00034022

00034022

Digitized with financial assistance from

H T Parekh
FOUNDATION

An Initiative by
HDFC
WITH YOU, RIGHT THROUGH

on 15 October, 2018

ALLIBONE'S

DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

AND

BRITISH AND AMERICAN AUTHORS.

A

SUPPLEMENT

TO

ALLIBONE'S

CRITICAL DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

AND

BRITISH AND AMERICAN AUTHORS.

34022 & 4788

CONTAINING OVER THIRTY-SEVEN THOUSAND ARTICLES (AUTHORS),

AND ENUMERATING

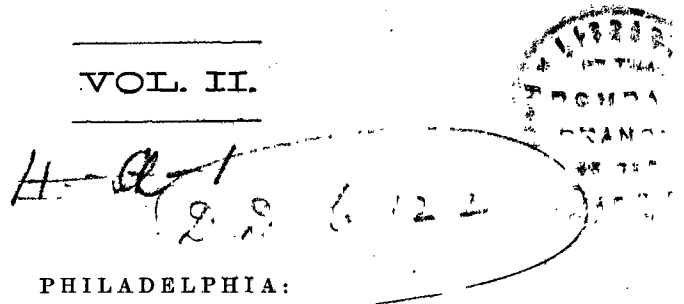
OVER NINETY-THREE THOUSAND TITLES.

BY

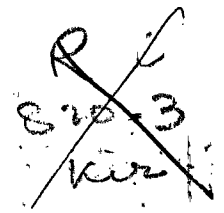
JOHN FOSTER KIRK,

AUTHOR OF THE "HISTORY OF CHARLES THE BOLD, DUKE OF BURGUNDY."

VOL. II.



PHILADELPHIA:
J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY.
LONDON: 10 HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN.
1891.



~~R C~~
~~820.3~~
~~Kir~~

~~R 8~~

R C
928.2
All/Cri
34022

H.

Haagensen, Sophus. (Trans.) Methods and Theories for the Solution of Problems of Geometrical Construction, by Julius Petersen, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Haas, Ernst Anton Max, Ph.D. Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali Books in the British Museum, Lon., 1876, 4to.

Habberton, John, b. 1842, in Brooklyn, N.Y.; was literary editor of the Christian Union 1874–78, and has since been on the editorial staff of the New York Herald. 1. Helen's Babies. By their Latest Victim. Bost., 1876, sq. 16mo and 8vo. Anon. (More than one hundred and fifty thousand copies have been sold.) 2. The Barton Experiment, N. York, 1876, 16mo. 3. The Jericho Road: a Story of Western Life, Chic., 1876, sm. 4to. 4. (Ed.) Select British Essayists, (vol. i.:) Spectator, (Selected Papers,) by Addison and Steele: with Introductory Essay and Biographical Sketches, N. York, 1876, sq. 12mo. 5. Grown-Up Babies. Illust. Lon., 1877, 18mo. 6. My Mother-in-Law, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 7. (Ed.) Sir Roger de Coverley: consisting of the Papers relating to Sir Roger de Coverley published in the "Spectator:" with an Introductory Essay, 1877, 8vo. 8. Other People's Children, N. York, 1877, sq. 16mo. 9. The Scripture Club of Valley Rest; or, Sketches of Everybody's Neighbors, N. York, 1877, sq. 16mo. 10. Some Folks. Illust. N. York, 1877, 8vo. 11. Little Guzzy. Illust. N. York, 1878, 12mo. 12. Other People, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 13. The Crew of the "Sam Weller," N. York, 1878, sq. 16mo. 14. Just One Day, Bost., 1879, 16mo; new ed., entitled "Mrs. Mayburn's Twins," &c., Phila., 1882, 8vo. 15. The Worst Boy in Town. Illust. N. York, 1880, sq. 16mo. 16. Who was Paul Grayson? Illust. N. York, 1881, sq. 16mo. 17. The Bowsham Puzzle: a Novel; [also] My Friend Moses: a Story, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 18. George Washington, (1732–1799,) ("Lives of American Worthies,") N. York, 1884, 16mo. 19. Brueton's Bayou, Phila., 1886, 8vo.

"In originality of motive, in freshness of treatment, and in a winning pathetic grace which is not a mere ornament of the story, but is wrought into its very fabric, 'Brueton's Bayou' stands alone among recent novels."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 6.

20. Country Luck, [a novel,] Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Habershon, Matthew Henry. The Wave of Scepticism and the Rock of Truth: a Reply to "Supernatural Religion," Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Habershon, Samuel Osborne, M.D., F.R.C.P., 1825–1889, b. at Rotherham; studied medicine at Guy's Hospital and at the University of London, where he graduated 1848; physician to Guy's Hospital 1866–80; vice-president of the Royal College of Physicians 1887, &c. 1. A Catalogue of the Models of Diseases of the Skin in the Museum of Guy's Hospital, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Pathological and Practical Observations on Diseases of the Abdomen, Lon., 1857, 8vo; 4th ed., 1888. 3. Medical Science in its General Aspects and Study: a Lecture, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. On the Injurious Effects of Mercury in the Treatment of Disease, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 5. On Disease of the Stomach: the Varieties of Dyspepsia, their Diagnosis and Treatment, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1879. 6. On the Pathology and Treatment of some Diseases of the Liver, (Lettsomian Lectures, 1872,) Lon., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 7. On the Pathology of the Pneumogastric Nerve, (Lumleian Lectures, 1876,) Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 8. The Advancement of Science by Experimental Research: the Harveian Oration, 1883, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Habershon, William G., and Gladstone, Thomas H., Ph.D. (Ed.) Hymns for the Use of Christian Associations, Lon., 1863, 16mo.

Habirshaw, Frederick. Catalogue of the Diatomaceæ. Edited by R. Hitchcock. N. York, 1881, 4to.

Hack, Mary Pryor. 1. Consecrated Women. By Claudia, [pseud.] Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Self-Surrender: a Second Series of Consecrated Women, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888. 3. Christian Womanhood, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Faithful Service: Sketches of Christian Women, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 5. Mary Pryor: a Life-Story of a Hundred Years Ago, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Hack, Stephen. Horse-Shoes and Horse-Owners; or, The Why and Because of Broken Knees and Unsound Legs, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Hacker, J. H. Memoirs of Thomas Smith Thomson, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Medical Missionary of Neyoor, Travancore, South India. Illust. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Hacker, M. E. William. Guide for the Order of High Priesthood, Portland, Me., 1864, 12mo.

Hackett, Frank Warren. 1. Memoir of William Henry Young Hackett: with Selections from his Writings, Portsmouth, N.H., 1879, 8vo. Privately printed. 2. The Geneva Award Acts: with Notes and References to Decisions of the Court of Commission of Alabama Claims, Bost., 1882, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Portsmouth Records: with Notes, 1886, 8vo.

Hackett, Rev. Horatio Balch, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1875; resigned his chair in Newton Theological Institution in 1869, and in 1870 was appointed professor of New Testament Greek in Rochester Theological Seminary. Christian Memorials of the War: with Historical Notes, Bost., 1864, 12mo.

Hackett, James Henry, 1800–1871, b. in New York City; a popular actor, specially noted for his impersonation of Falstaff. Notes and Comments upon Certain Plays and Actors of Shakespeare: with Criticisms and Correspondence, N. York, 1863, 12mo; 3d ed., 1864.

Hackett, M. (Trans.) Life of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, Duchess of Thuringia, by C. de Montalembert, N. York, 1878, 16mo.

Hackett, Richard R. Wirksworth and Five Miles round: an Historical Sketch, Wirksworth, 1863, 8vo.

Hackhouse, Alfred. The Successful Pole-Climber: a Memoir of John Wilcox, Late Corporal, Ninety-Sixth Regiment, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Hackleton, Mrs. M. W. Jamestown of Pamagind: a Poem, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

Hackley, Charles Elihu, M.D., b. 1836, at Unadilla, N.Y.; graduated at the Medical School of the University of Pennsylvania 1860; served through the civil war as surgeon in the U.S. cavalry, and was clinical professor of diseases of the eye and ear in the Women's Medical College, New York, 1870–76. 1. (Ed.) Treatise on Diseases of the Eye. By C. Stellwag von Carion. Lon., 1868, r. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) A Text-Book of Practical Medicine, by F. von Niemeyer, Lon., 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1880. 3. (Trans.) General Surgical Pathology and Therapeutics, by Dr. Theodor Billroth: with Additions by Dr. A. von Winiwarter, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Hackman, Rev. Alfred, M.A., 1811–1874, b. at Fulham, near London; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1837; chaplain of Christ Church 1837–73; vicar of Cowley from 1839; sub-librarian of the Bodleian 1862–73. A Catalogue of the Collection of the Tanner MSS. in the Bodleian, Oxf., 1860, 4to.

Hackner, Rev. Willibald. Socialism and the Church; or, Henry George *vs.* Archbishop Corrigan, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Hackwood, Frederick William. 1. Notes of Lessons on Moral Subjects: for Teachers, &c., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. The Wednesbury Papers, Wednesbury, 1884, 8vo. 3. A History of Darlaston, near Wednesbury, Wednesbury, 1887, 8vo.

Haddan, Rev. Arthur West, B.D., 1816–1873, b. at Woodford, Essex; graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Trinity College, Oxford, 1837, and elected to two Fellowships; ordained 1840, and in the same year was curate to J. H. Newman; dean of Trinity for several years, and afterwards vice-president; rector of Barton-on-Heath, Warwickshire, from 1857. He edited the works of Archbishop Bramhall and of Herbert Thorndike in the Anglo-Catholic Library, and wrote some of the essays in "Replies to Essays and Reviews." 1. Apostolic Succession in the Church of England, Lon., 1869, 8vo; new ed., 1883. 2. (Trans.) St. Augustine On the Trinity, (The Works of St. Augustine, vol. vii.,) Edin., 1871, 8vo. 3. Remains. Edited by A. P. Forbes, D.C.L., Bishop of Brechin. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"The papers range over a wide field, and are classified in the table of contents under the heads of 'On the Holy Scriptures,' 'Doctrinal Works,' 'Ecclesiastical History,' 'The Prayer-Book,' 'Miscellaneous,' and 'General History.' Of all of these subjects Mr. Haddan had something to say,

but it was in ecclesiastical history that he was most at home."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 301.

With STUBBS, WILLIAM, (ed.) Councils and Ecclesiastical Documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Edited after Spelman and Wilkins. Oxf., 1869–71, 3 vols. 8vo.

"The work is really a great one, worthy of the vast labour which has been spent upon it, worthy, we may add, of the many years during which scholars have been waiting for it."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 612.

Haddan, J. L. 1. London Cabs: the "Course" System, as applied to London or any Large City, Lon., 1867, 4to. 2. Economical One-Rail Railway for India, the Colonies, and Sparsely-Populated Countries, &c., Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Haddan, Thomas Henry, M.A., B.C.L., 1814–1873, brother of Rev. A. W. Haddan, *supra*; b. in London; graduated with a double first class at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1837; Fellow of Exeter College 1837–43, and gained a Vinerian Fellowship 1847; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1841, and practised as a conveyancer; was the originator and for a short time editor of the Guardian. 1. The Limited Liability Act, 1855: with Precedents and Notes, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 2. Outlines of the Administrative Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery: being the Substance of a Series of Lectures, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

Hadden, J. Cuthbert. 1. Mendelssohn, ("Great Composers," Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo. 2. Handel, ("Great Composers,") Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Hadden, Rev. Robert Henry, graduated at Merton College, Oxford, 1877; curate of St. Botolph, Bishopgate, London, 1880–88, and since then vicar of St. Botolph, Aldgate, London. 1. An East End Chronicle: St. George's in the East, Parish and Parish Church: with Introduction by Harry Jones, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. Church and Chapel: Sermons on the Church of England and Dissent: with Introduction by A. P. Stanley, Lon., 1881, 8vo. See, also, ROGERS, REV. WILLIAM, *infra*.

Hadden, William Baugh, M.D., M.R.C.P., physician to the Royal Hospital for Women and Children, London. (Trans.) Lectures on the Localization of Cerebral and Spinal Diseases, by J. M. Charcot, (New Sydenham Soc.,) Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Haddock, Frank C. Life of Rev. George C. Haddock, N. York, 1887, sq. 12mo.

Haddock, Joseph W. Somnolism and Psychism; or, The Science of the Soul and the Phenomena of Nervation as revealed by Vital Magnetism, Lon., 1851, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1857.

Haddon, Alfred Cort, M.A., F.Z.S., professor of zoology at the Royal College of Science, Dublin. An Introduction to the Study of Embryology. Illust. Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

Haddon, Miss Caroline, sister-in-law of James Hinton, *infra*. 1. A Law of Development: an Essay to illustrate some Ideas from the Unpublished Writings of James Hinton, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 2. The Larger Life: Studies in Hinton's Ethics: with some Unpublished Letters of James Hinton, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"She has given us a faithful and undistorted reflex of the main cycles of Hinton's thought. . . . To would-be students this book may serve as an admirable introductory primer."—*Acad.*, xxx. 1.

3. Where does your Interest come from? a Word to Lady Investors, Manchester, 1886, 12mo.

Haddon, John, M.D. Notes from Private Practice, Edin., 1887, 8vo.

Haden, Francis Seymour, F.R.C.S., b. 1818, in London; educated at University College, London, and at the Sorbonne, Paris; became a member of the Royal College of Surgeons in 1842 and a Fellow in 1857. He is distinguished as an etcher, and is president of the Society of Painter-Etchers. 1. Earth to Earth: an Answer to a Pamphlet on "Cremation," Lon., 1875, 12mo; new ed., enl., same year. 2. About Etching: Part I., Notes on a Collection of Etchings by the Great Masters; Part II., An Annotated Catalogue of the Examples exhibited of Etchers' and Painter-Engravers' Work. Illust. Lon., 1879, 4to; 3d ed., 1881, 8vo.

"He is an admirable special pleader, and would fain persuade us by force of eloquence that the moment the early painters discovered that it was possible to act upon the plate by an implement wielded like a pencil they ceased at once to use the burin, and became painters. . . . The slight critical notes on etchers and painter-engravers among the old masters are piquant and often valuable."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 426.

"This work contains the notes of Mr. Haden upon a recent exhibition of etched work by the great masters from his own collection, to which was added a series of examples of his own handiwork. But, in addition to these notes, he gives us sixteen fac-similes of some of the finest of these examples, (excepting, perhaps, one or two of the number;) and these reproductions are practically as fine in effect as the originals themselves."—*Spectator*, lii. 1650.

3. The Etched Work of Rembrandt: a Monograph: with an Appendix, Lon., 1879.

Hadermann, Jeannette R. See WALWORTH, MRS. J. R., *infra*.

Hadfield, Mrs. E. 1. Sprays from the Hedgerows, [verse.] Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. Poetical Weeds. By E. H. Lon., 1850, 16mo.

Hadfield, H. H. Treatise on Perspective: with Diagrams, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

Hadfield, William, 1800–1887, was engaged from an early age in commercial business in South America; was secretary to the Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway, and in 1863 founded in London The South American Journal and Brazil and River Plate Mail, of which he was chief editor till his death. 1. Brazil, the River Plate, and the Falkland Islands: with the Cape Horn Route to Australia: including Notices of Lisbon, Madeira, the Canaries, and Cape Verde. Illust. Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Brazil and the River Plate in 1868: showing the Progress of those Countries since 1853, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. Brazil and the River Plate 1870–76: with Supplement, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Hadley, Amos. 1. New Hampshire Superior Court Reports, vols. xlv.–xlviii., Concord, 1865–69, 4 vols. 8vo. 2. Life of Walter Harriman: with Selections from his Speeches and Writings, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Hadley, Arthur Twining, b. 1856, at New Haven, Conn.; son of Professor James Hadley, *infra*; graduated at Yale in 1876, and, after studying at the University of Berlin, became a tutor at Yale in 1879, lecturer on political science in 1883, and professor of political science in 1886. Railroad Transportation: its History and its Laws, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Hadley, Caroline. 1. Stories of Old; or, Bible Narratives, Lon., 1862, two series, 12mo; new ed., 1868, 1 vol. 2. Children's Sayings; or, Early Life at Home, Lon., 1862, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1885. 3. Stories of the Apostles: their Lives and Writings, Lon., 1864, 18mo; new ed., 1868. 4. Woodside; or, Look, Listen, and Learn, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Hadley, James, 1821–1872, b. at Fairfield, N.Y.; graduated at Yale in 1842, and entered the Theological Seminary, but left that institution to become tutor in mathematics at Middlebury College; tutor in classical history at Yale 1845–48; assistant professor of Greek 1848–51, and from then professor. 1. A Greek Grammar for Schools and Colleges, N. York, 1861, p. 8vo; new ed., rev. and re-written by F. de F. Allen, Lon., 1884. 2. Elements of the Greek Language: taken from the Greek Grammar, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 3. Introduction to Roman Law: in Twelve Academical Lectures, N. York, 1873, 8vo. Posth.

"Admirable an introduction to the Roman law as these lectures are, it was inevitable from their plan that they should convey to the students who heard them or who may read them an exceedingly erroneous impression upon many important points, and that without any actual errors of statement. . . . In such an outline covering so much ground the element of time is practically left out. . . . But, with all these defects, or rather omissions, the book is most admirable."—*Nation*, xvii. 179.

4. Essays, Philological and Critical, selected from the Papers of James Hadley. [Edited by W. D. Whitney.] N. York, 1873. Posth.

"The scholar who is competent to judge will be impressed, as he reads one after another, with the wide range of reading and reflection and the sound sense and comprehensive judgment which are everywhere shown in them. . . . Most of these essays were prepared for some learned society or periodical; but they are, if not exactly popular, certainly very pleasant and easy reading."—*Nation*, xvii. 388.

"A volume of papers of a very high order."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 314.

5. A Brief History of the English Language, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Hadley, John Bell. The Daily Walk: a Selection of Original Poems, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo.

Hadsell, O. D. The Heroine of Manassas; or, The Female Volunteer, Kalamazoo, Mich., 1870, 8vo.

Hadwen, J. Lovel. (Trans.) The Nomads of the North, by G. H. Mellin, 1871, 8vo.

Haeseler, Charles H., M.D. Across the Atlantic: Letters from France, Switzerland, Germany, Italy, and England, Phila., 1868, 12mo.

Hagan, Albert. Utah Supreme Court Reports, vols. i.–ii., (1850–81,) San Fran., 1877–81, 8vo.

Hagan, J. M. West Virginia Supreme Court Reports, vols. i.–v., Richmond, Va., 1866–73, 5 vols. 8vo.

Hagar, George J., recently assistant librarian of the Newark (N.J.) Library Association, which post he has resigned in order to edit the Cyclopædia of American Contemporary Biography. (Ed.) What the World Believes, N. York, 1886.

Hagarty, A. Magnetism and Health, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Hageman, John Frelinghuysen. History of Princeton and its Institutions, Phila., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

Hageman, S. Miller. 1. Silence, N. York, 1877, sm. 4to. 2. Greenwood, and other Poems, N. York, 1878, sq. 16mo. 3. Saint Paul, N. York, 1880, 32mo. 4. Once: a Novel, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Hagen, Hermann August, b. 1817, at Königsberg, Prussia, and educated at German universities; removed to the United States to assist Professor Agassiz as entomologist at the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Cambridge, and in 1870 was made professor of comparative zoology at Harvard. 1. Catalogue of the Specimens of Neuropterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum: Part I., Termitina, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. Synopsis of the Neuroptera of North America: with a List of the South American Species, Wash., 1862, 8vo. 3. Monograph of the North American Astacidæ. Illust. Cambridge, Mass., 1871, imp. 8vo. 4. On some Insect Deformities. Illust. Cambridge, 1876, 4to.

Hagen, John Cole. Footprints of Truth; or, The Voice of Humanity. Illust. N. York, 1853, 8vo.

Hager, J. Henry. (Trans.) The Confessor; from the French of M. l'Abbé * * * *, [J. F. X. Mouls,] N. York, 1867, 8vo.

Hagert, Henry Schell, 1826–1885, b. in Philadelphia; was admitted to the bar in 1847, and held various legal offices. Poems: with Memoir by Charles A. Lagen, Phila., 1886. Privately printed.

Haggard, Alfred. (Trans.) Counsels of a Mother, by Marchioness A. T. de Lambert, 1885, 8vo.

Haggard, Ella. Myra; or, The Rose of the East: a Tale of the Afghan War, in Nine Cantos, Lon., 1857, 8vo; new ed., 1862.

Haggard, Frederick T. 1. A Mile of Railway in the United Kingdom, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Railway Facts and Lower Fares, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. Remarks upon the Acquisition of Railways by the State, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Haggard, Henry Rider, b. 1856, at Bradenham Hall, Norfolk, Eng.; son of W. M. R. Haggard, *infra;* accompanied Sir Henry Bulwer as secretary to Natal in 1875, and in the following year went to the Transvaal on the staff of the special commissioner, and was subsequently appointed master of the High Court of the Transvaal. In 1879 he retired from the colonial service and returned to England, and was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1885. 1. Cetywayo and his White Neighbours; or, Remarks on Recent Events in Zululand, Natal, and the Transvaal, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., rev., with a new Introduction, 1888.

"Recounts once more from the point of view of an eye-witness the melancholy story of English irresolution and disgrace."—*Sat. Rev.,* liv. 213.

2. Dawn, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"'Dawn' (a somewhat obscure title) bears many of the familiar marks of inexperience in novel-writing. It is well written, it has considerable interest of plot, and the characters are not borrowed, and show not a little ability in character-drawing. But there is altogether too much of it. . . . He [Mr. Haggard] must 'train down' if he is to write a really good novel."—G. SAINTSBURY: *Acad.,* xxv. 200.

3. The Witch's Head, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. King Solomon's Mines, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888.

"The success of Mr. Haggard's wonderful story, 'King Solomon's Mines,' is not due exclusively to its merits, though these are great, the romance being one of the most exciting of its kind ever published in a modern language. . . . It has a charm which is not in itself, but in the appeal it makes to a hungry desire or hope which is probably latent in all men, and certainly crops out in the minds of all civilized men,—the desire that the lust of wonder should be fully and, so to speak, honestly satiated: the hope that men will discover some day somewhere something that shall leave them sufficiently, or it may be permanently, astonished."—*Spectator,* lviii. 1365.

5. She: a History of Adventure: with Fac-Similes, Lon., 1887; 6th ed., (31st to 35th thousand,) 1887, cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Haggard's practical knowledge and experience of savage life and wild lands, his sense of the mystery and charm of ruined civilizations, his appreciation of sport, (especially with big game,) his astonishing imagination, and a certain *vraisemblance,* which makes the most impossible adventures appear true, (to a reader of sympathetic fancy,) these are the qualities a man admires in 'She,' if he chance to admire it at all."—ANDREW LANG: *Acad.,* xxxi. 34.

6. Jess, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1888. 7. Allan Quatermain: being an Account of his Further Adventures and Discoveries in Company with Sir Henry Curtis, Bart., Commander John Good, R.N., and One Umslopogaas. Illust. 1887, cr. 8vo; also a large-paper ed., limited to 112 copies. 8. Maiwa's Revenge; or, The War of the Little Hand, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo; 40th thousand same year. 9. Mr. Meeson's Will, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 10. Colonel Quaritch, V.C.: a Tale of Country Life, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Haggard, William Debonaire. 1. Observations on the Standard of Value and the Circulating Medium of this Country; 2d ed., Lon., 1847, 8vo. 2. Miscellaneous Papers, Windsor, 1860, 8vo.

Haggard, William Henry Doveton, brother of H. R. Haggard, *supra;* b. 1846; secretary to the British legation at Athens since 1887. (Ed. and trans.) The Vazir of Lankurán: a Persian Play, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Haggard, William Meybohm Rider, LL.M., b. 1817; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1842. The Militia: its Importance as a Constitutional Force, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

Haggard, William N. Creation as a Divine Synthesis: a Contemplation Treatise concerning the Inter-Relations between Deity and his Creation, &c., Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Hagner, Charles V. Early History of Falls of Schuylkill, Manayunk, &c., Phila., 1869, 8vo.

Hague, Arnold, b. 1840, in Boston, Mass.; son of Rev. William Hague, *infra;* educated at the Sheffield Scientific School, and at German universities; has been connected with the Geological Survey of the U.S. government, and has contributed largely to scientific journals on geology and lithology. 1. The Volcanoes of California, Oregon, and Washington Territory, 1883. 2. The Volcanic Rocks of the Great Basin, 1884. 3. On the Development of Crystallization in the Igneous Rocks of Washoe, Wash., 1885, 8vo. 4. Nevada: with Notes on the Geology of the District, 1885. 5. The Volcanic Rocks of Salvador, 1886.

Hague, H. The Innkeepers' and Travellers' Guide, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Hague, James Duncan, b. 1836, in Boston, Mass.; son of Rev. William Hague, *infra;* educated at the Lawrence Scientific School of Harvard, and in Germany; became a mining engineer, and has been connected with the U.S. Geological Survey. Mining Industry, (Report of the Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel, in "Papers on Practical Engineering," published by U. S. Gov't,) Wash., 1870, 2 vols. With BECKER, GEORGE F., Mining Industries at the Paris Exposition of 1878, Wash., 1880.

Hague, Parthenia Antoinette. A Blockaded Family: Life in Southern Alabama during the Civil War, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Hague, Rev. William, D.D., [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] 1808–1887, b. at Pelham, Westchester Co., N.Y.; held pastorates in Boston, Providence, and New York City; was made professor of homiletics in the Baptist Theological Seminary at Chicago in 1869, and afterwards became pastor of a congregation at Orange, N.J. 1. The Authority and Perpetuity of the Christian Sabbath, 1863. 2. The Self-Witnessing Character of the New Testament Christianity, Phila., 1871. 3. Christian Greatness in the Minister: Discourse on the Life of Rollin Heber Neale, D.D., Bost., 1880, sq. 12mo. 4. Ralph Waldo Emerson, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 5. Life Notes; or, Fifty Years' Outlook, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

"No one . . . will come to this little book for history, but for pleasant anecdotes, a filmy panorama of scenes in the author's varied experience."—*Nation,* xlv. 278.

Hahn, Aaron. History of the Arguments for the Existence of God, Cin., 1885, 8vo.

Hahn, Anna E. Summer Assembly Days; or, What was Seen, Heard, and Felt at the Nebraska Chautauqua: with an Introduction by Rev. A. E. Dimming, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Hahn, Theophilus, Ph.D., custodian of the Grey Collection, Cape Town, &c. Tsuni-Goam, the Supreme Being of the Khoi-Khoi, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Haig, Archibald Swiney. The Officer's Complete Guide, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Haig, Felix Thackeray. Notes on the River Navigations of North America, Madras, 1863, 8vo.

Haig, James, M.A., b. 1813; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1838. 1. Philosophy; or, The Science of Truth: a Treatise on First Principles, Mental, Physical, and Verbal, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 2. Symbolism; or, Mind—Matter—Language as the Elements of Thinking and Reasoning, &c., Edin., 1869, p. 8vo.

Haig, James David. A List of Books printed in England prior to the Year MDC, in the Library of the Honourable Society of King's Inns, Dublin, Dublin, 1858, 8vo.

Haigh, Arthur Elam, M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1878; lecturer 1878–83; Fellow of Hertford College 1878–86. The Political Theories of Dante, (Stanhope Prize Essay, 1878,) Oxf., 1878, 8vo.

Haigh, Rev. Daniel Henry, 1819–1879, b. at Brinscall Hall, near Chorley, Lancashire; was for some time in business at Leeds; studied with a view to taking orders in the Church of England, but, having become a Roman Catholic, studied at Oscott, and was ordained priest in 1848, and erected and endowed St. Augustine's Church at Erdington, near Birmingham. He was distinguished as an antiquarian. 1. An Essay on the Numismatic History of the Ancient Kingdom of the East Angles, Leeds, 1845, r. 8vo. 2. On the Fragments of Crosses discovered at Leeds in 1838, Leeds, 1857, 8vo. 3. The Conquest of Britain by the Saxons: a Harmony of the "Historia Britonum," the Writings of Gildas, the "Brut," and the Saxon Chronicle, with Reference to the Events of the Fifth and Sixth Centuries, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 4. The Anglo-Saxon Sagas: an Examination of their Value as Aids to History, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

"Mr. Haigh appears to belong to the important class of persons who have read more than is good for them. . . . He has worked with the most praiseworthy diligence upon a very small portion of history, but he has no notion of history as a whole."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiii. 263.

Haigh, Eccles. The Potato-Disease and the Curl-Disease in Potatoes: their Causes and Prevention, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Haigh, Henry Allen. 1. A Plain Statement of the Laws relating to Labor, Detroit, 1886, 8vo. 2. Manual of Law and Forms: a Practical Hand-Book of the Law and Business Forms for the Use of the Industrial Classes, Detroit, 1887, 8vo.

Haight, Canniff. Country Life in Canada Fifty Years Ago: Personal Recollections and Reminiscences of a Sexagenarian, Toronto, 1885.

Haile, Ellen. 1. Three Brown Boys, and other Happy Children, Lon. and N. York, 1879, 4to. 2. Two Gray Girls and their Opposite Neighbors. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1880, 8vo. 3. Hazel-Nut and her Brothers. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1881, sq. 8vo.

Hailes, Nathaniel. The Soul's Journey: a Metrical Fantasy, Adelaide, 1856, 8vo.

Hailman, William N. 1. Outlines of a System of Object-Teaching, prepared for Teachers and Parents: with an Introduction by J. N. McElligott, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 2. Kindergarten Culture in the Family and Kindergarten: a Complete Sketch of Froebel's System of Early Education, adapted to American Institutions, Cin., 1873, 12mo. 3. Twelve Lectures on the History of Pedagogy, Cin. and N. York, 1874, 8vo. 4. Four Lectures on Early Child-Culture, Milwaukee, 1880, 12mo. 5. From Pestalozzi to Froebel, Milwaukee, 1880, 8vo. 6. Primary Method, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 7. (Trans.) The Education of Man, by F. Froebel, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Hailstone, Edward, 1818–1890, a soliciter at Bradford, Yorkshire; afterwards resident at Walton Hall, near Wakefield, where he accumulated a remarkable collection of antiquities and books. (Ed.) The Costume of Yorkshire, Illustrated by a Series of Engravings, with Descriptions in English and French, Leeds, 1885, fol.

Hailstone, Herbert, M.A. 1. (Trans.) Homer's Iliad, Books XIII.–XV., XXI., in English Prose, 4 Parts, Lon., 1880. 2. (Trans.) The Iphigeneia among the Tauri, of Euripides, 1884, 8vo. 3. Grantæ Imagines: Thirty-Six Sonnets, Cambridge, 1886. 4. Novæ Arundines; or, New Marsh-Melodies in XXXVI Metres, Cambridge, 8vo and 12mo; 2d ed., 1887. 5. Fasciculus: a Song-Bundle, Manchester, 1887, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) The Plutus of Aristophanes, 1887, 8vo. 7. Sertum: a Song-Garland, Manchester, 1888, fp. 8vo. Also, several translations of classical works for the Pitt Series, &c.

Hailstone, Thomas. The Inverted Slide Rule and its Uses: with a Description of the Various Lines thereon, &c., Frome, 1868, 16mo.

Haines, Rev. Alanson Austin, b. 1830, at Hamburg, N.J.; pastor of a Presbyterian church in that town; formerly chaplain of the 15th New Jersey Regiment. History of the Fifteenth Regiment of New Jersey Volunteers, N. York, 1883.

Haines, Benjamin H. Digest of the American Law Register, 1877, 8vo.

Haines, C. R. A Vindication of England's Policy as to the Opium Trade, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Haines, Elijah Middlebrook. 1. Laws of Wisconsin concerning the Organization and Government of Towns, &c., Chic., 1858, 8vo. 2. Treatise for Justices of the Peace in the State of Illinois; 5th ed., Chic., 1869, 8vo; 6th ed., rev., 1873. 3. Laws of Illinois relating to Cities and Villages: with Notes and Forms, &c., Chic., 1879, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Compilation of the Laws of Illinois relating to Township Organization and Management of County Affairs: with Forms and Notes; new ed., enl., Chic., 1883, 8vo. 5. The American Indian, (Uh-nish-in-na-ba,) Chic., 1888, r. 8vo.

Haines, F. E. H. Jonas King, Missionary to Syria and Greece. By F. E. H. H. N. York, 1879, 12mo.

Haines, Rev. Herbert, M.A., 1826–1872, graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1849; chaplain to the Gloucester County Lunatic Asylum from 1854. 1. A Manual for the Study of Monumental Brasses, Oxf., 1848, 8vo. 2. A Manual of Monumental Brasses: comprising an Introduction to the Study of these Memorials: with a List of those remaining in the British Isles. Illust. Oxf. and Lon., 1861, 2 parts, 8vo. (This is a recast of the earlier work.)

"He has produced a book which seems to contain, in a straightforward and systematic shape, all that there is to say about the subject which he has taken in hand."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 647.

3. A Guide to the Cathedral Church of Gloucester, embracing a Description of the Painted Windows, &c., Gloucester, 1867, 8vo.

Haines, Lieut.-Col. Peter C., U.S.A., b. 1840, in Philadelphia; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1861, and appointed to the engineer corps; served in the civil war, &c. (Trans.) Memoir upon the Illumination and Beaconage of the Coasts of France, by F. L. Reynaud. Thirty-Nine Plates. N. York, 1876, 4to.

Haines, Rev. Philip Frost John Bird, vicar of St. George's, Wigan. 1. Robert Stephenson of the Akbar, 1861. 2. Letters on Canon Law, 1868. 3. National Education, 1872.

Haines, R. H. The Fruit-Grower's Friend, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

Haines, Rev. Samuel Charles, Ph.D., ordained 1859; vicar of West Brompton 1869–78. 1. The English Catholic Church better than the Roman Catholic Schism: in Answer to M. Capel, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Anglo-Catholic Sermons, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Haines, William T., and **Young, W. V. K.** Essays for the People: Two Prize Essays on Liberalism in England and its Demoralizing Effects on our National Religion and Liberties, Lon., 1881, 2 parts, 8vo.

Haines, Zenas T. Letters from the Forty-Fourth Regiment M.V.M. 1862–63. By Corporal, [pseud.] Bost., 1863.

Hair, James. Building, Drainage, and Measurement of Land, Lon., 1878, 4to.

Hair, James T. 1. Iowa State Gazetteer: embracing Descriptive and Historical Sketches of Counties, Cities, Towns, and Villages, Chic., 1865, 8vo. 2. Gazetteer of Madison County: containing Historical and Descriptive Sketches, Alton, 1866, 8vo.

Hake, Alfred Egmont. 1. Paris Originals: with Etchings by L. Richeton, 1878, 8vo. 2. Flattering Tales, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 3. The Story of Chinese Gordon, Lon., 1883, 8vo; 11th ed., with Additions by H. Craig, 1884.

"Without wearying his readers by describing at length events which are as familiar in our mouths as household words, he contents himself with giving a light sketch of them, and fills in the picture with a personal narrative which to most people will be entirely new."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 839.

Vol. ii., 1885.

"Contains as clear and connected an account of all the circumstances of the tragedy of the Soudan as we can at present hope to obtain."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 619.

4. The Unemployed Problem Solved, Lon., 1888, 8vo. With Lefebre, J. G., The New Dance of Death, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Hake, Thomas Gordon, M.D., M.R.C.P., b. 1809; took his medical degree at the University of Glasgow 1831; resides at Fulham, London. 1. Poetic Lucubrations: containing The Misanthrope and other Effusions, Lon., 1828, 12mo. 2. A Treatise on Varicose Capillaries, as constituting the Structure of Carcinoma of the Hepatic Ducts, &c., Lon., 1839, 4to. 3. On Vital Force: its Pulmonic Origin and the General Laws of its Metamorphoses: with an Appendix, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 4. Madeline: with other Poems and Parables, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

"The individuality of the writer lies in his deep sympathy with whatever affects the being and the condition of man, and in his power to express such sympathy in language often quaint, but for the most part poetic. . . . The poem entitled 'Old Souls to Mend' is not altogether free from oddities of manner, but few will doubt its intensity of feeling and utterance."—*Ath.*, No. 2259.

5. Parables and Tales: with Illustrations by Arthur Hughes, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"If it must be said, on the one hand, that at times Dr. Hake's modes of expression are still unequal to his ideas, it may also be affirmed that he often discloses to us the secrets of nature and of human feeling with startling truth of representation."—*Ath.*, No. 2362.

6. New Symbols, [verse,] Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"The entire book breathes a pure and ennobling influence, shows welcome originality of idea and illustration, and . . . yields the highest proof of imaginative faculty and mature power of expression that its author has yet given us."—*Ath.*, No. 2511.

7. Legends of the Morrow, [verse,] Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 8. Maiden Ecstasy, [verse,] Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo.

"Although he is often subtle and original in his conceptions, and felicitously daring in his epithets when seeking to present some true but delicate touch of nature or feeling, an obscurity of narrative . . . arrests his readers in the midst of their enjoyment. . . . Many of the present poems celebrate the delights of virginal love, while the burden of others is remorse or despair."—*Ath.*, No. 2741.

9. The Serpent Play: a Divine Pastoral, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

"Dr. Hake is one of the most earnest and original of poets. He has taken nothing from his contemporaries, but has imagined a message for himself, and has chosen to deliver it in terms that are wholly his own. . . . He concerns himself with absolutes alone, the eternal elements of human life, and the immutable courses of human destiny. . . . That this is so is a reason why his work should be always interesting, as it is also a reason why it should be more or less unpopular. . . . He loves to symbolize; he does not always care that the symbol shall be appropriate and plain."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 315.

Hake, Thomas St. Edmund. 1. Ye Historical Sketch of ye Olde London Streete: wherein are many Gravynges, Lon., 1885, obl. 8vo. 2. In Letters of Gold: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Hakewill, Arthur William, 1808–1856, son of James Hakewill, (*ante*, vol. i.,) was, like his father, an architect. 1. An Apology for the Architectural Monstrosities of London, Lon., 1835, 8vo. 2. Modern Tombs; or, Gleanings from the Public Cemeteries of London, Lon., 1850, 4to. 3. General Plan and External Details, with Picturesque Illustrations, of Thorpe Hall, Peterborough, Lon., 1852, fol. 4. Architecture of the Seventeeth Century. Parts I.–III. Lon., 1853–56, fol.

Hakewill, Edward Charles, 1812–1872, an architect. The Temple: an Essay on the Ark, the Tabernacle, and the Temple of Jerusalem, Lon., 1851, r. 8vo.

Hakewill, James Ridgway. Athletica: Condensed Manual on the Practical Theory of Several Branches of Athletics. By J. R. H. and J. C. C. Maidstone, 1871, 8vo.

Halbert, William Morton. An Exposition of Economic and Financial Science based upon a Cycle of Seasons in Each Decade, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Halcombe, Rev. John Joseph, M.A., graduated at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1856; ordained 1857; reader and librarian of the Charterhouse 1862–74; rector of Balsham, Cambridgeshire, since 1874. 1. Church Reading: containing the Morning, Evening, and Communion Services of the Church of England: to which are appended Remarks on the Errors most usually committed in reading these Services, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. The Speaker at Home: Chapters on Extempore and Memoriter Speaking; [also] On the Physiology of Speech, by W. H. Stone, Lon., 1859; 3d ed., 1874, 12mo. 3. Stranger than Fiction, Lon., 1872, 12mo. (An account of the missionary settlements in British Columbia, &c.) 4. (Ed.) The Church and her Curates: a Series of Essays on the Need for More Clergy, and the Best Means of supporting them, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) The Emigrant and the Heathen; or, Sketches of Missionary Life, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 6. Gospel Difficulties due to a Displaced Section of St. Luke, Cambridge, 1886, p. 8vo; 2d ed., Lon., 1888. Also, single sermons, &c.

Haldane, J. W. C., C.E. and M.E. Civil and Mechanical Engineering Popularly and Socially considered. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1887, 8vo.

"Mr. Haldane's 'intention,' as he himself says, 'has been to try to interest every one' in the history of the science in which he is a practical proficient. . . . On the whole, he has admirably carried out his conception."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 333.

Haldane, Rt. Rev. James Robert Alexander Chinnery-, LL.M., D.D., ordained 1866; incumbent of Ballachulish and Glencoe 1879–85; hon. canon of Cathedral of Argyll 1879, dean 1881–83, and since then Bishop of Argyll and the Isles. The Scottish Communicant: a Guide to the Worthy Receiving of the Blessed Sacrament: to which is annexed The Order for the Celebration of the Holy Communion according to the Use of the Scottish Church, Edin., 1877, 8vo; 3d ed., 1884. Also, charges, 1883–87.

Haldane, R. C. Sub-Tropical Cultivation and Climates: a Handy Book for Planters, Colonists, and Settlers, Edin., 1886, p. 8vo.

Haldane, Richard Burdon, M.A., b. 1857; educated at London University; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1879; M.P. for Haddingtonshire since 1885. Life of Adam Smith, ("Great Writers,") Lon., 1887, 12mo; also large-paper ed., 8vo. With Kemp, John, M.A., (trans.) The World as Will and Idea, by Arthur Schopenhauer, Lon., 1883–87, 3 vols. 8vo.

Haldane, Vere. Our Charlie, [a novel,] Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

Haldeman, Samuel Stehman, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1812–1880, b. at Locust Grove, Lancaster Co., Pa.; spent two years at Dickinson College, but left without graduating, and was employed for some time on the Geological Survey of Pennsylvania. He was made professor of natural sciences in the University of Pennsylvania in 1851, was appointed to a similar position in Delaware College in 1855, and in 1869 accepted the chair of comparative philology in the University of Pennsylvania, which he held until his death. 1. Elements of Latin Pronunciation, Phila., 1851, 12mo. 2. Analytic Orthography: an Investigation of the Sounds of the Voice, and their Alphabetical Notation, including the Mechanism of Speech, and its Bearing upon Etymology, Phila., 1860, 4to. 3. Tours of a Chess Knight, (Prodromus, Bibliography of the Chess Knight's Tour,) Phila., 1864, 2 parts, 16mo. 4. Affixes in their Origin and Application, Phila., 1865, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 5. Rhymes of the Poets. By Felix Ago, [pseud.] Phila., 1868. 6. Pennsylvania Dutch: a Dialect of South German, with an Infusion of English, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 7. Outlines of Etymology, Phila., 1877, 12mo. 8. Word-Building, for the Use of Classes in Etymology, Phila., 1881, 12mo.

Hale, A. M. Management of Children in Sickness and Health, Phila., 1880, 18mo.

Hale, Anne G. 1. Fanny and Robbie, Bost., 1866, 18mo. 2. Uncle Mark's Amaranths, Bost., 1881, 12mo.

Hale, C. H. The Graves of our Fathers, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

Hale, Rev. Charles Reuben, S.T.D., b. at Lewistown, Pa.; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1858; rector of St. John's Church, Auburn, N.Y., 1870–75; dean of Davenport, Ia., since 1886. 1. A List of the Sees and Bishops of the Holy Eastern Church, 1870. 2. A List of All the Sees and Bishops of the Holy Orthodox Church of the East, N. York, 1872. 3. Sermons, N. York, 1874. 4. An Eastern View of the Bonn Conference, Utica, N.Y., 1876. 5. The Mozarabic Liturgy, and the Mexican Branch of the Catholic Church of Our Lord Jesus Christ Militant upon Earth, N. York, 1876. 6. Innocent of Moscow, the Apostle of Kamchatka and Alaska, 1877. 7. An Office for the Holy Communion, arranged from the Mozarabic Liturgy, Balt., 1879. 8. An Office for Holy Baptism, arranged from the Mozarabic and Cognate Sources, 1879. 9. (Trans.) Mozarabic Collects, translated and arranged from the Ancient Liturgy of the Spanish Church, 1881, 12mo. 10. The Eucharistic Office of the Christian Catholic Church of Switzerland, translated and compared with that in the Missale Romanorum, N. York, 1882. 11. The Universal Episcopate: a History of the Sees and Bishops in the Holy Catholic Church throughout the World, Baltimore, 1882. 12. Speeches and Addresses, 1885.

Hale, Rev. Edward, M.A., graduated at Emanuel College, Cambridge, 1850; ordained 1851; became as-

sistant master of Eton College. The Fall of the Stuarts, and Western Europe from 1678 to 1697, ("Epochs of History.") Maps. Lon., 1876, fp. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878.

Hale, Rev. Edward Everett, S.T.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] is still (1888) pastor of the South Congregational Church in Boston. Under the auspices of the American Unitarian Association he founded, in 1869, Old and New, a monthly magazine, of which he was editor till it was merged in Scribner's Monthly, now the Century. In 1886 he founded another journal, Lend a Hand: a Record of Progress and Journal of Organized Charity. 1. Letters on Irish Emigration, Bost., 1852, 8vo. 2. Ninety Days' Worth of Europe, Bost., 1860, 16mo; new ed., 1879. 3. If, Yes, and Perhaps: Four Impossibilities and Six Exaggerations, with some Bits of Fact, Bost., 1869, 8vo. 4. The Ingham Papers: Some Memorials of the Life of Captain Frederic Ingham, Bost., 1869, 12mo. 5. Sybaris and other Homes, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 6. Ten Times One is Ten: the Possible Reformation, Bost., 1870, 16mo; new ed., 1883.

"A Utopian sketch of the effect which might be produced on mankind by the widening influence of a single life."—*Nation*, xi. 335.

7. Daily Bread, and other Stories, Bost., 1870. 8. His Level Best, and other Stories, Bost., 1872, 16mo. 9. In His Name: a Story of the Waldenses, Bost., 1873, 16mo. 10. Christmas Eve and Christmas Day: Ten Christmas Stories, Bost., 1873, 16mo. 11. Ups and Downs: an Every-Day Novel, Bost., 1873, 16mo. 12. Workingmen's Homes. Illust. Bost., 1874, 16mo. 13. A Summer Vacation: Four Sermons, Bost., 1874, 8vo. 14. One Hundred Years Ago: How the War began, Bost., 1875, 8vo. 15. Our New Crusade: a Temperance Story, Bost., 1875, sq. 18mo. 16. Philip Nolan's Friends: a Story of the Change of the Western Empire. Illust. N. York, 1876, 12mo. 17. G. T. T.; or, The Wonderful Adventures of a Pullman, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 18. How to Do It, Bost., 1877, 12mo. 19. What Career? Ten Papers on the Choice of a Vocation and the Use of Time, Bost., 1878, 12mo. 20. Mrs. Merriam's Scholars: the Story of One of the Original Ten, Bost., 1878, 16mo. 21. Back to Back: a Story of To-Day, N. York, 1878, 32mo. 22. Emigration to Kansas: an Address, Bost., 1879, 8vo. 23. The Life in Common, and Twenty other Sermons, Bost., 1879–80, 8vo. 24. The Man without a Country, Bost., 1879, 16mo. 25. The Bible and its Revision, 1879. 26. Crusoe in New York, and other Tales, Bost., 1880, 8vo. 27. Stories of War told by Soldiers, Bost., 1880, 16mo. 28. Stories of the Sea told by Sailors, Bost., 1880, 16mo. 29. The Kingdom of God, and Twenty other Sermons, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 30. Stories of Adventure told by Adventurers, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 31. June to May: the Sermons of a Year, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 32. Stories of Discovery told by Discoverers, Bost., 1882, 16mo. 33. Our Christmas in a Palace Car: a Traveller's Story, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 34. Seven Spanish Cities, and the Way to them, Bost., 1883, 16mo. 35. The Fortunes of Rachel: a Novel of American Life, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 36. Christmas in Narragansett: Stories for Christmas, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 37. Lights of Two Centuries, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 38. The Life of George Washington studied anew, N. York, 1888, 8vo. 39. How they lived in Hampton: a Study of Practical Christianity applied in the Manufacture of Woollens, Bost., 1888, 12mo. 40. Mr. Tangier's Vacations: a Novel, Bost., 1888, 16mo. 41. The History of the United States: written for the Chautauqua Reading Circles, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 42. My Friend the Boss: a Story of To-Day, Bost., 1888, 12mo. 43. Tom Torrey's Tariff Talks, Bost., 1888, 12mo. With HALE, EDWARD EVERETT, JR., Franklin in France: from Original Documents, most of which are now published for the First Time, Bost., 1887, 8vo; Second Series, 1888.

"The reader who cares less about history than personal details will find in this work many interesting details. Unfortunately, the translations from the French are faulty, and a knowledge of French is necessary for the understanding of the English."—*Ath.*, No. 3116.

"The papers and letters comprised in this second and concluding part of the Messrs. Hale's collection cover the period from 1781 to 1785, with a few supplementary chapters devoted to the five remaining years of Franklin's life after his return to this country. Their interest is even greater than that of those contained in the first part of the work."—*Nation*, xlviii. 102.

With HALE, SUSAN: 1. A Family Flight through France, Germany, Norway, and Switzerland, Bost., 1881, 4to. 2. A Family Flight over Egypt and Syria. Illust. Bost., 1882, sq. 8vo. 3. A Family Flight through Mexico. Illust. Bost., 1885, 8vo. 4. The Story of Spain, ("Story of the Nations.") Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo. With LE BARON, F., (trans.) Lamartine on Atheism: Atheism among the People, 1850, 12mo. With WILLIAMS, REV. JOHN, (ed.) The President's Words, Bost., 1865, 16mo.

Hale, Edward Everett, Jr. (Ed.) Note-Book kept by Thomas Lechford, Esq., Lawyer, in Boston, Massachusetts Bay, from June 27, 1638, to July 29, 1641, Cambridge, Mass., 1885, 8vo.

"As to the editing of the volume, the less said the better."—*Nation*, xlii. 195.

Hale, Edwin Moses, M.D., b. 1829, at Newport, N.H.; graduated at the Cleveland Homœopathic Medical College 1859; held professorships of materia medica and therapeutics successively in the Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, and Chicago Homœopathic College, where he became professor emeritus in 1884. 1. Homœopathic Materia Medica of the New Remedies; 2d ed., Detroit, 1867, 8vo; 4th ed., rev. and enl., 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Lectures on Diseases of the Heart. In Three Parts. 2d ed., enl., N. York, 1877, 8vo. 3. Medical, Surgical, and Hygienic Treatment of Diseases of Women, N. York, 1878, 8vo.

Hale, George Silsbee, b. 1825, at Keene, N.H.; son of Salma Hale, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) graduated at Harvard 1844; was admitted to the bar 1850; practised in Boston. Digest of Decisions of the United States Courts of Common Law and Admiralty, vols. xvi.–xix., Bost., 1858–59, 8vo.

Hale, Gertrude Elizabeth. Little Flower-People. Illust. Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Hale, Horatio, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] has resided since 1856 at Clinton, Ontario, engaged partly in the practice of law and partly in scientific pursuits. (Ed.) The Iroquois Book of Rites, ("Library of Aboriginal American Literature,") Phila., 1883, 8vo.

Hale, J. Complete Dictionary of Poetical Quotations, Phila., 1851, 8vo.

Hale, Mrs. J. A. Poetical Meditations, Lon., 1871, 4to.

Hale, J. E. California Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxxiii.–xxxvii., (1867–69,) San Fran., 1868–70, 8vo.

Hale, John Peter. Trans-Alleghany Pioneers: Historical Sketches of the First White Settlements West of the Alleghanies, 1748 and after, Cin., 1887, 12mo.

Hale, L. J. Miriam and Joanna of Naples, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

Hale, Lonsdale Augustus, R.E. 1. The Principles of Outpost Duty considered, in Lectures delivered to the Officers of Dover Garrison, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Light Cavalry Outposts, by A. F. de Brack, 1876, 8vo. 3. Tactical Studies of the Battles of Columbey-Nouilly and Vionville: compiled and arranged from the Official Accounts, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. What to Observe, and How to Report it: for the Instruction of Non-Commissioned Officers in Reconnaissance, Lon., 1883. 5. The Army and the Franchise, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Hale, Miss Lucretia Peabody, b. 1820, in Boston, Mass.; daughter of Nathan Hale, LL.D., (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.) 1. (Ed.) Seven Stormy Sundays, 1858, 16mo; 5th ed., 1868. 2. The Lord's Supper, and its Observance, Bost., 1866, 16mo. 3. Service of Sorrow, Bost., 1867, sq. 16mo. 4. The Struggle for Life; or, Board Court and Langdale: a Story of Home; 4th ed., Bost., 1867, 12mo. 5. Art Needle-Work, Bost., 1878, 12mo. 6. (Ed.) Plain Needle-Work, Bost., 1878. 7. More Sketches in Decorative Embroidery, Bost., 1879, 12mo. 8. The Peterkin Papers, Bost., 1880, 16mo. 9. Art of Knitting, ("Needlework" Ser.) Illust. Bost., 1882, 8vo. 10. The Last of the Peterkins, and others of their Kin. Illust. Bost., 1886, 16mo. 11. Fagots for the Fireside: a Collection of More than One Hundred Entertaining Games for Evenings at Home and Social Parties, Bost., 1888, 12mo. 12. Point-Lace: Guide to Lace-Work. Folding Plates. 12mo. With BYNNER, EDWIN LASSETTER, An Uncloseted Skeleton, Bost., 1888, 24mo.

Hale, Mrs. M. Lives of the Queens of England before the Norman Conquest, Phila., 1854, 8vo.

Hale, Matt. Amateur Soldiers; or, The Volunteers of Great Britain, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Hale, Rt. Rev. Matthew Blagden, D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1835; ordained 1836; Bishop of Perth, Western Australia, 1857–75, and of Brisbane 1875–85. The Transportation Question; or, Why Western Australia should be made a Reformatory

Colony, instead of a Penal Settlement, Lon., 1857, cr. 8vo. Also, single sermons.

Hale, P. M. 1. In the Coal and Iron Counties of North Carolina. Map. Raleigh, N.C., 1883, 12mo. 2. Woods and Timbers of North Carolina: from the Botanical and Geological Reports of Drs. Curtis, Emmons, and Kerr, &c. Map. Raleigh, 1883, 12mo.

Hale, Robert. Hand-Book of Elementary Drawing: with Practical Suggestions on the Formation and Conducting of Drawing-Classes in Public Schools, Lon., 1862, 4to.

Hale, Robert Douglas. 1. Four Lectures on Practical Medicine and the Homœopathic Treatment of Bronchitis, Laryngitis, Pleurisy, and Pneumonia, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Eight Lectures on the Homœopathic Treatment of Acute and Chronic Bronchitis, Laryngitis, and Pericarditis; 2d ed., Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Hale, Sarah J., late teacher of method in St. Katherine's Training College, Tottenham. Infant School Management, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Hale, Mrs. Sarah Josepha, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1788–1879. 1. Boarding Out; or, Domestic Life, N. York, 18mo. 2. Receipts for the Million, Phila., 12mo. 3. Juveniles, ten numbers, 16mo. 4. Keeping House and House-Keeping: a Story of Domestic Life, N. York, 1845, 18mo. 5. Lessons from Women's Lives, Edin., 1867, 8vo. 6. Manners; or, Happy Homes and Good Society All the Year Round, Bost., 1867, 12mo. 7. A Mother's Legacy to her Unborn Child, Phila., 1869, sq. 16mo. 8. Love; or, Woman's Destiny, Phila., 1870, 16mo.

Hale, Miss Susan, b. 1838, in Boston, Mass.; sister of Rev. E. E. Hale, *supra*; was for many years a teacher in Boston, but has since become a teacher of water-color painting. Life and Letters of Thomas Gold Appleton, N. York, 1885, 12mo. See, also, HALE, E. E., *supra*.

Hale, William, C.E. Treatise on the Mechanical Means by which Vessels are propelled by Steam, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Hale, William. Shore Life in Song, Biddeford, Me., 1886, 16mo.

Hale, William Gardner, professor of Latin in Cornell University. 1. The Art of Reading Latin: how to teach it, Bost., 1887, 16mo. 2. Aims and Methods of Classical Study, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

Hale, Ven. William Hale, M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., HALE, WILLIAM, add.,] 1795–1870; graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1817; vicar of St. Giles', Cripplegate, 1847–57; archdeacon of London, canon of St. Paul's, and master of the Charterhouse from 1842. 1. The Duties of Deacons and Priests in the Church of England compared: with Suggestions for the Extension of the Order of Deacons and the Establishment of an Order of Sub-Deacons, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. The History of the Jews, from the Time of Alexander the Great to the Destruction of Jerusalem by Titus, Lon., 1850, p. 8vo. 3. Some Account of the Early History and Foundation of the Hospital of King James, founded at the Sole Costs and Charges of Thomas Sutton, Esq., Lon., 1854, 8vo. Anon. Privately printed. 4. Some Account of the Hospital of King Edward VI., called Christ's Hospital, London, Lon., 1855, r. 8vo. 5. Intramural Burial in England not injurious to the Public Health: its Abolition injurious to Religion and Morals, Lon., 1855, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 6. (Ed.) The Domesday of St. Paul's: with an Introduction, &c., (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1858, 4to. 7. The Abolition of Church Rates a Measure preparative to the Overthrow of the Established Church as a National Religion: a Charge, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 8. The Duty of Archdeacons as respects the Visitation of Parishes, in Order to the Repairs of Chancels and Glebe-Houses: an Address, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 9. Proposals for the Extension of the Ministry in the Church of England, by the Revival of a Lower Order of Ministers and by the Addition of Suffragan Bishops, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 10. (Ed.) Registrum sive Liber irrotularius et consuetudinarius Prioratus Beatæ Mariæ Wigorniensis: with Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1865, 4to. 11. The Proceedings relative to the Pulling Down and Sale of the Church of St. Benet, Gracechurch, London, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 12. An Inquiry into the Legal History of the Supremacy of the Crown in Matters of Religion: with Special Reference to the Church in the Colonies, Lon., 1867, r. 8vo. 13. The Doctrine and Government of the Anglican Church under the Supremacy of Henry the Eighth considered, Lon., 1869, 8vo. With ELLACOMBE, H. T., (ed.) Account of the Executors of Richard, Bishop of London, 1303, and of the Executors of Thomas, Bishop of Exeter, 1310, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1874, 4to.

Hale, William P. "The Oude Question" stated and considered, with Reference to Published Official Documents, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

Hales, George. Spiritualism considered in Accordance with the Divine Teachings and the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

Hales, John Dixon. 1. Romish Versions of the Bible: Facts and Arguments for the Consideration of Bible Societies, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. The Bible or the Bible Society? The Corruption of God's Word in the Italian Version of Martini, as published by the British and Foreign Bible Society, Examined and Exposed, Lon., 1861, 8vo; new ed., 1862. With STUART, CLARENCE E., A Protest against the Circulation of the Papal Latin Vulgate and its Versions by the British and Foreign Bible Society, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

Hales, John Wesley, b. 1836, at Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire; educated at Glasgow and Cambridge universities; was elected Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, in 1860; called to the bar in 1867, and appointed professor of English language and literature at King's College, London, in 1877, and examiner in English language, literature, and history in London University 1882. 1. Longer English Poems: with Notes, Philological and Explanatory, and Introduction on the Teaching of English, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. Notes and Essays on Shakespeare, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. (Reprinted articles: "From Stratford to London," "Round about Stratford in 1605," "Chaucer and Shakespeare," "Shakespeare's Greek Names," "King Lear," "The Porter in Macbeth," &c.)

"Full of interesting matter."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 69.

With FURNIVALL, F. J., (ed.) MS. Ballads and Romances of Bishop Percy, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. 8vo. With JERRAM, CHARLES STRANGER, (ed.) The London Series of English Classics, Lon., 1876–79, 8 vols. p. 8vo.

Hales, Rev. Richard Cox, M.A., b. 1817; graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1840; ordained 1841; rector of Woodmancote, Sussex, 1860–88. 1. Six Sermons: to which are added Prayers for Particular Occasions, Oxf., 1852, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) A Series of Tales for Children, by J. C. von Schmid, 1859, p. 8vo.

Haley, Rev. John William, b. 1834, at Tuftonborough, N.H.; graduated at Dartmouth College 1860, and at Andover Theological Seminary 1864; held various pastorates 1864–72; instructor in Hebrew and Greek in the Amherst Summer School of Languages 1885 and 1886. 1. An Examination of Alleged Discrepancies of the Bible: with an Introduction by A. Hovey, Andover, Mass., 1874, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1876. 2. "Supplicium Æternum:" The Hereafter of Sin: what it will be: with Answers to Certain Questions and Objections, Andover, Mass., 1881, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) The Book of Esther: a New Translation: with Critical Notes, &c. By the Lowell Hebrew Club. Maps, Plans, and Illust. Andover, Mass., 1885, 8vo.

Haley, William D. Words for the Workers: in a Series of Lectures to Working-Men, Bost., 1855, 8vo.

Halford, Frederic M. Floating Flies, and how to dress them. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo. Also, large-paper copy.

Halford, Frederic William. The Angel: an Idyl, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Halford, George Britton, professor of anatomy in the University of Melbourne. 1. Action and Sounds of the Heart: a Physiological Essay, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. On the Time and Manner of Closure of the Auriculo-Ventricular Valves, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Not like Man Bimanous and Biped, nor yet Quadrumanous, but Cheiropodous. Illust. Melbourne, 1863, 8vo. 4. On the Condition of the Blood after Death from Snake-Bite, as a Probable Clue to the Further Study of Zymotic Diseases and of Cholera especially, Melbourne, 1867, 8vo. For private circulation. Also, pamphlets.

Haliburton, Hugh. 1. Horace in Homespun, Edin., 1886.

"If we may accept the statement of Mr. Logie Robertson, who fulfils the office of sponsor to these really excellent broad Scotch lyrics, they are the productions of a shepherd, and, if so, of one worthy to be classed with him of Ettrick."—*Ath.*, No. 3045.

2. "For Puir Auld Scotland's Sake:" Prose Essays, &c., Edin., 1888, p. 8vo.

Haliburton, Robert Grant. 1. New Materials

for the History of Man: derived from a Comparison of the Calendars and Festivals of Nations, Halifax, N.S., 1863, 8vo. Privately printed. 2. Intercolonial Trade our only Safeguard against Disunion, Ottawa, 1868, 8vo. 3. Review of British Diplomacy and its Fruits, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1797–1865. Judge Haliburton resigned his office in 1844, and thereafter resided in England, where he was M.P. for Launceston 1859–65. 1. Wise Saws and Modern Instances, 1853, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1859. 2. British North America: its Condition, &c., Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. The Season-Ticket, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. (Articles reprinted from the Dublin University Magazine.)

Haliburton, W. W. (Ed.) County Directory of Scotland, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Haliday, Charles, M.R.I.A., 1789–1866, a merchant in Dublin; published several pamphlets. The Scandinavian Kingdom of Dublin. Edited, with some Notice of the Author's Life, by John P. Prendergast. Dublin, 1881, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

"It owes much of its interest and authority to the learned notes supplied by Mr. Prendergast; while his memoir of the author enables us to appreciate the ample and little known materials which Mr. Haliday had collected for his purpose, and the judgment with which he has used them. . . . The value of the work is in its witness to the great extent of the Danish power from the ninth to the eleventh centuries."—*Spectator*, lv. 297.

Halifax, M. C. 1. After Long Years, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo. 2. Gilbert's First Voyage, and other Stories, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. Among the Welsh Hills, [a novel,] Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

Halkett, C. H. Craigie. A Peerless Parliament; or, The House of Common Sense. By C. H. C. H[alkett]. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Halkett, George R. 1. Notes to the Royal Society of Artists' Autumn Exhibition, Birmingham, 1878. Illust. Birmingham, 1878, 8vo. 2. The Walker Gallery Notes, Liverpool, 1878, 8vo. 3. Notes to the Seventeenth Exhibition of the Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts, 1878, Glasgow, 1878, 8vo. 4. Notes to the Exhibition of the Works of Modern Artists at the Royal Manchester Institution, 1878, Manchester, 1878, 8vo. 5. The Royal Scottish Academy Notes, 1878. Illust. Edin., 1878, 8vo.

Halkett, Samuel, keeper of the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, (d. 1871,) and **Laing, Rev. John,** librarian of the New College Library, Edinburgh, (d. 1880.) A Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain, including the Works of Foreigners written in or translated into the English Language, Edin., 1882–88, 4 vols. 8vo. (Mr. Halkett having died before the work was sufficiently advanced for publication, it was continued by Mr. Laing, who completed the third volume, but died before publication. The work was completed and edited, from the materials left by the authors, by Miss Catherine Laing. Besides the ordinary edition there is one on large paper, 4to, of which only 50 copies were printed.)

".With its faults—and they are not few—upon its head, the new dictionary is welcome. . . . It is a work that no scholar can be without."—*Ath.*, No. 3181.

"A monument of careful research and minute accuracy."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 510.

Hall, A. D. La Tosca: a Novel: founded on the Play of the Same Name by Victorien Sardou, N. York and Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Hall, Abraham Oakey. 1. A Review of the Webster Case, N. York, 1850. Anon. 2. The Manhattaner in New Orleans; or, Phases of "Crescent City" Life, N. York and N. Orleans, 1851, 12mo. 3. The Congressman's Christmas Dream, and the Lobby Member's Happy New Year: a Holiday Sketch, N. York, 1870–71, 8vo. 4. Ballads. By Hans Yorkel, [pseud.] N. York, 1880.

Hall, Alexander Wilford. The Problem of Human Life: embracing the Evolution of Sound, and Evolution evolved: with Reviews of Darwin, Huxley, Tyndall, Haeckel, Helmholtz, and Mayer; rev. ed., N. York, 1880, 8vo.

Hall, Alice C. Miss Leighton's Perplexities: a Love-Story, N. York, 1882, 16mo.

Hall, Amanda H. Within, Without, and Over; or, Memorials of the Earnest Life of Henry Clay Hall, Northampton, Mass., 1878, sq. 16mo. Anon.

Hall, Mrs. Angus W. (Trans.) Mythology, Greek and Roman; from the German of Friedrich W. Nösselt, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Hall, Mrs. Anna Maria, (Fielding,) [*ante*, vol. i., HALL, MRS. SAMUEL CARTER, add.,] 1804–1881, celebrated her golden wedding with Mr. S. C. Hall in 1874, and it has been remarked that "five years later her golden wedding with literature might have received a similar honor," fifty years having elapsed since the publication of her Sketches of Irish Character. 1. The Lucky Penny, and other Tales, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 2. A Woman's Story, Lon., 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Daddy Dacre's School: a Story for the Young, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. Can Wrong be Right? a Tale, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. The Village Garland: Tales and Sketches, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 6. Union Jack, and other Stories, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 7. Nelly Nowlan, and other Stories, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 8. Ronald's Reason; or, The Little Cripple, Lon., 1865, sq. 16mo. 9. The Prince of the Fair Family: a Fairy-Tale, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 10. The Way of the World, and other Stories, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 11. (Ed.) Animal Sagacity. Illust. Lon., 1866, 16mo. 12. The Playfellow, and other Stories, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 13. Alice Stanley, and other Stories, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 14. The Fight of Faith: a Story, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 15. Digging a Grave with a Wine-Glass. Illust. Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 16. Boons and Blessings: Stories and Sketches to Illustrate the Advantages of Temperance. Illust. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 17. The Merchant's Daughter, and other Stories, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 18. Grace Huntley, and other Stories. Illust. Lon., 1874, 12mo. 19. The Daily Governess, and other Stories. Illust. Lon., 1874, 12mo. 20. The Old Story: a Temperance Tale in Verse, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 21. Chronicles of Cosy Nook: a Book for the Young, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 22. Annie Leslie, and other Stories, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 23. The Whisperer, Edin., 1881. 24. Uncle Sam, Lon., 1881. 25. Alice Errol, Lon., 1881. With FOSTER, MRS. JONATHAN, Stories and Studies from the Chronicles and History of England, Lon., 1847, 12mo; new ed., entitled "Stories and Studies of English History," 1859; 9th ed., enl., Edin., 1866.

Hall, Miss Arethusa, [see *ante*, vol. i., under HALL, MISS A., and JUDD, REV. SYLVESTER,] b. 1802, at Norwich, Hampshire Co., Mass.; became a member of the family of the Rev. Sylvester Judd, the father of the author of "Margaret," about 1811; was principal for some time of the Haverhill Academy, where the poet Whittier was among her pupils, and from 1849 to 1860 was a teacher in Brooklyn, N.Y. 1. (Trans.) Thoughts of Blaise Pascal, Andover, 1846. 2. Memorabilia of Sylvester Judd, Sr., Northampton, Mass., 1882. Privately printed.

Hall, Rev. Arthur C. A., M.A., of the Society of St. John the Evangelist; rector of the Church of St. John the Evangelist, Boston, Mass. 1. Confession and the Lambeth Conference, Bost., 1879, 8vo. 2. Meditations on the Creed, N. York, 1880, 32mo. 3. The Example of the Passion: Five Meditations, N. York, 1882, 32mo. 4. Notes for Meditation upon the Collects for the Sundays and Holy Days: Part I., Advent to Trinity, Milwaukee, 1887, 16mo.

Hall, Arthur D. 1. (Trans.) Prince Zilah: a Parisian Romance; from the French of Jules Claretie, Chic., 1885, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Marsa: the Gypsy Bride; from the French of Jules Claretie, Chic., 1885, 12mo; new ed., 1887.

Hall, Augusta, Lady Llanover, daughter and co-heiress of Benjamin Waddington, of Llanover; married, 1823, to Sir Benjamin Hall, Bart., who was created Lord Llanover in 1859, and died in 1867, when the title became extinct. 1. (Ed.) The Autobiography and Correspondence of Mary Granville, Mrs. Delany: with Interesting Reminiscences of King George the Third and Queen Charlotte, Lon., 1861, 3 vols. 8vo; Second Series, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. 8vo. (See DELANY, MARY, *ante*, vol. i.)

"The letters are chiefly interesting as specimens of the commonplace gossip of good society in the eighteenth century."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xiv. 310.

2. Good Cookery Illustrated, and Recipes communicated by the Welsh Hermit of the Cell of St. Gover, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

"That Lady Llanover shows us how to cook good dishes we do not deny. The only defect is that the lessons are only of use for people who have incomes of one thousand pounds a year and upwards."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 311.

Hall, B. M. Life of Rev. John Clark, N. York, 1856, 12mo.

Hall, Benjamin F. 1. The Land-Owner's Manual: containing a Summary of Statute Regulations in New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, &c., concerning

Land-Titles, Deeds, Mortgages, &c., Auburn, N.Y., 1847, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Official Opinions of the Attorneys-General of the United States: with Notes: vols. i.–v., Wash., 1852, 8vo. 3. The Republican Party and its Presidential Candidates: comprising an Accurate History of the Republican Party in the United States, from its Origin in 1796 to its Dissolution in 1832; of the Whig and Democratic Parties during the Interregnum, and of its Reformation in 1856, N. York, 1856, 12mo. 4. Methodism: its Source and the Secret of its Power, Lexington, Ky., 1870, 32mo.

Hall, Benjamin Homer, [*ante*, vol. i., HALL, BENJAMIN, add.,] b. 1830, in Troy, N.Y.; brother of Fitz-edward Hall, *infra;* educated at Harvard, and admitted to the bar in 1856. 1. A Collection of College Words and Customs, Cambridge, Mass., 1851, 8vo; new ed., enl., 1856. 2. Bibliography of the United States: Vermont, N. York, 1860. 3. (Ed.) Tribute of Respect by the Citizens of Troy to the Memory of Abraham Lincoln, Troy, 1865, 8vo.

Hall, C. E. Cupid's Curse, and other Tales, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Hall, Charles, better known as **Charles Westhall,** the pedestrian champion of England. The Modern Method of Training for Running, Walking, Rowing, and Boxing: including Hints on Exercise, Diet, Clothing, &c., Lon., 1863, 16mo.

Hall, Mrs. Charles. Katie Summers, Lon., 1874, sq. 16mo.

Hall, Charles Cuthbert. Necessity and Advantages of Popular Education in Church Music, N. York, 1878, 16mo. With LAZAR, SIGISMUND, (ed.) Evangelical Hymns, with Tunes, N. York, 1880, cr. 8vo.

Hall, Charles E. 1. The Geology of Philadelphia County and of the Southern Parts of Montgomery and Bucks. Illust. (Second Geological Survey of Pennsylvania.) Phila., 1881, 8vo. 2. The Geology of Lehigh and Northampton Counties: Itinerary Survey of the Mountains, (Second Geological Survey of Pennsylvania,) Phila., 1883, 8vo.

Hall, Charles Francis, 1821–1871, b. at Rochester, N.H.; was in turn blacksmith, stationer, and engraver. Becoming interested in the fate of Sir John Franklin, he devoted himself for years to the study of Arctic matters, and made two expeditions fitted out by private subscription, and in 1871 sailed on the "Polaris" in command of an expedition fitted out by the U.S. government, but died in October of that year. Arctic Researches and Life among the Esquimaux: Narrative of Expedition in Search of Franklin in 1860-62. Illust. and Maps. N. York, 1864, 8vo; Eng. ed., entitled "Life with the Esquimaux," &c., Lon., 1864, 2 vols. 8vo. For account of the "Polaris" expedition, see DAVIS, C. H., *supra.*

Hall, Rev. Charles Henry, D.D., b. 1820, at Augusta, Ga.; graduated at Yale in 1842; studied at the Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in New York; was ordained in 1845, and became rector of Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, N.Y., in 1869. 1. Notes on the Gospels, N. York, 1857–71, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. True Protestant Ritualism: being a Review of a Book entitled "The Law of Ritualism," Phila., 1867, 8vo. 3. Spina Christi; or, Musings in Holy Week, N. York, 1875, 32mo. 4. The Church of the Household, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Hall, Charles Radclyffe. Torquay in its Medical Aspect as a Resort for Pulmonary Invalids, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

Hall, Charles W. 1. Arctic Rovings; or, The Adventures of a New Bedford Boy on Sea and Land, Bost., 1861, 12mo. 2. Twice Taken: an Historical Romance of the British Maritime Provinces, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 3. Adrift in the Ice-Fields. Illust. Bost., 1877, 12mo. 4. Drifting round the World: a Boy's Adventures by Sea and Land. Illust. Bost., 1881, 8vo.

Hall, Mrs. Charlotte. Memoir of Marshall Hall, M.D. By his Widow. Lon., 1861, 8vo.

"Dr. Marshall Hall was a remarkable man. Were it only that he was the first physiologist to gain a scientific knowledge of the function of the spinal marrow—a step in science which has been ranked as second only to that of Harvey—his life would deserve a record."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 360.

Hall, Rev. Christopher Newman, LL.B., [*ante*, vol. i., HALL, REV. NEWMAN, add.,] b. 1816, at Maidstone, Eng.; son of J. V. Hall, (*q. v., ante*, vol. i.:) was educated at Highbury College, and graduated at the University of London, where he gained the law Fellowship. In 1842 he became pastor of the Albion Congregational Church, Hull, and in 1854 entered upon the charge of Surrey Chapel, now Christ Church, London. He has twice visited the United States. He has a wide popularity as a preacher, and the circulation of some of his writings is counted by millions. 1. Divine Socialism; or, The Man Christ Jesus, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. Seventy Scripture Chants; 3d ed., 1855, 12mo. 3. Congregationalism for Christ, Lon., 1855, 16mo. 4. Hymns and Songs for Bands of Hope, Lon., 1855, 24mo. 5. Sacrifice; or, Pardon and Purity through the Cross, Lon., 1856, 18mo. 6. Hymns composed at Bolton Abbey, and other Rhymes, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 7. Hints on Preaching, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 8. Now! Lon., 1858, 12mo; 2d ed., 1859. 9. Quench not the Spirit; new ed., Lon., 1859, 18mo. 10. The Day of Salvation, and other Tracts, Lon., 1859, 18mo. 11. The Voice of Jesus, and other Tracts, Lon., 1859, 18mo. 12. Christ for Every One, Lon., 1860, 18mo. 13. Plain Truths Plainly Put: the Sermons to the People of London, preached in St. James's Hall and the Theatres, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 14. The Holy Catholic Faith, Lon., 1862, 16mo. 15. The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln: a Lecture, Lon., 1865, 16mo. 16. The Cardinal and the Encyclical, [of 8th Dec., 1864:] a Lecture to Young Men, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 17. The Antidote to Fear, Lon., 1866, 8vo. Anon. 18. Homeward Bound, and other Sermons, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 19. Pilgrim Songs in Cloud and Sunshine, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 20. Liverpool to St. Louis, Lon., 1870, [1869.] 21. Conflict and Victory: an Autobiography, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 22. Prayer: its Reasonableness and Efficacy, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 23. The Lord's Prayer: a Practical Meditation, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 24. The Coming of the Lord, Lon., 1884, 16mo. 25. Songs of Heaven and Earth, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. *Also*, many single sermons, lectures, and addresses.

Hall, Mrs. Christopher Newman. 1. Through the Tyrol to Venice, *Lon., 1860*, cr. 8vo. 2. Sketches and Recollections. *Illust. Lon., 1879*, p. 8vo.

Hall, Clara Oakey. *Sweet Bells Jangled: a Dramatic Love-Tale, N. York, 1876, 8vo.*

Hall, D. *New Hampshire Superior Court Reports,* vols. lvi.–lvii., Concord, 1876–77, 8vo.

Hall, E. Munster Fireside; or, The Barrys of Beigh, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Hall, E. C. S. The European in India with Mair's Medical Guide; 3d ed., Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

Hall, E. Garnett. Bay Leaves: a Tribute to England's Heroes, [verse,] Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Hall, E. H. National Tax as Amended, N. York, 1863, 12mo.

Hall, Rev. Edward Brooks, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Sermons, 1832–66: with Memoir, Bost., 1867, 16mo.

Hall, Rev. Edward H., a Unitarian minister. 1. Ten Lectures on Orthodoxy and Heresy in the Christian Church, Bost., 1883, 16mo. 2. Lessons on the Life of St. Paul, drawn from the Acts and the Epistles; 2d ed., Bost., 1886, 16mo.

Hall, Edward Hepple, F.S.S. 1. Ho! for the West!!! the Traveller and Emigrant's Hand-Book to Canada and the Northwest States of America, Lon., 1856, 8vo; 3d ed., 1858. 2. The Great West: Emigrants', Settlers', and Travellers' Guide- and Hand-Book to the States of California and Oregon and the Territories of Nebraska, Utah, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Washington, and Arizona, N. York, 1864, 16mo; new ed., Lon., 1867. 3. Appleton's Hand Book of American Travel: the Southern Tour, N. York, 1866, 12mo; 9th annual ed., 1869. 4. The Summer Tourist's Vacation-Guide to American Watering-Places. Maps, &c. N. York, 1869, 18mo. 5. Page's Hand-Book to Brighton and its Vicinity: with Short Tours to East and West Sussex, Lon., 1871, 8vo; new ed., rev. and enl., Brighton, 1873. 6. The Picturesque Tourist: a Handy Guide round the World, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 7. Coffee-Taverns, Cocoa-Houses, and Coffee-Palaces: their Rise, Progress, and Prospects, Lon., 1878, fp. 8vo. 8. Lands of Plenty: British North America for Health, Sport, and Profit, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 9. The Home Colony: a Guide for Investors and Settlers in Newfoundland, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Hall, Edward Potter. (Trans.) Early Sources of English Unitarian Christianity, by Gaston Bonet-Maury: with a Preface by James Martineau, Lon., 1884.

Hall, Rev. Edward Vine, M.A., graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1859; ordained 1861; vicar of Spring Grove, Middlesex, 1870–78; curate in charge of St. Nicholas, Worcester, 1879–81; minor canon, precentor, and sacrist of Worcester Cathedral since 1877.

1. The Waiting Saviour, and other Sermons, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Sermons preached in Worcester Cathedral, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 3. Fourteen Short Sermons, Worcester, 1887, 12mo.

"Hall, Elfin," (Pseud.) See PERRY, MRS. E. C., *infra*.

Hall, Eugene J. 1. Poems of the Farm and Fireside, Chic., 1874. 2. Lyrics of Home-Land, Chic., 1881, sq. 8vo.

Hall, Fitzedward, D.C.L., b. 1825, at Troy, N.Y.; graduated at Harvard in 1846, and went to India, where in 1850 he became tutor, and in 1853 professor, in the government college at Benares. In 1862 he went to London and was made professor of Sanskrit and Indian jurisprudence in King's College. Since 1869 he has resided at Marlesford, Suffolk. He has edited Sanskrit texts, contributed on philological subjects to reviews and periodicals, and assisted in the preparation of the New English Dictionary. 1. A Contribution towards an Index to the Bibliography of the Indian Philosophical Systems, Calcutta, 1859, 8vo. (Published by order of the government of the Northwest Provinces.) 2. (Trans.) A Rational Refutation of the Hindu Philosophical Systems; from the Original Hindí of Nílakaṇṭha Sástrí, Lon., 1862. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Ane Compendious and Breue Tractate [in verse] concernyng ye Office and Dewtie of Kyngis. Laitlie compylit by W. Lauder. (Early Eng. Text Soc.) Lon., 1864, 8vo. 4. Benares, Ancient and Mediæval: a Monograph, Hertford, 1868, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) The Historie of ane Nobil and Wailzeand Sqvyer, William Meldrum. Compylit by Sir Dauid Lyndesay of the Mont. (Early Eng. Text Soc.) Lon., 1868–69, 2 parts, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Poetical Works of William Lauder, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 7. Recent Exemplifications of False Philology, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

"His chief exemplar of false philology is Mr. Richard Grant White, as exhibiting himself in the volume . . . entitled 'Words and their Uses.' . . . Dr. Hall's criticisms . . . are throughout pungent and able."—*Nation*, xvi. 334.

8. Modern English, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"An attempt to show how the English of to-day differs from that of our grandfathers, and to vindicate the change as proper growth. . . . It is a hard pressed pack of facts. . . . When it is added that the facts are selected with clear-headedness and sound judgment, . . . and that the matter is in great part new and either supplements in important particulars or contradicts our best dictionaries about the history of familiar words, every student of English will see that he needs the book and owes the author no stinted thanks."—*Nation*, xviii. 158.

"He does not criticise; he reviles. He seems to be in a passion from one end of his book to the other. . . . The book has its use in one way, as any collection of obsolete, uncommon, or novel words and meanings of words has its use."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 25.

"Mr. Hall shows that our language, like every other language that possesses any vitality at all, is in a state of constant flux and change and perpetually endeavours to renew its youth. . . . It [the book] abounds with a rich store of quotations such as has seldom been equalled. For every word that is discussed there are crowds of reference."—WALTER W. SKEAT: *Acad.*, v. 97.

9. On English Adjectives in -able, with Special Reference to Reliable, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"We can heartily commend this monograph to such as care for the history of our language. In illustrating a particular class of words, it shows clearly enough how other classes of words may be profitably studied."—WALTER W. SKEAT: *Acad*, xii. 260.

"This small but pregnant book deserves the admiration not only of those who have been annoyed by purists and disgusted by philological charlatans, but by all who desire an accurate knowledge of the development of their mother-tongue."—*Nation*, xxvi. 138.

Hall, Florence Howe. 1. Social Customs, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 2. The Correct Thing in Good Society. By the Author of "Social Customs." Bost., 1888, 24mo.

Hall, Frederic, a legal adviser to Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico. Life of Maximilian I., Late Emperor of Mexico: with a Sketch of the Empress Carlotta, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

Hall, Frederic T., F.R.A.S. The Pedigree of the Devil. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Hall, Rev. Frederick, M.A., graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1862; ordained 1863; curate of St. Mary's, Wolverhampton, 1863–65; rector of Fryern Barnet, diocese of London, since 1882. 1. A Short Historical Account of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, Wolverhampton. Illust. Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Fasting Reception of the Blessed Sacrament, a Custom of the Church Catholic, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Hall, Mrs. Frederick J. 1. The Next of Kin: a Novel, Lon., 1854, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Knave of Hearts: a Novel, Lon., 1858, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Hall, Frederick James, and **Twells, Philip.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery during the Time of Lord Chancellor Cottenham, Lon., 1850–51, 2 vols. 8vo.

Hall, G. C. Causes of Blindness in India: Treatment and Cure, Allahabad, 1881, 8vo.

Hall, George, M.D. An Excursion from Jericho to the Ruins of the Ancient Cities of Geraza and Amman in the Country East of the River Jordan: By G. H. Lon., 1852. 8vo.

Hall, George Barnes. Historical Sketches and Events in the Colonization of America and the Outgrowth of our Country. Illust. Minneapolis, 1888, 8vo.

Hall, George Berringer. Records of St. Alphege, London Wall: compiled from its Ancient Documents, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Hall, George James. Sought and Saved: a Prize Essay on Ragged Schools and Kindred Institutions, Lon., 1855. 12mo.

Hall, Granville Stanley, Ph.D., b. 1845, at Ashfield, Mass.; graduated at Williams College 1867; studied at Berlin, Bonn, Heidelberg, and Leipsic; professor of psychology at Johns Hopkins University 1882–88, and since then president of Clark University, Worcester, Mass. 1. (Trans.) Hegel as the National Philosopher of Germany, by J. K. F. Rosenkranz, St. Louis, Mo., 1874, 8vo. 2. Aspects of German Culture: a Volume of Essays and Criticism, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Pedagogical Library, vol. i.: Methods of Teaching History. By G. Diesterweg, Professors H. B. Adams, C. K. Adams, J. W. Burgess, E. Emerton, W. F. Allen, and T. W. Higginson. Bost., 1883, 12mo; 2d ed., 1885. With MANSFIELD, JOHN M., Hints toward a Select and Descriptive Bibliography of Education: arranged by Topics and indexed by Authors, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

Hall, H. T. 1. Shaksperean Fly-Leaves and Jottings; new ed., enl., Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Shakspere's Plays, the Separate Editions of, with the Alterations done by Various Hands; 2d ed., Cambridge, 1880, 8vo.

Hall, Henry. Manual of South African Geography, Cape Town, 1859, 8vo.

Hall, Henry, a journalist. 1. American Navigation: with some Account of the Causes of its Former Prosperity and Present Decline, N. York, 1880, 8vo. 2. Report on the Ship-Building Industry of the United States, (Tenth Census,) Wash., 1884, 4to.

Hall, Henry, assistant surgeon, War Department. Vocabulary of Technical Terms, in Eight Languages, Lon., 1865, 3 parts, obl. 16mo.

Hall, Rev. Henry Armstrong, educated at Trinity College, Dublin, and King's College, London; ordained 1876; vicar of Holy Trinity, Bristol, 1880–85; vicar of Spring Grove, Heston, since 1888. Advent Counsel, and other Sermons, Bristol, 1880.

Hall, Major Herbert Byng. 1. Spain and the Seat of War in Spain, Lon., 1837, p. 8vo. 2. Scenes at Home and Abroad, Lon., 1839, p. 8vo. 3. Highland Sports and Highland Quarters, Lon., 1847, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Exmoor; or, Footsteps of St. Hubert in the West, Lon., 1849. 5. (Ed.) The Sportsman and his Dog; or, Hints on Sporting, Lon., 1850, 12mo. Anon. 6. Scottish Sports and Pastimes, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 7. The West of England and the Exhibition of 1851. Illust. Lon., 1851, p. 8vo. 8. Brooklands: a Sporting Biography, Lon., 1852, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Mary: a Daughter of the English Peasantry, Lon., 1853, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Soldiers and Sailors in Peace as in War, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 11. Sayah; or, The Courier to the East, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 12. The Queen's Messenger; or, Travels in the Highways and Byeways of Europe, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo; new ed., 1873. 13. Sport and its Pleasures, Physical and Gastronomical; 2d ed., Lon., 1868, 8vo. 14. Adventures of a Bric-à-Brac Hunter, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; new ed., entitled "The Bric-à-Brac Hunter; or, Chapters on Chinamania," 1875.

"Major Hall says that for many years he has followed the pursuit of a collector throughout the length and breadth of Europe, and, while speaking of himself and his performances in most unpretending fashion, contrives to give his reader a good deal of information."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 1329.

15. The Pigskins Abroad, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 16. Lucullus; or, Palatable Essays, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Hall, Hiland, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1795–1885, governor of Vermont 1858–60; president of the Vermont

Historical Society. The History of Vermont from its Discovery to 1791, Albany, 1868, 8vo. Also, single speeches and addresses.

Hall, Rev. Hilkiah Bedford. 1. Proofs of the Divinity of Christ, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. A Companion to the Authorized Version of the New Testament: being Emendatory Notes with Explanatory Observations, Lon., 1857, 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1861. 3. The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Colossians: a revised Translation, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. Ἠλιας Προφητης, John Baptist: being a Course of Advent Lectures, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 5. Ἡ ἐπιφανεια εὐαγγελικη: The Fulness of the Manifestation of Jesus Christ: being a Course of Epiphany Lectures, Lon., 1863; 12mo.

Hall, Hubert, b. 1857, at Hesley Hall, Nottinghamshire; educated at Shrewsbury School and privately; appointed to a post in the Public Record Office 1879; a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries and of the Royal Historical Society, and a member of the Pipe Roll and Selden Societies, &c. 1. The History of the Custom-Revenue in England, from the Earliest Times to the Year 1827: compiled exclusively from Original Authorities, Lon., 1885, 2 vols.

"As far as we have been able to test his work, it seems almost free from inaccuracy."—*Ath.*, No. 3017.

2. Society in the Elizabethan Age. Illust. 1886, 8vo. (Contents: The Landlord; the Steward; the Tenant; the Burgess; the Merchant; the Host; the Courtier; the Churchman; the Official; the Lawyer; Appendices.)

"He is a complete master of the complex economic history of the time: and it is not the least of the various merits of his book that it follows out such familiar but abstract facts as the competition for land or the general rise of prices in all the graphic detail of individual lives. . . . The lives of Gresham, Popham, 'Wild' Darrell, Bishop Cox, of Ely, and several minor figures, are illuminated by a host of details in great part new. 'Wild' Darrell is in some sort, as Mr. Hall confesses, the hero of a book otherwise devoted to marring, rather than making, reputations."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 20.

Hall, Isaac Hollister, b. 1837, at Norwalk, Conn.; son of Edwin Hall, D.D., (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) graduated at Hamilton College 1859, and at Columbia Law School 1865; was for two years a professor in the Protestant college at Beirut, Syria, and since 1884 has been lecturer on New Testament Greek in Johns Hopkins University. 1. American Greek Testaments: Critical Bibliography of the Greek New Testament as published in America: with Two Fac-Simile Illustrations, Phila., 1883, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Reproduction in Phototype of the Syrian Antilegomena Epistles, &c. Plates. Balt., 1886, fol.

Hall, J. 1. Legends of the West, Cin., 1869, 12mo. 2. Romance of Western History, &c., Cin., 1869, 12mo.

Hall, Rev. J. A. Glimpses of Great Fields, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Hall, J. G. Shakespeare *vs.* Ingersoll, Cleveland, O., 1888, 12mo.

Hall, James, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., the fifth of the name there mentioned, add.,] has been director of the New York State Museum since 1866, and is also the State geologist. 1. Contributions to the Palæontology of New York, N. York, 1859. 2. Natural History of the State of New York: Palæontology, vol. iii., part ii. Plates. Albany, 1861. 3. Natural History of the State of New York: Palæontology, vol. iv., part i. Text and Plates. Albany, 1867, 4to. 4. Descriptions of New Species of Fossils from the Niagara Formation at Waldron, Indiana, N. York, 1879, 8vo. With Whitney, J. D.: 1. Report of the Geological Survey of the State of Iowa: vol. i., N. York, 1860. 2. Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Wisconsin, N. York, 1862, 8vo.

Hall, James, of Nantwich. A History of the Town and Parish of Nantwich, or Wich-Malbank, in the County Palatine of Chester, Norwich, 1883, 4to. Privately printed.

Hall, Rev. John, D.D., LL.D., b. 1829, in County Armagh, Ireland, and educated at Belfast College; was licensed to preach in 1849, and, after serving as missionary in the west of Ireland, and holding pastorates in Armagh and Dublin, removed to the United States in 1867, to become pastor of the Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, New York. 1. All the Way Across, Phila., 18mo. 2. The Chief End of Man: an Exposition of the First Answer of the Shorter Catechism, Phila., 18mo. 3. Familiar Talks to Boys, N. York, 12mo. 4. How to Study an International Sabbath-School Lesson, Phila., 16mo. 5. Minor Characters of the Bible, Phila., 18mo. 6. The Only Rule of Faith: an Exposition of the Second Answer of the Shorter Catechism, Phila., 18mo. 7. Sabbath-School Theology; or, Conversations with a Class, Phila., 18mo. 8. The Sower and the Seed, Phila., 18mo. 9. (Ed.) Family Prayers, for Four Weeks, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 10. Care cast upon the Lord, N. York, 1869, 24mo. 11. Papers for Home Reading, N. York, 1871, 12mo. 12. Questions of the Day, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 13. Preaching: Manner and Matter, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 14. Thoughts for the Old Year and the New, N. York, 1874, 32mo. 15. Why Weepest Thou? N. York, 1874, 32mo. 16. God's Word through Preaching, (Lyman Beecher Lectures, Yale College,) N. York, 1875, 12mo. 17. Memorials of Wesleyan Ministers from 1777 to 1840, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 18. You and your Children; or, Happy Homes, and how to make them, 1877. 19. Foundation Stories for Young Builders, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 20. A Christian Home: how to make and how to maintain it, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 21. (Ed.) Family Prayers for Working-People, for Four Weeks, Edin., 1885, sm. cr. 8vo. With Cuyler, T. L., and Beecher, H. W., Successful Preaching, N. York, 1871, 18mo. With Stuart, George H., The American Evangelists, D. L. Moody and Ira D. Sankey, in Great Britain and Ireland, N. York, 12mo.

Hall, Rev. John, Independent minister of Union Chapel, Brixton. 1. Missions at Home: the Christian Patriot's Remedy for his Country's Danger, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. The Believer's Peace: In Memoriam of his Royal Highness the Prince Consort, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Hall, John, M.R.C.S. Drink-Thirst; its Medical Treatment. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Hall, Rev. John, of Trenton. Henry Martyn and his Missionary Work in the East, Phila., 1883, 16mo.

Hall, John Carey, educated at Queen's University, Ireland; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1881; assistant Japanese secretary at Tokio 1882. (Trans.) A General View of Chinese Civilization, by P. Lafitte, 1887, 8vo.

Hall, John Charles. 1. Bedside Sketches: On the Treatment of Thoracic Consumption, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. Prevention of Cholera; 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1853, 8vo. 3. Hints on the Pathology, &c., of Thoracic Consumption. Illust. 3d ed., enl., Lon., 1856, 12mo. 4. On the Prevention and Treatment of the Sheffield Grinders' Disease, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 5. Medical Evidence on Railway Accidents, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Hall, John Edward, M.A., b. 1837; educated at Queen's College, Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1862. A Treatise on the Law relating to Profits à Prendre and Rights of Common, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Hall, John K. 1. Master Workman and Masonic Monitor, Bost., 1864, 12mo. 2. Master Key to the Treasures of the Royal Arch, 1866, 24mo. 3. Freemason's Monitor: a List of All the Lodges in the State of Massachusetts, Bost., 1869, 18mo. 4. Masonic Prayers, Bost., 1870, sq. 4to.

Hall, John Paxton. Guide to the Three Services, Civil, Naval, and Military, Lon., 1860, 12mo; 2d ed., 1860.

Hall, John Vine, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1774–1860, b. at Diss, Norfolk; a bookseller at Maidstone 1814–50. "The Sinner's Friend," mentioned *ante*, vol. i., was first published in 1821. It has been translated into thirty languages, and has reached a circulation of nearly three millions of copies. Conflict and Victory: the Autobiography of the Author of "The Sinner's Friend." Edited by Newman Hall. Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

Hall, John William. The Coal-Mines Regulation Act, 1872: with Explanatory Introduction and Notes, Wolverhampton, 1872, 8vo.

Hall, Rev. Joseph, M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1844; ordained 1844; rector of Knockholt, Kent, 1855. 1. Earnest Lovelate, Lon., 1864, 18mo. 2. Ears and Tongues, Lon., 1864, 18mo. 3. The Fatal Step of Pliant Bibitor: a True Narrative, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 4. What is the Good of Confirmation? a Question Answered, Lon., 1864, 16mo. 5. Eden's Symbols, Lon., 1865, 16mo.

Hall, Rev. Joseph, Wesleyan Methodist minister. 1. Memorials of Wesleyan Methodist Ministers; or, The Yearly Death-Roll from 1777 to 1840, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Hall's Circuits and Ministers: an Alphabetical List of the Circuits in Great Britain, with the Names of the Ministers stationed in each Circuit, from 1765 to 1885, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Hall, Joseph Sparkes. Book of the Feet: a

History of Boots and Shoes; 2d ed., Lon., 1847, 18mo; new ed., 1850, 12mo.

Hall, Julia G. The Dream of Home, and other Poems, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Hall, Julius. Practical Suggestions to All Inventors and Patentees and Purchasers of Patents, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Hall, L. A. 1. Prejudice Lost and Love Won, Lon., 12mo. 2. The Story of a Pebble, Lon., 12mo. 3. Which was the Bravest? and other Stories, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

Hall, Lewis A., M.D. The Farmer's Railroad; or, A Treatise uniting Mental with Corporal Efforts in the Improvement of the Farmer and the Farm, Trenton, 1856, 8vo.

Hall, Louise Gardiner. Manna, Night and Morning, N. York, 1883, 24mo.

Hall, Lyman W. Elementary Outline of Mental Philosophy, Columbus, O., 1850, 12mo.

Hall, M. (Trans.) A Perilous Venture; from the German of G. von Meyern, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Hall, M. D. 1. Suggestions for the Repression of Crime, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Our Exemplars, Poor and Rich: Biographical Sketches, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

Hall, Mrs. M. G. C. A Lady's Life on a Farm in Manitoba, Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo.

Hall, Maria. Guide to English Orthography, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

Hall, Mrs. Marie, (Sibree,) [*ante*, vol. ii., SIBREE, MARIE, add.] 1. A Roman Painter and his Model, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Andrew Marvell and his Friends: Story of the Siege of Hull, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1884. 3. Gabriella; or, The Spirit of Song, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 4. The White Rose of Dereham, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 5. Noble, but not the Noblest, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Hall, Mary L. Preparation: a Novel, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Hall, Mary Stuart. Blanche's Wanderings; or, The Guiding Hand, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

Hall, Mrs. Matthew, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] The Royal Princesses of England, from the Reign of George the First, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo; new ed., 1871.

Hall, Miranda. Fairy Spinner, and "Out of Date or Not," Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Hall, R., M.B. 1. Modern Spiritism: its Origin, Claims, and Ultimatum, Melbourne, 1878, 8vo. 2. Signs of the Times: a Prophetic Study of the Eastern Question and its Ultimate Results: the Whereabouts of the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel, Melbourne, 1878, 8vo.

Hall, R. A. Swedenborgianism; or, An Assault on Christian Doctrine, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hall, Rev. Robert, Independent minister, of Birmingham. 1. The Half-Crown and his Philosophy; or, Tales and Dialogues for the Young, Birmingham, 1859, 8vo. 2. A Book of Varieties: consisting of Original Fables, Narratives, Letters, Odes, &c., Lon., 1863, 12mo.

Hall, Rev. Robert, M.A., graduated at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1850; ordained 1855; vicar of Flaxley, Gloucestershire, 1876–83; rector of Saul, Gloucestershire, since 1883. On the Doctrine of Typical Relation in Holy Scripture, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Hall, Robert. 1. The Highland Sportsman: a Compendious Sporting Guide to the Highlands of Scotland. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. The Highland Sportsman and Tourist, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. The Scottish Sportsman and Tourist: a Complete Guide to Scotland, &c., Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Hall, Robert W. The Fothergill Dry Process in Photography: its Simplicity and Certainty, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo.

Hall, S. J. Morning Studies and Evening Pastimes, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Hall, S. R. Alphabet of Geology and Mineralogy, Bost., 1869, 16mo.

Hall, S. W. The Law of Impersonation as applied to Abstract Ideas, Lon., 1861.

Hall, Salem. 1. On a Candlestick, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo. 2. Mistress Mary's Garden, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Made on Purpose: a Story of Russian Life, Lon., 1887, 18mo. With ROPES, MARY E., Seven Steps Upward: Stories, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Hall, Rev. Samuel. Solomon and Ezekiel Harmonized; or, Two Critical Portions of Scripture compared and explained, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

Hall, Samuel Carter, F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1801–1889, called to the bar at the Inner Temple in 1841; began his professional career as a gallery reporter for the New Times. In 1825 he established the Amulet, of which he was for many years the editor. In 1830 he succeeded Campbell as editor of the New Monthly Magazine, and in 1839 established the Art Journal, which he edited till 1880. 1. Poems, Lon., 1850, 4to. Printed for private circulation. 2. (Ed.) The Royal Gallery of Art, Ancient and Modern: *Engravings from the Private Collections of the Queen and Prince Albert and the Heirlooms of the Crown, Lon., 1858–59, 3 vols. fol.* 3. A Book of Memories of Great Men and Women of the Age: from Personal Acquaintance, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. Wimbledon: Illustrative Details concerning the Parish: with Descriptions of the Wimbledon Park Estate, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 5. The Trial of Sir Jasper: a Temperance Tale, in Verse, Lon., 1873, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1883, 12mo. 6. An Old Story: a Temperance Tale, in Verse, Lon., 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876. 7. A Memory of Thomas Moore, Lon., 1879, 4to. 8. Rhymes in Council: Aphorisms Versified, Lon., 1881, 4to. 9. Retrospect of a Long Life, from 1815 to 1883, Lon., 1883, 2 vols.

"A curious medley of reminiscences, tea-table gossip, moralizing reflections, critical judgments, and personal revelations."—*Ath.*, No. 2896.

10. The Use of Spiritualism, Lon., 1884, 8vo. With HALL, MRS. ANNA MARIA: 1. The Forlorn Hope: a Story of Old Chelsea, n. d., 4to. 2. Book of Royalty: Characteristics of British Palaces, 1838, r. 4to. 3. Juvenile Budget of Little Stories, 1838, 16mo. 4. A Week at Killarney, Lon., 1843, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1865. 5. The Swan's Egg, Lon., 1851, 18mo. 6. Hand-Books to Ireland, 1854, 4 vols. fp. 8vo. 7. Adventures of Biddy Dorking, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 8. A Woman's Story, Lon., 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. The Lucky Penny, and other Tales, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 10. Daddy Dacre's School for the Young, Lon., 1858, 18mo. 11. Boys' Book, 1859, p. 8vo. 12. The Book of the Thames, from its Rise to its Fall, Lon., 1859, 4to; new eds., 1864, 1866, 1869. 13. Tenby: its History, Antiquities, Scenery, Traditions, and Customs, Lon., 1860; 2d ed., rev., 1873. 14. The Book of South Wales: the Wye and the Coast. Illust. Lon., 1860, fp. 4to. 15. Juvenile Forget-Me-Nots, Lon., 1862, 16mo. 16. A Companion to Killarney. Illust. and Map. Lon., 1878, 8vo. With JEWETT, LLEWELLYN, Haddon Hall: an Illustrated Guide: with Notices of Buxton, Bakewell, and other Places in the Neighbourhood, Buxton, 1871, 8vo.

Hall, Samuel Romilly, Wesleyan minister, d. 1876. Illustrative Records of John Wesley and Early Methodism, Lon., 1856, 8vo. For biog., see NIGHTINGALE, T.

Hall, Sarah J. Lessons from Women's Lives, Edin., 1866, 12mo.

Hall, Spencer, F.S.A., 1806–1875, b. in Ireland; was librarian of the Athenæum Club, London, 1833–1875. 1. Suggestions for the Classification of the Library now collecting at the Athenæum, Lon., 1838, 8vo. Printed for private circulation. 2. Letter to John Murray upon an Æsthetic Edition of the Works of Shakespeare, Lon., 1841, 8vo. 3. Echyngham of Echyngham, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 4. Notices of Sepulchral Memorials at Etchingham, Sussex, and of the Church at that Place, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 5. (Ed. and trans.) Documents from Simancas relating to the Reign of Elizabeth, (1558–68;) from the Spanish of Don Tomás Gonzales, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 6. Francesca da Rimini, Lon., 1874, 8vo. (Translated from Dante.)

Hall, Spencer Timothy, 1812–1885, b. near Sutton-in-Ashfield, Nottinghamshire; became a printer and bookseller, a lecturer on mesmerism, and a homœopathic doctor. His mesmeric cure of Harriet Martineau is related in her autobiography. 1. The Forester's Offering, Lon., 1841, 12mo. 2. Phreno-Magnet, and Mirror of Nature, Lon., 1844, 12mo. 3. Mesmeric Experiences, Lon., 1845, 12mo. 4. The Upland Hamlet, and other Poems, Lon., 1847, 32mo. 5. Life and Death in Ireland as witnessed in 1849, Manchester, 1850, 12mo. 6. Homœopathy: a Testimony; 2d ed., Lon., 1852, 12mo. 7. The Peak and the Plain: Scenes in Woodland, Field, and Mountain, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 8. Days in Derbyshire. Illust. Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 9. Biographical Sketches of Remarkable People, chiefly from Personal Recollection: with Miscellaneous Papers and Poems, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 10. Pendle Hill and its Surroundings, including Burnley and its Boundaries, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 11. Lays from the Lakes, and other Poems, Rochdale, 1878, 8vo. Also, guide-books.

Hall, Sydney Prior. Sketches from an Artist's Portfolio, [with descriptive letter-press,] Lon., 1875, fol.

Hall, T. 1. The Cloud of Witnesses. 2. Things Old and New; or, The Evangelist and Missionary's Hand-Book: Essays and Discourses, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Hall, T. Dwight. Hudson and its Tributary Region, Hudson, Wis., 1857, 12mo.

Hall, Theodore Hall, M.A., b. 1854; graduated at University College, Oxford, 1876; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1883. 1. The Law of Allotments: being a Treatise on the Law relating to the Allotment of Land for the Labouring Poor, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 2. The Allotments Act, 1887: with Regulations, &c., of Local Government Board, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Hall, Theophilus Parsons. (Ed.) Genealogical Notes relating to the Families of Hon. Lyman Hall of Georgia, Hon. S. Holden Parsons Hall of Binghamton, New York, and Hon. Nathan Kelsey Hall of Buffalo, New York. Illust. Albany, 1886, 8vo. Printed for private distribution.

Hall, Theresa Oakey. 1. A Christmas Journey, and other Stories, N. York, 1872, 16mo. 2. Nuts for Christmas Cracking. Illust. N. York, 1874, sq. 8vo. 3. Her Mother's Fancy, Bost., 1875, 12mo.

Hall, Thomas Bartlett. 1. Three Articles on Modern Spiritualism. By a Bible Spiritualist. Bost., 1863. 2. Legal Status of Patents, Cleveland, O., 1882, 48mo. 3. Modern Spiritualism; or, The Opening Way, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 4. A Treatise on Patent Estate: comprehending the Nature, Conditions, and Limitations of Interest in Letters Patent, Cleveland, O., 1888, 12mo.

Hall, Rev. Thomas Mifflin, b. 1806, in Philadelphia; educated at the University of Pennsylvania; admitted to the bar in 1827, but gave up the practice of law, and in 1841 was ordained pastor of a Presbyterian Church in Trenton, N.J. 1. Translation of Milton's Latin Letters, Phila., 1829. 2. History of the Presbyterian Church in Trenton, New Jersey, N. York, 1859, 12mo. 3. Forty Years' Familiar Letters of James W. Alexander, D.D., 1860, 2 vols.

Hall, Thomas Wright, M.D. 1. New Theory of Galvanism: the Electro-Thermology of Chemistry, &c., Edin., 1872, 12mo. 2. Sun and Earth as Great Forces in Chemistry, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 3. A Correlation Theory of Chemical Affinity and Action, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Hall, Townshend M. The Mineralogist's Directory; or, A Guide to the Principal Mineral Localities in Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

Hall, Valentine G. Lawn Tennis in America. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Hall, W. E. A Plan for the Reorganization of the Army, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Hall, Walter G. The Sculptor of Bruges, Edin., 1870, 12mo.

Hall, Mrs. Walter G. The Swedish Singer; or, The Story of Vanda Rosendahl, Edin., 1871, 12mo.

Hall, Whitmore. 1. The Principal Roots of the Greek Language simplified by a Display of their Incorporation into the English Tongue, Lon., 1850, 12mo; 3d ed., 1859. 2. Reasons for a New Version of the Bible: being the Preface and Introduction to the New Testament: translated from the Original Greek according to the Present Idiom of the English Language, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Hall, Wilhelmina L. Boarding-Out as a Method of Pauper Education and a Check on Hereditary Pauperism: a Paper: with Appendix, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Hall, William, an artist. A Biography of David Cox: with Remarks on his Works and Genius. Edited, with Additions, by J. T. Bunce. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Hall, William Champaign. Legal Forms: compiled for the Use of Attorneys and Solicitors, Lon., 1865, cr. 8vo.

Hall, William Edward, b. 1836; graduated at University College, Oxford, 1859; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1861. 1. The Rights and Duties of Neutrals, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"It is slight, and might with advantage be expanded, but the plan and the execution are both admirable."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 181.

"'An adequate work,' said Sir William Harcourt, in the preface to his well-known 'Historicus' letters, 'on the Rights and Duties of Neutrals, founded on a sound basis of historical investigation and judicial decision, has yet to be written.' . . . Mr. Hall has, we think, filled the void, and his work is a valuable and masterly contribution to legal literature."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 1237.

2. International Law, Oxf., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "A Treatise on International Law," 1884.

"Mr. Hall's exposition of international law divides itself into three main branches, relating to (1) 'the law governing states in their normal relations;' (2) 'the law governing states in the relation of war;' (3) 'the law governing states in the relation of neutrality.' Exception may be taken to a proposition or an argument here and there, but the treatise as a whole fulfils its purpose meritoriously."—*Ath.*, No. 2757.

"With his book in hand, an English lawyer need no longer be afraid to speak in the gate with any of the American or Continental authorities."—*Sat. Rev.*, ii. 24.

"The present work, in which the former one ["Rights and Duties of Neutrals"] is incorporated, with some additions and modifications of form, is a complete treatise on public international law, ranking in extent and thoroughness by the side of Wheaton, Phillimore, or Twiss."—*Acad.*, xix. 41.

Hall, William H. Practical Experience at the Diggings of the Gold-Fields of Victoria, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

Hall, William Henry Bullock-, (originally **Bullock;** assumed the additional surname of Hall 1872,) b. 1837; educated at Balliol College, Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1872. 1. Polish Experiences during the Insurrection of 1863–4, Lon., 1864, cr. 8vo. 2. Across Mexico in 1864–5, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 3. Gleanings in Ireland after the Land Acts, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Hall, Sir William Hutcheon, K.C.B., [*ante*, vol. i., HALL, CAPT. WILLIAM H., R.N., add.,] 1797?–1878, entered the navy 1811; vice-admiral, retired, 1869; admiral 1875. 1. Sailors' Homes, &c.: their Origin and Progress, Lon., 1852; 2d ed., enl., 1854. 2. Our National Defences, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Hall, Rev. William John, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1853; ordained 1853; rector of St. Clement's, Eastcheap, London, since 1865; minor canon of St. Paul's Cathedral 1862; lecturer of St. Clement's, Eastcheap, 1882. 1. Sermons on Various Subjects, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. Some Sceptical Fallacies of Certain Modern Writers examined, Lon., 1880, 16mo.

Hall, William Whitty, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1876. 1. Health and Disease as affected by Constipation, and its Unmedicinal Cure: a Book for the People, N. York, 1860, 12mo; 8th thousand, Lon., 1871. 2. Fun better than Physic, 12mo. 3. Consumption; new ed., N. York, 1864, 12mo. 4. Sleep; 4th ed., rev., N. York, 1864, 12mo. 5. Guide-Board to Health, Peace, and Competence, Springfield, Mass., 1870, 8vo. 6. Health by Good Living, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 7. Works, 1870–75, 6 vols. 12mo. 8. Coughs and Colds; or, The Prevention, Cause, and Cure of Various Affections of the Throat, N. York, 1871, 8vo. 9. Health at Home; or, Hall's Family Doctor, 1873, 8vo. 10. How to Live Long; or, Health Maxims, Physical, Mental, &c., N. York, 1875, 12mo; 5th ed., 1881. 11. Dyspepsia, and its Kindred Diseases, Toronto, 1876, cr. 8vo.

Hall, Wraxall. Poems, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

Hallam, Ebenezer Charles Bethlehem. Oriya Grammar for English Students, Calcutta, 1874, 8vo.

Hallam, F. H. Random Sketches of the Parish of Marylebone, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Hallam, Rev. Robert Alexander, D.D., S.T.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1807–1877, b. at New London, Conn.; rector of St. James's Church in that city from 1835. 1. Sermons, Phila., 1856, 12mo. 2. Moses: a Course of Lectures delivered in the Chapel of St. James's Church, New London, N. York, 1869, 16mo; new ed., 1879. 3. Sketches of Travel in Europe, N. York, 1869. 4. Sovereigns of Judah, 1877. 5. Annals of St. James's, New London.

Hallam, Thomas. Four Dialect Words—Clem, Lake, Oss, and Nest, (Eng. Dialect Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Hallard, Frederick. 1. Thoughts on some Points in our System of Judicial Procedure. By a Lawyer. Edin., 1858, 8vo. Anon. 2. The Inferior Judge in Scotland, Edin., 1869, 8vo. 3. The Catalogue Question in the Advocates' Library: a Retrospect. By One of the Defeated. Edin., 1872, 8vo. Anon.

Hallas, Charles E. Stephen Stephens: a Novel, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

Hallatt, George Wilson Tuxford. Hints on Architectural Draughtsmanship, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Halle, Hughes R. P. Fraser. Letters Historical and Botanical, relating chiefly to Places in the Vale of Teign: with some Geologic Notices by Dr. Croker, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

Hallé, Miss Mary. (Trans.) "Faust:" a Dramatic Legend, by Hector Berlioz, 1880, 4to.

Halleck, Fitz-Greene, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1790–1867. For biog., see WILSON, JAMES GRANT, *ante*, vol. iii. 1. Young America: a Poem, N. York, 1864, 16mo. 2. The Poetical Writings of Fitz-Greene Halleck: with Extracts from those of J. R. Drake. Edited by J. G. Wilson. N. York, 1869, 8vo; new ed., 1873.

Halleck, Major-Gen. Henry Wager, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., HALLECK, LT. H. W., add.,] 1815–1872, b. at Westernville, Oneida Co., N.Y.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1839; served in the Mexican war; resigned from the military service 1854, and practised law in San Francisco. At the outbreak of the civil war he was appointed major-general, and in 1861 took command of the Department of Missouri, and was commander-in-chief of the armies of the United States from 1862 to 1864. 1. Bitumen: its Varieties, Properties, and Uses. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1841, 8vo. 2. A Collection of Mining Laws of Spain and Mexico, 1859. 3. (Trans.) De Fooz on the Law of Mines: with Introductory Remarks, 1860. 4. International Law; or, Rules regulating the Intercourse of States in Peace and War, San Fran., 1861, 8vo; new ed., rev. by Sir S. Baker, Lon., 1878. 5. (Trans.) Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, by A. H. de Jomini, N. York, 1864, 4 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 6. Elements of International Law and Laws of War: abridged for the Use of Colleges from the Larger Work, Phila., 1866, 8vo.

Hallen, Rev. Arthur Washington Cornelius, M.A., F.S.A. Scot., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1858; ordained 1858; incumbent of St. John's, Alloa, Scotland, since 1862. 1. The Queen of the Holly Bush: Christmas Sketches, Edin., 1861, 18mo. 2. An Account of the Family of Hallen or Hallan, (De Mirabelle dit Van Halen of Malines,) from A.D. 1280 to A.D. 1885: with Pedigrees of Families of Hatton of Newent, Shakespeare of Stratford-on-Avon, and Weight of Clingre, Edin., 1885, 4to. Only 100 copies, privately printed. 3. (Ed.) The Transcript of the Register of Baptism, Muthill, Perthshire, 1887, 8vo.

Hallett, Caroline M. 1. Parish Lending Libraries: how to manage and keep them up, Lon., 1880, 12mo; new ed., 1887. 2. Rest by the Way; or, Plain Readings for the Sick and Troubled, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 3. Lectures on Health, for Women's and Girls' Classes, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 4. The Upward Path: a Book for Boys, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 5. The Service of the King: Ten Plain Readings, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 6. How to be Well: a Few Words to Working-Women, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 7. Through the Darkness; or, Thoughts for the Perplexed, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Hallett, Miss E. V. Natalie; or, A Gem among the Sea-Weeds. By Ferna Vale, [pseud.] Andover, Mass., 1858.

Hallett, Rev. Gerard Ludlow, B.C.L., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1860; ordained 1860; rector of Dunkerton, Somersetshire, since 1874. Samaritans, and other Sermons, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Hallett, Moses. Colorado Supreme Court Reports, vol. i., (1864–72,) San Fran., 1872, 8vo. Same, vols. i.–ii., (1864-75,) San Fran., 1865–76, 2 vols. 8vo.

Hallett, Thomas George Palmer, M.A., educated at London University; formerly a member of the Indian civil service; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1878. The Tenant-Right Question, Ireland, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Halley, Rev. Robert, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1796–1876, b. at Blackheath, Kent; became an Independent minister 1822; settled at Manchester 1839–57; principal and professor of theology at New College, London, 1857–62. For biog., see HALLEY, ROBERT, JR. Lancashire: its Puritanism and Nonconformity, Manchester, 1869, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1872.

"He is an industrious and moderate writer, and on the whole, when Popery and bishops are not too tempting for flings of rhetoric, a candid one."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 501.

"Halley's work lacks that minuteness of local information which characterizes David's 'Essex,' (1863,) Browne's 'Norfolk and Suffolk,' (1877.) or Urwick's 'Herts,' (1884,) but he alone rises above the nonconformist annalist, and deserves a place among church historians."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xxiv. 110.

Halley, Robert, Jr., M.A., son of the preceding. A Short Biography of Robert Halley, D.D.: together with a Selection of his Sermons preached in Manchester and elsewhere, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Halliburton, Sir Brenton, 1773–1860, b. in Rhode Island; chief justice of Nova Scotia. For biog., see HILL, REV. G. W., *infra*. Reflections on Passing Events: a Poem. By an Octogenarian. Halifax, 1856.

Halliday, Alexander. The Retention of India, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Halliday, Andrew. See DUFF, ANDREW HALLIDAY, *supra*.

Halliday, G. First Course in Mechanical Drawing, Lon, 1888, 4to.

Halliday, John Gustavus. (Trans.) The Life of Samuel Hebrich; from the German, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Halliday, Mrs. Maria, *of* Glenthorne. A Description of the Monument and Effigies in Porlock Church, Somerset. Illust. Torquay, 1882, 8vo.

"The illustrations . . . are very curious and valuable."—*Ath.*, No. 2861.

Halliday, Robert J. Practical Camellia-Culture. Illust. Balt., 1880, 12mo.

Halliday, Rev. S. B., for many years assistant of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher in Plymouth Church, Brooklyn.* 1. The Lost and Found; or, Life among the Poor, N. York, 1859, 12mo; new ed., 1875. 2. Winning Souls: Sketches and Incidents during Forty Years of Pastoral Work, N. York, 1873, 12mo.

Hallilay, Richard, called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1869. 1. Questions in Conveyancing, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. A Digest of Examination Questions in Conveyancing, Common Law, and Equity: with Answers, Lon., 1856, 8vo; 5th ed., entitled "Digest of Questions at the Final Examination of Articled Clerks in Common Law," Lon., 1874; 15th ed., 1886. 3. An Elementary View of the Proceedings of a Suit in Chancery, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 4. The Articled Law Clerk's Hand-Book: containing a Course of Study in All the Branches of the Law; also the Law relating to Articles of Clerkship, Lon., 1859, 8vo; new ed., by Geo. Radham, 1873; 5th ed., 1881. 5. A Concise Treatise on the Law and Practice of Conveyancing, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 6. A Concise View of the Proceedings in an Action in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice; 2d ed., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Halliwell, T. An Examination and Refutation of Phrenology, Dunedin, 1864, 8vo.

Halliwell, William. The Solicitors' Handy Book of Conveyancing Costs under the Act 44 and 45 Vict. c. 44, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Halliwell-Phillipps. See PHILLIPPS.

Hallock, Charles, b. 1834, in New York; educated at Yale and at Amherst; founder of the Forest and Stream, and proprietor 1873–80, and has engaged in various economic schemes. 1. The Fishing Tourist: Angler's Guide and Reference-Book. Illust. N. York, 1873, cr. 8vo. 2. Camp Life in Florida: a Hand-Book for Sportsmen and Settlers, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 3. The Sportsman's Gazetteer and General Guide: the Game Animals, Birds, and Fishes of North America: together with a Directory of the Principal Game-Resorts of the Country. Maps and Illust. N. York, 1877, 8vo. 4. Our New Alaska; or, The Seward Purchase Vindicated, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Hallock, Mrs. Mary Angeline, b. at Rowe, Franklin Co., Mass.; married, 1868, to William Allen Hallock, *infra*. 1. The Sweet Story of Old, N. York, 1860, 16mo. 2. Child's History of the Fall of Jerusalem, N. York, 1869, 16mo. 3. Beasts and Birds of America, Europe, Asia, and Africa, N. York, 1870, sm. 4to. 4. Child's Life of Daniel, N. York, 1870, 18mo. 5. The Fall of Jerusalem, N. York, 1870, 18mo. 6. Child's History of King Solomon, Lon., 1874, sq. 16mo. 7. The Story of Moses; or, Desert Wanderings from Egypt to Canaan: illust. ed., Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Hallock, R. T. The Road to Spiritualism: being a Series of Four Lectures, N. York, 1858, 8vo.

Hallock, Rev. William Allen, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1794–1880, b. at Plainfield, Hampshire Co., Mass.; graduated at Williams College 1819, and at Andover Theological Seminary 1822; corresponding secretary of the American Tract Society 1825–77; editor of The American Messenger. The Venerable Mayhews and the Aboriginal Indians of Martha's Vineyard, N. York, 1874, 18mo.

Hallock, William H. Life of Gerard Hallock: Illustrated in Biography, Professional Writings, Correspondence, Controversies, &c., N. York, 1869, 12mo.

Halloran, Alfred Laurence. Wae Yáng Jin: Eight Months' Journal during Visits to Loochoo, Japan, and Pootoo, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo.

Halloran, Henry, C.M.G., b. 1811. 1. Ode on

Laying the Foundation-Stone of the Queen's Statue, Sydney, 1881. 2. Poems, Odes, Songs, Sydney, 1887.

Hallowell, Mrs. Anna Davis. James and Lucretia Mott: Life and Letters. Edited by their Granddaughter. With Portraits. Bost., 1884, 12mo.

"Mrs. Hallowell's editing is eminently sober, modest, discreet, successful in generalization, happy in descriptions, and full of insight into the mainsprings of her grandparents' characters. . . . The result is an important contribution to the history of the Society of Friends, and of the leading reforms of the century."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 431.

Hallowell, Benjamin, of Maryland, minister of the Society of Friends. 1. Young Friend's Manual; 2d ed., Phila., 1868, 18mo. 2. Autobiography, Phila., 1883, 8vo.

Hallowell, Mrs. J. L. Bec's Bedtime, and other Stories. Illust. Phila., 1873, 12mo.

Hallowell, J. S. Digest of Acts passed during the Sessions of 1860-61-62 which repeal, amend, vary, or affect Consolidated Statutes for Upper Canada and Consolidated Statutes of Canada, Toronto, 1863, 12mo.

Hallowell, John K. Gunnison, Colorado Bonanza County, [geological monograph,] Denver, 1883, 8vo.

Hallowell, Richard Price, b. 1835, in Philadelphia; became a wool-merchant in Boston in 1859; was identified with the abolition movement, and has since been connected with the Free Religious Association and the New England Women's Suffrage Association. 1. The Quaker Invasion of Massachusetts, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

"Mr. Hallowell has closely studied the whole subject of the persecutions, and, after a somewhat careful reading of his book, we are constrained to say that it makes a fair exhibition of one of the most distressing episodes of colonial history."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 472.

2. The Pioneer Quakers, Bost., 1887, 8vo.

Hallowell, Mrs. Sarah C. 1. On the Church Steps, Phila., 1875, 8vo. 2. Nan, the New-Fashioned Girl, Bost., 1877, p. 8vo.

Hallowes, John Francis Tooke. The End of All Things: a Poem, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Halls, John James. Two Months in Arrah in 1857, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

Hally, S. Eilid, and other Poems, Edin., 1875, p. 8vo.

Halpine, Charles Graham, ("Private Miles O'Reilly," pseud.,) 1829-1868, b. at Oldcastle, County Meath, Ireland; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1846; removed to the United States in 1852, and became a journalist. He served through the war, and on his resignation in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He then became editor of the New York Citizen, a journal devoted to civil service reform. 1. Lyrics. By the Letter H. N. York, 1854. 2. Life and Adventures, Songs, Services, and Speeches, of Private Miles O'Reilly, Forty-Seventh Regiment, New York Volunteers, N. York, 1864. 3. Baked Meats of the Funeral: a Collection of Essays, Poems, Speeches, Histories, and Banquets, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 4. Poetical Works: with Biographical Sketch and Notes. Edited by R. B. Roosevelt. N. York, 1869, cr. 8vo.

Halpine, Mary J. Ernest Richmond and his Little Mother, N. York, 1863, 18mo.

Halse, Edward. Liver-Fluke and Rot in Sheep: Prize Essay. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Halse, George. 1. Queen Lœta and the Mistletoe: a Fairy Rhyme for the Fireside, Lon., 1856, 16mo. 2. Agatha: a Fanciful Flight for a Gusty Night, Lon., 1860, sq. 8vo. 3. The Modeller: a Guide to the Principles and Practice of Sculpture. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. A Salad of Stray Leaves. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. The Legend of Sir Juvenis, [verse.] Illust. Edin., 1886, 4to. 6. Weeping Ferry: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Halse, Mrs. George. Pastoral and other Poems, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Halsey, Calista. Two of Us, N. York, 1879, 16mo.

Halsey, Charles Storrs. An Etymology of Latin and Greek, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

Halsey, Frederick Robert. Raphael Morghen's Engraved Works: being a "descriptive catalogue of all the engravings of this master, the inscriptions given at full length, and the variations of the states precisely set forth, accompanied by biographical and other notes, with a life of the engraver." N. York, 1885, 4to. Only 250 copies printed.

"All collectors of Morghen's works, or of engravings in general, will be grateful to him."—*Nation*, xli. 140.

Halsey, Rev. Joseph, Congregational minister. 1. Rolling Stones in the Churches; or, The Religious Life as affected by the Migratory Habits of Modern Society, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Pulpit Gleanings: being Selected Extracts from Sermons, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 3. Disestablishment and Disendowment: Two Sunday Evening Addresses to Working-Men on Social and Political Questions, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Halsey, L. The Falls of Taughannock, in the State of New York: a Complete Description, N. York, 1866, sq. 18mo.

Halsey, Rev. Leroy Jones, b. 1812, in Goochland Co., Va.; professor of pastoral theology, homiletics, and church government in the Theological Seminary of the Northwest, Chicago, Ill.; since 1881 professor emeritus. 1. Literary Attractions of the Bible; or, A Plea for the Word of God considered as a Classic, N. York, 1858, 12mo; 3d ed., 1859. 2. The Beauty of Immanuel, Phila., 1861, 12mo. 3. Life Pictures from the Bible, Phila., 1861, 8vo. 4. Memoir of the Life and Character of Rev. Lewis Warner Green: with a Selection from his Sermons, N. York, 1871, 8vo. 5. Scotland's Influence on Civilization, Phila., 1885, 8vo.

Halstead, Leonora B. Bethesda: a Novel. By Barbara Elbon, [pseud.] Lon., 1884, 3 vols.

Halstead, William Riley. The Future Religious Policy of America: a Discussion of Eleven Great Living Questions, Cin., 1877, 8vo.

Halsted, Byron David, D.Sc., b. 1852, at Venice, N.Y.; graduated at the Michigan Agricultural College in 1871; was instructor in botany at Harvard 1874-75. He edited the American Agriculturist 1879-84, and then became professor of botany in Iowa Agricultural College. 1. Barn Plans and Out-Buildings: Designs and Plans. Illust. N. York, 1881, 12mo. 2. The Vegetable-Garden, Chic., 1882. 3. Farm Conveniences, N. York, 1883. 4. Household Conveniences, N. York, 1883.

Halsted, Edward Pellew. 1. The Screw Fleet of the Navy, Lon., 1850, r. 8vo. 2. England's Navy unarmed: a Series of Letters to the First Lord of the Admiralty, Westminster, 1864, 8vo. Privately printed. 3. The Navy unarmed still: an Appeal to Both Houses of Parliament: in a Series of Letters to the "Daily News," Westminster, 1865, 8vo. Privately printed.

Halsted, George B. 1. Reports of Cases determined in the Court of Chancery, &c., in the State of New Jersey, Newark, N.J., 1849, 8vo. 2. Digest of the Law of Evidence, N. York, 1856, 2 vols. 8vo.

Halsted, George Bruce, Ph.D., b. 1853, at Newark, N.J.; son of O. S. Halsted, *infra*; formerly Fellow of Princeton and of Johns Hopkins University; professor of mathematics in the University of Texas. 1. Metrical Geometry: Treatise on Mensuration, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 2. The Elements of Geometry, N. York, 1885, r. 8vo.

Halsted, H., M.D. Exposition of Motorpathy, a New System of Curing Disease by Statuminating, Vitalizing Motion, Rochester, N.Y., 1853, 12mo.

Halsted, O. Full Account of the New Method of Curing Dyspepsia, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

Halsted, Oliver Spencer, 1792-1877, b. at Elizabeth, N.J.; graduated at Princeton 1810; admitted to the bar 1814; settled in Newark, N.J., where he held various legal and public offices. 1. The Theology of the Bible: itself the Teacher and its Own Interpreter: Five Versions of the Old Testament and Four of the New, compared with the Originals, Newark, 1866, 8vo. 2. The Book called Job; from the Hebrew: with Foot-Notes, 1875, 8vo.

Halsted, Rev. Thomas Daniell, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1846; ordained 1846; rector of St. Thomas's, Birmingham, 1870-88; vicar of Lower Hereford since 1888. Our Missions: being a History of the Principal Missionary Transactions of the London Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews from its Foundation in 1809 to the Present Year: with an Introduction by C. J. Goodhart, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Halsted, William H. Little Pieces, Verse and Prose, Norfolk, Va., 1868. Anon.

Halton, Richard Joseph. Short Lectures on Sanitary Subjects, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Haly, Mrs. George. Blanche of Montacute: a Tale, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Haly, George Thomas. 1. Notes for the Guidance of Troops and All proceeding into the Hill Tracts

of the Northern Circars, Calcutta, 1855, 8vo. 2. The Abyssinian Expedition, and the Management of Troops in the Field in Unhealthy Localities. Illust. Rev. ed., Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. Kháná: a Hand-Book on the Resources of India. Part I. Rev. ed., Lon., 1872, 8vo. (No more published.)

Ham, Charles H. Manual Training: the Solution of the Social and Industrial Problems. Illust. N. York and Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Ham, George D. 1. Revenue and Mercantile Vade-Mecum: an Epitome of the Laws and Practice of Customs, Inland Revenue, and Mercantile Marine, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. Tourists' Guide (Great Britain and Ireland) and Civil Service and General Directory to Personally-Recommended Hotels, &c., Lon., 1884, 8vo. 3. Merchandise Marks Act, 1887: Market for Foreign Watch-Cases, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 4. Digest of the Customs and Inland Revenue Warehousing Regulations. Edited by G. D. H. J. Macdonald. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Ham, Rev. James Panton. 1. Life and Death; or, The Theology of the Bible in Relation to Human Immortality, Lon., 1849, 18mo. 2. The Generations Gathered and Gathering; or, The Scripture Doctrine concerning Man in Death, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 3. The Christian Life: Two Sermons, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. The Idea of the Church: an Essay, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 5. The Bridal Bar: a Novel, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Trumped with the Deuce: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. The Pulpit and the Stage: Four Lectures: with Notes. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 8. The Unitarian Crisis; or, The Dilemma of Christian Faith and Church Relationship: Three Discourses, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Ham, Rev. John, Baptist minister. A Biographical Sketch of the Life and Labours of the Late Rev. W. P. Crook, Lon., 1854, 18mo.

Haman, Rev. Samuel, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1839; ordained 1841: rector of Douglas, diocese of Cork, 1872. 1. Annals of Youghal, County Cork: First Series, 1848; Second Series, 1851; Third Series, 1852; Fourth Series, 1858. 2. Account of Youghal Church, 1850. 3. Ancient Religious Foundations at Youghal, 1854; new eds., 1855, 1859, 1861, 1863. 4. To-Day: its Duties and its Supplies, 1856. 5. Time and Teaching, 1860. 6. Guide to Youghal, Ardmore, and the Blackwater, 1860; new eds., 1861, 1875. 7. A Country Pastor's Reveries, 1871. 8. Papers from a Parsonage, 1872. 9. Passages from a Commonplace-Book, 1873. 10. Criteria; or, The Divine Examen, 1874. 11. Ministrations; or, Feeding the Flock of God, 1875. 12. Memorials of Youghal, Ecclesiastical and Civil, 1879.

Hamberg, John. Lectures in Vindication of the Bible as the Word of God, Lon., 1861, sm. p. 8vo.

Hamberg, Theodore. 1. Report regarding the Chinese Union at Hong-Kong, Hong-Kong, 1851, 8vo. 2. The Visions of Hung-Sin-Tshuen, and Origin of the Kwang-Si Insurrection, Hong-Kong, 1854, 8vo. 3. The Chinese Rebel Chief Hung-Sin-Tsuen, and the Origin of the Insurrection in China, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

Hambleton, Godfrey William, licentiate of the King and Queen's College of Physicians, Ireland. 1. What is Consumption? Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. The Scientific Prevention of Consumption. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Hambleton, James Pinkney. A Biographical Sketch of Henry A. Wise: with a History of the Political Campaign in Virginia in 1855, &c., Richmond, Va., 1856, 8vo.

Hambleton, Rev. John, M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] minister of the Chapel of Ease, Islington. 1. The Cross of Christ considered, in Seven Sermons, Lon., 1841, 12mo. 2. The Holy Scriptures considered as to their Object, Authority, Uses, and Sufficiency, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 3. Preparation for Death, Judgment, &c.; new ed., Lon., 1857, 12mo. 4. Lent Lectures: History of the Soul, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 5. Seven Lectures in Vindication of the Bible as the Pure Word of God, on Subjects suggested by the Volume entitled "Essays and Reviews," Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Hambleton, John, a Bible-distributor. 1. The Leaven of the Last Days, Lon., 1864, 18mo. 2. Buds, Blossoms, and Fruits of the Revival: a Testimony to the Great Work of God in these Last Days, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Hambleton, Joseph. 1. Specimens of Translation and Versification, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo. 2. Colloquial Soliloquies. By One who took all the Talk to himself. 1852, 8vo. 3. A Spring Morning's Dream, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo; with Somniloquence, and εγειρωμεν ("Wide-awake,") [verse,] Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Hamel, Felix Hargrave de, b. 1838; son of Felix John Hamel, *infra*; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1861; law clerk of the board of trade since 1867; chief clerk since 1876. 1. International Law in Connection with Municipal Statutes relating to the Commerce, Rights, and Liabilities of the Subjects of Neutral States pending Foreign War: considered with Reference to the Trial of the Case of the "Alexandria," Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. The Law relating to Ritualism in the United Church of England and Ireland: with Practical Suggestions, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Hamel, Felix John, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] late solicitor to H.M. customs. 1. Protestantism in Peril: a Commentary on the Tractarian Tendencies of the Age, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. The Laws of the Customs consolidated: with Practical Notes, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Hamel, Leopold. (Trans.) E. Tegnèr's Frithiof's Saga; from the Swedish, 1874, 8vo.

Hamer, Edward, and Lloyd, H. W. The History of the Parish of Llangurig, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Hamer, John. The Smoker's Text-Book, Leeds, 1863, 64mo; new ed., 1870.

Hamer, Sarah Selina. 1. Christine's Crook, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 2. Phyllis Raymond, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Hamersley, John W. (Trans.) Chemical Change in the Eucharist; from the French of J. Abadie, 1867, 4to.

Hamersly, Lewis Randolph, late lieutenant in the U.S. Marine Corps. 1. The Records of Living Officers of the United States Navy and Marine Corps, Phila., 1870, 8vo; 3d ed., 1878. 2. Naval Encyclopædia, N. York, 1881, 4to.

Hamersly, Thomas Holdup Stevens. 1. Army Register of the United States, (1779 to 1879;) 2d ed., Wash., 1881, 8vo. 2. (Comp.) Complete Army and Navy Register of the United States, 1776–1887, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Hamerton, Mrs. Eugénie, wife of P. G. Hamerton, *infra*. 1. Jeanne Laraguay: a Novel, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. The Mirror of Truth, and other Marvellous Histories. Illust. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 3. Golden Mediocrity: a Novel, Bost., 1886, 8vo.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert, b. 1834, at Laneside, near Shaw, Lancashire; educated at Burnley and Doncaster Grammar-Schools; went to Paris in 1855 to study painting. In 1857 he settled at Loch Awe, but in 1861 returned to France, living first at Sens and afterwards near Autun, and acquiring that intimate knowledge of French life which appears in his writings. He had begun early to contribute to periodicals, and in 1866 he became art-critic to the Saturday Review, but resigned that post two years later, retaining his connection with the paper as an occasional contributor. In 1869 he established a new art review, the Portfolio, devoted chiefly to etching. He has also contributed to the Fortnightly, the Fine Arts Quarterly Review, and other periodicals. He is an honorary member of the Society of Painter-Etchers, and in 1882 received from the French government the university decoration of an *Officier d'Académie*. 1. Observations on Heraldry, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. The Isles of Loch Awe, and other Poems of my Youth, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 3. A Painter's Camp in the Highlands, and Thoughts about Art, Cambridge, 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1866, 1 vol. 4. Contemporary French Painters: an Essay with Sixteen Photographic Illustrations, Lon., 1867, 4to; 2d ed., 1869.

"A lively and elegant *causerie* on art, in which short notices of many distinguished painters, and anecdotes of their ways, are accompanied by a careful estimate of their place in art, and of the æsthetic schools to which they severally belong."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 732.

5. Painting in France after the Decline of Classicism: an Essay. Illust. Lon., 1868, 4to. 6. Etching and Etchers. Illust. Lon., 1868, 8vo.

"It is seldom that a writer on art approaches his subject in so scientific a spirit of inquiry. He first weighs the capabilities of this particular method of limning separately against all others that are in use, in various kinds of marking and expression, and, having ascertained what special classes of effects can be better produced by it than by any other process, he fairly argues that the artist who applies it with success to these is entitled, as an etcher, to a distinctly higher rank than that of him who only obtains from it such effects as can be produced equally well or better by other means. Thus Mr. Hamerton's inquiry is twofold, its object being not only to determine the position of an etcher among etchers, but also that of etching itself among the graphic arts."—*Spectator*, xlix. 240.

7. Wenderholme: a Story of Lancashire and Yorkshire, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. 8. The Unknown River: an Etcher's Voyage of Discovery. Illust. Lon., 1870, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1873, p. 8vo. 9. The Etcher's Hand-Book: giving an Account of the Old Processes and the Processes recently discovered. Illustrated by the Author. Lon., 1871, 8vo; 3d ed., 1881.

"This useful little book gives to the amateur and young student both practical knowledge and critical insight."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 125.

10. The Intellectual Life, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"Commonplace as the substratum must necessarily be, Mr. Hamerton succeeds in being almost invariably interesting. We do not say that he never falls into platitude. That is a compliment which we could not conscientiously pay to any writer of moral essays with whom we are acquainted. But he succeeds in so illustrating old truths that they come with a certain agreeable freshness."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 686.

"Perhaps the chief merit of Mr. Hamerton's work is the way in which he insists upon the great truth—equally true in literature, science, and art—that for the very smallest result of any value which the outside world can see, there has been an almost intolerable amount of previous drudgery, of which the outside spectator takes no heed."—*Ath.*, No. 2375.

11. Chapters on Animals, Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo; 4th ed., 1883. 12. (Ed.) Examples of Modern Etching: Twenty Plates, with Notes, Lon., 1874, fol. 13. Harry Blount: Passages in a Boy's Life on Land and Sea, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"The story perhaps is not very much in itself, but there is a certain freshness in the incidents and in the characters that is not a little attractive."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 160.

14. Round my House: Notes of Rural Life in France in Peace and War, Lon., 1875, sq. 12mo; 4th ed., 1880. 15. The Sylvan Year: Leaves from the Note-Book of Raoul Dubois: with Etchings by the Author and other Artists, Lon., 1876.

"The body of the book is chiefly made up of notes on the aspect of the woods at different seasons of the year, the trees which are in leaf, and the varieties of green and brown and red that their leaves present, the plants which make the most show in the foreground, and the flowers which by their number give a general tint to the landscape. But the author makes no attempt to furnish a systematic calendar of vegetation, nor, on the other hand, does he confine himself to mere description of the external aspects of nature. Where occasion offers, he branches off into matters literary, artistic, or didactic, watching with Chaucer the opening of the 'daisie,' sentimentalizing with Wordsworth over the lesser celandine, or moralizing on his own account on the nest-building of birds and other rural pursuits."—*Spectator*, xlix. 436.

16. Marmorne. This Story is told by Adolphus Segrave, the Youngest of Three Brothers. Bost. and Edin., 1878, p. 8vo. Anon.

"The author has intense artistic susceptibilities, while he is thoroughly conversant with French landscape and architecture. . . . The construction of his plot is clever. . . . His characters are sketched with rare precision and capacity, and with no little originality agreeably flavoured with humour. . . . He has written a novel which is extremely fascinating and eminently picturesque."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 215.

17. Modern Frenchmen: Five Biographies, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"The five persons chosen by Mr. Hamerton to have their lives written are Victor Jacquemont, Henri Perreyve, Rude, Jean Jacques Ampère, and Henri Regnault. . . . He has made a book containing the lives of five almost unknown Frenchmen which deserves to be popular, a book which it is pleasant to read, and which, once read, is not likely to be forgotten."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 760.

18. The Life of J. M. W. Turner, R.A.: with Nine Illustrations etched by Brunet-Debaines, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"The materials are full, condensed, and clear: earnestness of thought occasionally rises into eloquence, and a pervading cheerfulness and healthfulness of tone make the book companionable and pleasant."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 467.

"He has dealt with a mass of subject matter (Turner's life, his work, and Mr. Ruskin) in a manner totally inadequate to give to the world any essential notion of what Turner did for us. The book we believe to be simply this,—it is a translation by a man of culture of the rather flashy but rich record of anecdotes collected by Mr. Thornbury. In addition we are supplied with Mr. Hamerton's comments upon Turner's shortcomings, his vulgarity, his egoism, his untruth to nature; and Mr. Ruskin is clearly proved to be not a critic, whatever else he may be."—*Spectator*, lii. 151.

19. The Graphic Arts: a Treatise on the Varieties of Drawing, Painting, and Engraving, in Comparison with Each Other and with Nature. Illust. Lon., 1882, 4to.

"It is the masterpiece of Mr. Hamerton, the goal towards which the various fragments of his previous literary work may now all be seen to have tended.'—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 581.

"Author, illustrators, printers, and publishers have vied with each other in the production of a volume which is in every respect solid, tasteful, and complete."—*Ath.*, No. 2872.

"He does not take a sufficiently comprehensive view, nor consider enough the subject of graphic art in general, to convey an entirely right conception of the normal characteristics of design in the various processes of painting, drawing, and engraving. . . . Nevertheless, what Mr. Hamerton says of the various graphic processes contains a great deal that is highly interesting and instructive."—*Nation*, xxxiv. 548. See a letter from Mr. Hamerton, in answer to this review, in the *Nation*, xxxv. 134.

20. Human Intercourse, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"It is in new speculation that the book falls so lamentably short. We look in vain for subtle analysis of thought and feeling, for fresh distinction between friendship and love, or between the friendship of persons of the same and persons of different sexes, in fact, for any new word upon those thousand points in human intercourse which modern life and modern culture have made increasingly difficult to manage successfully."—*Spectator*, lviii. 519.

21. Paris in Old and Present Times: with Especial Reference to Changes in its Architecture and Topography, Lon., 1884, fol. 22. Landscape. Illust. Lon., 1885, fol.

"Its 'dominant idea,' as the author tells us in his preface, is 'the influence of natural landscape upon man,' and although art (and especially the limits of it) is constantly brought before the reader, it takes the second place in the text, and the assertion of its power and beauty is left mainly to the illustrations."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 360.

"The author of 'The Graphic Arts' and 'Etching and Etchers' has been blessed with extraordinary good fortune in producing this *magnum opus*. He has chosen a noble subject, he has devoted all his energies and indomitable patience to its treatment, and he has been seconded by his publishers with such unwonted courage, zeal, and taste that the superb volume before us may be said to represent, so far as this country is concerned, illustration, decoration, typography, and taste in binding at their best."—*Ath.*, No. 2999.

23. Imagination in Landscape Painting. Illust. Lon., 1886, fol.; 2d ed., 1887. (Reprinted from "The Portfolio," with additional illustrations.)

"Mr. Hamerton divides the imagination of the landscape painter into two kinds,—the first of which is simple ocular memory, and the second the power of combining and fusing remembered images into one pictorial whole. . . . Scattered here and there in this book, sometimes where it is least expected, we come upon notes and hints of intermediate kinds of imagination; and we hope that some day he will work upon this field in a more systematic manner."—COSMO MONKHOUSE: *Acad.*, xxxi. 98.

24. The Saône: a Summer Voyage: with One Hundred and Forty-Eight Illustrations by Joseph Pennell and the Author, and Four Maps, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

"His book leaves a stimulating after-flavour of open-air exercise enjoyed without stupidity, and of rough living judiciously purged of useless brutality or hardship."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 865.

"The narrative . . . is delightful throughout."—*Spectator*, lx. 1679.

"Mr. Pennell's remarkable dexterity in drawing in pen and ink has never been more fully exhibited than in his drawings of the Saône."—COSMO MONKHOUSE: *Acad.*, xxxii. 396.

25. Portfolio Papers, with Etched Portrait of the Author, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"He looks so fairly round a question, and advances his conclusions with such moderation, that opposition is disarmed. Indeed, his function would seem to be rather to throw light on all sides of a subject than to penetrate its mystery."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 360.

Hamill, S. S. The Science of Elocution: the Elements and Principles of Vocal Expression, N. York, 1872, 12mo; new rev. ed., entitled "New Science of Elocution," N. York, 1888.

Hamilton, A. G. A New Key to Unlock every Kingdom, State, and Province in the Known World, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

Hamilton, Adelbert. 1. (Ed.) American and English Railroad Cases: vols. xxi. and xxii., Northport, N.Y., 1886, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) American and English Corporation Cases: vols. ix. and x., Northport, N.Y., 1886, 8vo. 3. The Interstate Commerce Law: with Annotations, Northport, N.Y., 1887, 8vo.

Hamilton, Alexander Henry Abercromby, b. 1829; justice of the peace for Devonshire. 1. Ballads from Hebrew History, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 2. (Ed.) Sir John Northcote's Note-Book in the Long Parliament: containing Proceedings during its First Session, 1640: with a Memoir, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 3. Quarter Sessions from Queen Elizabeth to Queen Anne: Illustrations of Local Government and History, drawn from Original Records, (chiefly of Devon,) Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Hamilton, Alexander V. Household Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts and Daily Wants. Illust. Cleveland, O., 1873, 12mo.

Hamilton, Alice King. 1. Mildred's Cadet: an Idyl of West Point, Phila., 1881, sq. 16mo. 2. One of the Duanes: a Novel, Phila., 1885, 12mo.

Hamilton, Allan McLane, M.D., b. 1828, at Brooklyn, N.Y.; a grandson of Alexander Hamilton, (*ante*, vol. i., second of the name there mentioned;) graduated at the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1870, and practised in New York City, making a specialty of nervous diseases. He is physician to the Epileptic and Paralytic Hospital, Blackwell's Island. 1. Clinical Electro-Therapeutics, Medical and Surgical, 8vo. 2. Nervous Diseases: Description and Treatment, Lon., 1878, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882. 3. Types of Insanity: an Illustrated Guide in the Physical Diagnosis of Mental Disease, N. York, 1883, 4to. 4. Manual of Medical Jurisprudence: with Special Reference to Diseases and Injuries of the Nervous System, N. York, 1884, 12mo; new ed., 1887. 5. The Modern Treatment of Headaches, Lon., 1888, r. 16mo.

Hamilton, Andrew. Sixteen Months in the Danish Isles, Lon., 1852, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Hamilton, Andrew. Rheinsberg: Memorials of Frederick the Great and Prince Henry of Prussia, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A work full of entertainment, and by no means devoid of instruction, the subject of which has already been in part copiously though incidentally treated by a master hand. . . . Mr. Hamilton has contrived to give a breath of literary life to the dead palace by the lake, and, by bringing his scenery home to us with singular skill, to make certain passages of historical biography, momentarily at least, more vivid than even Mr. Carlyle's conscientious use of books had made them."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 346.

Hamilton, Arthur. Lawrence Loftewalde: a Tale, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Hamilton, Rev. Arthur Hayne, graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1844; ordained 1848; rector of St. Mary Arches, Exeter, since 1866; chaplain of the University Missions in Zanzibar 1883–84. 1. (Ed.) In Aid of Church Missions in the Diocese of Grahamstown: Sermons for Holy Week, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Man's Claim to Immortality, 1871. 3. Four Plain Lectures on Man, Death, Life, and God, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Hamilton, Mrs. C. G., ("C. G. H.") 1. The Curate of Linwood, Lon., 1845, 12mo. 2. Margaret Waldegrave; or, The Power of Truth, Lon., 1846, 8vo. 3. Amy Harrington; or, A Sister's Love, Lon., 1848, 8vo. Anon. 4. Constance Lyndsay; or, The Progress of Error, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 5. Norman Leslie: a Tale of Scottish History in the Sixteenth Century, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 6. Carlington Castle: a Tale of the Jesuits, 1852. 7. (Ed.) The Unclaimed Daughter: a Mystery of our Own Day, Lon., 1853; 2d ed., Bath, n. d., 8vo. 8. The Exiles of Italy, Edin., 1857, 8vo.

Hamilton, C. G. After a Dark Night—the Sun: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Hamilton, C. H. H. Grammar of the Modern Irish Language, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo.

Hamilton, C. J. 1. The Flynns of Flynnville, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 2. Mr. Bartram's Daughter: an Every-Day Story, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 3. True to the Core: a Romance of '98, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Hamilton, Miss C. T. Rivals at School; or, A Lesson for Life, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hamilton, Mrs. Celia V. 1. Woven of Many Threads, Bost., 1871, 8vo. 2. The Crown from the Spear, Bost., 1872, 8vo. 3. Ropes of Sand, Bost., 1873, 8vo. 4. My Bonnie Lass, 1877, 8vo. 5. The Lily of San Miniato: a Novel, N. York, 1878, 16mo.

Hamilton, Charles, F.A.S.L. 1. Sketches of Life and Sport in Southeastern Africa. Edited by F. G. H. Price. Illust. Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Oriental Zigzag; or, Wanderings in Syria, Moab, Abyssinia, and Egypt. Illust. Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Hamilton, Charles G. One Hundred Flowerets of English Verse, Culled and Arranged: with Short Notes for the Use of Young Persons, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Hamilton, Rev. Charles James, M.A., ordained 1839; vicar of Kimberworth 1860-80. 1. Mission Flowers from the Twenty-Third Psalm, and other Meditations, Lon., 1876, 24mo. 2. The New Creature: its Birth or Origin, Nature, Conflicts, and Destiny, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Hamilton, Mrs. Charles James. Suggestive Readings in the Gospels, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Hamilton, Rev. D. Howland. 1. Church Levees and Priestcraft *versus* True Religion, [verse,] Lewiston, Me., 12mo. 2. Common-Sense Theology; or, Naked Truths in Rough-Shod Rhymes, Lewiston, Me., 8vo. 3. Key to Self-Improvement and Happiness, [verse,] Lewiston, Me., 12mo. 4. My Soul's Religious History, [verse,] Lewiston, Me., 12mo. 5. What shall we Believe? [verse,] Lewiston, Me., 12mo. 6. Autology: an Inductive System of Mental Science, whose Centre is the Will, and whose Completion is the Personality, Bost., 1873, 8vo.

Hamilton, David James, M.B., F.R.C.S. Edin., F.R.S.E., professor of pathological anatomy in the University of Aberdeen. On the Pathology of Bronchitis, Catarrhal Pneumonia, Tubercle, and Allied Lesions of the Human Lung, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Hamilton, Lieut.-Col. Douglas. 1. Report on the Shevaroy Hills: to accompany a Series of Sketches, Madras, 1862. 2. Report on the Pulni Mountains: to accompany a Second Series of Sketches, Madras, 1864, 4to. 3. Report on the High Ranges of the Annamullay Mountains, Madras, 1866, 8vo.

Hamilton, E. J. Uncle John in the Army and among the Freedmen, N. York, 1867, 12mo.

Hamilton, E. P. The English Governess in Russia, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

Hamilton, Edward, M.D., physician to the London Homœopathic Hospital. 1. Guide to the Practice of Homœopathy, Lon., 1844, 12mo. 2. A Short History of the Cholera: with a Few Hints as to its Prevention by Homœopathic Treatment; 2d ed., Lon., 1848, 8vo. 3. The Flora Homœopathica; or, Illustrations and Descriptions of the Medicinal Plants used as Homœopathic Remedies, Lon., 1852–53, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 4. A Catalogue Raisonné of the Engraved Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds from 1755 to 1820: to which is added a Short Biographical Sketch of each Engraver, Lon., 1874, 8vo; new ed., enl., 1884. 5. A Memoir of F. H. F. Quin, M.D., Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Hamilton, Edward. The Death of our Minotaur. By Theseus. Bost., 1868.

Hamilton, Edward, M.B., professor of anatomy at Dr. Steevens's Hospital, Dublin. The Present State of the Army Medical Service as a Life Career for the Surgeon, Dublin, 1875, 8vo.

Hamilton, Edward. A Federal Union not a Nation: an Examination into our Systems of Government, Bost., 1880, 12mo.

Hamilton, Edward, M.D., F.L.S., vice-president of the Zoological Society. Recollections of Fly-Fishing for Salmon, Trout, and Grayling: with Notes on their Haunts, Habits, and History, &c., Lon., 1884, 8vo. (Besides the ordinary edition, a large-paper one, limited to 100 copies.)

"A pleasanter book on a pleasanter topic has not been published for years."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 762.

Hamilton, Edward John. 1. The Human Mind: a Treatise in Mental Philosophy, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 2. Mental Science: a Text-Book for Schools and Colleges, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

Hamilton, Edwin. The Moderate Man, and other Verses. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to.

Hamilton, Miss Elizabeth, d. 1882; the only daughter of Sir William Hamilton, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.) With JONES, MISS E. CONSTANCE, of Girton College, (trans.) Microcosmus: an Essay concerning Man and his Relation to the World, by Hermann Lotze, Edin., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo. (The translation was begun by Miss Hamilton, and completed, after her death, and the whole revised, by Miss Jones.)

"To a rare degree of accuracy the translation adds a grace which is, perhaps, rarer still."—JAMES SULLY: *Acad.*, xxix. 417.

Hamilton, Lady Elizabeth Emma, b. 1821; daughter of the third Earl of Carysfort; married, 1844, to Lord Claud Hamilton, (d. 1884.) (Trans.) Louis Pasteur: his Life and Labours, by his Son-in-Law, Vallery-Radot, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Hamilton, Eugene James Lee-, b. 1845, in London; educated mainly in France and Germany; was at Oriel College, Oxford, for two years, 1864–66, and then entered the diplomatic service, which he was obliged to leave in 1875 in consequence of a cerebro-spinal disease which has ever since rendered him incapable of physical exertion, and which does not allow of his reading or writing or being read to. All his poems have been composed without the aid of pen or paper, and have been subsequently dictated. For the last fifteen years he has lived in Florence. 1. Poems and Transcripts, Edin. and Lon., 1878, sq. 8vo. 2. God, Saints, and Men, [verse,] Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 3. The New Medusa, and other Poems, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"In artistic requirements Mr. Lee-Hamilton's volume is often defective enough. Yet with all its shortcomings . . . we should have to go to great names among contemporary poets before we found a volume of verse with a message so clear and so touching. . . . Here is a poet who . . . 'lisps his numbers' as he lies on his back suffering the agonies of an incurable spinal disease."—*Ath.*, No. 2877.

4. *Apollo and Marsyas, and other Poems*, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"His most salient quality seems to be a power of identifying himself through the imagination with abnormal personalities, exposed to the pressure of unusual circumstance and extraordinary temptation."—J. A. SYMONDS: *Acad.*, xxvii. 71.

5. Imaginary Sonnets, Lon., 1888, 16mo.

"He seeks to show us personages famous either in history or in legend, to take them in a supreme moment, . . . and then to make them speak passionately in their own voice. So far as success can reward so bold an attempt, he gets a fair share of it."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 264.

Hamilton, F. H. The Communion of Saints, Militant and Triumphant, Lon., 1853, 16mo.

Hamilton, Frank Hastings, M.D., LL.D., 1813–1886, b. at Wilmington, Vt.; graduated at Union College 1830, and received his medical degree at the University of Pennsylvania 1835; appointed in 1846 professor of surgery at the Buffalo Medical College; in 1859 professor of principles and practice of surgery, and in 1861 of military surgery, at Long Island College Hospital; served as medical director and as U.S. medical inspector in the civil war; was connected with Bellevue Hospital from 1861 till his death, resigning his professorship there in 1875, and retaining the position of surgeon. 1. A Practical Treatise on Fractures and Dislocations. Illust. Phila., 1860, 8vo; 5th ed., 1880. 2. A Treatise on Military Surgery and Hygiene. Illust. N. York, 1865, 8vo.

"An eminently practical treatise, clearly written, and filled with the details of cases not only interesting in themselves, but important as conveying much sound information on difficult and mooted points."—*Nation*, i. 347.

3. Contributions relating to the Surgery of the War in its Hygienic and Practical Aspects, [Report of U.S. Sanitary Commission,] N. York, 1870, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. The Principles and Practice of Surgery. Illust. N. York, 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879. Also, single addresses, lectures, &c.

Hamilton, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Frederick William, K.C.B., b. 1815; page of honor to George IV. and William IV. 1826–31; in the Grenadier Guards 1831–60; served in the Crimea; military attaché at Berlin 1860–62; retired 1881; late minister extraordinary at Naples. The Origin and History of the First or Grenadier Guards. Illust. Lon., 1874–77, 3 vols. 8vo.

"To place before the public . . . a record of the noble deeds of the magnificent regiment which stands first in rank among British infantry was to him a labour of love, . . . and during a quarter of a century he employed himself off and on in collecting and putting into shape the materials from which the three thick volumes now before us have been constructed."—*Ath.*, No. 2438.

Hamilton, G. Divine Guidance: Memorial of A. W. Dodge. Port. N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Hamilton, G. Baldwin, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law. A Concise Treatise on the Law of Covenants, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"Hamilton, Gail," (Pseud.) See DODGE, MARY ABIGAIL, *supra*.

Hamilton, Gavin, of the Elgin Academy. 1. Functions of Si and Qui: with Special Reference to German Theories, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. The True Theory of the Subjunctive; or, The Logic of the Latin Language, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. The True Theory of the Greek Negative Μή, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. The Subjunctives of the Greeks and Latins: with an Appendix on Μή, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 5. The Logical Consistency of Greek and Latin Syntax, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 6. The Simple Solution of the Greek and Latin Subjunctive, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 7. Gray's Elegy, translated into Latin Elegiacs. By G. H., a Countryman of George Buchanan. Edin., 1877, 8vo. Anon. 8. Scottish and English Scholarship, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 9. The Latin of the Latins and the Greek of the Greeks: in Regard mainly to the Moods of the Verb: Scottish and German Scholarship compared, Edin., 1886, 4to.

Hamilton, George, M.D., of Falkirk. A Short Account of the Steam-Engine and its Inventors, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

Hamilton, George, chief inspector of mounted police, South Australia. The Horse: its Treatment in Australia. Illust. Adelaide, 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1866, 8vo.

Hamilton, Rev. George Burton, M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1827; ordained 1828; chaplain of Chelmsford Gaol 1842–77. The Scriptural and Protestant Character of the English Liturgy, as contemplated by its Compilers, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Hamilton, Grace. Behind the Clouds: a Story of Village Lives, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Hamilton, H. B. "Villa Volpicelli;" or, The Shut School, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Hamilton, H. L. 1. Holiday Times: a Story for Children, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 2. The Tithe Society, Lon., 1880, 16mo. 3. Household Management for the Labouring Classes, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 4. Industrial Homes and their Management, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Hamilton, Hans Claude, F.S.A. 1. Chronological Index to the Pictorial History of England, Edin., 1860, super r. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, (1509–1592,) (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1860–85, 4 vols. imp. 8vo. 3. A Grammar of the Greek Language; new ed., Lon., 1864, 12mo. With FALCONER, W., (trans.) The Geography of Strabo: with Notes, Lon., 1856–87, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Hamilton, Harriet. Thoughts on the Lord's Prayer, for Children, Lon., 1876, 16mo.

Hamilton, Henry. 1. America, and other Poems, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 2. The Poet's Praise, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

Hamilton, Henry R. 1. A Lexicon of the Greek Language, exhibiting in a Concise Form All the Words in General Use, Lon., 1852–53, 2 parts, 12mo. 2. An English Greek Lexicon, containing All the Words in General Use, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

Hamilton, Capt. Ian. 1. The Fighting of the Future, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. The Ballad of Hadji, and other Poems. Illust. Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Hamilton, Islay. A Splendid Rally: a Story of a Love Set, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Hamilton, J. A. Life of Daniel O'Connell, ("Statesmen" Ser.,) Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hamilton, J. Benson. Empty Churches, and how to fill them, N. York, 1879, 12mo; 2d ed., 1887.

Hamilton, James. 1. Wanderings in North Africa, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. (The regions traversed are those that lie in the ancient Cyrenaica.) 2. Sinai, the Hedjaz, and Soudan: Wanderings around the Birth-Place of the Prophet and across the Ethiopian Desert, from Sawakin to Chartum, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

Hamilton, Rev. James, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1814–1867. 1. Lessons from the Great Biography, Lon., 1857, 12mo; new ed., 1861. 2. (Ed.) Our Christian Classics: Readings from the Best Divines: with Notices, Biographical and Critical, Lon., 1857–59, 4 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Memoirs of the Life of J. Wilson, of Woodville, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. A Morning beside the Lake of Galilee, Lon., 1863, 24mo. 5. Light on the Path; new ed., Lon., 1865, 18mo. 6. The Psalter and Hymn-Book: Three Lectures, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 7. Parable of the Prodigal Son: with Notes and Illustrations, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 8. Memoir and Remains of J. D. Burns, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 9. Works, Lon., 1869–73, 6 vols. p. 8vo. 10. The Pearl of Parables: Notes on Luke xv. 11–32, Lon., 1869, 18mo. 11. Moses the Man of God: Lectures, Lon., 1870, 12mo; 2d ed., 1871. 12. Burden-Bearing: Three Sermons, Lon., 1874, 18mo.

Hamilton, James, 1793–1873, of Carlisle, Pa.; was a trustee of Dickinson College, of which he was a graduate, and took an active interest in educational and philanthropic measures. 1. Notes on Prophecy, 1859. Anon. 2. The Wonderful Convention in the Sun; also, The Two Pilgrims, Phila., 1871, 16mo.

Hamilton, Rev. James, D.D. (Ed.) In Memory of the Rev. J. Hamilton, M.A., Rector of Beddington: a Biographical Sketch, with a Few Sermons subjoined, Lon., 1863, 8vo. Privately printed.

Hamilton, Rev. James, educated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; ordained 1845; vicar of Doulting, Somersetshire, since 1867. 1. Tithes, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. The Church of England not established by Law and not endowed by the State, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Hamilton, James, M.A., of Cockpen. Faith in God: Sermons. Edited by Wm. Scrymgeour. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Hamilton, James Alexander, LL.D., 1788–1878, b. in New York City; third son of Alexander Hamilton;

graduated at Columbia College 1805; served as an officer of militia in the war of 1812, and afterwards practised law. 1. Reminiscences of James A. Hamilton; or, Men and Events, at Home and Abroad, during Three-Quarters of a Century, N. York, 1869, 8vo.

"If the general reader will find this work one the reading of which would be impossible if the art of skipping had never been found out the student of our political history will find it of great value,—a volume not to be slighted, and by no means of immitigable dryness."—*Nation*, ix. 253.

2. Martin Van Buren's Calumnies Repudiated: Hamilton's Conduct as Secretary of the Treasury Vindicated, N. York, 1870, 8vo.

Hamilton, Mrs. Janet, 1795–1873, known as the "Coatteridge Poetess;" b. at Carshill, Shotts Parish, Lanarkshire, Scotland; was the daughter of a shoemaker, and when very young married her father's assistant, John Hamilton. With no education save what she gained by reading, she began early to write verses, and at a later period contributed many poems to Cassell's Working-Man's Friend. In her old age she became quite blind. 1. Poems and Essays of a Miscellaneous Character on Subjects of General Interest, Glasgow, 1863, fp. 8vo. 2. Poems of Purpose and Sketches in Prose of Scottish Peasant Life and Character in Auld Langsyne: Sketches of Local Scenes and Characters: with a Glossary, Glasgow, 1865, 12mo. 3. Poems and Ballads: with Introductory Papers by G. Gilfillan and W. Wallace, Glasgow, 1868, 12mo. 4. Poems, Sketches, and Essays, Glasgow, 1871, 8vo; new ed., 1885.

"Well worthy attention as an example of how an uneducated person, with only the power of reading, could so use that power (adding thought to it) as to be able to express herself in almost lofty rhyme."—*Ath.*, No. 2282.

Hamilton, Jessie. (Trans.) Serge Panine; or, Can you Blame her? from the French of G. Ohnet, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Hamilton, John, of St. Ernans. 1. Ireland's Recovery and Ireland's Health, Dublin, 1848, 12mo. 2. On Truth and Error: Thoughts, in Prose and Verse, Cambridge, 1856, 8vo. 3. Arthur's Seat; or, The Church of the Banned, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 4. Above and Around: Thoughts on God and Man, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 5. Thoughts on Ireland. By an Irish Landlord. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Hamilton, Rev. John, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1835; ordained 1837; rector of Armaghdown, Ireland, since 1876. Influence of Rome's Religion on National Prosperity, 1865.

Hamilton, John, M.A. Philo: a Romance of Life in the First Century, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Hamilton, John, F.R.C.S.I., late surgeon to the Richmond, Hardwicke, and Whitworth Hospitals, Dublin. Lectures on Syphilitic Osteitis and Periostitis. Illust. Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Hamilton, John, F.S.S. Notes and Statistics of Cinchona Bark; 2d ed., Lon, 1883, 8vo.

Hamilton, John Church, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. History of the Republic of the United States, as traced in the Writings of Alexander Hamilton and of his Contemporaries, N. York, 1858–64, 7 vols.; 4th ed., 1879. 2. The Prairie Province: Sketches of Travel from Lake Ontario to Lake Winnipeg. Illust. Toronto, 1876, cr. 8vo.

Hamilton, Col. John Potter, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Reminiscences of an Old Sportsman, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Col. Hamilton appears to have hunted and shot, and observed the ways of different kinds of animals, in almost every part of Europe; and his book is full of odd stories which he has thus had the opportunity of collecting."—*Sat. Rev.*, x. 735.

Hamilton, Rev. John William, b. 1845, at Weston, W. Va.; educated at Mount Union College, Ohio, and Boston University; pastor of a Methodist Episcopal church in Boston. 1. Memorial of Jesse Lee and the Old Elm: Eighty-Fifth Anniversary of Sermon under the Old Elm; 1875, Bost., 1875, 12mo. 2. The People's Church, Bost., 1877, 12mo. 3. Lives of the Methodist Bishops, 1883. 4. People's Church Pulpit, 1884.

Hamilton, Joseph. 1. The Starry Hosts: a Plea for the Habitation of the Planets, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Animal Futurity: a Plea for the Immortality of the Brutes, Belfast, 1887, 12mo.

Hamilton, K. (Trans.) Far from Home; from the German of John von Dewall, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

Hamilton, Kate Livingston. The Chester Coterie, Phila., 1886, 16mo.

Hamilton, Kate W., ("Fleeta," pseud.,) b. at Scheneetady, N.Y.; has contributed to papers and magazines, and published a number of Sunday-school books. 1. The Blue Umbrella, Phila., 18mo. 2. Chinks of Clannyford, Phila., 16mo. 3. Frederick Gordon; or, Principle and Interest, Phila., 18mo. 4. Norah Neill; or, The Way by which He led thee, Phila., 18mo. 5. The Old Brown House; or, Mother's Birthday, Phila., 18mo. 6. The Shadow of the Rock, Phila., 18mo. 7. The Brave Heart, Phila., 1868, 18mo. 8. Greycliffe and Vashti Lethby's Heritage, Phila., 1870, 12mo. 9. We Three, Phila., 1877, 16mo. 10. The Old Portmanteau. Illust. Phila., 1878, 16mo. 11. The House that Jack Built. Illust. Phila., 1880, 16mo. 12. Vagabond and Victor. Illust. Phila., 1880, 12mo. 13. Tangles and Corners in Kezzie Driscoll's Life, Phila., 1883, 16mo. 14. Unity Dodge and her Patterns. Illust. Phila., 1884, 16mo. 15. The Royal Service; or, The King's Seal, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 16. Wood, Hay, and Stubble, Phila., 1888, 16mo. With PRATT, MRS. ELLEN FARMAN, Prue's Pocket-Book, and other Stories. Illust. Bost., 1878, 16mo.

Hamilton, Ker Baillie, C.B., b. 1804; held various colonial governorships 1828–63. Our Saddle-Horses, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Hamilton, Rev. L. The Future State and Free Discussions: Four Sermons, San Fran., 1869, 8vo.

Hamilton, Leonidas Le Cenci. 1. Mexican Law: a Compilation of Mexican Legislation affecting Foreigners, &c., Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. Ishtar and Izdubar, the Epic of Babylon: vol. i., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"He has endeavoured to reconstruct the ancient epic of Babylon, adapted, of course, to modern tastes, from the translations given by Assyrian scholars of the fragmentary tablets belonging to it."—*Acad.*, xxv. 365.

3. Mexican Hand-Book: a Complete Description of the Republic of Mexico, and a Commercial Directory of the Principal Business Men, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 4. All Matter tends to Rotation; or, Origin of Energy: a New Hypothesis which throws Light upon all the Phenomena of Nature. Illust. Vol. i., Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Hamilton, Rev. Leveson Russell, M.A., 1823–1869; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1845; curate of Lovington, &c. 1. Parochial Sermons, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. A Chart of the Anglo-Saxon Church History: containing Notices of the British Church, &c., to which is annexed the Lineage of the Saxon Kings, Lon., 1868, 4to. 3. The Lineage of the Sovereigns of England, from the Norman Conquest: including the Collateral Branches of the Royal Family: designed as a Key to the Study of English History, Lon., 1868, 4to.

Hamilton, Mary. Our Games: a Story for Children, Lon., 1874, sq. 16mo.

Hamilton, Nicholas Esterhazy Stephen Armytage, of Glasbury, Hay; justice of the peace for Radnorshire. 1. A Dictionary of the English, German, and French Languages, Lon., 1853, 3 parts, 12mo. 2. An Inquiry into the Genuineness of the Corrections in Mr. J. P. Collier's Annotated Shakspere, Folio, 1632, and of Certain Shaksperian Documents likewise published by Mr. Collier, Lon., 1860, 4to. 3. (Ed.) The National Gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. 8vo.

Hamilton, P. S. 1. Observations upon a Union of the Colonies of British North America, Halifax, N.S., 1855, 8vo. 2. Nova Scotia considered as a Field for Emigration, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

Hamilton, Patrick. The Resources of Arizona: a Manual of Information concerning the Territory, Prescott, Arizona, 1881, 8vo.

Hamilton, Rev. R., of the Presbyterian Church, Fitzroy, Melbourne. Days of Judgment and Years of Peace; or, The Great Battle and the Coming Peace; 2d ed., Lon. and Edin., 1879, 12mo.

Hamilton, Maj.-Gen. Richard. Game. By Hawkeye. [pseud.] 2d ed., Madras, 1881, 8vo.

Hamilton, Robert, M.D., of Edinburgh. 1. The Natural History of British Fishes, (Jardine's Naturalist's Lib.,) 1843, 2 parts, 16mo. 2. The True Scriptural Sabbath Enforced, Edin., 1854, 12mo. 3. A History of British Fishes. Coloured Plates. Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 12mo.

Hamilton, Rev. Robert, of Collingwood, Australia. Gleams of Glory from Jesus' Face; or, The Triumphant Death of Miss B——, Lon., 1861, 16mo.

Hamilton, Robert, F.R.C.S. Compulsory Notification of Infectious Diseases considered, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Hamilton, Robert S. 1. Present Status of the Philosophy of Society. By Leland A. Webster, [pseud.] N. York, 1866. 2. Present Status of Social Science: a Review of the Progress of Thought in Social Philosophy, N. York, 1873, 12mo.

Hamilton, Rowland. 1. The Resources of a Nation: a Series of Essays, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Money and Value: an Inquiry into the Means and Ends of Economic Production: with an Appendix on the Depreciation of Silver and Indian Currency, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Hamilton, T. Beyond the Stars: Heaven, its Inhabitants, Occupations, and Life, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hamilton, T. C. Diary of the March of the Fifteenth, "The King's" Hussars, to Kandahar, October, 1878, to April, 1879, Meerut, 1879, 8vo.

Hamilton, T. H. Treatise on Military Surgery and Hygiene, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Hamilton, Rev. Thomas. Our Rest-Day: its Origin, History, and Claims: with Special Reference to Present-Day Needs, Edin., 1886, 8vo.

Hamilton, Thomas, M.A. History of the Irish Presbyterian Church, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Hamilton, Vereker M., and Fasson, Stewart M. Scenes in Ceylon. Illust. [Plates, with descriptive letter-press in verse.] Lon., 1881, 4to.

Hamilton, W. G. Useful Information for Railway Men, Lon., 1872, obl. 24mo.

Hamilton, W. R. Official Decisions and Changes in Upton's Infantry Tactics as authorized by the War Department, N. York, 1887, sq. 16mo.

Hamilton, Walter, F.R.G.S. 1. A Memoir of George Cruikshank. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 2. The Origin of the Office of Poet-Laureate, Lon., 1879, 8vo. Privately printed. 3. The Poets-Laureate of England: being a History of the Office of Poet-Laureate, Biographical Notices of its Holders, and a Collection of the Satires, Epigrams, and Lampoons directed against them, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"The author of this amusing volume has spared no pains to make it as complete as possible, and it is a good instance of the progress that we have made of late years in the production of literary history."—*Ath.*, No. 2673.

4. The Æsthetic Movement in England, Lon., 1882, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 5. (Ed.) Parodies of the Works of English and American Authors, Collected and Annotated: vols. i. and ii., 1884–85; vol. iii., 1886; vol. iv., 1887; vol. v., 1888, 4to.

Hamilton, Rt. Rev. Walter Kerr, D.D., 1808–1869, b. in London; educated at Eton, under the private tutorship of Dr. Arnold at Laleham, and at Christ Church, Oxford, where he graduated, first class Lit. Hum., 1831; Fellow of Merton College 1832–42; ordained 1833; vicar of St. Peter's in the East, Oxford, 1837; canon of Salisbury 1841, precentor 1842, bishop 1854. He excited much controversy by his utterances on priestly absolution, the real presence, &c., in his charge to his diocese in 1867. 1. Morning and Evening Services for Every Day in the Week, and other Prayers: arranged for the Use of Families, Oxf., 1842, 12mo. 2. Prayers which in the Present Distress may be used in the Chamber, the Family, or privately in Church, Salisbury, 1854, 12mo. 3. A Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Salisbury at his Primary Visitation, 1855, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 4. A Charge to the Clergy and Church-Wardens of the Diocese of Salisbury at his Triennial Visitation, 1858, Salisbury, 1858, 8vo. 5. A Charge at his Triennial Visitation in 1861, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 6. A Charge at his Triennial Visitation in 1864, Salisbury, 1864, 8vo. 7. A Charge at his Triennial Visitation, 1867, Lon., 1867, 8vo. Also, many single sermons.

Hamilton, William. A Compend of Baptism, N. York, 1882, 12mo; 3d ed., 1883.

Hamilton, William Alexander Baillie, b. 1844; educated at Harrow; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1872; first-class clerk in the Colonial Office 1881. Mr. Montenello: a Romance of the Civil Service, Edin. and Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Hamilton, William Douglas. 1. Outlines of the History of England, more especially with Reference to the English Constitution, Lon., 1852–55, 4 vols. 12mo; 2d ed., vols. iv.–v., (vol. iv. of 1st ed. enl.,) 1869. 2. (Ed.) Original Papers Illustrative of the Life and Writings of John Milton: with an Appendix of Documents relating to his Connection with the Powell Family, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1859, 4to. 3. The Civil Service Chronology, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1886. 4. (Ed.) A Chronicle of England during the Reigns of the Tudors, from A.D. 1485 to 1559. By Charles Wriothesley, Windsor Herald. Edited from a MS. in the Possession of Lord H. H. M. Percy. (Camden Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1875–77, 2 vols. 4to. 5. Chronology of History, Art, Literature, &c.; new ed., Lon., 1885, 12mo. With Levien, Edward, Outlines of the History of Greece, in Connection with the Rise of the Arts and Civilization of Europe, Lon., 1853–54, 2 vols. 12mo.

Hamilton, Rev. William T., D.D., of Mobile, Ala. The Friend of Moses; or, A Defence of the Pentateuch as the Production of Moses, and an Inspired Document, against the Objections of Modern Scepticism, N. York, 1852, 8vo; new ed., entitled "The Pentateuch and its Assailants," Edin., 1853, 8vo.

Hamilton, William Tighe, remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland. 1. The Land Question for England and Ireland, together with a Measure for its Settlement, Dublin, 1852, 8vo. 2. The Irish Land Bills of the Late Government considered with Reference to Sounder Legislation, Dublin, 1853, 8vo.

Hamilton-Gordon. See Gordon.

Hamley, Capt. Charles. Fleets and Navies, Edin. and Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

Hamley, Charles. Wassail, N. York, 1879, 32mo.

Hamley, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward Bruce, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1824, at Bodmin, Cornwall; educated at the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, and entered the Royal Artillery in 1843; served in the Crimean war; was professor of military history at the Staff College, Sandhurst, 1858–64; commandant of the Staff College 1870–77; chief of the commission for the delimitation of the Balkan and Armenian frontiers 1879–80; commanded a division in the Egyptian war of 1882. He has contributed largely to Blackwood's Magazine and other periodicals. 1. Wellington's Career: a Military and Political Summary, Edin. and Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. The Operations of War Explained and Illustrated, Lon., 1866, 4to; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1869; 4th ed., 1878.

"His plan is to omit as far as possible all technical terms, and, passing by all matters of secondary importance, to confine himself to those leading features by which the battle or campaign is distinguished. Comprehensive without being sketchy, he disregards numbers and events, except so far as they are necessary to the establishment of principles. These principles he takes one by one, illustrating each by some battle or campaign, of which he first gives a simple narration,—afterwards commenting on the errors or skill of the respective commanders,—and then pointing out where the usual rules may, under certain circumstances, be deviated from."—*Ath.*, No. 2018.

"If any reader desires to understand how Prussia won the battle of Prague against Austria, or that of Rossbach against France, he will find ample information in Colonel Hamley's pages; where he may also learn how the military power which was founded in these fields was ruined by the campaign of Jena. To see Napoleon as a tactician, let us look at Colonel Hamley's map of Austerlitz; to see him as a strategist, let us look at the map which shows how skilfully he used his position between the rivers Seine and Marne in his campaign against the Prussians and Austrians in 1814. Or, if we would follow Wellington at Waterloo, Radetzky at Novara, the French Emperor at Solferino, or the Confederate generals at Bull Run, Fair Oaks, and Gettysburg, Colonel Hamley will guide us over all these famous battle-fields."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxii. 398.

3. Our Poor Relations: a Philozoic Essay. Illust. Edin., 1872, 12mo. 4. A Chapter on Outposts, Edin., 1875, p. 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Staff College Exercises, 1874: being the More Extended Reconnaissances which formed the Final Part of the Course of that Year, Edin., 1875, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Wellington Prize Essays on the System of Field Manœuvres best adapted for enabling our Troops to meet a Continental Army, Edin., 8vo. 7. Voltaire, ("Foreign Classics,") Lon., 1877, 12mo. 8. The Last French Hero. By Alexander Sue-Sand fils, [pseud.] Edin., 1879. 9. The Strategical Conditions of our Indian Northwest Frontier: a Lecture, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 10. Thomas Carlyle: an Essay reprinted from "Blackwood's Magazine," Edin., 1881, 12mo.

Hamley, Major-Gen. William George, R.E., entered the army 1833; retired 1872. 1. A New Sea and an Old Land: being Papers suggested by a Visit to Egypt at the End of 1869: with Illustrations, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Guilty or Not Guilty? a Tale, Edin., 1878, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878. 3. The House of Lys: One Book of its History: a Tale, Edin. and Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. Traseaden Hall: "When George the Third was King," Lon. and Edin., 1882, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Hamlin, Augustus Choate, M.D., b. 1828, at Columbia, Me.; graduated at Bowdoin in 1851, and took

his medical degree at Harvard in 1854; served as surgeon through the civil war, and in 1865 settled in Bangor, Me. 1. Martyria; or, Andersonville Prison. Illust. Bost., 1866, 12mo. 2. The Tourmaline: its Relation as a Gem; its Complex Nature; its Wonderful Physical Properties: with Special Reference to the Matchless Crystals found in the State of Maine, Bost., 1873, 12mo. 3. Leisure Hours among the Gems, Bost., 1884, 8vo.

Hamlin, Charles, b. 1827, at Hampden, Me.; educated at Bowdoin; admitted to the bar 1858; served through the civil war and was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers in 1865, and has since held city offices in Bangor and been a member of the legislature. The Insolvent Law of Maine: with Notes of Decisions and Blank Forms, Portland, Me., 1878, 8vo.

Hamlin, Rev. Cyrus, D.D., LL.D., b. 1811, at Waterford, Me.; graduated at Bowdoin 1834, and at Bangor Congregational Theological Seminary 1837; missionary of the American board in Turkey 1837–60; president of Robert College, Constantinople, 1860–76; professor of dogmatic theology in Bangor Seminary 1877–80; president of Middlebury College 1880–85. Among the Turks, N. York and Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"A book containing sketches of the personal experience of a missionary who resided for thirty-five years in Turkey, chiefly in Constantinople, and giving at the same time various anecdotes and stories, all of which are entertaining, with remarks and inferences which, in many cases, are not borne out by the context. . . . In one respect particularly Dr. Hamlin is untrustworthy as a guide. While knowing little about Russia, he fears and dislikes that country. . . . Dr. Hamlin has given an interesting account of the beginning and the growth of Robert College, the best educational institution in Constantinople, one with which Dr. Hamlin has been from the beginning intimately associated."—*Nation,* xxvi. 170.

Also, writings in the Armenian language,

Hamlin, Fannie E. Service and Reward, Harrisburg, Pa., 1879, sq. 16mo.

Hamlin, Marie Caroline Watson. Legends of Le Détroit. Illust. Detroit, Mich., 1884, 12mo.

Hamlin, Mrs. Myra Sawyer. A Politician's Daughter, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Hamline, Rev. Leonidas Lent, D.D., 1807–1865, b. at Burlington, Conn.; studied law and was admitted to the bar in Lancaster, O.; licensed to preach in the Methodist Church about 1829, and in 1844 elected bishop, which office he resigned in 1852 on account of failing health. He was editor of the Western Christian Advocate 1836-40, and of the Ladies' Repository 1841–44. For biog., see PALMER, W. C., (*ante,* vol. ii.,) and HIBBARD, F. G., *infra.* 1. Sermons. Edited by Rev. F. G. Hibbard. Cin., 1866, 12mo. 2. Works. Edited by Rev. F. G. Hibbard. Cin., 2 vols. 12mo.

Hamlyn, George. Rustic Poems, Davenport, Ia., 1869, 8vo.

Hammack, E. B., M.D. The Family Physician and Guide to Health, St. Louis, 1869, 8vo.

Hammett, Charles Edward, Jr., a bookseller at Newport, R.I. A Contribution to the Bibliography and Literature of Newport, Rhode Island: comprising a List of Books published and printed in Newport: with Notes and Additions, Newport and Providence, R.I., 1887, 4to.

Hammick, Horacio H. The Duke of Wellington's Spanish Estate: a Personal Narrative, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Hammick, James Thomas, b. 1819; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1865; secretary of the registrar-general's office, Somerset House, 1870–79. 1. Suggestions for the Collection and Arrangement of Local Information of a Statistical and General Character, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. The Marriage Law of England: a Practical Guide to the Legal Requirements connected with the Matrimonial Contract, Lon., 1873, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., 1887. 3. The Acts relating to the Registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, and the Duties of Registration Officers: with Introduction, Notes, &c., Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Hammond, Adam. 1. The Rudiments of Practical Bricklaying, Lon., 1875, 12mo; 5th ed., enl., 1885. 2. The Art of Practical Brick-Cutting and Setting, ("Weale's Ser.,") Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Hammond, Charles. Light from the Spirit World: the Pilgrimage of Thomas Paine and Others to the Seventh Circle in the Spirit World, N. York, 1852, 8vo.

Hammond, Charles D., M.D. Medical Information for the Million on the Eclectic and Reformed Principles, N. York, 1855, 12mo.

Hammond, Rev. Charles Edward, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1858, and elected Fellow, tutor, and lecturer; ordained 1861; rector of Wootton, Northamptonshire, 1882–85; vicar of Menheniot, Cornwall, since 1887. 1. Outlines of Textual Criticism applied to the New Testament, Lon., 1872; 2d ed., 1876, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Liturgies, Eastern and Western: with Notes and a Glossary, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. Appendix, 1879. 3. (Ed.) Antient Liturgies: being a Reprint of the Texts, either Original or Translated, of the most Representative Liturgies of the Church from Various Sources: with Introduction, Notes, and Liturgical Glossary, Oxf., 1878, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Ancient Liturgy of Antioch, &c., Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Hammond, Mrs. E. H. 1. Her Waiting Heart. By Louisa Capsadell, [pseud.] N. York, 1875, 12mo. 2. Woman's Secrets; or, How to be Beautiful, N. York, 1876, 12mo; 9th ed., 1877. 3. Georgians: a Story of Southern Life, ("Round Robin" Ser.,) Bost., 1881, 12mo. Anon. 4. A Fair Philosopher, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Hammond, Rev. Edward Payson, b. 1831, at Ellington, Conn.; graduated at Williams College 1858; studied in Union Theological Seminary, and at the Free Church Seminary in Edinburgh; ordained as an evangelist 1863, and has since preached in the United States, Canada, and Europe. 1. Good Will to Men: a Narrative. By Elis, [pseud.] Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. Little Ones in the Fold, Bost., 1862, 18mo. 3. The Child's Guide to Heaven, Bost., 1863, 16mo. 4. The Better Life, and how to find it, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 5. (Ed.) Hymns of Salvation: a Collection of New Hymns and Tunes especially adapted to Seasons of Deep Religious Interest, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 6. Children and Jesus; or, Stories to Children about Jesus, Lon., 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 7. Jesus' Lambs: Stories for Children, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 8. Sketches of Palestine: Description of Visit to the Holy Land: with Introduction by R. Knox, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 9. Jesus the Way; or, The Child's Guide to Heaven, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 10. Jesus and the Little Ones: showing how Little Children have learned to Trust and Love the Saviour, Lon., 1868, 16mo; new ed., Stirling, 1886. 11. Familiar Talks with Children, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 12. Eight Weeks' Work in San Francisco, 1875, 16mo. 13. The Conversion of Children, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 14. Jesus the Lamb of God, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 15. Gathered Lambs, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo and r. 18mo. 16. How to be Happy: a Guide for Children and Youth, Stirling, 1886, p. 8vo. 17. Roger's Travels; or, Scenes connected with the Journey of Two Boys in Foreign Lands, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Hammond, Egerton Douglas. 1. Reconciliation, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Farm Servants and Agricultural Labourers: their Moral and Religious Condition, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. Memoir of Captain M. M. Hammond, Lon., 1858, 8vo; 3d ed. same year.

Hammond, Henry. Mrs. Smallbrane's Lodgers: a Christmas Tale, Lon., 1887.

Hammond, Rev. Henry L. New Stories from an Old Book, (Biblical Characters with Modern Titles:) with an Introduction by Rev. J. H. Vincent. Illust. Chic. and N. York, 1886, sq. 8vo.

Hammond, James. The Co-Operator's Catechism, Guide, and Three Years' Experience of a Committee-Man, Harwich, 1879, 8vo.

Hammond, James Henry, 1807–1864, graduated at South Carolina College 1825; admitted to the bar 1828; became editor of the Southern Times 1830; served in Congress 1835–36; governor of South Carolina 1842–44, and senator 1857–60. 1. The Pro-Slavery Argument: Letters addressed to Thomas Clarkson, the English Abolitionist, Charleston, 1853. 2. Selections from Letters and Speeches, N. York, 1866, 8vo.

Hammond, Rev. Jonathan Pinkney, D.D. The Army Chaplain's Manual: designed as a Help to Chaplains in the Discharge of their Duties; containing, also, the Laws and Regulations in Regard to Chaplains, Phila., 1863, 12mo.

Hammond, Joseph. Funeral Reform, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Hammond, M. E. Florence: a Tale, Edin., 1858, p. 8vo.

Hammond, Robert. The Electric Light in our Homes. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 6th ed., 1884.

Hammond, Samuel H. Hunting Adventures in

the Northern Wilds; or, A Tramp in the Chateaugay Woods, N. York, 1858, 8vo.

Hammond, W. A. Guide to Leicester and the Abbey Park, Leicester, 1885, 8vo.

Hammond, William Alexander, M.D., b. 1828, at Annapolis, Md.; graduated at the Medical Department of the University of New York City, and became an assistant surgeon in the U.S. army in 1849. In 1862 he was made surgeon-general of the army, with the rank of brigadier-general. He was professor of diseases of the mind and nervous system in Bellevue Hospital Medical School 1867–73, held a similar chair in New York University Medical School 1873–82, and has since lectured in the New York Post-Graduate Medical School. He has edited and contributed to medical journals. 1. Physiological Memoirs, Phila., 1863, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on Hygiene, with Special Reference to the Medical Service, Phila., 1863, 8vo. 3. Lectures on Venereal Diseases, Phila., 1864, 8vo. 4. A Chapter on Sleep, Phila., 1865, 8vo. 5. Insanity in its Medico-Legal Relations: Opinion relative to the Testamentary Capacity of the Late J. C. Johnston, N. York, 1866, 8vo. 6. Robert Severne, his Friends and his Enemies: a Novel, Phila., 1866, 12mo. 7. A Medico-Legal Study of the Case of Daniel McFarland, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 8. Sleep and its Derangements, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 9. Physics and Physiology of Spiritualism, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 10. Clinical Lectures on Diseases of the Nervous System: with Notes by T. M. B. Cross, N. York, 1871, 8vo. 11. A Treatise on Diseases of the Nervous System. Illust. N. York, 1871, l. 8vo; 7th ed., 1881. 12. Insanity in its Relation to Crime, N. York, 1873, 8vo. 13. Spiritualism and Allied Causes and Conditions of Nervous Derangement, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

"His survey of so-called 'spiritualistic' phenomena is extensive, and with a large and important part of them his intimate acquaintance with abnormal states of the nervous system has enabled him to deal very successfully."—*Nation*, xxiii. 167.

14. Cerebral Hyperæmia, the Result of Mental Strain or Emotional Disturbance, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 15. Fasting Girls: their Physiology and Pathology, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 16. Neurological Contributions of Studies and Case Records, N. York, 1879, 8vo. 17. (Trans.) Electricity in its Relation to Practical Medicine, by Moritz Meyer: with Notes and Additions. Illust. N. York, 8vo. 18. On Certain Conditions of Nervous Derangement: Somnambulism—Hypnotism—Hysteria—Hysteroid Affections, N. York, 1881, 12mo; new ed., altered, with Spiritualism and other Forms of Mental Derangement, 1881. 19. Dr. Grattan: a Novel, N. York, 1884, p. 8vo. 20. Lal: a Novel, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 21. A Strong-Minded Woman; or, Two Years After, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 22. Mr. Oldmixon: a Novel, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 23. On the Susquehanna: a Novel, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Hamon, Henry. New York Stock Exchange Manual: containing its Principles, Rules, and its Different Modes of Speculation, N. York, 1865, 12mo.

Hamon, Peter Gustavus. Observations on Spinal and Chest Deformities, Lon., 1850, 8vo.

Hampden, Allen. Hartley Norman: a Tale of the Times, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

Hampden, Hon. Augustus Charles Hobart-, 1822–1886, known as **Hobart Pasha,** third son of the Earl of Buckinghamshire; entered the royal navy in 1836; retired from active service in 1860; commanded a blockade-runner on the coast of North Carolina in the civil war, and afterwards entered the Turkish service, and was commander-in-chief of the Black Sea fleet of Turkey in the Russo-Turkish war. His name had been struck off the English navy-list in 1867, but he was reinstated, with the rank of vice-admiral, in 1885. 1. Never Caught: Personal Adventures connected with Twelve Successful Trips in Blockade-Running during the American Civil War, 1863–64. By Captain Roberts, [pseud.] *Lon., 1867, 8vo.* (Entered under Roberts, Capt., *ante*, vol. ii.) 2. The Torpedo Scare: Experiences during the Turco-Russian War, Edin., 1885, 12mo. 3. Sketches from my Life, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"The anecdotes and reminiscences are put together in a haphazard way that amply justifies the title. There is no attempt at fine writing, but the admiral knew, no doubt, that his adventures needed no literary setting to recommend them, and had but to be told in a straightforward manner to chain the most indifferent reader's attention."—*Ath.*, No. 3081.

"The part of his book which Americans will read with the liveliest interest is his account of blockade-running during the war of secession. . . . Nowhere does the interest of the narrative flag; and the facts and anecdotes recorded are so many side-lights thrown on the main current of great historical events."—*Nation*, xliv. 19.

Hampden, Catherine Annesley Hobart-, Baroness Hobart, daughter of Rt. Rev. Thomas Carr, Bishop of Bombay; married, 1856, to Frederick John Hobart-Hampden, afterwards Baron Hobart, second son of the sixth Earl of Buckinghamshire. (Trans.) Rays of Consolation from a Swiss Valley, by Charles Chatelanat, Edin., 1877, 18mo.

Hampden, Miss Henrietta, daughter of Bishop R. D. Hampden, *infra.* (Ed.) Some Memorials of Renn Dickson Hampden, Bishop of Hereford, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

"It is not a thoroughly satisfactory biography of Dr. Hampden, and indeed such a work could scarcely be written by a daughter's hand, but it contains some interesting memorials of a wise and good man."—*Spectator*, xliv. 513.

Hampden, John, of Bath. Reformation or Ruin: a Warning to the Churches, and to the Church of England in Particular, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo.

Hampden, John, of Swandon, Wiltshire. 1. Zetetic Astronomy. By Parallax, [pseud.] Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Experimental Proofs that the Surface of Water is not Convex, but Horizontal, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. The New Manual of Biblical Cosmography; or, Outline of the General System of the Universe, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. The Earth in its Creation, &c., Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Hampden, Lucy Pauline Hobart-, daughter of J. Wright, of Lenton Hall, Nottinghamshire; married, 1863, to Hon. Charles Edward Hobart-Hampden, son of the sixth Earl of Buckinghamshire. 1. The Changed Cross, [verse.] Illust. Lon., 1874, 4to. 2. The Star and the Cloud. Illust. Lon., 1876, 24mo. 3. Uplands of God, and other Religious Poems, Lon., 1883, 24mo. 4. (Ed.) Handy Book of Old and Familiar Hymns, Lon., 1883, 24mo.

Hampden, Rt. Rev. Renn Dickson, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1793–1868. 1. Lectures on Moral Philosophy, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. The Fathers of Greek Philosophy, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Hampden, Sydney. Lowencester: a Tale, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1875, 12mo.

Hampden, Vere Henry Hobart-, Baron Hobart, eldest son of the sixth Earl of Buckinghamshire, 1818–1875; educated at Trinity College, Oxford; appointed a clerk in the board of trade 1842; accompanied Sir H. Ellis on his special mission to Brazil 1843; private secretary to Sir George Grey, 1854–55; governor of Madras from 1872. 1. Remarks on the Law of Partnership Liability, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. On Capital Punishment for Murder: an Essay, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Political Essays, Lon., 1866, 8vo; new ed., enl., with a short biographical sketch, 1877. 4. The "Mission" of Richard Cobden, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 5. Fragments, &c., Madras, 1875, 8vo. Privately printed. 6. The Salt Tax in Southern India: Letters, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 7. Essays and Miscellaneous Writings: with a Biographical Sketch. Edited by Mary, Lady Hobart. Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo.

"She should have devoted more pains to her biographical sketch and less to the unearthing and republication of old magazine essays on scenery, literature, finance, and politics."—*Spectator*, lviii. 1266.

Hampden-Jones. See Jones.

Hampson, P. The Romance of Mathematics: being the Original Researches of a Lady Professor of Girtham College in Polemical Science, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Hampson, Thomas. Horwich: its History, Legends, and Church, Wigan, 1883, 8vo.

Hampton, Lady Laura Elizabeth, b. 1845; daughter of the second Marquis of Normanby; married, 1868, to John Vivian Hampton. 1. Musings in Verse on the Collects for the Sundays and Chief Holydays: with an Introduction by Lord Selborne, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 2. Thoughts on Sickness, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Hampton, Richard. See Christophers, S. W., *supra.*

"Hamst, Olphar," (Pseud.) See Thomas, Ralph, *infra.*

Hanaford, Mrs. Phebe Anne, (Coffin,) b. 1829, at Nantucket, Mass.; married, 1849, to Joseph H. Hanaford; edited the Ladies' Repository and The Myrtle 1866–68, and in the latter year was ordained in the Universalist Church. She has since preached in various parts of the country, and held pastorates in Massachusetts, in Jersey City, N.J., and in New Haven, Conn., where she is now pastor of the Church of the Holy Spirit. 1. Lucretia the Quakeress, Bost., 1853. 2. Leonette; or, Truth Sought and Found, Phila., 1857. 3. The Best

of Books, and its History, Phila., 1857, 16mo. 4. Our Martyred President: Abraham Lincoln, [a poem,] Bost., 1865, 8vo. 5. Frank Nelson; or, The Runaway Boy, Bost., 1865, 16mo. 6. The Young Captain: a Memorial of Captain R. C. Derby, Bost., 1865, 8vo. 7. Field, Gunboat, Hospital, and Prison; or, Thrilling Records of Heroism, Endurance, and Patriotism displayed in the Union Army during the Great Rebellion, Bost., 1866, 12mo. 8. Life of George Peabody, Bost., 1866, 12mo. 9. The Soldier's Daughter. Illust. Bost., 1866, 16mo. 10. From Shore to Shore, and other Poems. Port. Bost., 1870, 12mo. 11. Women of the Century. Port. Bost., 1877, 8vo. 12. Abraham Lincoln: his Life and Public Services, ("Famous Americans" Ser.,) Bost., 1881, 12mo. 13. Life and Writings of Charles Dickens, 1882, 12mo. With MILES, MISS E. E., (ed.) Our Home beyond the Tide, [poetry,] Bost., 16mo.

Hanbury, Benjamin, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1778–1864. The Christian Merchant: a Practical Way to make "the Best of both Worlds," exhibited in the Life and Writings of Joseph Williams of Kidderminster; 3d ed., Lon., 1853, 12mo.

Hanbury, Cornelius. The Shepherd's Sorrow; or, War at Variance with Christianity, Lon., 1866, 8vo. Anon.

Hanbury, Daniel, F.L.S., 1825–1875, b. in London; became a pharmacist. Science Papers, chiefly Pharmacological and Botanical. Edited, with Memoir, by J. Ince. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Hanbury, Lionel. Long Judicial Errors in the Law of Patents for Inventions: the Erroneous Construction put by the Courts on the Statute of Monopolies, and its Consequences, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Hanbury, William Bateman Bateman-, Baron Bateman, b. 1826; succeeded his father in 1845. 1. Plea for Limited Protection; or, Reciprocity in Free Trade: a Letter, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. The Six Millions: How to Raise them and Relieve the Income Tax, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Hance, Alicia Mary. The Penalty Paid: a Story, Lon., 1884, 1 vol. cr. 8vo.

Hance, E. H. Physicians' Medical Compend and Pharmaceutical Formula, Phila., 1869, 12mo.

Hance, Edward M., and **Morton, T. N.** Historic Gleanings: viz., Extracts from the Registers of the Parish Church of St. Hilary, Wallasey, Cheshire, and Transcripts of the Burgess Rolls of Liverpool, Liverpool, 1886, 8vo.

Hanchard, J. A Sketch of the Life of Bishop King, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Hanchett, Henry G., M.D. 1. Elements of Modern Domestic Medicine: a Plain and Practical Hand-Book, describing Simple Diseases, their Causes, Prevention, and Safe Home Treatment, &c. Revised by A. H. Laidlaw, M.D. N. York, 1887, 12mo. 2. Sexual Health: a Plain and Practical Guide for the People in All Matters concerning the Organs of Reproduction in Both Sexes in All Ages. Revised by A. H. Laidlaw, M.D. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Hancock, Mrs. Almira Russell. Reminiscences of Winfield Scott Hancock. By his Wife. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Hancock, Anne. Sacred Songs, Lon., 1857, 18mo.

Hancock, Charles. 1. Aquæmerrasquæ, or a Cataplasm of Columbo-Root: a Satire for the Times, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Gaieties and Gravities for Holy Days and Holidays, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

Hancock, E. (Trans.) Master Bieland and his Workmen, by Berthold Auerbach, ("Leisure Hour" Ser.,) N. York, 1883, 16mo.

Hancock, E. Campbell. 1. The Amateur Pottery and Glass Painter. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. China Colours, and How to Use them, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Hancock, H. J. B. Archery: with Rules for a Club, Lon., 1866, 32mo.

Hancock, Henry, F.R.C.S., d. 1880. 1. On the Operation for Strangulated Hernia, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. On the Anatomy and Physiology of the Male Urethra, and on the Pathology and Strictures of that Canal, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 3. On the Operative Surgery of the Foot and Ankle-Joint, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Hancock, Sir Henry James Burford Burford-, son of Henry Hancock, *supra*; b. 1839; admitted to the bar at the Inner Temple 1866; held various offices in the colonies 1876–81; knighted 1882; assumed the additional name of Burford 1881. A Treatise on International Fishery Laws, Lon., 1866.

Hancock, John Webster. 1. (Trans.) Concerning Heaven and Hell, by Swedenborg, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. A System of Conveyancing: comprising the Principles, Forms, and Laws which regulate the Transfer of Property in Canada, Toronto, 1861, 8vo. 3. A Synoptical Index of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada and Upper Canada: with Notes of the Later Acts which affect them, Toronto, 1865, 8vo. 4. The Cares of the World, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

Hancock, Mrs. La Touche. Go-to-Bed Stories. Illust. Lon., 1886, 4to.

Hancock, S. J. 1. The Rainbow round the Throne, Lon., 1857, 18mo. 2. Confession: a Tale of the Stars and Clouds, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Hancock, Sallie J., of Kentucky. 1. Etna Van de Noir: a Romance of Kentucky, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 2. Montanos; or, Under the Stars, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 3. Rayon d'Amour: Poems, Phila., 1869, 16mo.

Hancock, Selina. 1. Annie Merton; or, Child of Mercy, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. Cornelle; or, Self-Will: a Story for Children, Lon., 1862, 18mo. 3. Daisy: a Story for Children, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 4. The Mistake of a Life, Lon., 1862, 16mo. 5. The Pride of Rose Lynn, Lon., 1862, 18mo. 6. Eve Godsmarke, Lon., 1863, 18mo. 7. Our Father hears; or, The Story of Isola, Lon., 1863, 24mo. 8. Our Little Kathleen, Lon., 1863, 16mo. 9. Ada's Birthday, and what came of it, Lon., 1865, 16mo. 10. Eleanor's Prayer, Lon., 1865, 16mo.

Hancock, Thomas, 1786–1865, b. at Marlborough, Wiltshire; founded the india-rubber trade in England about 1821. Personal Narrative of the Origin and Progress of the Caoutchouc, or India-Rubber, Manufacture in England, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

Hancock, Rev. Thomas, ordained 1861; curate of St. Stephen's, Lewisham, 1867–75; lecturer of St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, London, since 1884. 1. The Peculium: an Endeavour to throw Light on some of the Causes of the Decline of the Society of Friends, especially in Regard to its Original Claim of being the Peculiar People of God, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. The Return to the Father: Sermons on a Part of the Parable of the Prodigal Son, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. Christ and the People: Sermons chiefly on the Obligations of the Church to the State and to Humanity, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Hancock, William. An Emigrant's Five Years in the Free States of America, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

Hancock, William Neilson. 1. Three Lectures on the Questions, Should the Principles of Political Economy be disregarded at the Present Crisis? &c., Dublin, 1847, 8vo. 2. Impediments to the Prosperity of Ireland, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 3. What are the Causes of the Distressed State of the Highlands of Scotland? (Belfast Social Inquiry Soc. Pub.,) Belfast, 1852, 8vo. 4. What are the Causes of the Prosperous Agriculture in the Lothians of Scotland? (Belfast Social Inquiry Soc. Pub.,) Belfast, 1852, 8vo. 5. Report on the Supposed Progressive Decline of Irish Prosperity, Dublin, 1863, 8vo. With O'MAHONY, T., (Ed.) Ancient Laws of Ireland, in English and Irish, Dublin, 1865, 8vo.

Hand, George H. (Ed.) Dakota Revised Codes, 1877: comprising Codes and General Statutes passed at the Twelfth Session, and All General Laws remaining in Force, Yankton, Dak., 1877, 8vo.

Hand, Samuel. Reports, New York Court of Appeals, vols. xl.–xlv., (1869–72.) Pub. by the State. 1872, 6 vols. 8vo.

Hand, Thomas J. (Trans.) Milch Cows: Treatise upon the Bovine Species in General, by F. Guenon, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Handcock, William. (Ed.) Burning Questions of the Day; or, Plain Truths on Certain Fatal Errors: being a Course of Sermons preached during Lent. By F. S. Cook [and others.] Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Handcock, William Domville. The History and Antiquities of Tallaght, County Dublin, Dublin, 1877, 8vo.

Handcock, William J. Exposition of the First Epistle of St. John. Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

Handford, Thomas W. 1. Early Life and Public Services of Hon. Grover Cleveland; also, The Life of Hon. T. A. Hendricks, N. York, 1884, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Animals and Birds: Stories and Studies concerning the Habits of Animals and Birds. Illust. N. York and Chic., 1888, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Belford's Annual, 1888–1889. Illust. N. York and Chic., 1888, 4to. 4. (Ed.) Christmas Day: Stories, Legends, and Poems of the Merry Christmastide. Illust. N. York and Chic., 1888, sq.

8vo. 5. A History of Illinois in Words of One Syllable. Illust. N. York and Chic., 1888, sq. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Poetry and Pictures: Poems and Legends from the Old World and the New. Illust. N. York and Chic., 1888, sq. 8vo. 7. (Ed.) What Jesus said: the Words of the Lord Jesus Expounded, Classified, and Arranged. Illust. N. York and Chic., 1888, sq. 8vo.

Handley, J. E. England invaded by the Army of Starvation, Pauperism, Beggary, and Crime: Reasons for a National System of Emigration, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Handlin, W. W. American Politics: a Moral and Political Work treating of the Causes of the Civil War, the Nature of Government, &c., N. Orleans, 1864, 8vo.

Hands, Rev. Arthur, a Methodist minister. The Church's Need in Time of Peril, Rochdale, 1879.

Hands, Joseph. 1. Will-Ability; or, Mind and its Varied Conditions and Capacities: a Dissertation, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Beauty and the Laws governing its Development, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. New Views of Matter, Life, Motion, and Resistance; also, An Inquiry into the Materiality of Electricity, Heat, Light, Colours, and Sound, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Hands, Lydia. Golden Threads from an Ancient Loom, Das Nibelungenlied, adapted to the Use of Young Readers, 1880, 4to.

Hands, Thomas. Numerical Exercises in Chemistry, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Handy, Isaac W. K. United States Bonds; or, Duress by Federal Authority: Journal during an Imprisonment of Fifteen Months at Fort Delaware. Illust. Balt., 1874, 8vo.

Handy, R. D. and **J. H.** Cincinnati Superior Court Reports, 1854–55. Revised and edited by Louis E. Mills. Cin., 1855, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo.

Handyside, F. D. Shall I Study Medicine? from Smiles and other Authors, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Handyside, Henry. A Treatise on an Improved Method for Overcoming Steep Gradients on Railways, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Handyside, Mrs. L. The History of India; 4th ed., Madras, 1865, 8vo; 8th ed., 1878, 12mo.

Hanes, John L. Digest of Criminal Decisions contained in United States and State Reports, N. York, 1856, 8vo.

Hanger, Charles Henry. Proverbial and Moral Thoughts: in a Series of Essays, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Hanham, Frederick. 1. *Natural Illustrations* of the British Grasses, Bath, 1846, fol. 2. Practical Observations on Cholera and other Epidemic and Contagious Diseases, Bath, 1850, 8vo. 3. A Manual for the Park; or, A Botanical Arrangement and Description of the Trees, &c., in Victoria Park, Bath, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Hanhart, Nicholas. A Treatise on the Law relating to the Property of Married Women, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Hankey, Miss. The Old, Old Story. Illust. N. York, 1870, sq. 18mo.

Hankey, Thomson. 1. (Trans.) Remarks on the Production of the Precious Metals, by Léon Faucher, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. The Principles of Banking: its Utility and Economy: with Remarks on the Working and Management of the Bank of England, Lon., 1866, 8vo; 3d ed., 1876. 3. Suggestions for Improving the Management of Public Business in the House of Commons, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 4. London Dinners; 2d ed., Lon., 1883.

Hanks, Henry, M.R.C.S. Edin. 1. On Teething of Infants: its Prevalent Errors, Neglects, and Dangers, Lon., 1862, 12mo; 2d ed., 1874. 2. On Tobacco in the Treatment of Neuralgia and Tic Douloureux: should Sufferers from Neuralgia Smoke? Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. Consumption: its Treatment and Curability, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Hanks, Rev. Stedman W. 1. Light on the Ocean, Bost., 18mo. 2. The Mutineers of the "Bounty;" or, Influences of the Bible at Pitcairn's Island, Bost., 18mo. 3. Sailor Boys; or, Light on the Sea, Bost., 1863, 18mo. 4. The Black Valley: the Railroad and the Country: with an Account of the Introduction of Water: an Allegory, Bost., 1871, 16mo.

Hanley, Mrs. Isabella. Affection's Offering, [verse,] Gravesend, 1868, 16mo; new ed., 1874.

Hanley, Peter. 1. Random Recollections of the Stage. By an Old Playgoer. Lon., 1883, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. Privately printed. 2. A Jubilee of Playgoing, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Hanley, Sylvanus, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Caliphs and Sultans: Tales from the Arabian Nights, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. With THEOBALD, WILLIAM, (ed.) Conchologia Indica: being Illustrations of the Land and Fresh-Water Shells of British India, Lon., 1870–76, 4to.

Hanlon, John. Gambetta: Orator, Dictator, Journalist, Statesman, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Hanmer, Anthony John. Submission to the Catholic Church, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

Hann, James, 1799–1856, b. at Washington, near Gateshead, Eng.; mathematical master at King's College School, London. 1. A Short Treatise on the Steam-Engine, Lon., 1847, 12mo; new ed., 1863, p. 8vo. 2. Theoretical and Practical Mechanics, Lon., 1848, 8vo; new ed., 1873. 3. The Elements of Plane Trigonometry, Lon., 1849; 3d ed., 1867, 12mo. 4. The Elements of Spherical Trigonometry, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 5. Examples on the Integral Calculus, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 6. A Rudimentary Treatise on Analytical Geometry and Conic Sections, Lon., 1850, 12mo; new ed., rewritten and enl. by J. R. Young, Lon., 1871, 12mo. With GENER, P. and J., The Steam-Engine for Practical Men, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

Hann, William. Chapel and other Trust Debts: Letters showing the Means of Management and Certain Liquidation, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

Hanna, J. Marshall. The Acts of Kings: a Biblical Narrative of the Acts of the First and Second Kings of the First Province, once Virginia: including the Doings of the First and Second Tycoons of the City of Richmond, from the Surrender to the Present Time, N. York, 1868, 8vo.

Hanna, Sarah R. Bible History, N. York, 1859, 12mo.

Hanna, Rev. William, D.D., LL.D., 1808–1882, son of Dr. Samuel Hanna, professor of theology at Belfast; was educated at Edinburgh University, and ordained in 1835. He followed his father-in-law, Dr. Chalmers, in the Free Kirk movement of 1843, and in 1850 became a colleague of Dr. Guthrie in the Free St. John's Church, Edinburgh, a charge which he was compelled by ill health to resign in 1864. He was for some years editor of the North British Review. 1. Notes on a Visit to Hayti, Lon., 1836, 12mo. 2. On Religion, Lon., 1837, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Essays by Ministers of the Free Church of Scotland, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 4. Wycliffe and the Huguenots; or, Sketches of the Rise of the Reformation in England, and of the Early History of Protestantism in France, Edin., 1860, cr. 8vo. 5. The Last Days of Our Lord's Passion, Edin., 1862, 12mo; new ed., 1878. 6. The Forty Days after Our Lord's Resurrection, Lon., 1863, 12mo; 8th ed., 1878. 7. The Earlier Years of Our Lord's Life on Earth, Edin., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1878. 8. The Passion Week, [sermons,] Edin., 1866, p. 8vo; 6th ed., 1878. 9. The Ministry in Galilee, Edin., 1868, 12mo. 10. Our Lord's Life on Earth, Edin., 1869, 6 vols. 12mo. 11. The Close of the Ministry, [of Jesus Christ,] Edin., 1869, 12mo. 12. The Wars of the Huguenots, Edin., 1871, p. 8vo. With NORRIS, JOHN PILKINGTON, CANON, The Patriarchs, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. See, also, CHALMERS, THOMAS, *ante*, vol. i.

Hannaford, Ebenezer. The Story of a Regiment: Sixth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, Cin., 1868, 8vo.

Hannaford, Samuel. 1. Flora Tottonensis: a Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns growing Wild in the Vicinity of Totnes, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. Jottings in Australia; or, Notes on the Flora and Fauna of Victoria, Melbourne, 1856, 12mo. 3. The Wild Flowers of Tasmania; or, Chatty Rambles, Afloat and Ashore, amidst the Sea-Weed Ferns: with a Complete List of Indigenous Ferns. Illust. Melbourne, 1866, 8vo.

Hannah, John, *of Diss.* Posthumous Rhymes, Beccles, 1854, 8vo.

Hannah, Rev. John, D.D., 1792–1867, b. at Lincoln, Eng.; became a Wesleyan minister 1814; tutor at the Theological Institution, Didsbury, from 1842. 1. Memoirs of the Rev. D. Stowe, 1828. 2. Memorials of the Life, Ministry, and Correspondence of the Rev. T. Lessey, Lon., 1842, 8vo. 3. Memoir of Mrs. Hincksman, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 4. Infant Baptism Scriptural, and Immersion Unnecessary: with an Appendix on Re-Baptizing, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 5. Introductory Lectures on the Study of Christian Theology, Lon., 1872; 2d ed., 1875, p. 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

Hannah, Ven. John, D.C.L., 1818–1888, son of the preceding, was educated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, where he graduated, first class Lit. Hum., 1837, and was elected Fellow of Lincoln College. He succeeded Bishop Wordsworth in 1854 as warden of Trinity

College, Glenalmond, Scotland; became vicar of Brighton in 1870, prebendary of Chichester in 1874, and archdeacon of Lewes in 1876. 1. Discourses on the Fall and its Results, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. The Relation between the Divine and Human Elements in Holy Scripture: Bampton Lectures, 1863, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. A Plea for Theology as the Completion of Science, Edin., 1867. 4. Hollowness, Narrowness, and Fear: Warnings from the Jewish Church: Three Lectures, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 5. (Ed.) The Courtly Poets, from Raleigh to Montrose, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Raleigh and Wotton: with Selections from the Writings of other Courtly Poets from 1540 to 1650, (Aldine ed. of the British Poets,) Lon., 1875, fp. 8vo. 7. What has Christianity done for the Poorer Classes? Three Lectures, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 8. The Best Reading for Business-Men, Lon., 1878.

Hannah, Mary. 1. Leaves of Poesie, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 2. The Rocks of Quidi Vidi, [verse,] Lon., 1850, 12mo.

Hannan, Charles, F.R.G.S. A Swallow's Wing: a Tale of Pekin, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Hannan, Josephine. 1. Told in the Gloaming; or, Our Novena, and how we made it, Dublin, 1884, 12mo. 2. Waifs of a Christmas Morning, and other Tales. Illust. Dublin, 1886, 4to.

Hannay, Rev. Alexander. How is England to be Saved? an Appeal to Young Men, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Hannay, Charles James Jenkins, M.A., b. 1835; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1863. Epitome of the Maritime Rights of Belligerents as between themselves, their Allies, and Neutrals, as recognized by English Maritime Courts, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

Hannay, David, son of James Hannay, *infra*. 1. Admiral Blake, ("English Worthies,") Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Keats, ("English Worthies,") Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. Glimpses of the Land of Scott. Illust. Lon., 1887, 4to. 4. Tobias George Smollett, ("Great Writers,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"Within the arbitrary limits of a popular series he has produced a thoroughly satisfactory and sensible account of Smollett's life and labours."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 825.

Hannay, James, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1827–1873. From 1860 to 1864 he was editor of the Edinburgh Courant. In 1868 he was appointed British consul at Barcelona. 1. Blackwood *v.* Carlyle: a Vindication. By a Carlylian. Lon., 1850. Pamph. 2. Sketches in Ultramarine: Nautical Tales, Lon., 1853, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Essays from "The Quarterly Review," Lon., 1861, 8vo. 4. A Brief Memoir of Mr. Thackeray, Edin., 1864, 8vo. 5. *Characters and Criticisms: a Book of Miscellanies*, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 6. A Course of English Literature, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 7. Three Hundred Years of a Norman House: the Barons of Gournay from the Tenth to the Thirteenth Century: with Genealogical Miscellanies, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 8. Studies on Thackeray, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 9. Charles Dickens: the Story of his Life, Lon. and N. York, 1870, 12mo.

Hannay, James, b. at Richibucto, New Brunswick, 1842; was a journalist for a time, then studied law, and was admitted to the bar in New Brunswick in 1867. 1. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of New Brunswick, vols. xii.–xiv., 1867–75. 2. History of Acadia from its First Discovery to its Surrender to England by the Treaty of Paris, St. John, N.B., 1879, 8vo; Lon., 1880.

Hannay, Peter. Sermons and a Historical Sketch of the Secession Church in Wigtownshire: with a Biographical Notice by J. Inglis, Edin., 1856, 8vo.

Hannay, Robert Cutlar Fergusson. 1. Rhymes and Sonnets, Greenock, 1860, 8vo. 2. French Palaces, and other Essays, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Hannett, John. The Forest of Arden: its Towns, Villages, and Hamlets: a Topographical and Historical Account of the District between and around Henley-in-Arden and Hampton-in-Arden, in the County of Warwick, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

Hannington, Rt. Rev. James, M.A., D.D., 1847–1885, b. at Hurstpierpoint; graduated at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, 1873; ordained 1874; curate of Martinhoe and Trentishoe 1874–75; curate of St. George, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex, 1875–82; consecrated Bishop of Equatorial Africa 1884, and murdered by the natives of U-Ganda. For biog., see DAWSON, C. E., *supra*. 1. Peril and Adventures in Central Africa: being Illustrated Letters to the Youngsters at Home, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 2. The Last Journals of Bishop Hannington: being Narratives of a Journey through Palestine in 1884, and a Journey through the Masai Land and Usoga in 1885. Edited by C. E. Dawson, M.A. With Illustrations from the Bishop's own Sketches, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Hanover, M. D. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Horses; 2d ed., enl., Cin., 1875, 8vo.

Hansard, Joseph. The History, Topography, and Antiquities of the County and City of Waterford, Dungarvan, 1870, 8vo.

Hansborough, George W. Reports, Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals, vols. lxxvi., lxxvii., (1882–84,) Richmond, 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

Hansell, Rev. Edward Halifax, M.A., B.D., 1814–1884; graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1836; Fellow 1847–53; ordained 1839; rector of East Ilsley, Berkshire, from 1865. 1. Notes on the First Essay in the Series called "Essays and Reviews," Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Novum Testamentum Græce, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. 8vo. 3. The Sorrows of the Cross: Bodily Pain, Ridicule, Ingratitude, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

Hansell, P. Lectures on the Chief Differences which separate the Churches of Rome and England, Caen, 1867, 8vo.

Hansen, George P., d. 1883; b. at Odense, Denmark; removed to the United States and settled at Chicago; appointed by President Lincoln U.S. consul at Elsinore and Copenhagen. The Legend of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark, as found in the Works of Saxo Grammaticus and other Writers of the Twelfth Century, Chic., 1887, 16mo.

Hansen, Maurice G. The Reformed Church in the Netherlands, 1340–1840, in Short Historical Sketches, Phila., 1884, 18mo.

Hanshew, T. W. A Wedded Widow; or, The Love that Lived, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Hanslip, A. Golden Showers: with Poems selected by Christine Forrest. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Hanson, Alfred, b. 1816; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1843; comptroller of legacy and succession duties at Somerset House since 1865. 1. The Succession Duty Act, 1853, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. The Acts relating to Probate, Legacy, and Succession Duties; 2d ed., Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1876. 3. The Revenue Acts of 1880 and 1881, so far as they relate to the New Death Duties: with an Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Hanson, C. F. Company Drill Simplified, for the Use of Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Volunteer Service, Lon., 1870, 16mo.

Hanson, Charles Henry. 1. Stories of the Days of King Arthur. Illust. Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 2. Homer's Stories Simply Told. Illust. Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 3. The Siege of Troy, and Wanderings of Ulysses, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 4. Stories of Old Rome: the Wanderings of Æneas and the Siege of Troy. Illust. Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 5. The Land of Greece Described. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1885, r. 8vo.

Hanson, George A. (Ed.) Old Kent: the Eastern Shore of Maryland: Notes illustrative of the Most Ancient Records of Kent County, Maryland, Balt., 1876, 8vo; new ed., 1877.

Hanson, Mrs. George H. 1. Beauty, an Allegory; Eternity the Home: with a Few Minor Poems, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. A World at War and a World at Peace, [verse:] with a Preface by the Rev. Father Ignatius, Brighton, 1872, 16mo; new ed., 1880.

Hanson, Hannah Maria. The Sacred Mountains, and other Poems, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Hanson, J. The Pupil-Teacher System, Lon., 1879. 8vo.

Hanson, Rev. John. 1. Two Letters to the Editor of the "Wesleyan Times" on the Methodist Class-Meeting and the Condition of Church Membership, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Illustrated Maine Law Tracts, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. Lectures to the Working-Classes, Huddersfield, 1858, 12mo. 4. Infant Salvation; or, Words of Instruction and Comfort concerning Little Children, Lon., 1864, 32mo. 5. Sincere Profession; or, "The Heart Sprinkled and the Body Washed:" a Series of Private Meditations, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 6. Think Again; or, Annihilationism Defined and Disproved, in a Fraternal Reply to W. R. Stevenson, E. White, and A. Mursell, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Hanson, Rev. John H., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Poems: with a Memoir by his Sister, Christian Hanson, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

Hanson, Rev. John Wesley, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i.,

HANSON, REV. J. W., add.,] pastor of the "New Covenant," Chicago, Ill., from 1869 till 1884. 1. Historical Sketch of the Old Sixth [Massachusetts] Volunteers during its Three Campaigns in 1861–64, Bost., 1866, 12mo. 2. AIŌN-AIŌNIOS: the Greek Word translated Everlasting, Eternal, shown to denote Limited Duration, Chic., 1876, 8vo. 3. Bible Proofs of Universal Salvation, Chic., 1877, 12mo. 4. The New Covenant: vol. i., The Four Gospels, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 5. The Leaven at Work; or, Some of the Concessions of Orthodoxy in the Direction of Universalism, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

Hanson, Sir Richard Davies, chief justice of South Australia. 1. Law in Nature, and other Papers, read before the Adelaide Philosophical Society, Adelaide, 1865, 8vo. 2. The Jesus of History, Lon., 1869, 8vo. Anon. 3. Letters to and from Rome in the Years A.D. 61, 62, and 63. Selected and Translated by C. V. S. Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. The Apostle Paul and the Preaching of Christianity in the Primitive Church, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Hanson, Rev. Thomas Loader. Sermons, Dublin, 1853, 12mo.

Hanson, William. "A Reason for the Hope that is in you;" or, What the Baptists Believe, and Why, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

Hanstein, J. F. 1. (Trans.) Oswald Dorn: an Episode of the Thirty Years' War; from the German, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Captain's Daughter, by A. S. Pushkin, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Libussa, Duchess of Bohemia; from the German of J. C. A. Musaeus, Lon., 1866, 16mo.

Hanus, Paul H. An Elementary Treatise on the Theory of Determinants: a Text-Book for Colleges, Bost., 1886, 8vo.

Hapgood, Isabella Florence, b. 1850, in Boston, Mass. 1. The Epic Songs of Russia: with an Introductory Note by Professor Francis J. Child, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

"A valuable and interesting work."—*Ath.*, No. 3065.

2. (Trans.) Meditations of a Parish Priest, by Joseph Roux: Introduction by Paul Mariéton, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Childhood, Boyhood, and Youth, by Count L. Tolstoï, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) Dead Souls, by N. V. Gogol, N. York, 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) St. John's Eve; from the Russian of N. V. Gogol, N. York, 1886, p. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Taras Bulba; from the Russian of N. V. Gogol, N. York, 1887, p. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) What to Do? Thoughts evoked by the Census of Moscow, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 8. (Trans.) Les Misérables; from the French of Victor Hugo, N. York, 1887, 5 vols. 12mo. 9. (Trans.) Cuore: an Italian School-Boy's Journal, by E. de Amicis, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 10. (Trans.) Life, by Lyof F. Tolstoï, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 11. (Trans.) The Man who Laughs; By Order of the King; from the French of Victor Hugo. Illust. N. York, 1888, 2 vols. 12mo. 12. (Trans.) Notre Dame de Paris, by Victor Hugo. Illust. N. York, 1888, 2 vols. 12mo. 13. (Trans.) The Toilers of the Sea, by Victor Hugo. Illust. N. York, 1888, 2 vols. 12mo. 14. (Trans.) At Home and in War, 1853–1888: Reminiscences and Anecdotes, by Alex. Verestchagin, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Hapstone, Dalman. Ancient Psalms in Appropriate Metres, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Haraszthy, Agostin, 1812–1869, b. in Hungary; was superintendent of the San Francisco mint in 1850, and afterwards engaged in grape-culture; removed to Nicaragua in 1867. Grape-Culture, Wines, and Wine-Making, N. York, 1862, 8vo.

Harbaugh, Rev. Henry, 1817–1867, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] professor of theology at the Mercersburg, Pa., Seminary from 1863 until his death. 1. Christological Theology, Phila., 16mo. 2. The Future Life, Phila., 1854, 12mo. 3. Good Friday; [also] Easter Walk; [also] Christ and the Lawyer, Phila., 16mo. 4. Youth in Earnest: Life of T. D. Fisher, Phila., 16mo. 5. The Golden Censer, Phila., 1860, 24mo.

Harbaugh, Thomas Chalmers, b. 1849, near Middletown, Md.; resides at Casstown, Ohio. Maple Leaves, [verse,] Cin., 1883, 16mo; 2d ed., 1884.

Harben, Henry. 1. Weight Calculator, Lon., 1849, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1876. 2. The Discount Guide: Tables for Merchants, Manufacturers, &c.; new ed., Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Harbert, Mrs. Lizzie B. Out of her Sphere, Des Moines, Ia., 1871, demy 8vo.

Harbison, J. S. The Bee-Keeper's Directory; or, The Theory and Practice of Bee-Culture: with an Introductory Essay by O. C. Wheeler, San Fran., 1861, 12mo.

Harbord, Rev. John Bradley, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1852; ordained 1853; served as a chaplain in the royal navy from 1853; chaplain of the fleet 1882–88, and since then hon. chaplain to the queen. 1. Glossary of Navigation, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883, sq. 16mo. 2. Short Sermons for Hospitals and Sick Seamen, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 3. Definitions in Astronomy and Navigation Made Easy, Edin., 1865, 8vo. 4. Sermons heard in my Training-Ship, Edin., 1868, 8vo. 5. Manual of Common Prayer at Sea on Week-Days, Portsmouth, 1886, 8vo.

Harcourt, Alfred Frederick Pollock. 1. The New Guide to Delhi, Allahabad, 1866, 8vo; 3d ed., enl., Lahore, 1873. 2. The Himalayan Districts of Kooloo, Lahoul, and Spiti. Illust. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. The Shakspeare Argosy: Wealth of Shakspeare's Wisdom and Wit, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. Down by the Drawle, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. The Royal Umbrella, [a tale.] Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Harcourt, Augustus George Vernon-, b. 1834. With MADAN, HENRY GEORGE, Exercises in Practical Chemistry, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 4th ed., rev. by H. G. Madan, 1887.

Harcourt, Bateman. 1. Index to the Bankruptcy Act, 1869, Lon., 1869, 4to. 2. Index to the Debtors' Act, 1869, Lon., 1869, 4to.

Harcourt, C. G. Vernon. (Ed.) Legends of St. Augustine, St. Anthony, and St. Cuthbert, painted on the Back of the Stalls in Carlisle Cathedral, [with Explanatory Notices,] Carlisle, 1868, 8vo.

Harcourt, Edward Vernon. 1. A Sketch of Madeira: containing Information for the Traveller or Invalid Visitor, Lon, 1851, p. 8vo. 2. Sporting in Algeria, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

Harcourt, Edward William, M.A., b. 1825; eldest son of Rev. W. Vernon-Harcourt, *infra;* M.P. for Oxfordshire 1878–85, and for South Oxfordshire 1885–86. 1. (Ed.) The Harcourt Papers, Oxf., 1880, 8vo. 50 copies only, printed for private circulation. 2. (Ed.) The Life of the Renowned Dr. Preston, Writ by his Pupil, Master Thomas Ball, D.D., Minister of Northampton in the Year 1628. Now first published. Oxf., 1885, 8vo.

"This delightful little volume."—*Spectator*, lviii. 676.

(Allibone [*ante*, vol. i. p. 108] says that Ball "published a life of his tutor, Dr. John Preston, and Pastorum Propugnaculum;" but in the Dictionary of National Biography (vol. iii. p. 79) we are told that "he printed only one book apparently, namely," the Pastorum Propugnaculum.) 3. (Ed.) The Life of Mrs. Godolphin. By John Evelyn. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Harcourt, Helen. 1. Bertram Raymond; or, The Cruise of the "Dolphin," Phila., 1872, 12mo. 2. Florida Fruits, and how to raise them, Louisville, Ky., 1883, 12mo; enl. ed., 1886.

Harcourt, Mrs. J. A Friend in Ten Thousand: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Harcourt, Leveson Francis Vernon-. 1. (Trans.) Foundations, by Jules Gaudart, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 2. A Treatise on Rivers and Canals, Oxf., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo. (The 2d vol. consists of plates.) 3. Harbours and Docks: their Physical Features, History, Construction, Equipment, and Maintenance: with Statistics as to their Commercial Development, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo. (The 2d vol. consists of plates.)

"A very important and interesting work."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 152.

Harcourt, Leveson Vernon-, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1788–1860, son of Archbishop Harcourt, of York. On the Connection of Chemistry with Agriculture: its Uses and Abuses: 2d ed., Lon., 1855, 8vo.

Harcourt, R. Rambles through the British Isles, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

Harcourt, Sir William George Granville Venables Vernon-, M.A., Q.C., b. 1827, son of Rev. W. V. Harcourt, *infra;* graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, with high honors, 1851; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1854; M.P. for Oxford 1868–80, and since then for Derby; solicitor-general 1873–74; knighted 1873; secretary of state for the Home Department 1880–85; chancellor of the exchequer 1886. While practising law he was a frequent contributor to the Saturday Review, and contributed letters on international law to the London Times over the signature of "Historicus." 1.

The Irish Church, n. d., 8vo. Anon. 2. Letters by Historicus on some Questions of International Law: reprinted from "The Times," with Considerable Additions, Lon. and Cambridge, 1863, 8vo. Anon. 3. American Neutrality. By Historicus. Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. Our Naval and Military Establishments regarded with Reference to the Dangers of Invasion, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 5. The Approaching General Election: Speeches, Lon., 1879, 8vo. Also, single speeches.

Harcourt, Rev. William Vernon-, M.A., F.R.S., 1789–1871, son of Archbishop Harcourt; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1811; rector of Wheldrake 1824, and of Bolton Percy 1837; canon of York from 1824. He was the chief founder of the British Association, of which he was elected general secretary, and in 1839 president. 1. Symmetrical Psalmody; or, Portions of the Psalms and other Scriptures, translated into Metrical Stanzas: with Corresponding Accents in Corresponding Verses for Musical Use, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. What is Truth? a Poetical Dialogue on the Philosophy of Natural and Revealed Religion, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. Sermons: with an Introductory Preface by W. F. Hook, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Harcus, William, a magistrate in South Australia. (Ed.) South Australia: its History, Resources, and Productions. Maps and Illust. Adelaide, 1876, 8vo.

"When South Australia sent her contributions to the Philadelphia Centenary Exhibition, it was suggested that a hand-book should be prepared to accompany and explain the specimens of her natural and industrial products. That hand-book is here expanded into the proportions of a solid volume, . . . weighty with information, crowded with statistics, bristling with facts, overflowing with details."—*Spectator*, 1. 1042.

Hardacre, Benjamin. Miscellanies in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Hardaway, W. A. Essentials of Vaccination, Chic., 1882, 12mo.

Hardcastle, Charlotte. 1. Constance Dale: a Story, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Cliffords of Oakley, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Family Troubles, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. A Country Visit, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Poems, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 6. A Troubled Stream: a Story, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. A Song of Consolation, and other Poems, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 8. Wolves and Lambs: a Story, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. 12mo.

Hardcastle, George. Wanderings in Wensleydale, Yorkshire, Sunderland, 1864, 8vo; new ed., enl. by C. Horner: with a Chapter on Angling, by F. M. Walbran, Ripon, 1887, 8vo.

Hardcastle, Henry, M.A., b. 1841; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1866. 1. The Law and Practice of Election Petitions: with an Appendix containing the Parliamentary Elections Act, 1868, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 2. A Treatise on the Rules which govern the Construction and Effect of Statutory Law, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Hardcastle, Mark. The Arrandel Motto: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Hardee, Lieut.-Gen. William J., d. 1873; b. about 1817, at Savannah, Ga.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1838; served in the Mexican war; was commandant at West Point 1856–61, when he entered the Confederate service. 1. Rifle and Light Infantry Tactics, Phila., 1855, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. Rifle and Light Infantry Tactics: an Abstract for the Recruit, N. York, 1862, 16mo.

Hardeman, J. J. Songs for the Sanctuary, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

Harden, John William. 1. Scripture Proofs on the Leading Doctrines of the Gospel, Lon., 1873, 32mo. 2. Questions on the Leading Doctrines of the Gospel, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Harden, Rev. Ralph William, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1859; ordained 1861; clerical secretary of the Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews since 1876. 1. The Untended Flock, 1880. 2. Israel not in Russia, 1882.

Hardenstein, Ernest. The Epidemic of 1878 and its Homœopathic Treatment; [also] Treatise on the Disease, by A. O. H. Hardenstein, N. Orleans, 1879, 12mo.

Hardess, George M. Notes by the Wayside; or, Silent Thoughts for Quiet Hours, Melbourne, 1860, 12mo.

Hardie, James. Dental Vade-Mecum: Concise Notes on Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery, and Chemistry; 4th ed., Glasgow, 1882, 8vo.

Harding, Charles, F.R.S.L. The Volunteer Service as a Branch of the Army of the Reserve, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Harding, Chester, 1792–1866, b. at Conway, Mass.; became a house-painter at Pittsburg, Pa., and afterwards a portrait-painter, and was very popular in this capacity both in America and in England. My Egotistigraphy. Prepared for his Family and Friends by One of his Children, [Mrs. M. E. (Harding) White.] Cambridge, 1866. Privately printed.

Harding, Claud, R.N. 1. Ferndyke, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Old Shipmates: a Novel, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. Derelict: a Tale of Moving Accidents by Flood and Field, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Harding, E. Hurren. Magnetic and Electrical Laws, Lon., 1885, r. 18mo.

Harding, Edward John, b. 1851, in England; resides in New York. Cothurnus and Lyre: Poems, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Harding, Emily Grace. 1. Leoline; or, Captured and Rescued, Lon., 1877; new ed., 1888. 2. A Mountain Daisy, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 3. Hazel; or, Perilpoint Light-House, Lon., 1885; 8vo.

Harding, F. E. Practical Hand-Book of School Management and Teaching, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Harding, Florence. Marjory's Faith: a Novel, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

Harding, George Rogers, b. 1840; educated at Magdalene College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1861; puisne judge of the Supreme Court of Queensland since 1879; acting chief justice 1883–84. A Handy Book of Ecclesiastical Law, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo; 2d ed., 1862.

Harding, H. Rowland. The Worship of Innocence: a Collection of Lyrical Poems, Merthyr-Tydfil, 1875, 8vo.

Harding, J. D. 1. Principles and Practice of Art, Lon., 1845, imp. 8vo. 2. Picturesque Selections, Lon., 1861, fol.

Harding, Rt. Rev. John, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1805–1874, b. in London; graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1826; Bishop of Bombay 1851–69. Texts and Thoughts for Christian Ministers, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. Also, many sermons and charges.

Harding, Rev. John, graduated at Church Missionary College, Islington, 1842; ordained 1846; vicar of Martin, Wiltshire, 1872; formerly a missionary in Travancore, India. 1. "Peace unto the Heathen," and other Sermons, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. The Four Who's; or, Fourfold Appeal on Behalf of Missions, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. Household Worship; or, Family Prayers for a Fortnight, Lon., 1878, fp. 8vo. Also, single sermons.

Harding, John George. Flosculi Literarum; or, Gems from the Poetry of All Time, Lon., 1869, fp. 8vo; 2d ed., 1869.

Harding, Stanley. The Amateur Trapper and Trap-Maker's Guide. Illust. N. York, 1875, 16mo.

Harding, Rev. Thomas, of Uxbridge. Expository Lectures on the Book of Jonah, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Harding, Rev. Thomas, Methodist minister. Mary Rogers; or, A Short and Simple Annal of the Poor, Cross-Hills, Craven, 1859, 16mo.

Harding, W. M. Trans-Atlantic Sketches. By Porte-Plume, [pseud.] N. York, 1870.

Harding, Wallace J. Bright To-Morrow, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Harding, Lieut.-Col. William, F.G.S., 1792–1886, b. at Pilton, Eng.; entered the army 1812; served in the Peninsular war; retired in 1841, and after 1866 resided on his estate of Upcott, Pilton. The History of Tiverton, Tiverton, 1845–47, 2 vols. 8vo.

Harding, William E. 1. The American Athlete: Rules of Training and Regimen of Physical Culture; [also] Short Sketches of Athletes. Illust. N. York, 1881, 8vo. 2. Champions of the American Prize-Ring. Illust. N. York, 1881, 8vo. 3. Edward Hanlan, America's Champion Oarsman, &c. Illust. N. York, 1881, 8vo. 4. John Hughes, Champion Pedestrian. Port. and Illust. N. York, 1881, 16mo.

Hardinge, B. Original Formation of Gold from its Silicious and Sulphurous Oxides, N. York, 1868, 8vo.

Hardinge, Mrs. Belle Boyd, a Southern woman who acted as a Confederate spy during the civil war. Belle Boyd in Camp and Prison. Written by Herself. With an Introduction by a Friend of the South. Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo; Amer. ed., with an Introduction by George Augusta [*sic*] Sala, N. York, 1865, 12mo.

Hardinge, Emma. See BRITTEN, MRS. EMMA, (HARDINGE,) *supra*.

Hardinge, H. Creation: a Poem, in Six Cantos, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

Hardinge, William Henry. Narrative in Proof of the Uninterrupted Consecrational Descent of the Bishops of the Church of Ireland, Dublin, 1867, 8vo.

Hardinge, William Money. 1. Clifford Gray: a Romance of Modern Life, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Eugenia: an Episode, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. The Willow-Garth: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Out of the Fog, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Hardingham, George Gatton Melhuish. 1. Practical Aeronautics: a Paper, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Trade-Marks: Notes on the British, Foreign, and Colonial Laws relating thereto, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Hardman, Frederick, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1814–1874; served as an officer with the British Legion in Spain 1834; became a foreign correspondent of the Times about 1850, and succeeded Laurence Oliphant as chief correspondent at Paris in 1873. 1. (Trans.) Pictures from St. Petersburg, by E. Jerrmann, Lon., 1852. 2. (Ed.) Hidden Treasures; or, The Heir of Hohenberg, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 3. The Spanish Campaign in Morocco, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo.

Hardman, Rev. Joseph William, LL.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1855; ordained 1857; vicar of Felton Common, Somerset, 1878–85; licensed preacher of the diocese of Bath and Wells since 1885. 1. The Best Method of giving Prominence to the Holy Communion as the Principal Service of the Church, Lon., 1878, fp. 8vo. 2. A Trip to America: with Map, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. Stories and Teaching on the Litany, Lon., 1885, 2 parts, p. 8vo. 4. Lights and Shadows of Church History, from the Apostolic Times to the Present Day: a Series of Short Sermons, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 5. Parson's Perplexity: What to Preach About: being Short Suggestive Sermons for the Hard-Working and Hurried, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 6. Caught and Taught; or, New Nets for Fishers of Men, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 7. "Mark Well her Bulwarks;" or, "Fortifications of the Faith," Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 8. Plain Sermon: the Death of the Emperor of Germany, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 9. Stories and Teachings on the Matins and Evensong of Common Prayer, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hardman, William. The Wine-Growers' and Wine-Coopers' Manual: with Plans and Alcoholic Tables, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Hardwich, Sara M. Plutus Adonis: a Mythical Hero, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Hardwich, Rev. Thomas Frederick, educated at the University of London, &c.; ordained 1861; vicar of Shotton, Durham, since 1867. A Manual of Photographic Chemistry, Lon., 1855, 12mo; 7th ed., edited by G. Dawson and E. Hadow, 1864; 9th ed., by J. T. Taylor, 1883.

Hardwick, Benjamin. The Lock-Out: Considerations on the Recent Struggles between Capital and Labour in the North, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Hardwick, Ven. Charles, M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1821–1859, b. at Slingsby, Yorkshire; graduated, first senior optime, at St. Catharine's Hall, Cambridge, 1844, and elected Fellow; ordained 1846; appointed lecturer in divinity at King's College, Cambridge, 1855, and archdeacon of Ely in 1859. 1. History of the Christian Church in the Middle Ages, Lon., 1853; 2d ed., edited by W. Stubbs, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Christ and other Masters: an Inquiry into some of the Parallelisms and Contrasts between Christianity and the Religious Systems of the Ancient World, Lon., 1855–58, 4 parts, 8vo; new ed., rev., with Prefatory Memoir by Rev. F. Proctor, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo. 3. A History of the Christian Church during the Reformation, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo; 2d ed., by F. Proctor, 1865; 3d ed., by W. Stubbs, 1873.

Hardwick, Charles, 1817–1889, b. at Preston, became a portrait-painter; was a founder and vice-president of the Manchester Literary Club. 1. History of the Borough of Preston and its Environs in the County of Lancaster, Preston, 1857, 8vo. 2. The History, Present Position, and Social Importance of Friendly Societies, Lon., 1859, 12mo; 3d ed., Manchester, 1884. 3. Insolvent Sick and Burial Clubs: the Causes and the Cure; or, How to Found a Reliable Friendly Society, Manchester, 1863, 12mo. 4. The Present Insurance Crisis: the Government Action: Mr. Cave's Bill, Manchester, 1870, 12mo. 5. Traditions, Superstitions, and Folk-Lore, (chiefly Lancashire and the North of England:) their Affinity to Others in Widely-Distributed Localities: their Eastern Origin and Mythical Significance, Manchester, 1872, 8vo.

"Mr. Hardwick is right in the main, we believe, when he connects his Lancashire superstitions with the ideas of Eastern religion; but his unhesitating acceptance of certain rather wild theories on the subject makes us doubt the value of some of his critical opinions."—*Ath.*, No. 2336.

6. On some Antient Battle-Fields in Lancashire, and their Historical, Legendary, and Æsthetic Associations, Manchester, 1882, r. 8vo.

Hardwicke, Herbert Junius, M.D., physician to the Sheffield Public Hospital for Diseases of the Skin. 1. Guide to European Universities: containing the Regulations for obtaining the "M.D." at Most of the European Continental Universities; also, A Directory of British Medical Practitioners possessing Foreign or Colonial Degrees or Diplomas, Sheffield, 1878, 8vo. 2. Hardwicke, of County Stafford, ("Family History,") Sheffield, 1878, 8vo. 3. Medical Education and Practice in All Parts of the World, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. Skin Eruptions: their Causes and Prevention, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 5. Vox Humana: Singing from a Medical Point of View, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 6. Health-Resorts and Spas; or, Climatic and Hygienic Treatment of Disease, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 7. The Popular Faith Unveiled, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 8. Evolution and Creation, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Hardwicke, William, M.D. 1. Life and Health Assurance for the Working-Classes, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. On the Moral and Physical Advantages of Baths and Wash-Houses, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Hardy, Mrs. Frank Blake the Trapper: a Tale for Boys. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne, Ph.D., b. 1847, at Andover, Mass.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1869; became a lieutenant of artillery, and was for a short time assistant instructor of artillery tactics in the Military Academy. He retired from the army in 1870, and, after holding a professorship of civil engineering and applied mathematics at Grinnell College, Iowa, 1870–73, and studying engineering for a year in Paris, was made professor of civil engineering in the Chandler Scientific School of Dartmouth in 1874, and in 1878 professor of mathematics in Dartmouth College. 1. Francesca of Rimini. By A. S. H. Phila., 1878, 12mo. 2. Elements of Quaternions, Bost., 1881, 8vo. 3. But Yet a Woman, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

"The story is strong and original withal. The reader will find all his conjectures as to plot not disappointed, but contradicted and surpassed."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 405.

4. The Wind of Destiny, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

"If one holds with Tennyson that man is man and master of his fate, he will be very apt to grow impatient with Mr. Hardy's little episodes of love at first sight, his inconsequent situations, his excess of art and lack of matter. . . . And yet 'The Wind of Destiny' is far from being a bad novel."—*Nation*, xliii. 272.

"Imperfect and shadowy as the tale is, no one that reads it will doubt for a moment that 'The Wind of Destiny' is the work of a man of genius."—*Spectator*, lix. 820.

"The book . . . contains not merely a small library of thoughtful, eloquent, deeply enjoyable epigrams, but a profound lesson."—*Critic*, v. 303.

5. Passe Rose, Bost., 1889, 12mo.

Hardy, Major-Gen. Campbell, R.A., b. 1831; retired 1880. 1. Sporting Adventures in the New World; or, Days and Nights of Moose-Hunting in the Pine Forests of Acadia, Lon., 1855, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Forest Life in Acadie: Sketches of Sport and Natural History in the Canadian Dominion, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

"He has a proper abhorrence of useless slaughter, and renders intelligible something of the genuine enjoyment to be derived from wandering with a gun or a rod over the still unexhausted wilderness of Nova Scotia."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 26.

Hardy, Edmund Armitage. Our Horses: being Anecdotes from Personal Experience of Individual Horses, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Hardy, Rev. Edward John, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1871; ordained 1874; chaplain to the forces since 1887. 1. How to be Happy, though Married. By a Graduate of the University of Matrimony. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Uncle John's Talks with his Nephews, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. "Manners Makyth Man," Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. Anon. 4. Faint, yet Pursuing, and other Sermons, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888. 5. The Five Talents of Women, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hardy, Miss Elizabeth, [*ante*, vol. i., HARDY, MISS, add.,] 1794–1854, b. in Ireland. 1. Michael Cas-

sidy; or, The Cottage Gardener. Lon., 1845, 12mo. Anon. 2. The Confessor: a Jesuit Tale of the Times, founded on Fact: with a Preface by the Rev. C. B. Tayler, M.A., Lon., 1854, 12mo. Anon.

Hardy, Ernest George, M.A., and **Mann, J. S.,** M.A. (Trans.) The Antiquities of Greece—The State; from the German of G. F. Schömann, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Hardy, Frederic. 1. Ventriloquism Made Easy: the Theory and Practice of the Art exhibited, Lon., 1865, 18mo. 2. A B C of Billiards, Lon., 1866, 32mo. 3. Chess for Beginners, Lon., 1866, 32mo. 4. Cribbage and Dominoes, Lon., 1867, 32mo. 5. Parlour Magic, Lon., 1867, 32mo. With WARE, J. R., The Modern Hoyle, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Hardy, Horatio Nelson. The London Hospitals and the Jubilee: being the Sturge Prize Essay on Hospitals, Bristol, 1887, 8vo.

Hardy, Miss Iza Duffus, daughter of Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, *infra*. 1. Not Easily Jealous, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Between Two Fires, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Glencairn, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Only a Love-Story, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 5. For the Old Love's Sake: a Story, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 6. A Broken Faith, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Friend and Lover, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Love, Honour, and Obey, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 9. Between Two Oceans; or, Sketches of American Travel, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 10. The Love that he Passed By: a Tale of Santana City, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. Hearts or Diamonds? a Novel, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 12. Oranges and Alligators: Sketches of South Florida Life, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 13. The Westhorpe Mystery: a Story, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 14. The Girl he did not Marry, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 15. Love in Idleness: a Story of a Winter in Florida, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Hardy, Mrs. Janet, (Gordon.) 1. The Connells of Castle Connell, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Champions of the Reformation: the Stories of their Lives, Edin., 1869, 12mo. 3. The Spanish Inquisition: its Heroes and Martyrs, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. Jacqueline: a Story of the Reformation in Holland, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 5. The Story of a Noble Life: or, Zurich and its Reformer, Ulrich Zwingle, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 6. Afloat and Ashore with Sir Walter Raleigh, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 7. The Castaways' Home; or, The Sailing and the Sinking of the Good Ship "Rose." Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo. 8. Up North; or, Lost and Found in Russia and the Arctic Wastes. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 9. Jacob Jennings the Colonist; or, The Adventures of a Young Scotchman in South Africa, Edin., 1884, 12mo.

Hardy, Mary, Lady, daughter of C. Macdowell, second wife of Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, *infra*. After the death of her husband she visited the United States with her daughter. 1. War Notes from the Crimea, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. The Artist's Family: an Historical Romance, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. A Casual Acquaintance: a Novel founded on Fact, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. A Hero's Work, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Paul Wynter's Sacrifice, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1881.

"A single personage, even when the leading one, no more makes a good novel than a solitary swallow makes a summer. Paul Wynter, we freely confess, is excellent; a lofty conception consistently worked out. . . . The others are all more or less weak and forced."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 852

6. Daisy Nichol; a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. A Woman's Triumph: a Novel, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Lizzie, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Madge, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Beryl Fortescue, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. Through Cities and Prairie-Lands: Sketches of an American Tour, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"She is one of those who may be said to run and write. . . . Her readers, with even the best will in the world to keep up with her, soon find themselves left far behind."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 453.

12. Down South, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"Gives good evidence as to the reconstruction of the South. She draws a vivid sketch of life as it there presents itself to an ordinary traveller, while the outlines and casual touches of the picture are sufficient to bring into strong contrast the differences between the South of yesterday and of to-day."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 639.

13. In Sight of Land, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 14. A Dangerous Experiment: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Hardy, Philip Dixon, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Maynooth Grant considered Religiously, Morally, and Politically, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Belfast and the Giants' Causeway, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. Dublin and Wicklow Counties, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 4. Galway, Connemara, and the Irish Highlands, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 5. The Lakes of Killarney, Cork, &c., Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) The New Testament: Matthew and Romans: with Notes, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Hardy, Rev. Robert Spence, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1803–1868; ordained minister in the Wesleyan Methodist Church in 1825; missionary in Ceylon for many years; member of the Royal Asiatic Society. 1. A Manual of Buddhism in its Modern Development: translated from Singhalese MSS., Lon., 1853, 8vo; 2d ed., 1880. 2. William Grimshaw, Incumbent of Haworth, 1742–63, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 3. The Legends and Theories of the Buddhists compared with History and Science: with Introductory Notices of the Life and System of Gôtama Buddha, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

Hardy, Robert William Hale. 1. Travels in the Interior of Mexico in 1825–28, Lon., 1829, 8vo. 2. Incidental Remarks on some Properties of Light: being Part V. of an Essay on Vision, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. Deity as Creator, Sustainer, and User of Nature, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Hardy, Robina F. 1. Whin Bloom, [verse,] Edin., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. Hester Glen's Holidays, Glasgow, 1881, 16mo. 3. Jock Halliday, a Grassmarket Hero; or, Sketches of Life and Character in an Old City Parish, Edin., 1883, 12mo. 4. Tom Telfer's Shadow: a Story of Every-Day Life, Edin., 1883, 12mo. 5. Glenairlie; or, The Last of the Græmes, Edin., 1884, p. 8vo. 6. Archie: a Story of Changing Fortunes, and other Stories, Edin., 1885, 12mo. 7. Within a Mile o' Edinburgh Town, Edin., 1885, 4to. 8. Katie, an Edinburgh Lassie, Edin., 1885, 12mo. 9. Fickle Fortune, Edin., 1886, 12mo. 10. Frieda's First Lesson, ("Way to Win" Ser.) Illust. Edin., 1887, 18mo. With SWAN, ANNIE S., and SAXBY, JESSIE M. F., Vita Vinctis, Edin., 1887, p. 8vo. (Contains stories in prose and poems.)

Hardy, Mrs. Samuel. The Soldier's Dream; or, The Home of Mercy for Habitual Drunkards, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Hardy, Thomas, b. 1840, at a village in Dorsetshire, Eng., of the same family to which Nelson's captain, Thomas Hardy, belonged. He went to school in his native county, and was apprenticed at sixteen to an ecclesiastical architect in the county town. On coming of age he went to London, where he entered as a student of modern languages at King's College, and became a pupil in architecture of Mr. Arthur Blomfield, F.S.A. He received the prize and medal of the Institute of British Architects in 1863 for his essay on Coloured Brick and Terra-Cotta Architecture, winning also in the same year a prize for design. He also wrote art criticism. At about the age of thirty he found his true vein in the writing of fiction, to which he has since mainly devoted himself. He resides at Max Gate, near Dorchester, Dorsetshire, on a hill which overlooks many of the scenes of his Wessex tales. Some of his novels have been translated into French and Dutch, and "Far from the Madding Crowd" was dramatized by the author in 1879 and produced in a modified form in 1882. 1. Desperate Remedies, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon.

"'Desperate Remedies,' though in some respects an unpleasant story, is undoubtedly a very powerful one. We cannot decide, satisfactorily to our own mind, on the sex of the author. . . . The chief blemish of the book will be found in the occasional coarseness. . . . If the author will purge himself of this, . . . we see no reason why he should not write novels only a little, if at all, inferior to the best of the present generation."—*Ath.*, No. 2266.

2. Under the Greenwood Tree: a Rural Painting of the Dutch School. By the Author of "Desperate Remedies." Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"A series of rural pictures full of life and genuine colouring, and drawn with a distinct minuteness reminding one at times of some of the scenes in 'Hermann and Dorothea.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 417.

3. A Pair of Blue Eyes, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1877.

"'Elfride Swancourt, a young lady,' has a very distinct, if not a very substantial, character, and there is no lack of individuality about the people who surround her. Mr. Hardy's feminine ideal is not lofty, though perilously attractive, as the story shows."—*Ath.*, No. 2383.

4. Far from the Madding Crowd, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mr. Hardy has still much to learn, or, perhaps we ought to say, to unlearn, before he can be placed in the first order of modern English novelists. . . . He takes trouble, and is not in a hurry to work off his sketches. They are imaginative, drawn from the inside, and highly

finished. They show power also of probing and analyzing the deeper shades of character. . . . The English Bœotian has never been so idealized before. . . . Under his hand Bœotians become Athenians in acuteness, Germans in capacity for philosophic speculation, and Parisians in polish. . . . We feel either that we have misjudged the unenfranchised agricultural classes, or that Mr. Hardy has put his own thoughts and words into their mouths. And this suspicion necessarily shakes our confidence in the truthfulness of many of the idyllic incidents of rustic life which are so plentifully scattered through these volumes. . . . But perhaps it does not very much matter (except to the student of the political capabilities of the agricultural labourer) whether either the conversations or the descriptions are true or false. They are in keeping with the general character of the novel to this extent, that they are worked up with unusual skill and care. Each scene is a study in itself, and, within its own limits, effective. And they all fit into the story like pieces of an elaborate puzzle, making, when they are so fitted in, an effective whole."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 57.

"By critics who prefer a grain of substance to a pound of shadow it will, we think, be pronounced a decidedly delusive performance; it has a fatal lack of magic. . . . It is inordinately diffuse, and, as a piece of narrative, singularly inartistic."—*Nation*, xix. 423.

5. The Hand of Ethelberta: a Comedy in Chapters. Illust. Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"While the whole story is a most elaborate and lively satire on the social falsehoods of our fashionable world, on the vapidness of its life, the hollowness of its sentiment, and the chasms which yawn between it and the honest labour which builds the edifice of its luxury, we do not find much in it that impresses us as if it ever had happened or ever would happen, and are disposed to regard the whole story as a humorous fable illustrating the vices and weaknesses of the upper ten thousand, rather than as a picture of the most characteristic figures in the intellectual society of modern London."—*Spectator*, xlix. 530.

"We cannot but think that 'The Hand of Ethelberta,' amusing as it is, is hardly worthy of its author's powers."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 592.

6. The Return of the Native, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"We maintain that the primary object of a story is to amuse; and in the attempt to amuse us Mr. Hardy, in our opinion, breaks down. . . . He would seem to be steadily subordinating interest to the rules by which he regulates his art. . . . In the rugged and studied simplicity of its subject the story strikes us as intensely artificial. . . . We need not say that Mr. Hardy's descriptions are always vivid and often most picturesque. But he weakens rather than increases their force by going out of his way for eccentric forms of expression which are far less suggestive of his meanings than the every-day words he carefully avoids."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 23.

"A story of singular power and interest,—very original, very gloomy, very great in some respects, though these respects are not the highest,—and from beginning to end in the highest degree vivid."—*Spectator*, lii. 181.

7. The Trumpet-Major: a Tale, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mr. Hardy in his latest novel has produced perhaps a finer study of character in a certain sense than he has before given to his readers. . . . This central character is surrounded by others, drawn for the most part with the truth and insight which have raised Mr. Hardy to the high place he occupies among novelists of our time."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 588.

"The present story is not Mr. Hardy's best, but it has some of his best work in it."—*Spectator*, liii. 1627.

8. A Laodicean; or, The Castle of the De Stancys: a Story of To-Day, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"The book has undoubted interest both because Mr. Hardy has written it and because it is in many ways so unlike anything else that he has written. Whether he has made his new departure in the right direction is another question."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 53.

"In previous works . . . Mr. Hardy has shown a talent for depicting heroines the reverse of commonplace, and belonging to a class of their own. . . . In the work before us this talent is displayed in the picture of Paula Power. . . . The study of this curious, uncommon, but by no means inconceivable middle-class young lady is very interesting."—*Spectator*, lv. 296.

9. Two on a Tower: a Romance, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"There is not, from beginning to end, a single gleam of probability in the plot, and what good can be served by violating all natural motives in order to produce such unpleasant results we are at a loss to see."—*Spectator*, lvi. 154.

10. The Mayor of Casterbridge: the Life and Death of a Man of Character, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mr. Hardy has not given us any more powerful study than that of Michael Henchard. . . . We cannot express too warmly our admiration for the art with which that stalwart and wayward nature has been delineated and all the apparently self-contradictory subtleties of his mood have been portrayed."—*Spectator*, lix. 752.

11. The Woodlanders, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Every incident contributes to the development of the story; every touch helps to put the reader in the frame of mind in which the author would have him be. The various aspects of the woodland in the midst of which the story is laid, for example, are worked in with inimitable skill."—*Ath.*, No. 3100.

12. Wessex Tales: Strange, Lively, and Commonplace, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"Mr. Hardy has rare qualities,—a keen observation of nature, a knowledge of country life and its ways that George Sand might envy, and . . . a tragic force which few writers possess."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 593.

"Mr. Hardy seems, after a preliminary trial of several kinds, to have finally chosen as his branch of fiction that which, for want of a better name, may be called the modern romantic. That is, he takes the present for his time, and such people as move among us at the present for his characters; but he makes his characters do things, and puts them into positions, which, if not impossible, would at least be thought very remarkable, and worthy of a leading article in every daily paper, if they had really been reported by a living witness. This must be called the second order of fiction, as it is distinctly inferior, in an artistic point of view, to that which produces its effects solely with the materials of every-day life; but in the hands of a master, who is capable of seeing how people might probably act and speak in improbable circumstances, it is by no means unsatisfactory."—*Ath.*, No. 2529.

"While Mr. Hardy has enough superficial knowledge of human nature to give an air of plausibility and life to all he paints, he has not enough—or, at least, seldom shows enough—to engrave individual figures on our mind as figures which take leave to live in our memories, and which positively enlarge the sphere of our expectations."—*Spectator*, xlix. 530.

"He has a telling instinct for the value of sex: his heroines are profoundly feminine, his heroes thoroughly, and at times comically, masculine. . . . He never misses the comic aspect of a situation or episode, and yet he never enforces it by a coarse or unsympathetic touch: the light falls gently and sweetly upon it, and passes on. A great many modern novelists would never be humorous if there were not so great a demand for humour nowadays; . . . but Mr. Hardy is humorous inevitably and inadvertently. . . . On the other hand, genius of Mr. Hardy's order is not capable of the loftier and more powerful efforts of tragedy; its furthest range in this direction should be limited by the pathetic, and this involves never altogether losing sight of the humorous. Now, in true pathos Mr. Hardy has no living superior, but his attempts in the way of tragedy have not been satisfactory. . . . When Othello kills Desdemona, the act only makes him more Othello than he was before; but when Eustacia drowns herself on Egdon Heath, she leaves the Eustacia that we believe in safe on the bank."—*Spectator*, liii. 1627.

"He has never risen much above nor sunk much below the level of his 'Under the Greenwood Tree.' In all his succeeding novels we have had the same delicacy of observation, the same curious combination of felicity with infelicity of expression, the same success in getting what may be roughly called tone, without much faithfulness in other equally important matters."—*Nation*, xxxii. 16.

Hardy, Sir Thomas Duffus, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1804–1878, b. in Jamaica: was appointed in 1819 a junior clerk in the Record Office, and in 1869 succeeded Sir Francis Palgrave as deputy keeper of the Public Records. He was knighted in 1870. 1. A Review of the Present State of the Shakspearian Controversy, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Descriptive Catalogue of Materials relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the End of the Reign of Henry VII., Lon., 1862, r. 8vo. 3. Report upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice, Lon., 1866, r. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Syllabus, in English, of Rymer's Fœdera, (1066–1654,) (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1869–85, 3 vols. 5. The Athanasian Creed in Connection with the Utrecht Psalter: being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, Lon., 1872, 4to. 6. (Ed.) Year-Books Edward I., Years 20–21, Lon., 1873, r. 8vo. 7. Further Report on the Utrecht Psalter: in Answer to the Eight Reports made to the Trustees of the British Museum and edited by the Dean of Westminster, Lon., 1874, 4to. (The question discussed in these reports is the date of the Utrecht Psalter, Sir T. D. Hardy contending that the MS. belongs to the sixth century, while his opponents assign it respectively to the seventh, the eighth, the ninth, and the tenth century.)

"There can, we think, be no reasonable doubt that the handwriting is actually that of the sixth century; or, if *not*, that it is a copy of a later period, imitating the style of the sixth century."—NICHOLAS POCOCK: *Acad.*, vi. 113.

Hardy, W. Auchterlonie. Fearndale: a Temperance Tale, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Hardy, Sir William, F.S.A., 1807–1887; entered the branch Record Office in the Tower of London with his brother Sir T. D. Hardy, *supra*, and became successively keeper of the Records of the Duchy of Lancaster, assistant keeper of the Public Records, and deputy keeper, an office from which he retired in 1886. (Trans.

and ed.) The Charters of the Duchy of Lancaster. Lon., 1845, 8vo. With HARDY, EDWARD, L.C.P., F.S.A.: 1. (Trans.) A Collection of the Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Wavrin: vols. i.–ii., Lon., 1884–87, r. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Recueil des Chroniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne: a present nomme Engleterre. Par Jehan de Waurin. (Record Office Pub.) Lon., 1884, 4 vols. 8vo.

Hardy, William, of Harrogate. Life and Electricity in Health and Disease: being a Guide to the Use of Electricity in Disease, Harrogate, 1862–65, 2 parts, 8vo.

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1834, at the Villa Strozzi at Rome; son of Francis George Hare, and nephew of Augustus William Hare and Julius Charles Hare, (*q. v., ante*, vol. i.,) and adopted by Mrs. Maria Hare, *infra*. He was educated at Harrow, and at University College, Oxford, and formerly resided at the family home of Hurstmonceaux, but afterwards removed to Holmhurst, near Hastings. 1. Epitaphs for Country Churchyards, Collected and Arranged, Oxf., 1856, 8vo. 2. Winter at Mentone, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 3. Walks in Rome, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 12th ed., 1887.

"He has supplied in a pleasanter and more intellectual form—but with the practical drawback of filling two somewhat bulky volumes—an enlarged Murray for Rome."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 156.

4. Memorials of a Quiet Life, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 18th ed., 1884.

"Francis, Augustus, Julius, and Marcus Hare, 'the most brotherly of brothers,' as Landor called them, are prominent figures here; but the central character of the book is Mrs. Augustus Hare, of whose life we have minute particulars from childhood to old age, and from whose diary copious extracts are given."—*Spectator*, xlv. 1592.

"Two very thick volumes expended on the quiet life of a clergyman's widow unknown to fame might test even a steady reader's powers to the utmost. . . . Impatient turning of the leaves produces only discouragement; but begin at the beginning, and the well-principled effort is rewarded by forming acquaintance with a really high-minded, unworldly, and intellectual group of people presenting a picture of aims, pursuits, and habits which raise them sufficiently above ordinary folks and their doings to make them well worth knowing."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 21.

5. Wanderings in Spain. Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1876.

"Here is the ideal book of travel in Spain; the book which exactly anticipates the requirements of everybody who is fortunate enough to be going to that enchanted land; the book which ably consoles those who are not so happy, by supplying the imagination from the daintiest and most delicious of its stores. . . . The book seizes upon one's mind with a fascination like that of the Far East, with its mingled delight in grand nature, and its subtle, distant human sympathy with a past and a present quite unlike the past and present of our own race and country."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 111.

"One of the charms of his volume is the number of legends and anecdotes that the traveller will seek in vain in the guide-books. . . . It is a book that will bear reading repeatedly when one is moving among the scenes it describes."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 154.

6. Days near Rome. Illust. Lon., 1875, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1884.

"It treats specially of Rome's surroundings, and of the quite endless excursions which may be undertaken with large profit of refreshment and information by any one possessed of moderate health, moderate means, and a moderate spirit of adventure."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 437.

7. Memorials of a Quiet Life: Supplementary Volume. With Fifty-Seven Photographs. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"This volume is given in accordance with the earnest request from many distant quarters for the actual and accurate representation of the places and of the persons mentioned in 'Memorials of a Quiet Life.' . . . The additional letter-press given consists of further selections from the unpublished letters and journal of Mrs. Augustus Hare, and a few of the letters of Archdeacon Hare."—*Ath.*, No. 2548.

"The last volume which he has given to his peculiar audience is chiefly made up of copies of the portraits of all the Hares and all their connections and all the houses in which they ever lived, notwithstanding that there is nothing at all remarkable either in the faces or the houses of this alarmingly well-known family."—*Spectator*, xlix. 866.

8. Cities of Northern and Central Italy, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"With one or two exceptions, . . . we have scarcely found a single piece of description or information (and we have collated a good many) with which a student of the red book [Murray's "Hand-Book for Northern Italy"] would not be fully as well acquainted as Mr. Hare himself."—*Ath.*, No. 2532.

"His accounts of scenery and travelling are obviously inspired, in the majority of instances, by a personal and even intimate acquaintance with the localities described. He gives us information and guidance not to be obtained at all elsewhere, or, at least, to be collected with difficulty."—*Spectator*, xlix. 1285.

9. Walks in London, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 5th ed., rev., 1883.

"So much of late years has been written about London that a new work on the subject is not likely to contain much original matter; but the author has gone over the ground himself, in addition to a careful study of authorities, and personal observation has enabled him to use his book-knowledge effectively. . . . 'Walks in London' is a book for perusal as well as for reference."—*Spectator*, li. 155.

10. The Life and Letters of Frances, Baroness Bunsen, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo; 3d ed., 1882.

"Mr. Hare has, on the whole, exercised a wise discretion in allowing the letters to tell their own story, but he might with advantage have curtailed a little both at the beginning and the end of the book."—*Ath.*, No. 2672.

11. Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

"It is pleasant to have set before us, by means of Mr. Hare's excellent word-painting, the many classic and mediæval buildings with which these districts abound, especially as these antiquarian subjects are every now and then agreeably enlivened by sketches of romantic scenery and curious aspects of ancient and modern life."—*Spectator*, lvii. 417.

12. Cities of Central Italy, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 13. Venice, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 14. Florence, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887. 15. Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"The author says truly that these Sketches are slight; but they are vivid and picturesque, and convey a more distinct impression of Holland and Scandinavia than many larger works."—*Spectator*, lviii. 1009.

16. Studies in Russia. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"A volume which may be read with pleasure, and may prove useful to travellers who intend to visit the scenes he has described. . . . Regarded as a hand-book, his work deserves to be commended."—*Ath.*, No. 3000.

17. Paris, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 18. Days near Paris, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"Hare, Mrs. Emily," (Pseud.) See JOHNSON, MRS. LAURA W., *infra*.

Hare, F. A. C. 1. Life Assurance Made Easy; or, The Calculation of Nett Rates explained by Simple Arithmetical Demonstration, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Bonuses: an Aid to the Selection of a Life Office, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 3. William Farr, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 4. Life-Insurance Manual, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Hare, Hobart Amory, M.D., clinical professor of diseases of children in the University of Pennsylvania. 1. The Physiological and Pathological Effects of the Use of Tobacco, Phila., 1885, 8vo. 2. Questions and Answers on the Essentials of Physiology, prepared especially for Students of Medicine. Illust. Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Hare, John Middleton. 1. Familiar Colloquies between a Father and his Children, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 2. The Ministry and Character of R. H. Hare, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Hare, Maria, (Leycester,) d. 1870, wife of Rev. Augustus William Hare, (*ante*, vol. i.) For biog., see HARE, A. J. C., *supra*. A True and Sad Story of 1862, Lon., 1862, 16mo.

Hare, Thomas, M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1806; educated at Queen's College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1833; an inspector of charities since 1853. 1. A Treatise on the Election of Representatives, Parliamentary and Municipal, Lon., 1859, 8vo; 4th ed., 1873. 2. The Development of the Wealth of India: with Notes, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Usque ad Cœlum: Thoughts on the Dwellings of the People, Charitable Estates, Improvement, and Local Government in the Metropolis, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Hare, W. R. On the Search for a Dinner, [translated from the French,] Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Hare, Capt. William Aldworth Home, R.E. 1. (Trans.) The Armed Strength of Italy; from the German, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Duties of the General Staff, by Major-Gen. Bronsart von Schellendorf. Lon., 1877–80, 2 vols. 8vo.

Harford, Rev. Frederick Kill, graduated at New Inn Hall, Oxford, 1855; minor canon of Westminster since 1861. The Martyrs of Lyons and Vienne, [verse,] Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Harford, John Scandrett, D.C.L., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1785–1866, b. at Bristol; educated privately and at Christ's College, Cambridge, but took no degree; resided at Blaise Castle, near Bristol, and was a magis-

trate and deputy lieutenant for Gloucestershire and Cardiganshire. He was intimate with W. Wilberforce and with Hannah More, and was the hero of "Cœlebs in Search of a Wife." 1. Memoir of the Rev. Richard Chapple Whalley: Illustrated by Select Letters and Sermons, Lon., 1846, 16mo. 2. The Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti: with Translations of Many of his Poems and Letters; also, Memoirs of Savonarola, Raphael, and Vittoria Colonna, Lon., 1857, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1858. 3. Recollections of William Wilberforce during nearly Thirty Years: with Brief Notices of some of his Personal Friends and Contemporaries, Lon., 1864, 8vo; 2d ed., 1865.

Hargis, Robert B. S. Yellow Fever: its Ship Origin and Prevention, Phila., 1881, 8vo.

Hargreave, Charles James, LL.D., F.R.S., 1820–1866, b. at *Wortley*, near Leeds; educated at University College, London; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1844; appointed a commissioner under the Incumbered Estates Act (Ireland) 1849. He contributed numerous mathematical papers to the Philosophical Transactions. An Essay on the Resolution of Algebraic Equations, Dublin, 1866, 8vo. Privately printed.

Hargreaves, Charles. Divine Providence Considered and Illustrated, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

Hargreaves, H. London: a Warning Voice, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Hargreaves, John George. The Blunders of Vice and Folly, and their Self-Acting Chastisements, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Hargreaves, Mark Kippax. A Practical Manual of Venereal Disease, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Hargreaves, Thomas, F.A.S. A Voyage round Great Britain: with Short Views of Aberdeen, Balmoral, Fécamp, Havre, and Paris, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Hargreaves, William. 1. Revelations from Printing-House Square: Is the Anonymous System a Security for the Purity and Independence of the Press? Lon., 1864, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 2. Our Wasted Resources: the Missing Link in the Temperance Reform, N. York, 1875, 8vo. 3. Alcohol and Science; or, Alcohol, what it is, and what it does, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Hargrove, Charles. 1. Reasons for Retiring from the Established Church; 2d ed., Lon., 1838, 12mo. 2. Notes on the Book of Genesis: with some Essays and Addresses. Collected and Edited by J. Hargrove. Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Hargrove, Tazewell L. North Carolina Law Reports, vols. lxviii.-lxxv., Raleigh, 1873–77, 8vo.

Harington, Rev. Charles Sumner, M.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1855; ordained 1858; curate of Little Hinton 1858–59; missionary at Calcutta since 1879. 1. Changes upon Church Bells. By C. S. H. Lon., 1868, 16mo. 2. Gonzalez and his Waking Dreams. By C. S. H. Lon., 1868, 16mo. 3. Lupicine; or, The Hermit of St. Loup: founded on the French of Charles Chatelanat. By C. S. H. Lon., 1873, 18mo.

Harington, John R. S. 1. An Apology for the Adoption of Pædobaptism: with an Appendix "concerning the Possibility of Union between the Congregational and Baptist Denominations," Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. Lynton Grange: a Novel, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

Harington, Sir Richard, Bart., B.C.L., b. 1835; educated at Christ Church College, Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1858; judge of county courts since 1872. The Existing System of County Courts considered, with a View to a Reform in the Local Courts of Justice, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Harison, Rev. Francis, S.T.D., rector of St. Paul's Church, Troy, N.Y. Words from the Cross: Six Lent Lectures, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

Hark, Rev. J. Max. 1. (Trans.) Extempore on a Wagon: a Metrical Narrative of a Journey from Bethlehem, Pa., to the Indian Town of Goshen, O., in the Autumn of 1803, by G. H. Loskiel, Lancaster, Pa., 1887, 12mo. 2. The Unity of Truth in Christianity and Evolution, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Harker, Bailey J. Philip Neville of Garriton; a Yorkshire Tale, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Harker, W. The English Standard of Weight, Capacity, and Coin, based on a Natural Unit of Length, and compared with the French Metric System, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

Harker, Rev. William, M.A., graduated at St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1839; ordained 1839; vicar of Milton-next-Sittingbourne 1869–81. 1. Ministerial Review and Parting Exhortations, 1858. 2. True Wisdom Triumphant, 1858. 3. Christian Responsibility, 1859. 4. Five Lectures on the Second Advent of Our Lord Jesus Christ: with Two Sermons on Important Subjects, Worcester, 1863, 8vo.

Harkey, Simeon Walcher, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] professor of theology in the University of Illinois 1850–66. 1. Value of an Evangelical Ministry, 1853. 2. Justification by Faith as taught by Lutherans; or, The Lutheran Doctrine of the Inner Life, Phila., 1875, 12mo.

Harkin, Dr. Alexander. The Nature and Treatment of Sporadic and Epidemic Cholera, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Harkness, Albert, Ph.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1822, at Mendon, Mass.; professor of the Greek language and literature in Brown University since 1855. 1. A Grammar of the Latin Language, for Schools and Colleges, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. A Complete Latin Course for the First Year, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. Also, other schoolbooks.

Harkness, Rev. Henry Law, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1849; ordained 1852; rector of St. Swithin's, Worcester, since 1879. 1. Salvation and Service. 2. Important Truths, Lon., 1868, 18mo. 3. Tour in Egypt and Palestine. 4. Preparation, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 5. Remember; or, Counsels to the Young, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 6. Zeal, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 7. Soul Prosperity, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 8. Daily Prayer Union; 2d ed., Lon., 1878, 16mo.

Harkness, Margaret Elise. 1. Assyrian Life and History: with Introduction by R. S. Poole, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Egyptian Life and History according to the Monuments, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Harkness, Thomas, and **Nicholson, Henry Alleyne.** On the Coniston Group; from the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Harkness, William, M.D., LL.D., b. 1837, at Ecclefechan, Scotland; son of Rev. James Harkness, (*ante*, vol. i.;) educated at Lafayette College, Pa., and Rochester University, N.Y.; served in the civil war as naval surgeon. In 1863 he was appointed professor of mathematics in the U.S. navy, and from 1868 to 1874 was connected with the naval observatory. Magnetic Observations on the "Monadnock," Wash., 1872, 4to. Also, various government reports, &c.

Harlan, Caleb. 1. Elflora of the Susquehanna: a Poem, Phila., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 2. Farming with Green Manures on Plumgrove Farm; 2d ed., enl., Phila., 1880, 16mo. 3. The Fate of Marcel, Phila., 1883, 12mo. 4. Mental Power, Sound Health, and Long Life: how obtained by Diet, Wilmington, Del., 1886, 16mo.

Harlan, George Cuvier, M.D., b. 1835, in Philadelphia; son of Richard Harlan, M.D., (*ante*, vol. i.;) educated at Delaware College and at the University of Pennsylvania; served as surgeon during the civil war; professor of diseases of the eye in the Philadelphia Polyclinic since 1887. Eyesight, and How to Care for it, ("American Health Primers.") Illust. Phila., 1879, 16mo.

Harlan, Mary B. Ellen; or, The Chained Mother, and Pictures of Kentucky Slavery, Cin., 1853, 12mo.

Harland, Henry, ("Sidney Luska," pseud.,) b. 1861, in New York City; studied in the College of the City of New York and at Harvard, but did not graduate. From 1883 to 1886 he was employed in the office of the surrogate in New York. 1. As it was Written: a Jewish Musician's Story, N. York, 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Mrs. Peixada, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 3. The Land of Love, N. York, 1887, 16mo. 4. The Yoke of the Thorah, N. York, 1887, 16mo. 5. My Uncle Florimond. Illust. Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Harland, John, F.S.A., 1806–1868, b. at Hull, Eng.; was apprenticed to a printer, but, having made himself an expert short-hand writer, obtained a position on the staff of the Manchester Guardian, with which paper he retained his connection during the rest of his life. He was an ardent and accurate antiquary, and contributed to numerous periodicals. 1. Stray Leaves, Manchester, 1843, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Ancient Charters and other Muniments of the Borough of Clithero: with Translation and Notes, Manchester, 1851, 4to. 3. Historical Account of the Cistercian Abbey of Salley, in Craven, Yorkshire, founded 1147, Lon., 1853, r. 8vo. 4. Ten Days in Paris, 1854, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) The House and Farm Accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall, (Chetham Soc.,) Manchester, 1856–58, 4 vols. 6. (Ed.) Autobiography of William Stout of Lancaster,

(1665–1732,) Manchester, 1857, 8vo. 7. (Ed.) The Lancashire Lieutenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts: the Civil and Military Government of the Country, as Illustrated by a Series of Royal and other Letters, (Chetham Soc.,) Manchester, 1859, 2 parts, 4to. 8. (Ed.) Mamecestre: being Chapters from the Early Recorded History of the Barony; the Lordship or Manor; the Vill, Borough, or Town of Manchester, (Chetham Soc.,) Manchester, 1861–62, 3 vols. 8vo. 9. (Ed.) A Volume of Court Leet Records of the Manor of Manchester in the Sixteenth Century, (Chetham Soc.,) Manchester, 1861, 4to. 10. (Ed.) Continuation of the Court Leet Records of the Manor of Manchester, A.D. 1586–1602, (Chetham Soc.,) Manchester, 1865, 4to. 11. The Songs of the Wilsons, with a Memoir of the Family, 1865, 8vo. 12. (Ed.) Ballads and Songs of Lancashire, chiefly older than the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1865, 12mo; large paper, 4to; 2d ed., corrected and enlarged by T. T. Wilkinson, 1875, 8vo.

"There seems to be no reason to doubt that this is a very complete collection of the songs of Lancashire. . . . The editors are rather insatiable, and all seems to be grist that is brought to their song and ballad mill. It is so with the songs of the Cotton Famine. . . . Nevertheless it is in these and the other ballads and songs in the dialect of the country that the true force and pathos of the volume lie." —*Spectator*, xlviii. 373.

13. (Ed.) Lancashire Lyrics: Modern Songs and Ballads of the County Palatine, Lon., 1866, 4to. 14. (Ed.) Collectanea relating to Manchester and its Neighbourhood at Various Periods, (Chetham Soc.,) Manchester, 1866–67, 2 parts, 4to. 15. (Ed.) Gregson's Portfolio of Fragments relative to the History and Antiquities of Lancashire; 3d ed., 1868, fol. 16. (Ed.) Three Lancashire Documents of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, (Chetham Soc.,) Manchester, 1868, 4to. 17. A Glossary of Words used in Swaledale, Yorkshire, (Eng. Dialect Soc.,) Lon., 1873, 8vo. 18. Genealogy of the Pilkingtons of Lancashire, (Pilkington, Rivington, Durham, Sharples, Preston, St. Helens, and Sutton) Edited by W. E. A. Axon. Manchester, 1875, 4to. With WILKINSON, T. T., F.R.A.S.: 1. Lancashire Folk-Lore: Illustrative of the Superstitious Beliefs and Practices, Local Customs of the People of the County Palatine, Lon., 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Lancashire Legends, Traditions, Pageants, Sports, &c., Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. With HERFORD, REV. BROOKE, (ed.) Baines' History of Lancashire, 1867–70, 2 vols.

"Harland, Marion," (Pseud.) See TERHUNE, MRS. MARY V., *infra*.

Harle, William Lockey. 1. A Career in the Commons; or, Letters to a Young Member of Parliament on the Conduct and Principles necessary to constitute him an Enlightened and Efficient Representative, Lon., 1850, p. 8vo. 2. An Argument on the Inutility of the Distinction between Barrister and Attorney, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

Harley, Dr. A. J. The Young Crusoe; or, Adventures of a Shipwrecked Boy. Illust. Bost., 1864, 12mo.

Harley, George, M.D., F.R.S., b. 1829, at Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland; graduated M.D. at the University of Edinburgh 1850, and studied scientific medicine for five years in French and German universities. In 1855 he was appointed lecturer on practical physiology and histology in University College, London, where he became professor of medical jurisprudence in 1859. He is a member of scientific and medical societies, English and Continental; was president of the Parisian Medical Society in 1853, and in 1861 received the triennial prize of the Royal College of Surgeons for an essay on the suprarenal bodies. 1. Jaundice: its Pathology and Treatment: with the Application of Physiological Chemistry to the Detection and Treatment of Diseases of the Liver and Pancreas, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Diabetes: its Various Forms and Different Treatments, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 3. Albuminuria with and without Dropsy: its Different Forms, Pathology, and Treatment, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 4. Histological Demonstrations: a Guide to the Microscopical Examination of the Animal Tissues in Health and Disease. Edited by George T. Brown. Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1877. 5. The Urine and its Derangements, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 6. The Simplification of English Spelling, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 7. Rational Spelling: a Conservative Scheme for Reform, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 8. The Auld Kirk o' Haddington, the Lucerna, the Lampas Laudoniæ of History: a Critique on an Article on the "Ecclesiastical Buildings in Haddington," Haddington, 1878, 8vo. 9. A Treatise on Diseases of the Liver, with and without Jaundice, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 10. Inflammations of the Liver and their Sequelæ, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Harley, John, M.D. The Old Vegetable Neurotics, Hemlock, Opium, Belladonna, and Henbane: their Physiological Action and Therapeutic Use: being the Gulstonian Lectures for 1868, extended, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Harley, Rev. Timothy. 1. Christian Poems; 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. The Pleasures of Love, [verse,] Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. Moon-Lore, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 4. Lunar Science, Ancient and Modern, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 5. Southward Ho! Notes of a Tour to and through the State of Georgia in the Winter of 1885-86, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Harlow, B. F. (Ed.) Delinquent and Forfeited Lands: Acts of the Legislatures of Virginia and West Virginia, &c., Lewisburg, W. Va., 1877, 8vo.

Harlow, Miss Lizzie K. Christmas Mince-Pie, with Shakespearean Spice. Illust. Bost., 1888.

Harman, F. E. The Agricultural Position of Mysore prior to the Famine of 1876–77, Madras, 1877, 8vo.

Harman, Henry M. 1. A Journey to Egypt and the Holy Land in 1869–1870, Phila., 1873, cr. 8vo. 2. An Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures, N. York, 1879, 8vo.

Harman, Thomas T. 1. Langley Grange: a Romance of the Time of Charles the First: Noted from Old Documents of the Period, Oldbury, 1885, 8vo. 2. Showell's Dictionary of Birmingham: a History and Guide, alphabetically arranged, Birmingham, 1885, 8vo.

Harmon, Henry C. A Manual of the Pension Laws of the United States of America: embracing All the Laws under which Pensions and Bounties are now granted, Wash., 1867, 8vo.

Harney, George E. Barns, Out-Buildings, Gates, and Fences: with Plans, &c., N. York, 1870, r. 4to.

Harney, George Julian, an Englishman by birth; was editor of the Jersey Independent, the Democratic Review, &c.; afterwards removed to the United States. 1. Feudalism in Jersey, Jersey, 1857. 2. The Anti-Turkish Crusade: a Review of a Recent Agitation: with Reflections on the Eastern Question, Bost., 1876, 8vo.

Harney, Rev. Gilbert L. The Lives of Benjamin Harrison and Levi P. Morton, Providence, R.I., 1887, 12mo.

Harney, Richard J. History of Winnebago County, Wisconsin, and Early History of the Northwest, Oshkosh, 1880, 4to.

Harold, John. Farming and Railroad Interests in America, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Harpel, Oscar Henry. 1. (Ed.) Poets and Poetry of Printerdom: a Collection of Original, Selected, and Fugitive Lyrics written by Persons connected with Printing. Illust. Lockland, O., 1875, 8vo. 2. Rustic Pictures and Random Rhymes, Lockland, O., 1876, 16mo.

Harper, Edward. 1. Protestantism on its Trial: being a Series of Letters to the Bishop of London, &c., Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Rome, Antichrist, and the Papacy: being a Series of Letters addressed to Dr. Manning: with Appendix, Notes, &c., Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Harper, Mrs. Frances Ellen Watkins, ("Effie Afton," pseud.) Eventide: a Series of Tales and Poems, Bost., 1854.

Harper, Francis B. The Revelation of St. John Expounded, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. 8vo.

Harper, Rev. Francis Whaley, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1837; ordained 1844; vicar of Selby, Yorkshire, since 1859; canon of York and prebendary of Barnby since 1869. 1. The Power of the Greek Tenses, and other Papers, Cambridge, 1841, 8vo. 2. Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, 1847. 3. Dialogues on National Church and National Church Rate, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 4. Church Teaching for the Church's Children, Lon., 1877, 18mo. 5. The Parson and the Publican: Two Sermons, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Harper, Rev. Frederick, M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1874; ordained 1875; rector of Hinton-Waldrist since 1880. 1. Addresses for the People: Four Series, Lon., 1870–75, p. 8vo. 2. A Voice from Oxford; or, Some Words for Christ and Truth, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 3. The Sinner's Welcome, and other Papers, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 4. Echoes from a Village Church, Lon., 1880, 12mo; new and enl. series, 1887.

Harper, Harry. File No. 115; or, A Man of Steel, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Harper, Henry A. 1. Illustrated Letters to my Children from the Holy Land, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884, 4to. 2. Walks in Palestine. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 4to. Also, an *édition de luxe*, limited to 100 copies.

Harper, J. C. The Law of Interstate Commerce, especially as applied to the Act to Regulate Commerce, approved February 4, 1887, Cin., 1887, 8vo.

Harper, James P. Homœopathy tested by Facts: Cases Illustrative of the Homœopathic Action of Remedial Agents; 2d ed., Edin., 1858, 8vo; 3d ed., Manchester, 1859.

Harper, John, F.R.S.S.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Glimpses of Ocean Life; or, Rock-Pools, and the Lessons they teach. Illust. Lon., 1860, sm. cr. 8vo.

Harper, L. Mississippi Agricultural and Geological Survey: Preliminary Report on the Geology and Agriculture of Mississippi. Pub. by the State. Jackson, 1857, 8vo.

Harper, Malcolm McLachlan. Rambles in Galloway: Topographical, Historical, Traditional, and Biographical. Illust. Edin., 1876, 8vo.

Harper, Olive. The Tame Turk: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Harper, Rev. R. D. The Church Manual: containing Important Historical Facts and Reminiscences connected with the Associate and Associated Reformed Churches, Xenia, O., 1860.

Harper, Rev. Samuel Brown, curate of Dalton. 1. A Voice from the North: an Appeal to the People of England on Behalf of their Church. By an English Priest. Lon., 1850, 4 nos., 8vo. 2. A Few Urgent Words on the Present Crisis: addressed to the Catholics of the English Church, &c., Lon., 1850, 8vo. Anon. 3. The Catholicity of the Church's Love and the Humility of her Ceremonial: Four Letters in Reply to a Devout Layman. By an English Priest. Lon., 1850, 8vo. Anon. Also, single sermons and addresses.

Harper, Rev. Thomas Norton, b. 1821, in London; curate of Stratton 1845; afterwards joined the Church of Rome, and became a member of the Society of Jesus. 1. Steps to the Cross: Nine Sermons, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 2. A Plea for Simple Toleration, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 3. Peace through the Truth; or, Essays on Subjects connected with Dr. Pusey's Eirenicon: Two Series, Lon., 1866–74, 8vo. 4. The Metaphysics of the School: vols. i. and ii., 1879–81; vol. iii., part i., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"He is a writer of great merit of style and of no small humour. . . . The student . . . who attempts to grapple with Father Harper must be prepared . . . for a total reversal of most of his previous philosophical habits."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 410.

"It is an attempt to render into English, with such criticism of other systems as Mr. Harper could set forth, the great mediæval system of philosophy. It is a book full of courage and full of ability."—*Spectator*, lv. 931.

Also, single sermons, &c.

Harpur, Alexander. The Nature of Visible Magnitude: the Deductions by which the Relative Magnitudes of the Planets and the Absolute Magnitude of the Sun are determined, in the Received Astronomical System, proved to be Fallacious, Dublin, 1856, 8vo.

Harpur, Charles, 1812–1868. 1. The Bush-Rangers: a Play, in Five Acts; and other Poems, Sydney, 1853, 12mo. 2. The Tower of the Dream, [verse,] Sydney and Melbourne, 1865, 12mo. 3. Poems, Melbourne, 1883.

Harpur, Rev. George, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1856; ordained 1856; vicar of North Clifton, Northamptonshire, since 1872. 1. Christ in the Psalms: a Series of Discourses, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 2. The Pope of Rome shown to be a Layman, and Rome's Orders a Human Figment; 2d ed., Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Harraden, Gertrude. St. Hildred: a Romaunt in Verse. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Harral, Alfred. (Trans.) The Intervention of Art in Photography, by Blanquart-Everard, 1864, 8vo.

Harrer, Charles. 1. (Trans.) The Baths and Mineral Springs of Wildungen; from the German of A. Stoecker, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Morbid Craving for Morphia: a Monograph founded on Personal Observations, by Edward Levinstein, M.D., Medical Director of the Maison de Santé, Schoneberg, Berlin, Lon., 1878, demy 8vo.

Harries, Arthur John. (Trans.) A Manual of Animal Vaccination, preceded by Considerations on Vaccination in General, by E. Warlomont, Lon., 1885, 12mo. With CAMPBELL, C. M., Lupus: a Pathological and Clinical Investigation into its Origin, Development, and Treatment, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Harries, John, of Haverfordwest. 1. The Wreck of the "Royal Charter," and other Poems, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 2. Welsh Patriotism; or, The Landing of the French at Fishguard on the 22d of February, 1797, Haverfordwest, 1875, 8vo.

Harries, Rev. John. New Ideas of the Sabbath: its Proper Observance by Private Christians and Nations, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Harries, Owen. A Local Board Manual: Information respecting Five Hundred Local Boards, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Harriman, Walter, 1817–1884, b. at Warner, N.H.; governor of New Hampshire in 1867 and 1868. 1. History of Warner, New Hampshire, 1879. 2. Travels and Observations in the Orient, and a Hasty Flight in the Countries of Europe, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

Harrington, Countess of. See STANHOPE.

Harrington, Adelaide L. The Afterglow of European Travel. Illust. Bost., 1882, 12mo.

Harrington, Bernard J., B.A., Ph.D. Life of Sir William E. Logan, Kt., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., &c., First Director of the Geological Survey of Canada, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"Perhaps as good a monument to the reputation of a valuable public servant, an enthusiastic votary of science, as circumstances permitted."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 389.

Harrington, Charles. Summering in Colorado, Denver, Col., 1874, 12mo.

Harrington, Charles F. (Ed.) The Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia, Halifax, 1864, 8vo.

Harrington, Florence. Georgie Merton; or, Only a Girl. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Harrington, George F.," (Pseud.) See BAKER, WILLIAM MUMFORD, *supra*.

Harrington, George Fellows. 1. Desideratum for the Age: a Masonic Dialogue, wherein the First Principles which constitute Nature are explained, Lon., 1851, 18mo. 2. Systematic Philosophy, and New Theories of Light and Heat, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. Northampton Election Difficulty, dilated upon as a Struggle by Bradlaugh Atheism against Christianity, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Harrington, John. 1. The Abbey and Palace of Westminster photographed, [with explanatory letterpress,] Lon., 1869, fol. 2. St. George's Chapel, Windsor: Eighteen Views by the Woodbury Process: with Descriptive Letter-Press, Lon., 1871, 4to.

Harrington, John A., ("John Carboy," pseud.) 1. Between the Crusts. Illust. N. York, 1875, 8vo. 2. A Strange Woman. Illust. N. York, 1876, 8vo.

Harrington, Kate. Centennial and other Poems, Phila., 1876, 12mo.

Harrington, Mark Walrod, b. 1848; graduated at the University of Michigan 1868; became director of the observatory there. 1. The Analysis of Plants: intended for Schools and Colleges, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1876, 4to. 2. The Identification and Microscopical Examination of Crude Drugs and other Vegetable Products, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1877, 12mo.

Harrington, Ralph. A Few Words on Swimming: with Practical Hints to Beginners, Lon., 1861, 12mo; new ed., with a Bibliographical List of Works on Swimming, by Olphar Hamst, [Ralph Thomas,] 1870.

Harriot, Thomas, of Feltham. 1. Harriot's Challenge: Teetotalism and the Maine Law repudiated; or, The Social Customs of England and their Practical Remedy, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. The Day of Judgment, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. The Mosaic Theory; The Bible in Unity with Science; An Exhortation to the Biblical Revisers, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Harris, A. C. Hieroglyphical Standards representing Places in Egypt supposed to be Nomes and Toparchies, Lon., 1852, 4to. Privately circulated.

Harris, Alexander. 1. Settlers and Convicts; or, Australian Backwoods, Lon., 1847, 2 vols. 18mo. Anon. 2. A Guide to Port Stephens in New South Wales, the Colony of the Australian Agricultural Company, Lon., 1849, 16mo. 3. The Emigrant Family; or, The Story of an Australian Settler, Lon., 1849, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Martin Beck; or, The Story of an Australian Settler, Lon., 1852, fp. 8vo.

Harris, Alexander. 1. A Geographical Hand-Book, Lancaster, Pa., 1862, 12mo. 2. A Biographical History of Lancaster County, Lancaster, 1872, 8vo. 3.

A Review of the Political Conflict in America, from the Commencement of the Anti-Slavery Agitation to the Close of the Southern Reconstruction, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

Harris, Miss Amanda Bartlett. 1. Sumner's Autographs. By A. B. H. N. York, 1875. 2. How we went Birds'-Nesting: Field, Wood, and Meadow Rambles. Illust. Bost., 1880, sq. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Autograph Birthday-Book for Young Folks. Illust. Bost., 1881, sq. 24mo. 4. Wild Flowers, and where they Grow. Illust. Bost., 1882, sq. 8vo. 5. Dooryard Folks, and a Winter Garden. Illust. Bost., 1883, 12mo. 6. Pleasant Authors for Young Folks, ("Little Biographies.") Illust. Bost., 1884, 12mo. 7. American Authors for Young Folks, Bost., 1888, 12mo. 8. The Luck of Edenhall. Illust. Bost., 1888, 16mo.

Harris, Rev. Croasdaile Edward, educated at King's College, London; ordained 1885; chaplain at Weimar since 1888. Sermon Sketches on the Creed; or, Plain Outlines for Instruction in the First Principles of the Christian Religion, Cambridge, 1887, 12mo.

Harris, David, F.S.S. 1. "We Help those who try to Help themselves:" a Plea for Industrial Brigades as Adjuncts to Ragged Schools, Glasgow, 1873, 8vo. 2. True Nobles and Heroes, and other Stories, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo.

Harris, David George. The Oak's Congress; or, "All for the Best," [a tale,] Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Harris, E. B. Description of Buddhist Remains discovered at Sooltangunge, on the River Ganges, 1862–63. Illust. Lon., 1864, 4to.

Harris, Edward D. Genealogical Record of Daniel Pond and his Descendants, Bost., 1873, 8vo.

Harris, Elisha, M.D., 1824–1884, graduated at the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons 1849, and held various government medical offices 1855–1876. 1. Tobacco: the Effects of its Use as a Luxury on the Physical and Moral Nature of Man: a Prize Essay, N. York, 1853, 8vo. 2. Cholera Prevention, &c., N. York, 1867, 8vo. 3. Cleanliness and Disinfection, 1879, 16mo.

Harris, Emilia Marion, b. in London, of Jewish descent and faith. 1. Four Messengers, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Echoes. By E. M. H. (Three Stories.) Lon., 1871, 16mo. 3. Twilight and Dawn, 1872, 16mo. Anon. 4. Clemène, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 5. Mercer's Gardens, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. Anon. 6. Estelle, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 7. Friends Only, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 8. Verses, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 9. Within a Circle, [essays,] Lon., 1880, 12mo. 10. The Lieutenant of the Tower, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. Anon. 11. Benedictus, 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 12. The Narrative of the Holy Bible, Lon., 1888, sq. cr. 8vo.

Harris, Emily T. Bertha's Journal, Bost., 1869, 16mo.

Harris, F. Wilfred and his Record. By a Pioneer. Adelaide, 1887.

Harris, Mrs. F. McCready, ("Hope Ledyard," pseud.) 1. Bible Stories and Scenes for Young People. Illust. N. York. 2. Nan's Thanksgiving, N. York, 1878, 18mo. 3. A Year at Briarcliffe, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

Harris, Mrs. G. A Lady's Diary of the Siege of Lucknow, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

Harris, George, LL.D., F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1809–1890, entered the British navy as a midshipman, but left it on account of ill health; was called to the bar in 1843; acting judge of the Birmingham County Court for two years, and one of the registrars of the Court of Bankruptcy 1862–68; vice-president of the Anthropological Institute, and of the Royal Historical Society. 1. Civilization considered as a Science, in Relation to its Essence, its Elements, and its End, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

"At the end of his volume we feel that Mr. Harris has not really been writing about civilization, but has merely been laying down propositions about his ideal of humanity and of human government."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 539.

2. Principia Prima Legum; or, An Examination and Analysis of the Elementary Principles of Law in its Several Departments. Part I. Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. On Foreign Missions, in Connection with Civilization and Anthropology, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. Memoir of Lord Brougham: reprinted from the "Law Magazine and Law Review," Lon., 1868, 8vo. 5. The Theory of the Arts; or, Art in Relation to Nature, Civilization, and Man: comprising an Investigation, Analytical and Critical, into the Origin, Rise, Province, Principles, and Application of Each of the Arts, Lon., 1869, 2 vols.

"The 'Theory of the Arts' is of about the same profundity as Blair's 'Lectures on the Belles-Lettres' and Lord Kames's 'Elements of Criticism.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 160.

6. Supernatural Phenomena: Tests adapted to determine the Truth of Supernatural Phenomena, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 7. A Philosophical Treatise on the Nature and Constitution of Man, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The author seems to be wholly unaware of the vast gulf which divides his views respecting man's nature and origin from those entertained by the large majority of the exponents of modern science."—JAMES SULLY: *Acad.*, x. 242.

8. Autobiography: with a Preface by B. W. Richardson, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. Printed for private circulation.

Harris, George, Tucker, W. J., and Glezen, E. K. Hymns of the Faith: a Hymn- and Tune-Book for Congregational Use, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Harris, Rev. George Collyer, M.A., 1834–1874, son of Rev. Joseph Hemington Harris, *infra;* graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1856; prebendary of Exeter 1865; vicar of St. Luke's, Torquay, from 1867. 1. Lessons from St. Peter's Life: a Course of Lectures preached during Lent, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. Church Lessons and Present Times: Sermons, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 3. The Golden Steps: being Recollections of Lectures to Communicants' Classes; 2d ed., Lon., 1873, 32mo. 4. Sermons: with Memoir by C. M. Yonge, Lon., 1873, fp. 8vo. Also, single sermons.

Harris, George E. 1. Chronological Register of American Law and Equity Reports of the United States Courts, Wash., 1883, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Law of Contracts by Married Women, Albany and N. York, 1887, 8vo. With SIMRALL, G. H., Mississippi Law Reports, vols. xlix.–lii., (1873–76.) Pub. by the State. 4 vols. 8vo.

Harris, George F., F.G.S. Granites, and our Granite Industries. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Harris, George Frederick. The Snider Rifle: its Action and Ammunition: being a Few Notes compiled for Regimental Instructions, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Harris, George Washington, 1814–1869, b. in what is now Allegheny City, Pa.; was apprenticed to a jeweller in Knoxville, Tenn., and was afterwards captain of a Tennessee River steamboat; contributed numerous stories to the New York Spirit of the Times under the signature of S—l. Sut Lovengood: Yarns Spun by a "Nat'ral Born Durned Fool:" Warped and Wove for Public Wear, N. York, 1867, 12mo.

Harris, Rev. Henry, M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1841; ordained 1842; rector of Winterbourne-Bassett, Wiltshire, since 1858. 1. Scepticism and Revelation, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 2. Historical Religion and Biblical Revelation, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; 2d ed., Oxf., 1885. 3. The Claims of the Priesthood considered, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 4. The Powers of the World to Come: Short Sermons, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1886. 5. The Two Blasphemies: Five Sermons on the Blasphemy against the Son of Man and the Blasphemy of the Holy Ghost, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 6. Death and Resurrection: with an Introduction on the Value of External Evidence, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 7. Outskirts of Revelation, Oxf., 1885, 12mo. 8. The Scripture Doctrine of the Atonement and its Place in the Christian System, Oxf., 1887, 12mo.

Harris, Henry, Primitive Methodist minister. 1. The Great Love-Feast in Heaven, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. Graphic Sketches; or, Wanderings in the Field of Truth; 2d ed., rev., Lon., 1867, 8vo; new ed., entitled "Sacred Pictures; or, Graphic Sketches," Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Harris, Rev. J. L. 1. A New Age for the New Church, N. York, 1860, 8vo. 2. Law and Grace: Notes and Lectures on Galatians, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Harris, J. W. The Tribute of Science to Revealed History, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Harris, Rev. James, M.A., graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1842; ordained 1842; rector of Paglesham, Essex, since 1860. 1. An Alphabetical Prayer for a Little Child, Lon., 1859. 2. Don't Chance it: a Word of Warning; 6th thousand, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 3. A Metrical Version of the Litany, Lon., 1867, 12mo. With HATCH, H. J., and WISEMAN, J. F. T.: 1. The Paglesham Oyster: containing Tales of Fact, Fiction, and Romance, Rochford, 1870, 4to. 2. Logs for the Christmas Fire: a Selection of Tales in Prose and Verse, Riddles, Charades, Jokes, &c. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Harris, James, head-master of the Cathedral Grammar-School, Chester. 1. Idiomatic Phrases in French and English, Lon., 1859, 12mo; 2d ed., 1870. 2. May Flowers: a Popular and Scientific Description of the

Wild Flowers of the Month, Chester, 1872, 8vo. Also, school-books.

Harris, James. (Trans.) Rhys Lewis, Minister of Bethel: an Autobiography; from the Welsh of Daniel Owen, [a story,] Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Harris, James Howard, third Earl of Malmesbury, G.C.B., D.C.L., 1807–1889, b. in London; educated at Eton, and at Oriel College, Oxford, where he graduated 1827; succeeded to the title 1841; secretary of state for foreign affairs 1852 and 1858–59; lord privy seal 1866–68 and 1874–76. 1. (Ed.) Official Correspondence on the Italian Question, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) A Series of Letters of the First Earl of Malmesbury, his Family and Friends, 1745–1820, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Memoirs of an Ex-Minister: an Autobiography, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo; 4th ed., 1885.

"No more interesting compilation of the kind has been published in illustration of the history of the present reign, and in the latter part of the work Lord Malmesbury has the field to himself. . . . The style of the journal is spirited, easy, and attractive; and the matter is extraordinarily copious and varied."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 600.

Harris, James Rendel, M.A., Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, and professor of Biblical literature at Haverford College. 1. New Testament Autographs: Supplement to the "American Journal of Philology." Illust. Balt., 1883, 8vo. 2. The Teaching of the Apostles and the Sibylline Books, Cambridge, 1885, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Fragments of Philo Judæus, Lon., 1886, 4to. 4. The Origin of the Leicester Codex of the New Testament, Lon., 1887, 4to. 5. (Ed.) The Teaching of the Apostles: from MS. of the Holy Sepulchre, Cambridge, 1888, 4to.

Harris, Joel Chandler, b. 1848, at Eatonton, Ga.; was apprenticed to a printer, and afterwards studied law, and practised at Forsyth, Ga.; editor of the Atlanta Constitution, 1890. 1. Uncle Remus: his Songs and his Sayings; the Folk-Lore of the Old Plantation: with Illustrations by Frederick S. Church and James H. Moses, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

"Mr. Harris . . . is a literary artist, and his thirty-four tales . . . are ingeniously and charmingly set in an episodical narrative, in which 'Uncle Remus' figures as the *conteur* and a little boy as the rapt auditor. . . . The work has five divisions: the fables, plantation proverbs, Uncle Remus's songs, a true story of the war, and Uncle Remus's sayings."—*Nation*, xxxi. 398.

"Deserves to be placed on a level with 'Reineke Fuchs' for its quaint humour, without reference to the ethnological interest possessed by these stories, as indicating, perhaps, a common origin for very widely-severed races."—*Spectator*, liv. 445.

2. Nights with Uncle Remus: Myths and Legends of the Old Plantation, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

"The mine of which he first fairly revealed the richness has, meantime, been still further opened up, . . . until in addition to the thirty-four of the former series we have seventy-one new tales placed before us."—*Nation*, xxxvii. 422.

3. Mingo, and other Sketches in Black and White, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

"His perception is subtler and more truthful than Bret Harte's. . . . Both authors have keen instincts and insights, but Harris's are the finer and deeper. Harte's characters are by far the more picturesque, his incidents are more thrilling, but Harris's people wind themselves about our hearts and owe little to circumstance."—*Nation*, xxxix. 115.

4. Free Joe, and other Georgian Sketches, N. York, 1887; new ed., 1888, 12mo.

Harris, John, F.R.H.S., 1820–1884, b. near Camborne, Cornwall; was a working miner for nearly twenty years, and afterwards resided at Falmouth. Besides the works mentioned below, he wrote a large number of tracts in verse and prose, and contributed to religious periodicals poems and records of his experiences in the mines and among the poor of Falmouth. He was generally known as "the Cornish poet," and was awarded pensions from the Literary Fund and the Royal Bounty Fund. For biog., see HARRIS, JOHN HOWARD, *infra*. 1. Lays from the Mine, the Moor, and the Mountain, Lon., 1853, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., 1856. 2. The Land's End, Kynance Cove, and other Poems, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. The Mountain Prophet, The Mine, and other Poems, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 4. A Story of Carn Brea, Essays and Poems, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 5. The Shakspere Tercentary First Prize Poem, Coventry, 1864, 8vo. (The original MS. is preserved in the museum at Stratford.) 6. Shakspere's Shrine, An Indian Story, Essays and Poems, Lon., 1866. 7. Rilla Rock, the Maid of the Moor, Penryn, 1867, 8vo. 8. Luda, a Lay of the Druids, Hymns, Tales, Essays, and Legends, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 9. Bulo, Reuben Ross, A Tale of the Manacles, Hymn, Song, and Story, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 10. The Cruise of the Cutter, and other Peace Poems, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 11. Wayside Pictures, Hymns, and Poems: with a Portrait of the Author, Lon., 1874, 4to. 12. Walks with the Wild Flowers, [verse,] Lon., 1876, 16mo. 13. Tales and Poems, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 14. The Two Giants: with an Autobiography of the Author, Falmouth and Exeter, 1879, 8vo. 15. Monro, [and other Poems,] Lon., 1879, 8vo. 16. Linto and Lancer, [verse,] Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 17. My Autobiography, &c., Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Harris, John, of Montreal. 1. Kuklos: an Experimental Investigation into the Relationship of Certain Lines, Montreal, 1870, 4to. 2. The Bible read by the Light of Ideal Science. By Kuklos. Montreal, 1874, 8vo. 3. The Circle and Straight Line, Montreal, 1874, 8vo. 4. A Review of Macaulay's Teaching on the Relationship of Theology to the Science of Government. By Kuklos. Montreal, 1874, 8vo. 5. Centrifugal Force and Gravitation, Montreal, 1875, 5 parts, 8vo. 6. Supplement to Theology and Science of Government: being a Review of a Book by Immanuel Kant called "Critique of Pure Reason," Montreal, 1877, 8vo.

Harris, John, of the Kent Archæological Society. The Parish of Erith in Ancient and Modern Times. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Harris, Rev. John Andrews, D.D., rector of St. Paul's Church, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Principles of Agnosticism applied to the Evidences of Christianity: Nine Sermons; to which is added a Tenth, on the Christian Doctrine of the Trinity, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Harris, John Howard, son of John Harris, *supra*. (Ed.) John Harris, the Cornish Poet: the Story of his Life, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Harris, John M. Annexations to Sierra Leone, and their Influence on British Trade with West Africa, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Harris, John Oberlin. A Comprehensive Manual of Elementary Knowledge; 2d ed., Lon., 1884, 4to.

Harris, John Tindall, of Englefield Green, near Egham, Surrey. The Rifle Club: being a Manual of Duty for Soldiers, whether Regulars, Militia, or Volunteers, Lon., 1852, 8vo. Anon.

Harris, Joseph. 1. On the Pig: its Breeding, Rearing, Management, and Improvement, N. York, 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 2. Talks on Manures, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 3. Gardening for Young and Old. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 4. Gardening: Cultivation of Garden Vegetables. Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Harris, Rev. Joseph Hemington, D.D. 1. Auricular Confession not the Rule of the Church of England: a Letter to the Lord Bishop of Exeter. By Presbyter Anglicanus. Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. The Baptismal Covenant: Eight Lectures, addressed chiefly to Candidates for Confirmation during Lent, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. Sir Morton Peto's Burial Bill. By Presbyter Anglicanus. Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Harris, Josiah, b. 1821, at Mevagissey, Cornwall; editor of The Bath Herald, The Western Luminary, &c. 1. A Dialogue in Mevagissey Church-Yard, Bath, 1855. 2. A Voice from the Ocean Grave. By a Philanthropist. Truro, 1859, 8vo. 3. The Pulpit of Cornwall: its Preachers and their Teachings. By Ishmael. Penzance, 1859, 3 nos., 8vo. 4. A Tear and a Floweret, Truro, 1871, 8vo; 3d ed., Bristol, same year. (Contains a biography of Rev. J. W. Etheridge, &c.)

Harris, L. P. Mohun. What the Swallows told me, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880, 12mo.

Harris, Lee O. The Man who Tramps: a Story of To-Day, Indianapolis, 1878, 12mo.

Harris, Lillie. 1. Mamma's Fairy-Tales, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Our Married Ladies, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 3. Our Young Ladies, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 4. Our Married Men, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Harris, Mrs. Lily C. and **Thomas Lake.** Hymns of the Two-in-One: for Bridal Worship of the New Life. By Chrysanthea-Chrysantheus. Salem-on-Erie, 1876.

Harris, Luther Metcalf. Robert Harris and his Descendants: with Notices of the Morey and Metcalf Families, Bost., 1861, 8vo.

Harris, Mrs. Miriam, (Coles,) b. 1834, at Dosoris, L.I., and educated at St. Mary's Hall, Burlington; married to Sidney S. Harris, of New York City, 1864. 1. Rutledge, N. York, 1860, 12mo. Anon. New ed.,

1866. 2. The Sutherlands, N. York, 1862, 12mo. 3. Louie's Last Term at St. Mary's, N. York, 1863, 12mo; new ed., 1871. 4. Frank Warrington, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 5. Louie Atterbury, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 6. Roundhearts, N. York, 1867, 12mo. (Republished, with other stories, 1871.) 7. Rosary for Lent: Devotional Readings, N. York, 1870; new ed., as "Dear Feast of Lent," 1874. 8. Richard Vandermark: a Novel, N. York, 1871, 12mo. 9. A Perfect Adonis, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 10. Happy-Go-Lucky, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 11. Missy, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 12. Phœbe: a Novel, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 13. St. Philip's; new ed., Bost., 1885, 12mo. 14. Novels, Bost., 1885, 6 vols. 12mo.

Harris, N. E. 1. Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Georgia, reported in the Ten Volumes from xli. to l., Macon, Ga., 1876, 8vo. 2. Supplement to the Georgia Code: containing Public Acts passed since 1873, and the Constitution of 1877: with Annotations, Side References, &c., Macon, 1878, 8vo.

Harris, Richard, b. 1833, called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1864. 1. Reflections from Nature, School-Day Reminiscences, and other Original Poems, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. The English Press and its Poets: a Satire. By Cordrac Verdello, [pseud.] Lon., 1856. 3. The Siege of Candia: an Epic Poem, Lon., 1859–60, 12 parts, 12mo. 4. New Nobility: a Novel. By Benedick Whipem, [pseud.] Lon., 1867, 3 vols. 12mo. 5. Mayfay to Millbank: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Nine Little Poems, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 7. Hints on Advocacy. By a Barrister. Lon., 1879, 8vo; 8th ed., 1887. 8. Recollections of a Night at Brackley, Northampton, 1880, 8vo. 9. Mr. Bumpkin's Lawsuit; or, How to Win your Opponent's Case, Lon., 1883, 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "The Humorous Story of Farmer Bumpkin's Lawsuit," 1883. 10. Illustrations in Advocacy, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 11. Before Trial: what should be done by Client, Solicitor, and Counsel, from a Barrister's Point of View: together with a Treatise on the Defence of Insanity, Lon., 1886, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1887.

Harris, Richard Donald. Hymns on the Epistles, from the Book of Common Prayer, Kingston-on-Thames, 1868, 16mo.

Harris, Richard Julian. Life through the Lotos: a Romance in Poetry, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Harris, Robert, art master, St. Paul's School, London. Note-Book on Plane Geometrical Drawing: with a Chapter on Scales and an Introduction to Graphic Statics, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Harris, Rev. Samuel, D.D., b. 1814, at East Machias, Me.; graduated at Bowdoin College 1833, and at Andover Theological Seminary 1838; was professor of systematic theology in Bangor Seminary 1855–67; president of Bowdoin, and professor of mental and moral philosophy in that college, till 1871, when he became professor of systematic theology at Yale. 1. Zaccheus; or, The Scriptural Plan of Benevolence, N. York, 1850, 18mo. 2. Christ's Prayer for the Death of his Redeemed, 1863. 3. The Kingdom of Christ on Earth: Twelve Lectures, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. The Philosophical Basis of Theism: an Examination of the Personality of Man, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 5. The Self-Revelation of God, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

"The book is not written in a pugnacious spirit; its dispassionate mode of treatment marks the well-balanced thinker."—*Critic*, viii. 176.

Harris, Rev. Samuel Bache, M.A., graduated, senior optime, at Clare College, Cambridge, 1851; ordained 1853; vicar of St. James, Kennington, since 1875. Ireland's Crisis and England's Honour: Thoughts for the Time, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

Harris, Rt. Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D., LL.D., 1841–1889, b. in Autauga County, Ala.; ordained minister of the Protestant Episcopal Church 1869, and consecrated Bishop of Michigan 1879. 1. Sheltern, [a novel.] By Christopher Coningsby, [pseud.] N. York, 1868. 2. The Relation of Christianity to Civil Society, (The Bohlen Lectures,) Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. With Storrs, Rev. Dr., and others, Coöperation in Christian Work: Common Ground for United Interdenominational Effort, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Harris, Rev. Seymour Frederick, M.A., B.C.L., b. 1851; graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1872; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1875; ordained 1877; vicar of St. Michael and All Angels', Blackburn, Lancashire, since 1884. 1. The Elements of Roman Law Summarized, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Principles of the Criminal Law, Lon., 1877, 8vo; Amer. ed., with Notes and Additions by M. F. Force, 1880; 4th ed., rev. by Aviet Agabeg, 1886.

Harris, Stanley. 1. Old Coaching Days. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. The Coaching Age. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"Not only may the lover of horses and admirer of the old coaches find almost everything here recorded which can be rescued from the wreck of the coaching system, but even the general reader will be amused."—*Acad.*, xxix. 5.

Harris, Sylvanus. Craving for Drink: its Causes; 3d ed., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Harris, Thomas, F.R.S.L., architect. Victorian Architecture: a Few Words to show that a National Architecture adapted to the Wants of the Nineteenth Century is attainable, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Harris, Thomas, M.D. Lond., M.R.C.P., pathological registrar of the Manchester Royal Infirmary, assistant lecturer and demonstrator of pathology in the Owens College, and honorary assistant physician to the Manchester Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Throat. Post-Mortem Hand-Book; or, How to Conduct Post-Mortem Examinations for Clinical and Medico-Legal Purposes. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Harris, Thomas Frederick. Hand-Book of Acoustics, for the Use of Medical Students, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Harris, Thomas Lake, [*ante*, vol. i. add.,] b. 1823, at Fenny Stratford, Eng.; removed to the United States while young. He was first a Calvinist, then a Universalist minister, and in 1850 became a spiritualist, and after lecturing in Great Britain established a community known as the Brotherhood of the New Life in Dutchess County, N.Y., of which Laurence Oliphant became a member. He has edited a journal called the Herald of Light. 1. Letters upon the Repeal of the Fugitive Slave Law, Wash., 1851, 8vo. 2. The Wisdom of Angels. Part I. N. York, 1857, 12mo. 3. Hymns for Spiritual Devotion, N. York, 1858, 12mo. 4. Arcana of Christianity: Celestial Sense of the Divine Word. Part I. N. York, 1858, 8vo. 5. The Song of Satan: Poems, N. York, 1858, 8vo. 6. Regina: a Song of Many Days, N. York, 1860, 8vo. 7. Modern Spiritualism: Sermons preached in Stove Street Music Hall, London, Lon. and N. York, 1860, 12mo. 8. The Millennial Age: Twelve Discourses, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 9. Truth and Life in Jesus: Sermons, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 10. The Great Republic: a Poem of the Sun, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 11. The Breath of God with Man: an Essay, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 12. Arcana of Christianity: an Unfolding of the Celestial Sense of the Divine Word, N. York, 1868, 2 vols. 8vo. 13. The Wedding-Guest: Jesus-in-Yessa, Fountain Grove, Cal., 1878, 8vo. 14. A Voice from Heaven, Fountain Grove, 1879, 8vo. 15. The Holy City and the Light therein, 1880, 8vo. 16. The Luminous Life, 1882, 8vo. 17. The Wisdom of the Adepts: Esoteric Science in Human History, Fountain Grove, 1884, 8vo. 18. Star Flowers: a Poem of the Woman's Mystery, Fountain Grove, 1886, 5 vols. 8vo. With Harris, Mrs. Lily C., (*q. v., supra,*) The Lord: the Two-in-One: Declared and Glorified, Salem-on-Erie, 1876, 8vo.

Harris, Vincent Dormer, M.D., F.R.C.P., physician to the Victoria Park Hospital for Diseases of the Chest. The Student's Guide to Diseases of the Chest: including the Principal Affections of the Pleuræ, Lungs, Pericardium, Heart, and Aorta. Illust. Lon., 1888, 12mo. With Power, D'Arcy, Manual for the Physiological Laboratory, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1888.

Harris, Rev. W., of Camberwell. 1. Six Lectures on Questions indicative of Character, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Homiletical Commentary on the Books of Samuel, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

Harris, W. A. Titles to Mines in the United States: with the Statutes and References to the Decisions of the Courts relating thereto, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Harris, W. S. The Potter's Wheel, and how it goes around: a Complete Description of the Manufacture of Pottery in America. Illust. Trenton, N.J., 1886, 8vo.

Harris, W. T. The Right of Property and the Ownership of Land, Bost., 1887, 8vo.

Harris, William, of Halesowen. Clentine Rambles: a Description of Hagley, Clent, and the Surrounding Scenery. Rev. and enl. by W. Stephens, &c. Stourbridge, 1868, 8vo.

Harris, William, M.R.C.P. Insanity: its Causes, Prevention, and Treatment, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Harris, Rev. William, Presbyterian minister. 1. Outlines of Sermons on the Miracles of the Old Testa-

ment. By a London Minister. Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Sermons for Boys and Girls, by William Harris, Wilberforce Newton, and Edgar Woods: together with Fifteen Ten-Minute Sermons to Children, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. Homiletical Commentary on the Book of Proverbs, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Harris, William. The History of the Radical Party in Parliament, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"It is less a history than a chronicle, setting forth with great care and with commendable freedom from bias the struggles of political reformers in and out of Parliament during rather more than a century."—*Ath.*, No. 2991.

Harris, William C., assistant commissioner of the police of the metropolis. 1. Questions and Answers framed for the Instruction of Constables on Joining the Police, Lon., 1860, 12mo; 2d ed., 1868. 2. Manual of Drill for County and District Constables, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Harris, Lieut. William C., U.S.A. Prison-Life in the Tobacco Warehouse at Richmond. By a Ball's Bluff Prisoner. Phila., 1862, 12mo.

Harris, William C. Angler's Guide and Tourists' Gazetteer of the Fishing Waters of the United States and Canada, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Harris, William Harry. Cattle-Food Adulterations: being a Guide to the Farmer in the Purchase of Oil-Cake. Illust. Northampton, 1863, 8vo.

Harris, William Hetherington. The Honey-Bee: its Nature, Homes, and Products, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. Also, school-books.

Harris, Rev. William L., D.D., LL.D., b. 1817, near Mansfield, O.; became a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and was elected a bishop 1872. 1. (Ed.) Journal of the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church for 1863, N. York, 1863, 8vo. 2. The Relation of the Episcopacy to the General Conference, [three lectures,] N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Harris, William Manning, and **Clarkson, Thomas,** M.A. The Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881, and the Vendor and Purchaser Act, 1874: with Notes, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Harris, Sir William Snow, F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1792–1867, b. at Plymouth, Eng.; became a member of the Royal College of Surgeons; made scientific inventions for preserving ships from lightning, &c., and received the Copley medal in 1835. 1. On the Nature of Thunder-Storms, and on the Means of Protecting Buildings and Shipping against the Destructive Effects of Lightning, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 2. National Defences: the Great Question of the Day, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. Our Dock-Yards: Past and Present State of Naval Construction in the Government Service: its Future Prospects, Plymouth, 1863, 8vo. 4. A Treatise on Frictional Electricity. Edited, with a Memoir of the Author, by C. Tomlinson. Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Harris, William Torrey, A.M., b. 1835, at South Killingly, Conn.; educated at Yale; superintendent of public schools in St. Louis, Mo., 1868–80; editor of the Journal of Speculative Philosophy founded by him in 1867, and an active member of the Concord School of Philosophy. 1. Method of Study of Social Science: a Lecture, St. Louis, 1879, 8vo. 2. How to teach Natural History, Syracuse, N.Y., 1887, 16mo.

Harris, William W. The Battle of Groton Heights: a Collection of Narratives, Official Reports, &c.: with an Introduction and Notes. Illust. and Maps. Enlarged by C. Allyn. New London, Conn., 1882, 8vo.

Harris, Worsley Poulett, M.D., surgeon-major, Bengal civil service. Lithotomy and Extraction of Stone from the Bladder, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Harrison, A. Stewart. The Queen of the Arena, and other Stories. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Harrison, Agnes. Martin's Vineyard, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo.

Harrison, Albert Edward. The Registry of the Cognizances, Mottoes, &c., of the Sovereigns of England, from the Norman Conquest: with the Dates of their Births, Coronations, Marriages, Demises, &c., Lon., 1860, 4to.

Harrison, Benjamin, M.A. Indiana Supreme Court Reports, vols. xv.–xvii., (1861–1862;) vols. xxiii.–xxix., (1864–1868,) Indianapolis, 1863–69, 10 vols. 8vo.

Harrison, C. (Trans.) Horace's Odes in English Verse. Part I., Book 1st. Bost., 1877, 16mo.

Harrison, Rev. Charles, minister of the Independent Chapel, Birdbush, Wiltshire. The Church at Birdbush: its Origin and History, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

Harrison, Charles. A Treatise on the Culture of the Vine, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

Harrison, Charles. 1. Theatricals and Tableaux Vivants for Amateurs. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. The Prince and the Penny: a Fairy-Tale. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Memorandum-Book and Birthday Diary, [verse.] Illust. Lon., 1883, 16mo. 4. Six Plays for Children: with Instructions for Impromptu Scenery, &c., Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 5. Entertainments, for Bazaars, Fancy Fairs, and Home Circles. Illust. Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Harrison, Clifford. In Hours of Leisure, [verse,] Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Harrison, Mrs. Constance Cary, b. about 1835, at Vaucluse, Fairfax Co., Va.; married, 1867, to Burton Harrison, a lawyer of Virginia; resides in New York City. 1. Golden-Rod: an Idyl of Mount Desert, N. York, 1879, 8vo. 2. The Story of Helen Troy, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 3. Woman's Handiwork in Modern Homes. Illust. N. York, 1881, 12mo. 4. The Old-Fashioned Fairy-Book. Illust. Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 5. Folk and Fairy Tales. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 6. Bar Harbor Days. Illust. N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Harrison, David. A Voice from the Washingtonian Home, Bost., 1860, 12mo.

Harrison, F. Bayford. 1. As Good as Gold: a Tale, Lon., 1878, 18mo; new ed., 1881. 2. Her Very Own: a Tale, Lon., 1879, 18mo; new ed., 1884. 3. Is It All Right? a Tale, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Golden Flowers; or, Simple Sunday Stories, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. Under Canvas: a Tale, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. Little Pretty, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 7. A Wise Woman, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 8. Brothers in Arms: a Story of the Crusades. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 9. Second Best: a Tale, Lon., 1885. 10. Masaniello: a Nine-Days' Wonder. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 11. Missy. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo. 12. The Battle-Field Treasure. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Harrison, Fanny. Our Teacher's Stories, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo; new ed., Oxf., 1888.

Harrison, Rev. Francis, M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1850; rector of North Wraxhall since 1866. Conic Sections treated Geometrically: together with an Elementary Treatise on Analytical Geometry, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

Harrison, Frederic, b. 1831, in London; educated at King's College, London, and Wadham College, Oxford, where he graduated, first class Lit. Hum., 1853, and was elected Fellow and tutor; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1858, and practised in the Court of Chancery 1860–74; member of the royal commission on trades-unions 1867–69; secretary to the royal commission for the digest of the law 1869–70; professor of jurisprudence for the Council of Legal Education of the Inns of Court 1878–89; elected an alderman in the London county council 1889. He is president of the London Positivist Committee, and has published many addresses and essays in support of Positivism, besides being a frequent contributor to the Nineteenth Century and other periodicals. 1. The Meaning of History: Two Lectures, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Social Statics: [vol. ii. of Comte's "Politique Positive,"] Lon., 1875. 3. Order and Progress: Part I., On Government; Part II., Studies of Political Crises, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"Mr. Harrison sees the vices of our Parliamentary system with great clearness, and denounces them with great energy. It is to be regretted that he has not pointed out their cure."—*Acad.*, viii. 239.

4. Martial Law in Kabul, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 5. The Present and the Future: a Positivist Address, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 6. The Crisis in Egypt: a Letter to Mr. Gladstone, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 7. The Choice of Books, and other Literary Pieces, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. (Also, an edition on large paper, 8vo, and a Popular edition, cr. 8vo.)

"A writer of such wide interests, who can find something instructive to say about subjects so far apart as the French Revolution and the developments of modern æstheticism, the Law Courts and the Academy Exhibition, St. Bernard and Lord Beaconsfield, who 'tackles' Mr. Ruskin and Mr. Arnold with equal intrepidity, cannot fail to suggest matter for discussion to any intelligent reader."—*Ath.*, No. 3047.

8. Oliver Cromwell, ("Twelve English Statesmen,") Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"He has made no discoveries in a field where it is still to be hoped that fresh grain may be garnered; he has, however, arranged the old knowledge more deftly than it has ever been arranged before, and by what he omits, as

well as by what he gives, he has shown that every step in that wonderful career is familiar to him."—*Ath.*, No. 3169.

"The merit of the book lies in the fulness, fluency, and (on the whole) fairness of its narrative of facts."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 802.

Harrison, Gabriel, b. 1825, in Philadelphia; was an actor and manager, and later became a teacher of elocution in Brooklyn, N.Y. 1. The Stratford Bust of William Shakespeare, and a Critical Inquiry into its Authenticity and Artistic Merits. Illust. Brooklyn, 1863, 4to. Only 75 copies printed. 2. The Life and Writings of John Howard Payne, Albany, 1875, r. 8vo; new ed., entitled "John Howard Payne, Dramatist, Poet, Actor, and Author of 'Home, Sweet Home!'" Phila., 1884, 8vo.

Harrison, George. Memoir of William Cookworthy, formerly of Plymouth. By his Grandson. Lon., 1854, 12mo.

Harrison, George. Treatise on the Greek Prepositions, Phila., 1858, 8vo.

Harrison, George. Two Months in Brittany with my Knapsack and Fly-Rod, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

Harrison, George Harrison Rogers. A Genealogical and Historical Account of the Maitland Family: compiled from Charters, Deeds, &c., Lon., 1869, 4to. Privately printed.

Harrison, George Henry De Strabolgie Neville Plantagenet. 1. Fac-Simile of the Original Domesday-Book: with Translation, Lon., 1876, fol. 2. The History of Yorkshire, [and Yorkshire Families:] vol. i., Lon. and Aylesbury, 1879, fol. (No more published.)

Harrison, George Leib, 1811–1885, b. in Philadelphia, Pa.; was for several years president of the Pennsylvania Board of State Charities. 1. Chapters on Social Science as connected with the Administration of State Charities, Phila., 1877. 2. The Remains of William Penn: Pennsylvania's Plea, the Mission to England, Visit to the Grave, Letters, &c., Phila., 1882, 4to. Privately printed. 3. Legislation on Insanity: Collection of the Lunacy Laws of the United States to the Year 1883, inclusive; [also] England, Canada, and Portions of the Lunacy Laws of Germany, France, &c., Phila., 1884, 8vo. Privately printed.

Harrison, Rev. H., of Hackney. A Guide to the Throne: a Daily Guide to Family Devotion. Illust. Lon., 1857–61, 4to.

Harrison, Rev. Hall, b. 1837, in Anne Arundel Co., Md.; assistant master in St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H., 1865–79, and since then rector of St. John's, Ellicott City, Md. 1. Hugh Davey Evans, LL.D.: a Memoir founded upon Recollections written by Himself, Hartford, 1870, 12mo. 2. Life of the Right Reverend John Bishop Kerfoot, D.D., LL.D., First Bishop of Pittsburgh: with Selections from his Diaries and Correspondence. Illust. N. York, 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The book is one which will make its principal appeal to those who find themselves in places similar to that which Bishop Kerfoot occupied, and to those profoundly interested in the ecclesiastical polity and history of the Episcopal Church. . . . But to read his biography, . . . is to be made aware that his Christianity and his manhood transcended his particular opinions."—*Nation*, xliii. 216.

"This is an interesting and profitable book. It depicts a character singularly devout, manly, lovable, and energetic. And it incidentally shows us something of the faith, the enterprise, the unworldliness, which are the most attractive characteristics of an orthodox communion wholly independent of the state."—*Spectator*, lx. 359.

Harrison, Harry. Poems, Clapham, Yorkshire, 1887, 8vo.

Harrison, Henry William. The Battle-Fields and Naval Exploits of the Republic from Lexington to the City of Mexico. Illust. Phila., 1857, 8vo; new ed., 1877.

Harrison, I. Henry. 1. (Trans.) The Death of Ivan the Terrible; from the Russian of Count A. K. Tolstoï, 1869, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Kriloff's Original Fables, 1883, 8vo. 3. Complete Course of Volapük: with Grammar and Exercises, and a Vocabulary of Two Thousand Five Hundred Words; adapted from the French of Prof. Aug. Kerckhoffs; 2d ed., Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Harrison, J. Manual of the Type-Writer, Lon., 1885, fp. 8vo.

Harrison, J. Bayford. A Good Copy, and other Stories, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Harrison, J. J. and E. On the Culture of the Peach, Nectarine, &c., Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Harrison, James, of Gateshead-on-Tyne. 1. Oxford Theology; or, Romanism in the Church of England, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. The Everlasting Kingdom and the Life Eternal, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Harrison, James Albert, b. 1848, at Pass Christian, Miss.; graduated at the University of Virginia 1866; professor of Latin and modern languages in Randolph-Macon College, Va., 1871–76, and since then professor of English and modern languages in Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. 1. A Group of Poets and their Haunts, N. York, 1875, 8vo.

"He has an excellent selection of subjects,—subjects which are a proof of his having real literary and æsthetic predilections. He has apparently made a long stay in Europe, and spent his time there in a sufficiently scholarly manner. . . . He is bitten with the mania of being picturesque at any cost, in season and out."—*Nation*, xx. 399.

2. Greek Vignettes: a Sail in the Greek Seas in the Summer of 1877, Bost., 1878, 18mo. 3. Spain in Profile: a Summer among the Olives and Aloes, Bost., 1879, 16mo.

"Mr. Harrison's sketches are not only very agreeable reading, but they have a distinct charm. He has in a very perceptible, if not very conspicuous, degree the quality of an artist: he sees things picturesquely, and describes them sympathetically."—*Nation*, xxix. 63.

4. Spain, (Sketch of the History of Spain.) Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo. 5. The Story of Greece, ("Story of the Nations,") N. York, 1885, 12mo. 6. Autrefois: Tales of Old New Orleans and Elsewhere, N. York, 1888, 12mo. With Baskervill, W. M., A Handy Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon Poetry: based on Grosehopp's Grein. Edited, Revised, and Corrected: with Grammatical Appendix, List of Irregular Verbs, and Brief Etymological Features. Bost. and Lon., 1886, 8vo; new ed., N. York, 1888.

Harrison, James Bower, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., graduated in medicine at the University of St. Andrews; formerly surgeon of the Ardwick and Ancoats Dispensary, and assistant physician of the Manchester Royal Infirmary. 1. Some Remarks on the Contamination of Water by Poison of Lead, and its Effects on the Human Body, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. Popular Medical Errors, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 3. The Medical Aspects of Death and the Medical Aspects of the Human Mind, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 4. A Few Remarks on the Perforating Ulcer of the Stomach and Bowels, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 5. Familiar Letters on the Diseases of Children, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 6. A Vision of Asmodeus, and the Reflections of Dr. Anselmo, Manchester, 1880, p. 8vo.

Harrison, James Carter. 1. An Epitome of the Laws of Probate and Divorce, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 3d ed., 1886. 2. An Epitome of the Criminal Law, Lon., 1882; 2d ed., Lon., 1885, 8vo. 3. A Selection of Statutes for Students: with Notes and Cases, Lon., 1885, r. 8vo.

Harrison, James Hargrave. (Ed.) Postwick and Relatives: written in the Early Part of the Eighteenth Century by Thomas Harrison, of Great Plumstead. Illustrated with Notes. Great Yarmouth, 1858, 4to. 100 copies printed for private circulation.

Harrison, Miss Jane Ellen. 1. Myths of the Odyssey in Art and Literature. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"To scholars her work will form a *compte-rendu* of the mythography of her subject; to the uninitiated, a promise of good things to come."—*Acad.*, xx. 359.

"Miss Harrison's book is meant, not for the mythologist, though it may interest him, but for the student of the art in which the Greek genius clothed the common materials of human fancy. . . . Her main object is to show how Greek artists conceived of the Homeric legends. . . . We are not acquainted with any book produced by any man at either university which does so much for the knowledge of ancient art as this work by a woman from one of the Cambridge colleges for women."—*Ath.*, No. 2830.

2. Introductory Studies in Greek Art. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"The book she has just published displays in an equal degree the instinct of address and the instinct of research. . . . The reader will constantly encounter serious and earnest thought, wide knowledge, and a vivid exposition."—A. S. Murray: *Acad.*, xxix. 116.

Harrison, Jennie. 1. The Right Way, and how Agnes Turner walked in it, N. York, 1863, 18mo. 2. The Children's Wreath, N. York, 1865, 6 vols. 18mo. 3. On the Ferry-Boat, N. York, 1865, 18mo. 4. Morning-Glory Stories, N. York, 1865, 18mo. 5. The Boys' Watchword; or, The Story of the Old Back Room, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1876, 12mo. 6. Little Boots, and the Steps they trod in, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 7. "Little

Boots" grown Older; or, The Soldier of the Cross, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 8. Paul Thurston and his Little Boots; new ed., Lon., 1875. 9. Marty and the Mite-Boxes, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 10. Little Oranges; or, The Friend of the Friendless, Lon., 1875, 16mo; new ed., 1885. 11. Choir-Boys of Cheswick, 1876. 12. Doctor Will, 1880. 13. Jean Macdonald's Week: a Story. Illust. N. York, 1885, 12mo. 14. Roger Dunham's Choice, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Harrison, Joanna. A Northern Lily: Five Years of an Uneventful Life, [a novel,] Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Harrison, John, F.R.C.S. 1. Weights of Spirits per Imperial Gallon, Lon., 1851, long 8vo. 2. The Pathology and Treatment of Stricture of the Urethra, Lon., 1852, 8vo; 2d ed., 1858. 3. The Pathology and Treatment of Venereal Diseases, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Harrison, John. The Laird of Restalrig's Daughter: a Legend of the Siege of Leith, Edin., 1857, 12mo.

Harrison, Rev. John, D.D., ordained 1854; vicar of Fenwick, Yorkshire, 1867. 1. An Antidote to the Teaching of Certain Anglo-Catholics concerning Worshipping Eastward, Lon., 1866. 2. Whose are the Fathers? or, The Teaching of Certain Anglo-Cathelics on the Church and its Ministry contrary alike to the Scriptures, to the Fathers of the First Six Centuries, &c., Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. On the Primitive Mode of making Bishops: being an Enquiry as to whether they were created chiefly by those over whom they were to preside or by one or more of their own Order, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. An Answer to Dr. Pusey's Challenge respecting the Doctrine of the Real Presence, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. An Answer, in Seven Tracts, to the Eucharistic Doctrine of Romanists and Ritualists: in which it is shown that their Teaching is contrary to Holy Scriptures, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 6. The Fathers *versus* Dr. Pusey: an Exposition of his Unfair Treatment of their Evidence on the Doctrine of the Real Presence, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 7. The Eastward Position Unscriptural and not Primitive and Catholic, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Harrison, John. Three Ballads: The Clipper Screw, Maximilian, Trafalgar, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

Harrison, John. Imaginary Loves, [verse,] Birmingham, 1880, p. 8vo.

Harrison, John. Oure Tounis Colledge: Sketches of the Early History of the Old Colledge of Edinburgh: with an Appendix of Historical Documents, Edin., 1884, 8vo.

Harrison, John, of Edinburgh. The Scot in Ulster: the Story of the Scottish Settlement in Ulster, Edin., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Harrison, Rev. John Denby, Ph.D., ordained 1867; vicar of Barton, Lancashire, 1870. The Identity of the British, the Anglo-Saxon, and the Catholic Church, 1876.

Harrison, Rev. Jonathan Baxter, b. 1835, in Ohio; a Unitarian minister at Franklin Falls, N.H., since 1860. 1. Certain Dangerous Tendencies in American Life, and other Papers, Bost., 1880, 12mo. Anon. 2. The Latest Studies on Indian Reservations, Phila., 1887, 16mo.

Harrison, Joseph, 1810–1874, b. in Philadelphia; became a mechanical engineer and inventor, and was employed by the Russian government to construct locomotives, &c., 1843–52. 1. An Essay on the Steam Boiler, Phila., 1867, 16mo. 2. The Locomotive Engine, and Philadelphia's Share in its Early Improvements; rev. ed., Phila., 1872, 8vo. 3. The Iron-Worker and King Solomon: with a Memoir and an Appendix; 2d ed., rev., Phila., 1869. Printed for private circulation.

Harrison, Rev. Joshua Clarkson. The Officers, Services, and Institutions of Park Chapel, Camden Town: with the Reports for 1858 (1861) and an Address to the Church and Congregation, Camden Town, 1859–61, 2 vols. 12mo. Privately printed. Also, single sermons and addresses.

Harrison, Rev. Lawrence John. Sermons preached on Various Occasions, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Harrison, Mrs. M. B. (Trans.) A Great Lady; from the German of J. van Dewall, [pseud. for August Kuehne,] Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Harrison, Mrs. Mary, daughter of Rev. Charles Kingsley, *infra;* wife of Rev. William Harrison. Her books and her contributions to periodicals have been published under the pseudonyme of "Lucas Malet." 1. Mrs. Lorimer: a Sketch in Black and White, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Not only brimful of cleverness, profuse and careless cleverness, as of one rich in intelligence, and of genuine, softly reflective humour, such as critics love, but of power of a kind so separate that it is hard to characterize without quoting in justification the whole book."—*Spectator*, lvi. 186.

2. Colonel Enderby's Wife: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"We cannot doubt that this story will live amongst the great English fictions of this century. For it moves in the higher imaginative world without any deficiency in realism. There is noble poetry in it without dreaminess or want of grasp for the truth of human nature."—*Spectator*, lviii. 710.

3. Little Peter: a Christmas Morality, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 4. A Counsel of Perfection, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Harrison, Miss Mary. The Skilful Cook: a Practical Manual of Modern Experience, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Harrison, Nellie Fortescue. 1. For One Man's Pleasure: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 2. So Runs my Dream: a Story, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Harrison, Octavian Baxter Cameron, M.A., b. 1819; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1841; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1851. 1. The Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange Act, 1855, Lon., 1855, 12mo; 2d ed. same year. 2. The Practice of the Sheriff's Court of the City of London, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo. 3. The Registration (Occupation Voters) Act, 1885, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 4. The Representation of the People Act, 1884: Notes, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Harrison, Oscar. The Comic Guide to the Isle of Man. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Harrison, R. E. What is Congelation? or, The Benumbing Influence of Cold in producing Insensibility to Pain in Dental Operations popularly explained, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Harrison, Reginald, M.D., F.R.C.S., surgeon to the Liverpool Royal Infirmary. 1. Clinical Lectures on Stricture of the Urethra and Disorders of the Urinary Organs, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Lectures on the Surgical Diseases of the Urinary Organs; 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1880, 8vo; 3d ed., 1887. 3. The Prevention of Stricture and of Prostatic Obstruction, Lon., 1882. 4. On some Recent Advances in Surgery of the Urinary Organs: Address, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 5. Observations on Lithotomy, Lithotrity, and the Early Detection of Stone in the Bladder: with a Description of a New Method of Tapping the Bladder, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 6. Some Points in the Surgery of the Urinary Organs: Lettsomian Lecture, Lon., 1888.

Harrison, Major-Gen. Richard, R.E., C.B., C.M.G., served in the Indian Mutiny, China war, Zulu war, Egyptian expedition, &c. 1. A Practical Scheme for the Reorganization of the Armies of England. By an Officer. Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. The Volunteer, the Militiaman, and the Regular Soldier. By a Public-School Boy. Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. The Officer's Memorandum-Book for Peace and War, Lon., 1877, ob. 32mo; 4th ed., 1885.

Harrison, Robert, librarian of the London Library. 1. Notes of a Nine Years' Residence in Russia, from 1844 to 1853, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 2. Colonial Sketches; or, Five Years in South Australia, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Lorenzo de' Medici the Magnificent, by A. von Reumont, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. Catalogue of the London Library: with Appendix containing List of Members, Contents of Voluminous Collections, Alphabetical List of Tracts, and a Classified Index of Subjects; 5th ed., Lon., 1888, 2 vols. And see Gostwick, Joseph, *supra*.

Harrison, Robert Alexander, D.C.L., 1833–1878, b. at Montreal, Canada; admitted to the bar 1855; represented West Toronto in Parliament 1867–72, and became chief justice of Ontario in 1875. 1. Digest of Cases in the Queen's Bench, Upper Canada, from 1823 to 1851, 1853. 2. The Common Law Procedure Act, [Canada,] and other Acts relating to the Practice of the Superior Courts of Common Law and the Rules of Court: with Notes, Toronto, 1856; 2d ed., 1870, 8vo. 3. Statutes of Upper Canada to 1856, 1857. 4. Sketch of the Legal Profession in Upper Canada, 1857. 5. Manual of Costs in County Courts, 1857. 6. Rules of Practice and Pleading in the Courts of Upper Canada, 1858. 7. Municipal Manual of Upper Canada, 1859.

Harrison, S. Francis. Crowded Out, Ottawa, 1886.

Harrison, Samuel, of Sheffield, Eng. A Complete History of the Great Flood at Sheffield on March 11 and 12, 1864. Illust. Lon., 1864, 8vo.

Harrison, Rev. Samuel, of Pittsfield, Mass. An Appeal of a Colored Man to his Fellow-Citizens of a Fairer Hue in the United States, Pittsfield, 1877, 16mo.

Harrison, Samuel H. Alonzo ye Brave and ye Fayre Imogene: an Hysterical Drama, in Three Acts, [verse,] Liverpool, 1876, 8vo.

Harrison, Rev. T. Three Hundred Testimonies in Favor of Religion and the Bible, by Distinguished Men and Women, Cin., 1888, 12mo.

Harrison, Rev. W. How to take a Holiday in the Tyrol for £21: with an Account of a Visit to Antwerp, &c., Manchester, 1886, p. 8vo.

Harrison, W. B., editor of the American Artisan. The Mechanic's Tool-Book: with Practical Rules and Suggestions for the Use of Machinists, Iron-Workers, and Others, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

Harrison, W. C. Bees and Bee-Keeping, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

Harrison, W. H. The Fossil Bride: a Legend of Folkestone, and other Verses, Lon., 1868, 8vo. Privately printed.

Harrison, W. H. How to get rich in the South: Telling what to do, how to do it, and the Profits to be realized, Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Harrison, W. P. 1. Theophilus Walton; or, The Majesty of Truth: a Reply to "Theodosia Earnest," Nashville, Tenn., 12mo. 2. The Living Christ, 1883, 12mo.

Harrison, Lieut.-Col. Walter, 46th Regiment, U.S. army. Pickett's Men: a Fragment of War History, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

Harrison, Rev. William, M.A., rector of Birch, Essex, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Light of the Forge, or, Counsels drawn from the Sick-Bed of E. M., Lon., 1853, 12mo; 2d ed., 1864. 2. Confirmation: a Duty to God and a Choice of Service, Lon., 1862, 12mo. Anon. 3. The Reality and Eternity of the Future Punishment of the Wicked, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. Daily Readings for Holy Seasons: Lent, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Harrison, William, 1802–1884, b. at Salford, Lancashire; resided in the Isle of Man from 1845, and was a member of the House of Keys, and chief founder of the Manx Society. 1. Bibliotheca Monensis: a Bibliographical Account of Works relating to the Isle of Man, (Manx Soc. Pub.,) Douglas, 1861, 8vo; new ed., 1876. 2. (Ed.) Mona Miscellany: a Selection of Proverbs, Sayings, Ballads, Customs, and Legends peculiar to the Isle of Man, (Manx Soc. Pub.,) Douglas, 1869–71, two series, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Manx Miscellanies: vols. i. and ii., (Manx Soc. Pub.,) Douglas, 1871, 1880, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Old Historians of the Isle of Man: Camden, Speed, Dugdale, Cox, Wilson, Willis, and Grose, (Manx Soc. Pub.,) Douglas, 1871, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Record of the Tynwald and St. John's Chapels in the Isle of Man, (Manx Soc. Pub.,) Douglas, 1871, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Records of St. Mark's Chapel, Isle of Man: compiled from the Papers of J. T. Clarke, (Manx Soc. Pub.,) Douglas, 1878. 7. (Ed.) An Account of the Diocese of Sodor and Man and St. German's Cathedral; also, A Record of the Bishops and a Statement of the Rectors, Douglas, 1879, 8vo.

Harrison, William, solicitor. The Law relating to Chief Rents and other Rent-Charges and Lands as affected thereby, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Harrison, William A. A Manual of Physiography. Illust. Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Harrison, William George, 1827–1883, graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1850; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1853. With CAPE, GEORGE A., JR., The Joint-Stock Companies Act, 1856: with Remarks and Index, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

Harrison, William H., quartermaster. (Trans.) Studies in Troop-Leading: The Cavalry Division; from the German of J. von Verdy du Vernois. Edited by C. W. Bowdler Bell. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Harrison, William Henry, editor of The Spiritualist. 1. The Lazy Lays and Prose Imaginings, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 2. Spirits before our Eyes: vol. i., Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Psychic Facts: a Selection from the Writings of Various Authors on Psychical Phenomena, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. Mother Shipton Investigated: the Result of Critical Examination in the British Museum Library of the Literature relating to the Yorkshire Sibyl, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Harrison, William Hopkins. Ireland to be pacified by True Justice and Policy, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Harrison, William Jerome, F.G.S., science demonstrator for the Birmingham school board; late curator of the Leicester Town Museum. 1. The Geology of Leicestershire and Rutland. Illust. Lon., 1878, r. 8vo. 2. Practical Geology, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 3. Geology of the Counties of England and of North and South Wales, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"Any one with this manual in hand may readily acquaint himself with the nature of the rocks and other physical characteristics of any part of the country in which he may dwell, through which he may travel, or concerning which he may need information."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 290.

4. Elementary Mechanics; or, First Lessons in Natural History, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. The Science of Home Life: a Text-Book of Domestic Economy, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 6. Elementary Lessons in the Principles of Agriculture, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 7. A History of Photography: written as a Practical Guide and an Introduction to its Latest Developments, Bradford, Eng., 1888, 8vo.. 8. Photography for All, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. With WAKEFIELD, H. ROWLAND, Earth-Knowledge: a Text-Book of Elementary Physiography, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Harrison, William Randle. 1. The Hand-Book of Alphabets and Ornaments, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo; 6th ed., 1863. 2. Suggestions for Illuminating, Lon., 1861, 4to. 3. A Practical Guide to Decorative Painting for Walls, Panels, Screens, &c.; 2d ed., Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Harriss, Julia Mildred. Wild Shrubs of Alabama; or, Rhapsodies of Restless Hours. By the Minstrel Maiden of Mobile. N. York, 1852, 8vo.

Harrisse, Henry. Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima: a Description of Works relating to America published between 1492 and 1551, N. York, 1866, r. 8vo. Additions, [to the foregoing,] Paris, 1872.

Harrisson, Mrs. A. M. Gethsemane, and other Poems, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Harrisson, John. 1. An Essay on Physical Education, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Athletic Training and Health: an Essay on Physical Education, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

Harrod, Henry, F.S.A., 1817–1871, b. at Aylsham, Norfolk; admitted an attorney 1838; was for twelve years secretary of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society; settled in London as a professional antiquary 1865. 1. Gleanings among the Castles and Convents of Norfolk. Illust. Norwich, 1857, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Calendar of the Court Rolls of the Borough of Colchester: with Lists of Bailiffs and Mayors to the Present Year, 1865, Colchester, 1865, 4to. 3. Repertory of the Records and Evidences of the Borough of Colchester, 1865, Colchester, 1865, 4to. 4. Report on the Records of the Borough of Colchester, 1865, Colchester, 1865, 4to. 5. Report on the Deeds and Records of the Borough of King's Lynn, King's Lynn, 1874, 4to.

Harrold, Charles. Directions for Torres Straits, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Harrop, Robert. Bolingbroke: a Political Study and Criticism, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"A large proportion of his pages is filled with pure narrative,—with a narrative of events that are not fraught with much interest to present-day readers, and have already been handled by writers of far greater powers than Mr. Harrop can claim to possess."—*Spectator*, lvii. 654.

Harrower, Henry Draper. Captain Glazier and his Lake: an Enquiry into the History and Progress of Exploration at the Head-Waters of the Mississippi since the Discovery of Lake Itasca, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Harry, James Spence. 1. (Trans.) The Right to Fly, by Nadar, [pseud.,] Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Atala, by Chateaubriand, Lon., 1867, 4to.

Harsha, David Addison, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Life of Philip Doddridge: with Notices of some of his Contemporaries, and Specimens of his Style, Albany, 1864, 8vo. 2. The Star of Bethlehem: a Guide to the Saviour, Chic., 1864, 12mo. 3. Life of Rev. James Hervey, Albany, 1865, sm. 4to. Only 50 copies printed. 4. (Ed.) The Christian's Present for All Ages: containing Devotional Thoughts of Eminent Divines, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 5. Life of Rev. George Whitefield, Albany, 1866, 4to. Only 50 copies printed. 6. Life of John Bunyan: with Notices of some of his Contemporaries and Specimens of his Style, Phila., 1871, 12mo.

Harsha, Rev. John W. 1. The Nature, Effects, and Pardon of Sin, N. York, 1853, 12mo. 2. Song of the Redeemed, Salvation to God and to the Lamb, Phila., 1870, 16mo.

Harsha, William Justin. A Timid Brave: the Story of an Indian Uprising, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Harston, E. F. B. Practice, Pleading, and Evidence in the Courts of California, San Fran., 1878, r. 8vo.

Harston, Rev. Edward, M.A., graduated at Clare Hall, Cambridge, 1834; chaplain of Bishop Neville's Hospital and vicar of Sherborne, Dorsetshire, 1854. 1. Peter Walking on the Sea, and other Sermons, Lon., 1846, 12mo; new ed., 1853. 2. Sermons, Lon. and Oxf., 1854, 8vo. 3. A Hand-Book to the Abbey Church of St. Mary, Sherborne, Lon., 1858, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., 1862. 4. Wolsey's Bell in Sherborne Abbey Church, Sherborne, 1866, 8vo. 5. A Hand-Book and Guide to Sherborne; 5th ed., enl., Sherborne, 1884, 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c. And see INGELOW, JEAN, *infra*.

Hart, A. The California Code of Civil Procedure, amended in 1873–74 and 1875–76: with References and Appendix, San Fran., 18mo.

Hart, Mrs. A. Lilian St. Clair: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Hart, A. M. (Trans.) Manual of Pathological Histology, by Cornil and Ranvier. Illust. 2d ed., rev. and enl., Lon., 1882, 2 vols. demy 8vo.

Hart, A. S. Elementary Treatise on Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

Hart, Adolphus M., 1813–1879, a lawyer in Canada. 1. A History of the Discovery of the Valley of the Mississippi, Cin., 1853, 12mo. 2. My Own Language; or, The Elements of English Grammar, Mobile, Ala., 1853. 3. Life in the Far West, N. York, 1860. 4. Practical Suggestions on Mining Rights and Privileges in Canada: with an Appendix containing the Gold-Mining Regulations, &c., Montreal, 1867, 8vo.

Hart, Alban J. X., 1817–1879, b. in England; educated at Stonyhurst College; was a teacher in the Sedgley Park School, and afterwards for some years in the United States. 1. The Mind and its Creations: an Essay on Mental Philosophy, N. York, 1853, 12mo. 2. My Own Language; or, The Elements of English Grammar, Balt., 1860, 12mo. 3. The Hermit of the Alps, and other Poems, Lon., 8vo. 4. Catholic Psychology; or, The Philosophy of the Human Mind, simplified and systematized from the Most Approved Authors, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Hart, Charles Henry, b. 1847, in Philadelphia; admitted to the bar 1868; historiographer of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. 1. Remarks on Tabasco, Mexico, Phila., 1867, 8vo. 2. Memoir of W. H. Prescott, Bost., 1868, r. 8vo. 3. Historical Sketch of National Medals, 1776–1815, Phila., 1869, 8vo. 4. A Tribute to the Memory of Hon. W. Willis, of Portland, Maine, Phila., 1870, 8vo. Privately printed. 5. Biographical Sketch of Abraham Lincoln, Albany, 1870. 6. Turner, the Dream-Painter, 1879. 7. Bibliographia Websteriana, 1883.

Hart, Charles Porter. 1. Repertory of the New Remedies: based upon Hale's "Special Therapeutics and Symptomatology," Phila., 1876, 8vo. 2. Diseases of the Brain and Eye. Tables and Illust. Detroit, Mich., 1878, 8vo. 3. Diseases of the Eye. Illust. Detroit, 1878, 8vo. 4. Diseases of the Nervous System: with Clinical Illustrations, Phila., 1881, 8vo.

Hart, Charlotte I. (Trans.) The Will-o'-the-Wisps; from the German of Marie Petersen. Illust. Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Hart, Cheyney. The Christian Common Prayer-Book, or Universal Liturgy: founded on the True Gospel Principles of Charity, Benevolence, and Liberty, and adapted to the General Use of Every Society of Christians, Lon., 1861, 8vo. Anon.

Hart, David Berry, M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin., lecturer on midwifery and diseases of women in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. 1. The Structure of the Female Pelvic Floor: a Thesis. Illust. Edin., 1880, fol. 2. Atlas of Female Pelvic Anatomy, Edin. and Lon., 1884, fol. 3. Topographical and Sectional Anatomy of the Female Pelvis, Lon., 1885, fol. With BARBOUR, ALEXANDER HUGH FREELAND, M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin., Manual of Gynæcology. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo; 3d ed., 1883.

Hart, E. J. History of the Fortieth Infantry Regiment, Cin., 1864, 12mo.

Hart, Edward. A Hand-Book of Volumetric Analysis. Illust. N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Hart, Ernest Abraham, b. 1836; passed through the Medical School of St. George's Hospital, London, and practised as a surgeon, but subsequently devoted himself to public work in connection with sanitary reform, and became editor of the London Medical Record and the Sanitary Record. 1. On Diphtheria: its History, Progress, Symptoms, Treatment, and Prevention, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. On some Forms of Disease of the Eye, constituting the Condition commonly called Amaurosis, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. The Truth about Vaccination: an Examination and Refutation of the Assertions of the Anti-Vaccinators, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Hart, Mrs. Fanny, (Wheeler,) wife of Rev. Dudley Hart, rector of Stretford, Manchester. 1. Try, and you Will: a Story for Youth, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. Yule-Tide: Faces in the Fire. By a Clergyman's Wife. Manchester, n. d., 12mo. 3. Mrs. Jerningham's Journal, [verse,] Lon., 1869, 12mo. Anon. 4. The Runaway: a Story for the Young, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1860. 5. A Very Young Couple, 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1875. 6. Miss Hitchcock's Wedding-Dress, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 7. Harry, [verse,] N. York, 1877. 8. Freda, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Very Genteel, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 10. Three Epochs in the Life of a Woman, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Hart, Fred. H. The Sazerac Lying Club: a Nevada Book; 2d ed., San Fran., 1878, 8vo.

Hart, George. 1. The Violin: its Famous Makers and their Imitators. Illust. Lon., 1875, 4to; new ed., 1880.

"The title of this book does not fairly indicate its interesting contents. The volume is valuable to the violinist; it is instructive for the amateur; and miscellaneous matter may be found in it calculated to fix the attention of the general reader who is disposed to dive into the records of the history and development of art."—*Ath.*, No. 2498.

2. The Violin and its Music. Illust. Lon., 1881, 4to: new ed., 1884, 8vo.

"The broad range of interest in the book, which appears at the very beginning, and the evident appreciation of the romantic as well as the practical side of the question, shows that the man is not merged in the specialist, and that outsiders as well as experts may look to find amusement as well as instruction therein."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 241.

"Hart, Gerald," (Pseud.) See IRVING, THOMAS J., *infra*.

Hart, Gerald E., president of the Montreal Society for Historical Studies. The Fall of New France, 1755–1760, Montreal and N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Hart, H. 1. Alcohol: under Six Aspects, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Drink Atrocities: a Word to Educationists, Tradesmen, and Rate-Payers, Holloway, 1878, 8vo.

Hart, Henry Chichester, naturalist to Sir G. Nares's Arctic expedition and Prof. Hull's Palestine expedition. 1. A List of Plants found in the Island of Arran, Galway Bay, Dublin, 1875, 8vo. 2. The Flora of Howth: with Map and an Introduction to the Geology and other Features of the Promontory, Dublin, 1887, 12mo. 3. Scripture Natural History: vol. ii., Animals of the Bible, ("By-Paths of Bible Knowledge,") Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hart, Very Rev. Henry Martyn, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1861; ordained 1863; dean of St. John's Cathedral, Denver, Col., since 1879. 1. (Trans.) The World of the Sea; from the French of Moquin Tandon. Illust. Lon., 1869, r. 8vo; new ed., 1874. 2. Elementary Chemistry, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. The Children's Service-Book for Church and Home, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 4. A Preacher's Legacy to his Congregation and their Children: Sermons, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 5. Manual of Chemistry, for Advanced Students, N. York, cr. 8vo.

Hart, Henry Wyatt, b. 1854; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1873; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1877. Bankruptcy Law and Practice, Lon., 1881, 8vo. With EILOART, ERNEST, Interrogatories: Rules relating to the Law of Discovery and Inspection now administered in the High Court of Justice, Lon., 1879. 8vo.

Hart, Herbert William. How to return Members to Parliament without the Corruption at present attendant on General Elections, Lon., 1868, 8vo; 3d ed., rev., Lon., 1872.

Hart, J. A. X. Four Usurpations in Society: Dedicated to the Honourable W. E. Gladstone, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Hart, J. B. A Treatise on the Practice of the Courts of the State of California: carefully adapted to the Existing Law, Albany, 1853, 8vo.

Hart, J. Coleman. Designs for Parish Churches, in the Three Styles of English Church Architecture: with an Analysis of Each Style, &c., N. York, 1857, imp. 8vo.

Hart, James Morgan, M.A., LL.D., son of John

S. Hart, *infra*; b. 1839, at Princeton, N.J.; graduated at Princeton 1860, and at Göttingen 1864; admitted to the bar in New York 1866; assistant professor of modern languages at Cornell University 1868–72; professor of modern languages and English literature in the University of Cincinnati 1876–90, and then appointed professor of rhetoric and English philology at Cornell. He has contributed numerous articles to periodicals. 1. (Trans.) The Amazons; from the German of Franz Dingelstedt, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Method of Teaching Colors, by E. Cavé, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) England, Political and Social, by Auguste Laugel, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 4. German Universities: a Narrative of Personal Experiences: together with Recent Statistical Information, Practical Suggestions, and a Comparison of the German, English, and American Systems of Higher Education, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

"In this excellent little volume the author has told with singular clearness, fidelity, and simplicity the story of his student life in Göttingen, Leipzig, and Berlin."—*Nation*, xix. 400.

5. (Ed.) German Classics for American Students: with Notes and Glossary, N. York, 1875–78, 4 vols. 16mo. 6. Syllabus of Anglo-Saxon Literature; adapted from Bernard Ten Brink's "Geschichte der Englischen Literatur," Cin., 1881, 8vo.

Hart, Rev. James William Tasker, M.A., graduated at University College, Durham, 1871; ordained 1872; vicar of New Swindon, Gloucestershire, since 1888. The Autobiography of Judas Iscariot: a Character-Study, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Hart, John. 1. A Practical Treatise on the Construction of Oblique Arches, Lon., 1836; 3d ed., 1868, imp. 8vo. 2. Description of a New Method of Treating the Sewage of Towns, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Hart, John Seely, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1810–1877, was made professor of rhetoric and the English language at Princeton 1872. 1. Mistakes of Educated Men; 3d ed., Phila., 1862, 12mo; 4th ed., 1867. 2. The Bible as an Education Power among the Nations, Phila., 1862, 16mo. 3. Counsels for the School-Room, Phila., 1864, 12mo. 4. The Golden Censer: Thoughts on the Lord's Prayer, Phila., 1864, 16mo. 5. Thoughts on Sabbath-Schools, Phila., 1864, 12mo. 6. In the School-Room: Chapters in the Philosophy of Education, Phila., 1868, 12mo. 7. How to Select a Library, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 8. Manual of Composition and Rhetoric, Phila., 1870, 12mo. 9. Removing Mountains: Life Lessons from the Gospels, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 10. Sunday-School Idea, Phila., 1870, 12mo. 11. Manual of American Literature; a Text-Book for Schools and Colleges, Bost., 1872, p. 8vo. 12. A Brief Exposition of the Constitution of the United States, Phila., 1873, 12mo.

Hart, Joseph J. The Sunshine of Home; or, Hearts and Homes, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Hart, Ludovico Woolfgang. Photography Simplified: a Practical Treatise on the Collodion and Albumen Processes, Southampton, 1857, 12mo.

Hart, Mary H. The Children of the Street: Mary Carpenter's Work in Relation to our Own, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Hart, Rev. Richard, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] vicar of Catton. The Apostolical Succession of the English Clergy traced from the Earliest Times, and in the Four Dioceses of Canterbury, London, Norwich, and Ely, continued to the Year M.DCCC.LXII., Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Hart, Rev. Samuel, M.A., D.D., professor of the Latin language and literature in Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. 1. (Ed.) Bishop Seabury's Communion Office: with an Historical Sketch and Notes, N. York, 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 2. (Trans.) Mozarabic Liturgy for the First Sunday in Advent, N. York, 1877, 16mo.

Hart, Rev. Virgil C., a missionary of the American Methodist Episcopal Church; sent to China in 1865, and appointed superintendent of the mission at Kiu-Kiang 1869. Western China: a Journey to the Great Buddhist Centre of Mount Omei. Map and Illust. Bost., 1888, 12mo.

"Not only a pleasing record of travel, but a timely picture of one of the least known yet most valuable portions of the earth's surface."—*Nation*, xlvii. 442.

Hart, William Henry, F.S.A., d. 1888; belonged to the staff of the Public Record Office, England. 1. A Short Account of the Early Manufacture of Gunpowder in England, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ: vols. i.–iii., Lon., 1863–67, imp. 8vo. 3. Memorial of Nell Gwynne, the Actress, and Thomas Otway, Lon., 1868, 4to. 4. (Ed.) A Register of the Lands held by Catholics and Nonjurors in the County of Kent, in the Reign of King George I., Lon., 1870, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Selections from the Correspondence of R. Bloomfield, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 6. Index Expurgatorius Anglicanus; or, A Descriptive Catalogue of the Principal Books printed or published in England which have been suppressed, Lon., 1872–78, 8vo. 7. An Enquiry into the Tenure of Lands in the Parish of Gravesend, County of Kent, more especially with Regard to their Gavelkind and Non-Gavelkind Qualities, Gravesend, 1873, 8vo. 8. (Ed.) Records of Gravesend, Milton, Denton, Chalk, Northfleet, Southfleet, and Ifield: with Illustrative Notes, Gravesend, 1878, 8vo. With Lyons, Rev. Ponsonby Annesley, (ed.) Chartulary of the Ancient Benedictine Abbey of Ramsey: vols. i.–ii., Lon., 1884–86, imp. 8vo.

Hart, William R. 1. The Eternal Purpose: a Study of the Scripture Doctrine of Immortality, Phila., 1881, 12mo; 2d ed., with Supplementary Essay on Life, Temporal and Eternal, 1882. 2. The Unity of the Faith, Phila., 1882, 12mo.

Harte, Francis Bret, b. 1839, at Albany, N.Y.; removed to California in 1854; became a compositor in a printing-office, a contributor to newspapers, and in 1868 the first editor of the Overland Monthly, in which he published "The Luck of Roaring Camp" and other delineations of Californian life. In 1870 he was made professor of recent literature in the University of California, but in the following year he resigned this position, as well as the editorship of the Overland, and removed to New York, becoming a contributor to the Atlantic Monthly and to Scribner's Magazine. He was U.S. consul at Crefeld, Germany, 1878–80, and at Glasgow 1880–85, and has since then resided in England. 1. Condensed Novels, and other Papers, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 2. "The Heathen Chinee," [verse.] Illust. Chic., 1870. (Published originally in the Overland Monthly, under the title of "Plain Talk from Truthful James.") 3. The Luck of Roaring Camp, and other Sketches, Bost., 1870, 12mo.

"We cannot safely infer that a man who can throw off these vigorous etchings is capable of composing more ambitious pictures with equal success. . . . At the same time, he shows so much unmistakable talent in the story we have noticed that we cannot but hope that he will turn his powers to some account in future, and that we may have to congratulate California on producing a genuine teller of stories with a strong local flavour."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 89.

4. Poems, Bost., 1871, 12mo. 5. "The Heathen Chinee," and other Poems, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 6. East and West Poems, Bost., 1871, 16mo. 7. Stories of the Sierras, Bost., 1872, 12mo.

"In none of Bret Harte's stories, whether in prose or verse, are the characteristics of his genius more striking than in these of the Sierras."—*Spectator*, xlv. 1557.

8. Mrs. Skaggs's Husbands, and other Sketches, Bost., 1872, 16mo. 9. M'liss: an Idyl of Red Mountain, N. York, 8vo. 10. The Poetical Works of Bret Harte: Complete Edition. Illust. Lon., 1872, 8vo; Bost., 1873; Lon., 1880; Bost., 1881; Lon., 1885; Lon., 1886, with an Introduction by H. R. Haweis. 11. Complete Works in Prose and Poetry: with Introductory Essay by J. M. Bellew, Lon., 1873. 12. An Episode of Fiddletown, and other Sketches: with a Memoir, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 13. Echoes of the Foot-Hills: Poems, Bost., 1874, 16mo. 14. Tales of the Argonauts, and other Sketches, Bost., 1875, 16mo. 15. Gabriel Conroy: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols.

"Any one who has skill in the art of skipping may find his account in reading this novel for the sake of the good pieces of description and dialogue to be found in it; but we, who have wandered through all its mazes, can only speak of it as a most disappointing book."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 817.

16. Thankful Blossom: a Romance of the Jerseys, 1779. Illust. Bost., 1877, sq. 16mo. 17. Two Men of Sandy Bar: a Drama, Bost., 1877, sq. 18mo. 18. The Hoodlum Band, and other Stories, Lon., 1878, 4to. 19. The Story of a Mine, Bost., 1878, 18mo. 20. Drift from Two Shores, Bost., 1878, 18mo. 21. The Twins of Table Mountain, and other Stories, Bost., 1879, sq. 16mo. 22. An Heiress of Red Dog, and other Tales: Poems, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 23. Jeff Briggs's Love-Story, and other Sketches, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 24. Complete Works: Collected and Revised by the Author, Lon., 1880–81, 5 vols. 8vo; Riverside edition, Bost., 1882. 25. Flip, and Found at Blazing Star, Bost., 1882, 24mo. 26. In the Carquinez Woods, Bost., 1883, 16mo.

"It is in its way a powerful story, and its tragical finale

shows true literary feeling; but we can but feel that the author is wasting his forces in the service of an outworn literary fashion."—*Nation*, xxxvii. 255.

27. On the Frontier, Bost., 1884, 16mo. 28. Californian Stories, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 29. Maruja, Bost., 1885, 16mo.

"The nervous, energetic style tells to advantage in a tale like this, . . . and the approach to a tragedy is just near enough to keep one's interest pitched high."—*Nation*, xli. 469.

30. By Shore and Sedge: An Apostle of the Tules; "Sarah Walker:" A Ship of '49, Bost., 1885, 16mo.

"Three very slight sketches, . . . marked by their author's usual extravagance."—*Nation*, xli. 157.

31. The Queen of the Pirate Isle. Illustrated by Kate Greenaway. Bost., 1886, sm. 4to. 32. Snow-Bound at Eagles, Bost., 1886, 8vo. 33. Devil's Ford: a Novel, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 34. A Millionaire of Rough and Ready, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 35. The Crusade of the "Excelsior:" a Novel, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 36. The Argonauts of North Liberty, Bost., 1888, 24mo. 37. A Phyllis of the Sierras; [also] A Drift from Redwood Camp, Bost., 1888, 24mo.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"No living writer has struck so powerful and original a note as he has sounded throughout the six tales which made his reputation. In these he forgets all other literature, and sees and is possessed solely by the life which he portrays. So vigorous and veracious is the conception that all extraneous and reflected matter is left behind, as the impurities of a solution are rejected when it crystallizes."—*Spectator*, liii. 1194.

"He has plenty of humour, both artificial and real, and plenty of true imaginative wit: he has a sure eye for character of a certain sort, an excellent faculty of description, both didactic and dramatic, and a very masterful apprehension of effect; he is capable of pathos and he is capable of drama: he has imagination of the right romantic quality; he is an adept in certain sorts of passion; and he has abundant knowledge of certain classes of motive. He is hardly ever faultless; for even when he is at his best and highest it is never clear that a touch of unveracity, a trace of the practised stage manager, a blunder in tact, a discord in sentiment, will not spoil all. But he now and then goes straight to the heart for all that, and within his limits there is no living writer who can improve upon him."—*Ath.*, No. 2786.

"Perhaps the most eminently distinctive feature of Mr. Bret Harte's manner is suggestiveness, a quality in which, we think, his writing is hardly to be surpassed. By this we mean the power of suggesting definite, not indefinite, ideas. . . . With a few touches, thrown as it were by accident, he describes remote or trivial consequences so as to carry our thought at once to the centre of the action. Nor do we come to resent this as a trick of manner; partly because Mr. Bret Harte knows how to apply it with infinite variety, partly because it is really not artificial, but founded on the truth of human nature. . . . The purely humorous aspect of Mr. Bret Harte's writings is both the most familiar and perhaps the most difficult to give an account of. . . . The curious irony—using the word in its original sense of under-statement—which runs through the whole is generic rather than individual. But our author embodies it in a quiet, easy flow of verse peculiar to himself which sets it off admirably. . . . His Californian tales, beyond their interest as works of fiction, have a truth which, if not exactly literal, is better than much that passes for historical truth. . . . They give us a picture, everywhere so striking and consistent that even without confirmation—which, however, is not wanting—it must be accepted as faithful, of a strange transitory phase of civilization which already belongs to the past."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 722.

Harte, George C. 1. (Ed.) Golden Love. Illust. Lon., 1888, 18mo. 2. (Ed.) Chaplet of Gems. Illust. Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Harte, Rev. William. Sermons preached in the Parish Church of Blandford, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

Harthill, Susanna. Revolution, and other Poems, Edin., 1850, 12mo.

Harting, James Edmund, F.L.S., b. 1841, in London, and educated at Downside College, near Bath, and at the University of London; practised as a solicitor till 1878, since when he has devoted himself to zoological investigations. In 1871 he became editor of the natural history columns of the Field, and in 1877 editor of the Zoologist. 1. The Birds of Middlesex: a Contribution to the Natural History of the County, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. Hints on Shore Shooting: with a Chapter on Skinning and Preserving Birds, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. The Ornithology of Shakespeare Critically Examined, Explained, and Illustrated, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. A Hand-Book of British Birds: showing the Distribution of the Resident and Migratory Species in the British Islands, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) White's Natural History of Selborne: Revised, with Notes, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 6. Rambles in Search of Shells, Land and Fresh-Water. Illust. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 7. Our Summer Migrants: an Account of the Migratory Birds which pass the Summer in the British Islands. Illust. Lon., 1875; new ed., 1881. 8. British Animals Extinct within Historic Times: with some Account of British Wild White Cattle. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"We quite agree with Mr. Harting in thinking that the space which intervenes between the end of Owen's 'British Fossil Mammals and Birds' and the beginning of Bell's 'British Quadrupeds' should be bridged over by a history of those species that have become extinct in historic times. . . . The five essays that compose Mr. Harting's book relate to the bear, the beaver, the reindeer, the wild boar, and the wolf; and there is a supplementary essay on 'Wild White Cattle.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 276.

9. Sketches of Bird Life, Haunts and Habits. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo. 10. Essays on Sport and Natural History. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo. 11. Hints on the Management of Hawks, Lon., 1884, 8vo. With ROBERT, L. P., Glimpses of Bird Life, portrayed by Pen and Pencil. Illust. Lon., 1880, fol.

Hartington, Marquis of. See CAVENDISH.

Hartley, Mrs. 1. Hilda and I: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Spiders and Flies: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. King or Knave, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Hartley, Benjamin. Guide to Collodio-Etching. Illust. and Plates. N. York, 1882.

Hartley, Cecil B. 1. Life and Adventures of Lewis Wetzel, the Virginia Ranger, 12mo. 2. Life of the Empress Josephine, Phila., 1860, 12mo. 3. Life of Francis Marion: with Sketches of other Patriots. Illust. Phila., 12mo. 4. Lives of the Three Mrs. Judsons, the Female Missionaries, Phila., 12mo. 5. Hunting Sports in the West. Illust. Phila., 12mo. 6. Life of Daniel Boone, the Great Western Hunter and Pioneer: to which is added his Autobiography complete, as dictated by himself, Phila., 1865, 8vo. 7. Pictorial Teaching and Bible Illustration, Phila., 1869, 12mo.

Hartley, Charles. 1. Elocution Made Easy for Clergymen, Public Speakers, and Readers, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Oratory Made Easy: a Guide to the Composition of Speeches, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. The Grammatical Remembrancer: Aids in Correct Speaking and Writing, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 4. The English Elocutionist: a Collection of the Finest Passages of Poetry and Eloquence, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 5. The Speaking Voice: How to Cultivate, Develop, Modulate, Manage, Strengthen, and Preserve it: with Passages for Practice, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 6. How to Speak Well in Public and Private, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 7. The Book of Recitations: a Collection of Passages from the Works of the Best Poets and Dramatists, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Hartley, Mrs. Emily. 1. Dora Kemper; or, How the Bitter was made Sweet. Illust. Phila., 1879, 16mo. 2. Records of the Do-Without Society, Phila., 1879, 16mo. 3. Odd Moments of the Willoughby Boys, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

Hartley, F. W. 1. Gas Measurement and Gas-Meter Testing; 3d ed., Lon., 1873; 4th ed., 1882. 2. The Gas Analyst's Manual, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Hartley, Fountain J. The Sunday-School Army: its Position and Progress, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Hartley, Rev. Isaac Smithson, D.D., son of Robert Milham Hartley, *infra*, b. 1830, in New York; graduated at New York University 1852, and at Andover Theological Seminary 1856; since 1871 pastor of the Reformed Church at Utica, N.Y., and in 1873 founded the Vedder lectureship at Rutgers College. 1. Prayer and its Relation to Modern Thought and Criticism: Vedder Lectures, 1874, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 2. History of the Reformed Church, Utica, N. York, 1880. 3. Memorial of Rev. Philip H. Fowler, D.D., N. York, 1881. 4. *Memorial* of Robert Milham Hartley, Utica, 1881. 5. Old Fort Schuyler in History, 1884. 6. (Comp.) The Twelve Gates: Verses from Various Authors, Utica, 1887, 4to.

Hartley, Rev. John, Wesleyan minister. 1. Hid Treasures, and the Search for them: Lectures to Bible-Classes, Lon., 1859; 4th ed., 1879. 2. Let Us Go Up: Incentives to the Pursuit of Holiness, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 3. Chapters on Holiness, Expository and Practical, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Hartley, John, F.S.S., F.L.S., b. 1839, at Halifax, Yorkshire, and educated at the Park Place Academy there; was for twenty years a designer of upholstery goods for a firm in Halifax. In 1866 he began the publication of the Clock Almanack, the circulation of which exceeds 100,000 annually. In 1872 he removed to

America. Most of his productions are written in the Yorkshire dialect. 1. Annie Linn, the Moorland Flower. 2. A Rolling Stone: a Tale of Wrongs and Revenge, Wakefield, 12mo. 3. Yorkshire Ditties; two series, 1872. 4. Yorkshire Tales; two series. 5. Pensive Poems and Startling Stories, 1876, 12mo. 6. Seets i' Lundun: a Yorkshireman's Ten Days' Trip, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 7. Grimes' Trip to America: Ten Letters from Sammywell Grimes to John Jones Smith, Wakefield, 1877, 12mo. 8. Yorkshir Puddin': a Collection of the Most Popular Dialect Stories from the Pen of John Hartley; two series, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

"Mr. Hartley is a writer of real power, both dramatic and humorous. He is not devoid, either, of pathos. . . . The permanent value of the book consists in its pictures of working-men's life and thought in the Yorkshire of the nineteenth century. Where, without straining after fun, Mr. Hartley confines himself to tracing such pictures and letting the humour flow naturally out of them, his workmanship is of its kind simply perfect, and reminds one of nothing so much as of a first-rate Teniers."—*Spectator*, lii. 1225.

9. Many a Slip: a Domestic Romance, 1878, 12mo. 10. Seets i' Paris, 1879, 12mo. 11. A Sheaf from the Moorland: Poems, 1881, 12mo. 12. Seets i' Blackpool, Fleetwood, Lytham, and Southport, 1882, 12mo.

Hartley, L. Industrial Thrift; or, Life Assurance and Pensions, &c., Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Hartley, Mrs. May, (Laffan,) b. in Dublin; wife of W. N. Hartley, *infra*. 1. Hogan, M.P.: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Anon.

"We have seldom read through a modern novel which left a worse taste behind it than this. At the same time, we cannot but admit that the author shows considerable power in handling his materials. His canvas, indeed, is crowded to such an extent that the sketches are of the slightest; but each character stands on its own feet, and is not merely a lay figure, and the story, such as it is, never flags. Our objection is not to the handling of them, but to the materials themselves."—*Spectator*, xlix. 1013.

2. The Honourable Miss Ferrard, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Doubly worth reading, for its pictures of Irish manners are as entertaining as the story itself."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 403.

3. Flitters, Tatters, and the Counsellor, Lon., 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1883.

"No work of fiction that we have seen for a long time has such splendid humour and deep pathos as this little shilling book."—*Spectator*, lii. 410.

4. Christy Carew, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Whatever may be the political or religious bias of the reader, he can hardly fail to find so life-like a sketch of society in an important portion of the realm both timely and interesting. . . . Neither pathos nor humour is lacking."—*Ath.*, No. 2728.

5. The Game Hen, Dublin, 1880, 12mo. 6. Baubie Clark, Edin. and Lon., 1880, 12mo.

"The simple tale is told with so much vividness and so much knowledge of the outlying corners of human nature that it will not easily be forgotten."—*Acad.*, xviii. 438.

7. (Trans.) No Relations, by Hector Malot, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. A Singer's Story, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 9. Ismay's Children, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Among the contemporary chroniclers of the realities of Irish life the author of 'Hogan, M.P.,' occupies a prominent place, and her latest venture will greatly enhance a deservedly high reputation. 'Ismay's Children' opens admirably, and improves on closer acquaintance, being marked to a singular extent by a combination of qualities rare in female writers,—strength, breadth of humour, and impartiality. . . . No one who is anxious to fathom the enigma of the Irish character will be deterred by such considerations ["Hibernicisms" in the style, &c.] from the careful study of what we have no hesitation in pronouncing to be the most valuable and dispassionate contribution towards the solution of that problem which has been put forth in this generation in the domain of fiction."—*Ath.*, No. 3129.

"Among the younger generation of novelists we know none who writes so manifestly from the heart and at the same time fully satisfies the demand of the critic for literary grace, whether in her longer or her shorter pieces."—*Acad.*, xx. 310.

Hartley, Oliver C. and **R. K.** Texas Supreme Court Reports, vols. xiv.–xxi., (1855–58,) Houston, 1856–58, 8 vols.

Hartley, Robert Milham, 1796–1881, b. at Cockermouth, Eng.; removed to America in infancy; founded the New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor 1842, and issued for it thirty-four octavo volumes of reports. 1. Historical, Scientific, and Practical Essay on Milk, N. York, 1841. 2. Intemperance in Cities and Large Towns, N. York, 1851.

Hartley, W. In a London Suburb, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Hartley, W. G. A Handy Book of Rifle Volunteers. Illust. Lon., 1859, 18mo.

Hartley, Walter Noel, F.C.S., demonstrator of chemistry and lecturer on chemistry in the Evening Class Department, King's College, London. 1. Air, and its Relations to Life: being, with some Additions, the Substance of a Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, Lon., 1875, 12mo; 2d ed., 1876.

"Mr. Hartley has treated the subject very skilfully. . . . Mr. Hartley devotes a considerable part of his book to a *résumé* of the various experiments made by Pasteur, Schwann, Schröder, Bastian, and others, himself included, on spontaneous generation."—*Acad.*, ix. 126.

2. Water, Air, and Disinfectants, ("Manuals of Health,") Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. Spectrum Photography and New Methods of Qualitative Analysis, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1884, 4to. 4. Researches in Spectrum Photography, &c.: Quantitative Analysis, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1885, 4to. 5. Absorption Spectra of the Alkaloids, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon, 1886, 4to. 6. Course of Quantitative Analysis for Students, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. With ADENEY, ——, Wave Lengths of Lines of High Refrangibility, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1884, 4to.

Hartley, Winchcombe Saville. The Philosophy of the Human Mind, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

Hartman, G. A. The Turkish Cavalry Drill: in Turkish and English, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Hartman, William D., and **Mechener, Ezra.** Conchologia Cestrica: the Molluscous Animals, and their Shells, of Chester County, Pa. Illust. Phila., 1874, 12mo.

Hartmann, Franz, M.D. 1. Report of Observations made during a Nine Months' Stay at the Head-Quarters of the Theosophical Society at Adyar, Madras, 1884, 8vo. 2. Magic, White and Black; or, The Science of Finite and Infinite Life: containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. The Life of Philippus Theophrastus Bombast, of Hohenheim, known by the Name of Paracelsus, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Hartmann, T. Charity Green; or, Varieties of Love, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

Hartnell, H. C. 1. Illustrated Gossiping Guide to the Irish National Exhibition of 1882: with a Historical Catalogue of Irish Manufactures and Industries, Dublin, 1882, 16mo. 2. Illustrated Guide to the Cork International Exhibition of 1883, Cork, 1883, 8vo.

Hartog, Marcus Manuel. (Trans.) The Natural History of Plants, by H. Baillon, Lon., 1871–81, 7 vols. r. 8vo.

Hartough, Mrs. S. M. The Curse of Mill Valley, N. York, 1877, 16mo.

Hartranft, Rufus C. 1. Pocket-Guide and Hand-Book for the City of Philadelphia. Map and Illust. Phila., 1884, 24mo. 2. The Journal of Solomon Sidesplitter: Witticisms, Phila., 1884, 12mo.

Hartridge, Gustavus, F.R.C.S., surgeon to the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital. The Refraction of the Eye: a Manual for Students. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1887.

Hartshorne, B. F. The Danes: a Prize Poem. By B. F. H. 1864.

Hartshorne, Rev. Charles Henry, M.A., F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1802–1865, b. at Broseley, Shropshire; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1825; ordained 1826; rector of Cogenhoe 1838–50, and from then of Holdenby, Northamptonshire. 1. Rockingham Castle: its Antiquity and History, Oxf., 1852, 8vo. Printed for private distribution. 2. Memoirs Illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Northumberland, 1858. 3. (Ed.) The Itinerary of King Edward the Second, Lon., 1861, 4to. Privately printed. 4. A Guide to Alnwick Castle. Illust. Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

Hartshorne, Emily Sophia. 1. Enshrined Hearts of Warriors and Illustrious People, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 250 copies printed. 2. Memorials of Holdenby, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. Designs of Church Embroidery and Crewel Work from Old Examples, [with descriptive letter-press,] Lon., 1880.

Hartshorne, Henry, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] became professor of the practice of medicine at the University of Pennsylvania 1859; professor of hygiene in the same institution 1866, and of organic science and philosophy at Haverford College 1867. 1. Woman's Witchcraft; or, The Curse of Coquetry. By Corinne L'Estrange, [pseud.] 1854. 2. Memoranda Medica; or, Note-Book of Medical Principles, Phila., 1860, 12mo.

3. A Monograph on Glycerin and its Uses, Phila., 1865, 12mo. 4. Summer Songs. By H. H. Illust. 1865. 5. Cholera: its Nature, Prevention, and Treatment, Phila., 1866, 18mo. 6. Essentials of the Principles and Practice of Medicine. Illust. Phila., 1869, r. 12mo; 5th ed., 1881. 7. Conspectus of the Medical Sciences. Illust. Phila., 1869, 12mo. 8. Family Adviser and Guide to the Medicine-Chest; rev. ed., Phila., 1869, 18mo. 9. Hand-Book of Human Anatomy and Physiology, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 10. Our Homes, ("American Health Primers,") 1880, 16mo. 11. 1981: a Glance at the Twentieth Century, Phila., 1881, 24mo. 12. A Household Manual of Medicine, Surgery, Nursing, and Hygiene, for Daily Use in the Preservation of Health and Care of the Sick and Injured; with an Introductory Outline of Anatomy and Physiology. Illust. Phila., 1886, 8vo.

Hartshorne, Oliver. Training for Life: a Novel, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

Hartt, Charles Frederick, 1840–1878, b. at Fredericton, New Brunswick; graduated at Acadia College, Wolfville, N.S., 1860; became a student at the Museum of Comparative Zoology in Cambridge, and was one of the geologists of the Thayer expedition to Brazil in 1865; was made professor of geology and physical geography at Cornell in 1868, and chief of the Geological Surveys of Brazil in 1875. 1. Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil, (Thayer Expedition.) Illust. and Maps. Bost., 1870, 8vo.

"The faculty of artistic perception or picturesque illustration is . . . subordinated in the writer's mind to the habit of close observation and the dry record of fact."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 602.

"Our author takes up, one after another, the description of the several provinces to which his studies extended, and gives details of their geological character, . . . while in the case of the fossiliferous strata their organic remains are carefully noted. . . . While fully sustaining the discovery of glacial drift in tropical Brazil, our author excludes from it much of the material which Prof. Agassiz had referred to that period."—*Nation*, xi. 370.

2. Contributions to the Geology and Physical Geography of the Lower Amazons, Buffalo, 1874. 3. Amazonian Tortoise Myths, Rio de Janeiro, 1875, 8vo. 4. Notes on the Manufacture of Pottery among Savage Races, Rio de Janeiro, 1875, 8vo.

Hartt, Mrs. Irene Widdemar Le B. Another Man's Wife, N. York, 1877, 12mo. Anon.

Hartt, Mabel F. Nettie Cruikshanks, N. York, 1878, 32mo.

Hartwell, Mary. See CATHERWOOD, MARY H., *supra*.

Hartzel, J. C. (Ed.) Christian Educators in Council: Sixty Addresses by American Educators, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Hartzel, Jonas. 1. Divinity of Christ and the Duality of Man, Oskaloosa, Iowa, 1874, 12mo. 2. Church Discipline, Oskaloosa, 1875, 12mo. 3. Baptismal Controversy: its Exceeding Sinfulness, Oskaloosa, 1876, 12mo.

Hartzell, J. Hazard. Wanderings on Parnassus: Poems, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Harvard, Stephen P. Christian Baptism: its Moral and Religious Significance educed from the Appeals to it in the New Testament, Manchester, 1882, 8vo.

Harvey, Abraham. A Hand-Book to the Guildhall and the Various Offices of the Corporation of London, Lon., 1860, 8vo; new ed., 1862.

Harvey, Alexander, M.D. 1. Trees and their Nature; or, The Bud and its Attributes: in a Series of Letters to his Son, Lon., 1856, 12mo. (Written in support of a theory that all plants are strictly annual, and "the only difference between the plants called annual and those called perennial is that the former produce seeds only for the propagation of their species, while the latter produce both seeds and buds.") 2. Testimony of Nature to the Identity between Bud and Seed, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. Four Letters to Sir J. Clark on Administrative Reform in Relation to the Medical School, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 4. Man's Place unique in Nature, and his Pedigree Human not Simian. By a University Professor. Edin., 1865, 8vo. 5. First Lines of Therapeutics, as based on the Modes and Processes of Healing as occurring Spontaneously in Disease: in a Series of Lectures, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. With DAVIDSON, ALEXANDER DYCE, M.D., Syllabus of Materia Medica, for the Use of Teachers and Students, Lon., 1873, 12mo; 8th ed., 1887.

Harvey, Mrs. Annie Jane, of Ickwell-Bury. 1. Our Cruise in the "Claymore:" with a Visit to Damascus and the Lebanon, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

"Any one who, in this busy age, has a surplus of leisure on his hands, and no more serious reading to engage his attention, may pass a very pleasant hour in glancing through the pages of this unpretending little volume."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 102.

2. Turkish Harems and Circassian Homes, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Cositas Españolas; or, Every-Day Life in Spain, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 4. Memoir of Lady William Russell. Privately printed at the Chiswick Press. Lon., 1876.

"It was in the August of 1874 that some brief obituaries in the daily papers told of the death of Lady William Russell. . . . The outside world never knew that one of the most remarkable women of our day had gone to her last rest. . . . Mrs. Harvey has, in the little volume now before us, done something to recall that *salon* in which many happy hours have been spent."—*Ath.*, No. 2538.

Harvey, Bennett. Outlines and Exposition of the Apocalypse, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Harvey, Rev. Edmund George, 1828–1884, b. at Penzance, Cornwall; graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1850; rector of Truro 1860–65, and from then vicar of Mullyon. 1. Our Cruise in the "Undine:" Journal of an English Pair-Oar Expedition through France, Prussia, &c. By the Captain. With Etchings by One of Ourselves. Lon., 1854, 8vo. Anon. 2. Mullyon: its History, Scenery, and Antiquities. Map and Illust. Truro and Lon., 1875, 4to.

"Written throughout with a sprightliness and vivacity usually wanting in works of this kind."—*Acad.*, ix. 354.

Also, single sermons and addresses, musical compositions, &c.

Harvey, Ellen Louisa. 1. The Legend of a Summer Day: a Northern Dream, [verse.] By E. L. H. Lon., 1861. Privately printed. 2. Sursum Corda. By E. L. H. With a Preface by A. G., Bishop of Jamaica. Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. A Christmas Offering in Aid of the Industrial School, [verse.] By E. L. H. Richmond, 1864, 8vo. Privately printed. 4. Songs of the Twilight, and other Ballads and Translations. By E. L. H. Richmond, 1866, 8vo. Privately printed.

Harvey, Fitzwilliam. Recalled to Reason: a River-Side Story, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Harvey, Francis, of Verulam. Autobiography of Zethar, St. Phillokias, Cornu-Waille, England, Durban, 1867, 2 parts, 8vo.

Harvey, Francis. 1. (Ed.) The Life of J. Sheridan Knowles, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Genealogical Tables of the Families of Sheridan, Lefanu, and Knowles, Lon., 1875, 4to. Only 40 copies, privately printed.

Harvey, Rev. Frederick Burn, graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1854; ordained 1854; rector of Cheddington, Buckinghamshire, since 1869; diocesan inspector of schools for the diocese of Oxford since 1875. 1. Painted Windows: a Lecture, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Historical Sketch of the Office of the Rural Dean and Chapter, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. Butler's Analogy: an Analysis attempted after the Manner of Euclid, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Harvey, G. Bianca. Respice Finem; or, Love in Exile: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Harvey, Sir George, 1805–1876, b. at St. Ninian's, Scotland; elected president of the Royal Scottish Academy 1864; knighted in 1867. Notes on the Early History of the Royal Scottish Academy, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Harvey, Henry B. A Visit to the Camp of Beverloo, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

Harvey, James. The Secret to Health. By a Physician. Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Harvey, James, vice-president of the Anti-Monopoly Association in Liverpool. 1. Remunerative Price the Desideratum, not Cheapness, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. Exchequer Notes *versus* the Sovereign: the Great Want of the Country a State Paper Money, Lon., 1865, 8vo; new ed., 1869. 3. Usury the Scourge of Nations: Money Interest an Everlasting Tax levied by the Annuitant Class on Labour, Lon., 1870, 8vo; new ed., 1874. 4. Interest of Money a Legalized Robbery, &c. By R. V. Liverpool, 1875, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Bishop Berkeley's Querist on the Philosophy of Money, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 6. War Expenditure: Peel's Bill, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 7. Paper Money the Money of Civilization: an Issue by the State, and a Legal Tender in Payment of Taxes, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Harvey, John, of Leeds. 1. The Golden Chain; or, The Christian Graces Illustrated and Enforced, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. Glimpses of Both Worlds, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Harvey, John, M.D. 1. The Signs and Minor Diseases of Pregnancy, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. The Pathology of Consumption, Scrofula, and Cancer, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. Corpulence: its Diminution and Cure, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 4. The Renewing of Life; or, The Blood and its Impurities, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 5. A Letter on Flatulence and Indigestion, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 6. Restoration of Nervous Functions, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 7. How to Get Fat; 4th ed., Lon., 1866, 8vo. 8. Complexion the Barometer of Health: how to restore and preserve it, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Harvey, John, chairman of quarter sessions for the County of Bedford. The English Game Laws considered and compared with the Game Laws of other Countries: with Suggestions for their Improvement, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Harvey, Minnie L. Louisa Van Benthusen: a Novel, 1882, 12mo.

Harvey, Rev. Moses, F.R.G.S., b. 1820, near Armagh, Ireland, and educated at Belfast College; entered the Presbyterian ministry, and was minister of a church in St. John, Newfoundland, from 1852 till 1878, when he gave up his charge to devote himself to scientific studies and to lecturing. 1. Thoughts on the Poetry and Literature of the Bible, St. John, Newfoundland, 1853. 2. The Testimony of Nineveh to the Veracity of the Bible, 1854. 3. Lectures on the Harmony of Science and Revelation, Halifax, 1856. 4. Lectures on Egypt and its Monuments as Illustrative of Scripture, St. John, Newfoundland, 1857. 5. Lectures, Literary and Biographical, Edin., 1864, p. 8vo. 6. Across Newfoundland with the Governor, St. John, Newfoundland, 1878. 7. Text-Book of Newfoundland History, for the Use of Schools and Academies. Map and Illust. Bost., 1885, 8vo. 8. Where are we, and whither tending? Three Lectures on the Reality and Worth of Human Progress, Lon., 1886, 8vo. And see Hatton, Joseph, *infra*.

Harvey, Peter, 1810–1877, b. at Barnet, Vt.; was a merchant in Boston, and an intimate friend of Daniel Webster. Reminiscences and Anecdotes of Daniel Webster, Bost., 1877, 8vo.

"From the intimate relations between Mr. Harvey and Mr. Webster, . . . we anticipated finding in his friend's recollections a valuable collection of anecdote and reminiscence. But it is only too evident after reading a very few pages of the book that the author was not equal to his task. . . . The picture he gives of Mr. Webster is . . . neither accurate nor characteristic."—*Nation*, xxvi. 81.

Harvey, Philip, M.D. Footprints of Life; or, Faith and Nature Reconciled, [verse,] N. York, 1868, 16mo.

Harvey, Robert. The French Mind; or, A Physiological Outline of the French Intellect and Character, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Harvey, Robert, M.B. Report on the Medico-Legal Returns received from the Civil Surgeons in the Bengal Presidency, 1870, 1871, 1872, Calcutta, 1876, 12mo.

Harvey, Thomas. Asiatic Cholera: its Cause and Cure discovered and demonstrated, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Harvey, Thomas, 1812–1884, b. at Barnsley, Yorkshire; educated at the Friends' School at Ackworth; became a chemist at Leeds; was an active philanthropist, and made two visits to Jamaica to inquire into the condition of the blacks. 1. The Hebrew Dispensation a Light to the Gentile World, n. d. 2. On the Book of Job: its Place in the General Plan of Salvation, n. d. 3. The Polynesian Slave-Trade: its Character and Tendencies, Leeds, 1872, 8vo. With Brewin, William, Jamaica in 1866: a Narrative of a Tour through the Island: with Remarks on its Social, Educational, and Industrial Condition, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Harvey, Thomas Chapman. Official Reports of the Out-Islands of the Bahamas, Nassau, 1858, 8vo.

Harvey, Thomas Hingston, 1831–1872, b. at Penzance, Cornwall; became a barrister, and resided at Constantinople in an official capacity from 1863. The Tourist's Guide through Cornwall by Road, by River, and by Rail. Illust. Truro, 1861, 12mo. Also, several short pamphlets.

Harvey, W. Six Lectures on Questions indicative of Character, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Harvey, W. J. (Ed.) List of the Principal Inhabitants of the City of London, 1640, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Harvey, Walter. China Painting: its Principles and Practice. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Harvey, William, F.R.C.S. 1. On the Excision of the Enlarged Tonsil, and its Consequences in Cases of Deafness, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. Rheumatism, Gout, and Neuralgia as affecting the Head and Ear, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 3. The Ear in Health and Disease, Lon., 1854, 8vo; 4th ed., rev., 1865. 4. On Rheumatism, Gout, and Neuralgic Headache, in Relation to Deafness, Noises in the Ear, &c., Lon., 1857, 8vo; 4th ed., 1865. 5. On Corpulence in Relation to Disease: with some Remarks on Diet, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Harvey, William. The Old City, and its Highways and Byways. By Aleph, [pseud.] Lon., 1865.

Harvey, William Frederick, M.A., b. 1853; educated at Hertford College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1881. A Brief Digest of the Roman Law of Contracts, Oxf., 1878, p. 8vo.

Harvey, William Henry, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1811–1866, b. at Summerville, near Limerick; became a botanist, settled for a time at Cape Town, and at a later period visited America, India, and Australia; professor of natural history in the University of Dublin from 1856. A memoir of him, with selections from his correspondence, was published in London, 1869, 8vo. 1. Atlas of British Sea-Weeds, Lon., 1857, 4to. 2. Phycologia Australica; or, A History of Australian Sea-Weeds: containing Coloured Figures, Generic and Specific Characters, Synonymes, and Descriptions of the More Characteristic Algæ of New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, &c., Lon., 1858–63, 5 vols. 8vo. 3. Thesaurus Capensis; or, Illustration of South African Flora, 1859–63, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. Index Generum Algarum; or, A Systematic Catalogue of the Genera of Algæ, Marine and Fresh-Water, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 5. Charles and Josiah; or, Friendly Conversations between a Churchman and a Quaker, Lon., 1862, 8vo. Anon. With Sonder, Otto Wilhelm, Flora Capensis: being a Scientific Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal, Dublin, 1859–65, 3 vols. 8vo.

Harvey, William Marsh. The History and Antiquities of the Hundred of Willey in the County of Bedford, Lon., 1872–78, 4to.

Harvey, Rev. William Wigan, M.A., B.D., F.S.A., 1810–1883, b. at Great Stanmore, Middlesex; graduated at King's College, Cambridge, 1833; ordained 1833; became a Fellow and divinity lecturer of his college; rector of Burkeland, Hertfordshire, 1844–72, and of Ewelme, Oxfordshire, 1872–83. 1. Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Vindex Catholicus, Lon., 1841, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. Prælectio Academica in Prov. viii. 22, Oxf., 1848. 3. Sermons for Young Men on the Grace of Christ: preached before the University of Cambridge, Cambridge, 1853, 8vo. 4. The History and Theology of the Three Creeds, Lon., 1854, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Sancti Irenæi Libros quinque adversus Hæreses, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 6. Sermons upon the Principal Doctrines and Evidences of the Christian Religion, Cambridge, 1859, 12mo. 7. The Assessment of Tithe-Rent Charges, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 8. (Trans.) Royston Winter Recreations in the Days of Queen Anne, by Thomas Wright, M.A., Royston, 1873, 8vo.

Harvie-Brown. See Brown.

Harwood, Rear-Admiral Andrew Allen, U.S.N., 1802–1884, b. at Settle, Bucks Co., Pa.; commandant of the navy-yard at Washington, and of the Potomac flotilla 1862–64. The Law and Practice of United States Naval Courts-Martial, N. York, 1867, 8vo.

Harwood, Annie. See Holmden, Mrs. Annie Harwood, *infra*.

Harwood, Edwin, and **Wildes, George D.** In Memory of W. A. Muhlenberg, D.D., LL.D., N. York, 1877, 8vo.

Harwood, Gabriel H. The Lily and the Rose: a Tale of the Untruth of a True Heart, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Harwood, George, M.A., b. 1845, at Bolton; a Lancashire manufacturer; "born and bred a Dissenter;" "spent such spare time as the successful management of a large business left at his command in hard study;" graduated with distinction at the University of London; was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, and afterwards ordained deacon of the Established Church; head of the firm of Richard Harwood & Son, cotton-spinners, Bolton. 1. Disestablishment; or, A Defence of the Principle of a National Church, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"The main object of the book . . . is to defend the national principle. . . . We know of no recent work so likely to provoke both Churchmen and Dissenters to reconsider the ordinary, ready-made opinions which pass muster on both sides of this great controversy."—*Spectator*, xlix. 865.

2. The Coming Democracy, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"He accepts democracy as partly present with us, and still more as coming upon us, and proceeds in a comfortable make-the-best-of-it mood to inquire what it will do. His volume divides itself into three books, 'The Democracy and Foreign Politics,' 'The Democracy and Home Politics,' (further partitioned into 'constitutional' and 'social,') and 'The Democracy and Religion.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 477.

3. From Within, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"The subject . . . is more than an exposition of philosophical idealism. It is idealism considered as an evidence of revelation. . . . It is dealt with by Mr. Harwood in a peculiarly fresh and vivid manner."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 221.

Harwood, Isabella, ("Ross Neil," pseud.,) d. 1888; daughter of Philip Harwood, editor of the London Saturday Review 1868–83. She published dramas under the above pseudonyme, two of which, Inez, the Bride of Portugal, and Elfinella, were played at London theatres. Her novels were published anonymously. 1. Abbot's Cleve: a Novel, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. Carleton Grange: a Novel. By the Author of "Abbot's Cleve." Lon., 1866, 3 vols. 8vo. 3. Raymond's Heroine, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 4. Kathleen, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. The Heir Expectant, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 6. Lady Jane Grey; Inez; or, The Bride of Portugal, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

"If the choice of really dramatic subject-matter, and a treatment as sound and delicate as it is completely free from affectation, are worth appreciation, these two plays deserve a sincere welcome. Their literary place is in the class to which the dramas of Sir Henry Taylor belong. . . . Both are so written as to illustrate history, and to intensify with excellent effect the light that falls on a catastrophe or a period."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 782.

7. Plays: The Cid; The King and the Angel; Duke for a Day; or, The Tailor of Brussels, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"Marked by the same qualities of vigorous simplicity and artistic finish which distinguished Mr. Ross Neil's earlier efforts."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 595.

8. New Plays: Elfinella, and Lord and Lady Russell, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. 9. Arabella Stuart; The Heir of Linne; Tasso: Plays, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 10. Andrea the Painter; Claudia's Choice; Orestes; Pandora: Plays, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Harwood, J. A. Rinks and Rollers: a Guide to the Skating-Rink, Lon., 1876, fp. 8vo.

Harwood, John Berwick. 1. Poems, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 2. The Bridal and the Bride; or, Our Honeymoon-Trip in the East in 1850, Lon., 1851, 8vo. Anon. 3. Stamboul and the Sea of Gems, Lon., 1852, 12mo. Anon. 4. Falconbeck Hall: a Novel, Lon., 1854, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Serf Sisters; or, Russia of To-Day, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo; new ed., 1861. 6. Lord Lynn's Wife, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1867, 12mo. 7. Lady Flavia, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Odd Neighbours, 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 9. Plain John Orpington, 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 10. Lord Ulswater: a Novel, 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Miss Jane, the Bishop's Daughter, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 12. Sir Peregrine's Heir, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 13. Helena, Lady Harrogate: a Tale, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 14. Paul Knox, Pitman, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 15. The Tenth Earl, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 16. Young Lord Penrith, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 17. The Merchant Prince: being the Fortunes of Bertram Oakley, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 18. One False, Both Fair; or, A Hard Knot, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 19. Ralph Raeburn, and other Tales, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 20. Sir Robert Shirley, Bart., Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Hasbrouck, J. The Insurance Laws of California: embracing All the Statutes, Repealed and Unrepealed, San. Fran., 1872, 8vo.

Haselden, Adolphus Frederick. Notes on the British Pharmacopœia: showing the Additions in the Various Compound Preparations, &c., Lon., 1864, 12mo.

Haseldine, G. A. How to Win an Election: a Manual written for the Use of Candidates; 2d ed., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Haselfoot, Frederick Kneller Haselfoot, M.A., b. 1828; educated at University College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1855; assumed the name of Haselfoot in lieu of his patronymic, Cock. (Trans.) Dante's Divine Comedy, in Terza Rima, English Line for Line, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Hasell, Elizabeth Julia, 1830–1887, daughter of E. W. Hasell, of Dalemain, Ullswater, Eng.; was an accomplished scholar, versed in the literature of Spain, Portugal, and Italy, and contributed to Blackwood's Magazine and the London Athenæum. 1. The Rock, and other Short Lectures on Passages of Holy Scripture, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. Short Family Prayers, Lon., 1879, 16mo; new ed., 1884. 3. Calderon, (de la Barca,) ("Foreign Classics for English Readers,") Lon., 1879, 12mo. 4. Tasso, ("Foreign Classics for English Readers,") Lon., 1882, 16mo. 5. Bible Partings, Edin., 1883, p. 8vo.

Haselwood, Cecil. Dead Lilies: a Novel. Edited by Mrs. H. Kingsley. Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Hasen, Syed J. First and Second Hindustani Reader, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 12mo.

Haserick, E. C. Secrets of the Art of Dyeing, &c., Cambridge, Mass., 1869, 8vo.

Haskell, B. D. Tekel: an Examination and Refutation of the Materialistic or Dead-Sleeping Theology, Haverhill, Mass., 1875, 16mo.

Haskell, Mrs. E. F. The Housekeeper's Encyclopædia of Useful Information, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

Haskell, Thomas Hawes. 1. Reports on the Judgments of Hon. Edward Fox, United States District Judge for Maine District, First Circuit: vol. i., Portland, 1887, 8vo. 2. New Gloucester Centennial: Historical Address, Remarks, Record of the Falmouth Convention, 1774, &c., Portland, Me., 8vo.

Haskins, C. H. The Galvanometer and its Uses: a Manual for Electricians and Students. Illust. N. York, 1873, 16mo.

Haskins, Rev. David Greene. 1. (Ed.) Selections from the Scriptures, 1861, 12mo. 2. What is Confirmation, or the Laying-On of Hands? N. York, 16mo. 3. A Brief Account of the University of the South, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 4. Ralph Waldo Emerson: his Maternal Ancestors: with some Reminiscences of Him, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Haskins, Edmund Henry. The Problem Solved; or, A Practical Scheme of Decimal Coinage for the People, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

Haskins, George Foxcroft. Travels in England, France, Italy, and Ireland, Bost., 1856, 12mo.

Haskoll, W. Davis. 1. Methods of Railway Construction. Illust. Lon., 1857, 2 vols. imp. 8vo; Second Series, 1858, 2 vols. 2. The Practice of Engineering Field-Work, applied to Land, Hydrographic, and Hydraulic Surveying and Levelling. Illust. Lon., 1858, 8vo; 2d ed., 1871, 2 vols. 3. Ranging Curves and Setting Out Railway Works, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1875. 4. Railways in the East and High Thermometric Regions, Lon., 1863, r. 8vo. 5. The Engineer's, Mining Surveyor's, and Contractor's Field-Book for Expediting Field-Work Operations, Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1880. 6. Examples of Bridge and Viaduct Construction, of Masonry, Timber, and Iron, Lon., 1864, fol.; new ed., 1867. 7. Land and Marine Surveying, in Reference to the Preparation of Plans for Roads and Railways, &c., Lon., 1868, 8vo; 2d ed., Lon., 1886.

Haslam, John. The Paper Currency of England dispassionately considered, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

Haslam, Samuel Holker, and **Edwards, Joseph.** Conic Sections treated Geometrically, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Haslam, Mrs. T. J. The Woman's Advocate. By T. J. H. Dublin, 1874.

Haslam, Rev. William, M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated at University College, Durham, 1842; ordained 1842; mission priest of the Church Parochial Missions Society since 1878. 1. The Threefold Gift of God; or, Jesus Christ the Object of Faith, Hope, and Love, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 2. Personal Experience: being Lectures on Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress," Lon., 1877, 18mo. 3. A Personal Christ, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 4. Building from the Top, and other Readings, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 5. From Death into Life; or, Twenty Years of my Ministry, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 6. "Yet not I;" or, More Years of my Ministry, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 7. "Full Salvation" as seen in Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress," Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 8. The Lord is Coming: a Plain Narrative of Prophetic Events in their Order, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 9. Gleanings from the Harvest, [a tale,] Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Haslem, John, 1808–1884, b. at Carrington, near Manchester; became a painter on china and enamel. The Old Derby China Factory: the Workmen and their Productions, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"Those who want information on the subject will find it in this book."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 408.

Haslett, Charles. The Mechanics', Machinists', and Engineers' Practical Book of Reference, N. York, 1856, 12mo; new ed., 1864.

Haslewood, Frances C. Poetry and Fragments of Correspondence, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Haslewood, Rev. Francis, F.S.A., graduated at King's College, London, 1863; ordained 1863; rector of St. Matthew's, Ipswich, Suffolk, since 1875. 1. The Antiquities of Smarden, Kent, Lon., 1866, 4to. 2. The Monumental Inscriptions in the Parish Church of St. Matthew, Ipswich, Ipswich, 1884, 8vo. Privately printed. 3. Memorials of Smarden, Kent, Ipswich, 1886, 4to. Privately printed. 4. Chislet, Kent: its Monuments, Vicars, and Parish Officers, 1887, 8vo. Also, some genealogical pamphlets.

Haslop, Alice. Nellie's Visit to Brook House, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Haslope, L. L. Repoussé Work for Amateurs. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Hasluck, Paul N. 1. Lathe-Work: a Practical Treatise on the Tools employed in the Art of Turning. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1855. 2. The Metal-Turner's Hand-Book. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo; 2d ed., 1887. 3. Pattern-Maker's Handy Book, for Founders. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 4. Watch-Jobber's Handy Book, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 5. Wood-Turner's Handy Book, Tools, Appliances, &c., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 6. Screw-Threads, and Methods of producing them, Lon., 1887; 2d ed., 1888, 64mo. 7. Mechanic's Workshop Handy Book, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hasluck, Samuel L. Elocution; a Text-Book of Definitions, Rules, &c., Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Hassall, Arthur. Life of Viscount Bolingbroke, ("Statesmen" Ser.,) Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hassall, Arthur Hill, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] founder of, and consulting physician to, the Royal National Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Ventnor. 1. Adulterations Detected; or, Plain Instructions for the Discovery of Frauds in Food and Medicine, Lon., 1857, 8vo; 2d ed., 1861. 2. The Urine in Health and Disease, Lon., 1859, 8vo; 2d ed., 1862. 3. Food: its Adulterations, and the Methods for their Detection. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo. (A different work from the one mentioned *ante*, vol. i.) 4. San Remo and the Western Riviera Climatically and Medically considered. Illust. Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 5. The Inhalation Treatment of Diseases of the Organs of Respiration, including Consumption, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Hassall, Richard. Cholera: its Nature and Treatment, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

Hassall, W. J. English History Dates upon a New Plan, from B.C. 450 to A.D. 1861, Lon., 1878, 12mo; new ed. to 1882, 1883.

Hassam, A. Arabic Self-Taught: Dragoman for Travellers in Egypt, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Hassan, A. B. Contributions to the Rhymes of the War. By A. B. H. Balt., 1865.

Hassard, Annie. Floral Decorations for the Dwelling-House: Guide to Home Arrangement of Plants and Flowers: with Illustrations, Lon., 1875, 12mo; Amer. ed., rev., 1876.

Hassard, Francis Charles. My First Ring. By F. H. D. Poems, Dublin, 1871, 12mo.

Hassard, John Rose Greene, 1836–1888, b. in New York City; graduated at St. John's College, Fordham, N.Y., in 1855; was editor of the New American Cyclopædia 1857–63, and of the Catholic World in 1865, and in 1866 became connected with the New York Tribune, first as editorial writer, afterwards as musical and literary critic. 1. Life of Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D., First Archbishop of New York: with Extracts from his Private Correspondence, N. York, 1866, 8vo. 2. The Ring of the Nibelung, 1877. 3. A History of the United States of America, for Schools, N. York, 1878, 12mo; 8th ed., abridged, 1887. 4. Life of Pope Pius IX., N. York, 1878, 12mo. 5. A Pickwickian Pilgrimage, Bost., 1881, 24mo.

Hassard, Rev. Richard Samuel, M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1869; ordained 1861; vicar of Holy Trinity, Dalston, diocese of London, since 1879. The Illustrated Manual of Holy Communion, for English Churchmen, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Hassaurek, Friedrich, 1832–1885, b. in Vienna; removed to the United States in 1848; was U.S. minister to Ecuador from 1861 to 1865, when he became editor of the Cincinnati Volksblatt. 1. Four Years among Spanish-Americans, N. York, 1867, 16mo; 3d ed., 1881.

"A journey from the sea-coast to the interior, a sojourn at Quito, and a principal excursion into Northern Ecuador,—such is the frame upon which this agreeable, almost charming, and altogether instructive book is built. There is scarcely any point as to which the average or the cultivated reader might desire to be informed that the author has omitted in these graphic pages. . . . The author is not only cognizant of his subject, but has it well in hand, knows especially what to select and what to reject, and withal is a capable observer and a trustworthy narrator." —*Nation*, v. 477.

2. The Secret of the Andes: a South American Romance, Cin., 1879, 12mo.

Hassell, Joseph. 1. The Duties of a Christian Teacher in Connection with the Spread of the Gospel, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. From Pole to Pole: a Hand-Book of Christian Missions, Lon., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1872. 3. The Elements of the Christian Faith; or, Ruin, Redemption, Regeneration, and Revelation Logically Stated, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. Common Things and Elementary Science in the Form of Object-Lessons, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 5. Zoological Photographs: Short Chapters on Natural History, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 6. Scripture Biography and its Teachings, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 7. What and How: a Guide to Successful Oral Teaching, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 8. Play in Work and Work in Play: Kindergarten Occupations, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Hasted, Rev. Henry. Sermons for Lent and Easter, also Ascension Day and the Three Following Sundays, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

Hastie, Rev. W. 1. Hindu Idolatry and English Enlightenment: Six Letters addressed to Educated Hindus, containing a Practical Discussion of Hinduism, Calcutta, 1882, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Philosophy of Art: an Introduction to the Scientific Study of Æsthetics, by Hegel and C. L. Michelet, Edin., 1886, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Kant's Philosophy of Law, Edin., 1887, 8vo.

"Mr. Hastie has done his work in a very satisfactory manner."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 41.

4. (Trans. and ed.) Outlines of the Science of Jurisprudence; from the Juristic Encyclopædias of Puchta, Friedländer, Falck, and Ahrens, Edin., 1887, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) History of the Christian Philosophy of Religion, from the Reformation to Kant, by B. Pünjer: with a Preface by Robert Flint, D.D.: vol. i., Edin., 1887.

Hastings, Anna. The Russel Family. Illust. N. York, 1856, 18mo.

Hastings, David R. Maine Supreme Judicial Court Reports, vols. lxix., lxx., (1879–80,) Portland, 1880, 2 vols. 8vo.

Hastings, Frederick. 1. Sundays spent about the World, Bristol, 1875, p. 8vo. 2. Clericalism, Illustrated from the Life of Haffreingue, the Originator of Railway Pilgrimages, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) The Gospel in Paris: Sermons; from the French of Eugène Bersier: with Personal Sketch of the Author, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 4. Obscure Characters and Minor Lights of Scripture, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 5. (Ed.) The Atonement: a Clerical Symposium on "What is the Scripture Doctrine of the Atonement?" Lon., 1883, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Inspiration: a Clerical Symposium, Lon., 1884. 7. The Background of Sacred Story: Life-Lessons from Less-Known Characters of the Bible, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 8. (Ed.) Papers on Preaching, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 9. Back Streets and London Slums. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Hastings, George Woodyatt, LL.B., b. 1825; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1850; general secretary to the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science 1857–68, and chairman of the council 1868–83. History of the Social Science Association; new ed., Oxf., 1863, 8vo.

Hastings, Harriet B. Pebbles from the Path of a Pilgrim: an Account of Special Providences, &c., Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Hastings, Horace Lorenzo. 1. Signs of the Times; or, A Glance at Christendom as it is, Bost., 1852. 2. The Great Controversy between God and Man: its Origin, Progress, and End, Bost., 1858. 3. Reasons for my Hope; or, The Tokens of Speedy Redemption, Bost., 1860. 4. Thessalonica; or, The Model Church: a Sketch of Primitive Christianity, Bost., 1861. 5. Social Hymns, Original and Selected, Bost., 1865. 6. Ebenezers; or, Records of Prevailing Prayer, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 7. (Ed.) The Guiding Hand; or, Providential Direction, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 8. Readings for Leisure Moments: a Series of Brief and Pointed Papers, Bost., 1882, 12mo. 9. Two Hundred Gathered Gems of Song and Story. Illust. Bost., 1882, 24mo. 10. Fireside Readings for Happy Homes, Bost., 1882, 12mo. 11. The Babe of Bethlehem: a Children's Rhyme of the

Olden Time, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 12. Tales of Trust: embracing Authentic Accounts of Providential Guidance, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 13. Friendly Hints to Candid Inquirers who disbelieve the Bible, Bost., 1883, 16mo. 14. Infidel Testimony concerning the Truth of the Bible, 1883, 16mo. 15. Atheism and Arithmetic, Bost., 1883, 8vo. 16. Corruptions of the New Testament, Bost., 1884, 16mo. 17. Songs of Pilgrimage: a Hymnal for the Churches of Christ, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

Hastings, Hugh, M.D. 1. Memoir of the Life and Labours of the Rev. J. Wilson, Lon., 1859, 16mo. 2. A Dialogue on the Theory and Practice of Medicine between an Allopath and a Homœopath, Lon., 1854, 8vo; 3d ed., 1859. 3. Medicina Mentis; or, Spiritualism, commonly called Animal Magnetism, or Mesmerism, considered as a Curative Agent, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 4. Scarlatina and Diphtheria: their Treatment and Prevention, Cheltenham, 1859, 12mo. 5. Hades! its Physiological, Psychological, and Theological Aspects, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 6. A Biographical Retrospect of Allopathy and Homœopathy during the Last Thirty Years, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

Hastings, James. 1. Hartley Hall: a Novel, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. A Collection of upwards of Eleven Hundred Proverbs, Wise Saws, and Pithy Sayings, Manchester, 1865, 16mo.

Hastings, John, M.D., U.S.N. 1. Lectures on Yellow Fever, Phila., 1848, 12mo. 2. Minor Surgery, Dressings, &c., Phila., 1858, 12mo.

Hastings, John, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] An Inquiry into the Medicinal Value of the Excreta of Reptiles in Phthisis and some other Diseases, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

Hastings, John K. 1. How the Baby was Saved, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. The Ugly Giant, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Hastings, Lewis M. Hastings' Minnesota Citations: a Manual of Cases decided in the Supreme Court of Minnesota and cited in other Cases in the same Court: Minnesota Reports, vols. i.–xxxv., St. Paul, 1887, 8vo.

Hastings, Sybil. Harvestings: Sketches in Prose and Verse, Bost., 1855, 12mo.

Hastings, Sydney, b. 1841; educated at St. John's College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1864. 1. A Treatise on the Law of Torts and the Legal Remedies for their Redress, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 2. Riots: a Concise Statement of the Common and Statute Law relating thereto, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 3. A Short Treatise on the Law of Fraud and Misrepresentation, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Hastings, Thomas S. Memoirs of Lottie. Illust. N. York, 1863, 18mo.

Hastings, Truman. Law for the Masses: for Every-Day Use, Cleveland, O., 1877, 12mo.

Haswell, George C. On the Silurian Formation in the Pentland Hills. Illust. Edin., 1865, 8vo.

Haswell, J. B. The Social Sovereign, N. York, 1883, 4to.

Haswell, Rev. James M., D.D., 1810–1876, b. at Bennington, Vt.; was a Baptist missionary in Burmah from 1836. Grammatical Notes and Vocabulary of the Peguan Language, Rangoon, 1874, 8vo.

Haswell, James M. The Man of his Time: Part I., The Story of the Life of Napoleon III.; Part II., The same Story as told by Popular Caricaturists, Lon., 1871, 8vo; new ed., 1873.

Haswell, Thomas. Suggestive Thoughts; or, Outlines of Sermons, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Haswell, William A. Catalogue of the Australian Stalk- and Sessile-Eyed Crustacea, (Australian Museum Pub.,) Sydney, 1882, 8vo.

Haszard, H. Prince Edward Island: a Succinct Account of its Resources and Prospects, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Hatch, Benjamin F., M.D. The Constitution of Man, Physically, Morally, and Spiritually considered; or, The Christian Philosopher, N. York, 1866, 8vo.

Hatch, Rev. Edwin, M.A., D.D., 1835–1889, b. at Derby, Eng.; graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1857; vice-principal of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, 1867–85; Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint 1882–84; rector of Purleigh, diocese of St. Alban's, from 1883. 1. The Student's Hand-Book to the University and Colleges of Oxford, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 7th ed., 1885. 2. The Organization of Early Christian Churches, (Bampton Lectures, 1880,) Lon., 1881, 8vo; 3d ed., 1888. 3. Progress in Theology: an Address, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 4. An Introductory Lecture on the Study of Ecclesiastical History, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 5. The Growth of Church Institutions, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"It is only a summary, and the scholarship and erudition which have gone to its making will probably be unnoticed by general readers; but all must be struck by the power it exhibits of perceiving the significance of facts, and of connecting and grouping them so that they become intelligible."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 179.

6. Studies in Biblical Greek, Oxf., 1889. Also, single sermons, &c.

Hatch, Rev. Henry John, M.A., graduated at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1848; ordained 1846; rector of Little Stambridge since 1867. John Mildred, Lon., 1860.

Hatch, Rev. Reuben. Bible Servitude Re-Examined: with Special Reference to Pro-Slavery Interpretations and Infidel Objections, Cin., 1862, 12mo.

Hatch, Susan L. (Ed.) Bible Readings, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

Hatch, W. Mrs. Ball, Foundress of the Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Hatch, Rev. Walter Mooney, M.A., 1843–1879; graduated at New College, Oxford, 1866; Fellow 1867–77; head warden of St. Paul's College, Stony Stratford, 1870–75, and from then rector of Birchanger. 1. Early Counsels: Sermons preached at Stony Stratford, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. The Moral Philosophy of Aristotle: consisting of a Translation of the Nicomachean Ethics and of the Paraphrase attributed to Andronicus of Rhodes: with an Introductory Analysis of Each Book. By the Late Walter M. Hatch, M.A. Completed after his Death by Others. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Hatch, William E. Traditions of Eve's Apple; or, A Logic Dogmata of the Lost and Unlost, Gravesend, 1877, 16mo.

Hatch, William Stanley. A Chapter of the History of the War of 1812 in the Northwest, Cin., 1872, 18mo.

Hatchard, Fanny Vincent Steele, d. 1880; daughter of Rt. Rev. M. S. Alexander, Bishop of Jerusalem; married, 1846, to Rev. T. G. Hatchard, *infra*. 1. Eight Years' Experience of Mothers' Meetings, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Prayers for Little Children, Lon., 1872, sq. 16mo. 3. Mothers' Meetings, and how to organize them, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 4. Mothers of Scripture, for Mothers' Meetings: Second Series, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 5. Prayers for Mothers' Meetings, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 6. Thoughts on the Lord's Prayer, for Mothers' Meetings, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Hatchard, Louisa. Tales of Old Times in England, for the Young. Bath, 1860, fp. 8vo.

Hatchard, Rt. Rev. Thomas Goodwin, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. in London; graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1841; rector of St. Nicholas, Guildford, 1856–69, and from then Bishop of Mauritius. The Floweret Gathered: a Brief Memoir of Adelaide Hatchard. By her Father. Lon., 1858, 16mo; new ed., enl., 1870.

Hatcher, Rev. William E., D.D., b. 1835, in Bedford Co., Va.; pastor of Grace Street Church, (Baptist,) Richmond, Va., 1875. Life of J. B. Jeter, D.D., Balt., 1887, 12mo. With Hatcher, Mrs. William E., Sketch of the Life and Writings of A. B. Brown, D.D., Professor of English in Richmond College, Va., Balt., 1886, 8vo.

Haté, Gossionath Sadashivji, Dewan (chief minister) to the state of Palitana, Kathiawar; a pleader in the Bombay High Court. The Regeneration of India, Bombay, 1883.

"Without crossing the dark water, he has become a proficient in English. . . . There is more subject for thought and congratulation in his eighty pages than in many other bulky and more portentous publications."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 89.

Hatfield, Rev. Edwin Francis, D.D., 1807–1878, b. in Elizabethtown, N.J.; graduated at Middlebury College in 1829, and studied theology at Andover; has been pastor of Presbyterian churches in St. Louis, Mo., and in New York City. 1. (Ed.) Freedom's Lyre; or, Psalms, Hymns, and Sacred Songs for the Slave and his Friends; 2d ed., N. York, 1840, 16mo. 2. Universalism as it is, N. York, 1841, 16mo. 3. Memoir of Elihu W. Baldwin, N. York, 1843, 12mo. 4. St. Helena and the Cape of Good Hope; or, Incidents in the Missionary Life of the Rev. J. M. Bertram, N. York, 1852, 12mo. 5. History of Elizabeth, New Jersey, 1868. 6. The New York Observer Year-Book, N. York, 1871–73, 3 vols. 7. The Church Hymn-Book: with Tunes, N. York, 1872, 8vo. 8. The Chapel Hymn-Book, 1873. 9.

The Poets of the Church: a Series of Biographical Sketches of Hymn-Writers, with Notes on their Hymns, N. York, 1885, sm. 8vo.

Hatfield, Miss Julia. The Bryant Homestead Book. By the Idle Scholar. N. York, 1869, 4to.

Hatfield, Marcus P., M.D. The Physiology and Hygiene of the House we live in, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Hathaway, B. A. 1001 Questions and Answers on United States History, Geography, English Grammar, Arithmetic, Theory and Practice of Teaching, Physiology, and Hygiene, Cleveland, O., 1888, 6 vols. 16mo.

Hathaway, Benjamin, b. in Cayuga Co., N.Y.; composed poems which he wrote with chalk on barrel-heads while working as a cooper. He also followed the business of nurseryman and farmer for thirty years. 1. Art-Life, and other Poems, Bost., 1877, 12mo. 2. The League of the Iroquois, and other Legends from the Indian Muse. Port. Chic., 1881, 12mo.

Hathaway, Timothy. 1. Hebrew Moods and Tenses; or, A Series of Rules adapted to all the Passages in the Hebrew Bible peculiar to Oriental Construction, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 2. Gospel Melodies; or Portraitures of Our Saviour, in Verse, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Hathaway, W. J. Meditationes Sacræ; or, Devout Musings, in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1852, 24mo.

Hatheway, Mary E. N. 1. Johnny's Vacations, and other Stories. Illust. Bost., 1878, 16mo. 2. In the Fields, [poems.] Illust. Bost., 1881, 16mo. 3. Cats with Gloves catch no Mice, Bost., 1887, obl. 32mo.

Hathorn, F. G. A Hand-Book of Darjeeling: with Brief Notes on the Culture and Manufacture of Tea, and Rules for the Sale of Unassessed Waste Lands, Calcutta, 1863, 8vo.

Hathornthwaite, Rev. Thomas, LL.D., educated at Trinity College, Dublin; was incumbent of St. Anne's, Lancaster, Eng. 1. Poemata Latina duo, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) D. M. Ausonii ex Ephemeride Oratio: a Prayer, &c., Lon., 1848, 12mo. 3. Lancaster, (a Retrospect,) and The Seasons: a Translation from the Greek, [verse,] Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Hatt, George. Sketches of a Tract Missionary, N. York, 1852, 16mo.

Hattersley, Mary Emma. 1. Nehemiah: a Poem, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. Norstone; or, The Rifts in the Cloud, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Hatton, A. L. 1. The Law and the Prophets, Lon., 1866, 18mo. 2. Present Communion of Saints, Lon., 1866, 18mo.

Hatton, E. Finch-. The Militia and the Recruiting Service: with Suggestions for their Reorganization, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Hatton, Frank, 1861–1883, son of Joseph Hatton, *infra*, b. at Horfield, near Bristol; educated at King's College School and the Royal School of Mines; went to Borneo in 1881 as mineral explorer to the British North Borneo Company. North Borneo: Explorations and Adventures on the Equator: with Biographical Sketch and Notes by Joseph Hatton, and Preface by Sir Walter Medhurst. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"The diaries of his journeys in North Borneo, though not reduced to form, contain some interesting mineralogical matter, along with many natural and graphic notes of adventure."—*Acad.*, xxix. 7.

Hatton, G. Noel. Whom Nature Leadeth, [a novel,] Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Hatton, George James Finch-, eleventh Earl of Winchilsea, (see WINCHILSEA, *ante*, vol. iii., add.,) d. 1887. 1. Flying Childers his Cruise, [verse,] Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. The Tommiad, Lon., 1872, 8vo. Anon. 3. Voices through Many Years, [verse,] Lon., 1879, 3 vols. 8vo. Privately printed.

Hatton, Hon. Harold Heneage Finch-, b. 1856, son of the tenth Earl of Winchilsea. Advance *Australia*: an *Account of* Eight Years' Work, Wandering, and Amusement in Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"Full of most disastrous chances, of moving accidents by flood and field, which bear the stamp of a genuine experience."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 869.

"A very lively and amusing book."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 22.

Hatton, Joseph, b. 1839, at Andover, Derbyshire; has edited several provincial and London papers, and in 1868–74 was editor of the Gentleman's Magazine. He has several times visited the United States, and since his first visit in 1876 has acted as London correspondent of the New York Times. He has contributed to periodicals, and adapted plays and novels for the stage. 1. Provincial Papers: being a Collection of Tales and Sketches, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1866. 2. Bitter-Sweets: a Love-Story, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Against the Stream, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. The Tallants of Barton: a Tale of Fortune and Finance, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Pippins and Cheese, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 6. Christopher Henrick: his Life and Adventures, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 7. With a Show in the North: Reminiscences of Mark Lemon, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 8. The Valley of Poppies, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Kites and Pigeons: a Novelette. Illust. Lon., 1872, 12mo. 10. In the Lap of Fortune: a Story "stranger than fiction," Lon., 1873, 3 vols.; new ed., 1877, 1 vol. 11. Clytie: a Novel of Modern Life, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"By dint of being the subject of a lawsuit . . . the novel called 'Clytie' has attracted an amount of attention which its merits assuredly do not warrant. . . . Those who are already acquainted with the nature and the main facts of a peculiarly disagreeable slander case which created much scandal not very long ago will hardly wish to refresh their memory by reference to Mr. Hatton's novel. Those who are not acquainted with these facts will scarcely care to learn them in the form into which the author of 'Clytie' has put them."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 25.

12. The Queen of Bohemia: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 13. Printing, ("British Manufacturing Industries;") 2d ed., Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 14. (Ed.) Not in Society, by V. Morgan, and other Tales, by J. Hatton, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 15. Cruel London: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols.; new ed., 1879, 1 vol. cr. 8vo. 16. Three Recruits and the Girls they left behind them, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 17. To-Day in America: Studies from the Old World and the New, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"It is a weary book, a book which should not have been written; its conclusions ring like the echoes of commonplace talk; it tells us nothing new."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 58.

"The whole work is . . . brightly and lucidly written; and though a considerable portion of the two slender volumes might have been omitted without depriving the reader of anything really valuable, the digressions and amplifications are harmless and entertaining."—*Spectator*, lv. 22.

18. Journalistic London: being a Series of Sketches of Famous Pens and Papers of the Day, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 19. "The New Ceylon:" being a Sketch of British North Borneo, or Sabah, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 20. A Modern Ulysses, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 21. Henry Irving's Impressions of America, narrated in a Series of Sketches, Chronicles, and Conversations, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed. same year, 1 vol.

"In the five hundred and seventy pages of Mr. Hatton's two volumes a diligent search would perhaps reveal ten pages which might fairly be described as Mr. Irving's impressions of America. The remainder is the most heterogeneous collection that it has ever been our fortune to meet in the shape of a book. . . . Mr. Hatton's descriptions of places and incidents are often graphic and racy."—*Spectator*, lvii. 955.

22. Behind a Mask: a Romance of Real Life, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 23. John Needham's Double: a Story founded on Fact, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 24. The Old House at Sandwich: the Story of a Ruined Home, as developed in the Strange Revelations of Hickory Maynard, [a novel,] Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Anon. 25. The Lyceum "Faust." Illust. Lon., 1886, 4to. 26. The Gay World, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 27. The Park Lane Mystery: a Story of Love and Magic, Bristol, 1887, 12mo. 28. The Abbey Murder, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 29. Captured by Cannibals: Some Incidents in the Life of Horace Durand. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo. 30. Reminiscences of J. L. Toole, the Comedian: related by Himself and chronicled by Joseph Hatton. Illust. Lon., 1888, 2 vols. demy 8vo.

"The greater part of the contents are cast in the form of conversations or interviews, for the accuracy of which Mr. Toole has gone bail. . . . Mr. Hatton has fulfilled his peculiar and not very dignified undertaking very creditably. . . . He has put together in a readable form a great mass of anecdotes—some of them quite excellent—bearing on the life of a popular actor on and off the stage; and he has certainly contrived to give us . . . a clear notion of the individuality of the central figure."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1645.

With HARVEY, REV. MOSES, Newfoundland: the Oldest English Colony, Lon. and Bost., 1883, p. 8vo.

"A most entertaining and useful book."—*Spectator*, lvii. 227.

"Good and interesting and thorough and well written."—*Nation*, xxxvii. 495.

Hatton, Mark. The Cruise of the "Humming-Bird;" or, Notes near Home, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. (Short stories of Irish life.)

Hatton, Murray Edward Gordon Finch-,

twelfth Earl of Winchilsea, b. 1851; succeeded his brother in 1887. A Practical Hand-Book of Arabic for the Nile, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Hatton, Thomas. 1. Water-Colour without a Master, Lon., 1855, imp. 4to. 2. Hints for Sketching Trees from Nature in Water-Colours, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo; Amer. ed., from 16th Lon. ed., by S. N. Carter, 1882, 12mo.

Hatton, W. H., and **Fox, Walter Edward.** The Churches of Yorkshire. Illust. Vol. i., Lon., 1880, 4to. (No more published.)

Haug, Martin, Ph.D., 1827–1876, b. at Ostdorf, Würtemberg; educated at Tübingen and Göttingen; became professor of Sanskrit at Poonah 1859, and at Munich 1868. 1. Essays on the Sacred Language, Writings, and Religion of the Parsees, Bombay, 1862, 8vo; 3d ed., enl., by E. W. West, with a memoir of the author by E. P. Evans, Lon., 1884.

"All who are interested in the study of ancient language and ancient religion will look forward with the greatest expectations to Dr. Haug's continued investigations."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 714.

2. Outline of a Grammar of the Zend Language, Bombay, 1862, 8vo. 3. Essay on the Pahlavi Language, Stuttgart, 1870, 8vo.

Haughton, Mrs. In a Wiltshire Valley, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Haughton, Edward, M.D. 1. The Facts and Fallacies of the Turkish-Bath Question; or, What Kind of Bath shall we have? Dublin, 1860, 8vo. 2. On the Remains of Ancient Roman Baths in England, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. The Uses and Abuses of the Turkish Bath, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 4. On the Theory of Vital Force; or, The True Basis of Medical Science, Dublin, 1862, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., as "The Laws of Vital Force in Health and Disease," Lon., 1869. 5. The Threefold Nature of Health and Disease; or, The First Lines of Neurodynamic Medicine, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 6. Practical Biopathy; or, The Laws of Life, and the Art of Healing; 2d ed., Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Haughton, G. W. Free Salvation; or, God's Gift of the Saviour, Lon., 1873, 32mo.

Haughton, Rev. George Dunbar, graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1829; curate of Mottisfont 1876. 1. On Sex in the World to Come: an Essay, Lon., 1841, 12mo. 2. The Martyr-Boy of Pistoja, [verse,] Lon., 1861, 12mo.

Haughton, John. The Depression of Agriculture: with a Proposal for its Remedy, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Haughton, Lieut.-Gen. John Colpoys, C.S.I., 1817–1887, b. in Dublin; entered the Bengal army 1837; served in the first Afghan war, and afterwards held civil appointments. Char-ee-Kar, and Service there with the Fourth Goorkha Regiment in 1841: an Episode of the First Afghan War; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Haughton, Ptolemy. Hatred is akin to Love, [a story,] Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Haughton, S. M. 1. Precious Truths for Every One, Lon., 1865, 18mo; new ed., 1887. 2. Faith, and what it does, N. York, 1870, 24mo. 3. A Saviour for You: a Word to Every One; 3d ed., Lon., 1873, 12mo. 4. The Precious Name; or, Jesus Only, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. "The Good Shepherd" and his Flock, Southborough, 1882, 16mo.

Haughton, Rev. Samuel, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] M.A., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., M.R.I.A., F.R.S., &c., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1844; ordained 1846; professor of geology in Trinity College, Dublin, since 1851. 1. Outlines of a New Theory of Muscular Action, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Manual of Geology, Lon., 1865, 12mo; 2d ed., rev., 1886. 3. Natural Philosophy Popularly Explained, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; new ed., 1870. 4. University Education in Ireland, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 5. The Three Kingdoms of Nature. Illust. Lon., 1869, cr. 8vo. 6. Manual of Tides and Tidal Currents; new ed., Lon., 1869, 12mo. 7. Principles of Animal Mechanics, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 8. Memoir of James Haughton: with Extracts from his Private and Published Letters. By his Son. Dublin, 1877, p. 8vo. 9. Six Lectures on Physical Geography, Dublin, 1880, 8vo.

"His mastery of the subject has enabled him to compress into so narrow a compass the material which would in ordinary hands suffice to fill a volume of no slight dimensions."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 532.

Haughton, Thomas, of the Blue Coat Hospital, Liverpool. 1. The Sovereigns of England, from Egbert to Queen Victoria, Lon., 1871; new ed., 1884, 12mo. 2. A Geography, with History, of the British Islands, Lon., 1871–73, 2 parts, 12mo. 3. A Summary of the Principal Events in English History, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 4. A Synopsis of the Principal Events in English History, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 5. Memory Work of English History: in Periods. Part I. Lon., 1876, 12mo. 6. The Student's Summary of the Principal Events in English History: with Notes, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Haughton, Rev. William, 1811–1883, vicar of Barton Turf, Norfolk, from 1869. Tithe, National Property: to which are added Facts for the Public, Lon., 1867, 4to.

Haupt, Herman, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. A Consideration of the Plans proposed for the Improvement of the Ohio River, Phila., 1855, 8vo. 2. Military Bridges: with Suggestions of New Expedients for Crossing Streams and Chasms, N. York, 1864.

Haupt, Herman, Jr., Ph.D., M.D., son of the preceding. The Yellowstone National Park, Phila., 1883, 12mo.

Haupt, Lewis Muhlenberg, b. 1844, at Gettysburg, Pa.; son of Herman Haupt, *supra*; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1867; became professor of civil and mechanical engineering in the University of Pennsylvania 1872. 1. Engineering Specifications and Contracts. Illust. Phila., 1878, 8vo. 2. Working Drawings: how to make and use them, Phila., 1881. 3. The Topographer: his Methods and Instruments, Phila., 1884.

Hauser, Mrs. I. L. The Orient and its People, Milwaukee, Wis., 1872, 12mo.

Hauser, W. A. (Trans.) The Fabulous Gods denounced in the Bible; translated from "Syrian Deities," by J. Selden, Phila., 1880, 12mo.

Hauteville, Mary de. 1. (Trans.) The Little King, by S. Blandy, 1876, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Rambles in the New World, by Lucien Biart. Illust. Lon., 1877, sm. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Two Friends, by Lucien Biart. Illust. Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 4. (Trans.) The Serpent-Charmer; from the French of L. Rousselet. Illust. N. York, 1879, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Green Ray, by Jules Verne, 1883, p. 8vo.

Hautleigh, John. Troubled Dreams: being Original Poems, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo.

Havelock-Allen. See ALLEN.

Haven, Mrs. Alice, (Bradley,) [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1828–1868. 1. Loss and Gain; or, Margaret's Home, N. York, 12mo. 2. Sunday at Oatlands, N. York, 18mo. 3. Where there's a Will there's a Way, N. York, 1861, 12mo. 4. The Pet Bird, and other Stories, N. York, 16mo. 5. Cousin Alice: a Memoir of Alice B. Haven, N. York, 1864, 12mo. (Contains passages from her diary.) 6. Good Report: Lessons for Lent, N. York, 1867, 16mo. 7. Home Stories, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

Haven, Claris. 1. Albridge: a Novel, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 2. An American Legacy, and other Tales, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Haven, Curtis. Practical Phonography: adapted to Self-Instruction and Schools and Colleges, Phila., 1883, 8vo.

Haven, Rev. Erastus Otis, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1820–1881, elected a bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church 1880. 1. Rhetoric: a Text-Book, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 2. The National Hand-Book of American Progress, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 3. Autobiography. Edited by C. C. Stratton: with an Introduction by J. M. Buckley. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Haven, Rev. Gilbert, 1821–1880, b. at Malden, Mass.; graduated at Wesleyan University 1846; became a member of the New England Conference 1851, and was pastor of churches in Massachusetts; in 1867 he became editor of Zion's Herald and pastor of a church in Boston, and in 1872 was elected and ordained bishop, having his official residence at Atlanta, Ga. 1. Lay Representation in the Methodist Episcopal Church: its Justice and Expediency, Bost., 1864, 12mo. 2. The Pilgrim's Wallet; or, Scraps of Travel in England, France, and Germany, N. York, 1865, 16mo. 3. National Sermons: Sermons, Speeches, and Letters on Slavery and its War, Bost., 1869, cr. 8vo. 4. Studies in Philosophy and Theology, Andover, 1869, 12mo. 5. Our Next-Door Neighbor; or, A Winter in Mexico. Maps and Illust. N. York, 1875, cr. 8vo. With RUSSELL, THOMAS, Father Taylor, the Sailor Preacher. Port. Bost., 1872, 12mo.

Haven, Rev. Joseph, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i.,

add.,] 1816–1874, b. at Dennis, Mass.; graduated at Amherst 1835, and at Andover Theological Seminary 1839; was pastor of a church in Brookline, Mass., and editor of the Congregationalist in 1846–50; professor of mental and moral philosophy at Amherst 1850–58; of systematic theology in the Chicago Theological Seminary 1858–70; in 1873 became acting professor of mental and moral philosophy in the Chicago University. 1. Moral Philosophy: including Theoretical and Practical Ethics, Bost., 1860, 12mo. 2. Studies in Philosophy and Theology, Andover, 1869. 3. History of Ancient and Modern Philosophy, N. York, 12mo. 4. Systematic Theology, Bost., 1875.

Haven, Samuel Forster, 1806–1881, b. at Dedham, Mass.; graduated at Amherst in 1826; became a lawyer, and was librarian for many years of the American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. Archæology of the United States, Wash., 1856, 4to.

Haverfield, Mrs. Elna W. Enlightened Women, Chic., 1882, 12mo.

Haverfield, Thomas Tunstall, B D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1798–1866, graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1807; rector of Godington from 1826. 1. Charles Roussell; or, Industry and Honesty. Adapted from the French of J. J. Porchat. Lon., 1853, 18mo. 2. The Fugitives of the Cevennes Mountains. Adapted from the French of J. J. Porchat. Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 3. The Old Oak Farm, and what became of its Sunday Work. Illust. Lon., 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 4. Kindness and Fidelity. Adapted from the French of J. J. Porchat. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Havergal, Cecilia. 1. From Morn till Eve. Illuminated by M. A.C. Lon., 1886, 32mo. 2. Wayside Pearls. Illuminated by A. Hanslip. Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 3. Untold Mercies: Selection of Poems, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo. With SMITH, J. D., Everlasting Love: Selection of Poems, Lon., 1888, 4to. With others: 1. Fulness of Joy; new ed., Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 2. Serving the King: Poems, Lon., 1888, 16mo.

Havergal, Frances Ridley, 1836–1879, daughter of Rev. William Henry Havergal, *infra;* was born at the rectory of Astley, Worcestershire, and educated partly at the Luisenschule in Düsseldorf. She had begun at the age of seven to write hymns and letters in verse, but published nothing till 1860, when she began to contribute to Good Words. She was a musician, and composed the music for several of her hymns. 1. The Ministry of Song: a Book of Sacred Poetry; 2d ed., Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1874. 2. Bruey: a Little Worker for Christ, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1880, cr. 8vo. 3. The Four Happy Days, Lon., 1873, 16mo; 15th thousand, 1883. 4. Under the Surface, &c.: Poems, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo. 5. Morning Bells; or, Waking Thoughts for the Little Ones, Lon., 1874, 32mo. 6. Little Pillows; or, Good-Night Thoughts for the Little Ones, Lon., 1874, 32mo. 7. Our Work and our Blessings, Lon., 1876, 24mo. 8. Royal Commandments; or, Morning Thoughts for the King's Servants, Lon., 1877, 18mo. 9. Royal Bounty; or, Evening Thoughts for the King's Guests, Lon., 1877, 18mo. 10. My King; or, Daily Thoughts for the King's Children; new ed., Lon., 1877, 18mo. 11. The Royal Invitation; or, Daily Thoughts on the Coming to Christ, Lon., 1878, 18mo. 12. Loyal Responses; or, Daily Melodies for the King's Minstrels, Lon., 1878, 18mo. 13. Morning Stars; or, Names of Christ for his Little Ones, Lon., 1879, 32mo. 14. Red-Letter Days: Register of Anniversaries and Birthdays; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, 32mo. 15. Royal Grace and Loyal Gifts, Lon., 1879, 6 vols. 18mo. 16. Under his Shadow: the Last Poems of F. R. Havergal, Lon., 1879, 32mo. 17. Kept for the Master's Use, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 18. Echoes from the Word, for the Christian Year, Lon., 1879, 32mo. 19. Songs of Peace and Joy; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, 4to. 20. Life-Chords. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 21. My Bible Study for the Sundays of the Year, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1886. 22. Specimen Glasses for the King's Minstrels, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 23. Daily Text-Book: Scripture and Verses, Lon., 1881, 32mo. 24. Starlight through the Shadows, and other Gleams from the King's Word, Lon., 1881, 16mo. 25. Messages for Life's Journey. Edited and arranged by Jane Peck. Lon., 1881, 32mo. 26. Poetical Works, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. 32mo. 27. Swiss Letters and Alpine Poems. Edited by J. M. Crane. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 28. Ben Bright-Boots, and other True Stories, Hymns, and Music, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 29. Lilies and Shamrocks, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 30. Footprints, and "Living Songs." Edited by C. Bullock. Lon., 1883, 16mo. 31. Letters. Edited by her Sister, M. V. G. H. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 32. Songs of the Master's Love, Lon., 1885, 4to. 33. Treasure-Trove: Extracted from Unpublished Letters and Bible Notes, Lon., 1886, 16mo.

"In her poetical work there is a lack of concentration, and a tendency to meaningless repetition of phrase, but some of her hymns are excellent, and will permanently preserve her name."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, XXV. 180.

Havergal, Rev. Francis Tebbs, M.A., D.D., 1829–1890, son of Rev. W. H. Havergal, *infra;* graduated at New College, Oxford, 1852: ordained 1852; sub-treasurer of Hereford Cathedral 1866; chaplain to the Bishop of Hereford 1873; vicar of Upton-Bishop from 1874; prebendary of Colwall, in Hereford Cathedral, from 1877. 1. The Visitors' Hand-Guide to the Cathedral Church of St. Mary and St. Ethelbert, Hereford; 3d ed., Hereford, 1869, 12mo; 6th ed., 1882. 2. Fasti Herefordenses, and other Antiquarian Memorials of Hereford. Illust. Edin., 1869, 4to. 3. Hereford Mappa Mundi, 1872. 4. Monumental Inscriptions in the Cathedral Church of Hereford. Illust. Lon., 1881, 4to. 5. Records, Historical and Antiquarian, of the Parish of Upton-Bishop, Herefordshire, Walsall, 1883, 4to. 6. Description of the Ancient Glass in Credenhill Church, Herefordshire, representing Thomas à Becket and St. Thomas de Cantelupe, Bishop of Hereford: together with a Description of Credenhill Camp, and a General View of the Roman Stations in the County, Walsall, 1884, 4to and fol. 7. Ancient Glass at Brinsop, 1886. 8. Herefordshire Words and Phrases, Colloquial and Archaic, Walsall, 1887, 4to.

Havergal, Maria Vernon Graham, d. 1887, daughter of Rev. W. H. Havergal, *infra*. 1. Pleasant Truths from the Cottage and the Class, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Frances Ridley Havergal: the Last Week, Lon., 1879, 16mo. 3. Memorials of Frances Ridley Havergal, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Outlines of the Gentle Life: a Memorial Sketch of Ellen P. Shaw. Edited by her Sister, M. V. G. Havergal. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 5. Cripple Joseph: a Story of Grace, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 6. Autobiography and other Memorials. Edited by her sister, Mrs. Jane Miriam Crane. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Havergal, Rev. William Henry, M.A., 1793–1870, b. at Chipping Wycombe, Buckinghamshire; graduated at St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, 1816; ordained 1816; rector of Astley, Worcestershire, 1829–45, and of St. Nicholas, Worcester, 1845–60; vicar of Shareshill from 1860; honorary canon of Worcester Cathedral. For biog., see BULLOCK, C., *supra*. 1. Sermons: chiefly on Historical Subjects from the Old and New Testament, Lon., 1853, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. A History of the Old Hundredth Psalm Tune: with Prefatory Note by Rev. J. M. Wainwright, Bost., 1854. 3. A Wise and Holy Child: an Account of Elizabeth Edwards, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 4. Six Lectures on the Ark of the Covenant, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 5. Pyrmont: an Eligible Place for English Patients; 2d ed., Lon., 1871, 8vo. Also, many musical compositions.

Havers, Alice. Bumblebee Bogo's Budget: by a Retired Judge, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Havers, Dora. See BOULGER, DORA.

Haverty, Martin, 1809–1887, b. in County Mayo, Ireland; educated at the Irish College in Paris; was connected with the staff of the Freeman's Journal 1836–50, and was afterwards sub-librarian of the King's Inns, Dublin. 1. Wanderings in Spain in 1843, Lon., 1844, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. The History of Ireland, Ancient and Modern, Dublin, 1860, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1885.

Haviland, Alfred. 1. Climate, Weather, and Disease: being a Sketch of the Opinions of the Most Celebrated Ancient and Modern Writers with Regard to the Influence of Climate and Weather in producing Disease, Lincoln, 1855, p. 8vo. 2. "Hurried to Death;" or, A Few Words of Advice on the Danger of Hurry and Excitement: especially addressed to Railway Travellers, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. Scarborough as a Health-Resort, Lon., 1884, 8vo. Also, single lectures, &c.

Haviland, E. W. A Table of Cases affirmed, reversed, modified, overruled, or otherwise criticised and cited in All the Reports of the State of New York from 1880 to 1887, Rochester, N.Y., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

Haviland, Laura S. A Woman's Life-Work: Labors and Experiences of L. S. Haviland, Cin., 1883, 12mo; new ed., 1887.

Haw, William. Fifteen Years in Canada: being a Series of Letters, Edin., 1850, 8vo.

Haward, John Warrington. A Treatise on Orthopædic Surgery, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Hawarth, Ellen C. Poems, Newark, N.J., 1868, sq. 16mo.

Hawe, Joseph. Insula Sacra; or, Garlands from Sacred Bowers, [verse,] Dublin, 1859, p. 8vo.

Haweis, Rev. Hugh Reginald, M.A., b. 1838, at Egham, Surrey; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1861; perpetual curate of St. James's, Marylebone, since 1866. He was musical critic and writer of leading articles on the staff of the Echo, and in 1868 became editor of Cassell's Magazine. 1. Music and Morals, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 13th ed., 1885.

"A somewhat heterogeneous and unequal book. It is full of pleasant reading, and contains many good criticisms and descriptions; but its theories are often very questionable, and its survey of facts omits much that is essential."—*Spectator*, xliv. 1467.

"'Music and Morals' is a comprehensive term; and it is made here to convey an elaborate analysis of the connection of music with emotion, as well as some critical comments on its position with reference to individual morality, and to its influence and significance in society at large. We cannot commend too highly Mr. Haweis's general exposition of the theory of music as the most profound and subtle artistic instrument for expressing emotion."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 726.

2. Thoughts for the Times, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 10th ed., 1877.

"Mr. Haweis writes not only fearlessly, but with remarkable freshness and vigour. He is occasionally eloquent, and even pathetic. In all that he says we perceive a transparent honesty and singleness of purpose. . . . Mr. Haweis starts with the assertion that there ought to be no fixed dogmas in religion. Doctrine, faith, and morals are all to be progressive."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 478.

3. Unsectarian Family Prayers, Lon., 1874; 3d ed., 1880, 12mo. 4. Pet; or, Pastimes and Penalties. Illust. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886; new ed., with considerable alterations, entitled "The New Pet," Lon., 1875, 16mo. 5. Ashes to Ashes: a Cremation Prelude, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 6. Speech in Season, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1881.

"Unlike most extempore sermons, they are from beginning to end full of matter, and at the same time are always lively."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 921.

7. Current Coin, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1881. 8. Arrows in the Air, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1881. 9. Poets in the Pulpit, [addresses,] Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 10. American Humourists, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 11. Key of Doctrine and Practice, Lon., 1884, 16mo. 12. My Musical Life, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"The actual details of the musical life of the writer . . . constitute a comparatively small part of his work, which consists chiefly of two distinct elements,—a philosophical and a historical. . . . Mr. Haweis's thoughts upon the whole *rationale* of music appeal to us as . . . entirely true."—*Spectator*, lvii. 617.

13. Winged Words; or, Truths Retold, [sermons,] Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 14. (Ed.) Select Poems, (World Library,) Lon., 1886, 18mo. 15. Travels of Dr. Livingstone, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 16. (Ed.) Old Ballads, (World Library,) Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 17. (Ed.) Tales of E. A. Poe: Selected, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 18. (Ed.) Essay Gems. By R. W. Emerson. Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 19. (Ed.) The Spectator: Selections, with an Introduction, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 20. Christ and Christianity, Lon., 1886–87, 5 vols. p. 8vo. (Vol. i. was the last published. Each volume has a separate sub-title.) 21. Life of Queen Victoria, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

Haweis, Mrs. Mary Eliza, daughter of Thomas Musgrove Joy, a well-known English artist; studied art with her father, and exhibited her first picture at the Royal Academy at the age of sixteen. In 1867 she married Rev. Hugh Reginald Haweis, *supra*. 1. Chaucer for Children: a Golden Key, Lon., 1876, 4to. 2. The Art of Beauty. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"Women whose aim in life soars a little above that of attracting public admiration and enchaining lovers will hesitate to profit by Mrs. Haweis's advice to lavish the same care on the fascinations of their personal adornments as they now do upon higher things."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 722.

"Though compelled to differ in some things from the contents of this volume, we heartily rejoice in its publication, and congratulate its accomplished authoress on being one of the first to inaugurate something like an artistic study of *things* in themselves so important, so *educating*, and which enter so largely into the daily life of us all."—*Spectator*, li. 637.

3. The Art of Dress. Illust. Lon., 1879, 12mo. 4. Chaucer for Schools, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 5. The Art of Decoration. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 6. Beautiful Houses: being a Description of Certain Well-Known Artistic Houses, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 7. Chaucer's Beads: a Birthday Book of Proverbs, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 8. Rus in Urbe; or, Flowers in London Gardens and Smoky Towns. Illust. Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 9. Tales from Chaucer: with Introduction. Edited by H. R. Haweis. Lon., 1887, 18mo.

Hawes, Mrs. Angelica H. The Grafted Bud: a Memoir of Angelica Irene Hawes, N. York, 1853, 12mo.

Hawes, Capt. Arthur Briscoe. Rifle Ammunition: being Notes on the Manufactures connected therewith, as conducted in the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Hawes, Granville P. The Law relating to General Voluntary Assignments for the Benefit of Creditors, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

Hawes, Rev. Herbert H., D.D. Baptism Mode-Studies, Staunton, Va., 1887, 24mo.

Hawes, Horace. 1. Law respecting Parties to Actions, Legal and Equitable, San Fran., 1884, 16mo. 2. The Law relating to the Subject of Jurisdiction of Courts: the Means of Acquiring Jurisdiction, San Fran., 1886, 12mo.

Hawes, J. H. Manual of United States Surveying, Phila., 1868, 12mo.

Hawes, Jesse. Cahaba: a Story of Captive Boys in Blue. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Hawes, Rev. Joel, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1789–1867. 1. Reminiscences of Revivals of Religion in the First Church in Hartford, Hartford, 1865, 8vo. 2. Sermons, Experimental and Practical, N. York, 1866, 12mo.

Hawes, Stephen. 1. Synchronology of the Principal Events in Sacred and Profane History, Bost., 1870, 8vo. 2. New Testament Text-Book: embracing a Historical Tabular View of the Gospels, Tables of the Parables, Discourses and Miracles of Christ, &c. Maps. Bost., 16mo.

Hawes, William. Observations on Unlimited and Limited Liability, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

Hawke, William H. The Inland and Foreign Telegraph Code, Lon., 1888, 32mo.

Hawker, Charles, of the Ordnance Office. A History of Sammy's Bed, not Down, nor a Turn-Down, though it turned out down at last. Drawn by Himself. Lon., 1857, 8vo. Anon.

Hawker, Edward. My Life; or, Advice to the Consumptive, Lon., 1860, 18mo.

Hawker, Rev. John, M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1843; ordained 1845; rector of Catleigh, Devonshire, since 1882. 1. Bible Thoughts on the Book of Genesis, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Bible Thoughts on the Epistle to the Galatians, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 3. The Work of the Holy Ghost in the Present Dispensation, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. Unpolished Gems of Scripture, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

Hawker, Rev. Robert Stephen, M.A., 1803–1875, b. at Stoke Damerel, Devonshire; educated at Pembroke College and Magdalen Hall, Oxford, where he gained the Newdigate prize in 1827 by a poem on Pompeii, and graduated in 1828; ordained 1829; vicar of Morwenstow, Cornwall, from 1884. He contributed to Notes and Queries, All the Year Round, and other periodicals, and many of his poems appeared first in local papers. His "Song of the Western Men," with its stirring refrain, "And shall Trelawney die?" was received by Scott and Macaulay as a genuine old Cornish ballad. For biog., see GOULD, S. BARING-, *supra*, and LEE, F. G., *infra*. 1. Tendrils. By Reuben. [Verse.] Cheltenham, 1821, 12mo. 2. Pompeii, Oxf., 1827, 8vo. 3. Records of the Western Shore, [verse,] Oxf., 1832, 12mo. 4. Poems: containing the Second Series of Records of the Western Shore, First Edition; the First Series, Second Edition; and Pompeii, Stratton, 1836, 12mo. 5. Ecclesia: a Volume of Poems, Oxf., 1840, p. 8vo; Lon., 1841. 6. Reeds Shaken with the Wind, Lon., 1843, 16mo. 7. Reeds Shaken with the Wind: the Second Cluster, Lon., 1844, 12mo. 8. Rural Synods. By the Vicar of Morwenstow. Lon., 1844, p. 8vo. 9. Echoes from Old Cornwall, [verse,] Lon., 1846, 8vo. 10. A Voice from the Place of S. Morwenna, in the Rocky Land, uttered to the Sisters of Mercy, at the Tamar Mouth; and to Lydia, their Lady in the Faith, Lon., 1849, 16mo. 11. A Letter to a Friend: containing some Matters relating to the Church. By a Cornish Vicar. Lon., 1857. 12. Aishah Shoechinab, 1860, 8vo. Privately printed. 13. The Quest of the Sangraal: a Poem. Chant the First. Exeter, 1864, 4to. Privately printed. (No more published.) 14. The Cornish Bal-

lads, and other Poems: including a Second Edition of "The Quest of the Sangraal," Lon., 1869, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

"Contemplation of nature, and an ear alive to legend and tradition, have apparently fitted him to be the balladist of Cornwall. . . . Had his name and all local data been wanting, . . . we should have known the author for one who dwelt where rock and river, bosky combe, and rude, wild ocean are not far apart, in a land full of ancient towers and shrines, cairns, holy wells, and the like, the nurses of poetic fancy."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 628.

15. Footprints of Former Men in Far Cornwall, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 16. Poetical Works: now first Collected and Arranged, with a Prefatory Notice, by J. G. Godwin, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"Welcome as a presentation of much remarkable work which was formerly only to be got together with considerable pains and trouble."—*Ath.*, No. 2683.

Hawkes, George. The Publican's Guide for reducing Spirits from Five to One Hundred Gallons, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Hawkes, Rev. Henry. 1. The Passover Moon; 2d ed., Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. A Service for commemorating the Anniversary of Our Saviour's Instituting the Lord's Supper, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. An Evening Service for solemnizing the Lord's Supper, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 4. Recollections of John Pounds, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Hawkes, John. 1. A Steam Trip to the Tropics; or, A Description of a Visit to the West Indies: including Part of Central and South America, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. On the General Management of Public Lunatic Asylums in England and Wales, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Hawkes, Mervyn L. A Primrose Dame: the Story of the Election, Bristol, 1886, 12mo.

Hawkey, C. The Shakespeare Tapestry woven in English Verse, Edin., 1880, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1881.

Hawkings, James. The Tradesman's Guide to Superficial Measurement, Lon., 1854, 12mo; 3d ed., 1884.

Hawkins, A. E. Poems, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

Hawkins, Benjamin Waterhouse, F.L.S., F.G.S., b. 1807, in London; was a pupil in art of the late W. Behnes, the English sculptor, but has devoted himself to natural history, and especially to geology and palæontology. In 1852 he was appointed by the Crystal Palace Company to make the life-size models of extinct animals, many of them of colossal proportions, exhibited at that institution. In 1868 he visited New York and lectured on scientific subjects at the Cooper Union. He was afterwards employed in that city in making models of extinct animals for Central Park. 1. The Science of Drawing Simplified, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 2. A Comparative View of the Human and Animal Frame, Lon., 1860, fol. 3. The Artistic Anatomy of the Horse. Illust. Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. The Artistic Anatomy of Cattle and Sheep. Illust. Lon., 1867, 12mo. 5. The Artistic Anatomy of the Dog and Deer, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 6. Comparative Anatomy, as applied to Purposes of Artists, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Hawkins, Cæsar Henry, M.R.C.S., F.R.S., 1798–1884, b. at Bisley, Gloucestershire; surgeon to St. George's Hospital 1829–61; sergeant-surgeon to the queen from 1862; president of the Royal College of Surgeons 1852 and 1861. 1. The Hunterian Oration, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 2. The Hunterian Oration, Presidential Addresses, and Pathological and Surgical Writings, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo. Printed for private circulation.

Hawkins, Rev. Charles Halford, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1861; ordained 1862; assistant master and chaplain in Winchester College. (Ed.) Noctes Shaksperianæ: a Series of Papers, Winchester, 1887, 8vo. (Contains thirteen essays by members of the Winchester College Shakspere Society.)

"The reader will find in all the papers facts and suggestions that will well repay him for his labour."—*Spectator*, lxi. 206.

Hawkins, Daisy Waterhouse. Old Point-Lace: how to copy and imitate it. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Hawkins, Dexter Arnold, 1825–1886, b. at Camden, Me.; graduated at Bowdoin in 1848; studied law at Harvard, and at the Ecole des Droits, Paris, France; travelled for two years under a commission from the governor of Maine, to examine European methods of instruction, and in 1854 began the practice of law in New York City. 1. Traditions of Overlook Mountain, 1873. 2. Education the Need of the South: an Address, 1875. 3. Archbishop Purcell Outdone! The Roman Catholic Church in New York City, and Public Land and Public Money, N. York, 1880, 8vo. Also, numerous addresses, &c.

Hawkins, Edward, F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1780–1867, b. at Macclesfield, Eng.; keeper of antiquities in the British Museum 1826–60. Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II. Compiled by the Late Edward Hawkins, F.R.S., and edited by Augustus W. Franks, F.R.S., and Herbert A. Grueber. Printed by Order of the Trustees of the British Museum. Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo.

"We have heartily to commend this work—which is obviously destined to be a standard one—to the attention of numismatists and historical students."—*Ath.*, No. 3017.

Hawkins, Rev. Edward, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1789–1882, b. at Bath; graduated, double first class, at St. John's College, Oxford, 1811; vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford, 1823–28; provost of Oriel College, rector of Purleigh, and canon of Rochester, from 1828; Ireland professor of exegesis 1847–61. 1. Notes upon Subscription, Academical and Clerical, Oxf., 1864, 8vo. 2. Additional Notes on Subscription, Oxf., 1866, 8vo. 3. Considerations upon the Athanasian Creed and the Proposed Synodical Declaration: with a Supplement and Appendix, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. Notes on Church and State, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 5. Additional Notes on Church and State, Lon., 1877, 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

Hawkins, Rev. Edward, graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1848; ordained 1850; vicar of Walton, diocese of Carlisle, from 1875. Notes on the Greek Testament, 1851.

Hawkins, Rev. Edwards Comerford, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1849; ordained 1854; head-master of St. John's Foundation School, Leatherhead, 1861–83; vicar of St. Bride's, London, since 1883. Spirit and Form: Sermons preached at Leatherhead, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Hawkins, Rev. Ernest, B.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1802–1868, b. at Lawrence End, Hertfordshire; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1824; secretary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel 1843–64, and from then canon of Westminster. 1. The Book of Psalms: with Notes, Lon., 1857, 12mo; new ed., 1868. 2. Sick-Bed Services, compiled from the Holy Scriptures and the Book of Common Prayer: with a Selection of Hymns, Lon., 1867, 8vo; new ed., 1885.

Hawkins, Francis Vaughan, M.A., b. 1833; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1856. 1. A Concise Treatise on the Construction of Wills, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Optional Mobilization of Land: a Scheme for Simplifying Title and Land Transfer, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Hawkins, Frederick W., b. 1849; a London journalist; editor in 1877–79 of The Theatre, and member of the editorial staff of the London Times. 1. The Life of Edmund Kean; from Published and Original Sources, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Our hopes have been completely disappointed by Mr. Hawkins's volumes. With the exception of a few particulars of Kean's last illness, . . . the 840 pages we have waded through have told us nothing that we knew not before we read them; have generally 'marred a curious tale in the telling,' have thrust improbabilities upon us, have perverted facts, have exhibited ignorant prejudices to an amount we had fondly believed impossible."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 782.

2. Annals of the French Stage, from its Origin to the Death of Racine, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1885, 2 vols. 3. The French Stage in the Eighteenth Century: with Portraits, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"His book is trustworthy, readable, and entertaining. . . . Highly interesting chapters upon Voltaire and upon Beaumarchais include some late discoveries with regard to those authors."—*Ath.*, No. 3172.

Hawkins, Rev. Henry, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1848; ordained 1849; chaplain of Middlesex County Asylum, Colney-Hatch, from 1867. 1. "Work in the Wards," by Asylum Attendants, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. A Friendly Talk with a New Patient, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. "Time tryeth Troth;" "A Friend and Companion never meet amiss;" "Visiting Day at the Asylum," Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Hawkins, I. (Trans.) On the Teeth of Wheels, by M. Camus; 3d ed., Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Hawkins, J. Louisiana Supreme Court Reports, vols. xix.–xxiv., (1867–72.) Pub. by the State. 1868–72, 6 vols. 8vo.

Hawkins, James. 1. The Physical, Moral, and Intellectual Constitution of the Deaf and Dumb: with some Practical Remarks concerning their Education, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 2. On the Desirability of National

Education for the Deaf and Dumb Poor, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. Are the Beneficent Uses of Public Institutions adequately supported by their Present Organization? a Social Question, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. Phases of Modern Doctrine in Relation to the Intellectual and Active Powers of Nature and Man, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Hawkins, Rev. James. Short Sketches on Important Subjects, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Hawkins, James E., editor of The Gospel Watchman. 1. "Time Enough Yet;" or, The Danger of Delay, Lon., 1874, 32mo. 2. Cleansed, Clothed, and Crowned; or, What is Conversion? By J. E. H., Author of "The Blood of the Lamb," &c. 2d ed., Lon., 1874, 32mo. 3. Short Papers on Prophecy, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 4. Nothing to Do. By J. E. H. Lon., 1878, 32mo. 5. Lectures on the Tabernacle of Israel, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Hawkins, Rush Christopher, b. 1831, at Pomfret, Conn.; a lawyer; colonel of a regiment of zouaves during the civil war. He made a collection of books from the first fifteenth-century presses, which was sold at auction in New York in 1887. Titles of the First Books from the Earliest Presses established in Europe before the End of the Fifteenth Century: with Brief Notes upon their Printers, N. York and Lon., 1884, 4to.

"The real merits of Mr. Hawkins's book are, in my opinion, concentrated in the admirable photo-lithographs which he has given of twenty-five first books of early fifteenth-century presses."—J. H. HESSELS: *Acad.*, xxvi. 56.

(This article is mainly taken up with a defence of Mr. Hessels's work on Gutenberg against the strictures of Mr. Hawkins.)

Hawkins, Thomas, F.R.G.S., 1810–1889, b. at Glastonbury, Eng.; studied anatomy at Guy's Hospital under Sir Astley Cooper, but devoted himself chiefly to geology. 1. Memoirs of Ichthyosauri and Plesiosauri, Extinct Monsters of the Ancient Earth. Illust. Lon., 1834, fol. 2. The Book of the Great Sea-Dragons. Illust. Lon., 1840, fol. 3. The Lost Angel and the History of the Old Adamites: a Poem, Lon., 1840, 4to. 4. One Centenary of Sonnets, Lon., 1841, p. 8vo. 5. The Wars of Jehovah in Heaven, Earth, and Hell, [verse.] Illust. Lon., 1844, 8vo. 6. Victorian Verses, Lon., 1848, fol. 7. Prometheus: a Lyrical Drama, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 8. The Christiad, [verse,] Lon., 1853, 8vo. 9. My Life and Works, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Hawkins, W. M. Key to the Tithe Question: a Hand-Book on Tithes; 2d ed., Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Hawkins, William Bentinck Lethem, [*ante*, vol. i., HAWKINS, W. B., add.] The Limits of Religious Belief: Suggestions addressed to the Student in Divine Things, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Hawkins, Rev. William George, b. 1823, at Baltimore, Md., and educated at Wesleyan University and the Protestant Episcopal Seminary in Alexandria, Va.; has held rectorships in various States, edited the National Freedman 1863–66, and has been engaged in domestic missions. 1. Life of John H. W. Hawkins, Bost., 1860, 12mo. 2. Lunsford Lane; or, Another Helper from North Carolina, Bost., 1863, 12mo. 3. History of the New York National Freedmen's Association, N. York, 1868.

Hawks, E. R. Guide to Obtaining Civil Employment, for Soldiers, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

Hawks, Rev. Francis Lister, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1866. 1. History of North Carolina: with Maps and Illustrations: vol. ii., Embracing the Period of the Proprietary Government, from 1663 to 1729, Fayetteville, N.C., 1860, 8vo. 2. The American Forest. By Uncle Philip. N. York, 1862. 3. "Is not this a Brand plucked out of the Fire?" The Story of a Penitent: Lola Montez, N. York, 1867, 16mo. With PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS: 1. (Ed.) Journals of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America: with Notes, &c.: vol. i., 1861, 8vo. (No more published.) 2. Documentary History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, N. York, 1863–64, 2 vols. 8vo.

Hawksford, C. M. Adela: a Jersey Romance, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Hawkshaw, Mrs. Ann. 1. Dionysius the Areopagite: with other Poems, Lon., 1842, p. 8vo. 2. Poems for my Children, 1847. 3. Aunt Effie's Rhymes for Little Children, Lon., 1852, 4to. Anon. 4. Aunt Effie's Gift to the Nursery, Lon., 1854, 12mo. Anon. 5. Sonnets on Anglo-Saxon History, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

Hawksley, Cordelia J. 1. G. F. S.: What does it mean? Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Eleven Letters from the East to my Bible-Class. Illust. Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Hawksley, Thomas, M.D. Matter,—its Ministry to Life in Health and Disease, and Earth,—as a Natural Link between Organic and Inorganic Matter, Lon., 1867.

Hawkswerth, Rev. John, perpetual curate of Weore, Salop. The Glorious Gospel of the Blessed God: a Series of Twelve Parochial Lectures, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

Hawley, Rev. Bostwick, D.D., b. 1814, at Camillus, N.Y.; graduated at Wesleyan University in 1838, and has held numerous pastorates in New York State. 1. Manual of Instruction for Baptized Children in the Methodist Episcopal Church, N. York, 1865, 24mo. 2. Manual of Methodism: The Doctrines, General Rules, and Usages of the Methodist Episcopal Church: with Scripture Proofs and Explanations, N. York, 1868, 16mo. 3. Beauties of Rev. George Herbert, A.M., N. York, 1877, 12mo. 4. Dancing as an Amusement considered in the Light of the Scriptures, of Christian Experience, and of Good Taste, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 5. The Shield of Faith; or, Articles of Religion, General Rules, Baptismal and Church Covenants, of Methodist Episcopacy: with Scripture Proofs, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 6. The Lenten Season: including Whit Sunday and Trinity Sunday, Cin., 1882, 16mo. Also, single sermons, &c.

Hawley, C. The Drapery Trade before the Public: showing the Extortionate Profits made by many Retail Drapers, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Hawley, Rev. Charles, D.D., 1819–1885, b. at Catskill, N.Y.; graduated at Williams College 1840, and at Union Theological Seminary 1844; pastor of a Presbyterian Church in Auburn, N.Y., 1858–85. 1. History of the First Presbyterian Church of Auburn, Auburn, N.Y., 1876. 2. Early Chapters of Cayuga History: Jesuit Missions in Goi-o-gouen, 1656–1684; also, An Account of the Sulpitian Mission among the Cayugas about Quinte Bay, 1668. Introduction by J. G. Shea. Auburn, N.Y., 1879, 8vo. 3. Sanitary Reforms, 1880. 4. Early Chapters of Seneca History, 1881. 5. Memorial Discourses, 1884.

Hawley, Frederick. The Royal Family of England: containing Remarks on the Principles of the Royal Succession: with a Genealogical Account of the Royal Family, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

Hawley, Frederick B. Capital and Population: a Study of the Economic Effects of their Relations to each other, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Hawley, Giles P. (Ed.) Wit, Wisdom, and Philosophy of J. P. F. Richter, 1884, 8vo.

Hawley, John G. American Criminal Reports: The Latest and Most Important Criminal Cases determined in the Federal and State Courts: with Notes, &c., Chic., 1878–82, 3 vols. 8vo.

Hawley, John Hugh. 1. A Complete Course of English Composition, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. Ode to Her Majesty Queen Victoria on her Sixtieth Birthday, Lon., 1879, 4to. 3. In Memoriam Louis Eugène Napoléon, [verse,] Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. Dates Made Easy: a Mnemonic Synopsis of the History of England, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Hawley, Richard. An Essay on Free Trade, ("Economic Monographs,") N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Hawley, Thomas P. Digest of Nevada Reports, and Sawyer's Circuit Court Reports: with a Table of Cases, &c., San Fran., 1878, 8vo.

Haworth, Euphrasia Fanny. 1. St. Sylvester's Day, and other Poems. Illust. Lon., 1847, p. 8vo. 2. Stories for Idle Afternoons, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Haworth, Martin E. 1. The Silver Greyhound, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. (Contains incidents of travel.) 2. Road Scrapings, Coaches, and Coaching, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Hawtayne, G. H. West Indian Illustrations of Shakespeare, 1887.

"Hawthorn, J. R. H.," (Pseud.) See HOULDING, JOHN RICHARD, *infra*.

Hawthorne, Alice. Stories of Remarkable Birds, Phila., 1854, 16mo.

"Hawthorne, Emily," (Pseud.) See CHARLES, EMILY T., *supra*.

Hawthorne, George Stuart, M.D. 1. A New Mode of Ventilating Hospitals, &c., Belfast, 1830, 12mo. 2. The True Pathological Nature of Cholera, and an Infallible Method of treating it, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 3. The Doctrine of the Trinity a Doctrine not of Divine Origin, and the Duty of Christian Men in Relation thereto, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

Hawthorne, Julian, b. 1846, in Boston, Mass.; son of Nathaniel Hawthorne, *infra;* went to Europe with his parents in 1853, and after their return entered Harvard in 1863, but did not graduate. He began the study of civil engineering at the Lawrence Scientific School of Harvard, and was a student in Dresden, Germany, in 1868–70. From 1870 to 1872 he was employed as a hydrographic engineer in the department of docks in New York. In 1872 he went abroad, spent two years in Dresden, and from 1874 till 1881 resided in London, where he was for two years on the staff of the Spectator and contributed to reviews and magazines. In 1882 he returned to New York. 1. Bressant: a Romance, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"We are glad to find that Mr. Julian Hawthorne's first work has a sufficient character of its own to mark it off from the writings of that most original of American authors, his father. . . . While we freely concede great merit to 'Bressant,' we must at the same time admit that its faults are still greater. The admirable promise of the first volume is not fulfilled in the second."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 854.

2. Idolatry: a Romance, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"That the younger Hawthorne is gifted with a power which, judged by the standard of ordinary novels, is great, cannot be doubted. Nor can it be doubted that he has misused that power."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 540.

3. Saxon Studies, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"'Saxon Studies' are just one string of impertinences, four hundred pages long, against the people who, with greater kindness than wisdom, allowed the author to live among them for some years."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 780.

"It is hardly to be wondered at that 'Saxon Studies' have caused great offence in Dresden, but they might be entitled 'Siberian Studies' for any likeness they bear to the people therein described."—M. BETHAM-EDWARDS: *Acad.*, ix. 505.

4. Garth: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"'Garth' strikes us as a decided improvement upon 'Bressant' and 'Idolatry;' it is a very much riper and wiser work. We must add that we use these terms in a strictly relative sense; for Mr. Hawthorne's standing fault seems to be a certain incurrable immaturity and crudity."—*Nation*, xxiv. 369.

5. Mrs. Gainsborough's Diamonds: a Story, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 6. Sebastian Strome: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Find what fault with the story we may, and it is unquestionably a story of very fitful and uneven power, there is a force of passion and genius in the book which it is impossible to ignore."—*Spectator*, lii. 1476.

7. The Laughing Mill, and other Stories, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 8. Archibald Malmaison, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"Strong as the telling may be, it is so bluntly, boldly worked out as to be only horrible."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 449.

9. Ellice Quentin, and other Stories, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Yellow Cap, and other Fairy Stories for Children, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 11. Prince Saroni's Wife, and other Stories, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 12. Beatrix Randolph: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 13. Dust: a Novel. Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo. 14. Fortune's Fool, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. 8vo. 15. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his Wife: a Biography, Bost., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo.

"By the help of his father's very copious notes of the sayings and doings and looks of the children, . . . and with his own recollections of boyhood to draw upon besides for the later period, he has taken us into the intimacy of the household, and confided the charm and dignity and wisdom of Hawthorne's fatherhood. . . . The biography is like Mr. James's 'Hawthorne' in that it fails to give any history of that immortal part of the man in which the world takes interest."—*Nation*, xxxix. 525.

16. Love—or a Name, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 17. Miss Cadogna: a Romance, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 18. Noble Blood, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 19. John Parmelee's Curse, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 20. The Trial of Gideon, and Countess Almara's Murderer, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 21. Confessions and Criticisms, Bost., 1886, 8vo.

"He confesses . . . the vital principles of his intellectual life, his æsthetic, religious, and philosophical creed. His criticisms, in themselves, are a slight matter, though there are brilliant and incisive remarks sown through them."—*Nation*, xliii. 507.

22. A Tragic Mystery; from the Diary of Inspector Byrnes, N. York, 1887, 16mo. 23. An American Penman; from the Diary of Inspector Byrnes, Lon. and N. York, 1887, p. 8vo. 24. The Great Bank-Robbery; from the Diary of Inspector Byrnes, Lon. and N. York, 1887, p. 8vo. 25. Another's Crime; from the Diary of Inspector Byrnes, N. York, 1888, 16mo. 26. David Poindexter's Disappearance, and other Tales, N. York, 1888, 16mo. 27. A Dream and a Forgetting: a Novel, N. York and Chic., 1888, 12mo. 28. The Professor's Sister: a Romance, N. York and Chic., 1888, 12mo. 29. Section 558; or, The Fatal Letter; from the Diary of Inspector Byrnes, N. York, 1888, 16mo. 30. Sinfire; [also] Douglas Duane, by Edgar Fawcett, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1804–1864. In 1857, after retiring from the consulship at Liverpool, Hawthorne travelled on the Continent, making a long stay in Italy. He returned to England in 1859, and in 1861 (1860?) to America, where he again took up his residence at Concord. He died at Plymouth, N.H., while on a trip to the White Mountains with ex-President Pierce. For biog., see HAWTHORNE, JULIAN, *supra*, and JAMES, HENRY, *infra*. 1. The Marble Faun, Bost., 1860, 12mo; Eng. ed., entitled "Transformation; or, The Romance of Monte Beni," Lon., 1860, 3 vols.

"It has a great deal of beauty, of interest and grace; but it has, to my sense, a slighter value than its companions, and I am far from regarding it as the masterpiece of the author, a position to which we sometimes hear it assigned. The subject is admirable, and so are many of the details; but the whole thing is less simple and complete than either of the three tales of American life."—HENRY JAMES: *Hawthorne*, ("*English Men of Letters*,") Amer. ed., p. 160.

2. Our Old Home, Bost., 1863, 16mo. 3. Pansie: a Fragment: the Last Literary Effort of Nathaniel Hawthorne, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 4. Passages from the American Note-Books of Nathaniel Hawthorne, Bost. and Lon., 1868, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. Passages from the English Note-Books of Nathaniel Hawthorne. [Edited by his Widow.] Bost., 1870, 2 vols. 12mo.

"There remains to be noted the occasional shrewdness of observation; some anecdotes of men like Buchanan, Thackeray, Jerrold, and Lord Houghton; a few good descriptions of show-places in England and Scotland, and, finally, the general readableness, in virtue of the writer's celebrity, as well as of the skill with which he does the work in hand, and the intrinsic interest of the things he writes about."—*Nation*, xi. 59.

6. Passages from the French and Italian Note-Books of Nathaniel Hawthorne, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo.

"His journals throw but very little light on his personal feelings, and even less on his genius *per se*. . . . They deepen our sense of that genius, while they singularly diminish our impression of his general intellectual power. . . . These volumes of Italian notes, charming as they are, are on the whole less rich and substantial than those of England. The theme in this case is evidently less congenial. . . . We seem to see him strolling through churches and galleries as the last pure American, attesting by his shy responses to dark canvas and cold marble his loyalty to a simpler and less encumbered civilization."—H. JAMES, JR.: *Nation*, xiv, 172.

7. Septimius Felton; or, The Elixir of Life, Bost., 1872, 12mo. Eng. ed., entitled "Septimius: a Romance," Lon., 1872. (This was edited by Una Hawthorne.)

"Of course it cannot take rank with Hawthorne's finished works, but no other author of our time could have written it."—*Ath.*, No. 2330.

"After making allowance for the incomplete state of the story, we must confess that to our taste Hawthorne appears to have in this case ventured rather too far into the dim dreamland of the grotesque and unnatural. The story, however, is powerful and interesting as it stands. . . . The art is admirable, but we can hardly call it healthy. It will commend itself, however, to the lover of the rarer literary essences, though it may probably remain *caviare* to the vulgar."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 89.

8. Tales of the White Hills, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 9. A Virtuoso's Collection, and other Tales, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 10. The Works of Nathaniel Hawthorne, Bost., 1879, 24 vols. 16mo. 11. The Complete Works of Nathaniel Hawthorne: with Introductory Notes by G. P. Lathrop. Illust. Bost., 1883, 12 vols. 8vo. 12. Sketches and Studies, Bost., 1883, 16mo. 13. Dr. Grimshawe's Secret: a Romance. Edited, with Preface and Notes, by Julian Hawthorne. Bost. and Lon, 1883, p. 8vo. (A fragment.)

"The publication of 'Dr. Grimshawe's Secret,' though it contains detached passages which are full of Hawthorne's thought and style, cannot add to Hawthorne's reputation."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 25.

"While it abounds in passages marked by all the beauties of Hawthorne's best writing, it is as a whole crude and raw. . . . The lover of Hawthorne will be glad to find in the fact that the book required 'editing' a justification for declining to become interested in it, at least until he knows more precisely what the limits of the editor's labors were."—*Nation*, xxxv. 66.

Hawthorne, Rainey. 1. The Ruling Passion, Lon., 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Rich Husband: a Novel of Real Life, Lon., 1858, 3 vols. 12mo.

Hawthorne, Robert, Ph.D., professor in Argyll College, Panchgani, India. The Student's Manual of Indian History, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Hawthorne, Sophia, (Peabody,) 1810–1871, b. at Salem, Mass.; married, 1842, to Nathaniel Hawthorne. *supra*. Notes in England and Italy, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

Hawtrey, Mrs. 1. The Alphabet of Fruits, for Good Children. Illust. Lon., 1866, 16mo. 2. My Sunday Companion: Hymns and Poems, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 3. Village Songs. Illust. Lon., 1876, 16mo.

Hawtrey, Miss Edith. Talent in Tatters; or, Some Vicissitudes in the Life of an English Boy. By Hope Wraythe, [pseud.] Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Hawtrey, Edward M. Corydalis: a Story of the Sicilian Expedition, [verse,] Lon., 1880, sm. 8vo.

Hawtrey, Louisa. Castle Cornet; or, The Island's Troubles in the Troublous Times, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Hawtrey, Rev. Montagu John Gregg, M.A., graduated, senior optime, at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1829; ordained 1833; rector of Rimpton 1841. 1. Sponsors for the Poor, 1840. 2. Earnest Address to New Zealand Colonists with Reference to their Intercourse with the Native Inhabitants, 1840. 3. Justice to New Zealand, Honour to England, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Hawtrey, Rev. Stephen Thomas, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1832; ordained 1835; head-master of Eton College 1851–71; warden of St. Mark's School, Windsor, 1871. 1. The Story of a Week spent by St. Mark's School, Windsor, on Board a Man-of-War, Windsor, 1859, 12mo. Privately printed. 2. St. Mark's School by the Sea-Side in the Summer of 1861, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Reminiscences of a French Eton, Lon., 1867, 8vo. Privately printed. 4. A Narrative Essay on a Liberal Education, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 5. The Aims, Duties, and Rewards of a School-Master, Lon., 1870. 6. An Introduction to Euclid. Part I. Lon., 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1884.

Hay, Sir Alexander. Estimate of the Scottish Nobility during the Minority of James the Sixth, (Grampian Club Pub.,) Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Hay, Arthur, ninth Marquis of Tweeddale, 1824–1878, b. at Yester; educated at Leipsic and Geneva; served in the army 1841–66, retiring with the rank of colonel; succeeded to the title 1876. He contributed many papers on ornithology to Ibis, the Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society, and other scientific periodicals, which were collected after his death. Ornithological Works. Edited and revised by Capt. R. E. W. Ramsay, F.L.S., &c.: together with a Biographical Sketch by W. H. Russell, LL.D., Lon., 1881, 8vo. Printed for private circulation.

Hay, C. A., and **Jacobs, H. E.** (Trans.) Doctrinal Theology of the Lutheran Church exhibited and verified from Original Sources, by Heinrich Schmid, Phila., 1875, 8vo.

Hay, David. 1. Domestic Servants: their Interests and Duties, Lon., 1852, 24mo. 2. Home; or, The Way to make Home happy, Lon., 1854, 18mo; 9th ed., 1876. 3. A Father's Religious Counsels, addressed to his Son at School; new ed., Lon., 1860, 18mo. 4. "All for Christ?" a Brief Memorial of the Late J. Edge, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 5. G. Whitefield; or, Consecrated Eloquence, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Hay, Ebenezer Story, of New Zealand, died young, leaving poems considered among the finest produced in Australasia. Some Characteristics of Wordsworth's Poetry, and their Lesson for us: an Essay; and some Poems by Fleta, Dunedin, N.Z., 1881.

"Hay, Elzey," (Pseud.) See ANDREWS, FANNY, *supra*.

Hay, Rt. Rev. George, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] Bishop of Danlis. 1. The Scripture Doctrine of Miracles Displayed, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Works. Edited by Bishop Strain. Edin., 1871–73, 7 vols. p. 8vo.

Hay, George, of Arbroath. 1. History of Arbroath to the Present Time: with Notices of the Neighbouring District, Arbroath, 1876, cr. 4to. 2. (Ed.) Round about the Round O with *its* Poets. Illust. Arbroath, 1883, 4to; new ed., 1885, 8vo.

"The letter-press of the volume is mostly composed of verse with a local colour, written by persons connected with the town."—*Ath.*, No. 2910.

Hay, Helen Selina, Countess of Gifford, 1807–1867, daughter of Thomas Sheridan; married, first, to the fourth Lord Dufferin, and secondly, in 1862, to George, Earl of Gifford, (by courtesy,) son of the eighth marquis of Tweeddale. Lispings from Low Latitudes; or, Extracts from the Journal of the Hon. Impulsia Gushington. [Edited by Lord Dufferin.] Lon., 1863, obl. 8vo.

Hay, J. Marley. 1. The Scenery of the Dee, with Pen and Pencil. Illust. Aberdeen, 1884. 2. The Lady of St. Arven, [verse,] Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Hay, James. New and Easy Method of Finding the Time at Sea, Edin., 1865, 8vo.

Hay, Rev. James, minister of the parish of Kirn. Johnson: his Characteristics and Aphorisms; 2d ed., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Hay, James William. 1. Catalogue of the Collection of Egyptian Antiquities belonging to the Late R. Hay, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 2. Mysie's Pardon, Edin., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Hay, Jane Eleanor. The Three Boys: a Child's Story. Illust. Lon., 1855, 16mo.

Hay, Lieut. John, R.N. Pilotage of the British Channel, from Scilly to the Downs, Lon., 1850, sq. 8vo.

Hay, John, rector of Musselburgh Grammar-School. The Self-Testing Arithmetic, on a New Plan, Glasgow, 1863, cr. 8vo.

Hay, John, b. 1838, at Salem, Ind.; graduated at Brown University 1858; studied law in Springfield, Ill., and was admitted to the bar in 1861, in which year he went to Washington as assistant secretary to President Lincoln, remaining with him till his death. He also acted as Lincoln's adjutant and aide-de-camp, served for several months under Gens. Hunter and Gillmore, and was brevetted colonel. He was first secretary of legation at Paris 1865–67, chargé d'affaires at Vienna 1867–68, and secretary of legation at Madrid 1868–70; assistant secretary of state 1879–81. He was an editorial writer on the New York Tribune between 1870 and 1875, and is joint-author with J. G. Nicolay of an elaborate Life of Abraham Lincoln, published as a serial in the Century Magazine, 1887, &c. 1. Castilian Days, Bost., 1871, 12mo.

"In spite of some interferences with the reader's pleasure, 'Castilian Days' is a very readable book,—so trustworthy is Mr. Hay's sense of what will agreeably engage the attention of the general reader without jading it, so interesting is the nation which he describes, so good were his opportunities of close observation of the political leaders who have been of especial interest of late, and so much more clear and lively than is common is his way of expressing himself."—*Nation*, xiv. 93.

2. Pike County Ballads, and other Pieces, Bost., 1871, 12mo; new ed., Lon., 1886.

"It cannot be denied that there is quaint vigour in Mr. Hay's manner of telling these anecdotes, but there is nothing in the ballads to warrant the praise bestowed upon them by the American press."—*Ath.*, No. 2291.

"Full of sharp, graphic touches, which bring the vividest scenery, physical and moral, before your eyes."—*Spectator*, xliv. 918.

3. Little Breeches, and other Pieces, Humorous, Descriptive, and Pathetic, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Hay, Sir John Charles Dalrymple, Bart., C.B., F.R.S., b. 1821, and educated at Rugby; entered the British navy; served in China, the Crimea, and elsewhere, and retired as rear-admiral in 1870. He has been several times returned to Parliament from different boroughs. 1. The Reward of Loyalty, Edin., 1862, 8vo. 2. Remarks on the Loss of H.M.S. "Captain," Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Ashanti and the Gold Coast, and what we know of it: a Sketch, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Hay, Martyn. Madeline Heathcote, Edin., 1873, p. 8vo.

Hay, Mary Cecil, 1840?–1886, daughter of T. W. Hay, a watchmaker at Shrewsbury; spent her latter years at East Preston, Sussex. 1. Hidden Perils, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Old Myddleton's Money, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Victor and Vanquished, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Brenda Yorke, and other Tales, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Squire's Legacy, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Nora's Love-Test, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. 8vo. 7. The Arundel Motto: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 8. Under the Will, and other Tales, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. For her Dear Sake, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. Missing, and other Tales, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 11. A Sister's Sacrifice, &c., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 12. Dorothy's Venture, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 13. Bid Me Discourse, and other Tales, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 14. Lester's Secret, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 15. A Wicked Girl, and other Tales, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Hay, Matthew. An Experimental Investigation of the Physiological Action of Saline Cathartics, Edin., 1884, 8vo.

Hay, Robert. Redstan: a Tale of the Welsh Border, and other Sketches, Biographical and Descriptive, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Hay, Thomas. History of a Case of Recurring Sarcomatous Tumor of the Orbit in a Child. Plates. Phila., 1877, 8vo.

Hay, William. 1. Decisions on the Poor-Law of Scotland in the Court of Sessions, and Awards by Arbitration, Lon.; 1859, 8vo. 2. Decisions of the Supreme Courts of England and Scotland on the Liability of Proprietors, Masters, and Servants for Reparation of Injuries, Edin., 1860, 8vo.

Hay, William Delisle, F.R.G.S. 1. The Doom of the Great City: Written A.D. 1942, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Three Hundred Years Hence; or, A Voice from Posterity, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Brighter Britain! or, Settler and Maori in Northern New Zealand, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Brisk, frank, and cheery is the tone of these volumes, and they are written with sense as well as spirit."—*Spectator*, lvi. 324.

4. Elementary Text-Book of British Fungi. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo. 5. The Fungus-Hunter's Guide and Field Memorandum-Book: with Analytical Keys to the Orders and Genera, and Notes of Important Species, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"The author is as plausible as the outcome of his work is mischievous."—HENRY T. WHARTON: *Acad.*, xxxii. 272.

6. Blood: a Tragic Tale, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Haycock, William, b. at Huddersfield, Yorkshire, Eng.; d. about 1872. 1. Elements of Veterinary Homœopathy; or, A Treatise on the Diseases of the Horse and Cow, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo. 2. On Hysteria in the Mare, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 4. The Gentleman's Stable Manual: the Construction of the Stable, the Feeding and Grooming of Horses, &c., Lon., 1859, 8vo. 5. Horses: how they ought to be Shod, Lon., 1869, 4to.

Haycraft, Margaret. 1. Songs of Peace, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 2. The New Head-Master: Little Speedwell's Victory, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. Rays and Rainbows: a Story of Thanksgiving, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. Wayside Chimes, Lon., 1886, 18mo. 5. Guiding Lights, Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to. 6. Humpty-Dumpty Silver Bells, &c. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Haycroft, Nathaniel. 1. The Cry of the Labourer; or, An Appeal to the Churches for the Better Support of their Pastors, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. Heroes and Lessons of St. Bartholomew's Day, A.D. 1662, Lon., 1862, 12mo; 2d ed. same year. 3. Moses and Colenso; or, The Divine Authority of the Books of Moses, and the Objections of Dr. Colenso, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

Hayden, Ferdinand Vandeveer, M.D., LL.D., 1827–1888, b. at Westfield, Mass.; professor of mineralogy and geology in the University of Pennsylvania 1865–72; was connected with the Geological and Geographical Surveys of the United States from 1859 to 1886. 1. (Ed.) United States Geographical and Geological Survey of the Territories: Reports i.–viii. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1867–76, 8vo. 2. Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, Wash., 1877, 8vo. 3. The Yellowstone National Park and the Mountain Regions of Idaho, Nevada, Colorado, and Utah. Illust. and Maps. Wash., 1877, fol. With SELWYN, A. R. C., North America, ("Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel.") Maps and Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Hayden, H. Henry. Autobiography, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

Hayden, Jabez Haskell. Records of the Connecticut Line of the Hayden Family, Hartford, 1888, 8vo.

Hayden, Rev. John, Independent minister. 1. The Walk and Triumph of Faith, exemplified in the Life and Death of A. Wright, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. A Letter on Family Worship. By J. H. Lon., 1853, 12mo. 3. A Sketch of a Tour in Switzerland, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. Sketch of the Life of the Late S. Weston, Minister of the Independent Church, Woburn, Buckinghamshire, High Wycombe, 1857, 8vo. 5. Biographical Sketch of Cornelius Berry, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

Hayden, John J. The Baron of Epperfeld; or, The Poor Clare: a Mediæval Romance, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

Hayden, Marie L. Through Fire; or, At Home and Abroad, N. York, 1882, 4to.

Hayden, Sidney. Washington and his Masonic Compeers. Illust. N. York, 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1875.

Hayden, Mrs. Sumner. Vella Vernell; or, An Amazing Marriage, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Hayden, Thomas. The Diseases of the Heart and of the Aorta. Illust. Dublin, 1875, 8vo; Phila., 2 vols. With CRUISE, FRANCIS RICHARD, Report on the Cholera Epidemic of 1866, Dublin, 1867, 8vo.

Hayden, William. A Very Close Approach to the Geometrical Quadrature of the Circle: being a Construction wherein no Error is found on Investigation, Chichester, 1872, 8vo.

Hayden, William Benjamin. 1. Science and Revelation; or, The Bearing of Modern Scientific Developments upon the Interpretation of the First Eleven Chapters of Genesis, Bost., 1852, 12mo. 2. On the Phenomena of Modern Spiritualism, Bost., 1855, 16mo. 3. Ten Chapters on Marriage, its Nature, Uses, Duties, and Final Issues, Bost., 1863, 16mo. 4. The Apocalyptic Dispensation: Ten Lectures on the Book of Revelation, Bost., 1865, 12mo. 5. Light on the Last Things, Lon., 1869, 12mo; new ed., rev., 1877. 6. Dangers of Modern Spiritualism; 4th ed., N. York, 1870, 12mo. 7. The Heydons in England and America: a Fragment of Family History, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 8. Our Heavenly Father's Book: a Compilation of Truths and Facts about the Bible. Part II., New Testament. N. York, 1888, 24mo.

Haydn, H. C. 1. Lay Effort: its Range and Methods, N. York, 1877, sq. 16mo. 2. Death and Beyond, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 3. Amusements in the Light of Reason and Scripture, N. York, 1880, 16mo.

Haydon, Frank Scott, 1822–1887, son of Benjamin Robert Haydon, (*q. v., ante*, vol. i.;) was assistant keeper in the Public Record Office. (Ed.) Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis:) Chronicon ab Orbe Condito usque ad Annum Domini 1336: a Monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum: vols. i., ii., and iii., Lon., 1858–63, 8vo.

Haydon, Frederick Wordsworth, 1827–1886, son of B. R. Haydon, (*ante*, vol. i.;) served in the navy, and was dismissed in 1867. Benjamin Robert Haydon: Correspondence and Table-Talk: with a Memoir, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The mass of the matter . . . is out of proportion to the interest found in it."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 211.

Haydon, G. H. 1. Five Years' Experience in Australia Felix. Illust. Lon., 1846, r. 8vo. 2. The Australian Immigrant: a Rambling Story, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

Haye, Anthony Oneal. 1. The Mirage of Life, and other Poems, Edin., 1860, 12mo. 2. The Persecution of the Knights Templars, Edin., 1865, p. 8vo. 3. The Sabbath. By a Late Scots Episcopalian. Edin., 1876, 8vo.

Haye, T. D. 1. (Trans.) English Positivism, by H. Taine, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) On Intelligence, by H. Taine, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Hayes, Miss. (Ed.) Songs of France, with English Words, Lon., 1879, r. 8vo. With KAPPEY, ——, (ed.) Songs of Germany: Volkslieder, German and English Words, Lon., 1877, r. 8vo.

Hayes, Alfred, M.A. 1. The Last Crusade, and other Poems, Birmingham, 1886, p. 8vo. 2. David Western, [verse,] Birmingham, 1886, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Hayes has the virtues of sincerity of mind and loftiness of aim; he looks at nature with a most constant heart, howbeit he has an all too Tennysonian cast in his eye; he has plenty of thought and plenty of words."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 175.

Hayes, Augustus Allen, Jr. 1. New Colorado and the Santa Fé Trail. Illust. N. York, 1875, 8vo; new ed., 1880. 2. The Jesuit's Ring: a Romance of Mount Desert, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Hayes, Charles Wells. William Wells of Southold and his Descendants, A.D. 1638 to 1878, Buffalo, N.Y., 1878, 8vo.

Hayes, Con. F. Ida: a Monodrama, [verse,] Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"Hayes, Henry," (Pseud.) See KIRK, MRS. E. W., *infra*.

Hayes, Henry. What is Baptism? Is it a Fiction? Considered by a No-Party Man, Holloway, Eng., 1859, 8vo. Anon.

Hayes, Isaac Israel, M.D., 1832–1881, b. in Chester Co., Pa.; took his medical degree at the University of Pennsylvania in 1853, and sailed as surgeon of the second Grinnell expedition under Dr. Kane. In 1860 he sailed in command of an expedition fitted out by public subscription for the discovery of an open polar sea. During the civil war he was commissioned surgeon of volunteers and brevetted lieutenant-colonel, and in 1869 he again visited Greenland. He received the founder's medal of the Royal Geographical Society in 1867, and the gold medal of the Paris Society in 1869. 1. An

Arctic Boat-Journey in the Autumn of 1854. Illust. Bost. and Lon., 1860, 12mo; new ed., enl., 1883.

"The modesty and good taste with which he tells his story are just what might have been expected from the nature of the exploits which it relates."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 612.

2. Physical Observations in the Arctic Seas, 1860 and 1861, Wash., 1867, 4to. 3. The Open Polar Sea: a Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery in the Schooner "United States." Illust. N. York, 1867, 8vo. 4. Cast Away in the Cold: an Old Man's Story of a Young Man's Adventures, as related by Captain John Hardy, Mariner, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 5. The Land of Desolation: being a Personal Narrative of Adventure in Greenland, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; N. York, 1872, 12mo. 6. Pictures of Arctic Travel, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Hayes, J. R. Negrophobia "on the Brain" in White Men: an Essay on the Origin and Progress of the Negro Race, &c., Wash., 1869, 8vo.

Hayes, J. W. The Draper and Haberdasher, ("Industrial Library;") 4th ed., Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Hayes, John Lord, LL.D., 1812–1887, b. at South Berwick, Me.; graduated at Dartmouth 1831, and admitted to the bar 1835. He organized the Katahdin iron-works in Maine, and the Mexican, Rio Grande, and Pacific Railway Company. 1. Vindication of the Rights and Titles of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, Wash., 1853, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. Notes upon Indigo. By J. L. H. Bost., 1873. 3. United States Industrial Directory, Bost., 1876, 8vo. 4. The Angora Goat: its Origin, Culture, and Products: with an Appendix on the Alpaca and its Congeners, or Wool-Bearing Animals of the Cordilleras of the Andes, N. York, 1882, 12mo. Also, addresses and other pamphlets.

Hayes, Justin. Therapeutic Use of Faradaic and Galvanic Currents in the Electro-Thermal Bath, Chic., 1877, 12mo.

Hayes, Capt. M. Horace. 1. A Guide to Training and Horse Management in India: with a Hindustanee Stable Vocabulary; 2d ed., enl., Calcutta, 1875, 8vo. 2. Veterinary Notes for Horse-Owners: an Every-Day Horse-Book. Illust. Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1884. 3. Riding on Flat and Across Country: Practical Horsemanship. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1882. 4. Indian Racing Reminiscences. Illustrated by J. K. Ferguson. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 5. The Student's Manual of Tactics, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. Soundness and Age of Horses: Guide to Examination. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Hayes, Margaret E. 1. Miss Jean; or, Lives that Tell, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. The Boys of Drayton; or, Some that Go and Some that Stay, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. In his Courts, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. My Lass, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Hayes, Philip Cornelius, b. 1833, in Granby, Conn.; graduated at Oberlin 1860, and at the Theological Seminary 1863; served through the civil war, and at its close was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. History of the One Hundred and Third Ohio Regiment, 1872.

Haygood, Atticus Green, D.D., LL.D., b. 1839, in Watkinsville, Ga.; graduated at Emory College, Ga., in 1859; was licensed to preach in the Methodist Episcopal Church, and was president of Emory College 1876–84. 1. Our Keepsake, Nashville, Tenn., 1871, 8vo. 2. Our Children, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 3. Close up the Bar-Rooms, Macon, Ga., 1880, 12mo. 4. Our Brother in Black: his Freedom and his Future, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 5. Sermons and Speeches, Nashville, Tenn., 1883, 12mo. With McIntosh, R. M., (ed.) Prayer and Praise: Hymns and Tunes for Prayer-Meetings, &c., Macon, Ga., 1883, 8vo.

Hayley, R. M. 1. (Ed.) Memoirs of Madame Tussaud, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Biographies of Great and Famous Men and Women of the Present Period. First Series. Lon., 1881, r. 8vo.

Hayllar, Miss Florence H. 1. First Efforts, [verse,] Brighton, 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Camilla and Gertrude, and other Poems, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Hayman, Rev. Henry, D.D., b. 1823; educated at Merchant Taylors' School, London, and at St. John's College, Oxford, where he graduated 1845, and a Fellow 1848–55; assistant master at the Charterhouse 1853–55, afterwards head-master successively of St. Olave's Grammar-School, Southwark, Cheltenham Grammar-School, St. Andrew's College, Bradford, and Rugby School 1869–74, and since then rector of Aldingham. 1. Dialogues of the Early Church: I., Rome; II., Syria; III., Carthage, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. Retail Mammon; or, The Pawnbroker's Daughter, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Georgica Virgilii. By H. H. Oxf., 1854. 4. (Ed.) Bucolica: the Bucolics of Virgil. By H. H. Oxf., 1854. 5. Forms of Prayer for a Public School, Lon., 1858, 12mo; 3d ed., 1870. 6. Exercises in Translation of English Poetry with Greek and Latin Verse, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 7. Exercises in Translation from English, Latin, and Greek, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 8. (Ed.) The Odyssey of Homer, 1866–81, 3 vols. 8vo. 9. Letter on the Public Schools Latin Primer, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 10. A Fragment of the Jason Legend, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 11. Sermons preached in Rugby School Chapel, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Hayman, Mary. The Fortunes of Tom Haswell, and Tom Haswell's Fortune, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Hayman, Rev. Samuel, 1818–1886, b. at Youghal, Ireland; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1839; rector of Ardnageehy 1863, of Donerailе 1867, of Carrigaline 1872, and of Douglas from 1875; canon of Cork. 1. Annals of Youghal, four series, 1848–58. 2. Notes and Records of the Ancient Religious Foundations at Youghal, 1854. 3. Guide to Youghal, Ardmore, and the Blackwater. Map and illust. 1860. 4. Sketch of the Blackwater from Youghal to Fermoy, 1860. 5. Illustrated Guide to St. Mary's Collegiate Church, &c., at Youghal, 1861. 6. Memorials of the Ancient Religious Foundations at Youghal and its Vicinity, 1863. 7. About Footsteps: in Twelve Chapters, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 8. Looking Upward: a Country Pastor's Reveries, Dublin, 1871, 8vo. 9. Papers from a Parsonage, Dublin, 1872; 2d ed., 1876, p. 8vo. 10. Passages from a Commonplace-Book, Dublin, 1873; new ed., 1876, p. 8vo. 11. Criteria; or, The Divine Examen, Dublin, 1873; new ed., 1876, p. 8vo. 12. Ministrations; or, Feeding the Flock of God, Dublin, 1875; new ed., 1876, cr. 8vo.

Hayman, Samuel. The Joint-Stock Manual, Lon., 1873; 2d ed., 1877, 8vo.

Haymond, C., and Burch, J. C. California Code of Civil Procedure, amended to 1875–1876: Annotated, San Fran., 1876, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo.

Hayne, Paul Hamilton, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1830–1886, b. at Charleston, S.C.; educated at the College of South Carolina; entered on the practice of law, but gave it up for literature. At the outbreak of the civil war he became aide-de-camp to General Pickens, but his health, naturally delicate, broke down, and rendered him unfit for active service. 1. Sonnets, and other Poems, 1857. 2. Avolio: a Legend of the Island of Cos: with Poems, Lyrical, Miscellaneous, and Dramatic, Bost., 1860, 16mo. 3. Legends and Lyrics, Phila., 1872, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) The Poems of Henry Timrod: with a Sketch of the Poet's Life, N. York, 1873, 12mo. (See Timrod, Henry, *ante*, vol. iii.) 5. The Mountain of the Lovers: with Poems of Nature and Tradition, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 6. Lives of Robert Y. Hayne and Hugh S. Legaré, 1878. 7. Poems. Complete ed., illust., Bost., 1882, 8vo.

Hayne, Robert Y. Treatise on New Trial and Appeal, and other Proceedings for Review in Civil Cases, San Fran., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo.

Haynes, C. M., M.D. Elementary Principles of Electro-Therapeutics. Illust. Chic., 1877, 8vo.

Haynes, D. H. Examinations in Medical Botany, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

Haynes, David C. The Baptist Denomination: its History, Doctrines, and Ordinances; its Polity, Persecutions, and Martyrs, &c., N. York, 1857, 8vo; new ed., 1875.

Haynes, Rev. E. M. A History of the Tenth Regiment Vermont Volunteers, Lewiston, 1870, 8vo.

Haynes, Rev. Emory James, b. 1846, at Cabot, Vt.; graduated at Wesleyan University 1867, and has since then held various pastorates in the Methodist Church. 1. Are these Things so? Excerpts from Sermons, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 2. Fairest of Three: a Tale of American Life, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 3. Dollars and Duties, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Haynes, Freeman Oliver. 1. Outlines of Equity: Lectures, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo; 5th ed., Lon., 1880. 2. The Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873: with Notes, Lon., 1874, r. 8vo. 3. Observations on the Defence of Purchase for Valuable Consideration without Notice, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Haynes, Gideon. Pictures from Prison-Life: an Historical Sketch of the Massachusetts State Prison, Bost., 1869, 12mo.

Haynes, John Bishop. How to supply the Agricultural Labourer with Beer at a Low Price, involving an Argument for the Repeal or Reduction of the Malt Tax, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Haynes, John Edward. Pseudonyms of Authors: including Anonyms and Initialisms, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Haynes, Rev. John Frederick, LL.D., ordained 1876; vicar of Clacton-on-Sea, Essex, since 1887. 1. The Student's Statutes: being the Principal Provisions of some Important Acts of Parliament in a Condensed Form, Lon., 1875, 8vo; 3d ed., 1884. 2. The Student's Leading Cases: being some Principal Decisions in the Courts of Constitutional, Common, and Criminal Law: with Notes, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 3. The Practice of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice and on Appeal therefrom, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. The Student's Guide to the Law of Bankruptcy, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 5. The Student's Guide to the Practice of the Supreme Court, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 6. Lectures on Bankruptcy, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. With NELHAM, THOMAS AMBROSE, The Honours Examination Digest, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Haynes, M. S. (Ed.) Right to the Point: from the Writings of T. L. Cuyler, ("Spare Minute" Ser.,) Bost., 1884, 12mo.

Haynes, S. R. The American Farrier and Horseman's Companion, Phila., 1865, 16mo.

Haynes, Stanley. Healthy Homes, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Haynes, William. My Log: a Journal of the Proceedings of the Flying Squadron, Devonport, 1871, 8vo.

Hays, Frances. Women of the Day: a Biographical Dictionary of Notable Contemporaries, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Hays, George P. Every-Day Reasoning; or, The Science of Inductive Logic, Phila., 1877, 12mo.

Hays, Mrs. Helen. 1. Aspirations, N. York, 1886, 12mo; Eng. ed., entitled "Lillo and Ruth; or, Aspirations," Lon., 1887. 2. Her Loving Heart, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hays, Matilda M. 1. Helen Stanley, Lon., 1846, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Mauprat, by George Sand, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Fadette, by George Sand, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo. 4. Adrienne Hope: the Story of a Life, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Hays, Mrs. W. J. 1. Princess Idleways: a Fairy Story. Illust. N. York, 1879, sq. 16mo. 2. The Domestic Heroine: a Story for Girls. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 3. The Loving Sister: a Story for Big Girls, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Hayter, Sir Arthur Divett, Bart., M.A., b. 1835: junior lord of the treasury 1880–82; financial secretary at the war office 1882–85. Essays on Production, and its Increase by the Freedom of Commerce and the Best Distribution of Capital and Labour, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

Hayter, Flora. See BERESFORD, FLORA HAYTER, *supra*.

Hayter, Henry Heylyn, C.M.G., b. 1821, at Eden Vale, Wiltshire; emigrated to Victoria in 1852, and was for many years employed in the department of the registrar-general, at the head of the statistical branch, which in 1874 was erected into a separate department, with Mr. Hayter at its head, under the title of government statist. 1. Notes on the Colony of Victoria: Historical, Geographical, Meteorological, and Statistical, Melbourne, 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876. 2. Hand-Book to the Colony of Victoria, Melbourne, 1884, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1885. 3. My Christmas Adventure, Carboona, and other Poems, Melbourne, 1887.

Hayward, Abraham, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1801–1884, b. at Wilton, Wiltshire; was articled to a solicitor, but afterwards entered at the Middle Temple, was called to the bar in 1830, and became queen's counsel in 1845. Though the founder of the Law Magazine, which he edited 1828–44, and a special student of the literature and history of law, he had only a small practice, and was known chiefly as a literary man and *raconteur*. He was for many years a constant contributor to the Quarterly Review and to other periodicals. For biog., see CARLISLE, HENRY E., *supra*. 1. Some Account of a Journey across the Alps: in a Letter to a Friend, Lon., 1834, 12mo. Anon. Printed for private circulation. 2. Verses of other Days, Lon., 1847, sm. 8vo. Anon. Printed for private circulation. Reprinted, with additions, 1878. 3. The Art of Dining; or, Gastronomy and Gastronomers, Lon., 1852, 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1883. 4. Lord Chesterfield, his Life, Character, and Opinions; and George Selwyn, his Life and Times, Lon., 1854, cr. 8vo. 5. More about Junius: the Franciscan Theory Unsound. Lon., 1868, 8vo.

"Exhibits the sagacity of an astute lawyer and of an accomplished critic."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 87.

6. The Second Armada: a Chapter of Future History, Lon., 1871, sm. 8vo. Anon. 7. Biographical and Critical Essays. Series II. and III. Lon., 1873–74, 3 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Hayward's Essays . . . rather gain than lose by reproduction in a collective form; for the reader becomes accustomed to Mr. Hayward's mode of treatment, which is characteristic, though it is exempt from mannerism."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 184.

"A master of the processes by which half a score of huge books may be boiled down into a single article, he puts his facts into the concisest language, and, having made a point, leaves it to commend itself. Hence comes the defect of some of his papers; a redundancy of anecdotes which fail to produce a satisfactory effect, because they thrust one another out of the reader's memory."—*Ath.*, No. 2363.

"He is popular because he overflows with anecdote and personal story. It would be unjust to say that he is nothing if not anecdotical. . . . But, were it not for their redundancy of gossip about memorable persons, his volumes would offer few attractions to ordinary readers."—*Ath.*, No. 2408.

"An inexhaustible knowledge of good stories, combined with the rarer power of telling them well, and a great familiarity with the lighter literature of modern times, make these essays very enjoyable reading for an idle hour. Whether they have cost Mr. Hayward much thought, or whether that which has not cost the author much thought can be of any real service, are questions which it is perhaps as ridiculous to ask as it would be to ask whether a moss-rose were good to eat."—SAMUEL R. GARDINER: *Acad.*, v. 250.

8. Goethe, ("Foreign Classics for English Readers,") Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"He has attempted to describe for us a great man—nay, one of the greatest men that ever lived—by giving us, so to speak, his dimensions in feet and inches, the color of his eyes and hair, his weight in pounds avoirdupois."—*Nation*, xxvii. 182.

9. Selected Essays, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"There is no better or more pleasant way of describing people than by recording their best sayings and most characteristic actions, and there is nobody in our generation who has shown such a power as Mr. Hayward of extracting titbits from biographical memoirs, stringing them in a natural order and supplementing them from his own sources."—*Acad.*, xv. 91.

10. Sketches of Eminent Statesmen and Writers: with other Essays, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo. Also, pamphlets. And see PIOZZI, MRS. H. L., *ante*, vol. ii., and WYNN, MISS F. W., *ante*, vol. iii.

Hayward, Almira L. 1. Illustrated Birthday Book of American Poets. Illust. New ed., Bost., 1881, 24mo. 2. (Ed.) Chimes and Rhymes for Holiday Times. Illust. Bost., 1882, 24mo.

Hayward, Ben. All Else of No Avail: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Hayward, Mrs. Caroline. The Battles of the Crimea: with other Poems on the Incidents of the Campaign, Port Hope, Canada, 1855, 8vo.

Hayward, Edward Dykes. 1. Legislation. By E. D. H. Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. Can a Warrior be a Legislator? By H. Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Reasons against Martial Law, Courts-Martial, &c. By E. D. H. Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Hayward, Rev. Edward Farwell, b. 1851, at Lowell, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1851; a Unitarian minister. 1. Willoughby: a Poem, Bost., 1879, 16mo. 2. Ecce Spiritus: Statement of the Spiritual Principle of Jesus as the Law of Life, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 3. Patrice: her Love and Work: Poem, in Four Parts, Bost., 1883, 8vo.

Hayward, Elwes R. C. The Neapolitan Exiles: a Poem, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

Hayward, Henry Howard. Dental Practice in Relation to Medical Science, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Hayward, J. Henry. (Ed.) Poetical Pen-Pictures of the War: selected from our Union Poets, N. York, 1863, 12mo.

Hayward, John Williams, M.D., M.R.C.S., b. 1828, at Stockport, Cheshire; took his medical degree at St. Andrews; practises at Liverpool. 1. The Vale of Conway Spa: its Nature, Property, and Uses, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 2d ed., under the title of "Guide to Trefriw and the Vale of Conway Spa," 1872; 3d ed., 1881, p. 8vo.

2. Taking Cold, (the Cause of Half our Diseases:) its Nature, Causes, Prevention, and Cure, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo; 7th ed., enl., 1887.

Hayward, Maria L. 1. The Huntingdons, Bost., 1865, 12mo. 2. Mabel Lee, Bost., 1865, 16mo. 3. Velina Lee, Bost., 1865, 16mo.

Hayward, W. The Woman in Red, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Hayward, W. I. Table of Cases cited in the Georgia Reports, vols. i.–lxii., (1846–78,) Jersey City, N.J., 1881, 16mo.

Hayward, W. R. The Botanist's Pocket-Book, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Hayward, William H. Camp Songs for the Soldier, and Poems of Leisure Moments, Balt., 1864, 12mo.

Hayward, William Stephens. 1. Hunted to Death; or, Life in Two Hemispheres, Lon., 1862; new ed., 1869. 2. The Cloud-King; or, Up in the Air and Down in the Sea, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 3. The Fiery Cross: a Tale of the Great American War, Lon., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 4. The Demons of the Sea, Lon., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 5. Tom Holt's Log: a Tale of the Deep Sea, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 6. The Island of Gold; or, The Cruise of the "Black Dog," Lon., 1868, 8vo. 7. The Diamond Cross, and how I won it, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 8. Lord Scatterbrain; or, The Rough Diamond Polished, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 9. Eulalie; or, The Red and White Roses, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 10. Tales of the Wild and Wonderful, Lon., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 11. The Black Angel, Lon., 1871; new ed., 1881, 12mo. 12. The Rebel Privateer: Cruise of the "Black Angel," Lon., 1874; new ed., Lon., 1881, 12mo. 13. Rodney Ray; or, The Life and Adventures of a Scapegrace, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 14. Love and Adventure, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 15. Caroline: a Novel, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 16. Ethel Gray: a Novel, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 17. Love against the World, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 18. Maude Luton: a Novel, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 19. Perils of a Pretty Girl: her Adventures and Vicissitudes, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 20. Ran Away from Home: a Life of Adventure, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 21. Ten Years a Rover, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 22. The Three Red Men: a Novel, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 23. John Hazel's Vengeance, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 24. The Mutiny of the "Thunder," Lon., 1880, 8vo. 25. The Star of the South: a Sequel of the "Black Angel;" new ed., Lon., 1881, 12mo. 26. The Stolen Will: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 27. The Golden Reef; or, A Dive for Half a Million, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 28. The Black Flag: a Romance, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 29. Diana's Defenders; or, Ten Years a Rover, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 30. The Colonel's Daughter: a Romance, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 31. Left to the World: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 32. The Idol's Eye: Adventures in Search of a Big Diamond, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 33. Andrew Lorimer; or, The Young Surgeon of Festonhaugh, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 34. Robert the Rover; or, Adventures on the Spanish Main, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 35. One in a Thousand, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Haywood, Capt. A. G., R.A. Map Manœuvres: an Elementary Account of the War Game, Manchester, 1888, 18mo.

Haywood, F. (Trans.) Researches into the History of the Roman Constitution, by Wilhelm Ihne, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Haywood, John, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Tennessee Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals Reports: with Notes and References by M. M. Bigelow, N. York, 1870, 8vo.

Haywood, John, professor of mathematics in Otterbein University. The Earth and its Chief Motions, and the Tangent Index, Dayton, O., 1888, 12mo.

Haywood, P. D. The Cruise of the "Alabama." By One of her Crew. With Notes from Historical Authorities. Bost., 1886, 16mo. (Suppressed by the publishers.)

Haywood, William G. Our Children, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Haywood, X. Recreations of Leisure Hours: a Collection of Poems, 1865, 8vo.

Hazard, Caroline. Memoir of the Rev. J. Lewis Diman, D.D., Late Professor of History and Political Economy in Brown University: compiled from his Letters, Journals, and Writings, and the Recollections of his Friends, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

"It is his life as a scholar that these pages contain; . . . and with their details are woven some personal impressions of him in his literary club, and brief notices of vacation days."—*Nation*, xliv. 40.

Hazard, Elizabeth. Autumn Musing, and other Poems, Phila., 1874, 16mo.

Hazard, Rowland Gibson, M.A., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1888. 1. Our Resources: a Series of Articles on the Financial and Political Conditions of the United States, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 2. Freedom of the Mind in Willing; or, Every Being that Wills a Creative First Cause, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 3. Essays on Finance and Hours of Labor, N. York, 1868. 4. Two Letters on Causation and Freedom in Willing: addressed to J. S. Mill, Bost. and Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 5. Man a Creative First Cause: Two Discourses, Bost., 1883, 8vo.

"Devoted to showing that within his own consciousness every man has a wide chaotic sphere of sensations, desires, feelings, &c., which it is the business of his life to reduce to order and beauty."—*Nation*, xxxvii. 421.

Hazard, Samuel. 1. Cuba, with Pen and Pencil, Hartford, Conn., 1870, 8vo. 2. Santo Domingo, Past and Present: with a Glance at Hayti. Maps and Illust. N. York and Lon., 1873.

"Compiled with praiseworthy care, and showing throughout more than common powers of observation and judgment."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 57.

"It gives a condensed history, borrowed from a great variety of sources, of both parts of the island of San Domingo; and it describes in a readable manner the author's experiences of travel there in 1871, on the heels of, and partly in company with, the United States Commissioners. The illustrations are of a really helpful sort. . . . Mr. Hazard is a warm advocate of annexation."—*Nation*, xvi. 183.

Hazard, Thomas Robinson, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1784–1876. 1. The Ordeal of Life, Graphically Illustrated in the Experiences of Fifteen Hundred Individuals, Bost., 1870, 8vo. 2. Blasphemy: Who are the Blasphemers? the "Orthodox" Christians or "Spiritualists"? Bost., 1871, 12mo. 3. Eleven Days at Moravia, Bost. 1871, 12mo. 4. Mediums and Mediumship, Bost., 1871, 12mo. 5. (Ed.) Spiritual Communion Tracts, Bost., 1876, 16mo. 6. Recollections of Olden Times. By Tom Shepherd, [pseud.] 1879.

Hazard, Willis P. 1. The Art of Pleasing: the American Ladies' and Gentlemen's Book of Etiquette, Phila., 32mo. 2. The Jersey, Alderney, and Guernsey Cow: their History, Nature, and Management. Illust. Phila., 1872, 8vo. 3. Butter and Butter-Making: with the Best Methods for Producing and Marketing it, Phila., 1877, 12mo. 4. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the Olden Time. Illust. Phila., 1879, 8vo. (Completion of J. F. Watson's Annals of Philadelphia.)

"Hazel, Harry," (Pseud.) See Jones, Justin, *infra*.

Hazeland, Mrs. E. A. 1. (Trans.) St. Mary Magdalen, by J. B. H. Lacordaire, Lon., 1880, 32mo. 2. (Trans.) November: Little Month of the Holy Souls; from the French, Lon., 1881, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) Life of St. Dominic, by Lacordaire, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Month of Mary, by P. Beckx, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Little Month of St. Joseph: St. Joseph according to the Gospel, by Marin de Boylesve, Lon., 1886, 16mo. 6. (Trans.) Life of St. Monica, by E. Bougaud, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Hazeldean, J. O. Miscellaneous Rhymes, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Hazell, Walter, and **Hogkin, Howard.** The Australasian Colonies: Emigration and Colonization, Lon., 1887, 8vo. (A report by two members of the committee of management of the Emigrants' Information Office.)

Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson, b. 1841, at Belfast, Me.; graduated at Harvard 1862, and afterwards studied at Oxford; practised law till 1878, when he became literary editor of the New York Sun. 1. The American Woman in Europe, and the Keys to New York Society, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 2. British and American Education: the University of the Two Countries compared, N. York, 1880, 32mo. 3. Chats about Books, Poets, and Novelists, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Hazeltine, Miron J. 1. (Ed.) The "Clipper" Chess Problem Tournament, N. York, 1860, 18mo. 2. Brevity and Brilliancy in Chess, N. York, 1866, 12mo.

Hazelwood, Carey. Grayworth: a Story of Country Life, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Hazen, H. A. History of Billerica, Massachusetts, Bost., 1883, 8vo.

Hazen, Mary P. 1. The Mission School in Mill Village. Illust. Bost., 16mo. 2. The Mother's Ship, and the Cargo it brought, Bost., 16mo. 3. Joanna; or, Learning to follow Jesus. By Mabel, [pseud.] Illust. N. York, 1871, 16mo.

Hazen, W. R. Justices' Guide, and Forms of Docket Entries, Topeka, Kan., 1888, 8vo.

Hazen, Brig.-Gen. William Babcock, U.S.A., 1830–1887, b. in West Hartford, Vt.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy in 1855; was appointed professor of infantry tactics at the U.S. Military Academy; served through the civil war; was in France during the Franco-Prussian war, and was U.S. military attaché at Vienna during the Russo-Turkish war. In 1880 he was appointed chief signal officer. 1. The School and the Army in Germany and France: with a Diary of Siege Life at Versailles, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

"Replete with matter of great interest and value both to the soldier and the statesman. The information it contains respecting the military and the educational institutions of North Germany and of France is as full and as detailed as can be desired."—*Nation*, xvi. 29.

"To the report of this remarkable conversation [with Bismarck] succeed several chapters of the author's impressions of the siege of Paris; and where these are founded on his own observations, they are fresh and interesting in a high degree."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 394.

2. Our Barren Lands: Interior of the United States West of the One Hundredth Meridian and East of the Sierra Nevada, Cin., 1875, 8vo. 3. A Narrative of Military Service. Illust. Bost., 1885, 8vo.

"General Hazen's book will have a very considerable value among the contributions to a final history of the war. . . . The parts which relate to the organization and internal discipline of his own command will rank high. We suspect that the rest will be regarded as a curiously unconscious disclosure of his subjective traits of character, more than a strictly objective presentation of real facts."—*Nation*, xli. 381.

Hazlehurst, George S. The Invisible Telegraph of the Future, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Hazlerigg, Rev. Grey. 1. The Voice of the Bridegroom and the Voice of the Bride: Five Sermons, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Letters to a Mother: with a Brief Sketch of Earlier Experiences, Lon., 1886, 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

Hazlett, Helen. 1. The Cloud with a Golden Border, Phila., 1860, 12mo. 2. The Pastor's Son, Phila., 1865, 18mo. 3. Glennair; or, Life in Scotland. By H. M. Tatem, [pseud.] Phila., 1869, 12mo. 4. The Heights of Heidelberg, 1870, 18mo.

Hazlewood, David. 1. A Compendious Grammar of the Feejean Language: with Examples of Native Idioms, Vewa, Feejee, 1850, 8vo. 2. A Feejean and English Dictionary, &c., Vewa, 1850–52, 2 parts, 12mo; 2d ed., Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Hazlitt, W. I. Dictionary of Ancient Geography, Sacred and Profane, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo.

Hazlitt, William Carew, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1835; educated at Merchant Taylors' School, and called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1861. He has edited the works of Lovelace, Herrick, and other old authors, Warton's History of English Literature, &c. 1. (Ed.) Diana: the Sonnets and other Poems of Henry Constable, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 2. History of the Venetian Republic: her Rise, her Greatness, and her Civilization, Lon., 1860, 4 vols. 8vo.

"Some time back he published the first two volumes of the present work; they showed a great deal of industry, but they were full of the most ludicrous blunders. . . . We criticised him severely, and by way of answer he has rewritten his two volumes from beginning to end. . . . We have, on the strength of this reform, made a second attempt to read through Mr. Hazlitt's history, and we have a second time broken down. . . . He knows what the chroniclers tell him, but to try those chroniclers by the received laws of historical criticism is a thought which never occurred to him. . . . It would be endless to enumerate all the mistakes which one comes across in turning over Mr. Hazlitt's pages."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 149.

3. The Great Gold-Fields of Cariboo: with an Authentic Description of British Columbia and Vancouver Island, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) Old English Jest-Books, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England, Lon., 1864–66, 4 vols. 12mo. 6. Sophy Laurie: a Novel, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Memoirs of William Hazlitt: with Portions of his Correspondence, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. 8vo. 8. Hand-Book to the Popular Poetical and Dramatic Literature of Great Britain, from the Invention of Printing to the Restoration, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 9. (Ed.) The Roxburghe Library, Lon., 1868–70, 8 vols. 4to. 10. Popular Antiquities of Great Britain, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. 8vo. 11. (Ed.) English Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases, Lon., 1869, r. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1882. 12. (Ed.) Inedited Poetical Miscellanies, 1584–1700: selected from MSS. chiefly in Private Hands: with a Few Explanatory and Illustrative Notes, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 50 copies, privately printed. (Contains a preface by Henry Huth, from whose library the material was mainly selected.) 13. (Ed.) The New London Jest-Book, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 14. Anecdotes and Reminiscences of Illustrious Men and Women of Modern Times, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 15. (Ed.) Prefaces, Dedications, Epistles, selected from Early English Books, 1540–1701, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 50 copies, privately printed. (Contains an introductory notice by Henry Huth.) 16. Collections and Notes, 1867–76, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"The books noticed by Mr. Hazlitt in this volume are all rare. . . . Perhaps it would be safe to say that three-fourths of the books named in it are unique. . . . There are very few that are worth reading; . . . and we may look on the mania for collecting them as a harmless form of the prevalent insanity. To such collectors Mr. Hazlitt's book is simply indispensable; nor will it be absolutely useless to the student of the history of English literature."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 560.

17. Second Series of Bibliographical Collections and Notes on Early English Literature, 1474–1700, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 18. Offspring of Thought in Solitude: Modern Essays, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 19. (Ed.) Jests Old and New: containing Anecdotes of Celebrities Living and Deceased, Lon., 1886, 12mo. Also, 100 special copies, interleaved. 20. Old Cookery Books and Ancient Cuisine, Lon., 1886. 21. Gleanings in Old Garden Literature, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 22. Schools, School-Books, and School-Masters: a Contribution to the History of Educational Development in Great Britain, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Head, Barclay Vincent, Ph.D., D.C.L., b. 1844, at Ipswich, Eng.; educated at Queen Elizabeth's Grammar-School in that town; entered the British Museum as assistant in the department of coins and medals 1864, and was appointed assistant keeper 1871. His honorary degrees were conferred upon him by the Universities of Heidelberg and Durham in recognition of his services to the science of numismatics, he having been the first to methodize the classification of Greek and Phœnician coins according to their chronology and styles of art. He is a corresponding member of the Imperial German Archæological Institute, honorary secretary of the Numismatic Society of London, and joint editor of the Numismatic Chronicle. Three of his works have been crowned by the French Academy. 1. On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Syracuse, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. Metrological Notes on Ancient Electrum Coins, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"A valuable monograph on a class of coins too little studied. . . . Historically the main value of the labour Mr. Head has undergone in these inquiries consists in the proofs afforded by them of the extent of the early commerce of antiquity, and of the great lines along which it moved."—*Ath.*, No. 2533.

3. The Coinage of Lydia and Persia, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Dynasty of the Achæmenidæ, Lon., 1877, 4to. 4. Catalogue of Greek Coins: Macedonia, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 5. The Coinage of Ephesus. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"No one can study this interesting volume, with its fine photographic (autotype) plates, without being astonished at the certainty to which the science of numismatics in the hands of such scholars as Mr. Head has attained, and the amount of artistic, mythological, historical, and even economical knowledge that is to be derived from the patient study of the monetary series of a Greek city."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 83.

6. A Guide to the Principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients, from circa B.C. 700 to A.D. 1, (Brit. Mus. Pub.,) Lon., 1881, 8vo; new ed., 1886. 7. Synopsis of the Coins and Medals in the British Museum. Issue I. (Brit. Mus. Pub.) Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 8. Catalogue of Greek Coins: Central Greece, (Locris, Phocis, Bœotia, and Eubœa.) Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo. 9. Historia Nummorum: a Manual of Greek Numismatics. Illust. Oxf., 1887, 8vo.

"What Mr. Head has succeeded in doing is to produce an excellent introduction to the study of Greek coin in all its branches,—a thing for which coin-collectors, foreign and English, have been sighing for the last half-century."—C. OMAN: *Acad.*, xxxi. 419.

10. Catalogue of Greek Coins: Attica—Megaris—Ægina, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Head, Sir Edmund Walker, Bart., K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol i., add.,] 1805–1868. He resigned the governor-generalship of Canada in 1861, and on his return to England was appointed a civil service commissioner. 1. Shall and Will; or, Two Chapters on Future Auxiliary Verbs, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1858.

"The book is clear in expression, and abundant in information. It is also ingenious. . . . When we have read the book we feel that we have got into our mind a good deal

of undigested information, which we must sort into order and get into shape for ourselves."—*Sat. Rev.*, iii. 87.

2. (Trans.) Viga Glums Saga; from the Icelandic: with Notes and an Introduction, Lon., 1866, fp. 8vo. 3. Ballads and other Poems, Original and Translated, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

Head, Edward Francis. Poltroonius: a Tragic Farce, in One Act. By an Admirer of Chivalry. Bost., 1856. Anon.

Head, Mrs. F. E. Faithful in Little: a Tale for Young Women, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

Head, Sir Francis Bond, Bart., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1793–1875. 1. Descriptive Essays from the "Quarterly Review," Lon., 1856, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Horse and his Rider. Illust. Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo.

"The author neither has nor pretends to have any special knowledge of his subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 171.

3. Mr. Kinglake, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. The Royal Engineer, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

"Readable and pleasant throughout, and withal not uninstructive."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 224.

5. A Sketch of the Life and Death of the Late Field-Marshal Sir John Burgoyne, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Head, Franklin H. Shakespeare's Insomnia, and the Causes thereof, Chic., 1886, 8vo.

Head, Frederick William, b. 1854; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1879. The Statutes by Heart: being a System of Memoria Technica applied to Statutes, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Head, George E. An Essay on a New System of Fortification, N. York, 1869, 4to.

Head, J. H. Home Pastimes, Bost., 1860, 12mo.

Head, John. A Few Notes on the Portable Steam-Engine, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Head, John W. Tennessee Law Reports, 1858–59. Pub. by the State. 1860, 3 vols. 8vo.

Head, Rev. Nelson. Daily Walk with Wise Men; or, Religious Exercises for Every Day in the Year, N. York, 1863, 12mo.

Head, Percy Rendell. Van Dyck; [and] Frans Hals of Haarlem, ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Head, Robert. Congleton, Past and Present: a History of this Old Cheshire Town, Congleton, 1887, 8vo.

Headingley, Adolphe S. The Biography of C. Bradlaugh, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo; new ed., enl., 1883.

Headington, J. A., and **Franklin, Joseph.** (Ed.) Book of Gems; or, Choice Selections from the Writings of Benjamin Franklin, St. Louis, 1879, 12mo.

Headlam, Mrs. Beatrice R., wife of Rev. S. D. Headlam, *infra*. Short Lessons in Christian Theology, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Headlam, Rev. Stewart Duckworth, graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1869; ordained 1870; curate of Shoreditch 1881–84. 1. The Church Catechism and the Emancipation of Labour, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Priestcraft and Progress: Sermons and Lectures, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 3. The Service of Humanity, and other Sermons, Lon., 1882, fp. 8vo. 4. Lessons from the Cross: Addresses given in Oxhey Parish Church on Good Friday, 1886, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 5. The Laws of Eternal Life: being Studies in the Church Catechism, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Headland, Rev. Edward. The Happy Sufferer: a Narrative, Lon., 1860, 12mo. With SWETE, H. B.: 1. Thoughts and Prayers for Private and Family Use, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. Galatians, with Explanatory Notes, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Thessalonians, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Headland, Frederick William, M.D., F.R.C.P., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] A Medical Hand-Book: with Hints to Clergymen, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

Headley, Joel Tyler, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Life of General H. Havelock, K.C.B., Lon., 1859, 12mo.

"Quite up to the average of biographical excellence."—*Sat. Rev.*, vii. 751.

2. The Chaplains and Clergy of the Revolution, N. York, 1861, 12mo; new ed., 1875. 3. The Great Rebellion: a History of the Civil War in the United States, Hartford, 1863–66, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. Grant and Sherman: their Campaigns and Generals, N. York, 1865, 8vo; new ed., 1868. 5. Farragut and our Naval Commanders, N. York, 1867, 8vo; new ed., enl., 1880. 6. Life of U. S. Grant, N. York, 1868, 8vo. 7. Biographical Sketches of Sacred Heroes and Martyrs, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 8. (Ed.) Mountain Adventures in Various Parts of the World, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

Headley, Rev. Phineas Camp, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] has held pastorates in the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches. 1. Harvest Work of the Holy Spirit Illustrated in the Labors of Rev. E. P. Hammond in Great Britain and America, Bost., 1862. 2. The Hero Boy; or, The Life and Deeds of Lieutenant-General Grant, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 3. The Miner Boy and his Monitor; or, The Career and Achievements of John Ericsson, the Engineer, N. York, 1864, 16mo. 4. The Patriot Boy; or, The Life and Career of Major-General O. M. Mitchel, N. York, 1864, 16mo. 5. Life and Naval Career of Vice-Admiral D. G. Farragut, N. York, 1865, 16mo. 6. Life and Military Career of Major-General W. T. Sherman, N. York, 1865, 12mo. 7. Massachusetts in the Rebellion: a Record of the Historical Position of the Commonwealth, Bost., 1866, 8vo. 8. Heroines of the Bible; or, The Women of Sacred History, Bost., 1867, 18mo. 9. The Court and Camp of David, Bost., 1868, 8vo; new ed., 1876, r. 4to. 10. Youth's Illuminated Bible History, Phila., 1873, 2 vols. 4to. 11. Evangelists in the Church, A.D. 35–1875, Bost., 1875, 12mo. 12. The Island of Fire; or, A Thousand Years of the Old Norsemen's Home, 874–1874, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 13. (Comp.) Public Men of To-Day, 1882, 8vo. 14. (Ed.) The Reaper and the Harvest; or, Scenes and Incidents in Connection with the Work of the Holy Spirit in the Life and Labours of E. P. Hammond, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Headley, Rev. Tanfield George, educated at King's College, London; ordained 1869; curate of St. Peter's, Great Windmill Street, London, 1869. 1. Elementary and Primary Views of Religion, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. The Vital Principles of True Christianity, to be established in the coming Christian Reformation, for bringing Gentiles and Jews into Union, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. The Gospel, the Crucifixion, and the Cross of Christ, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. The Law and the Gospel, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 5. Life in Love: a Sacred Song: with Music, Lon., 1875.

Headley, Walter Balls. On Internal Tumours: their Characteristic Distinctions and Diagnosis, Melbourne, 1876, 8vo.

Heady, M. Seen or Heard: Poems, or the Like, Balt., 1869, 12mo.

Heaford, A. S. Strains on Braced Iron Arches and Arched Iron Bridges. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Heald, Edmund. The Line of Prophecy; or, The Times of the Gentiles: the Antichrist yet to be developed and established in Syria, Babylonia, and Egypt, Lon., 1865, 16mo.

Heale, James Newton. 1. A Treatise on Vital Causes, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Physiological Anatomy of the Lungs, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Heales, Alfred, proctor in Doctors' Commons. 1. The History and Law of Church Seats or Pews, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo.

"He has divided the law from the social history, and served them up in separate volumes. . . . [His] pages abound in familiar illustrations as well as in instances not generally known."—*Ath.*, No. 2339.

2. The Archæology of the Christian Altar in Western Europe: with its Adjuncts, Furniture, and Ornaments, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. The Early History of the Church of Kingston-upon-Thames: together with the History of the Free Chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, Kingston, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 4. The History of Tanridge Priory, Surrey, and some Account of the Canons Regular of the Order of St. Augustine, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Healey, Charles Heley Chadwyck-, b. 1845; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1872. A Treatise on the Law and Practice relating to the Articles of Association of Joint-Stock Companies, Lon., 1875, r. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1886.

Healey, Francis. A Collection of Two Hundred Chess Problems, accompanied by the Solutions, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

Healy, Mary. See BIGOT, MARY, (HEALY,) *supra*.

Healy, Timothy Michael, b. 1855; M.P. since 1880; admitted to the Irish bar 1884. 1. The Land Law (Ireland) Act, 1881: with the Statutes incorporated therewith and the Rules and Forms issued thereunder, Dublin, 1882, 8vo. 2. A Word for Ireland, Dublin, 1886, 8vo. With HEALY, MAURICE, Key to the Land Law (Ireland) Act, 1887, Dublin, 1887, p. 8vo.

Heaney, Rev. J. M. P., a Dominican monk, of Somerset, Ohio. A Short Treatise on the Rosary: with Devotions to the Blessed Virgin, N. York, 1863, 18mo.

Heanley, K. M., matron of Boston Cottage Hospital. A Manual of Urine-Testing: compiled for the Use of Matrons, Nurses, and Probationers, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Heanley, Rev. Robert Marshall, M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1871; ordained 1871; hon. secretary of the Universities' Central African Mission, and rector of Wainfleet, Lincolnshire, since 1880. A Memoir of Edward Steere, D.D., LL.D., Third Missionary Bishop in Central Africa. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Heap, Major David Porter, son of G. H. Heap, *infra;* b. 1843, at San Stefano, Turkey; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1864; served in the civil war, and has since been engaged in various engineering works. 1. History of the Application of the Electric Light to Lighting the Coasts of France, Wash., 1883. 2. Electrical Appliances of the Present Day, N. York, 1884. 3. Ancient and Modern Lights, Bost., 1887. Also, reports, &c.

Heap, Gwynn Harris, 1817–1887, b. at Chester, Pa.; became a clerk in the U.S. government service 1846; consul at Belfast 1866, and at Tunis 1867–78, and then appointed secretary of legation and consul-general at Constantinople. Central Route to the Pacific, from the Valley of the Mississippi to California: Journal of the Expedition of E. F. Beale and G. H. Heap, Phila., 1853, 8vo.

Heaphy, Musgrave. Glimpses and Gleams, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Heaphy, Thomas, 1813–1873; son of Thomas Heaphy, an artist in water-colours and the first president of the Society of British Artists; followed his father's profession, and was much employed as a portrait painter. He also contributed to periodicals. 1. The Likeness of Christ: being an Enquiry into the Verisimilitude of the Received Likeness of Our Blessed Lord. Edited by Wyke Bayliss. Illust. Lon., 1881. 2. A Wonderful Ghost-Story: being Mr. H.'s Own Narrative: with Letters of Charles Dickens to the Author respecting it. [Edited by Mrs. Heaphy.] Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Heard, Albert F., formerly consul-general for Russia at Shanghai. The Russian Church and Russian Dissent: comprising Orthodoxy, Dissent, and Erratic Sects, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

"If Mr. Heard's work is to be classified as a compilation, it is one in the best sense of the word. He has perfectly mastered his subject, and has worked it up in the calmly unbiassed temper of an historian, and in a style at once clear and terse. He offers no original theories, no new views, but plenty of sound observations and interesting details, carefully selected."—*Nation*, xlv. 238.

Heard, Franklin Fiske, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1825–1889, b. at Wayland, Middlesex Co., Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1848; admitted to the bar 1850. 1. Libel and Slander, Bost., 1860. 2. The Legal Acquirements of William Shakspeare, Bost., 1865, 4to. 3. Curiosities of the Law Reporters, Bost., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 4. A Treatise adapted to the Law and Practice of the Superior Courts, and of Trial Justices, District, Police, and Municipal Courts, in Criminal Cases, Bost., 1879, 8vo. 5. Principles of Pleading in Civil Actions, Bost., 1880, 8vo. 6. A Concise Treatise on the Principles of Equity Pleading: with Precedents, Bost., 1882, 8vo. 7. Shakespeare as a Lawyer, Bost., 1883, sq. 12mo. 8. (Ed.) Acts and Resolves, General and Special, of the Massachusetts General Court, 1882, Bost., 1884, 8vo. 9. Precedents of Equity Pleadings, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 10. Precedents of Pleadings in Personal Actions in the Superior Courts of Common Law: with Notes, Bost., 1886, 8vo.

Heard, Isaac V. D. History of the Sioux War and Massacres of 1862 and 1863, N. York, 1863, 12mo.

Heard, James Arthur. The Life and Times of Nathalia Borissovna, Princess Dolgorookov, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Heard, Rev. John Bickford, M.A., graduated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1852; ordained 1852; rector of Woldingham, Surrey, since 1880. 1. The History of the Extinction of Paganism in the Roman Empire, viewed in Relation to the Evidences of Christianity, Cambridge and Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. New Wine in Old Bottles: a Review of Maurice's Theological Essays, Dublin, 1854, 16mo. 3. New Wine in Old Bottles, [being a Reply to the "Essays and Reviews,"] Lon., 1862, 8vo. 4. The Pastor and the Parish; or, The Minister as Preacher, Pastor, Catechist, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 5. The Tripartite Nature of Man: Spirit, Soul, and Body, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; 5th ed., Edin., 1882. 6. National Christianity; or, Cæsarism and Clericalism, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 7. Old and New Theology: a Constructive Critique, Edin., 1884, p. 8vo.

Hearn, Lafcadio, b. 1850, in Leucadia, (Santa Maura,) Ionian Islands, of English and Greek parentage; educated in England and France; a journalist in Cincinnati and New Orleans. 1. (Trans.) One of Cleopatra's Nights, and other Fantastic Romances, by Théophile Gautier, N. York, 1882, 8vo. 2. Stray Leaves from Strange Literature: Stories reconstructed from the Anvari-Soheïli, Talmud, &c., Bost., 1884, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Gombo Zhèbes: Little Dictionary of Creole Proverbs: selected from Six Creole Dialects: with Notes, &c., N. Orleans, La., 1885, 8vo. 4. Some Chinese Ghosts, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

"His style is exquisitely polished, his vocabulary is the cream of language, and his six stories are told with literary art."—*Nation*, xliv. 456.

Hearn, William Edward, LL.D., 1826–1888, b. at Belturbet, County Cavan, Ireland, and educated at the Royal School of Enniskillen, and at Trinity College, Dublin; was appointed professor of Greek at Queen's College, Galway, in 1849, and in 1854 became professor of modern history, logic, and political economy in the University of Melbourne, Australia. In 1873 he resigned his professorship to become dean of the faculty of law at the university and a member of the legislative council of Victoria. He was called to the Irish bar in 1853, and to the bar of Victoria in 1860. 1. The Cassell Prize Essay on the Condition of Ireland, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo. 2. Plutology; or, The Theory of the Efforts to satisfy Human Wants, Lon., 1864, 8vo; new ed., 1878.

"It is a very good book, . . . a manual of political economy, not differing very materially, as far as we can judge, from previous works on the same subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 596.

3. The Government of England: its Structure and its Development: Melbourne, Sydney, and Adelaide, Lon., 1867, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1887.

"Professor Hearn's 'Government of England' has taught me more than any other single work of the way in which the labours of lawyers established in early times the elementary principles which form the basis of the constitution."—E. DICEY: *Law of the Constitution, Preface.*

4. Payment by Results in Primary Education, Melbourne, 1872, 12mo. 5. The Aryan Household, its Structure and Development: an Introduction to Comparative Jurisprudence, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"We should say that he owes most to Sir H. Maine, though he has looked at the structure of archaic society also with the eyes of M. de Coulanges. Yet it were grossly unjust not to admit that Dr. Hearn's work is one of great learning, ability, and value."—*Ath.*, No. 2674.

6. The Theory of Legal Duties and Rights: an Introduction to Analytical Jurisprudence, Melbourne and Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"The Australian colonies have furnished, in the person of Mr. Hearn, a most able writer on jurisprudence. His book is modestly styled an Introduction; . . . but, as far as it goes, it is complete and exhaustive."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 383.

Hearnden, Isaac. "Blower's Ghost:" a Legend of Kent, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Hearne, Edwin. 1. Thoughts on the Cholera, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Cholera Non-Contagious, and the Absurdity of Quarantine Restrictions demonstrated, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Hearne, Mary Anne, ("Marianne Farningham," pseud.,) b. at Farningham, Kent. 1. Lays and Lyrics of the Blessed Life, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo; 5th ed., 1867. 2. Life Sketches and Echoes from the Valley, Lon., 1861–67, three series, fp. 8vo. 3. Poems, Lon., 1866; 2d ed., Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 4. Chats by the Sea, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 5. Little Tales for Little Readers, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 6. Home Life, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 7. Girlhood, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 8. Boyhood, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 9. The Sunday-Schools of the Future, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 10. The Cathedral's Shadow: a Story, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 11. Brothers and Sisters, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 12. Leaves from Elim, [verse,] Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 13. Dell's New Year, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 14. Sunday Afternoons with Jesus: Bible Readings, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 15. What of the Night? a Temperance Tale, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 16. The Summer and Autumn of Life, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 17. Songs of Sunshine, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 18. The Children's Holidays: Out-of-Door Stories for Little Ones, Lon., 1878. 19. The Story of the Years: a Text-Book and Diary, Lon., 1880, 32mo. 20. Homely Talks about Homely Things, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 21. Victoria: a Souvenir of the Queen's Jubilee, Lon., 1887, 32mo.

Heartley, Charles Tebbott. Our Cathedrals and their Mission, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

Heasell, Anne. 1. Studies on the Apocalypse;

new ed., Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. England's Church and Hopes scripturally considered, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

Heasman, Alfred, Cane, E., and Coote, G. The Sussex Herd-Book: vol i., 1855–1878, Lewes, 1879, 8vo.

Heath, A. S. An Introductory Work on Consumption, &c., N. York, 1856, 12mo.

Heath, Arnold. 1. Edith's Marriage, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. A Thorn in his Side: a Novel, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Heath, Christopher, F.R.C.S., b. 1835, in London; educated at King's College; assistant surgeon and lecturer on anatomy at the Westminster Hospital 1862; assistant surgeon and teacher of operative surgery at University College Hospital 1866; surgeon and Holme professor of clinical surgery at the same institution 1875. 1. A Manual of Minor Surgery and Bandaging, for the Use of House-Surgeons, Lon., 1861, 12mo; 6th ed., enl., 1880; 8th ed., 1886. 2. Practical Anatomy: a Manual of Dissections, Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., with additions by W. W. Keen, illust.; 6th ed., Phila., 1885. 3. On the Endoscope as a Means for the Diagnosis and Treatment of Urethral Disease, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. Injuries and Diseases of the Jaws, (Jacksonian Prize Essay,) Lon., 1868, 8vo; 3d ed., 1884. 5. On the Treatment of Intra-Thoracic Aneurism by the Distal Ligature, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 6. A Course of Operative Surgery: with Plates drawn by M. Léveillé: Parts I.–IV., Lon., 1877, imp. 4to; 2d ed., 1884. 7. The Student's Guide to Surgical Diagnosis, Lon., 1879, 12mo; 2d ed., 1883. 8. (Ed.) Dictionary of Practical Surgery. By British Hospital Surgeons. Lon., 1886, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 9. Lectures on Certain Diseases of the Jaws. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Heath, Douglas Denon, M.A., b. 1811; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1835; judge of the Bloomsbury county court 1847–65. An Elementary Exposition of the Doctrine of Energy, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Heath, Rev. Dunbar Isidore, M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., HEATH, D. J., add.,] 1816–1888; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1838; became vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, 1846; was prosecuted for expressions in his sermons considered derogatory to the Thirty-Nine Articles, and sentenced in 1861 to deprivation of his benefice. 1. Our Future Life, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. A Record of the Patriarchal Age; or, The Proverbs of Aphobis, B.C. 1900, now first translated from the Egyptian, Ryde, 1858, 12mo. 3. Sermons on Important Subjects, Ryde, 1860, 12mo. 4. A Defence of my Professional Character, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 5. Phœnician Inscriptions: Part I., Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Heath, Francis George, b. 1843, at Totnes, Devonshire; entered the civil service in 1862. He has for many years taken an active interest in the preservation of forests and the extension of parks and open squares in the metropolis. In 1882 he became editor of the Journal of Forestry. 1. The "Romance" of Peasant Life in the West of England, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., same year.

"An account of a rather unique vacation-tour, which was almost exclusively devoted to examining into the present condition of the agricultural poor of apparently his native county, Somersetshire. . . . Few questions . . . can be either more important or more sad to an English mind, allied to an English heart of only ordinary kind feeling, than the one of which the greater part of this little book treats."—*Spectator*, xlv. 1366.

2. Joseph Arch: a Brief Biography, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. The English Peasantry, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"Mr. Heath's book, while it is very interesting and very important, is also somewhat disappointing. . . . It treats only—as did his little book entitled the 'Romance of Peasant Life'—of that part of the West of England which comprises Somerset and an adjacent portion of Devonshire. No doubt this is the part of England where reform in the condition of the peasantry is most urgent."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 1569.

4. The Fern Paradise: a Plea for the Culture of Ferns, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo: 4th ed., illust., 1878.

"First he stimulates a taste for fernery by vivid descriptions of fern-land and its unflowering botanic inhabitants; and, this done, he introduces us to a dozen typical 'single ferns,' the only species of their respective genera, afterwards discussing some seven interesting fern groups, and all this simply and clearly."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 782.

5. The Fern World, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"The book may . . . be said to comprise, in a compact and at any rate 'knapsack-fitting' form, the whole grammar and dictionary of the fern world. . . . A delightful addition to the naturalist's library."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 275.

6. Our Woodland Trees. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"The book, as a whole, meets a distinct need; its engravings are excellent, its coloured leaves and leaflets singularly accurate, and both author and engravers seem to have been animated by a kindred love of their subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 604.

7. Burnham Beeches: with Fac-Simile Letter from Lord Beaconsfield. Illust. and Map. Lon., 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 8. Trees and Ferns, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 9. Peasant Life in the West of England, Lon., 1880. (An enlarged and chiefly rewritten edition of No. 3, *supra*.) 10. Sylvan Spring. Illust. Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 11. Autumnal Leaves. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 12. Where to Find Ferns: with a Special Chapter on the Ferns round London, Lon., 1881, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 13. My Garden Wild, and what I grew there, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 14. The Fern Portfolio: with Letter-Press Descriptions, Lon., 1885, *fol.* 15. Sylvan Winter. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 16. Tree Gossip, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Heath, George. The Poems of George Heath, the Moorland Poet. Edited by James Badnall. With a Memoir by F. Redfern, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., illust., 1880.

Heath, Gertrude. Tell us Why! Customs, &c., of the English Church, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Heath, James Dunbar. The Complete Croquet-Player. Illust. Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Heath, Richard, surgeon. Deafness: its Causes and Cure, Lon., 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., Geelong, 1859.

Heath, Richard. 1. Edgar Quinet: his Early Life and Writings. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"The interest of the book is much more biographical than literary, though Mr. Heath has loaded it, and indeed somewhat overloaded it, with translated specimens of what he is pleased to call Quinet's 'teachings.'"—*Ath.*, No. 2798.

2. Historic Landmarks in the Christian Centuries. Illust. Lon., 1882, 4to. 3. The English Via Dolorosa; or, Glimpses of the History of the Agricultural Labourer, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 4. The Reformation in France: from the Dawn of Reform to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, ("Church History" Ser.,) Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 5. The Reformation in France after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Heath, Rev. Richard Ford, M.A., 1833–1885, graduated at University College, London, 1853, and at Hertford College, Oxford, 1876; ordained 1875; vicar of Bishopswood 1880. 1. Titian, ("Great Artists,") 1879, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Michel Angelo, Lionardo da Vinci, and Raphael, by Charles Clément. Illust. Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 3. Albrecht Dürer, ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Heath, Robert Samuel. 1. A Treatise on Geometrical Optics, Cambridge, 1887, 8vo. 2. Elementary Treatise on Geometrical Optics, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Heath, Solyman. Maine Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxxvi.–xl., (1853–55,) Portland, 1856, 5 vols. 8vo.

Heath, Thomas. Ellen Seymour, and other Poems, San Fran., 1868, 12mo.

Heath, Thomas Little. Diophantos of Alexandria: a Study in the History of Greek Algebra, Cambridge, 1885, 8vo.

"An exceedingly valuable contribution to the history of mathematics."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 294.

Heathcote, Mrs. Edmund. The Admiral's Niece; or, A Tale of Nova Scotia, Lon., 1858, 2 vols. 8vo.

Heathcote, Evan. A Parson's Story, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

Heathcote, Frederick Granville. Post-Embryonic Development of Julus Terrestris, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Heathcote, Rev. Gilbert Vyvyan, graduated at Balliol College, Oxford; then served in the Indian army; ordained 1858; rector of West Deeping, Lincolnshire, since 1867. 1. Seven Sermons preached on the Sundays in Lent and Easter Day, 1862, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 2. Sermons, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 3. Notes for Bible-Teaching: intended for the Help of Church-Teachers, Lon., 1874–76, 2 vols. 12mo.

Heathcote, John Moyer. 1. Reminiscences of Fen and Mere, Lon., 1876, r. 8vo.

"He has brought to his task a vast quantity of information got at first hand, having himself taken no small part in the great improvements of the district, being in sympathy with its scenery, sports, and old associations, and cherishing an enthusiastic confidence in the future in store for fen and mere."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 472.

2. Scoop Wheel and Centrifugal Pump, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Heathcote, W. C. The Truth of God Defended, &c.: Three Essays, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Heathcote, W. E. (Trans.) The Nature of Harmony and Metre, by Moritz Hauptmann, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Heather, H. E. 1. How to Play at Block, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Cards and Card-Tricks. Illust. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Heatherington, Alexander, F.G.S., d. 1878, a mining agent in Halifax, Nova Scotia, and Toronto. 1. A Practical Guide for Tourists, Miners, and Investors, and All Persons interested in the Development of the Gold-Fields of Nova Scotia, Montreal, 1868, 12mo. 2. A Plea for the Gold Industry of Nova Scotia, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Heatherthwayte, J. T. Nænia; or, Voices from the Silent Land, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Heathman, James Henry. On the Preservation of Life and Property from Fire, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

Heathman, William G. 1. The Jews and their Institutions, Lon., 1847, 12mo. 2. Travels in Switzerland in 1854–55, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

Heathorn, Capt. Thomas Bridges. 1. An Organization for a Popular Army, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Light Refreshments of Different Sorts, [prose and verse,] Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Heatley, George S. 1. The Horse-Owner's Safeguard: a Handy Medical Guide, Edin., 1882, cr. 8vo. 2. The Stock-Owner's Guide: a Handy Medical Treatise, Edin., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Sheep-Farming, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. Our Dogs and their Diseases, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 5. Practical Veterinary Remedies: a Hand-Book on Medicine, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo. 6. The Dog-Fancier's Friend: a Handy Guide, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Heaton, Rev. Arthur Frederick, graduated at Clare College, Cambridge, 1863; ordained 1865; chaplain at St. Olave, Christiania, 1883. 1. The Church Militant, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Hereafter, [verse,] Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Heaton, Charles William, professor of chemistry. The Threshold of Chemistry: an Experimental Introduction, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

Heaton, Ellen Marvin. The Octagon Club: a Character Study. By E. H. M. N. York, 1880, 8vo.

Heaton, George, M.D. Rupture, Reducible and Irreducible; also, Varicocele, N. York, 1877, 16mo.

Heaton, Capt. Henry William. Notes on Rifle-Shooting, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

Heaton, Isaac E. New and Decisive Evidence of the Mode of Baptism, Bost., 1875, 16mo.

Heaton, J. Henniker. 1. Australian Dictionary of Dates and Men of the Time: containing the History of Australasia from 1542 to Date, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. A Short Account of a Canonization at St. Peter's from an Unsectarian Point of View, Lon., 1883, 4to.

Heaton, M. Compton. Correggio, ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Heaton, Mary Margaret, (Kymer,) 1836–1883, married to C. W. Heaton (*supra*) in 1863. She was a constant contributor to the London Academy, of which for nine years no number appeared without some article or note, signed or unsigned, from her pen. She also contributed to other periodicals in the department of art criticism. 1. The Great Works of Sir David Wilkie: Twenty-Six Photographs: with a Descriptive Account of the Pictures and a Memoir of the Artist, Lon., 1867, 4to. 2. Masterpieces of Flemish Art: Twenty-Six Photographs: with Memoirs of the Artists, Lon., 1868, 4to. 3. The History and the Life of Albrecht Dürer of Nürnberg: with a Translation of his Letters and Journal, and Account of his Work. Lith. and Autotype. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1869, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881, 8vo. 4. Routledge's Album for Children, and other Juveniles, Lon., 1870–75, 5 vols. sq. 12mo. 5. A Concise History of Painting. Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"The style is eminently popular, the story never flags in interest, and the materials are put so pleasantly together as to lead young people onward to the more thorough study of art. . . . The work will have its subordinate uses, though it can never be quoted as an authority."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 459.

6. Happy Spring-Time: in Pictures by O Pletsch: with Rhymes for Mothers and Children by Mrs. Heaton, Lon., 1874, 8vo; new ed., col. illust., 1875. 7. Sunday Album for Children, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. With Black, Charles Christopher, M.A., Leonardo da Vinci and his Works: consisting of a Life of Leonardo da Vinci, an Essay on his Scientific and Literary Works, and an Account of his Most Important Paintings. Illust. Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Heaton, William, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Story of Robin Hood. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1870, 16mo: 5th ed., 1883, sq. 16mo. 2. (Ed.) Cassell's Concise Encyclopædia. Illust. Lon., 1883, r. 8vo. 3. The Three Reforms of Parliament: a History, 1830–85, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Heatsen, Alice. (Ed.) On the Sea-Shore: Selected and Arranged. Illust. Lon., 1888.

Heaven, Mrs. S. M., ("Lucia Norman," pseud.) 1. Youth's History of California, San Fran., 1867, 16mo. 2. Aldeane. By Laura Preston, [pseud.,] San Fran., 1868.

Heaver, Thomas Teed. Farmer Green; or, Hospitality and its Good Results: a True Story, Lon., 1862, 18mo.

Heaviside, George. Canoe Cruise down the Leam, Avon, Severn, and Wye, Lon., 1871, 8vo. With Bennett, J. Edwin, Canoe Cruise in Central and Northern Germany on the Fulda, Weser, and Geeste in 1874, Leamington, 1875, 8vo.

Heaviside, John T. C. American Antiquities; or, The New World the Old, and the Old World the New, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Heavisides, Henry. 1. The Minstrelsy of Britain: a Glance at our Lyrical Poetry and Poets from the Reign of Queen Elizabeth to the Present Time: including a Dissertation on the Genius and Lyrics of Burns, Stockton-on-Tees, 1860, 8vo. 2. Courtship and Matrimony: their Lights and Shades, &c., Stockton, 1864, 8vo. 3. The Annals of Stockton-on-Tees: with Biographical Notices, Stockton, 1865, 8vo.

Heavlin, Mrs. R. A. The Mysteries of Isis. By Uniche, [pseud.] N. York, 1858.

Heavysege, Charles, 1816–1876, b. in Yorkshire; emigrated in 1853 to Montreal, where he worked at his trade of wood-carving, and wrote for the press. 1. The Revolt of Tartarus: a Poem, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Saul: a Drama, in Three Parts, Montreal, 1859. Anon. 2d ed., carefully revised and amended, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. Count Filippo; or, The Unequal Marriage: a Drama, in Five Acts. By the Author of "Saul." Montreal, 1860, 12mo. 4. Jephthah's Daughter: a Poem, Montreal, 1864, r. 16mo.

Hebbard, William Wallace, M.D. Will it Come? a Story. By Leland Seacher, [pseud.] Hyde Park, Mass., 1870.

Hebberd, Rev. Stephen Southwick, b. 1841; held several pastorates in the Universalist Church, 1866–74. The Secret of Christianity, Bost., 1874, 12mo.

Hebden, Rev. Arthur Henry Ramsgate, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1855; ordained 1856; rector of Ashford, Staffordshire, 1873–79. 1. Baptism; or, The Prayer-Book explaining itself, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. The Lord's Supper according to the Bible and the Prayer-Book, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Baptism: Are we Right? Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Hebert, Rev. Charles, M.A., D.D., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1831; ordained 1833; vicar of Ambleside 1875–78. 1. The Book of Sports and Archbishop Laud; or, The Anti-Sabbath Movement of that Day, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Theological Colleges and the Universities; or, What Special Training should be given to the Future Clergy? Burslem, 1853, 8vo. 3. The Atonement by Propitiation: a Fragment of the Argument, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. Neology not True, and Truth not New: Three Short Treatises, 1861, 8vo. 5. On Clerical Subscription: an Inquiry into the Real Position of the Church and the Clergy in Reference to the Articles, the Liturgy, the Canons and Statutes, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 6. Ritualism; or, True Church Views, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 7. Faith and Doubt; or, The Bible and the Creeds, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 8. (Ed.) The Lord's Supper: Uninspired Teaching, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo. 9. The New Testament Scriptures in the Order in which they were written, &c., Oxf., 1882, p. 8vo.

Hebert, George. Willie Atherton: a Tale, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

Hechler, Rev. William Henry, graduated at Church Missionary College, Islington, 1870; ordained 1870; chaplain at Stockholm 1883–84; chaplain at Vienna since 1885. 1. The Jerusalem Bishopric: Documents with Translations, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. The Restoration of the Jews to Palestine, Lon., 1884, fol.

Hecker, G. W. Law Reports of Cases argued and

determined in England and the United States, on Warranty on the Sale of Personal Property, Meadville, 1874, 8vo.

Hecker, Rev. Isaac Thomas, 1819–1888, b. in New York City, of German parentage; was a member of the Brook Farm Community; became a convert to the Roman Catholic religion, studied theology in Germany, was ordained in 1849, and entered the Redemptorist order. In 1851 he returned to the United States and established a community known as the Congregation of St. Paul, of which he was superior. In 1865 he founded the Catholic World, and became its editor. 1. Questions of the Soul, N. York, 1855, 12mo. 2. Aspirations of Nature, N. York, 1857, 12mo. 3. The Catholic Church in the United States, N. York, 1879, 8vo. 4. Catholics and Protestants agreeing on the School Question, N. York, 1881, 8vo. 5. The Church and the Age: an Exposition of the Catholic Church in View of the Needs and Aspirations of the Present Age, N. York, 1888, 12mo. Also, single sermons, &c.

Hecker, John. The Scientific Basis of Education: demonstrated by an Analysis of the Temperaments, &c.; 2d ed., N. York, 1866, 8vo.

Heckethorn, Charles William. 1. Roba d' Italia; or, Italian Lights and Shadows: a Record of Travel, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. The Secret Societies of All Ages and Countries, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Roses and Thorns: Poems, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Heckford, Sarah. 1. The Life of Christ, and its Bearing on Communism, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. A Lady Trader in the Transvaal, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"One would wish to know something more about the antecedents of this vigorous lady, who suddenly, without friends or relations, lands at Durban in December, 1878, and is equal to anything, from nursing, teaching, and cooking, to grooming her horses and ordering and superintending the flogging of a Kaffir. We learn incidentally that she was born in Ireland and has been in India, and, incidentally also, that she went out to learn farming in the Transvaal. . . . She has given us an amusing and interesting book."—*Acad.*, xxi. 56.

Hector, Mrs. Annie, (French,) ("Mrs. Alexander," pseud.,) b. about 1825, in Dublin. She began to write at an early age; gave up authorship on her marriage, but resumed it after the death of her husband. 1. Which Shall It Be? Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Legend of the Golden Prayer, &c., [verse,] Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. The Wooing o't? a Novel, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"It is a book of healthy tone and pleasant feeling; womanly, yet by no means sentimental or mawkish; indeed, noticeably bright, and with an extraordinary atmosphere of good temper throughout; but a book that is evidently below its own possibilities and the powers of its author."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 613.

4. Ralph Wilton's Weird, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 1878, 1 vol. 12mo. 5. Her Dearest Foe, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"The story has not the same freshness as 'The Wooing o't;' and, save in the scenes between Kate and Sir Hugh, it lacks life and 'go.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 724.

6. The Heritage of Langdale: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. Maid, Wife, or Widow? Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 8. Moral Songs. Illust. Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 9. The Freres: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. The Admiral's Ward, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. The Executor, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 12. Holiday Songs. Set to Music by Lady Arthur Hill. Lon., 1884, r. 8vo. 13. A Second Life, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 14. At Bay: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 15. Valerie's Fate, &c., Lon., 1885, 12mo. 16. Beaton's Bargain: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 17. By Woman's Wit: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 18. Mona's Choice: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 19. A Life Interest: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Hector, John. 1. Land and Railways in India: Two Treatises on the Permanent Settlement Problem and Purchase of the Railways in India, &c., Edin. and Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Two Questions of Indian Revenue: Railways and Land, Edin. and Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. Currency: considered with Special Reference to the Fall in the Value of Silver, and Consequences to India, Edin. and Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. The Underlying Principles of Indian Fiscal Administration, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 5. Recent Financial Administration in India, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 6. National and International Currency: The Deadlock: its Influence on Land, Commerce, and Credit, and its Remedy, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 7. Parker and Payn, Protestant Missions in India, Ceylon, &c., Lon., 1883, super r. 8vo.

Hector, William. 1. (Ed.) Selections from the Judicial Records of Renfrewshire: with Notes and Fac-Similes of Old Documents; 2d ed., Paisley, 1878–78, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. Statutory Forms for Parliamentary Elections in Scotland: with Practical Directions, &c., Paisley, 1878, 8vo.

Hedden, William D. Sunshine among the Clouds; or, The Macdonalds. Illust. N. York, 1877, 16mo.

Hedderwick, James, LL.D. 1. Lays of Middle Age, and other Poems, Cambridge, 1858, 12mo. 2. The Villa by the Sea, and other Poems, Glasgow, 1881, 8vo.

Hedderwick, T. C. H. (Trans.) The Old German Puppet Play of Dr. Faust: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Hedge, Rev. Frederick Henry, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1890. He added to his professorship of ecclesiastical history in the Harvard Divinity School that of German in Harvard College in 1872, resigning at the same time his pastorate in Brookline, Mass. 1. Recent Inquiries in Theology, Bost., 1860, 12mo. 2. Reason in Religion, Bost., 1865, 12mo. 3. The Primeval World of Hebrew Tradition, Bost., 1869. 4. German Prepositions, Bost., 1875, 16mo. 5. The Ways of the Spirit, and other Essays, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 6. Atheism in Philosophy, and other Essays, Bost., 1884, 8vo. 7. Hours with German Classics, Bost., 1886, 8vo. 8. Martin Luther, and other Essays, Bost., 1888, 12mo. With Wister, Mrs. Annis Lee, Metrical Translations and Poems, Bost., 1888, 16mo. Also, single sermons, &c.

Hedges, Isaac A. 1. Sorgo; or, The Northern Sugar-Plant, Cin., 1862, 12mo. 2. Sugar-Canes: their Products, Culture, and Manufacture: with an Introduction by G. C. W. Belcher; new ed., enl., St. Louis, 1881, 16mo.

Hedges, John Kirby, justice of the peace, b. 1811; resides at Wallingford Castle. The History of Wallingford in the County of Berks, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Present Time, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

Hedges, Killingworth, F.C.S., member of the Institute of Civil Engineers, and of the Society of Telegraphic Engineers. 1. Useful Information on Practical Electric Lighting, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 4th ed., Lon., 1882. 2. Precautions to be adopted on Introducing Electric Light, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 3. Central Station Electric Light with Distribution of Electricity, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hedges, Mrs. Mary J. 1. Working and Winning. Illust. N. York, 1872, 16mo. 2. The White Rose, N. York, 1874. 3. No Danger, N. York, 1879, 16mo.

Hedges, S. P. The Physiology of Children, Chic., 1882, 12mo.

Hedley, Alfred E. Craniognomy; or, The Science of Character, Phila., 1879, 12mo.

Hedley, F. H. (Trans.) Masterpieces of German Poetry: in the Measures of the Originals, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Hedley, George Roberts. 1. Ballads, and other Poems, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 2. Five Years of Misrule: the Gladstone Government, 1880–85: a Poem, Lon., 1886, 4to.

Hedley, Rt. Rev. John Cuthbert, O.S.B., b. 1837, at Morpeth, Eng.; became Bishop of Cæsaropolis in 1873, and of Newport and Menevia in 1881. 1. The Light of the Holy Spirit in the World: Five Lectures, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Our Divine Saviour, and other Discourses, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 3. What is a Church? Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Hedley, John. A Practical Treatise on the Working and Ventilation of Coal-Mines, Lon., 1851, r. 8vo.

Hedley, Oswald Dodd. Who invented the Locomotive Engine? with a Review of Smiles's Life of Stephenson, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Hedley, Thomas Frederick. 1. Local Taxation: Principles of Rating Mines, Machinery, and Manufactories, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 2. Observations on the Incidence of Local Taxation, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Hedrick, Mrs. Mary A. Incidents of the Civil War. Illust. Lowell, Mass., 1888, 4to.

Heebner, Charles F. Manual of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Heermans, J. Nuggets of Gold; or, The Laws of Success in Life, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Heffernan, D. Edward. 1. The Pictorial Hand-Book of the County of Wicklow. Illust. 2d ed., Lon.,

1865, 12mo. 2. Dublin at a Glance, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Guide Plan of the County of Wicklow, Lon., 1866, 64mo. 4. Killarney at a Glance, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Heidelberg, Daniel W. A Digest of Mississippi Reports, from vols. xlv.–lxiv. inclusive, (1871–1887,) Albany, 1888, 8vo.

Heighway, Osborn W. Trenery, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] The Morning Land: a Family and Jewish History, Lon., 1854, 8vo. Anon.

Heighway, William. 1. Practical Portrait Photography, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. Photographic Printer's Assistant, Lon., 1879, 12mo; 3d ed., 1884.

Heilprin, Angelo, b. 1853, at Satoralja, Hungary; son of Michael Heilprin, *infra;* studied natural history at European schools; was appointed professor of invertebrate palæontology at the Academy of Natural Sciences in Philadelphia 1880, curator of the museum 1883, and professor of geology at the Wagner Free Institute of Science 1885. 1. Town Geology: the Lesson of the Philadelphia Rocks: Studies of Nature along the Highways and the Byways of a Metropolitan Town, Phila., 1885, 8vo.

"We miss the literary quality of Kingsley's 'Town Geology,' . . . but we have a valuable body of simple observable facts."—*Nation*, xli. 142.

2. Explorations on the West Coast of Florida and in the Okeechobee Wilderness. Illust. Phila., 1887, 8vo. 3. The Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals, N. York, 1887, p. 8vo. 4. The Animal Life of our Sea-Shore: with Special Reference to the New Jersey Coast and the Southern Shore of Long Island. Illust. Phila., 1888, 12mo. 5. The Geological Evidences of Evolution, Phila., 1888. Privately printed.

Heilprin, Louis, b. 1851, at Miskolcz, Hungary, son of Michael Heilprin, *infra*. The Historical Reference-Book, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

Heilprin, Michael, 1823–1888, b. at Piotrkow, Poland, of Jewish descent; was engaged in the Hungarian revolution of 1848, and in 1856 emigrated to the United States. The Historical Poetry of the Ancient Hebrew, Translated and Critically Examined, N. York, 1879–80, 2 vols. 8vo.

"We have here the ripe result of a whole lifetime's careful and enthusiastic study and investigation. . . . Mr. Heilprin has the advantage, which many scholars have not, of being equally at home in Jewish and in Christian studies of the Old Testament literature. He is entirely catholic."—*Nation*, xxix. 60.

Heine, A. G. E. 1. (Ed.) Tales for the Four Seasons, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. The Evil Wedding: a Tradition of the Druidical Monuments at Stanton Drew, Somersetshire, [verse,] Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. The Past, Present, and Future of the Crystal Palace, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Heinrich, Julius. The Window Flower-Garden, N. York, 1879, 12mo; new ed., enl., 1887.

Heisch, C. E. William Tyndale, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Heisch, Charles. Elements of Photography, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

Heiskell, Joseph B. Tennessee Supreme Court Reports, 1870–78. Pub. by the State. Nashville, 1871–78, 12 vols. 8vo.

Heiss, Most Rev. Michael, D.D., b. 1818, at Pfahldorf, Bavaria; removed to the United States 1842; ordained priest in the Roman Catholic Church 1840; Bishop of La Crosse 1868; Archbishop of Adrianople 1880, and of Milwaukee 1881. The Four Gospels Examined and Vindicated on Catholic Principles, Milwaukee, 1863, 8vo.

Heiton, John. 1. The Castes of Edinburgh, Edin., 1859; 3d ed., 1861. (Written, as the author states, "chiefly with a view to introduce many curious anecdotes and *bon-mots*, collected during the course of years.") 2. Old World and Young World, Edin., 1865, 8vo.

Heitzman, Charles, *M.D.*, b. 1836, at Vinkovcze, Hungary; educated in the universities of Pesth and Vienna; removed to New York in 1874; *vice-president* of the American Dermatological Society. *Microscopic* Morphology: the Animal Body in Health and Disease. Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Heldmann, Bernard. 1. Dorrincourt: the Story of a Term there, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Boxall School: a Tale of School-Boy Life, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. The Mutiny on Board the Ship "Leander:" a Story of the Sea, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 4. Expelled: being the Story of a Young Gentleman. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. The Belton Scholarship: a Chapter from the Life of George Denton, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 6. Daintree, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 7. Self-Conquered: a Chapter from the Life of George Denton, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Hele, Nicholas Fenwick. Notes or Jottings about Aldeburgh, Suffolk: relating to Matters Historical, Antiquarian, Ornithological, and Entomological, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Heley, A. A. Lines of Remembrance for Commemorating Events, &c., Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

Helfenstein, Jacob. A Comparative Grammar of the Teutonic Languages: being at the Same Time a Historical Grammar of the English Language, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Helleberg, Carl Gustaf. (Ed.) A Book written by the Spirits of the So-Called Dead, through Mrs. L. S. Green and Others, Mediums, Cin., 1883, 12mo.

Heller, Thomas Edmund. The New Code of Minutes of the Education Department, Lon., 1882, 8vo; 14th ed., enl., 1886.

Helliar, A. The Paternoster Pilgrims: an Impossible Sketch, Maldon, 1884, cr. 8vo.

Hellier, A. M. What Work can Girls do for Christ? Lon., 1883, 16mo.

Hellier, Rev. Benjamin, Wesleyan minister. Memoir of M. C. Taylor: with Extracts from his Correspondence, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Hellis, Nellie. 1. Bennie, the Bread-Winner: a Story of Lowly Life, Glasgow, 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Martin Drayton's Sin: a Story of Village Life, Glasgow, 1881, 16mo. 3. Rob and Ralph; or, A Trust Fulfilled, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 4. Roving Robin, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 5. Little King Davie; or, "Kings and Priests unto God," Lon., 1884, 16mo; 4th ed., 1885. 6. Little Gladness, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 7. Gipsy Jap, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 8. Won Over: the Story of a Boy's Life, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 9. Three Little Fiddlers; or, Love Perfected by Trust, Lon., 1886, 16mo. 10. The Story he was told, Lon., 1887, 18mo. 11. Higher Up, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 12. Stories he was told; or, Adventures of a Teacup, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Hellmuth, Rt. Rev. Isaac, D.D., D.C.L., b. 1819, at Warsaw, Poland; ordained 1846; Bishop of Huron, Canada, 1871–83; rector of Bridlington, Yorkshire, since 1885. 1. The Divine Dispensations and their Gradual Development: Eight Discourses, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Biblical Thesaurus: Literal Translation, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

Hellon, Henry George. 1. Lord Harrie and Leila; or, A Romance of the Isle of Wight, and other Poems, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. Daphnis: a Sicilian Pastoral, and other Poems, Lon., 1882, sm. cr. 8vo.

Hellyer, S. Stevens. 1. The Plumber and Sanitary Houses: a Practical Treatise on the Principles of Internal Plumbing Work; or, The Best Means of Excluding Noxious Gases from our Houses, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 3d ed., 1884. 2. Lectures on the Science and Art of Sanitary Plumbing, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Helm, Alfred. Nevada Supreme Court Reports, vols. i.–iv., (1865–69,) San Fran., 1866–70, 8vo. With Hittell, T. H., Nevada Supreme Court Reports, vols. v.–ix., (1869–74,) San Fran., 1870–74, 8vo.

Helm, George Frederick, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., formerly demonstrator of anatomy in the Cambridge Medical School. Short Sight, Long Sight, and Astigmatism: an Elementary Guide to the Refraction of the Eye. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Helm, H. J. American Roadsters and Trotting Horses. Illust. Chic., 1878, 8vo.

Helm, James I. 1. Memoir of M. T. Sharp, N. York, 1853, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Count Erbach: a Story of the Reformation; from the German of Armin Stein, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Helm, T. B. 1. History of Allen County, Indiana: with Biographical Sketches. Illust. Chic., 1880, fol. 2. History of Hamilton County, Indiana: with Biographical Sketches. Illust. Chic., 1880, fol. 3. History of Madison County, Indiana: with Biographical Sketches. Illust. Chic., 1880, fol. 4. History of Delaware County, Indiana: with Biographical Sketches. Illust. Chic., 1881, 4to. 5. History of Carroll County, Indiana: with Biographical Sketches. Illust. Chic., 1882, 4to.

Helmer, N. The Actor's Make-Up Book: a Practical and Systematic Treatise on the Art of Making Up for the Stage. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Helmore, Frederick. 1. St. Mark's Chant-Book: Newly Arranged, with Additions, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. Church Choirs: containing Directions for the Formation

and Management of Cathedral Choirs, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 4th ed., 1879. 3. Speakers, Singers, and Stammerers, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Helmore, Margaret C. 1. Luna: a Mere Love-Story, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Cap and Bells, Lon., 1875, 3 vols, p. 8vo. 3. A Little Western Flower, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Helmore, Rev. Thomas, M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1811–1890, b. at Kidderminster; graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1840; vice-principal and precentor of St. Mark's College, Chelsea, 1842–77. He edited a large number of collections of church music, &c. A Catechism of Music, based on Dr. Hullah's Educational Works, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Helms, Ludwig Verner, b. in Denmark, which he left in 1849. Pioneering in the Far East, and Journeys to California in 1849 and to the White Sea in 1878. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"The lives of mercantile adventurers often abound in romance, and Mr. Helms's experiences in many uncivilized countries are instructive, exciting, and exceedingly entertaining."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 342.

Helmuth, William Tod, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. A Treatise on Diphtheria: its Nature, Pathology, and Homœopathic Treatment, St. Louis, 1842, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1864. 2. Medical Pomposity; or, The Doctor's Dream, Detroit, 1866, 8vo. 3. A System of Surgery. Illust. Phila., 1873, 8vo; 5th ed., enl., 1887. 4. Scratches of a Surgeon, St. Louis, 1879, 12mo. 5. A Steamer-Book; the Daily Life of a Transatlantic Seeker after Health, Recreation, and Rest, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 6. Suprapubic Lithotomy: the High Operation for Stone. Illust. N. York, 1882, 4to.

Helper, Hinton Rowan, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1829, near Mocksville, Davie Co., N.C.; was U.S. consul at Buenos Ayres 1861–67, and has since resided successively in Asheville, N.C., and in New York City. 1. The Land of Gold, N. York, 1855. 2. Nojoque: a Question for a Continent, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 3. The Negroes in Negroland, the Negroes in America, the Negroes generally, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 4. Oddments of Andean Diplomacy, and other Oddments, St. Louis, 1879, 12mo.

Helper, Maria Louisa. (Trans.) My Mother's Manuscript, by Alphonse de Lamartine, Phila., 1876, 12mo.

Helps, Sir Arthur, D.C.L., K.C.B., [*ante*, vol. i., Helps, Rev. Arthur, add.,] 1817–1875, b. at Balham Hill, near Streatham, Surrey; was educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge; became private secretary to Mr. Spring Rice, then chancellor of the exchequer, and was appointed commissioner of French, Danish, and Spanish claims. In 1840 he became private secretary to Lord Morpeth, chief secretary for Ireland, and in 1859 clerk of the Privy Council. He was knighted in 1872. 1. A Letter from One of the Special Constables in London on the Late Occasion of their being called out to Keep the Peace, Lon., 1848, 8vo. Anon. 2. Oulita the Serf: a Tragedy, Lon., 1858, 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1873. 3. Organization in Daily Life: an Essay, Lon., 1862, 8vo. Anon. 4. Realmah, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Life of Las Casas, "the Apostle of the Indies," Lon., 1868, 8vo.

"The greater part of the subject-matter for this life is to be found in my 'Spanish Conquest in America:' but I am indebted to my son Edmund Arthur Helps for having utilized and added to it, with my assistance, in the preparation of the present biographical narrative."—*Preface.*

"Mr. Helps's narrative, though pleasant and clear, is unable to stand by itself as a very attractive book."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 94.

6. The Life of Pizarro: with some Account of his Associates in the Conquest of Peru, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 7. Casimir Maremma, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The author of 'Friends in Council' has become a novelist late in his literary career, and he still lingers on the boundary-line between discussion and fiction."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 348.

"The story is subordinated to the main object of the book, which is to propound an elaborate and carefully thought-out scheme of emigration; but . . . when Sir Arthur Helps chooses emigration for his subject he finds no difficulty in crowding his canvas with life-like figures, instead of skeletons somewhat coldly draped with the insubstantial fabric of ideas."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 410.

8. Brevia: Short Essays and Aphorisms, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 9. Conversations on War and General Culture, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

"The 'Friends in Council' are as free from monotony and dulness as when they first communicated their lucubrations to the world."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 470.

10. The Life of Hernando Cortez, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Thoughts upon Government, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"The greater part of Mr. Helps's treatise is devoted to an examination of some of the methods by which administrative efficiency may be promoted, . . . The work is the result of thought and experience, and in every part it is suggestive of thought."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 183.

12. Life and Labours of Mr. Brassey, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 7th ed., 1888.

"To the world in general Mr. Brassey is known as a great contractor, who amassed a large fortune. . . . That he was much more than an ordinary employer of labour, and that the elements of his success were moral as well as intellectual, is clearly proved by Sir Arthur Helps's account of his history and character."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 249.

13. Ivan de Biron; or, The Russian Court in the Middle of the Last Century, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"The studies of characters which it contains are numerous, and they are carefully worked out; . . . but what will render the book specially attractive to the admirers, so many in number, of 'Friends in Council,' is the frequent occurrence of the shrewd observations and the wise utterances which give a peculiar charm and value to much that Sir Arthur Helps has written."—*Ath.*, No. 2410.

14. Social Pressure, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"The 'Friends in Council' possess one desired merit, they are old friends to most of us. We know what to expect of them; the angularities of speech which characterize most of them no longer annoy us, 'it is their way.' . . . The present series is by far the best which has appeared."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 185.

With Thomas, H. P., The Life of Columbus, the Discoverer of America, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

Helps, Edmund Arthur, son of Sir Arthur Helps, *supra*. (Ed.) Poetry for Children, Lon., 1881–84, 3 parts, 18mo.

Hemans, Charles Isidore, 1817–1876; son of Mrs. Hemans, the poetess; passed most of his life in Italy, chiefly at Rome, where he was honorary secretary and librarian of the English Archæological Society. 1. Catholic Italy: Part I. Rome and the Papal States, Lon., 1860. 2. The Story of Monuments in Rome and her Environs, Florence, 1864–65, 2 parts, 8vo. 3. A History of Ancient Christianity and Sacred Art in Italy, Lon., 1867, cr. 8vo.

"It contains, in the first place, a sketch of the leading events of ecclesiastical history in relation to the Popes and the local Roman Church during the first nine centuries, illustrated by the minute knowledge of monumental and other antiquities acquired by one who has been for many years a resident in Rome. It also contains an elaborate account of the religious art treasures of Rome and Ravenna, based on a careful and minute inspection, and some notice of the churches and religious monuments of other Italian cities. . . . Mr. Hemans's book possesses a further and very exceptional value, as recording the impression made by long acquaintance with the present life and historic memorials of the great Christian metropolis, especially the Catacombs, on an educated man of deeply religious sentiment who several years ago joined the Roman Catholic Church and has recently left its communion. . . . It is then in the author's estimate of the past and present of Catholicism, and in his anticipations of its future, that the main interest of this remarkable volume centres."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 572.

4. A History of Mediæval Christianity and Sacred Art in Italy A.D. 900–1450; in Rome from 1350 to 1500, Lon., 1869–72, 2 vols. 12mo. (This is a sequel to the preceding work.)

"A more transparently candid writer, being also a man of strong religious convictions, we never recollect to have fallen in with; . . . but we are often tempted to wish that he had taken more pains to systematize his knowledge and present us with the broad results."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 191.

5. Historic and Monumental Rome: a Hand-Book, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo.

Hemans, George Willoughby, and **Hassard, Richard.** On the Future Water-Supply of London, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Hemenway, Abby Maria. 1. Poets and Poetry of Vermont, Rutland, 1858, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Historical Gazetteer of Vermont, 1860, 3 vols. 8vo.

Hemenway, Asa. A Genealogical Record of One Branch of the Hemenway Family, from 1634 to 1880, Hartford, Conn., 1880, 8vo.

Hemery, Francis H. The Soul Speaks, and other Poems, Lon., 1874, 4to.

Hemingway, J. B. H. Mississippi Supreme Court Reports, vols. lv.–lx., (1878–83,) Chic., Ill., 4 vols. 8vo.

Hemiup, Mrs. Maria Remington. The Law of Heat: Original Observations: Expansion of Ice in Harmony with the General Law, &c., Geneva, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Hemming, George Wirgman, M.A., Q.C., b. 1821; graduated, senior wrangler, at St. John's College,

Cambridge, 1844; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1850; standing counsel to Cambridge University since 1875. 1. An Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus, Cambridge, 1848, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1852. 2. First Book on Plane Trigonometry, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Equity Cases before the Master of ibe Rolls and the Vice-Chancellor, Lon., 1867, 6 vols. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Chancery Appeal Cases, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. 8vo. With MILLER, ALEXANDER EDWARD, Reports of Cases adjudged in the High Court of Chancery before Sir W. P. Wood, Vice-Chancellor, 1862–65, Lon., 1863–66, 2 vols. 8vo. And see JOHNSON, H. R. V., *infra*.

Hemming, William Douglas. 1. The Medical Student's Guide, Lon., 1876, 4to. 2. Aids to Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, Lon., 1877, 12mo; 4th ed., 1885. 3. Questions and Answers on Materia Medica, Medicine, Midwifery, Pathology, and Forensic Medicine, Lon., 1877, 12mo; 2d ed., by H. A. Husband, 1882. 4. Otorrhœa; or, Discharge from the Ears: its Varieties, Causes, Complications, and Treatment, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 5. Throat Diseases and the Use of the Laryngoscope. Illust. Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Hempel, Charles Julius, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1811–1879. During the last years of his life he practised at Grand Rapids, Mich. 1. The True Organization of the New Church, as indicated in the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, and demonstrated by Charles Fourier, N. York, 1848, 12mo. 2. A New and Comprehensive System of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, N. York, 1859, 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 2 vols. r. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Venereal Diseases, by G. H. G. Jahr: with Additions, N. York, 1868, 8vo. 4. The Science of Homœopathy; or, A Critical and Synthetical Exposition of the Doctrine of the Homœopathic School, N. York, 1874, 8vo.

Hemphill, Barbara, d. 1858, daughter of Rev. Patrick Hare, rector of Golding, Tipperary, married to John Hemphill, (d. 1833.) 1. Lionel Deerhurst; or, Fashionable Life under the Regency: a Novel, Lon., 1846, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Priest's Niece; or, The Heirship of Barnulph, Lon., 1855, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Freida, the Jongleur: a Novel, Lon., 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Hemphill, Richard. God in his Works; or, Redemption in Creation, Dublin, 1858, 12mo.

Hemphill, Samuel. Tatianus. The Diatessaron: a Harmony of the Four Holy Gospels, compiled in the Third Quarter of the Second Century: now first edited in an English Form, with Introduction and Appendices, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Hemphill, William Despard. Stereoscopic Illustrations of Clonmel and the Surrounding Country, including Abbeys, Castles, and Scenery: with Descriptive Letter-Press, Dublin, 1860, 4to.

Hempstead, Fay. Random Arrows, [verse,] Phila., 1878, 12mo.

Hempstead, Rev. T. Poems, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

Hempton, John. (Ed.) The Siege and History of Londonderry, Lon., 1861, 12mo; new ed., 1866.

Hemsley, William Botting. 1. Hand-Book of Hardy Trees, Shrubs, and Herbaceous Plants: based on the French Work of Messrs. Decaisne and Naudin, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Diagnoses Plantarum novarum vel minus cognitarum Mexicanarum et Centrali-Americanarum, Lon., 1878–79, 2 parts, 8vo. He was one of the authors of the volumes on Botany in the "Biologia Centrali-Americana," (see GODMAN, F. DU C., *supra*,) and of reports on botany in the "Challenger" Report.

Hemstreet, William. The Economical European Tourist: a Journalist Three Months Abroad for $430: including Ireland, England, France, Switzerland, Italy, &c., N. York, 1875, 8vo.

Hemyng, Philip H. 1. The Sea as a Profession; or, How to Send a Boy to Sea, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Undecorated Heroes. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Hemyng, Samuel Bracebridge, called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1862. 1. The Curate of Invinsk: a Clerical Biography, Edin., 1860, p. 8vo. 2. The Dark Cloud with the Silver Lining, Edin., 1861, cr. 8vo. 3. Gaspar Trenchard: a Novel, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Eton School Days. By an Old Etonian. Lon., 1864, 8vo. Anon. 5. The Orange-Girl, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 6. Butler Burke at Eton, 1865, p. 8vo. 7. Called to the Bar, Lon., 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 8. Secrets of the Dead-Letter Office, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 9. Contesting the County, and other Tales. By an Electioneering Agent. Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 10. Secrets of the Turf; or, How I won the Derby, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 11. On the Road: Tales told by a Commercial Traveller, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 12. The Danger Signal, and other Tales, Lon., 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 13. The Favourite Scratched; or, The Spider and the Fly: a Story of the Day, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 14. Held in Thrall, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 15. The Girl of the Period: her Fortunes and Misfortunes, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 16. The Man of the Period; or, The Girl he Loved and the Girl he Married, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 17. The Season at Brighton: a Romance of Fashionable Life, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 18. (Ed.) Curious Crimes, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 19. The Commune in London; or, Thirty Years Hence: a Chapter of Anticipated History, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 20. Too Sharp by Half; or, The Man who made Millions, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 21. Telegraph Secrets, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 22. River Secrets, Lon., 1880, fp. 23. On the Rank; or, The Adventures of a Cabman, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 24. Strange Journeys, Lon., 1880, fp. 25. In the Force; or, Revelations by a Private Policeman, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 26. The Bondage of Brandon: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 27. The Women of London: a Romance, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 28. The Women of Paris, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 29. The Stockbroker's Wife, and other Sensational Tales of the Stock Exchange, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 30. Tried for his Life; or, A Mysterious Case, and other Stories, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 31. A Dead Heat; or, Neck and Neck, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 32. The Demon Jockey; or, A Run of Luck, &c., Lon., 1887, 12mo. 33. Sharks of Society, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Henchie, E. J. An Elementary Treatise on Mensuration, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Henderson, Mrs. 1. Aunt Mabel's Prayer, Edin., 1870, 12mo. 2. Asriel; or, The Crystal Cup: a Tale for the Young, Edin., 1872, 12mo.

Henderson, A. G. (Trans.) Philosophy of Kant: Lectures by Victor Cousin, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Henderson, Alexander Edward. An Analytical Digest of Cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Scotland, and on Appeal by the House of Lords, 1867–1877, Edin., 1878, 4to.

Henderson, Alfred. Latin Proverbs and Quotations: with Translations, etc., Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Henderson, Andrew, M.R.C.S. 1. Seventeen Years' Experience in the Treatment of Disease by Means of Water, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. Hydropathy and Homœopathy compared, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Henderson, Archibald. Palestine: its Historical Geography. Maps. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Henderson, D. M. Poems, Scottish and American, Balt., 1888, 12mo.

Henderson, Daniel. Our Imbroglio, (the Crisis,) and the Way out of it, Melbourne, 1868, 8vo.

Henderson, Ebenezer, LL.D., 1809–1879, b. at Dunfermline; an astronomer and archæologist. 1. Life of James Ferguson, F.R.S., Edin. and Lon., 1867, 8vo.

"There is interest enough connected with the subject of these imperfect memoirs for the record at large to form an emphatic chapter in what we have been used of late to call the history of self-help."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 92.

2. The Annals of Dunfermline and Vicinity, A.D. 1069–1878. Illust. Glasgow, 1879, 4to.

"The value of the book does not consist so much in its originality—although many curious facts are introduced—as in its being an ample and methodical presentation of the materials contained in the 'Registrum de Dunfermelyn,' and in many other chartularies and treatises more or less rare."—*Ath.*, No. 2707.

Henderson, Mrs. Emily, a daughter of John Adolphus, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.) Recollections of the Public Career and Private Life of the Late John Adolphus, the Eminent Barrister and Historian: with Extracts from his Diaries, Lon., 1871, 8vo. (Contains anecdotes of John Kemble, Barham, and other celebrities.)

Henderson, Florence Leslie, b. 1859, at Truro, Eng. 1. Sketches in Verse. By F. L. H. Truro, 1878, 8vo. 2. Three Drawing-Room Plays: Cinderella, The Lady Help, The Story of the Stars, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Henderson, Mrs. Frances C. (Ed.) Dunderviksborg, and other Tales: forming an Epitome of Modern European Literature, Phila., 1881, 12mo; 2d ed., 1883.

Henderson, Frank. 1. (Ed.) Six Years in the Prisons of England. By a Merchant. Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Sketches, Literary and Theological: Selected from G. Gilfillan, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Henderson, G. R. The Story of a Moorish Knife, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Henderson, George, M.D., and **Hume, Allan O.,** C.B. Lahore to Yarkand: Incidents of the Route, and Natural History of the Countries traversed by the Expedition of 1870, under T. D. Forsyth, C.B., Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"The record of the adventures of three adventurous Englishmen on a journey undertaken in the year 1870. . . . The leader of the expedition was Mr. Shaw, who had already attracted attention by his account of a visit to Yarkand and Kashgar in 1868. Mr. T. D. Forsyth, a well-known civilian, represented the Government of Lord Mayo; and observations were made, specimens were collected, and a narrative of the journey was written, by Dr. Henderson, the medical officer attached to the expedition. The writer of the account has found an able coadjutor in a son of the late member for Montrose, Mr. Allan Hume. . . . The work, though chiefly attractive to botanists and ornithologists, is by no means unsuited to the general reader."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 182.

Henderson, George J. Lingua: an International Language for Purposes of Commerce and Science, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Henderson, Gilbert Stuart, called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1876; practises before the High Court of Calcutta. The Law of Intestate and Testamentary Succession in India: including the Indian Succession Act of 1865, Calcutta, 1882, 8vo.

Henderson, Howard. Practical Hints on Camping. Illust. Chic., 1882, 12mo.

Henderson, Isaac, b. 1850, in Brooklyn, N.Y.; graduated at Williams College; was connected as part owner and publisher with the New York Evening Post 1872–81, and has since resided in Europe. 1. The Prelate: a Novel, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

"Finely written, full of situations and incidents, it yet exhibits a perfectly organized and developed plot."—*Critic*, v. 216.

2. Agatha Page: a Parable, Bost., 1888, 12mo; Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Henderson, J. T. Robbie's Christmas Dream, Edin., 1874, 18mo.

Henderson, Rev. James, D.D., of Galashiels. Sermons: with Memoir by J. Cairns, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Henderson, James, M.D. Shanghai Hygiene; or, Hints for the Preservation of Health in China, Shanghai, 1863, 8vo.

Henderson, Capt. John, of the 78th Highlanders. Excursions and Adventures in New South Wales, Lon., 1855, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Henderson, John. 1. (Trans.) The Beaver-Trappers; from the German of Horn, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Military Chest: an Incident of War; from the German of Horn, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) The Story of Frithiof; from the German, Edin., 1873, 18mo. 4. (Trans.) Malo on Asphalte Roadways, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Henderson, John, W.S. Caithness Family History. Edited, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by A. B. H. Edin., 1884, 4to.

Henderson, John C., Jr. Our National System of Education: an Essay, N. York, 1877, 16mo.

Henderson, John Macdonald. The History of the Rebellion in Ceylon during Lord Torrington's Government: affording a Comparison with Jamaica and Governor Eyre, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

Henderson, Joseph W. The Colored Man and the Ballot, Oakland, Cal., 1888, 12mo.

Henderson, Julia Putnam, ("Theta," pseud.) 1. Annie Balfour and her Friends; or, Influence, and how to use it, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 2. Miss Mary and her Scholars; or, The Lord's Prayer Illustrated and Explained. Illust. N. York, 1871, 16mo.

Henderson, Katherine. Born to be a Lady; a Novel, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Henderson, Mark Anthony. The Song of Milkanwatha. Illust. 3d ed., Albany, 1883, 16mo.

Henderson, Mrs. Mary F. Practical Cooking and Dinner-Giving. Illust. N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Henderson, Rev. Matthew H., D.D. The Canon of Holy Scripture: with Remarks upon King James's Version, the Latin Vulgate, and the Douay Bible, N. York, 1868, 16mo.

Henderson, Peter, 1823–1890, b. at Pathhead, near Edinburgh; removed to the United States, and became a seedsman and greenhouse horticulturist in Jersey City and New York. 1. Gardening for Profit: a Guide to the Successful Cultivation of the Market and Family Garden, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 2. Practical Floriculture: a Guide to the Successful Cultivation of Florists' Plants. Illust. N. York, 1869, 12mo. 3. Gardening for Pleasure: a Guide to the Amateur in the Fruit, Vegetable, and Flower Garden. Illust. N. York, 1875, 12mo. 4. Henderson's Hand-Book of Plants, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 5. Garden and Farm Topics, N. York, 1884. 6. How the Farm Pays, N. York, 1884.

Henderson, Richard. Manual of Agriculture, Edin., 1877, 8vo.

Henderson, Robert, of Oatlands Park. A Memoir of the Late Rev. G. Armstrong: with Extracts from his Journals and Correspondence, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Henderson, Robert, late of the 12th Lancers. The Soldier of Three Queens: a Narrative of Personal Adventures, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Henderson, Rev. Robert, rector of Brompton Ralph. The Book of Revelation: being a Brief View of its Structure and the Connection of its Parts, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Henderson, Thomas. New Developments of Algebra, Phila., 1877, 12mo.

Henderson, Thulia Susannah. See ENGALL, MRS. T. S., *supra*.

Henderson, W., C.E. The Elements of the Slide Rule, Madras, 1879, 12mo.

Henderson, Rev. William, of Ballarat. Christianity and Modern Thought: Twelve Lectures, Ballarat, 1861, 8vo.

Henderson, William. 1. Notes on the Folk-Lore of the Northern Counties of England and the Borders: with an Appendix on Household Stories by S. Baring-Gould, M.A., Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879.

"A pleasant collection of stories of various kinds, mainly from the bishopric of Durham and other parts of old Northumberland, but illustrated by kindred tales from other parts. . . . Mr. Henderson simply tells his stories; . . . he makes no attempt to enter on the scientific side of his subject. This he leaves to Mr. Baring-Gould."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 535.

[The second edition is] "so much enlarged and improved that, except in a library catalogue, it may well be treated as a new book. We have no hesitation in saying that it is the most important contribution to the branch of knowledge which it illustrates that has appeared since Sir Henry Ellis issued, upwards of sixty years ago, his edition of Brand's 'Popular Antiquities.'"—*Acad.*, xix. 21.

2. My Life as an Angler. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., 1880.

"By far the most important contribution of late years to angling literature."—*Ath.*, No. 2711.

"Independently of the interest which the book derives from its descriptions or suggestions of river scenery, is that which we gain from the natural history with which the angling details are interspersed."—*Spectator*, lii. 1416.

Henderson, William, M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin., 1810–1872, b. at Thurso, Scotland; graduated in arts and in medicine at the University of Edinburgh; professor of general pathology there 1842–69. In 1845 he became a homœopathist, and many unsuccesful efforts were subsequently made to oust him from his chair. A Dictionary and Concordance of the Names of Persons and Places, &c., in the Old and New Testaments, Edin., 1869, r. 8vo. Also, several controversial pamphlets on homœopathy, &c.

Henderson, William, printer. 1. The Cedars: a Poem. By W. H. Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Who Wrote Shakespeare? By W. H. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Henderson, Very Rev. William George, M.A., D.C.L., b. 1819; graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1840; ordained 1844; head-master of Leeds Grammar-School 1862–84; dean of Carlisle since 1884. 1. (Ed.) Missale ad Usum Insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis, (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Newcastle, 1874, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Manuale et Processionale ad Usum Insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis, (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Newcastle, 1875, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Liber Pontificalis Christophori Bainbridge, Archiepiscopi Eboracensis, (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Newcastle, 1875, 8vo.

Hendley, Thomas Holbein. Memorials of the Jeypore Exhibition, ("The Razm Namah, or History of the War,") Lon., 1883, 4 vols. 4to.

Hendrix, Rev. Eugene Russell, D.D., b. 1847, in Howard Co., Mo.; became a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church; editor of the St. Louis Christian Advocate 1877–78; president of Central College, Fayette, Mo., 1878–81; elected bishop 1886. Around the World: with an Introduction by the Rev. Bishop Marvin, Nashville, Tenn., 1878, 12mo.

Hendry, John, W.S. 1. A Manual of Conveyancing, in the Form of Examinations, Edin., 1859, p. 8vo; 3d ed., rev. by J. P. Wood, &c., 1881. 2. Styles of Deeds and Instruments in Accordance with the Titles

to Land (Scottish) Acts, 1858 and 1860, &c. By a Conveyancer. Revised by a Member of the Bar. Edin., 1861, 8vo. Anon. 2d ed., with author's name, 1862. And see MOWBRAY, J. T., *infra*.

Hendy, David Ponting. Baptism; or, What Saith the Scripture? a Poem, Lon., 1873, 16mo.

Henecage, Charles. (Trans.) Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, &c., by Baron Max von Thielmann, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Heney, Thomas, of New South Wales. Fortunate Days, Sydney, 1887.

Henfrey, Charles. A Few Hints on Colours as applied to the Toilet, Decorations of Rooms, Embroidery, Fancy Work, and the Garden. By C. H. Brighton, 1868, 12mo. Anon.

Henfrey, Henry William, 1852–1881, son of Arthur Henfrey, [*ante*, vol. i.;] b. in London; educated at Brighton College; was a member of the Numismatic Society of London, of the British Archæological Association, &c. 1. A Guide to the Study and Arrangement of English Coins: giving a Description of Every Denomination of Every Issue, in Gold, Silver, and Copper, from the Conquest to the Present Time: with All the Latest Discoveries, Lon., 1870, 8vo; new ed., rev. by C. F. Keary, 1885. 2. Numismata Cromwelliana; or, The Medallic History of Oliver Cromwell: Illustrated by his Coins, Medals, and Seals. Published in Parts. Lon., 1877, 4to.

Henham, Rev. William Townsend, M.A., graduated at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1851; ordained 1851; vicar of Streatley, Berkshire, since 1880. Sermons, chiefly Practical, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

Henley, Rev. and Hon. Robert, M.A., son of the second Baron Henley; b. 1831; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1853, and at Wells Theological College 1854; ordained 1854; vicar of Putney, Surrey, since 1861. 1. The Great High Priest: Six Lectures, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. The Prayer of Prayers, Lon., 1861, sp. 8vo. 3. Saintliness: a Course of Sermons on the Beatitudes, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 4. Pro More Lex: Some Thoughts on our Position, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. Musings on the Revelation of St. John the Divine, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Henley, T. C. A Handful of Paper Shavings, Lon., 1861, 32mo.

Henley, William Ernest, formerly editor of the Magazine of Art; became editor of the Scots Observer, a new weekly paper published at Edinburgh, 1888. He has contributed literary criticisms to the Saturday Review and other journals. A Book of Verses, (Ballades, Rondels, Sonnets, &c.,) Lon., 1888, 16mo; also, a large-paper ed.

"What is more singular about this writer's work than its clever craftmanship is its ring of genuine and virile humanity."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 770.

Henn, Rev. Silas. 1. Religion in Earnest: designed to aid in Forming and Perfecting the Christian Character, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. The Burning Spirit and the Flaming Life; or, Living Religion Exemplified in the Life and Character of St. Paul, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 3. Heart-Yearnings; or, Living Truths for Living, Dead, and Dying Souls, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 4. Lightning-Flashes; or, Outspoken Truths to Professors of Religion, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 5. The Beautiful in Christianity; or, Entire Sanctification the Grand Centre of the Christian Religion, Lon., 1880, 8vo. Also, single sermons, lectures, &c.

Hennah, Mrs. Ann. 1. Thirty-One Old Testament Narratives in Verse, Salisbury, 1876, p. 8vo. 2. Twenty-Seven New Testament Narratives in Verse, Salisbury, 1876, p. 8vo.

Hennell, Miss Sara Sophia. 1. Prize Essay: Christianity and Infidelity: an Exposition of the Arguments on Both Sides, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Essay on the Sceptical Tendency of Butler's Analogy, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 3. The Early Christian Anticipation of an Approaching End of the World, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo. 4. Thoughts in Aid of Faith, gathered chiefly from recent Works in Theology and Philosophy, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 5. Present Religion, as a Faith owning Fellowship with Thought, Lon., 1865–87, 2 parts, p. 8vo.

Hennen, William D. A Digest of Louisiana Reports, from the First Martin to the Fifteenth Louisiana Annual, Bost., 1852, 2 vols. 8vo.

Hennessey, Henry. 1. On the Study of Science in its Relations to Individuals and Society, Dublin, 1858, 8vo; 2d ed., 1859. 2. The Relations of Science to Modern Civilization, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Hennessy, Sir John Pope, K.C.M.G., Knight of Malta, b. 1834, at Cork; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1861; M.P. for King's County 1859–65. He has been governor of several colonial islands and settlements, and was transferred in 1882 to the colony of Mauritius. 1. Napoleon III. and the Rhine, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Sir Walter Raleigh in Ireland, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Lord Beaconsfield's Irish Policy: Two Essays on Ireland, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Hennessy, William Maunsell, M.R.I.A., 1828–1889, b. at Castle Gregory, County Kerry, Ireland; was one of the writers of the Nation newspaper 1853–56; obtained a position in the latter year in Dublin Castle, and in 1868 entered the Public Record Office of Ireland, of which he became assistant deputy keeper. 1. (Ed.) Chronicon Scotorum: a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from the Earliest Times to A.D. 1135, with a Supplement, &c., ("Rolls" Ser.,) Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Annals of Loch Cé: a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 1014 to A.D. 1590: with a Translation, ("Rolls" Ser.,) Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Book of Feenagh, [text and translation,] 1875, 4to. 50 copies, privately printed. 4. (Ed.) Poets and Poetry of Munster; 3d ed., Irish text, revised by W. M. H., Dublin, 1883. 5. (Ed.) Annals of Ulster; otherwise, Annals of Senat: a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 431 to A.D. 1540: with a Translation and Notes, ("Record" Ser., Ireland:) vol. i., Dublin, 1887, 8vo.

Henniker, Rev. Robert, d. 1880. 1. (Ed.) Stories from English History, for Young Children, Lon., 1861; new ed., 1868, 18mo. 2. Trifles for Travellers: being a Βολβαριον ἢ κοχλιδιον, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

Henningsen, Charles Frederick, 1815–1877, b. in England, of Swedish parents; served in the Carlist army in Spain in 1834, and afterwards in the Russian army in Circassia; took part in the Hungarian revolution of 1848, and in 1856 joined William Walker in Nicaragua. During the civil war he served in the Confederate army and was made brigadier-general. 1. The Last of the Sophis: a Poem, Lon., 1831, p. 8vo. 2. Scenes from the Belgian Revolution, Lon., 1832, 8vo. 3. The Most Striking Events of a Twelve Months' Campaign with Zumalacarregui in Navarre and the Basque Provinces, Lon., 1836, 2 vols. 12mo. 4. Revelations of Russia; or, The Emperor Nicholas and his Empire in 1844. By One who has seen and describes. Lon., 1844, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 3d ed., 1846. 5. The White Slave; or, The Russian Peasant-Girl, Lon., 1845, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 6. Eastern Europe and the Emperor Nicholas, Lon., 1846, 12mo. Anon. 7. Sixty Years Hence: a Novel, Lon., 1847, 3 vols. p. 8vo, 8. Analogies and Contrasts; or, Comparative Sketches of France and England, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 9. Kossuth and "The Times," Lon., 1851, 12mo. 10. The Past and Future of Hungary, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo.

Henrici, Olaus. Skeleton Structures, especially in their Application to the Building of Steel and Iron Bridges, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Henriques, Alfred Gutteres, called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1853. On some Legal and Economic Questions connected with Land-Credit and Mortgage Companies; 2d ed., rev., Lon., 1864, 8vo.

Henry, Alexander, M.D. A Glossary of Scientific Terms for General Use, Lon., 1860, sm. p. 8vo.

Henry, Alexander, M.B., of Edinburgh. Posological and Therapeutic Tables: containing the Doses, Actions, and Uses of the Medicines in the British Pharmacopœia, Lon., 1875, sq. 8vo.

Henry, Rev. B. C., ten years a missionary in China. 1. The Cross and the Dragon; or, Light in the Broad East, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. (The first eight chapters are descriptive of life and customs in China, and the remaining eighteen treat of missionary enterprise in that country.)

"An honest and satisfactory work, written by a man who deals only with facts that have come under his own notice, but deals with them exhaustively."—*Spectator*, lviii. 1299.

2. Ling-Nam; or, Interior Views of Southern China, including Travels in the Hitherto Untraversed Island of Hainan, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Henry does not profess to deal scientifically with the races and languages of Ling-Nam; he only writes right on of what he himself saw and heard."—*Acad.*, xxx. 131.

Henry, Rev. Caleb Sprague, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1804–1884. 1. Dr. Oldham at Greystones, and his Talk there, N. York, 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1872. 2. Considerations on some of the Elements

and Conditions of Social Welfare and Human Progress, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 3. Politics and the Pulpit: a Tract for the Times. By an Episcopal Clergyman. N. York, 1860. 4. History and its Philosophy: an Address, N. York, 1868, 8vo. 5. Household Liturgy; or, Order of Daily Prayer for Families, N. York, 1873, 18mo. 6. About Men and Things: Papers from my Study-Table Drawer, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 7. Satan as a Moral Philosopher: with other Essays and Sketches, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 8. The Endless Future of the Human Race, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

Henry, Charles. Bainbridge Holme: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Henry, D. S.," (Pseud.) See DIRCKS, HENRY, *supra*.

Henry, Daniel. Under a Fool's Cap: Songs, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Henry, Rev. David, of New Marnock. Christian Baptism: its Nature, Mode, and Subjects, Aberdeen, 1860, 12mo.

Henry, Mrs. E. Poems, Edin., 1865, p. 8vo.

Henry, Edgar. "89:" edited from the Original Manuscript, New York, MDCCCXCI., N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Henry, Frederick P., M.D. A Practical Treatise on Anæmia, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Henry, Mrs. George. (Trans.) Irene's Dower, by C. Deslys, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1879.

Henry, Major Guy Vernor, b. 1839, at Fort Smith, Indian Territory; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy in 1861; served through the civil war, becoming brigadier-general of volunteers in 1864, and has since served against the Indians. 1. Military Record of Civilian Appointments in the United States Army, N. York, 1865–71, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Army Catechism for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers, Salt Lake City, 1881. 3. Manual on Target Practice, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1884.

Henry, Rev. H. A., Rabbi. Discourses on the Book of Genesis, San Fran., 1864, 12mo.

Henry, H. L. Little Ada; or, The Three New Years. By H. L. *Illust.* Phila., 1871, 18mo.

Henry, J. T. The Early and Later History of Petroleum: with Facts in Regard to its Development in Western Pennsylvania, &c., Phila., 1873, 8vo.

Henry, James, M.D., d. 1876, æt. 78; b. at Dublin; graduated with the classical gold medal at Trinity College in 1818; attained eminence and large practice as a physician in spite of his unorthodox religious opinions, and of the enmity of the profession incurred by his sarcastic tracts and his habit of charging only five shillings a visit, on the ground that "no doctor's opinion was worth a guinea." Having been enriched by a large legacy, he gave up medicine and devoted himself to scholastic pursuits, chiefly with the object of obtaining the materials for a complete commentary on the Æneid of Virgil, and, with this end in view, began, about 1848, a series of journeys throughout Europe, accompanied by his wife, and, after her death, by his daughter, wandering for the most part on foot, searching for every rare edition and ill-collated MS. of his favorite author, and becoming acquainted with scholars and librarians in all the principal cities and seats of learning. After a full quarter of a century thus employed, he returned to Dublin, where he spent his few remaining years, diligently prosecuting his researches in the Library of Trinity College. See an article by J. P. Mahaffy, *Academy*, vol. x. p. 162. The following list of Dr. Henry's works is chiefly derived from Mr. Mahaffy's article. They were all, or nearly all, printed for private circulation, except the second volume of the last mentioned, which was a posthumous publication. 1. Miliaria accuratius descripta: Thesis habita in Univ. Dub., 1832, 8vo. 2. A Dialogue between a Bilious Patient and a Physician, Dublin; 2d ed., Dublin, 1838; 6th ed., 1843. 3. An Account of the Druken Sea, Dublin, 1840. 4. An Account of the Proceedings of the Government Police in the City of Canton, Dublin, 1840, 12mo. 5. A Letter to the Secretaries of the Dublin Mendicity Institution, Dublin, 1840. 6. Report of Meeting of the Informers of Dublin the Day after the Execution of John Delahunt. By an Informer. Dublin, 1842. 7. The Æneis, Books I., II., rendered into English Blank Iambic by J. H., Dublin, 1845, 8vo. 8. The Unripe Windfalls, in Prose and Verse, Dublin, 1851. 9. My Book [Verse,] Dresden, 1853. 10. Notes of a Twelve Years' Voyage of Discovery in the First Six Books of the Æneis, Dresden, 1853.

"In his 'Twelve Years' Journey through the Æneid of Virgil' Dr. Henry first disclosed to the world that a great new commentator on Virgil had arisen, and those who will look through Conington's work will see how many of the best and most original notes are ascribed to Henry."—J. P. MAHAFFY, *loc. cit.*

11. A Half-Year's Poems, Dresden, 1854. 12. Poems, chiefly Philosophical: in Continuation of "My Book" and "A Half-Year's Poems," Dresden, 1858, 2 parts. 13. Thalia Petastata: a Foot-Journey from Carlsruhe to Bassano, [verse,] Dresden, 1859. 14. Religion, Worldly-Mindedness, and Philosophy, [Remarks on Dr. Cheyne,] 1860. 15. Menippea, Dresden, 1866. 16. Æneida; or, Critical, Exegetical, and Æsthetical Remarks on the Æneis: with a Personal Collation of All the First-Class MSS., and Upwards of a Hundred of the Second-Class MSS., All the Principal Editions, Lon. and Dublin, 1873–79, 2 vols. 8vo. (Vol. i. part i. printed at Leipsic.)

"It is like the work of a sixteenth-century scholar, of a man who studied and thought and wrote without hurry or care, who loved his subject and scorned the applause of the vulgar crowd. As such, and as the fullest and best exegesis ever attempted of Virgil, Dr. Henry's commentary cannot fail to take a permanent and unapproachable place."—J. P. MAHAFFY.

Henry, James, b. 1809, in Philadelphia; president of the Moravian Historical Society. Sketches of Moravian Life and Character, Phila., 1859.

Henry, James Buchanan. (Ed.) The Messages of President Buchanan: with an Appendix containing Letters from Members of his Old Cabinet, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Henry, Jardine. 1. The Government Annuity Tables, Lon., 1856–59, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. The Hand-Book for Life Assurers; 2d ed., Edin., 1887, p. 8vo.

Henry, John. The Pure Delight, [a poem,] Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Henry, Joseph, LL.D., 1797–1877, an eminent American scientist, the first secretary and director of the Smithsonian Institution from 1846 to his death. The Scientific Writings of Joseph Henry, Wash., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

Henry, Lucian Edward. (Ed.) Last Days of F. A. P. Dupanloup, Bishop of Orleans, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. Also, school-books.

Henry, Lucien. (Ed.) Flowers of Christian Wisdom: with a Preface by Lady Herbert of Lea, Lon., 1873, 18mo.

Henry, M. H. 1. The Treatment of Venereal Diseases: a Monograph on the Method pursued in the Vienna Hospital, N. York, 1872, 8vo. 2. Treatment of Varicocele by Excision of Redundant Scrotum. Illust. Phila., 1881, 12mo.

Henry, Mrs. Mary H., ("Howe Benning," pseud.) 1. Essie's Journey, and what she found in it, Bost., 1871, 16mo. 2. Grace Courtney; or, Seeking the Shepherd. Illust. 1871, 16mo. 3. Nix's Offerings. Illust. 1873, 16mo. 4. Hester Lenox, 1877, 12mo. 5. Father's House, 1880, 16mo. 6. Opening Plain Paths, 1881, 12mo. 7. Quiet Corners, 1882, 12mo. 8. Finding her Place, 1883, 12mo. 9. Ursula's Beginnings, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 10. Miss Charity's House, Bost., 1886, 16mo. 11. Hope Reed's Upper Windows, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 12. One Girl's Way Out, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Henry, Phineas. Poems, Manchester, 1876.

Henry, R. 1. Ethel's New Papa, and A Summer's Holiday, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. Dickey Bird, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. Original Readings, [prose and verse,] Lon., 1880. 4. The Cabman's Story, and other Readings, in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Henry, Mrs. Sarepta M. Irish. 1. Victoria: with other Poems, Cin., 1865, 16mo. 2. After the Truth, 3 *vols.* 12mo. 3. The Pledge and the Cross, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 4. The Voice of the Home; or, How Roy went West, and how he came Home again, N. York, 1882, 16mo. 5. Mabel's Work: Sequel to "The Voice of the Home," N. York, 1882, 16mo. 6. Beforehand: a Companion Volume to "One More Chance," N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Henry, William John Charles. 1. (Trans.) The Truth: from the Portuguese of J. C. Saldanha de Oliveira e Daun, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 2. Portugal; or, The Results of a Liberal Government, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"Hensel, Octavia," (Pseud.) See SEYMOUR, MARY A. I., *infra*.

Hensel, William Uhler, b. 1851, at Quarryville, Pa.; graduated at Franklin and Marshall College 1870;

appointed attorney-general of Pennsylvania 1891. Life of T. A. Hendricks, 1884. With PARKER, GEORGE F., Life and Public Services of Grover Cleveland and Thurman, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Henshall, James A. 1. Book of the Black Bass: comprising its Complete Scientific and Life History: together with a Practical Treatise on Angling and Fly-Fishing. Illust. Cin., 1881, 12mo. 2. Camping and Cruising in Florida. Illust. Cin., 1884, 8vo.

Henshaw, Annie B. Amusements for Invalids, Bost., 1870, 18mo.

Henshaw, Samuel. (Ed.) The Entomological Writings of Dr. Alpheus Spring Packard, 1887.

Henshaw, Mrs. Sarah Edwards. Our Branch and its Tributaries: being a History of the Work of the Northwestern Sanitary Commission and its Auxiliaries, Chic., 1868.

Henshew, T. W. Young Mrs. Charnleigh: a Novel, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Hensley, Rev. Lewis, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1846; ordained 1851; vicar of Hitchin, Hertfordshire, since 1856. 1. Steps to the Practical Understanding of the Church Catechism, Oxf. and Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. Household Devotions; or, Family Prayers for the Church Seasons, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 3. Hymns for the Sundays after Trinity, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 4. A Few Words on Science, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 5. Scholar's Algebra, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 6. Scholar's Arithmetic, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Henslow, A. F. Cotton, and the Want of it, Lon., 1863, 16mo.

Henslow, Rev. George, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., graduated at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1858; ordained 1859; lecturer on botany at St. Bartholomew's Hospital since 1870. 1. The Theory of Evolution of Living Things, and the Application of the Principles of Evolution to Religion considered as Illustrative of the Wisdom and Beneficence of the Almighty, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Floral Dissections Illustrative of Typical Genera of British Natural Orders, Lon., 1879, 4to. 3. The Student's Catalogue of British Plants, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. Botany for Children, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. Christian Beliefs reconsidered in the Light of Modern Thought, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 6. Origin of Floral Structures through Insect and other Agencies. Illust. ("International Science" Ser.,) Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Henslow, Rev. John Stevens, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1796–1861, rector of Hitcham, Suffolk, from 1837. For biog., see BLOMEFIELD, L. Dictionary of Botanical Terms; new ed., Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. With SKEPPER, EDMUND, Flora of Suffolk: a Catalogue of the Plants found in a Wild State in the County of Suffolk, Lon., 1860, r. 12mo.

Henslowe, J. R. 1. Dorothy Compton: a Story of the Year 15, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 2. White and Red, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Duke's Winton: a Chronicle of Sedgemoor, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Hensman, Alfred Peach, graduated at London University 1853; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1858; attorney-general of Western Australia since 1883. Hand-Book of the Constitution: being a Short Account of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Laws of England, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo.

Hensman, Arthur. Anatomical Outlines, for the Use of Students in the Dissecting-Rooms. Illust. Lon., 1878–80, 4 parts, sm. 4to.

Hensman, Howard. The Afghan War of 1879–80. Maps. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"Sir Frederick Roberts says of the letters here published in a collected form that 'nothing could be more accurate or graphic.' . . . Mr. Hensman enjoyed singular advantages during the first part of the war, for he was the only special correspondent who accompanied the force which marched out of Ali Kheyl in September, 1879."—*Ath.*, No. 2813.

Hensman, John, attorney-at-law. The Oath and the Accused; or, The Right of Every Man to give Evidence in Courts of Justice, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Henson, William. The Dutchman's Family: a Poem; new ed., Lon., 1873, 32mo.

Hent, R. W. Forms and Use of Blanks in Conformity to the Laws of California, and adapted for Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Arizona, and Utah, San Fran., 1869, 2 vols. 8vo.

Henty, George Alfred, b. 1832, at Trumpington, Cambridgeshire; educated at Westminster School, and at Caius College, Cambridge; has acted as special war correspondent of the London Standard in various parts of the world. He is editor of the Union Jack, a journal for boys. 1. The March to Magdala, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. All but Lost: a Novel, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Out on the Pampas; or, The Young Settlers: a Tale for Boys, Lon., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 4. The Young Franc-Tireurs and their Adventures in the Franco-Prussian War, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 5. The March to Coomassie, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 6. The Young Buglers: a Tale of the Peninsular War. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 7. In Times of Peril: a Tale of India. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 8. The Cornet of Horse: a Tale of Marlborough's Wars, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 9. Winning his Spurs; a Tale of the Crusaders. Illust. Lon., 1882, sm. p. 8vo. 10. Under Drake's Flag: a Tale of the Spanish Main. Illust. Lon., 1882, imp. 16mo. 11. Facing Death; or, The Hero of the Vaughan Pit: a Tale of the Coal-Mines, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 12. By Sheer Pluck: a Tale of the Ashanti War. Illustrated by Browne. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 13. Friends, though Divided: a Tale of the Civil Wars. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 14. Jack Archer: a Tale of the Crimea. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 15. With Clive in India; or, The Beginnings of an Empire, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 16. The Young Colonists, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 17. True to the Old Flag: a Tale of the American War of Independence, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 18. St. George for England: a Tale of Cressy and Poitiers. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 19. In Freedom's Cause: a Story of Wallace and Bruce. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 20. Yarns on the Beach: a Bundle of Tales. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 21. Through the Fray: a Tale of the Luddite Riots, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 22. The Dragon and the Raven; or, The Days of King Alfred, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 23. For Name and Fame; or, Through Afghan Passes, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 24. The Lion of the North: a Tale of the Times of Gustavus Adolphus, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 25. The Bravest of the Brave; or, With Peterborough in Spain. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 26. A Final Reckoning: a Tale of Bush Life in Australia. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 27. With Wolfe in Canada; or, The Winning of a Continent. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 28. The Young Carthaginian; or, A Struggle for Empire. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 29. Bonnie Prince Charlie: a Tale of Fontenoy and Culloden. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 30. For the Temple: a Tale of the Fall of Jerusalem. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 31. In the Reign of Terror: the Adventures of a Westminster Boy, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 32. Orange and Green: a Tale of the Boyne and Limerick. Illustrated by Browne. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 33. The Sovereign Reader: Scenes from the Life and Reign of Queen Victoria, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 34. Sturdy and Strong; or, How George Andrew made his Way. Illustrated by R. Fowler. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 35. Captain Bayley's Heir: a Tale of the Gold-Fields of California. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 36. The Cat of Bubastes: a Tale of Ancient Venice. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 37. Gabriel Allen, M.P., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 38. The Lion of St. Mark's: a Tale of Venice. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Henty, Richmond, the first white man born in the colony of Victoria. Australiana; or, My Early Life, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Hentz, Nicholas Marcellus. Spiders of the United States. Edited by E. Burgess: with Notes by J. H. Emerton. Illust. Bost., 1875, 8vo.

Hepburn, A. D. Manual of English Rhetoric, Cin., 1875, 12mo.

"Hepburn, Alice," (Pseud.) See BOUTELL, MARY ELIZABETH CHEVALLIER, *supra*.

Hepburn, Duncan D., ("Emerald Isle," pseud.) Stray Rhymes. Illust. 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Hepburn, H. P. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court, from 1852 to 1854, (California Reports, vols. ii.–iv.,) Phila. and San Fran., 1854–56, 3 vols. 8vo.

Hepburn, James Curtis. 1. A Japanese and English Dictionary, Shanghai, 1867, 8vo; 2d ed., 1872. 2. A Japanese-English and English-Japanese Dictionary: abridged from the earlier work, N. York, 1873, 4to.

Hepplestone, Jane. What her Face said: the Story of Five Months, as related to a Friend, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Heptenstall, E. The Great Bubble Co-Operative Society: a Political Satire, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Hepworth, E. N. Molesworth. British Free Trade *v.* the World's Protection, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Hepworth, Rev. George Hughes, b. 1833, in Boston, Mass.; was pastor of the Church of the Unity

in Boston from 1858 till 1870, and of the Church of the Messiah, New York City, from 1870 till 1872, when he left the Unitarian for the Presbyterian pulpit, and, after preaching for some years at the Church of the Disciples, became a journalist connected with the New York Herald. 1. The Whip, Hoe, and Sword; or, The Gulf Department in 1863, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 2. The Criminal, the Crime, the Penalty, Bost., 1865, 12mo. 3. Rocks and Shoals: Lectures to Young Men, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 4. Christ and his Church: Two Sermons, N. York, 1872, 8vo. 5. Starboard and Port: Along the Coasts of Maine and Labrador, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 6. ! ! ! N. York, 1885, 16mo.

Hepworth, Mrs. George Hughes. The Little Gentleman in Green. By Una Savin, [pseud.] Bost., 1865.

Hepworth, T. C. 1. The Electric Light: its Past History and Present Position, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. The Magic Lantern and its Management. Illust. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 3. Photography for Amateurs: a Non-Technical Manual for the Use of All, Lon., 1884, 18mo; 2d ed., 1886.

Hequembourg, Rev. C. L. Plan of the Creation; or, Other Worlds, and who inhabit them, Bost., 1860, 12mo.

Heraud, Edith. 1. Lecture on Tennyson, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. The Mystery of Askdale: a Story, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Heraud, John Abraham, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1799–1887, b. in London; contributed to the Quarterly and other reviews; was assistant editor for three years of Fraser's Magazine, and edited the Monthly Magazine and the Christian's Monthly Magazine. 1. Shakspere: his Inner Life as intimated in his Works, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. The Wreck of the "London:" a Lyrical Ballad, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. The In-Gathering: Cimon and Peri, a Chain of Sonnets, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 4. The War of Ideas: a Poem, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 5. Uxmal, an Antique Love-Story; Macée de Leodepart, an Historical Romance, [verse,] Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Herbermann, Charles George, LL.D., b. 1840, near Münster, Westphalia; professor of Latin in the College of the City of New York. Business Life in Ancient Rome, N. York, 1880, 32mo.

Herbert, Hon. Auberon Edward William Molyneux, B.C.L., son of the third Earl of Carnarvon; b. 1838; educated at Oxford; M.P. for Nottingham 1870–74; a knight of the Dannebrog Order. 1. The Danes in Camp: Letters from Sanderborg, Lon., 1864, cr. 8vo. 2. Organization without Opinions: a Letter to Lord Mount-Temple, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 3. A Politician in Trouble about his Soul, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. (A series of imaginary dialogues, published originally in the Fortnightly Review.) 4. The Right and Wrong of Compulsion by the State, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 5. Anti-Force Papers, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Herbert, David, M.A., ("Daryl Holme," pseud.) 1. The Lost Father; or, Cecilia's Triumph: a Story of Our Own Day, Edin., 1870, 8vo. (In the preface the author states that this story is a "transference" of Julie Gouraud's "Cécile, ou la petite Sœur.") 2. (Trans.) The Young Mountaineer; from the French of Gouraud, Edin., 1870, 8vo. 3. Great Historical Mutinies: comprising the Story of the Mutiny of the "Bounty," the Mutiny at Spithead, the Mutiny at the Nore, &c., Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Fish and Fisheries: a Selection from the Prize Essays of the International Fisheries Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1882. Maps and Illust. Edin., 1883, 8vo. Also, editions of the works of Fielding, Smollett, and Sterne.

Herbert, Frances Georgiana. A Legend of Pembroke Castle, and other Tales, Lon., 1853, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Herbert, George. 1. Gerald Fitzgerald: a Novel, Lon., 1858, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Willie Atherton: a Tale, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

Herbert, George Robert Charles, Earl of Pembroke, eldest son of Sidney Herbert, Lord Herbert of Lea, b. 1850, and educated at Eton; travelled in New Zealand and Australia in 1867–70; was under-secretary of state for war 1874–75, but was obliged by ill health to resign that office and to give up active political life. With KINGSLEY, GEORGE HENRY, M.D., South Sea Bubbles. By the Earl and the Doctor. Lon., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed. same year, cr. 8vo.

"One of the liveliest books of travels that we have met with for some time. It records the experiences of two gentlemen during a yachting cruise in the South Seas." —*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 185.

Herbert, H. S. Emblematical Sermons, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

Herbert, Henry Howard Molyneux, fourth Earl of Carnarvon, D.C.L., 1831–1890; educated at Eton, and at Christ College, Oxford, where he obtained a first class in Classics; succeeded his father (see CARNARVON, LORD, *ante*, vol. i.) 1849; under-secretary of state for the colonies 1858–59, and secretary 1866–67 and 1874–78; lord-lieutenant of Ireland 1885–86. He was president of the Society of Antiquaries 1878–85. 1. The Archæology of Berkshire: an Address, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. Recollections of the Druses of the Lebanon, and Notes on their Religion, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Reminiscences of Athens and the Morea: Extracts from a Journal of Travels in Greece in 1839. By Henry John George, Earl of Carnarvon. Lon., 1869, 8vo.

"The scattered notes now published by his son . . . are pleasantly and freshly written, and may help to remind his successors of some picturesque scenes and to preserve a few incidents characteristic of a curious state of society." —*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 489.

4. (Trans.) Agamemnon of Æschylus, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Odyssey of Homer, Books I.–XII.: in English Verse, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"The translation, on the whole, is worthy to take rank with the late Lord Derby's 'Iliad.'"—E. D. A. MORSHEAD: *Acad.*, xxx. 355.

6. (Ed.) Letters of Philip Dormer, fourth Earl of Chesterfield, to his Godson and Successor, Oxf., 1890, 8vo.

Herbert, Henry William, ("Frank Forester," pseud.,) [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1858. 1. Hints to Horsekeepers: a Complete Manual for Horsemen, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. Fugitive Sporting Sketches. Edited by Will Wildwood, [F. E. Pond.] Milwaukee, 1879. 3. Sporting Scenes and Characters. Edited by Will Wildwood. Phila., 1880. 4. Poems of Frank Forester. Collected and Edited by Morgan Herbert. Illust. N. York, 1888, 4to. And see JUDD, D. W., *infra*.

Herbert, Jane Emily. 1. Poetical Recollections of Irish History, Lon., 1842, 32mo. 2. The Bride of Imael; or, Irish Love and Saxon Beauty: a Poem of the Time of Richard the Second, Dublin, 1847, 12mo. 3. Ione's Dream, and other Poems, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 4. A Short History of Ireland, from the Earliest Periods to the Year 1798, Dublin, 1886, p. 8vo.

Herbert, John Beresford, (his name was originally **John Alcock,**) called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1847. The Labourers' Allotments Act, 1887: with the Debates, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Herbert, M. N. By the Cliff's Brow, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Herbert, Maria. Songs of Home, Reigate, 1880, 12mo.

Herbert, Lady Mary, grand-daughter of the third Marquis of Lansdowne, b. 1835; married, 1860, to Sir Percy E. Herbert, (d. 1876.) The Types and Antitypes of Holy Scripture: with References. Edited by the Dean of Hereford. Lon., 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1880.

Herbert, Mary Charlotte, (**Phillpotts,**) b. 1839, at Gwennap vicarage, Cornwall; married, 1877, to John Maurice Herbert. 1. Paul's Mountain Home, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Hannah Lake; or, The Lost Five Minutes, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. Anon. 3. The Cruise of the "Lapwing," Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. Anon. 4. The Hillford Confirmation: a Tale, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 5. The Manor Farm: a Tale, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Double Acrostics. By Various Authors. Truro, 1869, 16mo. 7. Maggie's Secret, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 8. John Barrow; or, Coals of Fire, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 9. Janet's Choice, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Jem Allen; or, Danger Cove, Lon., 1875, 12mo. Anon. 11. Drifted Away: a Tale of Adventure, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Herbert, Mary Elizabeth, Lady, b. 1822, at Heytesbury, Wiltshire; daughter of Gen. Charles Ashe A'Court; married, 1846, to Sidney Herbert, afterwards created Baron Herbert of Lea, (d. 1868.) From an early age she was much in the society of Sir Robert Peel and other distinguished persons. In 1865 she became a Roman Catholic, and has since been engaged in works of benevolence and religion, and in literary labor having chiefly the same object. 1. The Mission of St. Francis of Sales in the Chablais, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. Three Phases of Christian Love: the Mother, the Maiden, and the Religious, Lon., 1866, 8vo; new ed., 1877. 3. Cradle Lands, [travels in Egypt, Syria, &c.,] Lon., 1867, r.

8vo; 4th ed., 1869. 4. Impressions of Spain in 1866. Illust. Lon., 1867, 8vo. 5. Love; or, Self-Sacrifice: a Story, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Abyssinia and its Apostle, [G. de Jacobis,] Lon., 1868, 8vo. 7. Mentana; and what happened before it, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 8. (Trans.) The Mother of St. Augustine, [abridged from the "Histoire de Sainte Monique," by the Abbé Bougaud,] Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 9. (Trans.) The Life of H. Dovié, the Martyr, by Abbé Baudry, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 10. (Trans.) The Apostleship of Suffering, by N. J. Lyonnard, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 11. The Two Sisters: a Tale for the "Good Shepherd," Lon., 1870, 16mo. 12. (Trans.) The Life of Madame de Beauharnais de Miramion, by Count A. de Bonneau Avenant, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 13. (Trans.) The Life of T. Vénard; from the French, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 14. (Trans.) The Month of March, St. Joseph, &c., by M. de Gentelles, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 15. Wilfulness and its Consequences: a Tale extracted from the Diary of a Sister of Mercy, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 16. A Search after Sunshine; or, Algeria in 1871, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 17. Geronimo: a True Story, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 18. (Trans.) Twenty-Five Years of my Life, and Memoir of my Mother, by A. de Lamartine, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 19. Life of Mary Cherubina Clare of St. Francis, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo. 20. (Trans.) A Ramble round the World, 1871, by Baron von Hübner. Illust. Lon., 1874, 2 vols; new ed., 1878, 8vo. 21. (Trans.) Monseigneur Mermillod on the Supernatural Life, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 22. (Trans.) Dorothea Waldegrave: a Tale; from the German of the Countess Hahn-Hahn, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 23. (Trans.) Life of Mother Maria Teresa, by Abbé Hulst, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 24. Wives, Mothers, and Sisters in the Olden Time; from French, Italian, and Latin Authors, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 25. A Saint in Algeria, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 26. (Trans.) Life of the Venerable E. Canori Mora; from the Italian, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 27. (Trans.) The Life of Dom Bartholomew of the Martyrs, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 28. True Wayside Tales, Lon., 1880–83, two series, fp. 8vo. 29. Fernando; or, The Penitent Murderer, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 30. The Priest of the Eucharist; or, A Sketch of the Life of Pierre Julien Eymard, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 31. Edith: a Tale of the Present Day, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 32. (Ed.) The Problem Solved, [a story,] Lon., 1882, 8vo. 33. The Two Cousins, and the Two School-Boys, Lon., 1883, fp. 8vo. 34. Mothoosawny, and other Indian Tales, Lon., 1883, fp. 8vo. 35. Emily and the White Necktie, Lon., 1883, fp. 8vo. 36. (Trans.) The Life of St. John Baptist de Rossi, by E. Mongeot, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 37. (Trans.) Esterina Antinori: a Short Memoir, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 38. (Trans.) Life of Monseigneur Dupanloup, Bishop of Orleans, by the Abbé F. Lagrange, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo. 39. (Trans.) The Life of J. Marchand, by J. B. S. Marquand, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 40. (Trans.) Lucia ("Le Valbriant,") by Mrs. A. Craven, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 41. Thekla: an Autobiography, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 42. (Trans.) F. F. X. de Mérode, Archbishop of Melitinensis: his Life and Works, by N. F. L. Besson, Bishop of Nismes, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Herbert, May. (Trans.) Early Letters of Robert Schumann. Published by his Wife. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Herbert, Nicholas, private secretary to the Rt. Hon. C. T. Ritchie, M.P., president of the Local Government Board. With JENKIN, A. F., The Councillor's Hand-Book: being a Practical Guide to the Election and Business of a County Council under the Local Government Act, 1888, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Herbert, Sarah and Mary E. The Æolian Harp; or, Miscellaneous Poems, Halifax, N.S., 1857, 12mo.

Herbert, Sarah A. F. 1. Trust; or, A Peep at Eaton Parsonage, N. York, 1866, 18mo. 2. Weakness and Strength; or, Out of the Deep, Phila., 1868, 18mo. 3. May Bell; or, Duty before Pleasure, Bost., 1869, 16mo.

Herbert, Thomas. The Law on Adulteration: being the Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1875 and 1879: a Hand-Book for Magistrates, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Herbert, Thomas Martin, M.A., professor of philosophy and church history in the Lancashire Independent College, Manchester. The Realistic Assumptions of Modern Science Examined, Lon., 1879, 8vo. Posth.

"A solid and sober statement of orthodoxy, both in philosophy and religion, as opposed to the phenomenalism of modern science."—*Ath.*, No. 2681.

Herbert, W. Treatise on Bulbous Roots. Illust. Lon., 1883.

Herbert, Wallace. My Dream, and Verses Miscellaneous, Lon., 1876, fp. 8vo.

Herdman, M. S. S. The Romance of the Ranks: Reminiscences of Army Work, Stirling, 1888, 8vo.

Herdman, W. A. A Phylogenetic Classification of Animals, for the Use of Students. Illust. Lon., 1885.

Herdman, William Gawin, 1805–1882, b. in Liverpool; an artist. 1. Pictorial Relics of Ancient Liverpool: accompanied with Descriptions of the Antique Buildings, Liverpool, 1843, 4to. Reprinted 1856, fol., for private circulation. 2. A Treatise on the Curvilinear Perspective of Nature, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 3. Thoughts on Speculative Cosmology and the Principles of Art, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Hereford, Elizabeth J. Rebel Rhymes, and other Poems, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Herford, Rev. Brooke, a Unitarian minister. 1. Travers Madge: a Memoir, Lon., 1867, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1869. 2. The Story of Religion in England: a Book for Young Folk, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

Herford, Charles Harold, Litt.D., b. 1853, professor of English in University College, Aberystwith. 1. The Essential Characteristics of the Romantic and Classical Styles: with Illustrations from English Literature, Cambridge, 1880, sm. 8vo. 2. A Sketch of the History of the English Drama in its Social Aspects, (Le Bas Prize Essay,) Cambridge, 1881, 8vo. 3. The Stoics as Teachers, (Hare Prize Essay,) Cambridge, 1882, 8vo. 4. Studies in the Literary Relations of England and Germany in the Sixteenth Century, Cambridge, 1886, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Herford has discovered a comparatively unoccupied field of research, and he has worked it with remarkable diligence and sagacity."—*Ath.*, No. 3063.

With WIDGERY, W. H., The First Quarto Edition of Hamlet, 1603, (Harness Prize Essays for 1880,) Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Herford, Ivan S. Andrew. Stirring Times under Canvas, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

Hering, Carl. 1. Practical Directions for Winding Magnets for Dynamos, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. Principles of Dynamo-Electric Machines: Designing and Constructing. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Hering, Jeanie. See ACTON, MRS. JEANIE, (HERING,) *supra*.

Heriot, Cuthbert. The Scudamore Chimes: a Story for Church Bell-Ringers, Lon., 1871, 16mo.

Herkless, W. R. 1. Scottish University Reform: the Main Problem and its Solution, Glasgow, 1884, 8vo. 2. Economics of Fair Trade, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Herman, Henry M. 1. The Law of Estoppel, Albany, 1871, 8vo. 2. Treatise on the Law of Executions, N. York, 1875, r. 8vo. 3. Treatise on Chattel Mortgages, N. York, 1878, 8vo. 4. Commentaries on the Law of Estoppel and Res Judicata, Jersey City, 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

Herman, J. B. California Supreme Court Reports, vols. xiii.–xv., (1859–1860,) San Fran., 1861, 8vo.

Herman, William. See RULOFSEN, WILLIAM HERMAN, *infra*.

Hermon, Harry. Hellerism: Second-Sight Mystery: a Complete Manual for teaching this Peculiar Art, Bost., 1884, 8vo.

Hernaman, Claudia Frances. The Crown of Life: Verses for Holy Seasons, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo.

Herne, Niall. The Minor Chord: the Organist's Story, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Hernon, John. 1. Historical Dramas for the People: Marcus Antonius; or, The Roman Vintner; Andreas Hoffmann, &c., Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Cabul: a Narrative Poem, founded on Incidents in the War in Afghanistan; 2d ed., Exeter, 1860, 8vo. 3. The Query "Was Hamlet Mad?" fully answered in Original and Critical Observations on Shakspeare's Hamlet, &c.; and "The Patriot Peasant," a Drama, in Three Acts, Exeter, 1863, 8vo. 4. Popular Mythology: a Collection of Poems, Serious and Jocose, Torquay, 1871, 8vo.

Heron, Denis Caulfield. 1. The Constitutional History of the University of Dublin, Dublin, 1847, 8vo. 2. An Introduction to the History of Jurisprudence, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. The Principles of Jurisprudence, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Heron, Mrs. Emily Australie, b. in Australia; daughter of Sir William Montagu Manning; married

1873. The Balance of Paris, and other Poems. By Australie, [pseud.] Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Heron, Rev. James. The Church of the Sub-Apostolic Age: its Life, Worship, and Organization in the Light of "The Teaching of the Twelve Apostles," Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Heron, Rev. John M. The Pocket Manual; or, Our Writers' and Travellers' Ready Reference Book for Every-Day Use, Phila., 1882, 12mo.

Heron, Robert Matthew, b. 1823; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1846. 1. Palestina: a Metrical Romance, Lon., 1846, p. 8vo. 2. Suggestions for a Public Code of Common Law and Equity, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. Further Suggestions for a Public Code, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. The Irish Difficulty, and its Solution by a System of Local Superintendence, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 5. The Aristocracy and the People: Industry for Ireland, founded on a System of County Organization and Local Superintendence, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Herr, J. G. Scattered Notes on the Text of Shakespeare, Phila., 1879, 12mo.

Herrick, Mrs. Christine Terhune, b. 1859, at Newark, N.J.; daughter of Mary Virginia Terhune, *infra*; married James F. Herrick 1884. Housekeeping Made Easy, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Herrick, Clarence L. Contribution to the Fauna of the Gulf of Mexico and the South. Illust. Granville, O., 1887, 4to.

Herrick, Rev. John Russell, b. 1822, at Milton, Vt.; educated at the University of Vermont, at Andover Theological Seminary, and at the theological seminary, Auburn, N.Y.; held several pastorates; professor of systematic theology at Bangor, Me., 1867–74; president of Pacific University at Forest Grove, Oregon, 1880, and of Dakota University, Vermillion, 1883. Positivism as related to the Development and Destiny of the Individual, Bost., 1870, 8vo.

Herrick, Lucius Carroll, M.D., of Columbus, O. Genealogical Register of the Family of Herrick, Columbus, O., 1885. Privately printed.

Herrick, M. W., and **Doxsee, J. W.** 1. Probate Law and Practice of Iowa and Dakota, Chic., 1884, 8vo. 2. Supplement to Herrick and Doxsee's Probate Law and Practice of Iowa and Dakota: containing All the Amendments and Additions to the Probate Statutes of Iowa passed by the Twenty-First General Assembly, &c., Chic., 1887, 8vo.

Herrick, Rev. Samuel Edward, b. 1841, in Southampton, N.Y.; graduated at Amherst 1859, and at Princeton Seminary 1861; ordained pastor of a Presbyterian church at Wappinger's Falls, N.Y., 1863, and since 1864 has been pastor of Congregational churches in Chelsea, Mass., and in Boston. Some Heretics of Yesterday, Bost., 1884, p. 8vo. (Contains sermons on Tauler, Wiclif, Savonarola, &c.)

Herrick, Mrs. Sophie McIlvaine, (Bledsoe,) b. 1837, at Gambier, O.; married, 1860, to James Burton Herrick; became editor of the Southern Review in 1877, and in 1878 joined the editorial staff of Scribner's Monthly. 1. Wonders of Plant Life under the Microscope, N. York, 1883, sq. 16mo. 2. Chapters on Plant Life, N. York, 1885, p. 8vo. 3. The Earth in Past Ages. Illust. N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Herrick, William A. The Powers, Duties, and Liabilities of Town and Parish Officers in Massachusetts, Bost., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1880, 8vo.

Herrick, William Hale, 1860–1887, b. at Boxford, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1882. (Trans.) Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis according to Original Methods; from the German of Alexander Classen, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Herries, Edward, C.B., son of Rt. Hon. J. C. Herries, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) b. 1855; held various diplomatic positions at Berne, Brussels, and elsewhere, 1854–74. Memoir of the Public Life of the Right Hon. John Charles Herries, in the Reigns of George III., George IV., William IV., and Victoria: with an Introduction by Sir Charles Herries, K.C.B., Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"The book would, it appears, never have been written but for some ill-considered passages in Mr. Walpole's recent History of England since 1815. Mr. Edward Herries conclusively disproves charges which are only partially supported by certain passages in Lord Palmerston's Autobiography and in Mr. Greville's Memoirs."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 20.

Herring, Rev. Armine Styleman, M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1857; ordained 1858; vicar of St. Paul's, Clerkenwell, since 1865. 1. "Emigration for Poor Folks," Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Letters from Abroad: with Hints to Emigrants proceeding to the New Dominion of Canada, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Herring, Richard, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. A Practical Guide to the Varieties and Relative Values of Paper, Lon., 1859, r. 4to. 2. A Few Personal Recollections of the Rev. George Croly: with Extracts from his Speeches and Writings, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. On the Telegraphs, Lon., 1874, 4to. 4. "Sound Constitutional Principles" in Theory and Practice, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 5. A Lecture on Personal Experience of English Departmental Government, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Herring, Rev. Richard Francis, graduated at University College, Durham, 1881; ordained 1881; vicar of Toxteth Park, Lancashire, since 1886. "Offerings without Cost," and other Sermons, Morpeth, 1882.

Herron, S. P. Thoughts on Life and Character, Phila., 1873, 12mo.

Herron, W. W. Texas Supreme Court Citations: Alphabetical Table of Cases, (1840–1881,) St. Louis, Mo., 1884, 8vo.

Herrtage, Sidney John Hervon. 1. (Ed.) England in the Reign of Henry the Eighth: Part I., Starkey's Life and Letters; Part II., A Dialogue between Cardinal Pole and T. Lupset, (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) Lon., 1871–78, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Palladius on Husbondrie: with a Ryme Index, (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) Lon., 1873–79, 2 parts, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Tusser's Five Hundred Pointes of Good Husbandrie, (English Dialect Soc.,) Lon., 1878, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Early English Versions of the Gesta Romanorum, (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) Lon., 1879, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) The Complete Works of S. Rowlands, (Hunterian Club Pub.,) Glasgow, 1880, 4to. 6. (Ed.) Catholicon Anglicum: an English-Latin Word-Book, dated 1483: with a Preface by H. B. Wheatley, (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) Lon., 1881, 8vo. With LEE, S. L., (ed.) The English Charlemagne Romances, (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) Lon., 1879–87, 12 parts, 8vo.

Herschel, Clement. 1. Continuous Revolving Drawbridges: Principles of Construction, &c. Illust. Bost., 1875, 8vo. 2. On Waves of Translation that emanate from a Submerged Orifice, N. York, 1875, 8vo.

Herschel, Sir John Frederick William, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1792–1871. 1. Physical Geography; from the Encyclopædia Britannica, Edin., 1861, 12mo. 2. Meteorology; from the Encyclopædia Britannica, Edin., 1861, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1870. 3. The Telescope; from the Encyclopædia Britannica, Edin., 1861, fp. 8vo. 4. An Essay, entitled the Yard, the Pendulum, and the Metre, considered in Reference to the Choice of a Standard of Length, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 5. Familiar Lectures on Scientific Subjects, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) The Iliad of Homer, in English Accentuated Hexameters, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Herschel, Mrs. Mary Cornwallis. Memoir and Correspondence of Caroline Herschel, Lon., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879.

"The documents collected in this volume make up a long-delayed record—and now the only possible one—of a life given to work which, if done for itself alone, would have been enough to keep alive the name of the worker in after-times."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 471.

Herschell, Ridley Haïm, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1807–1864, b. at Strzelno, of Jewish parents; a Protestant dissenting minister in London from 1838. 1. A Visit to my Fatherland: being Notes of a Journey to Syria and Palestine, Lon., 1843, 18mo. 2. The Mystery of the Gentile Dispensation, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Jewish Witnesses that Jesus is the Christ, Lon., 1848, 12mo; new ed., 1855. 4. The State and Expectation of the Jews, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 5. The Golden Lamp: an Exposition of the Tabernacle and its Services, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 6. Strength in Weakness: Meditations, Lon., 1860.

Hersey, Charles. Reminiscences of the Military Life and Sufferings of Col. T. Bigelow during the War of the Revolution, Worcester, Mass., 1860, 8vo.

Hershon, Paul Isaac, 1817–1888, b. in Galicia, of Jewish parentage; a Christian missionary among the Jews in England and the East. 1. (Ed.) Extracts from the Talmud, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. The Pentateuch according to the Talmud: Part I., Genesis: with Commentary and Notes, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. A Talmudic Miscellany; or, A Thousand and One Extracts from the Talmud, the Midrashim, and the Kabbalah, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. 'Oçerôth hat-talmûd: Treasures of the Talmud: being a Series of Classified Subjects in Alphabetical

Order from A to L: compiled from the Babylonian Talmud, and translated, Lon., 1881. 5. The Pentateuch according to the Talmud: Genesis; with a Talmudical Commentary, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Tzeénah Ureénah: a Rabbinical Commentary on Genesis; from the Judæo-Polish: with Notes, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Hertford, A. C. Among the Heather: a Highland Story, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Hertford, Joseph. Personals; or, Perils of the Period, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

Hertslet, Charles John Belcher, called to the bar at the Middle Temple, 1850. 1. The Law relating to Master and Servant, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. The Bankrupt Law Consolidation Act, 1852, 12mo; 2d ed., 1854. 3. (Ed.) The Practical Statutes of the Session, 1849, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

Hertslet, Sir Edward, C.B., F.R.G.S., b. 1824, in London; son of Lewis Hertslet, (*q. v., ante,* vol. i.;) entered the Foreign Office in 1840; became sub-librarian 1855, and librarian and keeper of the papers 1857. He was attached to the special embassy of the Earl of Beaconsfield and the Marquis of Salisbury to the Congress of Berlin in 1878, and was knighted at Berlin in that year. 1. The Map of Europe by Treaty, showing the Various Political and Territorial Changes which have taken place since the General Peace of 1814: with Numerous Maps and Notes, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Hertslet has produced a treasure of reference for all students of modern politics. . . . He has brought together in English translations, illustrated by careful notes and maps, four hundred and fifty-one European treaties and kindred documents."—*Ath.*, No. 2504.

2. Treaties and Tariffs regulating the Trade between Great Britain and Foreign Nations, and Extracts of Treaties between Foreign Powers, &c., Lon., 1875–79, 6 parts, 8vo.

Hertslet, Laura. Facts and Fiction, in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Hertslet, Reginald H. Jerusalem and the Holy Land in 1882, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Hertz, Helen A. Short Readings from English Poetry: with Notes, Lon., 1879, 18mo.

Hervey, Albert. Ten Years in India; or, The Life of a Young Officer, Lon., 1850, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Hervey, Rev. Alpheus B. 1. Sea-Mosses: a Collection, Guide, and Study of Marine Algæ, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 2. Wild Flowers of America; from Original Water-Color Drawings, Bost., 1881, r. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Fairy Flowers from Ocean Bowers: Selected and Arranged. Illust. Bost., 1886, 12mo. 4. Wayside Flowers and Ferns. Illust. Bost., 1886, 4to. With Ward, Richard Halsted, (trans.) The Microscope in Botany, by Julius Wilhelm Behrens. Illust. and Plates. Bost., 1885, 8vo.

Hervey, Mrs. Eleanora Louisa, (Montagu,) [*ante,* vol. i., add.] 1. Adventures in Tartary, China, and Kashmir, Lon., 1853, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Snooded Jessaline, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. New Stories and Old Legends. Illust. Lon., 1868, 12mo. 4. Our Legends and Lives: a Gift for All Seasons, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 5. The Rock Light; or, Duty our Watchword, Lon., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 6. Children of the Pear-Garden, and their Stories, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 7. The Feasts of Camelot, and other Tales, Lon., 1876, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 8. My Godmother's Stories from Many Lands, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Hervey, Lord Francis, M.A., son of the second Marquis of Bristol; b. 1846; graduated at Oxford, and elected Fellow of Hertford College; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1872; M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds 1874–80 and since 1885. Taking the Alba, and other Poems and Translations, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Hervey, George Winfred, [*ante,* vol. i., add.] 1. A System of Christian Rhetoric for the Use of Preachers and other Speakers, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Manual of Revivals: Practical Hints and Suggestions from the History of Revivals and Biographies of Revivalists, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 3. The Story of Baptist Missions in Foreign Lands, from the Time of Carey to the Present Date, St. Louis, 1886, 8vo.

Hervey, Rev. H. M. Historical Sketches of the Presbyterian Church in Licking County, Ohio, Newark, O., 1869, 8vo.

Hervey, J. E. Stray Thoughts in Prose and Verse: Spring Blossoms: with a Preface by J. S. Howson; 2d ed., Lon., 1861, 12mo.

Hervey, M. F. S. Celebrated Musicians of All Nations. Illust. Lon., 1884, imp. 8vo.

Hervey, Rosamond. 1. The Aarbergs, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Duke Ernest, a Tragedy, and other Poems, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Hervey, Rev. Thomas, M.A., graduated at Clare College, Cambridge, 1840; ordained 1841; rector of Colmer, with Priors Dean, Hampshire, since 1853. 1. A Plain Hymnal for the Use of the Services of the Church of England, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. Troubles of the English Church, 1859–72, examined in a Selection from Newspaper Articles, Alton, 1876, 8vo. Privately printed. 3. The Bishops of Winchester in the Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman Periods, Colmer, 1877, 8vo. Privately printed. 4. A History of the United Parishes of Colmer and Priors Dean, Colmer, 1880, 4to. Printed for private circulation. 5. Life of the Rev. S. Settle, Colmer, 1881, 8vo. Printed for private circulation. 6. Varia: Papers upon Several Subjects, Colmer, 1883, 8vo. Privately printed. 7. (Ed.) The Parish Registers of Priors Dean and Colmer, to the End of 1812, Colmer, 1886, 4to. Privately printed. 8. (Ed.) Some Unpublished Papers relating to the Family of Sir Francis Drake, Colmer, 1887, 8vo. Privately printed.

Hesketh, Robert. 1. A Synopsis of the Metropolitan Building Act, Lon., 1844, 8vo. 2. A Project for improving the Communication of the Central Parts of the Metropolis: with Plan, Lon., 1851, obl.

Heslop, Thomas Pretious. 1. The Realities of Medical Attendance on the Sick Children of the Poor in Large Towns, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. The Abuse of Alcohol in the Treatment of Acute Diseases, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Hessels, John Henry, (originally **Jan Hendrik,**) M.A. Cantab. 1. Henrick Niclaes: the Family of Love, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Haarlem Legend of the Invention of Printing by Lourens Janszoon Coster, critically examined by Dr. A. Van der Linde: with an Introduction and a Classified List of the Costerian Incunabula, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Lex Salica: the Ten Texts, with the Glosses: with Notes on the Frankish Words in the Lex Salica, by Prof. H. Kern, of Leiden, Lon., 1880, 4to. 4. Gutenberg: Was he the Inventor of Printing? an Historical Investigation, embodying a Criticism on Van der Linde's "Gutenberg," Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"While we consider that Mr. Hessels has performed a very valuable and rather thankless service in thoroughly sifting all the evidence on this subject, and has demonstrated the weakness of much of the current evidence, we cannot think that his treatise answers in the negative the question proposed in its title."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 635.

5. (Ed.) Ecclesiæ Londino-Batavæ Archivum, Cambridge, 1886–89, 2 vols. 4to. 6. Haarlem the Birthplace of Printing, not Mentz, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"Mr. Hessels wants neither ingenuity nor erudition; he has collected and arranged with great skill all that was accessible in regard to Coster and the works attributed to him. More than ever the singular position and real importance of these works, the undoubted mystery which surrounds their origin, are impressed upon us as we read Mr. Hessels's chapters. But they do not force upon us Mr. Hessels's dogmatic conclusion as to the claims of Haarlem."—*Ath.*, No. 3153.

7. (Ed.) Abrahami Ortelii et Virorum eruditorum ad eundem et ad Jacobum Colium Ortelianum Epistulæ. Ex Autographis Ecclesiæ Londino-Batavæ. Cambridge, 1887, 4to.

Hessey, Rev. Francis. 1. Hints to District Visitors. By F. H. Lon., 1858, 32mo; 8th ed., 1878. 2. Papers for the Use of Candidates for Confirmation, Lon., 1859–76, three series. 3. Catechetical Lessons on the Book of Common Prayer: vol. i., Lon., 1869, 12mo. 4. A Few Parochial Sermons preached at St. Barnabas' Church, Kensington, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Hessey, Ven. James Augustus, D.C.L., [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] b. 1814; educated at Merchant Taylors' School, London, and at St. John's College, Oxford, where he graduated, first class Lit. Hum., 1836; ordained 1837; head-master of Merchant Taylors' School 1845–70; prior to the Society of Gray's Inn 1850–79; dean of Middlesex since 1875. 1. Sunday: its Origin, History, and Present Obligation considered, in Eight Lectures preached before the University of Oxford, (Bampton Lectures,) Lon., 1860, 8vo; 4th ed., 1880.

"No small praise is due to the author for his frankness in running counter to much of the popular and feeble religionism of the day."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 72.

2. The Restoration of Holy Places: Six Sermons preached at Gray's Inn, Lon., 1862. 3. Biographies of

the Kings of Judah: Twelve Lectures, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 4. Moral Difficulties connected with the Bible, (Boyle Lectures,) Lon., 1871–73, 3 vols. 12mo. Also, many single sermons, &c.

Hessey, Rev. Robert Falkner, M.A., graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1848; Fellow and tutor 1853–63; ordained 1855; rector of Basing, Hampshire, since 1864. 1. The Twenty Thousand Clergy and the Present Crisis; or, The Pastor in his Parish dealing with Infidelity, Lon., 1883, 12mo; 3d ed., 1884. 2. Drifting into Unbelief: an Appeal to Thinking Men, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Heth, Henry. A System of Target-Practice: prepared principally from the French, N. York, 1862, 18mo.

Hetherington, Charles. 1. The Evergreen Oak, and other Rhymes, Kingston, 1865, 8vo. 2. Selim, the Nasákchi: a Persian Tale, in Verse, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 3. The Old Florist, and other Rhymes, Kingston, 1868, 8vo.

Hetherington, Frederick Wallace. Hetherington's Useful Hand-Book for Intending Emigrants: Life at Sea, and the Immigrant's Prospects in Australia and New Zealand, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Hetherington, Helen. The Sure Mercies of David, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

Hetherington, Rev. William Maxwell, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1803–1865; professor of apologetics in New College, Glasgow, from 1857. 1. Memoirs and Correspondence of Mrs. Coutts, Edin., 1854, 8vo; 2d ed., 1866. 2. The Apologetics of the Christian Faith, Edin., 1867, 8vo. 3. The Martyrs of Scotland, Lon., 1874, 16mo. With THOMSON, ANDREW, Family Life; or, Masters and Servants as they were, are, and ought to be, Lon., 1856, 18mo.

Hetley, Mrs. Charles. Native Flowers of New Zealand. Illust. Lon., 1888, imp. 4to.

Heurtley, Rev. Charles Abel, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated, first class Math., at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1827, and elected Fellow; ordained 1831; Margaret professor of divinity and canon of Christ Church since 1853. 1. Harmonia Symbolica: a Collection of Creeds belonging to the Ancient Western Church, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. The Inspiration of Holy Scripture: Sermons, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. The Form of Sound Words: Helps towards holding it fast: Seven Sermons on some Important Points of Faith and Practice, Oxf., 1862, 8vo. 4. An Inquiry into Scriptural Warrant for addressing Prayer to Christ, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 5. Parochial Sermons: Fourth Series, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 6. (Ed.) De Fide et Symbolo Documenta quædam, nec non aliquorum SS. Patrum Tractatus, Oxf., 1869, 12mo. 7. Sermons on some Subjects of Recent Controversy, Oxf., 1871, 8vo. 8. The Athanasian Creed: Reasons for rejecting Mr. Ffoulkes's Theory as to its Age and Author, Oxf., 1872, 8vo. 9. The Future of the Ungodly: Eternal Life God's Gift in Christ: Sermons, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 10. On Faith and the Creed: Dogmatic Teaching of the Church of the Fourth and Fifth Centuries: being a Translation of the Several Treatises contained in the Compilation entitled "De Fide et Symbolo," Oxf., 1886, 8vo.

Hewer, Annie M. Antiseptics: a Book for Nurses, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Hewer, Madeline E. A Child's Warfare; or, The Conquest of Self; 2d ed., Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Hewes, George Whitefield. 1. Ballads of the War, N. York, 1862, 12mo. 2. Important to the Bond-Holders of the United States: a New Plan to Resume Specie Payments and Pay the National Debt, Phila., 1868, 8vo.

Hewetson, Henry. 1. Exposition of the Book of Revelation, chapters vi., vii., viii., ix. By H. H. 1869, 8vo. 2. Are the Late Wars of Prussia a Fulfilment of Prophecy? Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Forecast of Coming Events interpreted from the Scriptures, 1875–1879, Woodbridge, 1879, 8vo.

Hewetson, Henry Bendelack. 1. Nature cared for and Nature uncared for: the Result upon the Hearts of Men: a Lecture on Ornithology, &c., Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. The Influence of Joy upon the Workman and his Work. Illust. Lon., 1880, 4to. 3. The Life and Works of Robert Hewetson, Boy Painter and Poet: containing Phototype Illustrations of Drawings and Paintings, together with Original Essay, Poems, and Fairy-Tales, Lon., 1881, 4to.

Hewett, Charles. Chocolate and Cocoa: with Easy Methods of Analysis, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Hewett, Cresswell, M.D. Guide to Continental Medical Degrees, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Hewett, J. F. Napier. European Settlements on the West Coast of Africa: with Remarks on the Slave-Trade and the Supply of Cotton, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Hewett, Mrs. J. M. M. Frank Ayrton: a Novel, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Hewett, James D. The Votary: a Narrative Poem, N. York, 1867, 12mo.

Hewett, L. A. (Trans.) Papers on the Tabernacle; from the German, Lon., 1881, 16mo.

Hewett, Waterman Thomas, b. 1846, at Miami, Saline Co., Mo.; graduated at Amherst 1869; became assistant professor of German at Cornell in 1870, and professor of the German language and literature in 1883. 1. The Frisian Language and Literature: Historical Study, Ithaca, N.Y., 1879, 16mo. 2. Monographs on the Aims and Efforts of the Collegiate Study of Modern Languages, Balt., 1886. 3. The Mutual Relations of High Schools and Colleges, Syracuse, 1887.

Hewins, Caroline Maria. Books for the Young: a Guide for Parents and Children, N. York, 1883, 32mo.

Hewit, Rev. Nathaniel Augustus, (in religion **Augustine Francis,**) D.D., b. 1820, at Fairfield, Conn.; graduated at Amherst in 1839; studied law, but gave it up for theology, and in 1842 became a Congregational minister; in the following year he was ordained deacon in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and in 1846 he was received into the Catholic communion. He was ordained in 1847; became a member of the congregation of St. Paul, founded by Father Hecker, *supra*, taking the religious name of Augustine Francis, and since 1865 has been professor of philosophy, theology, and Holy Scripture in the Paulist Seminary, New York City. 1. Reasons for Submitting to the Catholic Church, Charleston, 1846. 2. Life of Princess Borghese, N. York, 1856. 3. Life of a Modern Martyr, Dumoulin-Borie, 1857. 4. (Trans.) Life of the Egyptian Aloysius, or the Little Angel of the Copts, by A. Bresciani, N. York, 1865, 18mo. 5. Life of Rev. Francis A. Baker, 1865. 6. Problems of the Age: with Studies in St. Augustine on Kindred Topics, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 7. Light in Darkness: a Treatise on the Obscure Night of the Soul, N. York, 1871, 16mo. 8. The King's Highway; or, The Catholic Church the Only Way of Salvation as revealed in the Scriptures, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

Hewitson, Anthony. 1. Our Churches and Chapels, their Parsons, Priests, and Congregations: being a Critical and Historical Account of Every Place of Worship in Preston. By Atticus, [pseud.] Preston, 1869, 8vo. 2. Stonyhurst College: its Past and Present, Preston, 1870, 8vo.

Hewitson, William Chapman, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1806–1878, b. at Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1. Illustrations of New Species of Exotic Butterflies, [with descriptive letter-press,] Lon., 1855–77, 5 vols. 4to. 2. Illustrations of Diurnal Lepidoptera, Lon., 1862–78, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 3. Descriptions of One Hundred New Species of Hesperidæ, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 4. Descriptions of some New Species of Lycænidæ, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 5. Equatorial Lepidoptera. Parts I. and II. Lon., 1869–70, 8vo. With MOORE, F., Descriptions of the New Indian Lepidopterous Insects from the Collection of the Late W. S. Atkinson, (Asiatic Soc. of Bengal Pub.,) Calcutta, 1889, 4to.

Hewitson, Rev. William Hepburn. For biog., see BAILLIE, REV. JOHN, *supra*. Select Letters and Remains. Edited by Rev. John Baillie. Lon., 1853, 2 vols. 12mo.

Hewitt, D. C. The True Science of Music, All the Particulars of which are in Agreement with the Works of the Greatest Masters, &c., Lon., 1860, r. 8vo; new ed., "The True Science of Music: being a New Exposition of the Laws of Harmony," Lon., 1864, imp. 8vo.

Hewitt, Edgar. Poems, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Hewitt, Rev. Edward Crawford, LL.D., b. 1828, at Sutton, Mass.; removed to Bloomington, Ill., in 1858, and was a teacher in the State Normal University, of which he has been president since 1876. A Treatise on Pedagogy, for Young Teachers, Cin., 1884, 12mo.

Hewitt, Edward W., and **Coleman, W. E.** (Ed.) Index of General Orders and Circulars affecting the Quartermaster's Department, United States Army, 1865–77, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1878, 12mo.

Hewitt, Graily. 1. On the Pathology of Hooping-Cough, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. Practical Considerations respecting the Causes and Prevention of Laceration of the Perinæum, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Diagnosis, Pathology, and Treatment of Diseases of Women, Lon., 1863,

8vo; 4th ed., enl., 1882. 4. The Mechanical System of Uterine Pathology: being the Harveian Lectures for 1877, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Hewitt, Henry Marmaduke. 1. A Digest of Greek Language Examination Questions, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. A Digest of Latin Language Examination Papers, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. A Manual of our Mother Tongue, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Hewitt, J. A. Summer Songs, and other Poems, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Hewitt, J. O. M. Our Bible: Three Lectures. *Illust.* Chic., 1875, 12mo.

Hewitt, James, lecturer on geography at the Training College, Battersea. 1. Geography of the British Colonies and Dependencies: Physical, Political, Historical, and Commercial, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. Scripture Geography: being an Account of the More Important Countries and Places mentioned in Holy Scripture, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Hewitt, James. A Hand-Book to Hexham and its Antiquities, Hexham, 1879, 8vo.

Hewitt, Rev. James Alexander, D.C.L., graduated at St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1867; ordained 1871; rector of Worcester, Cape Colony, South Africa, since 1880. Sketches of English Church History in South Africa, 1795 to 1848, Cape Town, 1887; Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Hewitt, John, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] member of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain. 1. Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe; from the Iron Period of the Northern Nations to the End of the Seventeenth Century: with Illustrations from Cotemporary Monuments, Lon., 1855–60, 3 vols. 8vo. (The second volume is devoted to the fourteenth century, and the final one gives a sketch of the gradual disuse of defensive armor.)

"It is not a book for continuous reading; but it will seldom disappoint the student who turns to it for occasional instruction."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 430.

2. Official Catalogue of the Tower Armories, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 3. Hand-Book for the City of Lichfield and its Neighbourhood, Lichfield, 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 4. Hand-Book of Lichfield Cathedral; 3d ed., enl., Lichfield, 1886, 8vo.

Hewitt, John, solicitor. An Exposition of the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Hewitt, Oscar. Poems, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Hewitt, William, M.D. 1. On Costiveness: its Causes, Consequences, and Cure, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. Diseases of City Life: their Causes and Cures, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Hewlett, Rev. Alfred, D.D., d. 1885; educated at Hertford College, Oxford; ordained 1831; vicar of Astley 1840. 1. Our Sunday-School: its Rise and Progress, Lon., 1845, 18mo. 2. Plain Sermons, Lon., 1846, 12mo. 3. Anti-Millenarian Lectures, Allerton, 1854, 12mo. 4. Sermons and Outlines, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

Hewlett, Rev. Ebenezer, graduated at King's College, London, 1852; ordained 1852; rector of Charlton-on-Medlock, Lancashire, since 1862. Sermons preached at Calne, Wilts, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Hewlett, Edgar. Personal Recollections of the Little Tew Ghost, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

Hewlett, Henry Gay, keeper of the records of the land revenue. 1. The Heroes of Europe: a Biographical Outline of European History, from A.D. 700 to A.D. 1700, Lon., 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1869. 2. A Sheaf of Verse, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Rogeri de Wendover Liber qui dicitur Flores Historiarum: vol. i., Lon., 1886. 4. Post-Norman Britain: Foreign Influences upon the History of England from the Accession of Henry III. to the Revolution of 1688, ("Early Britain,") Lon., 1887. 5. The Wayfarer's Wallet, Lon., 1888. And see CHORLEY, H. F., *supra*.

Hewlett, John Grigg, Ph.D., D.D. 1. Priscilla, the Helper: a Memoir of Mrs. Rawton, of Coventry, Lon., 1841, 12mo. 2. Thoughts upon Thought, Lon., 1843, 8vo. Anon. 5th ed., 1862. 3. Oracles Interpreted; or, Scripture Difficulties Explained, Lon., 1851, 12mo; new ed., 1860. 4. Facts without Fiction, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 5. Records of the Poor, Lon., 1862, sq. 16mo.

Hewlett, Richard Whitfield. 1. The Baths of Bormio, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. St. Moritz as a Health-Resort, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Hewlett, Miss S. S. Daughters of the King: with a Preface by the Bishop of Lahore. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Hewlett, William Oxenham. 1. Notes on Dignities in the Peerage of Scotland which are dormant or which have been forfeited, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. Some Reasons against the Transfer of Jurisdiction of the House of Lords in regard to Scottish Titles of Honour to the Court of Session of Scotland, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Hewson, Addinell, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1828, in Philadelphia. Earth as a Topical Application in Surgery. Illust. Phila., 1872, 8vo.

Hewson, Rev. William, M.A., 1806–1870, b. in London; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1830; incumbent of Goatland from 1848. 1. The Oblation and Temple of Ezekiel's Visions in their Relation to the Restoration of the Kingdom of Israel, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. "Thy Kingdom Come;" or, The Christian's Prayer of Faith and Penitence, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. Christianity in its Relations to Judaism and Heathenism: in Three Tracts, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. The Hebrew and Greek Scriptures, compared with Oriental History, Dialling, Science, and Mythology, Lon., 1870, 7 parts, 8vo.

Hewson, William, C.E. Principles and Practice of Embanking Lands from River Floods, as applied to "Levees" on the Mississippi, N. York, 1860, 8vo; new ed., 1870.

Hexham, Lionel J. F. Harry Roughton; Reminiscences of a Revenue Officer. Illust. Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

Hey, Rebecca. 1. Sylvan Musings; new ed., Lon., 1849, 12mo. 2. The Moral of Flowers, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 3. Holy Places, and other Poems, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Heycock, Edwin. 1. The Exodus of the Israelites out of Egypt, with other Subjects Illustrative of Scripture, explained; 2d ed., Manchester, 1871, 12mo. 2. The Prophetical History of the Church and the World, from the Revelation, Daniel, and Ezekiel, compared with and explained by History, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Heyden, Very Rev. Thomas. Memoir on the Life and Character of the Rev. Prince Demetrius A. de Gallitzin, Balt., 1869, 18mo.

Heygate, Rev. William Edward, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1839; ordained 1840; rector of Brightstone, Isle of Wight, since 1869; hon. canon of Winchester since 1887. 1. Probatio Clerica; or, Aids in Self-Examination to Candidates for Holy Orders, Lon., 1845, 12mo. 2. William Blake; or, The English Farmer, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 3. The Church of the Holy Trinity, Ely, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 4. Godfrey Davenant: a Tale of School Life; new ed., Lon., 1849, 18mo. 5. Godfrey Davenant at College; new ed., Lon., 1850, 18mo. 6. The Wedding-Gift; or, A Devotional Manual for the Married, or those intending to Marry, Lon., 1850, 18mo; 2d ed., 1869. 7. Care of the Soul; or, Sermons on some Points of Christian Prudence, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 8. Pierre Poussin; or, The Thought of Christ's Presence, Lon., 1851, 18mo. 9. Speculation: a Tale, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 10. The Manual: a Book of Devotion, chiefly intended for the Poor, Lon., 1855, 32mo. 11. Ember Hours, for the Use of Deacons and Priests, Lon., 1857, 12mo; new ed., by T. S. Ackland, 1873. 12. Catholic Antidotes: Essays, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 13. Sir Henry Appleton; or, Essex during the Great Rebellion, Lon., 1858, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 14. The Scholar and the Trooper; or, Oxford during the Great Rebellion, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 15. The Good Shepherd: Meditations for the Clergy on the Example and Teaching of Christ, Lon., 1860, 18mo; new ed., 1876. 16. Memoir of the Rev. J. Aubone Cook, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 17. The Evening of Life; or, Meditations and Devotions for the Aged; 2d ed., Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 18. The Fugitive, and other Poems, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 19. Allegories and Tales, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 20. The Eucharist: On its Types, and other like Subjects, Lon., 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 21. Tales for a Bible-Class of Girls, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 22. Why I am a Christian; or, A Few Reasons for our Faith, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 23. Why I am a Churchman: the Sequel to "Why I am a Christian," Lon., 1877, 12mo; 2d ed., 1879. 24. A Visitation Manual, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 25. Sudden Death, and other Stories, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 26. The Brothers, and other Stories, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 27. Old Richard, and other Stories, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 28. Parish Tales, Lon., 1883, 1 vol. 12mo.

Heyl, Lewis. 1. Digest of the Statutes of the United States prescribing the Rates of Duties on Imports, Bost., 1867, r. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 2. Statutes of the United States relating to Revenue, Commerce, Navigation, and Currency, Bost., 1868, l. 8vo.

Heylen, Rev. Louis. The Progress of the Age, and the Danger of the Age, Cin., 1865, 16mo.

Heyser, K. E. (Trans.) The Red Mantle; from the German of Louisa Pichler, Phila., 1884, 16mo.

Heywood, Benjamin Arthur. 1. A Vacation Tour at the Antipodes, through Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, &c., in 1861, 1862, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Royal Supremacy: an Oration. By Bishop Gardiner. Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 3. Memoir of Captain P. W. Stephens, R.N., late of H.M.S. "Thetis," Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Heywood, Edmund. A Book for the Sorrowful; or, Divine Truth in its Relation to Human Suffering, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo; 3d ed., 1868.

Heywood, George Washington, son of Abel Heywood, publisher, of Manchester, Eng.; b. 1842; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1868. The Common Law and Equity Practice of the County Courts, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1886.

Heywood, Henry T. Hymns for All Seasons, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Heywood, J. C. 1. Antonius: a Dramatic Poem, N. York, 1867, 16mo; new ed., rev., 1885. 2. Herodias: a Dramatic Poem, N. York, 1867, 16mo; new ed., rev., 1884. 3. Salome: a Dramatic Poem, N. York, 1868, 16mo; new ed., 1887. 4. How will it End? a Romance, Phila., 1872, 12mo. 5. How They Strike One, these Authors, Phila., 1877, 12mo. 6. Sforza: a Tragedy, with Music for the Last Act, Lon., 1883, sm. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1887.

Heywood, James, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.G.S., b. 1810; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he was a senior optime in 1833, but did not take his degree till 1857, after the abolition by the Cambridge University Reform Act of the religious tests on taking secular degrees, a measure which he had done much to promote; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1838; M.P. for North Lancashire 1847–57. 1. Recommendations of the Oxford University Commissioners, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Early Cambridge University and College Statutes in the English Language, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. Academic Reform and University Representation, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Primæval World of Switzerland. By Prof. Heer. Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo. With Wright, Thomas, M.A.: 1. (Ed.) The Ancient Laws of the Fifteenth Century for King's College, Cambridge, and for the Public School of Eton, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Cambridge University Transactions during the Puritan Controversies of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, Lon., 1854, 2 vols. 8vo.

Heywood, John. Our Church Hymnody: an Essay and Review, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Heywood, Mark. Mr. Christopher Katydid, (of Casconia:) a Tale, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

Heywood, Philip D. An Ocean Tramp. Illust. Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Heywood, R. A. Memoirs of Captain Prescot William Stephens, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Heywood, Thomas, F.S.A., 1797–1866, b. at Manchester. 1. (Ed.) The Stanley Papers: Part I., The Earls of Derby and the Verse-Writers and Poets of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, (Chetham Soc.,) Manchester, 1846. 2. (Ed.) Cardinal Allen's Defence of Sir William Stanley's Surrender of Deventer, (Chetham Soc.,) Manchester, 1851, 4to.

Heyworth, Lawrence, M.P. for Lancashire. 1. Fiscal Policy: Direct and Indirect Taxation contrasted, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Glimpses of the Origin, Destiny, and Mission of Man: with Miscellaneous Papers on Taxation, Peace, War, &c., Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Hibbard, Rev. Freeborn Garretson, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Religion of Childhood; or, Children in their Relation to Natural Depravity, to the Atonement, to the Family, and to the Church, Cin., 1864, 12mo. 2. Biography of Rev. Leonidas L. Hamline, Late Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1880, 12mo.

Hibberd, Shirley, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1825–1890; editor for many years, until his death, of the Gardener's Magazine; also a popular lecturer. 1. Profitable Gardening: a Practical Guide to the Culture of Vegetables, &c., Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. The Rose-Book: a Practical Treatise, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; new ed., rev., entitled "The Amateur's Rose-Book," 1874. 3. Clever Dogs, Horses, &c., Lon., 1868, 4to. 4. The Fern-Garden: How to Make, Keep, and Enjoy it; or, Fern-Culture Made Easy, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 5. New and Rare Beautiful-Leaved Plants, Lon., 1870, r. 8vo. 6. Field-Flowers: a Handy Book for the Rambling Botanist, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 7. The Amateur's Flower-Garden. Illust. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 8. The Sea-Weed Collector: a Handy Guide to the Marine Botanist. Illust. Lon., 1872, 12mo. 9. Ivy: a Monograph: comprising the History, Uses, Characteristics, and Affinities of the Plant, Lon., 1872, 4to. 10. Amateur's Greenhouse and Conservatory, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1878, p. 8vo. 11. Amateur's Kitchen-Garden, Frame-Ground, and Forcing-Pit. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 12. Home-Culture of the Water-Cress, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 13. Water for Nothing: Every House its Own Water-Supply, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 14. Familiar Garden-Flowers: with Coloured Plates, Lon., 1879–87, 5 vols. p. 8vo. 15. The Alphabet of Gardening, Lon., 1882, 4to. 16. Golden Gate and Silver Steps: with Bits of Tinsel round about, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 17. Garden Oracle for 1887, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Hibbert, Frank. Bad Trade, and how to avoid it. By a Cotton-Spinner. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Hibbert, H. F. How the Money goes: Conservative and Liberal Finance, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Hibbert, James. 1. A General View of the Materialistic Philosophy, Preston, 1880, 8vo. Privately printed. 2. Notes on Free Public Libraries and Museums, Preston, 1881, 8vo. Privately printed. 3. A Brief Inquiry concerning Human Knowledge: with some Remarks upon the Basis of Physics: a Sequel to "A General View of Materialistic Philosophy," Preston, 1882, 8vo. Privately printed. 4. (Ed.) A New Tract for the Times: Reflections on Politics, Sociology, and Religion, collected from Various Sources, Preston, 1886, 8vo. Privately printed.

Hibbert, William. 1. A New Theory and Practice of Medicine: a Treatise on the Nature, Cause, and Prevention of Disease, Manchester, 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1872. 2. Fermentation: its Universal Presence in Animal and Vegetable Matter, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Hibbs, Rev. Richard, M.A., d. 1886, æt. 74; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1841; ordained 1841; after holding several curacies in England, was chaplain at Rotterdam and Utrecht 1876–78. 1. The Substance of Discourses on Baptism, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 2. God's Plea for the Poor, Lon., 1851, 12mo. Anon. 3. Remarks on the Italian Opera in Edinburgh. By Clericus, M.A. Edin., 1855, 8vo. 4. A Few More Words on the Introduction of the Italian Opera into Edinburgh, Edin., 1855, 8vo. Anon. 5. Scottish Episcopal Romanism; or, Popery without a Pope, Edin., 1856, 12mo. 6. Prussia and the Poor; or, Observations on the Systematized Relief of the Poor at Elberfeld in Contrast with that of England, Lon., 1876, 12mo; 4th ed., 1883.

Hichens, Robert S. The Coast-Guard's Secret, [a novel,] Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Hichens, Rev. William, 1825–1850. Sermons preached in the Parish Church of St. Feock, Cornwall, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

Hick, John. Experiments on the Friction of the Leather Collars in Hydraulic Presses. Plates. N. York, 1867, 8vo.

Hickcox, John Howard, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. A History of the Bills of Credit or Paper Currency of New York, from 1709 to 1789, Albany, 1865, 8vo. 2. A Bibliography of the Writings of Franklin Benjamin Hough, M.D., Wash., 1886, 8vo.

Hickey, Miss Emily H. A Sculptor, and other Poems, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Hickey, Rev. William, M.A., ("Martin Doyle," pseud.,) [*q. v., ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1875, æt. 87; b. in Ireland; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1809; chaplain of Mulrankin Union from 1834. 1. The Illustrated Book of Domestic Poultry. Illust. Lon., 1854, 8vo; new ed., 1879. 2. *Small Farms*: a Treatise intended for Persons inexperienced in Husbandry, Lon., 1855, 16mo. 3. The Agricultural Labourer viewed in his Moral, Intellectual, and Physical Condition, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 4. Common Things of Every-Day Life, Lon., 1857, 12mo. Anon. 5. Rural Economy for Cottage Farmers and Gardeners, Lon., 1857, 18mo. 6. Things Worth Knowing, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 7. Field and Garden Plants, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 8. Notes and Gleanings relating to the County of Wexford, Dublin, 1868, 8vo. 9. Cottage-Farming, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 10. Musings by the Barrow, Dublin, 1881, 12mo.

Hickey, William, missionary to India. 1. The Demon of Permagudi: an Indian Legend, Madras, 1856,

8vo. 2. The Virgin Widow, [verse,] Lon., 1857, 18mo.

Hicklin, John. 1. The History of Beeston Castle, Chester, 1845, 8vo. 2. Excursions in North Wales, Lon., 1847, 12mo. 3. The "Ladies of Llangollen," 1847, 8vo. 4. Llandudno and its Vicinity, 1856, 12mo; new ed., 1862. 5. The History of Chester Cathedral, Chester, 1864, 12mo. 6. Bemroses' Guide to Matlack, &c.; 3d ed., Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Hicklin, John. Church and State: Historic Facts, Ancient and Modern, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Hickling, George. 1. The Mystic Land, and other Poems, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. The Pleasures of Life, and other Poems, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

"Hickling, William," (Pseud.) See DE COSTA, B. F., *supra*.

Hickman, William, R.N. A Treatise on the Law and Practice of Naval Courts-Martial, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

Hickman, William. Sketches on the Nipisaguit, a River of New Brunswick, [with descriptive letter-press,] Halifax, N.S., 1860, fol.

Hickman, William, M.B. On some Varieties and Effects of Cancerous Diseases of Bone, (Liston Clinical Prize Essay,) Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Hickman, William A. Brigham's Destroying Angel. Illust. N. York, 1872, 8vo.

Hickman, Capt. William Theodore. 1. Wappermouth: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. From Poverty to Wealth: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 3. The Nick of Time: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Hickok, Rev. Laurens Perseus, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i. add.,] 1798–1888, became president of Union College in 1866, but resigned that post in 1868 and removed to Amherst, Mass. 1. Creator and Creation; or, The Knowledge in the Reason of God and his Work, Bost., 1872, 8vo. 2. Humanity Immortal; or, Man Tried, Fallen, and Redeemed, Bost., 1872, 8vo. 3. Logic of Reason, Universal and Eternal, Bost., 1874, 8vo.

Hicks, C. Stansfeld. 1. Our Boys, and what to do with them: The Merchant Service: what it is, and how to enter it, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Yachts, Boats, and Canoes: their Design and Construction: with Special Chapters on Yachts and Single-Handed Cruisers. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"An admirable exposition of the whole subject."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 358.

Hicks, Rev. Edward, M.A., B.C.L., ordained 1872; vicar of St. Stephen's, Sheffield, since 1883. Church Music: its Origin, Development, and Present Use. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Hicks, Rev. Edward Lee, M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1866; ordained 1870; Fellow and tutor of Corpus Christi College 1866–73; corresponding member of the German Archæological Institute 1882; hon. canon of Worcester 1884; principal of Auline Hall, Owens College, Manchester, since 1886. 1. (Ed.) The Collection of Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum, Oxf., 1874–86, 3 parts, fol. 2. Manual of Greek Historical Inscriptions, Oxf., 1882, 8vo. 3. Henry Bazeley, the Oxford Evangelist: a Memoir, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"A more touching book than the sympathetic record which Mr. C. [*sic*] L. Hicks has given us of his friend . . . we have seldom read."—*Spectator*, lix. 991.

Hicks, George Borlase. 1. Epilepsy and its Successful Treatment, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Alcohol in Health and Disease, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Hicks, George Montague. The Double Doom of the Poor Debtor, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

Hicks, Rev. James. 1. Catechetical Lectures on the Incarnation and Childhood of Our Lord Jesus Christ, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 2. Plain Sermons on the Teaching of the Church in her Sacraments, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Hicks, Jennie E. Sparkles from Saratoga. By Sophie Sparkle, [pseud.] N. York, 1873.

Hicks, John. Wanderings by the Lochs and Streams of Assynt, Edin., 1855, 12mo.

Hicks, John Braxton. On Combined External and Internal Version, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

Hicks, Rev. John Wale, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.P., graduated at the University of London 1862, and at Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge, 1870; ordained 1872; vicar of St. Mary the Less, Cambridge, since 1887. 1. A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry, (Local Examination Ser.,) Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. The Real Presence, Cambridge, 1885, 8vo.

Hicks, Lewis Ezra. A Critique of Design-Arguments: a Historical Review and Free Examination of the Methods of Reasoning in Natural Theology, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Hicks, Rev. W. W. Story of Ike Cottle, the Tin-Washer, N. York, 1868, 18mo.

Hicks, William Henry. A Concise View of the Doctrine of the Baptismal Regeneration, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Hicks, William Mitchinson, M.A., b. 1850, at Launceston, Eng.; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1873; elected a Fellow 1876. 1. Review of the Unseen Universe; or, Physical Speculations on a Future State, (reprinted from the "British Quarterly Review,") Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Steady Motions and Small Vibrations of a Hollow Vortex, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1884, 4to. 3. Researches on the Theory of Vortex Rings: Part II., (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1886, 4to.

Hickson, Miss Mary Agnes. 1. Selections from Old Kerry Records, Historical and Genealogical: with Introductory Memoir, Notes, and Appendix, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Ireland in the Seventeenth Century; or, The Irish Massacres of 1641–42, their Causes and Results: with a Preface by J. A. Froude, Lon., 1884, 2 vols.

"Miss Hickson has examined the truth of the matter . . . with the accuracy, acumen, and patient impartiality of an ideal historian. Mr. Froude, who admits that he has on former occasions smarted under her criticisms, acknowledges that there exists the strongest influence to bias her to the Irish view. 'She has no English prejudices, she is the descendant of some of the exiled and transported Irish and Anglo-Irish of 1649, she is keenly alive to the wrongs which her country has suffered at English hands, and on some points she is in full sympathy with Irish Nationalism.' Yet, in the face of such influences, Miss Hickson finds herself compelled to give judgment in favour of the English contention."—*Spectator*, lviii. 1011.

(For a controversy between J. R. Gardiner, Miss Hickson, J. F. Kegan, and W. E. H. Lecky, in regard to the statements in this work, see *Acad.*, vol. xxvi.)

Hickson, S. J. Silicated Groove (Siphonoglyphe) in the Stomodœum of Alcyonarians, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1884, 4to.

Hickson, Sydney. Sexual Cells and the Early Stages of Development in Millepora Plicata, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1888, 4to.

Hide, Albert. The Age to Come, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Hield, Mary. 1. Living Papers from Many Ages. Illust. Lon., 1879, 4to. 2. Glimpses of South America; or, The Land of the Pampas, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Hiffernan, John Michael. 1. Watch unto Prayer: Lectures, Lon., 1839, 12mo. 2. Life Sketches from Scripture; new ed., Dublin, 1854, 12mo. 3. Sketches of Our Lord's History from Our Lord's Ministry, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 4. Thoughts on the Parables, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 5. Thoughts on Sacred Themes, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 6. Thoughts on Various Themes, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Higgens, Charles, M.D., F.R.C.S., ophthalmic surgeon to Guy's Hospital; lecturer on ophthalmology at Guy's Hospital. 1. Hints of Ophthalmic Out-Patient Practice, Lon., 1877, 12mo; 3d ed., 1886. 2. Manual of Ophthalmic Practice. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Higgin, George, C.E. Commercial and Industrial Spain, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Higgin, L. 1. Hand-Book of Embroidery. Edited by Lady Marian Alford. Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. Margaret Grantley: a Study in Black and White, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Art as applied to Dress and to Harmonious Colour, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo.

Higginbotham, J. J. Men whom India has known, Madras, 1870–71, 8 parts, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1874.

Higgins, Alvin S. Mishaps of Mr. Ezekiel Pelter. Illust. 1874, 12mo.

Higgins, Charles. The Irish Land Question: Facts and Arguments, Manchester, 1881, p. 8vo; Amer. ed., Chic., 1887, under the title "Home Rule," &c.

Higgins, Charlotte M. The Angel Children; or, Stories from Cloudland. Illust. Bost., 1854, 16mo.

Higgins, Clement, M.A., F.C.S., b. 1844; educated at Downing College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1871; recorder of Birkenhead since 1882. 1. A Digest of the Reported Cases relating to the Law and Practice of Letters Patent, Lon., 1875–80, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Law relating to the Pollution and Obstruction of Watercourses: together with a Brief Summary of the Various Sources of River Pollution, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. A Concise Treatise on the Law and Practice of Patents for Invention, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Higgins, David. Studies upon the Harmony of the Three Dispensations of Grace. By a Layman of the Diocese of Maryland. N. York, 1866, 16mo.

Higgins, Edward. Modern Farming: Four Letters, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., same year.

Higgins, Emily, (Mayer.) Holidays at the Grange; or, A Week's Delight, Phila., 1886, 16mo.

Higgins, Rev. Henry Hugh, M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1836; ordained 1838; chairman of municipal sub-committee for the Liverpool Free Museum since 1875. 1. Notes by a Field-Naturalist in the Western Tropics. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Sermons Broad and Short: with a Discourse on Natural Religion, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Higgins, Rev. J. A., D.D. Life of Rev. Dr. Cramp, Montreal, 1887, 8vo.

Higgins, J. Frederick. Sewage Matters: their Treatment and Application, Melbourne, 1868, 8vo.

Higgins, Matthew James, ("Jacob Omnium," pseud.,) 1810-1868, b. at Benown Castle, County Meath, Ireland, and educated at Eton, and at New College, Oxford; was a leading writer under the above and various other pseudonymes on the staff of the London Times from 1854 to 1863, contributing letters and articles on political, military, and other topics. He afterwards joined the staff of the Pall Mall Gazette, and also contributed largely to the leading reviews and magazines. 1. Light Horse, 1855, 8vo. 2. Three Letters on Military Education, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. Letters on the Purchase System, 1857, 12mo. 4. The Story of the Mhow Court-Martial. By J. O. Lon., 1864. 5. Napoleonic Jottings, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 6. Papers on Public-School Education in England in 1860. By Paterfamilias. Lon., 1865. 7. Parisiana; or, 'Tis He's the Modern Cæsar, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 8. Essays on Social Subjects: with a Memoir by Sir W. Stirling-Maxwell, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Higgins, Capt. Richard Thomas. (Ed.) The Records of King's Own Borderers, or Old Edinburgh Regiment, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Higgins, S., and **Brisbane, W. H.** Illustration of the Divine Government in Remarkable Providences, Phila., 1858; 6th ed., 1864.

Higgins, Mrs. Sophia Elizabeth. Women of Europe in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Though these volumes will not be read without much weariness, they are evidently the fruit of no small amount of good work."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 621.

Higgins, Rev. Thomas, M.A., 1797–1879; graduated at Brasenose College 1818; incumbent of Stoulton, Worcestershire, 1830–43. Ritualism Historically considered: chiefly in Relation to the Lord's Supper, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Higgins, W. H. The Names of the Stars and Constellations: compiled from the Latin, Greek, and Arabic: with their Derivations and Meanings, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Higgins, William Mullinger, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Lessons on Scientific Subjects, for Workers Underground, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. The Geological Distribution of the Ores of Iron, Lon., 1868, 4to.

Higginson, Charles F. Agnes Fairfield; or, The Triumph of Faith, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Higginson, E. C. Life in a Country Village in War Time: a Story, Brattleborough, Vt., 1887, 16mo.

Higginson, Rev. Edward, 1807–1880, b. at Heaton Norris, Lancashire; minister of the High Street (Unitarian) Chapel, Swansea, 1858–76. 1. The Spirit of the Bible, Lon., 1853–55, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1863. 2. Astro-Theology; or, Religion of Astronomy, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 3. Six Essays on Inspiration, Revealed Religion, and Miracles, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. Ecce Messias; or, The Hebrew Messianic Hope and the Christian Reality, Lon., 1871, 8vo. With Higginson, Emily, (trans.) The Fine Arts in Italy, by A. J. Coquerel, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Higginson, Mrs. Ellen. The English School-Girl: her Position and Duties, Lon., 1859, 12mo; 2d ed., 1879.

Higginson, Lieut. Francis, R.N. 1. The Smugglers: a Chronicle of the Coast-Guard, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 2. Koh-i-Noor; or, The Great Exhibition and its Opening, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 3. Wellington; or, The Mission of Napoleon: an Epic Poem, in Twelve Books. Books I.–IV. Lon., 1852, 8vo. 4. The Wreck of the "Amazon," Lon., 1852, 8vo. 5. The Ocean: its Unfathomable Depths and Natural Phenomena, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

Higginson, Mrs. Mary Thacher. Room for One More. Illust. Bost., 1879, 12mo.

Higginson, Mrs. S. J. A Princess of Java: a Tale of the Far East, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, b. 1823, at Cambridge, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1841, and at the Divinity School 1847, and ordained pastor of the Congregational Church at Newburyport, Mass.; gave up preaching in 1858 to devote himself to literature; during the civil war he was colonel of the first regiment of freedmen mustered into the national service; afterwards resided at Newport, R.I., and since 1878 at Cambridge, Mass. He has contributed largely to periodicals, and is editor of a journal devoted to the cause of woman suffrage. 1. Woman and her Wishes: an Essay, Bost., 1853, 8vo. 2. Out-Door Papers, Bost., 1863, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) The Works of Epictetus, Bost., 1865, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Harvard Memorial Biographies, Cambridge, Mass., 1867, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. Malbone: an Oldport Romance, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 6. Army Life in a Black Regiment, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 7. Atlantic Essays, Bost., 1871, 16mo; new ed., 1882. 8. Oldport Days, Bost., 1873; new ed., 1882, 16mo. 9. Young Folks' History of the United States. Illust. Bost., 1875, sq. 16mo. 10. (Ed.) Brief Biographies of European Public Men, N. York, 1875–76, 4 vols. sq. 16mo. 11. A Book of American Explorers, ("Young Folks'" Ser.) Illust. Bost., 1877, 12mo. 12. Short Studies of American Authors, Bost., 1880, 12mo.

"They discuss the writings of Hawthorne, Poe, Thoreau, Howells, Helen Jackson, and Henry James, Jr., and are all marked by that delicate literary sense and finish of style which characterize whatever Mr. Higginson does."—*Nation*, xxx. 273.

13. Common Sense about Women, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 14. Margaret Fuller Ossoli, ("American Men of Letters.") Port., 1884, 16mo. 15. A Larger History of the United States of America to the Close of President Jackson's Administration. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo; N. York, 1886. 16. The Monarch of Dreams, Bost., 1887, 24mo. 17. Hints on Writing and Speech-Making, Bost., 1887, 24mo. 18. Travellers and Outlaws: Episodes in American History, Bost., 1888, 12mo. 19. Women and Men, N. York, 1888, 16mo. Also, single sermons and addresses, &c.

Higginson, W. G. Money: what it is; what are its Uses; and how it can best be employed, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Higgs, Arthur Hibble. Lafayette: a Study and a Polemic, Oxford, 1871, 8vo.

Higgs, J. F. 1. The Fairy of Rose Alley, Lon., 1888, 18mo. 2. The Silver Wedding. Illust. Lon., 1888, obl. fol.

Higgs, James. Fugue, ("Music Primers,") Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Higgs, Paget. 1. (Trans.) Electric Lighting: a Practical Treatise; from the French of Hippolyte Fontaine. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1878, 8vo. 2. Electric Transmission of Power: its Present Position and Advantages, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. The Electric Light in its Practical Application, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. Candle-Power of the Electric Light, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Higgs, W. P. Algebra Self-Taught, Lon., 1876, 12mo; 2d ed., 1881.

Higgs, William. The Gloucester Martyr: a Sketch of the Life and Times of J. Hooper, Bishop of Gloucester and Worcester, Lon., 1880, 18mo.

High, James L. 1. A Treatise on Extraordinary Legal Remedies, Chic., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 2. A Treatise on the Law of Injunctions as administered in the Courts of England and America, Chic., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1880, 2 vols. 3. A Treatise on the Law of Receivers in Great Britain and America, Chic., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., 1886.

Higham, Mrs. Mary R. 1. Cloverly, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. The Other House: a Tale, Lon., 1878, fp.; new ed., 1885. 3. Agatha Lee's Inheritance, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Higham, Thomas. Hydraulic Tables for finding the Mean Velocity and Discharge in Open Channels, Lon., 1877, r. 8vo.

Highley, Samuel. 1. A Catalogue of Medical and Scientific Works: to which is added a Classical Index of Subjects. Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. Where to Fish round London, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Highmore, Nathaniel Joseph, b. 1844; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1881; a chief clerk in

the Solicitor's Department Inland Revenue, Somerset House, since 1882. Summary Proceedings in Inland Revenue Cases in England and Wales, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887.

Hight, B. W. Iowa Supreme Court Reports, vols. lvii., lviii., (1881–82,) Des Moines, 1882, 2 vols. 8vo.

Highton, E. Gilbert. A Voice from the "London," and its Echoes, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Highton, Edward. The Electric Telegraph: its History and Progress. Illust. Lon., 1852, 12mo.

Highton, Rev. Henry, M.A., 1816–1873, graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1837; assistant master of Rugby School 1841–59; principal of Cheltenham College 1859–62. 1. Religious Teachings: Sermons and Addresses to Boys at a Public School, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 2. A Catechism of the Second Advent of Jesus Christ, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 3. A Revised Translation of the New Testament, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 4. Translations in Verse from Victor Hugo, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 5. Dean Stanley and Saint Socrates: the Ethics of the Philosopher and the Philosophy of the Divine, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Higinbotham, George. Public Instruction: Speeches, &c., Melbourne, 1867, 8vo.

Higinbotham, Josephine M. "Una and her Paupers:" Memorials of Agnes Elizabeth Jones, by her Sister: with an Introduction by Florence Nightingale, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Hignett, Rev. George Edward, M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1863; ordained 1865; vicar of Blackburn 1877–88. The Church and her Seasons: being Short Readings for Churchmen, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Higson, John, 1825–1871, b. in Gorton, Lancashire. 1. The Gorton Historical Recorder; or, A History of the Chapelry, illustrating the Rise and Progress of the "Mesne Manor" and its Inhabitants, Droylsden, 1852, 12mo. 2. History of Droylsden, 1859. 3. Explosions in Coal-Mines, Manchester, 1878, 8vo.

Hilbert, C. A. Annals of the Church in Slaithwaite, 1595–1864, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

Hildebrand, Anna Louisa. 1. Western Lyrics, Dublin, 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Lays from the Land of the Gael, Belfast, 1879, 8vo.

Hildebrand, G. B. The Application of Prophecy to the Crimean War: vol. i., Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

Hildeburn, Charles Swift Riché, b. 1855, in Philadelphia; librarian of the Athenæum; one of the commissioners to prepare and publish the statutes at large of Pennsylvania prior to 1800. 1. (Ed.) The Inscriptions in St. Peter's Church-Yard, Philadelphia: Copied and Arranged by Rev. W. W. Bronson, Camden, N.J., 1879, 12mo. 2. A Century of Printing: The Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania, 1685–1784, Phila., 1885–86, 2 vols. 4to.

Hildeburn, Mrs. Mary Jane, (Reed,) 1821–1882, b. in Philadelphia. 1. Day-Dreams, Phila., 1854. 2. Money; or, The Ainsworths, Phila., 1860, 16mo. 3. Bessie Lane's Mistake, Phila., 1865, 16mo. 4. Flora Morris's Choice, Phila., 1867, 16mo. 5. George Lee, Phila., 1867, 18mo. 6. The Craythorns of Stony Hollow, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 7. Frank Harvey in Paris, Phila., 1869, 18mo. 8. Pet Series, 1879, 6 vols. 32mo. 9. Only in Fun; or, The Teasing Boy, Phila., 18mo. 10. Amy Hall Books, Phila., 6 vols. 18mo. 11. Archie and Pussy Series, Phila., 6 vols. 18mo. 12. The Discontented Little Girl, Phila., 18mo. 13. Dr. Leslie's Boys, Phila., 18mo. 14. Far Away; or, Life at Tanna and Samoa, Phila., 18mo. 15. Gaffney's Tavern, Phila., 16mo.

Hildenbrand, Wilhelm. Cable-Making for Suspension Bridges: with Special Reference to the Cables of the East River Bridges, N. York, 1877, 16mo.

Hildige, James G. Medical Sketches in Austria, Prussia, and Italy, Dublin, 1859, 8vo.

Hildreth, Charles Lotin, b. 1856, in New York City; educated at the College of New York; a journalist and contributor to magazines. 1. Judith: a Novel, 1876. 2. The New Symphony, and other Stories, 1878. 3. The Masque of Death, and other Poems, N. York, 1889, 12mo.

Hildreth, Emily E. Lessons from Daily Life, Phila., 1869, 16mo.

Hildreth, Samuel Prescott, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1783–1863. Contributions to the Early History of the Northwest: including the Moravian Missions in Ohio, Cin., 1864, 12mo. With Wood, J., Meteorological Observations at Marietta, Ohio, Wash., 1867, 4to.

Hildyard, Henry John Thoroton. 1. (Trans.) Studies in Troop-Leading; from the German of Col. Vernois. Parts I. and II. Lon., 1872–77, 8vo. 2. Historical Record of the Seventy-First Regiment Highland Light Infantry, from its Foundation in 1777, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Hildyard, Rev. James, B.D., 1809–1887; educated at Shrewsbury School, and at Christ's College, Cambridge, where he graduated in 1833 and was elected Fellow and tutor; was rector of Ingoldsby, Lincolnshire, 1846–87. 1. Five Sermons on the Parable of the Rich Man and Lazarus, preached before the University of Cambridge, Lon., 1841, 8vo. 2. Sermons: chiefly Practical, Lon., 1845, 8vo. 3. Reply to the Bishops in Convocation . . . on Lord Ebury's Motion for a Revision of the Liturgy, in a Series of Letters to the Church Chronicle and National Standard. By Ingoldsby, [pseud.] Lon., 1858, 8vo. 4. The Ingoldsby Letters, in Reply to the Bishops in Convocation and in the House of Lords, on the Revision of the Book of Common Prayer, Lon., 1860–62, three series; 3d ed., Lon., 1862, 2 vols. 8vo; 4th ed., 1879. Single sermons, &c.

Hiles, Henry, Mus. Doc., b. 1826, at Shrewsbury, Eng.; graduated Mus. B. at Oxford 1862; lecturer on harmony and musical composition at Owens College, Manchester. 1. The Harmony of Sounds, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. The Grammar of Music: a Treatise on Harmony, Counterpoint, and Form, Lon., 1879, two books, 8vo. 3. Part-Writing; or, Modern Counterpoint, Lon, 1884, 4to.

Hiles, John, 1810–1882, brother of the preceding, b. at Shrewsbury; an organist and composer. 1. A Complete and Comprehensive Dictionary of 12,500 Italian, French, German, English, and other Musical Terms, Phrases, and Abbreviations, Lon., 1871, 16mo; 7th ed., 1882. 2. A Catechism for the Piano-Forte Student, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 3. A Catechism of Harmony, Thorough-Bass, and Modulation, Lon., 1872, 16mo; 6th ed., 1882. 4. Catechism of Part Singing and the Choral Service, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 5. Catechism of the Organ. Illust. Lon., 1876, 16mo.

Hiles, Malcolm W. The Anatomist: being a Complete Description of the Anatomy of the Human Body, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Hiley, Rev. Richard William, M.A., D.D., graduated at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, 1852; ordained 1853; principal of Thorparch Grange School, and vicar of Wighill, Yorkshire, since 1863. 1. Questions explanatory of the Books and Writers of the Holy Scriptures; new ed., Lon., 1866, 8vo; 4th ed., enl., 1872. 2. The Inspiration of Scripture: an Examination into its Meaning, Origin, and Theories thereon, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Hilgard, Eugene Waldemar, Ph.D., LL.D., b. 1833, at Zweibrücken, Bavaria; educated at the School of Mines, Freiberg, and at the Universities of Zurich and Heidelberg; State geologist of Mississippi 1858–66; professor of agricultural chemistry in the University of California since 1875. 1. Report on the Geology and Agriculture of the State of Mississippi, Jackson, 1860, 8vo. 2. Preliminary Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of Louisiana. Pub. by the State. 1869, 8vo. 3. Geology of Lower Louisiana, Wash., 1872, 4to. 4. Cotton Production in the United States: with Agricultural and Physico-Geographical Descriptions of the Cotton States and of California, (vols. v. and vi. of Reports of Tenth Census,) Wash., 1880, 4to. With Jones, T. C., and Furnass, R. W., Climatic and Agricultural Features, &c., of the Arid Regions of the Pacific Slope: with Notes on Arizona and New Mexico, Wash., 1882, 8vo.

Hill, A. F. 1. Our Boys: the Personal Experiences of a Soldier in the Army of the Potomac, Phila., 1864, 12mo. 2. John Smith's Funny Adventures on a Crutch, Phila., 1869, 18mo. 3. Secrets of the Sanctum: an Inside View of an Editor's Life, Phila., 1871, 12mo. 4. The White Rocks; or, The Robbers of the Monongahela, 12mo.

Hill, Adams Sherman, Boylston professor of rhetoric and oratory at Harvard University. 1. Principles of Rhetoric and their Application, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 2. Our English, N. York, 1889, 12mo.

Hill, Mrs. Agnes, (Leonard,) ("Mollie Myrtle," pseud.,) b. 1842, at Louisville, Ky.; married, 1868, to Dr. S. E. Scanland, and subsequently to Samuel H. Hill. 1. Myrtle Blossoms, Chic., 1863. 2. Vanquished: a Novel, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 3. Heights and Depths, Chic., 1871, 12mo.

Hill, Alexander Staveley, M.A., D.C.L., Q.C., b. 1825; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1852;

Fellow of St. John's College 1854–65; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1851; M.P. for Coventry 1868–74, and since then for West Staffordshire. 1. A Manual of the Practice of the Court of Probate, 1859, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 2. From Home to Home: Autumn Wanderings in the Northwest in the Years 1881–1884. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"He has one 'home' at Oxley Manor, in the county which he represents, and a second, . . . of somewhat less architectural pretensions, at the foot of the Rocky Mountains. . . . The book is well worth reading."—*Acad.*, xxvii. 234.

Hill, Alfred, L.D.S. 1. The Dental Licentiates' Directory and Local List, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. The History of the Reform Movement in the Dental Profession in Great Britain during the Last Twenty Years, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Hill, Alfred H. The Conservative Political Hand-Book, Manchester, 1885, p. 8vo.

Hill, Alsager Hay, LL.D., b. 1839; educated at Caius College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1864. 1. Footprints of Life, and other Poems, Cheltenham, 1857, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Oratorical Year-Book for 1865, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 3. Our Unemployed: an Attempt to point out some of the Best Means of Providing Occupation for Distressed Labourers, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. A Scholar's Day-Dream: Sonnets, and other Poems, Lon., 1870, 12mo; 2d ed., 1881. 5. (Ed.) Rhymes with Good Reasons. Nos. 1–6. New ed., Lon., 1870–71, 8vo. 6. A Household Queen: Sonnets, and other Poems, Lon., 1881, 18mo.

Hill, Arthur, of Hazelwood School. Hints on the Discipline appropriate to Schools, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

Hill, Rev. Arthur, D.D., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1844; ordained 1849; vicar of Preston with Sutton Poyntz, Dorsetshire, since 1877. 1. The Poor Man's Emigration Guide to Canada, Lon., 1863, 16mo. 2. A Pure Bible England's Blessing, 1868. Also, educational works, 1877.

Hill, Arthur, A.R.I.B.A. 1. Ancient Irish Church Architecture: Kilmalkedar, County Kerry, Cork, 1870, 4to. 2. Ancient Irish Architecture: Templenahoe, Ardfert, Cork, 1870, 4to. 3. Monograph of Cormac's Chapel, Cashel. Illust. Cork, 1874, fol.

Hill, Arthur George. 1. Architectural and Historical Notices of the Churches of Cambridgeshire, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. Tourist's Guide to the County of Cambridge, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. The Organ-Cases and Organs of the Middle Ages and Renaissance: a Comprehensive Essay on the Art Archæology of the Organ. Illust. Lon., 1883, fol.

Hill, Rev. Benjamin Dionysius, b. 1842, at Wotton Underwood, Bucks, Eng.; educated at Lincoln College, Oxford, and at St. John's College, Cambridge; entered the Roman Catholic Church in 1866; removed to the United States in 1868; studied for the priesthood, and was ordained in 1871. Poems, Devotional and Occasional, N. York, 1877, 16mo.

Hill, Benjamin I. Lectures on the American Eclectic System of Surgery. Illust. Cin., 1850, 8vo. With Hunt, James G., The Homœopathic Practice of Surgery. Illust. Cleveland, 1855, 8vo.

Hill, Britton A. 1. Liberty and Law under Federative Government, Phila., 1873, 16mo; 2d ed., enl., 1880. 2. Absolute Money: a New System of National Finance under a Co-Operative Government, St. Louis, 1875, 8vo. 3. Specie Resumption and National Bankruptcy Identical and Indivisible: Final Appeal for the Repeal of the "Specie Resumption Act," St. Louis, 1876, 8vo.

Hill, C. S. Wild Flowers and their Uses, Edin., 1863, 18mo.

Hill, Charles, secretary of the Working-Men's Lord's Day Rest Association. 1. The Bible and the Sabbath Question: with an Introduction by Dean Champneys, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. Sunday: its Influence on Health and National Prosperity: Prize Essay, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. Continental Sunday Labour: a Warning to the English Nation, Lon., 1877, 12mo; 2d ed., 1884.

Hill, Charles S. Our Merchant Marine: a Voice for American Commerce; 3d ed., rev., N. York, 1878, 16mo.

Hill, Daniel Harvey, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1821, in York District, S.C.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1842; served through the Mexican war, and in the Confederate army during the civil war, rising to the rank of major-general; has since been president of the University of Arkansas. 1. Elements of Algebra, Phila., 1857, 8vo. 2. The Crucifixion of Christ, 1860, 12mo.

Hill, David Jayne, LL.D., b. 1850, at Plainfield, N.J.; graduated at the University of Lewisburg, Pa., 1874; professor of rhetoric there 1877 to 1879, and afterwards president. 1. The Science of Rhetoric: an Introduction to the Laws of Effective Discourse, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 2. Elements of Rhetoric and Composition: a Text-Book for Schools and Colleges, N. York, 1878; new ed., N. York, 1884, 12mo. 3. Washington Irving, ("American Authors.") Port. N. York, 1879, 16mo. 4. William Cullen Bryant, ("American Authors.") Port. N. York, 1879, 16mo. 5. Principles and Fallacies of Socialism, N. York, 1885. 6. The Social Influence of Christianity: with Special Reference to Contemporary Problems, (Newton Lectures,) Bost., 1888, 12mo. 7. The Elements of Psychology, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Hill, E. S. 1. Matthew Hart's Dream; or, Discontent Disconcerted: a Ballad for Workingmen. By One of Themselves, Alfreton, 1862, 16mo. 2. Melodies of the Heart: Poems, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

Hill, Edward Judson. 1. Common Law Jurisdiction and Practice in Illinois, Chic., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Chancery Jurisdiction and Practice in Illinois, Chic., 1873. 3. Compendium of Illinois Highway Statutes and Decisions, Chic., 1873, 12mo. 4. Municipal Officers of Illinois, Chic., 1873, 12mo. 5. Probate Jurisdiction and Practice in Illinois, Chic., 1873; 4th ed., 1880. 6. Digest of Reports of Illinois Supreme Court, Chic., 1879–1883, 5 vols. 8vo.

Hill, Edwin, 1793–1876; brother of Sir Rowland Hill. Principles of Currency, 1856, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo.

Hill, Emily. 1. (Trans.) Beethoven's Piano-Forte Sonatas Explained, by Ernst von Elterlein: with a Preface by E. Pauer, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879. 2. (Trans.) F. Chopin: his Life, Letters, and Works, by M. Karasowski, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Beethoven depicted by his Contemporaries, by L. Nohl, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Hill, Miss Florence Davenport, daughter of Matthew Davenport Hill, *infra*. Children of the State: the Training of Juvenile Paupers, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

Hill, Frank Harrison, b. 1830, at Boston, Eng.; graduated at London University 1851; called to the bar; went to Ireland as editor of the Northern Whig in 1860, and held that post till 1866, when he became connected with the London Daily News, of which he was editor-in-chief from 1870 to 1886. 1. Political Portraits: Characters of some of our Public Men, Lon., 1873, 12mo. Anon. 2. George Canning, ("English Worthies,") Lon., 1887, 16mo.

"His writing is never dull, and yet never made to sparkle with the meretricious ornaments of mere memoir-gossip. . . . Mr. Hill evidently knows his period in the most extraordinary minuteness of detail."—*Spectator*, lx. 528.

Hill, Frederick, barrister. Parliamentary Reform: How the Representation may be amended safely, gradually, and efficiently, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Hill, G. H. The Navigation of the Irish Sea: its Tides, &c., Lon., 1859, r. 8vo.

Hill, George. The Electoral History of the Borough of Lambeth since 1832: with Portraits and Memoirs of its Representatives during Forty-Six Years, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Hill, George Birkbeck, D.C.L., b. 1835, at Bruce Castle, Tottenham, Middlesex; nephew of Sir Rowland Hill, the inventor of penny postage; graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1858; succeeded his father, Arthur Hill, as head-master of Bruce Castle School, and retired in 1876. 1. Dr. Johnson: his Friends and his Critics, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"The author of this pleasant volume has spared no pains to enable the present generation to realize more completely the sphere, so near and so far from this latter half of the nineteenth century, in which Johnson talked and taught."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 55.

2. (Ed.) Boswell's Correspondence with the Honourable Andrew Erskine, and his Journal of a Tour to Corsica: with Preface, Notes, and Introduction, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. The Life of Sir Rowland Hill, K.C.B., and the History of Penny Postage, [by Sir Rowland Hill,] Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Sir Rowland Hill had in his lifetime written, and it seems printed, a voluminous 'History of Penny Postage,' which, it need hardly be said, was an autobiography in all but the name. . . . Dr. Hill has probably done well to make this first edition of his uncle's life complete enough to be a book of reference for all who are interested in the

subject. He may very likely have an opportunity of preparing a more popular edition, and then he would be well advised to . . . include only a few extracts from Sir Rowland's own work, and, giving his own share of the book intact as it now is, to refashion the rest in the same style and form."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 738, 809.

4. (Ed.) Colonel Gordon in Central Africa 1874-1879: from Original Letters and Documents, Lon., 1881, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

"The story of Colonel Gordon's loyal attempt to carry out this programme [for the suppression of the slave-trade in the Soudan, &c.] . . . is told in the volume before us, in his own words, ably and judiciously edited by Dr. Hill."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 757.

5. (Ed.) History of Rasselas, Oxford, 1887, p. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Boswell's Life of Johnson: including Boswell's Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, and Johnson's Diary of a Journey into North Wales, Oxf., 1887, 6 vols. 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Wit and Wisdom of Samuel Johnson: Selected and Arranged, Oxf., 1888, p. 8vo. 8. (Ed.) Letters of David Hume to William Strahan. Now first Edited: with Autobiography, Notes, &c., Oxf., 1888, 8vo. 9. (Ed.) Goldsmith's Traveller, Oxf., 1888, p. 8vo. 10. (Ed.) Select Essays of Dr. Johnson, 1889. Also, school-books.

Hill, George Canning. 1. General Israel Putnam: a Biography, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. Homespun; or, Five-and-Twenty Years Ago. By Thomas Lackland, [pseud.] N. York, 1867. 3. Our Parish; or, Pen-Paintings of Village Life, Phila., 187–.

Hill, George Delgarno, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Wayfaring in Christ: Sermons, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Hill, George James. 1. The Story of the War in La Vendée and the Little Chouanerie, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. History of Pop and Gob, and other Stories, Lon., 1861, sq. 8vo. And see KING, THOMAS H., *infra*.

Hill, Rev. George William, b. 1824, at Halifax, N.S.; ordained 1848; professor of pastoral theology in King's College 1854, and chancellor of the University of Halifax 1876. 1. Memoir of Sir Brenton Halliburton, Halifax, 1864, 8vo. 2. A Letter to the Parishioners of St. Paul's, Halifax, Halifax, 1866, 8vo.

Hill, George William. History of Ashland County, Ohio: with Biographical Sketches. Illust. Cleveland, 1880, 4to.

Hill, Georgiana. 1. How to Cook Rabbits in One Hundred and Twenty-Four Different Ways, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. How to Cook Eggs in a Hundred Different Ways, Lon., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 3. Onions Dressed and Served in a Hundred Different Ways, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 4. How to Cook Apples in a Hundred Different Ways, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 5. How to Cook Fish in upwards of One Hundred Different Ways, Lon., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 6. How to Dress Salads in a Hundred Different Ways, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 7. How to Cook Game in a Hundred Different Ways, Lon., 1867, fp. 8. How to Preserve Fruit in a Hundred Different Ways, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 9. Cakes: how to make them in a Hundred Different Ways, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 10. Pickles: how to make them in a Hundred Different Ways, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 11. How to Cook Vegetables in One Hundred Different Ways, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 12. How to Stew, Hash, and Curry Cold Meat and Fish in a Hundred Ways, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

Hill, H. The Poacher's Sons, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Hill, H. E. England and Australia: a Poem, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo.

Hill, Hamilton Andrews. Exemption of Church Property from Taxations: Read before the American Statistical Association, May 5, 1876, 8vo.

Hill, Harriet S. 1. The "Bella" and her Crew, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. The Lady of Treferne: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Hill, Hay. Brook and River: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Hill, Henry. 1. Southern Africa, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 2. Recollections of an Octogenarian, Bost., 1884, 16mo.

Hill, Henry Barker, b. 1849, at Waltham, Mass.; son of President Thomas Hill, *infra*; graduated at Harvard 1869; assistant professor of chemistry at Harvard 1874, and professor since 1884. Lecture-Notes on Qualitative Analysis, N. York, 1874, 16mo.

Hill, Henry F. The Seven Golden Candlesticks; or, The Fulfilment of the Prophetic Epistles of Christ to the Seven Churches verified in the History of the Christian Church, Bost., 1877, 12mo.

Hill, Rev. Henry Thomas. Thoughts on Churches and Church-Yards, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

Hill, Henry Wood. The Art of Digesting and Tabulating Accounts and Returns, for Civil Service Candidates, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Hill, Rev. Herbert. Short Sermons on some Leading Principles of Christian Life, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

Hill, J. B. Proceedings of the Centennial Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Mason, New Hampshire, Bost., 1870, 8vo.

Hill, Mrs. J. B. 1. The Highway to Honour, Glasgow, 1881, 16mo. 2. Little Tom, Glasgow, 1881, 16mo.

Hill, J. G. Under her Window: Poems, Lon., 1888, 16mo.

Hill, J. H. American Poets, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

Hill, James Woodward. Illustrated Guide to Modern Agricultural Implements, Tools, Machinery, &c., Lon., 1880, 4to.

Hill, John, principal of the Normal College, Colombo. 1. Geography of India, Topographical and Descriptive, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Manual of Indian History, Descriptive and Synoptical, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. Facts and Features of English History, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Hill, John. Songs, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Hill, John. 1. Wild Rose: a Romance, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. The Waters of Marah: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Sally: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. The Corsairs; or, Love and Lucre, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888. With HOPKINS, CLEMENT, A Garden of Tares, [a story,] Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hill, Lieut. John. (Trans.) The Coming Franco-German War: a Military-Political Study; from the German of Lieut.-Col. Koettschau, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Hill, John C. 1. Hints on Bible Readings, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 2. The Tabernacle, (Chautauqua Text-Books,) N. York, 1881, 32mo. 3. Children's Sermon: with a Selection of Five Minutes' Sermons to Children, Phila., 1882, 16mo.

Hill, John Daniel. An Analysis of One Hundred and Forty Cases of Organic Stricture of the Urethra, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Hill, Rev. John George Henry, M.A., graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1849; ordained 1849; rector of Quarley since 1873. 1. Jesus and Jesuit. 2. Guide to the Antiquities of Dieppe. 3. Indices Ecclesiæ: an Epitome of the Leading Suggestive Subjects contained in the New and Old Lectionaries, Psalms, Collects, &c., Lon., 1872, 2 parts, 8vo.

Hill, Rev. John Harwood, M.A., F.S.A., 1809–1886; graduated at St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1834; ordained 1834; rector of Cranoe from 1837, and vicar of Welham, Leicestershire, from 1841. He contributed to the Transactions of the Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society, of which he was a secretary. 1. The Chronicle of the Christian Ages, Uppingham, 1842, 8vo; new ed., enl., 1859. 2. The Family of Langton, 1862, 8vo. 3. The Archdeacons of Leicester, 1866, 8vo. 4. The History of the Parish of Langton, and a Portion of the Gartree Hundred of Leicestershire. Illust. Leicester, 1867, 4to. 5. The Bishops of Peterborough, 1870. 6. Notes on Rutlandshire, 1871, 8vo. 7. The History of Market Harborough: with that Portion of the Hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire, containing the Parishes of Baggrave, Billesdon, Bosworth, &c. Illust. Leicester, 1875, 4to. 8. The Hundred of Alstoe: being a Continuation of Blore's "History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland," 1881, 4to.

Hill, John Spencer. The Indo-Chinese Opium Trade, in Relation to its History, Morality, and Expediency, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Hill, John W. A Manual of the Law of Fixtures, N. York, 1867, 8vo.

Hill, John Woodroffe, professor of veterinary surgery and medicine at the College of Agriculture, Downton. 1. The Management and Diseases of the Dog. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1881. 2. The Relative Positions of the Higher and Lower Creations; or, A Plea for Dumb Animals: Two Lectures, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. The Principles and Practice of Bovine Medicine and Surgery. Illust. Lon., 1882, r. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 4. The Diseases of Poultry: their Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Hill, Kate Neely. 1. Poor Children's Picnic, Phila., 1877, 18mo. 2. That Horrid Sarah, Phila., 1879, 16mo. 3. Doris Selwyn; or, A Girl's Influence, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Hill, L. C. Laure: the History of a Blighted Life. By L. C. H. Phila., 1869.

Hill, L. J. Passages in the Life of Bluebeard, [verse,] Lon., 1872, 4to.

Hill, L. L. Oleo-Water Gas, for Illumination and Heat, N. York, 1862, 8vo.

Hill, Laindon. They were Neighbours: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Hill, Miss Lucy, daughter of Dr. Hill, of Magdalen College, Oxford. Old Saints and New Demons: a Story, dedicated to the University of Oxford, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. Anon.

Hill, Lucy A. Rhine Roamings. Illust. Bost., 1880, 8vo.

Hill, Matthew Berkeley. 1. The Essentials of Bandaging: with Directions for Managing Fractures and Dislocations, &c. Illust. Lon., 1867, 12mo; 6th ed., 1887. 2. Syphilis and Local Contagious Disorders, Lon., 1868, 8vo; 2d ed., 1881. 3. Treatment of the Sick and Wounded Illustrated by Observations made at the Seat of War, Lon., 1870, 12mo. With COOPER, ARTHUR, The Student's Manual of Venereal Diseases, Lon., 1877, 12mo; 4th ed., 1886.

Hill, Matthew Davenport, Q.C., 1792–1872, son of T. W. Hill, *infra*, and brother of Sir Rowland Hill, K.C.B., (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) was called to the bar in 1819; was M.P. in the Liberal interest for Kingston-upon-Hull 1832–34, and in the latter year was appointed recorder of Birmingham and commissioner in bankruptcy for the Bristol district. He held the first of these offices till 1866 and the second till 1869. He was well known for his exertions in promoting the establishment of reformatories for juvenile criminals. For biog., see HILL, ROSAMOND and FLORENCE, *infra*. 1. Suggestions for the Repression of Crime, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Our Exemplars, Poor and Rich, Lon., 1861, 12mo; new ed., enl., 1880. 3. Papers on the Penal Servitude Acts and the Regulations of the Home Department for carrying them into Use, Lon., 1864, 8vo. With HILL, FLORENCE DAVENPORT, Journal of a Third Visit to the Convict-Gaols, Refuges, and Reformatories of Dublin and its Neighbourhood, Lon., 1865, 8vo. With WILMOT, SIR JOHN EARDLEY EARDLEY, Papers on Grand Juries, Lon., 1865, 8vo. Also, letters, charges, &c. And see HILL, T. W., *infra*.

Hill, Micaiah. 1. The Principles of the Pastoral Function in the Christian Church: deduced from Scripture, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 2. The Sabbath made for Man; or, The Origin, History, and Principles of the Lord's Day, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 3. Christ or Colenso; or, A Full Reply to the Objections of the Bishop of Natal to the Pentateuch, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 4. The Typical Testimony to the Messiah, Lon., 1862, 8vo. With CORNWALLIS, C. F., Two Prize Essays on Juvenile Delinquency, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

Hill, N. N. 1. History of Coshocton County, Ohio. Illust. Newark, O., 1881, 4to. 2. History of Knox County, Ohio. Illust. Mt. Vernon, O., 1881, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) History of Licking County, Ohio: its Past and Present. Illust. Newark, O., 1881, 4to.

Hill, Miss Octavia, b. about 1838; has devoted herself to work among the London poor, and has been successful in carrying out a scheme for the improvement of the dwellings of the poor which was suggested to her by Mr. Ruskin and has been widely adopted in London. 1. Homes of the London Poor, Lon., 1875, 16mo; new ed., 1883.

"Should be in the hands of every one who desires to form a sound judgment upon one of the great social problems of the day, and to see how in some measure its solution is being worked out."—*Acad.*, xxv. 221.

2. District Visiting, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. Our Common Land, and other Short Essays, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"Five out of the eight essays in the volume before us explain her views on district visiting, charity organization, and other kindred topics. . . . Miss Hill's essays on the preservation of commons will be read with interest and profit."—*Ath.*, No. 2624.

Hill, O'Dell Travers, F.R.G.S. 1. English Monasticism: its Rise and Influence, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

"He gives us neither a vivid picture of monastic life, nor yet a vivid narrative of the fates of the house and the order which he specially takes in hand. He goes on telling us, without any new grouping of facts, or any fresh comments upon them, things which have been over and over again told much better."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 702.

2. (Trans.) The Triumphs of the Cross; from the Latin of Girolamo Savonarola: with Notes and a Biographical Sketch, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Hill, Rev. Pascoe Grenfell, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1804–1882, b. at Mazarion, Cornwall; rector of St. Edmond the King and Martyr, London, from 1863. 1. Poems on Several Occasions, Penzance, 1845, 8vo. 2. A Journey through Palestine, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 3. The Kafir War, Westminster, 1852, 8vo. 4. A Visit to Cairo, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 5. Modern British Poesy: a Comparison between Poets who flourished during the Latter Half of the Eighteenth Century and those of the Nineteenth Century: with Biographies, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 6. Life of Napoleon III., Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Hill, Randolph. Tom the Ready; or, Up from the Lowest, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Hill, Richard, of Spanish Town, Jamaica. Lights and Shadows of Jamaica History, Kingston, 1859, 8vo. (He assisted P. H. Gosse in his work on the "Birds of Jamaica," &c.)

Hill, Robert Gardiner, M.R.C.S., 1811–1878, b. at Louth, Lincolnshire; originator of a non-restraint system in the treatment of lunacy. 1. A Concise History of the Entire Abolition of Medical Restraint in the Treatment of the Insane, 1857. 2. Lunacy: its Past and its Present, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Hill, Robert T. The Present Condition of Knowledge of the Geology of Texas, Wash., 1887, 8vo.

Hill, Miss Rosamond Davenport, daughter of Matthew Davenport Hill, *supra*. Lessons in Cookery, Lon., 1885, 8vo. With HILL, FLORENCE DAVENPORT: 1. What we Saw in Australia, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. The Recorder of Birmingham: a Memoir of Matthew Davenport Hill: with Selections from his Correspondence. By his Daughters. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"It is not possible to read this biography of Mr. Matthew Davenport Hill without seeing how really he made a part of the history of his time, and how truly his biography is the record of that history. . . . Mr. Hill's daughters and biographers habitually assisted him—as we know, though they nowhere mention it—in his great and unintermitting work; . . . and the masterly way in which they have given the whole story of each social movement down to the present time, and not merely their father's share in it, shows that their filial services were of a more intelligent and sympathetic character than those by which Milton's daughters lightened his labours. . . . We cannot, indeed, praise too highly the execution of this worthy memorial of a worthy father."—*Spectator*, lii. 763.

Hill, Rt. Rev. Rowley, D.D., 1836–1887; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1859; ordained 1861; became vicar of Sheffield 1873; rural dean of Sheffield 1874; canon of York Cathedral 1876, and Bishop of Sodor and Man in 1877. 1. Sunday-School Lessons Explaining and Illustrating the Collects, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. Sunday-School Lessons Explaining the Gospels, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Priestly Vestments from a Scriptural Point of View, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 4. The Titles of Our Lord: a Series of Sketches for Every Sunday in the Year, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 5. Instructions on the Church Catechism, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 6. The Church at Home: a Series of Short Sermons, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Hill, S. S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Travels in Siberia, Lon., 1854, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Travels on the Shores of the Baltic extended to Moscow, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 3. Travels in the Sandwich and Society Islands, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 4. Travels in Peru and Mexico, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Honest and unpretending."—*Sat. Rev*, ix. 151.

5. Travels in Egypt and Syria, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Hill, Theophilus Hunter, b. 1836, near Raleigh, N.C.; became a lawyer in that city, and was State librarian of North Carolina 1871–72. 1. Hesper, and other Poems, Raleigh, N.C., 1861. 2. Poems, N. York, 1869. 3. Passion-Flower, and other Poems, Raleigh, 1883.

Hill, Rev. Thomas, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] was president of Harvard College from 1862 till 1868, when he resigned on account of impaired health. In 1871 he served in the Massachusetts legislature; later he accompanied Prof. Agassiz on the Coast Survey expedition to South America, and on his return he became pastor of the Unitarian Church in Portland, Me. 1. Jesus the Interpreter of Nature, and other Sermons, Bost., 1860, 16mo. 2. Geometry and Faith: a Fragmentary Supplement to the Ninth Bridgewater Treatise, N. York, 1874; 3d ed., enl., Bost., 1882, 12mo. 3. Statement of the Natural Sources of Theology, with Discussion of their Validity, and of Modern Sceptical Objections, Andover, 1877, 8vo. 4. In the Woods and Elsewhere, [verse,] Bost., 1888.

Hill, Thomas E. Manual of Social and Business Forms, Chic., 1873, 4to.

Hill, Thomas Padmore. The Oratorical

Trainer: a System of Vocal Culture, Melbourne, 1862, 16mo; 6th ed., 1870.

Hill, Thomas Smyth. (Ed.) The Registers of the Parish of Thorington, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Hill, Thomas Wright, 1763–1851, b. at Kidderminster; a school-master; father of Sir Rowland Hill. 1. Remains: with Notices of his Life, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. Selections from the Papers of the late T. W. Hill, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Hill, Rev. Walter Henry, b. 1822, near Lebanon, Marion Co., Ky.; graduated at St. Mary's College, Ky., 1843, and studied medicine in the St. Louis University; entered the Jesuit order in 1847; was professor of logic and metaphysics in St. Louis University in 1864–65, and again a professor in that institution in 1871–84. 1. Elements of Philosophy: comprising Logic and General and Special Metaphysics, Balt., 1873, 12mo; 4th ed., 1885. 2. Ethics; or, Moral Philosophy, Balt., 1878, 12mo. 3. Historical Sketch of St. Louis University, St. Louis, 1879.

Hill, Walter N. Notes on Certain Explosive Agents, Bost., 1875, 8vo.

Hill, William. 1. The Memory of Language and Rhyming Mnemonical Expositor, Lon., 1852, 18mo. 2. Memories for the Million; or, How to Teach Students to Remember, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Hill, William Gilbert. Family Record of Deacons James W. Converse and Elisha S. Converse, &c., Bost., 1887, 8vo. Privately printed.

Hill, William Haswell. A Nine Days' Ramble in the Lake District of England, Manchester, 1852.

Hillam, S. A. Sheykh Hassan, the Spiritualist: a View of the Supernatural, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hillard, George Stillman, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1808–1879. 1. Letters of Silas Standfast to his Friend Jotham, Bost., 1853. 2. Life and Campaigns of G. B. McClellan, Phila., 1864, 12mo. 3. Dangers and Duties of the Mercantile Profession, Bost., 1866, 8vo. 4. Political Duties of the Educated Classes, Bost., 1866, 8vo. And see Ticknor, George, *infra*.

Hillary, Max. 1. Hunted Down, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Once for All: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. or, 8vo.

Hillebrand, Karl Arnold, 1829–1884, b. at Giessen, Germany, and educated at the university there; was implicated in the revolutionary movement at Baden in 1849, and imprisoned, but made his escape and went to France, where he was secretary to Heinrich Heine. He afterwards became professor of foreign literature in the University of Douai. On the outbreak of the Franco-Prussian war in 1870, he left France and settled in Italy. Most of his works were written in German or French. Six Lectures on the History of German Thought, from the Seven Years' War to the Death of Goethe, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. (These lectures were delivered in England in 1879.)

Hillebrand, William, M.D., a German physician; resided about twenty years in the Hawaiian Islands. 1. Report on Supply of Labour to the Board of Immigration of the Hawaiian Islands, Honolulu, 1867, 12mo. 2. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands: a Description of their Phanerogams and Vascular Cryptogams. Annotated and Published after the Author's Death, by W. F. Hillebrand. Maps. Lon. and N. York, 1888, 8vo.

"The work is a noble monument."—*Nation*, lxvi. 454.

Hiller, Rev. Oliver Prescott. 1. Practical Sermons, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. The Pleasures of Religion: a Poem: with other Poems, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. English and Scottish Sketches. By an American. Lon., 1857, 8vo. 4. God Manifest: a Treatise on the Goodness, Wisdom, and Power of God, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 5. American National Lyrics and Sonnets, Bost., 1860, p. 8vo. 6. A Chapter on Slavery: presenting its Origin and History, &c., Lon., 1860, 8vo. 7. Pocahontas; or, The Founding of Virginia: a Poem, in Three Cantos, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 8. Sermons on the Ten Commandments, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 9. Memoir of Swedenborg, Chic., 1867, sq. 16mo. 10. Gems from the Writings of Swedenborg: with a Memoir; 2d ed., Bost., 1868, 2 vols. 18mo. 11. Notes on the Psalms, N. York, 1869, 8vo. 12. Sermons on the Lord's Prayer, Bost., 1871, 12mo.

Hilles, Malcolm William, licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland 1831; formerly lecturer on anatomy and physiology at the Westminster Hospital. 1. Treatise on Hernia, Lon., 1838, 8vo. 2. Treatment of Rupture, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. Regional Anatomy: containing a Description of the Most Important Regions of the Human Body, Lon., 1857, 18mo. 4. The Diseases of London Residents: their Causes and Treatment, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 5. The Anatomist: a Complete Description of the Anatomy of the Human Body, Lon., 1860, 18mo; new ed., 1885. 6. The Essentials of Physiology, Lon., 1860, 24mo; new ed., 1886. 7. The Pocket Anatomist, 1867, 32mo.

Hillgrove, Thomas. A Complete Practical Guide to the Art of Dancing, N. York, 1864, 16mo.

Hillhouse, John. The Annunciation: a Poem. Illust. N. York, 1868, 16mo.

Hillhouse, William, M.A., F.L.S., professor at the Mason Science College, Birmingham. (Ed.) Hand-Book of Practical Botany; from the German of E. Strasburger, Professor of Botany in the University of Bonn, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Hilliard, Mrs. Lights and Shadows in a Canine Life: with Sketches of Travel. By Ugly's Mistress. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Hilliard, Francis, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1808–1878. 1. The Law of Torts, Bost., 1859, 2 vols. 8vo; 4th ed., 1874. 2. The Law of Injunctions, Phila., 1864, 8vo; 3d ed., rev., 1874. 3. The Law of New Trials, and other Rehearings, Phila., 1866, 8vo. 4. A Treatise on the Law of Bankruptcy and Insolvency; 2d ed., Phila., 1867, 8vo; 3d ed., 1872. 5. The Law of Remedies for Torts, Bost., 1867, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1873. 6. The Law of Contracts, Phila., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo. 7. The Law of Taxation, Bost., 1875, 8vo. 8. American Law: a Comprehensive Summary of the Law in its Various Departments, N. York, 1877–78, 2 vols. 8vo.

Hilliard, Henry Washington, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1808, at Fayetteville, N.C.; graduated at South Carolina College 1826; admitted to the bar 1829; member of Congress from Alabama 1845–51; U.S. minister to Brazil 1877–81. De Vane: a Story of Plebeians and Patricians, N. York, 1865, 12mo.

Hillier, George. 1. Remembrance of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, Lon., 1849, 16mo. 2. The Topography of the Isle of Wight, Lon., 1850, 18mo. 3. A Narrative of the Attempted Escapes of Charles the First from Carisbrook Castle, &c., Lon., 1852, p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Sieges of Arundel Castle, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 5. The Stranger's Guide to the Town of Reading: with a History of the Abbey, Reading, 1859, 12mo.

Hillier, Henry Bentinck Curry. 1. A Treatise on the Gout, Lon., 1848, 8vo; new ed., Cheltenham, 1854. 2. A Popular Treatise on Diseases resembling Consumption and on the Nature and Treatment of Consumption, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

Hillier, Thomas. 1. Hand-Book of Skin-Diseases, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. Diseases of Children: a Clinical Treatise, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Hillier, William. Christianity, Science, and Infidelity: a Series of Letters showing the Follies of Atheism: occasioned by the Return of C. Bradlaugh as Member of Parliament for Northampton, Lon., 1881, 16mo; 2d ed., 1885.

Hillis, John D., F.R.C.S., M.R.I.A., medical superintendent of the General Leper Asylum, British Guiana. Leprosy in British Guiana; an Account of West Indian Leprosy. Illust. Lon., 1881, r. 8vo.

Hillock, A. Elizabeth. Ned Melbourne's Mission, and how he discharged it, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Hillocks, James Inches. 1. Sophia: a Tale, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 2. Thoughts in Rhyme, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 3. Life Story: a Prize Autobiography, Lon., 1861; new ed., 1871. 4. The Sabbath-School, from a Practical Point of View, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 5. My Life and Labours in London: a Step nearer the Mark, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 6. Life-Struggles: an Autobiographic Record, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 7. The Gentle Prince: a Story for All who desire the Golden Crown of Life, Glasgow, 1879, 12mo. 8. Hard Battles for Life and Usefulness: an Autobiographical Record, Lon., 1884, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

Hills, Mrs. Margaret Mortimer's Second Husband, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Hills, Alfred C. Macpherson, the Great Confederate Philosopher and Southern Blower, N. York, 1864, 12mo.

Hills, Rev. George Morgan, D.D., 1825–1890, b. at Auburn, N.Y.; graduated at Trinity in 1847; rector of St. Mary's Church, Burlington, N.J., 1870–90, and lecturer on homiletics and pastoral theology in Burlington College. 1. Letters from Europe, 1861. 2. An Historical Sketch of St. Paul's Church, Syracuse, 1870.

3. History of the Church in Burlington, New Jersey, Trenton, 1876; 2d ed., enl., 1885. 4. The Transfer of the Church from Colonial Dependence to the Freedom of the Republic, 1876. 5. John Talbot, the First Bishop of North America, 1878. 6. The Missions of the Church of England and New Jersey, 1882. 7. Memorials of Rev. N. Petit, 1885.

Hills, Walter Alfred. Orpah's Return, and other Poems, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

Hillyard, Rev. Edward Augustus, graduated at Caius College, Cambridge, 1857; ordained 1857; rector of Christ Church, Belper, Derbyshire, since 1876. A Lent and a Retreat: being Notes of Lectures and Meditations, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Hillyard, M. B. The New South: its Resources and Attractions, Balt., 1887, 12mo.

Hillyard, Temple. A Mode of Catechising, Lon., 1875, 18mo.

Hillyard, William Heard. 1. Recollections of a Physician; or, Episodes of Life, collected from Thirty Years' Practice, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. Tales in the Cabin; or, Nights on the Ocean, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. The Captive's Daughter, and other Stories, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 4. The Little Trapper, and other Stories, N. York, 1866, 16mo. 5. Reginald Vernon; or, The Fatal Likeness, Lon., 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1887, 2 vols.

Hillyer, Curtis Justyn. California Supreme Court Reports, vols. xx.–xxii., (1862–1863,) San Fran., 1863–64, 8vo.

Hillyer, Shaler. The Marable Family: a Novel, Phila., 1879, 12mo.

Hilton, Arthur Denne. Aid to Parochial Visiting, Lon., 1859, 12mo; 5th ed., 1868.

Hilton, H. L. Select Historical Costumes, N. York, 1868, 8vo.

Hilton, Henry. Reports of the Court of Common Pleas for the City and County of New York, (1855–1860,) Pub. by the State. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hilton, J. Sketches and Anecdotes, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Hilton, James, F.S.A. 1. Chronograms, Five Thousand and More in Number, excerpted out of Various Authors and collected in Many Places, Lon., 1882, 4to.

"That any one could be found to make the history and collection of chronograms his hobby is sufficiently surprising, but surprise gives way to some extent to admiration when the reader finds that Mr. Hilton's enthusiasm has resulted in the publication of a most tastefully printed antique quarto of 570 pages, containing a collection of 5137 examples of chronograms culled from various languages and countries, ranging from A.D. 1208 to the present time."—*Ath.*, No. 2868.

2. Chronograms Continued and Concluded, Lon., 1885, 4to.

"Full of out-of-the-way information, conducting the reader into many an unfrequented by-path of history, valuable as a chronicle of extraordinary human ingenuity."—*Ath.*, No. 3029.

Hilton, James Foord. 1. Guide to Examination for Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers of Rifle Volunteers, Lon., 1881, 32mo; new ed., 1883. 2. Catechism on Company Training, Lon., 1884, 32mo; 2d ed., 1885.

Hilton, John, F.R.S., 1807–1878, b. at Sible Hedingham, Essex, Eng., and educated at Chelmsford Grammar-School, and at Boulogne-sur-Mer; was appointed demonstrator in anatomy at Guy's Hospital, London, in 1828, becoming subsequently in the same institution lecturer on pathological anatomy, anatomy and physiology, and on surgery, assistant surgeon, surgeon, and consulting surgeon. He was president of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and professor of anatomy at the college. 1. Notes on some of the Developmental and Functional Relations of the Cranium: selected by F. W. Pavy from the Lectures delivered at Guy's Hospital by J. Hilton, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. On the Influence of Mechanical and Physiological Rest in the Treatment of Accidents and Surgical Diseases, and the Diagnostic Value of Pain: a Course of Lectures delivered at the College of Surgeons of England in the Years 1860, 1861, and 1862, Lon., 1863, 8vo; 3d ed., 1880.

"The views of Mr. Hilton may be fairly taken to represent those of a school which has done very much of late years to make medicine and surgery something better than a mystery and an art, and to place them among the most noble of the applied sciences. . . . The means which he has taken to work out his purpose tell of a deep-rooted faith that Nature gave us at once, and in the same frame, a perfect machinery for the purposes of life and for the reparation of mischief caused by injury or disease."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 206.

Hilton, Mrs. Marie. 1. The Crèche at Ratcliff: being Particulars of its Formation and Incidents of its First Year, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 2. The Fourth Year of the Crèche, Lon., 1875, 16mo.

Hilton, R. Poems from Calvary: The Hunter's Tale: an Incident of the American Civil War, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

Hilts, Rev. S. H. Experiences of a Backwoods Preacher, Toronto, 1888.

Hime, C. F., and Wilday, Littleton. The Political Summary, containing the Chief Interesting Events from 1837 to 1882, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Hime, Capt. Henry William Lovett, R.A. 1. Words of Command in Manœuvring a Regiment of Cavalry, a Battalion of Infantry, and a Battery of Artillery, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. The Minor Tactics of Field Artillery, Lon., 1872, r. 8vo. 3. Universal Conscription: the Only Answer to the Recruiting Question, (Prize Essay,) Lon., 1875, 8vo. 4. Wagnerism: a Protest, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Hime, Maurice Charles, LL.D., head-master of Foyle College, Londonderry. 1. An Introduction to the Latin Language: with Appendices, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Intermediate Schools in Ireland, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Morality: an Essay on some Points thereof, (addressed to Young Men,) Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 8th ed., 1884. 4. A School-Master's Retrospect of Eighteen and a Half Years in an Irish School, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 5. Unbelief: an Essay to Christian Young Men, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 6. Home Education; or, Irish *vs.* English Grammar-Schools for Irish Boys, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Hime, Maurice W. Divinum Visum: a Poem, Dublin, 1868, 16mo.

Hime, Thomas Whiteside. 1. (Trans.) Pettenkofer on Cholera: how to prevent and resist it, Lon., 1875; 2d ed., 1884, 8vo. 2. Public Health: the Practical Guide to the Public Health Act, 1875, and Correlated Acts, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Himes, Charles Francis, b. 1838, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; professor of chemistry and physics in Dickinson College 1865–85. 1. (Trans.) Tables for Qualitative Analysis, Phila., 1866. 2. Leaf-Prints; or, Glimpses of Photography, 1868. 3. (Trans.) Flame Reactions, 1868. 4. Historical Sketch of Dickinson College, Harrisburg, 1879. Also, single lectures, &c.

Himes, John A. Study of Milton's Paradise Lost, Phila., 1878, 12mo.

Hinchliff, Thomas Woodbine, M.A., F.R.G.S., president of the Alpine Club. 1. Summer Months among the Alps: with the Ascent of Monte Rosa, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 2. South American Sketches; or, A Visit to Rio Janeiro, the Organ Mountains, La Plata, and the Paraná, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

"A good book of travels, describing a country of which there is still something new to tell, and written without affectation, and with a competent though unobtruded knowledge of the topics touched upon, is by no means of every-day occurrence. Mr. Hinchliff, however, has produced an account of his rambles in South America which fulfils all these conditions."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 31.

3. Over the Sea and Far Away: being a Narrative of Wanderings round the World, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"In its way a model volume of travel. Necessarily it professes to be nothing more than superficial. . . . But Mr. Hinchliff seems to have the gift of embracing in a rapid glance all that is most suggestive and striking."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 784.

Hinchliffe, Edward. Barthomley: in Letters from a Former Rector to his Eldest Son, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

Hincks, Rev. Edward, D.D., 1792–1866, b. in Cork, Ireland; was educated at Trinity College, Dublin, where he graduated in 1812 and was made a Fellow in 1813. In 1819 he took the college living of Ardtrea, and in 1826 exchanged it for that of Killileagh, which he held till his death. He was distinguished for his knowledge of Egyptian and Assyrian inscriptions, and his publications are chiefly reprints from the Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy. 1. Catalogue of the Egyptian Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, Dublin, 1843, 8vo. 2. An Attempt to ascertain the Number, Names, and Powers of the Letters of the Hieroglyphic or Ancient Egyptian Alphabet, Dublin, 1847, 4to. 3. On the Khorsabad Inscriptions, Dublin, 1850, 4to. 4. Report to the Trustees of the British Museum respecting certain Cylinders and Terra-Cotta Tablets, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 5. On the Polyphony of the Assyrio-Babylonian Cuneiform Writing, Dublin, 1863, 8vo. 6. On the Various Years and Months in Use among the Egyptians, Dublin, 1865, 4to.

Hincks, Sir Francis, C.B., &c., 1807–1885, b. at Cork; educated at the Royal Belfast Institution; removed to Canada in 1832. He was several times a member of the Canada Assembly; premier 1851–54; governor of Barbadoes and the Windward Islands 1855–62 and of British Guiana 1862–69, and minister of finance in Canada 1869–73. 1. Canada: its Financial Position and Resources, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 2. The Seignorial Question: its Present Position. By a Member of the Legislative Assembly of Upper Canada. Quebec, 1854. 3. Reply to the Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe on the Union of the North American Provinces, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 4. Religious Endowments in Canada: the Clergy Reserve and Rectory Questions, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. Reminiscences of my Public Life, 1884.

Hincks, Rev. Thomas, b. 1818, at Exeter, Eng. 1. A History of the British Hydroid Zoophytes, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. A History of the British Marine Polyzoa, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo: vol. i., text; vol. ii., plates.

Hind, Edward. Poems, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

Hind, Henry Youle, F.R.G.S., b. 1823, in Nottingham, Eng.; educated at Leipsic and Cambridge; settled in Canada in 1847; became professor of chemistry and geology in Trinity College, Toronto, 1851; held various appointments in connection with the government surveys, and was made professor of chemistry and natural history in King's College, Nova Scotia. 1. Essay on the Insects and Diseases injurious to the Wheat Crops, Toronto, 1857, 8vo. 2. Northwest Territory: Reports of Progress, together with a Preliminary and General Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition, Toronto, 1859, 4to. 3. Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857, and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. 8vo.

"There is a great deal of really valuable matter in Mr. Hind's book, but every now and then he shows very clearly that he has got beyond his depth."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 540.

4. Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, the Country of the Montagnais and Nasquappe Indians. Illust. Lon., 1863, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Such as his story is, Mr. Hind tells it well and simply. . . . Its picturesqueness is much increased by the obvious accuracy of the illustrations made by Mr. William Hind, the draughtsman of the expedition."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 140.

Also, various geological reports.

Hinde, Frederick. 1. Poetry: a Lecture, Liverpool, 1858, 4to. 2. Essays and Poems: selected from the Literary Remains of F. Hinde, Liverpool, 1864, 8vo.

Hinde, George Jennings. 1. Fossil Sponge Spicules from the Upper Chalk, Munich, 1880, 8vo. 2. Catalogue of Fossil Sponges in the Geological Department of the British Museum, Lon., 1883, 4to. 3. Bed of Sponge Remains in South of England Greensand, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1886, 4to.

Hinde, John Hodgson. 1. A History of Northumberland: Part I., Containing the General History of the County; State of the District under the Romans; the Saxon and Danish Kings of Northumberland; the Official Earldom: with a Narrative of Events connected with the County, from the Norman Conquest to the Accession of the House of Hanover, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1858, 4to. 2. (Ed.) Symeonis Dunelmensis Opera et Collectanea, (Surtees Soc. Pub.:) vol. i., Newcastle, 1868, 8vo.

Hindle, Frederick G. The Legal Status of Licensed Victuallers; 4th ed., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Hindley, Charles, of Booksellers' Row, Holborn. 1. The Book of Ready-Made Speeches, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Miscellanea Antiqua Anglicana: the Old-Book Collector's Miscellany, Lon., 1871–73, 3 vols. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Roxburghe Ballads, Lon., 1873–74, 2 vols. 4to. 4. Tavern Anecdotes and Sayings: including Origin of Signs, and Reminiscences of Taverns, Coffee-Houses, Clubs, &c., Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 5. The Life and Times of J. Catnach, late of Seven Dials, Ballad-Monger, Lon., 1878, 8vo. Only 25 copies printed. 6. A History of the Cries of London, Ancient and Modern, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 7. The History of the Catnach Press (and the Two Catnachs, John and James,) Lon., 1886, 4to.

Hindley, Elizabeth. Only Sea and Sky: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Hinds, Arthur. Some Topics in English Grammar, N. York, 1881, 16mo.

Hinds, J. I. D. The Use of Tobacco, Lebanon, Tenn., 1882, 8vo.

Hinds, Rt. Rev. Samuel, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1793–1872. He resigned the see of Norwich in 1857 on account of the somewhat rationalistic views which he had embraced. 1. Free Discussion of Religious Topics, Lon., 1868–69, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. Another Reply to the Question, "What have we got to rely on, if we cannot rely on the Bible?" Ramsgate, 1869, 8vo. 3. A Reply to the Question, "Apart from Supernatural Revelation, what is Man's Prospect of living after Death?" Ramsgate, 1870, 8vo. 4. A Reply to the Question, "Shall I seek Ordination in the Church of England?" Ramsgate, 1871, 8vo.

Hinds, William, M.D., professor of botany at Queen's College, Birmingham. The Harmonies of Physical Science in Relation to the Higher Sentiments, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo.

Hinds, William Alfred. American Communities: Brief Sketches of Economy, Zoar, Bethel, the Shakers, and the Brotherhood of the New Life, Oneida, N.Y., 1878, 8vo.

Hine, C. C. 1. Fire Insurance: Book of Instructions for Agents, N. York, 1865. 2. The Insurance Statutes of the United States and Canada, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 3. Letters to an Agent from the Patriarch, N. York, 1876, 8vo. With NICHOLS, WALTER S.: 1. New Digest of Insurance Decisions, Fire and Marine, N. York, 1882, 8vo. 2. The Agents' Hand-Book of Insurance Law, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Hine, Edward. 1. The English Nation identified with the Lost House of Israel by Twenty-Seven Identifications, Lon., 1870–73, 5 parts, 8vo. 2. The English Nation identified with the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel, Warrington, 1872, 8vo. 3. Forty-Seven Identifications of the British Nations with the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 105th thousand.

Hine, Maude Egerton. Poems, Lon., 1885. Privately printed.

"Those poems in this little volume which were written, as we are told, by a child of less than eight years old, are unquestionably very marvellous specimens of poetical power in childhood."—*Spectator*, lix. 18.

Hine, Thomas Chambers. Nottingham: its Castle, a Military Fortress, a Royal Palace: with Notes, Lon., 1876–79, 2 parts, 4to.

Hines, Gustavus. Life on the Plains of the Pacific: Oregon: its History, Condition, and Prospects, Buffalo, 1851, 12mo.

Hingeston, Francis. The Poems of Francis Hingeston. Edited by his Son, [Rev. Francis Charles Hingeston-Randolph.] Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

Hingeston, James Ansley. Topics of the Day, Medical, Social, and Scientific, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

Hingeston-Randolph. See RANDOLPH.

Hingston, Edward Peron. 1. The Siddons of Modern Italy: Adelaide Ristori: a Sketch of her Life, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. The Genial Showman: being Reminiscences of the Life of Artemus Ward, and Pictures of a Showman's Career in the Western World, N. York, 1870, 8vo: new ed., 1881.

Hingston, James. The Australian Abroad: Branches from the Main Routes round the World. Illust. Lon., 1879–80, two series, 8vo.

Hinkley, Edward Otis, [*ante*, vol. i., HINKLEY, E., add.] 1. The Constitution of the United States: with Notes, References, &c., and Index, Balt., 1853, 8vo. 2. Maryland Constitution, adopted 1867: with Notes and References, Balt., 1867, 8vo. 3. Testamentary Law and Law of Inheritance and Apprentices in Maryland, Balt., 1878, 8vo. With CARTER, C. S., The Revenue Laws of the State of Maryland, passed since the Year 1840, Balt., 1851, 8vo. With MAYER, L., The Law of Attachment in Maryland, Balt., 1869, 8vo.

Hinman, Walter N. Under the Maples: a Story of Village Life, N. York and Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Hinrichs, Gustavus Detlef, M.D., b. 1836, at Lunden, Holstein; graduated at the University of Copenhagen 1860; removed to the United States; was made professor of physical sciences in the Iowa State University, and of chemistry and toxicology in the medical department of that institution in 1863, and in 1868 appointed chemist to the State Geological Survey. 1. The Elements of Physics, Davenport, 1870. 2. The Principles of Pure Crystallography, Davenport, 1871. 3. The Principles of Physical Science demonstrated by the Student's own Experiments and Observations: Part I., The Elements of Chemistry and Mineralogy; Part II., The Principles of Chemistry and Molecular Mechanics, Dav-

enport, Ia., 1871–74, 8vo. 4. The First Course in Quantitative Analysis, 1874.

Hinsdale, Rev. Burke Aaron, b. 1837, at Wadsworth, O.; became professor of history and English literature in Hiram College 1869, and president 1870. 1. The History of a Great Mind, (John Stuart Mill,) Cin., 8vo. 2. The Genuineness and Authenticity of the Gospels: an Argument conducted on Historical and Critical Grounds, Cin., 1872, 12mo. 3. The Republican Text-Book for the Campaign of 1880, N. York, 1880, 8vo. 4. President Garfield and Education: Hiram College Memorial. Port. Bost., 1881, 12mo. 5. Schools and Studies, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 6. The Old Northwest: with a View of the Thirteen Colonies as constituted by the Royal Charters. Maps. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

"Prof. Hinsdale groups together, and arranges in regular sequence, the facts relating to the Northwest hitherto scattered through many books and documents not easily available to the inquirer. . . . Not for many a day has our national history had so important a contribution, or one so much needed."—*Critic*, x. 5.

Hinsdale, Grace Webster. 1. Coming to the King: a Book of Daily Devotions for Children, N. York, 1865, 16mo. 2. Thinking Aloud, N. York, 1865, 24mo.

Hinton, A. W. (Trans.) The Maiden of Treppi; or, Love's Victory, by Paul Heyse, N. York, 1874, 16mo.

Hinton, Charles Howard, M.A. 1. Scientific Romances: What is the Fourth Dimension? &c., Lon., 1884–88, 7 nos., cr. 8vo. 2. A New Era of Thought, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. See, also, HINTON, JAMES, *infra*.

Hinton, Henry L. Select Historical Costumes. Illust. N. York, 1868, 8vo. Also, annotated editions of several plays of Shakespeare.

"Hinton, James," (Pseud.) See BARLOW, GEORGE, *supra*.

Hinton, James, M.R.C.S., 1822–1875, b. at Reading, Eng.; son of Rev. John Howard Hinton, *infra*; was educated at private schools, and in 1838 was apprenticed to a clothier in London; a year later he entered an insurance office, but gave up that situation in consequence of a decline of health; entered St. Bartholomew's Hospital to study medicine, and became a member of the Royal College of Surgeons in 1847. In 1848 he went as surgeon of a ship from Sierra Leone to Jamaica, where he remained for two years, afterwards visiting the United States. In 1850 he began medical practice in London, and gradually confined himself to aural surgery, in which he gained large practice and reputation. He was lecturer on aural surgery at Guy's Hospital from 1863 to 1874, when he gave up his profession to devote himself to philosophical studies. For biog., see HOPKINS, JANE ELLICE, *infra*. 1. Man and his Dwelling-Place: an Essay towards the Interpretation of Nature, Lon., 1859, 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1872. 2. Life in Nature. Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 3. The Mystery of Pain: a Book for the Sorrowful, Lon., 1866, 8vo; new ed., 1879. 4. Selections from Manuscripts, Lon., 1870–74, 4 vols. 8vo. 5. Thoughts on Health and some of its Conditions, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 6. The Place of the Physician: being the Introductory Lecture at Guy's Hospital, October, 1873: with other Essays, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo. 7. The Questions of Aural Surgery, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 8. (Trans.) The Surgical Diseases of the Ear, by Prof. Tröltsch, (New Sydenham Soc.,) Lon., 1874, 8vo. 9. (Ed.) Physiology for Practical Use. By Various Writers. Illust. Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 12mo; 3d ed., 1880. 10. Chapters on the Art of Thinking, and other Essays: with an Introduction by Shadworth Hodgson. Edited by C. H. Hinton. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Hinton was apparently too much in earnest to be critical; we should say, though it may sound paradoxical, too much in earnest to walk safely in philosophical inquiries. The satisfaction he went forth in search of was moral, not intellectual. Disinterested even to excess in one sense, his habit of mind was over-weighted with a special interest in another. His writing shows hardly a trace of the pure curiosity of speculation, and little, if anything, of delight in dialectics as a fine art. Least of all does he seem to think of forcing conviction on the reader. His essays are in very truth what many things written for effect have professed to be,—solitary meditations."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii 279.

"One's first reflection on reading these short stimulating papers, which are like so many beams of light glancing here and there on widely-removed objects and everywhere illuminating and beautifying with their touch, is that here is an intellect which ought to be one of the great stirring forces in contemporary thought. . . . A man who so frankly avows that he seeks to satisfy at once our intellects and our emotions is best viewed perhaps as a kind of poet."—JAMES SULLY: *Acad.*, xv. 500.

11. Philosophy and Religion: Selections from the Manuscripts of the Late James Hinton. Edited by Caroline Haddon. Lon., 1881, 8vo. (The selections are from the earlier series of MSS., belonging to the period from 1856 to about 1861.)

"This is a valuable book; philosophically speaking, perhaps the most valuable book written in England since Coleridge. First, for the deep insight of the thoughts which compose its philosophy of 'Actualism;' and secondly, on account of the particular philosophical ground which it occupies, and from which it speaks."—SHADWORTH H. HODGSON: *Acad.*, xxi. 29.

12. The Law-Breaker and the Coming of the Law. Edited by M. Hinton. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"The position of 'The Law-Breaker' is briefly that laws, duties, virtues, fixed rights and wrongs, are apt to become obsolete, dead, and mischievous, and that it is a pernicious mistake to regard them as of permanent obligation; since, as circumstances change, duties change also for individuals; there is no absolute morality binding on all and forever."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 395.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"He was a born metaphysician, and the 'art of thinking' was to him what music was to Beethoven or dramatic dialogue to Shakespere. But he was no mere thinker in the ordinary sense of the word. He was rather . . . a prophet, a seer. His thinking was a spiritual, not an intellectual, process; and the visions he saw revolved round the profoundest themes,—God, life, man, and above all, combining and concentrating them all, the great world-tragedy of woman."—JAMES A. ALDIS: *Acad.*, xxx. 1.

Hinton, Rev. John Howard, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1791–1873. 1. Review of the Bishop of London's Sermons, Lon., 1842, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on Man's Responsibility, Lon., 1842, 12mo. 3. The Test of Experience; or, The Voluntary Principle in the United States, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 4. The Work of the Holy Spirit in Conversion; new ed., 1855, 12mo. 5. On Acquaintance with God: Twelve Lectures, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 6. On God's Government of Man: Ten Lectures, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 7. On Redemption: Eleven Lectures, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 8. Tour in Holland and North Germany, 1851, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 9. Moderate Calvinism Re-Examined, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 10. An Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans on the Principles of Scripture Parallelism, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 11. Theological Works, Lon., 1864, 7 vols. p. 8vo.

Hinton, John William. Facts about Organs: Guide to the Purchase of an Organ, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., same year.

Hinton, Richard Josiah. 1. English Radical Leaders, ("Brief Biographies,") N. York, 1875, 16mo. 2. The Hand-Book to Arizona: its Resources, History, and Scenery. Illust. San Fran., 1878, 12mo.

Hinton, Zebulon Wright. 1. French Jesuits in England, and other Rhymes, Paris, 1877, 12mo. 2. The Huguenots: Fragments of a Metrical Tale of France and Ireland, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. Ballads, Paraphrases, and Hymns, (not for Churches,) Ancient and Modern, Lon., 1878, 16mo.

Hinxman, Mrs. Emmeline. Poems, Lon., 1856; 2d ed., 1857, p. 8vo.

"The simple and natural product of a thoughtful and earnest yet gentle mind."—*Sat. Rev.*, iii. 341.

Hiorns, Arthur H. Principal of the School of Metallurgy, Birmingham and Midland Institute. 1. A Text-Book of Elementary Metallurgy, for the Use of Students, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 2. Practical Metallurgy and Assaying: a Text-Book for the Use of Teachers, Students, and Assayers. Illust. Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Hipkins, Alfred James, F.S.A. Musical Instruments, Historic, Rare, and Unique: Introduction and Descriptive Notes. Illustrated by a Series of Fifty Plates in Colours, drawn by William Gibb. Edin., 1887, fol.

Hipsley, William. Undine, the Spirit of the Waters: a Poem containing a Version of the Narrative, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Hird, James. A Voice from the Muses, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

Hird, W. G. 1. Etymological Dictionary of Scripture Names, Accented and Explained; 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. Scripture Names and their Relation to Ancient History, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. An Illustrated Guide to Bolton Abbey, &c., Bradford, 1882, 8vo.

Hiroi, Isami. Plate-Girder Construction, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Hirschl, A. J. Law of Fraternities and Societies, with Special Reference to their Insurance Features, St. Louis, 1883, 8vo.

Hirst, J. Crowther. Hiram Greg, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Hirst, John. The New Evangelist: being Outlines for Village Preachers, &c., Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Hirst, Samuel. 1. Social Science; or, Social Reformation, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. The Lamb of God: a Sacred Poem, in Twelve Books, Lon., 1865, cr. 8vo.

Hirst, Thomas. 1. The Autobiography of the Bible, and other Poems, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. John Wimbleton; or, The Triumph of Principle: a Story of Methodistic Facts, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Hiscox, Rev. Edward T., b. 1814, at Westerly, R.I.; graduated at Madison University 1843, and entered the Baptist ministry. 1. The Baptist Church Directory: a Guide to the Doctrines and Discipline of the Baptist Churches, N. York, 1859, 16mo. 2. Baptist Short Method with Inquirers and Opponents, Phila., 1869, 18mo. 3. The Star Book: a Manual for Baptist Church-Members, N. York, 1873, 18mo. 4. Star Book on Christian Baptism, N. York, 1876, 18mo.

Hislop, Rev. Alexander, minister of the East Free Church, Arbroath. 1. The Light of Prophecy let in on the Dark Places of the Papacy: being an Exposition of Thessalonians II., Chapter ii., Edin., 1846, 12mo. 2. The Red Republic; or, The Scarlet-Coloured Beast of the Apocalypse, Edin., 1849, 18mo. 3. The Two Babylons, their Identity, and the Present Antichrist also the Last, Edin., 1853, 8vo. 4. The Moral Identity of Babylon and Rome, Lon., 1855, 12mo. Anon. 5. Infant Baptism according to the Word of God and Confession of Faith, Edin., 1856, 12mo. 6. The Scriptural Principles of the Solemn League and Covenant, in their Bearing on the Present State of the Episcopal Churches, Glasgow and Lon., 1858, 8vo. 7. The Two Babylons; or, The Papal Worship proved to be the Worship of Nimrod and his Wife. Illust. 2d ed., Edin., 1858; 5th ed., 1873.

"This is in all respects a very extraordinary book. Perhaps the title is as wonderful as anything else about it."—*Sat. Rev.*, viii. 338.

Hislop, Alexander, publisher. 1. The Proverbs of Scotland: Collected and Arranged, with Notes, Explanatory and Illustrative, and a Glossary, Glasgow, 1862, 8vo; 3d ed., rev., Edin., 1870. 2. The Book of Good Devices. By Godfrey Golding, [pseud.] Edin., 186-. 3. (Ed.) Adversaria, Ana, and Table-Talk: a Literary Commonplace-Book, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Book of Scottish Anecdotes: Humorous, Social, Legendary, and Historical, Edin., 1874; new ed., 1876, 12mo.

Hislop, J. P. Medical Attendance on Sick Children of the Poor in Large Towns, Lon., 1869.

Hislop, Rev. Stephen, 1817–1863, b. at Duns, Scotland; studied at the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and in 1844 was ordained and sent out as a missionary of the Free Church of Scotland to Nagpoor, Central India, where he remained, except for one year, till his death. Besides discharging the duties of his office with much success, he contributed many valuable papers to scientific journals. For biog., see SMITH, GEORGE, *infra*. Papers relating to the Aboriginal Tribes of the Central Provinces. Edited, with Notes and Preface, by Sir Richard Temple. Nagpoor, 1866, 8vo.

Hissey, James John. 1. An Old-Fashioned Journey through England and Wales, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. A Drive through England; or, A Thousand Miles of Road Travel. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo. 3. On the Box Seat from London to Land's End. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo. 4. A Holiday on the Road: an Artist's Wanderings in Kent, Sussex, and Surrey: with Numerous Illustrations from Sketches by the Author, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"A book full of healthy enthusiasm and agreeable description. . . . The numerous illustrations add greatly to the interest of the text."—*Spectator*, lxi. 545.

Hitchcock, Alfred, A.M., M.D., 1813–1874, b. in Westminster, Vt., and educated at Phillips Andover Academy, Dartmouth College, and Jefferson College, Pa.; practised medicine in Fitchburg, Mass. He published several monographs and addresses. Christianity and Medical Science, Bost., 1867.

Hitchcock, Benjamin W. Chronological Record of the American Civil War, N. York, 1866, 8vo.

Hitchcock, Charles Henry, Ph.D., b. 1836, at Amherst, Mass.; son of Rev. Edward Hitchcock, *infra*; graduated at Amherst 1856; studied theology at Yale and Andover; licensed to preach 1861; became State geologist of New Hampshire 1868, and professor of geology and mineralogy at Dartmouth 1869. 1. Natural History and Geology of the State of Maine, [two reports,] Augusta, 1861–62. 2. New Hampshire Geological Survey: Reports upon the Geology and Mineralogy of the State, Concord, N.H., 1869–71, 3 vols. 4to. 3. The Geology of New Hampshire. Illust. Concord, N.H., 1874–78, 3 vols. 4to. With others, Report on the Geology of Vermont, Claremont, 1861, 2 vols. 4to. With HUNTINGTON, J. H., and others, Mount Washington in Winter, Bost., 1871, 8vo.

Hitchcock, Rev. Edward, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1793–1864. 1. Reminiscences of Amherst College, Historical, Scientific, Biographical, Autobiographical, Northampton, 1863, 12mo. 2. Supplement to the Ichnology of New England, Bost., 1865, 4to. With HITCHCOCK, CHARLES H., Elementary and Popular Treatise on Geology. Illust. 1860, 12mo. With HITCHCOCK, EDWARD, JR., Anatomy and Physiology. Illust. 1860, 12mo.

Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1798–1870, was major-general in the U.S. volunteer army during the civil war, and stationed at Washington, serving on the commission for the exchange of prisoners, &c. 1. Christ the Spirit: an Attempt to state the Primitive Views of Christianity, N. York, 1860, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. Remarks on the Sonnets of Shakspeare, N. York, 1865, 16mo; 2d ed., 1867. 3. Spenser's Poem entitled "Colin Clout's Come Home Againe" Explained; Remarks upon the Amoretti Sonnets, &c., N. York, 1866, 12mo. 4. Notes on the Vita Nuova and Minor Poems of Dante, N. York, 1867, 16mo.

Hitchcock, Harvey Rexford. An English-Hawaiian Dictionary, for the Use of Schools, San Fran., 1887, 12mo.

Hitchcock, Henry. American State Constitutions: a Study of their Growth, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman, b. 1857, at Fitchburg, Mass.; son of Dr. Alfred Hitchcock, *supra*; graduated at Harvard 1877, and, having adopted literature as a profession, settled in New York. 1. The Western Art Movement, N. York, 1885. 2. A Study of George Jenness, 1885. 3. Notable Etchings by American Artists: Text, including an Essay on the Etching of the Past Year, N. York, 1886, fol. 4. Etchings in America: with Lists of American Etchers and Notable Collections of Prints, N. York, 1886, 8vo. 5. Important New Etchings by American Artists: with Text, N. York, 1888, fol. 6. Madonnas by Old Masters: Photogravures, with Text, N. York, 1888, fol.

Hitchcock, R. V. Poems: Fragments, Stanzas, and Songs, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

Hitchcock, Romyn. Synopsis of the Fresh-Water Rhizopods: founded upon J. Leidy's "Fresh-Water Rhizopods of North America," N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Hitchcock, Rev. Roswell Dwight, D.D., LL.D., 1817–1887, b. at East Machias, Me.; educated at Amherst and at Andover Theological Seminary; ordained 1845; became Collins professor of natural and revealed religion in Bowdoin College 1852, professor of church history in Union Theological Seminary 1855, and president of that institution 1880. 1. Life of Edward Robinson, N. York, 1863. 2. Complete Analysis of the Bible, &c., Phila., 1869, 8vo. 3. Socialism, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 4. The New Testament: with the Readings and Renderings preferred by the American Committee incorporated into the Text, 1881, 8vo. 5. Eternal Atonement, N. York, 1888, 12mo. With SCHAFF, PHILIP, and EDDY, ZACHARY, Hymns and Songs of Praise, for Social and Sabbath Worship, N. York, 1874, 8vo. With BROWN, FRANCIS, (trans.) Teaching of the Twelve Apostles: recently discovered and published by Philotheos Bryennios, Metropolitan of Nicomedia: with Introduction and Notes, N. York, 1884, 8vo. With EDDY, ZACHARY, and MUDGE, L. W., Carmina Sanctorum, 1885.

Hitchens, Rev. James Hiles. 1. Behold the Man! a Word to the Unconverted, Lon., 1858, 16mo. 2. The Face of the King; or, Seeing Jesus Man's Greatest Pleasure, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 3. The Furnace; or, Truths for Hours of Trial, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 4. The Penalty; or, The Eternity of Future Punishment, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1882. 5. The Young Men of Scripture, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 6. Ecce Veritas; or, Modern Scepticism and Revealed Religion Weighed, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887.

Hitchings, Charles H. Poems, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

Hitchman, Francis, d. 1891. 1. The Public Life of the Right Honourable the Earl of Beaconsfield, K.G., Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Hitchman . . . is perhaps too indiscriminate an admirer of his hero; but his devotion has induced him to collect the materials of his narrative with indefatigable industry."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 819.

2. Pius the Ninth: a Biography, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. Eighteenth-Century Studies: Essays, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Richard F. Burton, K.C.M.G.: his Early, Private and Public Life: with an Account of his Travels and Explorations, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo. (Portions of this book, including the first two chapters, were written by Lady Burton.)

"Despite many defects, a good crop of inaccuracies, which inferentially throw doubt upon some amusing anecdotes and historical statements, and a want of depth as well as breadth in the treatment of his great theme,—the character and life-work of a very original man,—Mr. Hitchman's volume will nevertheless be found entertaining, perhaps edifying, by the general reader."—*Spectator*, lxi. 95.

"It is an interesting book, dealing with a wide range of subjects, and therefore sure to attract a correspondingly wide circle of readers."—*Ath.*, No. 3173.

Hitchman, Richard. 1. Miracles, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. The Christian Priesthood, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. Essay on the Christian Church, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 4. The Protestantism of the Church of England, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Hitchman, William, M.D., D.C.L., b. 1819, at North Beach, Gloucestershire; graduated at Erlangen 1841; became an "Eclectic" practitioner. Consumption: its Nature, Prevention, and Homœopathic Treatment, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Hitjer, B. (Trans.) Two Friends; or, Rich and Poor; from the German, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Hittell, John S. 1. Evidences against Christianity; 2d ed., N. York, 1857, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Somnambulism and Cramp; from the German of C. von Reichenbach, 1860, 8vo. 3. Mining in the Pacific States of North America, San Fran., 1862, 16mo. 4. The Resources of California: with an Appendix on Oregon and Washington Territory: comprising Society, Climate, &c., San Fran., 1863, 12mo; 6th ed., 1874. 5. Nineteenth Anniversary of the Corporate Society of the California Pioneer Association, San Fran., 1869, 8vo. 6. A Brief History of Culture, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 7. History of San Francisco, and incidentally of California, San Fran., 1878, 8vo.

Hittell, Theodore H. 1. The Adventures of J. C. Adams. Illust. San Fran., 1860, 12mo. 2. Reports of Cases determined in the Supreme Court of Nevada, vols. v.–ix., San Fran., 1866. 3. General Laws of California, 1850–64: with Notes of Decisions and Prior Statutes, San Fran., 1868, 2 vols. in 1, r. 8vo. 4. Goethe's Faust, San Fran., 1872, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) California Codes and Statutes, 1876–80, San Fran., 1876–80, 3 vols. r. 8vo. 6. History of California, San Fran., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo. (Brings the narrative down to 1850.)

"He has evidently spared no pains in the examination of authorities for the historical portion of the work, and has been able to weave together the particulars derived from many sources into a narrative of much interest, couched in a clear and graceful style, which reminds one of Prescott."—*Critic*, vi. 50.

Hoadley, J. C. Warm-Blast Furnace: a Report, &c., N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Hoare, Benjamin. 1. The Maori: a New Australian Poem, Adelaide, 1869, 8vo. 2. Figures of Fancy: a Volume of New Poems, Adelaide.

Hoare, Charles. 1. Mensuration Made Easy: the Decimal System for the Million, Lon., 1855, 12mo; 13th ed., 1881; new ed., 1883. 2. The Wine and Spirit Merchant's Guide, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. The Slide Rule, and how to use it, Lon., 1868, 12mo; 4th ed., 1881. 4. Iron and Steel: a Work for the Forge, Foundry, Factory, and Office; 6th ed., Lon., 1874; 8th ed., 1876, 32mo. 5. Exchange of Foreign Money to £'s Sterling, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Hoare, Rev. Edward, M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1834; ordained 1836; vicar of Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, since 1853; hon. canon of Canterbury since 1868. 1. (Ed.) The Light of Prophecy: being Lectures delivered during Lent. By Twelve Clergymen. Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Sacred Memorials of the Last Illness of Maria Eliza Hoare, Tunbridge Wells, 1864, 8vo. Privately printed. 3. The Proportions of Truth, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. Sanctification: Expository Sermons, Lon., 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1878. 5. An Exposition of Romans vi., vii., and viii., Lon., 1875, 12mo. 6. Rome and Turkey in Connection with the Second Advent; 2d ed., Lon., 1876, 18mo. 7. The Doctrine of the Lord's Supper as taught by the Church of England, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 8. Palestine and Russia, Lon., 1877, 18mo. 9. Redemption, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Hoare, Capt. Edward. Some Account of the Early History and Genealogy of the Families of Hore and Hoare: interspersed with Anecdotes, Lon., 1883, 4to.

Hoare, Edward Hatch. The Scripture Ground of Justification; or, An Inquiry into the Doctrine of Scriptures concerning the Active and Passive Obedience of Christ, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Hoare, Very Rev. Edward Newenham, 1802–1877; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; dean of Waterford 1851 till his death. 1. The Tendency of the Principles advocated in the "Tracts for the Times" considered, Lon., 1841, 8vo. 2. Remarks on Certain Misstatements as to the Extent of Scriptural Education in Ireland, Dublin, 1850, 8vo. 3. The English Settlers' Guide through Irish Difficulties. By Decanus. Lon., 1850, 12mo. 4. Practical Suggestions with a View to the Removal of Objections to the National System of Education in Ireland, Dublin, 1854, 8vo. 5. English Roots, and Derivations of Words from the Anglo-Saxon, Dublin, 1855; new ed., 1856, 12mo. 6. Exotics; or, English Words derived from Latin Roots: Ten Lectures, Dublin, 1863, 8vo.

"Dean Hoare's whole notion is to go through the Latin Dictionary and to mention the English words which are, or which he supposes to be, derived from each successive Latin word. . . . We are tempted to doubt whether he has any notion whatever of the science of language."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 227.

Hoare, Rev. Edward Newenham, M.A., son of the preceding, b. 1842, in Dublin; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1862; ordained 1865; rector of Acrise, Kent, 1879–88, and since then vicar of Stoneycroft, Lancashire. 1. A Child of the Glens; or, Elsie's Fortune, Lon., 1875, 18mo. Anon. 2. Motherless Maggie: a Liverpool Tale, Lon., 1876, 18mo. Anon. 3. Two Voyages, and what came of them, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. Anon. 4. Percy Trevor's Training, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. Anon. 5. Between the Locks; or, The Adventures of a Water-Party, Lon., 1879, 12mo. Anon. 6. Mike: a Tale of the Great Irish Famine, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. Anon. 7. Roe Carson's Enemy; or, The Struggle for Self-Conquest, Edin., 1880, 18mo. 8. The Brave Men of Eyam; or, A Tale of the Great Plague Year, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 9. A Brave Fight: being a Narrative of the Many Trials of Master William Lee, Inventor, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 10. Tempered Steel; or, Tried in the Fire, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 11. Heroism in Humble Life; or, The Story of Ben Pritchard and Charlie Campion, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 12. Paths in the Great Waters: a Tale wherein is comprised a Record of Virginia's Early Troubles: together with the True History of the Bermudas or Somers Islands, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 13. A Turbulent Town; or, The Story of the Arteveldts, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 14. Fred Turner's Friends: a Temperance Tale, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 15. Seeking a Country; or, The Home of the Pilgrims, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 16. Perils of the Deep: an Account of some of the Remarkable Shipwrecks and Disasters at Sea during the Last Hundred Years, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 17. Josiah Hunslet's Reward, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 18. Foxholt, and the Light that burned there, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 19. Notable Workers in Humble Life: Pounds, Duncan, Dick, &c., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Hoare, Rev. George Tooker. 1. The Village Museum, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. A Letter-Writer for the People, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) True Stories of Brave Deeds. Illust. Lon., 1868, 12mo.

Hoare, Henry, banker. 1. Outlines of Ecclesiastical History before the Reformation, Lon., 1852, 18mo. 2. Hints on Lay Co-Operation: a Collection of Documents, Lon., 1866, 7 vols. 8vo. (Originally published in parts, 1858, &c.)

Hoare, Henry, F.S.S. The Appreciation of Gold and its Connection with the Depression of Trade, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Hoare, Rev. John Gurney, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1869; ordained 1873; vicar of Aylsham, Norfolk, since 1888. 1. Righteousness and Life; or, Readings from the Early Chapters of the Epistle to the Romans, Lon., 1887, 32mo. 2. Bible Lessons on Joshua and Judges, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 3.

From Adam to Abraham: on Genesis, Chaps. i. to xiv., Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Hoare, Rev. William Henry, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1888, aged 78. 1. On the Veracity of the Book of Genesis: with the Life and Character of the Inspired Historian, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Letter to Bishop Colenso: with Further Reply, Lon., 1863, 8vo; 4th ed. same year.

Hobart, Rev. John Henry, D.D., b. 1817, in New York City; son of Bishop J. H. Hobart, (*q. v., ante*, vol. i.;) graduated at Columbia College 1836; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church 1841; rector of Trinity Church, Fishkill, N.Y. 1. Instruction and Encouragement for Lent, N. York, 1859. 2. Church Reform in Mexico, 1877. 3. Mediæval, Papal, and Ritual Principles Stated and Contrasted, N. York, 1877, 16mo.

Hobart, Rev. William Kirk, LL.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1860; ordained 1861; diocesan curate of Derry and Raphoe since 1886. The Medical Language of St. Luke: a Proof from Internal Evidence that "The Gospel according to St. Luke" and "The Acts of the Apostles" were written by the same Person, and that the Author was a Medical Man, Dublin, 1882, 8vo.

"He has produced a work of great value of a special kind, and such as few persons but himself in the present day could have executed."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 73.

Hobart-Hampden. See HAMPDEN.

Hobbes, W. R. P. Arithmetic of Electrical Measurements: with Examples worked, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Hobbs, C. W. Lynn and Surroundings, Lynn, Mass., 1886, 8vo.

Hobbs, Charles E. Botanical Hand-Book of Common, Local, English, Botanical, and Pharmacopœial Names, Bost., 1876, 8vo.

Hobbs, Isaac H. Architecture: containing Designs for Villas, &c.: with Rules for Criticism and Introduction, Phila., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1876.

Hobbs, J. S. 1. Sailing Directions for the Gulf and River of St. Lawrence, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 2. Sailing Directions for the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, &c., 1849, 8vo. 3. Sailing Directions from the Texel to the Horn Reefs, 1852, 8vo. 4. Sailing Directions for the Bristol Channel, &c., 1855, 8vo. Other works of the same kind.

Hobbs, Capt. James. Wild Life in the Far West: Personal Adventures of a Border Mountain Man, St. Louis, 1875, 8vo.

Hobbs, Samuel. Fireside Melodies: a Love-Dream. By Sylvan, [pseud.] Lon., 1859.

Hobbs, Samuel W. 1. One Hundred and Sixty Culinary Dainties for the Epicure, Invalid, and Dyspeptic, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 2. The Kitchen Oracle; or, Modern Culinary Art, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Hobbs, Ven. Stephen, educated at the Church Missionary College, Islington; ordained 1838; formerly archdeacon of Mauritius; curate of Tollerton, Nottinghamshire, 1884–86. The Perfect Pattern of All Prayer: Lectures on the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Hobbs, Thomas Francis. The Subaltern's Hand-Book and Guide to the Military Examinations, Belfast, 1859, 8vo.

Hobbs, W. Fisher. Landlord, Tenant, and Labourer, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Hobby, Edwin. Treatise on Texas Land Law, St. Louis, Mo., 1883, 8vo.

Hobday, Edward. 1. Cottage Gardening, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Fruit-Culture for Profit, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 3. Villa Gardening: a Hand-Book for Amateurs and Practical Gardeners, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Hobhouse, Sir Arthur, Baron Hobhouse, K.C.S.I., b. 1819; educated at Eton, and at Balliol College, Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1845; law member of the governor-general's council in India 1872–77; raised to the peerage 1885. The Dead Hand: Addresses on the Subject of Endowments and Settlements of Property, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. Also, single lectures, &c.

Hobhouse, Rt. Rev. Edmund, M.A., D.D., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1838; ordained 1841; Bishop of Nelson 1858–65; Assistant Bishop of Lichfield 1869–80. 1. Sketch of the Life of Walter de Merton, Founder of Merton College, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Register of Roger de Norbury, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, from A.D. 1322 to A.D. 1358, (William Salt Archæological Society,) Stafford, 1880, 8vo.

Hobhouse, Henry, M.A., b. 1854; educated at Balliol College, Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1880; M.P. for Somerset since 1885. (Ed.) The Parliamentary Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Practices) Act, 1883: with an Introduction, &c., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. With FANSHAWE, E. L., The County Councillor's Guide, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Hobhouse, Walter. The Theory and Practice of Ancient Education: being the Chancellor's English Essay, 1885, Oxf., 1885, 8vo.

Hobkirk, Charles P. 1. Huddersfield: its History and Natural History. Illust. 2d ed., Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. A Synopsis of the British Mosses: based upon Wilson's "Bryologia Britannica," &c., Lon., 1873; 2d ed., rev., 1884, p. 8vo. With BOSWELL, H., The London Catalogue of British Mosses, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Hobkirk, William. Soundings in Sacred Waters; or, Modern Calvinism the Great Moral Barrier to the Progress of Vital Christianity in Presbyterian Scotland, Edin., 1854, p. 8vo.

Hobler, Francis, formerly secretary of the Numismatic Society of London. Records of Roman History, from Cnæus Pompeius to Tiberius Constantinus, as exhibited on the Roman Coin collected by F. H., Lon., 1860, 2 vols. 4to.

Hobley, Henry. Five Years of Granny Gladstone's Rule, [verse,] Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Hoblyn, Anna Margaret. 1. Time's "Changes:" Pilgrims' Poems and Hymns, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 2. God's Omnipresence; The Gospel Plan of Salvation; and other Poems, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Hoblyn, Miss Maria Theresa. The Fisherman's Daughter, and Dreams of the Past. By Theta, [pseud.] Lon., 1869.

Hobson, Arthur H. B. The Amateur Mechanic's Hand-Book: Tools, Work, &c., Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Hobson, Benjamin, M.B. A Medical Vocabulary in English and Chinese, Shanghai, 1858, 8vo.

Hobson, Rev. Edwin, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1870; ordained 1871; principal of the Tottenham Training College for School-Mistresses since 1877. 1. Aids to the Study of the Books of Samuel. Books 1 and 2. Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. Church-Teaching for Sunday-Schools, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 3. Notes on the Athanasian Creed, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 4. With my Father: a Plain Manual of Home and School Prayers, Lon., 1887, 32mo.

Hobson, Rev. John, British chaplain at Shanghai. Discourses to a Christian Congregation in a Heathen Land, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

Hobson, Rev. John Philip, M.A., graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1872; ordained 1873; vicar of Stanstead Abbots since 1878. 1. "From Death unto Life," Lon., 1877, 16mo. 2. Scenes in the Life of David: a Service of Song, Lon., 1877. 3. A Short Memoir of the Late Rev. G. Dawson Campbell, Lon., 1880. 4. Scripture Echoes in our Church's Collects: with Hymns, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Hobson, Mrs. M. A. Carey-, a resident of South Africa. 1. The Farm in the Karoo; or, What Charley Vyvyan and his Friends saw in South Africa, Lon., 1883, fol. 2. At Home in the Transvaal, [a novel,] Lon., 1884, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. South African Stories, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Hobson, Richard. Charles Waterton: his Home, Habits, and Handiwork: Reminiscences of Nearly Thirty Years. Illust. Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1867.

Hochaday, John A., and others. (Ed.) Missouri Revised Statutes. Annotated. Pub. by the State. 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

Hochheimer, Louis. A Treatise on the Law relating to the Custody of Infants, Balt., 1887, 8vo.

Hochstrasser, Henry de. 1. Facts and Impressions of England: the Views of a Naturalized Foreigner, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Work and Save; or, The True Story of a Reformed Continental Village, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Hockin, Rev. Frederick, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1849; ordained 1849; rector of Phillack since 1853; hon. canon of Truro, and proctor in convocation. 1. John Wesley and Modern Methodism, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 4th ed., enl., 1887. 2. Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister forbidden by the Law of God, 1881. 3. Why we refuse to obey either the Privy Council or Lord Penzance's Court, 1882. 4. Notes on Re-Marriage after Divorce, Lon., 1887.

Hockin, John Brent. Practical Hints on Photography: its Chemistry and its Manipulations, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

Hocking, Joseph. 1. Harry Penhale: the Trial of his Faith, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. Gideon Strong, Plebeian, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hocking, Salome. 1. Granny's Hero: a Tale of Country Life, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. The Fortunes of Riverside; or, Waiting and Winning, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. Norah Lang, the Mine-Girl: a Story of Village Life, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. Jacky: a Story of Every-Day Life, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Hocking, Silas K. 1. Her Benny: a Tale of Street Life. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. His Father; or, A Mother's Legacy. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. Reedyford; or, Creed and Character, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 4. Chips: a Story of Manchester Life. Illust. Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 5. Ivy: a Tale of Scottish Life, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 6. Sea-Waif: a Tale of the Cornish Cliffs, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 7. Poor Mike: the Story of a Waif. Illust. Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 8. Dick's Fairy: a Tale of the Streets, and other Stories, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 9. Alec Green. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 10. Caleb Carthew: a Life Story, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 11. Our Joe, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 12. Cricket: a Tale of Humble Life: with Illustrations, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 13. Real Grit. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 14. Up the Rhine and Over the Alps, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 15. Crookleigh: a Village Story. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 16. For Abigail: a West Country Story. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hockley, William Browne, d. 1860. Tales of the Zenana; or, A Nawab's Leisure Hours: with an Introductory Preface by Lord Stanley of Alderley, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo. (Contains seven tales in the style of the "Arabian Nights.")

"Mr. Hockley, we dare say, faithfully constructed from the materials he gathered during his apparently not protracted nor over-successful career in India the stories as now presented to the public. . . . But as serious and faithful representations of Oriental thought and taste, they are very incomplete."—*Acad.*, vii. 83.

Hodasevich, R. A Voice from within the Walls of Sebastopol: a Narrative of the Campaign in the Crimea, and of the Events of the Siege, Lon., 1856. (The author, a Pole by birth, was an officer in the Russian service, but deserted to the English during the siege of Sebastopol.)

"Sure to command the attention of all who ever heard that now world-famous name."—*Sat. Rev.*, ii. 324.

Hodder, Edwin, b. 1838, at Staines, Middlesex; privately educated; spent some years in the colonies; a member of the English civil service since 1861. 1. Memories of New Zealand Life, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1862, 12mo. 2. The Junior Clerk: a Tale of City Life, Lon., 1862, 12mo. (More than twenty later editions.) 3. Tossed on the Waves: a Story of Young Life, Lon., 1864, 12mo; 6th ed., 1876; new ed., 1881. 4. The Story of Jesus, in Verse, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 5. Lost in Paris, and other Tales, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 6. Reconciled; or, The Story of Hawthorn Hall, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 7. The Bookstall-Boy of Batherton. By Old Merry. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 8. The Way and the Life, Edin., 1873, 12mo. 9. On Holy Ground; or, Scenes and Incidents in the Land of Promise, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 10. Ephraim and Helah: a Story of the Exodus, Lon. and Chilworth, 1878, cr. 8vo. 11. Heroes of Britain in Peace and War. Illust. Vols. i. and ii., Lon., 1878–80, r. 8vo; new ed., vol. i., 1883. 12. Tom Heriot: his Adventures and Misadventures, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 13. Cities of the World: their Origin, Progress, and Present Aspect. Illust. Lon., 1881–84, 3 vols. r. 8vo. 14. Drifted into Port: a Story of Sea Life, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 15. Simon Peter: his Life, Times, and Friends, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 16. Thrown on the World; or, The Scrapes and Scapes of Ray and Bertie. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 17. The Life and Work of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, K.G., Lon., 1886, 3 vols. 8vo; 3d ed., 1887.

"Lord Shaftesbury, towards the close of his long career, placed his private diaries and many other valuable papers at the disposal of Mr. Hodder, and himself assisted in their preparation and reduction into the form of the present memoir. . . . There is loss as well as gain in this arrangement. . . . We see here Lord Shaftesbury as he knew himself, with his powers and failings as he conceived them; . . . we catch but indirect glimpses of the real impression which he made on the men who were nearest him in authority and ability, and learn still less of the spirit and teaching of that age through which he moved in a manner so conspicuous."—*Ath.*, No. 3083.

18. The Life of Samuel Morley, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Hodder, George. 1. Sketches of Life and Character, Lon., 1845, 12mo. 2. Reuben Winch; or, The Force of Example, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 3. Memories of my Time: including Personal Reminiscences of Eminent Men, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Hodder, Grant. The Seventh Battalion, the Rifle Brigade (the Prince Consort's Own) Militia, Enfield, 1884, 8vo.

Hoddy, Robert. 1. Athanasianism not Scriptural; or, Christ not begotten as God, but a Complex Person from the Beginning, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. Memoir of Israel Atkinson, Pastor of Ebenezer Chapel, Brighton, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Hodgdon, N. C. Denominational Offering; from the Literature of Universalism, Bost., 1870, 12mo.

Hodge, Rev. Archibald Alexander, D.D., LL.D., 1823–1886, b. at Princeton, N.J.; son of Charles Hodge, D.D., *infra*; graduated at Princeton 1841, and at the Theological Seminary 1847; spent the three following years as a missionary in India; held several pastorates; was professor of didactic theology in Western Theological Seminary, Allegheny, Pa., 1864–77, when he was appointed associate professor of didactic and polemic theology at Princeton Theological Seminary, succeeding his father as professor in 1878. 1. Outlines of Theology, N. York, 1860; new ed., 1879. 2. The Atonement, Phila., 1868, 12mo; new ed., Lon., 1886. 3. Commentary on the Confession of Faith, &c., Phila., 1869, 12mo. 4. Presbyterian Doctrine Briefly Stated, Phila., 1869, 18mo. 5. Life of Charles Hodge, Professor in the Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. York, 1880, 8vo. 6. Manual of Forms: conformed to the Doctrine and Discipline of the Presbyterian Church; new and rewritten ed., Phila., 1883, 16mo. 7. Popular Lectures on Theological Themes, Phila., 1887, 8vo. With HODGE, J. A., D.D., The System of Theology contained in the Westminster Shorter Catechism Opened and Explained, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Hodge, Rev. Charles, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1797–1878, celebrated the semi-centennial anniversary of his professorship at Princeton Theological Seminary, April 24, 1872. In 1852 he had been given the chair of polemical theology in addition to that of didactic and exegetical theology, which he already occupied. His editorial connection with the Princeton Review ceased in 1871. 1. The True Idea of the Church: with Prefatory Note by Rev. W. Hanna, Edin., 1860, 8vo. 2. An Exposition of the Second Epistle to the Corinthians, N. York, 1860, 8vo. 3. The Reunion of the Old and New School Presbyterian Churches, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 4. Systematic Theology, N. York, 1871–73, 3 vols. 5. What is Darwinism? new ed., N. York, 1874, 12mo. 6. Discussions in Church Polity: Selected and Arranged by W. Durant, N. York, 1878, 8vo. 7. Conference Papers; or, Analyses of Discourses delivered to the Students of the Theological Seminary, Princeton, N.J., N. York, 1879, 8vo.

Hodge, Rev. D. M. The Highest Law, N. Haven, 1870, 12mo.

Hodge, David. Thomas Carlyle: the Man and Teacher, Edin. and Glasgow, 1873, 12mo.

Hodge, Hiram C. Arizona as it is; or, The Coming Country: compiled from Notes of Travel during 1874, 1875, and 1876. Map. N. York, 1877, cr. 8vo.

Hodge, Hugh Lenox, M.D., LL.D., 1796–1873, b. in Philadelphia; brother of Rev. Charles Hodge, *supra*; graduated at Princeton 1814, and at the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania 1818; professor of obstetrics in the University of Pennsylvania 1835–63. 1. The Principles and Practice of Obstetrics, Illust. Phila., 1864, 4to. 2. On Diseases peculiar to Women: including Displacements of the Uterus. Illust. New ed., Phila., 1868, 8vo. 3. Fœticide; or, Criminal Abortion: a Lecture, Phila., 1869, 12mo; 4th ed., 1872. 4. Note-Book for Cases of Ovarian Tumors and other Abdominal Enlargements, Phila., 1876, 12mo.

Hodge, J. Aspinwall. What is Presbyterian Law as defined by the Church Courts? Phila., 1882, 12mo; 3d ed., with Appendix containing Decisions of the General Assemblies, 1882, 1883, Phila., 1884, 12mo.

Hodge, John. Poems, Manchester, 1858.

Hodge, Mrs. Katherine. Fifty Years a Queen, N. York and Chic., 1887, 12mo.

Hodge, Samuel, D.D., b. 1829, in Fork, Sullivan Co., Tenn.; president of Lenox Collegiate Institute, Hopkinton, Ia., 1866–82. The Centennial of New Bethel Presbyterian Church, Tennessee, Bristol, 1882.

Hodge, Thomas. Catechism of Fortification, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

"Hodge, Tobe," (Pseud.) See MCILVAINE, CHARLES, *infra*.

Hodge, W. Baptism tested by Scripture and History, Phila., 1858, 12mo.

Hodges, C. B. Preces Concionales: a Manual for the Pulpit, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

Hodges, Miss Ellen G. Surprise-Land: a Girl's Letters from the West, Bost., 1887. Anon.

Hodges, George Samuel. 1. Ruth: a Sacred Idyl of Harvest-Tide, and other Poems, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. The County Palatine, and other Poems, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Hodges, James. Construction of the Great Victoria Bridge in Canada, Lon., 1860, r. fol.

Hodges, John Frederick. 1. First Steps to Practical Chemistry, for Agricultural Students, &c., Lon., 1857, 12mo; 3d ed., 1858. 2. Outlines of the Structure and Physiology of the Animals of the Farm, Lon., 1862, 12mo; 2d ed., 1876.

Hodges, Nicholas William, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] The Catholic Hand-Book: a History of the Metropolitan Missions, &c. Illust. Lon., 1857, 8vo.

Hodges, Richard, M.D. On the Nature, Pathology, and Treatment of Puerperal Convulsions, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

Hodges, Richard M., M.D., of Boston, Mass. 1. The Excision of Joints, Bost., 1861, 8vo; 2d ed., 1863. 2. Practical Dissections; 2d ed., Phila., 1867, 12mo.

Hodges, Sydney. 1. Dirge for the Buried Dyke, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo. 2. The Battle of Hastings, and other Poems, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 3. Geoffrey's Wife: a Reminiscence. By Stanley Hope, [pseud.] Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. A New Godiva. By Stanley Hope. Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Among the Gibjigs: a Child's Romance. Illust. Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 6. Among the Woblins: a Child's Romance. Illust. Lon., 1882, 4to.

Hodges, William. Baptism, tested by Scripture and History, N. York, 1873, 12mo; 3d ed., 1879.

Hodgetts, E. A. Brayley. (Trans.) Personal Reminiscences of General Skobeleff; from the Russian of V. I. Nemirovitch-Dantchenko, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Hodgetts, J. Frederick. 1. Older England: Illustrated by the Anglo-Saxon Antiquities in the British Museum, Lon., 1884, two series, 8vo.

"The book consists of a collection of six lectures delivered by the author in the Anglo-Saxon Room of the British Museum, and a most interesting book it is, full of out-of-the-way learning and of facts which it behooves all who love this English land, and are curious about the beginnings of its history, to know. Mr. Ruskin, who was one of the select few who listened to these lectures, said that they were a new revelation of truth and poetry for him; that he had no idea of the wealth and beauty of ancient English teachings until he heard them from Mr. Hodgetts' lips; that the latter had overturned some of his most cherished opinions, but had given him a new field of thought instead."—*Spectator*, lvii. 448.

"Eccentric speculations are made the text for moralizing discourses, which together take up the greater part of the volume. We should be glad if we could assent to the high praise which the author quotes from Prof. Ruskin and other eminent persons who were among his hearers; but the fact that such praise could be given only shows how greatly the educated public stands in need of enlightenment respecting 'Older England.'"—*Acad.*, xxv. 201.

2. The Champion of Odin; or, Viking Life in Days of Old. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. The English in the Middle Ages, from the Norman Usurpations to the Days of the Stuarts, as Illustrated by the Mediæval Remains in the British Museum, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 4. Ivan Dobroff: a Russian Story, Phila., 1886, p. 8vo. 5. Edwin, the Boy Outlaw; or, The Dawn of Freedom in England, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 6. Greater England: being a Brief Account of the Various Possessions of Her Majesty in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, &c., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 7. Harold, the Boy Earl: a Story of Old England, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 8. Richard Plantagenet. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 9. Tom's Nugget: a Story. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hodgins, John George, LL.D., b. 1821, in Dublin; removed to Canada in 1833; secretary of the board of education for Upper Canada 1846; admitted to the bar 1870; deputy minister of education for Ontario 1876. 1. Geography of British America, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. A School History of Canada, and of the other British Provinces in North America, Montreal, 1866, p. 8vo. 3. Sketches and Anecdotes of Her Majesty the Queen, the Late Prince Consort, and other Members of the Royal Family, Lon., 1868, 12mo; 3d ed., 1876. 4. School Law Lectures: being the Substance of Lectures to Normal School Students, Toronto, 1872–73, 2 parts, 8vo; new ed., rev., 1875. 5. The School-House: its Architecture, External and Internal Arrangements: with Elevations and Plans, Toronto, 1876, 8vo.

Hodgins, Thomas, Q.C., b. 1835, in Dublin, Ireland; graduated at University College, Toronto, in 1856; elected to the Parliament of Ontario 1871, and became master-in-ordinary of the Supreme Court 1883. (Ed.) Municipal Law Reports, 1863. With HARRISON, ROBERT A., A Manual of the Law affecting the Electoral Franchise and Voters' Lists for Legislative and Municipal Elections in Ontario; 2d ed., Toronto, 1886.

Hodgkin, Howard, M.A., b. 1857; graduated at Jesus College, Cambridge, 1878; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1882. Irish Land Legislation and the Royal Commissioners: a Summary of the Reports of the Royal Commissioners, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Hodgkin, John Eliot. Monograms, Ancient and Modern: their History and Art Treatment. Illust. Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Hodgkin, Thomas, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Biographical Sketch of Dr. W. Stroud, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. Narrative of a Journey to Morocco in 1863 and 1864, Lon., 1866, r. 8vo.

Hodgkin, Thomas, D.C.L., b. 1831, at Tottenham, Middlesex, Eng.; educated at Grove House School, Tottenham, and at University College, London, and graduated with honors at the University of London 1851. He is engaged in business as a member of a banking firm at Newcastle, and his historical work has been the employment of his leisure hours. The honorary degree of D.C.L. was conferred upon him by the University of Durham in 1883, and by the University of Oxford in 1886. He has contributed to the Edinburgh Review and other periodicals, and to the ninth edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. 1. Claudian: the Last of the Roman Poets: Two Lectures delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Newcastle and Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"More able and appreciative treatment than that which Mr. Hodgkin gives to his subject could not be desired."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 1149.

2. Italy and her Invaders: vols. i., ii., 376–476, Oxf., 1880, 8vo.

"The idea of the book is to describe the process by which the old government and civilization of Italy were destroyed, and the foundations laid for the new development of her mediæval life. . . . The conception is a fine one, worthy of the long and serious study which Mr. Hodgkin has evidently given it . . . He has been driven to depart pretty widely from his original scheme, and has really given us not so much a history of Italy and the Teutonic nations that invaded her as a series of pictures from the fourth and fifth centuries. . . . The book is one of great and uncommon merits. . . . There is a freshness and heartiness about it which makes it pleasant reading from the first page to the last. The author has lived so long among the men of whom he writes that they have become quite real and living to him, and his interest communicates itself to his readers. . . . His style is always simple, lively, graphic; and if his treatment, and the occasional reflections or illustrations which he throws in, become occasionally somewhat more familiar than the last generation would have thought compatible with the dignity of history, this is, after all, an error on the right side, an error which one is disposed to praise when the subject is so remote and little known that a dry and pragmatic handling of it is more than usually certain to repel most people. . . . It is long since we have come across a book more likely to make history popular by true and honest methods."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 211.

Vols. iii. and iv., The Ostrogothic Invasion; the Imperial Restoration, 1885.

"Mr. Hodgkin has a story to tell which is in all ways one of the most fascinating which history affords. . . . He has an excellent author to expound in Procopius, 'De Bello Gothico,' and he spares no pains to extract his author's meaning. Mr. Hodgkin has clearly rambled, with his Procopius in his hand, along the whole line of the march of Belisarius. He has identified all the places which Procopius mentions; he has examined every battle-field. . . . His account of the glories of ancient Rome is the most vivid and the most intelligible that we have ever read. Not only does he reproduce the Forum and the Capitol, but the walls, the gates, and the aqueducts are made the subjects of animated description."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 579.

"His standard of historical performance has steadily risen as he has gone forward with his task; he has learnt how to mass and group his subject, how to handle his materials to the best advantage, and how to restrain some of that tendency to rash analogy and picturesque comparison which is one of the greatest snares of the historian. . . . The book . . . has not quite the grip of the great historians, but Mr. Hodgkin has industry, imagination, and an attractive style."—*Ath.*, No. 3024.

"They tell once more those stories the centres of which are Theodoric and Totila, Belisarius and Narses, and than

these the history of the world presents none more romantic. . . . Mr. Hodgkin's style is admirably suited to do justice to his present narrative."—*Spectator*, lix. 17.

3. The Letters of Cassiodorus: being a Condensed Translation of the Variæ Epistolæ of Magnus Aurelius Cassiodorus, Senator: with an Introduction, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"An excellent contribution to the interpretation of an author whose historical value is out of all proportion to his very limited degree of literary merit."—*Ath.*, No. 3068.

Hodgkinson, Florence. Little Means and Large Hearts, Lon., 1876, 16mo.

Hodgkinson, W. R., F.I.C., professor of chemistry and physics at the Royal Military Academy. With CHAPMAN, H. M., (ed.) Valentin's Qualitative Analysis, Lon., 1880, 8vo; new ed., 1888. With GREENAWAY, A. J., (trans.) Short Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry, by Adolph Strecker and J. Wielicenus: with Extensive Additions, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Hodgman, Rev. Stephen A. The Nation's Sin and Punishment; or, The Hand of God visible in the Overthrow of Slavery. By a Chaplain of the United States Army. N. York, 1864.

Hodgson, Brian Houghton, F.R.S., corresponding member of the French Institute; chevalier of the Legion of Honor; member of the Asiatic Societies of Bengal and London; British resident for about twenty years at the court of Nepál. He edited and translated some Sanskrit works, published at Calcutta, and contributed many papers to the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. 1. Essays on the Languages, Literature, and Religion of Nepál and Thibet: together with further Papers on the Geography, Ethnology, and Commerce of those Countries, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"The work is, of course, one which appeals more to the student than to the general reader; but whilst no one interested in Tibet and Nepaul should be without Mr. Hodgson's 'Essays,' any casual reader who may turn to the second part of his volume will find general information conveyed in a pleasant style."—*Ath.*, No. 2454.

2. Miscellaneous Essays relating to Indian Subjects, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Every chapter relates more or less to philological subjects and to philological studies; and many of them are abstruse essays, or most valuable critical contributions to the comparative philology or the comparative grammar of some of the least known of the Oriental languages."—*Spectator*, liv. 289.

"This is a remarkable volume of the collective essays of a remarkable man, who in green old age is still among us, though some of his writings date back to a period when men of sixty were still boys at school; and these Essays register the high-water mark of a particular branch of linguistic knowledge which up to this date has never been exceeded."—ROBERT CUST: *Acad.*, xvii. 367.

Hodgson, Mrs. C. Hunter. A Day of Life, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Hodgson, Rev. Charles, rector of Barton-le-Street. 1. A Missionary Portfolio for the Young, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. Memorial Volume of the Late Charles Hodgson: with a Biographical Preface by Rev. G. T. Fox, Lon., 1872. p. 8vo.

Hodgson, Christopher Pemberton. 1. Reminiscences of Australia: with Hints on the Squatter's Life, Lon., 1846, p. 8vo. 2. The Wanderer: a Poem, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 3. El Ydaiour: a Book of Eastern Travel, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 4. Pyrenaica; or, A History of the Viscounts of Béarn to the Death of Henry IV.: with the Life of that Monarch, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 5. A Residence at Nagasaki and Hakodate in 1859–60: with a Series of Letters on Japan by his Wife, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

Hodgson, D. S. Lucknow: General Views and Special Points of Interest, Lon., 1860, fol.

Hodgson, Decimus, M.D., formerly demonstrator of anatomy in the University of Glasgow. The Prostate Gland and its Enlargement, Lon., 1856, r. 8vo.

Hodgson, Hon. Elizabeth. Chequered Shade: a Tale, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Hodgson, Ellen. Kate's Mother, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Hodgson, Francis Cotterell. British Influence in India: an Essay on the Influence which the British Government has exercised on the Material Prosperity of that Country, (Le Bas Prize Essay,) Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

Hodgson, Frederick T. 1. The Carpenter's Steel Square and its Uses, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 2. The Mechanic's Slide Rule, and how to use it, ("Work Manuals,") N. York, 1881, 12mo. 3. Handsaws: their Use, Care, and Abuse; how to select and how to file them, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 4. Stair-Building Made Easy, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Hodgson, Henry John, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Lusus Intercisi: Verses, Original and Translated, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Hodgson, James M. 1. The Bibles of other Nations: being Selections from the Scriptures of the Chinese, Hindoos, &c.: with an Introduction to the Ethnic Scriptures: to which is added the Teaching of the Twelve Apostles and Selections from the Talmud and Apocryphal Gospels, Manchester, 1885, 8vo. 2. Philosophy and Faith: a Plea for Agnostic Belief, Manchester, 1885, 8vo.

Hodgson, Rev. James Thomas, M.A., 1846–1880, son of Rev. Francis Hodgson, provost of Eton, (*q. v., ante*, vol. i.;) graduated at University College, Oxford, 1869; assistant master in the Charterhouse School from 1872. Memoir of the Rev. Francis Hodgson, B.D., Scholar, Poet, and Divine: with Numerous Letters from Lord Byron and others, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The memoir . . . tells itself in letters, of which there is a rich collection. . . . If . . . there has been any one acquainted with the evidence hitherto published who has suspected Augusta Leigh of any share in the sorrows of this unhappy family, [Lord and Lady Byron,] their suspicions must be finally set at rest by the long series of confidential and unaffected letters to Mr. Hodgson printed in these volumes."—*Ath.*, No. 2666.

Hodgson, Jane Ann. A Leaf in the Current, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Hodgson, Rev. John, vicar of St. Peter's, Isle of Thanet. "Behold your God!" and Christianity in Him to be received by Faith upon Principles of Reason, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

Hodgson, John Evans, R.A., lecturer and librarian to the Royal Academy. 1. Academy Lectures, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"He has endeavoured to trace the causes of the artistic ideals of various peoples and times, the conditions under which artists have produced their work, and the atmosphere, intellectual and spiritual, political and social, by which they were surrounded. . . . He has, in a word, treated the art-student as a being who thinks before he paints, and wishes to learn the history of his profession, and to profit by the warnings of centuries. Such enlightenment as may be gained by a thorough mastery of these lectures has probably never been so easily attainable by any art-student in any age."—COSMO MONKHOUSE: *Acad.*, xxvi. 111.

2. Fifty Years of British Art, as Illustrated by the Pictures and Drawings in the Manchester Exhibition, 1887, Manchester, 1887, 8vo.

Hodgson, John Studholme. Musings on Military Matters, and Desultory Reflections, Meerut, 1851, 8vo; new ed., entitled "Opinions on the Indian Army," Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

Hodgson, Joseph, of Mobile. The Cradle of the Confederacy; or, The Times of Troup, Quitman, and Yancey: a Sketch of Southwestern Political History from the Formation of the Federal Government to A.D. 1861, Mobile and Cin., 1876, 8vo.

"A valuable contribution to the history of the doctrine of secession."—*Nation*, xxx. 142.

Hodgson, Mrs. May. 1. Sister Clarice: an Old Maid's Story, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Or Black or White, and A Reminiscence of Spain: Novelettes, Lon., 1884, 12mo, 3. Siegfried's Crown: a Tale of Artist Life, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. A Day of Life, [a novel,] Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Hodgson, R. R. Chemistry of the Mine; or, The Miner's Pocket-Companion. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Hodgson, Shadworth Hollway, M.A., LL.D., b. 1832, at Boston, Lincolnshire; educated at Rugby, where he gained the English Verse prize for a poem on the Death of Moses, 1850, and at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, where he graduated 1854. He is an honorary Fellow of Corpus Christi College, and president of the Aristotelian Society for the Systematic Study of Philosophy. 1. Time and Space: a Metaphysical Essay, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. Principles of Reform in the Suffrage, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 3. The Theory of Practice: an Ethical Inquiry, in Two Books, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo.

"In Mr. Shadworth Hodgson we recognize unmistakably a true metaphysical genius."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 495.

4. The Philosophy of Reflection, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo.

"We are not speaking in haste, and we do not think we are speaking without sufficient reasons, when we say that this is the most important contribution to British philosophy since Perrier. . . . He has made the book much harder reading than it ought to be; so much so that we

fear a good many of the readers who might derive most profit from it will be repelled by the excessive difficulty of the style. . . . Mr. Hodgson announces his aim to be the continuation of the critical or analyzing part of Kant's work, with a view to lay foundations on which philosophy may securely build hereafter."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi: 279, 347.

5. Outcast Essays and Verse Translations, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. (The Essays are termed "Outcast" because they had been rejected by magazine editors. Five of them are on De Quincey, one on the Supernatural in English Poetry, one on the True Symbol of Christian Union, and one on English Verse.)

"The book contains not a little careful thinking."—*Spectator*, lv. 427.

6. The Relation of Philosophy to Science, Physical and Psychological: an Address, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 7. Philosophy and Experience: an Address, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 8. The Reorganization of Philosophy: an Address, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 9. The Unseen World: an Address, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Hodgson, William, [*ante*, vol. i., third of the name there mentioned, add.] . 1. The Lives, Sentiments, and Sufferings of some of the Reformers and Martyrs before, since, and independent of the Lutheran Reformation, Phila., 1868, 12mo. 2. The Society of Friends in the Nineteenth Century: a Historical View of the Successive Convulsions and Schisms therein during that Period, Phila., 1875, 8vo.

Hodgson, William, of the Fifeshire Journal. Sketches: Personal and Pensive, Edin., 1884, p. 8vo.

Hodgson, William Ballantyne, LL.D., 1815–1880, b. in Edinburgh, and educated at the High School and University of that city; was connected with the Liverpool Institute from 1839 to 1847, first as secretary and afterwards as principal. From 1847 to 1851 he was principal of the Chorlton High School, Manchester. After residing for some time on the Continent and in London, where he was connected with the School Commission, he was elected in 1871 professor of commercial and political economy and mercantile law in the University of Edinburgh. For biog., see MEIKLEJOHN, J. M. D., and WOODWARD, E., *infra*. 1. "Classical" Instruction: its Use and Abuse, Lon., 1854, 12mo. Anon. 2. Two Lectures on Conditions of Health and Wealth Educationally considered, Edin., 1860, p. 8vo. 3. The Education of Girls and the Employment of Women of the Upper Classes Educationally considered: Two Lectures; 2d ed., Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Thoughts on Ireland, by Count Cavour. Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 5. Turgot: his Life, Times, and Opinions; Two Lectures, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 6. Errors in the Use of English, Edin., 1881, cr. 8vo. Posth.

"Its chief use will be in very distinctly proving with what wonderful carelessness or incompetency the English language is generally written. For the examples of error here brought together are not picked from obscure or inferior writings. Among the grammatical sinners whose trespasses are here recorded appear many of our best-known authors and publications."—*Acad.*, xx. 449.

Hodgson, William Earl. 1. (Ed.) Christmas Gleams, Glasgow, 1884, 8vo. 2. Unrest; or, The Newer Republic, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Hodson, Rev. George Hewitt, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1837; elected Fellow; ordained 1843; vicar of Enfield, diocese of London, since 1870. (Ed.) Twelve Years of a Soldier's Life in India: being Extracts from the Letters of the Late Major W. S. R. Hodson, Commandant of "Hodson's Horse:" including a Personal Narrative of the Siege of Delhi and Capture of the King and Princes, Lon., 1859, cr. 8vo; 4th ed., with a Vindication from the Attack of Mr. Bosworth Smith, 1883.

"While it contains much indispensable material, it is perhaps needless now to say that on most of the matters in regard to Hodson's character which had been impugned, both from what it says and what it leaves unsaid, its authority is next to worthless."—T. R. E. HOLMES: *Four Famous Soldiers*, 226.

Hodson, James Shirley. An Historical and Practical Guide to Art Illustration, in Connection with Books, Periodicals, and General Decoration, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Hodson, Richard Edmond. Essay on the Formation and Management of Plantations, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Hodson, Richard G. (Ed.) Dialogues in Canarese. By Munshi Shrinivāsiah. With an English Translation. 1865, 18mo.

Hodson, Rev. Thomas, Wesleyan missionary. 1. An Elementary Grammar of the Kannada or Canarese Language, Bangalore, 1864, 8vo. 2. "Old Daniel;" or, Memoir of a Converted Hindoo. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

Hoe, Robert. A Lecture on Bookbinding as a Fine Art: delivered before the Grolier Club, February 26, 1885. Illust. N. York, 1886, sq. 8vo.

Hoe, William. 1. The Shakspere Treasury of Subject Quotations, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 2. Fire Statistics of the Trades of London, 1864, Lon., 1866, fol. 3. The New Testament Says, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 4. A Dictionary of the Fiddle and other Stringed Instruments played with the Bow, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) English Artists of the Day: a Technical Dictionary, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Hoeber, E. W. (Trans.) Corpulence and its Treatment on Physiological Principles, by W. Ebstein, N. York, 1884, 16mo.

Hoernle, Rev. Augustus Frederick Rudolf, graduated at the Church Mission College at Islington 1861; ordained 1864; principal of the Cathedral Mission College at Calcutta since 1875. 1. A Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages: with Special Reference to the Eastern Hindi, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"By 'Gaudian' are meant what Mr. Beames calls the modern Aryan languages of India. . . . The work . . . contains an extraordinary amount of information compressed into a comparatively small volume."—*Acad.*, xvii. 459.

2. (Ed.) The Prākritalakshanam or Chanda's Grammar, Calcutta, 1880, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Uvāsagadasāo: with an English Translation, Calcutta, 1885, 8vo. With GRIERSON, G. A., A Comparative Dictionary of the Bihāri Language. Part I. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Hoernle, Rev. John Frederick David, educated at the University of Basle; ordained 1868; vicar of Holmwood, Surrey, since 1878. Memoir of Christian Theophilus Hoernle: compiled from his Diaries and other Papers: with a Preface by Sir W. Muir, Dorking, 1884, p. 8vo.

Hoey, A. E. B. Dedicated: a Tale, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Hoey, Mrs. Frances Sarah, b. 1830, at Bushy Park, County Dublin, Ireland; daughter of C. B. Johnston; married, 1846, to A. M. Stewart, and secondly, 1858, to John Cashel Hoey. She is a constant contributor to periodical literature, writing criticism and fiction, and has translated a large number of works from the French and Italian. 1. A House of Cards: a Novel, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Falsely True: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Outbreak of the French Revolution; from the French of Erckmann-Chatrian, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 4. A Golden Sorrow, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 5. Buried in the Deep, and other Tales; new ed., Lon., 1873, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) The Fayoum; from the French of P. Lenoir, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 7. Nazareth: with a Preface by W. Humphrey, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 8. (Trans.) Thorvalsden: his Life and Works, by E. Plon. Illust. Lon., 1873, r. 8vo. 9. (Trans.) Sahara and Lapland: Travels, by E. Goblet, Count d'Alviella, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 10. (Trans.) Japan and the Japanese, by Aimé Humbert, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1876, 4to. 11. Out of Court, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 12. The Blossoming of an Aloe, Lon., 1874, 3 vols.; new ed., 1880, 1 vol. 12mo. 13. No Sign, and other Tales, Lon., 1876; new ed., 1880, 12mo. 14. (Trans.) Camille Desmoulins and his Wife, by J. Claretie, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 15. Griffith's Double, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 16. (Trans.) Life of Madame de La Rochefoucauld, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 17. All or Nothing, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 18. (Trans.) The Heart of Holland, by Henry Havard. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo. 19. (Trans.) The Clients of Doctor Bernagius; from the French of Lucien Biart, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 20. (Trans.) What might have been; from the French, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 21. The Question of Cain, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 22. The Lover's Creed, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 23. (Trans.) 1794: a Tale of the Terror; from the French of M. C. d'Héricault, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 24. (Trans.) The Cat, Past and Present; from the French of M. Champfleury: with Supplementary Notes and Numerous Illustrations, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 25. A Stern Chase: a Novel, in Three Parts, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 26. (Trans.) Shelley: the Man and the Poet; from the French of Felix Rabbe, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 27. (Trans.) Dr. Rameau: a Novel, by George Ohnets, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. With LILLIE, JOHN: 1. (Trans.) An Involuntary Voyage; from the French of Lucien Biart, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat, 1802–8: vols. i. and ii., Lon., 1880, 8vo.

3. (Trans.) A Selection from the Letters of Madame de Rémusat, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Memoirs of André F. de Miot, Comte de Melito. Edited by Gen. Fleischman. Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) History of Fashion in France; or, Dress of Women from the Gallo-Roman Period to the Present Time, by Augustin Challamel. Illust. Lon., 1882, imp. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Frederick the Great and Maria Theresa; from the French of the Duc de Broglie, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 7. (Trans.) The Startling Exploits of Dr. J. B. Quiès; from the French of Paul Celières. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Hoey, J. O'Reilly? Sir Hervey's Bride, and other Poems, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Hoey, William, M.A., D. Litt., of the Bengal civil service. 1. A Monograph on Trade and Manufactures in Northern India, Lucknow, 1880, 4to. 2. (Trans.) Buddha: his Life, his Doctrine, his Order, by Dr. Hermann Oldenberg, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Hoff, William Bainbridge, Examples, Conclusions, and Maxims of Modern Naval Tactics, Portsmouth, 1885, 8vo.

Hoffert, H. Guide to the Sewage Question for 1876, treated from a Sanitary, Economical, and Agricultural Point of View, Weymouth, 1875, 8vo.

Hoffman, Annie E. (Ed.) Sparkling Spray of Fact and Fiction: an Entertaining Miscellany, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Hoffman, Arthur A. Could he do better? [a novel,] Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Hoffman, Rev. Charles Frederick, D.D., rector of All Angels' Church, New York City. 1. All the Week through: Hymns, Bible-Readings, and Prayers for Families, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 2. Days and Nights with Jesus; or, Words for the Faithful, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

Hoffman, David Bancroft, M.D., b. 1827, at Bainbridge, Chenango Co., N.Y.; settled in San Diego, Cal., and has held political and commercial positions there. Medical History of San Diego County, California, San Fran., 1864.

Hoffman, Rev. Eugene Augustus, D.D., dean of the General Theological Seminary, New York City. Eucharistic Week, N. York, 1870, 32mo.

Hoffman, John Thompson, b. 1828, at Sing Sing, N.Y.; graduated at Union College 1846; admitted to the bar 1849; elected governor of New York 1868 and 1870. The Public Papers of Governor Hoffman, Albany, 1872, 8vo.

Hoffman, Mrs. Mary Jane. 1. Agnes Hilton; or, Practical Views of Catholicity, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 2. Alice Murray: a Tale, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 3. Felix Kent; or, The New Neighbors, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 4. The Orphan Sisters, 12mo. 5. Aunt Olive: her Hidden Past, 1882, 12mo.

Hoffman, Murray, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1791–1878, judge of the Superior Court in New York 1853–61. 1. A Letter to the Clergy and Laity of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York. By Pacificator. N. York, 1850. 2. Provisional Remedies of the [New York] Code of Procedure, 1862, 8vo. 3. Treatise upon the Estate and Rights of the Corporation of the City of New York, N. York, 1862, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. Digest of the Statutes and Decisions relating to the Board of Supervisors of the County of New York, 1866. 5. A Digest of the Charters, Statutes, and Ordinances of and relating to the Corporation of the City of New York, N. York, 1866, 2 vols. 8vo. 6. Ecclesiastical Law of the State of New York, N. York, 1868, 8vo. 7. Ritual Law of the Church: with its Application to Communion and Baptismal Offices, N. York, 1872, 8vo. 8. Law and Practice as to References and Powers and Duties of Referees, N. York, 1875, 8vo.

Hoffman, Wickham, b. 1821, in New York City; son of Murray Hoffman, *supra*; graduated at Harvard 1841; served in the civil war; secretary of legation at London 1874, and U.S. minister to Denmark 1883–85. 1. Camp, Court, and Siege: a Narrative of Personal Adventure and Observation during Two Wars, 1861–1865, 1870–1871, Lon., 1877.

"It is written apparently with perfect frankness, and its author appears to be gifted with an excellent memory, as well as with a considerable sense of humour. . . . Colonel Hoffman's accounts of what passed behind the scenes strongly recommend themselves to our sense of the probabilities, while in recalling and telling a good story he never seems to miss the point."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 213.

"Mr. Hoffman has not contributed much to the history of our own war, but what he has to say about the siege of Paris and the Commune is valuable."—*Nation*, xxv. 156.

2. Leisure Hours in Russia, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Hoffmann, Frederick, Ph.D., public analyst to the State of New York, and **Power, Frederick B.,** Ph.D. A Manual of Chemical Analysis as applied to the Examination of Medical Chemicals, N. York, 1873, 8vo; 3d ed., Phila., 1883.

Hoffmann, Frederick August. 1. "Voice" and the Art of Singing: with Rules for the Cultivation of the Voice, Lon., 1878, 24mo. 2. Poetry: its Origin, Nature, and History, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Reasons in Rhyme for Voting Conservative: with Notes, Manchester, 1885, 12mo. 4. A Catechism of Politics, for the Use of the New Electorate, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 5. Tact: a Novel: based upon the Earlier Part of George Eliot's "Silas Marner," Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Hoffmann, Professor," (Pseud.) See Lewis, Angelo J., *infra*.

Hoffmann, U. J. The Science of the Mind applied to Teaching, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

Hoffmann, William. The Monitor; or, Jottings of a New York Merchant during a Trip round the Globe, N. York, 1863, 12mo.

Hofmann, August Wilhelm, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1818, at Giessen, Germany; professor of chemistry in London 1845–63, in Bonn 1863–65, and afterwards in Berlin. 1. On Ammonia and its Derivatives: a Lecture, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. Introduction to Modern Chemistry, Experimental and Theoretic: embodying Twelve Lectures delivered in the Royal College of Chemistry, London, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 3. The Life-Work of Liebig in Chemistry, (Faraday Lecture,) Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Hogan, Arthur Riky. The Spirit Scenes of the Bible and the Life to Come, Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1881.

Hogan, Rev. Edmund, S.J. 1. (Ed.) The History of the Wars of Ireland from 1641 to 1653. By a British Officer of the Regiment of Sir John Clottworthy. With Preface, Notes, and Appendix. Dublin, 1873, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Ibernia Ignatiana, seu Ibernorum Societatis Jesu Patrum Monumenta: tom. i., Dublin, 1880, 4to.

Hogan, James Francis. 1. An Australian Christmas Collection: Stories, Sketches, Essays, Melbourne, 1886, 8vo. 2. The Irish in Australia, Lon., 1887, 8vo; 3d ed., 1888.

Hogan, John, b. 1805, at Mallow, Ireland; removed to the United States 1817; settled in St. Louis as a merchant and banker in 1845, and was elected to Congress in 1864. 1. Thoughts about St. Louis, St. Louis, 1857. 2. The Resources of Missouri, 1858. 3. Sketches of Early Western Pioneers, 1859. 4. History of Western Methodism, 1860.

Hogan, Katherine E. Popular Mineralogy and Geology: prepared from the Latest and Best Authorities in Europe and America. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Hogan, Michael. Lays and Legends of Thomond: vol. i., Limerick, 1865, 12mo; new ed., Dublin, 1880, p. 8vo.

Hogarth, George, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1777–1870. The Philharmonic Society of London from its Foundation, 1813, to its Fiftieth Year, 1862, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Hogbin, Alfred C. Elsa: a Romance, Phila., 1879, 12mo.

Hoge, Mrs. A. H. The Boys in Blue; or, Heroes of the "Rank and File." Illust. N. York, 1867, 8vo.

Hoge, Rev. William James, 1821–1864, b. near Hampden-Sidney College, Va.; licensed to preach 1850; appointed professor of Biblical New Testament literature in Union Theological Seminary 1856. On the outbreak of the civil war he returned to the South. 1. Blind Bartimeus; or, The Story of a Sightless Sinner and his Great Physician, N. York, 1858; new ed., Lon., 1881. 2. Sketch of D. C. Harrison, Lon., 1863, 16mo.

Hogg, David. 1. Life and Times of the Rev. J. Wightman, 1762–1847, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. The Life of Allan Cunningham: with Selections from his Works and Correspondence, Dumfries, 1875, p. 8vo.

Hogg, Francis Roberts, M.D., surgeon-major. 1. Sick Children: a Lecture, 1872, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Marriage in the Army Medically considered, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. Practical Remarks, chiefly concerning the Health and Ailments of European Families in India, Benares, 1877, 8vo. 4. Indian Notes, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Hogg, George Crawford. Mounted Infantry: an Essay; 2d ed., Bombay, 1875, 8vo.

Hogg, Henry. 1. Poems, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Songs for the Times, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Hogg, Jabez, M.R.C.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society, first president of the Medical Microscopical Society, London, &c.; consulting surgeon to the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, &c. His contributions to the Lancet and other medical journals are very numerous. 1. A Manual of Ophthalmoscopic Surgery, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Cataract and its Treatment, Medical and Surgical, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. Skin Diseases: an Inquiry into their Parasitic Origin and Connection with Eye-Affections, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "A Parasitic or Germ Theory of Diseases," &c., 1876, 12mo. 4. Impairment or Loss of Vision from Spinal Concussion or Shock, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 5. The Cure of Cataract and other Eye-Affections, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 3d ed., 1883; new ed., 1888.

Hogg, James, publisher; editor of English Society and other periodicals. 1. (Ed.) Men who have Risen, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 2. Brave Men's Footsteps, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Summer and Autumn: an Open-Air Miscellany, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Hogg, John, M.D., 1803–1880, took his medical degree at Edinburgh. 1. London as it is: being a Series of Observations on the Health, Habits, &c., of the People, Lon., 1837, 12mo. 2. Practical Observations on the Prevention of Consumption, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Hogg, John, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S. 1. A Catalogue of Sicilian Plants: with some Remarks on the Geography, &c., of Sicily, Lon., 1842, 8vo. 2. Letters from Abroad to a Friend at Cambridge, Lon., 1844, 8vo. 3. On the Sicilian and Sardinian Languages, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 4. Supplemental Notes on St. George the Martyr and on George the Arian Bishop, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 5. On a Profane Stylograph of the Crucifixion, at Rome, Lon., 1868, 8vo. Also, numerous papers contributed to the Transactions of learned societies.

Hogg, John, publisher. The Clan Campbell and the Marquis of Lorne: an Epitome of the House of Argyll. By J. H. Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Hogg, John W. (Ed.) Compilation of Laws relative to the Navy, Marine Corps, &c., to March 3, 1883. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1883, 8vo.

Hogg, Rev. Lewis Maydwell, M.A., graduated at Emanuel College, Cambridge, 1842; ordained 1842; curate of St. Mark's, Torquay, 1857–60. 1. Memoir of Count O. Tasca, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. Letters and Sermons, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Hogg, M. G. 1. Marian Temple's Work, and what came of it, Lon., 1869, 18mo. 2. Mrs. Gibbons' Parlour-Maid: an Episode in the Life of S. Clemens, Edin., 1871, 12mo. 3. Doctor Dunbar, Elsie's Trial, and Bell Maitland, Edin., 1873, 12mo.

Hoggan, Mrs. Frances Elizabeth, (Morgan,) M.D., b. 1843; began the study of medicine in London in 1866; graduated at Zurich in 1870, and established herself in London, becoming physician to the New Hospital for Women; married, 1874, to Dr. George Hoggan. In conjunction with her husband she has contributed numerous papers to medical journals. 1. Education for Girls in Wales, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Medical Women for India, Bristol, 1882, 3 parts, p. 8vo.

Hoggan, Capt. William Brooke, R.A., adjutant 1st Shropsbire and Staffordshire Volunteer Artillery. Volunteer Artillery Drill-Book, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo.

Hogge, George. (Ed.) The Journals and Correspondence of William, Lord Auckland: with a Preface and Introduction by the Bishop of Bath and Wells, Lon., 1860–62, 4 vols. 8vo.

Hoke, Jacob. 1. The Age we live in: its Dangers and Duties, Dayton, O., 12mo. 2. Holiness; or, The Higher Christian Life, Dayton, 12mo. 3. Clusters from Eshcol, &c., Dayton, 1882, 16mo. 4. Guide to the Battle-Field of Gettysburg, Dayton, 1887, 8vo. 5. The Great Invasion of 1863; or, General Lee in Pennsylvania, Dayton, 1887, 8vo.

Holabird, Brig.-Gen. Samuel B., U.S.A., b. 1824, in Connecticut; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1849; served in the civil war, &c. (Trans.) Treatise on Grand Military Operations: Illustrated by the History of the Wars of Frederick the Great, by A. H. de Jomini, N. York, 1865, 2 vols. 8vo, and atlas.

"Holbeach, Henry," (Pseud.) See RANDS, WILLIAM BRIGHTLEY, *infra*.

Holberton, Wakeman. The Art of Angling: How and Where to Catch Fish, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Holbrey, Joseph. Value: its Nature, Kinds, Measurement, and Methods of Transfer, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

Holbrook, Alfred, b. 1816, at Derby, Conn.; founded a training-school for teachers in Lebanon, O. 1. The Normal; or, Methods of Teaching the Common Branches, Orthoepy, Orthography, Grammar, Geography, &c., N. York, 1859, 12mo. 2. An English Grammar conformed to Present Usage, Cin., 1874, p. 8vo.

Holbrook, Edwin A. The Light of Prophecy; or, The Religion of the Future, [verse,] Bost., 1882, 12mo.

Holbrook, J. P. School Management, N. York, 1866, 8vo.

Holbrook, James H., 1812–1864. Ten Years among the Mail-Bags; or, Notes from the Diary of a Special Agent of the Post-Office Department. Illust. Phila., 1855, cr. 8vo.

Holbrook, Rev. John C. Prairie-Breaking; or, Scenes in the Work of a Western Pastor, Bost., 1863, 18mo; new ed., 1869.

Holbrook, Kennedy. How? or, Spare Hours made Profitable for Boys and Girls. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Holbrook, M. L. 1. Parturition without Pain: Directions for avoiding most of the Pains and Dangers of Child-Bearing, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 2. Eating for Strength; 4th ed., N. York, 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1888. 3. Hygiene of Brain and Nerves, and the Cure of Nervousness, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) Fruit and Bread: a Scientific Diet, by Gustave Schlicklysen, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 5. (Trans.) Aids to Family Government; or, From the Cradle to the School, according to Froebel, by Bertha Meyer, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 6. Marriage and Parentage, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 7. How to Strengthen the Memory; or, Natural and Scientific Methods of Never Forgetting, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Holbrook, R. Heber. Outlines of United States History: a Hand-Book of Ready Reference, Danville, Ind., 1880, 12mo.

Holcomb, Mrs. Helen H. Bits about India. Illust. Phila., 1888, 16mo.

Holcomb, Thomas A. E. and **Martha A. Lyon.** (Trans.) Frithiof's Saga, by Esias Tegnér, Chic., 1876, 12mo.

Holcombe, James Philemon, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1820–1873, professor of law in the University of Virginia 1852–60; member of the Confederate Congress 1861–63. Literature in Letters; or, Manners, Art, Criticism, Biography, Illustrated in the Letters of Eminent Persons, N. York, 1866, 12mo.

Holcombe, William Frederick, M.D., b. 1827, at Sterling, Mass.; professor of eye and ear diseases in the New York Medical College 1862, in the New York Ophthalmic College and Hospital 1863, and in the New York Medical College for Women 1867. 1. The History of Mount Sterling, Kentucky. 2. Genealogy of the Bush Family, of Watertown, Conn. 3. History of the Holcombes in America. 4. Family Records: their Importance and Value, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

Holcombe, William Henry, M.D., b. 1825, at Lynchburg, Va.; graduated in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania 1847; has practised as a homœopathic physician at Cincinnati and elsewhere. 1. Scientific Basis of Homœopathy, Cin., 1852. 2. Poems, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 3. How I became a Homœopath, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. Our Children in Heaven, Phila., 1868, 12mo. 5. The Sexes, Here and Hereafter, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 6. In Both Worlds, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 7. The Other Life, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 8. Southern Voices, [verse,] 1872, 12mo. 9. What is Homœopathy? N. York, 8vo. 10. Yellow Fever and its Homœopathic Treatment, N. York, 12mo. 11. The Lost Truths of Christianity, 1879. 12. The End of the World: with Glimpses of the Philosophy of History, Phila., 1881, 12mo. 13. Aphorisms of the New Life: with Illustrations and Confirmations from the New Testament, Fénelon, Madame Guyon, and Swedenborg. Phila., 1883, 16mo. 14. Letters on Spiritual Subjects, 1885. 15. Condensed Thoughts about Christian Science; 3d ed., Chic., 1887, 12mo.

Holden, Austin Wells. A History of the Town of Queensbury, in the State of New York: with Biographical Sketches, &c., Albany, N.Y., 1874, 8vo.

Holden, C. F. A Book on Birds, Bost., 1872.

Holden, Edward Singleton, LL.D., b. 1846, at St. Louis, Mo; graduated at the scientific school of Washington University 1866, and at the U.S. Military

Academy 1870. In 1873 he resigned his commission in the army and became professor of mathematics in the U.S. navy; in 1881 he was made professor of astronomy in the University of Wisconsin and director of the Washburn Observatory, and in 1886 became president of the University of California and director of the Lick Observatory. 1. Notes on the Bastion System of Fortification: its Defects and their Remedies, N. York, 1872, 8vo. 2. Catalogue of the Library of the United States Naval Observatory, Washington: Part I., Astronomical Bibliography, Wash., 1879, 4to. 3. The Cipher Despatches: reprinted from the "International Review," N. York, 1879, 8vo. 4. Sir William Herschel: his Life and Works, N. York, 1881, p. 8vo. 5. Hand-Book of the Lick Observatory of the University of California. Illust. San Fran., 1888, 16mo.

Holden, Rev. George, M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] master of Maghull School. 1. The Anglican Catechist, Lon., 1855, 18mo. 2. An Explanation of some Scriptural and Ecclesiastical Terms, Liverpool, 1855, 6vo. Anon. 3. An Essay on the Angels of the Churches, Revelation ii., iii., Lon., 1862, 12mo. 4. The Ordinance of Preaching Investigated, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

Holden, George Henry. Canaries and Cage-Birds. Col. Plates and Illust. Lon., 1883.

Holden, Rev. Harrington William, graduated at Queen's College, Birmingham, 1860; ordained 1860; curate of Whitchurch, Shropshire, since 1883. 1. John Wesley in Company with High Churchmen; enl. ed., 1873. 2. The Way of Salvation: a Priest's Appeal to Holy Scripture: Seven Instructions, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Holden, J. W. A Wizard's Wanderings from China to Peru, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Holden, James. Poetic Zephyrs, Bury, 1866, p. 8vo. Privately printed.

Holden, John, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.S. 1. Easements and Rights of Light, Manchester, 1885, 8vo. 2. Foundations and Materials used in Buildings. Illust. Manchester, 1885, 8vo. 3. The Pollution of Air as affecting the Architect and his Work, Manchester, 1888, 8vo.

Holden, Luther, F.R.C.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Landmarks, Medical and Surgical, Lon., 1876, 8vo; 4th ed., 1888. 2. The Hunterian Oration, 1881, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Holden, Luther L., ("Rambler," pseud.) 1. Persis: a Tale of the White Mountains, N. York, 1879, sq. 16mo. 2. A Summer Jaunt through the Old World, Bost., 1879, 12mo.

Holden, R., of Dorchester. Eternal Life, as manifested in Jesus and imparted to the Believer, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Holden, S. The Heap of Stones, [verse,] Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Holden, Warren. Fourteen Sonnets, Phila., 1888.

Holden, Rev. William Clifford, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Past and Future of the Kaffir Races. Illust. and Map. Lon., 1866, 3 parts, 8vo. 2. A Brief History of Methodism and Methodist Missions in South Africa, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. British Rule in South Africa: Illustrated in the Story of Kama and his Tribe, and of the War in Zululand, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Holder, Charles Frederick, b. 1851, at Lynn, Mass.; son of J. B. Holder, *infra*; was assistant in the American Museum of Natural History, New York, in 1870–77, and has since devoted himself to literary pursuits and to lecturing on zoology in schools. 1. Marvels of Animal Life. Illust. N. York, 1886, 8vo.

"It is very entertaining, and contains a large amount of valuable information. The descriptions are full of life, and the interest seldom flags. . . . A desire to make the most of the stories told has induced some exaggeration and recklessness in statement."—*Nation*, xlii. 174.

2. The Ivory King: a Popular History of the Elephant and its Allies. Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo. 3. Living Lights: a Popular Account of Phosphorescent Animals and Vegetables, N. York, 1887, p. 8vo. 4. Wonder-Wings, Bost., 1887. 5. A Strange Company: Wonder-Wings, Mullingongs, Colossi, &c. Illust. Bost., 1888, 12mo. 6. A Frozen Dragon, and other Tales: a Story-Book of Natural History for Boys and Girls. Illust. N. York, 1888, sq. 8vo. With Holder, J. B., Elements of Zoology, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Holder, Joseph Bassett, M.D., 1824–1888, b. at Lynn, Mass.; educated at the Harvard Medical School; curator of invertebrate zoology, ichthyology, and herpetology in the American Museum of Natural History, New York. 1. History of the North American Fauna, N. York, 1882. 2. History of the Atlantic Right Whales, N. York, 1883. 3. The Living World, N. York, 1884.

Holdich, Catherine. Wothorpe-by-Stamford: a Tale of By-Gone Days, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Holdich, Rev. Charles Walter, M.A., graduated at Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge, 1864; ordained 1866; vicar of Werrington, Northamptonshire, since 1877. Sermons preached in the Chapel of a Union Work-House, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Holding, Carlisle B. "Cash;" or, Number 19: a Story of Real Life, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Holding, Rev. John, M.A., educated at Queen's College, Cambridge; ordained 1864; vicar of Bottisham Lode, Cambridgeshire, since 1882. 1. Cardinal Manning and History, Lon., 1876. 2. Plain Words on Church Doctrines, Bromgrove, 1878. 3. Occasional Poems, 1880.

Holding, Thomas Hiram. Watery Wanderings 'mid Western Lochs: a Practical Canoe-Cruise. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Holdreth, Lionel H.," (Pseud.) See Greg, Percy, *supra*.

Holdsworth, Edmund W. H., F.L.S., F.Z.S., late secretary to the Royal Sea-Fisheries Commission. 1. Hand-Book to the Fish-House in the Gardens of the Zoological Society, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Deep-Sea Fishing and Fishing-Boats: an Account of the Practical Working of the Various Fisheries around the British Islands: with Illustrations and Descriptions of the Boats, Nets, and other Gear in Use, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"The main body of the work is taken up with a methodical description of the several modes of sea-fishing, and an enumeration of the various stations on the coasts of the three kingdoms. The statistics here collected form a valuable mass of information."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 709.

3. Apparatus for Fishing, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 4. The Sea-Fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1883, 12mo. With Young, ——, Sea-Fisheries and Salmon-Fisheries, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Holdsworth, Joseph. 1. Geology, Minerals, Mines, and Soil of Ireland, in Reference to the Amelioration and Industrial Prosperity of the Country, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 2. The Dewdrop and its Wondrous Missions Philosophically considered, [verse,] Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 3. On the Extension of the English Coal-Fields beneath the Secondary Formations of the Midland Counties; also, Does Coal exist near London? Geologically considered, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Holdsworth, Philip J., of New South Wales. Station-Hunting on the Warrego, At the Valley of the Popran, and other Poems, Sydney, 1885.

Holdsworth, William Andrews, called to the bar at Gray's Inn 1856. 1. Marriage and Divorce, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. The Law of Landlord and Tenant, (Useful Library,) Lon., 1857, 12mo; new ed., Lon., 1871. 3. Handy Book of Parish Law, Lon., 1859, 12mo; new eds., 1865, 1872, 1877, 1881, 1883. 4. Wills, Executors, &c., Lon., 1859, 12mo. 5. The Law of Bankruptcy, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 6. The County Court Guide, Lon., 1862, 12mo; new ed., 1868. 7. The Elementary Education Act, 1870, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 8. The Household Guide to Family and Civic Rights, Duties, and Responsibilities, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 9. The Licensing Acts: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 10. The Ballot Act, 1872, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1880, 12mo. 11. The Law of Master and Servant, including that of Trades-Unions and Combinations, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1876, 12mo. 12. The Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Cheques, &c., Lon., 1874, 12mo. 13. The Friendly Societies Act, (1875:) with Notes and Appendix, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 14. The Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1877, p. 8vo. 15. The Practical Lawyer: a Hand-Book of Legal Information for the Various Relations of Life, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 16. The Weights and Measures Act, 1878: with Notes, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 17. The New Reform Act: with Notes and Index, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Hole, Rev. Charles, graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1846; ordained 1846; lecturer in ecclesiastical history in King's College, London, since 1879. 1. A Brief Biographical Dictionary, Lon., 1865, fp.; Amer. ed., with Additions and Corrections by W. A. Wheeler, Bost., 1869, 12mo. 2. Occasional Papers on Subjects of Contemporary Interest, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. Retrospective View of the Church of England, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Practical Moral Lesson Book: embracing the Principles which should regulate Human Conduct, Lon., 1870–74, 3 books, 8vo. 5. Life of Arch-

deacon W. Phelps, Lon., 1871–73, 2 vols. 8vo. 6. The Maintenance of the Church of England as an Established Church, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 7. The Young Christian Armed; or, The Duty he owes to God, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo. 8. Sermons and Short Studies, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 9. Principles of the English Church: a New Apology for the Church of England: a Series of Letters, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 10. Manual of the Book of Common Prayer: its History, &c., Lon., 1886, 12mo. 11. Early Missions to and within the British Islands, Lon., 1888, 12mo. With DIXON, R. W., and LLOYD, J., Three Essays on the Established Church, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Hole, James. 1. Lectures on Social Science and the Organization of Labour, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. An Essay on the History of Literary, Scientific, and Mechanics' Institutes, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 3. "Light, More Light!" on the Present State of Education amongst the Working-Classes of Leeds, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1863. 4. The Homes of the Working-Classes: with Suggestions for their Improvement, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Hole, Very Rev. Samuel Reynolds, M.A., D.D., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1844; ordained 1844; chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury since 1883; dean of Rochester since 1887. 1. A Little Tour in Ireland: being a Visit to Dublin, Galway, Connemara, Athlone, Limerick, Killarney, Glengarriff, Cork, &c. By an Oxonian. With Illustrations by John Leech. Lon., 1859, 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1878. 2. A Book about Roses: How to Grow and Show them, Edin. and Lon., 1869, 8vo; 8th ed., 1884. 3. The Six of Spades: a Book about the Garden and the Gardener, Edin., 1872, sq. 16mo. 4. Hints to Preachers: with Sermons and Addresses, Oxf., 1880, cr. 8vo. 5. Nice and her Neighbours, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Hole, W. G. Procris, and other Poems, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Hole, William. Quasi Cursores: Portraits of the High Officers and Professors of Edinburgh University at its Tercentenary Festival, [with letter-press,] Edin., 1885, fol. Only 100 copies printed.

Holeman, F. R. Christian Poems, Claremont, U.S., 1865, 16mo.

Holford, Rev. John Henry, M.A., 1830–1870; graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1854; curate of Christ Church, Hampstead, from 1860. A Memorial Volume of Sermons: with a Short Biographical Preface by E. H. Bickersteth, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Holgate, C. W. An Account of the Chief Libraries of New Zealand, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Holgate, Jerome B., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Noachidæ; or, Noah and his Descendants, Buffalo, 1860, 8vo. 2. Shortcomings of the Puritan Church, and Reorganization of Society, N. York, 1863, 8vo.

Holl, Henry. 1. The King's Mail, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo: new ed., 1865. 2. The Old House in Crosby Square: a Story, in Two Parts, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. More Secrets than One: a Novel, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. The White Favour: a Novel, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Golden Bait: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Holland, C. Aspasia: an Autobiography, Phila., 1869, 12mo.

Holland, Rev. Charles, M.A., graduated at University College 1839; ordained 1840; rector of Petworth, Sussex, since 1859. The Scripture Expositor; or, District Visitor's Scripture Assistant, Lon., 1850, 8 vols. 12mo.

Holland, Clive. The Golden Hawk; or, The Wanderings of John Malcolm, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Holland, Denis. 1. Ulic O'Donnell; or, An Irish Peasant's Progress, Lon., 1860. 2. Donal Dun O'Byrne: a Tale, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

Holland, Edward. Mabel in Rhymeland; or, Little Mabel's Journey to Norwich, Lon., 1884, 4to.

Holland, Rev. Frederick May, b. 1836, in Boston, Mass.; son of Rev. F. W. Holland, *infra;* graduated at Harvard 1859; ordained as a Unitarian clergyman 1863. 1. The Reign of the Stoics: their History, Religion, Maxims of Self-Control, &c., N. York, 1879, 12mo. 2. Sordello: a Story from Robert Browning, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 3. Stories from Browning: with an Introduction by Mrs. Sutherland Orr, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

"The physical element, the speech and action of the characters, is given by Mr. Holland; . . . while Mrs. Orr . . . presents us with a comprehensive essay on the spiritual element and psychology of the poems. . . . Mr. Holland has done a difficult piece of work with fair success."—*Acad.*, xxii. 287.

4. The Rise of Intellectual Liberty, from Thales to Copernicus, N. York, 1885.

"The story . . . is truly told, its parts judiciously proportioned, and the relations of the different events and phenomena ably brought out."—*Nation*, xli. 99.

Holland, Rev. Frederick West, b. 1811, in Boston, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1831, and at the Cambridge Divinity School 1834. He resides at Concord, Mass.; has lectured on Eastern subjects, organized several religious societies, and contributed to the Proceedings of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. 1. Scenes in Palestine. By a Pilgrim of 1851. Bost., 1852. 2. Sinai and Jerusalem; or, Scenes from Bible Lands. Illust. Lon., 1870, 4to.

Holland, G. Calvert, M.D. 1. The Principles and Practice of Medicine, Lon., 1834–38, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Exposition of Corn-Law-Repealing Fallacies, Lon., 1840, 8vo. 3. Vital Statistics of Sheffield, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 4. Diseases of the Lungs from Mechanical Causes, Lon., 1844, 8vo. 5. The Philosophy of the Moving Powers of the Blood, Lon., 1845, 8vo. 6. The Philosophy of Animated Nature: the Nervous System, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 7. Practical Views on Nervous Diseases, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 8. Suggestions for the Prevention of Consumption, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 9. Cases Illustrative of the Cure of Consumption, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 10. Constitution of the Animal Creation, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 11. Origin and Nature of Disease, and the Homœopathic Treatment, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Holland, H. W. 1. Wesleyan Methodism in Scotland, Leeds, 1864, 8vo. Anon. 2. Proposed Arrangements for Primary Education; 2d ed., Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 3. Opening of the National Graveyard to Nonconformists, Lon., 1877.

Holland, Sir Henry, Bart., M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1788–1873. 1. Essays on Scientific and other Subjects, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. Recollections of Past Life, Lon., 1871, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1872.

"Four years ago, at the entreaty of his children, he wrote down for them the story of his life, as he could then recall it, and printed it for a small private circle of his friends. In his eighty-fourth year he is induced to give it a wider range and publishes it for the world. It is singularly open in its confidences, and wins upon us like a personal narrative which we listen to from an old man's lips."—*Ath.*, No. 2306.

3. Fragmentary Papers on Science and other Subjects, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Holland, Rev. Henry Scott, M.A., b. 1847, at Ledbury, Herefordshire, and educated at Eton, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated, first class Lit. Hum., 1870; ordained 1872; became tutor at Christ Church, Oxford, 1872–85; hon. canon of Truro 1883–84, and since then canon of St. Paul's. 1. The Apostolic Fathers, ("The Fathers for English Readers,") Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Four Addresses on the Sacrifice of the Cross, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. Logic and Life: with other Sermons, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo; 7th ed., 1884.

"The first three sermons in this volume, to say the least, —and several of the others approach them in power,—appear to us sermons that deserve to rank high in the theological literature of England, and that appear likely to maintain their place there as long as sermons on the greatest subjects that affect human nature continue to be preached and read."—*Spectator*, lv. 596.

4. Good Friday: being Addresses on the Seven Last Words delivered at St. Paul's Cathedral, Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo. 5. Creed and Character: Sermons; 2d ed., Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 6. Christ or Ecclesiastes: Sermons preached in St. Paul's Cathedral, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 7. On Behalf of Belief: Sermons preached in St. Paul's Cathedral, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Holland, J. Simon. Office and Cabin Companion for Engineers and Officers of Steam Vessels, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo; 2d ed., 1864.

Holland, J. W., M.D. 1. Diet for the Sick: Notes, Medical and Culinary, Louisville, 1880, 16mo. 2. On the Urine: Memoranda, Chemical and Microscopical, for Laboratory Use. Illust. Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Holland, John. The Bazaar; or, Money and the Church: a Rejected Offering, in Blank Verse. By a Christian Poet. Sheffield, 1861.

Holland, Josiah Gilbert, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1819–1881. Dr. Holland's connection with the Springfield Republican ceased in 1866. In 1870 he began the publication of Scribner's Monthly (now the Century,) of which he was editor and part owner. 1. Gold Foil Hammered from Popular Proverbs, N. York, 1859, 12mo. 2. Miss Gilbert's Career, N. York, 1860, 16mo. 3. Lessons in Life, N. York, 1862, 12mo. 4.

Letters to the Joneses, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 5. Plain Talks on Familiar Subjects, N. York, 1865, 12mo. 6. Life of Abraham Lincoln, Springfield, 1865, 8vo. (More than 100,000 copies are said to have been sold.) 7. Kathrina: her Life and Mine in a Poem, N. York, 1868, 8vo. 8. The Marble Prophecy, and other Poems, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

"The editor of 'Scribner's Magazine' is steadily building up a fame which bids fair to rival that of any of his country's poets. . . . The shorter poems . . . are all vigorous and tuneful, and some are especially charming."—*Ath.*, No. 2364.

9. Arthur Bonnicastle: an American Novel. Illust. N. York, 1873, 12mo.

"The whole book, while written with the best intentions, is too pallid, too lifeless, to deserve praise."—*Nation*, xvii. 277.

10. Garnered Sheaves, N. York, 1873, cr. 8vo. (This is a collection of the author's poetical works.) 11. The Mistress of the Manse: a Poem, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 12. The Story of Sevenoaks, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 13. Nicholas Minturn, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 14. Every-Day Topics, N. York, 1876–82, 2 vols. 12mo. 15. Complete Poetical Writings. Illust. N. York, 1879, 8vo.

"He had the immense advantage of keeping on a plane of thought just above that of a vast multitude of readers, each one of whom he could touch with the hand and raise a little upward."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 315.

Holland, Penelope. Earnest Thoughts, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Holland, R. A. Integrity of Character: the Proper Aim of Education, Balt., 1869, 8vo.

Holland, Robert. A Glossary of Words used in the County of Kent: in Three Parts, (Eng. Dialect Soc. Pub.)

"A sound and careful piece of work."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 215.

Holland, Spencer Langton, b. 1856; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1881. 1. Summary of Ecclesiastical Courts Commission's Report, &c., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. Democracy and the Established Church; 2d ed., rev., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Holland, Thomas Erskine, D.C.L., LL.D., b. 1835, at Brighton, Eng.; obtained a demyship at Magdalen College, Oxford, a Fellowship at Exeter College, and a Chancellor's prize; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1863; Chichele professor of international law at Oxford since 1874. 1. The Advantages and Disadvantages of Charitable Endowments, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Essay upon Composition Deeds, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. Essays upon the Form of Law, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Alberici Gentilis De Jure Belli Libri tres, Lon., 1877, 4to. 5. The Treaty Relations of Russia and Turkey from 1774 to 1853: a Lecture, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 6. The Elements of Jurisprudence, Oxf., 1880, 8vo.

"The work will for law students' purposes be a great improvement on Austin. Though considerably less bulky, it is more complete, more symmetrical, and more intelligible. As literature it is almost incomparably better."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 801, and l. 89.

7. The European Concert in the Eastern Question: a Collection of Treaties and other Public Acts: with Notes, Lon., 1885, 8vo. With SHADWELL, C. L., B.C.L., Select Titles from the Digest of Justinian, Oxf., 1881, 8vo.

Holland, Col. Trevenen J., C.B., served in the Crimea 1854–55, in the Persian campaign 1856–57, in the Indian Mutiny 1857–58, in China 1860, and as quartermaster-general in Abyssinia 1867–68. With HOZIER, COL. HENRY MONTAGUE, (*q. v., infra,*) Record of the Expedition to Abyssinia, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 4to.

Holley, Alexander Lyman, LL.D., 1832–1882, b. at Lakeville, Conn.; graduated in the scientific course at Brown University in 1853; published Holley's Railway Advocate 1856–57; became a member of the U.S. board for testing metals in 1875, and lecturer on the manufacture of iron and steel at the Columbia School of Mines in 1879. 1. American and European Railway Practice in the Economical Generation of Steam, N. York and Lon., 1860, fol.; new ed., 1867. 2. A Treatise on Ordnance and Armor. Illust. N. York, 1865. 3. (Trans.) The Use of Steel for Constructive Purposes: Methods of Working, Applying, and Testing Plates and Bars, by J. Barba, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo. With COLBURN, ZERAH, The Permanent Way and Coal-Burning Locomotives of European Railways: with a Comparison of the Working Economy of European and American Lines, and the Principles upon which the Improvements must proceed, N. York, 1858.

Holley, George W. 1. Niagara: its History and Geology, Incidents and Poetry, Toronto, 1872, 18mo. 2. The Falls of Niagara: with Supplementary Chapters on the other Famous Cataracts of the World. Map and Illust. N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Holley, Marietta, b. 1844, at Ellisburg, Jefferson Co., N.Y. 1. My Opinions and Betsey Bobbet's. By Josiah Allen's Wife. Illust. N. York, 1872, 12mo. 2. Samantha at the Centennial, Hartford, Conn., 1878, 12mo. 3. My Wayward Pardner; or, My Trials with Josiah, Hartford, Conn., 1880, 12mo. 4. Poems. Illust. N. York, 1887, sq. 12mo. 5. Miss Jones's Quilting, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 6. Samantha at Saratoga. Illust. Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Holliday, Rev. F. C., D.D. 1. Bible Hand-Book, Theologically arranged, Cincinnati, 1869, 12mo. 2. Indiana Methodism, 8vo.

Hollingbery, R. H. 1. Hand-Book on Gold and Silver. By an Indian Official, Lon., 1878. Anon. 2. The Silver Question Reviewed. By an Indian Official. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Hollings, Mrs. Her First Impression, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Hollings, Rev. George Seymour, educated at King's College, London; ordained 1874; chaplain to the Sisters of Bethany House of Retreat, London, since 1884. 1. Meditations on the Divine Life, the Blessed Sacrament, and the Transfiguration, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Considerations on the Spiritual Life, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Considerations on the Wisdom of God, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. Paradoxes of the Love of God, especially as shown in the Way of Evangelical Counsels, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 5. One Born of the Spirit; or, Unification of our Life in God, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hollingshead, John, b. 1827, in London; a journalist and theatrical manager in London; has contributed largely to Household Words, All the Year Round, and other periodicals, held the post of dramatic critic of the Daily News, and adapted plays for the stage. 1. Under Bow Bells, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. Odd Journeys in and out of London, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 3. Rubbing the Gilt off, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 4. Ragged London in 1861, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 5. Rough Diamonds: a Story-Book. Illust. Lon., 1861, r. 16mo; new ed., 1866. 6. Underground London, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 7. A Concise History of the Exhibition of 1862, Lon., 1862, r. 8vo. 8. To-Day: Essays and Miscellanies, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Miscellanies: Stories and Essays, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. 8vo. 10. Plain English, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 11. The Footlights, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Hollingworth, Rev. Henry, M.A., graduated at King's College, Cambridge, 1864; ordained 1865; curate of St. Mary Magdalene, Paddington, London, since 1885. Waiting for the Gift: a Few Plain Words to those who are about to be confirmed, Lon., 1886, 18mo.

Hollins, Rev. James, incumbent of St. Clement's, Bristol. 1. The Holy Bible the Foundation Rock of the Church of England, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Pastoral Recollections at the Port of Gloucester, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. Suggestive Sermons, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 4. The Pastor; or, Scenes from the Life of a Clergyman, Lon., 1866, 8vo. Anon.

Hollis, E. B. 1. Laura's Aspirations; or, The Next Thing. Illust. Phila., 1879, 16mo. 2. Cecil's Summer. Illust. N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Hollis, William. Miscellaneous Latin Poems, Original and Translations. By a Contributor to Bentley's. Lon., 1851, 12mo. Anon.

Hollister, Gideon Hiram, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1817–1881, b. at Washington, Conn.; graduated at Yale 1840; was consul-general and U.S. minister to Hayti 1868–69, and afterwards resided and practised law in Connecticut. 1. Thomas à Becket, a Tragedy; and other Poems, Bost., 1866, 16mo. 2. Kinley Hollow: a Novel, N. York, 1882, 16mo.

Hollister, O. J. 1. The Mines of Colorado, Springfield, 1867, 12mo. 2. Life of Schuyler Colfax, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Hollond, E. Israel's Pre-Millennium Future, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Holloway, A. H. 1. A Life for a Look, N. York, 1876, 32mo. 2. The Beauty of the King, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Holloway, Mrs. Anna, ("Teresa A. Thornet," pseud.) Kate Comerford; or, Sketches of Garrison Life, Phila., 1881, 12mo.

Holloway, George. Civilization, Taxation, and Representation, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Holloway, H. 1. A Voice from the Convict Cell,

Lon., 1877. 2. An Echo from Prison; or, My Mother and I, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Holloway, Henry H. Mental Geometry; or, Generalizations of Geometrical Demonstrations in Planes, Solids, and Spherics, Phila., 1864, 12mo.

Holloway, J. Essays on the Indian Mutiny, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

Holloway, J. Kathleen; or, The Four-Leaved Shamrock, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Holloway, Mrs. Laura Carter, b. 1848, at Nashville, Tenn.; married, 1862, to J. B. Holloway, of Richmond, Ky. She has contributed to periodicals, edited the Home Library Magazine in Chicago, Ill., and acted for twelve years as associate editor of the Brooklyn Daily Eagle. 1. Ladies of the White House. Illust. N. York, 1869, 8vo; new ed., 1880. 2. An Hour with Charlotte Brontë; or, Flowers from a Yorkshire Moor, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 3. The Mothers of Great Men and Women, and Some Wives of Great Men. Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo. 4. The Hearthstone; or, Life at Home, Phila., 1883. 5. The Home in Poetry, 1884. 6. Chinese Gordon, 1885. 7. Adelaide Neilson: a Biography, 1885. 8. A Buddhist Diet-Book, N. York, 1886, 24mo.

Holloway, Thomas. 1. Practical Surveyor, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. Levelling in its General Application, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Holloway, William. 1. Superstition: a Poem, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Scripture Questions in Rhyme, Lon., 1869.

Hollowell, J. H. The Royal Commission on Education, 1886–88, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Holls, Frederick William, of the New York bar. Sancta Sophia and Troitza: a Tourist's Notes on the Oriental Church, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Hollway-Calthrop. See CALTHROP.

Holly, H. W. 1. The Art of Saw-Filing, N. York, 1864, 16mo. 2. The Carpenters' and Joiners' Hand-Book, N. York, 1864, 16mo.

Holly, Henry H. 1. Country-Seats: containing Designs for Cottages, Villas, and Mansions, N. York, 1864, sm. 4to. 2. Church Architecture: with Thirty-Five Lithograph Plates, Hartford, 1872, l. 4to. 3. Modern Dwellings in Town and Country, adapted to American Wants and Climate: with a Treatise on Furniture and Decoration, N. York, 1878, sm. 4to.

Hollyday, Mrs. R. C. Domestic Economy: New Cookery-Book, Balt., 1882, 8vo.

Holm, J. Cocoa, and its Manufacture, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

"Holm, Saxe," (Pseud.) Stories, N. York, 1873, 12mo; Second Series, 1878, 12mo. See JACKSON, MRS. H. M. F., *infra*.

Holman, Rev. D. A. Comity of the Laws of Marriage and Divorce, Ethnological, Ecclesiastical, and Civil, Fort Worth, Tex., 1885, 12mo.

Holmden, Mrs. Annie, (Harwood.) 1. (Trans.) Jesus Christ: his Times, Life, &c., by E. de Pressensé, 1866, 8vo; new ed., 1871. 2. (Trans.) Stories from Germany, by F. Hoffmann, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) Busy Hands and Patient Hearts, by G. Nieritz, 1868, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Mystery of Suffering, by E. de Pressensé, 1868, p. 8vo. 5. The King's Daughters; or, Words on Work to Educated Women, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) Early Years of Christianity, by E. de Pressensé, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Madeleine's Trials, and other Stories, by Madame E. de Pressensé, 1870, p. 8vo. 8. (Trans.) Martyrs and Apologists, by E. de Pressensé, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 9. (Trans.) The Oneness of the Race in its Fall and its Future; from the French of Eugène Bersier, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 10. (Trans.) History of Christian Theology in the Apostolic Age, by E. Reuss, Lon., 1872–74, 2 vols. 8vo. 11. (Trans.) Heresy and Christian Doctrine, by E. de Pressensé, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 12. (Trans.) Early Years of Christianity: vol. iv., Christian Life and Practice in the Early Church, by E. de Pressensé, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 13. (Trans.) Contemporary Portraits, by E. de Pressensé, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 14. (Trans.) A Study of Origins; or, Problems of Knowledge, of Being, and of Duty, by E. de Pressensé, D.D., Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 15. (Trans.) Coligny: the Earlier Life of the Great Huguenot, by Eugène Bersier, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 16. (Trans.) Palestine in the Time of Christ, by Edmond Stapfer, D.D., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 17. (Trans.) The Ancient World and Christianity, by E. de Pressensé, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Holme, Cecil Frederick. A Vocabulary to Bland's Latin Hexameters and Pentameters. By a Harrow Tutor. Lon., 1863, 12mo.

Holme, Rev. Christopher, M.A., graduated at University College, Durham, 1851; ordained 1855; rector of Cathorpe since 1876. Annotations on the Gospel of St. Mark, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

"Holme, Daryl," (Pseud.) See HERBERT, DAVID, *supra*.

Holme, J. Stanford. (Ed.) Light at Evening Time: a Book for the Aged, N. York, 1870, 4to.

Holme, T. and J. Hymns and Sacred Poetry, Lon., 1861, 32mo.

Holme, W. Maggie Bell; or, The Lost Sister, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Holmes, A. Bromley, associate member of the Institute of Civil Engineers. 1. The Electric Light Popularly explained, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. Practical Electric Lighting. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

Holmes, Alice A. Stray Leaves, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

Holmes, Rev. Baptist James, M.A., graduated at Hatford Hall, Durham, 1864; ordained 1865; vicar of New Mill since 1879. Musings in Verse, 1874.

Holmes, C. The Teeth, and how to preserve them, Manchester, 1884, 12mo.

Holmes, E. M. 1. The Cruise of the "Petrel," and other Stories, Lon., 1887, 18mo. 2. Tat's Dream, &c. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. Winning his Laurels; or, The Boys of St. Raglan's, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Holmes, Edmond G. A. Poems, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo; Second Series, 1879.

"With the exception of Miss Rossetti, almost no living writer of religious verses equals Mr. Holmes in earnestness, in poetic insight, and in music."—*Ath.*, No. 2544.

Holmes, Rev. Edward Molloy, LL.B., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1851; ordained 1853; rector of Marsh Gibbon, Buckinghamshire, since 1869. 1. The Confirmation Class-Book: Notes for Lessons, Oxf., 1873, 12mo; 2d ed., 1883. 2. The Catechist's Manual, with Introduction by Bishop Wilberforce, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 3. The Catechist's Prayer-Book: Prayer, Morning and Evening, Lon., 1887, 18mo.

Holmes, Eleanor. 1. In Time to Come: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Through a Refiner's Fire: a Tale, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. A Week in Acadia. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Holmes, Emra, b. 1839, at Cleeve, Somersetshire; collector of customs at Fowey since 1877. 1. Tales, Poems, and Masonic Papers: with a Biographical Sketch of the Author by G. M. Tweddell, Stokesley, 1877, 8vo. 2. Amabel Vaughan, and other Tales: with a Masonic Memoir of the Author by G. M. Tweddell, Truro and Lon., 1879, 12mo. 3. An Unknown Watering-Place; or, Fowey as a Holiday Centre and Health-Resort, St. Blazey, 1881, 8vo.

Holmes, F. Morell. 1. Faith's Father: a Story of Child-Life in London By-Ways, Lon., 1880. 2. The Children of the Court, and Two Little Waifs, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Danger Signals: Volumes of Temperance Tales. Illust. Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 4. Exeter Hall and its Associations, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. History of the Land League Impartially Reviewed, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 6. Reggie's Boast, and other Stories, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 7. Starlight Stories: Short Tales for the Younger Ones, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 8. Jack Marston's Anchor, Lon., 1886.

Holmes, F. S. The Phosphate Rocks and Marls of South Carolina: their History, &c., Charleston, 1870, 8vo.

Holmes, George. Farmer John, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Holmes, George C. V., secretary of the Institution of Naval Architects. 1. The Steam-Engine. Revised throughout by Professor James Stuart, M.P. Illust. ("Text-Books of Science.") Lon., 1887, 12mo; 2d ed., 1888. 2. Marine Engines and Boilers. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Holmes, Capt. H. Old Rube the Hunter, N. York, 1866, 8vo.

Holmes, J., M.D. Diseases of Infancy and Childhood; 2d ed., Phila., 1869, 8vo.

Holmes, J. E. Hand-Book to Cotton-Spinning, for Young Corders, &c., Manchester, 1887, 12mo.

Holmes, J. G. 1. Ghost's Gloom: a Novel, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 2. Pearl Sutton's Love: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Holmes, J. S. Reports of United States Circuit

Courts, First Circuit, vol. i., (1870–75,) Bost., 1877, 8vo.

Holmes, John, of Holmstead, near Leeds. John Ruskin: a Reminiscence, 1886. Printed for private circulation.

Holmes, Margaret. The Chamber over the Gate, Indianapolis, Ind., 1886, 12mo.

Holmes, Mrs. Mary Jane, (Hawes,) [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. at Brookfield, Mass.; a niece of Rev. Joel Hawes, D.D., (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) married to Daniel Holmes, a lawyer. She resided after her marriage in Versailles, Ky., and later settled in Brockport, N.Y. Some of her novels are said to have had a circulation of over fifty thousand copies. 1. Dora Deane; or, The East India Uncle, N. York, 1858, 12mo. 2. Maggie Miller; or, Hagar's Secret, N. York, 1858, 12mo. 3. Rosamond, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 4. Cousin Maud, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 5. Marian Gray; or, The Heiress of Redstone Hall, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 6. Hugh Worthington: a Novel, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 7. Darkness and Daylight: a Novel, N. York, 1864; 12mo. 8. The Cameron Pride; or, Purified by Suffering: a Novel, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 9. The Christmas Font, N. York, 1868, sq. 18mo. 10. Rose Mather: a Tale of the War, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 11. Ethelyn's Mistake; or, The Home in the West: a Novel, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 12. Milbank, N. York, 1871, 12mo. 13. Edna Browning, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 14. West Lawn, and the Rector of St. Mark's, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 15. Mildred, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 16. Edith Lyle, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 17. Daisy Thornton and Jessie Graham, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 18. Forest House, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 19. Red-Bird: a Brown Cottage Story. Illust. N. York, 1880, 16mo. 20. Château d'Or, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 21. Madeline, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 22. Queenie Hetherton, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 23. Christmas Stories, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 24. Bessie's Fortune, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 25. Gretchen, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Holmes, Nathaniel, b. 1814, at Peterborough, N.H.; graduated at Harvard 1837; admitted to the bar in Boston 1839; a judge of the Supreme Court of Missouri 1865–68; Royall professor of law at Harvard 1868–72. 1. The Authorship of Shakespeare, N. York, 1866, 18mo; 3d ed., 1876; new ed., enl., 1886, 2 vols. (An argument in support of the theory that Bacon was Shakespeare.) 2. Realistic Idealism in Philosophy itself, Bost., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] resigned his professorship in the medical school at Harvard in 1882, and was appointed professor emeritus. In 1886 he paid a visit to England, meeting with a reception that testified to his popularity with readers of every class. His literary activity has diminished under the weight of fourscore years, but he still contributes occasionally to the Atlantic Monthly, and his later productions, whether in prose or verse, have shown little diminution of the exuberant fancy and wit and felicitous expression in which he is generally acknowledged to have no rival among American poets and essayists. For biog., see Brown, Emma E., *supra*, and Kennedy, W. S., *infra*. 1. The Professor at the Breakfast-Table, Bost., 1860, 12mo. 2. Currents and Counter-Currents in Medical Science: with other Essays, Bost., 1861, 16mo; new ed., 1882. 3. Songs in Many Keys, Bost., 1861, 16mo. 4. Elsie Venner: a Romance of Destiny, Bost., 1861, 2 vols. 16mo. 5. Border Lines in some Provinces of Medical Science, Bost., 1862, 16mo. 6. Soundings from the "Atlantic:" a Series of Essays, Bost., 1863, 16mo. 7. Humorous Poems, Bost., 1865, sm. 4to. 8. The Guardian Angel, Bost., 1867, 16mo.

"When he had written the 'Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table,' Dr. Holmes would have done well, as it has since appeared, had he ceased from satire. That series of papers gave him a brilliant reputation, which from that time forward he has gone on damaging, diminishing it by each new book. . . . On the whole, 'The Guardian Angel' is far from being unreadable, unless one is too fastidious."—*Nation*, v. 390.

9. Mechanism in Thought and Morals: an Address delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University, June 29, 1870: with Notes and Afterthoughts, Bost., 1870, 16mo.

"Dr. Holmes's position is substantially Huxley's, that man is a machine,—only a machine which is partly self-regulated; or Du Bois-Reymond's, that, were it not for the difficulties of dissection, all the processes that go on in living beings, *up to the problem of personal freedom*, would be a matter of analytical mechanics."—*Nation*, xii. 145.

10. The Poet at the Breakfast-Table, Bost., 1872, 12mo.

"The vein which Dr. Holmes has worked so long gives no signs of exhaustion. Whether he has brought to light as much sterling ore as on former occasions need not be decided; but at any rate he writes with his old buoyancy, and does not make upon us the unpleasant impression as of a writer flogging a tired horse and producing a wretched jog-trot in place of the old lively paces."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 767.

11. Songs of Many Seasons, Bost., 1874, 16mo. 12. John Lothrop Motley: a Memoir, Bost., 1878, 12mo. 13. The Iron Gate, and other Poems, Bost., 1880, 16mo. 14. Pages from an Old Volume of Life: a Collection of Essays, 1857–1881, Bost., 1883, 8vo. 15. Medical Essays, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 16. Ralph Waldo Emerson, ("American Men of Letters,") Bost., 1885, 16mo.

"Viewing the book merely as a memoir, the reader is disappointed; but taking it for what it is, a detailed review of the *opera omnia* of one man of genius by another, with running annotations, grave, gay, learned, and witty, it becomes both valuable and attractive."—*Nation*, xl. 99.

17. A Mortal Antipathy: First Opening of the New Portfolio, Bost., 1885, 16mo.

"Has the freedom, and often the *verve*, of the conversation which the Autocrat has ruled over so long and with such universal acceptance."—*Nation*, xli. 542.

18. Our Hundred Days in Europe, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

"A volume that offers nothing but pleasure to the reader and a well-diffused contentment."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 638.

19. Before the Curfew, and other Poems, chiefly Occasional, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

"Dr. Holmes is, of all living American writers, the one who may most truly be said to have won the hearts of English readers. Longfellow and Emerson, who have so lately passed away, have had, the former wider, and the latter deeper, influence on the feelings and thoughts of Englishmen. But there is no American author now living whose works are more often read, and (which is the best test of their value) more often taken up again, than those of Dr. Holmes."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 651.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, son of the preceding, b. 1841, in Boston; educated at Harvard College; served in the civil war; admitted to the bar 1866; elected a professor in the law school of Harvard 1882, and in the same year appointed a justice of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts. The Common Law, Bost., 1881, 8vo.

"It can best be described as an historical essay describing the influence of the primitive conceptions of the childhood of the Teutonic races upon the common law of to-day. . . . The volume contains much that is novel and brilliant, and . . . it shows calm consideration and unusually profound legal study. . . . It is injured by long philosophical discussions of intent and the like, which . . . give a tediously discursive and aimless air to the book, and hide its real historical value."—*Nation*, xxxii. 464.

Holmes, R. Kind Words to All Classes, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Holmes, Rachel (Scott-Russell) and Eleanor. (Trans.) Autobiography of Hector Berlioz: comprising his Travels in Italy, Germany, Russia, and England, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Holmes, Richard. (Ed.) The Sieges of Pontefract Castle, 1644–1648, Pontefract, 1888.

Holmes, Robert. 1. Will the Earth become a Sun-Spot? Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. The Use of Tobacco by Young People, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Holmes, S. The Book of the Goat, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Holmes, T. R. E. A History of the Indian Mutiny, and of the Disturbances which accompanied it among the Civil Population: with Two Maps and Six Plans, Lon., 1883, 8vo.; 3d ed., 1888.

"He writes in an animated style; and his descriptions . . . are spirited and in the main correct."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 620.

"A history which, though not likely to remain an authority, has at least done something towards digesting the vast literature of the Mutiny."—*Spectator*, lvii. 1110.

"The object of Mr. Holmes is to supplement the works of Kaye and Malleson, and to complete 'the solution of the real historical problems connected with the Mutiny.' In this attempt Mr. Holmes has been successful. He has thrown new light on many debated subjects, he has led the reader through a maze of events, and he has shown with much exactitude the precise relation of each part of the drama to the whole."—*Ath.*, No. 2957.

Holmes, Rev. Thomas Scott, M.A., graduated at Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge, 1875; ordained 1876; vice-principal of Wells College, and vicar of Wookey, Somersetshire, since 1879. The History of the Parish and Manor of Wookey, Bristol, 1885.

Holmes, Timothy, M.A., F.R.C.S., graduated at the University of Cambridge 1840; consulting surgeon to St. George's Hospital, London. The Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, Lon., 1868, 8vo. With Hulke,

JOHN WHITAKER, F.R.S., (ed.) A System of Surgery, Theoretical and Practical: in Treatises by Various Authors, Lon., 1864–70, 4 vols. 8vo; 3d ed., 1883, 3 vols.

Holmes, W. Religious Emblems and Allegories. Illust. Lon., 1854, 18mo; new ed., 1868.

Holmes, W. C. Instructions for the Management of Gas-Works, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Holmes, W. Gordon, M.D., a licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, 1865, and of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1871, received his degree at Brussels; physician to the Municipal Throat and Ear Infirmary, London. 1. A Treatise on Vocal Physiology and Hygiene: with Reference to the Cultivation and Preservation of the Voice. Illust. Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880. 2. The Science of Voice Production and Voice Preservation, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 3. A Guide to the Use of the Laryngoscope in General Practice, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. History of the Progress of Laryngology from the Earliest Times to the Present, Lon., 1884. 5. The Hygiene of the Throat and Ear. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Holmes, Sir W. K. Free Cotton: How and Where to grow it, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Holmes-Forbes. See FORBES.

Holms, J. The British Army: its Administration and Organization, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1876, 12mo.

Holms, W. Changes in Incidence of Taxation on the Richer and Poorer Classes, Lon., 1877.

Holohan, A. W. The Student's Book of Scales, for Royal Military Academies, Lon., 1881, 4to.

Holroyd, Rev. John. Five Sermons on Christian Baptism, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

Holroyd, W. R. M. Hindustani Made Easy, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Holroyde, Rev. James, M.A., graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1872; ordained 1873; vicar of Stapleford, Nottinghamshire, since 1888. English Scenery. Illust. Lon., 1884.

Holst, Hermann Eduard von, b. 1841, at Fellin, Livonia; educated at the universities of Dorpat and Heidelberg; removed to the United States in 1866, and settled in New York, where he contributed to the press and became assistant editor of the Deutsch-Amerikanisches Conversations-Lexicon. In 1872 he was made professor of history in Strasburg University, and in 1874 professor of modern history at Freiburg. 1. John C. Calhoun, ("American Statesmen,") Bost., 1882, 16mo.

"May be described as a history of the slavery question, with especial relation to Calhoun's participation in it."—*Nation*, xxxv. 79.

2. The Constitutional Law of the United States of America, Chic., 1887. 3. John Brown: with an Introduction and Appendix by Frank P. Stearns, a Poem by Mr. Wason, and a Letter describing John Brown's Grave. Illust. Bost., 1888, 16mo. See, also, LALOR, J. J., *infra*.

Holstein, Mrs. Anna M., (Ellis.) Three Years in Field Hospitals of the Army of the Potomac. By H. Phila., 1867.

Holt, Ardern. Fancy Dresses Described: What to Wear at Fancy Balls. Illust. Lon., 1879, sm. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881, p. 8vo.

Holt, Barnard. Immediate Treatment of Stricture of the Urethra, Lon., 1863; 3d ed., 1868, 8vo.

Holt, David, b. 1828, at Charlton-upon-Medlock, near Manchester, Eng. 1. Poems, Rural and Miscellaneous, 1846. 2. The Lay of Hero-Worship, and other Poems, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 3. Janus, Lake Sonnets, and other Poems, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 4. Selections from the above, and Additional Poems, Manchester, 1868, 12mo.

Holt, Miss Emily Sarah, b. 1836, at Stubbylee, Lancashire. 1. Memoirs of Royal Ladies, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Mistress Margery: a Tale of the Lollards, Lon., 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 3. Sister Rose; or, The Eve of Saint Bartholomew, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 4. Ashcliffe Hall: a Tale of the Last Century, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 5. Isoult Barry of Wynscote: a Tale of Tudor Times, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 6. Robin Tremayne: a Tale of the Marian Persecution, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 7. The Well in the Desert: an Old Legend of the House of Arundel, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 8. Verena; or, Safe Paths and Slippery Bye-Ways: a Story of To-Day, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 9. The White Rose of Langley: a Story of the Olden Time, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 10. Imogen: a Tale of the Early British Church, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 11. Clare Avery: a Story of the Spanish Armada, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 12. For the Master's Sake: a Story of the Days of Queen Mary, Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 13. Lettice Eden; or, The Lamps of Earth and the Light of Heaven, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 14. Margery's Son; or, Until he Find it: a Story of the Court of Scotland, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 15. Lady Sybil's Choice: a Tale of the Crusades, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 16. The Maiden's Lodge; or, None of Self and All of Thee: a Tale of the Time of Queen Anne, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 17. Earl Hubert's Daughter; or, The Polishing of the Pearl, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 18. Joyce Morrell's Harvest; or, The Annals of Selwick Hall, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 19. Red and White: a Tale of the Wars of the Roses, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 20. At ye Greene Griffin: a Tale of the Fifteenth Century, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 21. Not for Him: the Story of a Forgotten Hero, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 22. The Way of the Cross, and other Tales, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 23. Wearyholme: a Tale of the Restoration of Charles II., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 24. The Lord of the Marches; or, The Story of Roger Mortimer, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 25. Ye Olden Time: English Customs in the Middle Ages, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 26. The Lord Mayor: a Tale of London in 1584, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 27. John de Wycliffe, the First of the Reformers, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo. 28. A Tangled Web: a Tale of the Fifteenth Century, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 29. In All Time of our Tribulation: the Story of Piers Gavestone, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 30. The Slave Girl of Pompeii: a Tale of the First Century, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 31. All for the Best; or, Bernard Gilpin's Motto, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 32. In Convent Walls: the Story of the Dispensers, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 33. Our Little Lady; or, Six Hundred Years Ago, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 34. The King's Daughters; or, How Two Girls kept the Faith, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 35. Out of the Forty-Five; or, Duncan Keith's Vow, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Holt, Henry. (Trans.) The Man with the Broken Ear, by Edmond About, ("Leisure Hour" Ser.,) N. York, 1867, 16mo; new ed., 1876.

Holt, Mrs. M. A. 1. John Bentley's Mistake, N. York, 1873. 2. Work and Reward, N. York, 1873. 3. God's Way; or, Gaining the Better Life. Illust. N. York, 1875, 16mo. 4. Foiled: an American Novel; [also] Seesaw, Marjorie Daw, N. York, 1882, 4to.

Holt, Mary Helen. See MELDRUM, MRS. MARY HELEN.

Holt, Rev. Robert, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1846; ordained 1846; vicar of Hillesden, Buckinghamshire, since 1868. (Ed.) The Ormulum: with the Notes and Glossary of Dr. R. M. White, Oxf., 1878, 2 vols. ex. fp. 8vo.

Holt, Robert B. 1. Kynwith, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. Elfrida, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 3. The Scald, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. Peril Proves who Truly Loves, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Holt, Robert Edward Hallett, b. 1853; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1874. A Handy Book on the Registration of Title and Transfer of Land: the Land Transfer Act of 1875, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"Holt, Sestertius," (Pseud.) See COOPER, WILLIAM WHITE, *supra*.

Holt, Vincent M. 1. Damages, [a tale,] Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Why Not Eat Insects? Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Holt, W. Admiralty Court Cases on the Rule of the Road, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Holte, F. Usher Life: Scenes Thrilling and Humorous, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Holtham, E. G. Eight Years in Japan, 1873–1881: Work, Travel, and Recreation, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Holthausen, Dr. F. (Ed.) Vices and Virtues; from the Unique Stowe MS. Part I. (Early Eng. Text Soc.) Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Holthouse, Carsten, F.R.C.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] consulting surgeon to the Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, &c. 1. On the Cure of Inguinal Hernia, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. On Squinting and Paralytic Affections of the Eye, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 3. On the Radical Cure of Hernial and other Tumours of the Groin, &c., Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. The Proper Selection and Scientific Application of Trusses, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Holton, I. F. New Granada: Twenty Months in the Andes. Illust. Maps and Index. N. York, 1856, 8vo.

Holworthy, S. M. 1. Scylla and Charybdis; or, Lilian Lane, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. Sunny Sundays: Hints for Conversational Classes, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Holyoake, Austin, and Watts, Charles. (Ed.) Secularists' Manual of Songs and Ceremonies, for Marriages, Funerals, &c., N. York, 1871, 12mo.

Holyoake, George Jacob, b. 1817, at Birmingham, Eng., and educated at the Mechanics' Institution in that town, with which he was afterwards connected as teacher of mathematics; has lectured and written on political and speculative questions, and taken an active part in promoting schemes for co-operation and for the education of the working-classes. His writings advocate a system which he has called secularism. He was the last person imprisoned in England for alleged atheism, having been committed for six months in 1841 for an answer given in debate at the close of a political lecture. 1. The Logic of Death; or, Why should the Atheist fear to Die? 12mo. 2. The Logic of Life: deduced from the Principle of Freethought, 12mo. 3. Rudiments of Public Speaking and Debate, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 4. The History of Co-Operation in England: its Literature and Advocates, Lon., 1875–78, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Trial of Theism, accused of obstructing Secular Life, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 6. Reasoning from Facts: a Method of Every-Day Logic, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 7. Life of Joseph Raynor Stephens, Preacher and Political Orator: with an Introduction by J. Stephens Storr, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 8. Among the Americans, and a Stranger in America, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 9. The Rochdale Pioneers: Thirty-Three Years of Co-Operation in Rochdale. In Two Parts. Part I., 1844–57; Part II., 1857–77. Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo; 9th ed., entitled "Self-Help by the People," 1883. 10. Travels in Search of a Settler's Guide-Book of America and Canada, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"He . . . confines himself mainly to some jottings from Canada to Santa Fé omitted in his earlier volume. . . . Mr. Holyoake is a shrewd observer."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 86.

11. Self-Help a Hundred Years Ago, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. (Relates to the history of the Society for Bettering the Condition and Increasing the Comforts of the Poor, established in 1796.)

Holyoake, Manfred. The Conservation of Pictures, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Holyoke, Maria Ballard. Violets, Early and Late: Poems, Chic., 1886, 12mo.

Homans, Isaac Smith, Jr., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] The Commercial Laws of the States, N. York, 1870, 8vo.

Homans, J. S. The Coin-Book: comprising a History of Coinage, a Synopsis of the Mint Laws of the United States, Statistics of the Coinage, &c. Illust. Phila., 1873, 8vo. Anon.

"Home, Cecil," (Pseud.) See WEBSTER, AUGUSTA, *infra*.

Home, Daniel Dunglas, 1833–1886, b. near Edinburgh; removed to the United States in 1840; at the age of seventeen became noted as a spiritualistic medium, and some years later went to Europe, where he gave exhibitions at some of the principal courts and in private circles, making converts among people of intelligence and culture. 1. Incidents in my Life, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Home is, according to his own account and from the testimony of his own book, a weak, credulous, half-educated, fanatical person, born, bred, and educated in wonderful stories, who has lived from his earliest years in a whole atmosphere and mirage of dreaming."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 378.

2. Lights and Shadows of Spiritualism, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1878.

"Mr. Home has compiled a melancholy collection of the frauds, blasphemies, and follies of the people who seek after a sign, and of the prophets who help them to what they want. Mr. Home himself likes an honest sceptic: honesty anywhere must be refreshing in these pursuits."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 616.

Home, Mrs. Daniel Dunglas, a Russian lady, second wife of the preceding. Daniel Dunglas Home: his Life and Mission, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"Her book, if it will please those who already think well of her husband, is not likely to make new converts. . . . Mrs. Home is evidently herself a devout believer in her husband's pretensions."—*Ath.*, No. 3162.

Home, David Milne, LL.D., F.R.S.E. 1. The Estuary of the Firth of Forth, viewed Geographically, Edin., 1871, 8vo. 2. Traces in Scotland of Ancient Water-Lines, Marine, Lacustrine, Fluviatile, Edin., 8vo.

Home, F. Wyville. 1. Songs of a Wayfarer, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Lay Canticles, and other Poems, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. The Wrath of the Fay. Illust. Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo.

Home, G. Milne. The First Successors of the Holy Apostles in the Christian Church: their Memorials and Writings, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Home, J. Sketches of Cambridge, in Verse, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Home, K. Reca Garland; or, The Rise and Fall of a Bank of Deposit, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Home, Col. R., C.B., R.E., d. 1879; was a member of the commission appointed under the Treaty of Berlin to define the limits of Bulgaria. 1. (Trans.) Military Reports addressed to the French War Minister, by Baron Stoffel, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Reforms in the French Army: Part I., Law of Recruiting, Lon., 1872. See BRACKENBURY, C. B., *supra*.

Homeford, Caleb. Matrimonial Union considered, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Homer, A. N. The Woman he loved: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Homersham, E. Margery. Home Nursing, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Homersham, Matilda. Ethel's Romance: a Novel, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Homes, Rev. Henry Augustus, 1812–1888, b. in Boston, Mass., graduated at Amherst in 1830; studied at Andover and Yale Theological Seminaries; pursued Oriental studies at Paris, France, and was ordained as a missionary to Turkey of the Eglise Réformée. He was afterwards connected with the American board of missions and with the diplomatic service of the United States, and in 1854 became assistant librarian, in 1878 senior librarian, of the State library at Albany, N.Y. 1. The Need of the Yezedees of Mesopotamia, 1842. 2. Observations on the Design and Import of Medals, Albany, 1863, 8vo. 3. Our Knowledge of California and the Northwest Coast One Hundred Years Since, Albany, 1870, 8vo. 4. The Palatine Emigration to England in 1709, Albany, 1871, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Alchemy of Happiness; from the Turkish of Al-Ghazzali, Albany, 1873, 8vo. 6. The Water-Supply of Constantinople, 1876. 7. The Future Development of the New York State Library, 1878. 8. The Pompey (New York) Stone, 1881. 9. The Correct Arms of the State of New York, 1883.

Homes, Mrs. Mary Sophie, (Shaw,) ("Millie Mayfield," pseud.,) b. about 1830, at Frederick, Md.; married to Norman Rogers, and after his death to Luther Homes. 1. Carrie Harrington; or, Scenes in New Orleans, N. York, 1857. 2. Progression; or, The South Defended, [verse,] 1868, 12mo. 3. A Wreath of Rhymes, Phila., 1869, 12mo.

Hone, Annie M. Our Nellie; or, Found in the Factory: a Story of Real Life, Lon., *1886*, 18mo.

Hone, Ethel. Rington Priory: a Tale, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Hone, Josiah. Tales of the Spirit World, Lon., 1869, cr. 8vo.

Hone, Ven. Richard Brindley, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Future Life of Blessedness, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. The Words of Institution: are they to be understood Literally or Figuratively? Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. A Short Catechism on Confirmation, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. Also, charges, &c.

Honey, Charles Robertson. A Translation into English Verse of Virgil's Fourth Georgic, Leamington, 1859, 8vo.

Honeyman, A. V. D. (Ed.) Abridgment of the Revised Statutes and of the Amended Constitution of New Jersey, Somerville, 1878, 16mo.

Honeyman, David. Giants and Pigmies, (Geological:) Earth's Order of Formation and Life, and Harmony of the Two Records, Halifax, N.S., 1887, 8vo.

Honeyman, John. Trades-Unionism the Blight of British Industries and Commerce, Glasgow, 1877, 8vo.

Honeyman, William C. Luckless Peter Pirlie: a Humorous Scotch Story, Lon., 1880, 12mo; new ed., 1883.

Honeywood, James. 1. A Popular Treatise on Consumption, Lon., 1834, 8vo. 2. Hints to the Young on Certain Diseases, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. Hints to Both Sexes, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

Honeywood, Patty, Poems, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Honigberger, J. M. Thirty-Five Years in the East, Lon., 1852, 2 vols. 8vo.

Hood, Alfred. 1. The Life and Teachings of Jesus, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. The Prophet of Nazareth and his Message, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. The Lord's Prayer for Young People, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hood, Donald William Charles, M.D.,

M.R.C.P., physician to the West London Hospital. Diseases and their Commencement: Lectures to Trained Nurses, delivered at the West London Hospital, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Hood, Rev. Edwin Paxton, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1820–1885, b. in Westminster, and educated privately; began his ministry in the Congregational Church in 1852; held pastorates in London: was for many years editor of the Eclectic Review, and from 1871–1875 edited the Preacher's Lantern. The following list of his publications includes the only one mentioned by name *ante*, vol. i.: 1. The Age and its Architects: Ten Chapters on the English People in Relation to the Times, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. Genius and Industry, Lon., 1851, 18mo. 3. The Good Old Times of Queen Bess, Lon., 1851, 18mo. 4. John Milton, the Patriot and Poet, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 5. The Literature of Labour, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 6. Old England: Historic Pictures, Lon., 1851, 18mo. 7. Self-Education, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 8. The Dark Days of Queen Mary, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 9. The Mental and Moral Philosophy of Laughter, Lon., 1852, 16mo. 10. The Uses of Biography, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 11. Common-Sense Arguments in Anecdotes, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 12. Dreamland and Ghostland, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 13. Hammers and Ploughshares: a Book for the Labourer, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 14. Andrew Marvell, the Wit, Statesman, and Poet, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 15. Swedenborg: a Biography and an Exposition, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 16. William Wordsworth: a Biography, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 17. The Earnest Minister: a Record of the Life, and Selections from the Writings, of the Rev. B. Parsons, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 18. A Book of Temperance Melodies: with Airs; new ed., 1858, 12mo. 19. Havelock: the Broad Stone of Honour, Lon., 1858, 18mo. 20. Self-Formation; or, Aids and Helps to Mind-Life, Lon., 1858, 12mo; 4th ed., 1883. 21. Sermons, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 22. The Peerage of Poverty, Lon., 1859–61, two series, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1870. 23. Blind Amos and his Velvet Principles: Proverbs and Parables for Young Folk, Lon., 1859, 16mo; 5th ed., 1870. 24. Dark Sayings on a Harp, and other Sermons, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1870. 25. Lamps, Pitchers, and Trumpets: Lectures delivered to Students for the Ministry, on the Vocation of the Preacher, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. (The author writes, "I have given to this lecture this title, because words are lamps, are pitchers, and are trumpets. Preaching to the intellect . . . is as a lamp; . . . preaching to the conscience is as a trumpet; . . . preaching to the experience is as a pitcher.")

"The one qualification for a lamp, pitcher, or trumpet seems to be an unbounded flow of mother wit and animal spirits, with the power of combining unlimited fun and chaff with Scriptural language and ideas."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 54.

26. The World of Anecdote: an Accumulation of Facts, Incidents, and Illustrations, Historical and Biographical, from Books and Times Recent and Remote, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 27. The World of Moral and Religious Anecdote, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 28. Bye-Path Meadow, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 29. Thomas Binney: his Mind, Life, and Opinions, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 30. The Villages of the Bible, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo. 31. Thomas Carlyle: Philosophic Thinker, Theologian, Historian, and Poet, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"The most vulgar, sensational, improbable story that we have been forced to read in the course of this year does not betray a more complete absence of judgment or of culture than his book on Mr. Carlyle."—*Ath.*, No. 2485.

32. Isaac Watts: his Life and Writings, his Home and Friends, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 33. The Romance of Biography, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 34. Vignettes of the Great Revival of the Eighteenth Century, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1887. 35. Robert Raikes of Gloucester, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 36. The Day, the Book, and the Teacher, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 37. Robert Hall, ("Men Worth Remembering,") Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 38. Christmas Evans, the Preacher of Wild Wales: his Country, his Times, and his Contemporaries, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1888.

"In Christmas Evans, the great Welsh preacher, his times, and his contemporaries, Mr. Paxton Hood has found a good subject, and has produced an interesting book. . . . The story that Mr. Hood has to tell, and the men and scenes he has to describe, lend themselves readily to a picturesqueness of treatment that would generally strike us as strained and exaggerated."—*Spectator*, lv. 900.

39. Oliver Cromwell: his Life, Times, Battle-Fields, and Contemporaries, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 40. Scottish Characteristics, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"A model of adroit book-making. . . . The result, however, is to collect a large number of characteristic anecdotes in a convenient form."—*Ath.*, No. 2905.

41. The World of Proverb and Parable, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo. 42. The Throne of Eloquence: Great Preachers, Ancient and Modern, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 43. The King's Windows: or, Glimpses of the Wonderful Works of God, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 44. The Vocation of the Preacher, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. Posth. (The second volume of an intended series, of which "The Throne of Eloquence" was the first. It contains chapters on the "Place of the Pulpit in Poetry and Fiction," and similar subjects, and biographical sketches of Cardinal Newman, Dr. Faber, and other eminent preachers.)

"It is interesting, picturesque, vivacious, eloquent, from beginning to end."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 25.

Hood, Mrs. Emma Nelson. Bob Dean; or, Our other Boarder, Phila., 1882, 12mo.

Hood, Frances Hamilton. Maud Mansfield: a Novel, Macon, Ga., 1876, 12mo.

Hood, Henry John, M.A., b. 1845; graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1868; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1870. With CHALLIS, HENRY WILLIAM, The Conveyancing Acts, 1881 and 1882, and the Settled Land Act, 1882: with Commentaries; 2d ed., with Supplement, Lon., 1884–85, 8vo.

Hood, Rev. James Walker, D.D., b. 1831, in Kennett township, Chester Co., Pa.; was sent to North Carolina in 1863 as the first colored missionary to the freedmen, and in 1872 was consecrated Bishop of the African Methodist Episcopal Church. (Ed.) The Negro in the Christian Pulpit, Raleigh, 1884.

Hood, John Bell, 1831–1879, b. at Owingsville, Ky.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1853; major-general in the Confederate army during the civil war. Advance and Retreat: Personal Experiences in the United States and Confederate States Armies. Edited by General Beauregard. N. Orleans, 1880, 8vo.

"It was evidently begun as an answer to the strictures on General Hood's campaign of 1864 in Georgia and Tennessee which General Joseph E. Johnston had made in his 'Narrative,' and probably grew into larger proportions than the author had first intended. . . . He vehemently insists that he deserved victory, if he did not achieve it. . . . His book must be judged for what it is,—a very sincere but controversial defence of his policy as an army commander, and not as a systematic contribution to exact history. It will have a permanent value of its own, and will (as we think it should) modify favorably the judgment of the world upon his last important campaign."—*Nation*, xxx. 236, 254.

Hood, Maxwell. Her Idol: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Hood, Peter, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1809–1890, b. at Gateshead, Eng.; received his medical education at St. George's Hospital. 1. The Successful Treatment of Scarlet Fever; also, Observations on the Pathology and Treatment of Crowing Inspirations in Infants, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 2. On the Treatment of Sprained Ankle, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. A Treatise on Gout, Rheumatism, and the Allied Affections: with Chapters on Longevity and Sleep, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885.

Hood, Rev. Robert, of the Evangelical Church Union, Bridgeton, Eng. A Run to Italy, Glasgow, 1882, 8vo.

Hood, T. H. Notes of a Cruise in H.M.S. "Fawn," in the Western Pacific, in 1862. Illust. Lon., 1863, 8vo.

Hood, Thomas, 1835–1874, son of Thomas Hood, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) b. at Wanstead, Essex; educated at University College School, Louth Grammar-School, and Pembroke College, Oxford, where he passed the examination but did not take his degree. He illustrated some of his father's comic verses and edited various editions of his works. In 1865 he became editor of Fun. Besides the books mentioned below, he furnished the text for some pictorial publications. 1. Pen and Pencil Pictures. Illust. Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 2. The Daughters of King Daher, and other Poems, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. Quips and Cranks. Illust. Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 4. The Loves of Tom Tucker and Little Bo-Peep: a Rhyming Rigmarole, Lon., 1862, 4to. 5. A Disputed Inheritance: the Story of a Cornish Family, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1865. 6. Vere Vereker's Vengeance: a Sensation in Several Paroxysms. Illust. Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1868. 7. Rainbow's Rest, and other Stories, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 8. Jingles and Jokes for the Little Folks, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 9. Captain Master's Children: a Novel, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. A Golden Heart: a Novel, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. The Lost Link: a Novel, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 12.

Comic Readings in Prose and Verse: Selected, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. 12mo. 13. The Rules of Rhyme: a Practical Guide to English Versification, Lon., 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1877. 14. Petsetilla's Posy: a Fairy-Tale. Illust. Lon., 1870, 16mo. 15. Money's Worth: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 16. The Pleasant Tale of Puss and Robin, and their Friends Kitty and Bob, Lon., 1871, r. 8vo. 17. Love and Valour, Lon., 1871, 3. vols. p. 8vo. 18. (Ed.) The Book of Modern English Anecdotes: Humour, Wit, and Wisdom, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 19. (Ed.) The Book of Modern Anecdotes: English—Irish—Scotch, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 20. From Nowhere to the North Pole. Illust. Lon., 1874, 12mo. 21. Life in Lodgings. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 22. Hood in Scotland: Reminiscences of Thomas Hood, Poet and Humourist, Lon., 1885, 4to. With ARCHER, T., Great Fun Stories. Illust. Lon., 1866, 4to. With HOOD, JANE, (MRS. F. F. BRODERIP:) 1. Fairy-Land: for the Rising Generation, Lon., 1860, sq. 16mo. 2. Excursions into Puzzledom, Lon., 1879, 8vo; new ed., 1884. And see BRODERIP, MRS. F. F., *supra*.

Hood, Thomas H. Cockburn. The House of Cockburn of that Ilk, and the Cadets thereof: with Historical Anecdotes of the Times in which many of them played a Conspicuous Part, Edin., 1888, 4to. Privately printed.

Hood, Wharton Peter, M.D., M.R.C.S. On Bone-Setting (so called) and its Relation to the Treatment of Joints crippled by Injuries, &c., Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Hooe, William. 1. Authors of the Day; or, List of the Literary Profession for 1879, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. Sculptors of the Day: a List of the Profession in 1880, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 3. Sharping London, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. A Collection of Metaphors, Phrases, and Sayings common in Private, Commercial, and Political Life, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Hook, Anne Delicia. Some Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Edited by W. F. Hook. New ed., rev., Lon., 1864, 2 vols. 8vo.

Hook, Rev. Cecil, M.A., son of W. F. Hook, *infra;* graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1867; ordained 1868; vicar of All Saints', Leeds, since 1876. Parochial Offices, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Hook, S. P. Butler. 1. The Practice of the London Court of Bankruptcy, &c., Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. The Ballot Act, 1872, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Hook, Stella Louise. Little People in their Homes in Meadows, Woods, and Water. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hook, Rev. Walter, M.A., son of W. F. Hook, *infra;* graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1860; ordained 1863; rector of Woolavington, Sussex, 1868–72, and since then of Porlock, and also of Stoke Pero since 1887. 1. (Ed.) A Book of Family Prayer; from Bishop Andrewes, &c., Chichester, 1869, 8vo; 2d ed., Oxf., 1885. 2. The Proper Names in Holy Scripture, Accented, Oxf., 1870, 8vo. With THORNE, E. H., Anthems and Introits used in Chichester Cathedral, Chichester, 1866, 8vo. With STEPHENS, REV. W. R. W., (ed.) A Church Dictionary. By W. F. Hook. Fourteenth Edition, adapted to the Requirements of the Present Day, Lon., 1887, 8vo. And see HOOK, W. F., *infra*.

Hook, Very Rev. Walter Farquhar, D.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1798–1875, b. in London; educated at Winchester, and at Christ Church, Oxford, graduating in 1821; ordained 1821; vicar of Trinity Church, Coventry, 1829; vicar of Leeds 1837–59; dean of Chichester from 1859. He was regarded as a leader of the High Church party, but he stood aloof from that section of it which showed an inclination towards the Church of Rome, while his zeal and ability in the promotion of "church extension," general education, and the elevation of the laboring classes gained him general respect and admiration. For biog., see STEPHENS, REV. W. R. W., *infra*. 1. The Last Days of Our Lord's Ministry: a Course of Lectures, 1832, 8vo. 2. A Book of Family Prayer, Lon., 1836, 12mo; 9th ed., 1883. 3. Five Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, Oxf., 1837, 8vo. 4. The Three Reformations: Lutheran—Roman—Anglican, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 5. The Nonentity of Romish Saints, and the Inanity of Romish Ordinances, Lon., 1849, 8vo; 3d ed., 1850. 6. Discourses bearing on the Controversies of the Present Day, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 7. Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury, Lon., 1860–76, 12 vols. 8vo. (Vol. i., Anglo-Saxon Period; vol. ii., Anglo-Norman Period; vols. iii.–v., Middle-Age Period; vols. vi.–xi., (which are also numbered as New Series, vols. i.–vi.,) Reformation Period; vol. xii., Index. The work ends with the Life of Archbishop Juxon.)

"There are historians more capable than Dr. Hook of dressing up a pretty picture, of trotting out a novelty in a taking shape. . . . But we believe that there is none who has written history or biography with a more single eye to the main object of historical and biographical writing, the setting forth of truth."—*Sat. Rev.*, XXV. 318, 351.

"*It* is painful to be obliged to say that the book is not only unworthy of Dean Hook's well-earned reputation, but that it is almost entirely destitute of any historical or biographical value. It is full of mistakes, small and great, full of random accusations against persons and parties, which no attempt is made to substantiate."—SAMUEL R. GARDINER: *Acad.*, viii. 467, (notice of vol. xi.)

8. The Christian taught by the Church Services, Lon., 1865, fp.; new ed., 1868, 32mo. 9. The Disestablished Church in the Republic of the United States: a Lecture, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 10. A Charge to the Clergy of Chichester, Lon., Oxf., and Cambridge, 1872, 8vo. Anon. 11. The Church and its Ordinances. Edited by Rev. Walter Hook. Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo. 12. Parish Sermons. Edited by Rev. Walter Hook. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. Also, numerous single sermons, &c.

Hooke, J. J. The Sciences Epitomized, Lon., 1878, 18mo.

Hooke, Theodore. "Faith" *versus* "Forms:" What is a Priest? being Three Lectures on Ritualism, &c., Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Hooker, Fanny, ("Ernest Hoven," pseud.) 1. The Man with Two Shadows, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 2. Neither Rome nor Judah, Phila., 16mo. 3. Captive, yet Conqueror: a Tale of the First Christian Century. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 4. Turning-Points; or, The Boys of Dr. Starbrook's School, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Hooker, Mrs. Frances Harriet. (Trans.) A General System of Botany; from the French of E. Le Maout, M.D., and J. Decaisne: with Additions by Sir J. D. Hooker. Illust. Lon., 1875, imp. 8vo; 2d ed., 1876.

Hooker, Gilbert Nethersole. Introductory Lessons in Plane Trigonometry, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Hooker, Mrs. Isabella Beecher, b. 1822, at Lichfield, Conn.; daughter of Lyman Beecher, D.D., (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) married, 1841, to John Hooker, *infra*. Womanhood: its Sanctities and Fidelities, Bost., 1873, 16mo.

Hooker, John, lawyer, of Hartford, Conn. (Ed.) Connecticut Supreme Court of Errors Reports, vols. xxv.–xxxviii., (1856–71,) 4 vols.; vols. xxxix.–l., 12 vols., Hartford and N. York, 1872–83, 8vo.

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton, M.D., C.B., K.C.S.I., F.R.S., F.L.S., D.C.L., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1817; was appointed assistant director of Kew in 1855, and on the death of his father, Sir W. J. Hooker, (*q. v.*, *infra*,) in 1865, became sole director, devoting himself thenceforth in great measure to the increase of the collections there and the extension of its field of operation. He resigned this post in 1885. In 1868 he presided over the British Association, his address being an advocacy and popular explanation of Darwinism, and from 1873 to 1878 he served as president of the Royal Society. 1. Hand-Book of the New Zealand Flora, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. Icones Plantarum; or, Figures with Descriptive Characters of New and Rare Plants from the Kew Herbarium. Third Series. 1870, ? 3 vols. r. 8vo. (For the first and second series, see HOOKER, SIR W. J., *ante*, vol. i.) 3. The Student's Flora of the British Islands, Lon., 1870, 12mo; 3d ed., 1884. 4. The Flora of British India. Parts I.–X. Lon., 1872–83. 5. Botany, ("Science Primers.") Illust. Lon., 1876, 18mo; new ed., 1884. With BALL, JOHN, Journal of a Tour in Morocco and the Great Atlas: including the Geology of Morocco, by George Maw. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"Although botanical research was the main object of the journey, two such practised observers have also much to tell of the life, ways, habits, and manners of the natives."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 334.

With THOMSON, THOMAS, Flora Indica: being a Systematic Account of the Plants of British India: vol. i., Lon., 1855, 8vo. (No more published.) See, also, BENTHAM, GEORGE, *supra*.

Hooker, Sir William Jackson, F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1785–1865. 1. Bryologia Britannica, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. Filices Exoticæ; or, Coloured Figures and Descriptions of Exotic Ferns, Lon., 1859, r. 4to. 3. A Second Century of Ferns, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. Garden Ferns: Coloured Figures and

Descriptions, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 5. British Ferns: Coloured Figures and Descriptions, Lon., 1862, r. 8vo. With BAKER, J. G., F.L.S., Synopsis Filicium; or, A Synopsis of All Known Ferns: accompanied by Figures representing the Essential Character of Each Genus, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Hooker, Worthington, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1867. 1. A First Book in Chemistry, N. York, 1862, sq. 4to; new ed., 1877. 2. Science for the School and Family: Part I., Natural Philosophy; Part II., Chemistry; Part III., Mineralogy and Geology, N. York and Lon., 1863–65, 3 vols. 12mo; 2d ed., enl., 1878.

Hookham, Mrs. Mary Ann. The Life and Times of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England and of France; and of her Father, René "the Good," King of Sicily, Naples, and Jerusalem: with Memoirs of the House of Anjou, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo.

"She is just a little too indiscriminate in her admiration; and, while she evidently means to do them justice, she often really waters down the characters of those whom she describes by terms of undistinguishing eulogy. . . . Mrs. Hookham has collected her materials with considerable assiduity; but she would have added greatly to their value had she but shown some critical discernment worthy of so much industry. . . . Few biographies, however, are more interesting than those of René and Margaret of Anjou, and Mrs. Hookham has made a readable book by merely telling the story of these two remarkable lives together."—*Ath.*, No. 2320.

Hoole, Rev. Charles Holland, M.A., graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1859; ordained 1862; senior student of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1861. 1. An Analytical Paraphrase of the Republic of Plato, Oxf., 1861; 2d ed., 1875. 2. The Church and the Methodists: a Few Remarks on Recent Proposals for their Reunion, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Shepherd of Hermas, in English Verse, Lon., 1870. 4. (Trans.) The Apostolic Fathers: the Epistles of St. Clement, St. Ignatius, St. Barnabas, St. Polycarp; together with the Martyrdom of St. Ignatius and St. Polycarp, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 5. St. Peter's Visit to Rome, Lon., 1873. 6. Poems and Translations, Lon., 1875, 16mo; new ed., 1882. 7. Hermione: a Tragedy, [verse,] Lon., 1877, 12mo. (Includes sonnets.) 8. The Return of Ulysses: [a tragedy,] 1880. 9. The Classical Element in the New Testament considered as a Proof of its Genuineness: with an Appendix on the Oldest Authorities used in the Formation of the Canon, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Hoole, Clarke. The Heir of Regnault: a Novel, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Hoole, Elijah, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] The Lady's Tamil Book, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Hoole, Henry. The Science and Art of Training: a Hand-Book for Athletes, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Hooper, Alfred Bray. Songs of Leisure Hours, Bradford, 1867, 8vo.

Hooper, Benjamin, b. 1807, in Worcester, Eng.; resided in Manchester for more than forty years. 1. Stray Leaves from the Journal of a Naturalist. 2. The Cruise of the "Nelly," 1870.

Hooper, Charles E. 1. The Mexicans: a Romance, [verse,] Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 2. Timoleon: a Drama, in Five Acts, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Hooper, E. Our Nurseries and School-Rooms: Remarks on Home Training and Teaching, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Hooper, Rev. Francis John Bodfield, d. 1888; graduated at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1834; ordained 1834; rector of Upton Warren, Worcestershire, 1836. 1. The Old and New Dispensations Contrasted, Lon., 1844. 2. Palmoni: an Essay on the Chronographical and Numerical Systems in Use among the Ancient Jews: to which is added an Appendix, containing an Examination of the Assyrian, Egyptian, and other Ancient Chronographies, &c., &c., Lon., 1851, 8vo. Anon. 3. A Guide to the Apocalypse, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 4. A Quietus for the Coming Struggle: with a Demonstrated Answer to the Question, Is either Beast of Rev. xiii. the Papacy? By a Presbyter. Lon., 1853, 8vo. 5. The Revelation of Jesus Christ by John Expounded, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. 8vo. 6. Reply to Dr. Wild: a Defence of the Bishops and the Memorialists, 1861, 8vo. 7. The Kingdom of the Heavens, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 8. Endless Sufferings the Doctrine of Scripture, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 9. Reciprocity: Over-Production *v.* Over-Consumption, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 10. All Religion Supernatural, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 11. Daniel's Mysteries Unveiled, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Hooper, Frederic E. E. The Indian Revolt: a Poem. Part I. Lon., 1858, 8vo.

Hooper, George, 1824–1890, b. at Oxford; became a journalist in London about 1844, writing successively for the Leader, the Spectator,—of which he was for a time sub-editor,—the Globe, and the Army and Navy Gazette, to which he contributed a series of articles during the civil war in America, explaining and frequently anticipating the movements of the armies in the field. In 1868 he went to India, and edited the Bombay Gazette for three years. From 1872 to the end of 1886 he was on the staff of the Daily Telegraph, and afterwards wrote for the Globe, the Spectator, and the Sydney Morning Herald. Besides the works mentioned below, he wrote the account of the Crimean war and of the Indian Mutiny in Cassell's History of England. 1. The Italian Campaigns of General Bonaparte in 1796–7 and 1800, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 2. Waterloo: the Downfall of the First Napoleon: a History of the Campaign of 1815. Maps and Plans. Lon., 1862, 8vo.

"A most valuable contribution to English historical literature."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 152.

"The best account of the battle of Waterloo ever written."—*Ath.*, No. 3116.

3. Army Organization, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. The Campaign of Sedan: the Downfall of the Second Empire, August–September, 1870, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"Though we think it might have been better done, and defects and omissions may be seen in it, it certainly is the best history of the great contest in the English language."—W. O'CONNOR MORRIS: *Acad.*, xxxii. 175.

5. Life of Wellington, ("Men of Action,") Lon., 1889, p. 8vo.

Hooper, Col. George W. Down the River; or, Practical Lessons under the Code Duello. By an Amateur. N. York, 1874.

Hooper, Henry. Wash. Boltor, M.D.; or, The Life of an Orator. By Ducdame. Lon., 1872.

Hooper, Mrs. Jane Margaret, (Winnard,) wife of George Hooper, *supra*. 1. Arbell: a Tale for Young People, Lon., 1847, 12mo. 2. Recollections of Mrs. Anderson's School, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 3. Little Maggie and her Brother: a Sketch for Children, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 4. Fanny and Arthur, Lon., 1862, 16mo. 5. A Young Man's Love, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. The House of Raby; or, Our Lady of Darkness: a Novel, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 7. Prince Pertinax: a Fairy-Tale. Illust. Lon., 1883, 4to.

Hooper, Rev. John Willmore, graduated at Hatfield Hall, Durham, 1865; ordained 1865; curate of Hexham 1866–70; rector of Gateshead Fell, Durham, since 1870. Sermons preached in Hexham Abbey Church, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1872.

Hooper, Mrs. Lucy Hamilton, b. 1835, in Philadelphia; daughter of B. Muse Jones, a Philadelphia merchant; married, 1854, to Robert M. Hooper. She contributed to periodicals, was for a time assistant editor of Lippincott's Magazine, and since 1874 has resided in Paris, France, where her husband is U.S. vice-consul-general. She is a correspondent of several American journals. 1. Poems: with Translations from the German of Geibel and Others, Phila., 1864, 16mo. 2. Poems, Phila., 1871, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) The Nabob; from the French of Alphonse Daudet, Bost., 1878, 16mo. 4. Under the Tricolor; or, The American Colony in Paris: a Novel, Phila., 1880, 12mo. 5. The Tsar's Window, ("No Name" Ser.,) Bost., 1881, 16mo.

Hooper, Mary, professor of domestic economy at the Crystal Palace School of Art. 1. Hand-Book for the Breakfast-Table, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo. 2. Little Dinners: how to serve them with Elegance and Economy, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo; 17th ed., 1883.

"Just the book which is needed in the English household."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 887.

3. Cookery for Invalids, Persons of Delicate Digestions, and Children, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 4. Wives and Housewives: a Story for the Times, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 5. Every-Day Meals: being Economical and Wholesome Recipes for Breakfast, Luncheon, and Supper, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. (Many later editions.) 6. Ways and Tricks of Animals: with Stories about Aunt Mary's Pets, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 7. Our Dog Prin. Illust. Lon., 1880, 12mo. 8. Lily's Letters from the Farm, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 9. Good Plain Cookery, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Hooper, Rev. Richard, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1844; ordained 1845; rector and vicar of Upton and Aston Upthorpe, Berkshire, since 1862. 1. Music and Musicians (especially English) to the Days of H. Purcell, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Chapman's Homer: the Iliads; the Odysseys; Ba-

trachomyomachia, Lon., 1857–58, 5 vols.; Iliad, 3d ed., 1888, 2 vols.; Odyssey, 2d ed., 1873, 2 vols. 3. A Plea for Seasons and Places of Spiritual Retirement. By a Priest of the Church of England, Oxf., 1860, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Dryden (Aldine Edition of the British Poets:) with Memoir, Lon., 1865, 5 vols. fp. 8vo. 5. (Ed.) A Practical Treatise on Evil Thoughts. By W. Chilcot. Lon., 1869, 16mo. 6. (Ed.) The Poetical Works of G. Sandys, 1872, 2 vols. 7. (Ed.) The Complete Works of Michael Drayton, 1876, 3 vols. 8. Hymns, &c.; 2d ed., 1888.

Hooper, Samuel, 1808–1875, b. at Marblehead, Mass.; a Boston merchant, and member of Congress from 1851. ' Currency or Money; its Nature and Uses. By a Merchant of Boston. Bost., 1855.

Hooper, W. H., and Phillips, W. C. A Manual of Marks on Pottery and Porcelain, &c. Illust. Lon., 1876, 16mo.

"Small as the book is, . . . it contains an immense amount of information."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 650.

Hooper, William Hulme. Ten Months among the Tents of the Tuski. Illust. Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Hoopes, Josiah, b. 1832, at West Chester, Pa.; was one of the founders, and for seven years president, of the Horticultural Association of Pennsylvania. The Book of Evergreens: a Practical Treatise on the Coniferæ, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

Hooppell, Rev. Robert Eli, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.A.S., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1855; ordained 1857; principal of Winterbottom Nautical College, South Shields, 1861–75, and since then rector of Byers Green, Durham. 1. Tabular Forms for facilitating the Calculation of Certain Nautical Problems, Lon., 1866. 2. Reason and Religion; or, The Leading Doctrines of Christianity, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 3. A Practical Introduction to Navigation and Nautical Astronomy: being a Collection of Rules, Examples, and Exercises, preliminary to those Sciences, Lon., 1871. 4. Materialism: Has it any Real Foundation in Science? a Lecture, South Shields, 1874, 8vo; 3d ed., Lon., 1876. 5. On the Signification of the Names of the Roman Stations "per Lineam Valli," &c., 1877, 4to. 6. On the Discovery and Exploration of Roman Remains at South Shields in 1875–76: with Maps, Plates, &c., Lon., 1878. 7. The Bible and Science: Are they at Variance? 1878. 8. Vinovium, the Buried Roman City in the County of Durham, as revealed by the Recent Explorations, 1879. 9. Discovery of a Perfect Saxon Church at Escombe, in the County of Durham, 1879. 10. Roman Ebchester, Durham, 1883.

Hoose, James H. 1. Studies in Articulation, Syracuse, N.Y., 1876, 16mo. 2. On the Province of Methods of Teaching: with an Introduction by Charles W. Bennett, Syracuse, N.Y., 1879, 16mo.

Hooton, F. C. Supervisor's Guide: Manual of the Road Laws of Pennsylvania: with Decisions, Phila., 1872, 8vo.

Hope, A. K. Climbing the Ladder; or, Tom Fairbairn's Progress, Edin., 1876, 12mo.

Hope, Alexander James Beresford Beresford-, LL.D., 1820–1887, son of Thomas Hope, author of Anastasius, &c., (*q. v., ante*, vol. i.;) educated at Harrow, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated 1841; M.P. for Maidstone 1841–52 and 1857–58, for Stoke-upon-Trent 1865–67, and for the University of Cambridge from 1868; member of the Privy Council from 1880. He was the proprietor of the Saturday Review. 1. Poems, Lon., 1843, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Hymns for the Church, Lon., 1844, fp. 8vo. 3. Essays, Lon., 1844, 12mo. 4. Letters on Church Matters. By D. C. L. From the "Morning Chronicle." Lon., 1851. 5. Public Offices and Metropolitan Improvements, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 6. The Common Sense of Art: a Lecture, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 7. The English Cathedral of the Nineteenth Century. Illust. Lon., 1861, 8vo.

"Mr. Beresford-Hope's aim is to show how the organization of the Church is to be adapted, materially and morally, to the wants of the age."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 643.

8. The American Disruption: in Three Lectures, Lon., 1862, 8vo. (The three Lectures had been published separately in the same year, in four editions.) 9. The World's Debt to Art: a Lecture, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 10. The Social and Political Bearings of the American Disruption, Lon., 1863, 8vo; 3d ed. same year. 11. The Art Workman's Position: a Lecture, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 12. Worship in the Church of England, Lon., 1874; 2d ed., 1875, 8vo. 13. Strictly Tied Up: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1881; new ed., 1885, 1 vol. 12mo. 14. The Brandreths, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"'The Brandreths' is a sequel to its author's previous work, 'Strictly Tied Up;' and it must be declared with all sadness that the second book is even duller than its predecessor, which seemed to realize a rounded ideal of dulness."—*Acad.*, xxii. 255.

15. Worship and Order, Lon., 1883, 8vo. Also, single speeches.

Hope, Andrée. Chronicles of an Old Inn; or, A Few Words about Gray's Inn, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Hope, Mrs. Anne, 1809–1877, wife of James Hope, M.D., (*q. v., ante*, vol. i.) 1. (Trans.) The Acts of the Early Martyrs, by P. de Ribadeneira, Lon., 1855; new ed., 1858. 2. (Trans.) The Lives of the Early Martyrs, by P. de Ribadeneira, Lon., 1857; new ed., 1858. 3. The Life of St. Thomas à Becket: with a Preface by Father Dalgairns, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 4. Conversion of the Teutonic Race; Conversion of the Franks and the English. Edited by Rev. John Bernard Dalgairns, of the London Oratory of S. Philip Neri, Lon., 1872. 5. Sequel to the Conversion of the Teutonic Race: S. Boniface and the Conversion of Germany: with a Preface by Rev. J. B. Dalgairns, Lon., 1872. 6. Franciscan Martyrs in England, Lon., 1878.

Hope, Arthur. Sorrento and Inlaid Work, for Amateurs. Illust. Chic., 1877, 8vo.

Hope, Ascott Robert. See MONCRIEFF, ASCOTT ROBERT HOPE, *infra*.

Hope, Beryl. The Shadow of a Life: a
Story, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Hope, C. From a Bed of Roses, Lon., 187

Hope, Miss C. George Hope of Fenton
Sketch of his Life. Compiled by his Daugh
1881, p. 8vo.

Hope, Mrs. C. W. Elphinstone.
the Fairies. Illust. Lon., 1881, r. 8vo.

Hope, Cecil. Seabury Castle, Phil

Hope, Charles Webley. The
Training of Naval Officers, Edin., 1869, 8

Hope, Elizabeth Reid, Lady,
A. T. Cotton; married, 1877, to Admi
Hope, (d. 1881.) 1. The Blue Dwarf:
1860, 8vo. 2. Sunlight through a Showe
16mo. 3. Our Coffee-Room; 3d ed., Lon
5th ed. same year. 4. More about our C
with a Preface by the Earl of Shaftesbury,
12mo; 3d ed., 1878. 5. Invitations, Lon.,
6. Sunny Footsteps; or, When I was a Ch
1878, sq. 16mo. 7. Lines of Light on a Dar
ground, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 8. Gathered Clusters
Scripture Pages: a Book for Parents, Teachers,
Children, Edin., 1880, sq. 16mo. 9. Touches of Re
Life, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 10. A Maiden's Work, Lon.,
1881, p. 8vo. 11. Sunrise Gleams; or, Early Morning
Readings for Every Day in the Month, Lon., 1881, 16mo.
12. Sunset Rays; or, Evening Readings for a Month,
Lon., 1881, 18mo. 13. A Red Brick Cottage, Lon.,
1883, p. 8vo. 14. Between Times, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo.
15. His Handiwork, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884.
16. Wild Hyacinths: a Tale, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 17.
White as Snow: a Text and Meditation for Each Day
of the Month, Lon., 1884, 32mo. 18. Our Golden Key: a
Narrative of Facts from "Outcast London," Lon., 1884,
p. 8vo. 19. The Guest-Chamber, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.
20. Estella; or, Who is my Neighbour? Lon., 1884, p.
8vo. 21. Down in the Valley, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 22.
Pictures of Silver, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 23. Simple
Life, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 24. Through the Gorse:
a Village Story, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 25. Changed Scenes;
or, The Castle and the Cottage, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 26.
Loving Work in the Highways and Byways, Lon., 1887,
p. 8vo.

Hope, Erica. Linden Grange; or, Discussions on Confirmation, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

Hope, Eva. Grace Darling, the Heroine of the Farne Islands. Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Hope, F. T. L. The Three Homes: a Tale for Fathers and Sons, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Hope, Frances Jane, of Wardie Lodge, near Edinburgh. Notes and Thoughts on Gardens and Woodlands. Edited by Anne J. H. Johnstone. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Hope, Mrs. George Curling. 1. Twelve Crochet Edgings. Illust. Ramsgate, 1847, 24mo. 2. The Prize Knitting-Book, Lon., 1848, 16mo. 3. The Ramsgate Book of Knitted Lace Edgings, Lon., 1848, 16mo.

4. (Ed.) Six Square Doyleys in Crochet, Lon., 1848, two series, 16mo. 5. My Working Friend, Lon., 1850, 16mo. 6. Aunt Anne's Antimacassars, Hastings, 1867, 16mo.

Hope, George H. Till the Doctor Comes, and How to Help Him, Lon., 1870, 18mo; Amer. ed., with Additions, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

Hope, Helen. Thekla's Decision: a Story of German Life, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Hope, Hester. Roydenhurst: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Hope, I.," (Pseud.) See BROMFIELD, JAMES, *supra*.

Hope, J. T. Catalogue of a Collection of Early Newspapers and Essayists, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Hope, James Barron, b. 1827, at Norfolk, Va.; educated at William and Mary College; practised law; served in the Confederate army during the civil war, and afterwards settled at Norfolk, Va. 1. Leoni di Monti, and other Poems, Phila., 1857, 12mo. 2. A Collection of Poems, Richmond, Va., 1859, 16mo. 3. An Elegiac Ode, and other Poems, Norfolk, 1875. 4. Under the Empire; or, The Story of Madelon, Norfolk, Va., 1878. 5. Arms and the Man, and other Poems, Norfolk, 1882.

Hope, James L. A. In Quest of Coolies. Illust. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Hope, John, late surgeon to the court of Gwalior. The House of Scindea: a Sketch, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

Hope, John Walter and **M. G.** (Trans.) The [illegible] of Christ, by B. Weiss, Edin., 1883–84, 3 vols. 8vo.

[illegible]e, Kate. 1. A Plot of the Present Day, Lon., [illegible]ols. cr. 8vo. 2. Our Utopia: its Rise and Fall: [illegible] Two Acts, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

[illegible] Louisa Octavia. The Female Teacher: [illegible]ions and Duties, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

[illegible]lia. A Mother's Idol, Lon., 1882, 3 vols.

[illegible]J. Louis; or, Doomed to the Cloister: [illegible]ious Life in the Time of Louis XIV.: [illegible], Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

[illegible]k. (This is said to be a pseudonyme for [illegible]renville Murray, *q. v., infra*.) 1. Dark [illegible]ories, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880. [illegible]al Daughter: a Story of Female Prison [illegible]50, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Because of the Angels: [illegible], 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

[illegible]obert Charles. 1. (Ed.) The Popish [illegible]r Reigne of Antichrist. Written in Latin [illegible]homas Naogeorgus and Englyshed by Bar[illegible]ge, 1570. Lon., 1881. 2. A Provisional Glos[illegible] Dialect Place-Nomenclature, Lon., 1882; 2d ed., [illegible]q. 16mo. 3. The Lawn-Tennis Code: Regulations [illegible] Club Matches, &c., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. An In[illegible]ntory of Church Plate in Rutland. Illust. Lon., 1888.

"Hope, Stanley," (Pseud.) See HODGES, SYDNEY.

Hope, T. Radford. A Visit to Jacmel, and the Story of Diane, Leeds, 1852, 8vo.

Hope-Edwardes. See EDWARDES.

Hopgood, James. 1. Disestablishment and Disendowment of the Church of England, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. An Attempt to define Unitarian Christianity, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Hopgood, Thomas Frederick, surgeon to the Sunderland Infirmary, &c. Notes on Surgical Treatment and Minor Operations, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Hopkins, Alonzo. Geraldine: a Souvenir of the St. Lawrence, Bost., 1881, 16mo; new ed., 1887.

Hopkins, Alphonso A. 1. His Prison-Bars, and the Way of Escape, [a story,] Rochester, N.Y., 1874, 12mo. 2. Newspaper Poets; or, Waifs and their Authors, Rochester, N.Y., 1876, sq. 16mo; new ed., Bost., 1880. 3. John Bremm, Bost., 1877, 12mo. 4. Our Sabbath Evenings: Home Meditations in Prose and Verse, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 5. Sinner and Saint: a Story of the Woman's Crusade: a Novel, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 6. The Life of Clinton Bowen Fisk: with a Brief Sketch of John A. Brooks, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Hopkins, Casper Thomas, b. 1826, at Allegheny City, Pa., son of Rt. Rev. J. H. Hopkins, *infra*; graduated at the University of Vermont 1847, and in 1849 went to California, where he established an insurance company. Manual of American Ideas: for the Instruction of Foreigners and Use of Citizens, San Fran., 1873, 8vo.

Hopkins, Rev. D. C. The True Cause of all Contention, Strife, and Civil War in Christian Communities, N. York, 1863, 12mo.

Hopkins, Edward John. The Organ: its History and Construction: preceded by an Entirely New History of the Organ, Memoirs of the Most Eminent Builders, &c., by E. F. Rimbault, Lon., 1855, 8vo; 3d ed., 1887.

Hopkins, Evan, C.E., F.G.S. 1. On the Connection of Geology with Terrestrial Magnetism. Illust. Lon., 1844, 8vo; 3d ed., 1865. 2. On the Geology of the Gold-Bearing Rocks of the World, and the Gold-Fields of Victoria, Melbourne, 1853, 8vo. 3. A Short Memoir of W. Stuart, Plymouth, 1855, 8vo. 4. Cosmogony; or, The Principles of Terrestrial Physics, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Hopkins, Rev. Evan Henry, graduated at King's College, London, 1865; ordained 1865; vicar of Holy Trinity, Richmond, Surrey, since 1870. 1. The Holy Life: a Book for Christians seeking "the Rest of Faith," Lon., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 2. Thoughts on Life and Godliness, Lon., 1878, 18mo; 2d ed., 1883. 3. Christ our Sanctification, 1878. 4. The Law of Liberty in the Spiritual Life, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. The Walk that pleases God, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

Hopkins, Rev. Frank Lawrence, M.A., graduated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1859; ordained 1862; Fellow and tutor of Trinity Hall. Elementary Grammar of the Turkish Language: with Exercises, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Hopkins, Frederick W. A Manual for the Rutland County Bar, Rutland, Vt., 1852, 16mo.

Hopkins, George. Ralph's Possession, Bost., 1873, 8vo.

Hopkins, Hannah H. A Gray Cloud, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Hopkins, Harvey L. Law and Facts on Patents and Inventions: a Practical and Legal Business Guide for Developing, Patenting, Perfecting, Manufacturing, and Operating Inventions, Chic., 1887, 16mo.

Hopkins, Henry. Three Lectures on Freemasonry, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Hopkins, Miss I. T. 1. Cozy-House Tales, Bost., 1869, 18mo. 2. Christmas at the Beeches. Illust. Bost., 18mo. 3. Summer in the Forest. Illust. N. York, 1871, 16mo. 4. Floy Lindsley. Illust. N. York, 1875, 16mo. 5. Ruthie's Venture. Illust. N. York, 1876, 16mo. 6. Harry Fennimore's Principles, 1877, 12mo. 7. The Signal Flag, 1879, 16mo. 8. Blue Badge Boys, 1880, 16mo. 9. Ready and Willing, 1881, 12mo. 10. Up to the Mark, 1883, 12mo. 11. Good Time Girls, 1884, 12mo. 12. Arrow Head Light. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo. 13. Judge Havisham's Will, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Hopkins, Miss Jane Ellice, daughter of William Hopkins, a well-known mathematician. She has been engaged for many years in philanthropical labors for the instruction and elevation of the poorer classes. 1. Grave Moral Questions addressed to the Men and Women of England, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 2. Home Thoughts for Mothers and Mothers' Meetings, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 3. Work among the Lost, Lon., 1870, sm. 8vo. 4. An Englishwoman's Work among Working-Men: with an Introduction by Elihu Burritt, New Britain, Conn., 1875, 12mo. 5. Rose Turquand, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Life and Letters of James Hinton: with an Introduction by Sir William Gull, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1879.

"James Hinton's biography has fallen into good hands. Miss Ellice Hopkins was Hinton's personal friend, and was able, by virtue of thorough congeniality of disposition, to know what he knew, to feel what he felt, to get exactly into his point of view, and to act as interpreter between him and the world. . . . She writes well,—not only clearly, but with an eloquence which sometimes rises almost into poetry. . . . Sir William Gull also was the right man to supply the 'Introduction' to James Hinton's biography. The life and letters are an illustrative and corroborative comment upon Sir William's estimate of his friend. The book is full of interest, and by no means void of instruction."—*Spectator*, li. 444.

7. Christ the Consoler: a Book of Comfort for the Sick, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 8. Work amongst Working-Men, Lon., 1879, 12mo; 4th ed., 1882. (This is an enlarged edition of "An Englishwoman's Work among Working-Men.")

"Miss Hopkins's book is not exclusively concerned with her own work. It contains many valuable suggestions upon other matters connected with the class for which she has done so much."—*Spectator*, lii. 1646.

9. Notes on Penitentiary Work, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 10. Occupation for the Sick; or, Practical Suggestions to Invalids and those who have the Care of them, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo; 3d ed., 1884. 11. Preventive Work;

or, The Care of our Girls, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 12. On the Early Training of Girls and Boys: an Appeal to Working-Women, Lon., 1883, 16mo. 13. Autumn Swallows: a Book of Lyrics, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

"There is a genuine passion and not a little of vivid imagination in this volume of lyrics, which seems to give us some measure of the inward force that has gone to the making of Miss Ellice Hopkins's beneficent career." —*Spectator*, lvi. 710.

Hopkins, John Baker. 1. The Yogi's Daughter: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, [verse,] Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Words on the War, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. Elviré: a Reminiscence of Paris, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 4. Not at all Nervous: a Farce, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 5. The Fall of the Confederacy, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 6. A Reasonable Faith, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 7. Cosmopolitan Sketches, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 8. The English Revolution, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 9. Making the Worst of it: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. Jack Oakum; or, The Two Certificates: a Play, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 11. Nihilism: its Words and Deeds, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881. 12. Two Turns of the Wheel, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Hopkins, Rt. Rev. John Henry, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1792–1868. For biog., see HOPKINS, REV. J. H., *infra*. 1. The American Citizen: his Rights and Duties, N. York, 1857, 12mo. 2. A Scriptural, Ecclesiastical, and Historical View of Slavery, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 3. History of the Church, in Verse, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 4. The Law of Ritualism examined in its Relation to the Word of God, &c., N. York, 1867, 12mo. 5. A Candid Examination of the Question whether the Pope is the Great Antichrist of Scripture, N. York and Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Hopkins, Rev. John Henry, D.D., b. 1820, in Pittsburg, Pa.; son of the preceding; graduated at the University of Vermont 1839, and at the General Theological Seminary, New York City, 1850; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church 1850; editor and proprietor of the Church Journal 1853–68; rector of Trinity Church, Plattsburg, N.Y., 1872, and of Christ Church, Williamsport, Pa., 1876. 1. The Faith and Order of the Protestant Church in the United States, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 2. The Three Kings of the Orient: a Christmas Carol, N. York, 1865, 4to. 3. Life and Times of John Henry Hopkins, Bishop of Vermont. By One of his Sons. N. York, 1868, 8vo. 4. Poems by the Wayside, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 5. Carols, Hymns, and Songs; 4th ed., 1887.

Hopkins, John L. Annotated Penal Laws of Georgia, Macon, Ga., 1875, 8vo.

Hopkins, John Walter. Methodist Bob: a Tale, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

Hopkins, Livingston. A Comic History of the United States. Illust. N. York, 1876, 12mo; new ed., 1882.

Hopkins, Mrs. Louisa Parsons. 1. Motherhood: a Poem, Bost., 1880, sq. 12mo. 2. Hand-Book of the Earth: Natural Methods in Geography, Bost., 1883, 24mo. 3. Educational Psychology: a Treatise for Parents and Educators, Bost., 1886, 24mo. 4. How shall my Child be taught? Practical Pedagogy; or, The Science of Teaching Illustrated, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Hopkins, Manley, H.B.M. Hawaiian consul-general. 1. A Hand-Book of Average: with a Chapter on Arbitration, 1857, 8vo; 4th ed., 1884. 2. Hawaii: the Past, Present, and Future of its Island-Kingdom: an Historical Account of the Sandwich Islands, (Polynesia:) with a Preface by the Bishop of Oxford, Lon., 1862, 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1866.

"A very able and useful account of the Sandwich Islands, not only of their physical character, but of their national history."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 202.

3. A Manual of Marine Insurance, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 4. The Port of Refuge; or, Advice and Instructions to the Master Mariner, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1882. 5. The Cardinal Numbers: with an Introductory Chapter on Numbers generally, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Hopkins, Rev. Mark, D.D., LL.D., M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1802–1887; resigned the presidency of Williams College in 1872, retaining the chair of moral and intellectual philosophy established for him in 1836, and that of Christian theology, to which he had been called in 1858. He retained the pastorate of the college church till 1883. 1. Lectures on Moral Science, Bost., 1862, 12mo. 2. Baccalaureate Sermons and Occasional Discourses, Bost., 1863, 8vo. 3. The Law of Love, and Love as a Law; or, Moral Science, Theoretical and Practical; 2d ed., with Strictures by Dr. McCosh, and Replies, N. York, 1870, 8vo; new ed., 1881.

"The views of President Hopkins on female suffrage differ so much from those of Mr. Stuart Mill, that one might well suppose a chapter in his last work on moral science was intended as an answer to the English philosopher, if it were not that the book was published several months before the more recent work of Mr. Mill. . . . The whole inquiry is conducted in the calmest and most philosophical spirit."—*Nation*, ix. 193.

4. An Outline Study of Man; or, The Body and Mind in One System: with Diagrams, N. York, 1873. 5. Prayer and the Prayer-Gauge, N. York, 1874, 16mo. 6. Temperance and Education, N. York, 1876, 18mo. 7. The Scriptural Idea of Man: Six Lectures given at Princeton, N. York, 1883, p. 8vo. Also, single sermons.

Hopkins, Mark, Jr. The World's Verdict: a Novel, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Hopkins, Rev. Samuel, [*ante*, vol. i., the third of the name there mentioned, add.,] 1807–1887, b. at Hadley, Mass.; graduated at Dartmouth 1827, and at Andover Theological Seminary 1831; held various pastorates in the Presbyterian Church. 1. Lessons at the Cross. By Samuel Hartley, [pseud.] Bost., 1853, 12mo; 2d ed., with author's name, same year. 2. The Puritans; or, The Court, Church, and Parliament of England during the Reigns of Edward VI. and Elizabeth, Bost., 1859–61, 3 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., N. York, 1875.

Hopkins, Rev. Samuel Miles, D.D., b. 1813, in Geneseo, N.Y.; educated at Amherst and at Auburn and Princeton Theological Seminaries; became professor of ecclesiastical history and church polity in Auburn Theological Seminary in 1847. 1. A Manual of Church Polity, Auburn, 1878. 2. General Liturgy and Book of Common Prayer, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Hopkins, Sarah W. Life among the Piutes: their Wrongs and Claims. Edited by Mrs. H. Mann. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Hopkins, Selden R. A Young Prince of Fortune: a Penniless Boy's Fortune, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Hopkins, Thomas, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. about 1864. 1. On the Atmospheric Changes which produce Rain, Wind, &c., Lon., 1844, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1854; new ed., 1869. 2. On Winds and Storms: with an Essay on the Weather and its Varieties, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Hopkins, Rev. Thomas Marsland. Sermons, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

Hopkins, Tighe. 1. Tozer's, and other Stories, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. 'Twixt Love and Duty: a Novel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. For Freedom: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Hopkins, W. B. The Roller Bandage: with Designs of Bandaging. Illust. Phila., 1883, 12mo.

Hopkins, Rev. William Bonner, B.D., graduated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1844, and elected Fellow and mathematical lecturer; ordained 1846; vicar of Littleport, Cambridgeshire, since 1866; hon. canon of Ely 1865. 1. Some Points of Christian Doctrine considered, Cambridge, 1849, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) A Series of Figures Illustrative of Geometrical Optics: with Notes, Lon., 1851, 8vo, plates fol. 3. Apostolic Missions: Five Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 4. The Words spoken by Christ upon the Cross: Seven Sermons, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 5. The Position and Duty of Non-Abstainers with Reference to the Temperance Cause, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 6. Holy Scriptures, Temperance, and Total Abstinence, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Hopkinson, Miss A. M. 1. Waiting: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Pardoned: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Sweet Christabel: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Vere Thornleigh's Inheritance: a Novel, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hopkinson, Alfred, M.A., B.C.L., b. 1851; graduated at the University of London 1870, and in civil law at Oxford; Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1873–80; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1873; professor of law at Owens College, Victoria University, since 1875. 1. The Faculty of Law and the Idea of Law, Manchester, 1875, 8vo. 2. Definite Reform in English Land Law, 1880, 8vo.

Hopkinson, Mrs. C. A. Hints for the Nursery, Bost., 1864, 12mo.

Hopkinson, Henry. Love's Matchless Might, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

Hopkinson, Joseph. 1. The Working of the Steam-Engine Explained by the Use of the Indicator, Lon., 1854, 8vo; 5th ed., 1871. 2. The Working-En-

gineer's Practical Guide, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 7th ed., 1876. 3. Residual Charge of the Leyden Jar, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1878, 4to. With HOPKINSON, E., Dynamo-Electric Machinery, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887, 4to.

Hopley, Miss Catherine Cooper. 1. Life in the South from the Commencement of the War. By a Blockaded British Subject. Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Stonewall Jackson: a Biographical Sketch, and an Outline of his Virginian Campaigns, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. Anon. 3. Aunt Jenny's American Pets. Illust. Lon., 1871, 12mo. 4. Rambles and Adventures in the Wilds of the West, Lon., 1872, 18mo. 5. Stories of Red Men, Lon., 1880, fp. 8vo. 6. Snakes: Curiosities and Wonders of Serpent Life, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"Miss Hopley's book is not a scientific work. . . . She relates the wonders and curiosities of snake-life with all the enthusiasm and facility of the late Frank Buckland, and with somewhat more care as to facts than was shown by that amiable naturalist."—EDWARD NICHOLSON: *Acad.*, xxiii. 101.

7. British Reptiles and Batrachians, ("The Young Collector" Ser.,) Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hopley, Edward. Art, and how to enjoy it, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Hopley, Esther. The Little Cowslip-Gatherer, Edin., 1870, 16mo.

Hopley, Rev. Howard, ordained 1871; vicar of Westham since 1885. Under Egyptian Palms; or, Three Bachelors' Journeyings on the Nile, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

Hopley, Thomas, F.S.S. 1. Lectures on the Education of Man, Lon., 1857, 8vo. (A series of lectures previously published singly.) 2. Wrongs which cry for Redress, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. Facts bearing on the Death of R. C. Cancellor, Lon., 1860, 12mo; Supplement, 1869, 8vo. 4. The Hopley Divorce Case: a Cry to the Leading Nations of the World for Justice, and for the Souls of my Wife and Children, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 5. Hints bearing upon So-Called Spiritualism, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Hopper, Clarence. 1. A Descriptive Account of a Series of Church-Wardens' Presentments appertaining to the Parish of Stratford-on-Avon, Lon., 1867, 4to. 10 copies printed. 2. A Catalogue of Books, Works of Art, and Relics, Illustrative of the Life and Works of Shakespeare, which are preserved in the Shakespeare Museum and Library, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Hopper, Rev. Edmund Charles, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1879; ordained 1879; missionary in Japan 1880–87, and since then rector of Starston. Some Account of the Parish of Starston, Norfolk, Norwich, 1888, 8vo.

Hopper, Edward. 1. The Fire on the Hearth in Sleepy Hollow: a Christmas Poem of the Olden Time, N. York, 1864, 16mo. 2. The Dutch Pilgrim Fathers, and other Poems, N. York, 1865, 16mo. 3. One Wife Too Many; or, Rip Van Bigham, N. York, 1867, 16mo. 4. Old Horse Gray and the Parish of Grumbleton, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

Hopper, M. (Trans.) Ave Maria Stella: Meditations for the Month of Mary; from the Italian of Rev. Canon Agostino Berten, N. York, 1888, 24mo.

Hopper, Mrs. Margaretta. Echoes from the Song of Songs, which is Solomon's, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Hoppin, Augustus, b. 1828, at Providence, R.I.; graduated at Brown University 1848, and, after studying and practising law for a time, devoted himself to art. He has illustrated works by many well-known authors. 1. Carrot Pomade. Illust. N. York, 1864, 4to. 2. On the Nile. Illust. Bost., 1871, obl. fol. 3. Ups and Downs on Land and Water: the European Tour in a Series of Pictures, Bost., 1871, obl. fol. 4. Crossing the Atlantic, Bost., 1872, obl. fol. 5. Jubilee Days. Illust. Bost., 1872, 4to. 6. Hay-Fever, Bost., 1873, obl. fol. 7. Recollections of Auton House. By C. Auton, [pseud.] Illust. Bost., 1881, sm. 4to. 8. A Fashionable Sufferer; or, Chapters from Life's Comedy, Bost., 1883, 8vo. 9. Two Compton Boys. Illust. Bost., 1884, 8vo. 10. Married for Fun, Bost., 1885. Anon.

Hoppin, Benjamin. (Trans.) Greek Hero-Stories, by G. B. Niebuhr. Illust. N. York, 1879, sq. 16mo.

Hoppin, Rev. James Mason, D.D., b. 1820, at Providence, R.I.; graduated at Yale 1840, at the Harvard Law School 1842, and at Andover Theological Seminary 1845; studied theology at the University of Berlin 1846–47; pastor of a Congregational church at Salem, Mass., 1850–59; professor of homiletics and pastoral theology at Yale 1861–79, and since then of the history of art. 1. Notes of a Theological Student, N. York, 1854, 12mo. 2. Old England: its Scenery, Art, and People, N. York, 1867, 12mo; 8th ed., 1886.

"Whoever would see England through the eyes of an American scholar of cultivated judgment, able to admire and yet able to discriminate, will read with a relish Professor Hoppin's newest recollections of English travel."—*Nation*, iv. 478.

3. Office and Work of the Christian Ministry, N. York, 1869, 8vo. 4. Life of Andrew Hull Foote, Rear-Admiral United States Navy. Illust. N. York, 1874, cr. 8vo.

"We doubt . . . if it would be easy to find in the history of any profession or country the story of a purer and finer life than that of Foote."—*Nation*, xix. 353.

5. Homiletics, N. York, 1881, 8vo. 6. Pastoral Theology, N. York, 1884, 8vo. (The two last-mentioned books are rewritten divisions of "Office and Work of the Christian Ministry.") See, also, BROWN, HENRY ARMITT, *supra*.

Hopps, Rev. John Page, b. 1834, in London; educated at the Baptist College, Leicester; became a minister of that denomination and co-pastor with George Dawson (*q. v., supra*) at Birmingham in 1857; joined the Unitarians in 1860; has been minister at Sheffield, Glasgow, &c., and is now settled at Leicester. In 1886 he contested the representation of South Paddington against Lord Randolph. He is a contributor to the Contemporary Review, &c. 1. Seven Lectures for the People; 4th ed., Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 2. Thoughts for the Heart and Life; 2d ed., Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 3. Discourses of Daily Duty and Daily Care, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 4. Sermons for the Times, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 5. Verses by the Way, Lon., 1865, 16mo. 6. Prayers for Private Meditation; 2d ed., Lon., 1866, 12mo. 7. The Parables of Jesus: being Twenty Sunday Morning Meditations thereupon, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 8. Ten Manchester Lectures, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 9. The Life of Jesus, rewritten for Young Disciples, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 10. Summer Morning Songs and Sermons, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 11. Spirit-Life in God the Spirit; new ed., Lon., 1874, 8vo. 12. First Principles of Religion and Morality: Twenty Lectures, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 13. (Ed.) Hymns, Chants, and Anthems, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 14. Beside the Still Waters, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 15. The Old Year and the New: Two Sermons preached in the Great Meeting, Leicester, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 16. Teachings of Channing concerning God, Man, &c.: Lectures, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 17. A Scientific Basis of Belief in a Future Life, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 18. The Revised New Testament: Two Lectures, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 19. Recollections of Twenty Sunday Afternoon Addresses, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 20. The Future Life, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 21. Sermons of Sympathy, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 22. Forced into Dissent: a Unitarian's Reasons for not conforming to the State Church, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 23. Readings for Public Worship and the Home, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 24. The Bible for Beginners: the Old Testament, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 25. Future Probation, Lon., 1886. 26. Thus Saith the Lord: Seven Lectures, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Hoppus, John Devenish. Riverside Papers, Lon., 1882, 2 vols.

Hoppus, Miss Mary A. M. See MARKS, MRS. MARY A. M., *infra*.

Hopson, Ella Lord. (Ed.) Memoirs of Dr. Winthrop Hartly Hopson, Cin., 1887, 8vo.

Hopton, William, b. 1823, at Carlton, Yorkshire, a colliery-manager and Wesleyan local preacher. A Conversation on Mines, &c., between a Father and Son, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; 8th ed., 1886.

Hopwood, Charles Henry, Q.C., b. 1829; educated at King's College, London; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1853; M.P. for Stockport 1874–85. With PHILBRICK, FREDERICK ADOLPHUS, Registration Cases: Reports, 1863–1867, Lon., 1868, 8vo. With COLTMAN, FRANCIS JOSEPH, Registration Cases: Reports, 1868–1878, Lon., 1872–79, 2 vols. 8vo.

Horder, W. Garrett. 1. (Ed.) The Book of Praise, for Children; from the Best English and Foreign Hymn-Writers, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. The Poet's Bible: New Testament Section, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 3. Intimations of Immortality: Thoughts for the Perplexed and Troubled, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Congregational Hymns, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) The Home Sanctuary: Hymns for those detained from Public Worship by Home Duties, Sickness, &c., Lon., 1885, 8vo. 6. Is there a Future Life? Intimations of Immortality, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 7. The Poet's Bible: Old Testament Section, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hordern, Rev. Joseph Calveley, graduated at St. Aidan's 1853; ordained 1855; chaplain in the royal navy 1858–66; vicar of Bury, Lancashire, since 1876. 1. Sermons preached to Seafaring Men, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 2. Five Sermons preached before Her Majesty's Judges of Assize, at York, 1869, Lon., 1870, fp. 8vo.

Hore, Rev. Alexander Hugh, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1852; ordained 1852; chaplain of the forces, 1861–74. 1. Church and No Church, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Eighteen Centuries of the Church in England, Oxf., 1881, 8vo. 3. The Church in England from William III. to Victoria, Oxf. and Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Hore's arrangement is excellent, his style is unaffected, and he has given us a large number of biographical details At the same time it must be said that he has not succeeded in imparting any life to the persons he introduces to his readers, and that his book is therefore somewhat heavy reading."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 846.

Hore, Mrs. Annie Boyle, wife of Edward C. Hore, F.R.G.S., an African explorer, attached to the Tanganyika mission. To Lake Tanganyika in a Bath-Chair. Maps and Portraits. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Hore, Henry Francis. Inquiry into Legislation, &c., of the Irish Fisheries, Lon., 1850, 8vo. With Graves, J., (ed.) The Social State of the Southern and Eastern Counties of Ireland in the Sixteenth Century: being Presentments made in the Reigns of Henry VIII. and Elizabeth, (Kilkenny Archæological Association,) 1856, 8vo.

Hore, J. P. The History of Newmarket and the Annals of the Turf: with Memoirs of Notable Turfites to the End of the Seventeenth Century, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Hore, Philip H. An Explanation of Ancient Terms and Measures of Land: with some Account of Old Tenures, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Horetzky, C. Canada on the Pacific: a Journey from Edmonton to the Pacific, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Horlock, K. W., ("Scrutator," pseud.,) [*ante*, vol. ii., "Scrutator," add.] 1. Letters on the Management of Hounds, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. The Heronry: a Tale, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. Practical Lessons on Hunting and Sporting, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Horn, Rev. Edward Traill, D.D., b. 1850, at Easton, Pa.; graduated at Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, 1869, and at the Philadelphia Theological Seminary 1872; became pastor of a Lutheran church in Charleston, S.C., 1876. 1. The Christian Year, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 2. History of St. John's, Charleston, from 1734 till 1886, 1886. 3. The Evangelical Pastor, 1887.

Horn, Rev. George Thomas, M.A., graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1855; ordained 1856; rector of St. Thomas, Haverfordwest, 1866–74. 1. (Ed.) Sermons, Selections, and Prayers, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. Letters to a Doubter, 1877. 3. The Proper Psalms: with Notes, 1877. 4. A Manual of Devotion for Travellers, 1879. 5. Thoughts on the Gloria Patri, 1879.

Horn, Henry A. Drumming as a Fine Art: Commercial Travellers: their Lives, Habits, Business Principles, and Customs on the Road, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Horn, Mrs. S. G. The Next World Interviewed, N. York, 1886.

Hornaday, William Temple, b. 1854, near Plainfield, Ind.; has made several voyages and expeditions for scientific purposes; founder of the National Society of American Taxidermists, and chief taxidermist to the U.S. National Museum in Washington. 1. Two Years in the Jungle: The Experiences of a Hunter and Naturalist in India, Ceylon, the Malay Peninsula, and Borneo. Maps and Illust. N. York, 1885, 8vo.

"The travel and experiences recounted in these pages were undertaken for the purpose of obtaining the skins and skeletons of rare animals for Mr. Ward. The record is rather of action than of observation, of pursuit and capture rather than of study, of sturdy delights of the energetic hunter rather than the rapture of the biologist in a strange and novel fauna. . . . The most important parts of the book are those relating to gavial-shooting on the Jumna, to the long and finally successful chase for wild elephants, and to orang-hunting in Borneo."—*Nation*, xli. 308.

2. The Buffalo-Hunt, 1887. 3. Free Rum on the Congo, and what it is doing there, Chic., 1887, 12mo.

Hornbeck, Cecil. Dictionary of the English and Danish Languages, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. 12mo.

Hornblow, Arthur. (Trans.) Splashes from a Parisian Ink-Pot; from the French of Jacques Normand, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Hornby, George S. God's Wonderful Lamp; or, Talks with Boys and Girls about the Bible, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Horne, A. H. Brecca: a Tale, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Horne, Charles. The Present Relations between the Church and the Nonconformists, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Horne, Fallon, and **Thornthwaite, William Henry.** Chloroform superseded in Dental Operations by a New Method of inducing Insensibility to Pain, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

Horne, George, of Hereford. Pheasant-Keeping for Amateurs: a Hand-Book. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Horne, Hubert T. M. Experimentum Brevissimum; or, A Concise Critical View of English Grammar, from a Mathematical Stand-Point, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Horne, J. H. Guide to the Correct Administration of Medical Galvanism, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

Horne, James. 1. Advice upon the Teeth and Gums, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. Chapters on Prophecy, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

Horne, John, F.L.S., director of the Woods and Forest Department at the Mauritius. A Year in Fiji; or, An Enquiry into the Botanical, Agricultural, and Economical Resources of the Country, Melbourne and Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"A valuable and interesting report on the economical resources of the Fijian group."—*Ath.*, No. 2819.

Horne, Massingberd. 1. Shadows Cast Before, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Carstairs, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Horne, Richard Henry, (or **Hengist,**) [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1803–1884. He returned from Australia in 1869, and in 1874 was granted a pension on the civil list. The substitution of "Hengist" for "Henry" as his middle name seems to have been his own habit. 1. The Poor Artist; or, Seven Eyesights and One Object, Lon., 1850, 8vo. Anon. 2d ed., with a Preliminary Essay on Varieties of Vision in Man, 1871. 2. Adventures of a London Doll, 1850, 16mo. 3. Australian Facts and Prospects: to which is prefixed the Author's Australian Autobiography, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

"Justice can hardly be done to 'Australian facts and prospects' by the unpremeditated scribbling of an occasional leisure hour."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 85.

4. Prometheus the Fire-Bringer, [a drama, in verse,] Edin., 1864, 8vo. 5. The South-Sea Sisters: a Lyric Masque, Melbourne, 1866, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Was Hamlet Mad? being a Series of Critiques on the Acting of the Late W. Montgomery, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 7. The Great Peace-Maker: a Submarine Dialogue, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 8. Laura Dibalzo; or, The Patriot Martyrs: a Tragedy, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 9. Bible Tragedies: John the Baptist; Rahman; The Apocryphal Book of Job's Wife; Judas Iscariot, a Mystery, &c., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 10. Sithron the Star-Stricken. Translated from an ancient Arabian Manuscript, by Salem ben Uzäir, [pseud.] Lon., 1883, 8vo. See, also, Browning, Elizabeth Barrett, *supra*.

"Carlyle declared that 'the fire of the stars' was in him, and G. H. Lewes that he was a man of the most unquestionable genius. But . . . the beautiful things he wrote in his prime were obscured by the mass of poor things written almost until the day of his death."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 368.

Horne, Rev. William, minister of the Lindsay Street Church, Dundee. 1. Reason and Revelation: being an Examination into the Nature and Contents of Scripture Revelation as compared with other Forms of Truth, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Religious Life and Thought, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Horner, Francis. Tiny Tim: his Adventures and Acquaintances: a Story, Lon., 1876, 16mo.

Horner, Francis D'Altry, and **Kidson, George.** Gardening for Amateurs, Hull, 1886, p. 8vo.

Horner, Miss Hattie, b. at Muscatine, Iowa; a teacher in Kansas. Poems, Topeka, 1885, 12mo.

Horner, Jonah, [*ante*, vol. i., Horner, J., add.] 1. Health: what Preserves, what Destroys, and what Restores it, Lon., 1857, 12mo; 3d ed., 1863. 2. The Philosophy of Bathing: On the Use of Sea-Water and Sea-Air in the Hydropathic Treatment of Disease, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Horner, Joseph. Essays on Differential Limits, Lon., 1850, 8vo.

Horner, Joseph Andrew. 1. The Bromley Papers: a Series of Notes and Sketches, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 2. Poetic Pencillings, Lon., 1863, 16mo. 3. Edgar Akeroyd: a Yorkshire Tale of the Present Time. Part I. Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Horner, S. S. The Medical Student's Guide in Extracting Teeth, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo.

Horner, Miss Susan, daughter of Leonard Horner, and niece of Francis Horner, (*q. v., ante,* vol. i.) 1. (Trans.) History of the Kingdom of Naples, by P. Colletta: with a Supplementary Chapter, 1825–1856, 1858, 8vo; new ed., 1860. 2. A Century of Despotism in Naples and Sicily, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 3. The Tuscan Poet, Giuseppe Giusti, and his Times, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

"A sterling and opportune publication. . . . Among the Italian poets of this century there is none who, for the union of pure nobleness of feeling, concentrated power of expression, weight of satire, and sheer poetical beauty, can be placed above Giuseppe Giusti."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 534.

4. Isolina; or, The Actor's Daughter, Phila., 1873, 12mo. Anon. With HORNER, JOANNA B., Walks in Florence. Illust. Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., enl., 1884.

"Throughout we find the most painstaking compilation from the best authorities:"—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 62.

Hornibrook, Mrs. Emma E. 1. Through Shadow to Sunshine, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 2. Life's Music; or, My Children and Me, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. One Link in a Chain, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 4. Worth the Winning, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 5. Low in a Low Place, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 6. The Queen of the Family, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 7. Cost what it may: a Story of Cavaliers and Roundheads, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 8. Transito: a Story of Brazil, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 9. The Queen of Squats. Illust. Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Hornibrook, Isabel. 1. In the Service, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Little Troublesome, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 3. The Shadow of a Life, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hornibrook, J. Laurence. The Shadow of Nobility, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hornor, S. Stockton, [*ante,* vol. i. add.] 1. Thoughts in Verse, Paris, 1863, 12mo. 2. Rhyme and Reason, [verse,] Lon., 1868, 16mo.

Hornsby, Samuel J. The Manual Exercise for the Long Rifle, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

Hornsby, T. N. Philosophy of the Christian Religion, Louisville, 1870, 18mo.

Horr, Norton T., and **Bemis, Alton A.** A Treatise on the Power to Enact, Passage, Validity, and Enforcement of Municipal Police Ordinances, Cin., 1887, 8vo.

Horrigan, L. B., and **Thompson, Seymour D.** Select American Cases on the Law of Self-Defence, St. Louis, 1874, 8vo.

Horrocks, Capt. Charles. 1. Horace Grantham; or, The Neglected Son: a Novel, Lon., 1852, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. A Brief Career; or, The Jew's Daughter, Lon., 1854, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Horrocks, James D. Zeno, a Tale of the Italian War, and other Poems: to which are added Translations from Modern German Poetry, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

Horrocks, Joseph. Railway Rates, Manchester, 1883, p. 8vo.

Horry, Sidney Calder. 1. The Lord Chancellor's New Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act: with General Orders, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 2. Every-Day Law for Every-Day Life, Lon., 1861, sm. p. 8vo. 3. The New Partnership Amendment Act, Lon., 1865, cr. 8vo.

Horsburgh, Rev. Andrew, M.A., educated at the University of St. Andrews; ordained 1848; retired chaplain of the Calcutta Ecclesiastical Establishment since 1879. 1. Sketches in Borneo, Anstruther, 1858, p. 8vo. 2. Redemption: a Poem on the Last Days of Our Lord, Kelso, 1870, p. 8vo.

Horsburgh, James, provost of Pittenweem. A Glance at the Historical Traditions of Pittenweem during the Last Two Centuries. By an Old Inhabitant. Pittenweem, 1851, 12mo. Anon.

Horsburgh, John, 1791–1869, b. at Prestonpans, Scotland; was an engraver and book-illustrator, and also for forty years a lay preacher in the Scotch Baptist Church. Addresses: with Memoir, 1869.

Horsburgh, Matilda, ("M. H.") 1. Rosa Lindesay; or, The Light of Kilmain, Edin., n. d., 8vo. 2. Nothing to Do; or, The Influence of a Life; new ed., Edin., 1862. 3. Labourers in the Vineyard: Dioramic Sketches in the Lives of Eminent Christians: with a Recommendatory Preface by the Rev. A. K. H. Boyd, Edin., 1863, 8vo. 4. Henry Morgan; or, The Sower and the Seed. By M. H. Edin., 1863, 8vo. 5. Mary Mansfield; or, No Time to be a Christian, Edin., 1864, 8vo. 6. The Children of the Great King: a Tale of the Crimean War, Edin., 1865, 8vo. 7. The Story of a Red Velvet Bible: new ed., Edin., 1866, 18mo. 8. Jottings from the Diary of the Sun, Edin., 1868, 8vo. 9. The Sangreal; or, The Hidden Treasure: How it was Lost, and Where it was Found, Edin., 1868, 8vo. 10. Quiet Talks with my Young Friends, Edin., 1869, 8vo. 11. Cottage Readings from Bible History, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 12. Faithful in Little: a Tale founded on Fact, Edin., 1873, 8vo.

Horsell, William. 1. Our Daily Bread; or, The Value of Bread made of Unbolted Wheat Meal, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. The Science of Cooking Vegetarian Food: with a Brief Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Vegetarian Society, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 3. The Vegetarian armed at all Points: in which the Theory is explained, the Chief Arguments advanced, and the Principal Objections answered, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Horsey, George, b. 1819; called to the bar at Gray's Inn, 1850. 1. A Practical Analysis of the Trustee Act, 1850: with the Act, and Suggestions for Forms of Proceedings under it, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. The Probate and Administration Act, 1857: with Rules and Orders of the Court of Probate, 1857–58, Lon., 1858, 12mo; 3d ed., 1868. 3. The Law of Property and Trustees' Relief Act, 1859, Lon., 1860.

Horsfall, Rev. Richard, graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1825; ordained 1826; vicar of Dacre, diocese of Ripon, 1852. 1. Scriptural Sermons, 1863. 2. Gospel Sermons, 1865. 3. Evangelical Sermons on the Principal Doctrines, Duties, and Privileges of Christ's Religion, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

Horsfall, T. C. The Study of Beauty and Art in Large Towns: with an Introduction by John Ruskin, Manchester, 1887, 8vo. Also, single lectures.

Horsfield, Louisa A. The Cottage Lyre: being Miscellaneous Poetry; 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Horsford, Eben Norton, A.M., M.D., b. 1818, at Moscow, N.Y.; graduated as a civil engineer at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute 1838; Rumford professor of science applied to the arts, in Harvard College, 1847–63; president of the Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I. 1. The Theory and Art of Bread-Making, Cambridge, 1861. 2. The Army Ration, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 3. The Discovery of America by the Northmen: Address at the Unveiling of the Statue of Leif Eriksen, 1887, Bost., 1888, 4to. Also, single addresses, reports, &c.

Horsford, John. 1. A Voice from the West Indies: being a Review of the Character and Results of Missionary Efforts in the British and other Colonies in the Charibbean Sea, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 2. Philanthropy the Genius of Christianity, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

Horsley, Charles Edward. A Text-Book of Harmony, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

Horsley, John. 1. Catechism of Chemical Philosophy, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 2. Medicated Cod-Liver Oil Historically and Chymically considered, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 3. The Toxicologist's Guide: a New Manual on Poisons. Illust. Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Horsley, John, of Darlington. Stray Leaves from the Banks of the Tees, Darlington, 1866, p. 8vo.

Horsley, Rev. John William, M.A., graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1872; ordained 1870; chaplain of the Middlesex House of Detention 1876–86; vicar of Holy Trinity, Woolwich, Kent, 1888. Jottings from Jail: Notes and Papers on Prison Matters, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Horsley . . . succeeds in holding our attention by the manifest earnestness with which he keeps before him two objects,—prevention and reformation."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 234.

With DAWES, REV. NATHANIEL, Hints for Parochial Missions, Lon., 1877; 2d ed., 1884, p. 8vo.

Horsley, Victor Alexander Haden, M.B., F.R.C.S., F.R.S., assistant obstetrical physician at Guy's Hospital. 1. Injuries and Diseases of the Neck, 1886. 2. (Trans.) On the Investigation of Pathogenic Organisms, by Dr. Robert Koch, (New Sydenham Soc.,) Lon., 1886, 8vo. 3. Experiments on the Functions of the Cerebral Cortex, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1888, 4to.

Horsnell, William. The Ice-Bound Ship and the Dream. By W. H. Montreal, 1860.

"Horst, Ben," (Pseud.) See FAST, EDWARD G.

Horstman, Carl, Ph.D. 1. (Ed.) The Three Kings of Cologne, 1886. 2. (Ed.) Prose Lives of Women Saints, 1886. 3. (Ed.) Early English Verse Lives of Saints, 1887. 4. (Ed.) Henry Bradshaw's Life of St. Werburghe, 1887. 5. (Ed.) The Early South-English

Legendary or Lives of Saints, 1887. (All for the Early English Text Society.)

Horstmann, G. Henry. Consular Reminiscences, Phila., 1886, 12mo.

"The author has served his country for sixteen years as consul at Munich and at Nuremberg, and has had all sorts of experiences, both grave and gay, which he recounts with the most charming frankness and the most utter disregard for all the canons of criticism."—*Critic*, vi. 207.

Hort, Mrs. Alfred. 1. Hena; or, Life in Tahiti, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Lillian St. Clair, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Viâ Nicaragua: a Sketch of Travel, Lon., 1887; p. 8vo.

Hort, Rev. Fenton John Anthony, D.D., b. 1828, in Dublin; graduated in 1850 at Trinity College, Cambridge, with high honors in mathematics, moral science, and the natural sciences, and was Fellow of his college from 1852 to 1857, when he was presented to the college living of St. Ippolyts, with Great Wymondley, Hertfordshire. In 1872 he returned to Cambridge on being elected a Fellow of Emmanuel College, and has since resided there and lectured on theology. In 1878 he was elected Hulsean professor of divinity. 1. Thoughts on the Revised Code of Education, its Purposes and Probable Effects, Cambridge, 1862, 8vo. 2. Memorials of the Late Wharton Booth Marriott, B.D., F.S.A., &c., Lon., 1873. (See *Spectator*, xlvii. 83, where the biography of Mr. Marriott is summarized.) 3. Two Dissertations: I., On ΜΟΝΟΓΕΝΗΣ ΘΕΟΣ in Scripture and Tradition; II., On the "Constantinopolitan" Creed and other Eastern Creeds in the Fourth Century, Cambridge and Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"It is refreshing to meet with a work so finished, scholarly, and in every way admirable as this. It deals with points minute indeed, but—one of them at least—of considerable importance."—W. SANDAY: *Acad.*, x. 64.

See, also, WESTCOTT, REV. BROOKE FOSS, *infra*.

Horton, Caroline W. Architecture for General Students. Illust. N. York, 1874, 16mo.

Horton, Mrs. E. N. The Teacher's Harvest, Bost., 1852.

Horton, Edward. The Christmas Day, and other Poems, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Horton, Francis Allen. Progress of Christian Missions: a Hand-Book arranged with Questions and Answers, Phila., 1882, 32mo.

Horton, George Firman, M.D., 1806–1886. 1. Reports on the Geology of Bradford County, [Pa.,] 1858. 2. The Horton Genealogy, 1876.

Horton, James Africanus Beale, M.D., late surgeon-major of the army medical department, London. 1. The Medical Topography of the West Coast of Africa: with Sketches of its Botany, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. Physical and Medical Climate and Meteorology of the West Coast of Africa, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. Guinea Worm, or Dracunculus: its Symptoms and Progress, and Radical Cure, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. West African Countries and Peoples, British and Native, and a Vindication of the African Race, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 5. Letters on the Political Condition of the Gold Coast since the Exchange of Territory between the English and Dutch Governments, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 6. The Diseases of Tropical Climates and their Treatment: with Hints for the Preservation of Health in the Tropics, Lon., 1874; 2d ed., 1879, cr. 8vo.

Horton, Mrs. M. B. The Wife's Messengers, Phila., 1869, 12mo.

Horton, Rashmore G., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Youth's or People's History of the Civil War in the United States; 2d ed., N. York, 1866, 12mo.

Horton, Richard. The Complete Measurer, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo; new ed., 1874.

Horton, Robert Forman, M.A., graduated at New College, Oxford, 1878; Fellow 1879. 1. The Courage of Conviction: Address before the Oxford University *Nonconformists'* Union, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. A History of the Romans, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 3. Inspiration and the Bible: an Inquiry, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

Horton, Samuel Dana, b. 1844, at Pomeroy, O.; was secretary to the delegates from the U.S. government at the Monetary Conference in Paris in 1878, and one of the delegates to the second Paris Conference in 1881. 1. The Monetary Situation: an Address, Cin., 1878, 8vo. 2. Silver and Gold: their Relation to the Problem of Resumption; new ed., Cin., 1880, 8vo. 3. The Silver Pound and England's Monetary Policy since the Restoration: together with the History of the Guinea, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

"Mr. Dana Horton was justly ranked by Jevons 'quite apart from ordinary bimetallists.' He commands a peculiarly respectful attention as the most learned and one of the ablest champions of a cause in favour of which so much ability and learning are now being enlisted. The historical research and the dialectical acumen by which he is distinguished are conspicuously manifested in the work before us."—F. Y. EDGEWORTH: *Acad.*, xxxii. 64.

Horton, Rev. Thomas Galland, a Congregational minister. 1. Russia: the People, Country, and Government, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. Turkey: the People, Country, and Government, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 3. The True Theory of a Church; or, The Right Principle of Christian Confederation Elicited and Developed, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 4. Gethsemane, and other Poems, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 5. Lectures on the Epistle to the Romans, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 6. The Fulness of the Blessing of the Gospel of Christ: being a Series of Lectures on the Eighth Chapter of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

Horwell, H. W. The Right Method of Studying the Greek and Latin Classics, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Horwitz, B. Chess Studies and End Games systematically arranged: with a Preface by W. Wayte, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Horwitz, Orville. 1. Brushwood picked up on the Continent; or, Last Summer's Trip to the Old World, Phila., 1855, 12mo. 2. Compendium of Surgery: including Fractures, Wounds, Dislocations, &c. (Quiz Compends.) Illust. Phila., 1884, 16mo. 3. Surgery for Physicians and Students; 2d ed., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Horwood, Alfred John, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law. 1. (Ed.) Year-Books of the Reign of Edward I., Years 20–21, 21–22, 30–31, 32–33, 33–35, and Edward III., 11–12, Lon., 1863, &c., r. 8vo. 2. A Catalogue of the Manuscripts belonging to the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) A Commonplace-Book of John Milton, and a Latin Essay and Latin Verses presumed to be by Milton, (Camden Soc.,) Lon., 1876, 4to; rev. ed., 1877.

Hosack, John, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1887; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1841; sometime examiner in international and constitutional law at the Middle Temple. 1. Mary Queen of Scots and her Accusers: embracing a Narrative of Events from the Death of James V. in 1542 until the Death of the Regent Murray in 1570, Edin. and Lon., 1869, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1870–74, 2 vols.

"It is written with great care, with all due study of documents, and there is often a good deal of ingenuity in its particular arguments and objections. But, as it seems to be fighting alongside of Mr. Froude, we must set forth our conviction that Mr. Froude was on the whole as much the better of Mr. Hosack in force of argument as he certainly was in power of narrative."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 20.

"His chief good quality is the temperate way in which, although he is by his own confession an avowed partisan of the unhappy Queen of Scots, he has at all times been careful to speak of her 'accusers.' . . . The whole tone of the work contrasts favourably with many of the more partial histories of the queen and the period she illustrates, and we can confidently say that no reader will regret the time spent in its perusal, or derive more valuable and trustworthy information from any similar source."—*Ath.*, No. 2426.

2. On the Rise and Growth of the Law of Nations as established by General Usage and by Treaties, from the Earliest Time to the Treaty of Utrecht, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"From his high reputation in the field of international law, and from the title of the work itself, we were led to expect something of the nature of a scientific study of the subject. . . . What we do find is for the most part little more than a recital of historical events, . . . with Mr. Hosack's comments upon them."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 149.

3. Mary Stewart: a Brief Statement of the Principal Charges which have been brought against her: together with the Answers to the same, Lon. and Edin., 1888, p. 8vo. Posth.

"Mr. Hosack's former volumes . . . required supplementing by a popular work, which should present the facts of the case in the shortest and clearest form possible. On this Mr. Hosack was engaged when he died. . . . Though the book is imperfect, all those parts are complete which deal with the graver charges which affect the minds of the men of our generation. In our opinion Mr. Hosack has thoroughly proved his case."—EDWARD PEACOCK: *Acad.*, xxxiv. 129.

Hosack, William. The Isle of Streams, or, The Jamaica Hermit; and other Poems, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Hoseason, John Cochrane. 1. The Steam Navy and the Application of Screw-Propellers to Sea-

Going Line-of-Battle-Ships, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Remarks on the Late War with Russia, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. Remarks on the Rapid Transit of Troops to India, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 4. Remarks on the Inefficiency of the Steam Navy for General Service and the Purposes of War, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 5. The Relative Cost of the English, Prussian, and Austrian Soldier, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 6. Remarks on the Channel Passage and on the Paramount Importance of Dover for Offensive and Defensive Warfare, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 7. The New Harbour at Dover from a Strategical and a Financial Point of View, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Hoshour, Samuel K. 1. Letters to Squire Pedant. By Lorenzo Altisonant, [pseud.] Cin., 1850. 2. Autobiography: with Introduction by Isaac Errett, St. Louis, 1884, 12mo.

Hoskiær, Otto Valdemar von. 1. A Guide for the Electric Testing of Telegraph Cables, Lon., 1873; 2d ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Laying and Repairing of Electric Telegraph Cables, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Hosking, William, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Some Observations upon the Recent Addition of a Reading-Room to the British Museum, Lon., 1858, fol.

Hoskins, G. A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Account of the Public Prison of Valencia, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. What shall we do with our Criminals? with an Account of the Prison of Valencia and the Penitentiary of Mettray, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 3. A Winter in Upper and Lower Egypt, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

Hoskins, George Gordon. 1. Designs for Chimney-Pieces, Darlington, Eng., 1871, r. fol. 2. The Clerk of Works: a Vade-Mecum for All engaged in the Superintendence of Building Operations, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. An Hour with a Sewer Rat; or, A Few Plain Hints on House-Drainage and Sewer Gas, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Hoskins, John. 1. The Loss of the "Cornwall," and other Poems, Swansea, 1871, 12mo. 2. The Chieftain of Masada: a Drama, in Five Acts, Swansea, 1876, p. 8vo. 3. Lady Newmarch; or, The Normans in Wales: a Drama, in Four Acts, Swansea, 1877, 8vo. 4. Montaser the Parricide: a Drama, in Five Acts, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 5. Songs of Instinct and Reason, Swansea, 1882, p. 8vo. 6. Fleance and Nesta, the Children of Destiny: a Drama, in Four Acts, Swansea, 1884, p. 8vo. 7. King Henry the Seventh: a Drama, in Five Acts, Swansea, 1884, p. 8vo.

Hoskins, Samuel Elliot. Charles the Second in the Channel Islands: a Contribution to his Biography and to the History of his Age, Lon., 1854, 2 vols. 8vo.

Hoskins, Thomas H., M.D. What we Eat: an Account of the Most Common Adulterations of Food and Drink, Bost., 1861, 12mo.

Hoskinson, W. S. (Trans.) Chemical Problems; from the German of Karl Stammer, M.D.: with Explanations and Answers, Phila., 1885, 12mo.

Hoskold, H. D. 1. A Practical Treatise on Mining, Land, and Railway Surveying: containing the Errors of the Magnetic Needle; Practical Geometry and Trigonometry, &c., Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. The Engineer's Valuing Assistant: being a Practical Treatise on the Valuation of Collieries and other Mines, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Hoskyns, Chandos Wren, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Agricultural Statistics, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Occasional Essays, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Land in England, Land in Ireland, and Land in other Lands, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. A Catechism on the English Land System, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Hoskyns, John, M.D. A Commentary on "The Revelation of Jesus Christ." By a Physician. Dublin, 1855. p. 8vo; new ed., 1863.

Hoskyns-Abrahall. See ABRAHALL.

Hosmer, Rev. Arthur Henry, M.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1846; ordained 1847; priest in charge of Fraserburg, diocese of Cape Town, since 1883. 1. An Enquiry into the Catholicity of the Church of England in regard to the Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. Hearing Mass, and other Customs, considered, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. A Catechism of First Principles in Ecclesiastical Causes, to be learned by Every Member of the Judicial Committee: with an Introduction, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 4. Prayers for the Dead: a Letter, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 5. Some Remarks on the Late Judgment in Hebbert *v.* Purchas, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Hosmer, Burr Griswold. Poems, Cambridge, Mass., 1868, 16mo.

Hosmer, Frederick L. The Way of Life: a Service Book for Sunday-Schools, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

With GANNETT, WILLIAM C., The Thought of God in Hymns and Poems, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

Hosmer, G. H. Household Book of Practical Medicine, Lon., 1879, r. 8vo.

Hosmer, Rev. George Washington. The People and Politics; or, The Structure of the States, and the Significance and Relation of Political Forms, Bost. and Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Hosmer, H. L. Adela, the Octoroon, Columbus, O., 1860, 12mo.

Hosmer, H. L. Bacon and Shakespeare in the Sonnets, San Fran., 1887, 12mo.

Hosmer, James Kendall, b. 1834, at Northfield, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1855; held a professorship in Antioch College 1866–72; became professor of English and German literature in the University of Missouri in 1872, and was appointed to a similar position in Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., in 1874. 1. The Color Guard: being a Corporal's Notes of Military Service in the Nineteenth Army Corps, Bost., 1864, 12mo.

"Will hold a permanent place in our literature as an interesting, truthful, and animated description of service in our army during the war of the rebellion. It is by far the best book of its kind."—*Nation*, i. 89.

2. The Thinking Bayonet, Bost., 1865, 12mo.

"Its main interest springs not so much from the story of imaginary characters as from its record of actual fact and its account of real scenes."—*Nation*, i. 89.

3. Short History of German Literature, St. Louis, 1879, 8vo.

"A very readable and valuable book, the best book for the general reader, on a subject extremely wearisome if treated in detail."—*Nation*, xxviii. 124.

4. Samuel Adams: the Man of the Town-Meeting, (Johns Hopkins University Studies,) Balt., 1884, 8vo. 5. Samuel Adams, ("American Statesmen,") Bost., 1885, 12mo.

"An interesting and appreciative Life of Adams,—one that fairly sets forth the man, his work, and his times."—*Nation*, xl. 488.

6. The Story of the Jews in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times, ("Story of the Nations,") N. York and Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 7. The Life of Young Sir Henry Vane, Governor of Massachusetts Bay, and Leader of the Long Parliament: with a Consideration of the English Commonwealth as a Forecast of America, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Hosmer, Mrs. Margaret, 1830–1889, b. in Philadelphia; went to San Francisco in 1854, and was principal of a public school there, but in later years resided in Philadelphia. 1. The Morrisons: a Story of Domestic Life, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 2. The Back Court; or, How to Help the Poor, Phila., 18mo. 3. Caddy's Three Dresses, 16mo. 4. Courts and Corners, Bost., 16mo. 5. Dismal Castle Brightened, Bost., 16mo. 6. The Story of a Week, 16mo. 7. The Subtle Spell: a Temperance Story, 16mo. 8. John Hartman. Illust. 16mo. 9. Ten Years of a Lifetime, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 10. Lenny, the Orphan; or, Trials and Triumphs. Illust. Phila., 1869, 16mo. 11. Juliet, the Heiress, Phila., 1869, 18mo. 12. Rich and Poor, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 13. Child Captives, Phila., 1870, 18mo. 14. Three Times Lost; or, Patty Norris, Phila., 1870, 18mo. 15. Little Rosie Series: containing Little Rosie's First Play-Days; Little Rosie in the Country; Rosie's Christmas Times, Phila., 1870, 3 vols. 16mo. 16. Blanche Gilroy: a Girl's Story, Phila., 1871, 12mo. 17. Lilly's Hard Words: a Story for Little People, Phila., 1872, 18mo. 18. The Sin of the Father, Phila., 1872, 12mo. 19. A Rough Boy's Story, Phila., 1873, 16mo. 20. Chumbo's Hut, 1880. With DUNLAP, Miss JULIA, Under the Holly; or, Christmas at Hopeton House. By "a Pair of Hands." Illust. Phila., 1869, 16mo.

Hossfeld, C. German-English and English-German Dictionary, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 32mo. With DANIEL L., How to Learn French without a Master, Lon., 1874, 5 vols. in 3, 18mo.

Hotchkin, Rev. B. B. 1. The Soldier's Scrap-Book, Phila., 1864, 16mo. 2. Upward from Sin, through Grace to Glory, Phila., 1869, 18mo. 3. Manliness, 18mo. 4. Infidelity against Itself, 18mo.

Hotchkin, Rev. Samuel F. A Pocket Gazetteer of Pennsylvania, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Hotchkiss, Jedediah, late captain and topographical engineer, Second Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. The City of Staunton, Augusta County, Virginia, and the Surrounding Country, Staunton, 1878, 4to. With ALLAN, WILLIAM, late lieutenant-colonel and chief

of ordnance, Second Corps, A.N.V., The Battle-Fields of Virginia: Chancellorsville. Map. N. York, 1867, 8vo.

"The best book of its class, and the most valuable contribution to the history of the war of which we have any knowledge."—*Nation*, iv. 410.

Hotchkiss, Philo Pratt. Banks and Banking, 1171–1888: an Historical Sketch, based upon Official Records, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Hotten, John Camden, 1832–1873, a publisher in London. Under "SYNTAX, DR.," *ante*, vol. ii., Mr. Hotten's name is inserted, with a list of twenty-five books as written or edited by him. These are therefore omitted in the following list. Several of them are works to which Mr. Hotten merely prefixed a preface or introduction. 1. (Ed.) A Garland of Christmas Carols, Ancient and Modern, including some never before given in any Collection. Edited, with Notes, by Joshua Sylvester, [pseud.] Lon., 1860, 8vo. (This is mentioned *ante*, vol. ii.) 2. Charles Dickens: the Story of his Life, Lon., 1870, 8vo. Anon. 3. Literary Copyright: Seven Letters addressed to Earl Stanhope, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Conscript: or, The Invasion of France, by Erckmann-Chatrian, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Waterloo: a Tale of the Hundred Days, by Erckmann-Chatrian, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 6. H. M. Stanley: Records of his Life, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 7. Awful Crammers: a New American Joke-Book. By Tititus Brick, [pseud.] Lon., 1873, 12mo. 8. (Ed.) Christmas Carols and Ballads. Edited, with Notes, by Joshua Sylvester, [pseud.] Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 9. The Golden Treasury of Thought: a Gathering of Quotations from the Best Ancient and Modern Authors. By Theodore Taylor, [pseud.] Lon., 1874, 8vo. 10. (Ed.) The Original Lists of Persons of Quality, Emigrants, Religious Exiles, Political Rebels, Serving Men sold for a Term of Years, Maidens pressed, and Others who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600–1700: with their Ages, the Localities where they formerly lived in the Mother-Country, the Names of the Ships in which they embarked, and other Interesting Particulars; from MSS. preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office, England, Lon., 1874, cr. 4to.

"If Mr. Hotten, or his representatives, had not attempted to beguile the American public with a reprint of Mr. Drake's book ["Result of some Researches among the British Archives for Information relative to the Founders of New England,"] but had announced and produced a volume of important genealogical collections, there would have been no complaint to make, and no reason why these 'Original Lists' should not be commended as worthy of a place in every public and private antiquarian library in England and elsewhere."—JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER: *Acad.*, vi. 448.

"Neither chronology, history, nor anything else is studied in the compilation of this volume; it is a jumble of all kinds of documents, without any arrangement whatever."—*Letter from* W. N. SAINSBURY, in *Acad.*, vi. 484.

Houck, Louis. 1. A Treatise on the Mechanics' Lien Law of the United States, Chic., 1867, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Law of Navigable Rivers, Bost., 1868, 8vo.

Hough, Rev. Charles. Memoirs of Charles Church, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Hough, Franklin Benjamin, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1820–1885, b. at Martinsburg, N.Y.; graduated at Union College 1843, and at Cleveland Medical College 1848; served for a time as surgeon in the civil war, and afterwards settled at Lowville, N.Y., devoting himself to scientific and historical studies. 1. Results of a Series of Meteorological Observations, made, in Obedience to the Instructions of the Regents of the University, at Sundry Academies in the State of New York, from 1826 to 1850, (1850–63, with Records of Rainfall and other Phenomena to 1871,) Albany, 1855–72, 4to. 2. Papers relating to the Island of Nantucket: with Documents relating to the Original Settlement of that Island, Martha's Vineyard, and other Islands adjacent: compiled from Official Records, Albany, 1856, 4to. 150 copies only, privately printed. 3. A Narrative of the Causes which led to Philip's Indian War of 1675 and 1676. By John Easton. With an Introduction and Notes. Albany, 1858, 4to. Only 100 copies printed. 4. Proclamations for Thanksgiving by the Continental Congress, Washington, and Others: with Historical Introductions, N. York, 1858, r. 8vo. 5. A History of Lewis County in the State of New York, Albany, 1860, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Diary of the Siege of Detroit in the War with Pontiac; also, a Narrative of the Principal Events of the Siege, by Major Robeft Rogers, Albany, 1860. 7. (Trans.) On Military and Camp Hospitals, by J. B. L. Baudens, 1862, 8vo. 8. Proceedings of the Commissioners of Indian Affairs for the Extinguishment of Indian Titles in the State of New York, Albany, 1863, 2 vols. 4to. 9. History of Duryée's Brigade during the Campaign in Virginia under General Pope, and in Maryland under General McClellan, 1862, Albany, 1864, 8vo. 10. Washingtoniana; or, Memorials of the Death of George Washington, Roxbury, Mass., 1865, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. 11. The Order Book of Captain L. Bleecker, (Major of Brigade under General James Clinton, 1779:) with Introduction and Notes, N. York, 1865, 4to. 12. The Siege of Savannah by the American and French Forces under General Lincoln and Count d'Estaing, 1779: Notes and Indexes. Port. N. York, 1866, sq. 8vo. 13. (Trans.) Pouchot's Memoir upon the Late War in North America, between the French and English, 1755–60, 1866, 4to. 14. The Siege of Charleston by the British Fleet and Army under Arbuthnot and Sir Henry Clinton, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 15. American Constitutions: comprising the Constitution of Each State in the Union, and of the United States: with the Declaration of Independence and Articles of Confederation: with Notes, Albany, 1872, 2 vols. 8vo. 16. American Biographical Notes: being Short Notices of Deceased Persons, chiefly those not included in Allen's or Drake's Biographical Dictionaries, Albany, 1875, 8vo. 17. (Ed.) The Thousand Islands of the River St. Lawrence, Syracuse, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 18. The Elements of Forestry: Information concerning the Planting and Care of Forest Trees. Illust. Cin., 1882, 12mo. 19. Report on Forestry. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1882, 8vo. 20. Historical Sketches of the Universities and Colleges of the United States: I., University of Michigan. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1883, 8vo.

Hough, George Tanner. The Centre of Power: a Defence of the House of Lords, Upton, Essex, 1884, p. 8vo.

Hough, George Washington, b. 1836, at Tribes Hill, Montgomery Co., N.Y.; graduated at Union College 1856; astronomer and director of the Dudley Observatory, Albany, N.Y., from 1860 to 1874, when he became director of Dearborn Observatory, Chicago. 1. Description of a New Cataloguing and Charting Machine, Albany, 1863, 8vo. 2. Description of an Automatic Registering and Printing Barometer, Albany, 1865, 8vo. 3. Annals of Dudley Observatory, Albany, 1866–71, 2 vols. 4. The Galvanic Battery, Albany, 1870, 8vo. 5. The Total Eclipse of August 7, 1869, Albany, 1870, 8vo. 6. The Velocity of the Electric Current over the Telegraph Wire, Albany, 1870, 8vo.

Hough, Lewis. 1. William Bathurst, [a novel,] Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Hits, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 3. Entered for the Plate: a Tale, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 4. A Shepherd's Autobiography, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 5. Dr. Jolliffe's Boys: a Tale of Weston School, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. For Fortune and Glory: a Story of the Soudan War. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Hough, W. S., D.Sc. Michigan. (Trans.) A Critique of Kant, by Kuno Fischer, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Houghton, Lord. See MILNES.

Houghton, Rev. Charles Adams, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1860; ordained 1863; vicar of West Alvington, Devonshire, since 1887; prebendary of Salisbury Cathedral since 1881. A Plea for our Use of the Means of Grace, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Houghton, E. H. Poems and Translations, Oxf., 1871, p. 8vo.

Houghton, Edward L. (Trans.) History of the Sacred Scriptures of the New Testament, by Eduard (Wilhelm Eugen) Reuss; from the Fifth Revised and Enlarged German Edition: with Numerous Bibliographical Additions, Edin., 1884, 8vo.

Houghton, Edward P. A Hand-Book of Medicine, explaining Symptoms and Treatment of Diseases, Singapore, 1878, 12mo.

Houghton, Miss Ellen E. The Adventures of Little Man-Chester; or, Recollections of the Jubilee Exhibition. Illust. Manchester, 1888.

Houghton, George Washington Wright, b. 1850, at Cambridge, Mass.; editor of The Hub, Boston. 1. Songs from over the Sea, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 2. Album Leaves, Bost., 1878, 16mo. 3. Drift from York Harbor, Maine, [verse,] Bost., 1879, sq. 12mo. 4. The Legend of St. Olaf's Kirk: a Story in Blank Verse, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 5. Niagara, and other Poems, Bost., 1882, 24mo.

Houghton, Georgiana. Evenings at Home in Spiritual Séance: Prefaced and Welded together by a Species of Autobiography, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Houghton, H. H. Philosophy of Human Life, and the Order of its Progress, Bost., 1856, 8vo.

Houghton, Henry Clark, M.D., b. 1837, at Roxbury, Mass.; dean and professor in the College of New York Ophthalmic Hospital, professor of clinical otology in New York Homœopathic Medical College, and president of the State and County Homœopathic Medical Societies of New York. Lectures on Clinical Otology, Bost., 1885.

Houghton, Louise Seymour. 1. Fifine: a Story of the Paris Workmen's Mission. Illust. N. York, 1879, 16mo. 2. The Sabbath Month: Devotional Thoughts for Young Mothers, Phila., 1879, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) Little Mother, by Mme. Elise de Pressensé. Illust. N. York, 1880, 16mo. 4. Faithful to the End: the Story of Emile Cook's Life; adapted from the French, Phila., 1881, 16mo. 5. (Trans.) Their Married Lives; or, The Realities of Domestic Life; from the French, Phila., 1884, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) Little Hans and his Bible-Leaf, by Franz Hoffmann. Illust. Phila., 1884, 16mo. 7. (Ed.) Golden Words of Holy Men, N. York, 1888, 16mo. 8. (Ed.) Silver Thoughts of Great Minds, N. York, 1888, 16mo. 9. (Ed.) Words of Comfort and Hope, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Houghton, Ptolemy. Hatred is akin to Love: a Novel, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Houghton, Ross C. Women of the Orient: an Account of the Religious, Intellectual, and Social Condition of Women in Japan, China, India, Egypt, Syria, and Turkey. Illust. Cin., 1878, 12mo.

Houghton, S. M. Living Waters, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Houghton, Walter. Conspectus of the History of Political Parties and the Federal Government, N. York, 1881, 4to.

Houghton, Rev. William, [*ante*, vol. i., the second of the name there mentioned, add.,] 1812–1870, b. at Preston, Eng.; curate of Sennen and St. Levan 1848–65, and from then vicar of Manaccan. 1. Rationalism in the Church of England: an Essay, with an Appendix on "Essays and Reviews," 1863, 8vo. 2. The Doctrine of the Church on the Divinity of Our Lord Jesus Christ, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. Pauline Theology: an Essay, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Houghton, Rev. William, M.A., F.L.S., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1850; ordained 1852; rector of Preston-on-the-Wild-Moors, Shropshire, since 1860. 1. Some of Bishop Colenso's Objections to the Pentateuch and Book of Joshua Examined, Birmingham, 1863, 8vo. 2. An Essay on the Canticles, or the Song of Songs: with Notes and a Translation, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. Country Walks of a Naturalist with his Children, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 4. Sea-Side Walks of a Naturalist with his Children. Illust. Lon., 1870, 12mo. 5. The Microscope, and some of the Wonders it reveals. Illust. Lon., 1872, 18mo. 6. Wonders near Home, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 7. Sketches of British Insects: a Hand-Book for Beginners in the Study of Entomology. Illust. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 8. British Fresh-Water Fishes. Illust. Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 4to; new ed., Lon., 1884, fol. 9. Gleanings from the Natural History of the Ancients. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Houghton has limited his notice to such animals as were familiarly known to the inhabitants of Egypt, Palestine, Assyria, Greece, and Rome. . . . He is instructive and critical without being dogmatic."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 153.

10. How to teach Botany, Lon., 1880. 11. The Natural History of the Commercial Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland, (Prize Essay,) 1883. 12. The Natural History and Cultivation of the Sole, (Prize Essay,) 1883.

Houlder, Charles Spencer. The Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869, Lon., 1886, 2 parts, fol.

Houlder, J. A. Northeast Madagascar: a Narrative of a Missionary Tour, Antananarivo, 1877, 8vo.

Houldey, Rev. William Ephraim, graduated at King's College, London, 1866; ordained 1866; vicar of St. John the Baptist's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1874. 1. Ziska, the Blind Hero of Bohemia: a Sketch of the Hussite Reformation, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. History of St. John's Church, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1875. 3. Church Property, 1876.

Houlding, Henry. 1. From Lancashire to London on Foot, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. Poems, Burnley, 1874. Privately printed.

Houlding, John Richard. 1. Australian Capers; or, Christopher Cockle's Colonial Experiences. By Old Boomerang, [pseud.] Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. Australian Tales and Sketches from Real Life. By Old Boomerang, [pseud.] Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. The Pioneer of a Family; or, Adventures of a Young Governess. By J. R. H. Hawthorn, [pseud.] Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 4. In the Depths of the Sea, Lon., cr. 8vo. 5. Launching Away; or, Roger Larksway's Strange Mission, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Houlston, William. 1. The Circle secerned from the Square, and its Area gauged in Terms of a Triangle common to Both, Lon., 1862, 4to. 2. Inklings of Areal Autometry, Lon., 1874, 18mo.

Houlton, Ella Catharine. 1. Questions upon Divine Truth, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 2. Chance Thoughts on Chance Subjects, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

House, Edward Howard, b. 1836, in Boston, Mass.; studied music from 1850 to 1853, and produced some orchestral compositions that were performed in Boston; was connected editorially or as musical and dramatic critic with the Boston Courier and with the New York Tribune and Times; professor of the English language and literature in the University of Tokio, Japan, 1871–73; correspondent in Japan and Formosa of the New York Herald 1874–76. 1. The Simonoseki Affair: a Chapter of Japanese History, Tokio, 1874, 4to. 2. The Kagosima Affair, Tokio, 1874. 3. The Japanese Expedition to Formosa, Tokio, 1875, 8vo. 4. Japanese Episodes, Bost., 1881, sq. 12mo.

"Even those who have been offended with his violence as a looker-on in trans-Pacific politics will be charmed with his lively fancy, playful humor, and kaleidoscopic vocabulary."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 360.

5. Yone Santo: a Child of Japan, N. York and Chic., 1888, 12mo.

House, Rev. Erwin. 1. The Homilist: a Series of Sermons, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. The Missionary in Many Lands. Illust. Lon., 1861, 12mo; new ed., 1879. 3. Sunday-School Hand-Book, Cin., 1869, 12mo.

Housman, Francis. A Selection of Precedents in Conveyancing, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

Housman, Rev. Henry, B.D., F.G.S., educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, and at King's College, London; ordained 1857; tutor in Chichester College 1879; Greek lecturer 1883; Hebrew lecturer 1884. 1. Readings in the Psalms: with Notes on their Musical Treatment, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Seven Sermon Stories, Lon., 1875; 2d ed., 1878, 16mo. 3. The Dignity of Service, and other Sermons, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 4. The Story of our Museum: showing how we formed it, and what it taught us, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 5. Hints to Theological Students: with an Introductory Essay on the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Housman, William. The Improved Shorthorn: Notes and Reflections upon some Facts in Shorthorn History, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Houson, Sophia. Love and Art: a Leaf from the Past, and other Stories, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Houston, Arthur. 1. The Emancipation of Women from Existing Industrial Disabilities, considered in its Economic Aspect, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. The Principles of Value in Exchange explained and expressed in Simple and Comprehensive Formulæ, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. The Fusion of Law and Equity, Dublin, 1867, 8vo.

Houston, J. D. Craig, B.D. Anno Domini; or, A Glance at the World into which Messias was born, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Houston, John, b. 1828; educated at the High School and University of Glasgow; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1861; common-law lecturer to the Inns of Court since 1873. Principles of the Law of Stoppage in Transitu, Retention, and Delivery, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Houston, John W. Delaware Superior Court, Court of Errors and Appeals, and Criminal Courts Reports, vols. vi.–ix., (1855–74,) Wilmington, Del., 1866–75, 4 vols. 8vo.

Houston, Rev. Thomas, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] professor in the Reformed Presbyterian Church in Ireland. 1. A Practical Treatise on Christian Baptism, Paisley, 1853, 12mo. 2. The Races: the Evils connected with Horse-Racing and the Steeple-Chase, and their Demoralizing Effects, Paisley, 1853, 12mo. 3. The Lord's Supper: its Nature, Uses, and Perpetual Obligation; with an Exposure of Romanist and Ritualistic Perversions, Edin., 1878, cr. 8vo. 4. The Dominion and Glory of the Redeemer, the Support and Confidence of the Church, and the Joy of the Saints, Edin., 1880, cr. 8vo.

5. The Intercession of Christ and Exposition of John xvii.: with Prayer, our Grand Duty and Privilege, and an Exposition of the Lord's Prayer, Edin., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Houstoun, Mrs. M. C., [*ante*, vol. i., HOUSTON, MRS., add.,] b. 1820, in London; daughter of Edward Jesse, (*q. v., ante*, vol. i.;) married Rev. Lionel Fraser, and as her second husband Captain Houstoun, of the 10th Hussars. 1. Recommended to Mercy, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. 12mo. Anon. 2. Taken upon Trust: a Novel, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Zoe's Brand, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Cyril Blount; or, Trust-Money, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. 8vo. 5. Two Rubies, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Daisy's Dream, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Wide of the Mark, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. 8. First in the Field, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Lilian's Penance, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1876. 10. Barbara's Warning, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Greed's Labour Lost; 2d ed., Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 12. Twenty Years in the Wild West; or, Life in Connaught, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"In her little volume there is much that is interesting, instructive, or exciting. . . . She denounces absenteeism, the priests, and over-population as the causes of the universal wretchedness, disaffection, and discontent. . . . Her [English] countrymen and countrywomen should take warning by her sufferings, and chime in with the cry of 'Ireland for the Irish.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 122.

13. The Silver Link, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 14. Fixed as Fate, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 15. Lost in the Crowd; or, Better Broke than Kept, 1882, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 16. A Woman's Memories of World-Known Men, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo; also 1 vol. 17. Sink or Swim? a Novel; new ed., Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 18. Caught in a Snare: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 19. The Poor of the Period; or, Leaves from a Loiterer's Diary, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 20. A Mad Game, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 21. Every Inch a Woman: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 22. Under the Lash: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 23. Dott Wynyard's Revenge, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 24. Saved in Time, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 25. A Heart on Fire: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 26. His Besetting Sin, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 27. Records of a Stormy Life, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 28. Only a Woman's Life. By One who saved it, Lon., 1889, 12mo. (An account of the trial and conviction of Frances Stallard for child-murder in 1877, and of the commutation of her sentence through the efforts of Mrs. Houstoun, who was convinced of the woman's innocence. The publication of this book led to her release, after an imprisonment of twelve years, Lord Coleridge, who had originally tried the case, having so advised.)

Hovell, Dennis de Berdt, F.R.C.S., late surgeon of the London Orphans' Asylum, Clapton, and president of the Hunterian Society. 1. Medicine and Psychology: Hunterian Address for 1866, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. On Pain and other Symptoms connected with the Disease called Hysteria, Lon., 1867. 3. An Inquiry into the Real Nature of Hysteria, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. The Power above Matter: an Address, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 5. Vaccination: with a View to make it More Effectual and Free from Objection, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 6. On some Conditions of Neurasthenia, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 7. On some Further Conditions of Neurasthenia: a Psychological Study, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Hovell, Hugh de Berdt. Soldiers' Shooting, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hovell, Joseph. 1. Essay on the Disc and Differential Motions as applied to Rowing-Machines. Illust. Lon., 1875, 12mo; 2d ed., Dundee, 1883. 2. The Practical Manager's Slide-Rule Companion, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Hovell, T. Mark, F.R.C.S. Edin., aural surgeon to the London Hospital, &c. On the Treatment of Cystic Goître, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"Hoven, Ernest," (Pseud.) See HOOKER, FANNY, *supra*.

Hovenden, Frederick. The History of Dulwich College: with a Short Biography of its Founder, E. Alleyne, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Hovenden, J. H. New Railways and New Streets, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Hovenden, Robert. A Tract of Future Times; or, The Reflections of Posterity on the Excitement, Hypocrisy, and Idolatry of the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

Hovenden, Robert, of Croydon. 1. (Ed.) The Register Booke of Christninges, Marriages, and Burialls within the Precinct of the Cathedral Church of Christe of Canterbury, (Harleian Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) A True Register of All the Christeninges, Marriages, and Burialls in the Parish of St. James, Clerkenwell, from 1551, (Harleian Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Hovenden, Robert Meyrick. 1. Ephemerides; or, Occasional Recreations, Lon., 1844, p. 8vo. 2. Vers de Société, Lon., 1862, sq. 16mo. 3. (Trans.) The Odes of Horace in a Metrical Paraphrase, Lon., 1874, ex. fp. 8vo. 4. The Life and Character of Horace: an Epitome of his Satires and Epistles, Lon., 1877, ex. fp. 8vo.

Hovey, Alvah, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1820, at Greene, Chenango Co., N.Y.; graduated at Dartmouth 1844, and at Newton Theological Institution 1848, and has been connected with that institution as professor of theology and Christian ethics, and since 1868 as president. 1. The State of the Impenitent Dead, Bost., 1860; new ed., 1875. 2. The Miracles of Christ as attested by the Evangelists, Bost., 1863, 12mo. 3. The Scriptural Law of Divorce, Bost., 1866, 16mo. 4. The Bible the Only Standard of Christian Doctrine and Duty, (Madison Avenue Lectures,) N. York, 1867, 12mo. 5. God with Us; or, The Person and Work of Christ: with an Examination of Vicarious Sacrifice, by H. Bushnell, Bost., 1872. 6. Normal-Class Manual: Part I., What to Teach, 1873. 7. The State of Man after Death, Phila., 1874, 18mo. 8. Religion and the State: Protection or Alliance? Taxation or Exemption? Bost., 1874, 8vo. 9. The Doctrine of the Higher Christian Life compared with the Teaching of the Holy Scriptures, Bost., 1876, 12mo. 10. The Progress of a Century: the Baptists in 1776 and in 1876, Phila., 1876, 18mo. 11. Manual of Systematic Theology and Christian Ethics, Bost., 1877, 8vo. 12. (Ed.) The Complete Commentary on the New Testament: the Gospel of John, Phila., 1886, 8vo. 13. Biblical Eschatology, Phila., 1888, 12mo. With FORD, REV. D. B., (trans.) Life of Chrysostom, by Friedrich M. Perthes, Bost., 1854, 12mo.

Hovey, Horace Carter. Celebrated American Caverns: Mammoth, Wyandot, and Luray, Cin., 1882, r. 8vo.

Hovey, William Alfred. 1. Causerie: Fun, Fact, Philosophy, and Anecdote, Bost., 1880, 16mo. 2. Mind-Reading and Beyond, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

Hovgaard, Lieut. G. W., of the Danish navy. Submarine Boats, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

How, Rev. Augustus George, B.D., ordained 1840; rector of Doynton 1872. (Ed.) Portions of the Psalms of David: to which is added a Supplement, containing Hymns suited to the Fasts and Festivals of the Church, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

How, Jeremiah. The Freemason's Manual; or, Illustrations of Masonry, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1880.

How, Samuel B. Slavery not Sinful; 2d ed., New Brunswick, N.J., 1856, 12mo.

How, Thomas P. How to get a Patent; new ed., rev., N. York, 1861, 16mo.

How, Rt. Rev. William Walsham, D.D., b. 1823, at Shrewsbury, Eng.; educated at Shrewsbury School, and at Wadham College, Oxford, graduating 1845; ordained 1846; rector of Whittington, Shropshire, 1851; rector of St. Mary Axe, London, and prebendary of St. Paul's 1879–88; Suffragan Bishop of Bedford 1879; Bishop of Wakefield 1888. 1. Daily Family Prayers for Churchmen, Lon., 1852, 12mo; new ed., 1879. 2. Plain Words; or, Short Sermons, Lon., 1859–75, four series, 16mo. 3. Collection of Lyrical Pieces: with Illustrations, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 4. Psalm LI.: a Course of Seven Lenten Sermons, Lon., 1861, 12mo; 7th ed., 1874. 5. Twenty-Four Practical Sermons, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1870. 6. Canticles Pointed for Chanting: with Appropriate Chants, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 7. Prayers for Schools, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 8. Pastor in Parochia, Lon., 1868, 12mo; new ed., with Appendix, 1883. 9. Private Life and Ministrations of a Parish Priest, Lon., 1873, 32mo. 10. Suggestions for Observing the Day of Intercession, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 11. Plain Words to Children, Lon., 1876, 12mo; 3d ed., 1877. 12. Holy Communion. Two Parts. Part I., Preparation; Part II., Companion. Lon., 1878–80, 24mo. 13. Revision of the Rubrics, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 14. The Gospel according to St. John: with Commentary, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 15. The Papal Claims considered in the Light of Scripture and History, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 16. The Gospel according to St. Matthew: with Commentary, Lon., 1881, 4to. 17. Lectures on Pastoral Work: delivered before

the Divinity School, Cambridge, 1883, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 18. The Boy Hero: a Story founded on Fact. Illust. Lon., 1884, obl. 8vo. 19. Notes on the Church Service, Lon., 1884. 20. Words of Good Cheer, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 21. Was Lost and is Found: a Tale of the London Mission of 1874, in Verse, Lon., 1885, 16mo. 22. Poems, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 23. Hymns, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 24. Ballad of the Chorister Boy. Illust. Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 25. Letter Brooklets, Lon., 1888, 32mo.

Howard, Adah M. 1. The Child Wife; or, Married at School, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 2. Against her Will, and A Haunted Life, N. York, 1887, 16mo. 3. Little Sunshine, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Howard, Alfred. Copyright Manual for Authors and Publishers, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Howard, Miss Anne. 1. Mary Spencer: a Tale for the Times, Lon., 1844, 16mo. 2. Ridley Seldom; or, The Way to Keep Lent, Lon., 1845, 16mo. 3. Philip and Susan; or, Twenty Years Ago, Lon., 1851, 12mo. And see HOWARD, MARY MATILDA, *infra*.

Howard, Mrs. B. C. Fifty Years in a Maryland Kitchen, Balt., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1881.

Howard, Miss Blanche Willis, (now **Mrs. Teuffel,**) b. 1847, at Bangor, Me.; now resident at Stuttgart, Germany, where she edits an English magazine. 1. One Summer, Bost., 1875, 12mo. 2. One Year Abroad, Bost., 1877, 18mo. 3. Aunt Serena: a Novel, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 4. Guenn: a Wave on the Breton Coast, Bost., 1883, 8vo.

"'Guenn' is one of those books that not only charm but satisfy."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 6.

5. Aulnay Tower, Bost., 1885, p. 8vo. 6. Tony, the Maid: a Novelette, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Howard, C. C. Forms of Prayer for Use in Church Schools: with a Table of Lessons and Hymns for the Christian Year, Lon., 1874, 32mo.

Howard, C. Frusher. California Calculator: the Newest, Quickest, and Most Complete Instructor for All who desire to be "Quick at Figures," San Fran., 1874, 8vo.

Howard, Caroline. A Strange Family: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Howard, Cecil Hampden Cutts. 1. History and Genealogy of the Cutts Family. 2. Life and Public Services of John Wolcott Phelps: a Sketch, Brattleborough, Vt., 1887, 16mo.

Howard, Charles. 1. The Roads of England and Wales: an Itinerary for Bicyclists, Tourists, &c., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1884. 2. Handy Route-Book of England and Wales for All Road Travellers, &c., Lon., 1885–88, 2 vols. 12mo. 3. An Itinerary and Road-Book of Scotland, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Howard, Charles F. 1. Essays for the Age, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1859. 2. Perseus and his Philosophies, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 3. Olympus, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 4. Gilbert Midhurst, M.P., [a novel,] Lon., 1859, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Howard, Lady Constance Eleanora Caroline, daughter of the eleventh Earl of Winchilsea; married, 1871, to Capt. the Hon. Frederick Charles Howard, son of the second Earl of Effingham. 1. Mollie Darling: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 2. Sweetheart and Wife: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Only a Village Maiden, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Mated with a Clown: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Etiquette: what to do, and how to do it, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 6. Waiting for the Prince; or, A Nineteenth-Century Cinderella, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. 8vo.

Howard, Conway R. Earthwork Mensuration on the Basis of the Prismoidal Formulæ. Illust. N. York, 1874, 8vo.

Howard, D. H. The Journey of the Israelites in the Wilderness, Spiritually considered, Bost., 1864, 16mo.

Howard, Edward, M.D. 1. The Centiad: a Poem, Lon., 1841, p. 8vo. 2. Adam, a Mystery: a Poem, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 3. The Genesis: a Poem: with an Introduction by George Gilfillan, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 4. The Reviewers Reviewed. By the Author of "The Genesis." Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 5. True Forgiveness: a Drama, in Three Acts, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Howard, Frank Key. Fourteen Months in American Bastiles, Balt., 1863, 8vo.

Howard, Rev. George Broadley, graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1852; ordained 1853; secretary of the Clergy Friendly Society since 1882, and curate of Beckenham, Kent, since 1888. 1. (Trans.) The Christians of St. Thomas and their Liturgies: comprising the Anaphoræ of St. James, St. Peter, the Twelve Apostles, Mar Dionysius, Mar Xystus, and Mar Eranis: together with the Ordo Communis; from the Syriac MSS., Oxf., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Syrian Christians at Malabar. By the Cathanar Philipos of Cottayam, Oxf., 1869. 3. An Old Legend of St. Paul's, [verse,] Lon., 1874, 12mo. 4. The Future Supply of Clergy for the Service of the Church of England, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 5. Hints on Ministration, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Howard, George Washington. The Monumental City: its Past History and Present Resources, Balt., 1873, 8vo.

Howard, George William Frederick, seventh Earl of Carlisle, K.G., [*ante*, vol. i., under CARLISLE, add.,] 1802–1864. 1. Lectures in Aid of Popular Education, Lon., 1852, 16mo. 2. Lines on Yorkshire, Lon., 1865, 4to. Posth. Privately printed. 3. Speeches, Poems, &c., Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. Poems. Selected by his Sisters. Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Howard, Henry, M.D., b. 1815, in County Antrim, Ireland; medical superintendent of the Provincial Lunatic Asylum at St. Johns, Province of Quebec, Canada. 1. Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Eye, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. The Philosophy of Insanity, Crime, and Responsibility, 1882.

Howard, Henry Charles, eighteenth Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, b. 1833; succeeded his father in 1876. Racing and Steeple-Chasing. Illust. (Badminton Library.) Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Howard, Very Rev. and Hon. Henry Edward John, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1795–1868. 1. (Trans.) The Rape of Proserpine, The Phœnix and the Nile; from Claudian, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Books of Exodus and Leviticus according to the Version of the LXX, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) The Books of Numbers and Deuteronomy according to the Version of the LXX, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

Howard, Rev. Henry St. John, LL.D., graduated at Downing College, Cambridge, 1849; ordained 1849; incumbent of Holy Trinity, Pitlochrie, Scotland, since 1866. The Rights of the Laity in Ecclesiastical Legislation, Edin., 1873, 8vo.

Howard, Horton. 1. Improved System of Botanic Medicine, Cin., 1848. 2. Improved System of Midwifery, Cin., 1852, 8vo. 3. Domestic Medicine; or, Family Companion. Illust. Phila., 1879, 8vo.

Howard, J. E. A Memoir of Robert Carr, of Allahabad, Lon., 1887.

Howard, J. P. Gold-Chart, showing the Fluctuations in Gold, N. York, 1863, 8vo.

Howard, J. Q. The Life, Public Services, and Select Speeches of Rutherford B. Hayes, Cin., 1876, 12mo.

Howard, James. Continental Farming and Peasantry, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Howard, James, M.D., and others. Practical Politics, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Howard, Rev. John. Illustrated Scripture History for the Young, N. York, 1852, r. 8vo; 30th ed., 1876.

Howard, John. The Astrologer of Leeds; or, The Twin Crusaders of Pontefract Castle and Kirkstall Abbey: a Romance of the Twelfth Century, Leeds, 1881, 8vo.

Howard, John, head-master of the Islington School of Science and Art. Practical Chemistry; new ed., enl. and rev., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Howard, John. Respiratory Control for Vocal Purposes: Inspiration—Expiration, Albany, 1883.

Howard, John Eliot. 1. Eight Lectures on the Scriptural Truths most opposed to Puseyism, Lon., 1845, 12mo; 2d ed., 1847. 2. "The Island of Saints;" or, Ireland in 1855, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 3. The Shepherd, the Stone of Israel, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo; 2d ed., Lon., 1879. 4. Illustrations of the Nueva Quinologia of Pavon. Illust. Lon., 1859–62, 3 parts, fol. 5. Seven Lectures on Scripture and Science, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 6. The Quinology of the East Indian Plantation. Plates and Photo-Prints. Lon., 1869–76, 3 parts, r. fol. 7. The Epistle to the Hebrews: a Revised Translation, with Notes, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Howard, John H. Athletics and Gymnastic Exercises. Illust. Lon., 1860, p. 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "Gymnasts and Gymnastics," 1867.

Howard, Joseph. Corry O'Lanus: his Views and Experiences. By Diabolus. N. York, 1867.

Howard, Joseph, Jr. Life of Henry Ward Beecher, the Eminent Pulpit and Platform Orator, Phila., 1887, 8vo.

Howard, Joseph Jackson, LL.D., F.S.A., b. 1827; Maltravers herald of arms extraordinary since 1887; editor of Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica 1868, &c. 1. (Ed.) The Visitation of the County of Kent. By J. Philpot, Somerset Herald. With Notes. Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Visitation of Suffolke. By W. Hervey, Clarenceux King of Arms. Lon., 1866, 8vo. With ARMYTAGE, G. J., (ed.) The Visitation of London in 1568. By Robert Cooke. (Harleian Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1869, 8vo. With CHESTER, J. L., (ed.) The Visitation of London, 1633, 1634, and 1635, (Harleian Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1880–83, 2 parts, 2 vols. 8vo. With HOVENDEN, ROBERT, Some Pedigrees from the Visitation of Kent, Lon., 1887, 4to. Only 100 copies, privately printed.

Howard, Marion. 1. Mr. Warner's Household, Phila., 18mo. 2. Two Terms at Olney, Phila., 1866, 18mo. 3. Oriel: a Tale of Boarding-School Life, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 4. Annie's Influence; or, She hath done what she could, Phila., 1870, 18mo. 5. Fred's Hard Fight, N. York, 1873. 6. Four Friends and their Fortunes, 1881, 16mo.

Howard, Miss Mary Matilda, was the author, according to Halkett and Laing, of the following books, some of which, however, have been ascribed to Miss Anne Howard, *supra*. 1. The Hand-Book of Hastings, St. Leonard's, and their Neighbourhood, Hastings, 1845; 3d ed., 1864. 2. Brampton Rectory; or, The Lesson of Life, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 3. Compton Merivale; or, Another Leaf from the Lesson of Life, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 4. The Youth and Womanhood of Helen Tyrrel, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 5. Hastings Past and Present: with Notices of the Most Remarkable Places in the Neighbourhood, &c., Hastings, 1855, 8vo. 6. The Words and Works of Our Blessed Lord and their Lessons for Daily Life, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Beatrice Aylmer, and other Stories, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Howard, Nathan, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] The Code of Procedure of New York, N. York, 1862, 8vo.

Howard, Major-Gen. Oliver Otis, LL.D., b. 1830, at Leeds, Me.; graduated at Bowdoin 1850, and at the U.S. Military Academy 1854; served through the civil war, was commissioner of the Freedmen's Bureau 1865–74, in command of the department of the Columbia 1874–81, and superintendent of the U.S. Military Academy 1881–82, and in 1886 was put in command of the division of the Pacific. 1. Donald's School Days. Illust. Bost., 1879, 16mo. 2. Nez-Percé Joseph: an Account of his Ancestors, his Lands, his Confederates, his Enemies, his Murders, his War, his Pursuit and Capture, Bost., 1881, 12mo.

"In all its parts the book is a valuable addition to the literature of our Indian relations and our frontier wars."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 95.

3. (Trans.) Count Agénor de Gasparin; from the French of T. Borel, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Howard, Percy. The Barbarities of the Rebels, as shown in their Cruelty to the Federal Wounded and Prisoners, Providence, R.I., 1866, 8vo.

Howard, Rev. Robert, M.A., graduated at New Inn Hall, Oxford, 1859; ordained 1859; vicar of Rawdon, Yorkshire, 1865–67; commissary to the Bishop of Dunedin since 1878. 1. A Plea for the Establishment of Additional Public Schools in Yorkshire for the Upper and Middle Classes, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. The Church of England and other Religious Communions: a Course of Lectures, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Howard, Rev. Thomas, rector of Ballaugh, Isle of Man. Plain and Practical Sermons, Lon., 1850, 2 vols. fp. 8vo.

Howarde, Will. Spell-Bound, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Howarth, Mrs. Ellen Clementine. 1. The Wind Harp, and other Poems, Phila., 1864, 16mo. 2. Poems, Newark, N.J., 1867; 2d ed., 1868.

Howarth, William. 1. Some Particulars relating to the Ancient and Royal Borough of Greenwich, Greenwich, 1882, 8vo. 2. Our Clearing System and Clearing-Houses, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. Greenwich, Past and Present, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Howat, George Rutland, M.R.C.S. How to Prevent and Treat Consumption, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Howat, Hugh Taylor. 1. Sabbath Hours: a Series of Meditations on Gospel Themes, Edin., 1865, 12mo. 2. Elijah the Desert Prophet, Edin., 1868, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 3. The Spring-Time of Life; or, Pictures from the Bible for my Sunday Scholars, Edin., 1871, p. 8vo. 4. Elisha, the Prophet of Peace, Edin., 1878, p. 8vo. 5. Summer Days and Winter Evenings, Edin., 1878, p. 8vo.

Howatt, Rev. J. Reid. The Churchette: a Year's Sermons and Parables for the Young, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Howden, Peter. Horse Warranty: a Plain and Comprehensive Guide to the Various Points to be noted, Lon., 1862, 12mo; new ed., entitled "The Horse: How to Buy and Sell," &c., N. York, 1882.

Howe, A. Jackson. 1. Practical Treatise on Dislocations and Fractures, Cin., 1870. 2. Manual of Eye Surgery, Cin., 1874, 8vo.

Howe, Alexander Hamilton. 1. A Theoretical Inquiry into the Physical Cause of Epidemic Diseases, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Reflections on Cholera, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Howe, Rev. Charles, a dissenting minister. Two Discourses on the Athanasian Creed, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Howe, Cupples. The Deserted Ship: a Real Story of the Atlantic, Lon., 1873, 12mo; 5th ed., 1885.

Howe, Prof. D. P. The Science of Language; or, Seven-Hour System of Grammar, Bost., 1870, 12mo; 3d ed., Manchester, N.H., 1874.

Howe, Daniel Waite. The Laws of Northwest and Indiana Territories, Indianapolis, 1886, 12mo.

Howe, Edgar Watson, b. 1854, in Wabash Co., Ind.; became a printer, and since 1878 has been publisher, proprietor, and editor of the Daily Globe, Atchison, Kansas. 1. The Story of a Country Town, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

"A powerful drama and a singularly complete presentation not only of the actual life in the country town, but also of the spirit which makes that life the hard, barren, ugly thing it is."—*Nation*, xxxix. 463.

2. The Mystery of the Locks, Bost., 1885.

"It will hardly sustain the interest which was awakened by Mr. Howe's first novel. . . . He has, in 'The Mystery of the Locks,' striven after art instead of realism."—*Nation*, xl. 159.

3. A Moonlight Boy, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

"A wandering, purposeless novel. . . . The charm of his straightforward, homely style still remains."—*Nation*, xliii. 101.

4. A Man Story, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Howe, Edward. 1. The Boy in the Bush. Illust. Lon., 1869, 16mo. 2. Roughing it in Van Diemen's Land, &c., Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Howe, Elisha P. The Young Citizen's Catechism: explaining the Duties of District, Town, City, County, State, and United States' Officers, N. York, 1861, 18mo.

Howe, Fisher, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1798–1871, b. at Rochester, Vt. The True Site of Calvary, and Suggestions relating to the Resurrection. Map. N. York, 1871, 8vo; new ed., 1889.

Howe, Frances R. A Visit to Bois d'Haine, the Home of Louise Lateau: revised from the "Ave Maria," Balt., 1878, 12mo.

Howe, Rev. George, D.D. History of the Presbyterian Church in South Carolina: vol. i., Columbia, S.C., 1870.

Howe, Harriet D'Oyley, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Little Girl in White: a True Story, Lon., 1852, 24mo. 2. Forty-Eight Missionary Stories for Children, Lon., 1853, 24mo. 3. (Trans.) The Murmurer Convinced; from the German, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 4. The Old Missionary-Box and its Owners, Lon., 1855, 18mo. 5. Katherine Woodrington; or, Talents Neglected, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 6. Something to Amuse you, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1863. 7. Twenty-Four Stories for Sunday-School Scholars, Lon., 1860, 32mo.

Howe, Henry, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Life and Death on the Ocean, 1855. 2. Adventures and Achievements of Americans: a Series of Narratives Illustrating their Heroism, Self-Reliance, Genius, and Enterprise, Rutland, Vt., 1858, 8vo. 3. The Times of the Rebellion in the West, 1867. 4. Over the World, Phila., 1883. Also, pamphlets.

Howe, John Badlam, 1813–1882, b. in Boston, Mass.; graduated at Trinity College, Hartford, 1832; removed to Indiana, where he was a member of the legislature in 1840, and of the State constitutional convention in 1850. 1. Monetary and Industrial Fallacies: a Dialogue, Bost., 1878, 8vo. 2. The Political Economy of Great Britain, the United States, and France in the Use of Money, Bost., 1878, 8vo. 3. Mono-Metallism and Bi-Metallism: the Science of Monetary Values, Bost., 1879, 16mo. 4. The Common Sense, the Mathematics, and the Metaphysics of Money, Bost., 1881, 12mo.

Howe, Joseph W., M.D., 1846–1890, b. in the province of New Brunswick; graduated at the medical department of the University of the City of New York 1866. 1. Emergencies, and how to treat them, N. York, 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., 1874. 2. The Breath, and the Diseases which give it a Fetid Odor, N. York, 1874, p. 8vo. 3. Winter Homes for Invalids, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 4. Excessive Venery, &c., 1884. 5. Masturbation and Impotence, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Howe, Mrs. Julia, (Ward,) [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] has been a prominent advocate of female suffrage, prison reform, &c., delivering numerous lectures and addresses, aiding in the formation of societies, and acting as a delegate to congresses for the promotion of these objects. She has been president of the New England Women's Club since 1872. Her "Battle Hymn of the Republic," which has become famous, was written during a visit to the camps near Washington in 1861. 1. A Trip to Cuba, Bost., 1860, 16mo. 2. Later Lyrics, Bost., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1887. 3. From the Oak to the Olive: a Plain Record of a Pleasant Journey, Bost., 1868, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) Sex and Education: a Reply to E. H. Clarke's "Sex in Education," Bost., 1874, 16mo. 5. Memoir of Dr. Samuel Gridley Howe: with other Memorial Tributes. Port. Bost., 1876, 12mo. 6. Modern Society, Bost., 1880, 16mo. 7. Margaret Fuller, (Marchesa Ossoli,) ("Famous Women" Ser.,) Bost., 1883, 16mo.

Howe, Lina. Oakleigh Mascott: a Novel, Lon., 1854, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Howe, Malverd A. Retaining-Walls for Earth: the Theory as developed by Professor Jacob J. Weyrauch: Expanded and Supplemented by Practical Examples: with Notes on Later Investigations. Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Howe, Rt. Rev. Mark Anthony De Wolfe, D.D., b. 1809, at Bristol, R.I.; graduated at Brown University 1828; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church 1833; rector of St. Luke's Church, Philadelphia, 1846–65, and since then Bishop of Central Pennsylvania. 1. Domestic Slavery: a Reply to Bishop Hopkins, Phila., 1864. 2. Memoirs of the Life and Services of Alonzo Potter, Phila., 1871, cr. 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

Howe, Mary A. 1. The Rival Volunteers; or, The Black Plume Rifles, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 2. The Merchant-Mechanic: a Tale of the "New England Athens," N. York, 1865, 12mo.

Howe, Maud. See ELLIOTT, MRS. MAUD, *supra*.

Howe, R. H. Appeal from a Countryman to the Union Men of the South, n. p., 1860.

Howe, William F., and **Hummel, A. H.** In Danger; or, Life in New York: a True History of a Great City's Wiles and Temptations, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Howe, William W. The Pasha Papers: Epistles of Mohammed Pasha, Rear-Admiral of the Turkish Navy, written from New York, N. York, 1859, 12mo.

Howell, A. Michigan General Statutes, including Acts of the Extra Session of 1882: with Notes and Digests of Decisions, Chic., Ill., 1882–83, 2 vols. 8vo.

Howell, Agnes Rous. 1. Sybelle's Dream, and other Poems on Pictures. Illust. Norwich, 1874, sm. 4to. 2. Through the Woods: a Volume of Original Poems, Norwich, 1875, p. 8vo. 3. Fifty Years After: a Tale, in Verse, Norwich, 1880, 8vo. 4. Euphrosyne; or, The Sculptor's Bride: a Story: being the Story of Pygmalion, with a Sequel, Norwich, 1886, 8vo.

Howell, Alfred. Naturalization and Nationality in Canada, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Howell, Arthur P., of the Indian civil service. (Trans.) Select Poems of Catullus, Calcutta and Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Howell, C. R. 1. Jesus All and in All, Lon., 1864, 18mo; 4th ed., enl., 1877; 5th ed., 1881. 2. Jesus Saves, Lon., 1867, 16mo.

Howell, Catharine Augusta. 1. Pages of Child Life, Bath, 1860, 4to. 2. Pictures of Girl Life, Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1881.

Howell, Charles. Alive or Dead: a Tale of St. Crispin's Parish, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

Howell, Charles B. The Church and the Civil Law: a Manual of Ecclesiastical Law: with an Appendix of Forms, Detroit, 1886, 16mo.

Howell, Constance. 1. Daisy and the Earl: a Novel, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 2. A Biography of Jesus Christ: written for Young Freethinkers, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. The After-Life of the Apostles: written for Young Freethinkers, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. A More Excellent Way, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Howell, E. J. A Concise History of England to the Death of William IV., Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Howell, George. 1. A Handy Book of the Labour Laws, Lon., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 2. The Conflicts of Capital and Labour, Historically and Economically considered: being a History of the Trade Unions of Great Britain, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"It consists, with the exception of one chapter, of a temperate and accurate account of the origin of trade unions, their modern development, their aims, and the methods by which they work to attain them."—*Ath.*, No. 2644.

"Mr. Howell's book . . . is in substance and in tone an apologetic work written to vindicate the Trade Unions from the unfavourable criticisms of outsiders, and especially of political economists. Few persons possess greater qualifications for the task which he has set himself than the author, and we may say at once that, notwithstanding an occasional asperity, . . . the subject is treated throughout in a spirit of fairness and moderation for which we were much less prepared than for the ability of the reasoning and the vigour of the style."—*Spectator*, li. 861.

Howell, Rev. George Rogers, b. 1833, at Southampton, N.Y.; educated at Yale, and at Princeton Theological Seminary. 1. The Early History of Southampton, L.I., New York: with Genealogies, N. York, 1866, 8vo; 2d ed., Albany, 1887. 2. Biographical Sketch of J. Munsell: to which is appended a Genealogy of the Munsell Family, by F. Munsell, (New England Hist.-Gen. Soc.,) Bost., 1880, 8vo.

Howell, James, of Brighton. A Tale of the Sea, Sonnets, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Howell, Mrs. Jane L. Justine's Lovers. By Violet Vane, [pseud.] N. York, 1878.

Howell, John. Songs and Sonnets, Louisville, Ky., 1887, 16mo.

Howell, John. Rose-Leaves from an Australian Garden, Adelaide, 1884.

Howell, John Edward. Poems, N. York, 1868, 2 vols. 12mo.

Howell, Mary Hubbard. 1. Out of the Shadow, Phila., 1887, 12mo. 2. In Safe Hands, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Howell, Mortimer Sloper, C.I.E., b. 1841; a member of the Bengal civil service since 1862; district and sessions judge in the Northwest Provinces since 1880; Fellow of the universities of Allahabad and Calcutta. Grammar of the Classical Arabic Language: Translated and Compiled from the Works of the Most Approved Native and Naturalized Authorities, Allahabad, 1881–84, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A perfect thesaurus for advanced scholars."—*Acad.*, xx. 458.

Howell, Rev. Robert Boyte Crawford, 1801–1868, b. in Wayne Co., N.C.; graduated at Columbian College, Washington, D.C., 1826; pastor of a Baptist church in Nashville, Tenn., 1834–50, and from 1857. 1. Deaconship: its Nature, Qualification, and Duties, Phila., 1841, 18mo. 2. The Way of Salvation, Charleston, 1849; 4th ed., 1854, 12mo. 3. The Evils of Infant Baptism, 1851. 4. The Cross, Charleston, 1854. 5. The Covenants, Charleston, 1855, 12mo. 6. The Early Baptists of Virginia, Phila., 1876, 12mo.

Howell, Thomas. A Few Stray Thoughts on Shakspeare, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Howell, W. H., Ph.D., associate in biology at Johns Hopkins University. Dissection of the Dog as a Basis for the Study of Physiology, N. York, 1888, 8vo. With DONALDSON, ——, The Heart of the Dog: Venous and Arterial Pressure, Pulse-Rate, &c., (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1884, 4to.

Howell, Mrs. W. May. Reminiscences of Australia: the Diggings and the Bush, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Howell, William, of the Bristol Grammar-School. 1. The Two Worlds; or, Here and Hereafter: an Epic, in Five Books, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. The True Theory of the Greek Aorist, Bristol, 1870, 12mo.

Howells, Miss Annie T. Popular Sayings. By Aitiaiche. 1877.

Howells, William Dean, b. 1837, at Martin's Ferry, O.; was educated, according to his own statement, in a printing-office, having learned as a child to set type in the office of the Hamilton (O.) Intelligencer, of which his father was proprietor, and writing verses which he printed himself in the newspaper office. He afterwards became a journalist in Columbus, O., and while residing there contributed poems to the Atlantic Monthly, and published a volume of verse in conjunction with J. J. Piatt, (*q. v., ante*, vol. ii.) In 1861 he was appointed U.S. consul to Venice, where he resided till 1865, gaining

an intimate knowledge of the Italian language and literature. On returning to the United States he was for some time an editorial writer on the New York Tribune and a salaried contributor to the Nation. In 1866 he became assistant editor of the Atlantic Monthly, and from 1872 to 1881 was its editor, resigning that position in the latter year to gain more time for original writing. Since 1886 he has contributed exclusively to Harper's Monthly, where he has charge of a critical department called "The Editor's Study," in which he expounds and develops the literary convictions that underlie all his later work in fiction.

1. Life of Abraham Lincoln, 1860.

2. Venetian Life, N. York, 1866, 16mo; new ed., enl., 1880.

"Mr. Howells has not only the best qualities of a pleasant travelling companion, but those also which are most desirable in the traveller who recounts his story. . . . Mr. Howells possesses, besides the good qualities we have already mentioned, the penetrative insight of a poetic temperament, together with good common sense and sound moral feeling. His book reminds the reader of Hawthorne's 'Our Old Home,' for, in its degree, it does for Venice what that delightful work of the rarest genius accomplished for England,—presents a picture of it as it appears to an American of the present day whose nature is receptive of true impressions of the external and material aspects of life, and not less of their internal and spiritual significance."—*Nation*, iii. 189.

3. Italian Journeys, N. York, 1867, 12mo; new ed., enl., 1880.

"The reader makes pilgrimage in Mr. Howells's company to Padua and Ferrara and Genoa and Naples, . . . and many places more, all of which are treated with a sort of loving disparagement which belongs partly to Mr. Howells in Italy and, if we may so speak, partly to the nineteenth century in Italy. . . . He overflows with pure fun and humor of a delightfully quiet sort. . . . From the beginning to the end it is a proof that in Mr. Howells we have a new writer with a peculiar gift of value sufficient to insure him a place by himself, and a very honorable place, in American literature—in English literature."—*Nation*, vi. 11.

4. No Love Lost: a Romance of Travel, [verse,] N. York, 1868, sq. 16mo.

5. Their Wedding Journey, Bost., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1882; new ed., with an additional chapter, 1887.

6. Suburban Sketches, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

"For the unalloyed pureness of this essentially humoristic disposition,—the disposition which plays with the world, . . . it would be hard to find anywhere in the annals of our literature a humorist, however great, who would not, we should say, give Mr. Howells most cordial welcome to his company, and who would not admit him to be of the true strain."—*Nation*, xii. 44.

7. Poems, Bost., 1873, 12mo.

"The style in general . . . seems to be not altogether equal to that of his prose. . . . Of the more important qualities which shine in our author's prose works—as, for instance, of the easy humor, sometimes slyly keen and sometimes poetical and delicate, which doubtless is his strongest point—there are here plenty of specimens."—*Nation*, xvii. 310.

8. A Chance Acquaintance. Illust. Bost., 1874, 18mo.

9. A Foregone Conclusion, Bost., 1875, 12mo.

"Slight as it is in apparent composition, the four figures of which it consists are all conceived with unquestionable originality and drawn with very great skill."—G. Saintsbury: *Acad.*, vii. 264.

"He has given himself a narrow stage, or rather a scanty *dramatis personæ*, (for he has all glowing Venice for a back scene,) and he has attempted to depict but a single situation. But between his four persons the drama is complete and the interest acute. It is all a most remarkable piece of elaboration. Mr. Howells has already proved that he lacked nothing that art can give in the way of finish and ingenuity of manner; but he has now proved that he can embrace a dramatic situation with the true imaginative force,—give us not only its mechanical structure, but its atmosphere, its meaning, its poetry."—*Nation*, xx. 12.

10. A Day's Pleasure, ("Vest-Pocket" Ser.) Illust. Bost., 1876, 32mo.

11. Sketch of the Life and Character of Rutherford B. Hayes; also, a Biographical Sketch of W. A. Wheeler. Port. N. York, 1876, 12mo.

12. The Parlor-Car, ("Vest-Pocket" Ser.,) Bost., 1876, 32mo.

13. A Counterfeit Presentment: Comedy, Bost., 1877, 18mo.

14. Out of the Question: Comedy, Bost., 1877, sq. 18mo.

15. (Ed.) Autobiography, [with Critical and Biographical Essays,] Bost., 1877, 8 vols. 18mo. (Contents: i.–ii., Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, Margravine of Baireuth; iii., Lord Herbert of Cherbury and Thomas Elwood; iv., Vittorio Alfieri; v., Carlo Goldoni; vi., Edward Gibbon; vii.–viii., François Marmontel.)

16. The Lady of the Aroostook, Bost., 1879, 12mo.

"He has described with the accuracy almost of self-consciousness a type of the girl whom our New England village life produces. Our modern inherited Puritanism has not found so fine an illustration before. . . . Mr. Howells has made himself acquainted with this character, and has realized it with the faithfulness of portraiture, just as he has succeeded equally well in the easier task of painting to the life the good, stupid Dunham, commonplace Staniford, and the Venetian aunt. . . . It is less strong as a whole than in its details. The charm of it is not in its very subdued incident and plot, but to a considerable extent in its minute felicities, in half-sentences, half-lines, sometimes in single words and the turn of a phrase, in the attitudes, movements, and *belongings*, rather than in the theme itself."—*Nation*, xxviii. 205.

17. The Undiscovered Country, Bost., 1880, 12mo.

"Those who read him with the sincerest pleasure will, we are convinced, lament the misconception of his real strength implied in the abandonment of a field in which he has been so successful for more serious and 'important' works."—*Nation*, xxxi. 49.

18. A Fearful Responsibility, and other Stories, Bost., 1881, 12mo.

"The first third of the book is rather flat and discursive, . . . and the marionette dance of the very real personages is too long postponed; but after Mr. Howells begins to pull the strings in earnest—if we may use this adjective—the spectacle becomes an entertainment of the first class."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 54.

19. Doctor Breen's Practice: a Novel, Bost., 1881, 12mo.

"A novel of New England life, in which Mr. Howells shows his usual skill and humor, and more than an ordinary amount of ingenuity as well."—*Nation*, xxxiv. 18.

"The dialogue is throughout so good, the characters, minor as well as principal, so ably sketched, and the slight plot so well guided and developed, that pages of quotation would be necessary, were we to . . . try to give any fair idea of the quiet satire that runs through the volume."—*Spectator*, lv. 665.

20. A Modern Instance, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

"A very striking novel, which every one praises for its life-like fidelity to nature, and no one seems to like thoroughly. . . . Without attempting to analyze the causes which give the novel its disagreeable flavor,—though we suggest that it is perhaps owing to the fact that every reader, however good or refined, feels in himself or herself a resemblance to some one of the common American types with which it is filled,—we shall simply say that as a work of moral fiction 'A Modern Instance' is unequalled."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 41.

21. The Sleeping-Car: a Farce, Bost., 1883, 32mo.

22. A Woman's Reason, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

"It is not so striking a tale as 'A Modern Instance,' though it is in many respects pleasanter reading. It suggests the Woman question, and, like many other novels which have dealt with this knotty question, leaves it unsolved. . . . The book is full of nice touches."—*Nation*, xxxvii. 419.

23. (Ed.) A Little Girl among the Old Masters: with Introduction and Comment, Bost., 1883. (Contains drawings by a daughter of Mr. Howells.)

24. The Register: Farce, Bost., 1884, 32mo.

25. Three Villages, (Lexington, Shirley, Gnadenhütten,) Bost., 1884, 4to.

26. The Rise of Silas Lapham, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

"In 'The Rise of Silas Lapham' Mr. Howells depicts one character distinctively of his time, aggressively of his nation, with a vividness and completeness unapproached in contemporary English fiction, apparently unapproachable by any contemporary writer in the English tongue. . . . With the representation is blended a searching and comprehensive interpretation. Directing and perfecting both is the quick, subtle, mocking spirit of the author, flashing in a phrase or comparison, gleaming in a jest at the sober unconsciousness of the subject who provides the opportunity. From the cleverness of Lapham as literary work it is as impossible to detract as it is to dispute the antipathy his personality excites in people of good taste, or to deny his practical virtues. His almost unmitigated offensiveness is a large part of his truth. . . . Except in literary form, it has, of course, no beauty. And it is in this studied ignoring of beauty, this expenditure of power on the essentially unbeautiful, that the Realist of the passionless every-day falls short of high or good art. There is no inspiration for any one in the character of Silas Lapham. It rouses no tender or elevating emotion, stirs no thrill of sympathy, suggests no ideal of conduct, no notion that the world at large is or can be less ugly than Lapham and his paint. If it is to be conceded that Mr. Howells and his school are great artists in the highest reaches of their art, then the language is in sore need of words to define Sir Walter Scott and Thackeray."—*Nation*, xli. 347.

"A novel which no one can neglect who cares to understand American character. Any one who wishes to gain an insight into the conditions of life in America, and to peer into social complexions, cannot do better than to give his days and nights to the study of Mr. Howells's stories in general and of 'The Rise of Silas Lapham' in

particular. America and the average American of to-day are not to be found in the picturesque pages of Mr. Bret Harte or of Mr. George W. Cable, any more than they are to be sought in the 'Biglow Papers,' or in Mark Twain's joyful pages, or in the very clever tales of Mr. Henry James. They are here—in the pages of Mr. Howells—as they are to be found nowhere else, except in real life. Mr. Howells has seen and he has understood and he has recorded, and his record is true. . . . The humour of Mr. Howells's story is quite as remarkable as its truth."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 517.

27. Tuscan Cities: with Illustrations from Drawings and Etchings by Joseph Pennell and Others, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

"These two reservations one is forced to make, on final consideration: one is dissatisfied with the lack of discrimination [in the choice of subjects] and with a too exclusive novelty. . . . When the author leaves his note-books and breathes the air of the Italy that is dear to him, we are at once transported by his imagination. There are many Italys; each traveller makes one for himself, and that of Mr. Howells is a very charming one, full of passive enjoyments of nature and human nature as they are, and faintly touched with the sentiment of the past. . . . His Italy is not the scholar's or the poet's, but the modern tourist's, of however high degree."—*Nation*, xli. 410.

28. The Elevator: Farce, Bost., 1885, 16mo.

29. Indian Summer, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

"Mr. Howells always chooses to avoid drama and deep feeling; he has a right to select, but the novelist who persistently ignores both or mocks at both is as false to life in a broad way as the novelist who is always in hysterics. In 'Indian Summer' he has expended his skill on trifles exclusively."—*Nation*, xlii 407.

"The interweaving of plan and counterplan, the continual by-play in the minds of people feeling a good deal, but possessed of the grace not to tell all they feel, makes the little plot really intricate and full to the brim of human interest."—*Critic*, v. 154.

30. The Minister's Charge; or, The Apprenticeship of Lemuel Barker, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

"In this novel, as in 'A Modern Instance' and 'Silas Lapham,' he shows himself a masterly realist, laboring under obvious restrictions in his selection and view of character. . . . From Mr. Howells's later works, the inference is justifiable that he desires impartially and fearlessly to record New England life both in its broad tendencies and its detail. So far he has shown us that there is little variety in the people,—that their prominent characteristics are of a mean order and strikingly disagreeable."—*Nation*, xliv. 124.

"There is nothing anywhere in the book that is not realistic, but the first half,—that which deals with Lemuel's mild aspirations and keen disappointments, his first experiences in city life, his delusions and his awakening and his falling back into apathy,—all this is touched with sympathy, the sympathy which means insight as well as photography, the sympathy which creates the kind of imagination that simply sees behind a veil and describes things that are real though invisible to the average man."—*Critic*, vii. 63.

31. Modern Italian Poets: Essays and Venetian Portraits, 1887, 12mo. (Contains sketches of eighteen authors, from 1770 to 1870.)

"It would probably be difficult to find, either in Italy or in England, in one little volume eminently readable, so much accurate and easy information about the national life of Italy from Napoleon to Cavour."—*Ath.*, No. 3145.

"If the modern period is to be treated as something absolutely disconnected from the earlier age, no one could do it more felicitously than Mr. Howells. . . . He has this sure merit, that he makes his book attractive; and his ventures into the field of translation have a peculiar charm."—*Nation*, xlvi. 18.

32. April Hopes, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

"The pleasure it gives is almost entirely dependent on the possession by the reader of what may be called the literary sense. That sense is deeply gratified by the irony so delicate that its frequent ill nature is condoned by the accurate expression of habits of manner and speech, of secret thought, and even of the haziest intellectual perception. The gain to fiction from the author's allegiance to that division of literature is not so great as the loss to metaphysics. All his exceptional qualities, not excluding his wit, would shine more brilliantly in abstract exposition. . . . If human beings were nothing but machines for ever rattling off superficially cynical frivolities, Mr. Howells could draw them with absolute perfection."—*Nation*, xlvi. 142.

"Doubtless the scenes are common and the incidents trifling, but they are the subjects of a subtle, exquisite, refined interpretation."—*Literary World*, xix. 20.

33. Annie Kilburn: a Novel, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

34. A Sea Change; or, Love's Stowaway: a Lyrical Farce, in Two Acts and an Epilogue, Bost., 1888, 24mo.

With PERRY, THOMAS SERGEANT, (ed.) Library of Universal Adventure by Sea and Land: including Original Narratives and Authentic Stories of Personal Prowess and Peril in All the Waters and Regions of the Globe from the Year 79 to 1888. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"As an observer of his fellow-creatures Mr. Howells stands very high; as a student of the great enigma—woman—he is quite unrivalled."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 327.

"In the work of Mr. W. D. Howells no thoughtful reader can have failed to observe a continuous deepening and widening of human interest. It may be said that the order of development in his prose is not unlike the order of development in Lord Tennyson's verse. Both the American novelist and the English poet were artists from the first; but at first neither was anything more than an artist: the gift of finished graceful expression preceded the acquisition of anything very substantial to express. . . . The latest books of Mr. Howells have in them recognizable flesh and blood; his people do not elude us, as was their wont in the old days; we know them, and can, as it were, grasp their hands. He has, moreover, developed a remarkable gift of enabling us to see and realize the individual person not merely as an individual, but as a member of society. In spite of his attention to detail,—to what often seems even triviality of detail,—he is often singularly successful in his suggestion of moral, intellectual, and emotional atmosphere."—*Spectator*, lxii. 371.

"He has many admirable qualities, not the least of which is that he draws from models and not 'out of his own head;' the result is that his people, whether we like them or not, have always the great merit of absolute reality. Next, he is true to his characters; they go whither they are bound to go, up or down, taking the natural consequences of their actions and their lives. This recognition by writers of Necessity or Consequence in fiction is almost as rare as its perception by ordinary people in real life. If we add that he is the possessor of a style which is always pleasing and unstudied, though certainly the result of study, we have already assigned him qualities which insure success. He has certain defects; he lacks *gaîté de cœur*, the natural liveliness which goes far to redeem almost every other fault. Yet he is not cynical; if he does not laugh much, he never sneers; his stories have no plot, no situations to speak of, and not many incidents, yet they interest; his conversations are sometimes flippant and sometimes in bad taste, yet they are natural."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 548.

Howes, Barnabas. History of the Town of Ashfield, Massachusetts; vol. i., West Cummington, Mass., 1887, 12mo.

Howes, Frederick William. Pyrrhus, the Epirote: an Historical Tragedy, in Five Acts, [verse,] Lon., 1857, 8vo.

Howes, George Bond. 1. Zoology and Food Fishes, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. An Atlas of Practical Elementary Biology: with Preface by Professor Huxley, Lon., 1885, 4to.

Howgate, H. W. (Ed.) The Cruise of the "Florence;" or, Extracts from the Journal of the Preliminary Arctic Expedition of 1877-78, Wash., 1879, 8vo.

Howick, Daniel. The Serio-Comic Guide to Richmond: with a Page about Petersham. By Moonraker. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Howick, David. History of the First Lanark Rifle Volunteers, Glasgow, 1887, 8vo.

Howie, James, M.D. 1. My Home, my Country, and my Church, Glasgow, 1840, 12mo. 2. The Queen in Scotland: a Descriptive Poem, Edin., 1842, 12mo. 3. Sketches in Britain, [verse,] Glasgow, 1842, 8vo. 4. The Illustrated Guide and Manual for St. Andrews, St. Andrews, 1859, 12mo; 6th ed., enl., 1887. 5. An Historical Account of the Town of Ayr for the Last Fifty Years, Kilmarnock, 1861, 8vo.

Howie, James Muir. Stimulants and Narcotics, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Howison, Robert R., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Fredericksburg, Past, Present, and Future, Fredericksburg, Va., 1880, 8vo. 2. God and Creation, Richmond, Va., 1883, 8vo.

Howitt, F. H. Natural History of Lovers, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

Howitt, Miss Margaret, daughter of William and Mary Howitt, *infra*. 1. (Trans.) The Butterfly's Gospel, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. Twelve Months with Fredrika Bremer in Sweden, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Birds of a Feather; or, The Two School-Boys, Lon., 1867, 18mo.

Howitt, Mary, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1799-1888. After the death of her husband (see HOWITT, WILLIAM, *infra*) she resided with her daughter Margaret at Meran, in Tirol. She joined the Roman Catholic Church, and died in Rome, whither she had gone to spend the winter and to take part in the papal jubilee. 1. Illustrated Library for the Young, Lon., 1857, 4to. 2. (Trans.) Trust and Trial: a Story from the Danish, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Father and Daughter, by Fredrika Bremer, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. Marian's Pilgrimage, and other Poems, Lon., 1859, 16mo. 5. A Popular History of the United States of America from the Discovery to the Present Time, Lon., 1859, 16mo. 6. Adventures of Jack and Harry, Lon., 1860, fp. 4to. 7.

The Blackbird, the Parrot, the Cat, &c., Lon., 1860, fp. 4to. 8. Lillieslea; or, Lost and Found: a Story. Illust. Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 9. Little Arthur's Letters to his Sister Mary, Lon., 1861, fp. 4to. 10. (Trans.) Two Years in Switzerland and Italy, by Fredrika Bremer, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 11. (Trans.) Travels in the Holy Land, by F. Bremer, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 12. (Trans.) Greece and the Greeks, by F. Bremer, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 13. The Poet's Children, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 14. The Story of Little Cristal, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 15. Instructive Stories for Young People, Lon., 1863, r. 8vo. 16. Stories of Stapleford, Lon., 1864, 2 parts, 12mo. 17. Mr. Rudd's Grandchildren, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 18. The Cost of Caergwyn, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 19. The Angel Unawares, and other Stories, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 20. Our Four-Footed Friends, Lon., 1867, 4to; new ed., 1883. 21. Vignettes of American History, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 22. John Oriel's Start in Life, Lon., 1868, 4to. 23. Pictures from Nature. Illust. Lon., 1868; new ed., 1870, 8vo. 24. Birds and Flowers: Poems: with One Hundred Illustrations by Giacomelli, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 25. A Pleasant Life: a Story, Edin., 1871, 12mo. 26. Natural History Stories for my Juvenile Friends, Lon., 1874, sq. 16mo. 27. Songs of Animal Life: Poems. Ninety Illustrations by Giacomelli. Lon., 1880, 18mo. 28. Tales of English Life: including Middleton and the Middletons. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 29. Tales for All Seasons: with Illustrations, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 30. Birds and their Nests. Illust. Lon., 1885, 4to. 31. Mary Howitt: an Autobiography. Edited by her Daughter, Margaret Howitt. Illust. Lon., 1889, 2 vols. 8vo. With HALL, MRS. S. C., The Favourite Scholar, and other Tales, Lon., 1861, 18mo.

Howitt, Richard, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Wasp's Honey; or, Poetic Gold and Gems of Poetic Thought, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

Howitt, William, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1792–1879. (The year of his birth is incorrectly given as 1795 *ante*, vol. i., and in biographical dictionaries generally.) William and Mary Howitt went to Rome in 1872, and thenceforth spent their winters in Italy and their summers in Tirol. They both became converts to "Spiritualism," but William Howitt had no sympathy with his wife's leanings to the Roman Catholic faith. 1. Tallangetta, the Squatter's Home: a Song of Australian Life, Lon., 1857, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Man of the People: a Novel, Lon., 1860, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Letters on Transportation as the Only Means of Effectual Convict Reform, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 4. The History of the Supernatural in All Ages and Nations, and in All Churches, Christian and Pagan: demonstrating a Universal Faith, Lon., 1863, 2 vols.

"A book about ghosts, magicians, and other supernatural events, which is as dull as a London directory."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 416.

5. The History of Discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, from the Earliest Date to the Present Day, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. 8vo. 6. Woodburn Grange: a Story of English Country Life, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. The Northern Heights of London; or, Historical Associations of Hampstead, Highgate, Muswell Hill, Hornsey, and Islington, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

"His book will be welcome to those who wish to possess, in a handy compass and in a readable form, a selection of the better sort of gossip and lower form of history which attaches to this portion of the metropolitan suburbs."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 461.

8. The Mad War-Planet, and other Poems, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 9. (Trans.) The Religion of Rome, described by a Roman, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. With HOWITT, MARY: 1. Ruined Abbeys and Castles of Great Britain, Lon., 1862–64, two series, fp. 4to. 2. The Wye: its Ruined Abbeys and Castles, Lon., 1863, 16mo. 3. Ruined Abbeys of Yorkshire. Illust. Lon., 1865, sq. 16mo. 4. Ruined Abbeys of the Border, Lon., 1865, sq. 16mo.

Howland, Edward. 1. General U. S. Grant as a Soldier and Statesman: being a Succinct History of his Military and Civil Career, Lon., 1868, r. 8vo. 2. Annals of North America: being a Concise Account of the Important Events in the United States, the British Provinces, and Mexico, from their Discovery to the Present Time. Illust. Hartford, Ct., 1877, 8vo.

Howland, George, b. 1824, at Conway, Mass., and educated at Amherst; principal of the Chicago High School 1860–80, and president of the Illinois State Board of Education. 1. A Grammar of the English Language, Chic., 1867. 2. Little Voices: Poems, 1878. 3. (Trans.) Virgil's Æneid, in English Hexameter, N. York, 1880–84, 2 vols.

Howland, Mrs. Marie, wife of Edward Howland, *supra*. 1. Papa's Own Girl: a Novel, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Social Solutions; from the French of M. Godin. Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Howland, Robert S. The Pastoral Relation. By R. S. H. From the "Church Journal." N. York, 1886.

Howlett, Richard, b. 1841; educated at King's College, London, and Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1871; a member of the Civil Service Commission since 1862. (Ed.) Monumenta Franciscana: vol. ii., Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) William of Newbury: Chronicle of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I., (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1884–86, 3 vols. r. 8vo.

Howlett, Robert, of the Photographic Institution, London. On the Various Methods of Printing Photographic Pictures on Paper, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Howley, Edward, called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1851. 1. A Concise History of the English Constitution, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. The Universities and Secondary Schools of Ireland, with Proposals for their Improvement, Dublin, 1871, 12mo. 3. The Old Morality traced Historically and applied Practically, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Howley, Very Rev. M. F., D.D., prefect apostolic of St. George's, West Newfoundland. Ecclesiastical History of Newfoundland, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

"The entire work will prove valuable to Catholics who wish to add to their knowledge of their Church, and to the Newfoundlanders of all creeds who wish to add to their knowledge of their country; and the first half of it is worthy of attention from students of early North American history."—*Nation*, xlvii. 320.

Howorth, George. The Restoration of Oil Paintings: with a Few Practical Hints to the Owners of Pictures, Bost., 1859, 8vo.

Howorth, Henry Hoyle, F.S.A., &c., b. 1842, at Lisbon, Portugal, where his father was a merchant; was educated at Rossall School, and called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1867, but has since devoted himself to literature and politics; M.P. for South Salford since 1886. He has contributed numerous memoirs on historical, ethnographical, and geological subjects to the Proceedings of the learned societies of which he is a member. 1. History of the Mongols from the Ninth to the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1876–80, 3 vols. 8vo.

"It is a work of immense research and labour, and does infinite credit to the author's industry; but it is a book of reference, not a book to read."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 512.

"Marked by a profundity of research, a completeness of detail, and an amount of genuine labour not to be met with in any recent English writer. . . . It is, beyond all doubt, an immense storehouse of important historical facts."—*Spectator*, liii. 1319.

2. The Mammoth and the Flood: an Attempt to confront the Theory of Uniformity with the Facts of Recent Geology, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"The great problem which Mr. Howorth sets himself to solve is how the mammoth and many of its contemporaries became extinct. . . . Mr. Howorth believes . . . that the phenomena can only be explained by invoking a sudden cataclysm whereby a great rush of waters swept far and wide over Northern latitudes. . . . The arguments by which he supports his views are unquestionably ingenious and worthy of thorough discussion."—F. W. RUDLER: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 28.

Hows, John W. S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Golden Leaves from American Poets, N. York, 1865, 18mo; new ed., 1880. 2. Golden Leaves from the British and American Dramatic Poets, N. York, 1865, 12mo. 3. The Ladies' Book of Readings and Recitations, Phila., 1870, 8vo.

Hows, R. S. The Constitution of the Human Soul, (Graham Lectures,) N. York, 1857, 12mo.

Howse, Richard, and **Kirkby, J. W.** A Synopsis of the Geology of Durham and Part of Northumberland, (Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club Pub.,) Sutherland, 1863, 8vo.

Howson, Henry and **Charles.** 1. A Brief Inquiry into the Principles, Effect, and Present State of the American Patent System; 2d ed., Phila., 1872, 8vo. 2. A Brief Treatise on United States Patents, for Inventors and Patentees, Phila., 1876, 16mo.

Howson, Very Rev. John Saul, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1816–1885, graduated, first class Class. Trip., at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1837; ordained 1845; principal of the Liverpool College 1849–65; vicar of Wisbech 1866–67, and from then dean of Chester. 1. Sermons to School-Boys, Lon., 1858, 12mo; Second Series, 1866. 2. Deaconesses; or, The Official Help of Women

in Parochial Work and in Charitable Institutions, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 3. The Character of St. Paul, (Hulsean Lectures,) Lon., 1864, 8vo; 3d ed., 1873. 4. Hagar and Arabia: a Sermon: with Notes on Allegory, Inspiration, and Evidences, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 5. Scenes from the Life of St. Paul, and their Religious Lessons, Lon., 1866, imp. 8vo. 6. The Metaphors of St. Paul, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 7. The Companions of St. Paul, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 8. Meditations on the Miracles of Christ, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; Second Series, 1877. 9. (Ed.) Essays on Cathedrals. By Various Writers. Lon., 1872, 8vo. 10. Sacramental Confession, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 11. "Before the Table:" an Inquiry into the True Meaning of the Consecration Rubric in the Communion Service of the Church of England, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 12. The River Dee: its Aspect and History: with Illustrations, Lon., 1875, 4to. 13. The Position of the Priest during Consecration in the English Communion Service: a Reply, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 14. The Evidential Value of the Acts of the Apostles, (Bohlen Lectures for 1880,) Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 15. Hand-Book to Chester Cathedral: with Special Reference to its Restoration between 1868 and 1876, Chester, 1882, 8vo. 16. Evidential Conclusions from the Four Greater Epistles of St. Paul, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 17. Horæ Petrinæ; or, Studies in the Life of St. Peter, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 18. Our Collects, Epistles, and Gospels: Twelve Meditations, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 19. Thoughts for Saints' Days: Short Readings, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 20. The Diaconate of Women in the Anglican Church, Lon., 1886, 12mo. With RIMMER, ALFRED, Chester as it was. Illust. Lon., 1872, 4to.

"Dean Howson has given us a good deal of Chester history here and there in his book, but he has not brought out the grand drama—for such it really is—of the varied fortunes of the city."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 25.

Howson, Walter. The Story of Jack Harding, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Hoyer, M. A. Little Margit, and other Stories. Illust. Lon., 1887, 4to.

Hoyle, Edward. An Inquiry into the Truth of Christianity, and the Doctrine of Necessity, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Hoyle, William, b. 1831, in the Vale of Rossendale; resident in Tottington, Lancashire. 1. Our National Resources, and how they are wasted: an Omitted Chapter in Political Economy, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Crime in England and Wales in the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. On the Causes of Bad Trade, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. Crime and Pauperism: a Letter to the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 5. Remedies for the Poverty, Degradation, and Misery which exist: Letters to the "Times," Lon., 1883, 8vo. 6. Our National Drink Bill as it affects the Nation's Well-Being, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 7. Band of Hope Melodist, Lon., 1888, 32mo. 8. Temperance Hymns and Songs, Lon., 1888.

Hoyle, William Evans, M.A. (Trans.) The Parasites of Man and the Diseases which proceed from them, by R. Leuckart, Edin., 1886, 8vo.

Hoyt, Mrs. G. S., ("Marion West," pseud.) Standing in Others' Way, Bost., 1882, 16mo.

Hoyt, Henry Martyn, LL.D., b. 1830, at Kingston, Luzerne Co., Pa.; was admitted to the bar; served in the civil war; governor of Pennsylvania 1878–83. 1. Brief of a Title in the Seventeen Townships of the County of Luzerne: a Syllabus of the Controversy between Connecticut and Pennsylvania, Harrisburg, Pa., 1879, 8vo. 2. Protection *versus* Free Trade, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Hoyt, Rev. J. The Mountain Society: a History of the First Presbyterian Church, Orange, New Jersey, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

Hoyt, J. K., and **Ward, Anna L.** Cyclopædia of Practical Quotations, English and Latin: with Appendix containing Proverbs, Law and Ecclesiastical Terms, &c., N. York, 1881, 8vo; 4th ed., 1882.

Hoyt, James S. Fifty Years of Church Life: The First Evangelical Congregational Church, Cambridgeport, Bost., 1878, 8vo.

Hoyt, Joseph Gibson, LL.D., 1815–1862, b. at Dumbarton, N.H.; graduated at Yale 1840; was instructor in mathematics and natural philosophy in Phillips Exeter Academy 1840–58, and in 1859 became chancellor and professor of Greek in Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. Miscellaneous Writings: Addresses, Lectures, Reviews, Bost., 1861, 8vo.

Hoyt, Mrs. K. C. Janet and her Friends, N. York, 1876, 4to.

Hoyt, Martin W., b. 1850, at Northwood, N.H.; graduated at Dartmouth College 1871. The Outlaw's Doom. By Diadem Eli, [pseud.] N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Hoyt, Rev. Wayland, D.D., b. 1838, in Cleveland, O.; graduated at Brown University 1860, and at the Rochester Theological Seminary 1863; ordained in the Baptist Church; pastor of the Strong Place Church, Brooklyn. 1. Hints and Helps for the Christian Life, N. York, 1880, 24mo. 2. Present Lessons from Distant Days, N. York, 1881, 18mo. 3. Gleams from Paul's Prison: Studies for the Daily Life in the Epistle to the Philippians, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 4. The Brook in the Way, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Hozier, Col. Henry Montague, b. 1832; formerly of the 2d Life Guards, later of the Royal Artillery. 1. The Seven Weeks' War: its Antecedents and its Incidents, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1871. 2. The British Expedition to Abyssinia: compiled from Authentic Documents, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

"The more the conduct of this campaign is examined the better it will be appreciated, and Captain Hozier, who was Assistant Military Secretary to Lord Napier, has done good service to his chief by clearly indicating the difficulties of the operation and the skilful measures by which they were surmounted."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 548.

3. (Ed.) The Franco-Prussian War: its Causes, Incidents, and Consequences: with the Topography and History of the Rhine Valley, by W. H. Davenport Adams, Lon., 1870–72, 2 vols. 4to.

"It may be long before a more instructive account of the war appears in our language, and, when such an account does come, it will hardly prove more interesting in its day."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 743.

4. (Trans.) The Campaign of 1866 in Germany, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 5. The Invasions of England: a History of the Past, with Lessons for the Future, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Will be read with interest, and may be studied with profit."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 177.

"Captain Hozier would have written more effectively if, side by side with the difficulties which beset England, he had set forth the obstacles an assailant must overcome, as well as the measures, both offensive and defensive, we should certainly adopt."—*Spectator*, l. 118.

6. The Russo-Turkish War: including an Account of the Rise and Decline of the Ottoman Power, and the History of the Eastern Question, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 4to. 7. (Ed.) Life of Field-Marshal Count Moltke, 1800–1878. By Prof. W. Müller. Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 8. Turenne, ("Military Biographies,") Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. And see HOLLAND, TREVENEN J., *supra*.

Hozier, William W. Practical Remarks on Agricultural Drainage, especially adapted to the Drainage of Heavy Land: with some Observations on Subsequent Management, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Hubback, Mrs. Catherine Anne. [See HUBBACK, MRS., *ante*, vol. i., add.,] daughter of Vice-Admiral Sir F. W. Austen, K.C.B., a brother of Jane Austen, the novelist; married, 1842, to John Hubback, barrister-at-law, (*ante*, vol. i.) 1. Life and its Lessons: a Novel, Lon., 1851, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Mistakes of a Life: a Novel, Lon., 1856, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Agnes Milbourne; or, "Foy pour Devoir," Lon., 1856, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. The Rival Suitors: a Novel, Lon., 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Stage and the Company: a Novel, Lon., 1858, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Hubbard, Bela, b. 1814, in Hamilton, N.Y.; graduated at Hamilton College 1834; was appointed assistant geologist of Michigan 1837, and admitted to the bar 1842. Memorials of a Half-Century, N. York, 1887, 12mo. (Consists of papers relating to the history, scenery, &c., of Michigan.)

"This book garners only his Michigan gleanings. Nor is there a better book about Michigan. Indeed, there is no other which covers the same, or so diversified, ground."—*Nation*, xlv. 12.

Hubbard, Charles Eustis. The Campaign of the Forty-Fifth Regiment, M.V.M., (the Cadet Regiment,) Bost., 1882, l. 8vo. Anon.

Hubbard, Frederick Heman. The Opium-Habit and Alcoholism: with Suggestions for treating Various Painful Complications, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Hubbard, Gardiner Greene. The Education of Deaf-Mutes: Shall it be by Signs or Articulation? Bost., 1867, 8vo.

Hubbard, James Mascarene, b. 1836, in Boston; graduated at Yale College 1859. 1. Catalogue of the Works of William Shakespeare, Original and Trans-

lated, in the Barton Collection, Boston Public Library, Bost., 1878, 4to. 2. Catalogue of Works relating to William Shakespeare in the Barton Collection, Bost., 1880, 8vo.

Hubbard, Lucius L. 1. Summer Vacations at Moosehead Lake and Vicinity: a Practical Guide-Book for Tourists. Illust. Bost., 1879, 12mo. 2. Woods and Lakes of Maine: a Trip in a Birch-Bark Canoe from Moosehead Lake to New Brunswick. Illust. Bost., 1883, 8vo.

Hubbard, Luther Prescott. Descendants of G. Hubbard, from 1600 to 1872, N. York, 1872, 8vo.

Hubbard, Rose. Ornamental Water-Fowl, &c. By Henwife. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Hubbard, Wales. Maine Supreme Court Reports, vols. xlv.–li., (1859–65,) Portland, 1860–65, 7 vols. 8vo.

Hubbell, Mrs. Martha Stone, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Memorial of an Only Daughter. By her Mother, the Author of "Shady Side." Edin., 1858, p. 8vo.

Hubbell, Walter. 1. The Curse of Marriage: a True Story of Domestic Life, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 2. The Great Amherst Mystery: a True Narrative of the Supernatural, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Hubert, Rev. Henry Samuel Musgrave. 1. Essays in Defence of the Church of England, Lon., 1845, 8vo. 2. Original Poems and Hymns on the Holy Gospels, Lon., 1846, 8vo. 3. England in the Days of Wiclif, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 4. England's Towers; or, The Church of England, under God, the National Bulwark against Popery, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 5. Poetical Scripture History, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 6. Homiletical Sermons, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 7. Jerville: a Tale, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 8. Readings for the Thoughtful, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Hubner, Charles W. 1. Historical Souvenirs of Martin Luther. Illust. Cin., 16mo. 2. Wild Flowers, [verse,] N. York, 1876, 12mo. 3. Poems and Essays, 1881, 12mo.

Huddleston, Miss. John Hazlehurst; or, Original Sin, [a novel,] Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Huddleston, Mrs. G. C. Bluebell: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Huddleston, Hubbard. Three Christmas Eves, [a tale,] Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Hudson, Capt. An Attempt to explain some of the Wonders and Mysteries of Mesmerism, Biology, and Clairvoyance, Chorley, 1852, 12mo.

Hudson, Alfred. Lectures on the Study of Fever, Lon., 1867, 8vo; new ed., 1872.

Hudson, Rev. Charles, 1795–1881, b. at Marlborough, Mass.; was licensed as a Universalist preacher in 1819, and was pastor of a society of Restorationists in Westminster, Mass., for twenty years. He was afterwards a member of the State senate, held various public offices, and was for many years editor of the Boston Daily Atlas. 1. A History of the Town of Westminster, from its First Settlement to the Present Time, Mendon, Mass., 1832, 12mo. 2. Doubts concerning the Battle of Bunker's Hill, Cambridge, Mass., 1857, 8vo. 3. History of the Town of Marlborough, Middlesex County, Massachusetts, Bost., 1862, 12mo. 4. History of the Town of Lexington, Massachusetts, from its First Settlement to 1868: with a Genealogical Register of Lexington Families, Bost., 1868, 8vo.

Hudson, Charles F. 1. Debt and Grace, as related to the Doctrine of a Future Life; 4th ed., Bost., 1858, 12mo. 2. Christ our Life, Bost., 1860. 3. Human Destiny, Bost., 1861, 12mo. 4. Reviewers Reviewed, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 5. A Critical Greek and English Concordance of the New Testament: revised and completed by Ezra Abbot, Bost., 1870, 8vo; 3d ed., 1875; new ed., 1885.

Hudson, Charles Thomas, M.D. Cantab., and **Gosse, P. H.,** F.R.S. The Rotifera, or "Wheel Animalcules." Illust. Lon., 1886–87, 2 vols. 4to.

"Will undoubtedly be accepted as the text-book of this most interesting class."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 399.

Hudson, Corrie. 1. A Practical Guide to the Payment of Legacy and Succession Duties, Lon., 1867, 8vo; 4th ed., 1873. 2. A Practical Guide to Making and Proving Wills and Obtaining Grants and Letters of Administration, Lon., 1876, 8vo; new ed., 1878.

Hudson, Edmund, editor and proprietor of the Army and Navy Register. An American Woman's Life and Work: a Memorial of Mary Clemmer, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

"Instead of a consecutive and detailed account of Mrs. Hudson's life, chronologically arranged, it is presented in a series of sketches, portraying her personal characteristics, her friendships, her work in literature and journalism, her patriotic spirit, her devotion to the welfare of women, her love of nature, her relation to various persons, her religious life, her power to delineate character, &c."—*Critic*, vi. 111.

Hudson, Elizabeth Harriot. 1. Queen Bertha and her Times, Lon., 1868, 12mo; 2d ed., ("Bertha, our First Christian Queen,") 1870. 2. The Life and Times of Louisa, Queen of Prussia: with an Introductory Sketch of Prussian History, 1874, 2 vols. 12mo; 3d ed., 1877.

"This is altogether a ladies' book. It is full of little family incidents, betrothals, marriages, christenings, nursery stories, illnesses, convalescences, death-beds. . . . We have here a thoroughly uncritical compilation."—*Ath.*, No. 2443.

3. A History of the Jews in Rome, B.C. 160 to A.D. 604, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 4. England's Jubilee, Lon., 1886, fp. 8vo.

Hudson, Erasmus Darwin, M.D., 1843–1887, b. at Northampton, Mass.; graduated at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, 1867; professor of the principles and practice of medicine in the Women's Medical College of New York Infirmary 1872–82, and of general medicine and physical diagnosis in the New York Polyclinic from 1882. 1. Diagnostic Relations of the Indigestions, N. York, 1876. 2. Doctors, Hygiene, and Therapeutics, N. York, 1877. 3. Methods of Examining Weak Chests, N. York, 1885. 4. Limitations of the Diagnosis of Malaria, N. York, 1885. 5. Home Treatment of Consumptives, N. York, 1886. 6. Manual of the Physical Diagnosis of Thoracic Diseases, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Hudson, F. Sea-Fishing for Amateurs, from Shore, Rocks, and Jetties. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Hudson, Fearnside. Inorganic Chemistry for Science Classes, Lon., 1865, cr. 8vo.

Hudson, Frank. 1. The Last Hurdle: a Story of Sporting and Courting, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 2. The Origin of Plum-Pudding, Fairy-Tales, and a Little Burletta. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to.

Hudson, Frederick, 1819–1875, b. at Quincy, Mass.; was connected for nearly thirty years with the New York Herald, from which he retired in 1866. Journalism in the United States from 1690 to 1872, N. York, 1873, cr. 8vo.

Hudson, Miss H. R. Poems, Bost., 1874, 16mo.

Hudson, Rev. Henry Norman, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1814–1886; was rector of a church in Lichfield, Conn., 1858–60; chaplain of a corps of engineers during the civil war; professor of Shakespeare in Boston University; editor at one time of the New York Churchman. 1. A Chaplain's Campaign with General Butler, N. York, 1865, 12mo. 2. Shakespeare: his Life, Art, and Characters: with an Historical Sketch of the Origin and Growth of the Drama in England, Bost., 1872, 2 vols. 12mo; 4th ed., rev., 1883.

"Deserves to find a place in every library devoted to Shakespeare. . . . Mr. Hudson, we may add, is so painstaking that we can readily pardon his being rather prosaic in style and expression. . . . Every play is described in this book, and the characters are analyzed at great length."—*Ath.*, No. 2394.

3. Studies in Wordsworth, Bost., 1874. 4. Sermons, Bost., 1874, 16mo. 5. Text-Book of Poetry: with Sketches of Authors' Lives, Bost., 1875, 12mo. 6. Text-Book of Prose: with Notes and Sketches of Authors' Lives, Bost., 1876, 12mo. 7. (Ed.) The Complete Works of William Shakespeare. Harvard Edition. Bost., 1880–81, 20 vols. 8vo. 8. English in Schools: a Series of Essays, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 9. Essays on Education, English Studies, and Shakespeare, Bost., 1883, sq. 16mo. Also, several school-books.

Hudson, James F. The Railways and the Republic, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

"A brilliant treatise on railroads as viewed from a newspaper office by a man who has some familiarity with legislative investigations and judicial decisions, but none whatever with practical railroad business or the principles which underlie it."—*Nation*, xlii. 429.

"All that can be said against the present system of railroad management in this country is said by Mr. Hudson. His indictment is severe in the extreme, but we believe it is in the main just."—*Critic*, vi. 28.

Hudson, Mary Ann. The Beacon of Hope: Poems on Various Subjects, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

Hudson, Mrs. Mary Clemmer, 1839–1884, b. at Utica, N.Y., and educated at the academy in Westfield, Mass. While very young she was married to Rev. Daniel Ames, a Presbyterian minister, from whom she was

divorced in 1879, and in 1883 she was married to Edmund Hudson, *supra*. She was a correspondent of the New York Independent, &c. For biog., see HUDSON, EDMUND, *supra*. 1. Victoria, [a novel,] N. York, 1864, 12mo. 2. Eirene; or, A Woman's Right, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 3. Ten Years in Washington: Life and Scenes at the National Capital as a Woman sees them. Illust. N. York, 1871, r. 8vo. 4. Memorial of Alice and Phœbe Cary: with their Later Poems, Bost., 1872, cr. 8vo. 5. Outlines of Men, Women, and Things, 1873, 16mo. 6. His Two Wives, 1874, 12mo. 7. Poems of Nature and Life, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

Hudson, Mary E. The Teacher's Manual of Drill for the School-Room, &c., Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Hudson, Mrs. Mary W. Esther, the Gentile, Topeka, Kan., 1888, 8vo.

Hudson, Sanford A. Law for the Clergy: Comparison of Statutes in Various States, Chic., 1877, 12mo.

Hudson, T. S. A Scamper through America; or, Fifteen Thousand Miles of Ocean and Continent in Sixty Days, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Hudson, Thomas, F.S.S. 1. British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1875: Recollections and Random Reflections, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Temperance Pioneers of the West: Personal and Incidental Experiences, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Hudson, W. H., C.M.Z.S. The Purple Land that England lost: Travels and Adventures in the Banda Oriental, South America, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. (In an introductory chapter it is stated that "the real author is a young Englishman named Richard Lamb.")

"Whether real or fictitious, the scenes and characters are described with surprising vigour and vivacity."—*Acad.*, xxix. 53.

Hudson, Washington. Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, Lon., 1868, 4to.

Hudson, Rev. William, a Wesleyan minister. 1. This Transitory Life: Seven Lectures, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. The Life of J. Holland, of Sheffield Park, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. The Everlasting Sign; or, Christianity its Own Witness, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Hudson, William H. Sea-Sickness: its Cause, Nature, and Prevention without Medicine or Change of Diet, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

Huebsch, Samuel. Volapük: a Guide for Learning the Universal Language, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Hueffer, Franz, (or **Francis,**) Ph.D., 1845–1889, b. at Münster, Germany; removed to England in 1869, and established himself as a musical critic, in which capacity he succeeded J. W. Davison on the Times in 1878, and was the first to advocate Wagner's music in England. He contributed to periodicals, wrote the librettos of two operas by A. C. Mackenzie, and edited a series of biographies entitled "The Great Musicians." 1. Richard Wagner and the Music of the Future: History and Æsthetics, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"Dr. Hüffer treats of Wagner as representing the dramatic, and Schubert, Schumann, Franz, and Liszt as illustrating the various shades of the lyrical, phase of modern music. . . . Though it contains several things with which we have been conscientiously compelled to differ, it is nevertheless a valuable addition to our musical literature."—EBENEZER PROUT: *Acad.*, v. 439.

2. (Trans.) The Life of the Greeks and Romans described from Antique Monuments; from the German of Ernst Guhl and W. Koner. Illust. New ed., Lon., 1875, l. cr. 8vo. 3. The Troubadours: a History of Provençal Life and Literature in the Middle Ages, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"The book is full of various information, and not only gives fresh knowledge but destroys a few delusions."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 500.

"His knowledge of the subject appears to have become even rusty, if one may judge by the quantity of inaccuracies which are to be found in this volume."—*Ath.*, No. 2646.

"In spite of all the innate popularity of the theme, and its importance in the history of culture, no trustworthy volume on the Troubadours has hitherto been published in England. It is not needful to give the name of a very worthless book that essayed to fill this gap a few years ago; slightly better than this was a later American publication, by Miss Harriet Preston. Both are entirely superseded by the work now under review, by a scholar who has done thoroughly good work in the same line before, and whose critical edition of the works of Guillem de Cabestanh is enough to prove his competence and learning."—*Spectator*, li. 736.

4. Musical Studies: a Series of Contributions, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. Wagner, ("Great Musicians,") Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 6. Italian and other Studies, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Correspondence of Wagner and Liszt, 1841–1861, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

Huemann, G. Grape-Culture and Wine-Making in California. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Huey, Pennock. A True History of the Charge of the Eighth Pennsylvania Cavalry at Chancellorsville, Phila., 1883, 12mo.

Hugessen, Edward Hugessen Knatchbull-, first Baron Brabourne, b. 1829, at Mersham Hatch, Kent; son of Sir Edward Knatchbull, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) educated at Eton, and at Magdalen College, Oxford, where he graduated in 1850; M.P. for Sandwich 1857–80; a lord of the Treasury 1859–66; under-secretary of state for the Home Department 1866 and 1869–71, and for the Colonies 1871–74; raised to the peerage 1880. His books for children have been among the most popular of their class. 1. Stories for my Children, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Crackers for Christmas: More Stories, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 3. Moonshine: Fairy-Stories. Illust. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 4. Tales at Tea-Time: Fairy-Stories. Illust. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 5. Queer Folk: Seven Stories, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 6. River Legends; or, Father Thames and Father Rhine. Illust. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 7. Whispers from Fairy-Land, Lon., 1874; new ed., 1877, p. 8vo. 8. Higgledy-Piggledy; or, Stories for Everybody and Everybody's Children, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1877, p. 8vo. 9. The Life, Times, and Character of Oliver Cromwell: a Lecture, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 10. Uncle Joe's Stories. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1882. 11. Other Stories. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 12. The Mountain Sprite's Kingdom, and other Stories. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo. 13. Ferdinand's Adventure, and other Stories. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 14. (Ed.) Unpublished Letters of Jane Austen to her Relations, 1796–1815: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"The staple of the Letters is made up of purely family matters, . . . varied chiefly by lively and slightly mischievous descriptions of *le prochain*. It is in this last particular that the main interest and the main value of the letters lie. They contain, if the phrase may be permitted, the matter of the novels in solution—in a very diluted and not always a very unmixed solution—but still there. . . . The fault of the book simply is that it puts before the reader, in a not over-well edited form, a great deal of matter which is simply trivial."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 637.

15. Friends and Foes from Fairy-Land. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 16. Facts and Fictions in Irish History: a Reply to Mr. Gladstone, Edin., 1886, 8vo.

Huggard, J. J. The Christian Armed: in Verse, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Huggins, Hastings Charles. (Ed.) The Laws of Nevis, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Huggins, Samuel. 1. The Course and Current of Architecture, 1863. 2. (Comp.) Liverpool Free Library Catalogue, 1872.

Huggins, William, LL.D., F.R.S., b. 1824, in London; president of the Royal Astronomical Society 1876–78, and now foreign secretary of that society. (Trans.) Spectrum Analysis in its Application, by Dr. H. Schellen, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Hughan, Samuel. Hereditary Peers and Hereditary Paupers: the Two Extremes of English Society, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Hughan, William James, b. 1841, at East Stonehouse, Plymouth, Eng.; secretary of the Cornwall Grange Lodge of Freemasons, grand mark warden of England, grand mark master and provincial prior of Cornwall, &c.; editor of the Devon and Cornwall Masonic Calendar 1865–68, and of the Directory for the Provincial Grand Lodge of Cornwall 1870–79. 1. Constitutions of the Freemasons, Lon., 1869, fp. 8vo. 2. Unpublished Records of the Craft, Truro, 1871, 8vo. Printed for private circulation. 3. Masonic Sketches and Reprints. Illust. Lon., 1871–79, 5 parts, 8vo and 4to. 4. The Old Charges of British Freemasons: with Valuable Appendices, Lon., 1872, r. 8vo. 5. Memorials of the Masonic Union of 1813, Lon., 1874, 4to. 6. A Numerical and Numismatical Register of the Lodges which formed the United Grand Lodge of England, &c., Lon., 1879, 4to.

Hughes, A. Penelope, and other Poems, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Hughes, A. McC. Idyls of the Bush, Melbourne, 1886.

Hughes, A. W. 1. Outlines of Indian History: comprising the Hindū, Mahomedan, and Christian Periods, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. A Gazetteer of the Province

of Sindh, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876. 3. The Country of Balochistan: its Geography, Topography, Ethnology, and History, &c. Map and Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Hughes, Alfred, chief of the Bath police. Leaves from the Note-Book of a Chief of Police, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

Hughes, Allison. Reed Music: Poems. By Alice Haley, [pseud.] Lon., 1888, 4to.

Hughes, Christopher. The Odes, Epodes, Carmen Seculare, and the First Satire of Horace, translated into English Verse: with the Latin Text, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Hughes, Cornelius Jabez. The Principles and Practice of Photography Familiarly explained, Lon., 1861, 8vo; 12th ed., rev. by J. Werge, 1880.

Hughes, D. L. A Sketch of the Life, Character, and Writings of J. Y. McGinnes, Phila., 1854, 12mo.

Hughes, Daniel E. Compendium of the Practice of Medicine, Phila., 1883, 2 parts, 12mo.

Hughes, E. Some Aspects of Humanity: a Volume of Essays, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Hughes, E. J. Patent Laws of All Nations, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

Hughes, Edward Francis. 1. The Benighted Traveller, a Tale; and other Poems, Lon., 1846, 12mo. 2. The Millennium: an Epic Poem, Melbourne, 1873, 8vo.

Hughes, Miss F. Poems, Sacred and Moral, Lon., 1860, 8vo. Printed for private circulation.

Hughes, Francis. John and Eva: a Tale of Lower Dereham, [verse,] Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Hughes, George. A Simplified Grammar of the French Language, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

Hughes, George Charles. Tiberius: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

Hughes, H. M. Experience of Forty Years in Tasmania, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

Hughes, Rev. Henry, M.A., graduated, first class Math., at Christ Church, Oxford, 1865; ordained 1868; inspector of schools 1869–83; curate of All Saints', Paddington, 1883–84. The Redemption of the World, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Hughes, Rev. Hugh, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] The Remarkable Scenes of the Bible; or, The Places distinguished by Memorable Events recorded in Scripture. Illust. Lon., 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1879.

Hughes, Rev. James, d. 1870; perpetual curate of East and West Looe, Cornwall. Bibliolatry: an Essay, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Hughes, James Stannus. 1. On Diseases of the Prostate Gland, Dublin, 1860, cr. 8vo; rev. ed., Lon., 1870. 2. (Ed.) Clinical Lectures on Practical Medicine. By Sir Henry Marsh. Dublin, 1867, 8vo.

Hughes, James Vaughan. 1. Blood Disease, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 2. Rheumatism, Gout, and Sciatica: their Comparative Treatment under the Old and the New System, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Hughes, John, M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., fourth of the name there mentioned, add.,] 1790–1858. Lays of Past Days. By the Author of "Provence and the Rhone," Lon., 1850, 8vo. (The dedication to Miss Mitford is signed J. H.)

Hughes, Most Rev. John, D.D., R.C. Archbishop of New York, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1797–1864. For biog., see HASSARD, J. R. G., *supra*. Complete Works. Compiled and edited by Laurence Kehoe. N. York, 1864–65, 2 vols. 8vo.

Hughes, Rev. John, M.A. The Sabbatical Rest of God and Man: an Exposition of Hebrews iv. 3–9, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hughes, John Arthur. Garden Architecture and Landscape Gardening, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Hughes, Rev. John William, M.A., 1797–1850; graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1817, rector of St. Clement's, Oxford, from 1831. Ἐνιαυτος: a Course of Sermons for All the Sundays in the Year, Oxf., 1851, 2 vols. 12mo.

Hughes, Rev. Joseph, perpetual curate of Meltham. The History of the Township of Meltham. Edited, with Additions, by C. H., [Catherine Hughes,] Huddersfield, 1866, p. 8vo.

Hughes, Julius Henry. The World's Fair and the Progress of Truth: a Poem, Lon., 1851, fp. 8vo.

Hughes, Lewis, principal of Bolton High School. 1. Analysis of the Gospel of St. Matthew, Manchester, 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Analysis of the First Book of Samuel: with Notes, Manchester, 1885, p. 8vo. 3. Analysis of the Gospel of St. Luke, Manchester, 1885, 12mo. 4. Hour Lessons on the Gospel of St. Mark: with Map, Manchester, 1885, 12mo. 5. Analysis of the Gospel of St. John: with Maps, Manchester, 1886, p. 8vo. 6. Analysis of the Acts of the Apostles, Bath, 1886, p. 8vo. With JOHNSTONE, T. BOSTON: 1. Analysis of the Books of Jeremiah, Ezra, and Nehemiah, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Analysis of the Book of Joshua, Manchester, 1884, 12mo. 3. Analysis of the Book of Judges, Manchester, 1884, 12mo.

Hughes, N. C. The Channel Tunnel; or, England in Danger, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Hughes, Rhoda. Conversations on Practical Subjects; or, Four Chapters in a Young Girl's Life, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Hughes, Richard, M.R.C.S. 1. The Motor Nerves, or Muscles, Lon., 1858, 16mo. 2. On Disease of the Spine causing Posterior Angular Projection, Abscess, and Paralysis, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. A Manual of Homœopathic Practice, for Students and Beginners, Lon., 1867–68, 2 parts, p. 8vo. 4. A Manual of Pharmacodynamics, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1875–76, 2 parts. 5. On the Various Forms of Paralysis and their Treatment, Lon., 1869. 8vo. 6. A Manual of Therapeutics on the Method of Hahnemann, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1877. 7. Sources of the Homœopathic Materia Medica, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 8. Hahnemann as a Medical Philosopher, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Hughes, Robert William, b. 1821, in Powhatan Co., Va.; edited the Richmond Examiner; served in the Confederate army during the civil war; edited the Richmond Republic, and since 1874 has been U.S. judge for the eastern district of Virginia. 1. Reports of Cases decided in the Circuit Courts of the United States for the Fourth Circuit, vols. i.–v., (1792–1883,) Wash., 1877–83, 8vo. 2. A Popular Treatise on the Currency Question, written from a Southern Point of View, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 3. Transcript of Decisions [Morrison's] of the United States Supreme Court, vols. i.–v., Wash., 1881–83, 8vo. 4. The American Dollar, and the Anglo-German Combination to make Gold dearer, Richmond, Va., 1885, 8vo.

Hughes, Samuel, civil engineer. 1. A Treatise on Gas-Works and the Practice of Manufacturing Coal Gas, Lon., 1853, 12mo; 5th Amer. ed., rev. by W. Richards, 1865; 7th ed., 1885. 2. A Treatise on Water-Works for the Supply of Cities and Towns, Lon., 1856, 12mo; new ed., 1875. 3. Metropolis Management; or, A Few Words on the Present Position of the Local Boards and the Public, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 4. Gas Legislation: being a Copious Index to the Metropolis Gas Act, 1860: with a Commentary, &c., Lon., 1861, 12mo. 5. London and its Gas Companies, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

Hughes, T. J. From Egypt to Canaan; or, From Bondage to Rest, Lon., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1884.

Hughes, Terence. The Controversy between England and Scotland on the Subject of Divorce, Glasgow, 1861, 8vo.

Hughes, Thomas, bookseller and antiquary, of Chester. The Stranger's Hand-Book to Chester City. Illust. Chester, 1856, 8vo.

Hughes, Rev. Thomas, b. 1821, near Glengynog, Montgomeryshire; Wesleyan minister at Camborne 1864–67, also at Market-Rasen. 1. Mental Furniture; or, The Adaptation of Knowledge for Man, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "Knowledge: the Fit and Intended Furniture for the Mind," 1868. 2. The Great Barrier, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo. 3. Adaptation; or, Mutual Fitness between the Order of Things and Man, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 4. Prayer and the Divine Order; or, The Union of the Natural and the Supernatural in Prayer, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 5. The Divine and the Human in Nature, Revelation, Religion, and Life, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 6. The Ideal Theory of Berkeley and the Real World, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 7. The Human Will: its Functions and Freedom, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 8. The Condition of Membership in the Christian Church viewed in Connection with the Class-Meeting System in the Methodist Body, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1873. 9. The Hero of the Peninsular War: the Career and Character of Wellington; 2d ed., Lon., 1869, 12mo. 10. A Defence and a Plea: being some Remarks on the Criticism made by W. Arthur on "The Condition of Membership in the Christian Church," Lon., 1870, 12mo. 11. Things New and Old relative to Life: being Sermons on Different Subjects, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 12. The Economy of Thought, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Hughes, Thomas, F.S.A., Q.C., b. 1823, at Uppington, Berkshire; educated at Rugby, under Dr. Arnold, and at Oriel College, Oxford, where he graduated 1845; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1848; M.P. for Lambeth 1865-68, and for Frome 1868-74; judge of county courts since 1882. He was associated with Charles Kingsley and F. D. Maurice in the movement for the improvement of the condition of the London poor which was known as "Christian Socialism." In 1870 he visited the United States and delivered lectures, and in 1880 he founded the "Rugby Colony" in Tennessee. 1. Tom Brown's School Days. By an Old Boy. Cambridge, 1857, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year; several later eds.

"The book is a thoroughly English book, heartily acquiescing in English ways and tastes, especially in the English system of public school education. . . . Whether the system be perfect or not the 'Old Boy' does not trouble himself to inquire. He takes it as he finds it. He neither apologizes for it nor tries to idealize it. . . . Many a boy, who has been allured from page to page by the racy school adventures of Tom Brown, will pause, sobered and softened, over the really noble pathos of the last chapter, in which Tom Brown, now an Oxford man, discovers all that Arnold has been to him, but discovers it above his grave."—*Sat. Rev.*, iv. 313.

2. The Scouring of the White Horse; or, The Long Vacation Ramble of a London Clerk. Illustrated by Richard Doyle. Cambridge, 1859, p. 8vo. 3. Account of the Lockout of Engineers: prepared for the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, Cambridge, 1860, 8vo. 4. Religio Laici, ("Tracts for Priests and People," No. 1,) 1861; new ed., entitled "A Layman's Faith," Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 5. Tom Brown at Oxford. By the Author of "Tom Brown's School Days." Cambridge, 1861, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"The book is not only a failure, but is evidently written by an author who knew that it was a failure. . . . There are many passages in the description of Oxford which are excellent. . . . They are life-like, and, without an affectation of over-accuracy, are, in substance, very effective representations of the thing to be described. . . . But there are many subjects into which the career of his hero takes Mr. Hughes for which he has no *forte*, about which he does not trouble himself, and through which he drifts in a hopeless, aimless way, which is very trying to his readers."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 611.

6. The Cause of Freedom: Which is its Champion in America, the North or the South? Lon., 1863, 8vo. 7. Alfred the Great ("Sunday Library,") Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 8. Memoir of a Brother, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"The Memoir itself is but a sketch. . . . Those, however, who have a spare hour on their hands might well spend it in studying the character of one who, in his brother's words, 'was only a good specimen of thousands of Englishmen of high culture, high courage, high principle, who are living their own quiet lives in every corner of the kingdom.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 593.

9. The Old Church: What shall we do with it? [lectures and speeches,] Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"No religious man who believes that the separation of Church and State is a sufficient and final principle of ecclesiastical politics, which will really lead to the better acknowledgment of truth and the earlier attainment of unity, should leave this book unread."—*Spectator*, li. 1044.

10. The Condition and Prospects of the Church of England, ("Current Discussion," vol. ii.,) Lon., 1878. 11. The Manliness of Christ, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 12. Rugby, Tennessee: being some Account of the Settlement founded on the Cumberland Plateau by the Board of Aid to Land Ownership, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 13. Memoir of Daniel Macmillan, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Hughes has done his work well and unobtrusively, and he happens to have been exceptionally fortunate in his subject. . . . Daniel Macmillan's story is admirable as an example of what may be achieved under disadvantages that must have been extraordinarily depressing."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 320.

14. (Ed.) Gone to Texas: Letters from our Boys, Lon., 1884. (The "boys" are four nephews of Mr. Hughes.)

"It is not intended to be anything more than a description of how they fared in first facing the world, and is not unworthy of the name they bear. It is just such a book as those who are situated as they were four years ago will gladly welcome."—*Acad.*, xxv. 396.

15. James Fraser, Second Bishop of Manchester: a Memoir, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"Written from abundant knowledge and with a full heart, it sets its subject before us with remarkable clearness and vigour, and, though it is the work of a near friend and of one in many things of like mind with the bishop, it is free from extravagant eulogy and from all obtrusion of the writer's own opinion."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 458.

Hughes, Thomas, of Greenfield, Holywell. The English Wire Gauge: with Descriptive Tables and Drawing, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Hughes, Mrs. Thomas Francis. Among the Sons of Han: Notes of a Six Years' Residence in Various Parts of China and Formosa. Map. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Hughes, Thomas P. American Ancestry: giving the Names and Descent, in the Male Line, of Americans whose Ancestors settled in the United States previous to the Declaration of Independence, 1776: vols. i.–ii., Albany, 1887, 8vo.

Hughes, Rev. Thomas Patrick, B.D., M.R.A.S.; graduated at the Church Missionary College, Islington, 1862; ordained 1864; missionary at Peshawur since 1864; Fellow of Punjab University since 1882. 1. Notes on Muhammadanism, Lon., 1875, sm. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878.

"The book might well be called 'a Dictionary of Mohammadan Theology,' for we know of no English work which combines a methodical arrangement . . . with fulness of information in so high a degree as the little volume before us."—S. L. Poole: *Acad.*, viii. 571.

2. Translation of the Kalíd-i-Afgháni, the Text-Book for the Pakkhto Examination, 1875, 4to. 3. (Ed.) Ganj-i-Pukhto; or, Pukhto Treasury: with a Glossary, 1882, 8vo. 4. Translation of the Ganj-i-Pakkhto, 1882, 8vo. 5. A Dictionary of Islam: being a Cyclopædia of the Doctrines, Rites, and Theological Terms of the Muhammadan Religion. Illust. Lon., 1885, r. 8vo.

"Such a work as this has been long needed, and it would be hard to find any one better qualified to prepare it than Mr. Hughes. . . . His usual method is to begin an article with the texts in the Koran relating to the subject, then to add the traditions bearing upon it, and to conclude with the comments of the Mohammedan scholiasts and the criticisms of Western scholars. . . . There is something on nearly every page of the 'Dictionary' that will interest and instruct the student of Eastern (and predominantly Indian) religion, manners, and customs."—*Ath.*, No. 3047.

Hughes, W. Hastings. A Shilling's-Worth of Sherry, (with Three Ha'p'orth of Love thrown in,) Cin., 1882, 16mo.

Hughes, Walter Oldham Hughes-. (Ed.) The Register of Tunbridge School, from 1820 to 1886; also, Lists of Exhibitioners, &c., previous to 1820, Reading, 1886, 8vo.

Hughes, William, 1803-1861, b. at Maker, Cornwall; barrister-at-law of Gray's Inn; auditor of the Poor-Law Union, District of Devon and Cornwall. 1. Practical Directions for taking Instructions and Drawing Wills, Lon., 1833, 12mo. 2. The Practical Angler. By Piscator. Lon., 1842, sm. 4to. 3. Fish: How to Choose and How to Dress. By Piscator. Lon., 1843, 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "A Practical Treatise on the Choice and Cookery of Fish," 1854. 4. The Three Students of Gray's Inn: a Novel, Lon., 1846, p. 8vo. 5. The Practice of Sales of Real Property, Lon., 1846-47, 2 vols.; 2d ed., enl., 1849-50, 12mo. 6. The Practice of Mortgages of Real and Personal Estate, Lon., 1848-49, 2 vols. 12mo. 7. The New Stamp Act: with an Introductory Commentary, &c., Lon., 1850, 8vo. 8. Concise Precedents in Modern Conveyancing, Lon., 1850-53, 3 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1855-57. 9. It's All for the Best: a Cornish Tale, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo. 10. The Practice of Conveyancing, Lon., 1856-57, 2 vols. 8vo.

Hughes, William, F.R.G.S., [*ante*, vol. i., last of the name there mentioned, add.] The Geography of British History: a Geographical Description of the British Islands at Successive Periods, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, Lon., 1863, 8vo; 2d ed., 1875.

"It describes the geography of its history as it proceeds, but . . . it is too general, and, in battles for instance, it is rather that of the locality than of the battle. . . . But the principal defect of his book is, that it is not contemporaneous and successive, but breaks up British history, as it were, into cubes. . . . Nevertheless, the geography of each section is conscientiously given."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 539.

Hughes, William. Geological Notes of Ireland; 4th ed., enl., Dublin, 1882, p. 8vo.

Hughes, William, librarian of the Free Public Library, Shrewsbury. The Sheriffs of Shropshire, 1831 to 1886, &c.: being a Continuation of the Rev. J. B. Blakeway's Work, Shrewsbury, 1886, fol.

Hughes, William Carter. The American Miller and Millwright's Assistant, Phila., 1851, 12mo.

Hughes, William R. On the Principles and Management of the Marine Aquarium, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Hughey, G. W. 1. Political Romanism; or, The Secular Policy of the Papal Church, Cin., 1872, 16mo. 2. Papal Infallibility of the Pope, St. Louis, 1878, 8vo. 3. Beer as a Beverage: an Address, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

Hughlings, J. P. The Logic of Names: an Introduction to Boole's Laws of Thought, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

Hughlings-Jackson. See JACKSON, JOHN HUGHLINGS.

Hugman, William Curtis, F.R.C.S., surgeon to the Hospital for Incurables, London. 1. A Practical Treatise on Morbus Coxarius, or Hip-Joint Disease, Lon., 1849, 8vo; 2d ed., 1866. 2. The Mechanical Treatment of Hip Disease, Lon., 1866, 8vo; new ed., 1879.

Hugo, Rev. Thomas, M.A., F.S.A., 1820–1876; graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1842; rector of West Hackney, Stoke Newington, from 1868. He was a member of the council and executive committee of the Society of Antiquaries, and an active member of several similar bodies, and made one of the finest collections ever formed of the works of the Bewick brothers. 1. A Course of Sermons on the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. The Dignity of the Human Body, &c.: Two Sermons, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 3. The History of Taunton Priory in the County of Somerset, Lon., 1860, imp. 8vo; Supplement, 1868, 8vo. 4. The History of Mynchin Buckland Priory and Precentory in the County of Somerset, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 5. A Ramble by the Tone: in a Series of Letters to the "Taunton Courier," Taunton, 1862, 12mo. 6. Varus: a Tragedy, [verse,] Liverpool, 1864, 12mo. 7. Edwy: a Tragedy, [verse,] Lon., 1864, 8vo. 8. Jean de Laval; or, The Tyranny of Power: a Drama, [verse,] Lon., 1865, 8vo. 9. Napoleon I.: a Tragedy, [verse,] Lon., 1866, 8vo. 10. The Bewick Collector: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of T. and J. Bewick. Illust. Lon., 1866, 8vo. 11. The Mediæval Nunneries of the County of Somerset and Diocese of Bath and Wells, Lon., 1867, r. 8vo. 12. Charles the Ninth: a Tragedy, [verse,] Lon., 1868, 8vo. 13. Bewick's Wood-Cuts: Impressions of upwards of Two Thousand Wood-Blocks: with an Introduction, a Descriptive Catalogue, &c., Lon., 1870, fol. 14. A Calendar of Records belonging or relating to the Rectory, Church, and Parish of West Hackney in the County of Middlesex, Lon., 1872, 8vo. Only 25 copies. 15. Miscellaneous Papers. Edited by Rev. J. E. Vaux. Lon, 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880.

Huidekoper, Rev. Frederic, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Judaism at Rome, B.C. 76 to A.D. 140, N. York, 1876, 12mo; 6th ed, 1885. 2. Indirect Testimony of History to the Genuineness of the Gospels, N. York, 1879, 12mo; 4th ed., 1883.

Huidekoper, Henry Shippen, b. 1839, in Meadville, Pa.; graduated at Harvard in 1862; served in the civil war, and afterwards in the National Guard of Pennsylvania, with commissions as brigadier- and major-general; was postmaster of Philadelphia 1880–85. A Manual of Service, Meadville, Pa., 1879.

Huie, James A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Modern Romanism, British and Continental, Edin., 1856, 12mo. 2. Leaders of Revival, Edin., 1862, 8vo.

Huish, Marcus Bourne, compiler of the Year's Art from 1880. 1. (Trans.) A Memoir and Complete Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Charles Méryon; from the French of Philip Burty, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. The Seine and the Loire. Illustrated by Engravings in Pure Line after Drawings by J. W. Turner. Lon., 1886, fol. 3. Japan and its Art, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hulbert, Charles, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1778–1857, b. in Manchester, Eng.; d. near Shrewsbury. 1. History of Shrewsbury, 1837. 2. Cheshire Antiquities, 1838. 3. Memoirs of Seventy Years of an Eventful Life, 1852.

Hulbert, Rev. Charles Augustus, M.A., graduated at Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge, 1834; ordained 1834; perpetual curate of Slaithwaite, Yorkshire, 1839–67; vicar of Almondbury from 1867. 1. Poetical Recreations, and Thoughts in Rhyme on Sacred and Miscellaneous Subjects, Lon., 1828, 12mo. 2. Theotokos; or, The Song of the Virgin, Lon., 1842, p. 8vo. 3. The Gospel revealed to Job; or, Patriarchal Faith and Practice Illustrated, in Thirty Lectures, Cambridge, 1853, 8vo. 4. Annals of the Church in Slaithwaite from 1593 to 1864: with a Continuation and Notes, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 5. Memorials of Slaithwaite Free-School: Extracts from the Diary of the Rev. Robert Meeke, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 6. Annals of the Church and Parish of Almondbury, Yorkshire. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo. With others, Sabbath Recreations; or, Hymns and Sacred Poems, (chiefly Original.) By C. A. H. and his Family Circle. Huddersfield, 1845, 12mo; 4th ed., enl., 1850.

Hulke, John Whittaker, F.R.C.S., F.R.S., surgeon to the Royal Ophthalmic Hospital, London. 1. A Practical Treatise on the Use of the Ophthalmoscope, (Jacksonian Prize Essay,) Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Osteology of Hypsilophodon Foxii, British Wealden Dinosaur, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1883, 4to. 3. Supplemental Note on Polacanthus Foxii, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887, 4to.

Hull, A. Warner. See SNOAD, A. WARNER, (HULL.)

Hull, Amelia Matilda. 1. Hymns. By A. M. H. Lon., 1850, 16mo. Anon. 2. The Fold Track. By A. M. H. 1855, 16mo. 3. "Victory!" "Vietory!" 1864, 12mo. Anon. 4. Heart Melodies and Life Lights. By A. M. H. 1864, 16mo. 5. Royal Musings concerning the King and his Work, [hymns,] Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Hull, C. Effects of Civilization on the People in the European States, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

Hull, C. F. W. 1. From Darkness to Light: a True Narrative, Lon., 1878, 16mo. 2. Shadows of Good Things to Come; or, The Gospel in Ruth, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Hull, D. W. The Hereafter: Scientific, Phenomenal, and Biblical Demonstration of a Future Life, Bost., 1873, 12mo.

Hull, Rev. E. L. Sermons preached at Union Chapel, King's Lynn, Lon., *1865–74, three series*, p. 8vo.

Hull, Edmund C. P. 1. Coffee: its Physiology, History, and Cultivation: adapted as a Work of Reference for Ceylon and the Neilgherries, Madras, 1865, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., entitled "Coffee-Planting in Southern India and Ceylon," Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. The European in India; or, Anglo-Indian's Vade-Mecum, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1878. 3. England and the Suez Canal, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Hull, Edward, LL.D., F.R.S., b. 1829, at Antrim, Ireland; was appointed in 1869 director of the Geological Survey of Ireland, and professor of geology in the Royal College of Science, Dublin. He was elected president of the Royal Geological Society of Ireland in 1873. In 1883 he was placed at the head of a scientific expedition organized by the Palestine Exploration Fund to investigate the geological structure of the region round the Dead Sea and the Valley of the Jordan. 1. The Coal-Fields of Great Britain: their History, Structure, and Duration: with Notices of the Coal-Fields of other Parts of the World, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo; 4th ed., rev., embodying the Reports of the Royal Coal-Commission, 1880. 2. A Treatise on the Building and Ornamental Stones of Great Britain and Foreign Countries, arranged according to their Geological Distribution and Mineral Character. Illust. Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"There has long been felt the want of a good book upon building and ornamental stones. . . . This work, obviously compiled with care, and based upon the writer's wide and accurate study of the rocks, . . . is fitted in a great measure to fill the void."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 251.

3. Building-Stones, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo. 4. The Physical Geography and Geology of Ireland: with Maps and Illust., Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 5. Contributions to the Physical History of the British Isles: with a Dissertation on the Origin of Western Europe and of the Atlantic Ocean. Illustrated by Twenty-Seven Coloured Maps. Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"His work, limited as it is in bulk, sets before the reader's eye a pictorial history, as it were, of the changes through which our group of islands has advanced from its earliest traceable aspect to the physical features it presents in our day."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 90.

6. Mount Seir, Sinai, and Western Palestine: being a Narrative of a Scientific Expedition. Maps and Illust. (Palestine Exploration Fund Pub.) Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"Although written by a scientific traveller and from a scientific point of view, the work is extremely interesting to the general reader."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 331.

"Some very interesting localities, quite out of the usual track of tourists, have been visited, and the scientific results achieved are of the highest order."—*Ath.*, No. 3023.

7. The Survey of Western Palestine: Memoir on the Physical Geology and Geography of Arabia Petræa, Palestine, and Adjoining Districts: with Special Reference to the Mode of Formation of the Jordan-Arabah Depression and the Dead Sea, (Palestine Exploration Fund,) Lon., 1886, 4to.

"He went out, it has been said, to combat M. Lartet's opinions. He has come back as their champion. It is true the evidence against the river theory is overwhelming."—*Ath.*, No. 3059.

8. A Sketch of Geological History: being the Natural History of the Earth and its Pre-Human Inhabitants, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Hull, George. Scarlatina and Diphtheria: with their Treatment and Remedy, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Hull, Hugh Munro, was secretary to the governor of Van Diemen's Land in 1842, and subsequently held several other appointments, including that of secretary to the Tasmanian Commission of the Centennial Exhibition in Philadelphia 1876. 1. The Guide to Tasmania, Hobart Town, 1858, 8vo. 2. The Experience of Forty Years in Tasmania, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 3. Practical Hints to Emigrants intending to proceed to Tasmania, Hobart Town, 1871, 8vo.

Hull, Rev. John Dawson, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1822; ordained 1824; vicar of Wickhambrook 1859. 1. The Church of God: a Book for the Age, Lon., 1840, 12mo. 2. Hymns and Spiritual Songs, Lon., 1844, 32mo. 3. Hymns for All Hours, Lon., 1850, 18mo. 4. Lays of Many Years, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 5. The Cluster Crushed: an Exposition of the Last Chapter of Hosea, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 6. The Song of a Pilgrim Home, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 7. The Way to Zion: a Series of Pulpit Addresses, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 8. A Chaplet for the Church: Original Christian Melodies, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Hull, John Scott. Love's Heart-Chords: Poems, Leeds, 1887, p. 8vo.

Hull, Rev. Moses. 1. The Question Settled: a Comparison of Biblical and Modern Spiritualism, Bost., 1869, 12mo; 2d ed., 1875. 2. Letters in Reply to Elder Miles Grant: being a Review of "Spiritualism Unveiled," Hobart, Ind., 1870, 12mo. 3. Contrast: Evangelicalism and Spiritualism compared, Bost., 1873. 4. That Terrible Question, Bost., 1874. With PARKER, W. F., Which, Spiritualism or Christianity? Correspondence between H. and P., Bost., 1873.

Hull, Susanna E. The Education of the Deaf and Dumb Practically considered, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "Practical Remarks on the Education of the Deaf and Dumb," Kensington, 1867.

Hullah, John Pyke, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1813–1884, b. at Worcester, Eng.; was professor of vocal music at King's College, London, and held professorships in Queen's College, Bedford College, and the Royal Academy of Music. In 1872 he was appointed inspector of music in the Government Training-Schools. For biog., see HULLAH, MRS. M., *infra*. 1. Grammar of Vocal Music, Lon., 1843, r. 8vo. 2. Introductory Lecture on Music, 1844, 8vo. 3. Grammar of Musical Harmony, 1852, r. 8vo. 4. A Short Treatise on the Stave, 1855, r. 8vo. 5. Rudiments of Musical Grammar, 1857, 8vo. 6. Arts and Education, 1858, 8vo. 7. The History of Modern Music: a Course of Lectures, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 8. Manual of Teaching Singing, 1862, 8vo. 9. Grammar of Counterpoint, Lon., 1864, r. 8vo. 10. A Course of Lectures on the Third or Transition Period of Musical History, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876. 11. The Song-Book: Words and Tunes from the Best Poets and Musicians, ("Golden Treasury" Ser.,) Lon., 1866, 12mo. 12. The Cultivation of the Speaking Voice, Oxf., 1870, p. 8vo. 13. Music in the House, ("Art at Home" Ser.,) Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Hullah, Mrs. M., wife of John P. Hullah, *supra*. 1. A Few Words about Music: containing Hints to Amateur Pianists; to which is added a Slight Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Art of Music. By M. H. Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. Life of John Hullah, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Hullah, Mary E. 1. A Little Owl, and other Stories, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. The Lion Battalion, and other Stories, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 3. Hannah Tarne: a Story. By the Author of "Mr. Greysmith." Illust. Lon., 1885, 12mo. 4. Philippa, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 5. Namesakes, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 6. The Gracious Lady's Ring: a Tale, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 7. In Hot Haste: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Hullett, Rev. John. 1. Sermons preached for the Most Part in the Village Church of Allestree, Lon., 1858–59, two series, p. 8vo. 2. The True Light, and other Poems, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

Hulme, F. Edward, F.L.S. 1. Plants: their Natural Growth and Ornamental Treatment, Lon., 1874, fol. 2. Principles of Ornamental Art, Lon., 1875, 4to. 3. Bards and Blossoms; or, The Poetry, History, and Associations of Flowers, Lon., 1877, r. 8vo. 4. Familiar Wild Flowers, Lon., 1877–85, five series, p. 8vo. 5. Mathematical Drawing Instruments, and how to use them, ("Young Mechanic" Ser.,) Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 6. The Town, College, and Neighbourhood of Marlborough. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 7. Art Instruction in England, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 8. Flower-Painting in Water-Colours. Illust. Lon., 1882–83, two series, 4to; 3d ed., 1883. 9. Familiar Wild Flowers: Fourth Series, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 10. Myth-Land, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 11. (Ed.) Wisdom Chips, gathered together, Lon., 1886, 32mo.

Hulme, Robert Thomas. 1. (Trans.) On Hallucinations, by A. Brierre de Boismont, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Elements of Medical Zoology, by H.-B. A. Moquin-Tandon, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Contributions to Dental Pathology: Calcification of the Dental Pulp, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 4. The Teeth in Health and Disease. Illust. Lon., 1864, 12mo. 5. On the Use of Artificial Teeth in the Prevention of Indigestion and the Cure of Diseases due to Imperfect Nutrition, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Atlas of Surgical and Topographical Anatomy, by B. J. Béraud, Lon., 1867, 4to.

Hulme, Samuel. 1. The Path of Peace; or, Repentance, Faith, and the Witness of the Holy Spirit, explained to Seekers of Salvation, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. Memoir of Rev. T. Allin: with Notes of the Contemporary History of the Methodist New Connexion, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Memoir of the Rev. William Cooke, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Hulme, Rev. Samuel Joseph, M.A., 1824–1868, graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1845; ordained 1848; rector of Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire, from 1872. 1. Thoughts in Sickness, Oxf., 1869. 2. Three Sermons on some of the Tenets of the Christadelphians, Oxf. 3. The Principles of the Catechism of the Church of England: Three Sermons, Stow-on-the-Wold, 1881, 8vo. 4. The Accidence of the Greek Verb, Oxf., 1882, 16mo.

Hulsie, Georgiana E. Gertrude and Eulalie; or, School-Day Friendships. Lon., 1853, 12mo.

Hulton, William Adam, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1802; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1827; judge of county courts since 1847. (Ed.) Documents relating to the Priory of Penwortham, and other Possessions in Lancashire of the Abbey of Evesham, (Chetham Soc. Pub.,) Manchester, 1853, 4to.

Humason, W. L. From the Atlantic Surf to the Golden Gate, Hartford, 1869, 8vo.

Humber, William, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. A Complete Treatise on Cast- and Wrought-Iron Bridge Construction, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. r. 4to; 3d ed., rev. and enl., 1870, imp. 4to. 2. A Record of the Progress of Modern Engineering. Illust. Lon., 1864, &c., 4 vols. imp. 4to. 3. A Handy Book for the Calculation of Strains in Girders and Similar Structures, Lon., 1868, 12mo; 4th ed., 1885. 4. A Comprehensive Treatise on the Water-Supply of Cities and Towns. Illust. Lon., 1876, 4to.

Humberstone, W. J. 1. The Friendship of Jesus, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 2. A Crooked Woman made Straight, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo; new ed., entitled "The Healing Power of Jesus," 1879.

Humbert, Rev. Lewis Macnaughtan, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1842; ordained 1843; master of St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, 1855–68; vicar of Hyde, Winchester, since 1878. 1. Prayers and Devotions, Farnham, 1850, 8vo. 2. Memorials of the Hospital of St. Cross and Alms House of Noble Poverty, Winchester. Illust. Lon., 1868, 4to.

Humble, Henry. 1. The Recent Episcopal Decisions, Edin., 1858, 8vo. 2. A Letter to the Bishop of St. Andrews on the Occasion of his Lordship's Recent Charge, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. Remarks on a Recent Debate in Convocation in Reference to the Scottish Liturgy, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 4. The Nature of Ecclesiastical Establishments, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. The Rights of Faithful Laymen in the Church of Christ, Edin., 1870, 8vo.

Humble, Rev. Michael Maughan, M.A., graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1833; ordained 1835; rector of Sutton, Chesterfield, since 1839. 1. Methodistic Catholicism: a Word of Expostulation to the Rev. R. Aitken, in Answer to his Address to the Clergy, entitled "Spiritual Vitality." By a Parish Priest. Lon., 1852, 8vo. Anon. 2. The Church of England and the Fathers, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. Credenda, 1872. 4. Family Prayers, 1879.

Humbley, William Wellington Waterloo. Journal of a Cavalry Officer: including the Memorable Sikh Campaign of 1845–1846, Lon., 1854, r. 8vo.

Hume, Rev. Abraham, LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1815–1884, b. at Hills-

borough, Ireland; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1843; ordained 1843; first vicar of Vauxhall, Liverpool, 1847; secretary of the British Association 1870, &c.; hon. canon in Chester Cathedral from 1874. 1. The Antiquities found at Holyoake, Cheshire, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 2. Sir Hugh of Lincoln; or, An Examination of a Curious Tradition respecting the Jews, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 3. Missions at Home; or, A Clergyman's Account of a Portion of the Town of Liverpool, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 4. Abstracts of Two Lectures on the Dialects of the English Language, Liverpool, 1850, 12mo. 5. Philosophy of Geographical Names, Liverpool, 1851, 8vo. Privately printed. 6. Condition of Liverpool, Religious and Social, Liverpool, 1858, 8vo. 7. Ancient Meols; or, Some Account of the Antiquities found near Dove Point, on the Sea-Coast of Cheshire. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1863, 8vo; Supplement, 1866.

"Meols (pronounced *Melsh*) is the name of two townships on the Cheshire coast, between the mouths of the estuaries of the Mersey and the Dee, where, below the level of high water, in soil belonging rather to the sea than to the land, have been found innumerable objects of antiquarian interest. . . . Dr. Hume was the first to observe that Roman fibulæ and other pieces of ancient metal were to be seen as occasional curiosities in the houses of the neighbourhood."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 763.

8. The Church of England in the Rural Districts, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 9. Some Account of Recent Nonconformist Attacks upon the Church of England, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 10. Growth of the Episcopate in England and Wales during Seventeen Centuries, 1880. 11. Ecclesiastical History of Liverpool, 1880. 12. Detailed Account of how Liverpool became a Diocese, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

Hume, Alexander. 1. Green Leaves: Poems of Sylvan Life, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 2. The Christian Hour, [verse,] Lon., 1875, 16mo.

Hume, Allan Octavius, editor of A Journal of Ornithology for India. Agricultural Reform in India, Lon., 1879, 8vo. With MARSHALL, C. H. T. and G. F. L., The Game Birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. Illust. Calcutta, 1879–81, 3 vols. r. 8vo. And see BUTLER, E. A., *supra*.

Hume, Andrew Hamilton. The Life of Edward John Eyre, Late Governor of Jamaica, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Hume, Davidson. The Revival of Philosophical Scepticism, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Hume, Elinor. My Heart and I: a Novel, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Hume, Etta L. Etalee: a Novel, St. Louis, 1879, 12mo.

Hume, Fergus W. 1. The Mystery of a Hansom Cab, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 2. Madame Midas: a Realistic and Sensational Story of Australian Mining Life, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Hume, George. 1. Firstlings of Fancy; or, Poems on Various Subjects, Edin., 1847, p. 8vo. 2. The Waifs of Womanhood; or, A Plea for "Unfortunates;" 2d ed., Edin., 1855, 8vo.

Hume, John Ferguson. 1. Five Hundred Majority; or, The Days of Tammany. By Willys Niles, [pseud.] N. York, 1872. 2. The Art of Investing. By a New York Broker. N. York, 1888, 12mo. Anon.

Hume, Joseph Burnley. Joseph Hume: a Memorial, Lon., 1885, 4to.

Hume, Lois. The Bloom off the Peach, [a novel,] Lon., 1881, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Hume, Mary C. See ROTHERY, MARY C. HUME.

Hume, Raby. Alice L'Estrange's Motto, and how it gained the Victory, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1875, 18mo.

Hume, Robert W. My Lodger's Legacy; or, The History of a Recluse: written by Himself, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Hume, Robert William. Meroth; or, "The Sacrifice of the Nile:" a Tragedy, [verse,] Lon., 1850, p. 8vo.

Humes, Rev. Thomas William, D.D., b. 1815, at Knoxville, Tenn.; graduated at East Tennessee College 1836; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church; president of East Tennessee University 1865–79, and of the University of Tennessee 1879–83. The Loyal Mountaineers of Tennessee. Illust. Knoxville, Tenn., 1888, 8vo.

Humfrey, J. 1. The Steeple-Chase Horse: How to Select, Train, and Ride him, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Horse Breeding and Rearing in India, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Humfrey, R. H. Blake. The Eaton Boating-Book, from 1825 to Easter, 1869, Eton, 1869; 2d ed., 1875, 12mo.

Hummel, Rev. Francis Henry, M.A., graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1872; ordained 1878; curate of Shanklin, Isle of Wight, 1878–80. With BRODRIBB, ARTHUR AIKEN, Lays from Latin Lyrics, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Hummel, J. J. The Dyeing of Textile Fabrics, ("Manuals of Technology,") Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Humperley, John Bues. Exoneravi Animam; or, One Radical Reformer's Way of Thinking: containing a Few Suggestions touching the "Essays and Reviews" as appreciated by Convocation, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Humphrey, E. A. Lessons on the Liturgy of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. By a Churchman. Bost., 1861.

Humphrey, Mrs. E. J. 1. Six Years in India; or, Sketches of India and her People, N. York, 1867, 16mo. 2. Gems of India; or, Sketches of Distinguished Hindoo and Mahomedan Women, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 3. Heerah: a Story of the Sepoy Mutiny, Bost., 1878, 18mo.

Humphrey, Rev. Edward Porter, D.D., b. 1809, at Fairfield, Conn.; educated at Amherst and at Andover Theological Seminary; professor of theology in Danville Theological Seminary 1853–66; afterwards pastor and pastor emeritus of a church in Louisville. Sacred History from the Creation to the Giving of the Law, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

Humphrey, Mrs. Frances A. 1. The Children of Old Park's Tavern: a Story of the South Shore, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 2. Adventures of Early Discoverers. Illust. Bost., 1888, 8vo. 3. Favorite Authors for Children, Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Humphrey, Francis. Ponder and Pray: the Penitent's Pathway: a Translation, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Humphrey, G. H. Hell and Damnation: the Theories of Annihilation, Purgatory, and Universalism Disproved, and the Orthodox Doctrine Demonstrated, Rochester, N. York, 1877, 16mo. With BENNETT, D. M., Christianity and Infidelity; or, The Humphrey-Bennett Discussion, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Humphrey, M. Through Wrong and Ruth, [a novel,] Edin., 1879, p. 8vo.

Humphrey, Mrs. Mary A. The Squatter Sovereign; or, Kansas in the 50's, [a novel.] Illust. Chic., 1883, 12mo.

Humphrey, Mrs. Robert. The Under Shepherd: a Brief Sketch of the Life and Labours of Rev. Robert Humphrey, Lon., 1858, 18mo.

Humphrey, W. Desterling. Hazeldale: a Poem; Outline of the Seasons: an Allegory, Bristol, 1867, 2 parts, p. 8vo.

Humphrey, Rev. William, S.J., b. 1839, at Aberdeen, Scotland, and educated at Marischal College, Aberdeen; took orders in the Anglican Church, and held a living in Dundee; entered the Roman Catholic communion in 1868, and, after studying at Rome, was ordained priest in 1871. 1. Memoranda of Angelical Doctrine, Lon., 1867, 4to. 2. Mary magnifying God: May Sermons, Lon., 1873, fp. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Panegyrics of Father Segneri, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. The Written Word; or, Considerations on the Sacred Scriptures, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 5. Other Gospels; or, Lectures on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 6. The Religious State: a Digest of the Doctrine of Suarez, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 7. The Divine Teacher: a Letter to a Friend, &c.; 5th ed., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 8. The Bible and Belief: a Letter to a Friend, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 9. Christian Marriage, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Humphreys, Rev. Dr. History of the Third Congregational Society of Springfield, Mass., Springfield, 1869, 8vo.

Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson, LL.D., 1810–1883, b. in Philadelphia; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1831; was engaged in a survey of the Mississippi delta and in other engineering works, and had charge of the Office of Exploration and Surveys in the War Department; served through the civil war as chief topographical engineer of the Army of the Potomac 1861, brigadier-general and major-general of volunteers 1862–63, chief of staff to General Meade 1863–64, commander of the Second Corps 1864–65; appointed brigadier-general of the regular army and commander of the corps of engineers 1866; retired 1879. For biog., see DE PEYSTER, J. W., *supra*. 1. Report upon the Progress of the Pacific Explorations and Surveys. (U.S.

Gov't Pub.,) Wash., 1855, 8vo. 2. Annual Report, Wash., 1859, 8vo. 3. From Gettysburg to the Rapidan: Army of the Potomac, July, 1863, to April, 1864. Maps. N. York, 1883, 12mo. 4. The Virginia Campaign of 1864 and 1865: the Army of the Potomac and the Army of the James, ("Campaigns of the Civil War,") N. York, 1883, 12mo.

"A repository of data of the greatest value. The narrative is very clear, concise, and fair in spirit. It is too crowded, and written too much, perhaps, in the style of an official report, to be entertaining to the casual reader; but its interest to the student of the great campaign of 1864-65 can hardly be exaggerated."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 532.

With ABBOT, HENRY L., Report upon the Physics and Hydraulics of the Mississippi River, (U.S. Gov't Pub.,) Phila., 1861, 4to; new ed., enl., 1876.

Humphreys, Charles John. Phthisis Pulmonalis and Tubercular Phthisis, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Humphreys, Edward Rupert, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1820, in England, and educated at the University of Cambridge; was head-master of Cheltenham Grammar-School 1852-59, and president of the College of Preceptors, London, 1854-59; removed to the United States and settled in Boston, where he has been assistant editor of the Boston Post and principal of the Boston Collegiate School. 1. "The Warnings of the War:" a Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Palmerston, Prime Minister. By "A British Commoner." Lon., 1855, 8vo. Anon. 2. England's Educational Crisis: a Letter to Viscount Palmerston, Lon., 1856, 8vo. Anon. 3. Education of Officers, Preparatory and Professional, Bost., 1862, 8vo. 4. America: Past, Present, and Prospective, Newport, R.I., 1870, 8vo. 5. Freemasonry: the Healer of the Nation's Wounds, Newport, 1870, 12mo.

Humphreys, Eliza. Metrical Collects, from the Book of Common Prayer, Lon., 1856, 8vo. Anon.

Humphreys, George H., M.D., and **Hackley, Charles E.,** M.D. (Trans.) A Text-Book of Practical Medicine: with Particular Reference to Physiology and Pathological Anatomy; from the German of Dr. Felix von Niemeyer, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1880.

Humphreys, Henry. The Justice of the Peace for Ireland; 3d ed., Dublin, 1867, 8vo; 4th ed., 1871.

Humphreys, Henry Noel, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1810-1879, b. in Birmingham, Eng.; resided for many years in Italy. He is best known by his designs and illustrations for books, but was also a contributor to periodicals. 1. Diamonds and Dust: being Grains from the Sand of Society, [a novel,] Lon., 1856, 3 vols. 12mo. Anon. 2. Stories by an Archæologist and his Friends, Lon., 1856, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 3. The Genera and Species of British Butterflies Described and Arranged. Illust. Lon., 1859, 4to. 4. The Genera of British Moths. Illust. Lon., 1860, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 5. Goethe in Strasbourg: a Dramatic Novelette, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo.

"Clever and neatly written, and not unamusing."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 570.

6. A History of the Art of Printing, from its Invention to the Middle of the Sixteenth Century. Illust. Lon., 1867, *fol.*; 2d ed., 1868. 7. Masterpieces of the Early Printers and Engravers: a Series of Fac-Similes, Lon., 1869, 4to. 8. Rembrandt's Etchings, Illustrated by a Selection of Specimens reproduced in Fac-Simile: accompanied by a Life of Rembrandt and a Brief Criticism of his Works, Lon., 1871, fol.

Humphreys, Henry R. Morin. "Boot and Saddle!" Bits of South-African Life in Bush and Barracks, Melbourne, 1875, 8vo.

Humphreys, Jennett. 1. "Growing Up:" a Story of Girls which Boys may read, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. In Holiday Time, and other Stories, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 3. Insect Ways on Summer Days, &c. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 4. Maud's Doll and her Walk, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 5. Old Dick Grey and Aunt Kate's Way, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 6. Tales Easy and Small for the Youngest of All, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 7. In the Summer Holidays: a Children's Story. Illust. Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Humphreys, Mrs. Laura B. The Art of Reading Music, N. York, 1874, 8vo.

Humphreys, Rose. Grandmother's Tales, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Humphreys, Thomas Darwin. A Complete Treatise of Trousers-Cutting. Illust. Lon., 1861, 4to.

Humphry, Alfred Paget. 1. First Hints on Rifle-Shooting, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 2. The Students' Hand-Book to the University of Cambridge, Cambridge, 1877, 12mo.

Humphry, Sir George Murray, M.D., b. 1820, at Sudbury, Suffolk; studied at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, and took his medical degree at Cambridge. He became professor of anatomy in 1866, a member of the council of the College of Surgeons in 1868, and professor of surgery at Cambridge in 1883. He was knighted in 1884. 1. Lectures on Surgery, delivered in the Medical School of Cambridge, &c., Worcester, 1851, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Human Skeleton, including the Joints, Cambridge, 1858, 8vo. 3. The Human Foot and the Human Hand, Cambridge, 1861, fp. 8vo. 4. Observations in Myology: including the Myology of Cryptobranchs, &c., Cambridge, 1872, 8vo. 5. The Hunterian Oration, 1879, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 6. Vivisection: What Good has it done? Lon., 1882, 8vo. 7. Guide to Cambridge: the Town, University, and Colleges: to which are added Notes upon the Villages within Ten Miles. Map. Cambridge, 1883, 8vo. 8. Old Age and Changes incidental to it, [oration,] Cambridge, 1885, 8vo.

Humphry, Hugh McNab, M.A., son of J. T. Humphry, *infra*; b. 1855; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1879. Common Precedents in Conveyancing: together with the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881, &c., Lon., 1881, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1882.

Humphry, Joseph Thomas, b. 1816; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1842. Registration of Assurances Bill: its Peculiar System and Practical Consequences, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Humphry, Rev. William Gilson, M.A., B.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1815-1888, b. at Sudbury, Suffolk; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1837, and elected Fellow; ordained 1842; prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral 1852; vicar of St. Martin-in-the-Field 1855. He was a member of the New Testament Revision Company. 1. Eight Discourses on the Miracles, (Boyle Lectures, 1857,) Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. The Character of St. Paul: in Eight Discourses, (Boyle Lectures, 1858,) Lon., 1859, 12mo. 3. The New Table of Lessons explained, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 4. A Commentary on the Revised Version of the New Testament, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo; new ed., rev., 1888. 5. Occasional Sermons, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Humpidge, Thomas Samuel, Ph.D., B.Sc., d. 1887, æt. 34; studied chemistry in London and Heidelberg, and for eight years previous to his death was professor of chemistry at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. 1. (Trans. and ed.) A Short Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry; from the German of Dr. Hermann Kolbe. Illust. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1888. 2. Atomic Weight of Glucinum, (Beryllium,) (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1884, 4to.

Hun, Henry. Guide to American Medical Students in Europe, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Hun, M. T. 1. New York Supreme Court Reports, 1873-84, Albany, 1876-85, 31 vols. 8vo. 2. Rules of All the Courts of Record of New York: with Notes, References, and Index, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Hundley, D. R. Social Relations in our Southern States, N. York, 1860.

Hungerford, James. The Old Plantation, and what I gathered there in an Autumn Month, N. York, 1859, 12mo.

Hungerford, Mrs. Margaret, (Hamilton,) formerly **Mrs. Argles,** b. and educated in Ireland; resident at St. Brenda's, Bandon, County Cork. Her books have all appeared anonymously, some of them under the pseudonyme of "The Duchess." 1. Phyllis: a Novel, 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Molly Bawn. By the Author of "Phyllis." Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Full of wit, spirit, and gaiety, the book contains, nevertheless, touches of the most exquisite pathos, and the insight into the human heart shows that the author has studied the subject closely and well."—*Ath.*, No. 2653.

3. Airy Fairy Lilian, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Beauty's Daughters, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. Mrs. Geoffrey, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Faith and Unfaith, 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. Portia, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Loys, Lord Beresford, and other Tales, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. Rossmoyne, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. Doris, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. "O Tender Dolores," 1885, cr. 8vo. 12. A Maiden All Forlorn, and other Stories, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 13. In Durance Vile, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 14. Lady Branksmere, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 15. A Mental Struggle, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 16. Lady Valworth's Diamonds, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 17. Her Week's Amusement, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 18. Green Pastures and Gray Grief, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 19. A Modern Circe, Lon., 1887, 3

vols. cr. 8vo. 20. The Duchess, Lon., 1887. 21. Undercurrents, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 22. Marvel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 23. Hon. Mrs. Vereker, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"She can invent an interesting story, she can tell it well, and she trusts to the honest, natural, human emotions and interests of life for her materials."—*Spectator*, li. 1074.

"There is no guile in the novels of the authoress of 'Molly Bawn,' nor any consistency, nor analysis of character; but they exhibit a faculty truly remarkable for reproducing the vapid small-talk, the shallow but harmless 'chaff,' of certain *strata* of modern fashionable society."—*Spectator*, lviii. 249.

Hunnewell, James Frothingham. 1. Bibliography of the Hawaiian Islands, Bost., 1869, 4to. 2. The Lands of Scott, Edin., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Bibliography of Charlestown and Bunker Hill. Illust. Bost., 1880, 8vo. 4. The Historical Monuments of France. Illust. Bost., 1884, 8vo.

"The author has apparently travelled much in France, and read of her buildings and history, and he gives us, in the language of an intelligent amateur, the description, the story, and often the gossip of such of the monuments as he has studied."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 412.

5. England's Chronicle in Stone: derived from Personal Observation of the Cathedrals, Churches, Abbeys, Monasteries, Castles, and Palaces made in Journeys through the Imperial Island. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo; Amer. ed., ("The Imperial Island: England's Chronicle in Stone,") Bost., 1886.

"A manual for the most important of the old buildings of England which is half-way between a hand-book and a guide-book."—*Nation*, xliii. 123.

"Whether as an aid to culture, a delightful hand- and field-book for the tourist, an introduction to the study of British architecture,—whether for the student of history or for general reading,—we heartily commend this enjoyable volume."—*Critic*, v. 269.

6. A Century of Town Life: a History of Charlestown, Massachusetts, 1775–1787, [*sic*:] with Surveys, Records, and Plans, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Hunnicutt, Rev. James W., b. 1814, in Pendleton District, S.C.; educated at Randolph-Macon College. The Conspiracy Unveiled: the South Sacrificed, or the Horrors of Secession, Phila., 1863, 12mo.

Hunt, A. B. Mississippi: its Climate, Soil, Productions, and Agricultural Capabilities, (Pub. by U.S. Gov't,) Wash., 1884, 8vo.

Hunt, A. Leigh. The Capital of the Ancient Kingdom of East Anglia, "The Mighty City in the East:" being a Complete and Authentic History of the Ancient Borough Town of Thetford and its Antiquities in Norfolk and Suffolk, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

"The history of Thetford, if well treated, would form a really good subject for a monograph. . . . But it wants some stronger hand than it has yet fallen into to do it."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 475.

Hunt, Arthur Joseph, b. 1835; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1857. 1. The Law relating to Boundaries and Fences, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; 2d ed., Lon., 1870. 2. The Law relating to Fraudulent Conveyances under the Statutes of Elizabeth and the Bankrupt Acts, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Hunt, Bristow. Hand-Book to the Patents, Designs, and Trade-Marks Act, 1883, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Hunt, Charles Havens. Life of Edward Livingstone: with an Introduction by George Bancroft, N. York, 8vo.

Hunt, Chillingham. As the Phœnix, [a novel,] Lon., 1885, fp. 8vo.

Hunt, Cornelius E. The "Shenandoah;" or, The Last Confederate Cruiser, N. York, 1867, 12mo.

Hunt, David. 1. Essays on Religious Subjects, Phila., 1874, 12mo. 2. Some General Ideas concerning Medical Reform, Bost., 1877, sm. 4to.

Hunt, De Forest. Homœopathic Treatment of Diphtheria, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1880, 16mo.

Hunt, E. Literature of the English Language, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

Hunt, Major Edward Bissell, 1822–1863, b. in Livingston Co., N.Y.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1845; served in an engineer corps. Union Foundations: a Study of American Nationality as a Fact of Science, N. York, 1863, 8vo.

Hunt, Eliza Meadows Shepherd, b. 1845; daughter of Frederic William Thorpe, solicitor; married, 1873, to Rev. John Hunt, D.D., *infra*. She has contributed to the Day of Rest, &c., and written novelettes for the "Bow Bell" Series. 1. Come of her Vow: a Novel, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. The Wards of Plotinus: a Story of Old Rome, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Hunt, Ellen St. John. Thoughts of Sunshine in Sorrow, Norwich, 1862, 12mo. Anon. Second Series, with a Brief Memoir of the Authoress, Norwich, 1866, 12mo.

Hunt, Emily Honoria Leigh. Visibility Invisible and Invisibility Visible: a New Year's Story founded on Fact, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Hunt, Ezra Mundy, M.D., Sc.D., b. 1830, in Middlesex Co., N.Y.; graduated at Princeton 1849, and at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, in 1852; has been president of the American Public Health Association, and since 1876 secretary of the New Jersey Board of Health. 1. The Patient's and Physician's Aid; or, How to Preserve Health, &c., N. York, 1859, 12mo. 2. A Physician's Counsels to his Professional Brethren, Phila., 1859, 18mo. 3. The War and its Lessons, N. York, 1862, 8vo. 4. About the War: Plain Words to Plain People. By a Plain Hand. Phila., 1863. 5. Grace-Culture; or, Thoughts on Grace, Growth, and Glory, Phila., 1864, 12mo. 6. Bible Notes for Daily Readers, N. York, 1870, 2 vols. 8vo. 7. Alcohol, as a Food and Medicine, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 8. The State and the Liquor Traffic, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 9. Principles of Hygiene: together with the Essentials of Anatomy and Physiology, N. York, 1887.

Hunt, G. H. Outram and Havelock's Persian Campaign: to which is prefixed a Summary of Persian History, &c., Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

Hunt, George D. How to Keep Boys on the Farm, Salem, O., 1880, 16mo.

Hunt, Helen. See JACKSON, HELEN MARIA, (FISKE,) *infra*.

Hunt, Henry, M.D. 1. On the Nature and Treatment of Tic Douloureux, Sciatica, and other Neuralgic Disorders, Lon., 1844, 8vo. 2. On the Severer Forms of Heartburn and Indigestion, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

Hunt, Henry, barrister-at-law, Ireland. A Guide to the Representation of the People Act, 1884, Dublin, 1885, 8vo.

Hunt, Rev. Henry George Bonavia, Mus.D., F.L.S., F.G.S., F.R.A.S., graduated B.Mus. at Christ Church, Oxford, 1876; ordained 1878; curate of Esher 1878–80; perpetual curate of St. Paul's, Kilburn, London, 1887; warden of Trinity College, London, since 1875. 1. The Golden Gate, and other Stories. Illust. Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. An Initiatory Inquiry into the Philosophy of Beauty, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. A Concise History of Music, from the Commencement of the Christian Era to the Present Time: for the Use of Students, (Cambridge School and College Text-Books,) Cambridge, 1878, fp. 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1879; 6th ed., 1882. 4. The Glories of the Man of Sorrows; Sermons preached during Lent, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Hunt, James, Ph.D., [*ante*, vol. i., second of the name there mentioned, add.] 1. A Manual of the Philosophy of Voice and Speech, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 2. Stammering and Stuttering: their Nature and Treatment, Lon., 1861, 8vo; 7th ed., rev. by H. F. Rivers, 1870. 3. On the Negro's Place in Nature, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Lectures on Man: his Place in Creation. By Dr. Carl Vogt. (Anthropological Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Hunt, Rev. John, D.D., b. 1827, at Bridgend, Perthshire, Scotland; educated at the University of St. Andrews; ordained in the Church of England 1855; curate of Deptford 1855–59, of St. Mary's, Lambeth, 1866–74, of Sutton, Surrey, 1876–78, and since then vicar of Oxford, Kent. He was a regular contributor to the Contemporary Review from 1867 to 1879, and has also contributed to the British Quarterly Review and other periodicals. 1. Select Poems, from the German, Preston, 1852, 12mo; new ed., 1861, 18mo. 2. (Trans.) The Spiritual Songs of Martin Luther, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 3. Wesley and Wesleyanism: Three Lectures, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 4. The Relation between Man and the Brute Creation: a Sermon, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 5. The Two Sacraments: Two Sermons, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 6. An Essay on Pantheism, Lon., 1866, 8vo; new ed., rev., entitled "Pantheism and Christianity," 1884. (This work was placed in the Index Expurgatorius.) 7. Religious Thought in England, from the Reformation to the End of the Last Century: a Contribution to the History of Theology, 1870–73, 3 vols. 8vo.

"In 1859 I began a course of reading with the object of inquiring into the nature of revelation and the evidences by which it is supported. At the end of four years I had formed a plan of something like a complete history of theology, which would set forth the special character of

Christianity and its relation to other religions. In the spring of 1863 I showed the outlines of my work to the late Professor Maurice, who had gone over large portions of the same field, and whose writings had been of great service to me. The professor looked over the paper, and, returning it, said, with an incredulous smile, 'You have twenty years' work before you.' He advised me to try one part first, and to go on with the rest if that succeeded. I took his advice, and in 1866 the first chapter, which was on Pantheism, had become a large volume. Ten years have passed since that conversation with Professor Maurice. The present work is only the completion of the second chapter, and the first will have to be rewritten."—*Extract from the Author's Preface.*

"Who does not, or at least should not, feel grateful to the laborious author who gives us, in a series of successive, brief statements, the results of long and careful processes of inquiry, involving an amount of toil which he alone knows the extent of? Of such careful work the book before us gives ample proof; and, what is at least as important, it is the work of a man of judicial mind."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 600.

"A lucid and trustworthy history of nearly every notable defence of the faith and every phase of theologic doubt during the three centuries that followed on the Reformation."—J. BASS MULLINGER: *Acad.*, vi. 579.

8. Contemporary Essays in Theology, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 9. The Grand Book of Scripture. Illust. Lon., 1880, fol. With others, The Good Fight; or, More than Conquerors: Stories of Christian Martyrs and Heroes. Illust. Lon., 1886, r. 8vo.

Hunt, John Warren. Wisconsin Gazetteer: containing the Names, Location, and Advantages of the Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, and Settlements in the State of Wisconsin, Madison, 1853, 8vo.

Hunt, Leigh H. (Trans.) Clinical Lectures on the Diseases of Old Age, by J. M. Charcot, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Hunt, Le Mesurier. Peeps at Brittany, the Bretons, and Breton Literature, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

Hunt, Louise Livingston. Memoir of Mrs. Edward Livingston, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

"The pictures of simplicity in manners, of moderate ambition, of calm and tender domestic relations, . . . inspire regret for so much that Americans seem to have outlived."—*Nation*, xliii. 60.

Hunt, Lucy B. Hand-Book of Light Gymnastics, Bost., 1881, 24mo.

Hunt, Madeline Bonavia. 1. Brave Little Heart, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Little Hinges. Illust. Lon., 1879, 12mo; 2d ed., 1883. 3. Aunt Tabitha's Waifs, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Little Empress Joan, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. The History of Five Little Pitchers who had Very Large Ears, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 6. Pen's Perplexities, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 7. Margaret's Enemy, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 8. The Two Hardcastles; or, "A Friend in Need is a Friend indeed," ("Proverb Stories,") Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 9. Through Trial and Triumph; or, "The Royal Way," Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Hunt, Mrs. Margaret, b. 1831, at Durham, Eng.; daughter of James Raine, D.C.L., (*q. v., ante*, vol. ii.;) married, 1861, to Alfred William Hunt, artist. Her first three novels were published under the pseudonyme of "Averil Beaumont." 1. Magdalen Wynward; or, The Provocations of a Pre-Raphaelite, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Thornicroft's Model, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1881, 12mo. 3. Under Seal of Confession, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. "This Indenture Witnesseth," Lon., 1875, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. The Hazard of the Die, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Basildon, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. The Leaden Casket: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 8. Self-Condemned: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. Barrington's Fate, ("No Name" Ser.,) Bost., 1883, 16mo. Anon. 10. (Trans.) Grimm's Household Tales: with the Author's Notes: with an Introduction by Andrew Lang, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. Our Grandmother's Gowns. Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo. 12. That other Person: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Hunt, R., M.D. 1. Popular Treatise on Colds and Affections of the Air-Passages and Lungs, N. York, 1867, 16mo. 2. Popular Treatise on Bronchitis, N. York, 1868, 16mo.

Hunt, R. T. Cause of Death in Fever, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Hunt, Richard M. Designs for Gateways of South Entrances to the Central Park: with Descriptions, N. York, 1866, 4to.

Hunt, Robert, F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1807–1887. He held the office of keeper of the mining records from 1845 to 1883, and during the greater part of that period edited the annual volumes of Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom, of which he was the originator. He also edited the fifth, sixth, and seventh editions of Ure's Dictionary of Arts. He was a constant contributor to scientific periodicals and a popular lecturer. 1. Companion to the Official Catalogue: Synopsis of the Contents of the International Exhibition of 1862, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. Hand-Book to the Industrial Department of the International Exhibition, 1862, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Memoirs of the Geological Society of Great Britain, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. Popular Romances of the West of England; or, The Drolls, Traditions, and Superstitions of Old Cornwall: with Illustrations by George Cruikshank, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. British Mining: a Treatise on the History, Discovery, Practical Development, and Future Prospects of Metalliferous Mines in the United Kingdom. Illust. Lon., 1884, r. 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1887.

"This huge mass of matter forms a valuable work of reference, peculiarly rich in statistical information. But it is much more than this. Mr. Hunt's well-known literary skill enables him to state his facts and to set forth his arguments in so attractive a style that many a pleasant bit of reading may be picked out of his volume, especially in the historical portion."—*Acad.*, xxv. 387.

Hunt, Rev. Robert, a clergyman of the Church of England; missionary in Patagonia and Rupert's Land, and afterwards resident at Woodchester, Oxfordshire. 1. The Ministration of the Spirit and Life of Jesus Christ in All the Languages of the Illiterate Heathen World by the Instrumentality of the Universal Syllabic Gospel; 2d ed., Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. The Universal Syllabic Gospel: with English Key, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Hunt, Rev. Robert Shapland, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1841; ordained 1841; vicar of Mark Beech since 1852. 1. The Cottage Commentary: the Gospel according to St. Matthew; the Gospel according to St. John. By R. S. H. 1860, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. Musings on Psalm CXIX. By R. S. H. Oxf., 1878, 16mo.

Hunt, Sandford. 1. Hand-Book for Trustees of Religious Corporations in the State of New York, Buffalo, 1873, 12mo. 2. Compilation of Statutes of the States in Relation to Incorporation and Maintenance of Religious Societies, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Hunt, Sara Keables. 1. Yusuf in Egypt and his Friends, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 2. Ma's Visit to Virginia. Edited by W. G. E. Cunnynham. Nashville, 1881, 18mo.

Hunt, Shelley Leigh. On Duty under a Tropical Sun: Practical Suggestions for the Guidance of Travellers, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. With KENNY, ALEXANDER S., Tropical Trials: a Hand-Book for Women in the Tropics, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Hunt, Theodore Whitefield, Ph.D., b. 1844, at Metuchen, N.J.; graduated at Princeton 1865; professor of rhetoric and English literature at Princeton since 1874. 1. (Ed.) Cædmon's Exodus and Daniel, ("Library of Anglo-Saxon Poetry,") Bost., 1883, 12mo. 2. The Principles of Written Discourse, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 3. Representative English Prose and Prose-Writers, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Hunt, Thomas Sterry, LL.D., Sc.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] was professor of chemistry in Laval University, Canada, 1856–62, and held a similar chair at McGill University 1862–68. In 1872 he resigned his position as chemist and mineralogist to the Geological Survey of Canada, and became professor of geology in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, holding that chair till 1878. 1. Chemical and Geological Essays, Bost., 1874, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1879. 2. Origin of Metalliferous Deposits, Bost., 1874, cr. 8vo. 3. Special Report on the Trap Dykes and Azoic Rocks of Southeastern Pennsylvania, Phila., 1878, 8vo. 4. Coal and Iron in Southern Ohio: Mineral Resources of the Hocking Valley, Bost., 1881, 8vo. 5. The Domain of Physiology; or, Nature in Thought and Language; 2d ed., Bost., 1882, 12mo. 6. Mineral Physiology and Physiography; or, Geological and Mineralogical Studies, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 7. A New Basis for Chemistry: a Chemical Philosophy, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Hunt, Thornton Leigh, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1810–1873, a journalist, at one time editor of the Daily News. (Ed.) The Correspondence of Leigh Hunt, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Hunt, Vere Dawson de Vere. 1. The Horse and his Master: with Hints on Breeding, Breaking, &c., Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. England's Horses for Peace and War: their Origin, Improvement, and Scarcity, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Hunt, William, counsellor-at-law. A Familiar Digest of the Pension and Bounty Land Laws of the United States, Wash., 1851, 8vo.

Hunt, Rev. William, M.A., graduated, first class Law, &c., at Trinity Coll ge, Oxford, 1864; ordained 1865; curate of Weston-super-Mare 1865–67; vicar of Congresbury, Somersetshire, 1867–82; public examiner in modern history at Oxford 1877–79 and 1881–82. He is joint editor with E.A. Freeman of "Historic Towns." 1. History of Italy, ("Freeman's Historical Course for Schools,") Lon., 1873, 18mo; 2d ed., 1883. 2. Norman Britain, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 3. The Somerset Diocese: Bath and Wells, ("Diocesan Histories,") Lon., 1885, 12mo. 4. Bristol, ("Historic Towns,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 5. The English Church in the Middle Ages, ("Epochs of Church History,") Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Hunt, William. The Dream to Come, and other Poems. Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Hunt, William, a journalist; has been president of the Provincial Newspaper Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Then and Now; or, Fifty Years of Newspaper Work, Hull, 1887, p. 8vo.

Hunt, Mrs. William Holman. Children at Jerusalem: a Sketch of Modern Life in Syria, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1881.

Hunter, A. Hydropathy: its Principles and Practice for Home Use, Lon., 1878, 8vo; new ed., 1887.

Hunter, Adam, M.D. The Fruits of Amalgamation exhibited in the Correspondence of a Palladium Policy-Holder with C. Jellicoe, &c., Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Hunter, Benjamin. Index to Reports Nevada Supreme Court, vols. i.–xi., inclusive, (1868–1877,) San Fran., 1877, 16mo. With Myer, William G.: 1. Index to Iowa Reports, including Morris & Greene's, and the Series, vols. i.–xxxiv., St. Louis, 16mo. 2. Index to Missouri Reports, vols. i.–l., St. Louis, 8vo. 3. Index to Ohio Reports, St. Louis, 1874, 8vo. 4. Index to Tennessee Reports, from Overton to 7th Heiskell, St. Louis, 1875, 8vo.

Hunter, Charles, surgeon to the Royal Pimlico Dispensary. 1. A Report upon some of the Colonial Medical Contributions to the International Exhibition, A.D. 1862, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. On the Speedy Relief of Pain and other Nervous Affections by Means of the Hypodermic Method, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Hunter, Charles, dentist. Mechanical Dentistry: a Practical Treatise, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1882.

Hunter, Daniel J. A Sketch of Chili: expressly prepared for the Use of Emigrants, N. York, 1866, 2 parts, 8vo.

Hunter, Rev. David, B.D. 1. (Trans.) Critical and Exegetical Hand-Book to the Epistles of St. Paul to Timothy and Titus, by J. E. Huther, Edin., 1881, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) History of the Canon of the Holy Scriptures in the Christian Church, by Edward Reuss, Edin., 1883, 8vo.

Hunter, Eliza B. Joe Witless; or, The Call to Repentance, Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1871.

Hunter, Ella. A Lady's Drive from Florence to Cherbourg, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Hunter, Frederick Mercer. 1. The Aden Hand-Book: a Summary of Useful Information regarding the Settlement, Lon., 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1878. 2. A Grammar of the Somali Language: together with a Short Historical Notice, &c., Bombay, 1880, 8vo.

Hunter, George Washington, LL.D. On the Divine Liturgy in the Book of Common Prayer, Phila., 1881, 8vo.

Hunter, George Yeates. 1. Body and Mind: the Nervous System and its Derangements, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 2. Health in India: Medical Hints, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. A New and Complete Domestic Medicine for Home and Abroad, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Hunter, H. St. John. Key to Todhunter's Differential Calculus, Lon., 1888.

Hunter, Harriett Eliza. The Gold-Mine, and other Poems, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

Hunter, Hay, and **White, Walter.** My Ducats and my Daughter, [a novel,] Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Hunter, Henry E. 1. How 'tis done; or, The Secret Out: Exposition of Tricks practised by Gamblers with Cards and Dice, Hinsdale, N.H., 1864, 12mo. 2. Prestidigitation; or, Magic Made Easy, Hinsdale, 1865, 12mo. 3. Hunter's Guide and Trapper's Companion, Hinsdale, 1868, 12mo. 4. Ventriloquist's Guide; or, How to Learn Ventriloquism, Hinsdale, 1870, 12mo. 5. Tricks and Traps of America; or, Swindlers, Quacks, and Humbugs Exposed, Hinsdale, 1872, 12mo.

Hunter, J. A. W. (Trans.) Wallenstein: a Drama, by Friedrich Schiller: done into English Verse, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Hunter, James, b. near Dumfries, Scotland, formerly rector of Banff Academy, now resident at Vienna, Va. Reminiscences of a Quinquagenarian, n. p., 1867, 8vo. Anon.

Hunter, James J. Historical Notices of Lady Yester's Church and Parish, Edinburgh, Edin., 1864, 12mo.

Hunter, Rev. John, of Tiverton. From the Cradle to the Crown; or, Days with Jesus, Lon., 1862, 18mo.

Hunter, John, hon. secretary of the British Bee-Keeper's Association. A Manual of Bee-Keeping, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1879.

Hunter, John. (Trans.) The Chamois-Hunter, by Emile Souvestre, Richmond, Va., 1886, 8vo.

Hunter, John Kelso, 1802–1873, b. at Dundonald, Ayrshire; began life as a shoemaker, and while working at his trade taught himself painting, and exhibited at the Royal Academy a very remarkable portrait of himself as a cobbler. Life Studies of Character, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Hunter, Rev. P. H., minister of Yester, Scotland. The Story of Daniel: his Life and Times, Edin., 1883, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

Hunter, Capt. R. F. Manual for Quartermasters and Commissaries, N. York, 1863, 12mo.

Hunter, R. T., chief clerk of the county court, Stockton-on-Tees. A Guide to the Law of Distress for Rent, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hunter, Robert, M.D. 1. A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Throat and Lungs: with Treatment by Inhalation, N. York, 1854, 12mo. 2. Practical Letters on the Nature, Causes, and Cure of Catarrh, Sore Throat, Bronchitis, &c., Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. On the Carbon Theory of Consumption, and on the Successful Treatment of Consumption, Bronchitis, Asthma, and Catarrh by Oxygenated and Medicated Inhalations, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Hunter, Rev. Robert, LL.D., F.G.S., educated at the University of Aberdeen; went to Central India, in 1847, as a missionary of the Free Church of Scotland and assistant of Stephen Hislop at Nagpore, and remained there eight years, when, owing to ill health, he returned to Scotland. 1. The History of India, from the Earliest Ages to the Fall of the East India Company, 1858, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. History of the Missions of the Free Church of Scotland in India and Africa, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Encyclopædic Dictionary: a New and Original Work of Reference to All the Words in the English Language: with a Full Account of their Origin, Meaning, Pronunciation, and Use. Illust. Lon., 1879–88, 7 vols. r. 8vo. (Dr. Hunter, whose name does not appear on the title-page as it has since been printed, collected the material which served as the original basis of the work, and contributed a large majority of the articles which are distinctly of an encyclopædic character, the general editor being Mr. John Williams, of the literary staff of Cassell & Co.)

"The publishers tell us that they have felt the 'need of a work' combining 'the ordinary features of a dictionary' of English and the treatment of 'certain subjects with something of the exhaustiveness adopted in an encyclopædia.' . . . It must be confessed that, on the encyclopædic side, Mr. Hunter has (without being exhaustive) brought together a mass of useful information on a variety of subjects. . . . A valuable feature, in which Mr. Hunter has made a great advance upon other English dictionaries yet published, is the introduction of a vast number of words now obsolete or rarely in use. . . . The want of dates, or of any indication even of periods, however, infects all these portions of the work with an element of uncertainty which greatly detracts from their value. . . . The work would form a useful adjunct to every town library."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 207.

"There can be no question that it is the fullest English dictionary that has yet been completed."—*Ath.*, No. 3221.

Hunter, Robert, M.A., solicitor to the General Post-Office since 1882. The Epping Forest Act, 1878: with an Introduction, &c., Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Hunter, Robert E. Shakspeare and Stratford-upon-Avon: a "Chronicle of the Time," Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

Hunter, Samuel, associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers. The History, Manufacture, Distribution, and Economical Consumption of Coal-Gas, Manchester, 1878, 8vo.

Hunter, Samuel J. Hunters' and Trappers' Illustrated Historical Guide, Savannah, Mo., 1869, 8vo.

Hunter, Sylvester Joseph, S.J., b. 1829; son of Rev. Joseph Hunter, (*q. v., ante,* vol. i.;) graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1852; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1857; entered the Society of Jesus 1861. 1. An Elementary View of the Proceedings in a Suit in Equity, Lon., 1858, 8vo; 6th ed., by G. W. Lawrance, 1862–73. 2. The Act to Amend the Law of Property and to Relieve Trustees, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 3. The Act to further Amend the Law of Property: with Introductions and Practical Notes, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 4. A Brief Memoir of the Late Joseph Hunter, F.S.A.: with a Descriptive Catalogue of his Principal Separate Publications and Contributions to the "Archæologia," Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Hunter, Theodore, and **Patten, Jarvis.** 1. Port Charges and Requirements on Vessels in the Various Ports of the World; new rev. ed., N. York, 1884, 8vo. 2. Telegraphic Codex, to accompany the "Port Charges of the World;" 2d ed., rev., N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Hunter, Thomas, S.J. An English Carmelite: the Life of Catherine Burton, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Hunter, Thomas, editor of the Perthshire Constitutional. Woods, Forests, and Estates of Perthshire: with Sketches of the Principal Families in the County. Illust. Perth, 1883, p. 8vo.

Hunter, Thomas. (Ed.) Home Culture: an Aid to Social Hours at Home, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Hunter, William, F.S.A. Scot. Biggar and the House of Fleming: an Account of the Biggar District, &c., Edin., 1862, 8vo; 2d ed., 1867.

Hunter, Lieut.-Col. William. 1. Light Infantry Manual. Part I. Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. Suggestions relative to the Reorganization, Discipline, and Future Management of the Bengal Army, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

Hunter, William Alexander, M.A., b. 1844; graduated at the University of Aberdeen; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1869; professor of Roman law at University College, London, 1869–78; examiner in jurisprudence for the University of London 1879–84; M.P. for North Aberdeen since 1885. 1. A Systematic and Historical Exposition of Roman Law, in the Order of a Code: embodying the Institutes of Gaius and the Institutes of Justinian, translated into English by J. A. Cross, Lon., 1876, 8vo; new ed., 1885.

"It is full of good, solid work, thoroughly and consistently thought out, and will afford to students who make use of it not only a store of information, but no contemptible discipline in method."—*Ath.*, No. 2544.

2. Introduction to Roman Law, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

"His great work on 'Roman Law, in the Order of a Code,' almost marked an epoch in the English study of the subject. What he then did for advanced students he has now done for those who will never aspire to more than elementary knowledge."—*Acad.*, xvii. 454.

3. Hand-Book of the Road and Bridges (Scotland) Act, 1878, Edin., 1882, 8vo.

Hunter, William C. Bits of Old China, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. (Containing reminiscences of life in Canton.)

Hunter, William King. History of the Priory of Coldingham, Edin., 1858, 4to.

Hunter, Sir William Wilson, LL.D., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., b. 1840; educated at Glasgow University, at Paris, and at Bonn; went to India in 1862, and was employed in the Bengal civil service. He distinguished himself by his successful superintendence in Orissa and the southwestern division of Bengal during the famine of 1866, and received the thanks of the government. In 1871 he became director-general of statistics in India, and in 1882 an additional member of the viceroy's council. 1. A Comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia: with a Dissertation, based on the Hodgson Lists, Official Records, and MSS., Lon., 1868, 4to.

"Though the pages of glossary contained in this volume are not more than one hundred and eighty-six, it must be pronounced a prodigious work,—the conception of which was courageous, the execution laborious in the extreme, and the rapid completion marvellous."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 24.

2. The Annals of Rural Bengal, Lon., 1868, 8vo; 5th ed., 1872.

"The account we have given of his opening chapters will show how comprehensive have been the preliminary researches by which he has prepared himself for his task. The narrative to which these researches serve as the indispensable introduction hardly begins in the present volume. All that Mr. Hunter attempts to do is to paint the state of affairs in the frontier district during the years that immediately followed the change of government. With this view he shows us the company as a rural administrator and a rural manufacturer; he relates its dealings with the currency, and its essays towards an improved administration of civil and criminal justice."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 150.

3. The Uncertainties of Indian Finance, Calcutta, 1869, 8vo. 4. The Indian Mussulmans: Are they bound in Conscience to rebel against the Queen? Lon., 1871, 8vo; 3d ed., 1876. 5. Orissa; being the Second and Third Volumes of the "Annals of Rural Bengal," Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"He writes with great knowledge, great sympathy with the Indian people, a keen and quick appreciation of all that is striking and romantic in their history and character, and with a flowing and picturesque style which carries the reader lightly over ground which in less skilful hands might seem tedious beyond endurance."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 764 and 832.

6. Famine Aspects of Bengal Districts, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 7. A Life of the Earl of Mayo, Fourth Viceroy of India, 1875, 2 vols.

"Precise in statement, faithful in portraiture, and, if controversial, not too much overlaid with details."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 48.

8. A Statistical Account of Bengal, 1875–77, 20 vols. 8vo.

"It is one of the local accounts which will, when condensed and combined in a uniform system, form the 'Imperial Gazetteer of India.'"—*Acad.*, xiii. 179.

9. A Statistical Account of Assam, &c., Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo. 10. England's Work in India, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"He here imparts to us, as it were, in a practical form the ripe fruits of ten years of labour bestowed upon the 'Imperial Gazetteer of India.'"—*Acad.*, xix. 4.

11. The Imperial Gazetteer of India, Lon., 1881, 9 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1885–87, 14 vols.

"Dr. Hunter has rendered to the Indian Government and to English people generally the highest service a public servant could achieve, and one deserving of the highest distinctions a grateful nation can bestow, in at last making every Englishman who may consult his work feel indeed a citizen of India, and presenting in its true light a dependent empire, which for the most of us has hitherto been but a name associated with a vague idea of distant and barbaric splendour."—*Ath.*, No. 2809.

"More than satisfies all the requirements of the gazetteer, at the same time that it gives a complete account of the history and political institutions of the country."—*Spectator*, liv. 1252.

"The volume devoted to India, No. VI. in the series, is perhaps the most remarkable. It has some of the best features of guide-book, blue-book, philosophical treatise, administrative report, sportsman's directory, and historical essay. An experienced administrator fresh from work in the East has characterized it as a volume which enables the intelligent reader to dispense with several tomes of the usual Anglo-Indian library."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 359.

12. The Indian Empire: its History, People, and Products, ("Trübner's Oriental" Ser..) Lon., 1882, 8vo; 2d ed., 1886.

"The single work now before us, to use Mr. Hunter's own words, 'distils into one volume the essence of the "Imperial Gazetteer" and certain of my previous other works.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 334.

13. A Brief History of the Indian People, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 4th ed., rev., 1884.

"Excellent as this little book is in some ways, its title is misleading, and the work itself is disappointing as coming from one who can do and has done so much for Indian history as Dr. Hunter. . . . The present book, on examination, proves to be nothing more than a condensation of the article on India in the 'Imperial Gazetteer of India,' which has already been reproduced under the title of 'The Indian Empire.'"—*Ath.*, No. 2880.

14. The Ilbert Bill: Speech on Proper Criminal Jurisdiction over Europeans, Lon., 1883, 4to.

Hunter-Hodgson. See Hodgson.

Huntingdon, Augusta. Married or Not Married? a Novel, Lon., 1860, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Huntingdon, Rev. G. The Shadowy Land, and other Poems, N. York, 1861, 8vo.

Huntingford, Rev. Edward, D.C.L., [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1838–48; ordained 1843; vicar of Valley End, Surrey, since 1876. 1. A Harmony of the Chronological Prophecies of Daniel on a New Principle, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. The School-Boy's Way to Eternal Life: a Course of Lectures, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. The Voice of the Last Prophet: a Practical Interpretation of the Apocalypse, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo; new ed., 1871. 4. Advice to School-Boys: Sermons on their Duties, Trials, and Temptations, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 5. Divine Forecast of the Corruption of Christianity, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 6. The Apocalypse: with a Commentary and an Introduction, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 7. The Parable of the Lock and Key, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 8. Popular Misconceptions about the First

Eleven Chapters of Genesis and the Morality of the Old Testament, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Huntington, Rev. Elijah Baldwin. 1. A Genealogical Memoir of the Huntington Family in this Country, Stamford, Conn., 1863, 8vo. 2. History of Stamford, Connecticut, Stamford, 1869, 8vo.

Huntington, Emily. Little Lessons for Little Housekeepers. By E. H. N. York, 1875, sq. 18mo.

"Huntington, Faye," (Pseud.) See FOSTER, MRS. ISABELLA H., *supra*.

Huntington, Rt. Rev. Frederick Dan, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] withdrew from the Unitarian denomination and took orders in the Protestant Episcopal Church in 1860, and was rector of Emmanuel Church, Boston, till 1869, when he was elected Bishop of Central New York. 1. Human Society: its Providential Structure, Relations, and Offices, (Graham Lectures,) N. York, 1860, 8vo. 2. Christian Believing and Living, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 3. Two Ways in Religion, Bost., 1862. 4. Systematic Offerings for Christ, Bost., 1864. 5. "Follow Thou Me:" Questions for the First Half of the Christian Year, Bost., 1865. 6. Our Lord's Parables: Lessons for the Instruction of Children in the Divine Life, Bost., 1867, 18mo. 7. Helps to a Holy Lent, N. York, 1872, 16mo. 8. Steps to a Living Faith: Letters to an Indifferent Believer, N. York, 1873, sm. 4to. 9. Christ and the World: Secularism the Enemy of the Church, N. York, 1874, sm. 4to. 10. New Helps to a Holy Lent, N. York, 1876, 16mo. 11. Common Things of Divine Service, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 12. The Bohlen Lectures, 1878: The Fitness of Christianity to Man, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 13. Christ in the Christian Year and in the Life of Man: Sermons, N. York, 1878, 12mo; Second Series, 1881. 14. Good Talking and Good Manners Fine Arts; also, a Paper on the Social Law of Mutual Help and the Labor Problem, Syracuse, N. York, 1887, 12mo. Also, many single sermons, &c.

Huntington, Rev. George, M.A., b. 1824, at Hull, Yorkshire; graduated at St. Bees 1846; ordained 1848; rector and vicar of Tenby since 1867. 1. Sermons for the Holy Seasons of the Church, Oxf., 1856-62, two series, p. 8vo and 8vo; new ed., 1870. 2. The Man who laid down his Life for his Friend, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 3. Good News, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 4. The Church's Work in our Large Towns, Oxf., 1863, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1871. 5. Amusements, and the Need of supplying Healthy Recreations for the People, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 6. The Harvest, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 7. Sermon Aids: being Outlines of Sermons for each Sunday and Festival of the Christian Year, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 8. Sleep and Awakening of the Holy Dead: with a Notice of the Life of the Rev. G. W. Birkett, Oxf., 1878. 9. The Autobiography of an Almsbag, Lon., 1885. See BROWN, JOHN, cordwainer, *supra*.

Huntington, Rev. George, Congregational minister. Outlines of Congregational History, Bost., 1885, 8vo.

Huntington, Henry Greenough. Florentine Notes: with Pen-and-Ink Illustrations by the Author, Lon., 1884, 4to.

Huntington, Jedediah Vincent, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1815–1862. Rosemary; or, Life and Death, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

Huntington, Joshua. Gropings after Truth: a Life-Journey from New England Congregationalism to the One Catholic and Apostolic Church, N. York, 1868, 16mo.

Huntington, Lucius Seth, 1827–1886, b. at Compton, Quebec; became a lawyer and a member of the Dominion Parliament, and held various legal and public offices. Professor Conant: a Story of English and American Social and Political Life, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Huntington, Rev. William Reed, D.D., b. 1838, at Lowell, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1859; entered the ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church; held pastorates in Boston and Worcester, Mass., and in 1883 became rector of Grace Church, New York City. 1. The Church-Idea: an Essay towards Unity, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 2. Conditional Immortality: Plain Sermons, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 3. The Book Annexed: its Critics and its Prospects, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Huntley, Rev. Richard Webster, 1793–1857, graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1815; Fellow of All Souls College 1815–31; rector of Boxwell from 1831. 1. The Year of the Church: a Course of Sermons. Edited by Rev. Sir G. Prevost. Lon., 1860, fp. 2. A Glossary of the Cotswold (Gloucestershire) Dialect, Illustrated by Examples from Ancient Authors, Lon., 1868, cr. 8vo.

Huntley, Stanley. Mr. and Mrs. Spoopendyke, N. York, 1881; Lon., 1883, 8vo; new ed., ("Fun with the Spoopendykes,") 1884.

Huntly, Marquis of. See GORDON.

Huntly, Vere. King o' Men: a Prose Idyll, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

Hunton, James. York and its Vicinity: a Guide, York, 1855, 8vo.

Huntoon, Daniel Thomas Vose. Philip Hunton and his Descendants, Canton, Mass., 1881, 8vo.

Huntting, Teunis D. The Hunting or Huntting Family in America, Brooklyn, 1888, 8vo.

Hurcomb, Rev. Francis Burdett. Sermons: with Prefatory Memoir by Rev. Frederick Arnold, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Hurd, Charles E., and others. Kitty's Christmas, and other Stories. Illust. Bost., 1878, 16mo.

Hurd, Duane Hamilton. 1. History of Clinton and Franklin Counties, New York: with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers, Phila., 1880, 4to. 2. History of New London County, Connecticut: with Biographical Sketches. Illust. Phila., 1882, 8vo. 3. History of Essex County, Massachusetts: with Biographical Sketches of Many of its Prominent Men. Illust. Phila., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

Hurd, E. P. (Trans.) Clinical Therapeutics: Lectures in Practical Medicine, by Dujardin-Beaumetz, Detroit, Mich., 1885, 8vo.

Hurd, H. B. (Ed.) Illinois Revised Statutes, 1877–1883, Chic., 1877–83, 8 vols. 8vo.

Hurd, John Codman, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1816, at Boston, Mass. The Theory of our National Existence, as shown by the Action of the Government of the United States since 1861, Bost., 1881, 8vo.

Hurd, Richard Melancthon. History of Yale Athletics, 1840–88, New Haven, 1888, 8vo.

Hurd, Rollin C. A Treatise on the Right of Personal Liberty and on the Writ of Habeas Corpus, Albany, 1858, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876.

Hurlba, W. P. Eugenia: a Friend's Victim: a Tale of Italy. By Alton Hurlba, [pseud.] N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Hurlbert, J. Beaufort. 1. Britain and her Colonies, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. The Climates, Productions, and Resources of Canada, Montreal, 1872, 8vo. 3. Currents of Air and Ocean in Connection with Climates, Regions of Summer Rains and Summer Droughts, Salem, Mass., 1883, 8vo.

Hurlbut, Elisha P., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] A Secular View of Religion in the State, and the Bible in the Public Schools, Albany, 1870, 8vo.

Hurlbut, Henry Higgins, 1813–1890, was engaged in business in Oswego, N.Y., Chicago, &c. 1. Chicago Antiquities, 1881. 2. The Hurlbut Genealogy; or, Records of the Descendants of Thomas Hurlbut of Saybrook and Weathersfield, Conn., &c. Illust. Albany, 1888, 8vo.

Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman. 1. American History, ("Chautauqua Text-Books,") 1880, 32mo. 2. Life of Christ, ("Chautauqua Text-Books,") 1882, 24mo.

Hurlbut, Sidney S. Early Days at Racine, Wisconsin. By an Outsider. Racine, 1872.

Hurlbut, (or **Hurlbert,**) **William Henry,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] became connected with the New York World in 1862, and was its editor-in-chief from 1876 to 1883, since which date he has resided chiefly in Europe. 1. (Trans.) The Army of the Potomac: its Organization, its Commander, and its Campaign; from the French of the Prince de Joinville: with Notes, N. York, 1862, 12mo. 2. General McClellan and the Conduct of the War, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 3. Ireland under Coercion: the Diary of an American, Edin., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., same year.

"In the first six months of this year he travelled over a great part of Ireland, seeking information from men of all classes. . . . With all Mr. Hurlbert's facilities for getting at facts, fairness of estimation, and strong common sense, he does not attempt any process of solution . . . by which the Irish difficulty might be solved."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 386.

Hurlston, Amy. Played Out and Lost, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Hurnard, James. 1. The True Way to abolish Slavery, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. The Setting Sun: a Poem; 2d ed., Lon., 1871; 3d ed., 1878, p. 8vo. 3. A Memoir, chiefly Autobiographical: with Poems. Edited by his Widow. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Hurndall, William Evans, editor of the Shield and Spear. Thoughts by the Way, Lon., 1870, 18mo.

Hurndall, Rev. William Flavel. 1. Greek Paradigms, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. Twelve Psalms Pointed for Chanting, Lon., 1872, 16mo.

Hurrell, Henry, LL.B., b. 1849; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1871; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1873. With HYDE, CLARENDON GOLDING: 1. A Treatise on the Law of Joint-Stock Companies, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. The Law of Directors and Officers of Joint-Stock Companies, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Hurst, B. M. History of the Fourteenth Regiment Alabama Volunteers, Richmond, Va., 1863, 12mo.

Hurst, Catherine E. 1. (Trans.) Renata of Este: a Chapter from the History of the Reformation in France, by C. Strack, Cin., 1873, 16mo. 2. Queen Louisa of Prussia; or, Goodness in a Palace; from German Sources, N. York, 1874, 16mo. 3. Elizabeth Christine, Wife of Frederick the Great; from German and other Sources. Illust. N. York, 1880, 16mo.

Hurst, George, F.S.S. Rural Legends, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo.

Hurst, James C. A Complete Guide to Government Appointments and to the Civil Service Examinations, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Hurst, Rev. John Fletcher, D.D., LL.D., b. 1834, in Dorchester Co., Md.; graduated at Dickinson College in 1854, and studied theology at the universities of Halle and Heidelberg, Germany; entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1858; was instructor in theology in the Methodist Mission Institute at Bremen, Germany, 1866–69; became professor of historical theology in Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N.Y., in 1871, president of that institution in 1873, and in 1880 was elected bishop. 1. Why Americans love Shakespeare: an Address, Catskill, N.Y., 1855, 8vo. 2. History of Rationalism: embracing a Survey of the Present State of Protestant Theology, N. York, 1865, p. 8vo; 9th ed., rev., 1875. 3. (Trans.) John's Gospel: Apologetic Lectures, by J. J. Van Oosterzee, Edin., 1868, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) History of the Church in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, by K. R. Hagenbach: with Additions, N. York, 1869, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Epistle of Paul to the Romans ("Lange's Commentary,") N. York, 1870, 8vo. 6. Martyrs to the Tract Cause, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 7. Outline of Church History. Maps. N. York, 1873, 12mo. 8. Outlines of Bible History. Maps. N. York, 1873, 12mo; enl. ed., 1879. 9. Life and Literature in the Fatherland, N. York, 1875, 8vo. 10. Our Theological Century: a Contribution to the History of Theology in the United States, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 11. Bibliotheca Theologica: a Select and Classified Bibliography of Theology and General Religious Literature, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 12. Short History of the Reformation, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 13. Short History of the Mediæval Church, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 14. The Success of the Gospel and the Failure of the New Theologies, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Hurst, John Thomas, C.E., surveyor to the War Department. 1. A Hand-Book of Formulæ, Tables, and Memoranda for Architectural Surveyors, &c., N. York, 1864, obl. 32mo; 14th ed., 1886. 2. Spon's Tables and Memoranda for Engineers, Lon., 1870, 64mo. 3. (Ed.) Spon's *Information* for Colonial Engineers: vol. i., Ceylon, by Deane; vol. ii., Southern Africa, by Henry Hill; vol. iii., India, by F. C. Danvers, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Hursthouse, Charles Flinders, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. New Zealand; or, Zealandia, the Britain of the South, Lon., 1857, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1861. 2. "Australasian Independence:" Remarks in Favour of the Six Australasian Colonies, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Hurte, William. A Catechetical Commentary on the New Testament, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Hurter, Ferdinand. (Trans.) The Alkali-Maker's Pocket-Book, by G. Lunge and F. Hurter, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. (This manual was first prepared by a committee of the German Society of Alkali-Makers, then condensed, arranged, and revised by Professor Lunge, and afterwards translated into English by F. Hurter.)

Husband, Rev. Edward, graduated at St. Aidan's; ordained 1866; curate of Folkestone 1872–78, and since then vicar of St. Michael's, Folkestone. 1. Hymns for Catholics, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. All the Year Round with Jesus: a Series of Devotional Readings, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 3. "A Wasted Life:" Six Mission Sermons, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 4. Good Days to Come, and other Mission Sermons, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Husband, Henry Aubrey. 1. Examination Questions in Anatomy, Physiology, &c., Lon., 1871, 18mo; new ed., 1876. 2. Student's Hand-Book of the Practice of Medicine, Edin., 1873, 12mo; 2d ed., 1878. 3. The Student's Hand-Book of Forensic Medicine and Medical Police, Edin., 1874, 12mo; 3d ed., 1879. 4. Sanitary Law: a Digest of the Sanitary Acts, England and Scotland, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 5. Urine in Health and Disease: with its Chemical Examination, Lon., 1884, 32mo. 6. Aids to the Analysis of Food and Drugs, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 7. The Monthly Nurse: a Few Hints on Nursing, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Husband, William. Exposition of a Method of Preserving Vaccine Lymph Fluid and Active, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Husbands, Clement M. Law of Married Women in Pennsylvania: with a View of the Law of Trusts in that State, Phila., 1878, 8vo.

Husenbeth, Very Rev. Frederick Charles, D.D., 1796–1872, b. at Bristol, Eng.; educated at Sedgley Park School and at Oscott College; ordained priest 1820; vicar-general and provost of Northampton from 1852. 1. Defence of the Creed and Discipline of the Catholic Church, Lon., 1826, sm. 8vo. 2. Twenty-Four Original Songs, adapted to German Melodies, Norwich, 1827, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Breviarium Romanum, Lon., 1830, 4 vols. 32mo. 4. Faberism Exposed and Refuted, Norwich, 1836, 8vo. 5. Emblems of Saints, by which they are distinguished in Works, Lon., 1850, 12mo; 3d ed., by A. Jessopp, (Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Soc. Pub.,) 1882, 8vo. 6. The Roman Question: a Refutation of a Treatise professing to be "The Truth about Rome," Lon., 1852, 8vo. 7. The History of Sedgley Park School, Staffordshire, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 8. The Convert Martyr: a Drama, in Five Acts: arranged from "Callista" by Permission of its Author, J. H. Newman, [vérse,] Lon., 1857, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1879. 9. Our Blessed Lady of Lourdes: a Faithful Narrative of the Blessed Virgin Mary, &c., Lon., 1858; new ed., 1870, 18mo. 10. The Life of the Right Reverend Monsignor Weedall, D.D., Domestic Prelate of His Holiness Pope Pius IX., Vicar-General of the Diocese, and Provost of the Chapter, of Birmingham, and President of St. Mary's College, Oscott: including incidentally the Early History of Oscott College, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

"Not without interest, even to the general reader, as a picture of clerical life among our Roman Catholic fellow-countrymen."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 277.

11. The Life of the Right Rev. John Milner, D.D., Bishop of Castabala, Dublin, 1862, 8vo. 12. (Trans.) History of the Blessed Virgin Mary, by the Abbé Orsini, Lon., 1872, fp. 8vo. Also, many pamphlets and small devotional works.

Husk, William Henry. 1. An Account of the Musical Celebrations on St. Cecilia's Day in the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Songs of the Nativity, Ancient and Modern: with Notes, Lon., 1868, 4to.

Husmann, George. 1. The Cultivation of the Native Grape and Manufacture of American Wines, N. York, 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1880. 2. Grape-Culture and Wine-Making in California: a Practical Manual, San Fran., 1887, 12mo.

Hussey, E. G. Home-Building: a Book of Facts. Illust. N. York, 1875, 4to.

Hussey, Edward Law. 1. Accidents to Volunteers: a Lecture; 2d ed., Oxf., 1866, 8vo. 2. Extracts from Various Authors, and Fragments of Table-Talk: Afternoons at L**********, (Littlemore Lunatic Asylum,) Oxf., 1873, 8vo. Anon.

Hussey, J. R. (Ed.) The Century of Independence, Bost., 1876. Anon.

Hussey, Rev. James McConnel, D.D., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1843; ordained 1846; vicar of North Brixton since 1855. 1. Joy for the Sorrowful, Lon., 1855, 8vo; 2d ed., 1856. 2. Home: an Essay, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. Scandal and Scandal-Mongers, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Huston, Mary E. A Summer Journey in Europe. By Cousin Mary. Cin., 1881, 12mo.

Huston, R. G. Journey in Honduras, and Jottings by the Way: Interoceanic Railway, Cin., 1875, 8vo.

Huston, Rev. Robert. 1. Letters on the Distinguishing Excellencies in the Character of Remarkable Scripture Personages, Lon., 1843, 12mo. 2. The Life

of Faith in the Son of God, Illustrated in the Memoirs of James Field, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 3. The Earnest Minister: exemplified in the Life and Labours of the Rev. F. Thackaberry, Lon., 1853, 12mo; 2d ed., 1860. 4. Cautions and Counsels: addressed to the Young, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Hutch, Rev. William, D.D., president of St. Colman's College, Fermoy. 1. Nano Nagle: her Life, her Labours, and their Fruits, Dublin, 1875, 8vo; new ed., 1882. 2. Mrs. Ball, Foundress of the Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Ireland and the British Colonies: a Biography, Dublin, 1879, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Spiritual Exercises, by A. Bellemis, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The New Parish Priest's Practical Manual, by G. Frassinetti, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Practical Instructions for New Confessors; from the Italian of F. M. Salvatori, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Saint Teresa's Pater Noster: a Treatise on Prayer, by Joseph Frassinetti, Lon., 1887.

Hutcheon, Mrs. 1. Light amid the Shadows, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Glimpses of India and of Mission Life, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., entitled "Leaves from a Mission House in India," 1880. 3. Polished Stones from a Rough Quarry, [a tale,] Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Hutcheson, John Conroy. 1. The Pettyshams: a Novel, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Caught in a Trap: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. "She and I:" a Love-Story, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Picked up at Sea; or, The Gold-Miners of Minturne Creek, and other Stories, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 5. The Wreck of the "Nancy Bell;" or, Cast Away on Kerguelen Land. Illust. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 6. Fritz and Eric; or, The Brother Crusoes. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo. 7. On Board the "Esmeralda;" or, Martin Leigh's Log, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 8. The Penang Pirate, and The Lost Pinnace, [two tales.] Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 9. Tom Finch's Monkey, and how he dined with the Admiral, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 10. Teddy: the Story of a "Little Pickle." Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 11. The White Squall: a Story of the Sargasso Sea, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Hutcheson, T. S. Bibliotheca Wallasiana: List of the Various Works relating to Sir William Wallace, from 1488 to 1858, Glasgow, 1858, 8vo. Anon. 50 copies printed, for private circulation.

Hutcheson, William. 1. Home Evangelization, Edin., 1851, 12mo. 2. The Apocalypse Opened, Glasgow, 1857, p. 8vo.

Hutchieson, J. C. (Ed.) Fugitive Poetry, 1600–1878, ("Chandos Classics,") Lon., 1868, 12mo.

Hutchings, Rev. Henry, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1844; ordained 1872; rector of Kilclooney since 1877. Questions and Answers on the Services of the Book of Common Prayer: with Analyses, Belfast, 1885, p. 8vo.

Hutchings, James M. Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity in California. Illust. San Fran., 1862, 8vo; 4th ed., illust., 1876, 4to.

Hutchings, Samuel. Pearls of Wisdom, N. York, 1869, 32mo.

Hutchings, Rev. William Henry, M.A., graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1857; ordained 1858; sub-warden of the House of Mercy, Clewer, 1865–84, and since then rector of Kirkby Misperton, Yorkshire. 1. The Person and Work of the Holy Ghost: a Series of Lectures, Lon., 1869, 8vo; 3d ed., 1884. 2. Some Aspects of the Cross: Seven Discourses, Lon., 1872; 2d ed., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. The Mystery of the Temptation: a Course of Lectures, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 4. The Life of Prayer: a Series of Lectures, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 5. (Trans.) Life of Christ, by S. Bonaventure, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Exterior and Interior Life of S. John of the Cross, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Aids to the Inner Life, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 8. (Trans.) The Confessions of Saint Augustine, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 9. (Trans.) Of the Imitation of Christ, by Thomas à Kempis, Lon., 1884, 12mo; new ed., 1887. 10. (Trans.) Spiritual Combat, by L. Scupoli; new ed., Lon., 1885. Also, single sermons.

Hutchins, James B. 1. The Sanitary Act, 1866: with an Introduction, &c., Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. On Difficulties which exist in administering some of the Sanitary Acts of Parliament, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. The Sanitary Powers and Duties of Vestries as Sewer Authorities, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. The Law relating to the Registration and Use of Canal-Boats as Dwellings, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 5. The Landlord and Farmer's Guide to the Agricultural Holdings (England) Act, 1883, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Hutchinson, Mrs., wife of an English officer who served in South Africa. In Tents in the Transvaal, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"The book is full of information, given . . . with a gossipy brevity and lively humour that never weary."—*Spectator*, lii. 822.

Hutchinson, Major-Gen. Alexander Hadden, R.A., retired 1882. 1. Guide to the Army Competitive Examinations, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 2. Try Lapland: a Fresh Field for Summer Tourists, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

"Perhaps a useful book of travels might be composed on a modification and development of his plan,—that of printing nothing but the traveller's hotel bills."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 306.

3. The Next Battle-Field, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. Try Cracow and the Carpathians, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"His sketches of both country and people may safely be recommended."—*Ath.*, No. 2331.

Hutchinson, Rev. Arthur Blockley, educated at the Church Missionary College, Islington; ordained 1869; incumbent of St. Stephen's, Hong-Kong, 1871–82, and since then missionary at Nagasaki, Japan. 1. Chapters of Chinese Philosophy, 1879. 2. (Trans.) The Mind of Mencius; or, Political Economy founded on Moral Philosophy; from the German of Rev. Ernst Faber, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Hutchinson, C. C. 1. Resources of Kansas: Fifteen Years' Experience, Topeka, 1871, 16mo. 2. A Colony for an Indian Reserve in Kansas, Lawrence, Kan., 1871, 16mo.

Hutchinson, C. F. Three Popular Lectures: Food, Alcohol, and Beefsteak, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Hutchinson, Mrs. E. G. The Early Education of Children, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

Hutchinson, Edward, F.R.G.S. 1. The Slave-Trade of East Africa, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. The Victoria Nyanza: a Field for Missionary Enterprise, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. The Lost Continent: its Re-Discovery and Recovery, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Hutchinson, Edward, member of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers. Girder-Making and the Practice of Bridge-Building in Wrought Iron. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Hutchinson, Eliza. The Brandens; or, Workers in a Neglected Service, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

Hutchinson, Ellen Mackay. Songs and Lyrics, Bost., 1881, 16mo.

Hutchinson, Enoch, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Music of the Bible; or, Explanatory Notes upon those Passages in the Sacred Scriptures which relate to Music, Bost., 1864, r. 8vo.

Hutchinson, Francis. Pius IX.: a Biography, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Hutchinson, G. Thompson. 1. (Ed.) As Time glides on: The Months in Picture and Poem. Illust. Lon., 1887, 4to. 2. (Ed.) Twilight Memories in Picture and Poem. Illust. Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

Hutchinson, Major-Gen. George, C.S.I., C.B., late of the Bengal Engineers; served in the Mutiny; retired 1876. Narrative of the Mutinies in Oude: compiled from Authentic Records, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

Hutchinson, H. 1. Grammar a Science: an Enquiry into the Nature, Growth, Force, and Classification of Words as Parts of Speech, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Thought Symbolisms and Grammatic Illusions: being a Treatise on the Nature, Purpose, and Material of Speech, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Hutchinson, Henry Doveton. 1. Military Sketching Made Easy and Military Maps Explained, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Field Fortification: Notes on the Text-Books, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hutchinson, Horace G. 1. Hints on the Game of Golf, Edin., 1886, 12mo; 3d ed., 1887. 2. The Record of a Human Soul, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Hutchinson, J. H. Commercial Restraints of Ireland: Letters, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hutchinson, J. P. 1. The Footmarks of Jesus, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1878. 2. The Glory Land, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 3. Just like Jesus, [verse,] Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Hutchinson, J. Robert. 1. (Trans.) Fortune's Wheel: a Tale of Hindoo Domestic Life, by K. Viresalingam, Pandit, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. More than he bargained for: a Tale of Passion, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hutchinson, John, M.D. The Spirometer, the Stethoscope, and Scale Balance: their Use in discriminating Diseases of the Chest, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

Hutchinson, Rev. John, precentor of Lichfield Cathedral. Parish Recollections: a Few Plain Sermons on Certain Church Observances, Lichfield, 1855, 8vo.

Hutchinson, John. Ariconia; or, Recollections of Wyeside: a Poem, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Hutchinson, John A. Land Titles in Virginia and West Virginia: including Tax Sales, Deeds, Forfeitures, &c., Cin., 1887, 8vo.

Hutchinson, Jonathan, F.R.C.S., consulting surgeon to the London Hospital and to the Hospital for Diseases of the Skin. 1. A Clinical Memoir on Certain Diseases of the Eye and Ear consequent on Inherited Syphilis, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Lectures on Clinical Surgery, Lon., 1878–79, 8vo. 3. Illustrations of Clinical Surgery: being Plates, &c., with Descriptive Letter-Press, Lon., 1878–88, 2 vols. fol. 4. The Pedigree of Disease: being Six Lectures on Temperament, Idiosyncrasy, and Diathesis, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 5. Syphilis: with Eight Chromo-Lithographs, ("Clinical Manuals,") Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Hutchinson, Joshua. A Brief Narrative of the Hutchinson Family: Sixteen Sons and Daughters of the "Tribe of Jesse." By Joshua. Bost., 1874, 16mo.

Hutchinson, Margarite. (Trans.) A Report of the Kingdom of Congo, &c., by D. Lopaz; edited by T. Fowell Buxton, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Hutchinson, Peter Orlando, a great-grandson of Governor Thomas Hutchinson, (*q. v., ante,* vol. i.) 1. A Guide to the Land-Slip near Axmouth; 2d ed., Sidmouth, 1840, 12mo. 2. The Geology of Sidmouth and of Southeastern Devon, Sidmouth, 1843, 12mo. 3. Chronicles of Gretna Green, Lon., 1844, 2 vols. 12mo. 4. A New Guide to Sidmouth and its Neighbourhood, Sidmouth, 1857, p. 8vo; new ed., 2 parts, 1865. 5. (Ed.) The Diary and Letters of His Excellency Thomas Hutchinson, Governor of his Late Majesty's Province of Massachusetts Bay in North America: with an Account of his Government of the Province, &c., Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Had he been experienced in editing, he would have rendered the book more attractive. Yet he has made an important contribution to a part of our history which is still in great need of elucidation. We know of no recent work more valuable of its kind, with the exception of the 'History of New York during the Revolutionary War,' by Mr. Justice Jones."—*Ath.*, No. 2947.

Hutchinson, Robert. Treatise on the Law of Carriers of Goods and Passengers, Chic., 1879, 8vo.

Hutchinson, Robert Fame. 1. Thoughts on the Book of Job, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. A Glossary of Medical and Medico-Legal Terms; 2d ed., Calcutta, 1881, 12mo.

Hutchinson, Thomas. Ballades and other Rhymes of a Country Book-Worm, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hutchinson, Thomas Joseph, M.D., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.L., [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] b. 1820, at Stoneyford, County Kilkenny, Ireland; after taking his medical degree, made several voyages to Africa as ship's doctor; was British consul for the island of Fernando Po 1855–61, for Rosario in the Argentine Republic 1861–70, and for Callao 1870–73. 1. Impressions of West Africa: with Remarks on the Diseases of the Climate, &c., Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. Ten Years' Wanderings among the Ethiopians, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Buenos Ayres and Argentine Gleanings, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. The Paraná: with Incidents of the Paraguayan War, and South American Recollections from 1861 to 1868, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 5. Up the Rivers and through some Territories of the Rio de la Plata Districts, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 6. Two Years in Peru: with Explorations of its Antiquities: with Map by Daniel Barrera and Numerous Illustrations, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Filled with the experiences of a careful observer, and enriched with the taste of a lover of the picturesque in nature and art. . . . As an antiquary he is speculative enough at times to take a critic's breath away."—*Sat. Rev*, xxxvii. 442.

"Contains much useful information, partly reprinted from the volume of Consular Reports presented to Parliament and from English newspapers in Peru, and partly printed for the first time. . . . But this useful portion is comprised in very much less than half the work before us. The remainder is made up of long extracts from other works, crude speculations, and depreciation of all previous writers of distinction on Peruvian history."—CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM: *Acad.*, v. 222.

7. Summer Holidays in Brittany, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"The author . . . seems to have mastered one thing thoroughly,—the style of a penny-a-liner."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 426.

Hutchinson, William. The Last Shilling; or, Perseverance Rewarded; 2d ed., Stockport, 1870, 12mo.

Hutchinson, William. The Spirit of Freemasonry: with Notes by Rev. G. Oliver, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

Hutchinson, Rev. William, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1848; ordained 1848; vicar of Howden since 1862. The Making of the English Church: told briefly, in Six Lectures, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Hutchinson, Gen. William Nelson, retired. 1. Dog-Breaking: the Most Expeditious, Certain, and Easy Method, Lon., 1848; 7th ed., enl., 1882. 2. Brigade Drill as established by Order and the Usage of the Service, Lon., 1855, 8vo; new ed., rev., 1862.

Hutchison, Rev. Æneas Barkly, B.D., graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge; incumbent of St. James's, Devonport. 1. Memorials of the Abbey of Dundrennan, in Galloway, Exeter, 1857, 4to. Privately printed. 2. A Monograph of the History and Restoration of the Parish Church of St. Mary, Callington, Lon., 1861, 4to.

Hutchison, Frederick J., and **Macgregor, Henry Gray.** Military Sketching and Reconnaissance, ("Military Hand-Books.") Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Hutchison, G. A. 1. (Ed.) Cricket: a Popular Hand-Book of the Game, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Football: a Popular Hand-Book. By Irvine, Alcock, &c. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) In-Door Games and Recreations: a Popular Encyclopædia for Boys, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Hutchison, Rev. George, of the Church of Scotland. Sermons, Edin., 1872, p. 8vo.

Hutchison, John. Hymns and Passages of Scripture for Divine Worship, Dunfermline, 1861, 16mo.

Hutchison, Rev. John, D.D. 1. Our Lord's Messages to the Seven Churches of Asia, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Lectures, chiefly Expository, on St. Paul's First and Second Epistles to the Thessalonians: with Notes, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 3. Lectures, chiefly Expository, on St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Hutchison, John. The Practice of Banking: embracing the Cases at Law and in Equity bearing upon All Branches of the Subject, Lon., 1881–87, 3 vols. 8vo.

Hutchison, John, M.A. (Trans.) The German Universities for the Last Fifty Years, by Johannes Conrad: with Notes, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Hutchison, Rev. John Russell, D.D., 1807–1878, b. in Columbia Co., Pa.; graduated at Jefferson College in 1826; held pastorates in Mississippi and Louisiana; was professor of ancient languages in Oakland College, Miss., 1842–54, and afterwards engaged in mission work in Houston, Tex. Reminiscences, Sketches, and Addresses selected from my Papers during a Ministry of Forty-Five Years in Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas, Houston, Tex., 1874, 12mo.

Hutchison, Joseph Chrisman, M.D., LL.D., 1822–1887, b. at Old Franklin, Howard Co., Mo.; graduated in the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania in 1848; surgeon to the Brooklyn City Hospital and to the Brooklyn Orthopædic Infirmary, and professor of operative and clinical surgery in Long Island College Hospital, 1860–67. 1. History and Observations on Asiatic Cholera in Brooklyn, New York, in 1854, N. York, 1854. 2. Dislocation of the Femur into the Ischiatic Notch. 3. Treatise on Physiology and Hygiene, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 4. Contributions to Orthopedic Surgery. Illust. N. York, 1880, cr. 8vo.

Hutchison, Rev. Robert Pender, M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1843; ordained 1843; rector of Martyr Worthy, Winchester, since 1869. 1. Sermons to Children, Lon., 1853, 16mo. 2. The Lord's Supper a Feast of Reconciliation, Lon., 1865, 16mo. Also, single sermons, &c.

Hutchison, William. Illustrated History of Washington and his Times, Norwich, Conn., 1872, 8vo; new ed., 1878.

Hutchisson, W. H. Florio. Pen and Pencil Sketches: being Reminiscences during Eighteen Years' Residence in Bengal. Edited by Rev. John Wilson. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Huth, Alfred Henry, b. 1850, in London; son of Henry Huth, *infra;* educated at Rugby School 1864–67; attended lectures at London University 1867–68, and at the University of Berlin 1869–71. He travelled in the East with Thomas Henry Buckle, *supra,* 1861–62; a

member of the Roxburghe Club since 1883. 1. The Marriage of Near Kin considered with Respect to the Laws of Nations, the Results of Experience, &c., Lon., 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1887. 2. (Ed.) Speculum Humanæ Salvationis, (Roxburghe Club.) Privately printed, 75 copies. 3. An Index to Books and Papers on Marriage between Near Kin: reprinted from the Appendix to the Report of the Index Society, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. The Life and Writings of Henry Thomas Buckle, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo.

"It is not easy to say what is Mr. Buckle's precise standing as a philosopher. Twenty years ago he was worshipped by 'thinkers.' People who were not thinkers considered Mr. Buckle at once too bold and too cold. We have become accustomed to far greater boldness. . . . The doctrine of evolution has left him far behind, for his 'History of Civilization' took no note of our great ancestor *Bathybius*. As to Mr. Buckle's coldness, it was a statistical coldness. He found out that so many persons per annum posted unaddressed letters, and he drew depressing inferences. . . . Mr. Huth's book, which seems to be written with rare sincerity, shows us the man as he was, not the philosopher as he was supposed to be."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 120.

"Mr. Huth's biography would have been better if it had been made shorter by a good half. The chapter by Mrs. Huth is worth all the rest of the book, and really tells us all that is worth knowing about the personality of the historian."—*Acad.*, xvii. 95.

5. The Employment of Women, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Goethe's Faust, in the Original Rhyme and Metre, Lon., 1889.

Huth, Frederick Henry, b. 1844. Works on Horses and Equitation: a Bibliographical Record of Hippology, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

Huth, Henry, 1815–1878, educated at a private school; was a banker in London, but better known as the collector of the finest private library, with perhaps the exception of Lord Spencer's, in the world, which on his death came into the possession of A. H. Huth, *supra*. 1. (Ed.) Ancient Ballads and Broadsides published in England in the Sixteenth Century, (Philobiblon Soc.,) Lon., 1867, 4to. 50 copies. 2. (Ed.) Narrative of the Journey of an Irish Gentleman through England in the Year 1572, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 50 copies, privately printed. 3. (Ed.) Fugitive Tracts, 1493–1700, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 50 copies, privately printed. See, also, Ellis, F. S., and Hazlitt, W. C.

Hutson, C. W. The Beginnings of Civilization, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Hutton, Alfred. 1. The Cavalry Swordsman, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. Swordsmanship and Bayonet-Fencing, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Hutton, Rev. Arthur Wollaston, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1871; rector of Spridlington, Lincolnshire, 1873–76; joined the Roman Catholic Church and entered the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. The Anglican Ministry: its Nature and Value in Relation to the Catholic Priesthood: an Essay: with a Preface by his Eminence Cardinal Newman, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"The book is extremely well written, and discusses the points at issue with temper and good taste."—*Acad.*, xvii. 169.

Hutton, Barbara. 1. Monday Morning: how to get through it: Practical Hints on Housekeeping, &c., Lon., 1863, 18mo. 2. Castles and their Heroes. Illust. Lon., 1867, 12mo. 3. Heroes of the Crusades. Illust. Lon., 1868, 12mo. 4. Tales of the White Cockade. Illust. Lon., 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 5. Tales of the Saracens. Illust. Lon., 1870, 12mo. 6. The Fiery Cross; or, The Vow of Montrose. Illust. Lon., 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1883. (A biography of the first Marquis of Montrose.)

Hutton, Enoch. The Farmers' and Amateurs' Guide to Poultry-Keeping. Illust. Otley, 1886, 8vo.

Hutton, Rev. George Clark, D.D. 1. The Irish Church: the Wrong and the Remedy; 2d ed., Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. The Case of Disestablishment in Scotland, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Hutton, Rev. Henry, M.A., 1815–1863; graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1830; rector of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, from 1848. 1. Lectures, Doctrinal, Explanatory, and Practical, on the English Liturgy, Woburn, 1848, 12mo. 2. Sermons on the Lord's Prayer, and Last Six Discourses: with a Memoir of the Author, by T. Dale, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

Hutton, Henry Dix, of Trinity College, Dublin. 1. Modern Warfare: its Positive Theory and True Policy, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. Proposals for the Gradual Creation of a Farmer-Proprietary in Ireland, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. Religion of Humanity: Order and Progress, Lon., 1870, 4to. 4. Handy Book of Farm Tenure and Purchase under the Landlord and Tenant (Ireland) Act, 1870, Dublin, 1871; 3d ed., 1872, 12mo.

Hutton, James. 1. (Trans.) Turkey, Past and Present, by F. Bouvet, Lon., 1853, 16mo. 2. A Hundred Years Ago: an Historical Sketch, 1755–1756, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 3. A Popular Account of the Thugs and Dacoits of India, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Horses of the Sahara and the Manners of the Desert: with Commentaries by the Emir Abd-el-Kader; from the French of Melchior Joseph Eugène Daumas, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Letters on England, by Louis Blanc, Lon., 1866–67, two series, p. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Life of Saint Louis, King of France, by De Joinville, Lon., 1867, 18mo. 7. Missionary Life in the Southern Seas, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 8. Central Asia: from the Aryan to the Cossack, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"The praise of diligence in research, accuracy in statement, and clearness in narration, Mr. Hutton has fairly earned. But he is neither a traveller nor an Orientalist."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 413.

9. James and Philip van Arteveld: Two Episodes in the History of the Fourteenth Century, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"The book would have been called a rather dull book on an unusually interesting subject, were it not for the strong personal opinions which the author at times allows to cast a lurid light across his narrative."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 277.

10. (Ed.) Selections from the Letters and Correspondence of Sir James Bland Burges, Bart.: with Notices of his Life, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"Mr. James Hutton cannot be altogether commended for the way in which he has done his work as editor or biographer. His writing is often slipshod, and the criticisms and explanations he interpolates are not so correct or complete as they might be. But . . . there is much of permanent value in his book over and above the amusing chit-chat it contains."—*Ath.*, No. 2990.

Hutton, Rev. Joseph Henry, graduated at the University of London 1844; ordained 1876; rector of West Heslerton, Yorkshire, since 1881. 1. (Ed.) Personal Duties and Social Relations: Discourses. By Rev. Joseph Henry. Edited by his Son. Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 2. Practical Sermons for Boys, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Hutton, Laurence, b. 1843, in New York City; a contributor to leading periodicals, and editor of the "American Actor" Series. 1. Plays and Players, N. York, 1875, 8vo. 2. Literary Landmarks of London, Bost. and Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"To any one who is interested in the history of literature, to any one who is interested in old London,—and the two classes comprise almost all the reading public,—Mr. Hutton's book will be a delightful boon."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 28.

"It is crowded full of details which will be new to all students interested in the homes and haunts of great men."—*Nation*, xl. 427.

Hutton, Mark. The Cruise of the "Humming-Bird;" or, Notes near Home, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

Hutton, Richard Holt, editor of the London Spectator. 1. The Incarnation and Principles of Evidence, ("Tracts for Priests and People,") Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 2. The Relative Value of Studies and Accomplishments in the Education of Women: a Lecture, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. Studies in Parliament: a Series of Sketches of Leading Politicians, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 4. Essays, Theological and Literary, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1876; new ed., 1880. (The first volume deals with theological matters. The second treats of Goethe, Wordsworth, Shelley, Browning, George Eliot, Clough, Hawthorne, and the Poetry of the Old Testament. A selection from these, with a preface by the author, was published under the title of "Essays in Literary Criticism," Phila., 1876, 12mo.)

"Mr. Hutton is an eminently appreciative and intelligent critic, if a little too much given to certain feminine effusions of sentiment, and rather of the graceful than the vigorous order."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 214.

5. Sir Walter Scott, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 6. Essays on some Modern Guides of English Thought in Matters of Faith, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. (The subjects are Carlyle, Newman, Matthew Arnold, George Eliot, and F. D. Maurice.)

"The essays contain a good deal of the purely literary criticism to which these authors naturally lend themselves; but the main purport of the book is to draw out or to compare the views of these 'guides of thought' as regards the ancient problems of man's nature and destiny."—*Ath.*, No. 3134.

See, also, Bagehot, W., *supra*.

Hutton, Mrs. Richard Holt. Holiday Rambles in Ordinary Places. By a Wife with her Husband. Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. Anon.

Hutton, Rev. Robert Shaw, M.A. 1. Jesus Passing by; or, Truths for a Time of Awakening, Glasgow, 1862, 16mo. 2. A Present Saviour; or, Great Truths for Earnest Times, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1881, 12mo.

Hutton, S. K. Dessie Fennimore: a Tale of Country-Town Children, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Hutton, Capt. Thomas, of the Bengal army. 1. The Chronology of Creation; or, Geology and Scripture Reconciled, Lon., 1851, 8vo; new ed., 1860. 2. Israel in the Past, the Present, and the Future; or, Lectures on the Restoration of the Jews, Lon., 1856, 12mo; 2d ed., 1860. 3. The Consummation, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo. 4. Pre-Adamite Death proved to be a Geological Delusion, Agra, 1863, 8vo.

Hutton, Rev. Vernon Wollaston, graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1864; ordained 1865; vicar of Sneinton, Nottinghamshire, 1868. 1. Confession and Absolution; 2d ed., Nottingham, 1870, 8vo. 2. Reasons for being a High Churchman; 2d ed., Nottingham, 1870, 8vo. 3. "High Church:" What is it? Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. A Help to Repentance, Lon., 1870, 32mo; 2d ed., 1871. 5. Aids to a New Life, Lon., 1871, 32mo. 6. Church Authority: its Mode of Expression and its Limits, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 7. (Ed.) Aids to Communion with God: a Manual for Communicants; new ed., enl., 1879, 16mo. 8. The Sun of Righteousness: Meditations on the Early Life and Ministry of Our Lord and Saviour, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 9. The Corn of Wheat: Meditations on the Later Ministry, Passion, and Resurrection of Our Lord and Saviour, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Hutton, Walter S., C.E. 1. The Works-Manager's Hand-Book of Modern Rules, &c., Lon., 1884, 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1886. 2. The Miller's, Corn-Merchant's, and Farmer's Ready Reckoner; 2d ed., Lon., 1886, 12mo. 3. The Practical Engineer's Hand-Book, Lon., 1887, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1888.

Hutton, William. Canada: its Present Condition, Prospects, and Resources, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

Hutton, Rev. William Holden, graduated, first class Mod. History, at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1882; ordained 1885; Fellow of St. John's College and lecturer in modern history since 1884. 1. The Political Disturbances which accompanied the Early Period of the Reformation in Germany, (Stanhope Prize Essay,) Oxf., 1881, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Misrule of Henry III., ("English History from Contemporary Writers,") Lon., 1887, 18mo. 3. (Ed.) Simon of Montfort and his Cause, ("English History from Contemporary Writers,") Lon., 1888.

Hutton, Rev. Wyndham Madden, 1831–1882; educated at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; vicar of Plungar 1860–61, of Tipton 1861–69, of Kirk-Christ-Lezayre, Isle of Man, 1869–77, and from then of Twyford, &c. 1. Poems. By a Member of the University of Oxford. Oxf., 1851, 8vo. 2. Bertha's Dream, and other Tales, [verse,] Frome Selwood, 1868, 16mo. 3. Gottfried's Pilgrimage: an Allegory; 3d ed., rev., Dudley, 1868, 18mo.

Hux, John Rodwell. A Mirror of France and Belgium for the Present Day, Lon., 1854, 18mo.

Huxford, Alfred Lear, and **Way, J. Albert.** Portsmouth Lyrics, Portsmouth and Lon., 1850, 8vo.

Huxham, John. A New System of Short-Hand, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Huxley, Thomas Henry, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., b. 1825, at Ealing, Middlesex; was educated partly at the school in that town, of which his father was one of the masters; studied medicine at the Charing Cross Hospital in London; passed the first examination for M.B. at the University of London in 1845, with honors in physiology, and in 1846 took the diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons and entered the royal navy as assistant surgeon. In 1847 he was appointed to the "Rattlesnake," commissioned for the survey of the barrier reef of Australia, New Guinea, and the Louisiade Archipelago. In 1855 he was appointed professor of natural history at the Royal School of Mines, and in the same year Fullerian professor of physiology to the Royal Institution, and examiner in physiology and comparative anatomy at the University of London. On the promulgation of the Darwinian theory he became at once its strongest supporter; his influence both in bringing about its acceptance in the highest scientific circles and in making it popularly known has been very great. In 1863 he was elected professor of comparative anatomy to the Royal College of Surgeons, an office which he held till 1870. In 1872 he was elected lord rector of the University of Aberdeen for three years. He succeeded Mr. Buckland in 1880 as inspector of fisheries, became dean in the Normal School of Science at South Kensington a little later, and was elected president of the Royal Society in 1883. In 1885 he was compelled by overwork to resign that appointment together with his other offices, retaining only his position at the School of Science. He has contributed largely to the Transactions of various scientific societies and to leading English reviews. 1. On the Educational Value of the Natural History Sciences, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) On Tape and Cystic Worms: with an Introduction on the Origin of Intestinal Worms, by Carl Theodor von Siebold, (Sydenham Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. On our Knowledge of the Causes of the Phenomena of Organic Nature: being Six Lectures to Working-Men, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 5. Lectures on the Elements of Comparative Anatomy: vol. i., Lon., 1864, 8vo. (No more published.) 6. An Elementary Atlas of Comparative Osteology, Lon., 1864, fol. 7. Palæontologia Indica: Vertebrate Fossils. Fasc. I. Lon., 1866, r. 4to. 8. Lessons in Elementary Physiology, Lon., 1866, 16mo; rev. ed., 1885, 12mo. 9. An Introduction to the Classification of Animals, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 10. Protoplasm: the Physical Basis of Life: reprinted from the "Fortnightly Review," Melbourne, 1869, 8vo; new ed., entitled "On the Physical Basis of Life," in "Half-Hours with Modern Scientists." 11. Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Reviews, Lon., 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., 1871. 12. Essays: selected from Lay Sermons, &c., Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1875. 13. A Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 14. Critiques and Addresses, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"In this interesting and instructive volume thirteen essays are collected, originally published between 1869 and 1871, but each certainly of permanent value. They indicate, as their accomplished author says, 'the high-water mark of the various tides of occupation by which he has been carried along since the beginning of 1870.' . . . The opening essays are ethical in their subject-matter; the body of the work treats of various biological and palæontological, or, as we should rather say, ontogenetic, questions, and the closing essay is on the Berkeleian Metaphysics." —*Ath.*, No. 2377.

15. A Manual of the Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 16. American Addresses: with a Lecture on the Study of Biology, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 17. Physiography: an Introduction to the Study of Nature. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880.

"A very charming book. . . . The subject is introduced by an imaginary visit to London Bridge, the observation of the flowing of the stream and the rise and fall of the tides, and from this starting-point the natural phenomena connected with rivers are fully traced. . . . Many subjects are introduced which seem to have so little to do with the Thames that, on first turning over its pages, it appears like a collection of detached treatises having little relation to one another,—chemical experiments, meteorological charts, solar protuberances, deep-sea soundings, are all included,—but on reading the book from the beginning, (and most who begin will continue to the end,) it is evident that all these matters are necessary to a thorough appreciation of the subject. . . . The book will be invaluable in producing in young people an interest in the phenomena of nature."—*Spectator*, li. 123.

18. *Hume*, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"Besides its value as an exposition of Hume's thought, it will be found of great use as a first introduction to modern philosophy."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 211.

"As a whole, it is a very successful piece of exposition and criticism."—JAMES SULLY: *Acad.*, xv. 170.

19. Science Primers: Introductory, Lon., 1880, 18mo. 20. The Crayfish: an Introduction to the Study of Zoology. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo; 4th ed., 1884.

"The reader of this valuable monograph will lay it down with a feeling of wonder at the amount and variety of matter which has been got out of so seemingly slight and unpretending a subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 256.

21. Science and Culture, and other Essays, Lon., 1881; 8vo.

"What is the function of science in modern culture? That is, in the main, the subject for discussion in this volume, so far as it can be said to deal with any one subject. The first four essays deal directly with it in relation to education, scientific, university, technical, and domestic. Essays v., viii., xi., and xii. deal with episodes in the history of science connected with the names of Priestley, Aristotle, Descartes, the early evolutionists, and Mr. Darwin. The sixth essay deals with scientific method, and is founded on a text given by Voltaire; the seventh and tenth discuss problems of biology and psychology as

examples of the light thrown by the application of the scientific method; and the last essay of all treats of the connection between the biological sciences and medicine. Thus the volume as a whole gives a tolerably complete account of the aims and methods of modern science and its connection with other fields of human thought and activity."—*Ath.*, No. 2830.

"There is—with an exception of one somewhat technical article, republished from a scientific journal—not one of the essays here brought together that does not afford keen pleasure to the intelligent reader."—*Spectator*, lv. 266.

22. Inaugural Meeting of the Fishery Congress: Address, Lon., 1883, 8vo. With ETHERIDGE, ROBERT, A Catalogue of the Collection of Fossils in the Museum of Practical Geology, (School of Mines Pub.,) Lon., 1858, 8vo. With MARTIN, H. N., A Course of Practical Instruction in Elementary Biology, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; rev. ed., enl. by G. B. Howe and D. H. Scott, 1888.

Huxtable, Rev. Edgar, M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated, senior optime and first class Class. Trip., at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1845; ordained 1846; sub-dean of Wells Cathedral, 1849–61; vicar of Weston-Zoyland, 1861–76. 1. Sermons, chiefly Expository, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. The Sacred Record of Creation Vindicated and Explained, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Huyghue, S. Douglas S. The Nomades of the West; or, Ellen Clayton, Lon., 1850, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Huyshe, Capt. George Lightfoot. The Red River Expedition, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Hyatt, Alpheus, b. 1838, at Washington, D.C.; educated at the Maryland Military Academy, at Yale, and at the Lawrence Scientific School of Harvard; became a curator in the Essex Institute in 1867, and since 1881 has been curator of the museum of the society and professor of zoology and palæontology at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 1. Observations on Fresh-Water Polyzoa. Illust. Cambridge, Mass., 1868, 8vo. 2. Fossil Cephalopods of the Museum of Comparative Zoology. Illust. Cambridge, Mass., 1872, 8vo. 3. Revision of North American Poriferæ. Illust. Bost., 1875, 2 parts, 4to. 4. About Pebbles, Bost., 1879, 16mo. 5. Commercial and other Sponges, Bost., 1879, 16mo. 6. Common Hydroids, Corals, and Echinoderms, Bost., 1879, 16mo. 7. The Oyster, Clam, and other Common Mollusks, Bost., 1880, 16mo. 8. Worms and Crustacea, Bost., 1882, 16mo.

Hyatt, T. Hart. Hand-Book to Grape-Culture, San Fran., 1867, 12mo.

Hyatt, Thaddeus. 1. The Prayer of T. Hyatt to James Buchanan, President of the United States, in Behalf of Kansas, Wash., 1860, 8vo. 2. The Dragon-Fly; or, Reactive Passive Locomotion: a Vacuum Theory of Aerial Navigation, based on the Principle of the Fan-Blower. By a Disciple of Bacon. Lon., 1882, 4to.

Hyde, Albert Warren. (Ed.) Worcester: its Past and Present: a Brief Historical Review of Two Hundred Years. Illust. Worcester, Mass., 1888, 4to.

Hyde, Alexander. With BALDWIN, A. C., and GAGE, W. L., The Frozen Zone and its Explorers. Illust. and Maps. 1874, 8vo. With BLISS, F. C., and TYLER, J., The Life and Life-Work of David Livingstone. Illust. and Maps. 1875, 8vo.

Hyde, Mrs. Anna M. The American Boy's Life of Washington, N. York, 1867, 16mo.

Hyde, Edgar, M.A., b. 1829; graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1851; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1862; practised before the High Court at Calcutta 1862–71; tutor in jurisprudence, &c., at the Inner Temple 1871–79. 1. (Ed.) Reports of Cases argued and determined during the Years 1862 and 1863 in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, in Bengal, Calcutta, 1864, 8vo. 2. The Indian Succession Act: with Introduction, Synopsis, &c., Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Hyde, Edward Wyllys, b. 1843, at Saginaw, Mich.; professor of mathematics and instructor in civil engineering in the University of Cincinnati since 1875. Skew Arches. Illust. N. York, 1875, 18mo.

Hyde, Rev. Henry Barry, M.A., graduated at University College, Durham, 1878; ordained 1878; chaplain of St. John's, Calcutta, 1888. 1. The Holy Temple: Lenten Meditations on the Inner Life, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 2. The Broad Way: Six Sermons on Hardening the Heart, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Hyde, J. B. Treatment and Uses of Peat and Peaty Material, N. York, 1866, 24mo.

Hyde, James. The Science of Cotton-Spinning Practically Arranged and Simplified, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Hyde, James F. C. The Chinese Sugar-Cane: its History, Mode of Culture, &c., N. York, 1857, 12mo.

Hyde, James Nevins, b. 1840, at Norwich, Conn.; graduated at Yale 1861, and at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania 1869; professor of skin and venereal diseases in the Rush Medical College, Chicago. 1. Early Medical Chicago: an Historical Sketch. Illust. Chic., 1879, 8vo. 2. A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Skin, Phila., 1883, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1888.

Hyde, James T. A New Catechism, or Manual of Instruction, for Students and other Thoughtful Inquirers, Chic., 1884, 16mo.

Hyde, James Wilson. The Royal Mail: its Curiosities and Romance, Lon. and Edin., 1885, cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Hyde's work . . . shows that, even at the present time, the business conducted by the Post-Office is not unfrequently enlivened by romantic incidents, while in antiquarian interest it is rich beyond the average."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 552.

Hyde, Rev. John, a Swedenborgian minister. 1. Mormonism: its Leaders and Designs. Illust. N. York, 1857, 12mo. 2. Our Eternal Homes. By a Bible Student. Lon., 1864, 8vo. Anon. 3. Character: its Elements and Development. By a Bible Student. Lon., 1875, 8vo. Also, single lectures, &c.

Hyde, John Thomas, M.A., professor of fortification and artillery in the Royal Indian Military College, Addiscombe. 1. Elementary Principles of Fortification, Lon., 1860, r. 8vo. 2. Principles of Gunnery, Lon., 1861, r. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1862.

Hyde, Julia. A Summer Day-Dream, and other Poems. By Theta, [pseud.] Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Hyde, Marie J. Bread upon the Waters: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 1 vol. cr. 8vo.

Hyde, S. Peakland, and the Baths and Climate of Buxton, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Hyde, Thomas A. and William. A Natural System of Elocution and Oratory: founded on an Analysis of the Human Constitution. Illust. N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Hyde, William L. History of the One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment, New York Volunteers, Fredonia, 1866, 8vo.

Hyder, L. N. Nigel Lennox of Glen Irvine. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Hyem, Mrs. Pearl. The Fisherman's Cove; or, Christianity Realized, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Hyett, M. C. Simple Readings on the Minor Prophets, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Hyett, William Henry, F.R.S. Flowers of the South, from the Hortus Siccus of an Old Collector, Lon., 1869, cr. 4to. (Poems, translated and original.)

"Of Mr. Hyett's original pieces, all are characterized by refined taste and feeling, and some bespeak a Muse that might have succeeded in Scottian romantic poetry."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 888.

Hylton, J. Dunbar, M.D., LL.D., b. in the island of Jamaica. 1. The Bride of Gettysburg: an Episode of 1863, Palmyra, N.J., 1878, 12mo. 2. Betrayed: a Northern Tale, Palmyra, N.J., 1880, 8vo. 3. The Heir of Liolynn, Palmyra, N.J., 1883, 8vo. 4. Above the Grave of John Odenswurge, a Cosmopolite, &c.; 2d ed., Bost., 1884, 8vo. 5. Artaloise: a Romance of King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table, Palmyra, N.J., 1887. (The above are all in verse.)

Hylton-Stewart. See STEWART.

Hymans, M. Pupil *versus* Teacher: Letters from a Teacher to a Teacher, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Hyndford, J. A New Othello, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Hyndman, Frederick Arthur, b. 1847; graduated at Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1880. 1. (Trans.) The Fire-Test of the North-German Confederation, by H. von Treitschke, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. The National or the Factional Party: Which shall Win? Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. A Tour through Europe and the Holy Land; 2d ed., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. A Sketch of the Public Career of the Earl of Beaconsfield, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 3d ed., rev., same year.

Hyndman, Henry Mayers, b. 1842; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1864; correspondent of the Pall Mall Gazette in the Italian campaign of 1866; one of the founders of the Social Democratic Federation in 1881. 1. The Indian Famine and the Crisis in India, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. The Text-Book of Democracy: England for All, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. The Historical Basis of Socialism in England, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"An attempt to naturalize in this country the views of Karl Marx. . . . The book has many faults; it has most of the faults of Marx's great work, and a good many of its own. Yet it is a sincere and courageous attempt to explain

to the English reader a system of thought which has had, and is likely to have, a considerable influence."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 41.

4. The Bankruptcy of India: an Enquiry into the Administration of India under the Crown, Lon., 1886, 8vo. With MORRIS, WILLIAM, A Summary of the Principles of Socialism, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Hyndman, William. History of a Cavalry Company: a Complete Record of Company A, 4th Pennsylvania Cavalry, during the Late Civil War, Phila., 1870, 12mo.

Hyneman, Leon, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Fundamental Principles of Science: Three Original Essays, Bost., 1876, 8vo. 2. Freemasonry in England from 1567 to 1813, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Hyneman, Mrs. Rebekah. The Leper, and other Poems, Phila., 1853, 12mo.

Hyslop, James. Poems: with a Sketch of his Life, &c., by P. Mearns, Glasgow, 1887, p. 8vo.

Hyslop, William. (Ed.) Cheerful Words: Sermons specially adapted for Delivery before Inmates of Lunatic Asylums, Lon., 1874–75, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

I.

Iams, F. M. 1. Behind the Scenes: Sketches from Real Life. By a Pastor. Cin., 1883, 12mo. 2. Before the Footlights, [a defence of Baptist tenets,] Cin., 1885, 12mo.

Ibberson, George. The Woollen Manufacturer's and Overlooker's Guide, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

Ibbetson, William John, M.A., Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, and of the Cambridge Philosophical Society; member of the London Mathematical Society; late senior scholar of Clare College, Cambridge. An Elementary Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of Perfectly Elastic Solids: with a Short Account of Viscous Fluids, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Ibbotson, H. Walter. The Legal Prompter; or, Statute Indicator, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo; 3d ed., 1871.

Ibrahim Hilmy, Prince, of Egypt. The Literature of Egypt and the Soudan, from the Earliest Times to the Year 1885 inclusive: a Bibliography, Lon., 1886–87, 2 vols. 4to.

Iddesleigh, Earl of. See NORTHCOTE.

Ide, Rev. George Barton, 1804–1872, b. at Coventry, Vt.; studied theology at Middlebury College; was ordained in the Baptist Church 1830, and held pastorates in Boston, Philadelphia, and Springfield, Mass. 1. Green Hollow, Phila., 1852, 12mo. 2. The Power of Kindness: a Story for the Young, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 3. Battle-Echoes; or, Lessons from the War, Bost., 1866, 12mo. 4. Bible-Pictures; or, Life-Sketches of Life-Truths, Bost., 1867, 12mo.

Ide, Simeon. The Conquest of California by the Bear Flag Party, organized and led by William B. Ide, Claremont, N.H., 1880, 16mo.

Ideen, Marie A. 1. A Centennial Call to All Nations, Phila., 1876, 8vo. 2. Changing the Crosses and Winning the Crown, Phila., 16mo.

Ierson, Henry. 1. An Introduction to the Divine Kingdom of Nature: Five Lectures, Lon., 1850, p. 8vo; new ed., 1856. 2. The Decay of Traditional Faith, and the Re-Establishment of Faith upon Philosophy: Two Lectures, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 3. Epitome of Sunday-Morning Lectures at Finsbury Chapel, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 4. Notes on the Amended English Bible, with Special Reference to Certain Texts in the Revised Version bearing upon the Principles of Unitarian Christianity, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Igglesden, William. Poetical Miscellanea, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

Iglehart, Asa. 1. Indiana Treatise: Treatise on the Law relating to Justices of the Peace and Constables in Indiana, Cin., 1877, 8vo. 2. Treatise on Pleadings and Practice under the Indiana Code of Civil Procedure: with Forms, Chic., 1879, 8vo.

Ilbert, Courtenay Peregrine, M.A., C.S.I., C.I.E., b. 1841; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1864; Fellow 1864–74; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1869; member of the council of the governor-general of India 1882–86. 1. The Merchant Shipping Act, 1876: with an Introduction, &c., Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. The Supreme Court of Judicature (Officers) Act, 1879, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo.

Ildrewe, Miss. The Language of Flowers: with Introduction by T. Miller, Bost., 1866, 12mo.

Iles, E. 1. Guy Darrel's Wives: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. Nell Fraser: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Iliff, Rev. Frederick, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1850; ordained 1857; rector of Wombwell 1874–75. A Plea for a Revisal of the Bible Translation of 1611, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

Iliff, George. 1. Chronology in Verse without Numbers, Lon., 1855, 12mo. Anon. 2. An English Education: what it means, &c., Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Iliff, J. E. Ham the Hunter, N. York, 1870, 18mo.

Iliff, William Tiffin. A Layman's Thoughts on Lay Parochial Work, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Illingworth, Thomas. Distribution Reform: the Remedy for Industrial Depression, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Illsey, Isaac. Notes on the Usefulness of British Birds, Lon., 1864, fp. 8vo.

Immisch, Moritz. Prize Essay on the Balance-Spring, (Coutts Prize,) Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Imray, James Frederick. 1. Pilotage Rates and Regulations of the Principal Ports of the United Kingdom, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. Baltic Pilot, 1870, 8vo. 3. Sailing Directory for the Baltic, 1870, 8vo. 4. Sailing Directions for the West Coast and Islands of Scotland, 1870, 8vo. 5. The South Coast of England, and General Directions for the Navigation of the Channel, 1870, 8vo. 6. Sailing Directory for the Island of Newfoundland, 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1876. 7. The Bay of Bengal Pilot, Lon., 1879. With ROSSER, WILLIAM HENRY, The Lights and Tides of the World. Illust. Lon., 1866, 2 parts, 4to.

Imray, John. 1. Practical Mechanics, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 2. The Steam-Engine and its Application, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 3. British Railways as they are and as they might be, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Im Thurn, Everard Ferdinand, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1875; curator of the British Guiana Museum, Georgetown, and editor of Timehri. 1. Birds of Marlborough: being a Contribution to the Ornithology of the District, Marlborough, 1870, 8vo. 2. Among the Indians of Guiana: being Sketches, chiefly Anthropologic, from the Interior of British Guiana, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"Tropical scenery, tropical botany, and the manners of primitive man in British Guiana make the theme of Mr. Im Thurn's fascinating volume of travel."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 672.

Ince, Henry Bret, Q.C., b. 1830; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1855; M.P. for Hastings 1883–85. A Systematic Arrangement of the Trustee Act, 1850, &c., Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Ince, Joseph, F.L.S. The Latin Grammar of Pharmacy: with an Essay on the Reading of Latin Prescriptions, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Ince, Rev. William, D.D., b. 1825; educated at King's College, London, and at Lincoln College, Oxford, where he graduated, first class Lit. Hum., 1846, and became Fellow of Exeter College, of which he was afterwards a sub-rector. In 1878 he succeeded Dr. Mozley as Regius professor of divinity and canon of Christ Church. 1. Aspects of Christian Truth suited to the Religious Thought of the Age: Three Advent Sermons, Oxf. and Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. Holy Orders: Two Sermons, Oxf., 1862, 8vo. 3. The Past History and Present Duties of the Faculty of Theology in Oxford: Two Inaugural Lectures, Oxf., 1878, 8vo. 4. Past and Present Duty of the Faculty of Theology in Oxford, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 5. The Restoration of the Outward Unity of the Church: Two Sermons, Oxf., 1887, 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

Inchbald, John. The Bank: what it is, and what it does, and the Laws which regulate the Price of Money, briefly explained, Lon., 1858, 12mo; new ed., entitled "The Price of Money, &c., 1862.

Inchbold, John William, 1830–1888, b. at Leeds,

Eng.; studied art in London, and in 1855 exhibited at the Royal Academy a landscape which was warmly praised by Ruskin. He spent the greater part of his life on the Continent, producing many pictures of Swiss and Italian scenery, some of which were purchased by Tennyson, Browning, and other men of letters. Annus Amoris, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

"Consists of a series of sonnets, many of which resemble Shakespeare's in form, while others keep more closely to the Italian model. They are marked throughout by delicacy of feeling, by subtle beauty of expression, by an entire freedom from the conventional diction so dear to the poetaster."—*Spectator*, l. 284.

Indermaur, John. 1. An Epitome of Leading Common Law Cases, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 6th ed., 1886. 2. An Epitome of Leading Conveyancing and Equity Cases, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 6th ed., 1887. 3. Self-Preparation for the Final Examination, Lon., 1874; 5th ed., 1887, 8vo. 4. The Student's Guide to the Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 5. Principles of the Common Law, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.; 5th ed., 1888. 6. A Manual of the Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 5th ed., 1888. 7. Self-Preparation for the Intermediate Examination, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 4th ed., 1886. 8. A Concise Practical Treatise on the Law of Bills of Sale, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 9. The Student's Guide to Prideaux's Conveyancing, Lon., 1883, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 10. The Student's Guide to Bankruptcy, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887. 11. Ladies' Law: a Book for Spinsters, Wives, and Widows, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Inderwick, Frederick Andrew, Q.C., b. 1836; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1858; M.P. for Rye 1880–85. 1. The Divorce and Matrimonial Causes Acts: with Rules, &c., Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. The Law of Wills as administered in Court of Probate, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. Side-Lights on the Stuarts: Historical Essays on the Stuart Period. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"This is an amusing but most unequal book. Some parts of it show considerable research, and a patient weighing of authorities which does the author credit; other portions have been compiled in a hap-hazard manner. . . . By far the best part of the book is the portion devoted to Monmouth's rebellion."—*Ath.*, No. 3197.

Ingalls, Joshua King. 1. Social Wealth: the Sole Factors and Exact Ratios in its Acquirement and Appointment, N. York, 1885, 8vo. 2. Economic Equities: a Compend of the Natural Laws of Industrial Production and Exchange, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Ingals, E. Fletcher. Lectures on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Chest, Throat, and Nasal Cavities. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Ingate, Mrs. Sophia. A Few Words to Young Mothers on the Care of their Children, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Inge, Rev. William Ralph, M.A., graduated, first class Class. Trip., at King's College, Cambridge, 1882, and elected Fellow 1886; ordained 1888, and elected Fellow and lecturer of Hertford College, Oxford. Society in Rome under the Cæsars, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Inge has treated a difficult subject with adequate knowledge, discretion and taste."—*Spectator*, lxi. 547.

Ingelow, Miss Jean, b. 1830, (or earlier,) at Boston, Lincolnshire, (or at Ipswich;) daughter of William Ingelow, a banker. She has resided of late years in London. The following list of her publications includes poems, novels, and short stories for children. As a poet, especially, she has enjoyed great popularity both in England and in America. 1. A Rhyming Chronicle of Incidents and Feelings. Edited by Edward Harston. Lon., 1850, 16mo. 2. Allerton and Dreux; or, The War of Opinion. By the Author of "A Rhyming Chronicle." [A story.] Lon., 1851, 2 vols. fp. 8vo. 3. Tales of Orris, Bath, 1860, fp. 8vo. 4. Poems, Lon., 1863, 12mo; 4th ed. same year.

"The writer has, among other requisites for poetical composition, the gift of clear, strong, and simple language; and she has one great gift for a poetess, in that she has something to say. . . . She has touches of great sweetness and pathos, and her pictures show at once an accurate observation of nature, a vivid and true imagination, and a strong sympathy with the common interests of human life."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 787.

5. Studies for Stories, from Girls' Lives, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 5th ed., 1868. 6. Stories told to a Child, Lon., 1865, 16mo. Anon. 7. Home Thoughts and Home Scenes: in Original Poems. Illust. Lon., 1865, 4to. 8. Little Rie and the Rosebuds, Lon., 1867, 16mo. Anon. 9. The Suspicious Jackdaw, and the Life of John Smith, Lon., 1867, 16mo. Anon. 10. The Grandmother's Shoe, Lon., 1867, 16mo. Anon. 11. The Golden Opportunity, Lon., 1867, 16mo. Anon. 12. Deborah's Book and the Lonely Rock, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 13. A Story of Doom, and other Poems, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 14. The Moorish Gold and the One-Eyed Servant, Lon., 1867, sq. 16mo. Anon. 15. The Minnows with Silver Tails, and Two Ways of Telling a Story, Lon., 1868, 16mo. Anon. 16. The Wild-Duck-Shooter, and I have a Right, Lon., 1868, 16mo. Anon. 17. A Sister's Bye-Hours, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. Anon. 18. Mopsa the Fairy, Lon., 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1871. 19. The Little Wonder-Horn: a New Series of "Stories told to a Child." Illust. Lon., 1872, 16mo. 20. Off the Skelligs, Lon., 1872, 4 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879, 1 vol. cr. 8vo.

"The novel is a very unusual one; of great, though unequal, merit; full of detail and interest; and relieved throughout, even in its more serious passages, by touches of humour."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 63.

"We cannot wholly get rid of the feeling that the people must all be living somewhere, and that we shall some day meet them, and hear all about what they have done since we lost sight of them."—*Ath.*, No. 2355.

21. Fated to be Free, 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1879, 1 vol.

"The deep poetical feeling of the author is conspicuous throughout. . . . The book abounds in enchanting descriptions of nature. . . . Miss Ingelow's pages sparkle with pleasant scenes of family life, into which she throws herself with extreme enjoyment. Her volumes are positively overdone and overrun with troops of laughing children, although she makes them prattle and play with such natural grace and feeling that it is not often we feel them otherwise. There is love-making enough, too, of one kind or another. Some of it is sketchy and consequently uninteresting; some of it grotesque and altogether improbable; but the affair into which she has thrown her heart is worked out in a shifting diorama of delightful little pictures in which the interest steadily culminates."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 689.

22. Poems. Second Series. New ed., Lon., 1876, 12mo. 23. Poems, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo. (Vol. i. from the 23d ed.; vol. ii. from the 6th ed.) 24. Sarah de Berenger, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"A story of deep and well-sustained interest, skilfully constructed, and ingeniously worked out to a pathetic close."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 524.

25. Don John: a Story, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

"We do not accept the physiological theory which we understand these volumes to maintain; we regard it as contrary to experience, unscientific, and unsound; but the author has made it the basis for a carefully worked-out and very interesting story."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 353.

26. Poems. Third Series. Lon., 1885, 12mo. 27. John Jerome: his Thoughts and Ways: a Book without Beginning, Lon., 1886, sm. p. 8vo. 28. Lyrical and other Poems, selected from the Writings of J. I., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 29. The Little Wonder-Box, Lon., 1887, 12 vols. 16mo.

Ingersoll, A. J. In Health, Corning, N.Y., 1877, 12mo.

Ingersoll, Charles Jared, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1862. Recollections, Historical, Political, Biographical, and Social: vol. i., Phila., 1861, 8vo.

Ingersoll, Charles Jared, son of the preceding. Fears for Democracy regarded from the American Point of View, Phila., 1876, 8vo.

Ingersoll, Ernest, b. 1852, at Monroe, Mich.; studied at Oberlin College, and in the Cambridge Museum of Comparative Zoology, making a special study of birds; served as naturalist on the Hayden survey in the West; has been connected with the U.S. Fish Commission, and now resides in Montreal, editing the publications of the Canadian Pacific Railroad. 1. Nests and Eggs of American Birds. Illust. Salem, Mass., 1879, 8vo. 2. Cats. Illust. ("Natural History" Ser.) Bost., 1879, 16mo. 3. Dogs. Illust. ("Natural History" Ser.) Bost., 1879, 16mo. 4. Friends Worth Knowing: Glimpses of American Natural History. Illust. N. York, 1880, sq. 16mo. 5. Birds'-Nesting: a Hand-Book of Instruction. Illust. Salem, Mass., 1882, 12mo. 6. Knocking round the Rockies. Illust. N. York, 1882, 8vo. 7. Old Ocean. Illust. Bost., 1883, 16mo. 8. Country Cousins: Short Studies in Natural History. Illust. N. York, 1884, 8vo. 9. The Ice Queen: a Story for the Young. Illust. N. York, 1884, 16mo. 10. To the Shenandoah and Beyond. Illust. N. York, 1885, 8vo. 11. The Crest of the Continent: a Record of a Summer's Ramble in the Rocky Mountains and Beyond, Chic., 1885, 8vo. 12. The Strange Ventures of a Stowaway, Phila., 1886. 13. Down-East Latch-Strings, Bost., 1886.

Ingersoll, Lurton Dunham, librarian of the War Department, Washington. 1. Iowa and the Rebellion: a History of the Troops furnished by the State

of Iowa to the Volunteer Armies of the Union, Phila., 1866, 8vo; 3d ed., 1867. 2. The Journalist, Reformer, and Philanthropist: The Life of Horace Greeley: with Graphic Notices of Historical Events. Illust. Phila., 1874, r. 8vo. 3. A History of the War Department of the United States: with Biographical Sketches of the Secretaries. Illust. Wash., 1879, 8vo.

"The first permanent continuous record of the origin and development of one of the most important executive departments of the general government. . . . In its biographical sketches the book has hardly any value beyond a mere record of names and dates."—*Nation*, xxix. 147.

Ingersoll, Robert Green, b. 1833, at Dresden, N.Y.; removed to the West in 1843; studied law, and in 1857 settled in Peoria, Ill. In 1862 he became colonel of the 11th Illinois Cavalry, and in 1866 was appointed attorney-general for Illinois. He is prominent as a lawyer and a political orator, and has excited much controversy by his lectures and articles in opposition to the Christian religion. 1. The Gods, and other Lectures, Wash., 1876, 18mo; 29th ed., 1881. 2. Some Mistakes of Moses: a Lecture, Wash., 1879, 8vo; 8th ed., 1884. 3. The Ghosts, and other Lectures, Wash., 1882, 8vo. 4. Lectures Complete, Wash., 1883, 8vo. 5. Orthodoxy: a Lecture, Wash., 1884, 12mo. 6. Prose Poems and Selections, Wash., 1884, 4to. 7. Great Speeches, Chic., 1887. With others, The Christian Religion: a Series of Articles from the "North American Review," N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Ingham, Alfred. A History of Altrincham and Bowdon: with an Account of the Barony and House of Dunham, Altrincham, 1879, 4to.

Ingham, Edward, and **Davies, R.** "Whether is High or Low Pressure Steam preferable in Point of Economy?" a Discussion, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Ingham, Harvey A. Glad Tidings; or, Walks with the Wonderful: with Introduction by Rev. W. L. Parsons, Rochester, N.Y., 1868, 18mo.

Ingham, Hastings. Agriculture: its History, Importance, and Prospects, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Ingham, Jane Sarson Cooper. Wild Flowers; or, Poems, Lon., 1868, 16mo.

Ingham, John. A Temperance Reading-Book, Lon., 1880, 18mo.

Ingham, Rev. Richard, a Baptist minister, Halifax, Eng. 1. Abridged Hand-Book on Christian Baptism, Lon., 1864–71, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. Appeal to the Friends on Christian Baptism, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Church Establishments considered, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Ingham, Sarson C. J. 1. Adelaide's Treasure, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 2. Cædmon's Vision, and other Poems, Lon., 1882, sm. cr. 8vo. 3. Dr. Blandford's Conscience, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. The White Cross and Dove of Pearls; new ed., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 5. Waiting: an Allegorical Story, Lon., 1885, 16mo. 6. The Archer's Chance Shot, Lon., 1885, 16mo. 7. Blind Olive; 2d ed., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 8. Laura Linwood; new ed., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 9. Soul-Echoes; or, Reflected Influence; 2d ed., illust., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 10. Frank Armstrong, and other Stories, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 11. Eleanor's Ambition, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 12. Duchess Renée; or, An Episode in the History of the Reformation, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 13. An Inner-Court Worshipper: Memorials of Elizabeth Maw, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Ingham, William. Household Boiler Explosions: their Cause and Prevention, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Ingle, Edward, b. 1861, in Baltimore; graduated at Johns Hopkins University 1882. 1. Parish Institutions of Maryland, (Johns Hopkins University Studies,) Balt., 1883, 8vo. 2. Local Institutions of Virginia, (Johns Hopkins University Studies,) Balt., 1885.

Ingleby, Clement Mansfield, LL.D., 1823–1886, b. at Birmingham; was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, and was for some time a partner in his father's firm of solicitors at Birmingham. He contributed largely to periodicals and to the Proceedings of societies, particularly the New Shakespeare Society. He was elected vice-president of the Royal Society of Literature in 1876. 1. The Stereoscope considered in Relation to the Philosophy of Binocular Vision, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Outlines of Theoretical Logic, Cambridge, 1856, 12mo. 3. The Shakespeare Fabrications, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 4. A Complete View of the Shakespeare Controversy, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 5. Was Thomas Lodge an Actor? an Exposition touching the Social Status of the Playwright in the Time of Queen Elizabeth, Lon., 1868, 4to. 6. An Introduction to Metaphysics, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 7. The Soule Arayed: a Letter to Howard Staunton concerning Shakespeare's Sonnet 146, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 8. Shakespeare's Centurie of Prayse: being Materials for a History of Opinion on Shakespeare and his Works, culled from Writers of the First Century after his Rise, Lon., 1874, 4to; 2d ed., 1879. 9. The Still Lion: an Essay towards the Restoration of Shakespeare's Text, Lon., 1874, 8vo; new ed., enl., entitled "Shakespeare Hermeneutics," &c., 1875, fp. 4to. (Originally published in the "Jahrbücher" of the German Shakespeare Society.)

"Quite incontrovertible are the canons Dr. Ingleby advances, and an observance of them would winnow to a very small heap the mountain of Shakspeare hermeneutics."—*Ath.*, No. 2502.

"Dr. Ingleby's conservative criticism, his maintenance of the original text in various difficult passages, is highly ingenious, and in not a few instances is decisively successful."—EDWARD DOWDEN: *Acad.*, x. 280.

10. Shakespeare, the Man and the Book. Part the First. Lon., 1877, fp. 4to. 11. Occasional Papers on Shakespeare: being the Second Part of "Shakespeare, the Man and the Book," Lon., 1881, fp. 4to. 12. Shakespeare's Bones: a Proposal to Disinter them, Lon., 1883, sm. 4to. 13. (Ed.) Shakespeare and the Enclosure of Common Fields at Welcombe: being a Fragment of the Private Diary of T. Greene, Lon., 1885, 4to. Only 50 copies printed. 14. (Ed.) Shakespeare's Cymbeline: the Text Annotated, Lon., 1886, 4to. 15. Essays. Edited by his Son. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. (The subjects treated include the authorship of the works attributed to Shakespeare,—in answer to Mr. Donnelly,—Bacon, Coleridge, De Quincey, Buckle, "Law and Religion," "Romantic History," &c.)

"Mr. Ingleby's 'Essays' deal not only with subjects of interest in an interesting way, but show no small amount of originality of treatment. Indeed, their independence of view is what gives the essays the charm they possess. . . . He really knows the subjects upon which he writes, and is able to make the fullest use of his materials."—*Spectator*, lxi. 723.

Ingleby, Holcombe, son of C. M. Ingleby, *supra*. Echoes from Naples, and other Poems, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. And see ROLFE, EUSTACE NEVILLE, *infra*.

Ingledew, C. J. Davison. 1. The History and Antiquities of North Allerton, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. The Ballads and Songs of Yorkshire: with Notes and a Glossary, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

Inglefield, Admiral Sir Edward Augustus, K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1820, at Cheltenham; entered the navy 1834; served at St. Jean d'Acre; commanded expedition to the Arctic regions 1852–54; retired 1885. 1. A New Theory of the Physical Causes of Terrestrial Magnetism, &c., Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. A Summer Search for Sir John Franklin: with a Peep into the Polar Basin, Lon., 1853, 8vo. (Mentioned *ante*, vol. i.) 3. A Few Words on Maritime Warfare, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 4. Words of Advice to Young Naval Officers, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

Inglis, A. Percy. Consular Formulary: being a Collection of Forms and Precedents for the Use of Her Majesty's Consular Officers, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Inglis, Andrew. The Sunlit Valley and the Path that led to it: a Memorial Sketch of the Rev. T. Gardiner, Aberdeen, 1878, 12mo.

Inglis, Catherine Hart. Short Notes of a Tour through the South and West of Ireland, Castle Douglas, 1850, 8vo.

Inglis, Charles. Warning; or, The Beginning of the End, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Inglis, Henry. 1. Marican, and other Poems, Edin., 1851, 8vo. 2. The Briar of Threave and the Lily of Barholm: a Metrical Romance, Edin., 1855, sq. 8vo. 3. Death-Scenes of Scottish Martyrs, Edin., 1858, 16mo. 4. Ballads from the German, Edin., 1864, 8vo.

Inglis, Rev. James. 1. The Bible Text Cyclopædia: a Complete Classification of Scripture Texts in the Form of an Alphabetical List of Subjects, Lon., 1861, 8vo; new ed., 1881. 2. Home, Marriage, and Family Relations in the Light of Scripture, 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 3. The Shorter Catechism Popularly Explained, Edin., 1873, 12mo. 4. Old Testament Catechism of History and Biography, Edin., 1877, 12mo. 5. Notes on the Book of Genesis, Explanatory, Expository, and Practical, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 6. Waymarks for Pilgrims, Young and Old, to the City of God, Edin., 1888, sq. 16mo.

Inglis, James, member of the Legislative Assembly, and minister of public instruction, New South Wales. 1. Tirhoot Rhymes. By Maori. Calcutta, 1873, 8vo. 2.

Sport and Work on the Nepaul Frontier; or, Twelve Years' Sporting Reminiscences of an Indigo-Planter. By Maori. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"We can thoroughly recommend this book to those who are interested in the subjects of which it treats, and also to the general reader."—*Ath.*, No. 2684.

"Contains more important matter than that relating either to sport or to the ordinary work of an indigo-planter."—*Acad.*, xv. 471.

3. Our Australian Cousins, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. Our New Zealand Cousins, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. (A reprint of letters published in a Sydney newspaper in 1885.) 5. Tent Life in Tiger-Land: being Twelve Years' Sporting Reminiscences of a Pioneer Planter in an Indian Frontier District. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

"This is absolutely the best book on sport, and one of the best books on life, in India, which we have yet seen. . . . It shows us Indian life on quite a new side, and one that is too apt to be forgotten by the English public."—*Spectator*, lxii. 897.

"As a picture of a departed era, and of one phase of Anglo-Indian life, this book has certainly a value."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvii. 78.

Inglis, James McDonald. Precious Fruit; or, The Fruit of the Spirit, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Inglis, John. A Yachtsman's Holidays; or, Cruising in the West Islands. By the Governor. Lon., 1879, 8vo. Anon.

Inglis, Rev. John, a missionary in the island of Aneityum 1850–77. 1. A Dictionary of the Aneityumese Language, also Outlines of Aneityumese Grammar, &c., Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 2. In the New Hebrides: Reminiscences of Missionary Life and Work, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Inglis, Ralston. The Dramatic Writers of Scotland, Glasgow, 1868, 8vo.

Inglis, Robert S. Whisperings from the Hill-Side, [verse;] 2d ed., Edin., 1888, p. 8vo.

Ingmire, Katherine. Living Pictures in the Church of the Holy Communion, and other Thoughts in Verse, N. York, 1878, sq. 16mo.

Ingoldsby, Dalton. The Rubber of Life, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

Ingoldsby, J. My Cousin Nicholas, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Ingraham, Abijah. A History of the Private, Political, and Official Villanies of Fernando Wood, N. York, 1856, 8vo.

Ingraham, Mrs. Ellen M., ("Grace Lintner," pseud.) Bond and Free: a Tale of the South, Indianapolis, 1882, 12mo.

Ingraham, Rev. J. P. T. 1. Prayers and Meditations for Holy Communion, 1861, 18mo. 2. Why we believe the Bible: an Hour's Reading, N. York, 1885, 16mo.

Ingram, Rev. Arthur Henry Winnington-, M.A., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1841; ordained 1841; rector of Harvington 1845–87; hon. canon of Worcester from 1854. 1. The Doom of the Gods of Hellas, and other Poems, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. The Brides of Dinan, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Ingram, Rev. George S., a Congregational minister, Glasgow. 1. Bishop Colenso answered by his own Concessions and Admissions, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. The Higher Ministry of Nature: Seven Lectures, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Ingram, Henry Atlee. The Life and Character of Stephen Girard, Phila., 1884, 8vo.

Ingram, J. S. The Centennial Exposition Described and Illustrated. Illust. Phila., 1877, 8vo.

Ingram, John H., b. 1849, in London, Eng.; holds an appointment in the civil service, and is a contributor to many of the leading reviews of Europe and America. He is the editor of the "Eminent Women" Series, the separate volumes of which are entered under the names of their respective authors. 1. Flora Symbolica; or, The Language and Sentiment of Flowers. Illust. Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. The Philosophy of Handwriting. By Don Felix de Salamanca, [pseud.] Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Edgar Allan Poe: his Life, Letters, and Opinions: with Portraits of Poe and his Mother. Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"In spite of all the faults of this Life,—and they certainly are abundant enough,—there is nevertheless much in the two volumes that may be read with interest."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 22.

"He adds a good deal to our detailed information, but scarcely anything to our critical resources. Probably no man living has taken so much pains as Mr. Ingram to collect all possible memorials of Poe. . . . On the other hand, it is probable that the hastiest American writer has the advantage of knowing more of Poe's *milieu*, and of the influences around him, than his English biographer."—*Nation*, xxxi. 360.

4. (Trans.) The Bird of Truth, &c., by Fernan Caballero. Illust. Lon., 1881, 12mo. 5. Claimants to Royalty, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 6. Oliver Madox Brown: a Biographical Sketch, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"He tells us what others tell him, and they seem to have told him very little, and so we have no vigorous life-like portraiture."—*Ath.*, No. 2908.

7. The Haunted Homes and Family Traditions of Great Britain, Lon., 1884, two series, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1886. 8. (Ed.) Poe's Raven: with Literary and Historical Commentary, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 9. (Ed.) The Complete Poetical Works and Essays on Poetry of Edgar A. Poe: with Memoir, ("Chandos Classics,") Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 10. Elizabeth Barrett Browning, ("Eminent Women" Ser.,) Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Ingram has taken much pains with his life of Elizabeth Barrett Browning, turning to contemporary newspapers and seeking for information in every source available to him."—*Ath.*, No. 3190.

Ingram, John Kells, LL.D., b. 1823; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, and formerly its librarian; senior lecturer at the University of Dublin. A History of Political Economy, Edin., 1888, p. 8vo. (Reprinted from the Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th ed.)

"Modern economical literature has been enriched and its prospects appreciably advanced by the publication of this scholarly work."—*Ath.*, No. 3175.

"An able and comprehensive survey of the leading schools of political economy from a point of view not familiar to this country."—T. KIRKUP: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 353.

Ingram, Thomas Dunbar, LL.D., b. 1827; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1854; professor of jurisprudence and of Hindu and Mohammedan law at the Presidency College, Calcutta, 1866–76. 1. Compensation to Land- and House-Owners, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; new ed., by J. J. Elmes, Lon., 1869. 2. Two Letters on some Recent Proceedings of the Indian Government, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. A History of the Legislative Union of Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"He has gone to the original sources of information, and has convinced himself that the Union was 'free from any taint of corruption.' . . . Dr. Ingram writes with evident honesty of purpose; but he has attempted to prove too much, and his case has run away with him."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 2.

4. Two Chapters of Irish History: (1) The Irish Parliament of James II.; (2) The Alleged Violation of the Treaty of Limerick, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"No work undertaken by him has been more important than his present attempt to make intelligible the true story of the only independent Irish Parliament that ever assembled in Dublin,—the Catholic Celtic Parliament of James II."—*Spectator*, lxii. 170.

Ingram, W. J. Evelyn. Saint Crispin, and other Quaint Conceits, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Inman, Isaac M. The Captive, Fallen Spirits, and other Poems, N. York, 1870, 16mo.

Inman, Rev. James William, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1833; ordained 1835; master of Pymsent's School, Chudleigh, 1858–77. 1. Orioma, the Reclaimed: a Drama, in Three Acts, [verse,] Lon., 1858, r. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Nautical Tables: designed for the Use of British Seamen. By Rev. James Inman, D.D. Lon., 1860, r. 8vo; new eds., 1872, 1875, 1888. 3. (Ed.) Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. By Rev. James Inman, D.D. Lon., 1860, r. 8vo. 4. Latitudes and Longitudes of Places on the Seaboard, Lon., 1865, 4to. 5. The Chasuble not Anglican, but Roman, Lon., 1867, 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

Inman, Mary. 1. The Leading Hand; or, Amy and Sybil, Manchester, 1883, sq. 16mo. 2. The Sheet-Anchor; or, Philip Colville's Holdfast, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. The Guiding Eye; or, From Darkness to Light, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Inman, Thomas, M.D., 1830–1876, b. at Leicester, Eng. 1. Spontaneous Combustion, and the Best Means of Extinguishing Fire, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. The Phenomena of Spinal Irritation and other Functional Diseases of the Nervous System Explained, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. On Myalgia: its Nature, Causes, and Treatment; 2d ed., Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 4. Foundation for a New Theory and Practice of Medicine, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 5. Ancient Faiths embodied in Ancient Names, Lon., 1868–69, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1872–73. 6. Ancient Pagan and Modern Christian Symbolism, Lon., 1870, 8vo; 3d ed., rev. and enl., 1880. 7. On the Preservation of Health: Essays, Lon., 1870, 8vo; 3d ed., 1872. 8. The Restoration of Health: Essays, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 9. Ancient

Faiths and Modern: a Dissertation upon Worships, Legends, and Divinities, Edin. and N. York, 1876, 8vo.

Inman, Rev. Thomas, of Witham. 1. Ezra, the Last Prophet, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. An Explication of Ezra's Great Twelve-Winged Eagle, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Innes, Alexander. The Cameroons and the Baptist Mission, Liverpool, 1862, 8vo.

Innes, Alexander. Hours after Toil: a New Poem, entitled "Counsels to the Single and Hints to the Married," and other Poems, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

Innes, Alexander Taylor, M.A. 1. The Law of Creeds in Scotland: a Treatise on the Legal Relation of Churches in Scotland, Established and not Established, to their Doctrinal Confessions, Edin. and Lon., 1867, 8vo.

"The Kirk was for three centuries the one successful and unchanging embodiment of Calvinistic Puritanism. It was a national establishment, as popular in its creed and as high in its spiritual liberty as any voluntary sect, yet as permanent in its doctrine and as able to wield public power as the Roman Catholic Church of France. So at least it seemed till recent changes. To trace distinctly and accurately the course and effects of the silent legal revolutions which have brought about those changes is the object of Mr. Innes's book, and he has done his work admirably."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvi. 129.

2. The Scotch Law of Establishment: an Answer to the Two New Positions of the Duke of Argyll, Edin., 1875, 8vo.

Innes, Arthur Charles, b. 1834; M.P. for Newry 1865–68. Tenant-Right and Landlord-Right, Newry, 1872, 8vo.

Innes, C. L. Canterbury Sketches; or, Life from the Early Days. By Pilgrim, (C. L. I.) Christchurch, 1879, 8vo.

Innes, Cosmo, 1798–1874, b. at the Manor of Durris, on Deeside, Scotland; became an advocate; was appointed sheriff of Moray in 1840, and elected professor of history at the University of Edinburgh in 1846. He was a member of the Bannatyne Club and other antiquarian societies, and edited many documents for their publications. For biog., see BURTON, MRS. JOHN HILL, *supra*. 1. Antiquities of the Parishes of Scotland, (Bannatyne Club Pub.,) Edin., 2 vols. 4to. 2. (Ed.) Aberdoniæ utriusque Descriptio: a Description of both Touns of Aberdeen. By James Gordon, Parson of Rothiemay. [Trans. from the Latin.] With a Selection of the Charters of the Burgh. (Spalding Club Pub.) Aberdeen, 1842, 4to. 3. Concerning some Scotch Surnames, Edin., 1860, 4to. 4. Scotland in the Middle Ages: Sketches of Early Scotch History and Social Progress, Edin., 1860, 8vo. (Consists of lectures delivered to his class at Edinburgh.) 5. Sketches of Early Scotch History and Social Progress: Church Organization, the University, Home Life, Edin., 1861, 8vo. 6. Lectures on Scotch Legal Antiquities, Edin., 1872, 8vo.

"The object of this book is to lead the student of law from the daily practice—the trade—of his profession to the historical and archæological conditions connected with its technicalities. . . . Professor Innes, with a mind long saturated, as it were, with the practical knowledge of Scottish legal archæology, has stepped out of the routine which even the learned devotees of this knowledge have followed."—*Ath.*, No. 2358.

He was also the supposed author of "Notes from Paris; or, Why are Frenchmen and Englishmen Different?" Edin., 1865, 8vo. Anon.

Innes, Emily, wife of James Innes, ex-treasurer of Saráwak, collector and magistrate at Langat, in Selángor. The Chersonese with the Gilding Off, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mrs. Innes's title naturally invites comparison with Miss Bird's account of the same region. In the work itself the writer appears rather to deprecate any such comparison, contrasting—while she cordially testifies to the accuracy of Miss Bird's account—'the brilliancy and attractiveness of her descriptions' with 'the dulness and gloom of mine.' . . . The picture presented by our author's simple narrative would not be improved by any amount of word-painting."—*Ath.*, No. 3033.

Innes, George Rose-, a solicitor. Employers and Employed: the Employers' Liability Act, 1880, and the Alterations in the Law effected thereby, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Innes, Isabella. (Trans.) The Prussian Race Ethnologically considered, by J. L. A. de Quatrefages, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Innes, J. C. A Week with Christ: Lectures in Passion Week, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

Innes, Lieut.-Gen. James John McLeod, R.E., V.C., served in the Indian Mutiny; inspector-general of military works, Simla, 1881–85; retired 1886. Rough Narrative of the Siege of Lucknow, Calcutta, 1857, 8vo.

Innes, Rev. John Brodie, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1839; ordained 1839; curate in charge of the Milton Brodie Mission since 1871. Five Sermons preached in Advent, &c., Lon., 1852, 12mo.

Innes, Lewis Charles. A Digest of the English Law of Easements; 2d ed., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1884.

Innes, Lieut.-Col. Peter R. The History of the Bengal European Regiment, now the Royal Munster Fusileers, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"Innsly, Owen," (Pseud.) See JENNISON, LUCY W., *infra*.

Inskip, Robert Mills. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, Lon., 1869; new ed., 1871.

Inslow, Hope. 1. The Miser. Illust. Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. The Village Innkeeper. Illust. Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Inwards, Jabez. 1. Dew-Drops, et Cætera, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. Temperance Reminiscences; or, Glimpses of the Past, Epworth, 1854, 12mo. 3. A Catechism for Teetotalers, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 4. Food, Famine, and Drink, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 5. Temperance in Harmony with Nature, Science, and the Laws of Beauty, Lon., 1862, 16mo. 6. Bible Temperance, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 7. The United Kingdom Alliance and the Permissive Bill, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 8. Memorials of Temperance Workers, [verse,] Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

Inwards, James. Cruise of the "Ringleader," (Canoe,) Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Inwards, R. Weather Lore: a Collection of Proverbs, Sayings, and Rules concerning the Weather, Lon., 1868, 12mo. (Some copies have the title "Weather Wisdom," &c.)

Irby, Augustus Henry. The Diary of a Hunter from the Punjab to the Karakorum Mountains, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

Irby, F. W. Italy: Original Poems and Translations, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

Irby, Lieut.-Col. Leonard Howard L. 1. The Ornithology of the Straits of Gibraltar, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. British Birds: Key List, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Irby, Richard. Historical Sketch of the Nottaway Grays, afterwards Company G, Eighteenth Virginia Regiment, Richmond, Va., 1879, 8vo.

Irelan, John Robert, M.D. The Republic; or, A History of the United States of America in the Administrations, Chic., 1887–88, 18 vols. 8vo.

Ireland, Alexander, bookseller, Manchester. He is frequently mentioned in the correspondence of Carlyle and Emerson. 1. List of the Writings of William Hazlitt and Leigh Hunt, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. Recollections of George Dawson and his Lectures in Manchester in 1846–47, Manchester, 1882, 8vo. 3. The Book-Lover's Enchiridion: Thoughts on Solace and Companionship of Books. By Philobiblos, [pseud.] Lon., 1882, 32mo; 2d ed., 1883, (Preface signed A. I.;) 5th ed., 1888.. 4. In Memoriam: Ralph Waldo Emerson: Recollections of his Visits to England in 1833, 1847–48, 1872–73, and Extracts from Unpublished Letters, Lon., 1882, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., entitled "Ralph Waldo Emerson: his Life, Genius, and Writings," 1882.

"An English tribute to the unobtrusive but cosmopolitan influence of the great poet. . . . There is little that is new to American readers in Mr. Ireland's account."—*Nation*, xxxv. 16.

5. Books for General Readers: reprinted from the "Manchester Quarterly," Manchester, 1887, 8vo.

Ireland, F. G. Pocket Classical Dictionary, N. York, 1879, 24mo.

Ireland, James. The Oilman's Calculator, Lon. and N. York, 1876, cr. 8vo.

Ireland, John, and **Nichols, John.** Hogarth's Works: with Life, and Anecdotal Descriptions of the Pictures, Edin., 1874, 3 vols. 8vo.

Ireland, John B. Wall Street to Cashmere: a Journal of Five Years in Asia, Africa, and Europe, N. York, 1860, 8vo.

Ireland, Joseph Norton, b. 1817, in New York City; a merchant there. 1. Records of the New York Stage from 1750 to 1860, N. York, 1866–67, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Mrs. Duff. Illust. ("American Actor" Ser.) Bost., 1882, 12mo.

"Mrs. Duff was a great actress. It is well that Mr. Ireland has taken such great pains to trace her career. His investigation has been thorough, and his narrative is simple and straightforward."—*Nation*, xxxv. 161.

3. A Memoir of the Professional Life of Thomas Abthorpe Cooper, N. York, 1888.

"The memoir is written in simple and straightforward fashion, and it is accompanied by a full list of Cooper's parts."—*Nation*, xlvi. 433.

Ireland, Mrs. Mary E., (Haines,) b. in Cecil Co., Md. 1. Timothy: his Neighbors and his Friends, Phila., 1882, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Betty's Decision; from the German of Gustav Nieritz, Phila., 1886, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) Lenchen's Brother, and The Platzbäcker of Plauen; from the German of Gustav Nieritz, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

Ireland, Robert H. Light from Calvary in the Last Seven Words of Jesus, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Ireland, Sidney. The Story of King Alcohol: a Temperance Lay, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Ireland, William Wotherspoon, M.D., took his medical degree at the University of Edinburgh 1855; was assistant surgeon in the Bengal army; afterwards medical superintendent of the Scottish National Institute for Imbecile Children, Larbert, and now in charge of a similar institution at Prestonpans; corresponding member of the Psychiatric Society, of the New York Medico-Legal Society, &c. 1. History of the Siege of Delhi. By an Officer who served there. With a Sketch of the Leading Events in the Punjaub connected with the Great Rebellion of 1857. Edin., 1861, 12mo. Anon. 2. Randolph Methyl: a Story of Anglo-Indian Life, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 3. What Food to Eat, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. Studies of a Wandering Observer, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

"A pleasant volume of sketches of life in the South of France, with a few notes upon village life on the right bank of the Rhine, a winter at Wiesbaden, and a visit to Weimar."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 320.

5. On Idiocy and Imbecility, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 6. The Blot upon the Brain: Studies in History and Psychology, Edin. and Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"A book about the delusions of the senses, . . . containing some original ideas and ingenious speculations, illustrated by examples drawn from history. . . Among the historic instances of hallucination selected by the author for special investigation are those of Mohammed, Luther, Swedenborg, and Joan of Arc."—*Spectator*, lix. 51.

Irish, A. B. (Trans.) Landolin, by Berthold Auerbach, ("Leisure Hour" Ser.,) N. York, 1878, 16mo.

Irish, William N. (Ed.) Our Marriage Vow: the Service and Minister's Certificate, N. York, 1877, 16mo.

"Iron, Ralph," (Pseud.) See SCHREINER, OLIVE, *infra*.

Irons, L. C. The Alabama Controversy: its Past History and Present Phase, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Irons, W. The Settler's Guide to the Cape of Good Hope and Colony of Natal, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Irons, Rev. William Josiah, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., IRONS, WILLIAM *Jonah*, add.,] 1812–1883; after holding the vicarage of Brompton for thirty years, he became rector of St. Mary Woolnoth, London, in 1872. He had been appointed a prebendary of St. Paul's in 1860, and was Bampton lecturer in 1870. As none of his publications are specified *ante*, vol. i., a full list, exclusive of single sermons, &c., is subjoined: 1. On the Whole Doctrine of Final Causes: a Dissertation: with an Introductory Chapter on the Character of Modern Deism, Lon., 1836, 8vo. 2. Parochial Lectures, Lon., 1837–47, three series, 8vo. 3. Four Sermons preached in 1842 and 1843, Lon., 1844, 8vo. 4. Our Blessed Lord regarded in his Earthly Relationships: Four Sermons, Lon., 1844, 8vo. 5. The Theory of Development Examined, Lon., 1846, 8vo. 6. Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Hymn for Advent: "Dies Iræ:" with Music by H. E. Havergal, Lon., 1848, 4to. 8. The Christian Servant's Book, Lon., 1849, 12mo. Anon. 9. Lectures on Synod, Diocese, Parish, and Priest, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 10. The Judgments on Baptismal Regeneration, Lon., 1850–52, 8vo. 11. The Preaching of Christ: being a Series of Sermons for the People, Lon., 1853, 8vo. Anon. 12. The Miracles of Christ: being a Second Series of Sermons for the People, Lon., 1859, 4to. 13. The Proposed Surrender of the Prayer-Book, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 14. Apologia pro Vitâ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; new ed., Lon., 1864, 8vo. 15. The Bible and its Interpreters, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 2d ed., 1869. 16. The Sacred Life of Jesus Christ, the Son of God, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 17. On Miracles and Prophecy: being a Sequel to the "Arguments of the Bible and its Interpreters," Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 18. The Sacred Words of Jesus Christ, taken in Order from the Gospels, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 19. Analysis of Human Responsibility: Three Papers, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 20. Christianity as taught by St. Paul, (Bampton Lectures, 1870,) Oxf., 1870, 8vo; new ed., 1876. 21. Athanasius contra Mundum, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 22. Considerations on taking Holy Orders in the Church of England, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 23. On Guilds, or Brotherhoods, as supplying the Discipline of the Church, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 24. Psalms and Hymns for the Church, Lon., 1875, 18mo; 2d ed., enl., 1883, 12mo. 25. The Church of All Ages: Four Addresses, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 26. Occasional Sermons, chiefly preached at St. Paul's, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Irvin, Rev. Benjamin, M.A., graduated at the University of Durham 1869; ordained 1869; vicar of Saltburn-by-the-Sea since 1873. Certain Fasts in the Scriptures, and their Lessons: Six Sermons, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Irvin, D., Lester, G. N., and Hill, W. B. Georgia Annotated Code, Macon, Ga., 1873, 8vo.

Irvin, T. C. Songs and Romances, &c., Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Irvine, Alexander, F.B.S., [*ante*, vol. i., third of the name there mentioned, add.,] editor of the Phytologist. 1. Hand-Book of British Plants, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. Introduction to the Science of Botany, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

Irvine, C. E. 1. Leo and Dick; or, Seeds of Kindness. By C. E. S., [*sic.*] Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. The Sefton Boys, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 3. David Elliott: a Cornish Story, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Dora Ashley; or, The Patience of Hope, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Irvine, Freda. Nina: a Christmas Story, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Irvine, James Pearson. 1. Tales of a Father, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 2. Relapse of Typhoid Fever: especially with Reference to Temperature, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Irvine, Mary Catharine. 1. Ashburn: a Tale. By Aura, [pseud.] Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. The Friendly Disputants; or, Future Punishment Reconsidered, Lon., 1859, 8vo. Anon. 3. Heart-Repose: a Dramatic Poem, in Three Acts, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 4. The Symmetry and Solidarity of Truth. Part I. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Irving, Alexander. A Short Manual of Heat, Lon., 1875, 12mo; 3d ed., 1879.

Irving, Benjamin Atkinson. 1. Egypt and the Bible, Cambridge, 1853, 8vo. 2. The Theory and Practice of Caste, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 3. The Commerce of India, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

Irving, David, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1778–1860, b. at Langholm, Dumfriesshire, Scotland; was librarian to the Faculty of Advocates 1820–49, and wrote largely for the Maitland and Bannatyne Clubs. The History of Scotish Poetry. Edited by John Aitken Carlyle, M.D. With a Memoir and Glossary. Edin., 1861, 8vo.

"So pedantically pure is he that his title-page, 'The History of Scotish'—not Scottish—'Poetry,' opens a whole chapter of philological controversy. . . . The cleverest, and certainly, also, the most readable, portions of this work are short summaries of the principal metrical stories and subjects, abstracted with considerable humour and an easy, flowing pen."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 518.

Irving, Eames. Catherine's Marriage: a Novel, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Irving, Miss Elizabeth Jane. 1. (Trans.) In Troubled Times, by A. S. C. Wallis: from the Dutch, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 2. (Trans.) The Amazon, [a novel;] from the Dutch of Carl Vosmaer: with a Frontispiece by Alma Tadema and an Introduction by Prof. George Ebers, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Royal Favour, by A. S. C. Wallis, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Irving, Ethel. 1. Hedvige, [a drama,] and Poems, Lon., 1872, 4to. 2. Passages of Historic Life, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. Brief Essays and Studies of Character, Lon., 1874. Printed for private circulation.

Irving, Fannie Belle. Six Girls: a Home Story; 2d ed., Bost., 1881, 12mo.

Irving, George Vere, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] With MURRAY, A., The Upper Ward of Lanarkshire Described and Delineated, Glasgow, 1864; 3 vols. 4to.

Irving, John Henry Brodribb, b. 1838, at Keinton, near Glastonbury; became an actor in 1856; lessee and manager of the Lyceum Theatre, London, and the leading English tragedian of the day. He added the name Irving to his patronymic Brodribb, and is usually designated as Henry Irving. 1. The Stage: an

Address at Perry Barr, Birmingham, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. English Actors: their Characteristics and their Methods. Oxf., 1886, 12mo. (A lecture delivered at Oxford at the invitation of the vice-chancellor.) With MARSHALL, FRANCIS ALBERT, (ed.) The Works of Shakespeare. Illust. Lon., 1887–90, 8 vols. 4to. (This is called the "Henry Irving Edition," but Mr. Irving merely furnished a supplement to the preface and a short paper on "Shakespeare as a Playwright." Mr. Marshall's health having failed during the progress of the work, the editorial labor was completed by several collaborators.)

Irving, John Treat, [*ante*, vol. i., second of the name there mentioned, add.,] b. 1812, at New York City. The Van Gelder Papers, and other Sketches, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Irving, Joseph. 1. The History of Dumbartonshire, Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Territorial: with Genealogical Notices of the Principal Families in the County: the whole based on Authentic Records, Public and Private; 2d ed., Dumbarton, 1860, 8vo. (The first edition was printed in 1857.) 2. A Lennox Garland, 1860; 2d ed., 1874. 3. The Drowned Woman of Wigtown: a Romance of the Covenant: suggested by Mr. Napier's "Memoirs of Dundee:" with a Series of Documents, Glasgow, 1862, 8vo. 4. The Annals of our Time: a Diurnal of Events, Social and Political, which have happened in, or had relation to, the Kingdom of Great Britain, from the Accession of Queen Victoria, Lon., 1869, 8vo; new ed., 1871; vol. ii., (bringing the work down to 1887,) 1889. 5. The Book of Dumbartonshire: a History of the County, Burghs, Parishes, and Lands, Memoirs of Families, and Notices of Industries carried on in the Lennox District. Maps and Illust. Edin. and Lon., 1879, 3 vols. 4to. (The third volume is chiefly pictorial.) 6. The Book of Scotsmen Eminent for Achievements, Paisley, 1881, 8vo. 7. The West of Scotland in History: being Notes concerning Events, Family Traditions, &c., Glasgow, 1885, 4to. 100 copies printed.

Irving, Kate. Clear Light from the Spirit World, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Irving, Pierre Monroe, 1803–1876, son of William Irving, (*q. v., ante*, vol. i.,) and nephew of Washington Irving; graduated at Columbia College in 1821, and was admitted to the bar. He acted as his uncle's literary assistant during the last years of his life, and collected and edited his miscellaneous papers, &c. (Ed.) The Life and Letters of Washington Irving, N. York, 1862–64, 4 vols. 12mo.

"It is written in a thoroughly unpretending manner, . . . while the selections from Washington Irving's Diary and Correspondence are so chosen as always to help the narrative."—*Spectator.*

Irving, R. E. Preliminary Discourse to Ben Ezra on the Coming of Isaiah, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Irving, Roland Duer, Ph.D., b. 1847, in New York City; graduated at Columbia College School of Mines in 1869, and in 1870 became professor of geology, mining, and metallurgy in the University of Wisconsin. He has been connected with the U.S. Geological Survey. The Copper-Bearing Rocks of Lake Superior. Illust. (U.S. Gov't Pub.) Wash., 1883, 4to. Also, several minor monographs.

Irving, Theodore, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1809–1880. 1. A Tiny Footfall within the Golden Gate, 1865, 32mo. 2. More than Conqueror; or, Memorials of Colonel J. Howard Kitching, N. York, 1873, 12mo.

Irving, Thomas J. In the Rapids: a Romance. By Gerald Hart, [pseud.] Phila., 1870, 12mo.

Irving, Walter. 1. Tennyson, Edin., 1873, 8vo. 2. Charles Dickens, Edin., 1874, 8vo.

Irwin, Anne. Coombe Flowers: Poems, Lon., 1879, fp. 8vo.

Irwin, Edward. Poems, Grave and Gay, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Irwin, Henry Crossley, graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1870; a member of the Bengal civil service. 1. The Garden of India; or, Chapters on Oudh History and Affairs, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"If Mr. Irwin's parallels are not always just nor his suggestions of value, he has collected a great mass of very interesting information upon a very interesting subject, he has marshalled his facts with care and not without skill, and he has produced a decidedly readable book."—*Spectator*, lv. 193.

"Perhaps the most important contribution to our knowledge of India that has appeared since Dr. Hunter's first work, 'The Annals of Rural Bengal.'"—*Acad.*, xix. 316.

2. Rhymes and Renderings, Lon., 1886.

"A welcome contribution to the not large body of Anglo-Indian imaginative literature."—H. G. KENE: *Acad.*, xxx. 147.

Irwin, M. E. The Three M's: Mind, Manners, and Morals; or, How to Make Home Pleasant, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Irwin, Thomas Caulfield. 1. Versicles, Dublin, 1856, 12mo. 2. Irish Poems and Legends, Glasgow, 1869, 16mo. 3. Songs and Romances, Dublin, 1878, 12mo. 4. Winter and Summer Stories and Slides of Fancy's Lantern, Dublin, 1879, 12mo. 5. Pictures and Songs, Dublin, 1880, 12mo. 6. Sonnets on the Poetry and Problems of Life, Dublin, 1881, 12mo.

Isaacs, Abram S., Ph.D.; graduated at the University of Breslau 1877; professor at the University of the City of New York. A Modern Hebrew Poet: Life and Writings of Moses Chaim Luzzatto, N. York, 1878, sq. 16mo.

Isaacs, Rev. Albert Augustus, M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1850; ordained 1850; vicar of Christ Church, Leicester, since 1856. 1. The Dead Sea; or, Notes and Observations made during a Journey to Palestine. Illust. Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. A Pictorial Tour in the Holy Land, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 3. Biography of the Rev. Henry A. Stern, D.D. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Isabell, Rev. John, ordained 1879; rector of Sennen, Cornwall, since 1886. 1. Eight Cornish Temperance Tales in the Cornish Dialect, Truro, 1883, 8vo. 2. By the Cornish Sea, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Isham, Rev. Arthur, M.A., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1832; ordained 1833; rector of Weston Turville 1837–76. 1. Jacob and Israel, Ephraim and Judah; or, The Discriminative Use of these Titles, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. Ecclesiastical Outlines; or, Suggestions, Scriptural and Historical, for the Abatement of Disunion and Schism, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

Isham, Charles. The Fishery Question: its Origin, History, and Present Situation: with a Map of the Anglo-American Fishing-Grounds and a Short Bibliography, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Isham, Sir Charles Edmund, Bart., M.A., b. 1819; educated at Brasenose College, Oxford. 1. Healing by the Hand and Will, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. The Food that we live on, [verse,] Northampton, 1879, 8vo.

Isham, F. Stewart. A Twice-Seen Face, [a novel,] Bristol, 1887, 12mo.

Isherwood, Benjamin F., entered the U.S. navy as assistant engineer 1861; chief engineer since 1883. 1. Engineering Precedents for Steam Machinery, N. York, 1858, 8vo. 2. Experimental Researches in Steam Engineering, Phila., 1863–65, 2 vols. 4to. 3. Vedette-Boats constructed for the British and French Navies. Illust. (Pub. by U.S. Gov't.) Wash., 1882, 8vo.

Ismay, Albert John. The Life-Boat: a Companion Poem to Falconer's "Shipwreck," Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1867, 16mo.

Ivatts, E. B. 1. A Hand-Book of Railway Station Management, Liverpool, 1861, 8vo. 2. Carriers' Law relating to Goods and Passenger Traffic on Railways, Canals, and Steam-Ships, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 3. Railway Management at Stations, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Iverach, James. 1. The Life of Moses, Edin., 1881, 18mo. 2. Is God Knowable? (Theological Lib.,) Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. The Philosophy of Mr. Herbert Spencer Examined, ("Present Day Tracts,") Lon., 1884, 12mo. 4. The Ethics of Evolution Examined, ("Present Day Tracts,") Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Ives, Charles, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] The Isles of Summer; or, Nassau and the Bahamas. Illust. N. Haven, 1880, 12mo.

Ives, Charles L. The Bible Doctrine of the Soul; or, Man's Nature and Destiny as revealed; new ed., Phila., 1878, 12mo.

Ives, J. Electricity: a Medicine for Family Use, and Mode of Application, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

Ives, Joseph C. 1. Memoir to accompany a Military Map of the Peninsula of Florida South of Tampa Bay, Wash., 1856, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Report upon the Colorado River of the West, Explored in 1857–58, Wash., 1861, 4to.

Ives, R. A. Military Law and Procedure of Military Courts, &c., N. York, 1879, 8vo.

Ivey, Lieut.-Col. George James. The Club Directory; with Anecdotes, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "Clubs of the World," 1880.

Ivins, William M. Machine Politics and Money in Elections in New York City, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

J.

Jack, Rev. Alexander, D.D. Sanctuary Services; with a Brief Memoir by J. Ker, Edin., 1869, p. 8vo.

Jack, Rev. Archibald. Varied Aspects of the Word of Life: Select Sermons, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

Jack, George. Incidents of a Journey through Egypt and the Holy Land, Edin., 1870, p. 8vo.

Jack, Robert Logan. Hand-Book of Queensland Geology, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Jackman, J. A. Via Crucis, and other Poems, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Jackson, A. C. His Fate, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Jackson, A. M. and **A. M., Jr.** Texas Court of Appeals Reports, vols. i.–xiv., (1876–83,) St. Louis, Mo., 1877–84, 14 vols. 8vo.

Jackson, A. W. (Trans.) Miracle Plays and Sacred Dramas; from the German of Prof. Hase. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Jackson. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Jackson, Rev. Abner, D.D., LL.D., 1811–1874, president of Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., 1867–74. Discourses, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

Jackson, Alice F. Mattie's Mistake, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Jackson, Andrew. Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian Exploring Expedition of 1860, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

"The annals of the vainly brave contain no brighter name than that of Robert O'Hara Burke."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 483.

Jackson, Rev. Arthur Gregory, ordained 1868; curate of St. Thomas's, Regent Street, London, 1875–82. 1. The Missioner's Manual of Anecdote, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. The History of St. Thomas's Church, Regent Street, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. The Missioner's Hymnal, Lon., 1884, 32mo.

Jackson, Benjamin Daydon, secretary of the Linnæan Society of London. 1. (Ed.) A Catalogue of the Plants cultivated in the Garden of J. Gerard, 1876, 4to. 2. Guide to the Literature of Botany: being a Classified Selection of Botanical Works, (Index Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1881, 4to. 3. (Trans.) A Hand-Book of Cinchona-Culture, by Karel Wessel van Gorkom, Lon., 1882, r. 8vo. 4. Vegetable Technology: a Contribution towards a Bibliography of Economical Botany, (Index Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1882, 4to.

Jackson, Rev. Blomfield, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1862; ordained 1862; rector of St. Bartholomew's, Cripplegate, London, since 1883. 1. The Forgiveness of Sins, and other Sermons, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. The Death of Christ: Three Lenten Sermons, Lon., 1876, 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

Jackson, Catherine Charlotte, Lady, widow of Sir George Jackson, (1785–1861.) 1. (Ed.) The Diaries and Letters of Sir George Jackson, K.C.H., from the Peace of Amiens to the Battle of Talavera, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo.

"One of the busiest and shrewdest among the public servants who were employed in the great struggle of England with Napoleonic France. . . . From the first entry in his diary we see the same shrewd, genial observer, with his eyes kept well about him, and an amusing dash of self-confidence, which shows itself in the rapid judgments he passes on the statesmen around him, as it showed itself afterwards in some of the more noteworthy incidents of his diplomatic career."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 536.

2. (Ed.) The Bath Archives: a Further Selection from the Diaries and Letters of Sir George Jackson, K.C.H., from 1809 to 1816, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo.

"There is much keen, sprightly observation and amusing gossip in these two volumes; but the editor has certainly done her best to render them tedious and disappointing by overweighting them with worthless matter."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 520.

3. Fair Lusitania. Illust. Lon., 1874, r. 8vo.

"It is light and pleasant reading, to say nothing of its being liberally illustrated after very excellent photographs."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 193.

4. Old Paris: its Court and Literary Salons, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The intellectual value of Lady Jackson's book is very small, but she has skimmed an immense mass of materials and given the result in a form which may be acceptable to many readers, especially of her own sex."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 116.

5. The Old Régime: Court, Salons, and Theatres, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. The French Court and Society: Reign of Louis XVI. and First Empire, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The defects which were noticeable in her former books are present here in full measure. . . . They are such as are likely to annoy the student more than the general reader, and it is for the general reader that such books as this are intended."—*Ath.*, No. 2832.

7. The Court of the Tuileries from the Restoration to the Flight of Louis Philippe, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 8. The Court of France in the Sixteenth Century, 1514–1559, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 9. The Last of the Valois and Accession of Henry of Navarre, 1559–1589, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The author never writes without making many grotesque blunders; but her curious slipshod style has a vague fluency about it which makes it necessary to read with some care in order to detect them."—*Ath.*, No. 3037.

Jackson, Charles, d. 1882; an antiquary. 1. (Ed.) The Diary of A. De la Pryme, (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Newcastle, 1870, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Autobiography of Mrs. Alice Thornton, (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Newcastle, 1875, 8vo. (The life of a Yorkshire lady born in 1626, the daughter of Christopher Wandesford, who became lord deputy of Ireland.)

"Though the record is mainly one of personal doing and suffering, . . . there is still a flavour of the seventeenth-century life about the book which indirectly helps us to understand something of the larger movement of the world."—SAMUEL R. GARDINER: *Acad.*, ix. 4.

3. (Ed.) Yorkshire Diaries in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Newcastle, 1877, 8vo. 4. Doncaster Charities, Past and Present, Illust. Worksop, 1881, 4to.

Jackson, Charles, building surveyor. The Practical Arbitrator: a Treatise more particularly for the Use of Lay Arbitrators, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Jackson, Rev. Charles Bird, M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1843; ordained 1845; rector of Wold Newton since 1875. Short Sermons on the Words of Our Lord from the Cross, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Jackson, Rev. Charles Davis, D.D., 1811–1871, rector of St. Peter's Church, Westchester, N. York, 1843–71. Suffering Here—Glory Hereafter: Lenten Sermons, N. York, 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1888.

Jackson, Sir Charles Robert Mitchell. A Vindication of the Marquis of Dalhousie's Indian Administration, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Jackson, E. A. 1. I Don't Feel Like It, and other Stories, N. York, 18mo. 2. Christmas Tapers, and other Stories. Illust. N. York, 1869, 16mo. 3. Christine Thornton; or, Who is my Neighbor? N. York, 1870, 16mo.

Jackson, Rev. Edgar Stanway, ordained 1880; curate of Buckhurst Hill since 1880. 1. Faith or Fancy? an Examination of "The Gates Ajar," Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Ballads of Home Life: with Poems and Sonnets, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Jackson, Rev. Edward Dudley, B.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1808; rector of Heaton Norris. Nugæ Lyricæ: in Three Parts, Manchester, 1870, p. 8vo.

Jackson, Edward Payson, b. 1840, at Erzeroum, Turkey, where his parents were American missionaries; removed to the United States in 1845; graduated at Amherst in 1870, and since 1877 has been master in the Boston Latin School. 1. A Mathematical Geography, N. York, 1873, 16mo; new ed., entitled "The Earth in Space: a Manual of Astronomical Geography," Bost., 1887. 2. A Demigod, N. York, 1886, 12mo. Anon.

Jackson, Edward Steane. 1. The Cabinet of the Earth Unlocked, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 2. Elijah at Carmel: a Poem, Peterborough, 1873, 16mo.

Jackson, Francis, 1789–1861, b. at Newton, Mass.; president of the Anti-Slavery Society for many years. A History of the Early Settlement of Newton, County of Middlesex, Massachusetts, from 1639 to 1800, Bost., 1854, 12mo.

Jackson, Frank G. 1. A System of Drawing, founded upon Natural Principles, Lon., 1864, 4to. 2. Lessons in Decorative Design, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Jackson, Frederick J. The Construction of the Musical Scale, as determined by the Arithmetical Evolutions of its Measures or Ratios, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Jackson, G. Hunt. 1. The World-Wide Want,

Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. Anon. 2d ed., abridged, 1873, 16mo. 2. Chimes from Heaven's Belfry, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 3. The Sculptor, and other Poems, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Jackson, Rev. George Anson, graduated at Yale 1868; Congregational minister at Swampscott, Mass. Early Christian Literature Primers. Edited by G. P. Fisher. N. York, 1879–84, 4 vols. 16mo: 1. Apostolic Fathers and Apologists of the Second Century; 2. Fathers of the Third Century; 3. Post-Nicene Greek Fathers; 4. Post-Nicene Latin Fathers.

Jackson, George Frederick, 1836–1869, b. at Plymouth, Eng.; a solicitor. Resurgam, and other Poems. Edited, with a Short Biography, by his Brother, Rev. H. M. Jackson. Lon., 1871, 16mo.

Jackson, George Russell. Ambergris Island; or, The New Eldorado: a Tale of Love and Adventure in the Southern Seas, Bost., 1882, 16mo.

Jackson, George T., M.D. Diseases of the Hair and Scalp. Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Jackson, Miss Georgina F. Shropshire Word-Book: a Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words, &c., used in the County, Lon., 1879–81, 3 parts, 8vo.

"This glossary will take a high rank in dialect literature: indeed, no English work of the kind is more thorough."—*Ath.*, No. 2699.

"It is certainly one of the most amusing dictionaries in existence."—*Acad.*, xx. 430.

Jackson, Mrs. Helen Maria Fiske, ("H. H.,") 1831–1885, b. at Amherst, Mass.; daughter of Prof. Nathan W. Fiske, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) was educated in the Ipswich (Mass.) Female Seminary, and in 1852 married Edward B. Hunt, *ante*. Under the signature of "H. H." Mrs. Hunt became a well-known contributor of verse and prose to periodicals. The stories published under the pseudonyme of "Saxe Holm" in Scribner's Monthly, and afterwards in book form, were attributed to her pen, but their authorship was never acknowledged. In 1875 she married William S. Jackson, a banker of Colorado Springs. She became warmly interested in the cause of the Indians, and in 1883 was appointed special commissioner to inquire into the condition of the Mission Indians in California. 1. Verses, Bost., 1870, 16mo; new ed., enl., 1873.

"She has more thought than went to the making of many a poem that will outlive many generations of men; she has fancy; she has force of feeling, and of natural feeling, though it too wholly and too strenuously possesses her; she has some imaginative insight, and apparently some spiritual insight; she has a cultivated mind, and apparently a wide experience of life. . . . Nevertheless, . . . the book is one of verses, and not of poems, though the author is a verse-maker of an exceptionally high class, and occasionally strays into the region of poetry."—*Nation*, xii. 183.

2. Bits of Travel, Bost., 1872, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1875.

"An extremely readable book, and more especially entertaining in the first half."—*Nation*, xiv. 407.

3. Bits of Talk about Home Matters, Bost., 1873, sq. 18mo.

"Our author's chief concern is with the treatment of children, and her remarks are addressed to (not to say aimed at) a class whose means permit them to take summer board in the country, to go abroad and settle in English lodging-houses, . . . in short, to gratify most of their wants. . . . The chapters on children are fruitful of suggestion, and are unexceptionable in spirit as they are agreeable in style."—*Nation*, xvi. 373.

4. The Story of Boon, [verse,] Bost., 1874, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1879. 5. Bits of Talk, in Verse and Prose, for Young Folks, Bost., 1876, sq. 18mo. 6. Mercy Philbrick's Choice, ("No Name" Ser.,) Bost., 1876, 16mo. 7. Hetty's Strange History, ("No Name" Ser.,) Bost., 1877, 16mo. 8. Bits of Travel at Home, Bost., 1878, sq. 18mo. 9. Nelly's Silver-Mine: a Story of Colorado Life, Bost., 1878, 16mo. 10. Letters from a Cat. Illust. Bost., 1879, sq. 12mo. 11. Mammy Tittleback and her Family: a True Story of Seventeen Cats. Illust. Bost., 1881, sq. 12mo. 12. A Century of Dishonor: a Sketch of the United States Government's Dealings with some of the Indian Tribes, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

"Mrs. Jackson seems to have written her 'sketch' under the impulse of a recent championship of the Poncas, in which she had entered into some controversy with the Secretary of the Interior regarding the proposed return to Dakota of the band now settled in the Indian Territory. . . . Its influence will work towards disunion among philanthropic people when there ought to be the utmost solidarity of effort."—*Nation*, xxxii. 152.

13. The Training of Children, N. York, 1882, 16mo. 14. Ramona, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

"The first half of the book is a series of most picturesque descriptions of summer life on a great California estate, in which are mingled, as episodes, traditions and incidents from the history of the missions in the days of their glory. . . . The second half . . . contains the exposure of the wrongs the Indian has suffered. . . . Pleased as the reader may be by the fair landscape spread out before him, he cannot believe that the figures are alive, that either their sufferings or their joys are real."—*Nation*, xl. 100.

15. The Hunter Cats of Connorloa. Illust. Bost., 1884, sm. 4to. 16. Zeph: a Posthumous Story, Bost., 1885, 12mo. 17. Glimpses of Three Coasts, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 18. Sonnets and Lyrics, Bost., 1886, 24mo.

"Her very last poems are certainly among the strongest she ever wrote. . . . This volume, as a whole, is more unequal than 'Verses.'"—*Nation*, xliii. 501.

19. Between Whiles, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 20. The Procession of Flowers in Colorado. Illustrated in Water-Colors. Bost., 1887, 4to. 100 copies only. With KINNEY, ABBOT, Condition and Needs of the Mission Indians of California. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1883, 8vo.

Jackson, Henry, d. 1879. 1. A First Friendship, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Gilbert Rugge, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 3. A Dangerous Guest, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 4. Hearth Ghosts, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 5. Argus Fairbairn; or, A Wrong Never Righted, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Jackson, Henry. 1. Analytical Index of Georgia Reports, vols. i.–xl., Macon, 1872, 8vo. 2. Georgia Supreme Court Reports, vols. lvi.–lviii., (1876–77,) Macon, 1877, 3 vols. 8vo. With LUMPKIN, J. H., Georgia Supreme Court Reports, vols. lix.–lxvi., (1877–81,) Macon, 8 vols. 8vo.

Jackson, J. M. The Bone-Setter's Mystery: an Explanation: with Directions, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Jackson, James Caleb, b. 1811, at Manlius, Onondaga Co., N.Y.; successively a farmer, lecturer, editor, the founder of a hydropathic establishment on Skaneateles Lake in 1848, and of Our Home Hygienic Institute, at Dansville, N.Y., in 1858. 1. Hints on the Reproductive Organs: their Diseases, Causes, and Cure on Hydropathic Principles, N. York, 1852, 12mo. 2. The Sexual Organism, and its Healthful Management, N. York, 1861, 12mo. 3. Consumption: how to Prevent and how to Cure it, Bost., 1862, 8vo. 4. Tobacco, and its Effect upon the Health and Character of those who use it, 1868, 16mo. 5. How to treat the Sick without Medicine, Dansville, 1868, 12mo; 7th ed., 1874. 6. Dancing: its Evils and its Benefits, 1868, 16mo. 7. American Womanhood: its Peculiarities and Necessities, Dansville, 1870, 12mo. 8. The Training of Children, 1872, 12mo. 9. The Debilities of our Boys, and the Early Decay of our Young Men, Dansville, 1872, 12mo. 10. Christ as a Physician, 1875. 11. Morning Watches, 1882.

Jackson, Rt. Rev. John, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1811–1885; became Bishop of London 1868. God's Word and Man's Heart: Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, Lon., 1864, 12mo. Also, charges and many single sermons.

Jackson, John. The Practical Flyfish: more particularly for Grayling or Umber; 3d ed., Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Jackson, John Davis, M.D., 1834–1875, b. at Danville, Ky.; graduated at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania 1857. 1. (Trans.) An Operative Manual: Ligation of Arteries, Cin., 1874, 12mo. 2. The Black Arts in Medicine: with Anniversary Address. Edited by L. S. McMurtry. Cin., 1880, 12mo.

Jackson, Rev. John Edward, M.A., F.S.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1827; ordained 1834; rector of Leigh-Delamere since 1845; vicar of Norton, Wiltshire, since 1846, and hon. canon of Bristol since 1855. 1. The History of the Parish of Grittleton in the County of Wilts, Devizes, 1843, 4to. 2. A Guide to Farleigh-Hungerford, County of Somerset, Taunton, 1853, 8vo. 3. History of the Ruined Church of St. Mary Magdalene. Illust. Lon., 1853, 4to. 4. Kingston House, Bradford, Devizes, 1854, 4to. 5. Maud Heath's Causey, (with Particulars of her Life,) Devizes, 1854, 4to. 6. History and Description of St. George's Church, Doncaster, Lon., 1855, 4to. 7. On the Hungerford Chapels in Salisbury Cathedral, Devizes, 1855, 4to. 8. A Guide to St. George's Church, Doncaster, 1856, 4to. 9. The History of Longleat, Devizes, 1857, 8vo. 10. The History of the Priory of Monkton Farley, County of Wilts, Devizes, 1857, 4to. 11. Swindon and its Neighbourhood, Devizes, 1861, 4to. He has also edited the "Topographical Collections of John Aubrey" for

the Wilts Archæological Society, 1862, and the "Liber Henrici de Soliaco" for the Roxburghe Club, 1882.

Jackson, John Hughlings, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., took his medical degree at St. Andrews 1860; physician to the London Hospital and the Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis; editor of Brain. 1. Cases of Disease of the Nervous System in Patients the Subjects of Inherited Syphilis, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. Remarks on the Routine Use of the Ophthalmoscope in Cerebral Disease, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

Jackson, John Oswald. 1. Repentance; or, The Change of Mind necessary to Salvation considered, Lon., 1845, 12mo. 2. Jesus Only, Lon., 1855, 16mo. 3. Both Sides the Border a Hundred Years Ago; or, Glimpses of Religious Life in the Last Century, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 4. A Royal Idyll for the Maidens of England: being a Life-Story of the Princess Alice, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 6th ed., enl., with new title, same year. 5. Rachel Comforted for her Children, [verse,] Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Jackson, John P. 1. The Oberammergau Passion Play: Descriptive Guide, Frankfort, 1871, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Injurious Influences of the Schools, by R. Virchow, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. Richard Wagner's "Ring of the Nibelung:" an Illustrated Hand-Book, Lon., 1882, 4to. Also, letter-press to the "Album of the Passion Play," 1873.

Jackson, John William. 1. Lectures on Mesmerism, Dublin, 1851, 12mo. 2. The Peoples of Europe and the War in the East, Edin., 1854, 8vo. 3. The Seer of Sinai, and other Poems, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 4. Mesmerism in Connection with Popular Superstitions, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 5. Ecstatics of Genius, Edin., 1859, 8vo. 6. Ethnology and Phonology as an Aid to the Historian, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo; new ed., 1875. 7. Echoes from my Youth, and other Poems, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 8. Man contemplated Physically, Morally, Intellectually, and Spiritually, Lon., 1871-72, 2 parts, p. 8vo; new ed., with Memoir, 1875.

Jackson, Joseph Edward. Cecil and Mary; or, Phases of Life and Love, [verse,] Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Jackson, Josephine. What's the Matter? ("Satchel" Ser.,) N. York, 1880, sq. 16mo.

Jackson, Miss L. E. H. (Ed.) Visitor's Hand-Book to Weston-super-Mare, Weston, 1877, 8vo.

Jackson, Lowis D'Aguilar, C.E. 1. Hydraulic Manual, Lon., 1875, 2 parts, p. 8vo; 4th ed., enl., 1883. 2. Simplified Weights and Measures, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The New Formula for Mean Velocity of Discharge of Rivers, by W. R. Kutter, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 4. Canal and Culvert Tables: with Explanatory Text and Examples, Lon., 1879, r. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 5. Aid to Survey Practice. Illust., &c. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 6. Pocket Logarithms, and other Tables for Ordinary Calculations, Lon., 1880, 32mo. 7. Accented Four-Figure Logarithms, and other Tables, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 8. Modern Metrology: a Manual of the Metrical Units and Systems of the Present Century: with an Appendix containing a Proposed English System, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"In collecting the nominal measures of different parts of the world great research has been shown, . . . It is impossible to accord practical value to the new English scientific system proposed by Mr. Jackson."—*Ath.*, No. 2855.

9. Accented Five-Figure Logarithms, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 10. Aid to Engineering Solutions, Lon., 1885, r. 8vo. 11. Statistics of Hydraulic Works and Hydrology of England, Canada, Egypt, and India, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 12. The Bulbul and the Black Snake, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Jackson, Mary Catherine. 1. The Story of my Wardship, Lon., 1856, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Maud Skillicorne's Penance: a Tale, Lon., 1858, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Word Sketches in the Sweet South, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. A Chaperon's Cares, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Jackson, Mason. The Pictorial Press: its Origin and Progress. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"This is a unique as well as a most interesting and amusing volume. It gives an account, with copious illustrations, of the various forms of illustrated literature which have made their appearance from the earliest times to the present day. It is full of the results of research among rare pamphlets and curious broadsheets."—*Spectator*, lviii. 1521.

Jackson, Moses. To America and Back: a Holiday Run, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Jackson, Richard Charles. 1. The Golden City: Sonnets and other Poems, Oxf., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. The Risen Life: Hymns and Poems for the Christian Year, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 3. His Presence: Spiritual Hymns and Poems of the Blessed Sacrament, Lon., 1886, 16mo.

Jackson, Robert Edmund Scoresby-, M.D., F.R.S.E., formerly physician of the Edinburgh New Town Dispensary. 1. The Life of William Scoresby, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Medical Climatology; or, A Topographical and Meteorological Description of the Localities resorted to by Invalids, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 3. Materia Medica, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics, and Supplement, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; 2d ed., Edin., 1870, p. 8vo. 4. Note-Book of Materia Medica, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics; 2d ed., rev., Edin., 1871; 4th ed., 1880, p. 8vo.

Jackson, Robert J. A Grammar without Rules, for Deaf and Dumb Schools, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

Jackson, Robert Montgomery Smith, M.D., d. 1865; resided at Cresson, Pa. The Mountain, Phila., 1860, 12mo.

Jackson, Rowland. The History of the Town and Township of Barnsley, in Yorkshire; 2d ed., Lon., 1858, 8vo.

Jackson, Rev. Sheldon, D.D., b. 1834, at Minaville, Montgomery Co., N.Y.; graduated at Union College 1855, and at Princeton Theological Seminary 1858, and became a missionary. In 1885 he was appointed U.S. general agent of education in Alaska. 1. Alaska, and Missions on the North Pacific Coast. Illust. N. York, 1880, 12mo. 2. Education in Alaska, Wash., 1881.

Jackson, Spencer. 1. The Land Monopolists of Ireland, and a Plan for their Gradual Extinction, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. Landlord Abuses, and a Plan for the Extinction of Landlordism, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Jackson, Tatlow. 1. Authorities cited antagonistic to Horace Binney's Conclusions on the Writ of Habeas Corpus, Phila., 1862, 8vo. 2. Martial Law: what is it? and who can declare it? Phila., 1862, 8vo. 3. Landlord and Tenant in Pennsylvania: with Forms, Phila., 1878, 8vo.

Jackson, Rev. Thomas, [*ante*, vol. i., fourth of the name there mentioned, add.,] 1783-1873, a Wesleyan minister; twice president of the conference. 1. The Life of the Rev. R. Newton, D.D., Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. The Duties of Christianity Theoretically and Practically considered, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1867. 3. The Providence of God viewed in the Light of Scripture, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 4. The Institutions of Christianity exhibited in their Scriptural and Practical Bearing, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 5. Life of John Goodwin; 2d ed., Lon., 1872, 8vo. 6. Recollections of my own Life and Times. Edited by the Rev. Benjamin Frankland. Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Jackson, Rev. Thomas, M.A., 1812-1886, son of the preceding; graduated at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, 1834; ordained 1835; rector of Stoke Newington from 1852, and prebendary of St. Paul's from 1850. 1. Sermons, preached chiefly on Public Occasions, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. The Mourning Mother Comforted: being Passages in Prose and Verse, Original and Selected, on the Death of Children, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 3. Our Dumb Companions, Lon., 1864, 4to. 4. Curiosities of the Pulpit and Pulpit Literature, Lon., 1868, 8vo; new ed., entitled "Reminiscences and Anecdotes of Celebrated Preachers," 1876. 5. Our Dumb Neighbours, Lon., 1869, 4to. 6. Our Feathered Companions, Lon., 1870, 4to. 7. Stories about Animals, Lon., 1874, 4to. 8. Uniomachia: a Greek-Latin Macaronic Poem; 3d ed., Lon., 1875, 12mo. Also, single sermons, &c.

Jackson, Thomas Graham, M.A., F.S.A., b. 1835, at Hampstead, Eng.; educated at Brighton College, and at Corpus Christi College, Oxford; gained a scholarship at Wadham College 1854; graduated 1858; elected Fellow of Wadham 1864, and honorary Fellow 1882; was a pupil of Sir Gilbert Scott 1858-61, and became an architect. His professional work includes the restoration of the Bodleian Library and the erection of various public buildings at Oxford and elsewhere, and his designs have gained medals and honorable mention at several exhibitions. 1. Modern Gothic Architecture, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Dalmatia, the Quarnero, and Istria: with Cettigne in Montenegro, and the Island of Grado. *Illust.* Lon., 1887, 3 vols. 8vo.

"This is a really remarkable work, a monument of industry and research in new and most interesting material. History, guide-book, architectural and antiquarian treatise in one, these three handsome volumes are characterized by German thoroughness and English force."—*Spectator*, lx. 1390.

Also, pamphlets, lectures, &c.

Jackson, Rev. W. T. Seneca and Kant; or, An Exposition of Stoic and Rationalistic Ethics: with a Comparison and Criticism of the Two Systems, Dayton, O., 1881, 12mo; new ed., 1886.

Jackson, Walter H. Zilpha: a Story of the New Forest, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Jackson, Rev. William, M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1842; ordained 1842; vicar of Heathfield 1858. 1. Stories and Catechisings in Illustration of the Collects, Lon., 1852–53, 3 vols. 12mo. 2. Sermons preached in Village Churches, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 3. Stories and Lessons on the Catechism, Lon., 1856, 3 vols. 12mo. 4. The History of Confirmation, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 5. Parochial Sermons, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Jackson, William, secretary to the Earl of Dundonald. Old-Fashioned Wit and Humour: in Verse: with a Prefatory Letter of Approbation from the Late Eminent Poet, George Crabbe, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

Jackson, Rev. William, M.A., F.S.A., graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1841; Fellow 1844–48; resides at Weston-super-Mare. 1. Positivism: a Lecture, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. The Philosophy of Natural Theology: an Essay in Confutation of the Scepticism of the Present Day, which obtained a Prize at Oxford, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"If this is not a great book, it is certainly a very remarkable one. . . . The present writer would stake here his critical reputation, whatever that may be worth, on the assertion that few in our day have done better service than Mr. Jackson by furnishing as he does so many independent, but in the end consilient, lines of argument which inevitably lead up to the conclusion that the laws of nature and the conscience of man, who is yet a part of nature, must have had a rational and moral origin."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 597.

3. The Doctrine of Retribution: Eight Lectures preached before the University of Oxford in the Year 1875, (Bampton Lectures,) Lon., 1876, 8vo; 3d ed., 1884.

"Mr. Jackson has supplied us with one of the ablest defences of the Christian Faith, by his careful consideration of the human nature to which that Faith brings its message."—*Spectator*, xlix. 375.

4. (Ed.) Memoirs of Dr. Richard Gilpin, of Scaleby Castle in Cumberland, and of his Posterity in Two Succeeding Generations. By William Gilpin. Carlisle and Lon., 1880, 8vo. 5. The Golden Spell, and other Poems; 2d ed., Lon., 1885, 12mo. Also, single sermons.

Jackson, William Robert. Vendors and Purchasers: a Short Epitome, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Jackson, Rev. William Walrond, M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1860; ordained 1866; Fellow and tutor of Exeter College 1863–87, and since then rector of that college. With others, (trans.) A History of England, principally in the Seventeenth Century, by Leopold von Ranke, Lon., 1875, 6 vols. 8vo.

Jacob, Archibald Hamilton, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., late chief surgeon of the Dublin Eye and Ear Infirmary; surgeon oculist to the lord lieutenant of Ireland, &c. The General Medical Council: Whom it Represents, and How it should be Reconstructed, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. With Glascott, John H., An Historical and Genealogical Narrative of the Families of Jacob, Dublin, 1875, 8vo. Privately printed.

Jacob, Arthur. 1. On the Designing and Construction of Storage Reservoirs, Lon., 1867, 8vo; new ed., rev., 1888. 2. Practical Designing of Retaining-Walls, 1873.

Jacob, Edith S. 1. The Gate of Paradise: a Dream of Easter Eve; 7th ed., Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo; 8th ed., 1884. 2. The Vision of the Holy Child: an Allegory, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 3. Crump and Smiles: the Story of Two Bears. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Jacob, Ephraim A. An Analytical Digest of the Law and Practice of the Courts of England: comprising the Reported Cases from 1756 to 1886, N. York, 1879–86, 11 vols. 8vo.

Jacob, Eustace Wilberforce. (Ed.) Something New; or, Tales for the Times. By Several Writers. Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

Jacob, Major George Adolphus, of the Bombay Staff Corps, inspector of army schools. (Trans.) A Manual of Hindu Pantheism: the Vedântasâra: with Annotations, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Jacob, Rev. George Andrew, D.D., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Worcester College, Oxford, 1829; ordained 1831; head-master of Christ's Hospital, London, 1853–68. 1. The Presence of Christ: Four Sermons, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. The Ecclesiastical Polity of the New Testament: a Study for the Present Crisis in the Church of England, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 3. A Friendly Reply to the Seventh of Dr. Harrison's Tracts on the Eucharistic Doctrine of Romanists and Ritualists, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. The Sabbath made for Man, (Prize Essay,) Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 5. The Lord's Supper Historically considered, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. Also, school-books, single sermons, &c.

Jacob, Sir George Le Grand, K.C.S.I., C.B., served in the Persian campaign of 1857 and in the Indian Mutiny. 1. Report upon the General Condition of the Province of Katteewar in 1842, Bombay, 1845, 8vo. 2. English Government of India on the Principles laid down in Her Majesty's Proclamation shown to be necessary, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. Western India before and during the Mutinies: Pictures drawn from Life, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Jacob, Miss Gertrude L. The Raja of Sarawak: an Account of Sir James Brooke, K.C.B., LL.D., given chiefly through Letters and Journals. Port. and Maps. Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The book is accurate, and shows marks of conscientiousness and care."—*Sat. Rev.* xliii. 488.

Jacob, Major-Gen. John, C.B., 1812–1858, of the Bombay Artillery; served with distinction in the Indian Mutiny. 1. Rifle Practice, Lon., 1855, 8vo; 4th ed., 1858. 2. Tracts on the Native Army of India: its Organization and Discipline, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. Letters to a Lady on the Progress of Being in the Universe, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Jacob, Rev. John Alexander, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1847; ordained 1848; rector of St. Saviour's, Bath, since 1884. 1. Building in Silence, and other Sermons, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. True and Faithful: Four Sermons on the Book of Ruth, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Jacob, Philip Whittington, d. 1890, æt. 84. (Trans.) Hindoo Tales: Adventures of Ten Princes; from the Sanskrit of the Dasakumaracharitan, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Jacob, T. Evan. The Bliss of Revenge, [a novel,] Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Jacob, W. J. My Personal Recollections of Rome, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Jacobi, Abraham, M.D., b. 1830, at Hartum, Westphalia, and educated at German universities; removed to the United States in 1853; became professor of diseases of children in the New York Medical College in 1861, in the medical department of the University of the City of New York in 1867, and in the College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1870. He has been president of the New York State Medical Society, &c. 1. Dentition and its Derangements, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 2. The Raising and Education of Abandoned Children in Europe, 1870. 3. Infant Diet. Revised and Enlarged by M. P. Jacobi. N. York, 1875, 8vo. 4. A Treatise on Diphtheria, N. York, 1880, 8vo. 5. The Intestinal Diseases of Infancy and Childhood: Physiology, Hygiene, Pathology, and Therapeutics, Detroit, 1887, 16mo.

Jacobi, Charles Thomas. The Printers' Hand-Book of Trade Recipes, Hints, and Suggestions relating to Letter-Press and Lithographic Printing, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Jacobi, Hermann Georg. (Trans.) Gaina Sûtras; from the Prâkrit. Part I. ("Sacred Books of the East," vol. xxii.) Oxf., 1884, 8vo.

Jacobi, Mary, (Putnam,) M.D., b. 1842, in London; daughter of George P. Putnam, *ante*, vol. ii.; studied medicine in the Philadelphia Woman's Medical College and the New York College of Pharmacy, and was the first woman admitted to the École de Médecine, Paris, where she graduated 1871. In 1873 she married Dr. Abraham Jacobi, *supra*. She was professor of materia medica in the Woman's Medical College of New York Infirmary, and later became a professor in the New York Post-Graduate Medical School. 1. The Question of Rest for Women during Menstruation: the Boylston Prize Essay of Harvard University for 1876, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

"To the discussion of the subject the author brings a large amount of erudition as well as of original research."—*Nation*, xxv. 172.

2. The Value of Life, N. York, 1879. 3. Essays on Hysteria, Brain Tumor, and other Cases of Nervous Disease, N. York, 1888, 12mo. With White, Victoria A., Use of the Cold Pack, followed by Massage, in the Treatment of Anæmia, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

Jacobs, Albert P. The Greek-Letter Societies, Detroit, 1879, 16mo.

Jacobs, Rev. Henry Eyster, D.D., son of Rev. M. Jacobs, *infra;* b. 1844, at Gettysburg, Pa., and educated at Pennsylvania College and at the Theological Seminary in Gettysburg; held successively the chairs of Latin and Greek in Pennsylvania College 1870–83, when he became professor of systematic theology in the Lutheran Seminary in Philadelphia. He has translated the Commentary on Galatians and Ephesians in the American edition of Meyer's Commentaries. 1. The Doctrine of the Ministry as taught by the Dogmaticians of the Lutheran Church, Phila., 8vo. 2. The Book of Concord; or, Symbolical Books of the Evangelical Lutheran Church: with Historical Introduction, Notes, &c., Phila., 1882–83, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Critical and Exegetical Hand-Book to the Revelation of John; from the German of Friedrich Düsterdieck, D.D.: with Notes, N. York, 1886, 8vo. With SPIEKER, G. F., (Trans.,) Compend of Lutheran Theology, by Leon Hutter, Phila., 1875, 12mo. See, also, HAY, C. A., *supra*.

Jacobs, J. H. Water: a Necessity and a Danger, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Jacobs, Joseph. 1. The Jewish Question, 1875–1884: Bibliographical Hand-List, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Earliest English Version of the Fables of Bidpai, "The Morall Philosophie of Doni." By Sir T. North. Lon., 1888, 8vo. With WOLF, LUCIEN: 1. Catalogue of the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, London, 1887, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 2. Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica: a Bibliographical Guide to Anglo-Jewish History, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Jacobs, Rev. Michael, D.D., 1808–1871, b. at Waynesborough, Pa.; professor of mathematics, &c., in Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, 1832–65. Notes on the Rebel Invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania, and the Battle of Gettysburg, Phila., 1863, 12mo.

Jacobs, Michael William, son of Rev. M. Jacobs, *supra;* b. 1850, at Gettysburg; admitted to the bar 1871. A Treatise on the Law of Domicil, National, Quasi-National, and Municipal: based mainly upon the Decisions of the British and American Courts, Bost., 1887, 8vo.

Jacobs, Sarah S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] White Oak and its Neighbors, Bost., 1869, 12mo.

Jacobsen, Julius. The Revelations of a Police-Court Interpreter, &c., Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Jacobson, Augustus. 1. Why I do not Believe, Chic., 1881, 8vo. 2. Higher Ground: Hints towards Settling the Labor Troubles, Chic., 1888, 16mo.

Jacobus, Rev. Melancthon Williams, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1816–1876. 1. Notes Critical and Explanatory on the Book of Genesis, N. York, 1864–67, 2 vols. 12mo. (This and previous commentaries are included in a new edition, 1871–76, 5 vols. 12mo.) 2. The Christian's Heritage, and other Sermons: with an Unfinished Autobiography. Edited by M. Newkirk. N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Jacocks, Abel B., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Suggestions in Mental Philosophy, Bost., 1853, 8vo.

Jacot, V. L. 1868: The Coming Wars and First Resurrection; or, A Look into Future Events, Lon., 1868, 16mo.

Jacox, Rev. Francis, graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1847; ordained 1847; curate of Wellingborough, Northamptonshire, 1847–48; now resident in London. 1. Secular Annotations on Scripture Texts, Lon., 1870–71, two series, 8vo. 2. Bible Music: being Variations in Many Keys; or, Musical Themes from Scripture, Lon., 1871; new ed., 1878, cr. 8vo. 3. Cues from All Quarters; or, Literary Musings of a Clerical Recluse, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1877. 4. Aspects of Authorship; or, Book-Marks and Book-Makers, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1877, p. 8vo. 5. At Nightfall and Midnight: Musings after Dark, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1877.

"If the literary merits of the book were equal to his design, Mr. Jacox might have put together a really pleasing collection of essays upon the thoughts naturally suggested to us by darkness."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 541.

6. Traits of Character and Notes of Incidents in Bible Story, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 7. Scripture Proverbs, Illustrated, Annotated, and Applied, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 8. Shakespeare Diversions: a Medley of Motley Wear, Lon., 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876; Second Series, Dogberry to Hamlet, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 9. Side-Lights on Scripture Texts, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Jacque, Rev. George. 1. The Clouds: a Poem, in Ten Cantos, Lon., 1864, 8vo. Anon. 2. Hope: its Lights and Shadows: with other Poems, Edin., 1875, 12mo.

Jacques, D. H., M.D., 1825–1877, edited an agricultural paper called The Rural Carolinian. 1. Hints towards Physical Perfection; or, The Philosophy of Human Beauty, N. York, 1861, 12mo. 2. The Garden: a Manual of Practical Horticulture; rev. ed., N. York, 1866, 12mo. 3. The Barn-Yard: a Manual of Cattle, Horse, and Sheep Husbandry, N. York, 1866, 16mo. 4. The Farm: a Manual of Practical Agriculture; rev. ed., N. York, 1866, 16mo. 5. The House: a Manual of Rural Architecture; rev. ed., N. York, 1866, 12mo. 6. Florida as a Permanent Home, Jacksonville, 1877, 12mo. 7. How to Grow Handsome, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 8. The Temperaments; or, The Varieties of Physical Constitution in Man considered in their Relations to Mental Character: with an Introduction by H. S. Dayton, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

Jaeger, Abraham. Mind and Heart in Religion; or, Judaism and Christianity: a Heart's Experience, and a Popular Research into the True Religion of the Bible, N. York, 1873, 12mo.

Jagger, Mrs. Mary A. 1. Is Love a Crime? a Novel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Rookery Mill, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Jago, Frederick William Pearce, M.R.C.S., b. 1817, at Bodmin, Eng.; graduated M.B. at the University of London 1848; resident at Plymouth since 1849. 1. The Ancient Language and the Dialect of Cornwall: with an Enlarged Glossary, Truro, 1882, 8vo. 2. Glossary of the Cornish Dialect, Truro, 1886. 3. An English-Cornish Dictionary, Lon., 1887, 4to.

Jago, James, M.D., F.R.S., b. at Budock, Eng.; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1839, and in medicine at Wadham College, Oxford, 1843; consulting physician to the Truro Dispensary, president of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, &c. 1. Ocular Spectres and Structures as Mutual Exponents: a Treatise, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Entoptics: with its Uses in Physiology and Medicine, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

Jago, William, b. 1854, at Marazion, Cornwall; lecturer and teacher at the Brighton and Hove School of Science. 1. Inorganic Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical: an Elementary Text-Book, Lon., 1881, 12mo; 9th ed., enl., ("Elementary Science Manuals,") 1888, p. 8vo. 2. A Confidential Report on the Wheat and Flour Supply of the United Kingdom: for the Use of Millers, Bakers, and Corn-Factors, Brighton, 1884, 8vo. 3. Chemistry of Wheat, Flour, and Bread, and Technology of Bread-Making, Brighton, 1886, 8vo.

Jahn, E. Spoilt by Matrimony, [a novel,] Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Jamaspji Minochehrji Jamasp-Asana, Dastur. 1. Pahlavi, Gujarâti, and English Dictionary: vols. i.–iii., Bombay, 1877–82, 8vo.

"The collection and preparation of materials for this dictionary have been the work of many years. . . . The progress of Pahlavi studies during this period of preparation has more than once compelled him to recast his work, till it has assumed a practical form which will render it an indispensable book of reference for all Pahlavi students, whether Parsi or European, as soon as completed."—*Acad.*, xii. 250.

2. A Short Treatise on the Navjot Ceremony, Bombay, 1887, 12mo.

"Jambon, Jean," (Pseud.) See MACDONALD, JOHN H. A., *infra*.

James, Mrs. A. G. F. Eliot. 1. A Guide to Indian Household Management, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. Indian Industries, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"He [*sic*] possesses two qualifications for his task,—knowledge of the facts, and sympathy with the needs of the people."—*Acad.*, xviii. 61.

3. Profitable and Economical Poultry-Keeping. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. Our Servants: their Duties to us and ours to them, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

James, Alexander. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, Halifax, N.S., 1855, 8vo.

James, Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin., lecturer on the institutes of medicine in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh; assistant physician to the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary. 1. How to Live Long, ("Health Lectures for the People,") Edin., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Physiological and Clinical Studies, Edin., 1888, 8vo. 3. Pulmonary Phthisis: its Etiology, Pathology, and Treatment, Edin., 1888, 8vo.

James, Anne. The Australian Emigrant's Companion, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

James, Arabella M. 1. The "City which hath Foundations;" or, Thoughts on a Future State, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., enl., 1876. 2. Christian Counsels: Selections and Translations from Fénelon, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. The Service of Love, Lon., 1872; 2d ed., 1876, 18mo. 4. The Covenant of Love: a Manual of Devotion for the Sick and Suffering, Lon., 1873; 2d ed., 1878, 12mo. 5. The Upward Path; or, Holiness unto the Lord, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 6. True Consecration; or, Close Abiding of the Heart in God, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 7. Hymns of Love and Thankfulness, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 8. The Life of Fellowship; or, Meditations on the Fifteenth Chapter of the Gospel of St. John, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

James, B. Partners; or, Fair and Easy goes far in the Day, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

James, C. T. C. Galloping Days at the Deanery, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

James, Charles. Poems and Fragments, Paisley, 1884, p. 8vo.

James, Charles. A Romance of the Queen's Hounds, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

"James, Croake," (Pseud.) Curiosities of Law and Lawyers, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

James, Rev. D. Bloomfield. Thoughts about Home: Three Sermons, Lon., 1875, 16mo.

James, Edmund Janes, Ph.D., b. 1855, at Jacksonville, Ill.; graduated at Halle 1877; professor of finance and administration in the University of Pennsylvania since 1883. 1. (Trans.) Panegyrics of Isokrates, Cambridge, Mass., 1874. 2. The Relation of the Modern Municipality to the Gas-Supply, (American Economic Association Pub.,) N. York, 1886, 8vo.

"It is a study upon the proper limits of state interference. . . . At every point *a priori* reasoning and historical verification are aptly put together, so as to sustain each other and the conclusion."—*Acad.*, xxx. 103.

James, Edward. The Modern Oarsman: a Compend of Information on Rowing, Sculling, &c., N. York, 1878, 12mo.

James, Edwin, Q.C., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1812?–1882; called to the bar 1836; recorder of Brighton 1855; M.P. for Marylebone 1859; appointed solicitor-general 1861, but immediately afterwards expelled from the society of the Inner Temple; removed to the United States, practised for some years in New York, and afterwards returned to England. 1. The Bankrupt Law of the United States, 1867: with Notes, &c., N. York, 1867, 8vo. 2. The Political Institutions of America and England, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

James, Mrs. Edwin. 1. Wanderings of a Beauty, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 2. Muriel; or, Social Fetters: a Novel, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

James, Ella. First and Last, Lon., 1888.

James, Mrs. Florence Alice (Price,) ("Florence Warden," pseud.,) married, 1888, to George E. James. 1. The House on the Marsh, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1884. 2. At the World's Mercy, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. A Vagrant Wife, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. A Prince of Darkness, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. A Dog with a Bad Name, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Doris's Fortune, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. Anon. 7. Scheherezade: a London Night's Entertainment, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. A Woman's Face: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. The Witch of the Hills: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

James, Frank Linsly, M.A., F.R.G.S. 1. The Wild Tribes of the Soudan: an Account of Travel and Sport, chiefly in the Basé Country. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1884.

"The book is essentially a record of a sporting tour. There is little else that is interesting in it."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 157.

2. The Unknown Horn of Africa: an Exploration from Berbera to the Leopard River: with Additions by J. Godfrey Thrupp, M.R.C.S.; the Map by W. D. James and Percy Aylmer; the Narrative Illustrations by Rose Hake, and the Drawings of the Fauna by K. Keuleman, from Specimens chiefly collected by E. Lort-Phillips, Lon., 1888, 8vo. Three editions: 1, with the illustrations uncolored; 2, with the illustrations of fauna colored by hand; 3, large paper, (Japanese,) with nineteen plates in duplicate; of this only 21 copies printed, of which 14 offered for sale.

"It is never dull, and leaves behind, when finished, a desire for more. The illustrations of all kinds are admirable, for they are really illustrations. The explorers added several new species and sub-species to the collections of science, and these are beautifully figured in colours, and authentically described. The result is a book done as books should be."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1590.

James, H. F. Abolitionism Unveiled, Cin., 1856, 12mo.

James, Major-Gen. Sir Henry, F.R.S., 1803–1877, b. in Cornwall; educated at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; entered the engineer corps 1825; director of the Geological Survey, director-general of the Ordnance Survey, &c. He discovered the art of photo-zincography, and employed it in producing fac-similes of many manuscript documents, including Domesday Book. 1. Photo-Zincography, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Instructions for taking Meteorological Observations, Lon., 1861, r. 8vo. 3. Plans and Photographs of Stonehenge and of Turusachan in the Island of Lewis: with Notes relating to the Druids, &c., Southampton, 1867, 4to. Also, reports, abstracts, &c.

James, Henry, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1811–1882, b. at Albany, N.Y.; graduated at Union College 1830; studied theology at Princeton and afterwards in England, and adopted Swedenborgian views without becoming a member of the New Jerusalem Church. He resided many years in New York, afterwards at Newport, R.I., and finally at Cambridge, Mass. 1. The Old and New Theology: Two Lectures, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. Substance and Shadow; or, Morality and Religion in their Relation to Life, Bost., 1863, 8vo. 3. The Secret of Swedenborg: being an Elucidation of his Doctrine of the Divine Natural Humanity, Bost., 1869, 8vo.

"We regard this as one of the more remarkable books of the day. It is an elaborate, earnest essay, endeavoring to reconcile philosophy and theology, in much the same line of thought which the author followed in his books entitled 'Christianity the Logic of Creation,' and 'Substance and Shadow,' but, as it seems to us, is much more clear and satisfactory."—*Nation*, ix. 436.

4. Society the Redeemed Form of Man and the Earnest of God's Omnipotence in Human Nature, Bost., 1879, 8vo. 5. Literary Remains: with an Introduction by William James, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

"The substance of this volume is metaphysical in thought and mystical in religion. . . . In his life, as well as in his works, Mr. James was engaged with the riddle of evil."—*Nation*, xl. 60.

James, Henry, b. 1843, in New York City; son of the preceding; was educated under his father's supervision, for the most part in Europe, where he spent the years 1855–59. In 1862 he entered the Harvard Law School, and in 1865 began to contribute sketches to periodicals. During the next ten years he published in the Atlantic Monthly a number of short stories, which gained him a definite, though not extensive, reputation before he entered upon his career as a novelist. Since 1869 he has passed most of his time in Europe, and of late has taken up his residence in England. He has contributed articles, sketches, and stories to many periodicals, including the Revue des Deux Mondes, and most of his novels appeared originally as serials in the Atlantic Monthly and other magazines. 1. Transatlantic Sketches, Bost., 1875, 12mo.

"His sketches give us the very marrow of sensitive impression, and are positively better than the actual pilgrimage."—*Nation*, xx. 425.

2. A Passionate Pilgrim, and other Tales, Bost., 1875, 12mo.

"They are careful studies of character thrown into dramatic action, and the undercurrent of motive is, as it should be, not in the circumstances, but in the characters themselves."—*Nation*, xx. 425.

3. Roderick Hudson, Bost., 1875, 12mo.

"The serious intention to do the author's best is everywhere felt in this story, and it produces most excellent results. The simplicity and directness and quietness of the plot make the interest of its gradual development a matter of very considerable artistic skill, since it relies wholly on the phases and transformation of the characters involved."—*Nation*, xxii. 164.

4. The American, Bost., 1877, 12mo.

"The different threads are managed with rare skill. . . . The best thing of all, in our opinion, is the delicacy with which Madame de Cintré is drawn, with her shyness and gracious delicacy. The success here, attained as it is by that apparent simplicity which is the height of art, gives the novel a place among the best modern studies of society."—*Nation*, xxiv. 325.

5. Watch and Ward, Bost., 1878, 12mo.

"We cannot see what end Mr. James proposed to himself in this book. An interesting book may be written about uninteresting people, but it is by illustrating in them some touch of nature that makes the whole world kin, or by analysis that searches below every veil of circumstance

and at last draws blood; but in 'Watch and Ward' we desire to keep all mantles decorously drawn and folded, lest by lifting one we see the wooden limbs and the strings whereby they are jerked."—*Nation*, xxvii. 117.

6. French Poets and Novelists, N. York, 1878, cr. 8vo. 7. The Europeans: a Sketch, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo; Bost., 1879, 12mo. 8. Daisy Miller, Bost., 1878, 12mo.

"It is the best thing that Mr. James has ever done,—*i.e.*, the completest and the least touched by his mannerisms or limitations. It is a perfect study of a type not, alas! uncommon, but it is not offensively anatomical; the dry bones live, are clothed, the joints do not rattle, the smaller bones are not separate against a dark background, but cohere and move in a human fashion. It is true that poor Daisy is sacrificed to Mr. James's incapacity to get his *dramatis personæ* off the stage in any way except by killing them, but that is comparatively a small matter in a sketch like this, and in other respects we have Mr. James at his very best."—*Nation*, xxvii. 387.

9. An International Episode, N. York, 1879, 32mo. 10. Hawthorne, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"Mr. James tells us that 'American intellectual standards are vague,' and that 'Hawthorne's countrymen are apt to hold the scales with a rather uncertain hand and a somewhat agitated conscience.' In this respect, at least, he has completely avoided the faults of his compatriots. He holds the scales with a very certain hand, and with every sign of perfect tranquillity in that inner sanctuary which in him may be supposed to correspond to the tossed and troubled region of his fellow-countrymen's nature. Nevertheless, though thus patronizing in attitude, Mr. James does substantial justice to Hawthorne, with very slight exceptions."—*Spectator*, liii. 18.

"He has made a careful, conscientious, and even vivid literary portrait. . . . It has the advantage of being less formally a biography and more completely a criticism than any of its predecessors; it may, indeed, be said to be saturated with the essence of literary criticism. . . . We cannot help thinking that if he had had a quicker sympathy with Hawthorne he would not have been so deeply impressed with Hawthorne's provinciality and the blankness of his surroundings, and he would not have omitted so conspicuously to consider the poetic qualities of his writings. . . . His portrait of Hawthorne discloses what we believe to be the truth about him."—*Nation*, xxx. 80.

"Essentially unlike as the two writers are, Mr. James is imaginative enough to render Hawthorne's moods for us in a way that commands our assent to his rendering; besides, he knows New England down to its very roots; he moves at will between the American stand-point and the European; and he is master of a style of exceptional fineness and elasticity."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 59.

11. The Madonna of the Future, and other Tales, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 12. Confidence, Bost., 1880, 12mo.

"A study rather than a story. . . . The details, it need not be said, are very well done."—*Nation*, xxx. 239.

13. Diary of a Man of Fifty; [also] A Bundle of Letters, N. York, 1880, 32mo. 14. Washington Square. Illust. N. York, 1880, 16mo. 15. The Portrait of a Lady, Bost., 1881, 12mo; Lon., 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"An important work, the most important Mr. James has thus far written, and worthy of far more than mere perusal,—worthy of study, one is inclined to say. It is, in fact, a little too important,—to express by a paradox the chief criticism to be made upon it,—or, at all events, the only impression left by it which is not altogether agreeable. For the first two or three hundred pages one is beguiled by a kind of entertainment always of a high order,—the dissection of an interesting character by a clever and scrupulous demonstrator. After that, though it would be misleading to say that the interest flags,—the interest throughout the book being remarkable for its evenness,—the feeling supervenes that to be still entertained argues a happy aptitude for most serious and 'intellectual' delectation. . . . 'The Portrait of a Lady' is the most eminent example we have thus far had of realistic art in fiction *à outrance*, because its substance is thoroughly, and at times profoundly, real, and at the same time its presentation is imaginative."—*Nation*, xxxiv. 102.

"This novel, which is one of the most careful and elaborate that the author has hitherto published, . . . is marked by the same merits and the same defects which are to be noticed in nearly all that he has written. There is the same minute and accurate observation, the same adroitness in keeping the reader's curiosity, if not always his interest, alive to the end, the same ingenious analysis of superficial feeling and motive. But in the 'Portrait of a Lady,' as in so much that Mr. James has written, we cannot help remarking the care which the writer takes not to go down, if he can possibly avoid it, below the surface of his characters and of the situations in which he places them. And in those cases where he cannot escape doing so, he seems at once to lose hold of the characters whose outward and superficial qualities he depicts with so much ability. . . . Till the time for action comes, Mr. James's men and women are admirable imitations of human beings; but the moment the hour arrives for decision and deeds, they reveal themselves as mere *simulacra*."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 703.

"If Mr. Henry James had called this book 'The Portrait of Two Gentlemen,' we might have admitted the aptness of the designation, for the real power of the book consists in the wonderful pictures given of Ralph Touchett and Mr. Osmand, who have rarely been equalled in fiction for the skill and delicacy of the painting. But as for Isabel Archer,—or Mrs. Osmond, as she afterwards becomes,—who is the lady of whom the portrait is taken, we venture to say that the reader never sees her, or realizes what she is, from the beginning of the book to the close. She is the one lady of whom no portrait is given, though she is studied till the reader is weary of the study."—*Spectator*, liv. 1504.

16. The Siege of London; The Pension Beaurepas; and The Point of View, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

"In some respects 'The Siege of London' is one of the best of Mr. James's international sketches. The skill with which he reproduces the impression made on the various persons with whom his heroine comes in contact is inimitable."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 301.

17. Daisy Miller: a Comedy, in Three Acts, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

"'Daisy Miller,' as a comedy, . . . hardly does more than remind the reader of the clever little story of which it is a dramatization."—*Nation*, xxxvii. 276.

18. A Little Tour in France, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

"Mr. James characterizes the papers which form this book as 'light pages,' and in truth all that is not volatile about them is the touch. . . . The point of view throughout is the sentimental, the dilettante. The superficial aspect treated is the purely picturesque."—*Nation*, xxxix. 358.

19. Tales of Three Cities, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 20. Portraits of Places, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

"The book is interesting in its own mild way, and, though extremely slight, is worth having and keeping, like the slightest sketches of a good painter. . . . Under its slightness there are often wise remarks."—P. G. Hamerton: *Acad.*, xxv. 54.

21. Stories Revived. First and Second Series. Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 22. The Author of Beltraffio; Pandora; Georgina's Reasons; The Path of Duty; Four Meetings, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

"In this collection of short stories Mr. James shows his usual fertility of invention and his remarkable powers of description to great advantage."—*Nation*, xl. 226.

23. The Bostonians; a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo; N. York, 1 vol.

"It is apparently designed to bring out a number of contrasts,—the contrast between the ladies who are filled with the enthusiasm of the woman's-rights movement and the ladies who are not filled with anything of the kind; between the somewhat antique 'chivalrous' young Southern man and the brusque, progressive Northern young woman, with a redundancy of ideas; between Boston and, as logicians would say, all that is not-Boston in the world. . . . The story drags in places, and the conversations betray that want of naturalness into which the author's passion for a sort of dramatic repartee leads him. Nevertheless, the criticism and analysis and observation are so good that we cannot refrain from admiration even when we do not always enjoy it."—*Nation*, xlii. 407.

"'The Bostonians' is a wonderfully clever book, so clever in many parts even in execution, and so original in conception, that one can almost pardon the unquestionable tedium of a large part of the second and third volumes, from which we get the impression that a comparatively slight study has been put under a microscope and rendered in all the extended dimensions of an artificially magnified image."—*Spectator*, lix. 888.

24. The Princess Casamassima: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; N. York, 1 vol.

"One hardly stretches a point in drawing a parallel of improbability between the adventures of Aladdin with his Princess and the adventures of Hyacinth, bookbinder of Soho, with his Princess, 'the most wonderful woman in Europe.' Let it not be supposed that Mr. James has gone over to romance and magic; he has only selected people whom very few of us are likely ever to know, placed them in circumstances best suited to develop them, and dispassionately told the whole truth about them. . . . In this series of studies of exceptions, Mr. James shows a versatility and power hardly hinted at in his former work. Such complex and high-strung natures as Hyacinth and the Princess call out reserves of keenness and intellectual refinement unexpected even in him; and in the score of uncommon people temporarily united by common interest in a great question, his wit and sarcasm are agreeably tempered by a tenderness and even intensity of feeling which he has hitherto carefully repressed."—*Nation*, xliv. 123.

25. Partial Portraits, Lon. and N. York, 1888, p. 8vo. (Contains essays on Daudet, Guy de Maupassant, George Eliot, Tourgenieff, R. L. Stevenson, &c.)

"The trait which belongs to some phases of modern culture, indecision of judgment, is strongly marked in these essays. . . . Mr. James's criticism has a purely personal basis, and is to be explained by the special culture he possesses and the cosmopolitan experiences in which it has been developed. The grace of the essays and all their charm, in which qualities they excel, are due to this personal element finding expression through a highly-trained literary style."—*Nation*, xlvii. 75.

26. The Aspern Papers; Louisa Pellant; The Modern

Warning, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 27. The Reverberator, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"He has been urged by its ever-increasing noxiousness to take up the cudgels against 'society journalism' and show up its infamy with all the power of his inimitable art."—*Critic*, x. 123.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"Mr. Henry James is certainly a very remarkable illustration of the tendency of our age to subdivide in the finest way the already rather extreme division of labour, till a very high perfection is attained in producing articles of the most curiously specialized kind, though apparently without the power of producing anything outside of that kind. For a long time we have had novelists who are wonderfully skilful in a particular form of novels, but who seem almost unable to master more than one form for themselves. But Mr. Henry James, though he has attained a very great perfection in his own line, seems not to aim at anything quite so considerable as a story of human life of any sort. He eschews a story. What he loves is an 'episode,'—*i.e.*, something which by the nature of the case is rather a fragment cut out of a life, and *not* a fair or average specimen of it, nor even such a part as would give you the best essence of the whole, but rather an eddy in it, which takes you for an interval out of its main current, and only ends as you get back into the main current again, or at least at the point at which you might get back into the main current again, if some event (accidental in relation to the art of the story) did not occur to cut off abruptly the thread of the narrative. . . . No doubt there is a wonderful skill in the writer who, avowedly refusing to tell you what can properly be called a story,—loving above all things to depict excursions of the heart and mind which fade away and end in nothing,—can yet interest you so deeply as he does in his delineation of these unfulfilled intentions of men, these *manqué* and tentative deviations into regions not adapted for embodiment into the substance of life. One might perhaps say that Mr. Henry James has discerned in relation to literature what has long been known in relation to art,—that with artists of any genius 'sketches' are apt to be more satisfying than finished pictures. But then the sketches we like so much in artists' studios are, though unfinished pictures, still pictures of what the painter has been most struck with, pictures in which he has given all that struck him most, and left only what did not strike him to be filled in by the fancy of the public. Now, Mr. Henry James does not give us sketches of the striking features in what he sees of human life and passion, so much as finished pictures of the little nooks and bays into which human caprice occasionally drifts, when the main current of life's deeper interests has left us for a moment on one side and rushed past us. He does not half-paint what is striking: he prefers rather to paint with wonderful care and precision what is not striking, or only striking by its contrast with what is usually thought so. . . . Mr. Henry James is not so much a novelist as an episodist, if such a term be allowable. But he is a wonderful episodist."—*Spectator*, lii. 277.

"If Mr. James be not incapable of describing passion, at all events he has still to show that he is capable of it. . . . He has introduced us to many characters who seemed to have in them capacities for the highest passion, . . . and yet he has never allowed them to bring these capacities to the proof. He uniformly evades the situation; but the evasion is managed with so much ingenuity and plausibility that, although we may be disappointed, or even irritated, we are deprived of the right of giving those emotions satisfactory expression."—*Spectator*, lii. 48.

"The style in which he has succeeded is adapted well enough for gentle satire on human weaknesses, for tender analysis of such elements of interest as exist in commonplace characters; it fails altogether when it has to deal with the really dark places of human nature."—*Ath.*, No. 3080.

James, Henry Alfred. Hand-Book of Perspective, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

James, Henry Ammon, b. 1854, at Baltimore, Md.; graduated at Yale 1874, and at the law school 1878, and has since practised law in New York City. Communism in America, (Yale Prize Essay,) N. York, 1879, sq. 4to.

James, Henry Evan Murchison, a member of the Bombay civil service. The Long White Mountain; or, A Journey in Manchuria: with some Account of the History, People, Administration, and Religion of that Country. Map and Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo. (An account of a journey made by the author and Lieut. G. J. Younghusband (*q. v., infra*) in 1885–86.)

"Readers in search of something new, students, politicians, and geographers, may all profit by the perusal of this latest report on the country, people, products, and condition of Manchuria."—*Spectator*, lxi. 389.

James, Very Rev. Herbert Armitage, M.A., b. 1844; graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1867; ordained 1870; Fellow of St. John's College 1869–87; head-master of Rossall School 1875–86; dean of St. Asaph 1886–89; head-master of Cheltenham since 1888. 1. Notes on the Morning and Evening Prayer and Church Catechism, Cambridge, 1866, 8vo. Privately printed. 2. School Ideals: Sermon preached in the Chapel of Rossall School, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

James, Rev. Horatio. 1. Sermons on some of the Levitical Types, Lon., 1847, 12mo. 2. Lectures on the Revelation of St. John, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 3. A Scene in the Upper Room at Jerusalem: Three Short Sermons, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

James, Hugo, of the Bengal army. A Volunteer's Scramble through Scinde, the Punjab, Hindoostan, and the Himalaya Mountains, Lon., 1854, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

James, J. Temperance Legislation and Licensing Reform: a Scheme, Lon., 1883, 8vo; new ed., 1885.

James, J. H., Jr. Military Commissions for the Trial of Citizens, Cin., 1869, 8vo.

James, James Henry, of the Middle Temple; called to the bar 1854. 1. A Guide to the Formation and Management of Friendly Societies, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. Joint-Stock Companies, &c.: Acts as to Assurance Societies, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 3. A Treatise on Life and Fire Assurance, Annuities, and Reversionary Payments, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 4. On the Right and Cost of Redeeming Property mortgaged to Land Societies, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 5. The Limited Liability Act: with Notes, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 6. The Banks of the Wye, and other Poems, Lon., 1856, 8vo. Anon. 7. Government as it is: a Plea for Parliamentary Reform. By Aliquis, [pseud.] Lon., 1858, 8vo. 8. An Inquiry into the Necrology, History, Heraldry, &c., of the Parishes of Coity, Laleston, &c., in the County of Glamorgan, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 9. Instructions for the Formation of Volunteer Rifle Corps' Equipment Clubs, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 10. Herefordia: a Poem, Lon., 1861, 4to. 11. Progress of Parliamentary Reform under Whig Auspices, [verse,] Lon., 1862, 8vo. Anon.

James, John, F.S.A. 1. The History and Topography of Bradford, in the County of York, Bradford, 1841, 8vo. 2. History of the Worsted Manufacture in England, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. The Philosophy of Lord Bacon, &c.: a Lecture, Bradford, 1860, 8vo. 4. Continuation and Additions to the History of Bradford, Bradford, 1866, 8vo.

James, John, M.D. The Treasury of Medicine; or, Every One's Medical Guide, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

James, Capt. John, of the 90th Light Infantry. Mesmerism: with Hints for Beginners, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

James, John, M.B. (Trans.) Infection-Diseases in the Army: chiefly Wound Fever, Typhoid, Dysentery, and Diphtheria; from the German of Rudolph Virchow, Lon., 1879, fp. 8vo.

James, John Haddy, M.D., 1789–1869. 1. Practical Observations on the Operations for Strangulated Hernia, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. On the Distinctive Characters of External Inflammations, and the Results of Thirty-Six Years' Experience of the Effects of Bleeding, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. On the Results of Operations for Cicatrices after Burns, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. Chloroform *versus* Pain, and Paracentesis of the Bladder, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

James, Sir John Kingston, Bart., b. 1816. 1. (Trans.) The Jerusalem Delivered of Torquato Tasso, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. 12mo; 2d ed., rev., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Day-Dreams, to which are added some Translations from the Italian, [verse,] Lon., 1879, 4to.

James, Joseph Brindley, M.R.C.S. 1. Reply to Questions on Therapeutics, for the Use of Students, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 2. Aids to Practical Physiology, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

James, Lizzie. Stapylton Grange: a Tale, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

James, M. E. 1. What shall we Act? or, One Hundred Plays from which to choose, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. How to decorate our Ceilings, Walls, and Floors. Col. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 3. The Heir of Aylmer's Court, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

James, Marian, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. A Lord of the Creation, Edin., 1857, 8vo. 2. Love in Light and Shadow: vol. i., Sister Anne, Edin., 1857, p. 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "The Diamond on the Hearth," 1868. 3. Not an Angel, Edin., 1863, p. 8vo. 4. A Girl's Romance, Edin., 1867, p. 8vo.

James, Mrs. Mary D. The Soul-Winner: a Sketch of Edmund J. Yard, for Sixty-Five Years a Class-Leader and Hospital Visitor in Philadelphia, Phila., 1883, 16mo.

James, Moses Prosser, M.D., physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat and Chest, London; lecturer on materia medica at the London Hospital. 1.

Sore Throat: its Nature, Varieties, and Treatment, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1886. 2. The Climate of San Remo and other Winter Stations of the Mediterranean, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. Vichy: its Mineral Springs and Thermal Establishments; 3d ed., Lon., 1866, 8vo; 5th ed., 1883. 4. Lessons in Laryngoscopy, including Rhinoscopy and the Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Throat, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 5th ed., enl., 1885. 5. The Therapeutics of the Respiratory Passages, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 6. A Guide to the New Pharmacopœia, (1885,) Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

James, Mrs. O. Old Jupe; or, A Woman's Art, N. York, 1867, 18mo.

James, Paul. What became of Eugene Ridgewood: a Novel, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

James, Philip. The Complete Family Physician; or, Reformed Botanic Practice for the Million, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1852, 8vo.

James, Richard Moore. State Savings: a Scheme of Universal Competency, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

James, Rev. Samuel Benjamin, D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1855; ordained 1855; founder and warden of Schorne College, Buckinghamshire, 1876; vicar of Northmarston since 1869. 1. Duty and Doctrine: a Book of Sermons, Lon., 1866, 12mo; 4th ed., 1878. 2. The Church and Society, [three papers,] Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. Lessons in Letters, Lon., 1872, 32mo. 4. Tastes and Habits, Personal and Social: with other Essays, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 5. Morals of Mottoes, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 6. Pithy Proverbs Pointed. Illust. Lon., 1878; new ed., 1880, sq. 16mo. 7. Worfield on the Worfe in and near Severn Valley. Illust. Lon., 1878, 4to.

James, T. S. The History of the Litigation and Legislation respecting Presbyterian Chapels and Charities in England and Ireland, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

James, T. W. Poems, Lon., 1862, 18mo.

James, Rev. Thomas, M.A., vicar of Sibbertoft, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1809–1863. The History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire, Lon., 1864, fp.

James, Thomas D. My Neighbor: a Story in Verse: with other Pieces, N. York, 1880, 16mo.

James, Thomas Henry. 1. A Handy Book on the Law of Merchant Shipping, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. A Handy Book of the Law of Salvage, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

James, U. P. and **Joseph F.** Monograph of the Monticuliporoid Corals of the Cincinnati Group, Cin., 1888, 8vo.

James, W. Charles Oliphant: a Novel, Lon., 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

James, W. F. Seven Years' Pioneer Mission Work in Cardiff, Lon., 1881, 16mo.

James, Rev. William, 1787–1861; graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1807; rector of Bilton, Warwickshire, from 1853. Mistakes and Mis-Statements in the Book of Rugby School, Lon., 1859.

James, Rev. William, Unitarian minister, Bristol, Eng. Memoir of the Rev. Thomas Madge, Late Minister of Essex Street Chapel, London, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

James, Rev. William, of Albany, N.Y. Grace for Grace: Letters: with Introduction by D. L. Moody, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

James, Sir William Milbourne, 1807–1881, educated at the University of Glasgow; called to the bar 1831; vice-chancellor 1869; lord justice of the Court of Appeal 1870. The British in India. Edited by his Daughter, M. J. S. Schwabe. Lon., 1882, 8vo.

James, William Powell, M.A., 1837–1885; graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1858. 1. Guesses at Purpose in Nature: with Especial Reference to Plants, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. From Source to Sea; or, Gleanings about Rivers in Many Fields, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Jameson, Rev. Francis James. 1. Analogy between the Miracles and Doctrines of Scripture, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Brotherly Counsels to Students: Four Sermons, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 3. Two Sermons: Life's Work in Preparation and in Retrospect, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 4. Heaven's Whispers in the Storm: with a Memoir of the Author, Lon., 1869, 16mo.

Jameson, H. G. Treatise on Epidemic Cholera, Phila., 1855, 8vo.

Jameson, Henry W. Rhetorical Method: Concise Treatment of Topics belonging to Rhetoric and Composition, N. York, 1879, 8vo.

Jameson, James. A Glossary of the Obsolete and Unusual Words and Phrases of the Holy Scriptures, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

Jameson, John Alexander, b. 1824, at Irasburg, Vt.; judge of the Superior Court of Chicago 1865–83. The Constitutional Convention: its History, Powers, and Modes of Proceeding, N. York, 1867, 8vo; 3d ed., 1873.

"Judge Jameson has very carefully examined into the origin, organization, debates, and final action of all the conventions held in the United States since 1775. He has thus succeeded in giving an amount of information upon the subject which can be found in no other one book."—*Nation*, iv. 5.

Jameson, John Franklin, Ph.D., graduated at Johns Hopkins University; professor of history at Brown University. William Usselinx, Founder of the Dutch and Swedish West India Companies, N. York, 1887, 8vo. (Papers of the Amer. Hist. Association.)

"A superb literary memorial of a man who well deserved this monument of scholarship."—*Critic*, viii. 28.

Jameson, Margaret. Training: a Tale of North-Country Life, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Jameson, Capt. Robert. Historical Record of the Seventy-Ninth Regiment of Foot, or Cameron Highlanders, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

Jamieson, Andrew, member of the Institute of Civil Engineers; professor of engineering in the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. 1. A Text-Book on Steam and Steam-Engines, for Science and Art Students, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Elementary Manual of Steam and the Steam-Engine, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Jamieson, Mrs. Frances. [See Thurtle, Miss Frances, *ante*, vol. iii., add.] Historical Gleanings, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

Jamieson, Rev. George, B.D. 1. The Essentials of Philosophy, Edin., 1858, 8vo. 2. Causality; or, The Philosophy of Law Investigated, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., same year. 3. Fore-Knowledge and Predestination: with other Relative Difficulties in Christian Doctrine, Edin., 1880, 8vo. 4. Profound Problems in Theology and Philosophy, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 5. Discussion on the Atonement: Is it Vicarious? Edin. and Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Jamieson, George Auldjo. The Present Agricultural and Financial Depression, Edin., 1885, 8vo.

Jamieson, Jane H. 1. Dalmeny; or, The Laird's Secret, Lon., 1867, 12mo; Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 2. Sir John's Ward; or, The Heiress of Gladdis-woode, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Jamieson, John. 1. Life Assurance: its Principles and Advantages, Melbourne, 1861, 12mo. 2. Family Immigration for Australia, Edin., 1861, 8vo.

Jamieson, Rev. Robert, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1803–1880. The Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures, (Baird Lectures,) Edin., 1874, p. 8vo.

Jamieson, Robert. Political Economy for Business People, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Jamieson, T. F. The Tweeddale Prize Essay on the Rainfall, Edin. and Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Jamieson, Thomas, F.I.C. Contribution to the Land Question: being Two Lectures, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Jamieson, W. Allan, M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin., extra physician for diseases of the skin, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; consulting physician, Edinburgh City Hospital; lecturer on diseases of the skin, School of Medicine, Edinburgh. Diseases of the Skin: a Manual for Students and Practitioners. Illust. Edin., 1888, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1889.

Jamieson, W. F. 1. The Clergy a Source of Danger to the American Republic, Bost., 1871. 2. Origin and Progress of the Movement for the Recognition of the Christian God, Jesus Christ, and the Bible, in the United States Constitution, Bost., 1874, 12mo.

Jamieson, Rev. William C. E. The Lord's Prayer: with other Sermons, Edin., 1881, 8vo.

Jamison, Mrs. C. V. The Story of an Enthusiast, told by Himself, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Jamison, D. F., of South Carolina. The Life and Times of Bertrand Dugueselin: a History of the Fourteenth Century, Charleston and Lon., 1864, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The work, we are told by the author, was begun before the war, but re-written, revised, and finished during its progress. . . . The book has run the blockade. . . . Mr. Jamison has been a laborious as well as a zealous biographer; but the memory of Dugueselin is not, we think, likely to gain much by his efforts."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 141.

Jamison, F. B. (Trans.) Catechism of Perse-

verance: Historical, Doctrinal, Moral, and Liturgical Exposition of the Catholic Religion, by John Joseph Gaume, Bost., 1857, 18mo.

Jane, V. Through Love and War, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Janes, E. The Human Intellect: an Introduction to Philosophy: Outlines of Psychology, Oakland, Cal., 1884, 12mo; new ed., rev., entitled "Human Psychology," N. York, 1886.

Janes, Rev. Edwin L., 1807–1875, b. at Sheffield, Mass.; a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church; twin-brother of Bishop E. S. Janes. 1. Wesley his Own Historian: Illustrations of his Character, Labors, and Achievements, from his Diaries, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 2. The Character and Career of Francis Asbury, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 3. Mementos of Rev. Edward Payson, N. York, 1873, 12mo.

Janes, Rev. Frederick. The Janes Family: a Genealogy and Brief History of the Descendants of William Janes, the Emigrant Ancestor of 1637, &c., N. York, 1868, 8vo.

Janes, Margaret P. The Artist's Year: Original and Selected Poems of the Months. Illust. N. York, 1882, obl. 8vo.

Janisch, Hudson Ralph. Extracts from the St. Helena Records, St. Helena, 1885, 8vo.

Janney, Lucy N. Alton-Thorpe: a Novel, Phila., 1880, 12mo.

Janney, Samuel Macpherson, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1801–1880. He was appointed superintendent of Indian affairs in the northern superintendency 1869. 1. History of the Religious Society of Friends, from its Rise to the Year 1828: vols. i.–iv., Phila., 1859–67, 12mo.

"The work is much of it written in a plain, simple, unpretending style, but abounds in some parts in that peculiar stilted Scriptural phraseology with which those who have often attended Friends' meetings or read Friends' books are thoroughly familiar. . . . We commend it to the reading of persons of all sects, and not least to the young, for an insight into spiritual purity and fidelity to the inner light such as are not likely to be exhibited again, certainly not in our day, in the formation of a new society."—*Nation*, v. 68.

2. An American View of the Causes which have led to the Decline of the Society of Friends in Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1868, 8vo. Anon. 3. Examination of the Causes which led to the Separation of Friends in America in 1827–28, Phila., 12mo. 4. Summary of Christian Doctrines as held by the Friends, Phila., 24mo. 5. Vital Religion, and the Means of promoting it, Phila., 16mo. 6. Peace Principles exemplified in the Early History of Pennsylvania, Phila., 1876, 12mo.

Janssen, Frederick William. (Ed.) History of American Amateur Athletics and Aquatics: with the Records. Illust. N. York, 1888, sq. 8vo.

Janvier, Catherine A. Practical Keramics for Students, N. York, 1880, sq. 8vo.

Janvier, Mrs. Emma N. 1. Marion and Jessie; or, Children's Influence, Cin., 1870, 16mo. 2. Agnes Morton's Trial; or, The Lost Diamonds; [also] The Young Governess, Cin., 1870, 16mo. 3. Esther Maxwell's Mistake, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 4. School at Beechwood, N. York, 1882, 16mo.

Janvier, Francis de Haes. 1. The Skeleton Monk, and other Poems, Phila., 1860, 12mo. 2. The Sleeping Sentinel, [verse,] Phila., 1863. 3. Patriotic Poems, Phila., 1866, 12mo.

Janvier, Miss Margaret Thomson, ("Margaret Vandegrift," pseud.,) b. in New Orleans; sister of F. de H. Janvier, *supra*. 1. Clover Beach. Illust. Phila., 1880, 4to. 2. Under the Dog-Star; from the Dog-Latin of Jock. Illust. Phila., 1881, 4to. 3. Holidays at Home. Illust. Phila., 1882, 4to. 4. The Queen's Body-Guard: a Story of American Life, for Girls, Phila., 1883, 12mo. 5. The Absent-Minded Fairy, and other Verses. Illust. 1883. 6. Ways and Means, Phila., 1886, 12mo. 7. The Dead Doll, and other Verses. Illust. Bost., 1888, sq. 8vo. 8. Little Helpers. Illust. Bost., 1888, *sq.* 8vo.

Janvier, Thomas Allibone, b. 1849, in Philadelphia; brother of F. de H. Janvier, *supra*, a journalist; has contributed stories, &c., to the Century Magazine. 1. Color Studies: Four Stories, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 2. The Mexican Guide, N. York, 1886, 8vo; new ed., 1888.

"In the Preface the author masses his authorities (chiefly native) abundantly, and shows that he has made an exhaustive study of Mexican history, geography, architecture, institutions, and scenery."—*Critic*, vii. 98.

Janvrin, Mary W. Peace; or, The Stolen Will: an American Novel, Bost., 1857, 12mo.

Japp, Alexander Hay, LL.D., F.R.S.E., b. 1840, at Dun, Forfarshire, Scotland; educated at Montrose Academy, and at the University of Edinburgh, where he was highly distinguished in logic, literature, and moral philosophy; was for some years a journalist, connected with several Scottish papers, and afterwards in London, where he was editor of the Sunday Magazine. He has contributed largely to leading periodicals, including the Contemporary Review, the British Quarterly, Fraser's Magazine, Good Words, and many others. Many of his books have been published under pseudonymes, as Nos. 4–8, 14, and 21, in the following list, under that of "H. A. Page," Nos. 3 and 11 under that of "Benjamin Orme," and Nos. 15 and 19 under that of "E. Conder Gray." 1. (Ed.) Miscellanies from the Collected Writings of Edward Irving, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Three Great Teachers of our Own Time; being an Attempt to deduce the Spirit and Purpose animating Carlyle, Tennyson, and Ruskin, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 3. The Treasure-Book of Devotional Reading, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; new ed., Edin., 1879. 4. Golden Lines: a Book of Biographies, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1877, p. 8vo. 5. Out and All About: Fables for Old and Young, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 6. Noble Workers: a Book of Examples for Young Men. Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 7. Memoir of Nathaniel Hawthorne: with Stories now first published in this Country, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo. 8. Thoreau: his Life and *Aims*: a Study, Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1879.

"This 'study' is more likely, in our judgment, to attract readers, and send them to Thoreau's works, than an elaborate life."—*Spectator*, l. 1303.

9. Thomas De Quincey: his Life and Writings, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1879.

"Mr. Page has collected enough amusing anecdotes of De Quincey in this book to make us wish for more."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 675.

"We are mistaken if the result of this Life be not to set Thomas De Quincey on a higher pinnacle, as a man with conduct and conscience, a man with responsible family relations, a true gentleman as well as cultivated scholar, than he had hitherto reached."—*Acad.*, xii. 53.

"The best autobiography needs a biography by its side to eke out its deficiencies and give the man as he seemed to others; and this memoir by Mr. Page errs only on the side of excess, as a good memoir should."—*Nation*, xxv. 60.

10. Lights on the Way: Some Tales within a Tale. By the Late J. H. Alexander, B.A., [pseud.] With an Explanatory Note by H. A. Page. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 11. The Treasure-Book of Consolation for All in Sorrow and Suffering, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 12. Industrial Curiosities: Glances here and there in the World of Labour, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1885. 13. German Life and Literature, in a Series of Biographical Studies, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"A book representing considerable reading, but of intolerable prolixity and verbiage, dealing with great themes without an adequate understanding of any one of them."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 440.

"The volume, as a whole, is admirable."—*Spectator*, liv. 511.

"His knowledge of originals seems to be slight, but with second-hand authorities he is . . . over-familiar."—*Acad.*, xvii. 451.

14. Leaders of Men: Biographies specially written for Youth, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 15. Wise Words and Loving Deeds: a Book of Biographies for Girls, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 16. Master Missionaries: Chapters in Pioneer Efforts, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 17. Labour and Victory: a Book of Examples for those who would learn, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1884, p. 8vo. 18. Hand-Book for Dorking and its Neighbourhood, (Unwin's "Half-Holiday Hand-Books,") Lon., 1881, 12mo. 19. Sister Edith's Probation, and other Stories, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 20. The Way to Fortune: a Series of Short Essays: with Illustrative Proverbs and Anecdotes, Lon., 1881, 12mo; 3d ed., 1883. Anon. 21. Literary Bye-Hours: a Book of Instructive Pastime, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 22. Heroic Adventure: Chapters in Recent Exploration and Discovery; 2d ed., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 23. Vers de Société and Parody: with other Essays, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 24. The Illustrated Poetry-Book for Young Readers; 2d ed., Lon., 1883, 18mo. Anon. 25. Days with Industrials: Adventures and Experiences among Curious Industries. 26. Good Men and True: Biographies of Workers in the Fields of Beneficence and Benevolence. 27. Anecdotes of Animal Intelligence, arranged on a New Principle, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Jaques, Miss E. J. A Hand-Book to the Art of Wax-Flower-Making, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Jaques, John, a Mormon elder. 1. Exclusive Salvation, Liverpool, 1852, 8vo. 2. Salvation: a Dialogue, Liverpool, 1853, 8vo. 3. Catechism for Children: exhibiting the Prominent Doctrines of the Latter-Day Saints, Liverpool, 1854, 8vo.

Jaques, John. Croquêt: the Laws and Regulations of the Game, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

Jaques, John Wesley. Three Years' Campaign of the Ninth New York Volunteer Militia during the Southern Rebellion, N. York, 1865, 12mo.

Jaques, Joseph. The Gospel the Only True Foundation of Morality: Illustrated in a Series of Discourses, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

Jaques, William H. 1. Heavy Ordnance for National Defence; 2d ed., N. York and Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Ericsson's Destroyer and Submarine Gun, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 3. Modern Armor for National Defence, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 4. Torpedoes for Practical Defence, N. York, 1886, 12mo. (These all form part of the series entitled "Questions of the Day.")

Jarbottom, M. C. Sanitary Legislation and Science, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Jardine, John, LL.D. Christian Sacerdotalism, viewed from a Layman's Stand-Point, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Jardine, John, judicial commissioner of British Burma. Notes on Buddhist Law, Rangoon, 1882, 8vo.

Jardine, Robert. 1. The Elements of the Psychology of Cognition, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 2. What to Believe: being a Series of Letters to the English-Speaking Natives of India upon Important Religious Subjects, Calcutta, 1876, 8vo.

Jarmain, George. 1. Systematic Course of Qualitative Analysis, Lon., 1870, 8vo; 6th ed., 1889. 2. On Wool-Dyeing: Six Lectures before the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Lon., 1877, r. 8vo.

Jarnac, Comte de. See CHABOT, *supra*.

Jarrel, W. A. 1. Liberty of Conscience, and the Baptists, Memphis, Tenn., 1876, 18mo. 2. Old Testament Ethics, Greenville, Tex., 1882, 12mo.

Jarrett, Emily Elizabeth. 1. Family Readings on the Gospels, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Lessons on the Church-Yard and the Fabric of the Church. Illust. Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo, with folio of drawings.

Jarrett, Rev. Thomas, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1805–1882; Hebrew professor at Cambridge. 1. The Holy Gospel and Acts, so printed as to show the Sound of Each Word without changing the Spelling, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. A New Way of Marking the Sounds of English Words without Change of Spelling, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. Nalopakhyanam; or, The Tale of Nalo: with Sanskrit Text, &c., Cambridge, 1875; new ed., 1882, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Hebrew Text of the Old Covenant: printed in a Modified Roman Alphabet, Cambridge, 1882, 8vo.

Jarves, Deming. Reminiscences of Glass-Making; 2d ed., enl., N. York, 1865, cr. 8vo.

Jarves, James Jackson, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1820–1888, b. in Boston, Mass.; resided on the Hawaiian Islands 1830–49, and subsequently for many years in Florence, where he was U.S. vice-consul and acting consul 1879–82. He made a collection of works of art, which now forms part of the collection of the Yale School of Fine Arts, another of old masters and works of sculpture, which belongs to the Holenden Gallery in Cleveland, another, of specimens of antique and modern Venetian glass, which he presented to the Metropolitan Museum of Art, and another, of laces, embroideries, and other textile fabrics, which was sold in New York in 1886. 1. Why and What am I? Confessions of an Inquirer, Bost., 1857, 12mo. 2. Descriptive Catalogue of Old Masters, N. York, 1861, 8vo. 3. Art-Studies: the Old Masters of Italy—Painting, N. York, 1861, 2 vols.

"Mr. Jarves treads a well-beaten path, and there is very little that is new in his disquisitions on the old masters of the Italian school."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 321.

4. The Art-Idea: Part Second of Confessions of an Inquirer, N. York, 1864, 16mo. 5. Art Thoughts: the Experiences and Observations of an American Amateur in Europe, N. York, 1869, 8vo.

"That part of Mr. Jarves's book which, written in the first person, tells of his own experiences as a collector and a student in Europe, is most interesting. . . . Mingled with this are many passages of interesting description of the men and things of Europe, especially of Italy, and the story rises to pathos in the description of the poor women who show pictures in Italian churches. It is one of the most interesting books that the time affords, and we have only to regret that a certain want of arrangement or of sequence keeps one from remembering as much of it as would be well to remember."—*Nation*, x. 194.

6. Glimpse at the Art of Japan: Illustrated in Fac-Simile from Japanese Designs, N. York, 1875, cr. 8vo. 7. Italian Rambles: Studies of Life and Manners in New and Old Italy, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

"Most of the papers . . . have appeared in journals and periodicals, and attracted attention by their charming description of localities outside of those usually visited by travellers, and by their portraiture of the manners and customs of the Tuscan peasants and mountaineers."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 497.

For a discussion of Mr. Jarves's claims as an art critic, see the *Nation*, xxxvii. 32, 139, 250, 273.

Jarvie, Mrs. Isabella. Memorials of a Ministry in Dunfermline and Sydney: Biographical Sketch of Alexander Milne Jarvie: with Selected Sermons, Edin., 1888, 8vo.

Jarvie, Rev. James. Discourses and Miscellaneous Writings, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

Jarvis, Mrs. 1. Rough, a Clever Dog: a True Story of his Life, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 2. Autobiography of a Robin: with his Christmas Greetings, Edin., 1887, sq. 16mo. 3. Letters from Birdie-Land, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

Jarvis, Rev. George. Sermons on Particular Occasions, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

Jarvis, George Gray. Autumn Leaves; or, Lays, Lyrics, and Love-Songs, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

Jarvis, J. Albert. 1. Diprose's Ball-Room Guide, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 2. The Ball-Room Assistant, Lon., 1874, 32mo.

Jarvis, John W. The Glyptic; or, Musée Phusée Glyptic: a Scrap-Book of Jottings. Illust. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo and 4to.

Jarvis, Josephine. (Trans.) The Education of Man, by Friedrich Froebel, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Jarvis, Maj.-Gen. Samuel Peters, b. 1820; served in the Indian Mutiny, &c. Historical Record of the Eighty-Second Regiment, or Prince of Wales's Volunteers, Lon., 1866, demy 8vo.

Jäschke, Heinrich August, 1817–1883, b. at Herrnhut; educated at the Moravian College at Niesky, in Silesia, and held positions in that institution from 1842 to 1856, when he accepted an offer to superintend the Moravian mission station at Kyelang, in the British Indian district of Lahoul, where he resided for twelve years and made himself intimately acquainted with the Tibetan language. 1. A Short Practical Grammar of the Tibetan Language: with Special Reference to the Spoken Dialects, Kyelang, 1865, 8vo; 2d ed., prepared by Dr. H. Wenzel, Lon., 1883. 2. Romanized Tibetan and English Dictionary, Kyelang, 1866, 8vo. 3. A Tibetan-English Dictionary: with Special Reference to the Prevailing Dialects; to which is added an English-Tibetan Vocabulary, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Jastrow, Marcus. A Dictionary of the Targumim, the Talmud Babli and Yerushalmi, and the Midrashic Literature. In Twelve Parts. Parts I. and II. N. York, 1886–88, 4to.

Jausz, Ferencz. (Trans.) Memoirs of my Exile, by Louis Kossuth, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Jay, Cyrus. 1. Recollections of William Jay, of Bath: with Occasional Glances at some of his Contemporaries and Friends, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 2. The Law: What I have Seen, What I have Heard, and What I have Known, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

Jay, Harriett, b. 1857, near London; became an actress in 1881. 1. The Queen of Connaught: a Story, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1879. 2. The Dark Colleen: a Love-Story, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1879. 3. Madge Dunraven: a Tale, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1881, 1 vol. 4. Two Men and a Maid: a Tale, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 5. The Priest's Blessing; or, Poor Patrick's Progress from this World to a Better, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 6. My Connaught Cousins, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 7. Through the Stage Door: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; 1884, 1 vol. 8. A Marriage of Convenience: a Tale, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Jay, Rose. The Boy Friends; or, More than Brothers, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

"Jay, W. M. L.," (Pseud.) See WOODRUFF, J. L. M., *infra*.

Jayd, H. Episodes in the Life of Mr. Figgins, Glasgow, 1884, 4to.

Jayne, C. W. The Age, [verse,] Lon., 1855, 12mo.

Jeaffreson, Christopher Samuel, F.R.C.S.

Edin. 1. (Trans.) Manual of Ophthalmoscopy, for Students, by Dr. Daguenet, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. Eye Diseases: what the Public should know of them: Two Lectures, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Jeaffreson, Rev. Herbert Hammond, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1871; ordained 1872; assistant chaplain to St. Peter's Home, Kilburn, 1875–87. 1. The Double Procession of the Holy Ghost: a Paper, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. The Divine Unity and Trinity: Essays on God and on his Relation to the Universe and to Man, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Jeaffreson, John Cordy, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1831, at Framlingham, Suffolk; graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1852; called to the bar 1859. He has contributed largely to the London Athenæum, Fraser's Magazine, and other periodicals, and is a diligent writer on the daily press of London. He is also an inspector of records and documents for Her Majesty's Commission on Historical Manuscripts. 1. Miriam Copley, Lon., 1859, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. A Book about Doctors, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Olive Blake's Good Work, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Sir Everard's Daughter, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 5. Live it Down: a Story of the Light Lands, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Not Dead Yet, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. The Life of Robert Stephenson: with Descriptive Chapters on some of his Most Important Professional Work, by W. Pole, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. 8vo. 8. A Book about Lawyers, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. 8vo. 9. A Noble Woman, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. A Book about the Clergy, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo. 11. Annals of Oxford, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo. 12. A Woman in Spite of Herself, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"The scene is laid in Canada. . . . Every one who feels an interest in that hospitable land will read with eagerness and sympathy the author's excellent description of life in the old Dominion."—*Ath.*, No. 2307.

13. Brides and Bridals, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo. 14. Lottie Darling, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 15. A Book about the Table, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Jeaffreson begins with 'Grace at Meals,' and then carries us to ancient, classical, barbarous, magnificent, and mediæval banquets. . . . The contents of the second volume, in the succession of subjects, resemble a modern bill of fare."—*Ath.*, No. 2459.

16. (Ed.) A Young Squire of the Seventeenth Century: from the Papers (A.D. 1677–1686) of Christopher Jeaffreson, of Dullingham House, Cambridgeshire, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The Young Squire to whom we are introduced in these pages is a distinct addition to our portrait-gallery of minor English worthies. . . . Those who were before inclined to suppose that the typical English squire of the seventeenth century was neither a roué nor a sot, neither like the Hon. Henry Hastings, of whom Shaftesbury draws such a realistic and almost terrible portrait in his 'Autobiography,' nor like Macaulay's familiar sketch, will prize this record."—*Spectator*, li. 119.

17. The Rapiers of Regent's Park, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 18. The Real Lord Byron: New Views of the Poet's Life, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

"Save in one point, on which, instead of establishing his own conclusions, Mr. Jeaffreson simply establishes the case of his opponents, this real Lord Byron . . . is exactly the Lord Byron with whom everybody . . . except some very foolish and ignorant people in England and some very clever and knowing foreigners . . . has been perfectly familiar for at least a generation."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 773.

"Obviously he has had access to new sources of information, and he may be congratulated on the use that he has made of his good fortune. . . . Mr. Jeaffreson has, in fact, produced a book that throws a flood of new light on the most critical periods of Byron's life."—*Ath.*, No. 2898.

(This work was severely criticised by Mr. Hayward, in the Quarterly Review for July, 1883, and by Mr. Froude, in the Nineteenth Century for August, 1883. The author's answers may be found in the Athenæum, Nos. 2910, 2912, 2914, 2917.) 19. The Real Shelley: New Views of the Poet's Life, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo.

"His whole aim, the purport of the book page after page, is to strip Shelley and exhibit him to the astonished hero-worshipper as a very sorry manikin. . . . Mr. Jeaffreson shows strenuous study of his subject, and of all the materials which can be brought in aid of it. . . . Whatever may be thought of his hostile conclusions, or of the tone in which he announces them, Mr. Jeaffreson's book is incontestably a solid array of facts and disquisitions, and a forcible indictment of Shelley as a man."—*Ath.*, No. 3005.

"In lieu of ascertaining the facts of Shelley's life, Mr. Jeaffreson supplements his ignorance with conjectures,—conjectures which to one who knows the facts cannot but appear in many instances strangely unfortunate and strangely ill-tempered."—E. Dowden: *Acad.*, xxvii. 393. (A long reply by Mr. Jeaffreson to Prof. Dowden's article may be found in the same vol., p. 419.)

20. Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson: an Historical Biography, based on Letters and other Documents in the Possession of Alfred Morrison, Esq., of Fonthill, Wilts, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Though he has worked assiduously, and has cleared up some obscure points in the early history of his heroine, . . . he has not added anything of importance to our comprehension of the main points of interest in her life. And whilst examining his siftings with a microscopic eye, he has neglected many sources of information which lay ready to his hand."—*Ath.*, No. 3133.

Jealous, George Samuel. How I found a Five-Pound Note, and what came of it: with other Stories, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Jeancon, J. A., M.D. Pathological Anatomy, Pathology, and Physical Diagnosis: a Series of Clinical Reports, comprising the Principal Diseases of the Human Body. Illust. Cin., 1885, fol.

Jeanes, William. The Modern Confectioner: a Practical Guide, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo; new ed., 1871.

Jeans, Rev. George, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] The Pastor's Voice: being Twenty-Five Sermons: with an Introduction by C. J. Goodhart, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

Jeans, Rev. George Edward, M.A., b. 1848, at Tetney Vicarage, near Grimsby, Lincolnshire; graduated with honors at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1872, and was elected Fellow of Hertford College 1874; ordained 1875; assistant master of Haileybury College 1874–87, and since then rector of Mottistone and vicar of Shorwell, Isle of Wight. 1. The Life and Letters of Marcus Tullius Cicero: being a New Translation of the Letters included in Mr. Watson's Selections: with Historical and Critical Notes, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887.

"He has simply written a translation of another man's selection of Cicero's Letters, although, by an unintelligible freak, he has called a score or two of dates a 'Life of Cicero.' . . . It is most decidedly a good translation, and very far indeed above the average. The introductions to the Letters, too, are solid, if not brilliant, and the only fault that we have to find with the critical and historical notes is that there are not more of them."—*Spectator*, liv. 186.

2. (Ed.) Select Letters of Cicero: for the Use of Schools, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 3. Haileybury Chapel and other Sermons, Lon., 1886, 12mo. With Jones, A. V., Cicero: Stories from Roman History, Lon., 1884, 18mo.

Jeans, James Scott. 1. Jubilee Memorial of the Railway System. Illust. Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Notes on Northern Industries, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 3. Steel: its History, Manufactures, Properties, and Uses, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. England's Supremacy: its Sources, Economics, and Dangers, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 5. Railway Problems: an Inquiry into the Economic Conditions of Railway Working in Different Countries, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"As an index of the sources of information and a summary of much that is of unquestionable value, the book is one which it is desirable to possess. But so far as it is consulted as authoritative, it is calculated to mislead."—*Ath.*, No. 3102.

Jeans, Thomas. 1. The Tommiebeg Shootings; or, A Moor in Scotland, [a novel.] Illust. Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1875. 2. Always in the Way: a Little Story, Edin., 1866, 8vo; new ed., 1868.

Jeans, William. England and Ireland: an Examination of the Demand for Home Rule, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Jeans, William T. 1. The Creators of the Age of Steel, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 2. Lives of the Electricians, Tyndall, Wheatstone, &c., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Jeays, Joshua. The Orthogonal System of Hand-Railing, Lon., 1850, 8vo; new ed., 1864.

Jebb, Rev. John, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1805–1886; ordained 1828; rector of Peterstow 1843–86; canon residentiary of Hereford from 1870. 1. A Plea for what is left of the Cathedrals, Lon., 1852. 2. Hints on Reading the Liturgy, Lon., 1853. 3. The Principle of Ritualism defended, Lon., 1856. 4. The Choral Responses and Litanies of the United Churches of England and Ireland: vol. ii., Lon., 1857, fol. 5. The Ritual Law and Custom of the Church Universal, Lon., 1866. 6. The Right of the Irish Branch of the United Church of England and Ireland considered, Lon., 1868.

Jebb, Richard, [*ante*, vol. i., second of the name there mentioned, add.] The Act to Amend the Law relating to Probates, &c.: with Rules and Orders, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Jebb, Richard Claverhouse, LL.D., b. 1841, at Dundee, Scotland; son of Robert Jebb, (*ante*, vol. i.,) and grand-nephew of John Jebb, Bishop of Limerick, (*ante*, vol. i.;) educated at St. Columba's College, Ireland, at Charterhouse School, London, and at Trinity College,

Cambridge, where he graduated as senior classic in 1862 and was elected a Fellow. As a classical lecturer of his college he took an active part in organizing at Cambridge the system of inter-collegiate classical lectures, and with Prof. E. B. Cowell, *supra*, aided in founding the Cambridge Philological Society, of which he was the first secretary. In 1869 he was chosen to be public orator of the university, and in 1872 appointed a tutor of Trinity College. In 1875 he was called to the chair of Greek at the University of Glasgow, and in 1889 became professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge. He has taken an active part in promoting the study of modern Greek, and his efforts led to the establishment at Athens in 1886 of a British school of classical and archæological studies. In 1878 Prof. Jebb received from the King of Greece the gold cross of the Order of the Saviour, in recognition of his services to Greek studies. He has also received degrees from Harvard University on the occasion of a visit to the United States in 1884, and from Cambridge and Edinburgh. He has contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica and to philological journals. 1. (Trans.) The Character of Theophrastus: with Notes, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Translations into Greek and Latin Verse, Lon., 1873, 4to. 3. An Address to the Students of the Cambridge School of Art, Cambridge, 1875, 8vo. 4. The Attic Orators from Antiphon to Isæos, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo.

"It is impossible not to be impressed with a sense of the valuable service he has rendered in the field of classical literature which he has selected for illustration, and of the access of light, knowledge, and familiarity with the ancient models of oratory, for which his readers are indebted to this lucid and well-arranged survey."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 530.

5. "The Attic Orators from Antiphon to Isæos:" Some Remarks on an Article by the Rev. Prof. J. P. Mahaffy in the "Academy" of April 1, 1876, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 6. "The Attic Orators from Antiphon to Isæos:" a Rejoinder to Prof. Mahaffy's "Reply," Lon., 1877, 8vo. 7. Greek Literature, ("Literature Primers,") Lon., 1877, 18mo. 8. Modern Greece: Two Lectures: with Papers on "The Progress of Greece" and "Byron in Greece," Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 9. (Ed.) Selections from the Attic Orators: being a Companion Volume to "The Attic Orators from Antiphon to Isæos," Lon., 1880, 8vo. 10. Bentley, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"It comes not only from a competent hand, but from the hand best fitted for the task that could have been found. . . . He has brought to the task both the ample knowledge and the perceptive sympathy of a tried worker in Bentley's own field. . . . Original authorities have been used throughout, and the whole story has the air of life and reality which second-hand work always misses."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 603.

11. Sophocles: the Plays and Fragments: with Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation in English Prose. Parts I.–III. Cambridge, 1883–88, 8vo. (These three volumes comprise the Œdipus Tyrannus, Œdipus Coloneus, and Antigone.)

"We have unquestionably in this edition of Sophocles, so far as it has proceeded, a splendid example of the work which can be done by the English school of classics at its best. . . . The combination in one person of such scholarship, literary excellence, and critical refinement must always be rare; but we hope that English scholars will keep Prof. Jebb's work before their eyes as an ideal to be aimed at, and as a model of what the editing of the classics in England ought to be."—*Quarterly Review*, April, 1890, p. 442.

12. Homer: an Introduction to the Iliad and Odyssey, Glasgow, 1887, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1888.

"The four chapters of which the work consists are devoted to 'General Characteristics,' 'The Homeric World,' 'Homer in Antiquity,' and 'The Homeric Question,' the epic language being dealt with in the appendix. . . . We heartily commend the hand-book before us to the diligent study of all beginners and many 'ripe scholars.'"—*Ath.*, No. 3094.

"It is a masterpiece of scholarship, of compression, and of the rarest quality in Homeric criticism,—of common sense."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 483.

Also, school editions of some of the plays of Sophocles, &c.

Jeboult, Edward. A General Account of West Somerset, Description of the Valley of the Tone, and the History of the Town of Taunton. Illust. Taunton, 1873, 4to.

Jeffcock, Rev. John Thomas, M.A., F.S.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1857; ordained 1859; rector of Wolverhampton since 1877. 1. The Death of J. E. H. By J. T. J. 1864, 8vo. 2. Parkin Jeffcock: a Memoir. By his Brother, J. T. J. Lon., 1867, 8vo; 2d ed., 1867. 3. Sermons in Town and Country, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 4. A Middle Class, and other Sermons, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Jefferies, Bradford and **H. A.** The Widow of Nain, and other Poems, Manchester, 1862, 12mo.

Jefferies, John Richard, 1848–1887, (the first baptismal name does not seem to have been used by him,) b. at Swindon, Wiltshire; son of a farmer; was chiefly self-educated; began writing for local papers at an early age, and became a regular correspondent of the Wilts and Gloucestershire Standard, while contributing articles to Fraser's Magazine, &c. In 1877 he removed to Surbiton, near London, and contributed articles to the Pall Mall Gazette, Longman's Magazine, and other periodicals. He spent the last six years of his life, when suffering from almost constant illness, at different country villages, and died at Goring, in Sussex. For biog., see BESANT, WALTER, *supra*. 1. Reporting, Editing, and Authorship: Practical Hints for Beginners in Literature, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Jack Brass, Emperor of England, Lon., 1873, 8vo. Pamph. 3. A Memoir of the Goddards of North Wilts, Swindon, 1873, 4to. 4. The Scarlet Shawl: a Novel, Lon., 1874; new ed., 1877, p. 8vo. 5. Restless Human Hearts: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Suez-Cide, Lon., 1876. Pamph. 7. World's End: a Story, in Three Books, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. The Gamekeeper at Home; or, Sketches from Natural History and Rural Life. By R. J. Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

"The lover of the country can hardly fail to be fascinated wherever he may happen to open the pages."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 187.

9. The Amateur Poacher, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 10. Wild Life in a Southern County, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"Perhaps even a more delightful book than 'The Gamekeeper at Home.' . . . It might be described as a *multum in parvo* encyclopædia of country sights and country matters."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 278.

11. Green Ferne Farm, Lon.; 1880, p. 8vo.

"As a work of art—whether novel, story, tale, or romance—it is absolutely non-existent. . . . It is full of thoughtful and accurate descriptions of the face of nature and of still-life."—*Spectator*, liii. 305.

12. Hodge and his Masters, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"A valuable contribution to the practical literature of country life, . . . including all the varieties of work and circumstance which are exhibited under the general designation of farming."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 795.

13. Round about a Great Estate, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

"It would be impossible for Mr. Jefferies to write anything about the country that is not more or less enjoyable and instructive; but even Mr. Jefferies's vein of knowledge may be exhausted with indefatigible use, and we are scarcely surprised that it shows signs of giving out. . . . When we accompany him in his rounds on 'the great estate,' we feel that the lounging strolls become occasionally wearisome. . . . Yet, when all has been said, we are happy to admit that we know no other writer on rural matters who could give us so small a volume with so many charms."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 277.

14. Wood Magic: a Fable, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mr. Jefferies has turned his knowledge of wild things and their ways to imaginative account, and has made his animals actors in a drama which has the actual world of woods and meadows for its theatre and the facts of brute life for its incidents, and which is as circumstantial in method and as naturalistic in effect as a chapter of Balzac."—*Ath.*, 2797.

15. Bevis: the Story of a Boy, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 16. Nature near London, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"Dull indeed and lifeless do the 'word-pictures' and scenery of novelists seem compared with the wealth, the freshness, and the fulness of these pages. Mr. Jefferies is the Meissonier of those who paint with words."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 639.

17. The Story of my Heart: my Autobiography, 1883, p. 8vo.

"The pages throb with passionate vigour, and fall into dreamy contemplation. . . . We feel, without being told, that the stirring thoughts have been forced from him by earnestness of heart, and they express his most serious convictions; but the wonder is he has not presented them with more point and artistic sequence and more rounded effect. . . . The book is a fragment of outspoken moods, pleasant to read, and difficult to criticise from its disorder. It treats of the ideal in life, the laws of chance, the absence of time, the relentlessness in nature."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 294.

18. Red Deer, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 19. The Life of the Fields, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"Among all the varied papers in this book the freshest, the most suggestive, and the most interesting at the present moment is that which deals with country literature. . . . We owe to Mr. Jefferies many delightful hours, but none more delightful than those spent in reading this dainty volume."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 61.

20. The Dewy Morn, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Jefferies, we take it, is not a novelist at all. He can

observe, and he can record his observations; but the faculty of creation is not in him."—*Ath.*, No. 2967.

21. After London; or, Wild England. In Two Parts. Part I. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"A romance of the future. The scene is laid in an England gone to ruin and relapsed into the desolation of prehistoric nature. . . . The idea, it will be seen, is uncommonly fresh and striking. It is wrought out in a fashion that shows Mr. Jefferies at his best in some ways, and at his worst in others."—*Ath.*, No. 2998.

22. The Open Air, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"Brimful of suggestion and observation, and distinguished from beginning to end by the healthy tone and stimulus its title implies."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 849.

23. Amaryllis at the Fair: a Novel, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 24. Field and Hedgerow: being the Last Essays of R. Jefferies. Collected by his Widow. Lon., 1889, 8vo.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"A literary Leatherstocking, his style, his mental qualities, the field he works in, the chase he follows, are peculiar to himself, and as he is without a rival, so he is without a second."—*Ath.*, No. 2737.

"In Jefferies' later books the whole of the country life of the nineteenth century will be found displayed down to every detail. The life of the farmer is there; the life of the labourer; the life of the gamekeeper; the life of the women who work in the fields, and of those who work at home. . . . He revealed Nature in her works and ways; the flowers and the fields; the wild English creatures; the hedges and the streams; the wood and coppice. . . . But this is not all. For next he took the step—the vast step—across the chasm which separates the poetic from the vulgar mind, and began to clothe the real with the colours and glamour of the unreal; to write down the response of the soul to the phenomena of nature: to interpret the voice of Nature speaking to the soul. Unto this last. And then he died; his work, which might have gone on forever, cut off almost at the commencement."—W. BESANT: *The Eulogy of Richard Jefferies*, 228.

Jefferis, Mary. 1. Gertrude's Trial; or, Light out of Darkness, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Some of Life's Lessons, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Jeffers, William N., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Nautical Surveying. Illust. N. York, 1871, 8vo.

Jefferson, John. 1. (Trans.) Messianic Prophecy and the New Testament, by E. Riehm, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Apocalypse, by H. Gebhardt, (Foreign Theological Library,) Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Jefferson, S., F.R.A.S. 1. Sonnets on Nature and Science, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 2. The Invincible Armada: the Story of England's Great Deliverance, told in Heroic Verse, Lon., 1888.

Jeffery, Emma. Words, and what came of them; or, Sketches in our Village, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Jeffery, Henry Martyn. (Ed.) Two Sets of Unpublished Letters of Henry Martyn, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Jeffery, Rev. William. 1. The Irish Revival, Lon., 1859, 16mo. 2. Saul of Tarsus, Lon., 1862, 32mo. 3. The Wiltshire Centenarian, (Anne Elling;) 8th ed., Lon., 1872, 32mo. 4. Sketches of Churches and Character; 4th ed., Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Jeffree, H. W. Life: an Epic, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Jeffrey, Rev. George. The Believer's Privilege, and other Sermons. Edited by R. T. Jeffrey. With Biographical Sketch of the Author by Andrew Thomson. Edin., 1888, 8vo.

Jeffrey, Robert T., brother of Rev. George Jeffrey, *supra*. Voices from Calvary; or, The Seven Last Sayings of our Dying Lord, Edin., 1859, 8vo.

Jeffrey, Mrs. Rosa Vertner, ("Rosa," pseud.,) [*ante*, vol. ii., "ROSA," add.,] b. 1828, at Natchez, Miss.; daughter of John L. Griffith, a writer of tales and poems; married Claude M. Johnson, and after his death Alexander Jeffrey, of Edinburgh, Scotland. 1. Poems, Bost., 1857, 12mo. 2. Daisy Dare and Baby Power: Poems. Illust. Phila., 1870, 4to. 3. The Crimson Hand, and other Poems, Phila., 1881, 12mo. 4. Marah: a Novel, Phila., 1884, 12mo.

Jeffrey, Russell, of the Society of Friends. Thoughts on the Present State of Christianity in India, Madras, 1864, 8vo; also, under the title of "Visit to India," Lon., 1864.

Jeffreys, Mrs. Arnold, ("Alton Clyde," pseud.) 1. Tried and True: a Tale, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 2. Maggie Lynne: a Novel, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Cross-Currents, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 4. Under Foot: a Novel, 1870, p. 8vo.

Jeffreys, Rev. Henry Anthony, M.A., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1832; ordained 1834; vicar of Hawkhurst since 1839; hon. canon of Canterbury since 1872. 1. An Easy Guide to Doctrine and Prayer, Lon., 1865, 18mo; 2d ed., 1879. 2. A Summary of the Principal Types and Prophecies relating to the Person and Kingdom of the Messiah, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 3. A Plea for the Yard, Pound, and Gallon: an English Decimal System, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Jeffreys, John Gwyn, LL.D., F.R.S., 1809–1885, b. at Swansea, Eng.; was called to the bar in 1856, and practised for many years, but later in life gave himself up to scientific pursuits, making a specialty of conchology. He was a pioneer in deep-sea exploration, and in 1868–70 superintended the dredging operations in the North Atlantic. British Conchology; or, An Account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the Surrounding Seas. Illust. Lon., 5 vols. p. 8vo.

Jeffreys, M. E. 1. Hoel, the Hostage, and other Poems, Lon., 1842, 12mo. 2. A Staffordshire Legend, &c., Wolverhampton, 1851, p. 8vo. Anon.

Jeffries, Benjamin Joy, M.D., b. 1833, in Boston, Mass., and educated at Harvard; studied medicine there and in Europe, and settled in Boston, where he is connected as ophthalmic surgeon with different hospitals, and has made a special investigation of color-blindness, which has led to a system of test examinations being established for railway employees. 1. (Trans.) Marriage in the United States, by A. Carlier, Bost., 1868, 18mo. 2. The Eye in Health and Disease. Illust. Bost., 1871, 8vo. 3. Diseases of the Skin: Recent Advances in their Pathology and Treatment, Bost., 1871, 8vo. 4. Animal and Vegetable Parasites of the Human Skin and Hair, and False Parasites of the Human Body, Bost., 1872, 12mo. 5. Color-Blindness: its Dangers and its Detection, Bost., 1879, 12mo; new ed., enl., 1883.

"This book is based upon another, which, in its province, is an 'epoch-making' work,—Professor Holmgren's 'Color-Blindness and its Relations to Railroads and the Marine,' published at Upsala in 1877. . . . He [Dr. Jeffries] contributes, on his own part, the results of over ten thousand testings for color-blindness, made by himself, according to Holmgren's method."—*Nation*, xxix. 62.

Jeffries, George Fish. A Treatise on Tea, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Jeffries, John P. Natural History of the Human Races, Wooster, O., and N. York, 1870, r. 8vo.

"It really gives a good deal of matter, and is notably free from fine writing; but the compiler brought no critical ability whatever to his work."—*Nation*, x. 424.

Jekyll, Walter. (Trans.) The Art of Singing, by F. Lamperti, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Jelf, Rev. George Edward, M.A., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1856; ordained 1858; vicar of Blackmoor 1868–74, and of Saffron-Walden 1874–82; rector of St. Mary's, Chatham, since 1883; canon of Rochester since 1880. 1. Make up for Lost Time: a Course of Sermons, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1878. 2. The Secret Trials of the Christian Life, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. The Union of Bishops and Presbyters a Divine Safeguard for the Christian Laity, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. Our Treasure of Light: Addresses, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 5. Necessary Things as declared by Christ Himself: a Course of Sermons, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 6. (Ed.) Widowhood: its Desolation and Consolations, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 7. The Rule of God's Commandments, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 8. The House of God the Home of Man, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 9. How does the Church help us to live according to the Rule of the Gospel, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 10. The Consolations of the Christian Seasons, Lon., 1880–81, 2 parts, p. 8vo. 11. "Hear the Church:" Lectures on Church Principles, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 12. Work and Worship: Sermons preached in English Cathedrals, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Jelf, Rev. Richard William, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1798–1871. 1. Grounds for laying before the Council of King's College, London, Certain Statements contained in "Theological Essays by the Rev. F. D. Maurice," Oxf. and Lon., 1853, 8vo. (See MAURICE, J. F. D., *infra*.) 2. Specific Evidence of Unsoundness in the Volume entitled "Essays and Reviews," Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Jelf, Rev. William Edward, B.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1811–1875, brother of the preceding; was educated at Eton, and at Christ Church, Oxford, where he graduated, first class Lit. Hum., 1833; became tutor of his college and proctor of the university. 1. Christian Faith Comprehensive, not Partial; Definite, not Uncertain, (Bampton Lectures,) Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Supremacy of Scripture, in a Letter to Dr. Temple, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Review of Mariolatry, Liturgical, Devotional, Doctrinal, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. Quousque? How Far?

How Long? Considerations on Ritualism suggested by a Late Funeral Ceremonial in the City of Oxford. By a High Churchman of the Old School. Lon., 1873, 8vo. Anon. 5. Secession to Rome, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 6. An Examination into the Doctrine and Practice of Confession, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1876, 8vo. 7. Ritualism, Romanism, and the English Reformation, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 8. A Commentary on the First Epistle of St. John, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Jellett, Ven. Henry, D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1842; ordained 1844; rector and vicar of Ahinagh since 1853; archdeacon of Cloyne since 1884. 1. The Irish Church and the Articles of 1615: in Reply to some Remarks of the Rev. W. Maskell, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. Some Thoughts on the Christian Life: in Six Sermons, (Donnellan Lectures,) Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Jellett, Hewitt Poole. An Outline of the Practice of the Superior Courts of Common Law in Ireland in Personal Actions and Ejectment, Dublin, 1865, 8vo.

Jellett, Rev. John Hewitt, B.D., 1817–1888, b. at Cashel, Ireland, and educated at Trinity College, Dublin; became professor of natural history in the University of Dublin in 1848; was elected president of the Royal Irish Academy in 1869, and appointed provost of Trinity College, Dublin, in 1881. He was considered one of the ablest mathematicians of the day, and contributed to mathematical journals, and to the Proceedings of learned societies. 1. The Suffering of the Righteous: Two Sermons, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Theory of Friction, Lon., 1872, 8vo; new ed., 1876. 3. The Work of Revision: Two Sermons, Dublin, 1874, 8vo. 4. An Examination of some of the Moral Difficulties of the Old Testament: Five Sermons, Dublin, 1875, 8vo. 5. The Efficacy of Prayer, (Donnellan Lectures,) Lon., 1878, 8vo; new ed., 1880. 6. The Elder Son, and other Sermons, preached before the University of Dublin, Lon., 1886, 8vo. With HAUGHTON, SAMUEL, (ed.) The Collected Works of J. MacCullagh, Dublin, 1880, 8vo.

Jellie, Rev. William Harvey. 1. Crowds of the Bible, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. The Preacher's Commentary on the Book of Jeremiah, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. The Preacher's Commentary on the Book of Leviticus, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 4. Daybreak till Nightfall: Reveries: with Stories by Mrs. Harvey Jellie, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo.

Jemmett, Charles Edward, son of William T. Jemmett, (*ante*, vol. i.,) graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1855; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1859. 1. The Act to further Amend the Law of Property: with Observations, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. The Bankruptcy Acts and Orders: with Explanatory Notes, &c., Lon., 1855, 1861, 12mo.

Jencken, Ferdinand Edward, M.D., d. 1881. 1. The Cholera: its Origin, Idiosyncrasy, and Treatment, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. Vaccination Impartially Reviewed, Lon., 1868. 3. Essay on the Poetic Signification of Beethoven's Sonatas, Lon., 1871, 8vo. Also, several works in German.

Jencken, Henry D. 1. (Trans.) Treatises on Light, Colour, Electricity, and Magnetism, by Johann Ferdinand Jencken. Prefaced by Historical and Critical Essays. Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. The York and Antwerp Rules as agreed upon at the Antwerp Conference of the Association for the Reform of the Law of Nations, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. A Compendium of the Laws on Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, &c., English, French, and German, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. The Laws on Negotiable Securities: a Condensed Manual, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Jenings, Mrs. Elizabeth Janet. 1. My Good-for-Nothing Brother: a Novel. By Wycliffe Lane, [pseud.] Lon., 1862, p. 8vo; new ed., 1863. 2. Thyra Gascoigne, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 4th ed., under the title of "John Douglas's Vow," 1867.

Jenkin, Mrs. Henrietta Caroline, (Campbell,) 1808–1885, married, about 1831, to Capt. Charles Jenkin, R.N. Some account of her is given in the biography of her son, Fleeming Jenkin, by R. L. Stevenson, (*q. v., infra,*) accompanied with disparaging remarks on her novels, several of which, however, are highly esteemed by many cultivated readers. Most of them were published anonymously. 1. The Maid's Husband. 2. Wedlock; or, Yesterday and To-Day, 1841. 3. The Smiths, 1843, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Lost and Won; or, The Love Test, Lon., 1846, 3 vols. 12mo. 5. Violet Bank and its Inmates, Lon., 1858, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Cousin Stella; or, Conflict, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo; new ed., 1862. 7. Who Breaks, Pays, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo; new ed., 1868.

"This story is a very charming and touching one."—*Ath.*, No. 1756.

8. Once and Again: a Novel, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"A great advance upon any previous effort of the writer's."—*Sat. Rev.*, xx. 218.

9. A Psyche of To-Day, N. York, 1868, 16mo. 10. Two French Marriages, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Madame de Beaupré, N. York, 1869, 16mo. 12. Within an Ace, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 13. Jupiter's Daughters, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"An agreeably told story of French life, depending for its interest more upon the careful working out of a character than upon violent or unusual incident."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 412.

Jenkin, Henry Charles Fleeming, F.R.S., 1833–1885, b. in Kent, Eng.; son of the preceding; was educated at Edinburgh, in Germany, and in France, where he began his career as a civil engineer. Returning to England in 1851, he advanced so rapidly in his profession that the testing of the first Atlantic cable, in 1858, was put under his charge. In 1865 he became professor of engineering in University College, London, and in 1868 was called to the newly-founded chair of engineering in the University of Edinburgh. His criticism on The Origin of Species in the North British Review for 1867 led to a modification of certain views on the part of its author. In 1877 he delivered two lectures before the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution on sanitary *houses*, which gave rise to the formation of sanitary protection associations in Edinburgh and in other cities of Great Britain. For biog., see STEVENSON, R. L., *infra*. 1. A Lecture on the Education of Civil and Mechanical Engineers in Great Britain and Abroad, Edin., 1868, 8vo. 2. Electricity and Magnetism, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1878, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Reports of the Committee on Electrical Standards appointed by the British Association: with a Report to the Royal Society on Units of Electrical Resistance, and the Canter Lectures delivered by Professor Jenkin, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. Bridges: an Elementary Treatise on their Construction and History: reprinted from the "Encyclopædia Britannica," Edin., 1876, 4to. 5. Healthy Houses. Illust. Edin., 1878, 8vo; Amer. ed., adapted to American conditions by George E. Waring, Jr., 1879. 6. Scenes from the Agamemnon, arranged for the Modern Stage, 1880, 8vo. 7. Electricity: Manuals of Elementary Science, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 8. Papers, Literary, Scientific, &c. Edited by Sidney Colvin and J. A. Ewing: with a Memoir by Robert Louis Stevenson. Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

"These essays, widely different as their subjects are, all evince his shrewd insight as an investigator, and the eminently practical way in which he sought to arrive at truth."—*Ath.*, No. 3152.

Jenkins, A. M. Five Hundred Questions on Miscellaneous Subjects, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Jenkins, Alexander Howell. The Political Causes which led to the Establishment of British Sovereignty in India, Cambridge, 1851, 8vo.

Jenkins, Anne. The Wreckers of Lavernock, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Jenkins, D. R. The Eternal Life, and other Sermons, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Jenkins, Rev. Ebenezer Evans. 1. Sermons preached at the Wesleyan Chapel, Black Town, Madras, 1863, 8vo. 2. Sermons delivered in the Wesleyan Chapel, Madras, Lon., 1865, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1871. 3. Modern Atheism: its Position and Promise, (Fernley Lecture,) Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. Addresses and Sermons, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 5. My Sources of Strength, ("Heart Chords,") Lon., 1883, 32mo.

Jenkins, George. Philosophical Principles of the English Language, Lon., 1858.

Jenkins, Rev. Henry, B.D., rector of Stanway, Essex. 1. Colchester Castle built by a Colony of Romans: the Substance of a Lecture, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. An Appendix to the Lecture on Colchester Castle: together with a Reply to the Animadversions of the Rev. E. L. Cutts, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The History of Eudo Dapifer; with an Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. Colchester Castle shown to have once been the Templed Citadel which the Roman Colonists raised to their Emperor Claudius at Colonia Camulodunum, Lon., 1861, 8vo; new ed., rev., 1869.

Jenkins, Henry. 1. (Ed.) Scraps, [prose and

verse,] Lon., 1864, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876. 2. Prayers for a Week, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 3. Selections from the Old and New Testaments, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. Selections from the Works of Jeremy Taylor, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 5. Jenkins *v.* Cook: with Notes, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Jenkins, Howard Malcolm, b. 1842, at Gwynedd, Pa.; was editor of local journals at Norristown, Pa., 1862–66, and of the Daily Commercial, Delaware, 1866–77; editor of the American, Philadelphia, from 1881. Historical Collections relating to Gwynedd, a Township of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, settled, 1689, by Welsh Immigrants: with some Data referring to the Adjoining Township of Montgomery, also a Welsh Settlement. Illust. Phila., 1884, 8vo.

Jenkins, Jabez. 1. Vest-Pocket Lexicon: an English Dictionary of All except Familiar Words, Phila., 1861, 24mo. 2. Handy Lexicon, on the Basis of the Vest-Pocket Lexicon, Phila., 1869, 18mo.

Jenkins, Rev. John, pastor of the Calvary Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia. 1. Manual of the Calvary Presbyterian Church, Phila., 1857, 8vo. 2. Thoughts for the Crisis, Phila., 1861, 12mo.

Jenkins, John. (Ed.) The Poetry of Wales, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Jenkins, John, solicitor. The Laws relating to Religious Liberty and Public Worship, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Jenkins, Rev. John David, D.D., 1828–1876, graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1850; Fellow 1849–76; vicar of Aberdare from 1870. 1. The Age of the Martyrs; or, The First Three Centuries of the Work of the Church, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 2. Passages in Church History selected from the MSS. of J. D. J.: with a Brief Memoir of the Author, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Jenkins, John Edward, b. 1838, at Bangalore, India; educated at McGill College, Montreal, and at the University of Pennsylvania, and called to the bar in London in 1864. He went to British Guiana in 1870 as an agent of the Aborigines Protection Society; was agent-general for Canada 1874–76, and M.P. for Dundee 1874–80. 1. State Emigration: an Essay, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Ginx's Baby: his Birth and other Misfortunes, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. Anon. 36th ed., illust., 1876.

"This is a clever little book in its way. . . . Its purpose may be shortly described by saying that it is intended to draw attention to the dangers and evils produced by our masses of pauperism. In style, as may be guessed from its name, it belongs to the school of Dickens, and is by no means free from the ordinary faults of the imitators of the great writer whose loss we are lamenting."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 809.

3. The Education of the People: an Address, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. The Coolie: his Rights and Wrongs: being Notes of a Journey to British Guiana: with a View of the System, and of the Recent Commission of Inquiry, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. Anon.

"We peruse his book with confidence that he has exerted throughout that unbiassed judgment and calm survey of facts for which he claims credit."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 220.

"It is full of the results of patient inquiry and careful judgment on a most important subject. . . . If the verboseness of the lawyer is apparent, so too is another legal characteristic, that of appreciating both sides of a question."—*Spectator*, xliv. 1243.

5. The Colonies, and Imperial Unity; or, The "Barrel without the Hoops:" Inaugural Address, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 6. Lord Bantam, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 6th ed., 1873.

"There are smart hits here and there; . . . but there is little delicacy and not much force in the performance."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 814.

7. (Ed.) The Cavalier and his Lady: Selections from the Works of the First Duke and Duchess of Newcastle, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 8. Barney Geoghegan, M.P., and Home Rule at St. Stephen's, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1877. 9. Little Hodge. By the Author of "Ginx's Baby." Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 13th thousand, 1873.

"Decidedly the ablest book Mr. Jenkins has yet produced. . . . As a story 'Little Hodge' is simply perfect."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 955.

10. Glances at Inner England: a Lecture, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 11. The Great Dominion: an Address, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 12. The Shadow on the Cross: the Present Crisis of the Turkish Question, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 13. The Devil's Chain, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 14. The Blot on the Queen's Head; or, How Little Ben, the Head-Waiter, changed the Sign. By a Guest. Lon., 1876, 12mo. 15. Lutchmee and Dilloo: a Study of West Indian Life, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 16. The Russo-Turkish War: Janus; or, The Double-Faced Ministry, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 17. The Captain's Cabin: a Christmas Yarn. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 18. The Christian Citizen, and the Christian and the Work of Life, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 19. The Church and the Law, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 20. Haverholme; or, The Apotheosis of Jingo: a Satire, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 21. Jobson's Enemies: in Eight Books. Illust. Lon., 1879–82, p. 8vo; also 3 vols. 1882; 2d ed., 1885. 22. Ben changes the Motto: a Sequel to "The Blot on the Queen's Head," Lon., 1880, 12mo. 23. Some Thoughts on Statesmanship: a Lecture, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 24. Lisa Lena, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 25. A Paladin of Finance: Contemporary Manners, [a novel,] Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 26. A Week of Passion; or, The Dilemma of Mr. George Barton the Younger, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 27. A Secret of Two Lives, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. With RAYMOND, JOHN, On Building Contracts: a Legal Hand-Book for Architects, &c.; 3d ed., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Jenkins, Mary. A Guide to Star-Gazing, &c.: showing how the Heavens may be readily calculated for Every Month in the Year, Lon., 1861, 16mo. Anon.

Jenkins, O. L., late president of St. Charles's College, Baltimore. The Students' Hand-Book of British and American Literature, Balt., 1876, 12mo.

Jenkins, Rev. Robert Charles, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1841; ordained 1841; rector and vicar of Lyminge since 1854; hon. canon of Canterbury since 1869; hon. curator of the library of Lambeth Palace since 1881. 1. A Short Defence of the Eucharistical Doctrine of the Church of England, Lon., 1839, 8vo. 2. The Rite of the Presanctified and the Apostolic Liturgy, Cambridge, 1840, 12mo. 3. A Few Words on the Creed of Pius IV. as justifying Separation from the Roman Church, Lon., 1842, 12mo. 4. A Plea for Christian Peace and Unity, and against the Prevailing Spirit of Controversy, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 5. The Difficulties of Transubstantiation: a Few Words to T. J. O'Connell, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 6. The Synod of Exeter and the Council of Ephesus, Lon., 1851, 8vo. Not published. 7. The Immaculate Conception rejected in the Council of Florence: a Few Words addressed to Cardinal Wiseman, Folkestone, 1855, 8vo. 8. Parting Words to Candidates for Confirmation, Canterbury, 1856, 8vo. 9. Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 10. The Judgment of T. De Vio, Cardinal Cajetan, against the Immaculate Conception, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 11. Some Account of the Church of St. Mary and St. Eadburg in Lyminge, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 12. Scriptural Interpretation: the Essay of Professor Jowett briefly considered, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 13. A Word on Inspiration, Oxf. and Lon., 1861, 12mo. 14. Short Family Prayers for Every Day in the Week: Collected and Translated from Manuscripts and Early Printed Works, Folkestone, 1861, p. 8vo. 15. The Last Crusader; or, The Life and Times of Cardinal Julian, of the House of Cesarini: a Historical Sketch, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

"Mr. Jenkins treats with no ordinary candour and learning a life which, though a succession of failures, and, towards the last, of crimes, nevertheless bears the authentic impress of greatness."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 119.

16. The Fall of De Harcla, and the Pilgrim of Stebonhithe: Ballads of High and Humble Life, A.D. 1325–1400, Lon., 1862, 8vo. Privately printed. 17. Some Account of the Family of Wezener or Wiesener, of the Town of Lauban, in the Margraviate of Upper Lusatia, Lon., 1865, 8vo. Privately printed. 18. The Saxon Dynasty: Pedigree of the Kentish Kings, Folkestone, 1867, 8vo. 19. A Letter respectfully addressed to his Holiness Pope Pius IX., in Reply to his Appeal to the Members of the Reformed Churches, Folkestone, 1869, 8vo. Not published. 20. What do the Popes say on their Alleged Infallibility? Lon., 1870, 8vo. 21. Christian Stramburger; or, The Artist's Grave: a Relic of the Old Gottesacker in Leipzig, [verse,] Canterbury, 1870, 4to. 22. Selections from the Godly Prayers of E. Dering, abridged, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 23. Hymns, Canterbury, 1870, 16mo. 24. A Catechism on the Church of Christ: abridged from the Treatise called "The Way of Christ," by W. Dell, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 25. Two Passovers: Commentary on the Last Supper, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 26. The Privilege of Peter and the Claims of the Roman Church, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 27. The Girdle Legend of Prato: a Metrical Sketch, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 28. Canterbury, ("Diocesan Histories,") Lon., 1880, 12mo. 29. "The Devotion of the Sacred Heart:" an Exposure of its Errors and Dangers, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 30. Ro-

manism: a Doctrinal and Historical Examination of the Creed of Pope Pius IV., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 31. Alfonso Petrucci, Cardinal and Conspirator: an Historical Tragedy, in Five Acts, [verse,] Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 32. The Law and Practice of the Church of Rome in Cases of Heresy: a Brief Summary of the "Treatise on Heresy" of P. Farinacci: with Occasional Comments, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 33. The Last Gleanings of a Christian Life: an Outline of the Life of Thomas Park, Lon., 1885, 16mo. 34. Heraldry, English and Foreign: with a Dictionary of Heraldic Terms, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 35. The Story of the Caraffa and the Pontificate of Paul IV.: translated from an Original Manuscript written about 1640–1650: with an Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Jenkins, Samuel. Letters on Welsh History: to which is added many of their Triads; also, a Plea in Behalf of the Welsh Language, by John Samuel, Phila., 1852, 12mo.

Jenkins, William Lemuel. A History of the Town and Castle of Cardiff, Cardiff, 1854, 8vo.

Jenkins, William Still. The Lost Children, Geelong, 1864.

Jenkinson, Henry Irwin. Epitome of Lockhart's Life of Scott, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. Also, guide-books: Carlisle, The Isle of Wight, North Wales, &c., Lon., 1873–80, 12mo.

Jenkinson, Rev. Thomas Barge, graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1852; ordained 1853; missionary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel at Springvale 1873–79, and at Sidmouth 1881–88. Amazulu: the Zulus, their Past History, Manners, Customs, and Language: with Observations on the Country and its Productions, Climate, &c., the Zulu War, and Zululand since the War, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Jenks, Cornelia H. The Land of the Sun, Bost., 1860, 12mo.

Jenks, Edward, LL.B., F.R.H.S., lecturer at Pembroke College, Oxford. 1. A Scheme for the Immediate Compulsory Enfranchisement of Lands the Subject of Copyhold Tenure, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. Thomas Carlyle and John Stuart Mill, (Le Bas Prize Essay,) Orpington, Kent, 1888, p. 8vo.

Jenks, Edward A. New Hampshire Supreme Court Reports, vol. lviii., (1876–79,) Concord, 1880, 8vo.

Jenner, G. (Trans.) Tales from the Russian of Madame Kabalensky, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Jenner, Mrs. Katharine, or **Kitty, (Lee,)** wife of Henry Jenner. 1. In the Alsatian Mountains: Narrative of a Tour in the Vosges, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. In London Town: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Katharine Blythe: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. An Imperfect Gentleman: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Jenner, Miss Katharine Amabel. Louie White's Hop-Picking, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Jenner, R. Cattle and their Diseases, Phila., 1863, 12mo.

Jenner, Rev. Stephen, d. 1880; b. in Kent, Eng.; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1834, and after holding several curacies became curate in charge, and afterwards vicar, of Beaksbourne, near Canterbury. 1. Wilberforce's Doctrine of the Eucharist Refuted. By Theophilus Secundus, [pseud.,] Lon., 1854, fp. 8vo. (This is mentioned under WILBERFORCE, R. I., *ante*, vol. iii.) 2. Truth's Conflicts and Truth's Triumphs: a Series of Essays, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. Poems on Woman, Religion, and Home, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 4. The Holy Child: a Poem, in Four Cantos; also, an Ode to Silence, and other Poems, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 5. Quicksands; or, Prevalent Fallacies in Belief and Worship, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 6. Whom do Christians now worship? an Appeal, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 7. The Three Witnesses; or, Scepticism met by Fact, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 8. Grain from the Granary: Sermons preached in the Parish Church of Bekesbourne, Kent, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 9. Our Prayer-Book Protestant, not Romish, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Jenner, Thomas. 1. Mnemonic Geography: Part I., China, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. That Goodly Mountain and Lebanon: being a Narrative of a Ride through the Countries of Judea, Samaria, &c., Lon., 1873; 2d ed., 1875, p. 8vo.

Jenner, Sir William, Bart., K.C.B., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1815, and educated at University College, London; became professor of pathological anatomy at that college 1848; professor of the principles and practice of medicine 1862, and emeritus professor of medicine 1879. He has held numerous appointments in connection with the London hospitals, and is physician-in-ordinary to the queen and the Prince of Wales. 1. Diphtheria: its Symptoms and Treatment, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. The Practical Medicine of To-Day: Two Addresses, Lon., 1869, 8vo. Also, joint author of Diseases of the Skin, in Holmes's System of Surgery.

Jenness, A. Barbara Thayer: her Glorious Career, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

Jenness, John S. The Isle of Shoals, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

Jenness, Mrs. Theodora R. Two Young Homesteaders. Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo.

Jenney, S. M. History of the Religious Society of Friends, Phila., 18?–1867, 4 vols. 12mo.

Jenney, W. P. Mineral Wealth, Climate and Rain-Fall, and Natural Resources of the Black Hills of Dakota, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

Jennings, Rev. Arthur Charles, M.A., graduated at Jesus College, Cambridge, 1872, and first class Theol. Trip. 1873; ordained 1873; vicar of Wittlesford 1877–86, and since then rector of King's Stanley. He has contributed to the Pulpit Commentary. 1. Ecclesia Anglicana: a History of the Church of Christ in England, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. A Manual of Church History. In Two Parts. Vol. i., From the First to the Tenth Century; vol. ii., From the Tenth to the Nineteenth Century, ("Theological Educator,") Lon., 1887–88, cr. 8vo. 3. Chronological Tables of the Events of Ancient History, Lon., 1888, 8vo. With LOWE, REV. WILLIAM HENRY, (ed.) The Psalms: with Introductions and Critical Notes, Lon., 1875–77, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884–85.

Jennings, C. British Birds and their Eggs; 2d ed., Lon., 1854, fp. 8vo.

Jennings, Charles Egerton, M.B., F.R.C.S., assistant surgeon to the Cancer Hospital, Brompton. Transfusion: its History, Indications, and Modes of Application, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Jennings, Charles Godwin, M.D. Practical Urine-Testing, Detroit, 1888, 12mo.

Jennings, Miss Clotilda. Linden Rhymes. By Maude, [pseud.] Halifax, N.S., 1854.

Jennings, Francis M. 1. The Present and Future of Ireland as the Cattle-Farm of England; 2d ed., Lon., 1865, r. 8vo. 2. An Inquiry into the Causes of the Poverty and Discontent in Ireland, Lon., 1866, r. 8vo.

Jennings, George Henry. An Anecdotal History of the British Parliament, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time, Lon., 1880, 8vo. (This is an expansion of the book next mentioned.)

"It would be sheer affectation to deny the fascination exercised by the 'Anecdotal History of Parliament' now in our hands, put together as it is by a judicious paste-brush and an experienced pair of scissors."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 616.

With JOHNSTONE, W. S.: 1. A Book of Parliamentary Anecdote: compiled from Authentic Sources, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"The history of many jokes and by-words is recorded in this volume, and forms the most amusing part of a book which, notwithstanding many drawbacks, is good reading, for pastime or instruction."—*Ath.*, No. 2336.

2. Half-Hours with Greek and Latin Authors, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Jennings, Hargrave, d. 1890; was for many years the secretary of Col. Mapleson, the operatic manager. He claimed to have anticipated the theories of "psychical research," "esoteric Buddhism," &c. 1. My Marine Memorandum-Book, Lon., 1845, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Ship of Glass, a Romance; and Atcherley, a Romance, Lon., 1846, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. St. George: a Miniature Romance, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 4. The Indian Religions; or, Results of the Mysterious Buddhism, Lon., 1858, 12mo. Anon. 5. War in London, or Peace in London: a Remonstrance, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 6. Curious Things of the Outside World: Last Fire, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"He informs us that there is an inner religion in Buddhism, which is only Fire Worship; and . . . that the ancient Celtic worship, the Druidical monuments, and the inner core, not only of classic religion, but even of Christianity itself, are this same doctrine of fire."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiii. 755.

7. The Rosicrucians: their Rites and Mysteries: with Chapters on the Ancient Fire- and Serpent-Worshippers, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1887. 8. One of the Thirty: a Strange History, now for the First Time told, Lon., 1873, 8vo. (Relates to the "thirty pieces of silver" given to Judas.) 9. The Obelisk: Notices of the

Origin, Purpose, and History of Obelisks, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 10. The Childishness and Brutality of the Time: Some Plain Truths in Plain Language, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 11. Phallicism, Celestial and Terrestrial, Heathen and Christian, Lon., 1884. 12. The Divine Pymander of Hermes Mercurius Trismegistus: with Introduction and Preliminary Essay, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 13. Charon: Sermons from Styx: a Posthumous Work by Frederick the Great, Lon., 1886, 12mo. With others, Live Lights or Dead Lights: Altar or Table? Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Jennings, Henry, of Reading, Eng. 1. (Ed.) Gems of Thought, set forth by Puritan and other Divines, Lon., 1858, 16mo. 2. Precious Truths; or, Happy Thoughts for Life's Journey, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 3. Heavenly Melodies: being Original and Selected Poems, Lon., 1864, 16mo. 4. The Love of God: with Remarks by H. Bonar, Lon., 1865, 18mo. 5. A Precious Saviour, Lon., 1866, 18mo. 6. Precious Promises, Lon., 1866, 18mo.

Jennings, Henry James. 1. Curiosities of Criticism, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. Cardinal Newman: the Story of his Life, Birmingham, 1882, p. 8vo.

"It is a little book of 150 pages, made up in a very large measure out of the 'Apologia pro Vita Sua,' and of some papers by Mr. Oakley and Mr. Froude. In other words, it is little better than a plagiarism from the first page to the last."—*Ath.*, No. 2830.

3. Lord Tennyson: a Biographical Sketch, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Jennings, I. H. How to Photograph Microscopic Objects, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Jennings, Isaac, M.D. 1. The Tree of Life; or, Human Degeneracy, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 2. Memorials of a Century: embracing a Record of Individuals and Events chiefly in the Early History of Bennington, Vermont, Bost., 1869, 8vo. 3. The After-Life as revealed in Scripture, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Jennings, John A. 1. The Modern Elocutionist, Dublin, 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 2. Wayside Restings, [verse,] Dublin, 1879, sq. 16mo. 3. Unto the Perfect Day, Dublin, 1883, 64mo. 4. Readings from American Authors, Humorous and Pathetic, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. Readings from Charles Dickens and other Authors, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 6. Readings from Humorous Authors, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 7. Temperance Readings and Recitations, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 8. Readings from British Authors, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Jennings, Mrs. Kate Vaughan. Rahel: her Life and Letters, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"A book, not adequate indeed, but sympathetically written by a person so well versed in the German life of the time that her knowledge is almost a trial to the reader, whom she perpetually supposes to know as much as herself. . . . We have to thank Mrs. Jennings for giving us . . . a full and yet concise account of so interesting a figure."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 666.

Jennings, Louis John, b. 1837, in London; acted as special correspondent of the London Times in 1863–68 in India and in the United States, and was afterwards for some years editor of the New York Times and made through its columns a successful attack upon the Tammany Ring. In 1876 he returned to England, and was elected M.P. for Stockport in 1885 and again in 1886. He is a regular contributor to the Quarterly Review. 1. Eighty Years of Republican Government in the United States, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

"All the narrative parts—all parts, in short, for which Mr. Jennings could draw his materials from books, are admirable, and the tone is throughout kindly. The author, too, writes like a gentleman, and evidently tries—as well as strong conservative prejudices and a too great eagerness for generalization will let him—to do justice. We, however, regret the success of the book in England, as indicated by the sale of two editions. We are satisfied it will only thicken the fog through which most Englishmen look at the United States."—*Nation*, vi. 133.

"It is a temperate, impartial, and thoughtful estimate of parties, principles, and social character."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 823.

2. Field Paths and Green Lanes: being Country Walks chiefly in Surrey and Sussex: Illustrated with Sketches by J. W. Whymper, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo; 4th ed., 1884.

"Without putting it on the same level as White's 'Selborne' or Mr. Dudley Warner's 'Summer in my Garden,' we can say that he has given us a delightful story of his walks and rambles."—*Spectator*, l. 1583.

3. Rambles among the Hills, in the Peak of Derbyshire and the South Downs. Illust. Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Jennings notes all that is best worth seeing. . . . But he enlivens his pages by recording his gossip with all manner of acquaintances whom he has made promiscuously; and he introduces delicate touches in his pictures of cottage interiors which, though seemingly slight, are often telling."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 307.

4. (Ed.) The Croker Papers: Correspondence and Diaries of the Late Right Hon. John Wilson Croker, Secretary to the Admiralty from 1809 to 1830, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. 8vo.

"Altogether these volumes must be regarded as among the most valuable and readable contributions which have yet been made towards an elucidation of the political history of this country during the first fifty years of the present century."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 664.

"We do not in any way blame Mr. Jennings for making the best of his hero. It is far better that a biographer should act like a fair and reasonable advocate than that he should attempt to play the part of a judge. The manner, also, in which the letters and extracts from the Diary are threaded together is most satisfactory. Just enough of the current history is told to remind readers of the course of events; but otherwise the Papers are left to themselves. . . . The three large volumes of which the book consists are full of matter, and that of the most interesting kind."—*Spectator*, lvii. 1483.

5. Mr. Gladstone: a Study, Edin. and Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. (See Leech, H. J., *infra.*)

"It is not a study of the statesman in any sense of the word. It is a careful study of those elements, and those only, in the statesman's career which are susceptible of an evil interpretation."—*Spectator*, lx. 229.

He is said also to be the author of "The Millionaire," Edin., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon.

Jennings, Paul. A Colored Man's Reminiscences of James Madison, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1865, 4to. Only 75 copies printed.

Jennings, Richard, M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Social Delusions concerning Wealth and Want, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Jennings, Robert, veterinary surgeon. 1. The Horse and his Diseases, Phila., 1861, 12mo. 2. Cattle and their Diseases, Phila., 1863, 12mo. 3. Sheep, Swine, and Poultry, Phila., 1864, 12mo. 4. Horse-Training Made Easy, Phila., 1866, 16mo.

Jennings, Samuel, F.L.S. 1. Orchids, and how to grow them in India and other Tropical Climates, Lon., 1875, 4to. 2. My Visit to the Gold-Fields in the Southeast Wynaad, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Jennings, Winifred, ("George Truman Kercheval," Pseud.) Lorin Mooruck, and other Indian Stories, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Jennison, Miss Lucy W. Love Poems and Sonnets. By Owen Innsly, [pseud.] Bost., 1881, 12mo.

Jennison, William. 1. Michigan Supreme Court Reports, vols. xiv.–xviii., (1865–69,) Detroit, 1870, 5 vols. 8vo. 2. Treatise on the Pleadings and Practice of the Court of Chancery, Detroit, 1882, 8vo.

Jenyns, F. G. A Book about Bees: their History, Habits, and Instincts, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Jenyns, Rev. Leonard. See Blomefield, Rev. Leonard, *supra*.

Jenyns, Roger. The Pedigree of the Ancient Family of the Palmers of Sussex, 1672, Lon., 1867, 4to. Privately printed.

Jephson, Henry L. Notes on Irish Questions, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Jephson, John Mounteney, F.S.A., was at one time editor of the Literary Gazette. 1. Observations on the Practical Tendency of the Roman Catholic System, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. Narrative of a Walking Tour in Brittany: accompanied by Notes of a Photographic Expedition, by Lovell Reeve, F.L.S., Lon., 1859, r. 8vo; new ed., 1866.

"A real, fresh, manly book."—*Sat. Rev.*, viii. 21.

3. Shakspere: his Birthplace, Home, and Grave. Illust. Lon., 1864, 4to.

Jephson, Philippa Prittie. 1. An April Day: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Love's Rainbow: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Jephson, Richard Mounteney, b. 1842; formerly a lieutenant of the 9th Regiment. 1. Tom Bullekeley of Lissington: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1875. 2. The Girl he left behind him, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. He would be a Soldier: a Sketch. Illust. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. Through the Keyhole, [and other tales], Lon., 1877, 12mo. 5. The Roll of the Drum, and other Tales. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 6. With the Colours; or, The Piping Times of Peace. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 7. The Red Rag: a Novel. Illust. Lon., 1880, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new eds., 1881, 1883. 8. A Pink Wedding: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 9. Blackmail, [a novel,] Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. With Elmhirst, Edward Pen-

NELL, (*q. v., supra,*) Our Life in Japan. Illust. Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Jepson, Arthur, b. 1854; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1872. The Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts: with Decisions, &c., Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Jerauld, Mrs. Charlotte A. Poetry and Prose: with Memoir by Henry Bacon, Bost., 1850, 12mo.

Jerdan, Maxwell. Kate Elder: a Tale of the Present Day, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Jerdan, William, F.S.A., [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] 1782–1869. Men I have Known, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

Jerdein, Arthur. The Argentine Republic as a Field for the Agriculturist, the Stock-Farmer, and the Capitalist, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Jerdon, Gertrude. 1. Keyhole Country: a Story about Things you would certainly see if you went through the Keyhole. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Changing Places; or, Wilton Fairlegh in Animal-Land, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. Flowering Thorns, [verse,] Lon., 1886, 16mo.

Jerdon, Thomas Caverhill. 1. Illustrations of Indian Ornithology, Madras, 1847, 4to. 2. The Birds of India: being a Natural History of All the Birds known to inhabit Continental India, Calcutta, 1863–64, 3 vols. 8vo.

"Independent of its valuable technical details, 'The Birds of India' contains much amusing and readable matter."—*Ath.*, No. 2895.

3. The Mammals of India: a Natural History of All the Animals known to inhabit Continental India, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Jeremiah, John. 1. Notes on Shakespeare, and Memorials of the Urban Club: comprising a Succinct Account of the Life and Times of the Great Dramatist, also a History of the Urban Club, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"The Urban Club meets in the old gate-house of St. John of Jerusalem at Clerkenwell. It was at the old gate-house Dr. Samuel Johnson met Cave, his first patron, and it was there he ate his dinner behind a screen, because the condition of his apparel prevented him sitting down at table with Cave's well-clothed guests. . . . Again, it was at the old gate-house Garrick is said to have made his first appearance as an actor. . . . Furthermore, once a year, on the anniversary of Shakspeare's death, (and birth, as some think,) the Club celebrates the event by a boar's-head dinner at the old gate. . . . The 'Notes on Shakespeare' are professedly nothing more than gleanings from many sources strung together into a chronological order, together with the poet's will, and a list of plays the poet did not write."—*Ath.*, No. 2548.

2. Furnivallos Furioso! and "The Newest Shakespeare Society:" a Dram-Attic Squib, Lon., 1876, 8vo. Anon.

Jeremie, Peter. 1. An Essay on the Laws of Real Property in Guernsey, Guernsey, 1841, 8vo. 2. On Parochial and States Taxation in Guernsey, Guernsey, 1856, 8vo.

Jeremy, Walter D. The Presbyterian Fund and Mr. Daniel Williams's Trust, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Jermann, Edward. Pictures from St. Petersburg, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

Jermon, J. Wagner. Abraham Lincoln and South Carolina, Phila., 1861, 8vo.

Jermyn, L. E. Poetry for Childhood and Youth, Lon., 1851, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Jerningham, Hubert Edward Henry, b. 1842; educated at Paris; successively attaché to the English embassy at Paris, secretary to the embassy at Vienna, and since 1887 colonial secretary of British Honduras. 1. Life in a French Château, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) My Recollections of Lord Byron, by the Countess Guiccioli, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Life and Times of Sixtus the Fifth, by Baron Hübner, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. To and from Constantinople, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) The Siege of Berwick, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 6. Norham Castle, Lon., 1883, 8vo. (This is a history of the castle.) 7. Russia's Warnings: collected from Official Papers; 2d ed., Lon., 1885, 8vo. 8. Reminiscences of an Attaché, Edin. and Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"The most interesting portion relates to the three years which preceded the downfall of the Empire."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 754.

9. Diane de Breteuille: a Love-Story, Edin. and Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Jerome, Duncan I. The Twofold Life; or, Pardon and Purity, Lon., 1886, 32mo.

Jerome, Ferris. High-Water Mark: a Novel, Phila., 1879, 12mo.

Jerome, Irene E. 1. Nature's Hallelujah: Illustrated and Arranged, Bost., 1886, obl. 8vo. 2. A Bunch of Violets, Bost., 1888, 4to.

Jerome, Jerome K. 1. On the Stage and Off: the Brief Career of a Would-Be Actor, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow: a Book for an Idle Holiday, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Jerram, Rev. Samuel John, M.A., graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1838; ordained 1839; vicar of Chobham 1852–81. Thoughts on a Revelation, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Jerrard, George B. An Essay on the Resolution of Equations, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Jerrard, Paul. 1. The Book of Exotic Birds: a Series of Richly-Coloured Plates, accompanied by Descriptions, Lon., 1852, fol. Anon. 2. Flower-Painting, in Twelve Progressive Lessons, Lon., 1852, imp. 8vo. 3. Choral Wedding Service, set to Music, 1858, imp. 8vo.

Jerrell, Miss Annie R. 1. The Randolph Children. Illust. Phila., 16mo. 2. Three Girls of the Revolution, Phila., 1876, 16mo. 3. How Jennie Kept House, and other Stories, 1876.

Jerrold, A. Cruise in the "Acorn." Illust. Lon., 1874, sq. 16mo.

Jerrold, Evelyn Douglas. 1. (Trans.) From Paris to Cayenne, by C. Delescluze, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) A Sheep in Wolf's Clothing; from the French of C. Debans, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Jerrold, Fanny. Lake House, Bost., 1861, 16mo.

Jerrold, Sidney, b. 1857, son of William Blanchard Jerrold, *infra;* called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1879. 1. A Hand-Book of English and Foreign Copyright in Literary and Dramatic Work, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) First Love, and Púnin and Babúrin, by I. S. Turgeneff: with a Biographical Introduction, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Jerrold, Tom. 1. Our Kitchen Garden: the Plants we grow, and how we cook them, Lon., 1881, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 2. The Garden that Paid the Rent, Lon., 1882, fp. With JERROLD, JANE, Household Horticulture: Gossip about Flowers, Lon., 1881, 12mo; new ed., 1885.

Jerrold, William Blanchard, [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] 1826–1884, eldest son of Douglas Jerrold, (*q. v., ante,* vol. i.;) studied as an artist, but was soon pressed into journalism, and when scarcely of age produced the popular play As Cool as a Cucumber. In 1855 he went to Paris to describe the Universal Exhibition for a London paper, and while there became intimate with Gustave Doré, whose biography he was engaged in writing at the time of his death. In 1858 he became editor of Lloyd's Weekly Newspaper. 1. The Chronicles of the Crutch, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 2. Essay on Military Matters in France, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 3. The History of Industrial Exhibitions, Lon., 1862, r. 8vo. 4. Two Lives: a Novel, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Signals of Distress in Refuges and Homes of Charity, &c., Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 6. A Book for the Beach, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Up and Down in the World, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. The Children of Lutetia, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 9. At Home in Paris and a Trip through the Vineyards to Spain, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 10. Passing the Time: a Story of some Romance and Prose in the Life of Arthur Newlands, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 11. The Epicure's Year-Book. By Fin-Bec, [pseud.] Lon., 1867. 12. On the Boulevards; or, Memorable Men and Things drawn on the Spot, 1853–1866, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 13. Paris for the English, Lon., 1867; 3d ed., 1868, 12mo. 14. Cent per Cent.: a Story written upon a Bill Stamp. Illust. Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 15. The Story of Madge and the Fairy Content, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 16. The Gavroche Party: being Literary Estimates of Political France, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "The Reds of Paris; or, The Gavroche Party," 1871. 17. At Home in Paris, at Peace and at War, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"We should recommend readers of Mr. Jerrold's book to skip carefully everything that is obviously political or didactic. . . . In his other chapters they will find much which, if not very novel, is by no means dull."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 283.

18. The Cockaynes in Paris; or, "Gone Abroad." Illust. Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 19. The Christian Vagabond. Illust. Lon., 1872, 12mo. 20. The Best of All Good Company: Dickens, Scott, Lytton, &c.: with Portraits. First Series. Lon., 1873, 8vo. 21. The Life of Napoleon III.: derived from State Records, from Unpublished Family Correspondence, and from Personal Testimony. Illust. Lon., 1874–82, 4 vols. 8vo.

"The whole is a mere second-hand hash of the publications and theories of the Bonapartist party, and may be

likened to a trial in which only the prisoners at the dock and their own counsel are heard."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 23.

22. (Ed.) Poetical Works of Laman Blanchard: with Memoir, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 23. Black-Eyed Susan's Boys, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 24. Egypt under Ismail Pacha, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 25. The Belgium of the East. By the Author of "Egypt under Ismail Pacha." Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 26. The Life of George Cruikshank: in Two Epochs. Illust. Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"He has succeeded in putting before his readers a sufficiently vivid picture of a man of whom the present generation knows too little."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 568.

27. At Home in Paris, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The first volume is composed of a series of letters on French politics, . . . ranging in date from 1868 to 1874 or 1875; while the second volume . . . has a distinct unity of its own, being practically a treatise on the relief provided in France by the State for the pauper, the indigent lunatic, and the sick poor. . . . The book . . . is both readable and valuable."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 195.

Jervis, David. The Speaker, and other Poems, Edin., 1867, 8vo. Privately printed.

Jervis, Col. Henry Jervis White, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1881. 1. Manual of Field Operations, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. The Rifle-Musket: a Practical Treatise, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. Our Engines of War, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 4. The Ionian Islands during the Present Century, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 5. Ireland under British Rule, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Jervis, John Bloomfield, LL.D., 1795–1885, b. at Huntington, N.Y.; was chief engineer of various railroads and public works. 1. Description of the Croton Aqueduct, 1842. 2. Report on the Hudson River Railroad, N. York, 1846, 8vo. 3. Letters addressed to Friends of Freedom and the Union. By Hampden, [pseud.] N. York, 1856. 4. Report in Relation to the Railroad Bridge over the Mississippi River at Rock Island, N. York, 1857, 8vo. 5. Railway Property: Treatise on the Construction and Management of Railways, N. York, 1861, 12mo; 4th ed., 1872. 6. The Question of Labor and Capital, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Jervis, Marian, Lady. 1. Gleanings, [verse,] Paris, 1840, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Tales of the Boyhood of Great Painters; from the French, Lon., 1853, 12mo; new ed., abridged, 1872. 3. (Ed.) Painting and Celebrated Painters, Ancient and Modern, Lon., 1854, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Jervis, Swynfen, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Proposed Emendations of the Text of Shakspeare's Plays, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. A Dictionary of the Language of Shakspeare, Lon., 1867, 4to.

Jervis, William George. 1. Clergy Charity Societies: their Condition and Sufficiency reviewed, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. The Poor Condition of the Clergy, and the Causes considered, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. Do you keep holy the Sabbath-Day? Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. Startling Facts respecting the Poverty and Distress of Four Hundred Clergymen of the Church of England, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 5. Are "Startling Facts" True? a New Chapter, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 6. The Hardships and Sufferings of the Poor Clergy: a Sequel to "Startling Facts," Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Jervis, Rev. William Henley, M.A., 1813–1883, son of H. N. Pearson, D.D., dean of Salisbury, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;) graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1835; ordained 1836; rector of St. Nicholas, Guildford, and afterwards prebendary of Heytesbury. He assumed the name of Jervis in lieu of his patronymic, by royal license, in 1865. 1. The Gallican Church: a History of the Church of France, from the Concordat of Bologna, A.D. 1516, to the Revolution, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo.

"He has for the first time presented the history of the later French Church as a connected whole in an English dress, and with a mastery of detail and power of grouping and of graphic narration which completely carry the reader along with him throughout, and cannot fail to be most serviceable to the student."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 26.

"Unquestionably the book is somewhat dry, and the subject in Mr. Jervis's hands is scarcely as enticing as it might have been. . . . He is perfectly candid in expressing his own opinions: does not conceal his belief that the Reformation was simply 'a great Calvinistic schism;' and does not pretend to have any lively admiration for the Huguenots."—*Ath.*, No. 2360.

2. The Gallican Church and the Revolution: a Sequel to the "History of the Church of France, from the Concordat of Bologna to the Revolution," Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"This is incomparably the best work in our language on the history of the French Church during the critical epoch of the Revolution and the Empire of Napoleon I."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 57, 216.

3. History of France from the Earliest Times, ("Student's" Ser.;) new ed., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. And see PEARSON, W. H., *ante*, vol. ii.

Jervis, William Paget. 1. The Mansfield Copper-Slate Mines in Prussian Saxony, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. The Mineral Resources of Central Italy, Lon., 1862, 8vo; new ed., with Supplement, 1868.

Jervise, Andrew, F.S.A. Scot., 1820–1878. 1. The History and Tradition of the Land of the Lindsays in Angus and Mearns, Edin., 1853, 8vo; 2d ed., by J. Gammack, 1882. 2. Angus and Mearns and the Scottish Bar; or, A Chronological List of the Senators of the College of Justice, Natives of these Shires, from A.D. 1532, Montrose, 1855, 12mo. Anon. 3. Sketch of the History and Antiquities of the Mearns: a Lecture, Montrose, 1858, 12mo. 4. Memorials of Angus and the Mearns: being an Account, Historical, Antiquarian, and Traditionary, of the Castles and Towns visited by Edward I., &c., Edin., 1861, 4to; 2d ed., rewritten and corrected by Rev. James Gammack, M.A., Edin., 1885, 2 vols. 4to.

"It is seldom that the history and antiquities of a large district have been more pleasantly, or, considering the size of the work, more thoroughly, dealt with."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 788.

5. Inscriptions from the Shields or Panels of the Incorporated Trades in the Trinity Hall, Aberdeen, Aberdeen, 1863, 8vo. 6. Epitaphs and Inscriptions from Burial-Grounds and Old Buildings in the Northeast of Scotland, Edin., 1875–79, 2 vols. 4to.

"Interesting to the historian and the antiquary."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 407.

Jervoise, Mrs. Arthur Tristram. The Roll-Call: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Jesse, Edward, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1780–1868. Lectures on Natural History, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1863.

Jesse, George Richard, b. 1820, at Caen, Normandy; nephew of Edward Jesse, *supra*; has been employed as a civil engineer in England, India, and Egypt, and has taken an active part in the agitation against vivisection. 1. Researches into the History of the British Dog, from Ancient Laws, Charters, and Historical Records: with Original Anecdotes, &c. Illust. Lon., 1866, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Evidence given before the Royal Commission on Vivisection, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. Extracts from and Notes upon the Report of the Royal Commission on Vivisection, refuting its Conclusion, Manchester, 1876–77, 2 parts, 8vo. 4. History of the Foundation and Operations of the Society for the Abolition of Vivisection, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Jesse, John Heneage, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1815–1874, son of Edward Jesse, *supra*; held for many years a post in the English civil service. 1. Memoirs of King Richard the Third and some of his Contemporaries: with an Historical Drama on the Battle of Bosworth, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

"He deals fairly with the evidence, and he is no sophist. Nor does he pretend to do more than diminish the load of Richard's guilt, and to bring out in a more salient manner the good points which the world, whose judgments are rough and broad, had overlooked."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 643.

2. Memoirs of the Life and Reign of King George the Third, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. 8vo. 3. London: its Celebrated Characters and Remarkable Places, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. 8vo.

"Well-nigh a quarter of a century ago he published his 'Literary and Historical Memoirs of London,' and in 1850 'London and its Celebrities.' The present work is in some sort the former two rolled into one, but with such changes, corrections, and fresh intelligence and chronicling as to make it substantially a new work. . . . The variety in it is so great that to illustrate its pages by pictures and prints collected from dealers . . . would pleasantly occupy half a lifetime."—*Ath.*, No. 2256.

4. Memoirs of Celebrated Etonians, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The biographies are little more (sometimes much less) than what may be found in good biographical dictionaries. Little, and in most cases nothing, is said of their Eton days, discipline, and conduct, to show us, if it could be shown, that the boy was father to the man"—*Ath.*, No. 2512.

Jessett, Frederick Bowreman, F.R.C.S., surgeon to the Cancer Hospital, Brompton. On Cancer of the Mouth, Tongue, and Alimentary Tract. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Jessop, Charles Moore, M.R.C.P., brigade surgeon, British army. Asiatic Cholera: being a Report on an Outbreak of Epidemic Cholera in 1876, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Jessop, Francis H. Zigzag to Paris, Lon., 1850, 8vo. Anon.

Jessop, M. K. Odds and Ends for Platform Readings, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Jessop, William. An Account of Methodism in Rossendale and the Neighbourhood, Manchester, 1881, cr. 8vo.

Jessop, William Henry Bowlestone. 1. A Complete Decimal System of Money and Measures, Cambridge, 1855, 12mo. 2. Flindersland and Sturtland; or, The Inside and Outside of Australia, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Jessopp, Rev. Augustus, D.D., b. 1824, at Cheshunt, Hertfordshire; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1848; ordained 1848; master of Helston Grammar-School, Cornwall, 1855–59, head-master of King Edward's School, Norwich, 1859–79, and since then rector of Scarning, Norfolk. He is a frequent contributor to the Quarterly and Edinburgh Reviews, Nineteenth Century, and other periodicals. 1. Norwich School Sermons, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. One Generation of a Norfolk House: a Contribution to Elizabethan History, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879.

"Henry Walpole, who was put to death at York in 1595 for carrying out the work of the Roman Catholic mission in this country, is the hero of the book. . . . The book before us is especially valuable, apart from all local and personal interest, because it helps to correct the popular opinion concerning the history of England in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries."—*Ath.*, No. 2658.

3. (Ed.) The Œconomy of the Fleete or an Apologetical Answeare of A. Harris, late Warden there, unto XIX Articles sett forth against him by the Prisoners, (Camden Soc.,) Lon., 1879, 4to. 4. Norwich, ("Diocesan Histories,") Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo.

"A graphic style, wide reading, and a power of generalization are seldom found so nearly allied in one writer as they are in the person of the author of this Diocesan History."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 388.

5. Arcady: For Better, for Worse, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. (Contains essays on agricultural life in Norfolk.)

"'Arcady' is a delightful book. . . . It would have been easy to describe it as a Norfolk version of Dean Ramsay's 'Reminiscences' or of White's 'Selborne;' but it is something much more,—a manly attempt to uphold the best interests of the nation, and to forward the solution of a great and intricate problem."—*Ath.*, No. 3101.

6. (Ed.) The Autobiography of Roger North. Illust. Lon., 1887, 4to. (Printed from a MS. in the British Museum, formerly in the possession of James Crossley, whose library was dispersed after his death, in 1885.)

"No better edition could have been found. Historical and biographical details never prove dull in his hands, and his genealogical introduction on North's ancestry, and his supplementary notices of the lives of North and his kinsmen, embody brief and vivid portraits of almost all the members of a remarkable family. . . . The book will have to be studied repeatedly by all interested in the social life of the seventeenth century."—*Ath.*, No. 3131.

7. The Coming of the Friars, and other Mediæval Sketches, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"While dealing with serious subjects and containing a good deal of out-of-the-way information, they are written in a light and jaunty style. . . . By far the best part of his book is his account of the 'Black Death,' as it is called, in East Anglia."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 717.

8. (Ed.) Visitations of the Diocese of Norwich, A.D. 1492–1532, (Camden Soc.,) Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"The text of the above volume is one of the most valuable contributions to English history ever issued by the Camden Society. . . . His [Dr. Jessopp's] introduction is not worthy of him. . . . The writer is not at his best when dealing with dry facts, or when arguing on them. As one of the most delightful essayists of his day,—one might almost say the master of antiquarian romance,—he is unrivalled, and he has probably done more than any one living to popularize antiquarian study; but his Pegasus goes very reluctantly in the shafts of hard work."—WALTER RYE: *Acad.*, xxxv. 3.

With GREEN, EVERARD, Walpole of Whaplode, County Lincoln: being a Genealogy of the Whaplode Branch of the Family of Walpole of Houghton, Norwich, 1874, fol. Privately printed.

Jessopp, C. S. Two Dreams: 1, Jaël; 2, Bathsheba, [verse,] Norwich, 1882, 8vo.

Jessopp, John. Woman: in Eight Chapters, Lon., 1851, 12mo; 2d ed., 1857.

Jessup, Rev. Henry Harris, D.D., b. 1832, at Montrose, Pa., and educated at Yale, and at Union Theological Seminary; became a missionary of the Presbyterian Church in Syria in 1856. 1. The Women of the Arabs: with a Chapter for Children, N. York, 1873, 12mo. (The Chapter for Children reprinted separately, under the title of "The Children of the East," Bost., 1874, 12mo.)

"Healthy in tone, carefully written, nicely illustrated, and calculated to excite the warmest interest in the noble undertaking of educating and elevating the women of the East, which the American Syrian Missionary Society has marked out for itself as its special field of action."—*Ath.*, No. 2437.

2. The Mohammedan Missionary Problem, Phila., 1879, 16mo. And see RILEY, REV. I., *infra*.

Jesup, Rev. Henry Griswold. Edward Jessup of West Farms, Westchester County, New York, and his Descendants: with an Introduction and an Appendix, the latter containing Records of other American Families of the Name: with some Additional Memoranda, Cambridge, Mass., 1887, sq. 8vo. Privately printed.

Jeter, Rev. Jeremiah Bell, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1802–1880. 1. The Seal of Heaven, N. York, 1871, 12mo. 2. An American Woman in China, and her Missionary Work there, Bost., 1875, 16mo. 3. Life of Rev. Daniel Witt, Richmond, Va., 1875, 12mo.

Jeune, Margaret S. 1. (Trans.) Bertrand du Guesclin, by E. de Bonnechose, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 2. My School-Days in Paris. Illust. Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 3. (Trans.) The Hero of Brittany, by E. de Bonnechose; new ed., Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Jevons, F. The Experiences of Mr. Brown as a Lawn-Tennis Player, Lon., 1883, 4to.

Jevons, Frank Byron, M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1880; tutor in the University of Durham since 1882. 1. A History of Greek Literature, from the Earliest Period to the Death of Demosthenes, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"His book is very useful, very readable; and, if it by no means contains all that an ideal history of Greek literature should contain, the limits of the plan are to be blamed, rather than the execution."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 227.

2. The Development of the Athenian Democracy, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Jevons, Mrs. Mary Ann. The Syrens, and other Poems, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Jevons, Shirley B. 1. Private Lawrie and his Love: a Tale of Military Life, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Baffled, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Jevons, William Stanley, LL.D., F.R.S., 1835–1882, b. in Liverpool, Eng.; was the son of an iron-merchant of that city, and grandson of William Roscoe, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.) He was educated at the High School of the Mechanics' Institute, Liverpool, and at University College, London; held an appointment in the Royal Mint in New South Wales 1854–59, and graduated M.A. at London University 1862, winning the gold medal for logic, philosophy, and political economy, and being elected a Fellow in 1864. In 1866 he was appointed professor of logic and mental and moral philosophy, and Cobden lecturer on political economy, in Owens College, Manchester, and resigned that position in 1876 to accept the chair of political economy in University College, London, which he held till 1881, when he gave up academic work to devote himself to literature. A year later he was accidentally drowned while bathing near St. Leonards. 1. A Serious Fall in the Value of Gold ascertained, and its Social Effects set forth, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Pure Logic; or, The Logic of Quality apart from Quantity: with Remarks on Boole's System, and on the Relation of Logic and Mathematics, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 3. A Lecture on the Reform of our Monetary Laws, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 4. The Coal Question: an Inquiry concerning the Progress of the Nation and the Probable Exhaustion of our Coal-Mines, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1866. 5. An Introductory Lecture on the Importance of diffusing a Knowledge of Political Economy, Manchester, 1866, 8vo. 6. A Lecture on Trades' Societies: their Objects and Policy, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 7. The Substitution of Similars the True Principle of Reasoning: derived from a Modification of Aristotle's Dictum, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

"The work of an ingenious yet not paradoxical mind."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 221.

8. The Match Tax: a Problem in Finance, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 9. Elementary Lessons in Logic, Deductive and Inductive: with Opinions, Questions, and Examples, and a Vocabulary of Logical Terms, Lon., 1871, 16mo; 7th ed., 1879.

"It brings before the reader in a concise and very intelligible manner the whole body of recognized logical doctrines. . . . To the point of view itself there seems to us something wanting,—namely, the power of showing a reasonable connection between the formal method of inference from assumed premises and the application of reason

to show what premises ought to be assumed."—*Spectator*, xliv. 196.

10. The Theory of Political Economy, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 3d ed., 1888. (An attempt to express the principles of political economy, or their operation, in mathematical symbols.)

"Whether anything can or cannot be done in the direction indicated,—and we by no means say that it cannot,—Mr. Jevons has taken us a very short way."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 624.

11. The Principles of Science: a Treatise on Logic and Scientific Method, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., rev., 1879.

"His discussion even of the familiar theme of the theory of the reasoning processes has the stamp of that originality which means flowing freshly from a creating and shaping intellect."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 654.

"Whatever the shortcomings of the book, it is unquestionably the best treatise on scientific method in the English language, so far at least as regards physical science."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 1204.

12. Money and the Mechanism of Exchange, ("International Scientific" Ser.,) Lon., 1875, 12mo.

"A very readable and interesting—we may almost say amusing—treatise on what is usually a very dismal and bewildering subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 471.

"It abounds in information which every one ought to possess, but for much of which a student might have rummaged a whole library without success."—T. E. CLIFFE LESLIE: *Acad.*, viii. 468.

13. Logic, (Science Primers,) Lon., 1876, 18mo. 14. Political Economy, (Science Primers,) Lon., 1878, 18mo. 15. Studies in Deductive Logic: a Manual for Students, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 16. The State in Relation to Labour, ("English Citizen" Ser.,) Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 17. Methods of Social Reform, and other Papers, Lon., 1883, 8vo. (The subjects discussed are vivisection, "cram," the employment of married women in factories, &c.)

"There is not a paper in this volume from which even those who differ most from its conclusions will not derive great instruction."—*Spectator*, lvi. 771.

18. Investigations in Currency and Finance. Edited, with an Introduction, by H. S. Foxwell. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"Mr. Jevons's investigations are divided into two classes,—Commercial Fluctuations and Currency. There is a tide in the affairs of business men which the statist resolves into distinct fluctuations. . . . These and minor oscillations are exhibited in the book before us by means of beautiful diagrams containing the returns of the Bank of England averaged over periods of several years. . . . From 'Commercial Fluctuations' we pass to Currency,—'the burning question of bimetallism and technical questions relating to the age, weight, and cost of the gold metallic currency.' . . . Prof. Foxwell has caught the spirit of the work which he edits and describes. . . . The introduction is worthy of the author introduced. It is congenial to the work of Mr. Jevons. And yet it is substantive and individual."—F. Y. EDGEWORTH: *Acad.*, xxvi. 38.

19. Letters and Journals. Edited by his Wife. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"A singularly full and rich record of a memorable mental history. . . . Perhaps Stanley Jevons hardly offers the conditions of a striking and picturesque biography. . . . All that is given us is the record of a calm, uninterrupted flow of activity towards a well-conceived and worthy end."—*Spectator*, lix. 783.

Jewell, F. 1. Little Abe; or, The Bishop of Berry Brow: being the Life of A. Lockwood, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 2. Waking Dreams; or, Talks with the Things around us, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Jewell, Frederick S. 1. Aids to the Study of the English Language, N. York, 1848, 12mo. 2. School Government: a Discussion of its Facts, Principles, and their Application, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 3. Grammatical Diagrams Defended and Improved, N. York, 1867, 12mo.

Jewell, J. Grey. Among our Sailors: with Extracts from Laws and Consular Regulations, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

Jewell, J. Henry. Nellie's Trials and Triumphs, Glasgow, 1880, 12mo.

Jewell, Robert. The Mystery of Orleton Manor, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Jewers, Arthur John, F.S.A., b. 1848, at East Stonehouse, Cornwall. 1. Brief Notes of the Arundell Brasses at Columb Major, 1878, 8vo. Printed for private circulation. 2. (Ed.) The Registers of the Parish of St. Columb Major, Cornwall, from the Year 1539 to 1780. Part I. Lon., 1881, 4to.

Jewett, Charles, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] A Forty Years' Fight with the Drink Demon, N. York, 1872.

Jewett, Rev. George Baker, 1818–1886, b. at Lebanon, Me.; brother of Charles Coffin Jewett, (*ante*, vol. i.;) educated at Amherst, and at Andover Theological Seminary; was professor of Latin and modern languages at Amherst 1850–55, and afterwards pastor of a Congregational church at Nashua, N.H. 1. Baptism *versus* Immersion; 3d ed., Salem, Mass., 1869. 2. Critique on the Greek Text of the New Testament as edited by the "American Bible Union," Salem, 1869, 8vo.

Jewett, Miss Sarah Orne, b. 1849, at South Berwick, Me.; daughter of Theodore Herman Jewett, M.D.; was educated at home and at the Berwick Academy; has travelled extensively in Europe, Canada, and the United States, and contributed to the Atlantic Monthly and other periodicals. 1. Deephaven, Bost., 1877, 18mo. 2. Play-Days: a Book of Stories for Children, Bost., 1878, sq. 16mo. 3. Old Friends and New, 1879, 16mo. 4. Country By-Ways. By Alice Eliot, [pseud.] Bost., 1881, 16mo. 5. The Mate of the "Daylight," and Friends Ashore, Bost., 1883, 16mo. 6. A Country Doctor, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 7. A Marsh Island, Bost., 1885, 12mo. 8. A White Heron, and other Stories, Bost., 1886, 16mo. 9. The Story of the Normans, told chiefly in Relation to their Conquest of England, ("Story of the Nations.") Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo. 10. The King of Folly Island, and other People, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

"Her instinctive refinement, her graceful workmanship, place her second only to Miss Thackeray. . . . Miss Jewett has more distinctly a style than any other American woman."—*Nation*, xxxix. 95, xli. 157.

Jewett, Susan W. From Fourteen to Fourscore, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

Jewitt, Alfred Charles. Lays and Legends, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Jewitt, Edwin. Manual of Illuminated Missal Painting: with an Historical Introduction by Llewellyn Jewitt, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Jewitt, Llewellyn Frederick William, F.S.A., 1816–1888, b. at Kimberworth, Yorkshire. He edited the Reliquary, an antiquarian periodical, of which only one volume was published, 1860. 1. A Stroll to Lea Hurst, Derbyshire, the Home of Florence Nightingale, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. Antennæ: Poems, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 3. Rifles and Volunteer Rifle Corps, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. Hand-Book of English Coins, Lon., 1864, 32mo; new ed., 1881. 5. The Wedgwoods: being a Life of Josiah Wedgwood: with Notices of his Works and their Productions, Memoirs of the Wedgwood and other Families, and a History of the Early Potteries of Staffordshire. Illust. Lon., 1865, 8vo.

"We can warmly commend Mr. Jewitt's volume, only expressing our regret that the author has not been more concise in his style and more on his guard against unnecessary repetitions."—*Sat. Rev.*, xx. 121.

"Judged by its standard, no mean one it is right to say, it is a serviceable production, which, had it been published a dozen years before that of Miss Meteyard, would have been heartily welcomed."—*Ath.*, No. 1961.

6. Grave-Mounds and their Contents: a Manual of Archæology as exemplified in the Burials of the Celtic, the Romano-British, and the Anglo-Saxon Periods, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Domesday-Book of Derbyshire, 1871, fol. 8. The Ballads and Songs of Derbyshire, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 9. The Life of William Hutton, ("Chandos Library,") Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 10. A History of Plymouth. Illust. Lon., 1873, 4to. 11. Half-Hours among some English Antiquities. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879. 12. The Ceramic Art of Great Britain: being a History of the Ancient and Modern Porcelain Works of the Kingdom from Prehistoric Times down to the Present Day. Illust. Lon., 1877, 2 vols. r. 8vo; new ed., rev., 1883.

"The greater part of Mr. Jewitt's learned [first] volume is devoted to accounts of the special manufactories which have existed and still flourish in this country from the days of Dwight. This part of the book is replete with details of all kinds."—*Ath.*, No. 2628.

13. The Life and Works of Jacob Thompson. Illust. Lon., 1882, 4to.

"A marvel of typographical art, but the engraver's contribution is not always on a level with that of the printer."—*Acad.*, xxii. 16.

14. English Coins and Tokens: with a Chapter on Greek and Roman Coins, by B. V. Head, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. With HALL, SAMUEL CARTER, The Stately Homes of England. Illust. Lon., 1874–77, two series, 8vo. Mr. Jewitt was also the editor of Black's "Guide to Derbyshire" and several other guide-books.

Jewitt, W. H. 1. Hymns on the Te Deum, Manchester, 1874, 16mo. 2. The Romance of Love: a Garland of Verse, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Jewry, Laura. See VALENTINE, MRS. LAURA, *infra*.

Jewsbury, Miss Geraldine Endsor, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1812–1880. Right or Wrong: a Novel, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Jeyes, Samuel Henry. 1. A Guide to Studying for Classical Entrance Scholarships, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Letters of Cicero after the Death of Cæsar, Oxf., 1883, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Sixteen Satires of Juvenal: with an Introduction, a Running Analysis, &c., Oxf., 1885, 8vo.

Jillard, Peard. A Fearful Adversary: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Jinman, George. Winds and their Courses; or, A Practical Exposition of the Laws which govern the Movements of Hurricanes and Gales. Illust. Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Jobson, David Wemyss. 1. History of the French Revolution till the Death of Robespierre, Lon., 1841, 8vo; 2d ed., 1847. 2. Career of Louis Philippe, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 3. Metternich and the Austrian Rule in Lombardy, Lon., 1848, 18mo. 4. The Career of the Whigs, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 5. A Metrical Version of the Sermon on the Mount, Melbourne, 1864, 8vo.

Jobson, Rev. Frederick James, D.D., 1812–1881, b. at Lincoln, Eng.; studied architecture, but gave it up to enter the Wesleyan ministry in 1834, and became president of the conference in 1869. For biog., see GREGORY, BENJAMIN, *supra*. 1. Chapel and School Architecture, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. A Mother's Portrait: being a Memorial of Filial Affection: with Sketches of Wesleyan Life and Religious Services, Lon., 1855, cr. 8vo. 3. America and American Methodism, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 4. Tribute to the Memory of Rev. J. Bunting, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 5. Australia: with Notes, by the Way, on Egypt, Ceylon, Bombay, and the Holy Land, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 6. The Way of Salvation plainly set forth, Lon., 1863, 24mo. 7. Working for God in Saving Souls, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 8. Serious Truths for Consideration, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 9. Perfect Love for Christian Believers, Lon., 1864, 24mo. 10. Visible Union with the Church of Christ, Lon., 1864, 16mo.

Jocelyn, Rev. G. B. Manual of the Templars of Honor and Temperance, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

Jocelyn, Julian Robert John. Short Notes on Tactics and Reconnaissance, Lon., 1881, 8vo; new ed., rev., 1887.

Jocelyn, Mrs. Robert. 1. £100,000 *versus* Ghosts, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. A Distracting Guest, Lon., 1889, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Joel, Jonathan Edmondson, b. 1844; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1881. A Manual of Bankruptcy and Bills of Sale Law, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Joel, Lewis. A Consul's Manual and Ship-Owner's and Shipmaster's Practical Guide, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Johnes, Edward R. Briefs by a Barrister: Occasional Verses, N. York, 1879, sq. 16mo.

Johnes, Meredith. 1. Boy's Book of Modern Travel and Adventure. Illust. Lon., 1858, 12mo; new eds., 1865 and 1874. 2. Prince Charlie, the Young Chevalier. Illust. Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Johns, Rev. Bennett George, ordained 1846; chaplain of the Blind School, St. George's Field, London, 1851–86, and since then vicar of Woodmancote. He has been a contributor to the Quarterly Review and other periodicals. 1. A History of Spain, for Young Persons, Lon., 16mo. 2. A Sketch of the History of the Jews, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 3. Plain Sermons to the Blind, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 4. The Land of Silence and the Land of Darkness, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 5. Blind People: their Works and Ways, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 6. A Short and Simple History of England; 22d ed., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1882. 7. Outlines of Roman History; new ed., Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Johns, Rev. Charles Alexander, F.L.S., 1811–1874; was educated at Trinity College, Dublin, where he gained four Vice-Chancellor's prizes in Greek and Latin verses. He was appointed head-master of Helston Grammar-School, Cornwall, in 1843, and in 1847 resigned that position to establish a private school. 1. Flora Sacra; or, The Knowledge of the Works of Nature conducive to the Knowledge of the God of Nature, Lon., 1840, 16mo. 2. Botanical Rambles, Lon., 1846, 18mo. 3. Rambles in the Four Seasons, Lon., 1847–52, 4 parts, 12mo; new ed., 1874, 1 vol. 4. A Week at the Lizard, Lon., 1848, 16mo; new ed., 1874. 5. Amnesnon the Forgetful and Eustathes the Constant, Lon., 1849, 16mo. 6. The Loss of the "Amazon," Lon., 1852, 18mo. 7. Flowers of the Field, Lon., 1853, 2 vols. 16mo; 13th ed., 1878. 8. Birds of the Wood and Field, Lon., 1859–62, three series, 18mo. 9. Rambles about Paris, Lon., 1859, 16mo. 10. Monthly Gleanings from the Field and Garden, Lon., 1859, sq. 8vo. 11. Monthly Wild Flowers, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 12. Monthly Window Flowers, Lon., 1860, 16mo. 13. Birds' Nests and their Eggs, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 14. British Birds in their Haunts. Illust. Lon., 1862, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 15. Home Walks and Holiday Rambles. Illust. Lon., 1863, 12mo. 16. The Forest Trees of Britain, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

Johns, George S. Philip Henson, the Southern Union Spy: The hitherto Unwritten Record of a Hero of the War of the Rebellion, St. Louis, 1887, 16mo.

Johns, Henry T. Life with the Forty-Ninth Massachusetts Volunteers, Pittsfield, Mass., 1864, 12mo.

Johns, Rt. Rev. John, LL.D., 1797–1876, b. at New Castle, Delaware; studied theology at Princeton; was ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and became Assistant Bishop of Virginia in 1842 and Bishop in 1862. Memoirs of the Life of the Right Rev. W. Meade, D.D., Balt., 1867, 12mo.

Johns, Major Richard, and **Nicolas, Lieut. P. H.** The Calendar of Victory: being a Record of British Valour and Conquest by Sea and Land, Lon., 1855, 12mo; new ed., entitled "The Naval and Military Heroes of Great Britain," &c., 1860.

Johns, Robert Magrath. The Necessity and Lawfulness of Nephalism as a Remedy for Intemperance, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Johnson, Mrs. The Bride-Elect, Lon., 1878, sm. 8vo; 3d ed., entitled "Bridesmaid and Bride," &c., 1883, p. 8vo.

Johnson, Alfred Challice. 1. An Introduction to Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 8th ed., 1885. 2. Brief and Simple Methods of Finding the Latitude and Longitude, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

Johnson, Alfred E., F.C.S., &c. The Analyst's Laboratory Companion, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Johnson, Rev. Andrew, M.A., F.L.S., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1853; ordained 1853; head-master of St. Olave's Grammar-School, Southwark. 1. Bacon's Novum Organum, newly translated: with Notes, Lon., 1859, cr. 8vo. 2. The Old Testament and the Astronomer Royal: Three Lectures, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Johnson, Anna. 1. Harptree Coombe: a Tale, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. The Secrets of Pinland: a Fairy-Tale. Illust. Lon., 1886, 4to.

Johnson, Miss Anna C., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] The Cottages of the Alps; or, Life and Manners in Switzerland, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

Johnson, Anna J. Christ Unveiled: his Heavenly and Earthly Appearing, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Johnson, Rev. Arthur Henry, M.A., graduated, first class Law, &c., at Exeter College, Oxford, 1866; ordained 1871; Fellow of All Saints 1869–73. The Normans in Europe, ("Epochs of History,") Lon., 1877, fp. 8vo.

"Johnson, Benjamin F.," (Pseud.) See RILEY, JAMES WHITCOMB, *infra*.

Johnson, Bradley T. United States Circuit Court Reports for Fourth Circuit, 1865–1869, (Decisions of S. P. Chase,) N. York, 1876, 8vo.

Johnson, Mrs. C. The Crimson Lens, [a story,] Lon., 1878, 32mo.

Johnson, Charles, botanical lecturer at Guy's Hospital. 1. The Ferns of Great Britain. Illust. Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. The Fern *Allies*: a Supplement to "The Ferns of Great Britain," Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. British Poisonous Plants, Lon., 1856, 8vo; 2d ed., 1861. 4. The Grasses of Great Britain. Illust. 1857–61, 8vo; new ed., 1883, r. 8vo. 5. Useful Plants of Great Britain, Lon., 1863; new ed., 1864, 8vo. (All the above works are illustrated by J. E. Sowerby, under whose name they were issued.)

Johnson, Charles Frederick, b. 1836, in New York City; graduated at Yale 1855; professor of English literature at Trinity College, Hartford. 1. (Trans.) Lucretius on the Nature of Things, N. York, 1872, 8vo. 2. Three Americans and Three Englishmen: Lectures, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Johnson, Charles Plumtre. 1. Hints to Collectors of Original Editions of the Works of Charles Dickens, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Hints to Collectors of Original Editions of the Works of W. M. Thackeray,

Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 3. The Early Writings of William Makepeace Thackeray. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Johnson, Crisfield. 1. The One Great Force: the Cause of Gravitation, Planetary Motion, &c., Buffalo, 1868, 12mo. 2. Centennial History of Erie County, New York, Buffalo, 1876, 8vo.

"His style is racy and animated. . . . The county is fortunate in having him for its historian."—*Nation*, xxiv. 239.

3. 1737: History of Washington County, New York. Illust. Phila., 1878, 4to. 4. History of Hillsdale County, Michigan. Illust. Phila., 1879, 4to. 5. History of Cuyahoga County, Ohio. Illust. Phila., 1879, 4to. 6. History of Allegan and Barry Counties, Michigan. Illust. Phila., 1880, 4to.

Johnson, Daniel, of Denver, Col. The Political Comedy of Europe, Lon., 1880, 12mo. (The publication of this book was suppressed in Germany, and also, at the request of the German government, in France, where, however, four editions of a translation by A. Mazon had already appeared.)

"The strength and thoroughness of his political hatreds are of no country; they are those of the advanced democrat, pure and simple. The quaintest conceit in the 'Comedy' illustrates this, when, during an interlude of tableaux, the scene being Hades, Pluto calls Thiers, and, giving him a pair of pincers and a hammer, bids him 'undo the chains which still bind Napoleon I. to the pillory, and substitute for him the monster [Bismarck] who is now ravaging the earth.'"—*Spectator*, liii. 949.

Johnson, E. The Judge's Pets. Illust. N. York, 1871, 16mo.

Johnson, Prof. E. (Trans.) In the Land of Marvels: Folk-Tales from Austria and Bohemia, by F. T. Vernaleken. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Johnson, Major E. C. On the Track of the Crescent: Erratic Notes from the Piræus to Pesth, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Johnson, Edmund Charles, M.D., F.R.C.S., vice-president of the School for the Indigent Blind, Southwark; officier de l'Académie Française, &c. 1. Tangible Typography; or, How the Blind Read, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. An Inquiry into the Musical Instruction of the Blind in France, Spain, and America, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. The Blind of London: reprinted from "The Times," with Additions, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. Annuities to the Blind, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Johnson, Edward A. (Trans.) The Dialogue of the Gulshan-i-Rāz; or, Mystical Garden of Roses of Mahmoud Shabistari: with Selections from the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayam, [verse,] Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Johnson, Edward Lewis. Literary Remains, [edited by S. L. Blanchard,] Lon., 1884, 8vo. Printed for private circulation.

Johnson, Rev. Edwin, M.A. 1. Christ a Ransom for All: Two Discourses, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Commentary on the Psalms, by the Late H. v. Ewald, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo. Also, contributions to the Pulpit Commentary.

Johnson, Rev. Edwin A., D.D., b. 1829, at Gowanda, N.Y.; a Methodist Episcopal minister; editor of the Pittsburg Christian Advocate 1868–72. 1. Half-Hour Studies of Life, Cin., 1877, 16mo. 2. The Live Boy; or, Charley's Letters. Illust. N. York, 1878, 16mo. 3. Winter Greeneries at Home. Illust. N. York, 1878, 12mo. 4. The Lilyvale Club and its Doings, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo.

Johnson, Edwin Rossiter, b. 1840, at Rochester, N.Y.; graduated at the University of Rochester in 1863; was connected editorially with the Rochester Democrat 1864–68, and with the Concord (N.H.) Statesman 1869–72; was associated with Messrs. Ripley and Dana in editing the American Cyclopædia 1873–77, and in 1883 became editor of Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia. 1. (Ed.) Little Classics, Bost., 1874–80, 18 vols. 16mo. 2. (Ed.) Works of the British Poets: with Biographical Sketches, N. York, 1876, 3 vols. 3. Single Famous Poems, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 4. Play-Day Poems, ("Leisure Hour" Ser.,) N. York, 1878, 16mo. 5. Phaeton Rogers: a Story of Boy-Life. Illust. N. York, 1881, 12mo. 6. A History of the War of 1812–15 between the United States and Great Britain, ("Minor Wars of the United States.") Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 7. A History of the French War ending in the Conquest of Canada, ("Minor Wars of the United States.") Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 8. Idler and Poet, [verse,] Bost., 1883, 12mo. 9. A Short History of the War of Secession, 1861–1865, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

"The subject is treated with breadth, thoroughness, and impartiality."—*Critic*, x. 271.

Johnson, Mrs. Elizabeth, (Winthrop,) sister of Theodore Winthrop, *ante*, vol. iii. The Studio Arts, ("Hand-Books for Students and General Readers,") N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Johnson, Ellen, d. 1873; a factory-girl. The Lord of the Castle: a Fairy Legend, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

Johnson, Mrs. Emma B. Silk-Culture in Louisiana and in the Southern States, N. Orleans, 1882, 8vo.

Johnson, Ernle Sacheverell Wilberforce, son of Very Rev. G. H. S. Johnson, *infra*; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1881. Ilaria, and other Poems, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Johnson, Evangeline Maria. See O'Connor, Mrs. E. M., *infra*.

Johnson, Evans. The Results of [Roman Catholic] Emancipation, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Johnson, Francis. A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English, Lon., 1852, r. 8vo.

Johnson, Frank. Lashed to the Mizzen; or, A Night off the Cape, [verse,] Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Johnson, Frank Grant, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1835. 1. The Water-Metre and the Actual Measurement System, N. York, 1862. 2. The Nicholson Pavement, and Pavements generally, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 3. Natural Philosophy and Key to Philosophical Charts, N. York, 1872, 8vo. 4. Health-Lifts, N. York, 1877. 5. Infected Air and Disinfectants, N. York, 1884.

Johnson, Rev. Franklin, D.D. 1. True Womanhood: Hints on the Formation of Womanly Character, Cambridge, Mass., 1882, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) The Dies Iræ: an English Version in Double Rhymes: with an Essay and Notes, Cambridge, Mass., 1883, 8vo. Privately printed. 3. (Trans.) A Romance in Song: Heine's Lyrical Interlude. Illust. Bost., 1884, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Stabat Mater Speciosa, and the Stabat Mater Dolorosa, Bost., 1885, 8vo. 5. The New Psychic Studies in their Relation to Christian Thought, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Johnson, Frederick E. 1. Weldon's Guide to Epping Forest, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Weldon's Guide to the River Lea, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. New South Wales, and how to get there: an Emigrant's Guide, Edin., 1886, 8vo.

Johnson, Frederick H. A Winter's Sketches in the South of France and the Pyrenees, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

Johnson, George, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., b. 1818, at Goodhurst, Kent, Eng.; was educated at King's College, London, where he was appointed professor of materia medica in 1857 and professor of the principles and practice of medicine in 1863. In 1876 he was transferred to the chair of clinical medicine, and on his resignation in 1886 elected emeritus professor of clinical medicine. 1. On the Relations between Therapeutics and Pathology, with Especial Reference to some Forms of Cardiac, Renal, and Nervous Diseases: a Course of Lectures, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. On Epidemic Diarrhœa and Cholera: their Pathology and Treatment, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 3. Notes on Cholera, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 4. The Laryngoscope: Two Lectures, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 5. On Cholera and Choleraic Diarrhœa: Two Lectures, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 6. Lectures on Bright's Disease, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 7. The Harveian Oration, 1882, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 8. A Defence of Harvey as the Discoverer of the Circulation of the Blood, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 9. On the Various Modes of Testing for Albumen and Sugar in the Urine: Two Lectures, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 10. Medical Lectures and Essays, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Johnson, George. Breezes of Song from Mount Pleasant, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Johnson, Rev. George B., b. at Manchester, Eng.; a Congregational minister. 1. Statement of Principles; or, A Church Guide for those holding or seeking Fellowship in Congregational Churches, Lon., 1860, 12mo; 4th ed., 1876. 2. Poems and Sonnets, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 3. The Four Gospels and the One Christ: a Study and a Guide, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. The Bible: its Structure and Development, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Johnson, Very Rev. George Henry Sacheverell, F.R.S., 1808–1881, b. at Keswick, Eng.; graduated, with a double first class, at Queen's College, Oxford, in 1829; Savilian professor of astronomy at Oxford 1839–42, professor of moral philosophy 1842–45, and dean of Wells from 1854. Sermons preached in Wells Cathedral, Lon., 1857, 12mo. With Ellicott, C. J., and Cook, F. C., The Book of Psalms: with a Commentary, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Johnson, George J. 1. Books on Law and Jurisprudence, ("Birmingham Ref. Lib. Lects.,") Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Books on Legal and Constitutional History, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Johnson, George Lindsay, M.A., M.B., clinical assistant at the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital. A New Method of treating Chronic Glaucoma. Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Johnson, Georgiana. Words of Rest for the Suffering Ones, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Johnson, H. A. Life: What do we know about it? Chic., 1876, 8vo.

Johnson, H. C. Ross. 1. A Long Vacation in the Argentine Alps, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Walter Raleigh Sinjohn: a Romancette, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Johnson, H. T. 1. Honours Divided. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. Jack of Hearts. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. Through my Heart First. Illust. Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Johnson, Hannah More. 1. First the Blade. Illust. Phila., 1884, 16mo. 2. About Mexico, Past and Present, Phila., 1887, 16mo.

Johnson, Harrison. History of Nebraska, Omaha, 1880, 8vo.

Johnson, Mrs. Helen, (Kendrick,) b. 1843, at Hamilton, N.Y.; daughter of Prof. Asahel C. Kendrick, *infra*; was educated at the Oread Institute, Worcester, Mass., and married in 1869 to Edwin Rossiter Johnson, *supra*. 1. Roddy's Romance, N. York, 1875, 16mo. 2. Roddy's Reality, N. York, 1876, 16mo. 3. Roddy's Ideal, N. York, 1876, 16mo. 4. (Ed.) Tears for the Little Ones: a Collection of Poems and Passages inspired by the Loss of Children, Bost., 1877, sq. 16mo. 5. Our Familiar Songs, and those who made them, N. York, 1881, 4to. 6. (Ed.) Poems and Songs for Young People, 1884. 7. (Ed.) The Nutshell Series, 1885, 6 vols.

Johnson, Henry, a native missionary in the Sherbro country, west coast of Africa: has translated portions of the Bible into the Mende language. A Journey up the Niger in the Autumn of 1877, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Johnson, Henry. 1. Untrue to his Trust; or, Plotters and Patriots, Lon., 1886, 16mo. 2. All for Number One; or, Charlie Russell's Ups and Downs. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Johnson, Henry Luttman, graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1867; a member of the Indian civil service. Indian Finance: a Short Sketch for Non-Indian Readers, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Johnson, Henry Robert Vaughan, M.A., b. 1820; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1848. With HEMMING, G. W., Reports of Cases adjudged in the High Court of Chancery before Sir W. P. Wood, 1854–62, Lon. And see HEMMING, G. W., *supra*.

Johnson, Herrick, D.D., b. 1832, near Fonda, N.Y., and educated at Hamilton College and Auburn Theological Seminary, where he held a chair in 1874–80; became professor of sacred rhetoric and pastoral theology in the Theological Seminary of the Northwest, Chicago, in 1883. 1. Christianity's Challenge, and some Phases of Christianity submitted for Candid Consideration, Chic., 1881, 16mo. 2. Plain Talk about the Theatre, Chic., 1882, 16mo. 3. Revivals: their Place and Power, Chic., 1883.

Johnson, I. D. 1. A Guide to Homœopathic Practice, for the Use of Families and Private Individuals, N. York, 1879, 8vo. 2. Therapeutic Key; or, Practical Guide for the Homœopathic Treatment of Acute Diseases; 16th ed., Phila., 1889.

Johnson, J. B., professor of civil engineering, Washington University. 1. A Manual of the Theory and Practice of Topographical Surveying by Means of the Transit and Stadia, N. York, 1885, 8vo. 2. The Theory and Practice of Surveying: designed for the Use of Surveyors and Engineers generally, but especially for the Use of Students in Engineering, N. York, 1886, 8vo; 3d ed., 1887.

Johnson, J. E. Monks before Christ: their Spirit and their History, Bost., 1870, 16mo.

Johnson, J. M. Free Government in England and America, N. York, 1864, 8vo.

Johnson, James, barrister of the Middle Temple, and **Johnson, John Henry,** solicitor. 1. The Patentee's Manual, Lon., 1863, 8vo; 5th ed., rev., 1884. 2. A Concise View of the Law connected with Letters Patent for Inventions, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. The Patent Designs and Trade-Marks Act, 1883: with Introduction, Notes, &c., Lon., 1883, 12mo. 4. The New Patent Law, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 5. An Epitome of the Law and Practice connected with Patents for Invention, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Johnson, James. 1. Tales from Fairy-Land, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Nuts to Crack, Lon., 1876, sq. 16mo. 3. Lumps of Delight, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 4. Sugar and Spice, Lon., 1876, sq. 16mo. 5. Sense and Fun, Lon., 1876, 16mo.

Johnson, James. Larkins and the Drama. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Johnson, Jasper W. A Digest of the Law of Military Reservations, Wash., 1879, 8vo.

Johnson, John, b. 1861, at Baltimore; graduated at Johns Hopkins University 1881. Old Maryland Manors: with Records of a Court Leet and a Court Baron, (Johns Hopkins University Studies,) Balt., 1883, 8vo.

Johnson, John B. 1. The Dog, and how to break him; 2d ed., Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. The Gun, and how to use it; 2d ed., Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Johnson, John Edgar. The Rock that is Higher than I, N. York, 1877, 12mo; 3d ed., 1882.

Johnson, John G. A Criticism of Mr. William B. Reed's Aspersions on the Character of Dr. Benjamin Rush. By a Member of the Philadelphia Bar. Phila., 1867, 8vo.

Johnson, John Lipscomb. University Memorial: Sketches of Alumni of the University of Virginia who fell in the Confederate War. Illust. Balt., 1871, 8vo.

Johnson, Joseph, b. 1822, at Manchester, Eng. 1. Heroines of our Time: being Sketches of the Lives of Eminent Women: with Examples of their Benevolent Works, Truthful Lives, and Noble Deeds, Lon., 1860, 8vo. Anon. 2. The Testimony of Sceptics to the Truth of Christianity, &c., Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 3. The Interviews of Great Men: their Influence on Civilization, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 4. Living in Earnest, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 5. Clever Girls of our Time, and how they became Famous Women, Edin., 1863, p. 8vo; new ed., 1875. 6. Popular Preachers of our Time, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 7. Living to Purpose, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 8. Willing Hearts and Ready Hands, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 9. Clever Boys of our Time, and how they became Famous Men; new ed., 1878, p. 8vo. 10. Noble Women of our Time, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 11. Self-Effort; or, The True Method of Attaining Success in Life, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Johnson, Rev. Joseph. 1. Uncle Ben's Little Stories for Little Folks, Lon., 1882, 4to. 2. The Master's Likeness: a School Story for Boys. Illust. Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 3. Ruth's Life Work; or, No Pains No Gains, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Dibs: a Story of Young London Life, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

Johnson, Joseph Forsyth. The Natural Principles of Landscape Gardening, Belfast, 1874, imp. 8vo.

Johnson, Mrs. Laura, (Winthrop,) sister of Theodore Winthrop, (*q. v., ante*, vol. iii.,) b. 1825, at New Haven, Conn.; married to W. Templeton Johnson 1846. 1. Little Blossom's Reward. By Mrs. Emily Hare, [pseud.] Illust. Bost., 1854, 16mo. 2. Poems of Twenty Years, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Life and Poems of Theodore Winthrop, N. York, 1884. 4. (Ed.) Longfellow Prose Birthday Book, Bost., 1888.

Johnson, Laurence. A Medical Formulary, based on the United States and British Pharmacopœias, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Johnson, Mrs. M. O. 1. Elms Homestead, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 2. Carrie Ellsworth, 1878, 16mo.

Johnson, Margaret. What o'Clock Jingles, Bost., 1887, obl. 8vo.

Johnson, Maria L. Lucy's Fair, and other Tales, Bost., 1870, 18mo.

Johnson, Mrs. Mary A., (Stoddard.) Memorial of Charles Stoddard, Bost., 1876, 12mo.

Johnson, Mary Eugenia. Heroines of History, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Johnson, Oliver, 1809–1889, b. at Peacham, Vt.; was managing editor of the Independent 1865–70, and became editor of the Christian Union in 1872. He was one of the founders of the New England Anti-Slavery Society in 1832. William Lloyd Garrison and his Times; or, Sketches of the Anti-Slavery Movement in America: with an Introduction by J. G. Whittier, Bost., 1880; 2d ed., enl., 1881.

Johnson, Paul. 1. The Death of the Prince Imperial Louis Napoleon: a Poem, Lon., 1879, 16mo. 2. An Epitome, in Verse, of the Life of the Late Prince Consort, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Johnson, R. Retouching Photographic Negatives: How to Finish, &c., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Johnson, R. Byron. Very Far West indeed: a Few Rough Experiences on the Northwest Pacific Coast, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1873.

"It would be unfair to regard it as a mere detail of adventures. There is a good deal of practical information as to the mines and the country itself scattered up and down its pages."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 669.

Johnson, Richard, town-clerk of Hereford, Eng. The Ancient Customs of the City of Hereford: with Translations of the Earlier City Charters, &c., Lon., 1868, 4to; only 150 copies printed; 2d ed., 1882, 8vo.

Johnson, Major Richard Francis, R.A. Night-Attacks: a Treatise, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Johnson, Richard Locke. 1. Brilliant Prospects, [a tale,] Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1870. 2. Food-Chart: giving the Names, Classification, &c., of the Alimentary Substances in General Use, Lon., 1876, 4to.

Johnson, Richard W., b. 1827, in Livingston Co., Ky.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1849; served in the civil war, and was brevetted major-general; retired 1867. 1. Memoir of Major-General George H. Thomas, Phila., 1881, 8vo. 2. A Soldier's Reminiscences, 1886.

Johnson, Robert Underwood, and **Buel, Clarence Clough.** Battles and Leaders of the Civil War: being for the most part Contributions by Union and Confederate Officers, based upon the "Century" War Series. In Thirty-Two Parts. Parts I.–XII. Illust. N. York, 1887–88, 4to.

Johnson, Rev. Robert William, M.A., graduated at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1837; ordained 1837; vicar of Packwood since 1839. St. John the Baptist and his Persecutors: a Poem, Lon., 1869, 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

Johnson, Rosa Vertner. See JEFFREY, ROSA VERTNER, *supra*.

Johnson, Mrs. S. O., ("Daisy Eyebright," pseud.) 1. Every Woman her Own Flower-Gardener, N. York, 1871, 12mo. 2. Manual of Etiquette: with Hints on Politeness, Good Breeding, &c., N. York, 1873, 12mo.

Johnson, Rev. Samuel, 1822–1882, b. at Salem, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1842, and at the Divinity School in Cambridge 1846; entered the Unitarian ministry without ordination, and from 1851 or 1852 till 1870 was pastor of a congregation in Lynn, Mass. 1. The Worship of Jesus in its Past and Present Aspect, Bost., 1868, 16mo. 2. Oriental Religions, and their Relation to Universal Religion: India, Bost., 1872, 8vo.

"He has produced a picture of the religious development of India which is faithful in its main outlines, lively and engaging in its style, and inspired throughout with a keen and even enthusiastic appreciation of the beauties of its subject."—*Nation*, xv. 338.

3. Oriental Religions, &c.: China, 1879.

"It is professedly intended to be a search after elements in the Chinese religious character the possession of which proves them, in this particular at least, to belong to the great religious federation of the world. . . . If the object of Mr. Johnson's work appears to us more or less an impossible one to reach, the method of the work both for its originality and wonderful completeness demands the highest commendation."—*Nation*, xxix. 97.

4. Lectures, Essays, and Sermons: with a Memoir by Samuel Longfellow, Bost., 1883, 8vo. 5. Oriental Religions, &c.: Persia: with an Introduction by O. B. Frothingham, 1885.

"He would have won a wider audience and more general attention to his views had he given us, as he was well able to do, a clear and impartial historical account of the faiths passed in review, and then had followed this with a forcible presentation of his theory within moderate compass. As it is, his volumes are incomplete as a history, and too bulky for a philosophical discussion."—*Nation*, xl. 40.

Johnson, Rev. Samuel Jenkins, M.A., F.R.A.S.; graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1867; ordained 1868; vicar of Melplash since 1881. Eclipses Past and Future: with General Hints for Observing the Heavens, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Johnson, Samuel William, b. 1830, at Kingsborough, N.Y., and educated at the Yale (now Sheffield) Scientific School, and at the Universities of Leipsic and Munich; has been professor of theoretical and agricultural chemistry in the Sheffield Scientific School since 1856. 1. (Trans.) The Relations of Chemistry to Agriculture, by Baron von Liebig, 1855, 12mo. 2. Essays on Peat, Muck, and Commercial Manures, Hartford, Conn., 1860, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, by C. Remigius Fresenius. Illust. N. York, 1864; 3d ed., 1883, 8vo. 4. Peat and its Uses as a Fertilizer, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 5. How Crops Grow, N. York, 1868, 12mo; Eng. ed., adapted for English use by A. H. Church and W. T. T. Dyer, Lon., 1869. 6. (Trans.) Manual of Qualitative Analysis, by C. R. Fresenius, N. York, 1869, 8vo. 7. New and Old Notation and Nomenclature, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 8. How Crops Feed: a Treatise on the Atmosphere and the Soil as related to the Nutrition of Agricultural Plants. Illust. N. York, 1870, 12mo.

"Considered as a work on agricultural chemistry or agricultural mineralogy, it has no equal."—*Nation*, x. 274.

9. Chemical Notation and Nomenclature, N. York, 1871, 8vo.

Johnson, Mrs. Susannah. Recollections of Rev. John Johnson and his Home, Nashville, Tenn., 1869, 12mo.

Johnson, Theodore. 1. Tables of English History, Lon., 1875, 4to. 2. The "Spelling-Bee" Hand-Book, Tamworth, 1876, 8vo. 3. A Physical, Commercial, and Historical Geography of the British Empire, Manchester, 1876, 12mo.

Johnson, Rev. Theodore, ordained 1878; curate of Warkton, Northamptonshire, 1878–81, and of Erpingham, Norfolk, 1881–83. The Parish Guide for the Clergy and Lay Helpers, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Johnson, Thomas M. (Trans.) Our Birth is but a Sleep and a Forgetting: Two Books on the Essence of Soul and One on the Descent of Soul, by Plotinus, Osceola, Mo., 1880, 8vo.

Johnson, Miss Virginia Wales, b. 1849, in Brooklyn, N.Y.; has resided in Europe since 1870. She has contributed to periodicals, and published books for children under the name of "Cousin Virginia." 1. Travels of an American Owl: a Satire. Illust. Phila., 1870, 12mo. 2. Doll's Club Series. Illust. Phila., 1870, 4 vols. 16mo. 3. Joseph the Jew: the Story of an Old House, N. York, 1873, 8vo. 4. A Sack of Gold, N. York, 1874, 8vo. 5. The Calderwood Secret, N. York, 1875, 8vo. 6. Catskill Fairies. Illust. N. York, 1875, sq. 8vo. 7. Miss Nancy's Pilgrimage: a Story of Travel, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 8. A Foreign Marriage: a Novel, N. York, 1880, 12mo. Anon. 9. The Neptune Vase: a Novel, N. York, 1881, 4to. 10. An English Daisy Miller, N. York, 1882, sq. 12mo. 11. Two Old Cats: a Novel, N. York, 1882, 4to. 12. The Kettle Club Series. Illust. N. York, 1883, 4 vols. 16mo. 13. The Fainalls of Tipton, 1885. 14. Tulip Place, 1886. 15. The House of the Musician, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Johnson, W. B. The Lives of Jonathan and Virginia. By Boswell, [pseud.] Phila., 1873.

Johnson, Walter, M.B., son of Edward Johnson, M.D., (*ante*, vol. i.,) graduated in medicine at the University of London 1847. 1. An Essay on the Diseases of Young Women, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 2. The Morbid Emotions of Women, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 3. Homœopathy: a Popular Exposition and Defence of its Principles and Practice, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 4. A Summary Outline of the Water-Cure, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 5. The Domestic Management of Children in Health and Disease, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 6. The Anatriptic Art: a History of the Art termed Anatripsis by Hippocrates and Medical Rubbing in Ordinary Language, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Johnson, William, editor of the Practical Mechanic's Journal. 1. The Imperial Cyclopædia of Machinery, Glasgow, Edin., and Lon., 1852–56, fol. 2. (Trans.) The Practical Draughtsman's Book of Industrial Design, by J. E. Armengaud and C. and J. Amoroux, 1853; 14th ed., 1875, fol. and 4to.

Johnson, William, of the Bombay civil service. The Oriental Races and Tribes Residents and Visitors of Bombay: a Series of Photographs, with Letter-Press Descriptions: vol. i., Lon., 1863, fol.

Johnson, William, president of the Pharmaceutical Society, Victoria. On the Correlation, Conversion, or Allotropism of the Physical and Vital Forces, Melbourne, 1864, 8vo.

Johnson, William. See CORY, WILLIAM, *supra*.

Johnson, William Alfred, M.D., graduated in medicine at St. Andrews 1852. 1. Bedside Letters on Hydropathy, Lon., 1855, 12mo; 4th ed., Dublin, 1859. 2. On Feeling Ill, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. Arcadian Walks and Drives in the Northwest Part of London, Lon., 1873, 32mo.

Johnson, William Forbes. An Essay on the Science of Law, Dublin, 1874–79, 3 parts, 8vo.

Johnson, William Woolsey. 1. An Elementary Treatise on the Integral Calculus, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. Curve-Tracing in Cartesian Coördinates, N. York, 1885, p. 8vo. 3. Elementary Treatise on Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions, Phila., 12mo.

Johnston, A. R. Campbell, F.R.S., F.R.G.S., 1812–1888, was for some years H.B.M. deputy superintendent in China, and had charge of the government of Hong-Kong. South Africa: its Difficulties and Present State, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Johnston, Alexander, LL.D., 1849–1889, b. in Brooklyn, N.Y.; graduated at Rutgers College 1870; admitted to the bar 1876; professor of jurisprudence and political economy at Princeton from 1883. He contributed articles on the United States to the Encyclopædia Britannica. 1. History of American Politics, ("Hand-Books for Students and General Readers,") N. York, 1879, 12mo. 2. The Genesis of a New England State, [Connecticut,] Balt., 1883, 8vo. 3. Representative American Orations: with Introductions, N. York, 1884, 3 vols. 16mo; large-paper ed., 1888. 4. A History of the United States, for Schools, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 5. Connecticut: a Study of a Commonwealth-Democracy, ("American Commonwealths.") Bost., 1887, 16mo.

"The easy and graceful style of which Prof. Johnston is master would make almost any subject attractive in his hands, and the subject that he has chosen is well fitted to be treated in such a style. . . . The dominant idea of the book is the spontaneous generation, so to speak, of democracy upon Connecticut soil. There and nowhere else, according to Prof. Johnston, did it originate. . . . Matter so highly contentious as this ought to be very carefully stated, and we do not find that Prof. Johnston's proofs are altogether convincing."—*Nation*, xlv. 15.

Johnston, Alexander Keith, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1804–1871. 1. Dictionary of Geography: forming a Complete Gazetteer of the World, Lon., 1850, 8vo; several revised editions, 1855–67; new ed., entitled "A General Dictionary of Geography," 1877. 2. Index Geographicus: being a List, alphabetically arranged, of the Principal Places on the Globe, &c., Edin. and Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. A Map of the Lake Region of Eastern Africa: with Notes on the Exploration of the Region, Edin., 1870, 8vo. 4. The Surface Zones of the Globe: a Hand-Book. Maps and Illust. Edin., 1874, 8vo.

Johnston, Alexander Keith, F.R.G.S., 1846–1879, son of the preceding; was educated by his father and at the University of Gotha, and at an early age explored a part of Paraguay. In 1879 he was appointed by the Geographical Society to the leadership of an expedition into Africa, but died within a month after his arrival. 1. Hand-Book of Physical Geography, Edin., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Africa: with Ethnological Appendix by A. H. Keane, (Stanford's "Compendium of Geography,") Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 3d ed., rev. by E. G. Ravenstein, 1884. 3. Hand-Book to the School Physical Map of America, Edin. and Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. A Physical, Historical, Political, and Descriptive Geography, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. A School Physical and Descriptive Geography, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 3d ed., rev. by E. G. Ravenstein, 1884; 5th ed., 1889. 6. An Intermediate Physical and Descriptive Geography, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Johnston, Mrs. Alma Calder. Miriam's Heritage: a Story of Delaware River. By Rush Ellis, [pseud.] N. York, 1878, 8vo.

Johnston, Charles, M.R.C.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Observations on Health and Disease and on the Physical Economy of Human Life in Natal, Pietermaritzburg, 1860, 8vo.

Johnston, Christopher N. 1. The Agricultural Holdings (Scotland) Act, 1883: with an Introduction, &c., Edin. and Lon., 1883, 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 2. The Crofters' Holdings (Scotland) Act, 1886: with an Introduction, &c., Edin., 1886, 8vo.

Johnston, David, M.D., 1802–1879, an English physician who had retired from practice and settled at Bath. (Trans.) Dante's Inferno, Purgatorio, and Paradiso, Bath, 1867–68, 3 vols. 8vo.

Johnston, Elizabeth Bryant. Original Portraits of Washington: including Statues, Monuments, and Medals. Illust. Bost., 1881, 4to.

Johnston, Ellen. Autobiography, Poems, and Songs, Glasgow, 1867, p. 8vo.

Johnston, Eugene T. (Ed.) The Donnybrook Fair Comic Songster, N. York, 1863, 12mo.

Johnston, George. (Ed.) Cupid's Birthday-Book: One Thousand Love-Darts from Shakespeare, Lon., 1875, 32mo.

Johnston, George. 1. History of Cecil County, Maryland, Elkton, Md., 1881.

"Full of interesting particulars of early Maryland history."—*Nation*, xxxiv. 103.

2. (Ed.) The Poets and Poetry of Cecil County, Maryland, Elkton, 1887.

Johnston, Miss Grace Keith, daughter of A. K. Johnston the elder, *supra*; b. in Edinburgh, and educated there and in Germany. All her books have been published under the pseudonyme of "Leslie Keith." 1. A Simple Maiden. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. What an Old Myth may teach. Illust. Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 3. Master Troublesome. Illust. Lon., 1879, 18mo. 4. Nobody's Lad. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. Surrender: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Alasnam's Lady: a Modern Romance, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. Venetia's Lovers: an Uneventful Story, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. The Chilcotes; or, Two Widows, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. St. Cecilia: her Dream and its Fulfilment: a Book for Girls, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 10. Uncle Bob's Niece: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Johnston, Henry. 1. The Dawsons of Glenara: a Story of Scottish Life, Edin., 1877, p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Chronicles of Glenbuckie, Edin., 1889, p. 8vo.

Johnston, Henry Hamilton, C.B., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., formerly H.B.M. consul at Mozambique; now consul-general in the Portuguese East African possessions and commissioner in Nyassa Land. 1. The River Congo, from its Mouth to Bólóbó: with a General Description of the Natural History and Anthropology of its Western Basin. Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"What with his high spirits, his joy in, and love for describing, nature, Mr. Johnston frequently reminds us of Charles Waterton, rather than of Mr. Stanley, or Mr. Joseph Thompson, or Livingstone, or any other of his more immediate predecessors in the work of exploring the Dark Continent."—*Spectator*, lvii. 411.

"Many of his studies of heads, of flowers, of landscape, and of articles like native utensils are very spirited, and greatly add to the value of his excellent book."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 452.

2. The Kilima-Njaro Expedition: a Record of Scientific Exploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. Portrait, Maps, and Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"Mr. Johnston is, before all things, an artist, but his artistic training, while it enables him to see and remember things others might miss, has not prevented him from learning to write in good, clear, straightforward English, with here and there, as in a picture of the highest art, a touch or a tint which approaches poetry."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 787.

"The work . . . is conveniently divided into two distinct parts,—the first dealing with the general incidents of the expedition, the second with the zoological, botanical, anthropological, and other scientific materials."—*Acad.*, xxix. 3.

Johnston, Henry Phelps, professor in the College of the City of New York. 1. The Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn. Maps and Port. Brooklyn, 1878, 8vo. 2. Observation on Judge Jones' Loyalist History of the American Revolution, N. York, 1880, 8vo. 3. The Yorktown Campaign and the Surrender of Cornwallis. Illust. N. York, 1881, 8vo.

"Mr. Johnston's illustrated account of Yorktown, while representing his own extensive and original researches, is also the scientific combination of a host of detached studies. . . . Never before has the story been so well told."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 295.

4. Yale and her Honor Roll in the American Revolution, 1775–1783, N. York, 1888, 8vo. Privately printed.

Johnston, Henry William. Legends of Normandy, [verse,] Paris, 1854, 8vo.

Johnston, Rev. Hugh, b. 1840; minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Canada. 1. Towards the Sunrise: Sketches of Travel in Europe and the East, Toronto and Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Shall We, or Shall We Not? Sermons, Toronto, 1886, 12mo.

Johnston, J. Field. McCaul *v.* Colenso: a Jeu-d'Esprit, Dublin, 1863, 8vo.

Johnston, J. P. 1. The Auctioneer's Guide, and how to become an Auctioneer: with Instructions on General Salesmanship, and Hints to Employers, Chic., 1888, 16mo. 2. Twenty Years of Hus'ling: portraying the Peculiar Incidents, Comical Situations, Failures and Successes, of a Man who tries Every Kind of Business and finally wins. Illust. Chic., 1888, 16mo.

Johnston, Rev. James, F.S.S. 1. Our Education Policy in India, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., 1881. 2. Abstract and Analysis of the Report of the "Indian Education Commission," Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. Parks and

Playgrounds for the People, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 4. A Century of Christian Progress, and its Lessons, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Report of the Centenary Conference of the Protestant Missions of the World, held in Exeter Hall from the 9th to the 19th June, 1888, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Johnston, James D. China and Japan: Cruise of the U.S. Steam-Frigate "Powhatan," 1857–60: including an Account of the Japanese Embassy to the United States, Phila., 12mo.

Johnston, Rev. John, of Balmaghie. The Cross and the Crown; or, The Trials and Triumphs of the Scottish Kirks: a Poem, Edin., 1871, 8vo.

Johnston, John, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1806–1879. History of Bristol and Bremen, (Maine,) including the Ancient English Settlement of Pemaquid, Albany, 1873, 8vo.

Johnston, John, of Benstone, Eng. Lord Nelson: a Poem: with a Biographical Sketch of his [the author's] Life, by A. B. Todd, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Johnston, Rev. John Brown. Ministry of Reconciliation: Sermons, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Johnston, John Wilson. A Contribution to the Dynamics of Racial Diet in British India, Edin., 1876, 8vo. With CALL, T. J., (ed.) Descriptive Anatomy of the Horse and Domestic Animals: chiefly compiled from the Manuscripts of Thomas Strangeways and Professor Goodsir, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Johnston, Joseph. Oppression; or, The Tyranny of Nations: a Poem, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

Johnston, Joseph Eggleston, b. 1807, near Farmville, Va.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1829; served in the Mexican war and attained the rank of lieutenant-colonel; quartermaster-general 1860–61; appointed general in the Confederate army 1861, and served through the war. Narrative of Military Operations directed, during the Late War between the States, by Joseph E. Johnston, General C.S.A., N. York, 1874, imp. 8vo.

"He has simply written an earnest, almost passionate defence of himself before the Southern people from the charge of having caused or contributed to their defeat. . . . We have therefore a contribution to controversial polemics rather than to *military* history, although much light is incidentally thrown upon some important phases of the conflict."—*Nation*, xviii. 333.

"His book is truly a most valuable 'contribution to the history of the war.' We regret only that it is marred by a controversial and carping spirit, which, while showing the critical powers of the author, leaves the reader possibly more prepossessed against him than the same story would do if told by any other hand than that of the able commander who seems so over-careful of his own reputation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 610.

Johnston, Julia H. The School of the Master, and other Religious Verses, N. York, 1880, 16mo.

Johnston, Mrs. M. L. (Trans.) Belle Rose, by Amédée Achard, Phila., 1872, 8vo.

Johnston, Mrs. Marianne C., (Howe.) The Young Chaplain. By his Mother. N. York, 1876.

Johnston, R. Parnell and the Parnells: an Historical Sketch, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Johnston, Richard Malcolm, b. 1822, in Hancock Co., Ga.; graduated at Mercer University, Georgia, 1841; was admitted to the bar; was professor of literature in the University of Georgia from 1857 till the civil war. Since 1867 he has resided in Baltimore Co., Md. 1. Georgia Sketches. By an Old Man. Augusta, Ga., 1864. 2. Dukesborough Tales. By Philemon Perch, [pseud.] Balt., 1871, sq. 12mo; new ed., N. York, 1883, 4to. 3. Old Mark Langston: a Tale of Duke's Creek, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 4. Two Gray Tourists, 1885. 5. Mr. Absalom Billingslea, and other Georgia Folk. Illust. N. York, 1888, 16mo. With BROWNE, WILLIAM HAND: 1. Historical Sketch of English Literature, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 2. Life of Alexander H. Stephens, Phila., 1878, 8vo.

"Mr. Stephens's biographers have performed their portion of the work very creditably. They have kept themselves in the background and allowed their hero to tell his own story in his own way."—*Nation*, xxvii. 241.

Johnston, Robert. Lectures on the Epistle of James; with New Translation and Notes on the Greek Text, N. York, 1873, 8vo.

Johnston, Robert, teacher of Swords Endowed School. 1. Army and Civil Service Guide, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. A Guide for Customs' Candidates: with Papers, Lon., 1873, 18mo; 6th ed., 1885. 3. The Arctic Expedition of 1875–76: compiled from Official Sources, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 4. Digesting Returns into Summaries for Civil Service Candidates, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. The Land Law (Ireland) Act: with Notes, Index, and Précis, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Johnston, Robert W. 1. The Telegraph, and its Proposed Acquisition by the Government, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. The Queen's Message; or, Twenty Words for a Shilling: being a Popular Exposition of the System of Postal Telegraphs, &c., Edin., 1871, 12mo. Anon.

Johnston, T. (Trans.) Madame de Staël: an Historical Novel, by Amely Bölte, N. York, 1869, 16mo.

Johnston, T. B., and Robertson, James A. The Historical Geography of the Clans of Scotland, Lon., 1872, 4to.

Johnston, T. P. Patrick Hamilton: a Tragedy of the Reformation in Scotland, 1528, Edin. and Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Johnston, W. Corrie. Life Abundantly: a Narrative of how I came to consider and realize Higher Christian Life, Glasgow, 1876, 8vo.

Johnston, William, a horticultural chemist. The Life and Times of W. Johnston, written by Himself, and edited by R. Alenarley, Peterhead, 1859, 12mo.

Johnston, William, M.A., b. 1829, at Downpatrick, Ireland; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the bar 1856; M.P. for Belfast in 1865–78, and for South Belfast since 1885; inspector on Irish fisheries 1878–85. 1. Nightshade: a Novel, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo; new ed., 1869. 2. Freshfield: a Tale, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 3. Under which King? a Story of the Revolution of 1688, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Johnston, William. Arguments to Courts and Juries, 1846–1874, Cin., 1887, 8vo.

Johnston, William Harris. Loftus's Inland Revenue Officers' Manual. Illust. Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Johnston, William Preston, b. 1831, in Louisville, Ky.; son of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston; graduated at Yale College 1852; served in the Confederate army during the civil war; was a professor in Washington and Lee University till 1880, and has since been president of the Louisiana State University, and of Tulane University in New Orleans. The Life of General Albert Sidney Johnston: embracing his Services in the Armies of the United States, the Republic of Texas, and the Confederate States. Illust. N. York, 1879, 8vo.

"It is . . . a warm and affectionate eulogy, in which no little literary skill is used to heighten the color of whatever can honor his memory and to apologize for whatever could detract from his fame. . . . The book abounds with interesting incidents, showing traits of character in the subject of the memoir that are most attractive, often charming. . . . Leaving out of view the question of his duty to the Union, whose officer he was, it is the story of a very noble life."—*Nation*, xxvii. 197, 214.

Johnstone, Athol A. An Unlucky Lie, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Johnstone, Augusta. 1. A Woman's Preachings for Woman's Practice in Various Phases of Feminine Life, Lon., 1857, 8vo; 2d ed., 1860. 2. A Few out of Thousands: their Sayings and Doings, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Johnstone, C. F. Historical Abstracts: being Outlines of the History of some of the Less Known States of Europe, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Johnstone, C. L. 1. Tyrants of To-Day; or, The Secret Society, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. The Historical Families of Dumfriesshire, and the Border Wars, Dumfries, 1888, fp. 4to.

"Contains a good deal that is new and curious, especially about the family of which the author is himself a member. . . . Every lover of the 'Redgauntlet' country should read the book."—*Ath.*, No. 3164.

Johnstone, C. Laura. Bible Stories and Pictures, Lon., 1865, sq. 16mo.

Johnstone, Charlotte Stuart. Home, Sweet Home: Words of Cheer to Christians, Lon., 1881, 18mo.

Johnstone, D. Lawson. The Land of the Mountain Kingdom: a Narrative of Adventure in the Unknown Mountains of Thibet. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Johnstone, Henry Alexander Munro Butler-, b. 1837; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1861; M.P. for Canterbury 1862–78. 1. Ireland: Letters reprinted from the "Morning Post," Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. The Eastern Question, Oxf., 1875, 8vo. Privately printed. 3. A Trip up the Volga to the Fair of Nijni-Novgorod, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"Condenses into one hundred and fifty pages what might easily have been expanded into many times the bulk."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 623.

4. The Turks: their Character, Manners, and Institutions, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 5. A Hand-Book of Maritime

Rights, and the Declaration of Paris considered, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Johnstone, Capt. J. C. 1. The Maories, and the Causes of the Present Anarchy in New Zealand, Auckland, 1861, 8vo. 2. Maoria: a Sketch of the Manners and Customs of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of New Zealand, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Johnstone, James. 1. Popular Appeal in Favour of a New Version of the Scripture, Edin., 1864–65, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. The Presbytery of the Scriptures, Edin., 1867, 12mo. 3. Christ's Example and Precepts about Baptism, &c., Edin., 1883, 12mo. 4. Plain Proofs from the Scripture that God did not intend Christians to be baptized with Water, Edin., 1884, 8vo. 5. The True Explanation of "The Mystery" which was kept Secret since the World began, (Rom. xvi. 25,) Edin., 1887, 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "The Mystery: with Scripture Proofs," &c., 1888.

Johnstone, Rev. James Barbour, minister of Wolflee. "It is your Life:" Preaching for the People, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Johnstone, Laurence. A Short Introduction to the Study of Logic, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Johnstone, Rev. Richard, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1867; ordained 1870; rector of Moreton-Say since 1881. Parochial Addresses and Lessons, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Johnstone, Rev. Robert, professor in the United Presbyterian College, Edinburgh. 1. Lectures, Exegetical and Practical, on the Epistle of James, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Lectures, Exegetical and Practical, on the Epistle to the Philippians, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. The First Epistle of Peter: Revised Text, with Introduction and Commentary, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Johnstone, T. Boston. 1. The Life of Jesus Christ: with Notes, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. Analysis of the Book of Genesis: with Notes, Manchester, 1885, p. 8vo. 3. Analysis of the Second Book of Samuel: with Notes, Manchester, 1885, p. 8vo.

Johnstone, William Borthwick, R.S.A., 1813–1868. Catalogue, Descriptive and Historical, of the National Gallery of Scotland, Edin., 1859, 8vo; 18th ed., 1868.

Johnstone, William Grosart, and Croall, Alexander. The Nature-Printed British Sea-Weeds: a History, accompanied by Figures and Dissections, of the Algæ of the British Isles, Lon., 1859–60, 4 vols. r. 8vo.

Johnstone, William Henry. 1. Sunday and the Sabbath, Lon., 1853, 8vo; 2d ed., 1856. 2. Israel in the World; or, The Mission of the Hebrews to the Great Military Monarchies, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. The Image of the Invisible, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 4. An Elementary Treatise on Logarithms, Lon., 1859, 12mo; 2d ed., 1868.

Johonnot, James, b. 1823, at Bethel, Vt.; has been a school-teacher since 1850. 1. Treatise on School-House Architecture, N. York, 1860. 2. School-Houses: with Architectural Designs by S. E. Hewes, N. York, 1871, 8vo. 3. Principles and Practice of Teaching, N. York, 1878, 8vo. Also, numerous reading-books, &c., for schools.

Joll, Boyd Burnett, M.B., M.R.C.S., graduated in medicine at the University of London 1877. Nursery Hygiene: a Manual for those in Charge of Infants, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Jolly, Miss Emily, a contributor to Household Words, &c. All her books were published anonymously. 1. Mr. Arle: a Novel, Lon., 1856, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Caste, Lon., 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Love in Light and Shadow: vol. ii., Katherine Evering, Edin., 1857, p. 8vo. (See JAMES, MARIAN, *supra.*) 4. Bond and Free, Lon., 1860, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Entanglements: a Romance, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 2d ed., 1865, 16mo; new ed., 1884. 6. Cumworth House, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. The Cypresses: a Romance, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 8. My Son's Wife, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Pearl, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Viola, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Bruna's Revenge: a Tale, Lon., 1872, 3 vols.; new ed., 1884. 12. A Wife's Story, and other Tales, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 13. Colonel Dacre, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 14. Safely Married, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 15. (Ed.) The Life and Letters of Sydney Dobell. Illust. Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo.

"'The Life and Letters of Sydney Dobell' is infinitely too long, and far too full of transparent mysteries. It might have been condensed into a study of a curious and interesting personality."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 210.

Jolly, Julius, Ph.D., professor of Sanskrit in the University of Wurzburg; late Tagore professor of law in the University of Calcutta. 1. (Trans.) Náradiya Dharmasástra; or, The Institutes of the Nárada, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Institutes of Vishnu, ("Sacred Books of the East," vol. vii.,) Oxf., 1880, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Mânava Dharma-Sâstra: The Code of Manu: Original Sanskrit Text, with Critical Notes, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Jolly, Miss Sarah. 1. Thoughts on the Vocation and Progression of the Teacher, Lon., 1854; 3d ed., 1871, 12mo. 2. Harmony of Education, Lon., 1861; 4th ed., 1871, 12mo. 3. A Vocabulary of Egyptian, Grecian, and other Mythologies, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

Jolly, William, F.R.S.E., one of H.M. inspectors of schools. 1. The Public School: its Organization, Management, and Teaching, Edin., 1874, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Education: its Principles and Practice, as developed by George Combe, Author of "The Constitution of Man," Edin., 1879, 8vo.

"The last sentence of the Preface to this rather ponderous book gives the key-note to it and to its author:—'The book is sent forth to the world, with full confidence, as one of the best contributions ever made to the great cause of education, certain ultimately, if not immediately, to take an eminent place in educational literature, and to do the highest service in what is of paramount importance to national and universal well-being,—the education of our children.' . . . From innumerable volumes, lectures, magazine articles, newspaper 'leaders,' he has collected materials for this body of Combe divinity. . . . There is no guide more complete to the various educational problems and controversies of this generation and the last."—*Ath.*, No. 2697.

3. Burns at Mossgiel: with Reminiscences of the Poet by his Herd-Boy, Paisley, 1881, sq. 16mo. 4. The Life of John Duncan, Scotch Weaver and Botanist: with Sketches of his Friends and Notices of the Times, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"It shows us a man carrying on, unknown and unnoticed, a hard struggle for a noble end, and triumphing over all that stood in his way. . . . The book is far too long for its subject, and is filled out with padding."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 574.

5. Flora Macdonald in Uist: a Study of the Heroine in her Native Surroundings, Perth, 1886, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Jolly's sketch is historically exact, and it is full of the local colour which previous biographies have lacked."—*Spectator*, lix. 1344.

6. The Realistic Teaching of Geography: its Principles, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Jonas, Rev. Edward James, F.R.H.S., ordained in the Scottish Episcopal Church 1850; incumbent of Holy Trinity, Kilmarnock, 1855–61, and since then of St. John's, Coatbridge; editor of the Church News 1870–75. 1. Recollections of Syria and Palestine, Lon., 1857. 2. The Succession of Bishops of the Church of Scotland from the Apostles to the Present Time, Lon., 1881. 3. The Apostolical Origin of the British Church not Roman, Lon., 1882. 4. The Snell Exhibitions and the John Warner Exhibitions: their History, Edin., 1883. 5. The Apostles' Creed: its Origin and the Symbolism of the Twelve Precious Stones, Edin., 1885. 6. Modern Conversion Teaching tested by Holy Scriptures, Lon., 1887. And see MAIDMENT, JAMES, *infra.*

Jones, A. B., and others. A Symposium on the Holy Spirit, St. Louis, 1880, 16mo.

Jones, A. C. H. A Fragment on the Problem of Problems, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Jones, A. E. Diseases produced by Drink, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Jones, Miss Agnes Elizabeth. The Gospel Promises shown in Isaiah i. to vi., Lon., 1875, 18mo. Posth.

Jones, Rev. Alfred, B.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated at King's College, London, 1849; ordained 1849; vicar of Carrington, Cheshire, 1877–82. 1. Twenty Sermons, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. The Homes of the Poor in Westminster; 2d ed., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Jones, Alfred Orlando. Cholera: its Symptoms and Treatment, Lon., 1866, 16mo.

Jones, Alonzo T. The Abiding Sabbath and the Lord's Day, (Prize Essays,) Oakland, Cal., 1888, 16mo.

Jones, Miss Amanda Theodosia, b. 1835, at East Bloomfield, Ontario Co., N.Y. 1. Ulah, and other Poems, Buffalo, 1860, 12mo. 2. Poems, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 3. A Prairie Idyl, and other Poems, Chic., 1882, 12mo.

Jones, Archibald Bence-, M.A., b. 1857; son of Henry Bence-Jones, *infra*; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1881; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1881. The New Law of Bankruptcy: containing

the Bankruptcy Act, 1883: with Introduction, &c., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

Jones, Benjamin Charles. 1. One Hundred Lectures on the Ancient and Dramatic Poets, &c. Series I.–VI. Lon., 1862–67, 8vo. 2. Allegories: Discourses, Dissertations, &c., on Fact and Fiction, Past and Present, and the World. First Series. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Jones, Berta Bulkeley, and **Blakeley, Harriette.** An Account of the Minster of Freiburg in Baden: partly adapted from the German of Canon Marmon, Freiburg, 1886, 12mo.

Jones, C. Science and Practice of Photography. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Jones, C. Davenport. An Excellent Mystery: a Novel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Jones, Mrs. C. Rachel, (Gurney,) married, 1850, to Rev. Herbert W. Jones. 1. Sandringham, Past and Present: with some Historic Memorials of the Norfolk Coast, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo; new ed., with alterations and additions, 1888. 2. The Princess Charlotte of Wales. Illust. Lon., 1885, 4to.

Jones, Miss Cecilia Anne. 1. Ready and Desirous; or, A Lent's Lessons. By C. A. J. Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. St. John the Evangelist's Day; or, The Martyrdom of Will, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 3. The Sunbeam. By C. A. J. Lon., 1861, 12mo. 4. Jesus Lane Sunday-School, Cambridge, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 5. The Story of Hermione, &c., Frome Selwood, 1868, 8vo. Anon. 6. Our Childhood's Prayer; or, Our Father Stories, Gosport, 1871, 8vo. Anon. 7. Bible History, Lon., 1872, 2 parts, 12mo. 8. What the Chimes said, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 9. Life of S. Vincent de Paul, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 10. The Life of Elizabeth of Hungary, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 11. A Little Life in a Great City, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1876, 18mo. 12. Tales on the Parables, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 13. Our English Church: being Sketches and Stories from British Church History, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 14. My Sunday Friend: Bible Stories, Lon., 1875, sq. 16mo. 15. Found after Many Days: a Story of the London Mission of 1874, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 16. Poor Milly: a Tale of London Life, Lon., 1876, 18mo. 17. Footprints of our Fathers: Short Sketches, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 18. Our Children's Pattern: Tales, Lon., 1876, 18mo. 19. Count up the Sunny Days: a Story for Boys and Girls, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 20. The Foreign Freaks of Five Friends, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 21. Four Little Sixes: a Story for Boys and Girls, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 22. Only a Girl: a Tale of Brittany; adapted from the French, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 23. Under the King's Banner: Stories of Soldiers of Christ, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 24. Little Jeanneton's Work: a Chronicle of Breton Life, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 25. New Dame Trot: a Story for Boys and Girls, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Jones, Rev. Charles Alfred, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1857; ordained 1858; chaplain of St. John's College 1861–62; senior mathematical master in Westminster School 1862–85, and since then vicar of Dedham. 1. British Birds and their Haunts. Illust. Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. A History of the Church, from the Day of Pentecost to the Year 1054, Lon., 1872–75, 2 vols. 12mo. 3. Stories for the Christian Year, Lon., 1875–76, 8 vols. 18mo. 4. Not Quite a Heroine, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 5. Stories about the Wonderful Kingdom. Illust. Lon., 1876, sq. 16mo. 6. Little Ones Taught by the Church Services, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 7. Stories on the Catechism, Lon., 1879–82, 4 vols. sq. 16mo. 8. (Trans.) Meditations upon the Love of God, by Père Grou; new ed., Lon., 1884, 12mo. 9. (Trans.) Little Ready-Cry; or, The Sorrows of Six Years Old; from the French of Madame Colomb, Lon., 1884, 16mo. 10. Little Captain Dick, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 11. Old Crumpet the Shoemaker: a Tale of Two Missions, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 12. Saints of the Prayer-Book: Outlines of the Lives of the Saints in the Calendar, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. With CHEYNE, C. H. H., Algebraical Exercises, Lon., 1869, 18mo. With LINES, S. GREGORY, Stories on the Collects, Lon., 1886–87, 2 vols. 12mo.

Jones, Rev. Charles Colcock, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1804–1863. The History of the Church of God during the Period of Revelation: vol. i. [Edited by his Son, C. C. Jones.] N. York, 1867, 8vo.

Jones, Charles Colcock, LL.D., b. 1831, in Savannah, Ga.; son of Rev. C. C. Jones, *supra*; graduated at Princeton 1852, and at the Harvard Law School 1855; was admitted to the bar; served in the Confederate army through the civil war; practised law in New York City 1866–76, and later in Augusta, Ga. 1. Monumental Remains of Georgia. Part First, Savannah, 1861, 12mo. 2. Historical Sketch of the Chatham Artillery during the Confederate Struggle for Independence, Albany, 1867, 8vo. 3. Historical Sketch of Tomo-Chi-Chi, Mico of the Yamacraws, Albany, 1869, 8vo. 4. Reminiscences of the Last Days, Death, and Burial of General Henry Lee, Albany, 1870, 8vo. 5. Antiquities of the Southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia Tribes. Illust. N. York, 1873, 8vo. 6. Siege of Savannah in 1779, as described in the Journals of Two French Officers: with Notes. Map. N. York, 1874, fol. 7. Siege of Savannah in December, 1864, Albany, 1874, sm. 4to. 8. The Dead Towns of Georgia, Savannah, 1878, 8vo. 9. The Life and Services of Commodore J. Tatnall, Savannah, 1878, 8vo. 10. (Ed.) Acts passed by the General Assembly of the Colony of Georgia from 1755 till 1774, Wormsloe, Ga., 1881, fol. 11. The History of Georgia, Bost., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

"He has given us a history of his State during the colonial period, and down to the close of the Revolutionary war, which is most elaborate, careful, and exhaustive. . . . Mr. Jones has not attempted to depict the manners, customs, character, and qualities of the people."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 17.

12. Brigadier-General R. Toombs, Augusta, 1886, 8vo. 13. (Ed.) Journal of the Transactions of the Trustees of the Colony of Georgia. By Rt. Hon. John, Earl of Egmont. 1886, 4to. 14. Negro Myths from the Georgia Coast, told in the Vernacular, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

"Mr. Jones's transcription of 'the vernacular' is worthy to be ranked with Mr. Harris's."—*Nation*, xlvi. 435.

Also, addresses, &c.

Jones, Charles Handfield, M.B., F.R.S., physician to Mary's Hospital, London, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Clinical Observations on Functional Nervous Disorders, Lon., 1864, 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "Studies on Functional Nervous Disorders," 1870. 2. On Heat-Stroke, and its Affinities with Paretic Disorders of the Nervous System, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Jones, Charles Henry. 1. Recollections of Venice, Reading, Pa., 1863, 18mo. 2. Memoir of William Rodman, 1867, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Vers de Société: selected from Recent Authors, N. York, 1874, 8vo. 4. Africa: the History of Exploration and Adventure, as given in the Leading Authorities, from Herodotus to Livingstone. Illust. N. York, 1875, 8vo. 5. Lord Macaulay: his Life—his Writings, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 6. A Short Life of Charles Dickens: with Selections from his Letters, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 7. A Short Life of William Ewart Gladstone: with Extracts from his Speeches and Writings, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 8. History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1776, from the Death of Montgomery to the Retreat of the British Army under Sir Guy Carleton, Phila., 1882, 8vo.

"A useful record of some of the most painful and least glorious events of the Revolutionary War."—*Nation*, xxxv. 185.

Jones, Charles J. From the Forecastle to the Pulpit: Fifty Years among Sailors: with Introduction by W. P. Strickland, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Jones, Charles William. 1. A Poetical Essay on the Immortality of the Soul, and other Poems, Lon., 1852, 18mo. 2. Food for the Mind; or, Mental Culture and Christian Progress; 2d ed., Lon., 1859, 12mo. 3. The World's Great Sin; or, Human Nature Reviewed, Lon., 1861, 8vo; 3d ed., 1866.

"Jones, Chaucer," (Pseud.) See BECKETT, WILLIAM H., *supra*.

Jones, Cornelia. Heavenward Led; or, The Two Bequests. By Jane R. Sommers, [pseud.] Illust. Phila., 1870, 16mo.

Jones, D. E. Examples in Physics, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Jones, David. A Voice from our Penal Settlements; or, Garotting, its Causes and Cure, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

Jones, David Griffiths. 1. Cholera Chemically considered, Lon., 1854, 4to. 2. Electro-Chemical Treatment of Acute and Chronic Diseases, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. Homœopathy compared with the Old School of Medical Treatment, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 4. Diseases of the Bladder cured by a New Discovery, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 5th ed., enl., 1883. 5. Tumours and other Diseases of Women. Part I. Lon., 1874, 8vo. 6. Urinary Diseases, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Jones, David Morgan. Lethe, and other Poems, Phila., 1882, sq. 16mo.

Jones, Rev. David Rice, M.A., educated at the

University of Bonn; ordained 1867; curate of St. Giles-in-the-Fields since 1882. 1. Isolda, the Maid of Kidwelly, and other Poems, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. From Cellar to Garret, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. In the Slums: Pages from the Note-Book of a London Diocesan Home Missionary, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Jones, David Russell, The Conflict between Capital and Labor, Pittsburg, Pa., 1880, 16mo.

Jones, Col. De Lancey Floyd-, b. in New York; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1846; served in the Mexican and the civil war; retired 1879. Letters from the Far East: being Impressions of a Tour around the World by Way of England, India, China, and Japan during 1885–86, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

"A sunny story of enjoyable travel."—*Nation*, xlv. 20.

Jones, Douglas F. Notes on Military Law, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Jones, Dwight Arvens. Practical Treatise on the Construction and Interpretation of Commercial and Trade Contracts, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Jones, E. Brandram. 1. Uncle Edmund's Fairy-Tales. Series I. Lon., 1886, r. 8vo. 2. Political Economy of Agriculture; or, The Puzzle of To-Day, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Jones, E. D. Aids to Sunday-School Workers, Phila., 1870, 16mo.

Jones, E. J. Assyria and Palestine Recollections, Lon., 1857, fp.

Jones, E. K. Rules of Federal Practice, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Jones, E. Lloyd. Satan's Guile and Satan's Wiles; or, The Battle-Field of the Two Worlds, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Jones, Rev. E. W. The Adopted Son of the Princess; or, Providence in a Family. Illust. N. York, 1873, 16mo.

Jones, Edward James. A Hand-Book of Phonography, Lon., 1863, 12mo; 4th ed., 1880.

Jones, Edward Monckton. 1. (Trans.) On the Use of Artillery, by N. Okuner, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) About Tactics, by F. W. Laymann, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Campaign 1870–1871, by W. Blumé, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. On the Latest Changes made by the Prussians in their Infantry Drill-Book, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Jones, Edwin Owen. Eminent Characters of the English Revolutionary Period, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Jones, Edwyn, called to the bar at Gray's Inn 1867. The Law of Salvage as administered in the High Court of Admiralty and the County Courts, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Jones, Ernest Charles, [*ante*, vol. i., JONES, ERNEST, add.,] 1819–1869, the son of an officer in the service of the Duke of Cumberland, afterwards King of Hanover; b. in Berlin and educated in Germany; removed to England in 1838; joined in the Chartist movement in 1845, and was its leader till its extinction in 1858. His epic poem entitled The Revolt of Hindostan, composed while serving a two years' term of imprisonment, is said to have been written with his blood on the leaves of the prison prayer-books. Three days before his death he was elected M.P. for Manchester. 1. The Maid of Warsaw; or, The Tyrant Czar: a Tale of the Last Polish Insurrection, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 2. The Lass and the Lady: a Tale, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. Woman's Wrongs: a Series of Tales, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 4. The Revolt of Hindostan; or, The New World: a Poem, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 5. Conayda: a Tale of Faith and Chivalry, and other Poems, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo.

"Healthy in feeling, correct in composition, and not deficient in those touches of fancy which find their natural expression in verse."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 183.

6. Labour and Capital: a Lecture: to which are appended Articles thereon, with Answers thereto, Manchester, 1867, 8vo. 7. Democracy Vindicated: a Lecture, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Jones, Evan Rowland. 1. Lincoln, Stanton, and Grant: Historical Sketches, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. The Emigrant's Friend: containing Information and Advice for Persons intending to emigrate to the United States, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. Four Years in the Army of the Potomac: a Soldier's Recollections, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. The Life and Speeches of Joseph Cowen, M.P., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"No one who has ever heard Mr. Cowen speak, or, indeed, who has ever read a good report of one of his speeches on an adequate occasion, will need to be told that he is one of the very few public speakers of the present day who is successfully solicitous for the literary form in which his utterances are cast."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 813.

"Mr. Cowen revels in aphorisms and in gnomic terseness, very good to read, and still better to recollect."—*Acad.*, xxix. 71.

5. Heroes of Industry: Biographical Sketches. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Jones, F. A. Distress for Rent Amendment Act, 1888; with Rules, Notes, &c., Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Jones, F. O. (Ed.) A Hand-Book of American Music and Musicians; new ed., Buffalo, N.Y., 1887, 8vo.

Jones, F. W. Theoretical and Practical Construction of the Tricycle, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Jones, Francis Henry. (Trans.) A Short Protestant Commentary on the New Testament: with General and Special Introductions. Edited by Prof. Paul Wilhelm Schmidt and Prof. Franz von Hollendorff. Lon., 1882–84, 3 vols. 8vo.

Jones, Rev. Frank, graduated, first class, at St. David's College, Lampeter, 1870; ordained 1869; incumbent of St. Paul's, Forest Hill, London, 1878–87. 1. Religion at Home; or, The Ark on the Hearth, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. The Life of Sir Martin Frobisher, Knight: containing a Narrative of the Spanish Armada, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

Jones, Frederick Warner. The Secret of Life: an Answer to the Question of the Day, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Jones, Rev. George, chaplain U.S. navy, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1800–1870. 1. Life Scenes from the Four Gospels, N. York, 1865, 12mo. 2. Life Scenes from the Old Testament, Phila., 1868, 12mo.

Jones, George, F.C.S. The Phosphates of Commerce: their Composition and Chemistry, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Jones, George. "Cracks" and Humorous Sketches, By Sigil, [pseud.] Blackburn, 1888, 8vo.

Jones, George Morgan Edwardes, M.A., b. 1858; graduated at Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1874. The Law of Tithes in England, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Jones, George William. 1. Plan of Universal Penny Railways, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. The Million on the Rail, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Jones, Mrs. H. Broad Outlines of Long Years in Australia, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Jones, H. A. A Garden-Party: a Comedy-Drama, Ilfracombe, 1881. Privately printed.

Jones, H. Chapman. 1. Text-Book of Practical Organic Chemistry, for Elementary Students, Lon., 1881, 12mo; 3d ed., 1888. 2. An Introduction to the Science and Practice of Photography, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Jones, Rev. Harry, M.A., b. 1824; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1846; ordained 1848; rector of St. George's-in-the-East 1873–82; vicar of Great Barton, Suffolk, 1882–85, of St. Peter's, Great Windmill Street, London, 1885–87, and since then of St. Philip's, Regent Street; prebendary of St. Paul's since 1880; hon. chaplain to the queen 1883–88. 1. Conscience *versus* the Quarterly: a Plea for Fair Play towards the Writers of the "Essays and Reviews," 1861, 8vo. 2. The Church of England and Common Sense; or, A Working Faith for Thoughtful Men, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 3. Holiday Papers, Lon., 1864–89, two series, p. 8vo. 4. The Regular Swiss Round in Three Trips, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 5. Life in the World: being a Selection from Sermons, Lon., 1865, 12mo; 2d ed., 1873. 6. Priest and Parish, Lon., 1866, 16mo. 7. The Perfect Man; or, Jesus an Example of Godly Life, Lon., 1869, 12mo; 2d ed., 1873. 8. East and West London: being Notes of Common Life and Pastoral Work, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 9. Past and Present in the East. Illust. Lon., 1881, 4to. 10. Practical Social Science, Lon., 1887, 18mo. 11. (Ed.) Some Urgent Questions in Christian Lights: being a Selection from some Sunday Afternoon Lectures, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Jones, Rev. Harry Longueville, M.A., 1806–1870, b. in London. Essays and Papers reprinted from Blackwood's and other Periodicals, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Jones, Henry, ("Cavendish," pseud.) 1. The Principles of Whist stated and explained, and its Practice illustrated on an Original System, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo; 17th ed., 1888. 2. The Pocket-Laws of Whist, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. Pocket-Rules for leading at Whist, Lon., 1865, 12mo; 3d ed., 1875. 4. "Cavendish's" Improved Table Croquet, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 5. On the Laws of Croquet, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 6. The Pocket-Guide to Bézique, Lon., 1868, 32mo. 7. The Game of Drôle, Lon., 1869, 32mo. 8. The Pocket-Guide to Cro-

quet, Lon., 1869, 32mo. 9. The Pocket-Guide to Spoil-Five, &c., Lon., 1870, 12mo. 10. A Pocket-Guide to Calabrasella, Lon., 1870, 32mo. 11. The Pocket-Guide to Écarté, Lon., 1870, 12mo; 3d ed., 1880. 12. The Pocket-Guide to Euchre, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 13. (Ed.) The Laws of Piquet: with a Treatise on the Game, Lon., 1873, 16mo; 2d ed., 1881. 14. On the Card to lead at Whist from Suits of Five or more, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 15. The Pocket-Guide to Polish Bézique, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 16. The Pocket-Guide to Cribbage, Lon., 1873, 32mo. 17. (Ed.) The Laws of Vingt-et-Un, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 18. Round Games at Cards, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 19. The Pocket-Guide to Sixty-Six, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 20. The Pocket-Guide to Go-Bang, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 21. The Game of Lawn Tennis, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1883. 22. The Laws of Écarté adopted by the Turf Club, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 23. The Pocket-Guide to Backgammon, Lon., 1878, 32mo. 24. The Pocket-Guide to Chess, Lon., 1878, 32mo. 25. The Pocket-Guide to Draughts, Lon., 1878, 32mo. 26. Card Essays: Clay's Decisions and Card-Table Talk, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"A remarkably pleasant and useful series of essays upon whist and its ways and surroundings."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 608.

27. The Pocket-Guide to Fifteen and Thirty-Four Puzzles, Lon., 1880, 32mo. 28. Casse-Tête, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 29. (Ed.) The Laws of Rubicon Piqué, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 30. Whist Developments: American Leads and Plain-Suit Echo, Lon., 1885, fp. 8vo; 3d ed., 1888. 31. The Pocket-Guide to Dominoes, Lon., 1886, 32mo.

Jones, Henry Bence-, M.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1814–1873; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1836; studied medicine in London and at Giessen, and in 1846 became physician to St. George's Hospital, London. He was honorary secretary of the Royal Institution. 1. Lectures on some of the Applications of Chemistry and Mechanics to Pathology and Therapeutics, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. Croonian Lectures on Matter and Force, Lon., 1868, 12mo. (Includes a lecture by E. Du Bois-Reymond and one by E. Frankland.) 3. The Life and Letters of Faraday, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"Faraday's letters, collected from a large circle of private as well as scientific friends, his laboratory note-books, his Trinity House and other reports and memoranda, have furnished the materials for the biography before us. The connecting matter contributed by the editor is the slightest possible in quantity, and in quality seldom otherwise than monotonous and dry."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 54.

4. The Royal Institution: its Founder and its First Professors, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

"A volume of much value as the record of a movement which has had an important influence upon the progress of science in this country."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 187.

Jones, Henry George. Napoleon the First: an Historical Play, [verse,] Dublin, 1860, 4to.

Jones, Henry Macnaughton, M.D., F.R.C.S.I. and E., late professor in the Queen's University, Ireland, and surgeon to the Cork Ophthalmic and Aural Hospital. 1. The Study of Life, Dublin, 1874, 8vo. 2. Medical Responsibility in the Choice of Anæsthetics, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. Bad Habits, and their Effects on the Organs and Tissues of the Body; 2d ed., Dublin, 1878, 8vo. 4. Atlas of the Diseases of the Membrana Tympani, Lon., 1878, 4to. 5. A Practical Treatise on Aural Surgery, Lon., 1878, 12mo; 3d ed., entitled "Practitioner's Hand-Book of Diseases of the Ear and Naso-Pharynx," 1887. 6. On the Treatment of Spinal Curvatures by Extension and Jacket, &c., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 7. The Health of the Senses, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 8. Practical Manual of Diseases of Women and Uterine Therapeutics, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1888.

Jones, Rev. Henry Wynne, M.A., graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1837; ordained 1839; vicar of Penmynydd, 1850–68. Sponsors and Confirmation: with Remarks upon the Inutility of the Former, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Jones, Horatio Gates, M.A., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1822, at Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa.; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1841; admitted to the bar 1847, and has since practised in Philadelphia; member of numerous historical societies, and honorary Fellow of the Royal Historical Society of Great Britain. 1. Ebenezer Kinnersley and his Discoveries in Electricity, 1858. 2. History of Roxborough and Manayunk, 1859. 3. Memoir of Henry Bond, M.D., Boston, 1860. 4. Biographical Sketch of Rev. David Jones, A.M., N. York, 1865. 5. History of Pennepek or Lower Dublin Baptist Church, Morrisania, N.Y., 1869. 6. Andrew Bradford, Founder of the Newspaper Press in the Middle States of America, Phila., 1869. 7. The Bradford Prayer-Book of 1710, 1870. 8. Diary of S. J.; or, Journal of a Country Baptist Minister, 1881. 9. Memoir of Rev. Abel Morgan of Pennepek Church, 1882. 10. History of the Great Valley, Pennsylvania, Baptist Church, 1883. 11. History of the Brandywine, Pennsylvania, Baptist Church, 1884. 12. Welsh Books in Brown University, Cin., 1885. With others, Reminiscences of the Life and Labors of A. D. Gillette, D.D. Port. 1883, 12mo.

Jones, Horatio M. Missouri Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxii.–xxxi., (1855–62,) St. Louis, 10 vols.

Jones, Hugo Nicholas. (Trans.) The I. and II. Books of the Odes of Horace: to which are added the Carmen Seculare and Appendix, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Jones, J. Cynddylan. 1. Studies in the Acts of the Apostles, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882. 2. Studies on the Gospel according to St. Matthew, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Studies on the Gospel according to St. John, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Welsh Pulpit of To-Day: Sermons by Welsh Ministers. First Series. Lon., 1885, 8vo. 5. Studies in the First Epistle of Peter: vol. i., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Jones, J. Foulkes. Egypt in its Biblical Relations and Moral Aspects, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

"A less valuable or more unnecessary compilation has rarely fallen under our critical notice."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 431.

Jones, J. Idrisyn. 1. A Catechism on the Second Advent, and the Revealed Future of the Church and the World, Lon., 1880, fp. 8vo. 2. Baptism by Sprinkling, Manchester, 1885, 12mo.

Jones, J. P., and **Kingston, J. F.** Flora Devoniensis: Catalogue of Wild Plants, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

Jones, J. R. Geological History of Newbury, Berks, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

Jones, Jacob. Healthy Towns, Local Government Act, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Jones, Jacob. A Century of Sonnets, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

Jones, James. On the Use of Perchloride of Iron, &c., in Consumption, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

Jones, James. Compendium of Forms: with Mode of Procedure in Courts of Illinois; 4th ed., rev. and enl., Chic., 1876, 8vo.

Jones, James. Dishonest Criticism: an Answer to Dr. Littledale, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Jones, Rev. Jenkin, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1831. 1. Shad's Cottage, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. Little Ted; or, Who Found the Most? Lon., 1884, 18mo.

Jones, Jenkin Lloyd. Practical Piety: Four Discourses, Chic., 1887, 24mo.

Jones, Jesse H. 1. Know the Truth: a Critique on the Hamiltonian Theory of Limitation, including some Strictures upon the Theories of Rev. Henry J. Mansel and Mr. Herbert Spencer, N. York, 1865, 12mo.

"We recognize the candor and earnestness of the writer, and admire his boldness. With many of his criticisms upon Mr. Spencer we heartily agree. But to demolish the philosophy of Sir William Hamilton, should such a result in the progress of human events become desirable, will require other weapons than those of this book or the school from which it emanates."—*Nation*, i. 345.

2. The Kingdom of Heaven: What it is, Where it is, &c., Bost., 1871, 12mo.

Jones, Joel, 1795–1860, b. at Coventry, Conn.; graduated at Yale 1817; became a lawyer and settled in Pennsylvania; was judge of the district court of Philadelphia, mayor of that city in 1849, and the first president of Girard College, 1847–49. Notes on Scripture, Phila., 1861, 8vo; new ed., entitled "Jesus and the Coming Glory; or, Notes on Scripture," 1865, 8vo.

Jones, Ven. John, M.A., 1791–1889, graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1815; ordained 1815; archdeacon of Liverpool 1855–87; perpetual curate of Christ Church, Waterloo, Liverpool, from 1850. 1. Expository Lectures on Select Portions of the Acts, Lon., 1841, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. Lectures on the Principal Types of the Old Testament, Lon., 1846–49, 2 vols. 12mo. 3. Hints on Preaching: designed for the Use of the Younger Clergy, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

Jones, John. The History and Antiquities of Harewood, in the County of York, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Jones, John. The Natural and Supernatural; or, Man, Physical, Apparitional, and Spiritual, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

Jones, Rev. John, a Congregational minister. 1. How to Remember Sermons and Lectures; or, The Science of Memory adapted to the Sanctuary and Lecture-Hall, Lon., 1863, 16mo. 2. Albert Fox, the Devout Merchant: a Memoir, Liverpool, 1867, 12mo. 3. Spiritualism the Work of Demons, Liverpool, 1871, 8vo.

Jones, John, F.G.S. Notes on the Geology of the Midland Counties, Birmingham, 1867, 8vo.

Jones, John Ap Thomas. The Retrospect: a Poem, in Four Cantos. Illust. Phila., 1884, 16mo.

Jones, John B., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Border War: a Tale of Disunion, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. Love and Money, Phila., 1865, 12mo. 3. A Rebel War Clerk's Diary at the Confederate States Capital, 1861–65, Phila., 1866, 2 vols. 8vo.

Jones, John I. A Practical and Philological Text-Book on the Analysis of Sentences, &c., Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Jones, John Matthew. 1. The Naturalist in Bermuda: a Sketch of the Geology, Zoology, and Botany of that Remarkable Group of Islands, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. The Visitor's Guide to Bermuda, Lon., 1876, 12mo. With Goode, George Brown, (ed.) Contributions to the Natural History of the Bermudas, Washington, 1884.

Jones, John Richter, b. 1803, at Salem, N.J.; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1821; admitted to the bar 1827; judge of the court of common pleas of Philadelphia 1836–47. The Quaker Soldier; or, The British in Philadelphia, Phila., 1858, 12mo.

Jones, Rev. John William, D.D. 1. Personal Reminiscences, Anecdotes, and Letters of General R. E. Lee. Illust. N. York, 1877, 8vo. 2. The Army of Northern Virginia: Memorial Volume, Richmond, 1880, 8vo. 3. Christ in the Camp; or, Religion in the Southern Army: with an Introduction by Rev. J. J. Granberry, D.D. Illust. Richmond, Va., 1888, 8vo.

Jones, John Winter, F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1805–1881, principal librarian of the British Museum 1866–78. 1. A List of the Books of Reference in the Reading-Room of the British Museum, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. Observations on the Origin of the Division of Man's Life into Stages, Lon., 1861, 4to. 3. (Trans.) The Travels of Ludovico di Varthema in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta and Felix, in Persia, India, and Ethiopia, A.D. 1503 to 1508, (Hakluyt Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Catalogue of the Hebrew Books in the Library of the British Museum, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Jones, Joseph, M.D., b. 1833, in Liberty Co., Ga.; son of Rev. Charles Colcock Jones, *supra*; graduated at Princeton 1853, and at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania 1855; served as surgeon in the Confederate army; has held chairs of chemistry and natural philosophy in several Southern colleges, and since 1869 has been professor of chemistry and clinical medicine in Tulane University, New Orleans. 1. Investigations, Chemical and Physiological, relative to certain American Vertebrata, (Smithsonian Inst. Pub.,) Wash., 1856, 4to. 2. Researches upon "Spurious Vaccination," or the Abnormal Phenomena accompanying and following Vaccination in the Confederate Army, Nashville, 1867, 8vo. 3. Mollities Ossium, (or Softening of the Bones in the Adult,) Phila., 1869, 8vo. 4. Observations and Researches in Albinism in the Negro Race, Phila., 1869, 8vo. 5. Chemical Analysis of Louisiana Rock Salt, N. Orleans, 1869, 8vo. 6. Sanitary Memoirs of the War of the Rebellion, N. York, 1869. 7. Surgical Memoirs of the War of the Rebellion, 1871. 8. Hospital Construction and Organization, Balt., 1875. 9. Medical and Surgical Memoirs: containing Investigations on the Geographical Distribution, Causes, Nature, Relations, and Treatment of Various Diseases, 1855–86. Illust. N. Orleans, 1876–87, 2 vols. 8vo.

Jones, Joseph. Hereford Cathedral and City: a Hand-Book; 2d ed., Hereford, 1858, 8vo.

Jones, Joseph, clerk to the local board of health, Derby. Healthy Towns and Local Government: a Compendium of the Local Government Act, 1858: with Observations, &c., Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Jones, Rev. Joseph Huntington, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Man, Moral and Physical, Phila., 1860, 12mo. 2. Anna Cradock; also, Little Samuel, Phila., 1864, 18mo. 3. Hadassah and the Court of King Ahasuerus, Phila., 1866, 18mo.

Jones, Joseph Stevens, M.D., 1809–1877. Life of Jefferson Scattering Batkins, Member from Cranberry Centre, Bost., 1871, 8vo.

Jones, Julia Clinton. Valhalla: the Myths of Norseland: a Saga, in Twelve Parts, [verse,] N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Jones, Julian. Syllabus of the Law of Land-Office Titles in Pennsylvania, Phila., 1850, 8vo.

Jones, Justin, ("Harry Hazel," pseud.) 1. The Flying Artillerist; or, The Child of the Battle-Field, N. York, 1853, 8vo. 2. The Rebel and the Rover, Phila., 1860, 8vo. 3. The Light Dragoon; or, The Rancheros of the Poisoned Lance, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 4. The Yankee Middy, Phila., 1865, 8vo. 5. The Flying Yankee. 6. Gallant Tom. 7. The Gold-Seekers. 8. Harry Tempest. 9. Old Put. 10. The Rebel Bride: a Romance of the Revolution. 11. Sweeny Todd. 12. Valdez, the Pirate. 13. Virginia Graham, the Spy of the Grand Army, Bost., 1869, 12mo.

Jones, L. E., and **Scudder, John M.** The American Eclectic Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Cin., 1858, 8vo; 5th ed., 1874.

Jones, Lawrence Herbert. Catalogue of Mr. J. Heywood's Free Public Library, Notting Hill, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Jones, Leonard Augustus, b. 1832, at Templeton, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1855, and at the Harvard Law School 1858, and has since practised in Boston; editor of the American Law Review. 1. A Treatise on the Law of Mortgages of Real Property, Bost., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879. 2. A Treatise on the Law of Railroad and other Corporate Securities, including Municipal Aid Bonds, Bost., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. A Treatise on the Law of Mortgages of Personal Property, Bost., 1881, 8vo. 4. A Treatise on the Law of Pledges and Collateral Securities, Bost., 1883, 8vo. 5. Forms in Conveyancing, 1886. 6. An Index to Legal Periodical Literature, 1887. 7. Treatise on the Law of Liens, Common Law, Statutory, Equitable, and Maritime, Bost., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"His book embodies a vast amount of labor, and will be of the greatest usefulness to the profession."—*Nation*, xlvii. 319.

Jones, Llewellyn Archer Atherley, b. 1849; son of Ernest Charles Jones, *supra*; graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1874; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1875; M.P. for Durham 1885–86. 1. The Miners' Manual: a Legal Handy Book for Employer and Employed, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. The Miners' Handy Book to the Coal-Mines Regulation Act, 1887, West Bromwich, 1888, 8vo.

Jones, Rev. Llewelyn Wynne, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1844; ordained 1845; vicar of Chirk since 1880. 1. The New Reformation in Ireland, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. A Paper on Denominational versus Secular Education, Chester, 1870, 8vo.

Jones, Lucy. Puddings and Sweets; being Three Hundred and Sixty-Five Receipts approved by Experience, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888.

Jones, Lynds E. 1. The American Catalogue, under the Direction of F. Leypoldt: Author and Title Entries of Books in Print and for Sale, including Reprints and Importations, July 1, 1876: Subject-Entries, N. York, 1880–81, 2 vols. 4to. 2. (Ed.) The Best Reading: a Priced and Classified Bibliography, for Easy Reference, of the Most Important English and American Publications, 1881–86, N. York, 1882–87, 12mo.

Jones, Mrs. Margaret Charlotte. 1. Scattered Leaves; or, Twilight Trifles, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 2. Lott-Ery, [a tale,] Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

Jones, Margaret Lawrence. 1. Every Day: a Story, Lon., 1878; new ed., 1879, 8vo. 2. Dorothy Brown: a Story of Every-Day Life, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Jones, Mrs. Mary. The History of Chudleigh, in the County of Devon, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

Jones, Mary Amelia. 1. Poems of Memory and Feeling, Stafford, 1854, 8vo. 2. Sunlight in the Shade, [verse,] Stafford, 1858, 8vo. 3. Life-Echoes: a Volume of Poems, Shifnal, 1880, 8vo.

Jones, Matthew Henry. The Deacon's Legal Hand-Book, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Jones, Mrs. Mattie M. The Hygienic Cook-Book, N. York, 1865, 16mo.

Jones, Miss Meredith. 1. The Story of Edward the Black Prince: a Book for Boys, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. Dr. Kane, the Arctic Hero: a Narrative, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Stories from English History, Lon., 1867, fp. 8vo. 4. Biographies of Great Men, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 5. Nineveh and its Story, Lon., 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 6. Stories of the Olden Time: from De Joinville

and Froissart, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 7. The Discontented Weathercock, and other Stories, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 8. Stories from European History, 12mo. 9. The Story of Captain Cook's Three Voyages around the World, 12mo. 10. Life and Travel in Tartary, Thibet, and China: being a Narrative of the Abbé Huc's Travels. Illust. Lon., 18mo.

Jones, Morris Charles, F.S.A., b. 1819; justice of the peace for Montgomeryshire. 1. Notes respecting the Family of Waldo, Edin., 1863, 8vo. Privately printed. 2. Reminiscences connected with Old Oak Panelling now at Gungrog, Edin., 1864, 8vo. 3. Valle Crucis Abbey: its Origin and Foundation Charter, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. The Feudal Barons of Powys, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Jones, Owen, M.A. Some of the Great Preachers of Wales, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Jones, Paul Barrington. Pearls of Wisdom: Systematic Treatment in the Domestic Practice of Medicine, Kansas City, 1884, 12mo.

Jones, Rev. Peter, missionary to the Ojibway Indians, among whom he bore the name of Kahkewaquonaby. 1. Life and Journals, Toronto, 1860, 12mo. 2. History of the Ojebway Indians: with Especial Reference to their Conversion to Christianity: with a Brief Memoir of the Writer, [by his Widow,] and Introductory Notice by G. Osborn, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Jones, Pleasant. The Slave-Holder Abroad; or, Billy Buck's Visit with his Master to England. Illust. Phila., 1860, 12mo.

Jones, R. Harries. The Japhetic Races: a Historical and Ethnological Inquiry into the Consanguinity of Various European Races, Göttingen, 1857, 8vo.

Jones, R. J. Cornewall. Ships, Sailors, and the Sea. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Jones, R. J. Hampden-. (Trans.) Virgil's Æneid, Books IX. and X., Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Jones, R. M. Hugh. Outlines of the Second Book of Kings: with a Map, Lon., 1882, 4to.

Jones, R. W. Money is Power: a Scientific, Historic, and Practical Treatise on the Subject of Finance, St. Louis, 1878, 12mo.

Jones, Randolph. The Buccaneers, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Jones, Rev. Robert, vicar of Branxton. The Battle of Flodden Field, Edin. and Lon., 1864, 18mo; new ed., 1869.

Jones, Rev. Robert, 1809–1879, graduated at Jesus College, Oxford; vicar of Rotherhithe; metropolitan secretary to the Cambrian Institute, and editor for 1877 of the Transactions of the Cymmrodorion Society. 1. (Ed.) The Poetical Works of Goronwy Owen: with Notes, 1876, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Works of Iolo Goch: with a Sketch of his Life, (Cymmrodorion Soc. Pub.,) 1877, 8vo.

Jones, Robert Baker, barrister-at-law. The Vision of Mary; or, A Dream of Joy: a Poem. By R. B. J. Lon., 1856, 16mo.

Jones, Robert Crompton. 1. Poems of the Inner Life: selected chiefly from Modern Authors, by R. C. J., Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. Hymns of Duty and Faith, Selected and Arranged, Lon., 1872, 12mo; 2d ed., 1886. 3. Words of Anthems, Psalms, and Canticles, pointed for Chanting, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 4. The Book of Prayer in Thirty Orders of Worship, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Jones, Robert H. Asbestos: its Production and Use: with some Account of the Asbestos-Mines in Canada, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Jones, Robert Saint Clair. The Spanish Rake: an Original Comedy, in Five Acts, [verse,] Lon., 1850, 12mo.

Jones, S. A. Grounds of a Homœopath's Faith, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Jones, Samuel, and **Spencer, J. C.** Reports of the Superior Courts of the City of New York, vols. xxxiii.–xlix., (1871–83,) N. York, 1872–84, 8 vols. 8vo.

Jones, Rev. Samuel Flood, M.A., graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1851; ordained 1852; minor canon of Westminster since 1859; vicar of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, since 1876. 1. The Throne of Grace: a Course of Sermons on Prayer, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Hymns of Prayer and Praise, Lon., 1864, 24mo. 3. The Cathedral Psalter, pointed for Chanting, Lon., 1874, 16mo; new ed., 1876, 8vo.

Jones, Rev. Samuel Porter, b. 1847, in Chambers Co., Ala.; admitted to the bar 1869; became a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church 1872; appointed agent of the Decatur Orphans' Home 1881. He is widely known as a "revival" preacher. *Sermons:* Cincinnati Music Hall Series. Edited by W. M. Leftwich, D.D.: with an Introduction by I. W. Joyce, D.D., Cin., 1886, 12mo.

Jones, Sarah J. 1. Downward; or, The New Distillery. Illust. Phila., 1883, 12mo. 2. Struggling Upward. Illust. Phila., 1884, 12mo. 3. Rest or Unrest: a Story of the Parisian Sabbath in America, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Jones, Sarah L. 1. Life in the South, from the Commencement of the War. By a Blockaded British Subject. Being a Social History of those who took part in the Battles, from a Personal Acquaintance with them in their Own Homes, from the Spring of 1860 to August, 1862. Lon., 1863, 2 vols. 8vo. Anon. 2. "Stonewall" Jackson, Late General of the Confederate States Army: a Biographical Sketch, and an Outline of the Virginian Campaigns, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. Anon.

Jones, Sarah Smith. 1. Beatrice; or, The Influence of Words, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. The Heavenward Road, Lon., 1852, 18mo; 2d ed., 1866. 3. My Sketch-Book; or, Gatherings from Stray Papers, Lon., 1857, 16mo. 4. Hadassah: Sketches in Palestine, Amptphill, 1860, p. 8vo. 5. Northumberland and its Neighbour Lands. Illust. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1863, 4to. 6. Memoir of the Late Miss S. Row, Frome, 1867, 8vo. 7. The Heirs of Dilston and Derwentwater: being an Account traced down from the Earliest Known Date of the Ancestry to the Present Day, thus including the Claim of the Countess Amelia, Hexham, 1869, 12mo. See DERWENTWATER, A. M. R., *supra*.

Jones, Sibella. 1. Mountains and Cities; or, The Home of our Princess, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 2. The Dalrymples; or, Long Credit and Long Cloth, Lon., 1860, 12mo. Anon. 3. The Wet Blanket; or, Edith's Bright Autumn, Lon., 1872. Anon.

Jones, T. Mason. Old Trinity: a Story of Real Life, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Jones, Theodore. Every Man his Own Landlord, Lon., 1862, 12mo; 4th ed., 1871.

Jones, Rev. Thomas, F.S.A., 1810–1875, b. at Underhill Margam, near Neath, Glamorganshire, Wales; Chetham librarian at Manchester. (Ed.) A Catalogue of the Collection of Tracts for and against Popery in the Manchester Library, founded by H. Chetham, (Chetham Soc.,) Manchester, 1859–65, 2 vols.

Jones, Rev. Thomas, Congregational minister, Swansea. 1. The Work of the Christian Preacher, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. The Answer of the Church to the Scepticism of the Age: Address, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. The Divine Order, and other Sermons and Addresses. Edited by Brynmor Jones: with a Short Introduction by Robert Browning. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. Lyric Thoughts: with Biographical Sketch. Edited by his Widow. Lon., 1886, 18mo.

Jones, Thomas, F.R.C.S., B.S., surgeon to the Manchester Royal Infirmary; lecturer on practical surgery to the Owens College, Victoria University; consulting surgeon to the Children's Hospital, Pendlebury, Manchester. Diseases of the Bones: their Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Jones, Thomas G. Alabama Supreme Court Reports, vols. xliii.–lii., Montgomery, 1875–79, 8vo.

Jones, Thomas Rupert. 1. (Ed.) Manual of the Natural History, Geology, and Physics of Greenland and the Neighbouring Regions, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Lecture on the Antiquity of Man: Illustrated by the Contents of Caves, &c.: Revised and Augmented, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. Catalogue of the Fossil Foraminifera in the Collection of the British Museum, Lon., 1882, 8vo. Also, several monographs in the publications of the Palæontological Society.

Jones, Thomas Rymer, F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1880. 1. The Animal Creation: a Popular Introduction to Zoology, Lon., 1865, 12mo; new ed., 1872. 2. The Natural History of Birds: a Popular Introduction to Ornithology, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 3. Mammalia: a Popular Introduction to Natural History. Illust. Lon., 1873; new ed., 1880, 16mo.

Jones, Thomas Wharton, F.R.C.S., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1808, at St. Andrews, Scotland; educated at the University of Edinburgh; settled in London 1838, practising as an ophthalmic surgeon, and holding the position mentioned *ante*, vol. i., and others, till recently, when he retired to Ventnor, Isle of Wight. 1. A Catechism of the Medicine and Surgery

of the Eye and Ear, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. A Catechism of the Physiology and Philosophy of Body, Sense, and Mind, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 3. On the Invention of Stereoscopic Glasses for Single Pictures, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. Failure of Sight, from Railway and other Injuries of Spine and Head, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) A True Relation of the Life and Death of Rt. Rev. W. Bedell, Bishop of Kilmore, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1872, 4to. 6. Evolution of the Human Race from Apes, and of Apes from the Lower Animals, a Doctrine unsanctioned by Science, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Jones, Walter Whitmore. 1. Poems, Lon., 1856–61, two series, p. 8vo. 2. Croquet Tactics. Illust. Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Jones, Miss Whitmore. Games of Patience, for One or More Players. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Jones, Wiley. The Gospel of the Kingdom, advocated in a Series of Ten Discourses, Norfolk, Va., 1879, 12mo.

Jones, William. Horæ Monasticæ: Poems, Songs, and Ballads, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo.

Jones, William, F.S.A. 1. How to Make Home Happy; or, Hints and Cautions for All, Lon., 1857, 12mo; new ed., entitled "Household Hints," &c., 1862; new ed., 1867. 2. The Broad, Broad Ocean, and some of its Inhabitants. Illust. Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; new ed., 1879. 3. The Treasures of the Earth; or, Mines, Minerals, and Metals, Lon., 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1879. 4. Finger-Ring Lore, Historical, Legendary, Anecdotal, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"It would be nearly impossible to produce a book on the subject which should be without interest; Mr. Jones, by the mere use of paste and scissors, has brought within the compass of one binding a great many different pieces of information. . . . Of mere mistakes and careless blunders the book is full."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 485.

5. History and Mystery of Precious Stones, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 6. Credulities, Past and Present: including the Sea and Seamen, Miners' Amulets and Talismans, &c., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 7. Crowns and Coronations: a History of Regalia, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"A book that will amuse and instruct many readers, and also form a useful, though not always a safe, guide to those who explore certain of the by-paths of history."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 240.

Jones, William Arthur. The Decimal System of Measures, Weights, and Money; 2d ed., Lon., 1857, 8vo.

Jones, Rt. Rev. William Basil Tickell, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1822; graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1844; ordained 1848; vicar of Bishopthorpe 1865–74; archdeacon of York 1867–74, and since then Bishop of St. David's. 1. Notes on the Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles, adapted to the Text of Dindorf, Oxf., 1862, 16mo. 2. The Peace of God: Sermons on the Reconciliation of God and Man, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Charters and Statutes of St. David's College, (St. David's College Pub.,) Oxf., 1879, 8vo. 4. A Charge delivered at his Second Visitation: together with a Letter on the Working of the Burials Act, Lon., 1880, 8vo. Also, other charges and single sermons.

Jones, William Bence-, d. 1882, of Lisselan, County Cork. Having been "boycotted," he published an account of his dealings with his tenantry in Macmillan's Magazine, which led to some controversy. 1. The Irish Church from the Point of View of one of its Laymen, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. The Future of the Irish Church, Dublin, 1869, 8vo. 3. What has been done in the Irish Church since Disestablishment, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 4. The Life's Work in Ireland of a Landlord who tried to do his Duty, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"He relates his experience as a 'thorough' John Bull in Ireland, and it is not the less valuable that the lessons we learn from it have a wider bearing than those he would intentionally inculcate. His agricultural teaching is practical and sound. . . . Yet his book, written in the good faith of a cocksure man, sufficiently explains, though it does not excuse, the revolt of his tenantry."—*Spectator*, liii. 120.

Jones, William C., and Cunningham, Joseph O. Practical Treatise upon the Jurisdiction of, and Practice in, the County Courts of Illinois, Danville, Ill., 1883, 8vo.

Jones, William D. The Mirror of Modern Democracy, N. York, 1864, 12mo.

Jones, William Daniel. Records of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1851, 4to.

Jones, William H. Blanche de Bourbon, and other Poems, Lon., 1853, 12mo; 2d ed., 1855.

Jones, William H. Federal Taxes and State Expenses; or, The Decay of Separate State Power of Excise under the Federal Constitution, and the Compensation therein provided for it. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Jones, William Hanbury. The Law of Uses, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Jones, Rev. William Henry Rich-, M.A., F.S.A., 1817–1885, graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1840; ordained 1841; vicar of Bradford-on-Avon from 1851, and canon of Salisbury from 1872. 1. Memorials of W. Jones, of the Religious Tract Society. By his Eldest Son. Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Domesday for Wiltshire: extracted from Copies of the Original Records, accompanied with Translations, Lon., 1865, 4to. 3. Early Annals of the Episcopate in Wilts and Dorset, Oxf., 1871, r. 8vo. 4. The Life and Times of Saint Aldhelm, First Bishop of Sherborne, Bath, 1874, 16mo. 5. Fasti Ecclesiæ Sarisberiensis; or, A Calendar of the Bishops, Deans, Archdeacons, and Members of the Cathedral Body at Salisbury, Salisbury, 1879, 4to. 6. Salisbury, ("Diocesan Histories,") Lon., 1880, 12mo. 7. (Ed.) Vetus Registrum Sarisberiense alias dictum S. Osmundi Episcopi: the Register of S. Osmund, (Records Office Pub.:) vols. i. and ii., Lon., 1883–84, r. 8vo.

Jones, William James. (Trans.) Frankish Letters to Napoleon III., by F. Billot, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Jones, William Palmer. The Myth of Stone Idol: a Love-Legend of Dakota, [verse,] Chic., 1876, sm. 4to.

Jones, Major William Prime. Considerations on the Military and Political Events accompanying the Conquest and Settlement of the Island of Britain, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Jones-Parry. See PARRY.

Jordan, A. Popular Key to the Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, &c., of the United States. Illust. N. York, 1875.

Jordan, Agnes C. Poems, Social, Military, and Domestic, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

Jordan, Charles H. Tabulated Weights of Angle, T, Bulb, Beam, &c., for the Use of Naval Architects and Ship-Builders, Lon., 1870, 16mo; 4th ed., 1885.

Jordan, Mrs. Cornelia Jane, (Matthews,) b. 1830, at Lynchburg, Va.; educated at the Academy of the Visitation, Georgetown, D.C.; married, 1851, to Francis H. Jordan, of Page Co., Va. 1. Flowers of Hope and Memory, Richmond, Va., 1861, 12mo. 2. Richmond: her Glory and her Graves: Poem, Richmond, 1867, 8vo. 3. Useful Maxims for a Noble Life, 1884.

Jordan, Mrs. D. M. Rosemary Leaves: Poems, Cin., 1873, 18mo.

Jordan, David Starr, M.D., b. 1851, at Gainesville, N.Y.; graduated at the Indiana Medical College 1875; professor of biology in Indiana University 1879; has been assistant to the U.S. Fish Commission, &c., and published numerous papers on American ichthyology. 1. Manual of the Vertebrates of the Northern United States East of the Mississippi and North of North Carolina and Tennessee, exclusive of Marine Species, Chic., 1876, 12mo; new ed., enl., 1878. 2. Science Sketches, Chic., 1887, 12mo. With GILBERT, CHARLES F., Synopsis of the Fishes of North America. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1883, 8vo.

Jordan, F. 1. (Trans.) Louisa of Prussia and her Times, by L. Muehlbach, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Andreas Hofer, by L. Muehlbach, N. York, 1868, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Napoleon and Blücher, by L. Muehlbach, N. York, 1868, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) John Milton and his Times, by M. Ring, N. York, 1868, 8vo.

Jordan, Frank. Two Years abaft the Mast, Phila., 1881, 12mo.

Jordan, Furneaux, F.R.C.S., professor of surgery to Queen's Hospital, Birmingham. 1. An Introduction to Clinical Surgery, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. The Treatment of Surgical Inflammations by a New Method, Lon., 1870, r. 8vo. 3. On Clinical Education: Introductory Address, Birmingham, 1872, 8vo. 4. Surgical Enquiries: including the Hastings Essay on Shock, the Treatment of Surgical Inflammation, and Numerous Clinical Lectures; 2d ed., Lon., 1880, 8vo. 5. Anatomy and Physiology in Character: an Inquiry into the Anatomical Conformation and the Physiology of some of its Varieties: with a Chapter on Physiology in Human Affairs—in Education, Vocation, Morals, and Progress, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Jordan, H. B. Margaret Plantagenet: a Novel, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Jordan, Henry. Queensland: Emigration to the New Colony of Australia, Lon., 1861, 16mo.

Jordan, James B. Elementary Crystallography, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Jordan, James C. The Management of Sheep and Stations. Part I. Melbourne, 1867, 8vo.

Jordan, James R. Henry of Navarre; or, A Story of the Huguenots and their Royal Chieftain, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Jordan, Rev. John, rector of Church Enstone, Oxford. 1. A Curate's Views of Church Reform, Lon., 1837, 8vo. 2. Parochial History of Enstone, Oxfordshire, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. Also, many pamphlets.

Jordan, John Woolf, b. 1840, in Philadelphia, Pa.; assistant librarian of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, and editor of the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography. 1. Friedensthal and its Stockaded Mill: a Moravian Chronicle, Bethlehem, Pa., 1877. 2. A Red Rose from the Olden Time, 1883. 3. Something about Trombones, 1884. 4. Occupation of New York by the British, 1775–1783, 1887.

Jordan, Richard, registration agent. The Companies Acts, 1862 and 1867: Handy Book of Practical Instruction for the Formation and Management of Joint-Stock Companies, Lon., 1867, 8vo; 5th ed., 1875.

Jordan, Robert Jacob. Skin Diseases and their Remedies, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

Jordan, Gen. Thomas, b. 1819, in Luray Valley, Va.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1840; served in the Mexican war; was a brigadier-general in the Confederate army in the civil war, and commander-in-chief of the insurgent forces in the Cuban insurrection of 1867–70. The South: its Products, Commerce, and Resources, Edin. and Lon., 1861, 8vo. With Pryor, J. B., The Campaigns of Lieutenant-General N. B. Forrest and of Forrest's Cavalry, N. York, 1868, 8vo.

Jordan, Rev. Thomas, D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1850; ordained 1852; rector of Magherafelt since 1878. The Stoic Moralists and the Christians for the First Two Centuries, (Donnellan Lectures,) Dublin, 1880, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

Jordan, William Leighton, F.R.G.S., associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers. 1. The Elements: an Investigation of the Forces which determine the Position and Movements of the Ocean and Atmosphere, Lon., 1866–67, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

"The reader will observe that the theory of counter-attraction suggested in the following pages does not supplant the Newtonian theory of centripetal and centrifugal forces, but simply defines the nature of the latter force: maintaining that the former is attraction proceeding from solar gravitation, and the latter attraction proceeding from astral gravitation."—*Author's Preface.*

2. A Treatise on the Action of Vis Inertiæ in the Ocean, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. The Ocean: its Tides and Currents, and their Causes, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and abridged, 1885. 4. Replies to Critics of "The Ocean: its Tides and Currents," &c., Lon., 1876, 8vo. 5. Remarks on Recent Oceanic Explorations, &c., Lon., 1877, 8vo. 6. The Winds, and their Story of the World, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 7. A Lecture on the Winds, Ocean Currents, and Tides. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo; new ed., 1881. 8. The Argentine Republic: a Descriptive and Historical Sketch, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 9. Letters on the Tone of Science and the New Theory of Vis Inertiæ, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 10. The Standard of Value, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 5th ed., with a Review of the Evidence submitted to the Royal Commission on Gold and Silver, 1888, 1888. 11. The New Principles of Natural Philosophy, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Josa, Rev. Fortunato Pietro Luigi, educated at St. Augustine's College, Canterbury; ordained 1874; rector of Holy Trinity, Essequibo, British Guiana, since 1884. "The Apostle of the Indians of Guiana:" a Memoir of the Life and Labours of the Rev. W. H. Brett, B.D., for Forty Years a Missionary in British Guiana. Illust. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Joscelyne, Ida. 1. Love's Revenge, (founded on Fact,) Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Marvellous Little Housekeepers, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Joseph, George. Vanessa Faire: a Novel, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Joseph, Henry Samuel. Memoirs of Convicted Prisoners, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Joseph, N. S. Religion, Natural and Revealed: a Series of Progressive Lessons for Jewish Youth, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

Josephs, Matthew. The Wonders of Creation, and other Poems, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Josselyn, Mrs. C. R. 1. School-Days at Chocorua, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 2. South Shore, Bost., 1881, 16mo.

Jouin, Rev. Louis, S.J., b. 1818, in Berlin, Prussia; removed to the United States in 1848, and has since been professor of mental philosophy in Jesuit colleges. Evidences of Religion, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Joule, Benjamin Saint John Baptist. 1. A Collection of Words to which Music has been composed or adapted for Use in the Choral Service, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. A Letter to Mr. J. H. Tuke, in Answer to his Pamphlet, "Irish Distress and its Remedies," Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Joule, Francis. Notes on Leviticus. Edited by G. H. Pember. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Joule, James Prescott, 1817–1889, b. at Salford, Lancashire. 1. New Determination of the Mechanical Theory of Heat, Lon., 1879, 4to. 2. Scientific Papers, (Physical Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1884–87, 2 vols. 8vo.

Jourdain, Beatrice Alsager. 1. Sunshine at Last: a Tale for the Young, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 2. The Wedding-Day: a Story founded upon Fact, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. The Journal of a Waiting Gentlewoman, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 4. Chances and Changes: Stories of the Past and Present, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 5. Maud Leathwait: an Autobiography, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. 6. An Essay on the Improvements in the Education of Children and Young People during the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, (Prize Essay,) Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Jourdan, Mrs. Mary Jane, d. 1865, wife of Col. Jourdan, of the Madras army. Mind's Mirror: Poetical Sketches: with Minor Poems. By M. J. J——n. Edin., 1856, 8vo.

Jowett, Rev. Benjamin, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1817, at Camberwell, Eng.; educated at St. Paul's School, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated, first class Lit. Hum., 1839; was Fellow 1838–70, and tutor 1842–70, and was then elected master; ordained 1842; vice-chancellor of the university 1882–86; Regius professor of Greek since 1855. He contributed to the celebrated "Essays and Reviews" an essay on the Interpretation of Scripture. 1. (Trans.) The Dialogues of Plato: with Analyses and Introductions, Lon., 1871, 4 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1875, 5 vols. (An index to the work, forming a separate volume, was compiled by Evelyn Abbott, *q. v., supra.*)

"The present work is mainly, though not wholly, of a popular character. It is addressed to a wide but not the widest circle of readers. The more general reader will hardly think it within his horizon to differentiate Plato from Plotinus, but will put both aside as 'too learned' for them. But there still remain among the millions of English-speaking men a few whose education has been carried far enough to make them reasonably curious about Plato, though they have not acquired classical knowledge enough to read him in the original. Even the classical student who reads Greek, but not fluently, may be glad to have a competent and trustworthy guide and closet companion. The elaborately written introductions with which each dialogue is prefaced are skilfully contrived to meet the requirements of both these classes of readers."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 471.

2. (Trans.) Thucydides: with Introduction, Marginal Analysis, Notes, and Indexes, Oxford, 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Students will be as grateful to Professor Jowett for his second volume [containing the notes] as they will be ready to dispense with the aid of his first."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 521.

3. (Trans.) The Politics of Aristotle: with Introduction, Marginal Analysis, Essays, Notes, and Indices, Oxf., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Certainly those who think, and whose Greek enables them to use an independent judgment, may safely obtain many a lesson in style from this as from all the translator's writings, if they can conquer the irritation of incessant correcting and the fatigue of a perpetual watch. And the other reader, if he must read something called Aristotle, and is willing, in spite of all, to surrender himself to the arts of the Professor, by all means let him begin. . . . He will most likely go on to the end, and rise with a pleasant sense of having achieved the 'Politics.' The only drawback is that he will be mistaken."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi, 649.

Jowett, William, sergeant of the 7th Fusileers. Diary, written during the Crimean War: to which is added a Brief Memoir, Beeston, 1856, 8vo.

Joy, J. M. 1. Labda, and other Poems, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. The Two Mothers, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

Joyce, Arthur J. 1. The Cossack and the Turk, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Last Glimpses of Convocation, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

Joyce, Rev. James Wayland, M.A., 1812–1887; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1832; ordained 1838; rector of Burford from 1843; prebendary of Hereford from 1868. 1. England's Sacred Synods:

a Constitutional History of the Convocations of the Clergy, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. The National Church: an Answer to an Essay by H. B. Wilson, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Ecclesia Vindicata: a Treatise on Appeals in Matters Spiritual, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 4. The Civil Power in its Relations to the Church, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. On the Introduction of Laity into Synods, Convocation, &c., Lon., 1880, 8vo. 6. Acts of the Church, 1531–1885: the Church her Own Reformer, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 7. The Doom of Sacrilege and the Results of Church Spoliation, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 8. Hand-Book of Convocations; or, Provincial Synods of the Church of England, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

Joyce, John A. A Checkered Life, Chic., 1883, 8vo.

Joyce, Patrick Weston, LL.D., M.R.I.A., b. 1827, at Ballyorgan, County Limerick, Ireland; brother of Robert Dwyer Joyce, *infra*; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1861; has held several positions under the National Education Commission, and is at present a professor in the training department for teachers. 1. A Hand-Book of School Management and Methods of Teaching, Dublin, 1863, 12mo; 3d ed., enl., 1867; new ed., 1879. 2. The Origin and History of Irish Names of Places, Dublin, 1869, 12mo; Second Series, 1870; 5th ed., 1883.

"His whole method is scientific; there is no guess-work about him. To work out the local nomenclature of any country a man must have a good stock alike of sound scholarship and of sound sense; and Mr. Joyce seems to have no lack of either."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 739.

"The book will be a delightful companion to the tourist in Ireland, and will often help him to strike a spark of real poetry out of many an unpromising name of rock or ruin; but it will also make him wary of indulging in rash etymologies of his own."—*Ath.*, No. 2494.

3. Irish Local Names Explained, Dublin, 1870, 12mo; 3d ed., 1872; new ed., 1883. 4. How to prepare for Civil Service Examinations, Dublin, 1871, 12mo; 3d ed., enl., Lon., 1878. 5. Ancient Irish Music, 1872. (Contains one hundred airs, with illustrative text.) 6. (Trans.) Old Celtic Romances; from the Gaelic, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 7. Grammar of the Irish Language, Dublin, 1879, 12mo. 8. The Geography of the Counties of Ireland: with a General Description of the Country, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 9. Irish Music and Song: a Collection of Songs in the Irish Language, set to Music, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Joyce, Robert Dwyer, M.D., M.R.I.A., 1836–1883, b. in County Limerick, Ireland; graduated in medicine at Queen's University, Dublin, and practised in that city, where he was professor of English literature in the preparatory classes of the Roman Catholic University. In 1866 he removed to the United States, and settled in Boston. 1. Ballads, Romances, and Songs, Dublin, 1861, 12mo. 2. Legends on the Wars in Ireland, Bost., 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1870. 3. Irish Fireside Tales, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 4. Ballads of Irish Chivalry: Songs and Poems. Complete Edition. Illust. Bost., 1872, 8vo. 5. Deirdré, [verse,] ("No Name" Ser.,) Bost., 1876, 16mo.

"To us . . . it seems a commonplace tale enough, with sufficient animal vigor to carry the reader on, and with some pleasing touches, as well as many passages that weary or repel."—*Nation*, xxiv. 16.

6. Blanid, [verse,] Bost., 1879, 16mo.

"'Blanid' is the very secret of rhyming prose. . . . It reflects the merits and defects of Deirdré with an almost curious, but, as we have found, somewhat wearying, exactness."—*Nation*, xxix. 315.

Joyce, T. H. (Trans.) The History of a Crime, by Victor Hugo, Lon., 1877, 4 vols.; new ed., 1879, 1 vol. 12mo.

Joyce, William, called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1851. 1. The Law and Practice of Injunctions in Equity and at Common Law, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 2. The Doctrines and Principles of the Law of Injunctions, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Joyner, Mrs. Mary Anne. (Trans.) Cyprus: Historical and Descriptive; adapted from the German of Franz von Löher: with much Additional Matter. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1878, p. 8vo.

Joynes, J. L. 1. The Adventures of a Tourist in Ireland, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883, sm. cr. 8vo. 2. The Socialist Catechism, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Songs of a Revolutionary Epoch, Lon., 1888. (Contains translations from Heine, Freiligrath, and other German poets.)

Joynson, Francis Herbert. 1. (Ed.) The Mechanic's and Student's Guide in the Designing and Construction of General Machine-Gearing, Edin., 1868, 8vo. 2. The Metals used in Construction, Edin., 1868, 12mo.

Joynt, William Lane. Suggestions for the Amendment of the Arterial Drainage Laws of Ireland, Dublin, 1865, 8vo.

Jubb, Samuel. The History of the Shoddy Trade: its Rise, Progress, and Present Condition, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

Judd, Carrie F. Lilies from the Vale of Thought, Buffalo, 1878, sq. 16mo.

Judd, David Wright, b. 1838, at Lockport, N.Y.; graduated at Williams College 1860; served in the civil war; became editor of Hearth and Home, published by his brother, Orange Judd, and afterwards president of the Orange Judd Publishing Company. 1. The Story of the Thirty-Third New York State Volunteers; or, Two Years' Campaigning in Virginia and Maryland, Rochester, 1864, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Life and Writings of Frank Forester, (H. W. Herbert.) Illust. Vols. i. and ii., N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Judd, James, and **Glass, Alexander H.** Counsels to Authors and Hints to Advertisers, Lon., 1856, 8vo. Anon.

Judd, John Wesley, F.R.S., b. 1840, at Portsmouth; educated at the Royal School of Mines; professor of geology there 1876, and at the Normal School of Science, London, 1881. Volcanoes: what they are, and what they teach, ("International Scientific" Ser.) Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Judd, Mrs. Laura Fish, d. 1873; wife of Rev. Dr. G. P. Judd, finance minister, &c., at Honolulu. Honolulu: Sketches of Life, Social, Political, and Religious, in the Hawaiian Islands from 1828 to 1861: with Supplementary Sketch of Events to the Present Time, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

"Written from a much more intimate knowledge of the people, and describing a longer residence, than that of most writers upon the subject."—*Nation*, xxxii. 192.

Judd, S. Corning, and **Whitehouse, W. F.** General Laws of Illinois relating to Railroads and Warehouses: compiled from Cothran's Statutes, Chic., 1880, 16mo.

Judd, Sylvester, 1789–1860, b. at Westhampton, Mass.; father of Rev. Sylvester Judd, (*ante*, vol. i.;) was for some time owner of the Hampshire Gazette, and gave much attention to investigating the history of the towns of Massachusetts and the Connecticut valley. 1. Thomas Judd and his Descendants, Northampton, Mass., 1856, 8vo. 2. History of Hadley: with Family Genealogies by L. M. Boltwood, N. York, 1863, 8vo.

Judge, Henry. Our Fallen Sisters: the Great Social Evil, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Judge, M. E. I am Going Home; or, The Memoirs of a Gathered Lily, Lon., 1876, 18mo.

Judge, Mark H. 1. Sanitary Arrangements of Dwelling-Houses: Notes in Connection with the Sanitary Exhibits at the International Health Exhibition, Lon., 1884. 2. Working of the Metropolitan Board of Works, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Judson, Rev. Edward, D.D., b. 1844, at Maulmain, Burmah; son of Dr. Adoniram Judson, (*ante*, vol. i.;) graduated at Brown University 1865; pastor of the Berean Baptist Church in New York City since 1881. The Life of Adoniram Judson, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Judson, Edward Z. C., ("Ned Buntline," pseud.,) 1822–1886, b. in Philadelphia; ran away to sea as a boy, and when thirteen years old rescued the crew of a boat that had been run down by a ferry-boat in New York harbor, and received from President Van Buren a commission as midshipman in the U.S. navy. During the civil war he was chief of scouts among the Indians. He contributed sensational stories to weekly papers, which were republished in book form. 1. Ella Adams; or, The Demon of Fire, N. York, 1863, 8vo. 2. The Rattlesnake; or, The Rebel Privateer, 1863. 3. The Grossbeak Mansion: a Mystery of New York, 1864. 4. Sadia: a Heroine of the Rebellion, 1864. 5. Life in the Saddle; or, The Cavalry Scout, 1865. 6. The Parricides; or, The Doom of the Assassins, 1865. 7. The Volunteer; or, The Maid of Monterey, 1865. 8. The Beautiful Nun, 1866. 9. Magdalena, the Outcast, 1866. 10. Clarence Rhett, 1866. 11. The Battle of Hate; or, Hearts are Trumps, 1867. 12. Quaker Saul, the Idiot Spy, 1869. 13. Red Warrior, 1869. 14. Thayendanega, the Scourge, 1869. 15. Red Ralph, the Ranger, 1870. 16. The Sea Bandit, 1870. 17. The Wronged Daughter, 1870. 18. Morgan; or, The Night of the Black Flag,

1877. 19. Buffalo Bill, 1881. 20. Wrestling Joe, 1881. 21. The B'hoys of New York. 22. The Buccaneer's Daughter. 23. The Conspirator's Victim. 24: The G'hals of New York. 25. The Jew's Daughter. 26. A Life Yarn. 27. Mysteries and Miseries of New York. 28. Three Years After. 29. The White Cruiser.

Judson, Harry Pratt. Cæsar's Army: a Study of the Military Art of the Romans in the Last Days of the Republic. Illust. Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Judson, Josephus. Dissent Defended, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Judson, L. Carroll. 1. A Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, and of Washington and Patrick Henry, Phila., 1839, 8vo. 2. The Moral Probe: One Hundred and Two Common-Sense Essays on the Nature of Men and Things, Phila., 1872, 12mo. 3. Sages and Heroes of the American Revolution, Bost., 8vo.

Jukes, Rev. Andrew, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1815; educated at Harrow, and at Trinity College, Cambridge; ordained 1842; obliged by failing health to give up regular work in 1868. 1. The Six Days; or, The Various Stages of the Work of God, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. The Two Ways; or, Brick for Stone and Slime for Mortar contrasted with the Tent and the Altar in the Promised Land, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 3. The Types of Genesis briefly considered as revealing the Development of Human Nature, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo: 5th ed., 1885. 4. The Church of Christ: Notes on St. Matthew xvi. 13–19, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 5. The Second Death and the Restitution of All Things; 2d ed., Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 7th ed., 1879. 6. Pharisaism and Self-Sacrifice: being some Thoughts on Schism and its Remedy, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 7. Catholic Eschatology Examined: a Reply to the Rev. H. N. Oxenham's Recent Paper, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. 8. The New Man and the Eternal Life: Notes on the Reiterated Amens of the Son of God, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 9. The Names of God in Holy Scripture: a Revelation of his Nature and Relationships, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Jukes, Joseph Beete, F.R.S., F.G.S., M.R.I.A., &c., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1811–1869; appointed in 1850 local director of the Geological Survey in Ireland, and in 1854 lecturer on geology to the Museum of Irish Industry. 1. The Student's Manual of Geology, Edin., 1857, p. 8vo; 3d ed., by A. Geikie, 1871. 2. Letters and Extracts from the Addresses and Occasional Writings of J. B. J. Edited, with Memorial Notes, by his Sister, (C. A. Browne,) Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Jukes, Richard. Joseph and his Brethren: a Poem, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

Jukes-Browne. See BROWNE.

Juler, Henry Edward, F.R.C.S., junior ophthalmic surgeon and demonstrator of anatomy at St. Mary's Hospital, London; surgeon and pathologist to the Royal Ophthalmic Hospital, Westminster. A Hand-Book of Ophthalmic Science and Practice. Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Julian, George Washington, b. 1817, near Centreville, Ind.; admitted to the bar in 1840; was several times elected to Congress, and in 1855 appointed surveyor-general of New Mexico. 1. Speeches on Political Questions: with an Introduction by Lydia Maria Child, N. York, 1871, 8vo. 2. Political Recollections, 1840 to 1872, Chic., 1883, 12mo.

Julian, Harry. Aliunde; or, Love Ventures, N. York, 1877, 12mo; new ed., entitled "Love Ventures," &c., 1888.

Julius, Julia Matilda. Hoboken, and other Poems, N. York, 1866, 12mo.

"June, Jennie," (Pseud.) See CROLY, MRS. JENNIE, *supra*.

Junian, T. Pagan and Christian Symbolism, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Junior, Thomas C. Lucy Carter: a Love-Story of Middle-Class Life, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Junkin, Rev. David X., D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1808–1880, brother of George Junkin, D.D., *infra*; b. at Mercer, Pa. 1. The Good Steward; or, Systematic Beneficence an Especial Element of Christianity, Phila., 1864, 16mo. 2. Memoir of Rev. George Junkin, D.D., Phila., 1871, cr. 8vo. With NORTON, FRANK H., The Life of Winfield Scott Hancock, Personal, Military, and Political. Illust. N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Junkin, Rev. George, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1790–1868, resigned his office as president of Washington College, Lexington, Va., at the beginning of the civil war, and settled in Philadelphia. For biog., see JUNKIN, D. X., *supra*. 1. Political Fallacies: an Examination of the False Assumptions which have brought on the Civil War, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 2. A Treatise on Sanctification, Phila., 1864, 16mo. 3. The Two Missions, the Apostolical and the Evangelical, Phila., 1864, 12mo. 4. The Tabernacle; or, The Gospel according to Moses, Phila., 1865, 12mo. 5. Sabbatismos: a Discussion and Defence of the Lord's Day of Sacred Rest, Phila., 1866, 12mo. 6. A Commentary upon the Epistle to the Hebrews, Phila., 1873, 12mo.

Junner, Robert Gordon. The Practice before the Railway Commissioners under the Regulation of Railways Act, 1873, Lon., 1874, 8vo; new ed., 1881.

Jupp, —— and Edward Kaye. Ezzelin: a Dramatic Poem. By Two Brothers. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Jupp, Edward Basil, F.S.A., d. 1877. 1. An Historical Account of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters of the City of London, Lon., 1848, 8vo; 2d ed., with a Supplement by W. W. Pocock, 1887. 2. Genealogical Memoranda relating to R. Wyatt, of Hall Place, Shackleford, Lon., 1870, 8vo. Privately printed.

Justen, Joseph. Notes on Wood, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

K.

Kain, Joseph John. The Light of Life; or, The Secrets of Vegetable and Animal Development, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Kaines, Joseph, D.Sc. 1. Last Words of Eminent Persons, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. The Love-Poems of All Nations, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 3. Seven Lectures on the Doctrine of Positivism, delivered at the Positivist School, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Elements of Geometry, by A. C. Clairant, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Kaler, James Otis, b. 1848, at Winterport, Me.; was associated as journalist and editor with Frank Leslie. He has published books for the young under the name of "James Otis." 1. Toby Tyler; or, Ten Weeks at a Circus. Illust. N. York, 1881, sq. 16mo. 2. Mr. Stubbs' Brother: a Sequel to "Toby Tyler." Illust. N. York, 1883, sq. 16mo. 3. Tim and Tip; or, The Adventures of a Boy and a Dog. Illust. N. York, 1883, sq. 16mo. 4. Raising the Pearl. Illust. N. York, 1883, 16mo. 5. Left Behind; or, Ten Days a Newsboy. Illust. N. York, 1885, sq. 16mo. 6. Silent Pete; or, The Stowaways. Illust. N. York, 1886, sq. 16mo. 7. The Castaways; or, On the Florida Reefs, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 8. Little Joe, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Kalisch, Rev. Isidor, 1816–1886, b. at Krotoschin, Posen; educated at German universities; removed to the United States in 1849, and was rabbi of congregations of Reformed Jews in Cleveland, O., in Milwaukee, Wis., 1856–59, and in other cities. From 1853 to 1878 he edited the Guide. 1. Lecture on the Source of All Civilization and the Means of preserving our Civil and Religious Liberty; 2d ed., Indianapolis, 1867, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Lessing's Nathan the Wise, N. York, 1869. 3. A Sketch of the Talmud, the World-Renowned Collection of Jewish Traditions, and Sephir Yezirah, a Book on Creation: with English Notes and Glossary, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 4. (Trans.) History of the Philosophy and Philosophical Authors of the Jews, by Prof. Munk, 1881. 5. (Trans.) Ha-Tapnach; from the Hebrew, N. York, 1885.

Kalisch, Marcus Moritz, (or **Moritz Marcus,**) Ph.D., M.A., 1828–1885, b. at Treptow, Pomerania, of Hebrew parents; was educated at the University of Berlin, and in 1848 went to England as a political refugee, and was for some time a tutor in the Rothschild family, but afterwards turned his attention to literature, and became one of the foremost English Hebrew scholars. 1. A Historical and Critical Commentary on the Old Testament, Lon., 1855–72, 4 vols. 8vo. 2. The Life and

Writings of Oliver Goldsmith; Two Lectures, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. A Hebrew Grammar, Lon., 1863; new ed., rev., 1875. 4. Bible Studies: Part I., The Prophecies of Balaam; Part II., The Book of Jonah, Lon., 1877–78, 8vo. 5. Path and Goal: a Discussion on the Elements of Civilization and the Conditions of Happiness, Lon., 1880, 8vo. (The discussion is carried on in the form of dialogues between a great number of interlocutors representing many different views on philosophical and religious subjects.)

"Most people would regard this treatise, popular and fascinating as it is in form and style, as a work not merely of the highest erudition, (which it is,) but of the most laborious research, which only a writer in the fullest enjoyment of his faculties could have carried out with such spirit and so much accuracy of detail. Yet Dr. Kalisch throws it off during a period of extreme debility, when unable to prosecute his own special studies. We venture to think that the volume will do more for his fame than any of the volumes yet published of his Commentary."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 55.

"It would be scarcely possible for any one man to give a clearer or fairer summary and statement—it would be difficult for any one to give a more temperate or more judicious estimate—of the various forms in which the thought of the present day is cast."—*Acad.*, xvii. 335.

Kalliphronas, H. W. Bertha, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Kammerer, Joseph, and **Dawson, B. F.** (Trans.) Pathological Anatomy of the Female Sexual Organs, by Julius M. Kolb: vol. i., Affections of the Uterus, N. York, 1868, 8vo.

Kane, Edward. The Islanders: a Poem, in Seven Cantos, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

Kane, H. H. 1. Drugs that Enslave: the Opium, Morphine, Chloral, and Hashisch Habits, Phila., 1881, 12mo. 2. Opium-Smoking in America and China, N. York, 1882, 16mo.

Kane, J. Blackburne. Love's Labour not Lost: a New Temperance Tale, Belfast, 1863, 12mo.

Kane, James J. 1. Adrift on the Black Wild Tide: a Dream, Glasgow, 1878, sq. 16mo. 2. Ilian; or, The Curse of the Old South Church of Boston: a Psychological Tale of the Late Civil War, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Kane, Margaret, (Fox,) b. 1836; the elder of the "Fox Sisters," of Hydeville, N.Y., with whom the so-called "spiritual manifestations" originated, and who have recently acknowledged the imposture. She claims to have been married to Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, the Arctic explorer, and since his death has borne his name. Love-Life of Dr. Kane: containing the Correspondence and a History of the Acquaintance, Engagement, and Secret Marriage between Elisha K. Kane and Margaret Fox, N. York, 1866, 12mo.

Kane, Thomas Leiper, 1822–1883, b. in Philadelphia, brother of Elisha Kent Kane, (*q. v., ante*, vol. i.;) was educated in Paris, and admitted to the bar in Philadelphia in 1846. In 1861 he raised a regiment of Pennsylvania hunters and loggers known as the "Bucktails," was made a brigadier-general in 1862, and, being disabled by wounds, resigned in 1863. 1. The Mormons, Phila., 1850. 2. Alaska, 1868. 3. Coahuila, 1877.

Kane, W. F. de Vismes. European Butterflies. Illust. Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Kapp, Friedrich, Ph.D., 1824–1884, b. at Hamm, Prussia; educated at Heidelberg, and afterwards studied law in Berlin; resided in New York 1850–70, practised law, and from 1867 to 1870 was commissary of emigration. Most of his works were in German. 1. The Life of F. W. von Steuben: with an Introduction by George Bancroft, N. York, 1859, 12mo; German ed., published in Berlin, 1858. 2. (Trans.) Letters of Alexander von Humboldt to Varnhagen von Ense, 1827 to 1858, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 3. The Life of John Kalb, Major-General in the Revolutionary Army, N. York, 1884, 12mo. (This was first printed in 1870, but not published.)

"The book before us clears up for the first time, and in a manner which leaves no reason for doubt, the mystery which has hitherto surrounded the birth and antecedents of Kalb. . . . He was worthy of the admirable memorial which his countryman has here reared to him."—*Nation*, xxxix. 228.

Kapp, Gisbert, C.E., A.S.T.E., I.C.E. Electric Transmission of Energy, and its Transformation, Subdivision, and Distribution, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Kapp has in his book brought together all information possible up to recent date, and has given the results of his own work, which has been very extensive. . . . We may congratulate Mr. Kapp on his command of the English language."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 268.

Karaka, D. Framji. History of the Parsis, their Manners, &c. Illust. Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo.

Karoly, Akin. The Dilemmas of Labour and Education, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Karr, Mrs. Elizabeth. The American Horsewoman, Bost., 1884, 8vo.

Karr, Ethel. The Australian Guest: a Novel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Karr, H. W. Seton-, F.R.G.S., joined Lieut. Schwatka and his party in their attempt to ascend Mount St. Elias, and afterwards made an expedition to Alaska. Shores and Alps of Alaska. Maps and Illust. Lon. and Chic., 1887, 8vo.

"It has no exaggerations or pretensions. It is a plain and yet graphic narrative of an honest effort to solve a vexed geographical problem."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 265.

Karr, Walter Scott Seton-, b. 1822; puisne judge of the High Court at Calcutta 1862–68, and since then foreign secretary to the government of India. (Ed.) Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes of the Years 1784–88, Lon., 1864, r. 8vo.

Karslake, Rev. William Henry, M.A., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Merton College, Oxford, 1848, and elected Fellow and tutor, dean and librarian; ordained 1855; vicar of Westcott, Surrey, 1866–82; preacher at Lincoln's Inn 1870–80. 1. Aids to the Study of Logic, Oxf., 1851, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. An Exposition of the Lord's Prayer, Devotional, Doctrinal, and Practical, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. The Past, Present, and Future: a Manual for Confirmation, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 4. The Efficacy of Prayer, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 5. Modern Thought in Reference to the Subject of Prayer, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 6. The Theory of Prayer: with Special Reference to Modern Thought, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 7. The English Churchman's Companion to the House of Prayer, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 8. The Litany of the English Church, considered in its History, its Plan, and the Manners in which it is intended to be used, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"He has distributed the subject into thirteen chapters, of which seven deal with the English litany as it stands, . . . while the last six are devoted to an inquiry into the sources whence our rite has been compiled."—RICHARD F. LITTLEDALE: *Acad.*, xiii. 384.

9. A Manual of the Litany, 1877, 8vo. 10. Intimations of Holy Scripture as to the State of Man after Death, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Kasey, J. W. The Young Man's Guide to True Greatness, N. York, 1858, 12mo.

Kathman, J. C. Information for Immigrants into the State of Louisiana, N. Orleans, 1868, 8vo.

Kauffman, Luther S. Manual for Stock Companies organized under the Laws of Colorado, Denver, 1882, 16mo.

Kaufman, Rosalie. 1. (Trans.) Forbidden Fruit; from the German of T. W. Hackländer, Bost., 1877, 12mo; new ed., N. York, 1885, 16mo. 2. (Ed.) Our Young Folks' Plutarch, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Kaufmann, Rev. Moritz, M.A.; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1872; ordained 1865; has held several foreign chaplaincies; curate of Blickling with Erpingham since 1884. 1. Socialism: its Nature, its Dangers, and its Remedies considered, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo.

"We do not hesitate to recommend it to all readers interested in the important subjects of which it treats."—T. E. CLIFFE LESLIE: *Acad.*, vii. 31.

2. Utopias; or, Schemes of Social Improvement, from Sir Thomas More to Karl Marx, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 3. Sermons and Lectures on the Social Duties of the Clergy, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 4. Socialism and Communism in Practical Application, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 5. Christian Socialism, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Kaufmann, R. T. Things you Ought to Know about Yourself; or, Sketches of Human Physiology, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Kautz, Gen. August Valentine, b. 1828, at Ispringen, Baden, Germany, graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1852; served in the civil war, and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier- and major-general in the Regular army. He has since served in California and Nebraska. 1. The Company Clerk; 12th ed., Phila., 1863, 12mo. 2. Customs of Service for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers as practised in the United States Army, Phila., 1864, 24mo. 3. Customs of Service for Officers, Phila., 1866, 24mo.

Kavanagh, Arthur. The Cruise of the R. Y. S. "Eva." Illust. Dublin, 1864, 8vo.

Kavanagh, Bridget and **Julia.** The Pearl

Fountain, and other Fairy-Tales. Illust. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Kavanagh, Mrs. James W. The Gift: containing Three Catholic Tales, Lon., 1863, 16mo.

Kavanagh, Julia, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1824–1877. 1. Silvia, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Bessie, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. John Dorrien, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Two Lilies, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Forget-Me-Nots, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Miss Kavanagh's books are always readable and ladylike. She is an able exponent of female character, with a charm of her own, which may, perhaps, be attributed to her Celtic nationality."—*Ath.*, No. 2346.

Kavanagh, Maurice Dennis, LL.D., called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1866. 1. The Universal Table-Book, Lon., 1860. 2. Shemus Dhu, the Black Pedlar of Galway, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 3. A Few Cases illustrating British Rule in India, Lon., 1885, 8vo. Also, school-books.

Kavanagh, Morgan Peter, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1874. Origin of Languages and Myths, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

"The grand principle [of the author] may be stated shortly enough. While men could not yet speak with their mouths, but held intercourse only by signs and gestures, they looked up at the sun and made their mouths round after his form, and so they began both to say and to write *O*. This *O* was presently taken to signify (amongst other things) unity, and so was *I*, standing for one finger. . . . The combination made *a*; . . . and from this primeval *O* and *I* sprang all the tongues and all the alphabets of the world."—*Spectator*, xliv. 1401.

Kavanaugh, Rev. Benjamin Taylor, 1805–1888. Electricity the Motive Power of the Solar System, N. York, 1886.

Kavanaugh, Mrs. Russell. Original Dramas, Dialogues, Declamations, &c., Louisville, 1867, 16mo.

Kavaugh, Thomas Henry, late deputy commissioner of Oude. How I won the Victoria Cross, Lon., 1860, 12mo. Also, pamphlets relating to his removal from office.

Kay, Alexander. Florine: a Dramatic Poem, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Kay, Alexander J. The Age of Gold, and other Poems. By an Upholsterer. Lon., 1851.

Kay, David, F.R.G.S. 1. Austria-Hungary, ("Foreign Countries and British Colonies,") Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 2. Education and Educators, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. Memory: what it is, and how to improve it, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Kay, E. H. D., and **Simonet, Emma.** Twilight Stories, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Kay, Sir Edward Ebenezer, M.A., b. 1822; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1847; a justice of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, since 1881. With Johnson, H. V. R., Reports of Cases adjudged in the High Court of Chancery before Sir W. P. Wood, Vice-Chancellor, Lon., 1853–59, 5 vols. 8vo.

Kay, Joseph, M.A., Q.C., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1821–1878, b. at Salford, Lancashire; graduated at the University of Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1848; judge of the Salford Hundred Court of Record from 1862. 1. The Condition and Education of Poor Children in English and in German Towns, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. The Law relating to Shipmasters and Seamen, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 3. Free Trade in Land. Edited by his Widow. With Preface by the Right Hon. John Bright, M.P. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880.

"He was competent perhaps above any other writer on the subject of our Land Laws to treat his favourite question with admirable clearness of exposition, and with a knowledge and experience derived from much travel abroad, from careful investigation at home, and from accurate legal study of the difficulties by which it is surrounded."—*Mr. Bright's Preface.*

"Mr. Bright does nothing by halves, and his approval and endorsement of Mr. Kay's writings are given without stint or hesitation. . . . Mr. Kay is always just: he is well informed, and, although he is enthusiastic, he is accurate. . . . That his scheme of reform is not perfected, that it is nowhere clearly and fully defined and expressed, is, we may suppose, due to his premature and lamented death."—Arthur Arnold: *Acad.*, xv. 428.

Kay, Rev. William, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1820–1886, b. at Pickering, Yorkshire; graduated, first class Lit Hum., at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1839; Fellow of Lincoln 1840–66, and tutor 1842–49; ordained 1843; principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta, 1849–65; rector of Great Leghs from 1866, and hon. canon of St. Alban's from 1877. 1. On Pantheism, Calcutta, 1853, 8vo. 2. The Promises of Christianity, Oxf., 1855. 3. The Psalms, translated from the Hebrew: with Notes, Calcutta, 1863; new ed., Lon., 1871. 4. Crisis Hupfeldiana, Lon., 1865. 5. A Commentary on St. Paul's Two Epistles to the Corinthians, Lon., 1887, 8vo. Posth. Also, Notes on Isaiah, &c., in "The Speaker's Commentary."

Kay, William E. (Trans.) Blowpipe Analysis, by J. Landauer, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Kay, William Henry. France and her Proposed Constitution, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Kay-Shuttleworth. See Shuttleworth.

Kayat, Asaad Yacoob. Arabic without a Master, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Kaye, John Brayshaw. Songs of Lake Geneva, and other Poems, N. York, 1882, sq. 16mo.

Kaye, Sir John William, K.C.S.I., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1814–1876, was for some years an officer of artillery in India, where he started the Calcutta Review. He retired from the service in 1841, entered the home civil service of the East India Company in 1856, and on the transfer of the government of India to the Crown succeeded John Stuart Mill as secretary to the political and secret department of the India Office. 1. Christianity in India: an Historical Narrative, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Autobiography of Miss Cornelia Knight, Lady Companion to the Princess Charlotte of Wales, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. A History of the Sepoy War in India, 1857–58, Lon., 1864–75, 3 vols. 8vo; vol. i., 4th ed., 1865; vol. ii., 5th ed., 1881; vol. iii., 2d ed., 1876. (The narrative is brought down to the fall of Delhi. For continuation, see Malleson, G. B., *infra.*)

"The man who would write contemporary history with impartiality must be made of sterner stuff than he, and his pen must be dipped sometimes in a fluid bitterer than the lubricating mixture which serves Sir John Kaye for ink."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 112.

"Complicated and varied as was the drama, its salient points are presented to us with clearness and precision. In short, the art of the practised historian has out of chaos the most bewildering evolved a well-ordered and comprehensive narrative."—*Ath.*, No. 2517.

4. Lives of Indian Officers, Illustrative of the History of the Civil and Military Services in India, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1880.

"A halo of romance encircles the subjects of these biographical memoirs, and the lustre of their lives is considerably enhanced by the measured and impressive sentences in which it is delineated."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 575, 614.

5. The Essays of an Optimist, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo,

"Though he has not proved to our satisfaction that his view of life is very sound or very exalted, he has performed a sufficiently pleasant variation on a tune which will doubtless be long popular with the enormous class which has a taste for making things pleasant."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 61.

Kean, Arthur. The Bantofts of Cherryton: a Story without a Villain or a Crime, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Kean, James. Balak and Balaam in European Costumes, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Keane, Augustus Henry, M.A., b. 1835, at Cork; graduated at the University of Dublin 1859; was a classical and English teacher in the High School at Hameln, Hanover, 1861–63, professor of French and Hindustani at Hartley Institution, Southampton, 1868–72, and professor of Hindustani at University College, London, 1882–88; vice-president of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland 1883–88. He translated Hellwald's Die Erde und ihre Völker, as the basis of Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, the separate volumes of which are entered under the names of the respective editors. 1. Hand-Book of the History of the English Language, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo; new ed., enl., 1875. 2. The True Theory of German Declension and Conjugation, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Science of Language: Linguistic, Philology, Etymology, by Abel Hovelacque, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Philosophy, Historical and Critical, by André Lefèvre, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 5. (Trans. and ed.) Early Teutonic, Italian, and French Masters; from the "Dohme" Series. Illust. Lon., 1879, r. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) The Early Teutonic, Italian, and French Masters, by R. Dohme, Lon., 1880, 4to. 7. The Relations of the Indo-Chinese and Inter-Oceanic Races, &c., Lon., 1880, 8vo. 8. (Trans.) The Necropolis of Ancon in Peru: a Contribution to our Knowledge of the Culture and Industries of the Empire of the Incas: being the Results of Excavations made on the Spot by W. Reiss and A. Stübel. Illustrated with 141 Coloured Plates. Lon., 1880–87, 3 vols. fol. (Vol. i., The Necropolis and its Graves; vol. ii., Gar-

ments and Textiles; vol. iii., Ornaments, Utensils, Earthenware, &c.) 9. (Trans.) Physics in Pictures, by T. Eckhardt. Plates and Text. Lon., 1882, fp. fol. 10. (Trans.) The Chittagong Hill-Tribes, by E. Riebeck, Lon., 1885, fol. 11. (Ed.) Physical Geography: vol. i., The Earth: a Descriptive History of the Physical Phenomena of the Life of our Globe; vol. ii., The Ocean, Atmosphere, and Life, by Elisée Reclus. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1886–87, imp. 8vo. 12. Eastern Geography: Malay Peninsula, Indo-China, &c. Map. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 13. (Trans.) The Student's History of the English Parliament, by H. R. Gneist, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Keane, David Deady, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] With GRANT, JAMES, Registration Cases: Reports, 1854–62, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

Keane, John Friar Thomas, b. 1854, at Whitby, Yorkshire: son of Rev. William Keane, *infra*; ran away from the Royal Naval School, Newcross, when twelve years old, and went to sea, and has since been mate of many vessels, chiefly in the East India trade. He acquired a knowledge of Hindustani and Arabic, served in the Turkish army in 1877, made a pilgrimage to Mecca and Medina in 1878, afterwards studied medicine at the University of Edinburgh, but has since returned to his original profession. He has contributed to the Pall Mall Gazette and other papers. 1. Six Months in Meccah: an Account of the Mohammedan Pilgrimage to Meccah recently accomplished by an Englishman professing Mohammedanism, Lon., 1881, 8vo; new ed., 1887, p. 8vo.

"The descriptions of Mecca itself, the holy shrine of the Kaabeh and its precincts, and of the people the author came across during his sojourn, are very graphic. . . . The pilgrimage was a very bold and adventurous undertaking."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 728.

2. My Journey to Medinah: describing a Pilgrimage to Medinah performed by the Author disguised as a Mohammedan, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"If the author has very much less to record in this volume,—no grand effects like the mass of worshippers at Mecca or the vast confusion of the journey to Arafat,—there is no falling off in cleverness, which perhaps is even more conspicuously shown in the success with which he has treated the ordinary details and adventures of a caravan march."—*Ath.*, No. 2818.

3. On Blue Waters: Some Narratives of Sport and Adventure in the Modern Merchant Service, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"In the present volume he is in, and on, his own element. . . . He has spent several years before the mast, and professes to give his own experiences. . . . But this clever book depends less for its effect on descriptions of striking incidents than on the vivid impression it leaves of the general tenor of the sailor's life and his way of looking at things."—*Ath.*, No. 2906.

4. Three Years of a Wanderer's Life, 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"His wanderings are not of a commonplace order. They are mostly by sea; but he has tried every capacity, from first-class passenger on board a well-found liner to that of sailor out of work on the tramp from Liverpool to London. In every capacity he appears to preserve his good humour, while his powers of observation and narration are such as to interest the reader in every phase of his career. In fact, this is a thoroughly readable book, though some of the adventures narrated may require to be taken with a grain of salt."—*Spectator*, lx. 1189.

5. Mere Shakings, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 6. Six Months in the Hejaz, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Keane, John Henry. 1. An Address to the Young Men of Ireland, Lon., 1835, 8vo. 2. Lady Alice, the Flower of Ossorye: with Metrical Legends, &c., Lon., 1836, 12mo. 3. The Substance of Three Lectures on the History of Ireland, Lon., 1839, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Fables, by Baron G. J. A. de Stassart, 1850, 8vo. 5. Pyracmon: a Tragedy, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 6. The Old Jewry: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, Westminster, 1860, 8vo.

Keane, Marcus, M.R.I.A. The Towers and Temples of Ancient Ireland: their Origin and History discussed from a New Point of View. Illust. Dublin, 1867, 4to.

"It is the work of a sincere enthusiast. . . . Mr. Keane has, by his own account, travelled five thousand miles in posting cars; he must, we may add, have paid large sums to his printers and engravers; and all to prove that the round towers were built by the Cuthites."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 90.

Keane, William. 1. The Beauties of Surrey: being a Particular Description of the Principal Seats in the County of Surrey, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. The Beauties of Middlesex, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 3. Out-Door Gardening during Every Week in the Year, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 4. In-Door Gardening for Every Week in the Year, Lon., 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1863. 5. The Young Gardener's Educator, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Keane, Rev. William, incumbent of Whitby. Romanism and Hinduism, Madras, 1851, 8vo.

Kearley, George. 1. Links in the Chain; or, Popular Chapters on the Curiosities of Animal Life. Illust. Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 2. Curiosities and Wonders of Animal Life. Illust. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Kearney, John Watts. Sketch of American Finances, 1789–1835, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Kearns, J. F. 1. The Tribes of South India: a Sketch, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Atma bō'da prakāśika, 1867, 12mo. 3. Kalyán'a Shat'anku; or, The Marriage Ceremonies of the Hindus of South India, Madras, 1868, 12mo.

Kearsley, Harriet. Corn and Chaff; or, Double Acrostics; 2d ed., Lon., 1880. Anon.

Keary, Miss Anna Maria, 1825–1879, b. at Bath, Eng.; the daughter of an Irish clergyman; began her literary career by writing for children, but was best known by her novels of Irish life. For biog., see KEARY, ELIZA, *infra*. 1. Mia and Charlie, 1856, p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Sidney Grey: a Tale of School Life, Lon., 1857, 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1883. 3. The Rival Kings; or, Overbearing; new ed., Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 4. Janet's Home, Lon. and Cambridge, 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1872.

"Neither a very brilliant nor a matured performance; but it possesses qualities which are more valuable than brilliancy, and which promise a maturity of uncommon excellence."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 60. Anon.

5. Clemency Franklyn, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1871. 6. Oldbury, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1875.

"Every part of it, however subordinate and accessory, shows signs of thoughtful conception and careful workmanship."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 587.

7. The Nations Around, (Palestine,) Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 8. Castle Daly: the Story of an Irish House Thirty Years Ago, 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"The varied play of love-making, the usual theme of fiction, is treated with unusual liveliness and care, while the peculiar episodes of Irish life are introduced at frequent intervals with a touch at once broad and faithful. . . . The fault of the book is that it is somewhat heavy."—*Sat Rev.*, xl. 470.

9. A York and a Lancaster Rose, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 10. A Doubting Heart, 1878, 3 vols.; 1880, 1 vol. (Left unfinished by the author, and completed by Mrs. MacQuoid.)

"The literary workmanship is excellent, and all the windings of the story are worked out with a patient fulness and skill not often found."—*Spectator*, liii, 501.

11. Letters of Annie Keary, [selected,] Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. With KEARY, ELIZA: 1. The Heroes of Asgard and the Giants of Jötunheim; or, The Week and its Story. By the Author of "Mia and Charlie" and her Sister. Lon., 1857, 8vo; new ed., 1880, 12mo. 2. Early Egyptian History, for the Young, Lon., 1861, 8vo. Anon. 3. Little Wanderlin, and other Fairy-Tales, Lon., 1864, 18mo.

Keary, Charles Francis, M.A., of the British Museum. 1. (Ed.) The Dawn of History: an Introduction to Prehistoric Study, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888. (The joint production of C. F. Keary and two other writers of the same family name.)

"There are few manuals which so well condense and make available what is best known and established as the result of many a special line of mining and burrowing among the vestiges of man's earliest life on earth."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 437.

2. The Coinages of Western Europe, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. Synopsis of the Contents of the British Museum: a Guide to the Italian Medals exhibited in the King's Library, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. The Mythology of the Eddas, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 5. Outlines of Primitive Beliefs among the Indo-European Races, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"As far as his book deals with the purer and more attractive aspects of Nature-worship, it is admirable. But into the legends of the Nature-gods are inextricably woven survivals of the ruder forms of old legend and belief, and these, we think, are really quite as 'primitive' as the elements of Nature-worship to which Mr. Keary devotes his space."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 431.

"It is highly suggestive, and full of passages which well deserve quotation. But I cannot disguise my conviction that its method is defective, and that the author has not sufficiently equipped himself by wider reading and research for the great and difficult task he has undertaken."—A. H. SAYCE: *Acad.*, xxi. 398.

6. A Catalogue of the English Coins in the British Museum—Anglo-Saxon Series: vol. i. Edited by Regi-

nald Stuart Poole. With Thirty Plates. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Keary, Eliza, sister of A. M. Keary, *supra*. 1. Little Seal-Skin, and other Poems, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. The Magic Valley; or, Patient Antoine. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. Memoir of Annie Keary, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

"The earlier chapters of this book contain one of the most fascinating, as well as most unaffected, studies of child life which we have read for a long time. . . . With a very little manipulation it might be made a sterling contribution to English biography."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 190.

4. At Home Again: Verses. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to. Also, several compilations of Bible text-books.

Keary, Mary, (Mrs. Henry Keary.) 1. Sam; or, A Good Name. Illust. Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Phillis Phil; or, Alone in the World, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. Tilly Trickett; or, Try, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 4. Hetty; or, "Fresh Watercresses." Illust. Lon., 1874, 16mo. 5. Ben Froggart; or, Little Lonesome, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. Tinker Dick: a Tale of Long Ago, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 7. A Peep through the Keyhole, Lon., 1886. 8. Sunshine at Last: a Tale of London Life, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Keasberry, Benjamin Peach. A Vocabulary of the English and Malay Languages. By B. P. K. Lon., 1863, 8vo.

Keasby, Anthony Q. Memoir of R. S. Field, Princeton, N.J., 1871, 8vo.

Keate, T. W. Practical Guide to Testing Gold, for Emigrants, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

Keating, Eliza H., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Raymond Bury: a Tale, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Dramas for the Drawing-Room, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. Home Plays: Dramas for Boys, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 4. Fairy Plays for Home Performance, Lon., 1864–65, 10 parts.

Keating, George. 1. The God of Rome, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 2. The Living Eucharist manifested by Miracles, Lon., 1869, 16mo.

Keating, John M., M.D., b. 1852, in Philadelphia; son of William V. Keating, M.D., (*q. v., ante*, vol. i.;) graduated at the University of Pennsylvania in 1873, and in 1879 accompanied General Grant to India, Burmah, Siam, and China. 1. With General Grant in the East, Phila., 1879, 12mo. 2. The Mother's Guide to the Management and Feeding of Infants, Phila., 1881, 12mo. 3. Maternity; Infancy; and Childhood, Phila., 1887, 12mo. With EDWARDS, WILLIAM A., Diseases of the Heart and Circulation in Infancy and Adolescence, Phila., 1888, 8vo.

Keatinge, Mrs. Richard Harte, (Pottinger.) Honor Blake: the Story of a Plain Woman, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Keay, Andrew. (Ed.) A Course of Three Lectures on Free Church Principles, Glasgow, 1877, 8vo.

Keay, J. Seymour. 1. Spoiling the Egyptians: a Tale of Shame, told from the Blue Books, Lon., 1882, 8vo; 3d ed. same year. 2. The Great Imperial Danger: an Impossible War in the Near Future, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Kebbel, Rev. Carston Dirs, graduated at University College, Oxford, 1839; ordained 1840; vicar of Hatherden since 1883. 1. A Harmony of the Sacraments and Ordinances of Christ: a Course of Sermons, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. A Guide to True Conversion, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 3. The Way of Christian Holiness, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Kebbel, Thomas Edward, M.A., b. 1828; graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1849; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1862; has been connected with the staff of several newspapers, and contributed to leading periodicals. He has edited a collection of Lord Beaconsfield's speeches. See DISRAELI, B., *supra*. 1. Essays upon History and Politics, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. English Statesmen since the Peace of 1815, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 3. The Agricultural Labourer: a Short Summary of his Position, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887.

"This book contains useful statistics and valuable discussions. The writer is an optimist as regards the prosperity of the labourer, a pessimist as regards his industry, intelligence, and productiveness; but his announcements are sometimes unreliable, and his facts not unfrequently fail to warrant his inferences."—*Spectator*, lx. 1393.

4. A History of Toryism, from the Accession of Mr. Pitt to Power in 1783 to the Death of Lord Beaconsfield in 1881, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"Consisting for the most part of articles which have already appeared in the 'National Review,' it is somewhat fragmentary, and now and then the style is more suitable to a pamphlet than to a history; but Mr. Kebbel understands his subject, and handles it in a way that should be quite as instructive to his own political allies as to his opponents."—*Ath.*, No. 3033.

5. Life of the Earl of Beaconsfield, ("Statesmen" Ser.,) Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 6. Life of George Crabbe, ("Great Writers,") Lon., 1888, 12mo.

"Mr. Kebbel's monograph is worthy of the subject, and there is little to dissent from in his criticisms."—*Ath.*, No. 3181.

Kebbell, William, M.D., M.R.C.P., consulting physician of the Sussex County Hospital. 1. Popular Lectures on the Prevailing Diseases of Towns, Brighton, 1848, 12mo. 2. The Climate of Brighton, 1859, 12mo.

Keble, Rev. John, M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1792–1866. For biog., see COLERIDGE, SIR J. T., *supra*. 1. On Eucharistical Adoration, Oxf., 1857, 8vo; 4th ed., 1867. 2. An Argument for not proceeding immediately to repeal the Laws which treat the Nuptial Bond as Indissoluble, Oxf., 1857, 8vo. 3. Sequel of the Argument against immediately repealing the Laws which treat the Nuptial Bond as Indissoluble, Oxf. and Lon., 1857, 8vo. 4. A Litany of Our Lord's Warnings, Oxf., 1864, sq. 16mo. 5. Pentecostal Fear: a Sermon, Oxf., 1864, 8vo. 6. Sermons, Occasional and Parochial, Oxf., 1868, 8vo. 7. Village Sermons on the Baptismal Service, Oxf., 1868, 8vo. 8. Miscellaneous Poems, Oxf., 1869, 12mo; 3d ed., 1870.

"Dr. Moberly has done wisely in collecting into one volume Keble's miscellaneous poems,—all, that is, which are not included in the 'Christian Year' or the 'Lyra Innocentium.' . . . More than half the pieces brought together have appeared already. . . . Of those now published for the first time, few, if any, with one conspicuous exception, rise to the author's highest mood as a poet."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 846.

9. Devotion before and after Holy Communion, Oxf., 1870, 12mo. 10. Letters of Spiritual Counsel and Guidance. Edited by R. F. Wilson. Oxf., 1870, 12mo. 11. Sermons for the Christian Year, Oxf., 1875–80, 10 vols. 8vo. 12. Occasional Papers and Reviews, [with a Preface by Dr. Pusey,] Oxf., 1877, 8vo.

"It would be a great mistake to suppose that the book is exclusively or mainly occupied with polemical discussions. . . . Those who have no taste for such topics will yet find abundant matters of interest for all religious and cultivated minds."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 142.

13. Studia Sacra: Theological Papers. Edited by J. P. Norris. Oxf., 1877, 8vo. 14. Outlines of Instructions. Edited by R. F. Wilson. Oxf., 1880, p. 8vo. 15. Sermons: Miscellaneous, Oxf., 1880, 8vo.

Keckeler, Mrs. T. H., M.D. Thaleia: Woman: her Physiology and Pathology in Connection with Maternity, &c., Cin., 1869, 12mo.

Keckley, Elizabeth. Behind the Scenes, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

Keddie, Miss Henrietta, ["SARAH TYTLER," *q. v., ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1827. Nearly all her books have been published under the above pseudonyme. 1. Meg of Elibank, and other Tales, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 2. Wearing the Willow; or, Bride Fielding: a Tale of Ireland and of Scotland Fifty Years Ago, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 3. Heroines in Obscurity: a Second Series of "Papers for Thoughtful Girls," Lon., 1871, 12mo. 4. Sisters and Wives, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 5. Modern Painters and their Paintings, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 6. Lady Bell. By the Author of "Citoyenne Jacqueline." 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"A graceful and readable story, marred by occasional extravagances, . . . but redeemed by the sympathetic treatment of many clearly-defined characters, and by the skill which enlists our affections in behalf of the daintiest of heroines."—*Ath.*, No. 2400.

7. Musical Composers and their Works, for the Use of Schools and Students in Music, Lon., 1875.

"Her book is no mere pleasant compilation of musical reminiscences. Her lives of the German composers are always effective, and often extremely graphic."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 665.

8. What she came through, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. By the Elbe, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. Childhood a Hundred Years Ago: with Six Chromos after Reynolds, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 11. A Douce Lass, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 12. Scotch Firs, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 13. Summer Snow. Illust. Lon., 1878. 14. Jane Austen and her Works, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 15. Oliver Constable, Miller and Baker, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 16. The Bride's Pass: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 17. Footprints: Nature seen on its Human Side. Illust. 1881. 18. The Hero of a Hundred Fights, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 19. Three Frights and Three Beauties: with the Story of Bobinette, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 20. A Scotch Marriage, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 21. Marie Antoinette: the Woman and the Queen,

Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 22. Beauty and the Beast, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 23. The Woman with Two Words. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 24. Her Gentle Deeds, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 25. A Chieftain of High Degree, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 26. Buried Diamonds: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 27. Comrades. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 28. Disappeared: a Novel, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 29. Girl Neighbours, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 30. Logie Town: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31. Sukie's Boys. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 32. The Blackhall Ghosts: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 33. Vashti Savage, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. With WATSON, JEAN L., Songstresses of Scotland, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Keddie, William, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1877. 1. Staffa and Iona Described and Illustrated: with Notices of the Principal Objects on the Route from Port Crinan to Oban, and in the Sound of Mull, Glasgow, Edin., and Lon., 1850, 12mo. Anon. 2. Anecdotes, Literary and Scientific, illustrative of Characters, Habits, and Conversations of Men of Letters and Science, Lon., 1873, r. 8vo. (This is a new edition of the "Cyclopædia of Literary and Scientific Anecdotes.")

Keddie, Charlotte E. White Apparel. Illust. Lon., 1863, 8vo. (A devotional work.)

Kedney, Rev. John Steinfort, b. 1819, in Essex Co., N.J.; graduated at Union College in 1838, at the General Theological Seminary, New York, in 1841; took orders in the Protestant Episcopal Church; professor of divinity in Faribault, Minn., since 1871. 1. Catawba, and other Poems, N. York, 1847. 2. The Beautiful and the Sublime: an Analysis of these Emotions, and a Determination of the Objectivity of Beauty, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 3. Hegel's Æsthetics: a Critical Exposition, ("German Philosophical Classics,") Chic., 1885.

Kedzie, J. H. Speculations: Solar Heat, Gravitation, and Sun-Spots, Chic., 1886, 8vo.

Kedzie, William K. The Elements of Agricultural Geology, Cin., 1877, 12mo.

Keeble, Henry. Romance of the French Revolution: Gabriel de Mirabeau; or, Riquetti, the Revolution-King, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Keefer, Thomas C. 1. The Canals of Canada, Toronto, 1850, 8vo. 2. Montreal and the Ottawa: Two Lectures, Montreal, 1854, 8vo.

Keegan, D. F. Litholapaxy in Male Children and Male Adults, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Keeler, Andrew S. A Poem exhibiting the Creation of the World, the Fall of Man, &c.; 2d ed., Ogdensburgh, 1852, 8vo.

Keeler, Bronson C. 1. Where to go to become rich: Guide to Kansas, New Mexico, Arizona, and Colorado. Maps and Illust. Chic., 1880, 12mo. 2. A Short History of the Bible: a Popular Account of the Formation and Development of the Canon, Chic., 1881, sq. 16mo; new ed., Wash., 1883.

Keeler, Ralph, 1840–1873, b. in Ohio; led a varied life, including experiences as a cabin-boy, negro minstrel, lecturer, and journalist. On his way to Cuba, as correspondent of the N.Y. Tribune, he disappeared from the steamer. 1. Gloverson and his Silent Partners, San Fran., 1869, 12mo. 2. Vagabond Adventures, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) The Marquis de Villemer, by George Sand, Bost., 1871, 8vo.

Keeling, Annie E. 1. The Darkhurst Chronicles: a Tale of the Times of Wesley, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. The Wren's Nest at Wrenthorpe, Lon., 1884, 16mo. 3. The Pride of the Family, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. General Gordon: Hero and Saint, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 5. Andrew Golding: a Tale of the Great Plague, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 6. Castle Malling: a Yorkshire Story, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 7. Great Britain and her Queen, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Keeling, Elsa, (D'Esterre.) 1. Three Sisters: a Highly Original Family; new ed., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"A delightful volume, full of fun of a superior kind, and yet not without its tender passages."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 408.

2. The True Story of Catherine Parr: a Play, in One Act, Lon., 1884, 32mo. 3. Bib and Tucker: Recollections of an Infant in Arms, Lon., 1884, 32mo. 4. How the First Queen of England was Wooed and Won, Lon., 1884, 32mo. 5. A Professor's Wooing; or, The Courtships of M. La Mie, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Keen, J. Osborne. 1. On the King's Business, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Suggestive Thoughts for Busy Workers, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Parson Jaques and his Chips and Chats, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Keen, William Williams, M.D., b. 1837, in Philadelphia; graduated at Brown University 1859, and at Jefferson Medical College 1862; surgeon in the U.S. army 1862–64; professor of surgery in the Woman's Medical College of Philadelphia, and of artistic anatomy in the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts; editor of American Health Primers. 1. Reflex Paralysis, Wash., 1864. 2. Clinical Charts of the Human Body, 1872. 3. The History of the Philadelphia School of Anatomy: a Lecture, Phila., 1875, 16mo. 4. Sketch of the Early History of Practical Anatomy, Phila., 1875, 12mo. 5. On the Surgical Complications and Sequels of the Continued Fevers, (Smithsonian Miscell. Coll.,) Wash., 1877, 8vo.

Keenan, Henry Francis, b. 1849, at Rochester, N.Y.; became a journalist on the staff of the Rochester Chronicle in 1868, and has been connected with newspapers in New York City and elsewhere. 1. The Money-Makers: a Social Parable, N. York, 1885. Anon. 2. Trajan: the History of a Sentimental Young Man: with some Episodes in the Comedy of Many Lives' Errors: a Novel, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

"He can construct a plot, conceive rather brilliant and original characters; . . . he commands a wealth of picturesque and poetical expression. But . . . everything is in excess,—incident, characterization, dialogue."—*Nation*, xl. 424.

3. The Aliens: a Novel, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 4. One of a Thousand, 1887.

Keenan, Sir Patrick Joseph, C.B., K.C.M.G., b. 1826; resident commissioner of national education (Ireland) since 1871. Model Schools: a Sketch of their Nature and Objects, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Keene, Edwin, 1826–1857. Sydney Fielding: the Domestic History of a Gentleman who served under their Late Majesties George IV. and William IV., Lon., 1856, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Keene, Henry George, M.A., C.I.E., b. 1825, at Haileybury, where his father, Rev. H. G. Keene, (see KEENE, REV. G., *ante*, vol. i.,) was professor of Arabic and Persian; educated at Rugby, Oxford, and Haileybury; entered the Bengal civil service 1847; superintendent of Debra Dun 1856–60; magistrate and collector 1860–66; district and sessions judge 1866–82; examiner for the Indian civil service since 1888; lecturer on Indian history at the Oxford University Extension 1889. 1. Ex Eremo: Poems chiefly written in India, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. The Moghul Empire, from the Death of Aurungzeb to the Overthrow of the Mahratta Power, Lon., 1866, 8vo; new ed., rev., entitled "The Fall of the Moghul Empire: an Historical Essay," 1876; 3d ed., enl., 1887.

"It is evident that Mr. Keene has well studied the subject, and has hunted up all sorts of authorities; but the result is what may be called a study, a compilation from various sources, but without that grasp and management of the details which denote a perfect mastery of them and mark the historian."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 335.

3. Administration in India: Letters, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 4. Under the Rose: Poems written chiefly in India, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 5. The Turks in India: Critical Chapters on the Administration of that Country by the Chugtai, Bábar, and his Descendants, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"Professedly written to take the place of a less detailed introduction to the 'Fall of the Moghul Empire.' . . . There is little, however, of the solid character of a distinct history about it, whether the volume is taken by itself or considered as part of the preceding one."—*Ath.*, No. 2700.

6. Peepul Leaves: Poems written in India, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 7. Sketches in Indian Ink, Calcutta, 1879. Anon. 8. Fifty-Seven: some Account of the Administration of Indian Districts during the Revolt of the Bengal Army, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 9. A Sketch of the History of Hindustan, from the First Muslim Conquest to the Fall of the Mughol Empire, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"He has the qualities of conscientious research, an excellent arrangement of materials, and a clear style. . . . His long service in Upper India has enabled him to visit many of the spots renowned in story."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 422.

10. Verses, Translated and Original, Lon., 1886, 8vo. (Mr. Keene is now superintending the preparation of a new edition of Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary.)

Keene, James, M.R.C.S. Edin. 1. Practical Observations on the Treatment of Stricture, Melbourne, 1863, 8vo. 2. The Causes and Treatment of Deafness, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. On Defective Hearing: its Curable Forms and Rational Treatment, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo; 5th ed., 1883.

Keene, James Boddely. 1. A Hand-Book of Practical Gauging, for Beginners, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo; new ed., Phila., 1868. 2. A Hand-Book of Hydrometry, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Keene, John Baptist. A Plain and Practical Digest of the Law of Bankruptcy, Southwark, 1862, 8vo.

Keene, John Harrington. 1. The Practical Fisherman. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Fishing-Tackle: its Material and Manufacture. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Keene, Katherine. Voiceless Teachers: whence they come, and what they teach, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Keene, Luther. Sermons: with Introduction by Rev. S. E. Herrick, Bost., 1876, 12mo.

Keene, Rev. Martin A. 1. Pleasure and Pain: with other Papers, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. The Army of Christ: a Series of Lenten Sermons, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Keene, Mrs. S. F. 1. Artist's Children; or, A Year Here and There, Bost., 1869, 12mo. 2. Orient Boys, Bost., 1870, 16mo.

Keene, William. New South Wales Coal-Fields, Sydney, 1871, 8vo.

Keener, William Albert. A Selection of Cases on Quasi-Contracts, Cambridge, Mass., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

Keeney, Ella B., and **Noble, Annette L.** Dr. Grantley's Neighbors. Illust. Phila., 1883, 16mo.

Keep, Rev. John. Sketches of the Religious Life and Faith of Mrs. Lydia Hale Keep, of Oberlin. By her Husband. Oberlin, O., 1866.

Keep, Josiah. 1. Common Sea-Shells of California. Illust. San Fran., 1881, 8vo. 2. West Coast Shells: a Familiar Description of the Marine, Fresh-Water, and Land Mollusks found in the United States West of the Rocky Mountains. Illust. San Fran., 1887, 12mo.

Keep, Robert Porter. (Trans.) An Homeric Dictionary: from the German of George Autenrieth: with Additions and Corrections, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Keeping, Walker. The Fossils and Palæontological Affinities of the Neocomian Deposits of Upware and Brickhill, (Sedgwick Prize Essay for 1879,) Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Keer, Rev. William Brown, graduated at St. Bees 1856; ordained 1858; harbor chaplain of Bombay 1865–72. 1. Numbering our Days, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. The Sailor's Life and Example, Lon., 1866, 16mo. 3. Notes of a Mission Tour in Ceylon and South India, Bombay, 1869, 12mo.

Keese, John. (Ed.) Words of Peace; or, The Mourner's Chaplet, [verse,] Bost., 1874, 24mo.

"Keese, Oliné," (Pseud.) See LEAKEY, Miss CAROLINE W., *infra*.

Keese, William Linn, b. 1835, in New York City. 1. John Keese, Wit and Littérateur: a Biographical Memoir, N. York, 1883, 8vo. (A biography of the author's father, an auctioneer, noted for his wit, and editor of several volumes of poetry.) 2. William E. Burton, Actor, Author, and Manager: a Sketch of his Career: with Recollections of his Performances. Illust. N. York, 1885, 8vo.

"Mr. Keese has performed his task with simplicity and taste. . . . He has had the aid of the surviving members of Burton's family."—*Nation*, xl. 367.

Keeson, Alfred. 1. Monts de Piété and Pawnbroking, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. The Pawnbrokers' Acts, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Keetley, Charles Robert Bell, F.R.C.S., late assistant demonstrator of anatomy at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1. The Student's Guide to the Medical Profession, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 2. An Index of Surgery: being a Concise Classification of the Main Facts and Theories of Surgery, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1887. 3. On the Surgery of the Knee-Joint: Addresses, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Kehoe, James. The Expiation: a Drama, Balt., 1871, 12mo.

Kehoe, Simon D. The Indian Club Exercise. Illust. N. York, 1867, 4to.

Keighly, Henry Peach. 1. "Luknon:" Light cast on the Footprints of Israel, 1880, 8vo. 2. "Phoster:" Light cast on the Footprints of Israel from Media to the British Islands: Sequel to "Luknon," Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Keiley, A. M. 1. The Prisoner of War; or, Five Months among the Yankees, Richmond, Va., 1865, 12mo; 2d ed., entitled "In Vinculis; or, The Prisoner of War," &c., N. York, 1866.

Keiley, William S. The Law and Practice of Insolvent Assignments in the State of New York, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

Keily, John, C.E., late of the Indian Public Works and Victorian Railway Department. Expansion of Structures by Heat, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Keim, De Benneville Randolph. 1. Sheridan's Troopers on the Borders: a Winter Campaign on the Plains. Illust. Phila., 1870, 16mo.

"The author accompanied General Sheridan in his winter-campaign of 1868–69. . . . He comments on the administration of Indian affairs, and he seems to have a right to express an opinion, having looked the Indian question very fairly in the face. . . . It is not a book of any great literary merit; it is not showy, but it is serviceable."—*Nation*, x. 389.

2. San Domingo: Pen-Pictures and Leaves of Travel, Romance, and History, Phila., 1870, 12mo.

Keir, Ennis. Thrown on the World: a Story, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Keith, Rev. Alexander, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1799–1880. The History and Destiny of the World according to Scripture. Part I. Illust. Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Keith, Charles. Circus Life and Amusements, Equestrian, Dramatic, and Musical, in All Nations, Derby, 1879, 8vo.

Keith, Charles Penrose, b. 1854, in Philadelphia; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1873; admitted to the bar 1877. The Provincial Councillors of Pennsylvania who held Office between 1733 and 1776, and those Earlier Councillors who were some Chief Magistrates of the Province, and their Descendants, Phila., 1883, 4to.

Keith, Conway. Taming a Shrew, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Keith, Duncan. 1. Nugæ Historicæ et Mythologicæ, Glasgow, 1882, 8vo. 330 copies printed. 2. A History of Scotland, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the Earliest Times to the Death of David I., 1153, Edin., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"While his book gives evidence of great industry and some talent, the signs of scholarship, and even of general literary culture, are conspicuously absent from it."—*Acad.*, xxx. 256.

Keith, James. So Sinks the Day-Star: the Story of Two Lovings and a Liking, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

Keith, James. Heating by Artificial Means, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 4th ed., rev., 1884, 16mo.

Keith, James. 1. The Impending Judgment of Great Britain. 2. The Eastern Question of To-Day, as unfolded by the Prophet Isaiah, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"Keith, Leslie," (Pseud.) See JOHNSTON, Miss GRACE KEITH, *supra*.

Keith, Maurice. Shadow and Sunshine; or, The Two Cousins, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

Keith, Nathaniel S., and **Neymann, Percy.** (Trans.) Magneto-Electric and Dynamo-Electric Machines: their Construction and Practical Application to Electric Lighting and the Transmission of Power, by H. Schellen: with Notes, &c. Illust. N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Keith, T. J. 1. A Dictionary of the Garo Language, Julpigoree, 1873, 8vo. 2. Outline Grammar of the Garo Language, Sibsagor, 1874, 8vo.

Keith, Thomas, M.D. Contributions to the Surgical Treatment of Tumours of the Abdomen. Part I. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Keith-Falconer. See FALCONER, *supra*.

Kelaart, Edward Frederick, M.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S., staff-surgeon, Ceylon. 1. Flora Calpensis: Contributions to the Botany and Topography of Gibraltar, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 2. Prodromus Faunæ Zeylanicæ: being Contributions to the Zoology of Ceylon, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. Contributions to Marine Zoology, Colombo, 1859, 8vo.

Kelke, Rev. William Hastings, rector of Drayton Beauchamp, Buckinghamshire. 1. Notices of Sepulchral Monuments in English Churches, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. Britain's Ancient Church and Rome's Usurpation. By a Country Pastor. Aylesbury, 1851, 8vo. 3. Family Prayers, Original and Selected, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 4. The Church-Yard Manual: with Five Hundred Epitaphs, Lon., 1854, fp. 8vo.

Kelland, Rev. Philip, M.A., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1808–1879. 1. Transatlantic Sketches, Edin., 1858, fp. 8vo. 2. Lessons on Physics, Edin., 1871, 12mo. With TAIT, PETER GUTHRIE, Introduction to Quaternions, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882.

Kellen, William V. 1. Index-Digest to the Reports of Cases, Massachusetts Supreme Judicial Court, 1761–1884, Bost., 1886, 8vo. 2. Massachusetts Digest: a Digest of the Reported Decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court from 1879 to 1887, Bost., 1887, 8vo. 3. Index to the Public Statutes of the Commonwealth of

Massachusetts, and to Public Acts of 1882 to 1887, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Keller, John W. 1. The Game of Euchre: including Treatises on French Euchre, Set-Back Euchre, &c., N. York, 1887, 16mo. 2. The Game of Draw-Poker: including Rules for the New Game of Progressive Poker, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Keller, Rev. Joseph Edward, 1827–1886, b. at Kandel, Bavaria; educated in the University of St. Louis, Mo.; became a Jesuit priest; was provincial of the Maryland province 1869–77, and afterwards president of St. Louis University. Life and Acts of Pope Leo XIII., N. York, 1880, 8vo; Golden Jubilee Edition, rev., 1887.

Keller, M. C. The Fair Enchantress; or, How She Won Men's Hearts, Phila., 1883, sq. 16mo.

Keller, M. J. Elementary Perspective Explained and adapted to Familiar Objects. Illust. Cin., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1884.

Kellett, Admiral Sir Henry, 1807–1875, entered the royal navy in 1821; commanded the "Resolute" in Sir E. Belcher's Arctic expedition, 1852. Three Cruises to the Arctic Regions, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Kelley, Caroline E. 1. Little Apple-Blossom, Bost., 1863, 18mo. 2. Bernice, the Farmer's Daughter, Bost., 1863, 16mo. 3. Andy Hall, the Mission Scholar in the Army, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 4. Johnny's Captain, Bost., 1864, 18mo. 5. Alfred Merton; or, Sinning and Sorrowing, Phila., 1865, 16mo. 6. Franky's Work, Bost., 1865, 18mo. 7. Little Conquerors; or, The Children's Comfort-Bags, Bost., 1865, 18mo. 8. Little Sermon-Talks, Bost., 1865, 18mo. 9. The Old Barracks; or, Seeking the Light, Bost., 1865, 12mo. 10. Frank's Little Meeting, Bost., 1866, 18mo. 11. The Gold Bracelet, Bost., 1866, 16mo. 12. The Home Vineyard: Sketches of Mission Work, Phila., 1866, 18mo. 13. Mary's Patience-Bank, Bost., 1866, 16mo. 14. Gerty Harding's Mission, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 15. Rush Chenery, Bost., 1867, 16mo.

Kelley, Datus. A Dissertation on the Evidences of Divine Inspiration, Bost., 1860, 8vo.

Kelley, E. G. The Philosophy of Existence, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Kelley, Hall Jackson, A.M., 1790–1874, b. at Palmer, Mass.; educated at Middlebury College; became a teacher and a surveyor, and about 1830 made an unsuccessful attempt to establish a colony in Oregon. 1. A Geographical Sketch of that Part of America called Oregon, Bost., 1830, 8vo. 2. Letters from an Afflicted Husband, Palmer, 1851. Anon. 3. A History of the Settlement of Oregon and of the Interior of California, and of Persecutions and Afflictions of Forty Years' Continuance endured by the Author, Springfield, Mass., 1868.

Kelley, Henry S. 1. Probate Guide for Missouri, St. Louis, 1869, 8vo. 2. Treatise for Justices of the Peace in Missouri, St. Louis, 1869, 8vo. 3. Treatise on the Law relating to Executors, Administrators, and Guardians: adapted to the Laws of Missouri and Kansas; 2d ed., enl., St. Joseph, Mo., 1884, 8vo.

Kelley, Lieut. James D. Jerrold, U.S.N. The Question of the Ships: the Navy and the Merchant Marine, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Kelley, Jesse Fillmore, and **Mackie, Adam.** History of the Churches of New Bedford, New Bedford, 1869, 12mo. Anon. (The first edition, by J. F. K. alone, was published in 1854.)

Kelley, Oliver Hudson. Origin and Progress of the Patrons of Husbandry in the United States, 1866-73. Illust. Phila., 1875, 12mo.

Kelley, William Darrah, 1814–1890, b. at Philadelphia; admitted to the bar 1841; attorney-general of the State of Pennsylvania 1845–46; judge of the court of common pleas of Philadelphia 1846–56; member of Congress from 1860. 1. Speeches, Addresses, and Letters on Industrial and Financial Questions, Phila., 1872, 8vo. 2. Letters from Europe, 1880. 3. Lincoln and Stanton: a Study of the War Administration of 1861 and 1862, ("Questions of the Day,") N. York, 1885. 4. The Old South and the New: a Series of Letters, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Kellogg, A. O., M.D. Shakespeare's Delineations of Insanity, Imbecility, and Suicide, N. York, 1866, 16mo.

Kellogg, Rev. Alfred H., D.D. Abraham, Joseph, and Moses in Egypt: being a Course of Lectures delivered before the Theological Seminary, Princeton, New Jersey, N. York and Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"If Dr. Kellogg has attempted the impossible, he has at all events gone nearer to success than any of his predecessors. . . . The Exodus problem is the central feature of his book. The solution which he proposes is so ingenious, so plausible, and so original, that it at all events deserves to be carefully stated and considered."—AMELIA B. EDWARDS: *Acad.*, xxxii. 124.

Kellogg, Allyn S. Memorials of Elder J. White, One of the First Settlers of Hartford, Connecticut, and of his Descendants, Hartford, 1860, 8vo.

Kellogg, Amos M. The New Education, N. York, 1880, 16mo.

Kellogg, Rev. Elijah, b. 1813, at Portland, Me.; graduated at Bowdoin College 1840, and at Andover Theological Seminary 1843; chaplain of the Boston Seaman's Friend Society 1855–65. 1. Charlie Bell, the Waif of Elm Island, Bost., 1868, 16mo. 2. The Ark of Elm Island, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 3. Arthur Brown, the Young Captain, Bost., 1870, 12mo. 4. The Boy Farmer of Elm Island, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 5. Hard-Scrabble of Elm Island, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 6. Norman Cline, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 7. The Young Ship-Builders of Elm Island, Bost., 1870, 12mo. 8. Brought to the Front; or, The Young Defenders, Bost., 1876, 16mo. Also, several series, including most of the above and other stories, 1868–72.

Kellogg, Ensign Hosmer, 1812–1882, b. at Sheffield, Mass.; graduated at Amherst College 1836; a lawyer in Pittsfield, Mass. 1. The Johnson Protocol and International Good Neighborhood. By Pontoosuc. Pittsfield, Mass., 1869, 8vo. 2. Cable Interview between the President and the Queen, Springfield, Mass., 1870.

Kellogg, J. H. Plain Facts about Sexual Life, Battle Creek, Mich., 1877, 8vo; Eng. ed., Southampton, 1882.

Kellogg, Lavinia Steele. How to Paint in Water-Colours, N. York, 1882, sq. 16mo.

Kellogg, Miner K. 1. Researches into the History of a Painting by Raphael of Urbino, entitled "La Belle Jardinière," Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Documents relating to a Picture by Leonardo da Vinci, entitled "Herodias," Lon., 1864, 8vo.

Kellogg, Robert H. Life and Death in Rebel Prisons, Hartford, 1865, 12mo.

Kellogg, Rev. Samuel Henry, D.D., b. 1839, at Quiogue, Long Island, N.Y.; graduated at Princeton 1861, and at the Theological Seminary 1864; a Presbyterian missionary in India 1864–76; professor of systematic theology in Western Theological Seminary 1877–85; pastor of a church in Toronto since 1886. 1. A Grammar of the Hindi Language: with Copious Philological Notes, Calcutta and Lon., 1876. 2. The Jews; or, Prediction and Fulfilment, N. York, 1883, 12mo; Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. The Light of Asia and the Light of the World: a Comparison of the Legend, the Doctrine, and the Ethics of the Buddha with the Story, the Doctrine, and the Ethics of Christ, Lon. and N. York, 1885, p. 8vo. 4. From Death to Resurrection, 1885. 5. Are Premillenarialists Right? Chic., 1885.

Kellogg, Mrs. Sarah Winter. The Livelies, and other Short Stories, Phila., 1874, 8vo.

Kellogg, Warren F. Recent French Art; or, Selections from the Portfolios of Meissonier, Leloir, and others: with Biographical Text, Bost., 1887, fol. (Contains sixteen photo-etchings, with biographies of the artists, compiled by Mr. Kellogg.)

Kelly, A. C. The Vine in Australia, Sydney, 1861, 8vo.

Kelly, Charles. Bar Companion, Lon., 1861, 18mo.

Kelly, Charles Arthur. Delhi, and other Poems; new ed., Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Kelly, Rev. Dennis, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Posthumous Sermons, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Kelly, Edmund, M.A., a member of the New York bar, licencié en droit de la faculté de Paris. The French Law of Marriage, and the Conflict of Laws that arises therefrom, Lon., 1885, r. 8vo.

Kelly, Ellinor J. 1. Lucy Clarke, and The Two Neighbours, Lon., 1864, 18mo. 2. Francie's Pocket-Money, Lon., 1864, 18mo. 3. Alice Ferrar: a Novel, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Ewin Lloyd; or, How we all got on. Illust. Lon., 1865, 12mo. 5. Fetching and Keeping, Lon., 1866, 16mo. 6. Fred's Fresh Start, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 7. Lays and Rhymes for Hours at Sea, Lon., 1875, 32mo. 8. Tattered Banners, and other Poems, Lon., 1877, 16mo. 9. Mrs. Harding's Looking-Glass, and what was seen in it, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Kelly, Mrs. Fanny. Narrative of my Captivity

among the Sioux Indians, Cin., 1871, 12mo; new ed., Hartford, Conn., 1873.

Kelly, Rev. Frederic Festus, LL.M., graduated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge; ordained 1861; vicar of Camberwell since 1880. Sermons on Special Duties: for Children, Lon., 1873, 18mo.

Kelly, George Fox. Eight Months in Washington; or, Scenes behind the Curtain, N. York, 1863, 8vo.

Kelly, J. Notes upon the Errors of Geology, Lon., *1864, p. 8vo.*

Kelly, J. J. Silence in Life and Forgiveness in Death; from the Spanish of F. Caballero, ("Tales for the Young,") Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Kelly, James. The American Catalogue of Books (Original and Reprints) published in the United States from January, 1861, to January, 1866, N. York, 1866, 8vo; same, vol. ii., from January, 1866, to January, 1871, N. York, 1871, 8vo.

Kelly, James Henry. The Draftsman: containing a Collection of Concise Precedents in Conveyancing, &c., Lon., 1873, 12mo; 2d ed., 1881.

Kelly, Rev. John, 1801–1876, b. in Edinburgh; Presbyterian minister in Liverpool from 1829. 1. Discourses on Holy Scripture: with Notes and Illustrations, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. The Divine Covenants: their Nature and Design, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 3. Sermons, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Kelly, Rev. John, an English Presbyterian minister. 1. (Trans.) P. Gerhardt's Spiritual Songs, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Who is the Apostate? a Passover Story, by A. Saphir, Lon., 1878, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) Hymns of the Present Century; from the German, Lon., 1885, 16mo. 4. Louisa of Prussia, and other Sketches. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Kelly, John Francis. 1. (Ed.) West Virginia Statutes, Annotated, St. Louis, 1879, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Treatise on the Law of Contracts of Married Women, Jersey City, N.J., 1882, 8vo.

Kelly, John Liddell, b. 1850. 1. Tahiti, the Land of Love and Beauty: a Poem, Auckland, N.Z., 1885. 2. Tarawera; or, The Cruise of Tuhotu, Auckland, N.Z., 1887.

Kelly, Mary E. Brief but Complete History of England, France, and Germany, Phila., 1881, sq. 8vo.

Kelly, Mrs. Mary, (Spence,) daughter of Peter Spence, F.C.S., of Manchester, Eng., and wife of Tom Kelly. 1. A Glimpse of Norway, Manchester, 1868. Privately printed. 2. Time and Chance: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Memoirs: Illustrated by Tom Kelly, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Kelly, Matthew. 1. (Trans.) The Power of the Popes during the Middle Ages, by M. Gosselin, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Calendar of Irish Saints, Lon., 1857, fp. 8vo. 3. Dissertations, chiefly on Irish Church History. Edited by D. McCarthy. Lon., 1864, 8vo.

Kelly, Mrs. Sophia, (Streeten,) [*ante,* vol. ii., STREETEN, MRS., add.] 1. The Red Hand; or, The Ford of the Dee, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. The Anchoret of Montserrat: a Tale, Lon., 1861, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Types from the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures as Illustrated in the Colours of the Rainbow, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 4. Jessie's Bible; or, The Italian Priest, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Kelly, T. Rival Claims of Catholicism and Protestantism, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Kelly, Rev. Thomas. Pulpit Trees and Homiletic Undergrowth: being Discourses, Sermonic Saplings, Outlines, and Germs, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Kelly, Thomas W. 1. Myrtle Leaves: a Collection of Poems, chiefly Amatory, Lon., 1824, 12mo. 2. Rosemary Leaves, [verse.] By T. W. K. Kensington, 1854. Privately printed. 3. Menana: a Romance of the Red Indians, in Ten Cantos: with Notes; to which are added The Death Robe and two other Poems of the American Woods, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 4. A Night among the Fairies, and other Poems, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Kelly, Walter Keating, [*ante,* vol. i., add.] 1. The Life of Wellington, for Boys, 1853, 12mo. 2. The History of Russia, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, Lon., 1855, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Proverbs of All Nations Compared, Explained, and Illustrated, 1859, 12mo; new ed., 1877. 4. Curiosities of Indo-European Tradition and Folk-Lore, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. (Based on German books, especially a work by Dr. Kuhn, "On the Descent of Fire and the Drink of the Gods.") 5. (Trans.) The Exemplary Novels of Miguel de Cervantes, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Kelly, William, [*ante,* vol. i., KELLY, W., add.] 1. Across the Rocky Mountains: from New York to California, Lon., 1852. 2. A Stroll through the Diggings of California, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo. 3. Life in Victoria; or, Victoria in 1853 and 1858, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"One of the cleverest, coarsest, most rational and most rollicking, most genuine and most genuinely unpleasant books that have yet been written about the Land of the Cornstalks."—*Sat. Rev.,* vii. 246.

Kelly, Rev. William, of Guernsey. 1. Christ and the Seven Churches, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Lectures on the Book of Revelation, Lon., 1861, 8vo; new ed., 1871. 3. Six Lectures on Fundamental Truths, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 4. Notes on the Book of Daniel, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 5. Lectures on the Second Coming and Kingdom of the Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 6. Lectures introductory to the Study of the Gospels, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 7. Lectures on the New Testament Doctrine of the Holy Spirit, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 8. Lectures on the Gospel of Matthew, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 9. Lectures on the Church of God; new ed., rev., Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 10. Lectures on the Epistles of Paul the Apostle, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 11. Lectures introductory to the Study of the Acts, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 12. Lectures introductory to the Study of the Minor Prophets, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 13. Lectures introductory to the Study of the Pentateuch, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 14. Christ preaching to the Spirits in Prison, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 15. Christian Worship: being the Substance of Three Lectures. By W. K. Lon., 1873, 8vo. 16. The Christian Hope consistent with Events revealed in Prophecy, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 17. Jesus Forsaken of God, and the Consequences, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 18. Abram: being Lectures on Genesis. By W. K. Lon., 1875, 8vo. 19. Notes on Ezekiel. By W. K. Lon., 1876, 8vo. 20. Notes on the Book of Daniel, Lon., 1879, 8vo. Also, single sermons, lectures, &c.

Kelly, William, of Leicester. 1. Notices illustrative of the Drama and other Popular Amusements, chiefly in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, &c., Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. Royal Progresses and Visits to Leicester. Illust. Leicester, 1884, 4to.

Kelman, John. The Sabbath of Scripture, Edin., 1868, 12mo.

Kelsall, Henry. A Comparison of Prophetic Scripture: with Special Reference to the Antichrist, &c., Lon., 1853, 12mo; new ed., 1864.

Kelsey, Charles B. Diseases of the Rectum and Anus, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Kelsey, Mrs. Charles E. The Vail Family; or, Doing Good. By Theodelinda, [pseud.] Phila., 1862.

Kelsey, Richard. Alfred of Wessex, [verse,] Battle, 1852, 2 vols. 8vo.

Kelso, Isaac. 1. Light, More Light; or, Danger in the Dark, Cin., 1855, 8vo. 2. The Stars and Bars; or, The Reign of Terror in Missouri, Bost., 1863, 12mo.

Kelso, John Johnston. The Plantation of Ireland; or, A Review of the Origin and History of her Earlier Colonial Settlements, Belfast, 1865, 8vo.

Kelso, John R. 1. The Bible Analyzed, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 2. Deity Analyzed, and the Devil's Defence, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 3. Real Blasphemers, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 4. Spiritualism Sustained: Five Lectures, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Keltie, John Scott, editor of The Statesman's Year-Book; was appointed by the council of the Royal Geographical Society, in 1884, to make a tour of inspection for the purpose of obtaining "fuller information regarding the position and methods of geographical education in this country and abroad." 1. (Ed.) The Works of Daniel Defoe, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. The Works of the British Dramatists: carefully selected from the Best Editions: with Copious Notes, Biographies, &c., Edin., 1870, r. 8vo. 3. A History of the Scottish Highlands, Highland Clans, and Highland Regiments: with an Account of the Gaelic Language, Literature, and Music, by T. Maclauchlan, and an Essay on Highland Scenery, by J. Wilson. Edited by John Scott Keltie. Illust. Edin. and Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Adventures in the Air, by W. Fonvielle. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 5. Geographical Education: Report to the Council of the Royal Geographical Society, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"It ought to be in the hands of all public men who are concerned for the improvement of the various parts of our educational system, and especially of secondary schools and universities."—THOMAS MUIR: *Acad.,* xxxi. 73.

6. Report of the Proceedings of the [Royal Geo-

graphical] Society in Reference to the Improvement of Geographical Education, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Kelton, Dwight H. Annals of Fort Mackinac. Illust. Chic., 1882, sq. 12mo.

Kelton, Gen. John Cunningham, b. 1828, in Delaware Co., Pa.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy in 1851; served in the civil war in 1861–65 as assistant adjutant-general, and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general U.S. army. 1. A New Manual of the Bayonet, for the Army and Militia of the United States, N. York, 1861, 16mo; 5th ed., 1864. 2. Fencing with Foils, San Fran., 1882. 3. Pigeons as Couriers, 1882. 4. Information for Riflemen, 1884. 5. Select Songs for Special Occasions, 1884.

Kelty, Mrs. Mary Anne, [*ante,* vol. i., add.] 1. The Story of Isabel, Lon., 1850, 3 vols. 12mo. 2. The Favourite of Nature: a Tale, Lon., 1850, 3 vols. 12mo. 3. Osmond: a Tale, Lon., 1851, 3 vols. 12mo. 4. Reminiscences of Thought and Feeling, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 5. Alice Rivers; or, Passages in a Lady's Life, Lon., 1852, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Eventide: a Devotional Diary, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 7. Life by the Fireside, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 8. Visiting my Relations, and its Results, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 9. Waters of Comfort: Devotional Poetry, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 10. The Real and the Beau-Ideal, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 11. Loneliness and Leisure: a Record of the Thoughts and Feelings of Advanced Life, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 12. The Unity of Truth: a Devotional Diary, Lon., 1867, 18mo. 13. The Solace of a Solitaire: a Record of Facts and Feelings, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

Kemble, Rev. Charles, [*ante,* vol. i., add.] 1. Seventeen Sermons, on Various Subjects, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. Thirty-Four Sermons, "By Way of Remembrance," 1842–59, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. Suggestive Hints on Parochial Machinery; 2d ed., Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Kemble, Frances. The Christmas-Tree, and other Tales; adapted from the German, Lon., 1855, sq. 16mo.

Kemble, Mrs. Frances Anne, [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] spent many years in the United States, chiefly at Lenox, Mass., but since 1877 has resided in London. 1. Journal of a Residence on a Georgian Plantation in 1838–1839, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

"The whole book tends to strengthen the conviction that the slavery question is one which cannot, either as a matter of principle or of results, be treated apart from the one great question of civil or religious liberty, as it concerns the individual members of every form of human society throughout the world."—*Sat. Rev.,* xv. 768.

2. Plays: An English Tragedy: a Play, in Five Acts. Mary Stuart; translated from the German of Schiller. Mademoiselle de Belle Isle; translated from the French of A. Dumas. Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 3. Record of a Girlhood, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"The book is so charming, so entertaining, so stamped with the impress of a strong, remarkable, various nature, that we feel almost tormented in being treated to a view only of the youthful phases of the character."—*Nation,* xxvii. 368.

4. Records of Later Life, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mrs. Kemble has almost every gift as a correspondent that a letter-writer of the letter-writing sex can have,—a simple, straightforward style; a love of detail, and a capacity for distinguishing between the interesting and the tedious in detail; a knowledge of character, the knack of telling a story, a keen sense of humor and sensitive imagination, and in everything perfect naturalness and freedom from affectation. . . . The correspondence, which is accompanied by a good deal of explanatory comment, makes a very charming addition to the literature of 'reminiscences.'"—*Nation,* xxv. 270.

"The greater part of the matter consists of letters written by Mrs. Kemble to friends, . . . with occasional explanations and additional matter introduced so as to maintain a consecutive narrative, when the letters would fail to do so. . . . The book owes a good deal of its attraction to the singular contrast of the two modes of existence exhibited in it. The solitude, the discomforts, and the uncongenial surroundings of the American life described alternate with delightful accounts of the best and most cultivated society which the England and the London of fifty years since was capable of affording. . . . For their excellent matter, good writing, and extensive variety of subject and interest, these volumes must be welcomed as a great accession to the existing stores of autobiography."—*Sat. Rev.,* liv. 56.

5. Notes upon some of Shakespeare's Plays, Lon. and N. York, 1882, cr. 8vo.

"Almost as desultory as its predecessors, and quite as delightful. . . . The most important of the Shakespearian essays are the two dealing with 'Macbeth,' and containing a subtle analysis of the character of 'Lady Macbeth.' . . . But more important . . . is the essay 'On the Stage,' which should be read and pondered by every one who takes an intelligent interest in the drama and in the theatre."—*Nation,* xxxvi. 175.

"We close the book, thankful to Mrs. Kemble even for her verbal criticisms, (which are the least attractive part of her work,) inasmuch as they have helped us to realize more fully the marvellous imaginative power of 'Shakespeare.'"—*Spectator,* lvi. 53.

6. Poems, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"In the unforced spontaneity of her song and sudden bursts of poetic inspiration she offers a curious contrast to the æsthetic school of poetry of our own day. . . . Fanny Kemble's work seems to contain a vital root of poetry, while art has done next to nothing in her case to give it that perfection of force which we often find in the verses of contemporary poets, who seem on the other hand wanting in that organic impulse without which the most beautiful arrangement of words seems doomed to remain but a barren blossom."—*Ath.,* No. 2933.

7. Far Away and Long Ago, Lon., 1889, p. 8vo.

"Many people will read Mrs. Kemble's novel with particular interest."—*Ath.,* No. 725.

Kemble, Marion. 1. Introductory Lessons in Drawing and Painting. Illust. Bost., 1882, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Art Recreations: a Guide to Decorative Art. Illust. Bost., 1884, 12mo.

Kemisch, S. B. The Japanese Empire: its Physical, Political, and Social Condition and History, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

Kemlo, F. The Watch-Repairer's Hand-Book, Bost., 1869, 16mo; new ed., Phila., 1877.

Kemmis, William. 1. Treatise on Military Carriages, &c., Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. The Family of Kemeys, Oxf., 1888, 8vo. Printed for private circulation.

Kemp, Mrs. 1. Rachel Cohen, the Usurer's Daughter, Bath, 1850, 16mo; new ed., Lon., 1860. 2. Conversations on England as it was and is, Lon., 1858, cr. 8vo.

Kemp, Dixon. 1. Yacht Designing: a Treatise. Illust. Lon., 1876, fol. 2. A Manual of Yacht and Boat Sailing, Lon., 1878, r. 8vo; 6th ed., rev. and enl., 1888. 3. Yacht Architecture: a Treatise on Yacht Designing and Building, Lon., 1885, r. 8vo.

Kemp, Rev. Edward Curtis, [*ante,* vol. i., add.] An Introduction to the Newly-Discovered Proofs of the Divine Authority of the New Testament, Lon., 1859, fp. 8vo.

Kemp, George, M.D. A Description of Certain Dry Processes in Photography, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

Kemp, Henry L. A History of the Derby Charities, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Kemp, Rev. Henry William, graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1843; ordained 1843; vicar of St. John's, Kingston-on-Hull, 1847–79. Sermons, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

Kemp, John. 1. Shooting and Fishing in Lower Brittany, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 2. Wild Dayrell: a Biography of a Gentleman Exile, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1862.

"To say that 'Wild Dayrell' is the worst novel ever published would be an assertion somewhat beyond the scope of our own knowledge; . . . but we would unhesitatingly challenge the most diligent novel-reader to name a worse."—*Sat. Rev.,* xii. 519.

Kemp, Thomas Richardson, Q.C., graduated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1858; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1858. The Law and Practice in Bankruptcy, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Kemp, Walter. Sketches of Politicians: a Poem, Lon., 1850, 16mo.

Kempe, Alfred Bray, M.A., F.R.S., son of Rev. J. E. Kempe, *infra;* b. 1849; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1872; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1873. 1. How to Draw a Straight Line: a Lecture on Linkages. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. The Theory of Mathematical Form, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887, 4to.

Kempe, Harry Robert, member of the Society of Telegraph Engineers, and associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers. A Hand-Book of Electrical Testing, Lon., 1876, 12mo; 4th ed., 1887.

Kempe, Rev. John Edward, M.A., b. 1810, son of A. J. Kempe, (*q. v., ante,* vol. i.;) graduated, senior optime and first class Class. Trip., at Clare College, Cambridge, 1833; rector of St. James's, Westminster, since 1853; prebendary of St. Paul's since 1861. 1. "Be not High-Minded," &c.: Three Sermons, [on the War,] Lon., 1854, 18mo. 2. Job: a Course of Lectures, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 3. Elijah: a Course of Lent Lectures, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The St. James's Lectures: Companions for the Devout Life, Lon., 1875–76, two series, 8vo.

Kempe, Rev. John William, M.A., graduated

at University College, Durham, 1857; ordained 1858; chaplain at Madeira since 1887. Reservation of the Blessed Sacrament for the Sick and Dying not inconsistent with the Order of the Church of England, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Kemplay, Christopher. Comets: their Constitution and Phases, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Kempner, N. Common-Sense Socialism, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Kempson, M., head of the education department of the Northwestern Provinces of India. (Trans.) The Repentance of Nussooh; from the Original Hindustani, [of Maulavi Naz'ir Ahmad:] with a Preface by Sir William Muir, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Kempt, Robert. 1. (Ed.) The American Joe Miller, Lon., 1865, 16mo. 2. Pencil and Palette: being Biographical Chapters on Art and Anecdotes of Contemporary Painters, &c., Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Kempthorne, John, principal of Blackheath Proprietary School. Brief Words on School Life, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

Kempton, Henry Tattershall Knowles. Elements of the Anatomy and Diseases of the Teeth, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

Kemshead, W. B. Elements of Inorganic Chemistry, ("Elementary Science" Ser.) Illust. N. York, 1874, 16mo; new ed., enl., Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Kenan, Thomas S. North Carolina Supreme Court Reports, vols. lxxvi.-lxxxix., (1877–83,) Raleigh, 1878–84, 8vo.

Kenchio, Suyematz, an attaché of the Japanese legation in London. (Trans.) Genji Monogatari: a Japanese Romance, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"It is very entertaining in itself, and . . . the translator shows a remarkable command of English."—*Acad.*, xxi. 228.

Kendall, Amos, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1789–1869. Autobiography. Edited by his Son-in-Law, William Stickney. Illust. Bost. and N. York, 1872, 8vo.

"The casual glimpses it gives at the private life of New Hampshire, of Kentucky, and of Washington, a generation or two ago, are what will give it its chief interest to general readers."—*Nation*, xv. 123.

Kendall, B. J. A Treatise on the Horse and his Diseases. Illust. Enosburg, Vt., 1878, 12mo; 4th ed., Claremont, N.H., 1879.

Kendall, Charles. The Christian Minister in Earnest; or, The Life of A. Smith, Lon., 1854, 16mo. With KENDALL, HENRY, Strange Footsteps; or, Thoughts on the Providence of God, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Kendall, Mrs. E. D. 1. The Judge's Sons: a Story of Wheat and Tares. Illust. Bost., 1870, 16mo. 2. Ben Farrar's Experience of the Sunny Side of the Cross, Bost., 1870. 3. The Stanifords of Staniford's Folly. Illust. Bost., 1872, 16mo.

Kendall, Rev. Edmund Hale. 1. The Twin Sisters: a Narrative of Facts, Lawrence City, 1848, 16mo. 2. Poems, Bost., 1850, 16mo. 3. (Ed.) Voyages and Travels of A. Sampson, 1852, 12mo.

Kendall, Harriet. A Lakeland Story, [verse.] Illust. Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

Kendall, Henry. The Kinship of Men: an Argument from Pedigrees; or, Genealogy viewed as a Science, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Kendall, Henry Clarence, 1842–1882, b. at Ulladulla, New South Wales; became a journalist in Sydney and afterwards in Melbourne. 1. Poems and Songs, Sydney, 1862, 12mo. (This the author afterwards suppressed as a crude production.) 2. At Long Bay: Euroclydon: Poems, Sydney, n. d. 3. Leaves from Australian Forests, Melbourne, 1869, 12mo. 4. Songs from the Mountains, Sydney, 1880. 5. Poems, [collected ed.,] Melbourne, 1886, cr. 8vo.

"Kendall is the first poet of Australian birth whose poems have taken a permanent place in Australian literature. . . . More than any other his work is redolent of the soil: it is pervaded by *that intimité* not always found in his contemporaries. In his verse there is an echo of the dripping gorges, a perfume of the odorous gum-forests, a distinct impress of native influences which have never been crossed by actual contact with the aspects of Nature in the Old World. Wild-flowers of song, swift whirls of wailful wind and rhymes of rain, the mournful marsh-fowl's cry, the bark of the wild dingo, the notes of the silver-voiced bell-bird, and the changeful forest life around him, set to woodland music, are Kendall's best offerings. His reed was of no great compass, but had a few sweet notes that linger in the ear and bring back visions of the lonely bush in a manner which no other writer has accomplished."—*Contemporary Rev.*, lii. 407.

Kendall, Rev. James, Wesleyan minister. 1. Remarks on Pastoral Visiting among the Wesleyans, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Rambles of an Evangelist, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 3. Eccentricity; or, A Check to Censoriousness, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Kendall, John Jennings. Mexico under Maximilian, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Kendall, Laura E. 1. (Trans.) The Return of the Princess: a Novel, by Jacques Vincent, N. York, 1880. 2. (Trans.) Numa Roumestan, by Alphonse Daudet, N. York, 1881, 4to. 3. (Trans.) Xenie's Inheritance; from the French of H. Gréville, Phila., 1881, sq. 16mo. 4. (Trans.) A Strange Marriage: a Story of Italian Life, by L. Gualdo, N. York, 1881, 4to. 5. (Trans.) A Child of Israel; from the French of Edouard Cadol, Phila., 1882, sq. 16mo. 6. (Trans.) Ticket No. 9672; from the French of Jules Verne, N. York, 1886, 2 parts, 16mo. 7. (Trans.) Which? or, Between Two Women; from the French of Ernest Daudet, Phila., 1887, 16mo. 8. (Trans.) Marie Rose, by F. Du Boisgobey, N. York, 1887, 4to.

Kendall, Miss May. 1. From a Garret, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

"A series of sketches of life in East London, written with intense and penetrating human sympathy, and bearing witness everywhere either to intimate knowledge or to that quick imaginative vision which is hardly less trustworthy."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 300.

2. Dreams to Sell, [verse,] Lon., 1887, 12mo.

"We already knew, from 'That Very Mab,' that Miss Kendall had no lack of wits, or of wit; but in that first book of hers there was too little order. To read it required effort. . . . In the present volume the cleverness and the wit have more justice done them, owing to the restraints of verse."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 313.

With LANG, ANDREW, That Very Mab, Lon., 1885, 12mo. Anon.

Kendig, A. B. Sparks from my Forge, ("Pulpit Talks,") Bost., 1879, 12mo.

Kendo, T. A. Treatise on Silk- and Tea-Culture and other Asiatic Industries adapted to the Soil and Climate of California, San Fran., 1870, 12mo.

Kendrick, Asahel Clark, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Life and Letters of Mrs. Emily C. Judson, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

"The record of her early life is extremely interesting, not only as displaying the energy of a seriously active mind,—a sort of Americanized Charlotte Brontë,—but as illustrating the strange character of American institutions."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 252.

2. (Ed.) Our Poetical Favorites, N. York, 1870–73, two series, 12mo; new ed., 1880.

Kendrick, James, M.D., d. 1882; b. at Warrington, Lancashire; son of James Kendrick, (*ante*, vol. i.) Profiles of Warrington Worthies, Lon., 1854, r. 4to.

Kenealy, Edward Vaughan Hyde, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1818–1880; gained notoriety by his defence of the Tichborne "claimant," and by libellous articles in a paper called The Englishman, which led to his expulsion from the bar; was a member of Parliament for a short time, but lost his seat in 1880. For biog., see GILL, H. G., *supra*. 1. Poems and Translations, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. E. W. Montagu, [pseud.:] an Autobiography, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 3. Choice Extracts from the "Englishman," Lon., 1874, 4to. 4. (Ed.) The Trial at Bar of Sir Roger Charles Doughty Tichborne, Bart., Lon., 1875, fol. 5. Poetical Works, Lon., 1875–79, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Kenington, Thomas, Lockyer, J. F., and Leach, C. W. The Village Wreath, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

Kenly, John Reese, b. 1822, in Baltimore, Md.; admitted to the bar 1845; served in the Mexican war and in the civil war, and brevetted major-general of volunteers 1865. Memoirs of a Maryland Volunteer in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, Phila., 1873, 8vo.

Kenna, Ella. Chimes and Knells, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Kennan, George, b. 1845, at Norwalk, Huron Co., O.; became a telegraph-operator, and was in the employment of the Russo-American Telegraph Company as leader of an exploring party 1865–66, and as superintendent of construction for the middle district of the Siberian division 1866–68, when the enterprise was abandoned. In 1870 he made an extensive journey of exploration in the Caucasus, and in 1885–86 travelled fifteen thousand miles through Northern Russia and Siberia, visiting the prisons and penal settlements, making observations and collecting information from exiles and officials, which he has embodied in a series of articles in the Century Magazine. Tent-Life in Siberia, and Adventures among the Koraks and other Tribes in Kamt-

chatka and Northern Asia, N. York, 1870, 12mo; 5th ed., 1889.

"Without affectation or pretension, he has written a book which is so true and life-like that Sir Roderick Murchison calls it the pick of recent books of travel. . . . But Mr. Kennan's book is much more than a narrative of personal adventure; it is a valuable contribution to science. The author tells us much about the physical geography and resources of this unknown Kamtchatka, and much about the languages, customs, and habits of the various tribes . . . who dwell in it."—*Nation*, xiii. 145.

"Mr. Kennan has written a very interesting book. . . . The adventures he met with by the way, the characteristics of the various tribes with whom he sojourned, and the general features of the country have furnished him with an ample supply of materials, and he has succeeded in putting them together into a very readable shape."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 785.

Kennard, Agnes, daughter and co-heir of Joseph Hegan, of Dawpool; married, 1868, to Col. Edmund Hegan-Kennard. (Trans.) Timar's Two Worlds, by Maurus Jokai, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Kennard, Edward, b. 1842; justice of the peace of Northamptonshire. Norwegian Sketches: Fishing in Strange Waters. Illust. Lon., 1888, obl. fol.

Kennard, Rev. J. Spencer, D.D. (Ed.) Wedding Chimes, N. York, 1886, sq. 16mo.

Kennard, Mary E., daughter of Samuel Laing, *infra*; married, 1870, to E. Kennard, *supra*. 1. The Right Sort; or, A Romance of the Shires, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Straight as a Die, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 3. Twilight Tales. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888. 4. The Girl in the Brown Habit: a Sporting Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. Killed in the Open, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. A Real Good Thing: a Sporting Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. A Crack Country: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. A Glorious Gallop: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Kennard, Nina H., (Mrs. Arthur Kennard.) 1. There's Rue for You: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Hélène: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Rachel, ("Eminent Women" Ser.,) Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Mrs. Siddons ("Eminent Women" Ser.,) Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"These two little books . . . give in the handiest form, and with much tact and grace of treatment, all that the ordinary reader, if not quite all that the special student, needs to know about the two leading tragic actresses of England and France."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 156.

Kennard, Rev. Robert Bruce, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1848; ordained 1849; rector of Marnhull, Dorsetshire, since 1858. 1. Four Sermons, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. The Evidences of Religion, Natural and Revealed, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 3. The Admission of Jews into Parliament the Subversion of the British Constitution, Lon., 1855, 8vo; 2d ed., 1857. 4. Essays and Reviews: a Protest addressed to the Bishop of Salisbury on the Appearance of the "Episcopal Manifesto," 1861, 8vo. 5. Essays and Reviews: their Origin, History, General Character, &c., Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 6. The Late Professor Powell and Dr. Thirlwall on the Supernatural, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 7. A Manual of Confirmation, Lon., 1868, 24mo. 8. (Ed.) Arundines Sturi, sive Eclogæ ex Mureto, Buchanano, &c., Oxf., 1878, p. 8vo.

Kennaway, Rev. Charles Edward, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Perdita and Angelina; or, The Lost One Found: an Anglo-Roman Dialogue, Oxf., 1854, 8vo. 2. Romeward and Homeward: Part II. of "Perdita," Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. Sketches of India, Ancient and Modern, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 4. Consolatio; or, Comfort for the Afflicted, 1870, 16mo; new ed., 1885.

Kennaway, Sir John Henry, Bart., M.A., b. 1837; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1864; M.P. for East Devonshire since 1870. On Sherman's Track; or, The South after the War, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

"Uncommonly sensible, manly, and gentlemanly. . . . Its author has tried, and tried successfully, to be impartial as between the South and the North, and between the North and England."—*Nation*, iv. 48.

Kennaway, Laurence J. Crusts: a Settler's Fare due South, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Kennedy, Commander A. J. La Plata, Brazil, and Paraguay during the Present War, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

Kennedy, A. S. Notes on Count Mattei's Electro-Homœopathic Remedies: with Cases, Lon., 1888.

Kennedy, Alexander, manager of the Union Bank of Australia. New Zealand, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1874.

"We cannot imagine any one wanting information of a practical kind on subjects connected with life in the Colony which he will be unable to find in Mr. Kennedy's 'New Zealand.'"—*Spectator*, xlvii. 213

Kennedy, Alexander B. W., F.R.S., member of the Institute of Civil Engineers; professor of engineering and mechanical technology at University College, London. 1. (Trans.) The Kinematics of Machinery: Outlines of a Theory of Machine, by Prof. F. Reuleaux. Illust. New ed., Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Kinematic Models, (South Kensington Science Lectures,) Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. The Mechanics of Machinery. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Kennedy, Capt. Alexander William Maxwell Clark, F.R.G.S., F.L.S., b. 1851; was educated at Eton, where he published a work on ornithology at the age of sixteen; commissioned in the Coldstream Guards 1870; retired 1874. 1. The Birds of Berkshire and Buckinghamshire: a Contribution to the Natural History of the Two Counties, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. To the Arctic Regions and Back in Six Weeks: being a Summer Tour to Lapland and Norway: with Notes on Sport and Natural History. Map and Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"Captain Kennedy knows Norway well, and the country has grown on him with long acquaintance. . . . There is not a chapter in the book that has not more or less fascination."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 156.

3. Robert the Bruce: a Poem. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Kennedy, Arnold. A Short Dictionary of Musical Terms, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Kennedy, Benjamin E. My Old Play-Ground Revisited: a Tour to Italy in the Spring of 1881, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Kennedy, Rev. Benjamin Hall, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1804–1889, resigned the head-mastership of Shrewsbury Grammar-School in 1866, and was appointed Regius professor of Greek at Cambridge and canon of Ely in 1867. 1. The Psalter; or, Psalms of David in English Verse, Lon., 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 2. Hymnologia Christiana, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) The Public School Latin Primer. Edited with the Sanction of the Head-Masters of the Public Schools included in Her Majesty's Commission. Lon., 1866, 12mo. Anon. 4. (Ed.) The Public School Latin Grammar, for the Use of Colleges, Schools, and Private Students, Lon., 1871, 12mo. Anon. 6th ed., 1882. 5. (Trans.) The Birds of Aristophanes, in English Verse: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo. 6. Studia Sophoclea: being a Critical Examination of Lewis Campbell's Edition of Sophocles, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 7. Occasional Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge and elsewhere: with an Appendix of Hymns, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 8. Between Whiles; or, Wayside Amusements of a Working Life, Lon., 1877, 12mo; 2d ed., 1884. (A collection of Greek, Latin, and English verse.) 9. Ely Lectures on the Revised Version of the New Testament, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 10. (Ed.) The Theætetus of Plato: with Translation and Notes, Cambridge, 1881, p. 8vo. 11. (Ed.) The Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles: with Translation and Notes, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 12. Pauline Christology, Cambridge, 1883, 8vo. 13. Romans ix. 5: a Rejoinder to Rev. Dr. Gifford's Reply. Part I. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Kennedy, Rev. Charles Egbert, D.D., educated at Bishop's College, Calcutta; ordained 1851; incumbent of St. John Baptist and principal of the Theological Seminary, Madras. 1. Missionary Teaching viewed in Relation to the Conduct of the Controversy with Hinduism, 1863. 2. A Few Words on the Doctrine of the Priesthood, 1866. 3. The Claims of the Roman See to Supremacy disproved by an Examination of Catholic Antiquity, 1869.

Kennedy, Charles Rann, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1807–1867, brother of Rev. B. H. Kennedy, *supra*; b. near Birmingham; educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge. 1. (Trans.) The Works of Virgil, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Hannibal: a Poem, Birmingham, 1866, 12mo.

Kennedy, Crammond, b. 1842, at North Berwick, Scotland; removed to New York in 1856 and became known as the boy preacher; served as chaplain in the civil war; became managing editor of the Christian Union in 1870; graduated at Columbia Law School in 1878, and has since practised. 1. James Stanley, Nashville, Tenn., 1859. Anon. 2. Corn in the Blade:

Poems, and Thoughts in Prose, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 3. Close Communion or Open Communion, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 4. The Liberty of the Press, (Prize Essay,) 1876.

Kennedy, David, d. 1886; a Scotch vocalist, who, with his family, gave concerts in various parts of the world from 1872 to 1886. For biog., see KENNEDY, MARJORY, *infra*. Kennedy's Colonial Travel: a Narrative of a Four Years' Tour through Australia, New Zealand, Canada, &c., Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"The writer is thoroughly unpretentious, relates either his own experience, or gives the authority on which his assertions are based, and steers a middle course between stolidity and enthusiasm. . . . The one fault which we have to find with him is a tendency to prolixity."—*Acad.*, xii. 358.

Kennedy, E. B. Four Years in Queensland, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Kennedy, E. C. Osseo, the Spectre Chieftain: a Poem, Leavenworth, Kan., 1867, 16mo.

Kennedy, E. E. The Stockbroker's Hand-Book, Lon., 1888, sm. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

Kennedy, Edward Shirley. 1. Thoughts on Being, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. The Liturgy and the Laity, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. The Public School: showing how it fared with Johnny after he ran away from Dame Europa's: the Playing-Fields, Lon., 1871, 12mo. Anon.

Kennedy, Evory, M.D., d. 1887. 1. Observations on Obstetric Auscultation, Dublin, 1833, 12mo. 2. Hospitalism and Zymotic Diseases; 2d ed., Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Kennedy, Gilbert George, M.A., b. 1844; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1870; recorder of Grantham since 1883. With SANDARS, JOHN SATTERFIELD: 1. The Law of Land Drainage and Sewers, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. A Guide to the Coal-Mines Regulation Act, 1887, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Kennedy, H. Observations on Fatty Heart: an Essay, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Kennedy, Horace Milton, b. 1852, at Lisbon, Conn.; graduated at Cornell 1874; a teacher at the Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn. (Trans.) Early English Literature, to Wicliff, by Bernhard ten Brink, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Kennedy, Capt. Hugh A. Waifs and Strays, chiefly from the Chess-Board, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo.

Kennedy, Mrs. Hugh A. The Heart and the Mind: True Words on Training and Teaching, &c., Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo.

Kennedy, J. The Natural History of Man: Ethnography, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Kennedy, J. English Landed Title: its Safest and Best Reform, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

Kennedy, J. R. History of the Civil War in the United States, from its Commencement in 1861 to January, 1862, N. York, 1862, 12mo.

Kennedy, James, H.B.M. judge in the Mixed Court of Havana. 1. Modern Poets and Poetry of Spain, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. Questions on the Supposed Lost Tribes of Israel, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. Ethnological and Philological Essays, Lon., 1855, 3 parts, 8vo. 4. Essays, Ethnological and Linguistic. Edited by C. M. Kennedy. Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Kennedy, James, M.A., went to India as an agent of the Church Missionary Society in 1838, and remained there, except during an interval of a few years, (1862–65,) until 1877. 1. The Great Indian Mutiny of 1857: its Causes, Features, and Results, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. Christianity and the Religions of India: Essays, Mirzapore, 1874, 8vo. 3. The Doctrines of the Bible Confirmed and Illustrated by Observation and Experience, Mirzapore, 1876, 8vo. 4. Life and Work in Benares and Kumaon, 1839–1877: with an Introductory Note by Sir William Muir, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

"I regard this book as possessing a rare interest, not only for the missionary student, but equally so for the general reader."—SIR W. MUIR: *Introductory Note.*

Kennedy, Rev. James, B.D. 1. (Trans.) Moses: a Biblical Study, by J. J. van Oosterzee, Edin., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Syntax of the Hebrew Language of the Old Testament, by H. Ewald, Edin., 1879, 8vo. 3. Introduction to Biblical Hebrew: Gradual Instruction in the Language of the Old Testament, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Kennedy, James Frederick Shaw. The Youth of the Period, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Kennedy, James Harrison. The Early Days of Mormonism, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Kennedy, Rev. James Houghton, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1864; ordained 1866; rector of Stillorgan since 1879. Changes in the Liturgy and Articles in Elizabeth's Reign, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Kennedy, Gen. Sir James Shaw, K.C.B., 1788–1865, educated at the Royal Military College; commissioned as ensign 1805; served in the Peninsular and Waterloo campaigns. 1. Notes on the Defences of Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1859, 8vo; 4th ed. same year. 2. Notes on the Battle of Waterloo: with a Brief Memoir, Lon., 1865, 8vo. Posth.

Kennedy, Jane, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Shall we talk about Angels? Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. Shreds and Patches; or, Pathos and Bathos, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. The Name, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

Kennedy, Rev. John, M.A., D.D., Independent minister of Stepney; honorary professor of New College, London; president of the Congregational Union of England and Wales 1872. 1. The Jewish Exile; or, Religion Exemplified in the Life and Character of Daniel, Lon., 1848, 12mo; new ed., entitled "Daniel: his Life and its Lessons," 1858. 2. The Natural History of Man; or, Popular Chapters on Ethnography, Lon., 1851, 2 vols. 12mo. 3. The Divine Life: a Book of Facts and Histories, Lon., 1856, 12mo; new ed., 1877. 4. Service and Suffering: Memoirs of the Life of Rev. John Morison, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 5. Work and Conflict; or, The Divine Life in its Progress, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 6. May-Day at Stepney, Past and Present, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 7. Hebrew Servitude and American Slavery: an Attempt to prove that the Mosaic Law furnishes neither a Basis nor an Apology for American Slavery, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 8. Rest under the Shadow of the Great Rock, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 9. A Statement and a Plea on the Subject of the Special Training of Missionaries, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 10. Shall we go back to Rome? Lectures, Lon., 1866, 4 parts, 8vo. 11. Four Lectures on the Claims and Worship of Rome, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 12. Seven May-Days: Discourses and Lectures to the Young at Stepney, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 13. Our Place in Christendom and in the Catholic Church: Inaugural Address, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 14. Our Lord's Teaching concerning the Sabbath, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 15. Hyper-Evangelism "another Gospel:" a Review of the Recent Religious Movements in Scotland; 7th ed., Lon., 1875, 8vo. 16. A Brief Defence of Supernatural Christianity, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 17. Memoir of James Kennedy of Aberfeldy, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 18. Why I believe in God the Father Almighty, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 19. Shall we pray, or shall we not? a Question for Young Men, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 20. Pilate's Question, "Whence art Thou?" an Essay, Edin., 1877, p. 8vo. 21. The People called Independents: with Relation to their Doctrinal History and Beliefs, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 22. The Gospels: their Age and Authorship traced from the Fourth Century into the First, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 23. A Popular Hand-Book of Christian Evidences, Lon., 1880–83, 2 parts, p. 8vo. 24. The Resurrection of Jesus Christ an Historical Fact: with an Examination of Naturalistic Hypotheses, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 25. The Disestablishment Movement in the Free Church, Edin., 1882, 8vo. 26. The Pentateuch: its Age and Authorship: with an Examination of some Modern Theories, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 27. The Self-Revelation of Jesus Christ: with an Examination of some Recent Naturalistic Hypotheses, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Kennedy, Rev. John, D.D., 1819–1884, b. at Killearnan, Ross-shire, Scotland; ordained minister of Dingwall 1844; afterwards joined the Free Church, and in 1881 took a prominent part in the prosecution of Prof. Robertson Smith. For biog., see AULD, A., *supra*. 1. The Days of the Fathers in Ross-shire, Edin., 1861, 8vo; 4th ed., 1867. 2. The Apostle of the North: Life and Labours of Dr. McDonald, Edin., 1866, 8vo. 3. Man's Relations to God traced in the Light of "the Present Truth," Edin., 1869, p. 8vo.

Kennedy, John. 1. The Philosophy of School Discipline, N. York, 1877, 18mo. 2. The School and the Family: Ethics of School Relations, N. York, 1878, 16mo.

Kennedy, John Pendleton, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1795–1870. For biog., see TUCKERMAN, H. T., *infra*. 1. Blackwater Chronicle: a Narrative of an Expedition in Randolph County, Virginia. By the Clerke of Oxenforde. N. York, 1853. 2. The Border States: their Power and Duty in the Present Disordered Condition of the Country, Phila., 1861, 8vo. 3. The Privilege of the Writ of Habeas Corpus under the Constitution of the United States. By Common Sense. Phila., 1862. 4. Slavery the mere Pretext for the Rebellion,

not its Cause. By a Southern Man. Phila., 1863, 8vo. 5. Mr. Ambrose's Letters on the Rebellion, N. York, 1865, 16mo. 6. Works, N. York, 1870–72, 10 vols. 12mo. (The Life by Tuckerman forms the 10th vol.) 7. At Home and Abroad: a Series of Essays: with a Journal in Europe in 1867–68, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

Kennedy, Joseph C. G. 1. Statistics of American Railroads, Wash., 1852, 8vo. 2. History and Statistics of the State of Maryland according to the Returns of the Seventh Census, Wash., 1852, fol.

Kennedy, M. G. 1. The Polish Struggle: a Fragment, [verse,] Lon., 1836, p. 8vo. 2. The Arm! the Sword! and the Hour! By Musæus. Versified. Lon., 1850, p. 8vo.

Kennedy, Marjory, daughter of David Kennedy, *supra*. David Kennedy, the Scottish Singer: Reminiscences of his Life and Work; and, Singing Round the World, by David Kennedy, Jun., Paisley, 1887, p. 8vo.

Kennedy, Mary J. (Trans.) Israel and the Gentiles, by I. Da Costa, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

Kennedy, Patrick, 1801–1873. 1. Legends of Mount Leinster: Three Months in Kildare Place; Bantry and Duffrey Traditions; The Library in Patrick Street. By Harry Whitney, [pseud.,] Philomath. Dublin, 1855, 8vo. (This is inserted under WHITNEY, H., *ante*, vol. iii.) 2. Legendary Fictions of the Irish Celts, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 3. The Banks of the Boro: a Chronicle of the County of Wexford, Dublin, 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1871. 4. Evenings in the Duffrey, Dublin, 1869; 2d ed., 1871. 5. Fireside Stories of Ireland, Dublin, 1870, 12mo. 6. The Bardic Stories of Ireland, Dublin, 1871, 12mo. 7. The Book of Modern Irish Anecdotes, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Kennedy, S. M. (Ed.) First Loves: with Sketches of the Poets, Chic., 1867, 12mo.

Kennedy, Theodora. Farnorth: a Novel; 2d ed., Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Kennedy, William, R.N. A Short Narrative of the Second Voyage of the "Prince Albert" in Search of Sir John Franklin, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Kennedy, William Rann, M.A., Q.C., b. 1846; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1885. Cambridge University and College Reform, Lon., 1870, 8vo. With RAIKES, FRANCIS W., The New Practice: a Digest of the Judicature Acts, 1873, &c., Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Kennedy, Captain William Robert, R.N. 1. Sporting Adventures in the Pacific, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Sport, Travel, and Adventure in Newfoundland and the West Indies, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"For three years he was in command of the British cruisers on the coasts of Newfoundland, and accordingly he 'claims,' as the Americans would say, to have had unrivalled opportunities of exploring the colony. Undoubtedly he is right; and he has written the best, or rather the only good, book on the subject that we have ever read."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 229.

Kennedy, William Sloane, b. at Breckville, O.; graduated at Yale 1875. 1. Henry W. Longfellow: Biography, Anecdote, Letters, Criticism. Illust. Cambridge, Mass., 1882, 8vo. 2. John Greenleaf Whittier: his Life, Genius, and Writings, Bost., 1882, 8vo. 3. Oliver Wendell Holmes: Poet, Littérateur, Scientist. Port. Bost., 1882, 12mo. 4. Wonders and Curiosities of the Railway: Locomotive Stories, Chic., 1884, 12mo. 5. Poems of the Weird and the Mystical, 1878–1883, Bost., 1885, 8vo. 6 copies, privately printed. 6. (Ed.) Art and Life: a Ruskin Anthology, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Kennet, Charles Egbert. The Claims of the Roman See to Supremacy disproved, Madras, 1869, 12mo.

Kenneway, E. Some Tones of the Voice of Prophecy, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Kenney, Charles Lamb, 1823–1881, son of James Kenney, a well-known Irish dramatist; was a dramatic writer and critic. 1. The Gates of the East: Ten Chapters on the Isthmus of Suez Canal, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 2. A Memoir of Michael William Balfe, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"A cheery biography is a blessing to readers. . . . To read about Michael William Balfe, for instance, is almost as enlivening as it would be to go to a picnic with Mark Tapley. . . . The book is full of anecdote, and we find no fault with the writer's enthusiasm for his subject: the critics had their say in their day; now it is the biographer's turn, and he brightens up his book very much by his pugnacity."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 1203, 1233.

3. (Trans.) The Correspondence of Honoré de Balzac: with a Memoir by his Sister, Madame de Surville, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo.

Kenney, Minnie E. 1. Gypsie, N. York, 1882, sq. 16mo. 2. Mrs. Morse's Girls, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 3. Widening Circles, Phila., 1887, 16mo. 4. Bernie's Light, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Kennick, Thomas. Comic Singing made Easy, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Kennion, Rev. Alfred, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1851; ordained 1852; vicar of Gerrard's Cross, Buckinghamshire, since 1878. 1. Twelve Sermons on the Lord's Supper, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Our King and his Kingdom, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. "I do;" or, The Good Confession: a Manual of Confirmation, Lon., 1884, 16mo. 4. The Fourth Commandment in the Light of the Four Gospels, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Kennion, George. Observations on the Medicinal Springs of Harrogate, Lon., 1853, 8vo; 7th ed., 1869.

Kennion, Mary. 1. Light in the Cloud, Lon., 1863, 32mo. Anon. 2. Found on the Dark Mountains, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 3. The Two Bars: a Tale of Rescue, Lon., 1881, r. 16mo.

Kennion, Rev. Robert Winter, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1837; ordained 1854; rector of Acle, Norfolk, since 1858. 1. Precious Ointment; or, The Dew of Hermon on the Mountains of Zion, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. Unity and Order the Handmaids of Truth, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. The Vestments and the Rubric, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Kenny, Alexander S., M.R.C.S. Edin. Tissues and their Structure: a Description of the Elementary Tissues of the Human Body, Lon., 1882, 12mo. And see HUNT, S. L., *supra*.

Kenny, Charles, of Dorking. Half-Hours with the Saints and Servants of God, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Kenny, Courtney Stanhope, LL.M., b. 1847; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1881; Fellow and law lecturer of Downing College, Cambridge. 1. The History of the Law of England as to the Effects of Marriage on Property and on the Wife's Legal Capacity, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. The True Principles of Legislation with Regard to Property given for Charitable or other Public Uses, (Yorke Prize Essay,) Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Kenny . . . deserves high praise for the freshness with which he handles the most familiar questions."—*Acad.*, xviii. 218.

With LAURENCE, PERCEVAL MAITLAND, Two Essays on the Law of Primogeniture, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Kenny, Daniel J. The American Newspaper Directory and Record of the Press, N. York, 1861, 12mo.

Kenny, M. L. The Fortunes of Maurice Cronin: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Kenny, Thomas. The Life and Genius of Shakespeare, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

Kenrick, Rev. Charles William Herbert, M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1873; ordained 1873; vicar of Holy Trinity, Reading, since 1885. Oswald: a Tale of the Early Church, Lon., 1875, 18mo.

Kenrick, Rev. John, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1877, æt. 90. 1. Roman Sepulchral Inscriptions: their Relations to Archæology, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. A Biographical Memoir of the Late Rev. Charles Wellbeloved, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. Biblical Essays, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 4. A Selection of Papers on Subjects of Archæology and History, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

Kenrick, Most Rev. Peter Richard, b. 1806, in Dublin; brother of Archbishop F. P. Kenrick, (*ante*, vol. i.;) removed to the United States 1833; became Bishop of St. Louis 1843, and Archbishop 1847. 1. (Trans.) Sacred Cosmogony, by A. Soriguet, St. Louis, Mo., 1862, 8vo. 2. Concio in Concilio Vaticano habenda, at non habita, Naples, 1870, 8vo.

Kenrick, William. Frank Milward: a Novel, Lon., 1857, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Kensington, E. T. Chemical Composition of Foods, Waters, Soils, &c., Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Kent, Benjamin. The Pastor's Note-Book; or, Preparations for the Pulpit, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Kent, C. H. 1. New Commentary: a Manual for Young Men, Davenport, Ia., 1880, 16mo. 2. Manual for Young Ladies: with Hints on Love, Courtship, Marriage, and the True Objects of Life, Davenport, Ia., 1881, 12mo.

Kent, Dorothy S., (Mrs. George Elliott Kent.) Darkness at Noontide: a Novel, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Kent, Edward George. 1. Nineveh; The Birth of Burns: with Two Essays, and other Poems and Sonnets, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. Lindum Lays and Legends, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

Kent, J. T. Sexual Neurosis, St. Louis, 1879, 12mo.

Kent, James. The Johnson Manor: a Tale of Olden Time in New York, N. York, 1877, sq. 12mo.

Kent, Mrs. John. (Ed.) Recollections of a Country Doctor, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Kent, Marianne. Philip Mordant's Ward: a Novel, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Kent, Philip. 1. (Trans.) The Cat and the Battledore, and other Stories, by Honoré de Balzac, Chic., 1880, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Poor Relations: Cousin Pons, by H. de Balzac, 1880, 12mo.

Kent, Robert. Sacred Hours by Living Streams, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; new ed., 1876.

Kent, S. H. 1. From Gath to the Cedars: Experiences of Travel in the Holy Land and Palmyra. Illust. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. Within the Arctic Circle: Experiences of Travel through Norway, the North Cape, Sweden, &c., Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Kent, William. The Strength of Materials, ("Science" Ser.,) N. York, 1879, 24mo.

Kent, William Charles Mark, (known as **Charles Kent,**) b. 1823, in London; educated at Oscott College; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1859, but adopted journalism as a profession; was editor for twenty-five years of the London Sun, and in 1874–81 of the Weekly Register. 1. Catholicity in the Dark Ages, By an Oscotian. 1847, 8vo. 2. The Vision of Cagliostro, Lon., 1847, 12mo. 3. Aletheia; or, The Doom of Mythology: with other Poems, Lon., 1850, 12mo; new ed., 1862. 4. What shall be done with Cardinal Wiseman? an Enquiry. By an English Journalist. Lon., 1850, 8vo. 5. The Derby Ministry. By Mark Rochester, [pseud.] Lon., 1858, 12mo. (This is entered under the pseudonyme, *ante*, vol. ii.) 6. Dreamland: with other Poems, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 7. Footprints in the Road, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; new ed., 1867. 8. The Lives of Eminent Conservative Statesmen. By Mark Rochester, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 9. The Charles Dickens Dinner: an Authentic Record of the Public Banquet given to Charles Dickens prior to his Departure for the United States. By C. K. Lon., 1867, 8vo. 10. The Gladstone Government: being Cabinet Pictures. By a Templar. Lon., 1869, 8vo. Anon. 11. Poems; new ed., Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 12. Mythological Dictionary, Lon., 1870, 32mo. 13. Charles Dickens as a Reader, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 14. Corona Catholica ad Petri Successoris Pedes oblata, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 15. (Ed.) Leigh Hunt as Poet and Essayist: being the Choicest Passages from his Works: with a Biographical Introduction, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. (He also edited the works of "Father Prout," Burns, Moore, and other authors.)

Kent, William Henry. (Trans.) Sedaine's Le Philosophe sans le savoir, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Kent, William Saville, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.M.S., formerly assistant in the natural history department, British Museum. 1. Official Guide-Book to the Manchester Aquarium; 3d ed., Manchester, 1875, 8vo. 2. A Manual of the Infusoria: including a Description of the Flagellate, Ciliate, and Tentaculiferous Protozoa, &c. Illust. Lon., 1880, super r. 8vo. 3. Hand-Book of the Marine and Fresh-Water Fishes of the British Islands, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Kent, Wyndham. Burns, [verse,] Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Kentish, Thomas. 1. A Treatise on a Box of Instruments and the Slide Rule, Lon., 1847, 12mo; new ed., 1858. 2. Timber Measuring, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Kentish, Thomas. 1. Cæsar in Britain: a Poem, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. An Ode of Thanksgiving for the Recovery of the Prince of Wales, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Kentish, Thomas. The Pyrotechnist's Treasury; or, The Complete Art of Making Fireworks. Illust. Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

Kenward, James. 1. For Cambria: Themes in Verse and Prose, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. Oriel: a Study in Eighteen Hundred and Seventy: with Two other Poems, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Harborne and its Surroundings; 2d ed., Birmingham, 1885, 8vo.

Kenwood, J. Flowers of Knowledge; or, The Book of Information, Lon., 1872, 32mo.

Kenyon, Edith C. 1. Hilda; or, Life's Discipline. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Jack's Cousin Kate: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 3. Jack's Heroism: a Tale of School-Boy Life, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Daring Tom; or, How Tom Melville learnt Wisdom, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 5. Jemmy Lawson; or, The Story of a Village Boy, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 6. Claude Russell's Sister, and other Stories, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 7. Margaret Casson's Resolve: a Tale of Victory, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 8. The Heroine of Brookleigh, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 9. Alice Errington's Work; or, The Power of Self-Sacrifice, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 10. Scenes in the Life of the Royal Family, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 11. Albert the Good: Scenes in the Life of the Prince Consort, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 12. Scenes in the Life of the Princess Alice, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 13. The Old Violin: or, Charity Hope's Own Story, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 14. The Cave by the Waterfall: a Mountain Story founded on Fact, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Kenyon, Hon. George Thomas, M.A., b. 1840; son of the third Lord Kenyon; graduated at Christ's Church, Oxford, 1864; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1869; M.P. for Denbigh since 1885. The Life of Lloyd, First Lord Kenyon, Chief Justice of England, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"Mr. Kenyon, . . . a feeble writer, seems to have fair intentions; but a relative is necessarily biassed, and there are parts of Lord Kenyon's character—his parsimony, his strong temper, and his blundering in English and in Latin, which he was foolishly fond of inappropriately quoting on the bench—on which Lord Campbell, following Mr. Townsend, amusingly expatiates, and on which Mr. Kenyon is naturally reserved."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 19.

(Townsend's Life of Lord Kenyon is to be found in his "Lives of Twelve Eminent Judges of the Last and Present Centuries," and Lord Campbell's in his "Lives of the Chief Justices.")

Kenyon, Rev. James Benjamin, b. 1858, at Frankfort, Herkimer Co., N.Y.; educated at Hungerford Collegiate Institute, Adams, N.Y.; entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1878. 1. The Fallen, and other Poems, Utica, N.Y., 1876, 12mo. 2. Out of the Shadows: a Song with Variations, Phila., 1880, 16mo. 3. Songs in All Seasons, Bost., 1885, 16mo. 4. In Realms of Gold, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Kenyon, Oliver C. The Instantaneous Chest-Squarer; or, Case-Maker's Ready Reckoner, Manchester, 1884, 8vo; 2d ed., 1887.

Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. The Gold Coins of England Arranged and Described, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Kenyon, Rev. and Hon. William Trevor, M.A., b. 1847; son of the third Lord Kenyon; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1871; ordained 1871; rector of Malpas since 1873. Drifting, and other Poems, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Keon, Miles Gerald, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1875; colonial secretary at Bermuda. 1. The Life and Times of the Roman Patrician Alexis, &c., Lon., 1847, 16mo. 2. Dion and the Sibyls: a Romance of the First Century, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Kepler, Alexander. Mrs. Horace: a Sketch, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Keppel, F. H. High and Low: a Novel, N. York, 1867, 8vo.

Keppel, Gen. George Thomas, sixth Earl of Albemarle, F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. i., KEPPEL, HON. MAJOR GEORGE, add.,] 1799–1891, b. in London; entered the army in 1815, and was present at the battle of Waterloo; M.P. for East Norfolk 1832–35, and for Lymington 1847–50; succeeded his brother 1851. 1. Memoirs of the Marquis of Rockingham and his Contemporaries, Lon., 1852, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Fifty Years of my Life, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo; 3d ed., 1877, cr. 8vo.

"A thoroughly delightful book of its kind."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 587.

"It would be strange, indeed, if the man who was the friend of the Princess Charlotte, who had fought at Waterloo, and who had met in the course of a long lifetime the celebrated in almost every capital of Europe, could not have written an interesting biography. But our author has done something more than merely record and remember; he has opinions of his own which have their weight, he has studied and not merely seen life, his humour is happy, he can tell a story well, and he is good enough when he has to be instructive to be as light and agreeable as possible."—*Acad.*, ix. 452.

Keppel, William Coutts, Viscount Bury, (now **Earl of Albemarle,**) K.C.M.G., son of the preceding; b. 1832; served in the army 1848–53; civil secretary and superintendent-general of Indian affairs in Canada 1854–56; M.P. 1857–65 and 1868–74; called to the House of Lords as Lord Ashford 1876; under-secretary of state for war 1878–80 and 1885. 1. Suggestions for an Uniform Code of Standing Orders on the Organization and Interior Economy of Volunteer Corps, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. Exodus of the Western Nations, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Combines criticism of the proposal to liberate our North American dependencies with an historical survey of the origin and growth of the principal colonies planted in America by European nations. . . . Though the volumes are to be commended for general fairness and honest labour, they are in many respects defective."—*Ath.*, No. 1961.

With HILLIER, G. LACY, Cycling, (Badminton Library.) Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Ker, Alice Jane Shannan. 1. Infancy and Childhood, ("Lectures to Women,") Manchester, 1884, cr. 8vo. 2. Girlhood, ("Lectures to Women,") Manchester, 1884, cr. 8vo. 3. Womanhood, ("Lectures to Women,") Manchester, 1884, cr. 8vo.

Ker, David, a journalist; formerly a correspondent of the London Daily Telegraph; of late years a resident in New York. 1. The Broken Image, and other Tales, Lon., 1870, 16mo. Anon. 2. On the Road to Khiva. Illust. Lon., 1874.

"It is impossible to read this somewhat bulky volume without acquiring a great liking for the author, whose genuine humour and frankness, and occasional brilliancy of style, cover many faults."—*Acad.*, v. 682.

3. The Wild Horseman of the Pampas, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. The Boy Slave in Bokhara, Lon., 1878; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. From the Hudson to the Neva. Illust. Bost., 1883, 12mo. 6. Lost among White Africans: a Boy's Adventures on the Upper Congo, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 7. Into Unknown Seas; or, The Cruise of Two Sailor-Boys. Illust. N. York, 1886, sq. 16mo.

Ker, Rev. John, D.D., d. 1886; professor of practical training in the Theological Hall of the United Presbyterian Church from 1875; minister of Sidney Place (United Presbyterian) Church, Glasgow; distinguished as a preacher. 1. The Day-Dawn and the Rain, and other Sermons, Edin., 1869. 2. Sermons. Second Series. Edin., 1886, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887. 3. The Psalms in History and Biography, Edin., 1886, p. 8vo. Posth.

"It is the kind of book which would have delighted the late Dean Stanley."—*Spectator*, lx. 498.

4. Scottish Nationality, and other Papers, Edin., 1887, p. 8vo. 5. Thoughts for Heart and Life. Edited, with Introduction, by the Rev. A. L. Simpson, of Derby. Edin., 1887, 12mo.

"It is, indeed, a remarkable proof of the wealth of a man's mind, when thoughts so valuable could be stored away without any purpose of using them except for his own needs."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1419.

6. Lectures on the History of Preaching. (Delivered to the Students of the Theological Hall of the United Presbyterian Church, 1876–1886.) Edited by A. R. Macewen. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. With WATSON, JEAN L., The Erskines: Ebenezer and Ralph. Illust. Edin., 1881, cr. 8vo.

Ker, Thomas Forster, b. 1830, at Whitby, Yorkshire. 1. Voices for Progress, and other Poems, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Observations on Perfumery, Edin., 1856, 12mo.

Ker, Rev. William, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1826; ordained 1826; vicar of Tipton 1847–86. 1. The Popular Ideas of Immortality, &c.: a Series of Discourses, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1869. 2. "The Things which must shortly come to pass:" a Series of Discourses, Edin., 1868, p. 8vo. 3. "Christ our Life," Lon., 1868. 4. Immortality: Whence? and for Whom? Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Ker, Rev. William T., M.A., minister of the Free Church at Deskford. 1. The Distinctive Principles of the Free Church: a Prize Essay, Edin., 1852, 8vo. 2. Church Honesty, Aberdeen, 1861, 8vo. 3. The Restoration of the Church of Scotland. By a Scotsman. Edin., 1879, 8vo.

"Kercheval, George Truman," (Pseud.) See JENNINGS, WINIFRED, *supra*.

Kermode, M. E. As Silver is Tried: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Kermode, William. Natal: its Early History, Rise, Progress, and Future Prospects as a Field for Emigration, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Kern, Horatio G., d. 1889. Mysteries of Godliness, Phila., 1882, 12mo.

Kern, Johan Hendrick Caspar. (Trans.) The Saddharmapundarîka, ("Sacred Books of the East,") Oxf., 1884, 8vo.

Kern, John W. Reports of Indiana Supreme Court of Judicature, vols. cii.–cvi., (1884–86,) Indianapolis, 1885–86, 5 vols. 8vo.

Kern, Maximilian G. Rural Taste in Western Towns and Country Districts. [Edited by A. F. Fleet.] Columbia, Mo., 1884.

Kern, Sergius. (Trans.) Tables of some of the Principal Speeds occurring in Mechanical Engineering, expressed in Metres in a Second, by P. Keerayeff, Chief Mechanic of the Obouchoff Steel-Works, St. Petersburg, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Kernan, J. Frank. Reminiscences of the Old Fire-Laddies and Volunteer Fire Departments of New York and Brooklyn, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

Kerr, Lady Amabell, daughter of the sixth Earl Cowper; married, 1873, to Lord Walter Talbot Kerr. Unravelled Convictions, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. Printed for private circulation.

Kerr, Andrew William. History of Banking in Scotland, Glasgow, 1884, 8vo.

Kerr, Eliza. 1. The Golden City, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 2. Slieve Bloom, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo. 3. Kilkee, Lon., 1881, 12mo; 3d ed., 1885. 4. Two Saxon Maidens, &c. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. The Mystery of Grange Drayton, Lon., 1885, sm. cr. 8vo. 6. The Secret of Ashton Manor House, Lon., 1885, sm. cr. 8vo. 7. Two Snowy Christmas Eves, Lon., 1885, 16mo. 8. Keena Karmody. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 9. Hazel Haldene, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Kerr, H. B. On Reform of the Law of Real Property, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Kerr, James, M.A. 1. A Review of Public Instruction in the Bengal Presidency, Lon., 1853, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. An Essay on English Orthography, Edin., 1859, 8vo. 3. The Domestic Life, Characters, and Customs of the Natives of India, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 4. The Land of Ind; or, Glimpses of India, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 5. Essays on Castism and Sectism; or, Some Aspects of Human Nature, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1882. 6. Carlyle as seen in his Works: his Characteristics as a Writer and as a Man, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Kerr, John. 1. The Rule of Life deduced from the Practice and Opinions of Mankind favourable to the Cause of Virtue, (Burney Prize Essay,) Cambridge, 1861, cr. 8vo. 2. Lessons from a Shoemaker's Stool, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Kerr, John. Elementary Treatise on Rational Mechanics, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Kerr, Louisa Hay, [*ante*, vol. i., KERR, MRS. ALEXANDER, add.] (Trans.) The Exiles of Salzburg, and other Stories, by G. Nieritz, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Kerr, Michael Crawford, 1827–1876, b. at Titusville, Pa.; practised law in Indiana; member of Congress 1864–72, and from 1875, when he was speaker. Indiana Supreme Court Reports, vols. xviii.–xxii., (1862–64,) Indianapolis, 1865, 5 vols. 8vo.

Kerr, Norman Shanks, M.D., F.L.S., president of the Society for the Study of Inebriety; consulting physician to the Dalrymple Home for Inebriates. 1. Intemperance and its Remedy, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Wines, Scriptural and Ecclesiastical, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887. 3. Inebriety: its Etiology, Pathology, Treatment, and Jurisprudence, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"Dr. Kerr has been engaged for a long time in the study and treatment of inebriety, and knows more about it than almost any one in this country."—*Ath.*, No. 3181.

"Kerr, Orpheus C.," (Pseud.) See NEWELL, ROBERT HENRY, *infra*.

Kerr, R. W. History of the Government Printing-Office at Washington, District of Columbia: with a Brief Record of the Public Printing, 1789–1881. Illust. Lancaster, Pa., 1881, 8vo.

Kerr, Robert, of Kilmarnock. Learn to Live: Firstlings from the Pen of a Working-Man, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo.

Kerr, Robert, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1823, in Aberdeen; became president of the Architectural Association in 1847; was elected a Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects in 1857, and appointed professor of the art of construction at King's College, London, in 1861. 1. The Gentleman's House; or, How to Plan English Residences, from the Parsonage to the Palace, Lon., 1864, 8vo; 3d ed., 1871. 2. On Ancient Lights, and the Evidence of Surveyors thereon, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. A Small Country House: a Brief Practical Discourse, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 4. The Consulting Architect: Notes on Administrative Difficulties and Disputes. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Kerr, Rev. Robert, a Baptist minister. 1. Sacred Hours by Living Streams, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. The

King of Men: the Blank in his History: its Filling Up and Lessons, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Kerr, Robert P. 1. Presbyterianism for the People, Phila., 1884, 16mo. 2. The People's History of Presbyterianism in All Ages. Illust. Richmond, Va., 1888, 12mo.

Kerr, Rev. Samuel C. The Jewish Church in its Relations *to* the Jewish Nation and *to* the "Gentiles," Cin., 1866, 16mo.

Kerr, Thomas. A Practical Treatise on the Cultivation of the Sugar-Cane and the Manufacture of Sugar, Lon., 1850, 8vo.

Kerr, Walter Montagu, d. 1888. The Far Interior: a Narrative of Travel and Adventure from the Cape of Good Hope across the Zambesi to the Lake Regions of Central Africa. Map and Illust. Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

"This is one of the most charming books of travel that we ever remember to have read. It is full of incident and adventure, described in the pleasantest of sub-humorous styles. The author travelled through regions in the wilds of Central Africa where no white man had ever been before, alone and unaided. He started on his journey without any blowing of trumpets by scientific or religious societies, and with little more paraphernalia or preparation than a man going out on an ordinary driving-tour in a settled country. He carried his journey through according to his predetermined plan, without violence, fuss, bluster, or a vast expenditure."—*Spectator*, lix. 1562.

"It is too prolix. . . . There is a considerable amount of fine writing, which might have been judiciously omitted, and a somewhat wearisome reiterance of trivial incidents, important only to the narrator. Otherwise it is a spirited record of what may be fairly described as a brilliant episode in the history of African exploration."—A. H. KEANE: *Acad.*, xxx. 340.

Kerr, Washington Caruthers, 1827–1885, b. in Alamance Co., N.C.; was State geologist of North Carolina 1866–82, and connected in 1883 with the U.S. Geological Survey. Report of the Geological Survey of North Carolina, Raleigh, 1875–81, 2 vols.

Kerr, William C. Rip-Raps; or, Drift Thoughts Wide Apart, N. York, 1871.

Kerr, William Hastings. 1. The Fishery Question, Montreal, 1868, 8vo. 2. The Magistrate's Act of 1869: Annotated, Montreal, 1871, 8vo.

Kerr, William Schomberg Robert, Marquis and Earl of Lothian, 1832–1870; succeeded his father as eighth marquis in 1841. 1. Fragment of a Parallel between the History, Literature, and Art of Italy in the Middle Ages, Edin., 1863. Anon. 2. The Confederate Secession, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

Kerr, William Williamson, M.A., b. 1820; graduated, double first class, at Oriel College, Oxford, 1843; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1845. 1. A Treatise on the Law and Practice of Injunctions in Equity, Lon., 1867, r. 8vo; 3d ed., 1888. 2. A Treatise on the Law of Fraud and Mistake, as administered in the Courts of Equity, Lon., 1868, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 3. A Treatise on the Law and Practice as to Receivers appointed by the Court of Chancery, Lon., 1869, 8vo; 2d ed., 1877. 4. A Treatise on the Law of Discovery, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 5. A Treatise on the Law and Practice as to Receivers appointed by the High Court of Justice, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Kerr-Smith. See SMITH.

Kerrison, Lady Caroline M., daughter of the third Earl of Ilchester; married, 1844, to Sir E. C. Kerrison, Bart., (d. 1886.) Plans and Estimates for Labourers' Cottages, Lon., 1864, 4to. And see SMITH, LUCY TOULMIN, *infra*.

Kerry, Rev. Charles, graduated at St. Bees 1862; ordained 1864; vicar of Matfen, Northumberland, 1877–80; curate of St. Lawrence, Reading, 1880–83, and since then curate in charge of Stone Broom, Derbyshire. 1. The History and Antiquities of the Hundred of Bray, in the County of Berks, 1861, 8vo. 2. History of All Saints' Church, North Street, York, (York Architectural Soc. Pub.) 3. A History of Waverley Abbey, in the County of Surrey, 1872, 4to. 4. Elstead and its Church, (Surrey Archæological Soc. Pub.) 5. A History of the Municipal Church of St. Lawrence, Reading, Reading, 1883, 8vo.

"A parochial history worthy to be placed by the side of Mr. Thomas North's admirable volume on St. Martin's, Leicester. Higher praise could not be given."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 438.

6. (Ed.) Depedale; or, The Chronicle of Dale Abbey. By Thomas d'Musca, Canon, 1884.

Kerry-Nichols. See NICHOLS.

Kershaw, Frances I. M. 1. Daily Thoughts for the Little Ones, Lon., 1880, 16mo. 2. Bobbie and Birdie; or, Our Lady's Picture, Lon., 1882, fp. 8vo. 3. The Gamekeeper's Little Son, and other Tales, Lon., 1883, fp. 4. Baby: a Study of Baby Life, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 5. Little Snowwhite: a Story of the Rheinlands, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Kershaw, J. Martine. 1. Diseases of the Brain and Nervous System: Part I., Facial Neuralgia and the Visceralgiæ: their Diagnosis and Treatment, St. Louis, 1878, 8vo. 2. Femoro-Popliteal Neuralgia, St. Louis, 1878, 16mo. 3. Progressive Muscular Atrophy, St. Louis, 1878, 16mo.

Kershaw, Mark. Colonial Facts and Fictions: Humorous Sketches, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

"This amusing book is to some extent a counterblast to the Colonial 'blow' which Mr. Anthony Trollope was the first to make us understand as a manifestation of Australian patriotism."—*Spectator*, lix. 1630.

Kershaw, S. Wayland. 1. (Ed.) Catalogues of the Drawings in the Library of the Royal Institute of British Architects, Lon., 1871, 4to. 2. Art Treasures of the Lambeth Library: a Description of the Illuminated Manuscripts, &c., Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. Protestants from France in their English Home. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Kershaw, Tom. The Spelling-Bee: an Account of Public Contests held in London and other Places, Manchester, 1876, 8vo.

Kerslake, Rosina. (Trans.) The Giant of the North, by G. Volpe, Lon., 1854, 18mo.

Kerslake, Thomas, 1813–1891, bookseller and antiquarian, of Bristol. 1. A Primæval British Metropolis: with some Notes on the Ancient Topography of the Southwestern Peninsula, Bristol, 1877, 8vo. 2. The Liberty of Independent Historical Research, Lon., 1885, 8vo. Also, many papers reprinted from archæological journals.

Kersley, George Herbert. Early Flight, and other Poems, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Kertoon, J. W. "Buy your Own Cherries," [verse,] Lon., 1863, 12mo.

Kessler, Julius, missionary in Madagascar. 1. On the High-Priesthood of Christ, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. An Introduction to the Literature and Language of Madagascar, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Kesson, John. The Cross and the Dragon; or, The Fortunes of Christianity in China, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo.

Ketchum, Mrs. Annie, (Chambers,) b. 1824, in Scott Co., Kentucky; principal of the high school for girls in Memphis, Tenn., 1855–58; married, 1858, to Leonidas Ketchum, (d. 1863.) She has been a teacher of elocution and a public reader and lecturer. 1. Benny: a Christmas Ballad, N. York, 1869; sm. 4to. 2. Lotos Flowers gathered in Sun and Shadow, [verse,] N. York, 1877, 12mo. 3. Botany for Academies and Colleges: consisting of Plant Development and Structure from Sea-Weed to Clematis. Illust. Phila., 1888, 12mo. 4. Christmas Carillons, and other Poems. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Ketchum, William. An Authentic and Comprehensive History of Buffalo: with some Account of its Early Inhabitants and Historic Notices of the Iroquois Indians, Buffalo, 1865, 2 vols. 8vo.

Kett, Charles W. Rubens, ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Kettell, Thomas Prentice. 1. Southern Wealth and Northern Profits, N. York, 1860, 8vo. 2. History of the Great Rebellion, 1860–65, Hartford, 1866, 8vo.

Kettle, Miss Mary Rosa Stuart, (known as **Rosa Mackenzie Kettle,** Mackenzie having been her mother's maiden name and assumed by Miss Kettle as a Christian name,) b. at Overseale, Leicestershire; resident at Heathside, Parkstone, Dorsetshire. The following list of her publications is probably incomplete, and the date *not* in all cases that of the first edition. Some of the earlier ones were first issued anonymously. 1. Max Wentworth, Lon., 1839, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Smugglers and Foresters, 1851, 12mo. 3. Fabian's Tower, 1852, 3 vols. 12mo. 4. Sir Frederick Derwent, 1853, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Lewell Pastures, 1854, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 6. The Wreckers, Lon., 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 7. The Earl's Cedars, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 8. La Belle Marie: a Romance of the Cornish Coast, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 9. The Mistress of Langdale Hall, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1878, p. 8vo. 10. Hillesden on the Moors, Lon., 1873, 2 vols; new ed., 1879, 1 vol. p. 8vo. 11. Summer Shade and

Winter Sunshine: Poems, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 12. Over the Furze: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 13. Under the Grand Old Hills: a Romance of the Malverns, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1879, 12mo. 14. My Home in the Shires, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; new ed., 1882. 15. The Sea and the Moor; or, Homeward Bound, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 16. The Ranger's Lodge, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 17. Lord Maskelyne's Daughter: a Story of the Northern Border, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 18. Autumn Leaves from the Leny Pass, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 19. Christmas Berries and Summer Roses, [prose and verse,] Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 20. The Falls of the Loder: a Romance of Dartmoor, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 21. The Carding-Mill Valley: a Romance of the Shropshire Highlands, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 22. On Leithay's Banks: a Highland Story, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 23. The Tenants of Beldornie: a Romance of the South Coast, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 24. The Last Mackenzie of Redcastle, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 25. The Sisters of Ombersleigh; or, Under the South Downs, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. See also BONER, CHARLES, *supra*.

Kettlewell, Rev. Samuel, M.A., graduated at University College, Durham, 1848; ordained 1848; vicar of St. Mark's, Woodhouse, Yorkshire, 1851-70. 1. A Catechism on Gospel History, Lon., 1851, 12mo; 3d ed., 1878. 2. The Rights and Liberties of the Church viewed in Relation to the Present Controversy, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 3. A Short Account of the Reformation in Ireland and the Subsequent History of its Church, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 4. The Three Venerable Ladies of England on Church Politics, Lon, 1874, 12mo. 5. The Authorship of the De Imitatione Christi: with Many Interesting Particulars about the Book: containing Photographic Engravings of the "De Imitatione," written by Thomas à Kempis, 1441, and of two other MSS., Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"He has neither cleared up a single doubt nor established any new proof."—*Ath.*, No. 2592.

"If he has sometimes been a little too eager to seize an argument, Mr. Kettlewell has given us a very full and careful account of the controversies relating to the authorship of the 'Imitation,' and has come (we think) to the right conclusion."—*Acad.*, xii. 464.

6. Thomas à Kempis and the Brothers of Common Life, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., abridged, 1884.

"Beneath all its superficial faults of style, the biographical history which Mr. Kettlewell has constructed from practically hidden sources is both valuable and interesting."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 640.

"These volumes abound with interesting materials, but the literary art is wanting that might have welded the materials together. The writer, however, has successfully proved that the life of the devout Thomas à Kempis was in full accordance with the work which, whether justly or not, has made his name immortal."—*Spectator*, lv. 964.

7. An Inquiry into the Basis of True Christian Unity, Lon., 1888-89, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Kettlewell, W. W. (Trans.) Garman and Worse, by A. L. Kielland, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Key, Amy, assistant mistress at the Plymouth High School for Girls. 1. Caerdyn, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Tregarvon: a Tale of the Cornish Coast, Lon., 1879, 18mo.

Key, Benjamin H. The Eternity of Future Punishment, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Key, Thomas, son of T. H. Key, *infra*; b. 1833; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1856. With ELPHINSTONE, HOWARD WARBURTON, A Compendium of Precedents in Conveyancing, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

Key, Thomas Hewitt, F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] *d.* 1875. 1. Philological Essays, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Language: its Origin and Development, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. A Latin-English Dictionary: from the Unfinished Manuscript of T. H. K., Cambridge, 1888, 4to.

Key, William S. Life and Works of President Garfield: with an Account of his Tragic Death, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Keyes, Benjamin F. Historical Memorandum and Genealogical Register of the Town of West Boylston, Massachusetts, Worcester, 1861, 8vo.

Keyes, E. R. Wesley and Swedenborg: a Fraternal Appeal to Methodist Ministers, Phila., 1872, 12mo.

Keyes, Edward Lawrence, son of Erasmus D. Keyes, *infra*; b. 1843, at Charleston, S.C.; graduated at Yale College 1863, and at the medical department of the University of New York 1866; professor of genito-urinary surgery and dermatology at Bellevue Hospital Medical College since 1872. 1. The Tonic Treatment of Syphilis, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 2. The Venereal Diseases: including Stricture of the Male Urethra, N. York, 1880, 8vo. 3. Surgical Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs, including Syphilis: being a Revision of Van Buren and Keyes' Text-Book upon the same Subjects. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Keyes, Emerson Willard, b. 1828, at Jamestown, Chautauqua Co., N.Y.; admitted to the bar 1862; deputy-superintendent of the banking department of New York State 1865-70; State bank examiner 1870-73. 1. New York Court of Appeals Reports, 1863-68, Albany, 1867-69, 4 vols. 8vo. 2. History of Savings-Banks in the United States, N. York, 1876-80, 2 vols. 3. The Laws of New York relating to Common Schools: with Comments and Instructions, and a Digest of Decisions, Albany, 1879, 8vo.

Keyes, Erasmus Darwin, b. 1810, at Brimfield, Mass.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1832; served in the Mexican and the civil war, and was brevetted brigadier-general in the regular army in 1862; resigned in 1864 and settled in California. Fifty Years' Observation of Men and Events, Civil and Military, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

"It would be a fairly accurate description of General Keyes's book to call it reminiscences of service on the staff of General Scott. He devotes but one chapter of the twenty-one to the events subsequent to the beginning of the War of the Rebellion."—*Nation*, xxxix. 421.

Keyes, F. J. A Life Poem, and other Poems, Bost., 1855, 12mo.

Keyes, Isaiah Waterloo Nicholson, b. 1818, at Devonport, Eng.; curator of botany in the Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society. Flora of Devon and Cornwall, Plymouth, 1865-69, 5 parts. (Reprinted for private circulation from the Transactions of the Plymouth Institution.)

Keyes, Wade. 1. An Essay on the Learning of Remainders, Phila., 1852, 8vo. 2. An Essay on the Learning of Partial and of Future Interests in Chattels Personal, Montgomery, Ala., 1853, 8vo. 3. An Essay, &c., on Realty, 1853, 8vo.

Keymer, Rev. Nathaniel, M.A., graduated at Pemberton College, Cambridge, 1866; ordained 1867; rector of Headon since 1879. 1. A Help to Intercession: containing a Litany, together with Intercessory Prayers. By a Priest. Lon., 1873, 16mo. 2. Notes on Genesis; or, Christ and his Church among the Patriarchs, Lon., 1880. 3. The Durham Mission Hymn-Book, Lon., 1885, 16mo.

Keyne, Ada. Spells and Voices, [verse,] Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Keynes, John Neville, M.A., late Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Studies and Exercises in Formal Logic, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1887.

Keys, J. K. The Lindsays: a Novel of Scottish Life, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Keys, William W. The Psalms of David, Phila., 1864, 8vo.

Keyser, Arthur. 1. Our Cruise to New Guinea, Lon., 1885, r. 18mo. 2. An Exile's Romance; or, Realities of Australian Life, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

Keyser, Charles Edward. A List of Buildings in Great Britain and Ireland having Mural and other Painted Decorations; 3d ed., Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Keyser, Charles S. Fairmount Park and the International Exhibition at Philadelphia, Phila., 1871.

Keyser, Harriette A. 1. On the Borderland: a Novel, N. York, 1882, 16mo. 2. Thorns in your Sides, N. York, 1884, 16mo.

Keyser, Peter Dirck, M.D. Glaucoma: its Symptoms, Diagnosis, and Treatment, Phila., 1864, 8vo.

Keyt, Alonzo T., M.D. Sphygmography and Cardiography, Physiological and Clinical. Edited by Asa B. Isham, M.D., and M. H. Keyt, M.D. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Keyworth, J. W. Mother Freeman, [a story,] Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Keyworth, Rev. Thomas, of Liverpool. 1. Dick, the Newsboy, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 2. The Naresborough Victory: a Story, in Five Parts, Lon., 1885. 3. Granny's Boy; or, Not Kin, but Kind. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. Long Delay: a Story. Illust. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Kickham, Charles Joseph, 1830-1882, b. at Mullenahone, County Tipperary, Ireland; injured his eyesight and lost his hearing in boyhood by a quarry explosion. He joined the Fenian organization, and contributed to a Fenian journal, for which he was sentenced

to fourteen years' imprisonment, but, having suffered much in health and become nearly blind, was released at the end of four years. He published many popular songs and ballads. 1. Sally Cavanagh; or, The Untenanted Graves; a Tale of Tipperary, Dublin, 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Knocknagow; or, The Homes of Tipperary, Dublin, 1879, 8vo. 3. For the Old Land: a Tale of Twenty Years Ago. Illust. Dublin, 1886, 8vo. (A collective edition of his works has been published at Dublin.)

Kidd, Almira. Psychology, Re-Incarnation, Soul and its Relations; or, The Laws of Being: showing the Occult Forces in Man, Bost., 1878, 12mo.

Kidd, Charles. 1. On Æther and Chloroform as Anæsthetics; 2d ed., Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. Chloroform and Substitutes for Relief in Pain, (Prize Essay,) Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Kidd, Joseph, M.D. The Laws of Therapeutics; or, The Science and Art of Medicine, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

Kidd, Robert, M.A. New Elocution and Vocal Culture, Cin., 1883, 12mo.

Kidd, Rev. William John, d. 1881; rector of Disbury from 1841. 1. Reflections on Unitarianism, Manchester, 1835, 12mo. 2. Life: its Lights and its Shadows, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 3. The World and its Two Faces, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

Kidder, Rev. Daniel Parish, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] professor of practical theology in Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill., 1856–71, and in Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N.J., 1871–81. 1. A Treatise on Homiletics, N. York, 1864; rev. ed., 1866, 12mo. 2. The Christian Pastorate: its Character, Responsibilities, and Duties, Cin., 1871, 12mo. 3. Helps to Prayer, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

Kidder, Frederick, 1804–1885, b. at New Ipswich, N.H.; a merchant in Boston; was a member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. 1. The Expeditions of Captain Lovewell, and his Encounters with the Indians, &c., Bost., 1865, 4to. 2. Military Operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution, Albany, 1867, 8vo. 3. History of the First New Hampshire Regiment, in the War of the Revolution, Albany, 1868, 8vo. 4. History of the Boston Massacre, March 5, 1770, Albany, 1870, 8vo. See, also, GOULD, AUGUSTUS ADDISON, *ante*, vol. i.

Kidder, J. Vital Resources; or, How to become Physiologically Younger, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

Kidder, K. P. Guide to Apiarian Science, Bost., 1859, 12mo.

Kiddle, E. H. Practical Farmer's Guide for growing Wheat, Adelaide, 1861, 16mo.

Kiddle, Henry, M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1824, at Bath, Eng.; superintendent of common schools in New York City 1870–79. 1. A New Manual of the Elements of Astronomy, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Spiritual Communications: presenting a Revelation of the Future Life, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 3. Dictionary of Education and Instruction: based upon the Cyclopædia of Education, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 4. A Text-Book of Physics: based upon the Larger Work of Ganot. Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo. With SCHEM, ALEXANDER J., (ed.) Cyclopædia of Education, 1877, 8vo; 3d ed., with Appendix, 1883, 8vo. With others, How to Teach: a Manual of Methods, Cin., 1877, 12mo.

Kidson, Joseph. The Maid of Nazareth: a Poem, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Kidston, Robert. Catalogue of the Palæozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Kieffer, Henry Martyn. The Recollections of a Drummer Boy. Illust. Bost., 1883, 16mo; 6th ed., enl., 1889.

Kielhorn, Franz Lorenz, Ph.D., b. 1840, at Osnabrück; educated at the universities of Göttingen, Breslau, Berlin, and Oxford; formerly professor of Oriental literature and superintendent of Sanskrit studies, Deccan College, Poonah; professor of Sanskrit at Göttingen since 1882. 1. (Ed. and trans.) The Paribhâshenduśekhara of Nâgojîbhaṭṭa, Bombay, 1866–74, 2 vols. 8vo.

"One of the few books published during the last fifty years that mark a real advance in the history of Sanskrit scholarship."—F. MAX MÜLLER: *Acad.*, vi. 156.

2. A Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, Bombay, 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1880. 3. Kâtyâyana and Patanjali: their Relation to each other and to Pânini, Bombay, 1876, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Yvákaranamahâbhâshya of Patanjali, Bombay, 1879–84, 3 vols. 8vo.

"Without wishing to detract in the least from the merits of earlier editions, we must regard Prof. Kielhorn's as certainly the first that deserves the name of a critical edition, as that word is understood among classical scholars."—F. MAX MÜLLER: *Acad.*, xvi. 9.

Kildare, Marquis of. See FITZGERALD, CHARLES WILLIAM, DUKE OF LEINSTER.

Kilgore, Carrie Sylvester, (Burnham,) b. 1838, at Craftsbury, Vt.; became a lawyer, and wife of the following. Woman Suffrage: an Argument on the Elective Franchise, 1873, 8vo.

Kilgore, Damon Young, 1827–1888, a lawyer of Philadelphia. 1. Dangers which threaten the Republic, Phila., 1869, 8vo. 2. Questions of the Day: Caste, Suffrage, Labor, &c., N. York; 1870, 8vo. Also, various pamphlets on legal and reform topics.

Kilgour, Henry. 1. Nitrogen shown to be Carbonic Oxide, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. The Hebrew or Iberian Race, including the Pelasgians, the Phenicians, the Jews, the British, and others, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Kilian, Paul. On the Physiological and Therapeutic Properties of Mineral Waters, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Killen, J. M. 1. Our Friends in Heaven; or, The Mutual Recognition of the Redeemed in Glory Demonstrated, Edin., 1854, 12mo; 15th ed., 1873. 2. Our Friends in Hell; or, Fellowship among the Lost, Edin., 1856, 24mo. 3. Our Companions in Glory: Society in Heaven Contemplated, Edin., 1862, 12mo.

Killen, James Bryce. The United States of Europe, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Killen, Rev. William D., D.D., president of Assembly's College, Belfast, and professor of ecclesiastical history. 1. The Unitarian Martyr: a Defence of John Calvin in the Case of Michael Servetus, Belfast, 1854, 8vo. 2. The Ancient Church: its History, Doctrine, Worship, and Constitution traced for the First Three Hundred Years, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. Memoir of John Edgar, Belfast, 1867, 12mo. 4. The Old Catholic Church; or, The History, Doctrine, Worship, and Polity of the Christians to the Establishment by the Pope as a Temporal Sovereign, Edin., 1871, 8vo. 5. The Ecclesiastical History of Ireland, from the Earliest Period to the Present Times, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo.

"His book contains a good deal of real information for those who have strength to find their way to it through the jungle of cant by which it has to be approached."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 113, 144.

6. The Westminster Divines, and the Use of Instrumental Music, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 7. The Ignatian Epistles Entirely Spurious: a Reply to the Bishop of Durham, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Killick, A. H. The Student's Hand-Book of J. S. Mill's System of Logic, Lon., 1869, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876.

Killick, Louisa M. A Lay of Magdala, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Kilner, W. B. A Compendium of Modern Pharmacy; 5th ed., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Kilpin, Lisa. Girls and their Mission, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

Kilvert, Rev. Francis, M.A., 1793–1863, graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1819. 1. Sermons preached at Christ Church, Bath, Lon., 1827, 12mo. 2. Sermons preached at St. Mary's Church, Bathwick, Lon., 1837, 12mo. 3. Pinacothecæ Historicæ Specimen, Lon., 1848–50, 2 vols. 16mo. 4. Ralph Allen and Prior Park, Bath, 1857, 16mo. 5. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Right Rev. Richard Hurd, D.D., Lord Bishop of Worcester: with a Selection from his Correspondence and other Unpublished Papers, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

"A volume which, if not of any special interest, will be a useful addition to the biographical shelf of a library."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 334.

6. Remains in Verse and Prose: with a Brief Memoir, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Kimball, Edwin Coolidge. Midnight Sunbeams; or, Bits of Travel through the Land of the Norseman, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Kimball, Elijah H. The Gospels in Poetry, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

Kimball, H. I. The International Cotton Exposition, Atlanta, Georgia, 1881, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Kimball, Harriet McEwen, b. 1834, at Portsmouth, N.H. 1. Hymns, Bost., 1866, 16mo. 2. Swallow Flights of Song, N. York, 1874, sq. 16mo. 3. The Blessed Company of All Faithful People, N. York, 1879, 16mo.

Kimball, James William, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,]

1812–1885, b. at Salem, Mass.; entered Yale with a view to becoming a clergyman, but left without graduating, and afterwards engaged in business. 1. The Beloved Disciple, Bost., 1866, 24mo. 2. Friendly Words with Fellow-Pilgrims, Bost., 1867, sq. 18mo. 3. Encouragements to Faith, Bost., 1873, 12mo. 4. Only Believe, Bost., 1874, 18mo. 5. How to See Jesus, Bost., 1876, 16mo. 6. The Christian Ministry, 1884.

Kimball, Lucia E. F. Holly Sprays. Illust. N. York, 1883, 16mo.

Kimball, Richard Burleigh, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Under-Currents of Wall Street: a Romance of Business, N. York, 1861, 12mo; 6th ed., 1862. 2. (Ed.) In the Tropics. By a Settler in San Domingo. N. York, 1863, 12mo. 3. Was he Successful? a Novel, N. York, 1863. 4. (Ed.) The Prince of Kashna: a West Indian Story. By C. M., of Keith Hall, Jamaica. N. York, 1865, 12mo. 5. Henry Powers, Banker: How he Achieved a Fortune and Married: a Novel, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 6. To-Day in New York, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 7. Stories of Exceptional Life, N. York, 1887.

Kinahan, A. M. Yarra Yarra; or, Tales of a Traveller, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo.

Kinahan, Gerard Henry, M.R.I.A., F.R.G.S., d. 1886; was a member of the Geological Survey of Ireland; in 1885 he accepted a scientific appointment under the National African Trading Company, and in the following spring was killed in a fray with the natives at Anyappa. 1. A Handy Book of Rock Names: with Brief Descriptions of the Rocks, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Valleys, and their Relations to Fissures, Fractures, and Faults, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"The object of Mr. Kinahan's work is to bring together facts showing that, in general, valleys originate with faults or breaks in the strata."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 321.

3. Manual of the Geology of Ireland. Illust. and Map. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Kinane, C. H. The Dove of the Tabernacle; or, The Love of Our Lord in the Most Holy Sacrament, N. York, 1874, 18mo.

Kincaid, Sidney Bolton. Conic Sections: the Method of Projection, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Kindon, Joseph. Poems and Dramatic Sketches, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

King, A. F. A., M.D., professor of obstetrics and diseases of women and children in the Columbian University, Washington, and the University of Vermont. A Manual of Obstetrics. Illust. Phila., 1884, 12mo; 3d ed., 1886.

King, A. Stuart. 1. Alfie, the Street Boy; or, Hardly Won, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 2. For his Sake: a True Story, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo.

King, Ada Fielder. 1. It is Written: a Story of Destiny, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Lionel Villiers; or, True and Steadfast, ("Treu und Fest,") Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

King, Alfred C., M.D. 1. On some Diseases affecting the Voice and Respiration, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. A New and Successful Method of Curing Rheumatism, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

King, Alice, daughter of Rev. J. M. King, *infra*, b. 1839, at Cutcombe vicarage, Somersetshire; became entirely blind at the age of seven, but learned by ear seven languages, and in addition to her literary labors is an active worker in her father's parish. 1. Forest Keep, Lon., 1861, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Eveline. By the Author of "Forest Keep." Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Lady of Winburne, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Sir Tristram's Will, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Queen of Herself, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1876. 6. The Woman with a Secret, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. A Cluster of Lives, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 8. Spell-Bound, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Hearts or Coronets, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Twice Loved, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. Fettered yet Free, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 12. I have found the Way, and other Readings for Bible-Classes, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 13. A Strange Tangle, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

King, Anna. 1. Hours of Childhood: Tales, Lon., 1850, 16mo. 2. Ethel Lea: a Story, Lon., 1851, 16mo. 3. The Fisherman's Children: a Story, Lon., 1853, 16mo. 4. Amy Ray: a Tale, Lon., 1854, 16mo.

King, Arthur. Our Sons: How to Start them in Life, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

King, Arthur J., and Watts, B. H. (Ed.) The Municipal Records of Bath, 1189 to 1604, Lon., 1885, 4to.

King, Rev. Bryan, M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1834; ordained 1836; vicar of Avebury since 1863. 1. Sacrilege and its Encouragement: being an Account of the S. George's Riots, &c., Lon., 1860, 8vo; 3d ed. same year. 2. Sacrilege and its Encouragement: being a Second Letter of Remonstrance to the Lord Bishop of London, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

King, Cartmel. Una Montgomery. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

King, Capt. Charles, U.S.A., b. 1844, at Albany, N.Y.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1866; served at first in the artillery, and afterwards in the cavalry; retired from active service 1879; professor of military science in the University of Wisconsin since 1880. 1. The Colonel's Daughter; or, Winning his Spurs, Phila., 1883, 12mo.

"We have had no better pictures of life at the military stations on the Pacific slope than are given in 'The Colonel's Daughter.' This remark, however, we intend to apply only to the minor incidents, the setting of the story."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 151.

2. Kitty's Conquest, Phila., 1884, 12mo. 3. The Famous and Decisive Battles of the World, N. York, 1884, 8vo. 4. Marion's Faith, Phila., 1885, 12mo. 5. The Deserter; [also] From the Ranks: Two Novels, Phila., 1887, 12mo. 6. A War-Time Wooing: a Story. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

King, Lieut.-Col. Charles Cooper. A History of Berkshire, ("Popular County Histories,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. And see ADAMS, MAJOR C., *supra*.

King, Rev. Charles William, 1818–1888, b. at Newport, Monmouthshire; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1840, and was elected a Fellow of the college in 1842. He resided for some years in Italy, where he formed a collection of engraved gems, which afterwards passed out of his hands and was presented in 1881 by John Taylor Johnston to the Metropolitan Museum, New York. Mr. King's life was passed chiefly at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he was Senior Fellow at the time of his death. 1. Antique Gems: their Origin, Uses, and Value as Interpreters of Ancient History, and as illustrative of Ancient Art: with Hints to Gem-Collectors. Illust. Lon., 1860, 8vo; new ed., 1872, 2 vols.

"A more complete and exhaustive treatise on any department of art has never come before us in our critical capacity than Mr. King's beautifully illustrated volume."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 103.

2. The Gnostics and their Remains, Ancient and Mediæval, Lon., 1864, 8vo; 2d ed., with a Bibliographical Appendix by Joseph Jacobs, B.A., and Full Index. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo. 3. The Natural History, Ancient and Modern, of Precious Stones and Gems, and the Precious Metals, Lon., 1865, r. 8vo. 4. The Hand-Book of Engraved Gems. Illust. Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885, r. 8vo. 5. The Natural History of Precious Stones and Precious Metals, Lon., 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1870. 6. Catalogue of Col. Leake's Engraved Gems, Lon., 1870, 4to. 7. Early Christian Numismatics, and other Antiquarian Tracts, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 8. (Trans.) Plutarch's Morals: Theosophical Essays, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

King, Clarence, b. 1842, at Newport, R.I.; graduated at the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale in 1862; was engaged for several years in important geological surveys in the West, and was director of the U.S. Geological Survey, which he organized, from 1878 till 1881. 1. Report on the Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel. ("Papers on Practical Engineering," pub. by U.S. Gov't.) Vols. iii., v., vi. Plates and Maps. Wash., 1870–76, 8vo, 4to, and fol. (And see No. 3.) 2. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada, Bost., 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1874.

"Mr. King's narrative combines a liveliness of perception and a graphic skill in portraying what meets his eye which will serve to recommend his work to the larger class of readers in general. Whether in face of the stupendous scenery of this mountain chain, or in the companionship with new and abnormal types of life here forced upon the traveller or the explorer, he shows that he possesses the gift of making himself thoroughly at home, together with the art of admitting his readers into fellowship with what he sees and sympathetic enjoyment of what he feels."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 704.

3. Systematic Geology. Illustrated by Twenty-Eight Plates and Twelve Analytical Geological Maps, and accompanied by a Geological and Topographical Atlas. (Report, &c., vol. i.) Wash., 1878, 8vo.

"After more than ten years' labor, Mr. King sums up the results of his own and his associates' work in this volume on the systematic geology of the region they have surveyed. . . . The present volume, last in order of time, but numbered as first in the series, is devoted to a general view

of the scientific results and conclusions of the survey. . . . The most satisfactory part [*sic*] of Mr. King's work, next to its scientific thoroughness, is the breadth of view which embraces in one field the correlation of such extended forces, and the vigor of grasp with which the author handles so large a subject without allowing himself to be crushed by details."—*Nation*, xxviii. 73.

King, Dan, M.D., 1791–1864, b. at Mansfield, Conn.; practised medicine in Charlestown, R.I. 1. Quackery Unmasked, Bost., 1858, 12mo. 2. Tobacco: what it is and what it does, N. York, 1861, 18mo.

King, Rev. David, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1803–1883. 1. The Power of Zeal: with an Appendix, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 2. Memoir, by his Wife and Daughters: with Sermons, Glasgow, 1885, p. 8vo.

King, David, M.D., 1812–1882, b. in Newport, R.I.; graduated at Brown University 1831 and at Jefferson Medical College 1834, and practised in Newport. He was a member of the Rhode Island Medical Society, president of the Newport Historical Society and of the Redwood Library, and made a large collection of rare books, chiefly American, which was sold at auction in New York in 1884. 1. History of Redwood Library, Bost., 1860. 2. Historical Sketch of the Island Cemetery Company at Newport, Rhode Island, Newport, 1872.

King, David Bennett, b. 1848, in Westmoreland Co., Pa.; was professor of Latin in Lafayette University 1877–86, and has since practised law in New York City. The Irish Question, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

King, E. K. A Family Archive, [a novel,] Lon., 1876, 2 vols.

King, E. M. Truth, Love, Joy; or, The Garden of Eden and its Fruits, Melbourne, 1864.

King, Edmund Fillingham. 1. A Biographical Sketch of Sir Isaac Newton, &c., Grantham, 1858, 8vo. 2. Ten Thousand Wonderful Things, Lon., 1859–60, two series, 12mo.

King, Edward. 1. Anglo-Saxon Poems: Legends of Alfred the Great, and Miscellaneous Poetry, Coventry, 1857, 8vo. 2. Poems of Liberty, Coventry, 1864, 8vo.

King, Edward. Rules for Managing and Keeping a Horse, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

King, Rt. Rev. Edward, M.A., D.D., b. 1829; graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1851; principal of Cuddesdon College 1863–73; canon of Christ Church and Regius professor of pastoral theology, Oxford, 1873–85; Bishop of Lincoln since 1885. 1. Addresses to Men: with other Sermons. 2. Meditations on the Last Seven Words of Our Lord Jesus Christ, Lon., 1876, 16mo; new ed., 1881, 32mo. 3. Ezra and Nehemiah: Two Sermons, Lon., 1878, 32mo.

King, Edward, b. 1848, in Middlefield, Mass.; has contributed largely to newspapers and periodicals. He made a tour through the South in the interests of Scribner's Magazine, (now the Century,) and for a number of years resided in Paris, acting as Paris correspondent to several American journals. During the Russo-Turkish war he went as newspaper correspondent into the Balkans with the Russian army. 1. My Paris: French Character Sketches, Bost., 1868, 12mo. 2. Kentucky's Love; or, Roughing it around Paris, Bost., 1873, 12mo. 3. The Great South: Record of Journeys in 1872–73. Illust. Hartford, Conn., 1875, 8vo. (Republished from Scribner's Magazine.)

"Full of information and interest. It would have been a most valuable and telling work if he had taken the trouble to rewrite it. . . . The facts and evidence are there, though they lie scattered in every direction amid the ordinary material of a traveller's journal written for the amusement of magazine readers."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 407.

4. French Political Leaders, ("Brief Biographies,") Bost., 1876, 12mo. 5. Echoes from the Orient: with Miscellaneous Poems, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

"They decorate and dignify in careful and natural verse the stories and sentiments which they treat."—*Nation*, xxxi. 312.

6. The Gentle Savage: a Novel, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 7. Europe in Storm and Calm: Twenty Years' Experiences and Reminiscences of an American Journalist. Over One Hundred Illustrations by Félix Régamey. Springfield, Mass., 1885, 8vo.

"The book is thoroughly interesting, the narrative in places showing a very high degree of merit in descriptive writing, though this is sometimes carried to excess."—*Nation*, xli. 366.

8. The Golden Spike: a Phantasy in Prose, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 9. A Venetian Lover, [verse,] Lon., 1887, 16mo.

"*It is an honest and worthy piece of literary work.*"—*Nation*, xlv. 97.

King, Rev. Edward George, D.D., graduated at Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge, 1866; ordained 1870; vicar of St. Edward's, Cambridge, 1872–75, and of Madingley since 1870. 1. Did St. Peter write in Greek? or, Thoughts and Criticisms tending to prove the Aramaic Origin of the Second Epistle of St. Peter and the Epistle of St. Jude, 1871. 2. Commentary on Zechariah. Part I., Vision I. Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Yalkut on Zechariah: with Notes and Appendices, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 4. Hebrew Words and Synonymes: Part I., The Names of God, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 5. Akkadian Genesis; or, The Influence of Early Babylonian Religion on the Language and Thought of Genesis, Cambridge, 1888, 8vo.

King, Edwyn John Slade. Ilfracombe the Healthiest Devonshire Watering-Place, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

King, Eleanor Elizabeth. (Trans.) From the Earth to the Moon direct, by Jules Verne, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

King, Elizabeth. 1. Keighley Hall, and other Tales, Lon., 1868, fp. 8vo. 2. The Silver Teapot: a Tale, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

King, Lady Florence Elizabeth. Passages from the Life of a Fox-Terrier: a True Story, Lon., 1879, 16mo.

King, Ven. Francis, D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1841; ordained 1843; archdeacon of Dromore since 1887. 1. Friendly Advice to Young Men, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. Scriptural Prayers, Lon., 1852, 16mo. 3. Little Robert; or, The Lent Jewel, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

King, Frank Leigh C. Past, Present, and Future: being a Brief Epitome of the History of this World, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

King, G. Swinburn. Stories and Anecdotes of the Civil Service, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

King, George, Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries. 1. The Theory of Finance: being a Short Treatise on the Doctrine of Interest and Annuities-Certain, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. The Institute of Actuaries' Text-Book of the Principles of Interest, Life Annuities, and Assurance, and their Practical Application: Part II., Life Contingencies, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

King, George William. 1. A Concise Chronology of Ancient and Modern History, Brighton, 1861, 12mo; 2d ed., Lon., 1871. 2. An Introduction to Ancient Geography, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

King, Grace, daughter of the late W. W. King, of New Orleans. Monsieur Motte, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

King, Mrs. Harriet Eleanor, b. 1840; daughter of Admiral and Lady Harriet Hamilton; married, 1863, to Henry S. King, publisher and banker, London. 1. Aspromonte, and other Poems, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. Anon. 2. The Disciples, [verse,] Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1883.

"It is a very remarkable poem. The writer does not seem so much to compose it as to breathe it forth; it is the fruit of intense personal feeling; it glows with the fires of an absolute conviction. . . . The 'Disciples' whose sufferings are recorded are some of those Italians who looked to Mazzini as their chief. . . . As a rule, the poetry lies more in the thing thought than in the thing said. There is, too, a conspicuous want of poetical art."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 185.

3. A Book of Dreams, [verse,] Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"If to the readers of 'Aspromonte' and 'The Disciples' it was just possible to ask whether Mrs. King were a poet born, or whether the passionate fervour of her sympathy for Italy had made of fair speech fairer song, we think such question decided by this book. Here is no impulse save that which comes to poets born, not made."—*Acad.*, xxiii. 322.

4. Ballads of the North, and other Poems, Lon., 1889, p. 8vo.

King, Henry, M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1838; Fellow 1844; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1844. (Trans.) The Metamorphoses of Ovid, in English Blank Verse, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

King, Capt. Henry, R.N. The Window Observatory; or, Directions for Rendering Practical Astronomy more generally useful, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

King, Henry. Savage London: Lights and Shadows of River-Side Character and Queer Life in London Dens, [stories,] Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

King, Henry Clay. Digest of Decisions of the Tennessee Supreme Court, 1796–1880; 2d ed., Chic., 1880, 3 vols. 8vo.

King, Rev. Henry Melville, b. 1839, in Ralls Co., Mo.; entered the ministry of the Baptist Church 1859. 1. Early Baptists defended, Bost., 1880, sq. 16mo. 2. Mary's Alabaster Box, [homilies,] Bost., 1883, 12mo.

King, Henry T. The Egotist: Essays on Life, &c., Phila., 1879, 12mo.

King, Horatio, b. 1811, at Paris, Me.; was postmaster-general of the United States in 1861. Sketches of Travel; or, Twelve Months in Europe. Illust. Wash., 1878, 12mo.

King, Horatio Collins, b. 1837, at Portland, Me.; son of Horatio King, *supra*; graduated at Dickinson College 1858; admitted to the bar 1861; served in the civil war, and was appointed judge-advocate-general of New York in 1883. Guide for Regimental Courts-Martial, N. York, 1879, 24mo.

King, J. The Oriental Church and the Latin Church, N. York, 1865, 16mo.

King, J. Charles. The Land Junction of Great Britain and Ireland: with Chart, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

King, J. H. Study-Book of Mediæval Architecture: vol. i., Lon., 1858, fol.

King, J. W., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Patriot: a Poem, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Ebenezer Elliott: a Sketch, Sheffield, 1854, 12mo. 3. Ernest the Pilgrim: a Dramatic Poem, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 4. Characters and Incidents; or, Journeyings through England and Wales, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 5. James Montgomery: a Memoir, Political and Poetical, Lon., 1858, 12mo; new ed., 1864. 6. Continental Europe from 1792 to 1859, Lon., 1859, 12mo; new ed., with Supplement, 1859.

King, Rev. James, graduated at the University of Durham 1866; ordained 1866; vicar of St. Mary's, Berwick, since 1879. 1. Moab's Patriarchal Stone, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Cleopatra's Needle: a History of the London Obelisk: with an Exposition of the Hieroglyphics. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Recent Discoveries on the Temple Hill at Jerusalem, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. Anglican Hymnology: being an Account of the Three Hundred and Twenty-Five Standard Hymns of the Highest Merit, according to the Verdict of the Whole Anglican Church, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 5. The National Arms of the United Kingdom. Illust. Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo.

King, James. Industry and Laziness; from the German of Franz Hoffman, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

King, James W., b. in Maryland; entered the U.S. navy as an assistant engineer 1844; chief engineer 1852; chief of the bureau of steam-engineering 1869–73. 1. European Ships of War, Wash., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1878. 2. The War Ships and Navies of the World. Illust. Bost., 1880, 8vo.

King, John, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Woman: her Diseases and their Treatment, Cin., 1858, 8vo; 4th ed., 1875. 2. The Microscopist's Companion, Cin., 1860. 3. The Causes, Symptoms, Diagnosis, Pathology, and Treatment of Chronic Diseases, Cin., 1866, r. 8vo.

King, John. Commentary on the Law and True Construction of the Federal Constitution, Cin., 1871, 8vo.

King, John, LL.D., of Glasgow. A New Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures, 1874, 8vo.

King, John. The Other Side of the Story: being some Reviews of I. C. Dent's First Volume of "The Story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion," &c., Toronto, 1886, 8vo.

King, John C. Headaches and their Concomitant Symptoms, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

King, John Edward, M.A., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1881; Fellow 1882, and tutor 1886. With Cookson, Christopher, M.A., The Principles of Sound and Inflexion as Illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages, Oxf., 1888, 8vo.

"They have in great part followed the plan, and embodied much of the material, of the articles of Brugmann and Stolz; but . . . there are abundant signs of independent study."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 433.

King, John Lyle. Trouting on the Brulé River: a Lawyer's Summer Wayfaring in the Northern Wilderness, Chic., 1879, 12mo.

King, Rev. John Myers, M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1823; ordained 1827; vicar of Cutcombe 1832. 1. Ecclesiæ Curæ; or, A Pastor's Cares. 2. The Parson's Home. 3. The Georgics of Virgil, in English Verse, Lon., 1843, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1882. 4. The Æneid of Virgil, in English Verse, Lon., 1847, 2 vols. 12mo. 5. Lays of Palestine. 6. Legends of the West, 1851. 7. (Trans.) The Georgics of Virgil, in Four Books, Lon., 1871, 8vo. (A different translation from No. 3.)

King, Rev. John Richard, M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1857; ordained 1861; vicar of St. Peter's, Oxford, since 1867. 1. Denyer Theological Prize Essay, 1863: The Grant of Repentance in the Case of Post-Baptismal Sin, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Responsions: an Answer to the Rev. O. Ogle, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Philippic Orations of M. T. Cicero, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. Also, editions of several classical works, &c.

King, John William. The Pilot's Hand-Book for the English Channel. Illust. Lon., 1864, 8vo.

King, Katherine. 1. Petite's Romance. By M. J. M***. Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Ethel Mildmay's Follies, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 3. The Queen of the Regiment, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Lost for Gold, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Cruel Constancy, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Off the Roll, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1884, 12mo. 7. Our Detachment, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1884, 12mo. 8. The Bubble Reputation, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. A Fallen Foe, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. The Law Forbids, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Sweet is True Love, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

King, Louis Joseph, M.R.C.S., honorary surgeon to the Eye and Ear Infirmary and the Eastern Dispensary, Bath. 1. Principles of Health in Childhood, Manhood, and Old Age, Bath, 1883, 8vo. 2. Popular Sketch of the Bath Mineral Waters, Bath, 1884, 8vo. 3. Work of Body, Work of Brain: Exercise, Recreation, Sleep, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

King, Mrs. M. 1. Little Edith and Old David, Lon., 1881, 16mo. 2. All along of Pluto, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

King, M. R. Frank Rowe: how he became Great, Frome, 1866, 24mo.

King, Mrs. Maria M. 1. Principles of Nature as discovered in the Development and Structure of the Universe, 1865, 8vo; 2d ed., 1871. 2. Real Life in the Spirit-Land: vol. i., Bost., 1870, 12mo; 2d ed., 1874. 3. Social Evils: their Causes and Cure, Bost., 1870, 8vo. 4. Spiritual Philosophy against Diabolism, Bost., 1870, 8vo. 5. What is Spiritualism? Bost., 1870, 8vo.

King, Mary Ada. Poems, Lon., 1850, p. 8vo.

King, Mary B., (Allen.) Looking Backward; or, Memories of the Past, N. York, 1870, 8vo.

King, Moses, a publisher of Cambridge, Mass. 1. Pocket-Book of Cincinnati, Cin., 1879, 16mo. 2. The Back-Bay District and the Vendome, Boston. Illust. Cambridge, Mass., 1880, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Benjamin Peirce: a Memorial Collection, Cambridge, 1881, sq. 12mo. 4. Pocket-Book of Providence, Rhode Island, Cambridge, Mass., 1883, 16mo. With Ivy, T. P., Harvard and its Surroundings. Illust. Cambridge, 1878, sq. 12mo.

King, Pendleton. Life and Public Services of Grover Cleveland, N. York, 1884, 16mo.

King, Hon. Peter John Locke, 1811–1885, son of the seventh Lord King, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) M.P. for East Surrey 1847–74. Injustice of the Law of Succession to Real Property of Intestates, Lon., 1854, 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1855. Also, single speeches.

King, Richard, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., third of the name there mentioned, add.] The Franklin Expedition from First to Last, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

King, Rev. Richard. Alice Lisle: a Tale of the Puritan Times, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1865.

King, Rev. Richard Ashe, M.A., b. 1839, at Ennis, County Clare, Ireland; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1862; ordained 1862; perpetual curate of St. Mark's, Low Moor, Yorkshire, 1867–81; now resident at Blackrock, Dublin. He was a contributor of literary articles and reviews to the Pall Mall Gazette from its establishment for fifteen years. His earlier novels were originally published as serials in the Cornhill and other periodicals, under the pseudonyme of "Basil." 1. Love the Debt, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 2. A Drawn Game, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Wearing of the Green, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 4. A Coquette's Conquest, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1887, 12mo. 5. A Shadowed Life, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. A Leal Lass: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

King, Richard John, M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1818–1879, b. near Plymouth, Devonshire; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1841; contributed to the Quarterly Review, the Ninth Edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica, &c., on the local history and antiquities of Devon and Cornwall cathedrals, and edited Murray's

Hand-Book to the Cathedrals of England, &c. Sketches and Studies, Descriptive and Historical, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

King, Rev. Robert, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] A Memoir introductory to the Early History of the Primacy of Armagh, &c., Armagh, 1854, fol.

King, Robert. The Chronology of Sacred History, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

King, Mrs. Robert Moss, wife of a district officer and civil and sessions judge. The Diary of a Civilian's Wife in India, 1877–1882. Illust. Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Her sketches are truthful and lively."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 416.

King, Rufus. Ohio: First Fruits of the Ordinance of 1787, ("American Commonwealths,") Bost., 1888, 12mo.

King, Rev. Samuel, vicar of Cantley, Yorkshire. Prayers for Families, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

King, Rev. Samuel William. The Italian Valleys of the Pennine Alps: a Tour through All the Romantic and Less Frequented "Vals" of Northern Piedmont. Illust. Lon., 1858, 8vo.

"This is a book that will be welcome to many readers. . . . Though this limited district has of late been traversed by hundreds of tourists, Mr. King has been the first to describe many spots of great interest,—some of them, perhaps, never visited by any but the natives of adjoining valleys."—*Sat. Rev.*, vi. 59.

King, Mrs. Sue, (Petigru,) 1824–1875, b. in Charleston, S.C.; wife of Henry King. 1. Busy Moments of an Idle Woman, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. Lily: a Novel, Lon., 1855, 12mo. Anon. 3. The Heart History of a Heartless Woman, N. York, 1860.

King, Rev. Thomas, vicar of Linton. Five Lectures on the Athanasian Creed, Lon., 1857, 18mo.

King, Thomas H. The Study-Book of Mediæval Architecture and Art: being a Series of Working Drawings of the Principal Churches of the Middle Ages, Engraved on Copper: with Descriptions by G. J. Hill, M.A., Lon., 1858–68, 4 vols. fol.

King, Rev. Thomas Starr, M.A., 1824–1863, b. in New York City; removed to Massachusetts in 1835; became a Unitarian minister, and was pastor of the Hollis Street church, Boston, 1845–56, and of a church in San Francisco from 1860 till his death. He was a highly popular preacher and lecturer, and exerted a strong influence in California by his appeals for the preservation of the Union, at the beginning of the Secession movement. 1. The White Hills: their Legends, Landscape, and Poetry. Illust. Bost., 1859, sm. 4to; new eds., 1862, 1876, 1878. (Relates to the White Mountains of New Hampshire, which Mr. King had explored during several summers and winters, and which, by his letters to the Boston Transcript, he did much to make a favorite resort.) 2. Patriotism, and other Papers: with a Biographical Sketch by Hon. Richard Frothingham, Bost., 1864, 12mo. 3. Christianity and Humanity: Sermons. Edited, with a Memoir, by E. P. Whipple. Bost., 1877, 16mo. 4. Substance and Show, and other Lectures. Edited, with an Introduction, by E. P. Whipple. Bost., 1877, 16mo.

"King, Thorold," (Pseud.) See GATCHELL, CHARLES, *supra*.

"King, Toler," (Pseud.) See FOX, EMILY, *supra*.

King, W. J. Treasury of Facts: a Cyclopædia of Natural and Mathematical Science, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

King, William, M.D. Thoughts and Suggestions on the Teaching of Christ, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

King, William, Sc.D., professor in Queen's College, Galway, and **Rowney, Thomas H.** An Old Chapter of the Geological Record, with a New Interpretation; or, Rock-Metamorphism, especially the Methylosed Kind, and its Resultant Imitations of Organisms. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

King, William Croker. The Common Law Procedure Amendment Act, (Ireland,) 1856, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

King, Rev. William Francis Henry, M.A., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1865; ordained 1869; curate of Enfield 1877–83. 1. Addington Robert Peel Venables, Bishop of Nassau: a Sketch of his Life and Labours for the Church of God, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. The Royal Supremacy with Reference to Convocation, the Court of Appeal, &c., Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Threads of Gold: a Selection of Sayings from the Writings of Saints, Lon., 1884, 64mo. 4. Classical and Foreign Quotations, Law Terms and Maxims, Proverbs, Mottoes, Phrases, and Expressions in French, German, Greek, Italian, Latin, Spanish, and Portuguese: with Translations, References, Explanatory Notes, and Indexes, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

King, William H., d. 1883; b. in North Carolina; entered the U.S. navy as an assistant engineer 1857; chief engineer 1863. Lessons and Practical Notes on Steam, the Steam-Engine, Propellers, &c., N. York, 1860, 8vo; 19th ed., 1875.

King, William L. The Newspaper Press of Charleston, S.C.: a Chronological and Biographical History, Charleston, 1872, 12mo.

King, Lieut.-Col. William Ross, b. 1822; served in the Kaffir war 1851–53. 1. Campaigning in Kaffirland; or, Scenes and Adventures in the Kaffir War of 1851–52, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 2. The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada; or, Notes on the Natural History of the Game, Game Birds, and Fish of that Country, Lon., 1866, r. 8vo. 3. The Aboriginal Tribes of the Nilgiri Hills: a Paper, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

King, Lieut.-Col. William Rufus, U.S.A., b. 1839, in New York City; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1863, and appointed to the engineers; served in the civil war. 1. Torpedoes: their Invention and Use, Wash., 1866, 8vo. 2. Materials for Defensive Armor, Wash., 1874, 8vo.

Kingdon, Abraham. Gordon, the Christian Hero: a Book for the Young, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Kingdon, H. D. The Old English Mastiff, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Kingdon, Rt. Rev. Hollingworth Tully, D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1858; ordained 1859; Bishop-coadjutor of Fredericton, New Brunswick, since 1881. Fasting Communion: How Binding in England by the Canons, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 2d ed., 1875.

Kingdon, John Abernethy, past-master of the Company of Grocers, London. (Ed.) Fac-Simile of First Volume of MS. Archives of the Worshipful Company of Grocers of the City of London, A.D. 1345–1463: with Introduction, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 4to. Privately printed.

Kingdon, Rev. Samuel Nicholson, B.D., 1805–1872; vicar of Bridgerub, Devonshire, from 1842. 1. The History and Sacred Obligation of the Sabbath, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. Schism and its Results brought to the Test of Scripture and Experience. By a Clergyman in the West. Lon., 1856. Pamph. 3. Church Psalmody, 1856, 8vo. Also, single lectures, &c.

Kingham, Richard. The Amateur's Manual of Photography, Lon., 1864, 8vo; 3d ed., 1866.

Kinglake, Alexander William, [*ante*, vol. i., where his name is erroneously given as John Alexander and the date of his birth as 1802, add.,] 1811–1890, b. at Taunton; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1832; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1837, but retired from practice in 1856; elected M.P. for Bridgewater 1857, and re-elected 1868, but unseated on petition; lord of the manor of Saltmoor, Somersetshire, and deputy-lieutenant of the county. He accompanied the English army to the Crimea in 1854. The Invasion of the Crimea: its Origin, and an Account of its Progress down to the Death of Lord Raglan: vols. i. and ii., Edin. and Lon., 1863, 8vo; 4th ed. same year.

"Long expected and desired, Mr. Kinglake's history comes at last. And it comes entirely worthy of the genius of the author. It will be read with admiration and delight by all but those who will find in it the judgment of history—of a history that will not die—upon their own misdeeds. A great and immortal addition has been made to the historical literature of England."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 82, 113, 147, 177.

Vols. iii. and iv., 1868.

"The polished diction and burnished style which first made their author famous is still maintained in these volumes; and were the interest of the subject even less momentous, they would be eagerly read as specimens of a literary production of consummate skill."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 852.

Vol. v., 1875.

"The whole story of Inkerman, as Mr. Kinglake tells it, is a loud protest in favour of British tradition, as well as an eloquent record of British valour. . . . Mr. Kinglake's treatment of our allies is from first to last as unjust as his personal estimate of our own leaders is exaggerated. . . . Mr. Kinglake's views of the comparative merits of English and French soldiers and their generals are out of harmony with the historical spirit of the age."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 185, 222.

"The manner in which Mr. Kinglake has treated the subject dealt with in the fifth volume is admirable. Under his hand order is educed out of chaos, and the most confused battle in history becomes comparatively easy to understand."—*Ath.*, No. 2466.

"No exception can . . . be fairly taken to the amount of space which Mr. Kinglake has devoted to his description of the battle: whether he has turned it to the best use is another matter. There are two ways, speaking broadly, in which such an event may be described; there is the critical-method, which points out the mistakes made on both sides, and teaches how they should be avoided in the future; and there is the sort of writing known as word-painting, with the object of making a picture which shall enable the reader to realize the scene, without distracting his attention by drawing inferences. This last is the mode affected by special war correspondents, who, however, sometimes interpolate criticism in their narrative very freely; and it is the plan adopted by Mr. Kinglake, except that the criticism has been omitted. No one would learn from his account of Inkerman whether or not it was fought in the best possible way, although no doubt every reader will draw the moral for himself."—G. CHESNEY: *Acad.*, vii. 181.

Vol. vi., 1880; vols. vii. and viii., 1887. New ed. (the 6th) of the whole work, 1877–88.

"The last volumes of Mr. Kinglake's history are marked by the excellencies and the defects conspicuous in those which have appeared before them. We admire the industrious toil of the writer. He has studied his subject with extreme care. . . . His narrative, too, many as are its faults, has the special merit that, though it enters elaborately into military details, it is easily understood by the general reader. . . . Mr. Kinglake, moreover, has a good deal of the creative and artistic faculty, if he is not a candid or a right-minded critic. . . . This conclusion of the great work of the author, we regret to say, is disfigured by faults and blemishes of the gravest kind. It is wanting in impartiality and sound discernment; it often conveys a false impression of the events which it professes to describe; and even as a composition it is not successful."—W. O'C. MORRIS: *Acad.*, xxxii. 433.

"He has given us a work, irregular in some ways, of a composite or even barbaresque order of historic architecture, but singularly original and varied in design, singularly bright and imposing in appearance, and yet built with such an immovable solidity of inquiry into fact that it is hardly possible to conceive its foundations being shaken."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 855.

Kinglake, Arthur. The Patriot and the Hero, General Guyon, on the Battle-Fields of Hungary and Asia, Weston-super-Mare, 1856, 8vo.

Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater, Massachusetts, 1645–1866: with Family Registers. Illust. and Map. N. York, 1866, 8vo.

Kingman, Mrs. Frances. Intuition, Hartford, Conn., 1870, 12mo.

Kingsbury, Alice. See COOLEY, ALICE KINGSBURY, *supra*.

Kingsbury, B. The Maine Townsman: Laws for Regulation of Towns, &c., Portland, 1844, 12mo; new ed., 1872.

Kingsbury, Elizabeth. 1. Thoughts on Marriage, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. Work for Women, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 3. What we have to do, Wash., 1886, 16mo.

Kingsbury, Frederick. The Voice and its Management as to Singing, Lon., 1858, 4to.

Kingsbury, Rev. Harmon. 1. Thoughts on the Fugitive-Slave Law and Nebraska Bill, N. York, 1855, 8vo. 2. The Great Law-Book: the Kingdom and Reign of the Messiah, his Subjects, Precepts, and Governments, N. York, 1857, 8vo. 3. Garden Prayer, N. York, 1875, 64mo.

Kingsbury, Mrs. J. D. Harriette Briggs Stoddard, Bost., 1886, 8vo.

Kingsbury, John H. Kingsbury Sketches: a Truthful Account of the Doings of the Inhabitants of Pine Grove. Illust. N. York, 1875, 12mo.

Kingsbury, O. A. 1. Alfred Warriner. Illust. N. York, 18mo. 2. Hints for Living. Illust. Bost., 1871, 16mo; new ed., 1877. 3. A Noble Life: a Book for Young People, Bost., 1871, 12mo.

Kingsbury, Rev. R. B. The Change; or, Reasons and Facts which made me a Baptist, Raleigh, Va., 1866, 16mo.

Kingsbury, Rev. Thomas Luck, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1848; ordained 1848; vicar of Combe Bissett since 1885. Spiritual Sacrifice and the Holy Communion: Seven Sermons, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

Kingsford, Mrs. Anna, M.D., 1846–1888, b. at Stratford, Essex, Eng.; daughter of John Bonus, a London ship-owner; was married in 1867 to the Rev. Algernon G. Kingsford, vicar of Atcham, Shropshire. She joined the Roman Catholic Church in 1870, but in later years was only a nominal member of it. In 1880, after six years' study in Paris, she took a medical degree at the Faculty there, presenting a thesis in support of vegetarianism. In 1884 she founded the Hermetic Society for the study of religious philosophy, and became its president. She published a large number of articles, addresses, and pamphlets, in English and French, principally in behalf of a vegetarian diet and against vivisection. 1. Beatrice; a Tale of the Early Christians, Lon., 1863, 12mo. (This book was written when the author was only thirteen years of age.) 2. River Reeds, [verse,] Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. In my Lady's Chamber: a Speculative Romance, 1868. 4. An Essay on the Admission of Women to the Parliamentary Franchise, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 5. Rosamunda the Princess: an Historical Romance of the Sixth Century, and other Tales, Lon., 1875, 8vo; new ed., 1879. 6. The Perfect Way in Diet: a Treatise advocating a Return to the Natural and Ancient Food of our Race, Lon., 1881, 12mo; 2d ed., 1885. 7. Health, Beauty, and the Toilet: Letters to Ladies from a Lady Doctor, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 8. Dreams and Dream-Stories. Edited by Edward Maitland. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 9. The Nature and Constitution of the Ego, Lon., 1888. Posth. 10. "Clothed with the Sun:" being the Book of the Illuminations of Anna (Bonus) Kingsford. Edited, with Preface, Notes, and Appendix, Exegetical and Biographical, by Edward Maitland. Lon., 1889. With MAITLAND, EDWARD: 1. The Perfect Way; or, The Finding of Christ, Lon., 1882, 4to. Anon. New ed., rev. and enl., (with authors' names,) 1886, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Virgin of the World, of Hermes Mercurius Trismegistus: now first rendered into English: with Essay, Introduction, and Notes, Lon., 1885, 4to. And see MAITLAND, EDWARD, *infra*.

Kingsford, Charles Dudley. Cholera: a New Theory, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Kingsford, Rev. Frederick William, M.A., graduated at Clare College, Cambridge, 1855; ordained 1855; vicar of St. Thomas, Stamford Hill, London, since 1861. Hartham Conferences; or, Discussions upon some of the Religious Subjects of the Day, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

"Kingsford, Jane," (Pseud.) See BARNARD, CHARLES F., *supra*.

Kingsford, William. 1. History, Structure, and Statistics of Plank Roads in the United States and Canada, Phila., 1851, 8vo. 2. Impressions of the West and South during a Six Weeks' Holiday. By W. K. Toronto, 1858, 8vo. 3. The Canadian Canals: their History and Cost, Toronto, 1865, 8vo. 4. The History of Canada, Montreal and Lon., 1887–88, 2 vols. 8vo.

"If somewhat lacking in the minute local descriptions which give such a charm to Mr. Parkman's volumes, Mr. Kingsford deserves especial commendation for the pains which he has taken to lay before his readers in a few lines the previous history and character of each individual who appears in his pages. The broad outlines of the history of Canadian settlement are clearly laid down; the policy which governed it is plainly indicated, and the sequence of events is traced with due attention to their relative proportion and importance."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 335.

Kingsland, William G. Robert Browning, Chief Poet of the Age: an Essay, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

Kingsley, Rev. Calvin, 1812–1870, b. at Annsville, Oneida Co., N.Y.; was elected a bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1864. 1. The Resurrection of the Dead, Cin., 1847, 18mo. 2. Round the World: a Series of Letters, Cin., 1870, 2 vols. 16mo.

Kingsley, Rev. Charles, F.L.S., F.G.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1819–1875; was Regius professor of modern history at Cambridge 1859–69, canon of Chester 1869–73, and from then canon of Westminster. In 1864 he became engaged in a controversy with Dr.—afterwards Cardinal—Newman, which gave rise to the production by the latter of the Apologia pro Vita Sua. In 1874 he visited the United States and lectured in some of the principal towns. For biog., see KINGSLEY, FRANCES E., *infra*. 1. Andromed, and other Poems, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. Hints to Stammerers. By a Minute Philosopher. Reprinted from Fraser's Magazine, Lon., 1859, 8vo; new ed., entitled "The Irrationale of Speech," 1864. 3. The Good News of God: Sermons, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 4. Miscellanies: reprinted chiefly from Fraser's Magazine, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. Limits of Exact Science applied to History: Inaugural Lecture, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo. 6. Town and Country Sermons, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo; 2d ed., 1868. 7. Speech of Lord Dundreary in Section D. on the Great Hippocampus Question, Cambridge, 1862, 12mo. 8. The Gospel

of the Pentateuch: a Set of Parish Sermons, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 9. The Water-Babies: a Fairy-Tale, Lon., 1863, sq. 8vo; new ed., 1871. 10. The Roman and the Teuton: a Series of Lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge, Cambridge and Lon., 1864, 8vo; new ed., 1879.

"Mr. Kingsley is a clever man, a warm-hearted man, and an honest man; but of all men living he is the least qualified to undertake the work of an historian or an historical professor. He confesses that his lectures are 'not, in the popular sense, history at all,' and it is beyond our power to find out any more esoteric or recondite sense in which they deserve the name."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 446.

11. "What, then, does Dr. Newman mean?" a Reply to a Pamphlet lately published by Dr. Newman, [*i.e.*, "Mr. Kingsley and Dr. Newman," &c.,] Lon., 1864, 8vo. Pamph. And see MEYRICK, REV. FREDERICK, *infra*.

"Except that it makes yet another controversy of the season, a subject for club-gossip and a dinner-table tattle, . . . this discussion can have no particular result. It is famous sport; the world is amused, the athletes get admired, and there is an end."—*Ath.*, No. 1900.

12. David: Four Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, &c., Lon., 1865, 12mo; 2d ed., 1874. 13. Hereward, the "Last of the English," Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 14. Three Lectures on the Ancient Régime, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 15. The Water of Life, and other Sermons, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 16. The Hermits, ("Sunday Library,") Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 17. Discipline, and other Sermons, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 18. Madame How and Lady Why; or, First Lessons in Earth-Lore for Children. Illust. Lon., 1869, 16mo; new ed., 1872, 8vo. 19. At Last: a Christmas in the West Indies, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1880.

"Whether we climb the cliffs with him, and peer over into narrow bays which are being hollowed out by the trade-surf, or wander through impenetrable forests, where the tops of the trees form a green cloud overhead, or gaze down glens which are watered by the clearest brooks, running through masses of palm and banana, and all the rich variety of foliage, we are equally delighted and amazed."—*Ath.*, No. 2276.

"Better than a novel, even when it comes from such a masterly hand as Mr. Kingsley's, is this fresh and vigorous description of life, the life of nature and of men, as it is seen under singularly favourable conditions by an observer who has eyes keenly appreciative of beauty, and that happy art, seemingly so easy, really so difficult of attainment, of giving to others clearly intelligible pictures of what he sees. Such word-pictures Mr. Kingsley paints better than almost any man,—not so gorgeous, if the comparison may be allowed, as Mr. Ruskin's, but, to our fancy at least, clearer and more definite."—*Spectator*, xliv. 1571.

20. Town Geology, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo.

"It is a most pleasant book to read, and every page conveys some instruction to the reader."—*Ath.*, No. 2345.

21. Prose Idyls, New and Old, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo.

"He has a true eye for nature. He sees the smallest objects, and yet knows how to select the really characteristic points. He is therefore unusually vivid, and yet does not overcrowd his pages with detail."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 700.

22. Plays and Puritans, and other Historical Essays, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo. 23. Health and Education, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo.

"This volume consists of lectures and magazine articles, some of which, but not all, come fitly under the title of 'Health and Education.' . . . He has the art, as rare as it is enviable, of giving freshness to what is familiar, and life to topics which, in the hands of a dull writer, would be hopelessly uninteresting."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 1434.

24. Westminster Sermons, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"He was never more earnest or more eloquent than he is in this volume."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 792.

25. Lectures delivered in America in 1874, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 26. Letters to Young Men on Betting and Gambling, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 27. Works: Collected Edition, Lon., 1878–81, 28 vols. p. 8vo. 28. From Death to Life: Fragments of Teaching to a Village Congregation: with Letters on the Life after Death. Edited by his Wife. 1887, fp. 8vo. (There are also two collective editions of his novels and several volumes containing selections from his writings.)

Kingsley, Frances E., daughter of Pascoe Grenfell; married, 1844, to Charles Kingsley, *supra*. (Ed.) Charles Kingsley: his Letters and Memories of his Life, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., abridged, 1878; new ed., 1883.

"It is sadly too long. It gives the incidents of his life with perfect taste indeed, but with no graphic power."—*Ath.*, No. 2564.

"The Life and Letters have not only thrown new light on his writings and his public career. . . . Beyond and behind all this, they have brought out the man as he lived in his own home, tender and true, brave and hopeful, . . . a true and noble Christian Englishman."—T. HUGHES: *Acad.*, xi. 44.

"The critic of these volumes is tempted, by a suggestion as illusory as it is obvious, to lament in them the loss of a great literary opportunity. It is obvious that the biographer of so striking a representative of the third party in the Church might have set before his readers a well-centred picture of an important group, a picture of course not attempted here, and indeed rendered impossible by a point of view too close to allow of a background."—*Spectator*, l. 84.

Kingsley, George Henry, M.D. 1. (Trans.) Four Phases of Love, by Paul Heyse. Translated by E. Lon., 1857, cr. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Love-Tales, by Paul Heyse, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Animadversions uppon the Annotacions and Corrections of some Imperfections of Impressiones of Chaucer's Workes reprinted in 1598, sett downe by F. Thynne. (Chaucer Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1865, 8vo. And see HERBERT, G. R. C., *supra*.

Kingsley, Henry, 1830–1876, brother of Charles Kingsley, *supra*; was educated at King's College, London, and Worcester College, Oxford, and in 1853 went to Australia, where he remained till 1858. He was editor in 1869–70 of the Daily Review, a paper representing the Free Church party in Edinburgh, and acted as its war correspondent in 1870, when he was present at the battle of Sedan. 1. The Recollections of Geoffrey Hamlin, Lon., 1859, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"There is no plot, and only the loosest possible connection between the successive chapters. . . . But the merit of the individual scenes, considered by themselves, is very great."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 56.

2. Ravenshoe, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1864. (This is generally considered the author's best book.) 3. Austin Elliot, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1866.

"This novel fulfils the first purpose of novels: it interests and amuses."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 731.

4. The Hillyars and the Burtons: a Story of Two Families, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Leighton Court: a Country-House Story, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Silcote of Silcotes, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1869. 7. Mademoiselle Mathilde, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mr. Kingsley really can draw men and women with freshness and life; his women are genuine studies, and delight the reader accordingly."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 693.

8. Stretton: a Novel, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 9. Tales of Old Travel, Re-Narrated, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 10. The Boy in Gray, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 11. Hetty, and other Stories, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo and 12mo; new ed., 1885. 12. The Lost Child. Illust. Lon., 1871, r. 8vo. 13. Old Margaret: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 14. The Harveys, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1873. 15. Valentin: a French Boy's Story of Sedan, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 16. Hornby Mills, and other Stories, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1873, 1 vol. 17. Oakshott Castle: being the Memoir of an Eccentric Nobleman. Written by Mr. Granby Dixon, [pseud.] Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 18. Reginald Hetherage, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 19. Number Seventeen: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 20. The Grange Garden: a Romance, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 21. Fireside Studies, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo. (Contains critical essays on Addison, Marvell, and other writers.)

"The reader of these brightly-written papers may be inclined to regret that Mr. Kingsley did not give more of his time to literary criticism."—*Spectator*, xlix. 803.

22. The Mystery of the Island, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Kingsley, John Sterling. (Ed.) The Standard Natural History, Bost., 1885, 6 vols. 4to; reissued under the title of "The Riverside Natural History," 1888, 6 vols. 8vo.

Kingsley, Norman W., M.D.S., D.D.S., member of the American Academy of Dental Surgery; president of the Board of Censors of the State of New York. A Treatise on Oral Deformities as a Branch of Mechanical Surgery. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1880, 8vo.

Kingsley, Miss Rose G., daughter of Rev. Charles Kingsley, *supra*. 1. South by West; or, Winter in the Rocky Mountains and Spring in Mexico. Edited, with a Preface, by the Rev. Charles Kingsley, F.L.S., F.G.S., Canon of Westminster. Lon., 1874, 8vo. Anon.

"One great charm of the book is the simple and natural style in which it is written, and the genuine freshness and zest with which the traveller seeks out and describes all new aspects of nature and of society."—*Acad.*, v. 711.

2. Children of Westminster Abbey, Lon., 1886, 12mo; 2d ed. same year.

Kingsley, Vine Wright. 1. Reconstruction in America. By a Member of the New York Bar. N. York,

1865. 2. Spain, Cuba, and the United States. By Americus. N. York, 1870.

Kingsley, William Lathrop, b. 1824; graduated at Yale 1843; editor of the New Englander. (Ed.) Yale College: a Sketch of its History, &c., N. York, 1879, 2 vols. 4to.

Kingsley, William W. Views on Vexed Questions, Phila., 1881, 12mo.

"Kingsman, A.," (Pseud.) See ESSINGTON, REV. ROBERT WILLIAM, *supra*.

Kingsmill, Rev. Joseph, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. On the Present Aspect of Serious Crime in England, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Remarks on the Reformatory School Movement, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. British Rule and British Christianity in India, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. Our Police: Friendly Counsels to the Police, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

Kingsmill, Mrs. M. T. Simple Memorial of a Beloved Son, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Kingston, A. D. (Trans.) The Steam-House, by Jules Verne. Illust. N. York, 1881, 2 vols. sq. 12mo.

Kingston, Alfred. Phonography in the Office: a Complete Short-Hand Clerk's Guide, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Kingston, Francis K. The Unity of Creation: a Contribution to the Solution of the Religious Question, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"Kingston, May," (Pseud.) See LANE, SARAH, *infra*.

Kingston, William Beatty-, b. 1837, in London; received an appointment in the Public Record Office 1852; entered the Austrian consular service as vice-chancellor of the consulate-general in London 1856, and transferred in the following year to Cardiff, where he remained until 1865; became a special correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, and in this capacity resided at Berlin, Vienna, and other Continental cities, and was present in the campaigns of the Austro-Prussian, Franco-German, and Russo-Turkish wars, being also intrusted with confidential political missions to Egypt, Turkey, Roumania, Russia, &c. Since 1879 he has been a member of the editorial staff of the Daily Telegraph, and he has also contributed to many periodicals, English and foreign. He is a member of many artistic and literary societies, including the Royal Academy of Music of Naples, and has received medals and decorations from several sovereigns, &c. 1. The Battle of Berlin, 1871. 2. William I., German Emperor and King of Prussia, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Our Chancellor: Sketches for a Historical Picture, by Moritz Busch, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Music and Manners: Personal Reminiscences and Sketches of Character, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

"As a resident and war correspondent during a sojourn of above twenty years on the Continent, he has been trained in that great school of journalism whose watchword is, 'Expand!' . . . When the most liberal deductions have been made for the glaring faults which thickly bestrew the pages of these two stout volumes, the book still remains enormously superior at all points to the 'Reminiscences' of Dr. Engel. . . . In the chapter on Wagner, in particular, he drops his turgid and facetious style, and discourses intelligently and sympathetically about that much-abused composer."—*Spectator*, lx. 1507.

5. Monarchs I have Met, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. demy 8vo.

"More than six hundred pages of the chit-chat that some people find amusing."—*Ath.*, No. 3133.

"The Emperor of Germany is naturally the central figure in the long gallery of Mr. Kingston's royal acquaintances, and the anecdotes he tells of His Majesty are always interesting."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 673.

6. A Wanderer's Notes, 1888, 2 vols. demy 8vo.

"His 'Wanderer's Notes,' . . . if less interesting than his 'Music and Morals,' are better than the 'Monarchs I have Met.'"—*Ath.*, No. 3160.

"Mr. Kingston sketches all he sees lightly and gracefully, and with no little humour."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 632.

Kingston, William Henry Giles, 1814–1880, b. in London; was for many years engaged in mercantile pursuits at Oporto, but about 1850 gave up business to devote himself to literature. He travelled in the United States and elsewhere, and was interested in colonial emigration schemes. He was an extraordinarily prolific writer of books for boys, chiefly stories of adventure, and it is doubtful whether the following list of his publications, long as it is, is complete. He also edited the Colonist, the Colonial Magazine and East India Review, the Union Jack, and Kingston's Magazine for Boys. 1. The Circassian Chief: a Romance of Russia, Lon., 1843, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Lusitanian Sketches with Pen and Pencil, Lon., 1845, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Prime Minister: an Historical Romance, Lon., 1845, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. The Albatross; or, Voices from the Ocean, Lon., 1849, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Peter the Whaler: his Early Life and Adventures, Lon., 1850, 18mo. 6. The Ocean Queen, and the Spirit of the Storm, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 7. The Emigrant Voyager's Manual, Lon., 1850, 16mo. 8. Mark Seaworth, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 9. The Pirate of the Mediterranean, Lon., 1851, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. How to Emigrate: a Tale, Lon., 1852, 18mo. 11. Manco, the Peruvian Chief: a Tale, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 12. Blue Jackets; or, Chips of the Old Block: a Narrative of the Gallant Exploits of British Seamen, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 13. The Emigrants' Home; or, How to Settle, Lon., 1855, 18mo. 14. Western Wanderings, Lon., 1855, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 15. Salt-Water; or, The Sea Life and Adventures of Neil Darcy, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 16. Fred Markham in Russia, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 17. The Early Life of Old Jack: a Sea-Tale, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 18. Ernest Bracebridge, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 19. Round the World: a Tale for Boys, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 20. Will Weatherhelm, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 21. The Boy's Own Book of Boats. Illust. Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 22. The Cruise of the "Frolic," Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 23. Digby Heathcote, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 24. My First Voyage to Southern Seas. Illust. Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 25. Old Jack: a Man-of-War's Man, Lon., 1860, fp. 26. Jack Buntline, Lon., 1861, fp. 27. My Travels in Many Lands. Illust. Lon., 1861, imp. 16mo. 28. The Fire-Ships: a Tale of the Last Naval War, Lon., 1861, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 29. True Blue; or, The Life and Adventures of a British Seaman, Lon., 1861, fp. 30. The Boy's Pleasure-Book, Lon., 1862, sq. 16mo. 31. Entertaining Miscellany for Boys. Illust. Lon., 1862, imp. 16mo. 32. Marmaduke Merry the Midshipman, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 33. Our Sailors; or, Anecdotes of the British Navy, Lon., 1862, fp. 34. Our Soldiers; or, Anecdotes of the British Army, Lon., 1862, fp. 35. The Three Midshipmen. Illust. Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo. 36. Adventures of Dick Onslow among the Redskins. By Barrington Beaver, [pseud.] Lon., 1862, 12mo. 37. Hearty Words for British Sailors, Lon., 1862, 17 nos. 16mo. 38. (Ed.) Tales for Young and Old of All Classes, Lon., 1862, sq. 16mo. 39. Tales for All Ages, Lon., 1863, sq. 16mo. 40. The Log House by the Lake: a Tale of Canada, Lon., 1864, 18mo. 41. The Story of Nelson, and other Stories, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 42. Antony Waymouth; or, The Gentlemen Adventurers, Lon., 1865, imp. 16mo. 43. The Gilpins and their Fortunes: an Australian Tale, Lon., 1865, 18mo; new ed., 1881. 44. Philip Mavor; or, Life amongst the Kaffirs, Lon., 1865, 18mo. 45. My First Cruise, Lon., 1866, fp. 8vo. 46. Mountain Meggy, Lon., 1866, 16mo. 47. Infant Amusements: with Practical Hints, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 48. Paul Gerrard, the Cabin-Boy, Lon., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 49. Washed *Ashore*; or, The Tower of Stormount Bay, Lon., 1866, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1881. 50. Foxholme Hall, and other Tales, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 51. The Pirate's Treasure, and other Tales, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 52. Ralph Clavering, Lon., 1867, 18mo. 53. (Ed.) Our Fresh- and Salt-Water Tutors: a Story, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 54. Count Ulrich von Lindburg: a Tale of the Reformation, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 55. The Perils and Adventures of Harry Skipwith, Lon., 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 56. Three Hundred Years Ago; or, The Martyr of Brentwood, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 57. The Last Look: a Tale of the Spanish Inquisition, Lon., 1869, fp. 58. Adrift in a Boat, Lon., *1869, 16mo*; new ed., 1881. 59. John Dean of Nottingham: his Adventures and Exploits, Lon., 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 60. At the South Pole; or, The Adventures of R. Pengelley, Mariner, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 61. In the Eastern Seas; or, Regions of the Bird of Paradise: a Tale for Boys, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 62. In the Wilds of Africa: a Tale, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 63. Little Ben Hadden, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 64. Off to Sea; or, The Adventures of Jovial Jack Junker, Lon., 1870, 16mo; 4th ed., 1883. 65. The Royal Merchant; or, Events in the Days of Sir Thomas Gresham, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., entitled "The Golden Grasshopper," 1880. 66. Sunshine Bill, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 67. On the Banks of the Amazon; or, A Boy's Journal of Adventures, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 68. Ben Burton; or, Born and Bred at Sea, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 69. Captain Cook: his Life, Voyages, and Discoveries, Lon., 1871, sq. 16mo. 70. A True Hero; or, The Story of William Penn, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 71. The Fortunes of the "Ranger" and "Crusader," Lon., 1872, 12mo. 72. Janet Maclaren, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 73. The African

Trader, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 74. The School Friends; or, Nothing New, [stories,] Lon., 1873, 4 parts, 16mo. 75. Waihoura; or, The New Zealand Girl, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 76. Hurricane Hurry; or, The Adventures of a Naval Officer, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 77. The Western World: Picturesque Sketches, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 78. The Wood-Cutters of Gutech, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 79. Roger Kyffin's Ward, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 80. The School Friends, and other Tales, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 81. Michael Penguyne; or, Fisher Life on the Cornish Coast, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 82. Shipwrecks and Disasters at Sea, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 83. The Heroic Wife; or, The Wanderers on the Amazon, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 84. Millicent Courtenay's Diary, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 85. Mary Liddiard; or, The Missionary's Daughter, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 86. The History of Little Peter the Ship-Boy, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 87. The Trapper's Son, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 88. Great African Travellers: from Mungo Park to Livingstone and Stanley, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 89. The Ivory Trader: a Tale of Africa, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 90. Stories of Animal Sagacity, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 91. Tales of the Sea, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 92. The Three Lieutenants; or, Naval Life in the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 93. The Two Shipmates, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 94. Charles Laurel, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 95. Eldol the Druid; or, The Dawn of Christianity in Britain, Lon., 1874. 96. The Merchant of Haarlem, Lon., 1874. 97. The Brothers: a Tale of Three Lives, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 98. Isaac Gould the Waggoner, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 99. Saved from the Sea; or, The Loss of the "Viper," Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 100. The Settlers: a Tale of Virginia, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo. 101. The Child of the Wreck, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 102. The South Sea Whaler: a Story of the Loss of the "Champion," Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 103. The Three Commanders, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 104. Half-Hours with Kings and Queens of England, Lon., 1875, r. 8vo. 105. Twice Lost: a Story of Shipwreck and of Adventure, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 106. A Popular History of the British Navy, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 107. Snow-Shoes and Canoes, Lon., 1876, sq. 16mo. 108. The Young Rajah: a Story of Indian Life and Adventure, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 109. The Wanderers; or, Adventures in the Wilds of Trinidad, &c., Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 110. Virginia: a Centennial Story, Bost., 1876, 16mo. 111. The Missing Ship; or, The Log of the "Ousel" Galley, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 112. Owen Hartley: Ups and Downs, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 113. The Voyage of the "Steadfast," Lon., 1877, 12mo. 114. In the Rocky Mountains: a Tale of Adventure, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 115. Jovinian; or, The Early Days of Papal Rome, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 116. The Young Llanero: a Story of War and Wild Life in Venezuela, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 117. The Three Admirals and the Adventures of their Young Followers, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 118. The Two Supercargoes; or, Adventures in South Africa, Lon., 1877, 16mo. 119. Clara Maynard; or, The True and the False, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 120. (Trans.) The Swiss Family Robinson, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 121. (Trans.) Michael Strogoff, the Courier of the Czar, by Jules Verne. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo. 122. (Trans.) The Child of the Cavern, by Jules Verne, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 123. Yachting Tales. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo. 124. The Rival Crusoes. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 125. With Axe and Rifle; or, The Western Pioneers, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 126. The Mate of the "Lily," Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 127. Ned Garth: a Tale of the Slave-Trade, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 128. The Seven Champions of Christendom. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 129. Kidnapping in the Pacific, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 130. Piccolo Paolo: a Tale of Savoy, Lon., 1879, 16mo. 131. Notable Voyages: from Columbus to Parry, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 132. The Two Whalers; or, Adventures in the Pacific, Lon., 1879. 12mo. 133. In New Granada; or, Heroes and Patriots, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 134. A Yacht Voyage round England, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 135. The Frontier Fort; or, Stirring Times in British America, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 136. Hendricks the Hunter, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 137. (Trans.) The Begum's Fortune, by Jules Verne, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 138. The Heir of Kilfinnan, Lon., 1880, 16mo. 139. The Cruise of the "Dainty," Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 140. Dick Cheveley, Lon., 1880, 16mo. 141. The Ferryman of Brill, and other Stories, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 142. Roger Willoughby; or, The Times of Benbow, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 143. The Young Berringtons; or, The Boy Explorers, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 144. In the Forest: a Tale of Settler Life in North America, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 145. The Lily of Leyden, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 146. Voyages and Travels of Captain Funnybos and Baron Stilkin, Lon., 1880. 147. Wonders of the Mines, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 148. Wonders of the Ocean, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 149. Norman Valley; or, How to Overcome Evil with Good, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 150. Adventures in the Far West. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 151. Among the Redskins, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 152. The Boy who Sailed with Blake; The Orphans, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 153. Arctic Adventures. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 154. Peter Biddulph: the Rise and Progress of an Australian Settler, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 155. Peter Trawl; or, The Adventures of a Whaler, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 156. The Two Voyages; or, Midnight and Daylight, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 157. Won from the Waves, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 158. James Braithwaite, Supercargo, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 159. Adventures in Africa, by an African Trader, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 160. Adventures in India. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 161. Afar in the Forest: a Tale of Adventure in North America; new ed., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 162. From Powder-Monkey to Admiral: Naval Adventures, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 163. Paddy Finn; or, The Adventures of a Midshipman Afloat and Ashore, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 164. Adventures in Australia, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 165. Rob Nixon, the Old White Trapper, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 166. Travels of Dr. Livingstone, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 167. Travels of Mungo Park, Denham, and Clapperton, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 168. Villegagnon: a Tale of the Huguenot Persecution, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 169. Archibald Hughson, the Young Shetlander; new ed., Lon., 1887, 12mo. 170. Paul Laggershall; The Light-Ship, &c., Lon., 1887, 4to. 171. Voyage round the World; cheap ed., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Kington-Oliphant. See OLIPHANT.

Kingzett, Charles Thomas. 1. Animal Chemistry; or, The Relations of Chemistry to Physiology and Pathology, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. The History, Products, and Processes of the Alkali Trade. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. Nature's Hygiene: a Series of Essays on Popular Scientific Subjects: with Special Reference to the Chemistry and Hygiene of the Eucalyptus, &c., Lon., 1880, 8vo; 3d ed., 1888.

Kink, Emmanuel. On Babies and Ladders: Essays on Things in General, (School Board Essays,) Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Kinley, Jane. The Ashtons: a Dark Beginning with a Bright Ending, Lon., 1868, 18mo.

Kinloch, Lord. See PENNY, WILLIAM.

Kinloch, Col. Alexander A. A., C.M.Z.S. Large-Game Shooting in Thibet and the Northwest. Illust. Lon., 1869, 4to; Second Series, 1876; new ed., 1885.

"Mr. Kinloch states in his preface, with commendable modesty, that he looks principally to the photographs for the success of his book; but we must not withhold from him the praise of having explained and illustrated them by a brief but well-told and unaffected narrative of his personal experience."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 26.

Kinloch, Alfred. The Kirwee Prize-Fight in Various Aspects; or, Great Wars and Little Jars, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

Kinloch, Charles Walter. 1. Robert Grierson: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Leonard Scott: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Kinloch, M. G. J. A History of Scotland, chiefly in its Ecclesiastical Aspect, from the Introduction of Christianity until the Fall of the Old Hierarchy, Edin., 1873, 2 vols. 12mo; 2d ed., 1888.

Kinnear, Benjamin Gott. 1. Cruces Shakespearianæ: Difficult Passages of Shakespeare: with Emendations and Notes, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Verus: a Roman Story, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Kinnear, John Boyd, b. 1828; admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh, 1850; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1855. 1. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Bankruptcy under the Bankrupt (Scotland) Act, 1856, Edin., 1857, 8vo; 2d ed., 1862. 2. A Comparison of the Bankruptcy Systems of England and Scotland, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. Digest of the House of Lords Cases decided on Appeal from Scotland, 1709–1864: with a Glossary of Scottish Law Terms, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. Principles of Reform, Political and Legal, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 5. Principles of Property in Land, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 6. Ireland, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 7. Principles of Civil Government, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. (Includes chapters on the Representative System, Nationality, Local Government, &c.)

Kinney, Coates, b. 1826, in Yates Co., N.Y.;

was admitted to the bar, and afterwards engaged in journalism, editing the daily Cincinnati Times and the Ohio State Journal. 1. Ke-u-ka, and other Poems, Cin., 1855, 12mo. 2. Lyrics of the Ideal and the Real, Cin., 1888, 12mo.

Kinney, Mrs. Elizabeth Clementine, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1810–1889, b. in New York City. 1. Poems, N. York, 1867, 16mo. 2. Bianca Cappello: a Tragedy, N. York, 1873, 16mo.

Kinney, Jonathan Kendrick, b. 1843, at Royalton, Vt.; graduated at the Harvard Law School 1875. A Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, Bost., 1887, 8vo.

Kinniburgh, Robert. 1. Fathers of Independency in Scotland: or, Biographical Sketches of Early Scottish Congregational Ministers, Edin., 1851, 12mo. 2. Biblical Zoology; or, Scripture Animals, Lon., 1852, 18mo.

Kinns, Samuel. Moses and Geology; or, The Harmony of the Bible with Science. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo; 8th ed., 1885.

Kinsey, Arthur A. 1. Report of the International Congress on the Education of the Deaf, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. A Full Course of Exercise in Articulation for Deaf Children, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Kinsley, William W. Views on Vexed Questions, Phila., 1881, 12mo.

Kinsman, J. B. The Vermont Townsman: Laws of Vermont, Bost., 1857, 12mo.

Kinsman, John. Catalogue of the Books in the Penzance Public Library, Penzance, 1874, 8vo.

Kinzie, Mrs. Juliette Augusta, [*ante*, vol. i., KINZIE, MRS. JOHN H., add.] 1. Walter Ogilby, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 2. Mark Logan, the Bourgeois, Phila., 1887, 16mo.

Kip, Lawrence. Army Life on the Pacific in the Summer of 1858, Bost., 1859, 12mo.

Kip, Leonard, b. 1826, in New York City; brother of Bishop Kip, *infra*; graduated at Trinity in 1846; studied law and has practised in Albany. 1. California Sketches, N. York, 1850, 12mo. 2. The Volcano Diggings: a Tale of California Law. By a Member of the Bar. N. York, 1851, 12mo. 3. Œnone: a Roman Tale, 1866, 12mo. 4. The Dead Marquise: a Tale of the Château Sainte-Maure, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 5. Hannibal's Man, and other Tales, Albany, 1878, 12mo. 6. Under the Bells: a Romance, 1879, 12mo. 7. Nestlenook: a Novel, N. York, 1880, 16mo.

Kip, Rt. Rev. William Ingraham, S.T.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] Bishop of California. 1. Recantation: a Tale of Domestic Life in Italy, N. York, 1855, 12mo. 2. The Unnoticed Things of Scripture, N. York, 1868, 12mo; 3d ed., 1879. 3. The Olden Time in New York, 1664–1775. By a Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. Illust. N. York, 1872, r. 8vo. 4. Historical Scenes from the Old Jesuit Missions, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 5. The Church of the Apostles, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Kip, William T. Would you have left her? N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Kipling, Rudyard, b. 1865, in India; son of John Lockwood Kipling, C.I.E., (till recently principal of the Mayo School of Industrial Art, and curator of the Museum, Lahore;) educated in England; returned in 1880 to India, and contributed to local journals, and more recently to English periodicals, stories, sketches, and poems descriptive of Indian civil and military life. He now resides in London. 1. Departmental Ditties, and other Verses; 3d ed., Calcutta, 1888, 8vo.

"They possess the one quality which entitles *vers de société* to live. For they reflect with light gaiety the thoughts and feelings of actual men and women, and are true as well as clever. . . . In the midst of much flippancy and cynicism come notes of a pathetic loneliness and a not ignoble discontent with himself, which have something very like the ring of genius. . . . There are many stanzas and not a few poems in this little volume which go straight to the heart of all who have suffered, or are now suffering, the loneliness of tropical exile. For besides the silly little world which disports itself throughout most of the ditties, there is another Anglo-Indian world, which, for high aims and a certain steadfastness in effort after the personal interest in effort is well-nigh dead, has never had an equal in history. Some day a writer will arise—perhaps this young poet is the destined man—who will make that nobler Anglo-Indian world known as it really is. . . . Taken as a whole, his book gives hope of a new literary star of no mean magnitude rising in the east. The hand which wrote 'The Last Department' in this little volume is surely reserved for higher work than breaking those poor pretty Simla butterflies on the wheel."—SIR W. W. HUNTER: *Acad.*, xxxiv. 128.

2. Plain Tales from the Hills, Calcutta, 1888, p. 8vo. 3. Soldiers Three: a Collection of Stories setting forth Certain Passages in the Lives and Adventures of Private Terence Mulvaney, Stanley Ortheris, and John Learoyd, Allahabad, 1889, 8vo.

"Brilliant sketches of the barrack-room, realistic in the best sense of the word."—*Spectator*, lxii. 403.

"Its wonderful trio—Mulvaney the Celt, Learoyd the Yorkshireman, and Ortheris the Cockney—are simply inimitable. They are types, it is true, but they are living types, not moribund abstractions. They positively palpitate with actuality, and we make bold to say there has never been anything like them in literature before."—*Ath.*, No. 3261.

4. The Story of the Gadsbys: a Tale without a Plot. 5. In Black and White: Stories of Native Life. 6. Under the Deodars: in Social Bye-Ways. 7. Wee Willie Winkie, and other Children's Stories. 8. The Phantom 'Rickshaw, and other Eerie Tales. (Nos. 3–8 form 6 vols. of Wheeler & Co.'s Indian Railway Library, published at Allahabad, 1889 *et seq.*)

Kippax, John R. 1. Church-Yard Literature: a Choice Collection of American Epitaphs, Chic., 1876, 12mo. 2. Lectures on Fevers. Illust. Chic., 1883, 8vo. 3. Hand-Book of Skin Diseases and their Homœopathic Treatment; 2d ed., enl., illust., Chic., 1884, 12mo.

Kippen, Jane M. 1. Bessie Brown, and her First Service: a Tale, Lon., 1873, 18mo; new ed., 1886. 2. Aunt Margaret's Visit; or, The False and the Real, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 3. Some Day or Other, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Edith Oswald; or, Living for Others, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 5. Flora Maclean's Reward: a Tale of the Hebrides, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Kipping, Robert, naval architect. 1. The Elements of Sail-Making, Lon., 1847, 8vo; 7th ed., 1864, 12mo. 2. Rudimentary Treatise on Mast-Making and Rigging of Ships, Lon., 1853, 12mo; 14th ed., 1877.

Kips, Joseph. 1. Guide to Belgium. Maps and Plans. Lon., 1881, 18mo. 2. Guide to Brussels, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Kirby, Alfred F. P. The Green Island: a Tale for Youth, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

Kirby, C. F. The Adventures of an Arcot Rupee, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Kirby, Charles. 1. The Early Days of Sunday-Schools, Stroud, 1869, 8vo. 2. Gleanings from Many Fields; or, The Early Days of our English Bible, Stroud, 1870, 8vo.

Kirby, Edmund Adolphus, M.D., M.R.C.S., late physician to the City of London Dispensary. 1. A Syllabus of Dr. Kirby's Ready Remedies, ("Official Medicines,") Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. A Formulary of Selected Remedies, with Therapeutic Annotations, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 6th ed., enl., 1883. 3. On the Administration of Phosphorus as a Remedy for Loss of Nerve-Power, Neuralgia, &c., Lon., 1874, 8vo; 6th ed., 1888.

Kirby, Mrs. Georgiana, (Bruce,) b. 1818, at Bristol, Eng. Her father was a merchant-captain, her mother a grand-daughter of the Prince of Condé, who lived at the time of the French Revolution. Owing to her father's loss of property, she became a governess, and subsequently, in 1838, emigrated to America, where she was for some time in domestic service in Boston, afterwards a member of the Brook Farm Association, and on the failure of that experiment was induced by Margaret Fuller to take an active part in the Prison Reform movement, and served for several years as assistant to the matron at Sing Sing; in 1850 she went to California, where she has since resided. 1. Transmission; or, The Variation of Character through the Mother, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 2. Years of Experience: an Autobiographical Narrative, N. York and Lon., 1887, 12mo.

"The book is valuable, and the bright, critical humour of its author makes it exceedingly attractive."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 218.

"Without the details it would be impossible to convey an idea of the peculiarly attractive qualities of a volume which gives some facts of bygone American society, and still more, of course, exhibits, unconsciously, the moral and intellectual character of the authoress."—*Spectator*, lx. 325.

Kirby, K. O. (Ed.) Veterinary Medicine and Surgery in Diseases and Injuries of the Horse. Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Kirby, Mary, (afterwards **Mrs. Gregg.**) 1. A Flora of Leicestershire, Edin., 1850, 12mo. 2. Leaflets from my Life: a Narrative Autobiography, Lon., 1887, 8vo. With KIRBY, ELIZABETH: 1. The Discontented

Children, and how they were cured, Lon., 1854, sm. 4to. 2. Stories from the Classics, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 3. The Talking Bird; a Tale, Lon., 1855, 16mo. 4. Julia Maitland, Lon., 1856, 16mo. 5. Chapters on Plants of Land and Water, Lon., 1857, 18mo. 6. Truth is always Best, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 7. The Bundle of Sticks; or, Love and Hate, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 8. The Child's Legend of St. Valentine, Norwich, 1858, 12mo. 9. Rose-Coloured Spectacles: a Novel, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 10. Lucy Neville and her School-Fellows, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 11. Things in the Forest, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 12. Aunt Dorothy's Story-Book, Lon., 1861, sq. cr. 8vo. 13. Caterpillars, Butterflies, and Moths, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 14. The Italian Goldsmith; or, The Story of Cellini, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 15. The World at Home; or, Pictures and Scenes from Far-Off Lands, Lon., 1868, 4to; new eds., 1883–84. 16. The Sea and its Wonders, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 17. Beautiful Birds in Far-off Lands, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 18. Chapters on Trees, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 19. Sketches of Insect Life. Illust. Lon., 1874, 12mo. 20. Stories about Birds of Land and Water. Illust. Lon., 1874, 8vo. 21. Aunt Martha's Corner Cupboard: a Story, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 22. Birds of Gay Plumage, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 16mo.

Kirby, Thomas Frederick. Winchester Scholars: a List of the Wardens, Fellows, and Scholars of Saint Mary College of Winchester, near Winchester, Oxf., 1888, 8vo.

Kirby, William, b. 1817, at Kingston-upon-Hull; removed to Canada 1832; editor and publisher of the Niagara Mail 1841–61; has been collector of customs at Niagara. 1. U. E.: a Tale of Upper Canada, [verse,] Niagara, 1869. 2. Le Chien d'Or, (The Golden Dog:) a Story founded on the Legend of Quebec, Montreal and N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Kirby, William Forsell, Fellow of the Entomological Society, assistant in the zoological department of the British Museum. 1. A Manual of European Butterflies. Illust. Lon., 1862, 12mo. 2. Ed-Dimiryaht: an Oriental Romance, and other Poems, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. A Synonymic Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera, Lon., 1871, 8vo; Supplement, bringing the bibliography down to June, 1877, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. Catalogue of the Collection of Diurnal Lepidoptera formed by the Late William Chapman Hewitson, and bequeathed by him to the British Museum, Lon., 1879, 4to. Printed for private circulation. 5. (Trans.) The Four Gospels Explained by their Writers: with an Appendix on the Ten Commandments. Edited by J. B. Roustaing. Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. European Butterflies and Moths; based upon Berge's "Schmetterlingsbuch." Illust. Lon., 1882, 4to; new ed., in 61 parts, 1885–89. 7. (Trans.) The New Arabian Nights: Select Tales not included in the Editions of Galland or of Lane. Illust. 1882, cr. 8vo. 8. List of Hymenoptera: with Descriptions and Figures of the Typical Specimens in the British Museum, (British Museum Publications:) vol. i., Lon., 1882, 8vo. 9. Evolution and Natural Theology, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 10. British Butterflies, Moths, and Beetles, ("Young Collector,") Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 11. Elementary Text-Book of Entomology. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo. Also, some minor publications. And see SMITH, HENLEY GROSE, *infra*.

Kirchhoffer, Julia Georgiana Mary. Poems and Essays, Paisley, 1885, sq. 16mo.

Kirk, Alexander Carnegie. Heat in its Mechanical Applications, (Institution of Civil Engineers Pub.,) Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Kirk, B. Reid. Amicus Equus: a Treatise indicating the Common Origin in All Diseases of the Horse, &c., Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Kirk, Charles D. A Story of Canetucky: Wooing and Warring in the Wilderness. By Se. De Kay, [pseud.] N. York, 1860, 12mo.

Kirk, Edward. The Founding of Metals: a Practical Treatise on the Melting of Iron. Illust. 3d ed., N. York, 1878, 8vo.

Kirk, Rev. Edward Norris, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1802–1874; pastor of the Mount Vernon Congregational Church, Boston, 1842–71. For biog., see MEARS, REV. D. O., *infra*. 1. Christian Sympathy Awakened, Bost., 1864, 18mo. 2. The Waiting Saviour, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 3. Behold the Lamb of God, Bost., 1865, 16mo. 4. Lectures on Revivals. Edited by Rev. D. O. Mears. Bost., 1874, 12mo.

"Kirk, Eleanor," (Pseud.) See AMES, MRS. ELEANOR, *supra*.

Kirk, Mrs. Ellen Warner, (Olney,) b. 1842, at Southington, Conn.; daughter of Jesse Olney, (*q. v., ante*, vol. ii.;) married, 1879, to J. F. Kirk, *infra*. She has contributed to the Atlantic Monthly and other periodicals. 1. Love in Idleness: a Summer Story, Phila., 1877, 8vo. 2. Through Winding Ways: a Novel, Phila., 1879, 8vo. 3. A Lesson in Love, ("Round Robin" Ser.,) Bost., 1881, 16mo. 4. Fairy Gold: a Novel. Illust. Phila., 1883, 8vo. 5. A Midsummer Madness, Bost., 1885, 16mo.

"This book is most refreshing. The scene of the story is laid on the banks of the great river Delaware, and a delicious sense of open air, of trees and flowers, of the many-tinted lights of sunset, tingeing the broad river and the sky above, pervades the book. . . . Although almost without plot or incident, the interest of the story never flags from the first page to the last. . . . One great charm of this book is that there are no lay figures in it."—*Spectator*, lviii. 647.

6. The Story of Margaret Kent. By Henry Hayes, [pseud.] Bost., 1885, 12mo; 35th thousand, 1889. 7. Sons and Daughters, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 8. Queen Money, Bost., 1888, 12mo. 9. Better Times Stories, Bost., 1888, 12mo. 10. A Daughter of Eve, Bost., 1889, 12mo.

Kirk, George Harley. Poems and Essays, Dublin, 1863, p. 8vo.

Kirk, Mrs. Helen, wife of Rev. John Kirk, *infra*. 1. Woman and Prayer, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Memoirs of Rev. John Kirk, Edin., 1888, 8vo.

Kirk, Hyland C. 1. The Possibility of not Dying: a Speculation, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 2. When Age grows Young: a Romance, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Kirk, J. S. An Essay on Education, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Kirk, Rev. John, D.D., 1813–1886, was professor of pastoral theology in the Theological Evangelical Union. For biog., see KIRK, HELEN, *supra*. 1. Light out of Darkness: Lectures, Glasgow, 1844, 12mo; 5th ed., 1846. 2. The Way of Life made Plain: Lectures, Glasgow, 1844, 8vo; new ed., 1850. 3. Precious Seed: being Seventeen Revival Addresses, Lon., 1846, 12mo. 4. The Cloud Dispelled; or, The Doctrine of Predestination examined, Lon., 1847, 16mo. 5. The Tempted; or, The Trials of the Heart considered, Lon., 1849, 18mo. 6. A Guide to the Throne, Lon., 1850, 18mo. 7. Original Titles of the Hymns sung in the Wesleyan Methodist Congregations, and Names of the Authors, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 8. The Inquirer's Companion, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 9. Words by the Way; or, Practical Lessons in Every-Day Life, Lon., 1856, 18mo. 10. Needed Counsels for Many Seasons, Lon., 1858, 18mo. 11. Light in Life: a Series of Discourses, Glasgow, 1864, 12mo. 12. The Mother of the Wesleys: a Biography, Lon., 1864; 4th ed., 1866, p. 8vo. 13. The Age of Man Geologically considered in its Bearing on the Truths of the Gospel, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 14. Britain's Drawbacks; 2d ed., Glasgow, 1868, 8vo. 15. The Doctrine of Creation according to Darwin, Agassiz and Moses, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 16. Social Politics in Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 17. British Trade or, Certain Conditions of our National Prosperity, Lon. 1875, p. 8vo. 18. Papers on Health, Glasgow, 1876–86 10 vols. 16mo.

Kirk, John Foster. History of Charles the Bold Duke of Burgundy, Lon. and Phila., 1863–68, 3 vols. 8vo.

Kirk, Rev. William Boyton, LL.D.; graduated at St. Aidan's 1858; ordained 1860; vicar of St. Peter's, Ashton-under-Lyne, since 1882. 1. The Martyrs of Santiago, and other Poems. 2. The Antiquities of Ashton-under-Lyne and its Neighbourhood.

Kirkaldy, David. 1. Results of an Experimental Inquiry into the Comparative Tensile Strength, &c., of Wrought Iron and Steel, Glasgow, 1862, 8vo; new ed., 1873, 4to. 2. Results of an Experimental Inquiry into the Mechanical Properties of Steel, Lon., 1873, 4to. 3. Results of an Experimental Inquiry into the Relative Properties of Wrought-Iron Plates, Lon., 1876, 4to.

Kirkall, Viscount. See FITZMAURICE.

Kirkcaldy, Agnes. The Young Hardinges, Glasgow, 1882, 12mo.

"Kirke, Edmund," (Pseud.) See GILMORE, JAMES R., *supra*.

Kirke, Henry, M.A., B.C.L., b. 1842; graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1866; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1868; acting puisne judge in British Guiana 1874; sheriff of Essequibo 1877. 1. Thurston Meverell; or, The Forest of the Peak: a Romance, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. The First English Conquest of Canada:

with some Account of the Earliest Settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

"A vigorous and pictorial writer, who possesses the faculty of saying much in few words."—*Ath.*, No. 2290.

Kirkham, Charles J. Sally Cavanagh; or, The Untenanted Graves: a Tale of Tipperary, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Kirkland, Mrs. Caroline Matilda, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1801–1864. 1. The School-Girl's Garland: a Selection of Poetry. Second Series. N. York, 1864, 16mo. 2. Patriotic Eloquence, N. York, 1866, 12mo.

Kirkland, Charles P. 1. The Liability of Government for Rebel Privateers, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 2. The Destiny of our Country, N. York, 1864, 8vo.

Kirkland, Miss Elizabeth Stansbury, daughter of Mrs. C. M. Kirkland, *supra*. 1. Six Little Cooks, Chic., 1875, 12mo. 2. Dora's Housekeeping, Chic., 1877, 12mo. 3. A Short History of France, Chic., 1878. 4. Speech and Manners for Home and School, Chic., 1883, 18mo.

Kirkland, Frazar. 1. Cyclopædia of Commercial and Business Anecdotes, N. York, 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Pictorial Book of Anecdotes and Incidents of the War of the Rebellion, Hartford, 1866, 8vo.

Kirkland, Joseph, b. 1830, in Geneva, N.Y.; son of Prof. William Kirkland (*q. v., ante*, vol. i.) and Mrs. Caroline Matilda Kirkland, *supra*; received a common-school education, and since 1856 has resided in Illinois; served in the volunteer army during the civil war, and was made major in 1863; was afterwards engaged in coal-mining in Illinois and Indiana, and now practises law in Chicago. 1. Zury, the Meanest Man in Spring County: a Novel of Western Life, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

"There are few passages in fiction more simple and truly touching than those in which Mr. Kirkland portrays the hard beginnings of pioneer life in Illinois. . . . Those gaunt, sallow, weary, world-worn women, those tireless, rude, independent, and mutually helpful men, belong to a period now driven to the farthest frontier; their look and speech are caught here with a certainty that can come only of personal knowledge. But personal knowledge alone does not suffice in such a case, and we are to be glad of an artist with clear eyes and an honest hand in the author of 'Zury,'—one incapable of painting life other than he has found it."—W. D. Howells: *Harper's Magazine*, lxxvii. 152.

2. The McVeys: an Episode, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

"The leading personages who figure in 'The McVeys' appeared, several of them, in 'Zury,' but they play different parts and they come to new destinies. The author has displayed great discrimination, nay, subtlety, in tracing the evolution of these primitive, eager, passionate men and women through the swiftly-transforming conditions of frontier life."—*Literary World*, xix. 383.

Kirkman, Marshall Monroe, b. 1842, in Illinois; comptroller, &c., of the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad. 1. Railway Disbursements, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 2. Railway Revenue and its Collection, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 3. Railway Service: Trains and Stations, N. York, 1878, 8vo. 4. Baggage-Car Traffic, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 5. Railway Expenditures: their Extent, Object, and Economy, Chic., 1880, 2 vols. 12mo. 6. How to Collect Railway Revenue without Loss, Chic., 1885, 8vo. 7. The Handling of Railway Supplies: their Purchase and Disposition, Chic., 1887.

Kirkman, Rev. Thomas Penyngton, M.A., F.R.S., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1833; ordained 1835; rector of Croft with Southworth since 1845. He is an honorary member of the Philosophical Society of Manchester and Liverpool, and has contributed many papers to its Transactions and to those of the Royal Society. 1. Orthodoxy from the Hebrew Point of View, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Philosophy without Assumptions, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"Mr. Kirkman's contention is that the systems of some at least of the philosophers of the age are based on not a few assumptions. . . . Mr. Spencer is the great prophet of the psychological school. . . . From the point of view of those who do not disguise their adherence to the old belief of human duty to an Infinite Ruler who knows that He is a ruler, Mr. Kirkman is amply excused if he brings all his force to bear on a system of philosophy which juggles a man at once out of his will and his subsisting personality."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 470.

Also, single lectures, &c.

Kirkman, William. Memorials of T. C. Hincksman, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Kirkpatrick, Alexander T. A Guide to Irish Church History, Dublin, 1867, 8vo.

Kirkpatrick, E. A. The Historically-Received Conception of the University, Lon., 1857, fp. 8vo.

Kirkpatrick, Gen. Edward. Spain and Charles VII.; or, Who is the Legitimate Sovereign? Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Kirkpatrick, John, professor in the University of Edinburgh. 1. Digest of the Scottish Law of Evidence, Edin., 1882, 8vo. 2. The Octocentenary Festival of the University of Bologna, Edin., 1888, 8vo.

Kirkpatrick, L. (Trans.) The Subject of Missions considered under Three New Aspects, by C. H. C. Plath, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Kirkpatrick, William B. Chapters in Irish History, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo.

Kirkup, Thomas, author of the article "Socialism," and numerous other articles, in the Ninth Edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. An Inquiry into Socialism, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"His is not the socialists' socialism as preached to the people; but all the same he is bold enough to maintain what he rightly considers the essential part of the socialist doctrine,—namely, that the wage system is doomed."—G. P. Macdonell: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 183.

Kirkus, Rev. William, LL.B., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] formerly curate of St. Mark's, Chatham Hill, Manchester, now rector of St. Michael and All Angels, Baltimore Co., Md. 1. Miscellaneous Essays, Critical and Theological, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 2. Orthodoxy, Scripture, and Reason, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 3. Miscellaneous Essays. Second Series. Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. And see Williamson, Mrs. Florence, a pseudonyme for William Kirkus, (*ante*, vol. iii.)

Kirkwall, Victor. Four Years in the Ionian Islands, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Kirkwood, Arthur. The Fortune-Teller of Killarney; or, The Spirit of Revenge, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

Kirkwood, Daniel, b. 1814, at Bradenbaugh, Md.; professor of mathematics in Indiana University, Bloomington, since 1867. 1. Meteoric Astronomy, Phila., 1867, 12mo. 2. Comets and Meteors, Phila., 1873, 12mo. 3. The Asteroids; or, Minor Planets between Mars and Jupiter, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Kirkwood, Rev. John. 1. Troon and Dundonald: with their Surroundings, Local and Historical, Kilmarnock, 1875, 8vo. 2. An Autumn Holiday in the United States and Canada, Edin., 1887, p. 8vo.

Kirkwood, Rev. Robert, 1793–1866, b. at Paisley, Scotland, and educated at Glasgow; removed to the United States; was minister of Dutch Reformed parishes in New York State, and in 1857 united with the Presbyterian Church. 1. Lectures on the Millennium, N. York, 1855. 2. Universalism Explained, 1856. 3. A Plea for the Bible, 1860. 4. Illustrations of the Offices of Christ, 1862.

Kirsap, Joseph. Historic Sketches of Free Methodism, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Kirton, John Williams, LL.D. 1. How Sam Adams's Pipe became a Pig, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. The Four Pillars of Temperance, Lon., 1865, 12mo; new ed., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. One Thousand Temperance Anecdotes, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 4. Happy Homes, and How to Make them, Birmingham, 1870, 12mo. 5. "Buy your Own Cherries," and other Stories, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 6. Frank Spencer's Rule of Life, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 7. A Second Thousand of Temperance Anecdotes, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 8. A Bunch of Cherries, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 9. The Temperance Hand-Book, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 10. The Priceless Treasure; or, Thoughts and Stories about the Bible, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 11. John Wesley, Methodism, and the Temperance Reformation, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 12. A Glass of Ale; A Glass of Spirits, Lon., 1879, sm. 8vo. 13. Rays of Sunshine for Every Home, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 14. Intoxicating Drinks: their History and Mystery, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 15. The Temperance Daily Text-Book and Birthday Record, Lon., 1883, 32mo. 16. John Wesley: his Life and Work, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 17. Dr. Guthrie, Father Mathew, Elihu Burritt, Joseph Livesey, ("World's Workers,") Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 18. The False Key, and other Stories, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 19. Temperance Tales for the People. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 20. Cheerful Homes: How to Get and Keep them, 1884. 21. The Water-Drinkers of the Bible, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 22. Temperance Reminders and Daily Journal of Events, Lon., 1884, 32mo. 23. Only give me a Chance, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 24. True Nobility; or, The Golden Deeds of an Earnest Life: a Record of the Career and Labours of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 25. From Deacon to Church-Warden: a Story, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 26. True Royalty; or, The Noble Example of an Illustrious Life as seen in

the Lofty Purpose and Deeds of Victoria, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 27. Real Greatness; or, Friendly Counsels on a Noble Life, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. Also, many temperance and other reciters.

Kirwan, Andrew Valentine. 1. Modern France: its Journalism, Literature, and Society, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 2. Host and Guest: a Book about Dinners, Wines, and Desserts, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

"It may be conscientiously recommended to readers who have a lively interest in the subject and abundant time upon their hands, or who are skilled in the art of skipping."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 391.

Kirwan, Edward Dominic Geoffry Martin. (Trans.) The History of the Jews in Spain, by A. de Castro y Rosas, 1851, 8vo.

Kirwan, Capt. M. W. "La Compagnie irlandaise:" Reminiscences of the Franco-German War, Dublin, 1873, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1878.

Kirwan, Thomas. Soldiering in North Carolina. By One of the Seventeenth. Bost., 1864.

Kisbey, W. H. The Law and Practice of the Bankruptcy Court, Ireland; 3d ed., Dublin, 1884, 8vo.

Kitchen, J. M. W. 1. Student's Manual of Diseases of the Nose and Throat. Illust. N. York, 1883, 16mo. 2. Catarrh, Sore Throat, and Hoarseness. Illust. N. York, 1884, sq. 16mo.

Kitchin, Darcy Butterworth, B.A. An Introduction to the Study of Provençal, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Kitchin, Very Rev. George William, D.D., b. 1827, at Naughton, Suffolk; graduated, double first class, at Christ Church, Oxford, 1850; ordained 1852; became head-master of Twyford School 1855; censor and tutor of Christ Church 1861; tutor to the Crown Prince of Denmark 1863; lecturer in history at Christ Church, Oxford, 1882, and dean of Winchester 1883. 1. (Ed.) F. Baconi Novum Organum: with English Notes, Oxf., 1855, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Novum Organum of Francis Bacon, Oxf., 1855, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Of the Proficiency and Advancement of Learning. By Francis Bacon. With Notes. Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. Catalogus Codicum MSS. qui in Bibliotheca Ædis Christi apud Oxonienses adservantur, Oxf., 1867, 4to. 5. (Trans.) A Historical Grammar of the French Language, by A. Brachet, Oxf., 1869, fp. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) An Etymological Dictionary of the French Language, by A. Brachet, Oxf., 1873, cr. 8vo. 7. History of France, 1373–77, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

"The great merit of the book is an excellent judgment in the selection of materials. Mr. Kitchin knows well what to omit, what to abridge, what to describe at length, and he knows the proper proportions for a work like *this* of dissertation and narrative. . . . His style has the merits as well as the defects which commonly belong to unstudied composition; that is, it is without affectation, and has the fulness and vigour which may be expected from a mind given wholly to the matter, and not partly diverted to the manner."—*Ath.*, No. 2406.

8. Life of Pope Pius II., (Arundel Soc. Pub.,) 1881. 9. (Ed.) Winchester Cathedral Records: Nos. 1, 2, Winchester, 1886, 4to. 10. The Great Screen of Winchester Cathedral, 1887, 4to. And see BOASE, REV. CHARLES WILLIAM.

Kitching, George. Poems and Tales, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Kite, Edward. 1. The Monumental Brasses of Wiltshire: a Series of Examples, accompanied with Notes, Lon., 1860, 4to. 250 copies. 2. The Song of Solomon in the Wiltshire Dialect, as it is spoken in the Northern Divisions, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 3. Historical Notes of the Places of Interest to be visited by the British Archæological Association during their Congress to be held at Devizes, 1880, Devizes, 1880, 8vo.

Kite, Frederick Robert. Posthumous Sermons, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Kite, William, b. 1810, in Philadelphia; librarian of the Friends' Library, Germantown, Pa. (Ed.) Memoirs and Letters of Thomas Kite, a Minister of the Gospel in the Society of Friends, Phila., 1883, 12mo.

Kittermaster, Rev. Frederick Wilson, M.A., graduated at Pemberton College, Oxford, 1847; ordained 1848; vicar of Bayston Hill, Shrewsbury, since 1879. 1. The Moslem and the Hindoo, [verse.] 2. Warwickshire Arms and Lineages. 3. Shropshire Arms and Lineages: compiled from the Herald's Visitations and Ancient MSS., Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Kitto, R. L. M. The Gold-Fields of Australia: with Statistics, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Kitton, Frederick. Catalogus Librorum in Bibliotheca Norvicensi: A Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the City of Norwich in the Year M.D.CCC.LXXXIII., Norwich, 1883, 8vo.

Kitton, Frederick G. 1. "Phiz," (Hablôt Knight Browne:) a Memoir, including a Selection from his Correspondence, and Notes on his Principal Works. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. John Leach, Artist and Humourist: a Biographical Sketch, Lon., 1883; 2d ed., 1885, 18mo. 3. Dickensiana: a Bibliography of the Literature relating to Charles Dickens and his Writings, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"A comprehensive catalogue of all the writings of Mr. Charles Dickens, and of a good quantity of books written about him. It also contains copious extracts from reviews of his works and from sermons on his character."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 510.

Kittredge, A. O. 1. The Compendium of Architectural Sheet-Metal Work. Illust. Phila., 1876, 8vo. 2. The Metal-Worker's Pattern-Book. Illust. 3d ed., N. York, 1884, 4to.

Kittredge, George F. The Present Condition of the Earth's Interior, Buffalo, N.Y., 1876, 8vo.

Kitts, Eustace J. A Compendium of Castes and Tribes found in India, Lon., 1886.

Klapp, H. Milnor. 1. (Ed.) Krider's Sporting Anecdotes, Illustrative of the Habits of Certain Varieties of American Game, Phila., 1853, 12mo. 2. The Cruiser of the Bay, N. York, 1866, 16mo.

Klaus, Madame Eugenia. 1. (Trans.) In the Spring of my Life; from the French of the Princess Cantacuzène, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Carmela: a Novel; from the French of Princess Olga Altiere, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Klee, W. G. The Culture of the Date. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1883, 8vo.

Klein, Edward Emanuel, M.D., F.R.S., lecturer on general anatomy and physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1. The Anatomy of the Lymphatic System. Illust. Lon., 1873–75, 2 parts, r. 8vo. 2. Research on the Small-Pox of Sheep, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1875, 4to. 3. Atlas of Histology: with Illustrations by Noble Smith, Lon., 1879, 4to. 4. Elements of Histology. Illust. Lon., 1883, 12mo. 5. Micro-Organisms and Disease: an Introduction into the Study of Specific Micro-Organisms, Lon., 1884, 12mo; 3d ed., 1886.

Klein, J. Student's Manual of the History, Laws, and Constitution of England, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Klein, J. F., of Lehigh University. (Trans.) Treatise on Valve-Gears, with Special Consideration of the Link-Motions of Locomotive Engines, by Dr. Gustav Zeuner. *Illust.* N. York, and Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Klemm, C. Muscle-Beating; or, Active and Passive Home Gymnastics. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Klemm, L. R. Educational Topics of the Day: Chips from a Teacher's Workshop, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

Kline, A. C. The Stamp-Collector's Manual; 3d ed., Phila., 1865, 16mo.

Klingemann, Carl, and an American collaborator. (Trans.) The Mendelssohn Family, (1729–1847;) from Letters and Journals, by Sebastian Hensel: with Eight Portraits from Drawings by William Hensel. Second Revised Edition: with a Notice by George Grove, Esq., D.C.L. N. York and Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo.

Klingle, George. 1. Getting to be Women. Illust. N. York, 1882, sq. 16mo. 2. Make thy Way mine, and other Poems, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 3. Bethlehem to Jerusalem: a Poem. Illust. N. York, 1888, obl. 8vo. 4. In the Name of the King, [verse,] N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Klippart, John H. 1. The Wheat Plant: its Origin, Culture, &c., Cin., 1859, 8vo. 2. The Principles and Practice of Land-Drainage, 1861; 2d ed., 1867.

Kloman, William C., and **Miles, T. F.** (Trans.) A Text-Book of Pathological Histology, by E. Rindfleisch. Illust. Phila., 1872, 8vo.

Knaggs, Henry Guard, M.D. 1. The Lepidopterist's Guide: for the Use of the Young Collector, Lon., 1869; new ed., 1871, 12mo. 2. The Cabinet List of the Lepidoptera of Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Knapp, Arthur John. Roots and Ramifications; or, Extracts from Various Books explanatory of the Derivation or Meaning of Divers Words, Lon., 1856, 12mo; 2d ed., 1857.

Knapp, Clark D. 1. A Treatise on the Laws of the State of New York relating to the Poor, Insane, Idiots, and Habitual Drunkards, Rochester, N.Y., 1887,

8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Law of Partition of Real and Personal Property. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Knapp, Frederick H. 1. God's Word and God's Work, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. The Preciousness of Christ; or, Meditations on the Person and Work of the Lord Jesus, Lon., 1866, 18mo.

Knapp, H. S. History of the Maumee Valley, commencing with its Occupation by the French in 1680, Toledo, 1872, 8vo.

Knapp, Rev. Jacob, 1799–1874, b. in Otsego Co., N.Y.; studied at Madison University 1821–25, and was then ordained in the Baptist Church; was a popular revival preacher in different parts of the United States. Autobiography: with an Introductory Essay by R. Jefferey, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

Knapp, Jacob Hermann, M.D., b. 1832, at Dauborn, Prussia; was professor and lecturer on ophthalmology in the University of Heidelberg 1860–68, and in the latter year removed to the United States. In 1869 he founded the New York Ophthalmic and Aural Institutes, of which he is surgeon. 1. Intraocular Tumors, N. York, 1869. 2. Cocaine, and its Use in Ophthalmic and General Surgery, N. York, 1885. 3. Investigations on Fermentation, Putrefaction, and Suppuration, 1886. 4. Cataract Extraction without Iridectomy, 1887. 5. A Series of One Thousand Successive Cases of Cataract Extraction without Iridectomy, 1887.

Knapp, John George Francis Henry. 1. The Church in the Circus: being a Brief Narrative of the Blessing which has been poured out upon the Preaching of the Word at Portsea, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. Precious Stones from a Strange Quarry, Lon., 1862, 16mo. 3. Psalms and Hymns and Spiritual Songs, Lon., 1862, 16mo.

Knapp, M. L., M.D. Researches on Primary Pathology and Origin of Epidemics, Phila., 1859, 2 vols. 8vo. With others, Astronomical Etiology; or, An Insight into Coming Troubles on the Earth from 1881 to 1885, Chic., 1879, 12mo.

Knapp, Rev. Martin Wells. 1. Christ Crowned within, Chic., 1886, 12mo. 2. Out of Egypt into Canaan; or, Lessons in Spiritual Geography, Cin., 1888, 12mo.

Knapp, N. P. Select Sermons: with Life by Rev. W. Johnson, Phila., 1855, 8vo.

Knapp, Rev. William Henry. My Work and Ministry: with Essays. Edited by his Son, A. M. Knapp. 3d ed., *Bost., 1879, 16mo.*

Knapp, William Ireland, professor of Spanish at Yale College. 1. A Grammar of the Modern Spanish Language, Bost., 1882, 12mo. 2. Modern Spanish Readings, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

Knatchbull-Hugessen. See HUGESSEN.

Knecht, Edmund. (Trans.) The Chemistry of the Coal-Tar Colours; from the German of R. Benedikt, 1886, 8vo.

Kneeland, Samuel, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1888. He served as surgeon in the civil war, and afterwards became connected with the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, where he was instructor in 1867–69 and professor of zoology and physiology 1869–78. 1. The Wonders of the Yosemite Valley and of California. Illust. and Maps. Bost., 1871, 8vo. 2. An American in Iceland. Map and Illust. Bost., 1875, 12mo. 3. Volcanoes and Earthquakes: a Popular Account of their Nature, Causes, Effects, and Geographical Distribution, from Personal Observations in the Hawaiian and Philippine Islands, Japan, Iceland, the Mediterranean Basin, Spain, and the United States. Illust. Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Kneeland, Samuel F. 1. A Treatise upon the Principles governing the Acquisition and Enforcement of Mechanics' Liens, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Law of Attachments in Civil Cases, &c., N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Knell, Henry. 1. Chips from the Block: an Essay on Social Science, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 2. Guide to the British Arsenal, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Knell, John George. The Rose Propagator and Amateur's Guide, Maidstone, 1855, 8vo.

Knevels, Mrs. D. C., ("Frances Eastwood," pseud.) 1. Geoffry the Lollard. Illust. N. York, 1870, 16mo. 2. Marcella, the Fearless Christian Maiden, N. York, 1872, 16mo.

Knickerbocker, Joseph Foster. Vision of the Arch of Truth, an Allegory, and Additional Poems, Troy, N.Y., 1876, sq. 12mo.

Knight, Alfred E. 1. Arthur Middletint: a Tale of Art, in Short Chapters, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. A Concise History of the Church, from the Apostolic Era to the Establishment of the Reformation, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Knight, Annette F. C. Poems, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Knight, Arthur George, of the Society of Jesus. 1. The Life of Christopher Columbus, N. York, 1877, 12mo. (Founded mainly on the work of Roselly de Lorgues.)

"Mr. Knight's book is not written with a view to the extension of historical or geographical knowledge, but to bring out more clearly the personal character and lofty piety of Columbus. . . . It is written with scholarly care, taste, and sobriety. Of course he holds a brief for his hero's character; but very little special pleading is required, and we must pronounce the defence to be successful."—M. CREIGHTON: *Acad.*, xii. 259.

2. The Life of King Alfred the Great, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Knight, Arthur Lee. 1. The Cruise of the "Theseus:" a Yarn for Boys, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Gunroom Heroes; or, Adventures with the Arabs, &c., Lon., 1886, 12mo. 3. Ronald Halifax; or, He would be a Sailor. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. In the Web of Destiny; or, The Strange Adventure of Lieutenant Fairlie, R.N., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 5. Adventures of a Midshipmite. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Knight, Capt. Brook J. The General's Daughter: a Novel, Lon., 1856, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Knight, C. A Romance of Acadia Two Centuries Ago, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Knight, Cameron. The Mechanician and Constructor for Engineers: comprising Forging, Planing, Lining, Slotting, &c. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1869, 4to; 2d ed., 1880.

Knight, Charles, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1791–1873. 1. The Popular History of England, Lon., 1856–62, 8 vols. 8vo. 2. Passages of a Working-Life during Half a Century: with a Prelude of Early Reminiscences, Lon., 1863–65, 3 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1873.

"Mr. Charles Knight has been beyond any man of his time, with perhaps the exception of Mr. Robert Chambers, the most active and successful Diffuser of Useful Knowledge. Yet, in our opinion, of the many volumes he has put forth, no one is more replete with profitable and entertaining knowledge than that which we now lay down with regret."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 83.

3. Begg'd at Court: a Legend of Westminster, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Knight, Rev. Charles, M.A. The Transfiguration, and other Poems, Ealing, 1875, 8vo.

"Knight, Charles D.," (Pseud.) See GILBERT, MRS. R. L., *supra*.

Knight, D. Morphology of the Vertebrata. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Knight, Edward Frederick, b. 1853; graduated at Caius College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1879. 1. Albania: a Narrative of Recent Travel. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"Those who wish for information must not look for it in this volume."—*Acad.*, viii. 289.

2. The Cruise of the "Falcon:" a Voyage to South America in a Thirty-Ton Yacht. Illust. Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; 4th ed., rev., 1887.

"That the cruise . . . was a remarkable one, and that he has described it admirably, will, we believe, be the impression of all who read his pages."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 841.

"If he had reported fewer refreshing drinks, and had been less redundant in gloating over the beauty of the damsels he encountered, we should not have had any serious exception to take to his delightful book of travel."—*Spectator*, lviii. 361.

3. The Threatening Eye, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 4. The "Falcon" on the Baltic. Illust. Lon., 1889, cr. 8vo.

Knight, Edward Henry, LL.D., 1824–1883, b. in London; removed to the United States in 1845, and was for some years engaged in preparing the annual reports of the Patent Office in Washington. He was connected with the Centennial Exposition and the Paris Exposition of 1878 as member of the jury and as commissioner, and was a member of scientific societies. 1. A Library of Poetry and Song, N. York, 1870; new ed., rev., 1876. 2. The Practical Dictionary of Mechanics, Lon., 1877–84, 4 vols. imp. 8vo.

Knight, Enoch. The New Story of the State of Maine, Portland, Me., 1876, 8vo.

Knight, Frederick Winn. The Parochial System *versus* Centralization, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

Knight, George W. History and Management of Land Grants for Education in the Northwest Terri-

tory, (Papers of the American Historical Association,) 1885, 8vo.

Knight, H. H. Account of Newton Nottage, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Knight, Mrs. Helen C., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Valley of Decision; or, Divine Teachings in a Boarding-School, Edin., 1851, 18mo. 2. Jane Morris, and other Narratives, Lon., 1853, 16mo. 3. A New Memoir of Hannah More; or, Life in Hall and Cottage, N. York, 1862, 16mo. 4. Johnny; or, How a Little Boy learned to be Wise, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 5. Heinrich's Struggles, Edin., 1866, 16mo. 6. No Gains without Pains: a True Life-Story, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 7. Jasper and Lucy, N. York, 1868, 18mo. 8. The Rocket; or, The Story of the Stephensons, Lon., 1868, 16mo; new ed., 1876. 9. Jane Taylor, N. York, 1869, 16mo. 10. "Puffing Billy" and the Prize "Rocket," Lon., 1873, 16mo. 11. Kitty King; or, Chapters for Children. Illust. Lon., 1875, 12mo. 12. Memorial of Rev. William A. Hallock, D.D., N. York, 1882, 16mo.

Knight, Henry. Leaves of Autumn from the Vale of the Ems, [verse,] Stamford, 1865, 12mo.

Knight, Henry H. A Disquisition on the Navigation and Commerce of Ancient Tyre, Neath, 1852. Privately printed.

Knight, Rev. James, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1793–1863, incumbent of St. Paul's, Sheffield. A Concise Treatise on the Truth and Importance of the Christian Religion, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Knight, James, M.D., b. 1810, at Taneytown, Md.; educated at St. Mary's College, Maryland, and Washington Medical College, Baltimore; settled in New York City in 1835. 1. The Improvement of the Health of Children and Adults by Natural Means, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 2. Orthopædia; or, A Practical Treatise on the Aberrations of the Human Form. Illust, N. York, 1874, 8vo. 3. Static Electricity as a Therapeutic Agent, N. York, 1882.

Knight, John Collyer, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Discrepancy and Inspiration not Incompatible, Lon., 1854, 8vo. Anon. 2. The Pentateuchal Narrative vindicated from the Absurdities charged against it by the Bishop of Natal, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. "The Law, the Prophets, and the Psalms:" their Divine Inspiration, Lon., 1865, 12mo. Also, several articles reprinted from Kitto's "Journal of Sacred Literature."

Knight, Joseph, b. 1829; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1863; editor of Notes and Queries since 1883. Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, ("Great Writers,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"The book is far from being a mere compilation of the materials furnished by Mr. Hall Caine and Mr. William Sharp. . . . Mr. Knight has had access to important letters that are not given or quoted from by the two previous writers."—*Ath.*, No. 3127.

Knight, Legh. 1. Tonic Bitters: a Novel, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Monk of Monk's Own: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Knight, Matthew Richey. Poems of Ten Years, Halifax, N.S., 1886.

Knight, Mrs. Miriam S. (Trans.) The Poison Tree: a Tale of Hindu Life in Bengal, by Bankim Chandra Chatterjee, (with a Preface by Edwin Arnold,) Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Knight, Rev. Robert, perpetual curate of Warton. 1. A Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. The Doctrine of Scriptural Predestination, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. The Plurality of Worlds: an Essay: with a Sketch of the Author's Life by R. S. Knight, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Knight, Robert, editor of the Bombay Times. 1. The Imam Commission Unmasked, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. India: a Review of England's Financial Relations therewith, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. Manchester and India, Calcutta, 1877, 8vo.

Knight, Robert S., Ph.D. Sleep and its Phenomena: a Thesis, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Knight, Mrs. S. G., ("Grandmother Hope," pseud.) 1. Pete the Cunner Boy, Bost., 1862. 2. Tit-Bits; or, How to Prepare a Nice Dish at a Moderate Expense, Bost., 1864, 12mo. 3. Lottie Wilde's Picnic. Illust. N. York, 1867, 18mo.

Knight, Rev. Valentine Catherwood. Church Unity: Thoughts and Suggestions, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Knight, W. H. 1. (Ed.) The Trip to Australia: Scraps from the Diary of One of the Twelve, [English Cricketers,] 1864, 16mo. 2. Western Australia: its History, Progress, Condition, and Prospects, Perth, Australia, 1870, 8vo.

Knight, Rev. William, M.A., 1790–1878, graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1813; rector of St. Michael's, Bristol, 1816–75; hon. canon of Bristol from 1864. 1. Lectures on Prophecies concerning Antichrist, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 2. The Arch of Titus and the Spoils of the Temple, Lon., 1867, 16mo.

Knight, Rev. William, M.A., son of the preceding, graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1839; Fellow 1845–63; ordained 1841; secretary of the Church Missionary Society; rector of Pitt Portion, Tiverton, 1874. 1. Scenes and Incidents of Missionary Labour, Lon., 1860, r. 8vo. 2. Christianity and its Evidences, as Illustrated in the Conversion of Adeshir, Lon., 1866, cr. 8vo. 3. The Missionary Secretariat of Henry Venn, Lon., 1880, 8vo; new ed., rev. and condensed, 1882.

Knight, William, of Portgordon. Auld Yule, and other Poems: with an Introductory Essay by George Gilfillan, and Recollections of the Author's Life, Edin., 1869, 12mo.

Knight, William, M.R.C.S., and **Knight, Edward,** L.R.C.S. The Patient's Vade-Mecum: how to get most Benefit from Medical Advice and Treatment, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Knight, Rev. William Angus, LL.D., b. 1836, at Mordington Manse, Berwickshire, Scotland; educated at the High School and the University of Edinburgh; became a minister of the Free Church 1860; elected examiner to the University of St. Andrews 1868, and professor of moral philosophy and political economy 1875. He was a civil service examiner in 1880, and examiner in philosophy to the University of London in 1888. He has contributed to the North British Review and other periodicals, and is the editor of Philosophical Classics for English Readers, 14 vols., 1877–89, and of the Transactions of the Wordsworth Society, 8 parts, 1880–88. 1. (Ed.) Poems from the Dawn of English Literature to the Year 1699, Edin., 1863, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Colloquia Peripatetica, (Deep-Sea Soundings:) being Notes of Conversations by the Late John Duncan, LL.D., Professor of Hebrew in the New College, Edinburgh, with the Rev. William Knight, Edin., 1871, 8vo; 5th ed., enl., 1879. (See, also, Brown, Rev. David, D.D., *supra*.) 3. The English Lake District, as interpreted in the Poems of Wordsworth, Edin., 1878, 12mo.

"The true value of the book depends less upon such minute local points as the identification of a house or a brook than upon the evidence its graver passages give of Wordsworth's method of treating natural landscape in his poems."—*Ath.*, No. 2667.

4. Studies in Philosophy and Literature, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 5. (Ed.) The Poetical Works of William Wordsworth: with Critical and Topographical Notes, Edin., 1880–89, 8 vols. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Spinoza: Four Essays by Professors Land, Van Vloten, and Kuno Fischer, and by E. Renan. [Translated by A. Menzies and others.] Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 7. Hume, ("Philosophical Classics for English Readers,") Edin. and Lon., 1886, 12mo.

"Professor Knight's account of David Hume's singularly cool, not to say frigid, though friendly life, is quite a sufficient one, though it is hardly as good, we think, as the philosophical part of the book. But then that is more than good: it is simply excellent, clear, subtle, graphic, the work of a man with a rare capacity for critical exposition."—*Spectator*, lx. 112.

8. (Ed.) Memorials of Coleorton: being Letters from Coleridge, Wordsworth and his Sister, Southey, and Sir Walter Scott to Sir George and Lady Beaumont, 1803–1834, Edin., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"It does not appear that what we already knew about Wordsworth, Coleridge, and Southey is sensibly affected by the present publication. The biographies of the poets will not require to be rewritten in order to include new facts from these sources. Nevertheless the volumes are pleasant reading, and have a real interest, if not a distinct value. The most material part of them concerns Coleridge."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 399.

9. (Ed.) Selections from Wordsworth. By Members of the Wordsworth Society. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 10. Principal Shairp and his Friends, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"The volume is overweighted by the 'reminiscences' written by attached friends after Shairp's death. . . . Instead of simply having a picture of Shairp as he was in his youthful days at Oxford, or later on at Rugby and St. Andrews, the reader is presented in every chapter with what may not unfairly be called obituary notices . . . . Prof. Knight has lost a golden opportunity of telling a beautiful story."—*Ath.*, No. 3185.

11. The Life of William Wordsworth, Edin., 1889, 3 vols. 8vo.

"At last we have a life of Wordsworth which we can read with profit."—*Ath.*, No. 3215.

And see GOODWIN, HARRY, *supra*.

Knight, Capt. William Henry. Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. Lon., 1863, 8vo.

"The book is an excellent and welcome addition to our records of daring travel."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 622.

Knight, William Thomas. 1. Algebraic Factors: how to find them and how to use them, Edin., 1881, p. 8vo; new ed., enl., 1888. 2. Mathematical Wrinkles for Matriculation and other Examinations, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Knight, Wynter Frore. 1. Our Vicar: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Early Lost, Late Found: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 3. Teresa Marlow, Actress and Dancer, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Knightley, Thomas Edward. Stable Architecture, Lon., 1862, fol.

Knighton, William, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1834, at Dublin; educated at the University of Glasgow; went to India in 1853, and was successively principal of the Normal School at Colombo, professor at the University of Calcutta, and under and assistant commissioner in Oudh; now resides at Sydenham. He is a member of the Royal Asiatic Society, and vice-president of the Royal Society of Literature. 1. Tropical Sketches; or, Reminiscences of an Indian Journalist, Lon., 1854, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Edgar Barton: an Autobiographical Novel, Lon., 1856, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Elihu Jan's Story; or, The Private Life of an Eastern Queen, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 4. Struggles for Life, Lon., 1886, 8vo; 3d ed., 1888.

Knobloch, Arthur Frederick. 1. Louisiana Civil and Criminal Justice: Forms: with Appendix. By E. R. Olcott and H. M. Spofford. Rev. ed., N. Orleans, 1883, 8vo. 2. A Digest of the Reported Decisions in Criminal Cases contained in the Reports of the Supreme Court of Louisiana, (1809–1887,) N. Orleans, 1887, 8vo.

Knocker, Edward. 1. An Account of the Grand Court of Shepway, holden on the Bredenstone Hill, at Dover, for the Installation of Viscount Palmerston as Constable of Dover and Warden of the Cinque Ports, 1861. Illust. Lon., 1862, fp. 4to. 2. The Footsteps of the Lord: being a Continuous Narrative, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Knollys, Major Henry, R.A. 1. (Ed.) Incidents in the Sepoy War, 1857–58: compiled from the Private Journals of Sir Hope Grant, G.C.B.: together with some Explanatory Chapters, Edin., 1873, p. 8vo.

"In this volume Capt. Knollys has set in order and arranged in a collected form the rough manuscript notes of a private journal, kept, under circumstances of danger and fatigue, during the Indian revolt of 1857–58–59. . . . This authentic narrative . . . throws no new light upon the history of those momentous times; its pages, however, bring forcibly before the reader the varied scenes and tragic events which followed upon one another in rapid succession."—*Ath.*, No. 2410.

2. Incidents in the China War of 1860: compiled from the Journals of General Sir Hope Grant, Edin., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. The Elements of Field Artillery, for Infantry and Cavalry Officers, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 4. English Life in China, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"A work which is disfigured throughout by grotesque blunders."—ROBERT K. DOUGLAS: *Acad.*, xxviii. 336.

5. Sketches of Life in Japan. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"His style is awkward here and there, and he is none of the best at 'word-painting.' But he contrives to be both entertaining and instructive in no mean degree."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 58.

Knollys, Col. William Wallingford, entered the army 1850; served in the Crimean war; retired 1883. 1. Misses and Matrimony, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. Oswald Hastings; or, The Adventures of a Queen's Aide-de-Camp, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Hand-Book of Field Fortification, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 4. A Handy Dictionary of Military Terms, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 5. Shaw, the Life-Guardsman: an Exciting Narrative, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 6. The Intrepid Exploits of Lord Cochrane, Tenth Earl of Dundonald, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 7. The Victoria Cross in the Crimea, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 8. The Victoria Cross in India, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 9. The Victoria Cross in the Colonies, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. With ELLIOTT, W. J., Gallant Deeds of our Heroes: The Victoria Cross: by whom it was won, &c. Illust. Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. And see COTTON, M. W. S., *supra*.

Knortz, Karl, b. 1841, in Garbenheim, Rhenish Prussia, and educated at Heidelberg University; removed to the United States in 1863; was a teacher in Detroit and other Western cities, and in 1882 settled in New York City. His writings are chiefly in German. An American Shakespeare-Bibliography, Bost., 1877, 12mo. With DICKMANN, OTTO, (ed.) Modern American Lyrics, Leipsic, 1889.

Knott, Alfred. 1. War-Echoes: being Poems for the Times, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. The Three Spirits, and other Poems, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 3. Jessie: a Tale of the Relief of Lucknow: a Poem, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

Knott, Henry. Six Lectures on the Church, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

Knott, John F. An Essay on the Pathology of the Œsophagus, Dublin, 1878, 8vo.

Knott, Rev. John William, M.A., 1822–1870, graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1844; Fellow of Brasenose 1844–67; vicar of St. Saviour's, Leeds, 1851–59, of Christ Church, Roxeth, 1864–66, and from then of East Ham, Essex. 1. The Gift of God and the Preparations of the Heart, Lon., 1857, fp. 2. The Supper of the Lord: with an Appendix on Transubstantiation, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Knowles, Daniel Clarke. A Life that Speaketh: a Biography of Rev. G. P. Wilson, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

Knowles, Rev. Edward Hadarezer, M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1842; ordained 1849; vicar of St. Bees and principal of St. Bees College since 1871; hon. canon of Carlisle since 1872. 1. Notes on the Epistle to the Hebrews: with Analysis, &c., Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 2. The Castle of Kenilworth: a Hand-Book, Warwick, 1871, 4to.

Knowles, Henry. 1. Diphtheria, and other Affections of the Throat, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. The Voice: its Culture and Preservation, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Knowles, Rev. James Hinton, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S.; educated at the Church Missionary College, Islington; ordained 1880; missionary in the Punjab 1881–83, and since then in Cashmere. 1. A Dictionary of Cashmere Proverbs, Sayings, &c., Explained and Illustrated from the Folk-Lore of the Country, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Folk-Tales of Kashmir, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"Mr. Knowles is a most intelligent and industrious collector of folk-tales current in the 'Happy Valley.' . . . The tales are, with one or two exceptions, highly entertaining."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 285.

Knowles, Rev. John Dickinson, M.A., graduated at St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1851; ordained 1852; vicar of Glossop since 1865. 1. Prayers on Scripture Readings, for Private or Pastoral Use, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. Pastoral Comforts; or, Scriptural Texts, with Prayers thereon illustrating the Office for the Visitation of the Sick, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Knowles, N. K. A Practical Guide to a Tour in Scotland, Blackburn, 1886, 8vo.

Knowles, Richard Brinsley, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1820–1882, son of James Sheridan Knowles, (*ante*, vol. i.;) was editor of the London Illustrated Magazine 1853 *et seq.* The Life of James Sheridan Knowles. Edited by F. Harvey. Lon., 1872. Privately printed.

Knowles, Sarah E. Orlean Lamar, and other Poems, N. York, 1863, 12mo.

Knowlton, Miss Helen Mary, b. 1832, at Littleton, Mass.; was a pupil in art of William M. Hunt. 1. William Morris Hunt's Talks in Art: with a Letter from J. E. Millais, Bost., 1875, 8vo and 12mo; Eng. ed., Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"This little book may be essentially salutary in affording food for thought to the phalanx of painters whose essentially crude work much needs refining."—*Spectator*, li. 152.

Second Series, Bost., 1883, 8vo.

"The book, taken as a whole, notwithstanding that it contains some good things, is so confused, incoherent, and involved with fallacies, that we do not think a body of consistent and serviceable teaching can be extracted from it."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 239.

2. Hints for Pupils in Drawing and Painting. Illust. Bost., 1879, 16mo; 2d ed., 1882.

Knowlton, I. C. Through the Shadows, Bost., 1885, 8vo.

Knowlton, J. M. Our Hardy Grapes: What to Plant; How to Plant, Train, and Manage them, N. York, 1864, 16mo.

Knowlton, Rev. Miles Justin, D.D., 1825–1874, b. at West Wardsborough, Vt.; was a missionary of the Baptist Church to China from 1854 till his death, which took place in that country. The Foreign Missionary: his Field and his Work, Phila., 1872, 12mo.

Knox, Alexander, M.D. A History of the County Down, Dublin, 1877, [1875?]

"Dr. Knox's work differs from Mr. Benn's ["History of Belfast"] in being a careful account of the actual condition of the great county,—the Yorkshire of Ireland, as its natives sometimes call it,—rather than a history of past times. But the history is not neglected, though even in the purely historical portion the book lacks the stirring narrative which fills the greater part of the 'History of Belfast.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 688.

Knox, Alexander A. The New Playground; or, Wanderings in Algeria, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

Knox, Arthur Edward, M.A., F.L.S., b. about 1809; graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1831; resides at Totten, Sussex. Autumns on the Spey. Illust. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"We do not say that Mr. Knox rivals Mr. St. John; it would be extraordinary, if not extravagant, praise to say as much. But we do say that the one reminds us of the other, and not merely because they write of very much the same neighbourhood."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 321.

Knox, Rev. C. E. 1. A Year with St. Paul, N. York, 1862, 12mo. 2. The Second Year, N. York, 1864, 16mo. 3. The Third Year, N. York, 1865, 16mo. 4. Love to the End: a Book for the Communion Sabbath, Phila., 1866, 12mo. 5. David the King, and the Order of the Psalms in his Life, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Knox, George Edward. 1. The Criminal Law of the Bengal Presidency, Calcutta, 1873, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. The Indian Contract and Common Carrier's Acts, Allahabad, 1878, 8vo.

Knox, Mrs. Isa, (Craig,) b. 1831, at Edinburgh; began at an early age to write for periodicals, and was for some time employed on the staff of the Scotsman. In 1857 she removed to London, and acted as secretary to the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science until her marriage with her cousin Mr. John Knox. 1. Mark Warren. 2. Deepdale Vicarage. 3. Poems, Edin., 1856, 12mo. 4. The Burns Festival: Prize Poem recited at the Crystal Palace, January 25, 1859, Lon., 1859, 4to, pp. 7. Anon. 5. (Ed.) Poems: an Offering to Lancashire, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 6. Duchess Agnes: a Drama, in Three Acts, Lon., 1864, 12mo; 2d ed., 1865. 7. Esther West: a Story, Lon., 1870, 16mo; new ed., 1881. 8. Tales on the Parables, Lon., 1872, 9 parts, 16mo; 2d ed., Manchester, 1877, two series, 16mo. 9. The Little Folks' History of England, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1874, 12mo. 10. Songs of Consolation, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 11. Peggy Ogilvie's Inheritance, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 12. In Duty Bound, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Knox, J. Armoy, editor of Texas Siftings. A Devil of a Trip; or, The Log of the Yacht "Champlain." Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Knox, J. H. 1. Norman Hamilton; or, The Shadow of Destiny, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 2. An Ocean-Pilgrim's Jottings, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. The Critic-Vampyre, [verse,] Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Knox, John D. Paths to Wealth, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Knox, Rev. John H. Sermons preached before the Honourable Artillery Company, Lon., 1856, 4to.

Knox, John Jay. United States Notes; or, A History of the Various Issues of Paper Money by the United States Government, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

"A sketch of the financial history of the United States, in which various issues of circulating notes make, so to say, the basis of the narrative. . . . In spite of obvious defects, . . . the book has solid merits."—*Nation*, xxxix. 548.

Knox, Kathleen. 1. Father Time's Story-Book for the Little Ones, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1880, 18mo. 2. Fairy Gifts; or, A Wallet of Wonders. Illust. Lon., 1874, sq. 16mo. 3. Meadowleigh: a Holiday History, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 4. Lily of the Valley: a Story for Little Boys and Girls, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 5. Seven Birthdays: a Fairy Chronicle. Illust. Lon., 1875, 16mo; new ed., 1879. 6. Wildflower Win: the Journal of a Little Girl, Lon., 1876, 18mo. 7. Queen Dora. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 8. Cornertown Chronicles: New Legions of Old Lore. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo. 9. Captain Eva: the Story of a Naughty Girl, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 10. Poor Archie's Girls: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Knox, Loren L. Evangelical Rationalism: Consideration of Truths relating to Man's Probation, N. York, 1879, 16mo.

Knox, Hon. Lucy, b. 1845, sister of the second Baron Monteagle; married, 1866, to Octavius Henry Knox. 1. Sonnets, and other Poems, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; new ed., 1876.

"In its moral clearness it belongs to the class of our best female poetry; but it has special characteristics of its own. It is more thoughtful than female poetry has often been, and its temperament is less buoyant and bright."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 926.

2. Four Pictures from a Life, and other Poems, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Knox, Robert, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1791–1862. 1. Fish and Fishing in the Lonely Glens of Scotland, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. Man: Structure and Physiology Popularly Explained, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

Knox, Thomas. 1. Rhymed Convictions: in Songs, Hymns, and Recitations, &c. By Walneerg. Lon. and Edin., 1853, 8vo. 2. Dictionary of Familiar Sayings and Phrases: with Anecdotes illustrating their Origin, Edin., 1856, 8vo. Anon.

Knox, Rev. Thomas Francis, D.D., 1822–1882, b. in Ireland; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1845, and shortly afterwards became a Roman Catholic and a member of the Oratory at Brompton. 1. (Trans.) Life of the Blessed Henry Suso, by Himself, 1865, 8vo. 2. When does the Church speak Infallibly? Lon., 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., 1870. 3. The Last Survivor of the Ancient English Hierarchy, T. Goldwell, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1876. Anon.

Knox, Thomas Wallace, b. 1835, at Pembroke, N.H.; became a journalist and newspaper correspondent, in which capacity he travelled round the world in 1866. 1. Camp-Fire and Cotton-Field: Southern Adventures in Time of War, N. York, 1865, 8vo. 2. Overland through Asia. Illust. Hartford, 1870, 8vo. 3. Underground; or, Life below the Surface. Illust. Hartford, 1873, 8vo. 4. Backsheesh; or, Life and Adventures in the Orient. Illust. Hartford, 1875, r. 8vo. 5. John; or, Our Chinese Relations, ("Half-Hour" Ser.,) N. York, 1879, 32mo. 6. The Boy Travellers in China and Japan—in Siam and Java—in Ceylon and India—in Egypt and the Holy Land—in Africa—in South America—on the Congo—in the Russian Empire. Illust. N. York, 1879–87, 8 vols. sq. 8vo. 7. How to Travel: Hints to Travellers by Land and Sea all over the Globe, Bost., 1881, 24mo. 8. Hunting Adventures on Land and Sea: The Young Nimrods in North America: a Book for Boys. Illust. N. York, 1881, 8vo. 9. The Young Nimrods in Europe, Asia, and Africa. Illust. N. York, 1882, 8vo. 10. Pocket-Guide for Europe: Hand-Book for Travellers on the Continent and the British Isles, and through Northern Africa, Egypt, and the Holy Land, N. York, 1882, 24mo. 11. The Voyage of the "Vivian" to the North Pole. Illust. N. York, 1884, 8vo. 12. Lives of Blaine and Logan, Hartford, 1884, 12mo. 13. Marco Polo for Boys and Girls, N. York, 1885, 8vo. 14. The Life of Robert Fulton, and a History of Steam Navigation. Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo. 15. Decisive Battles since Waterloo, N. York, 1887, 8vo. 16. Dog-Stories and Dog-Lore, N. York, 1887, 8vo. 17. The Life and Work of Henry Ward Beecher, from the Cradle to the Grave. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Knox-Little. See LITTLE.

Knutt, Mrs. The Snow-Angel: a Tale of Life-Land and Dream-Land, N. York, 1867, 16mo.

Kobbé, Gustav, b. 1857, in New York; graduated at Columbia College 1877. 1. Jersey Coast and Pines, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 2. Wagner's "Ring of the Nibelung," N. York, 1889, 12mo.

Koehler, Augustus, professor of botany in the College of Pharmacy, New York. Practical Botany, Structural and Systematic. Illust. N. York, 1876, 8vo.

Koehler, George. Nick Putzel; or, Arthur Gurney's Ruin. Illust. Phila., 1880, 12mo.

Koehler, Sylvester Rosa, b. 1837, in Leipsic, Germany; removed to the United States in 1849, and resides at Roxbury, Mass. He was the editor of the American Art Review, and has contributed largely on art topics to periodicals in the United States and in Europe. 1. (Trans.) The Theory of Color in its Relation to Art and Art-Industry; from the German of Dr. W. von Bezold: with an Introduction by Prof. E. C. Pickering. Illust. Bost., 1876, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) A Treatise on Etching, by Maxime Lalanne: with an Introductory Chapter and Notes. Illust. Bost., 1880, 8vo. 3. Etching: an Outline of its Technical Processes and its History: with some Remarks on Collections and Collecting. Illust. N. York and Lon., 1886, 4to.

"If this be an outline, what would Mr. Koehler call a complete account of etching? His volume . . . forms beyond all comparison the most comprehensive treatise yet devoted to the subject in English, French, or German."—*Ath.*, No. 3066.

4. American Art: Illustrated by Twenty-Five Plates,

executed by the Best American Etchers and Wood-Engravers, from Paintings selected from Public and Private Collections, N. York, 1886, fol. With others: 1. Foreign Etchings: a Collection of Twenty Original Etchings by Celebrated Artists of France, Germany, and England, Bost., 1886, portfolio. 2. Twenty American Etchings, Original and Reproductive, after Paintings by Gilbert Stuart, Washington Allston, &c.: with Descriptive Biographical Text, N. York, 1887, fol.

Koelbing, Eugen. (Ed.) The Romance of Sir Beues of Hamtoun, (Early English Text Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1885–86, 2 vols. 8vo.

Koelle, L. L. Carmela. Music in Song, from Chaucer to Tennyson: being a Selection of Extracts descriptive of the Power of Music, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo.

Koelle, Rev. Sigismund Wilhelm, missionary of the Church Missionary Society in the diocese of Gibraltar since 1847. 1. Narrative of an Expedition into the Vy Country of West Africa, and the Discovery of a System of Syllabic Writing recently invented by the Natives of the Vy Tribe, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 2. Grammar of the Bornu or Kanuri Language, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. Outlines of the Grammar of the Vei Language, together with a Vei-English Vocabulary, &c., Lon., 1854, 8vo. 4. African Native Literature; or, Proverbs, Tales, Fables, and Historical Fragments in the Kanuri or Bornu Language, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 5. Polyglotta Africana; or, A Comparative Vocabulary of Nearly Three Hundred Words and Phrases in more than One Hundred Distinct African Languages, Lon., 1854, fol. 6. Mohammed and Mohammedanism Critically considered, Lon., 1889, 8vo.

Kofler, Leo. The Old Italian School of Singing, Albany, 1883, 8vo.

Kohlman, Charles. (Trans.) The Last Incarnation; from the French of A. Constant, Springfield, Ill., 1879, 8vo.

Kohn, Ferdinand. Iron and Steel Manufacture: a Series of Papers. Illust. Lon., 1869, imp. 4to.

Kolbe, F. C. Minnie Caldwell, and other Stories, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Kolbe, Rev. F. W., of the London Missionary Society. 1. A Brief Statement of the Discovery of the Laws of the Vowels in Herero, a Dialect of Southwest Africa, Cape Town, 1868, 8vo. 2. The Vowels: their Primeval Laws and Bearing upon the Formation of Roots in Herero, a Dialect of Southwest Africa, Cape Town, 1869, 8vo. 3. An English-Herero Dictionary, Cape Town, 1883, 8vo. 4. A Language-Study based on Bantu: or, An Inquiry into the Laws of Root Formation, the Original Plural, the Sexual Dual, and the Principles of Word Comparison, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Kolbe, J. S. The Glorious Temple and City of Jerusalem. Revised and edited by J. F. Rupert. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Kollmyer, A. H., M.D., late professor of materia medica and therapeutics at Montreal. Chemia Coartata; or, The Key to Modern Chemistry, Montreal, 1876, r. 8vo.

Kollock, Rev. Henry. Sermons, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Kollock, Henry. History of New York State. Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Kookogey, William P. Patent Law in Brief: a Succinct Treatise on the Patent Law of the United States, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Koontz, Mary E. Maude Maynard, Phila., 1869, 16mo.

Koopman, Harry Lyman, b. 1860, at Freeport, Me.; graduated at Colby University 1880. 1. Orestes, a Dramatic Sketch, and other Poems, Buffalo, N.Y., 1888, 16mo. 2. Woman's Will: a Love-Play, in Five Acts: with other Poems, Buffalo, 1888, 16mo.

Kortwright, Miss Fanny Aikin, b. 1821, in London; daughter of the late Commander R. Berkley Kortwright, an American by birth, but for fifty years an officer in the British navy. She began to write at seventeen, contributing serial tales to the Family Herald, and for some years edited the Court Suburb Magazine. Her early books were published under the pseudonyme of Berkley Aikin. 1. Dreams of my Youth, and other Poems, Lon., 1848, p. 8vo. 2. Anne Sherwood, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 3. The Dean; or, The Popular Preacher, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 4. The Old, Old Story, Love, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 5. Pro Aris et Focis, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 6. A Little Lower than the Angels, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 7. He that Overcometh: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 8. On Latmos, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 9. A Bohemian's Love-Story, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Kost, John. 1. The Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, adapted to the American Reformed and Eclectic Practice; new ed., rev., Cin., 1858, 8vo. 2. A Text-Book on Medical Jurisprudence, for Medical and Law Colleges, Cin., 1885, 8vo.

Kotzé, John Gilbert, LL.B., b. 1850; graduated in law at the University of London; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1874; chief justice of the Transvaal since 1881. (Trans.) Simon van Leewen's Commentaries on Roman Dutch Law. Revised and edited by C. W. Decker. Lon., 1881–87, 2 vols. 8vo.

Kouns, Nathan Chapman, b. 1833, at Fulton, Callaway Co., Mo.; admitted to the bar; served in the Confederate army during the civil war, and afterwards resumed the practice of law; librarian of the Missouri State Library at Jefferson City since 1886. 1. Arius, the Libyan: an Idyl of the Primitive Church, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 2. Dorcas, the Daughter of Faustina, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Kraitsir, Charles V., M.D., 1804–1860, b. at Schmolnitz, Hungary; graduated in medicine at Pesth 1828; took part in the Polish insurrection in 1831, and in 1833 emigrated to the United States, and was for some years engaged in teaching in Boston and other places. 1. (Ed.) The Poles in the United States of America, Phila., 1837, 12mo. 2. The Significance of the Alphabet, Salem, Mass., 1846, 12mo. 3. Glossology: a Treatise on the Nature of Language, N. York, 1852, 12mo.

Krapf, Rev. Johann Ludwig, Ph.D., d. 1882; a missionary of the Church Missionary Society in East Africa. 1. An Imperfect Outline of the Elements of the Galla Language, Lon., 1840, 8vo. 2. Vocabulary of the Galla Language, Lon., 1842, 8vo. 3. Outlines of the Elements of the Kisuáheli Language: with Special Reference to the Kinika Dialect, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 4. Vocabulary of Six East African Languages, Tübingen, 1850, 4to. 5. Vocabulary of the Engútuk Eloikób, Tübingen, 1854, 8vo. 6. Travels, Researches, and Missionary Labours during an Eighteen Years' Residence in Eastern Africa. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1860, 8vo; 2d ed., 1867. 7. A Dictionary of the Suahili Language: with Introduction, containing an Outline of a Suahili Grammar, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"The fulness of explanation every word in the dictionary has received throws a good deal of light on the manners, customs, beliefs, and superstitions of the natives."—*Acad.*, xxii. 13.

With Rebman, J., A Nika-English Dictionary. Edited by T. H. Sparshott. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Krasinski, Count Henry. 1. The Poles in the Seventeenth Century: an Historical Novel, 1843, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Cossacks of the Ukraine, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 3. Gonta: an Historical Drama, Lon., 1848, p. 8vo. 4. Queen Hortensia's Shoe; and The Odalisque: Two Melodramas, 1857, 8vo. 5. The Sultan and the Gardener. 6. Anecdotes of the Emperor of Russia, the King of Prussia, &c., Lon., 1858, cr. 8vo. 7. Italy, Venetia, and Hungary, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

K[illegible] Count Valerian, 1780–1855, b. in Poland; [illegible]t in the insurrection of 1830, and afterwards res[illegible] England. 1. (Trans.) The Court of Sigismond [illegible]stus, by A. A. F. von O. Bronikowski, Lon., 1834, 12mo. 2. Historical Sketch of the Rise, Progress, and Decline of the Reformation in Poland, Lon., 1838–40, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Panslavism and Germanism, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 4. Lectures on the Religious History of the Slavonic Nations, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 5. Montenegro and the Slavonians of Turkey, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 6. Russia and Europe; or, The Probable Consequences of the Present War, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 7. Russia, Poland, and Europe: Sequel to "Russia and Europe," Lon., 1854, 8vo. 8. Opinions of Napoleon the First on Russia and Poland, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 9. Is the Power of Russia to be Increased or Diminished by the Present War? the Polish Question and Panslavism, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 10. Poland: its History, Constitution, Literature, and Manners, Lon., 1855, 4 *parts*.

Krausse, A. S. Starving London: the Story of a Three Weeks' Sojourn among the Destitute, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Krauth, Rev. Charles Porterfield, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1823–1883, settled in Philadelphia in 1859; was professor of systematic theology in the Lutheran Theological Seminary in that city 1864–

83, of mental and moral science in the University of Pennsylvania 1868–83, and vice-provost of the university 1873–83. 1. (Trans.) Commentary on the Gospel of St. John, by F. A. G. Tholuck, N. York, 1859, 8vo. 2. Christian Liberty in Relation to the Usages of the Evangelical Lutheran Church Maintained and Defended, 1860. 3. The Two Pageants: a Discourse, Pittsburg, 1865, 8vo. 4. The Augsburg Confession: a Literal Translation from the Latin, with the Addition of the German Text, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 5. The Conservative Reformation and its Theology, Phila., 1872; 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Strauss as a Philosophical Thinker: a Review of "The Old Faith and the New Faith," and Confutation of its Materialistic Views; from the German of H. Ulrici, Phila., 1874, 12mo. 7. (Ed.) Berkeley's Principles of Human Knowledge: with Prolegomena, and with Illustrations and Annotations, Phila., 1874, 8vo. 8. Infant Baptism and Infant Salvation in the Calvinistic System: a Review of Hodge's "Systematic Theology," Phila., 1874, 8vo. 9. Chronicle of the Augsburg Confession, 1878.

Krauth, H. R. (Trans.) Hans Sachs: Family Tradition retold, by A. von Wildenhalm. Illust. Phila., 1881, 12mo.

Krefft, Johann Ludwig Gerhard, Ph.D., b. 1830, at Brunswick, Germany; became a clerk in a business house, and in 1850 went to the United States, where he was employed in the same capacity and as a draughtsman; in 1852 went to Australia; worked successfully for some years in the diggings, and was afterwards engaged as naturalist in a government expedition and at the Museum in Melbourne; in 1858 returned to Germany, but again left it, in 1859, for a trip round the world, and arriving at Sydney was appointed assistant curator at the Museum, becoming curator in 1861, and holding that office till 1874. He is said to have been the first person who thoroughly studied the reptiles of Australia. He is a member of various learned societies, including the Linnæan and Zoological Societies of London, and has received the order of the Crown of Italy and several medals. His name appears as "Gerard" Krefft in his publications. 1. Two Papers on the Vertebrata of the Lower Murray and Darling and on the Snakes of Sydney, Sydney, 1865, 8vo. 2. Notes on the Fauna of Tasmania, Sydney, 1868, 8vo. 3. The Snakes of Australia, Sydney, 1869, 4to. 4. Australian Vertebrata, Fossil and Recent, Sydney, 1871, 8vo. 5. The Mammals of Australia. Illust. Sydney, 1871, fol. 6. Catalogue of the Minerals and Rocks in the Collection of the Australian Museum, Sydney, 1873, 8vo. Also, many contributions to scientific journals, English and colonial.

Kremer, R. E. Bible Gems; or, Manual of Scripture Lessons, Phila., 1870, 18mo.

Krepp, Frederick Charles. The Sewage Question: being a General Review of All Systems and Methods, Lon., 1867, r. 8vo.

Kresken, H. Acosta. Wonders of Flora: The Preservation of Flowers in their Natural State and Colors; [also] a Treatise on Ornamental Grasses and Mosses. Illust. Dayton, O., 1879, 8vo.

Kreutzer, William. Notes an[redacted]tions made during Four Years of Service [redacted] Ninety-Eighth New York Volunteers in th[redacted] of 1861. Illust. Phila., 1879, 8vo.

Krieze, Mrs. M. (Trans.) The Child: its Nature and Relations: Elucidation of Froebel's Principles of Education; from the German of Baroness Marenholtz-Bülow; 2d ed., N. York, 1872, 12mo.

Krikorian, Jessie. A Knave and a Fool: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Kroeger, Adolph Ernst, 1837–1882, b. at Schwabstedt, Schleswig; removed to the United States in 1848; served in the civil war, and afterwards settled in St. Louis. 1. (Trans.) The Science of Knowledge, by J. G. Fichte, 1868, 12mo. 2. Our Form of Government and the Problems of the Future, St. Louis, 1868, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Science of Rights, by J. G. Fichte, 1869, 12mo. 4. The Minnesingers of Germany, N. York, 1873, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Cantica Canticorum: The Lay of Our Lady; from the German of H. von Meisen: with Notes, St. Louis, Mo., 1877, 8vo.

Kroeker, Mrs. Käthe Freiligrath-. 1. Alice, [a dramatic version of Lewis Carroll's "Alice,"] and other Fairy-Tales for Children: with Music, Lon., 1879–80, two series, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Fairy-Tales from Brentano, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) New Fairy-Tales from Brentano. Illust. Lon., 1887, 4to. 4. (Trans.) Poems of Heine: Selected, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

"Kron, Karl," (Pseud.) See BAGG, LYMAN H., *supra.*

Kruckenberg, Frederick Thomas. A Thought and a Prayer for Every Day in the Year, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Kruesi, Hermann, A.M., son of Hermann Kruesi, who was Pestalozzi's first associate. Pestalozzi: his Life, Work, and Influence, Cin. and N. York, 1876.

Kucher, Joseph, M.D. Puerperal Convalescence and the Diseases of the Puerperal Period, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Kuestel, Guido. 1. Nevada and California Processes of Silver and Gold Extraction for General Use. Illust. San Fran., 1863, 8vo. 2. Roasting of Gold and Silver Ores and the Extraction of their Respective Metals without Quicksilver. Illust. San Fran., 1870, 12mo.

Kuler, R. Gloverson and his Silent Partner, Bost., 1868, 12mo.

Kulp, George B. 1. Life and Character of George W. Woodward, Phila., 1875, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Luzerne (Pa.) Legal Register Reports, vols. i. and ii., Phila., 1882–84, 8vo.

Kummer, Rev. Alfred. The Sling of David, and other Poems: with an Introduction by Gen. Lew Wallace. Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Kunhardt, C. P. 1. Small Yachts: their Design and Construction Exemplified by the Ruling Types of Modern Practice. Illust. N. York, 1885, fol. 2. Steam Yachts and Launches: their Machinery and Management, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

"Kunst, Hermann," (Pseud.) See SMITH, WALTER CHALMERS, *infra.*

Kuntze, E. J. Mystic Bells: a Wonder-Story, N. York, 1869, 16mo.

Kunz, Jules A. L. Lessons in French Grammar and Pronunciation for Self-Educators, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Kurtz, D. Morris. Ithaca and its Resources. Illust. Ithaca, N.Y., 1883, 8vo.

Kurz, S. Forest Flora of British Burma, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo.

Kuse, S. The Conciliator, N. York, 1866, 12mo.

Kwong Ki Chiu, a Chinese, who was sent to America on an educational mission. A Dictionary of English Phrase: with Illustrative Sentences, &c., Lon. and N. York, 1881, 8vo.

"It is remarkably accurate, and deserves the praise which, we are told, both American and English scholars have passed on it."—*Acad.*, xx. 87.

Kydd, Samuel. A Sketch of the Growth of Public Opinion: its Influence on the Constitution and Government, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Kynaston, Rev. Herbert, D.D., 1809–1878, b. at Warwick; graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Christ Church, Oxford, 1831; ordained 1834; head-master of St. Paul's School, London, 1838–76; prebendary of St. Paul's from 1853. 1. Miscellaneous Poetry, Lon., 1841, fp. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Glory of Paradise. By P. Damiani. With Translation. Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. Occasional Hymns, Original and Translated, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 4. Cantica Coletina, Quotidiana, Anniversaria, Centenaria, Lon., 1867, 8vo. Also, single Latin poems, &c.

Kynaston, (formerly **Snow,**) **Rev. Herbert,** D.D., graduated senior classic at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1857; Fellow 1858–60; ordained 1859; principal of Cheltenham College 1874–88, and since then vicar of St. Luke's, New Kentish Town, London. 1. (Ed.) Theocritus: with English Notes; 2d ed., Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Nucipruna: Exercises in Latin Elegiac Verse, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. Sermons preached in the College Chapel, Cheltenham, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Poetæ Græci: Extracts, with English Notes, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 5. Exercises in Greek Iambic Verse, and Key, Lon., 1879–80, 12mo. 6. Exemplaria Cheltoniensia, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 7. Selections from the Greek Elegiac Poets, Lon., 1880, 18mo.

Kynett, Alpha J., and **Cotton, William W.** Laws and Forms relating to Churches and other Religious Societies, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Kynnersley, Thomas Clement Sneyd-, M.A., b. 1803; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1828; recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme 1858–87. 1. The Law relating to Dealers in Old Metals and Marine Store Dealers, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 2. The Law relating to Juvenile

Offenders, Reformatory and Industrial Schools, &c., Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Kynymound, Emma Eleanor Elizabeth Elliot-Murray-, Countess of Minto, d. 1882; daughter of Sir Thomas Hislop; married, 1844, to her cousin, the third Earl of Minto. 1. A Memoir of the Right Honourable Hugh Elliot, Edin., 1868, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Life and Letters of Sir Gilbert Elliot, First Earl of Minto, from 1751 to 1806, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. 8vo.

"Lord Minto was an excellent letter-writer, and had matters of great interest constantly to write about to his wife. Burke and Windham are valuable correspondents. Letters to Lady Elliot from her sister, Lady Malmesbury, are very pleasant contributions to the work. It is right to add that Lady Minto has made a skilful use of her materials."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 185.

"She has discharged her task with more than ordinary ability, and has interspersed the more solid portions of her work with such numerous anecdotes and amusing gossip, illustrating the manners of the period and the leading actors on the public stage, that we may safely pronounce it one of the best books of the class to which it belongs."—*Acad.*, v. 331.

3. (Ed.) Lord Minto in India: Life and Letters of Gilbert Elliot, First Earl of Minto, from 1807 to 1814, while Governor-General of India: being a Sequel to his "Life and Letters," Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"The letters are excellently selected, and woven together by a narrative in which good taste, easy style, and suggestive remark are conspicuous."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 217.

L.

Labagh, Rev. Isaac P., 1804–1879, b. at Leeds, Greene Co., N.Y.; graduated at the New Brunswick Theological Seminary 1826; ordained in the Dutch Reformed Church, and in 1846 in the Protestant Episcopal Church; rector of St. Peter's, Fairfield, Iowa, at the time of his death. 1. The Two Witnesses, Moses and Elijah. Edited, with an Introduction, by the Rev. W. Cresson. Lon., 1844, 24mo. 2. Twelve Lectures on Great Events of Unfulfilled Prophecy, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. The Great Events that are coming upon the Earth. Edited, with an Introduction, by the Rev. J. Baillie. Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. Theoklesia; or, The Organization, Perpetuity, Conflicts, and Triumphs of the One Holy Catholic Apostolic Church, 1868.

Labatt, Hamilton. 1. An Essay on the Use and Abuse of Restraint in the Management of the Insane, Dublin, 1847, 8vo. 2. Observations on Venereal Diseases, Dublin, 1858, fp. 8vo.

Labatt, Henry J. 1. Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the State of California contained in the Sixteen Volumes of Reports from 1850 to 1861: with Complete List of Cases, San Fran., 1861, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 2. California Practice Act, passed April, 1851, (and two other Acts;) 4th ed., San Fran., 1862, 8vo.

Labberton, Robert Henlopen. 1. Outlines of History: with Original Tables, Chronological, Genealogical, and Literary, Phila., 1870, obl. cl. 2. New Historical Atlas and General History, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

Labillière, Francis Peter, b. 1839, in Victoria, Australia; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1863. Early History of the Colony of Victoria, from its Discovery to its Establishment as a Self-Governing Province of the British Empire, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879.

"Mr. Labillière's work is one of research, and has been faithfully performed."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 250.

"Rather a storehouse of information than a history."—*Spectator*, lii. 281.

Lablache, Fanny. 1. A Wayside Posy, gathered for Girls. Illust. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Starlight Stories, told to Bright Eyes and Listening Ears. Illust. Lon., 1876, 16mo.

Laborde, Maximilian, M.D., 1804–1873, b. at Edgefield, S.C.; graduated at the Medical College of Charleston 1826; professor of logic, and afterwards of rhetoric, in the College (afterwards University) of South Carolina from 1842. 1. Introduction to Physiology, N. York, 1855. 2. History of the South Carolina College, Columbia, 1859, 8vo. 3. Story of Lethea and Verona, 1860.

Labouchere, Henry Du Pré, b. 1831; in the diplomatic service, as attaché at Washington, Munich, &c., and second secretary at Constantinople, 1854–64; M.P. for Middlesex 1867–68, and for Northampton since 1880; proprietor and editor of Truth. Diary of the Besieged Resident in Paris: reprinted from the "Daily News:" with Several New Letters and Preface, Lon., 1871, 8vo. Anon. 3d ed., with author's name, 1872.

Lacey, George S. A Doctrinal and Ritualistic View of the Holy Eucharist, Phila., 1869, 12mo.

Lacey, John F. A Digest of Railway Decisions, Chic., 1875, imp. 8vo.

Lacey, William James. 1. A Life's Motto; or, Clement Markwood's Victory, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. A Boy's Victory, and how he won it, Glasgow, 1885, p. 8vo. 3. Gideon Hoole's Secret, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. Through Storm to Sunshine. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 5. Vincent Earl's Atonement, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 6. Who was Guilty? the Story of a School Mystery. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 7. The Endless Chain, Glasgow, 1888, p. 8vo.

Lach-Szyrma. See SZYRMA.

Lachlan, Mrs. Elizabeth. 1. Leonora; or, The Presentation at Court, Lon., 1829, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Jehovah-Jireh; or, The Provisions of a Faithful God. [An Autobiography.] Part I. Lon., 1850, 8vo. (No more published.) 3. Magdalena's Voyages and Travels to the Kingdom of Grace, Lon., 1850, 8vo.

Lachlan, R. System of Circles and Spheres, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887, 4to.

"Lackland, Thomas," (Pseud.) See HILL, GEORGE C., *supra*.

Lackland, William. 1. Five Weeks in a Balloon, N. York, 1869, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Meteors, Aerolites, Storms, and Atmospheric Phenomena, by F. Zurcher and E. Margollé. Illust. N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Lacroix, Mrs. C. A. (Trans.) Gustavus Adolphus, the Hero of the Reformation, by L. D. Abelons. Illust. N. York, 1871, 12mo.

Lacroix, J. L. (Trans.) William the Taciturn, by L. D. Abelons. Illust. N. York, 1872, 12mo.

Lacroix, John P. 1. (Trans.) Religion and the Reign of Terror; or, The Church during the French Revolution; from the French of E. de Pressensé, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Problem of Evil, by Ernest Naville, N. York, 1871, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Christian Ethics, by Adolphe Wuttke, N. York, 1873, 2 vols. 12mo. 4. Life of Rudolfe Stier; from German Sources, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

Lacy, Fanny Eliza. 1. The Visitor in Gray, and other Tales, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Merry Sparks for a Winter Hearth, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 3. The Labyrinth and the Path: a Sacred Poem, Chelsea, 1856, 12mo. 4. A Very Old Story, dedicated to an Enlightened Nation, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 5. Centenary Tribute to Robert Burns, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Lacy, George. Liberty and Law: being an Attempt at the Refutation of the Individualism of Mr. Herbert Spencer, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Lacy, Louisa. Passions Subdued: a Tale, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Lacy, Thomas. 1. Home Sketches on Both Sides the Channel, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo. 2. Sights and Scenes in our Father-Land, Dublin and Lon., 1863, 8vo.

"The industry of the author has been great, and Ireland has not, as a whole, been so comprehensively depicted as in this volume."—*Ath.*, No. 1897.

Lacy, William M. An Examination of the Philosophy of the Unknowable, as expounded by Herbert Spencer, Phila., 1883, 8vo.

Ladd, Rev. George Trumbull, D.D., b. 1842, in Painesville, O.; graduated at Western Reserve College 1864, and at Andover Theological Seminary 1869; was pastor of Congregational churches; professor of intellectual and moral philosophy at Bowdoin 1879–81, and since then professor of philosophy at Yale. 1. Principles of Church Polity: Illustrated by an Analysis of Modern Congregationalism, N. York, 1882, 8vo. 2. The Doctrine of Sacred Scripture: a Critical, Historical, and Dogmatic Inquiry into the Origin and Nature of the Old and New Testaments, N. York and Edin., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Outlines of Metaphysic: Dic-

tated Portions of the Lectures of Hermann Lotze, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) Outlines of Practical Philosophy: Dictated Portions of the Lectures of Hermann Lotze, Bost., 1885, 12mo. 5. (Trans.) Outlines of the Philosophy of Religion, 1885. 6. (Trans.) Outlines of Æsthetics: Dictated Portions of the Lectures of Hermann Lotze, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 7. (Trans.) Outlines of Psychology: Dictated Portions of the Lectures of Hermann Lotze, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 8. Elements of Physiological Psychology: a Treatise on the Activities and Nature of the Mind, from the Physical and Experimental Point of View. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo. 9. (Trans.) Outlines of Logic, and of Encyclopædia of Philosophy: Dictated Portions of the Lectures of Hermann Lotze, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 10. What is the Bible? an Inquiry into the Origin and Nature of the Old and New Testaments in the Light of Modern Biblical Studies, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Ladd, Horatio O. History of the War with Mexico, ("Minor Wars of the United States,") N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Ladd, Mrs. J. It Isn't Right; or, Frank Johnson's Reason, Phila., 1867, 16mo.

Ladd, Theodore Edward. The Consumptive Poor of South London, 1863, 8vo.

Ladd, William S. New Hampshire Supreme Court Reports, vol. lix., (1879–83,) Concord, 1883, 8vo.

Ladd, William W. American Probate Reports: containing Recent Cases of Value decided in the Courts of the Several States on Points of Probate Law: with Notes and References, N. York, 1881–84, 3 vols. 8vo.

Lade, George. 1. Result of an Experimental Inquiry into the Homœopathic Treatment of Disease; 2d ed., Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. Fatty Disease of the Heart; 2d ed., Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Ladley, R. B. British Song-Birds: a Guide for Fanciers, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Ladson, G. S. Lotos-Land, and other Poems, Cin., 1877, 16mo.

Lafargue, Philip. The New Judgment of Paris, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Laffan, Mrs. Bertha, married, 1883, to Rev. R. S. de Courcy Laffan, *infra*. Her first husband was Dr. Andrew Leith Adams, *supra*, with whom she resided in New Brunswick from 1867 to 1871. Since 1878 she has been on the staff of All the Year Round. She wrote the poem, "A Friend across the Sea," read by Mr. Henry Irving at the opening of the fountain presented by Mr. George W. Childs to the town of Stratford-on-Avon. 1. Winstowe, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Madelon Lemoine, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 3. My Land of Beulah, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Aunt Hepsy's Foundling, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

"An almost perfect novel of its kind."—*Sat. Rev.*

5. Expiated, and other Stories, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 6. Georgie's Wooer, N. York. 7. Cosmo Gordon, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. My Brother Sol, and other Stories, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. Geoffrey Stirling, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 10. Song of Jubilee, and other Poems, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. (She is also said to be the author of Keane Malcombe's Pupil, and of Nancy's Work, a Church Story, Lon., 1876, 12mo.)

Laffan, May. See HARTLEY, MRS. MAY, (LAFFAN.)

Laffan, Rev. Robert Stuart de Courcy, M.A., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Merton College, Oxford, 1878; ordained 1882; head-master of King Edward's School, and chaplain of the Guild, Stratford-on-Avon, since 1885. Aspects of Fiction, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Laffan, Thomas. 1. The Medical Profession in the Three Kingdoms in 1879, (Carmichael Prize Essay,) Dublin, 1880, 8vo. 2. The Medical Profession in the Three Kingdoms in 1887, (Carmichael Prize Essay,) Dublin, 1888, 8vo.

Lafferty, Rev. John J. 1. Sketches of the Virginia Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church South: with an Introduction by Bishop D. S. Doggett, Richmond, Va., 1880, 4to. 2. Sketches and Portraits of the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, held in Richmond, Va., May, 1886: with an Introduction by Bishop H. N. McTyeire, D.D. Illust. Richmond, Va., 1886, 4to.

Lahee, Miss M. R. 1. Tim Bobbin's Adventure with the Irishman, and other Dialect Sketches, Manchester, 1860. 2. Life of Alderman Livesey, 1865. 3. Acquitted, though Guilty: a Lancashire Story, Manchester, 1883, 12mo.

Laidlaw, Alexander H. An American Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, Phila., 1860, sq. 16mo.

Laidlaw, Rev. John, D.D., b. 1832, at Edinburgh; graduated M.A. at Edinburgh University 1855, and studied theology at New College; a Free Church minister 1859; professor of systematic theology, New College, Edinburgh, since 1881. 1. The Bible Doctrine of Man, (Cunningham Lectures,) Edin., 1879, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Memorials of the Late Rev. John Hamilton, Glasgow, 1881.

Laidlaw, Mrs. M. J., wife of Stuart Laidlaw. 1. Letters to my Godchild, Lon., 1874–76, 2 vols. 16mo. 2. (Trans.) The Execution of M. l'Abbé Miroy, 1874, 16mo. 3. A Catechism for the Right Understanding of the Sacrifice of the Mass, 1875, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Miracle at Lourdes on September 16th, 1877, 1878, 16mo. 5. Ethna; or, Etchings in Black and White, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Laidlaw, R. J. Our Religion as it is and as it was, Toronto, 1879, cr. 8vo.

Laidley, Col. Theodore T. S., graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1842. 1. (Ed.) The Ordnance Manual, Phila., 1861, 8vo. 2. Instructions in Rifle-Firing: prepared by command of Brig.-Gen. S. V. Benet, Phila., 1879, 16mo.

Laighton, Albert, 1829–1887, b. at Portsmouth, N.H. Poems, Bost., 1878, 16mo.

Laing, Alexander, LL.D., F.S.A. Scot., b. 1808, at Newburgh-on-Tay, Fifeshire; bred a draper, and pursued that occupation for many years; afterwards agent at Newburgh for the Commercial Bank of Scotland. 1. Some Notices of the History of Newburgh: a Lecture, 1858; 2d ed., 1871. 2. Notices of the Ancient Ecclesiastical History of Abernethy: a Lecture, 1861. 3. Helps to Faith and Duty, Edin., 1867; 2d ed., 1884. 4. The History of Linen and Linen Manufacture in Newburgh: a Lecture, 1872. 5. Lindores Abbey, and its Burgh of Newburgh: their History and Annals, Edin., 1876, 4to.

"The greater part of Mr. Laing's book is taken up with extracts from the records of the Burgh Courts and of the Kirk Sessions. These extracts are both interesting and amusing. . . . His book closes with a chapter on 'Old Customs and Folk-Lore.' . . . It contains some very curious particulars."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 396.

6. The Triumphs of Christianity Illustrated by History: a Lecture, Edin., 1883. 7. The Maintenance of Plant Life on the Earth, 1886. Printed for private circulation.

Laing, Byron. "What Harm is there in it?" Toronto, 1885, 8vo.

Laing, Mrs. C. H. B. 1. Heroes of the Seven Hills. Illust. Phila., 1873, 16mo. 2. Conquests of the Seven Hills. Illust. Phila., 1875, 16mo.

Laing, David, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., second of the name there mentioned, add.,] 1790–1878, son of William Laing, printer and bookseller in Edinburgh; was engaged in his father's business from 1821 to 1837, when he was appointed librarian of the Signet Library. He was secretary of the Bannatyne Club from its commencement in 1823 to its close in 1860. 1. (Ed.) Original Letters of Mr. John Colville, 1582–1603: to which is added his Palinode: with a Memoir of the Author, (Bannatyne Club Pub.,) Edin., 1858, 4to. 2. (Ed.) A Catalogue of the Graduates in the Faculties of Arts, Divinity, and Law of the University of Edinburgh since its Foundation, (Bannatyne Club Pub.,) Edin., 1858, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Registrum Cartarum Ecclesie Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh: a Series of Charters and Original Documents connected with the Church of St. Giles, Edinburgh, (Bannatyne Club Pub.,) Edin., 1859, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Registrum Domus de Soltre, necnon Ecclesie Collegiate S. Trinitatis prope Edinburgh: Charters of the Hospital of Soltre, of Trinity College, Edinburgh, and other Collegiate Churches in Mid-Lothian, (Bannatyne Club Pub.,) Edin., 1861, 4to. 5. (Ed.) The Diary of Alexander Brodie of Brodie, 1652–1680, and of his son James Brodie, 1680–1685; consisting of Extracts from the Existing Manuscripts and a Republication of the Volume printed at Edinburgh in 1740, (Spalding Club Pub.,) Aberdeen, 1863, 4to. 6. (Ed.) The Conversyon of Swerers: a Joyfull Medytacyon to All Englonde of the Coronacyon of Kynge Henry the Eyght, [verse,] (Abbotsford Club Pub.,) Edin., 1865, 4to. 7. (Ed.) Abbotsford Club: a List of the Members; the Rules; and a Catalogue of Books printed for the Club since its Institution in 1833, Edin., 1866, 4to. 8. Adversaria: Notices illustrative of some of the Earlier Works printed for the

Bannatyne Club, Edin., 1867, 4to. 9. (Ed.) Royal Letters, Charters, and Tracts relating to the Colonization of New Scotland and the Institution of the Order of Knights Baronets of Nova Scotia, 1621–1638, (Bannatyne Club Pub.,) Edin., 1867, 4to. 10. Etchings by Sir D. Wilkie, &c.: with Biographical Sketches, Edin., 1875, fol. 11. (Ed.) Correspondence of Sir Robert Kerr, First Earl of Ancram, and his Son William, Third Earl of Lothian, Edin., 1875, 2 vols. 4to. And see SMALL, JOHN, *infra*.

Laing, Rev. Francis Henry, D.D., editor of The Catholic Free-Thinker's Fly-Sheet. 1. The Blessed Virgin's Root traced in the Tribe of Ephraim, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. The Knight of the Faith, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 3. Whence does the Monarch get his Right to Rule? Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 4. Descriptive Guide to the Mass, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo. 5. What Sort of Intolerance is Righteous? Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 6. The Two Evolutions, the Real and the Mock, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Laing, Henry, seal-engraver, 1800–1883. 1. Descriptive Catalogue of Impressions from Ancient Scottish Seals, Edin., 1850, 4to. 2. Supplemental Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Scottish Seals, Edin., 1866, 4to.

Laing, John. 1. The Theory of Business, for Busy Men, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 2. The Railway Dilemma, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. The Forger's Wife, Too Much Alike, &c.; new ed., Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Laing, Rev. John Fenwick, graduated at Lichfield College 1864; ordained 1866; vicar of Walsall since 1872. 1. A Plain Guide to Peace with God and Man, Lon., 1876. 2. First Steps to Faith and Piety; 3d ed., Lon., 1882. 3. A Catechism of Christian Instruction, Lon., 1882.

Laing, P. H. Lord Bacon's Philosophy Examined, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Laing, Samuel, b. 1810, in Edinburgh; son of Samuel Laing, (*ante*, vol. i.;) graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1832; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1840; chairman of the London and Brighton Railway Company 1848–55 and 1867; M.P. 1852–57, 1859–60, 1865–68, and for Orkney and Shetland since 1873; financial secretary to the treasury 1859–60; finance minister in India 1861–63. 1. India and China: England's Mission in the East, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Prehistoric Remains of Caithness, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. Modern Science and Modern Thought, Lon., 1885, 8vo; 4th ed., 1887.

"There is nothing new about Mr. Laing's opinions, nor is any novelty claimed for them. The new thing is that a Scotch politician and man of business turned seventy should employ his leisure moments in compiling and publishing a popular hand-book of Agnosticism. . . . Mr. Laing is always candid, and generally accurate."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 145.

4. A Sporting Quixote; or, The Life and Adventures of the Honble. Augustus Fitzmuddle, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. A Modern Zoroastrian, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"Mr. Laing condenses a goodly number of the facts and processes of the material and moral universe, until he obtains as their outcome and expression a single general law of duality or mutually antagonistic principles. He terms this 'the all-pervading principle of polarity which manifests itself everywhere as the fundamental condition of the material and spiritual universe.' . . . I cannot say that Mr. Laing advances a single argument . . . more cogent than the undoubted fact that the two ends of a walking-stick, in whatever position it be held, point in diametrically opposite directions."—JOHN OWEN: *Acad.*, xxxii. 215.

Laing, Seton. The Great City Frauds of Cole, Davidson, & Gordon Fully Exposed, Lon., 1856, 8vo; 4th ed. same year.

Laing, Sidney Herbert. Darwinism Refuted: an Essay, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Laing-Meason. See MEASON.

Laird, E. K. The Rambles of a Globe-Trotter in Australasia, &c. Map and Forty Illust. Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo.

Laird, James L. 1. (Trans.) The Darwinian Theory and the Law of the Migration of Organisms, by M. Wagner, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Village Coquette; from the German of F. Spielhagen, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Laird, Samuel. The Glass and its Victims, Lon., 1856, cr. 8vo.

Laishley, Richard. A Popular History of British Birds' Eggs, Lon., 1858, sq. 8vo; new ed., 1865, 16mo.

Lake, Barbara. The Betrayal of Reuben Holt: a Novel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Lake, Claude," (Pseud.) See BLIND, MATHILDE, *supra*.

Lake, Elleray. Longleat, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Lake, John Joseph. 1. Notes and Essays on the Christian Religion, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Ceded Cyprus: its History, Condition, Prospects, and Products, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. Islam: its Origin, Genius, and Mission, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Lake, John W. 1. The Mythos of the Ark, Ramsgate, 1872, 8vo. 2. Plato, Philo, and Paul, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 3. The Athanasian Creed: a Plea for its Disuse, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 4. Paul, the Disowned Apostle: a Survey of the Origin of Christianity, Edin., 1876, 8vo.

Lake, Nancy. Menus made Easy: How to give Dishes French Names, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Lake, Very Rev. William Charles, D.D., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Balliol College, Oxford, 1838; ordained 1842; dean of Durham since 1869. The Inspiration of Scripture and Eternal Punishment: Two Sermons, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. Also, single sermons.

Lakeman, James B. Health in the Workshop, ("International Health Exhibition Hand-Books,") Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Lakeman, Mary. 1. Ruth Eliot's Dream: a Story for Girls. Illust. Bost., 1882, 16mo. 2. Faith's Festivals. Illust. Bost., 1887, 24mo.

Lakeman, Sir Stephen Bartlett. What I saw in Kaffir Land, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Lalor, John. 1. Money and Morals: a Book for the Times, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. England among the Nations, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

Lalor, John J. 1. (Trans.) Principles of Political Economy; from the German of W. Roscher: with Additions and an Essay on the Historical Method in Political Economy; from the French of L. Wolowski, N. York, 1878, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Struggle for Law, by Rudolph von Jhering, Chic., 1879, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Mozart; from the German of L. Nohl, Chic., 1880, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) Life of Beethoven, by L. Nohl; from the German, Chic., 1880, 12mo. 5. (Ed.) Cyclopædia of Political Science, Political Economy, and Political History of the United States, 1881–84, 3 vols. With MASON, A. B., (trans.) The Constitutional and Political History of the United States, 1750–1833, by H. E. von Holst, Chic., 1876–85, 5 vols.

Lalor, T. M. The Law of Real Property of the State of New York, 1855, 8vo.

Lamar, Rev. James S. 1. The Organon of Scripture, Phila., 1860, 12mo. 2. The Gospel according to St. Luke, ("New Testament Commentary,") N. York, 1877, cr. 8vo.

Lamb, Andrew Simon, b. 1839; a member of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh, 1861; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1865. 1. The Maiden Warrior: a Tale of the Covenant, Edin., 1857. 2. Ina: a Lay of the Bruce's Heart, &c., Edin., 1858. 3. The Gospel and the Child, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. The Church and the Franchise, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 5. Specific Unbelief England's Greatest Sin, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 6. The Voice of the World, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Lamb, Arthur. The Statutes relating to Friendly, Industrial, and Provident Societies, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Lamb, Rev. E., of Halford, Shrewsbury. Scattered Pearls strung together: being an Arrangement of the Precepts, &c., contained in the Book of Psalms, Lon., 1860, 8vo. Anon.

Lamb, G. The Experiences of a Landholder and Planter in Eastern Bengal, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Lamb, Horace, M.A., formerly Fellow and assistant tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge; professor of mathematics in the University of Adelaide; professor of pure mathematics in Owens College, Manchester. 1. A Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of the Motion of Fluids, Cambridge, 1879, 12mo. 2. Electrical Motions in a Spherical Conductor, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1884, 4to. 3. The Origins of Geometry, Manchester, 1886, cr. 8vo. 4. Ellipsoidal Current-Sheets, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887, 4to.

Lamb, Rev. J. Free Thoughts of a Manchester Man, Lon., 1866.

Lamb, Rev. John, M.A. The Seven Words spoken against the Lord Jesus, (Hulsean Lectures,) Cambridge, 1861, 8vo.

Lamb, Louisa Mary Caroline, Lady, daughter of Sir H. Durrant; married, 1875, to Major Sir Archibald Lamb, Bart. 1. The Veracious History of a Black-and-Tan Terrier, told by Himself, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Christmas Holidays at Maythorpe. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Warrior Kings, from Charlemagne to Frederick the Great. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Lamb, Rev. M. T. The Golden Bible; or, The Book of Mormon: Is it from God? N. York, 1866, 12mo.

Lamb, Mrs. Martha Joanna Reade, (Nash,) b. 1829, at Plainfield, Mass.; married, 1852, to Charles A. Lamb, of Ohio; resided eight years in Chicago; removed to New York 1866; editor of the Magazine of American History since 1883. She is a member of many historical societies, and has contributed numerous articles to periodicals. 1. Spicy, [a novel.] Illust. N. York, 1873, 8vo. 2. Play-School Stories, Bost., 1874, 4 vols. 18mo. 3. History of the City of New York: its Origin, Rise, and Progress, N. York, 1877–81, 2 vols. 4to.

"The author has spared no labor in research, and from many original sources has gathered a great variety of details, and has woven them into a distinct continuous history."—*Nation*, xxvi. 295.

4. (Ed.) The Homes of America. Illust. N. York, 1879, 4to. 5. The Christmas Owl: Budget of Entertainment, Original and Selected, N. York, 1881. 6. Snow and Sunshine: a Story for Boys and Girls. Illust. N. York, 1882, sq. 8vo. 7. Wall Street in History. Illust. N. York, 1883, sq. 8vo.

Lamb, Rev. Robert, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1872; rector of St. Paul's, Manchester, 1849–71. 1. Sermons on Passing Seasons and Events, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Free Thoughts on Many Subjects, 1866, 2 vols. 3. School Sermons, 1870, 2 vols. 4. Yarndale: an Unsentimental Story, 1872, 3 vols.

Lamb, Mrs. Ruth, (Buck,) b. 1829, at Grimsby, Lincolnshire, Eng.; married, 1863, to Alderman Joseph Lamb, of Manchester. 1. How Charley helped his Mother, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. Midsummer at Hay Lodge, Lon., 1861. 3. Jem Morrison, the Fisher-Boy, Lon., 1862. 4. Pleasant Paths for Little Feet, Lon., 1862. 5. The Trials of a Village Artist, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 6. A Little Child's Day, and what she learned in it, Lon., 1862, 32mo. 7. It Isn't Right; or, Frank Robinson, Lon., 1863, 12mo; new ed., 1871. 8. Captain Christie's Grand-Daughter, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 9. The Experiences of Tom Neal and Sarah his Wife, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 10. The Carpenter's Family: a Sketch of Village Life, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 11. Master and Servant; or, Richard Owen's Choice, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 12. Sturdy Jack, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 13. The Shrimper's Foundling: a Story of New Year's Eve, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 14. Thoughtful Joe, and how he gained his Name, Lon., 1880, 4to. 15. Katie Brightside, and how she made the Best of Everything, Lon., 1882, 4to. 16. Bernard Kendal's Fortune, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 17. His First Offence: a True Tale of City Life, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 18. Look on the Sunny Side, and other Sketches, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 19. The Longest Way round for the Shortest, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 20. Midsummer Holiday, Edin. and Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 21. The Emigrant's Son, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 22. Milly's Mistakes, and what she learned by them, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 23. Ruth Western's Blessing, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 24. The Luckiest Lad in Libberton, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 25. Old Cantanker, and what came of the Flower-Show, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 26. Alice Western's Blessing, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 27. Too Close-Fisted, and other Tales, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 28. An Angel Guest in Human Guise, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 29. Comfortable Mrs. Crook, and other Sketches from Rural Life, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 30. Getting Clear Off; or, Tim Bellamy's Joke, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 31. Grateful Peter's New Year's Gift, Lon., 1888, 18mo. 32. Servants and Service, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 33. Taught by Experience, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Lambert, A. C. The Story of a Pillow, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo.

Lambert, Rev. Brooke, B.C.L., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1858; ordained 1858; vicar of St. Mark's, Whitechapel, 1865–71; vicar of Greenwich since 1880. 1. Seven Sermons on Pauperism, preached at St. Mark's, Whitechapel, Lon., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1871.

"This East End preacher . . . has indicated the only spirit and direction in which we can, with any hope of success, or even of mitigation of the pressing evil, set about the accomplishment of it."—*Spectator*, xliv. 295.

2. Sermons on the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1883.

Lambert, C. H. Synoptical Dictionary of Scripture Parallels, Lon., 1879; 2d ed., 1880, 12mo.

Lambert, Charles R. 1. Thoughts and Fancies in Solitary Hours, [verse,] Lon., 1840, p. 8vo. 2. Poems and Translations from the German of Goethe, &c., Lon., 1850, p. 8vo.

Lambert, George. 1. Over the Hills and through the Village, [verse.] Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. The Power of Gold: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Lambert, Henry. A Memoir of Ireland in 1850. By an Ex-M.P. Dublin, 1851, 8vo.

Lambert, Isaac Cowley, M.A., F.R.G.S., b. 1850; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1874; M.P. for East Islington since 1886. A Trip to Cashmere and Ladâk. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Lambert, Rev. Louis A., a Roman Catholic priest of Waterloo, N.Y. 1. (Trans.) The Christian Father: what he should be, and what he should do; from the German of W. Cramer: with Introduction by S. V. Ryan, N. York, 1883, 32mo. 2. Notes on Ingersoll; 6th ed., Buffalo, N.Y., 1884, 16mo. 3. Tactics of Infidels, Buffalo, N.Y., 1887, 16mo.

"Lambert, Nannie," (Pseud.) See O'Donoghue, Mrs. N. Power, *infra*.

Lambert, Osmund. Angling Literature in England; and Description of Fishing by the Ancients, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Lambert, Rev. William. (Ed. and trans.) Codex Canonum Ecclesiæ Universæ: Canons of the First Four General Councils of the Church, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Lambing, A. A. A History of the Catholic Church in the Dioceses of Pittsburg and Allegheny, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

Lamborn, Robert H., Ph.D. 1. A Rudimentary Treatise on the Metallurgy of Copper, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. A Rudimentary Treatise on the Metallurgy of Silver and Lead, Lon., 1861, 12mo; 6th ed., 1879.

Laming, Richard. 1. Matter and Force: their Nature and Laws, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. God in Second Causes, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. The Spirituality of Causation: a Scientific Hypothesis, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Lamon, Ward H. The Life of Abraham Lincoln, from his Birth to his Inauguration as President. Illust. Bost., 1872, 8vo.

"That the volume is to be pronounced generally satisfactory we think we may say, though we confess we say so with reluctance, for . . . it contrives to offend the reader about as often as it pleases him. But it is very copious and minute; it is the result of very much painstaking labor by persons intimately connected with the Lincoln of the ante-presidential days; it is very truthful, conscientious, and critically impartial, while at the same time it is full of respect and affectionate admiration for Mr. Lincoln. . . . We commend it to everybody as excellent reading, as captivating as a romance, and of deep interest to every citizen."—*Nation*, xiv. 406.

Lamont, Alexander. Wayside Wells; or, Thoughts from Deepdale, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Lamont, E. H. Wild Life among the Pacific Islanders. Illust. Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Lamont, James, F.G.S., F.R.G.S., b. 1828; resides at Knowdon, Argyllshire. 1. Seasons with the Sea-Horses. Illust. Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Yachting in the Arctic Seas; or, Notes of Five Voyages of Sport and Discovery in the Neighbourhood of Spitzbergen and Novaya Zembya. Edited and Illustrated by W. Livesay, M.D. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"He has time and money at his disposal; he has set his heart on contributing to Arctic discovery, and, as he delights in this sort of life in spite of its hardships, its dangers, and its occasional dreariness, he is content to resign himself to disappointments when he has done his utmost to command success."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 281.

Lamont, Miss Martha Macdonald. 1. Impressions, Thoughts, and Sketches during Two Years in France and Switzerland, Lon., 1843, 12mo. 2. The Fortunes of Woman, Lon., 1849, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Gladiator: a Tale of the Roman Empire, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 4. The Village Millionaire: a Novel, Lon., 1854, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Love *versus* Money, Lon., 1855, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Lamont, R. The Principal Sources of England's Greatness, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Lamphere, George N. The United States Government: its Organization and Practical Workings, Phila., 1880, 8vo.

Lampman, Archibald. Among the Millet, and other Poems, Ottawa, 1888.

"A volume of verse published at Ottawa, and full at once of the influence of Canadian scenery and of classical culture, arrests the reader's attention at once. And though there is nothing exactly demonstrating true genius in this volume, there is so much in it of truth, simplicity, vivacity, and of something that fairly deserves the name of passion, that it is very pleasant and sometimes even impressive reading, almost from beginning to end."—*Spectator*, lxii. 52.

Lampson, Frederick Locker-, b. 1821; son of

Edward Hawke Locker, F.R.S., (*ante*, vol. i.,) and brother of Arthur Locker, (*infra*,) was for some years employed as a précis-writer in the Admiralty Office in London. He married as his second wife the daughter of Sir Curtis Lampson, Bart., after whose death he added the name of Lampson to his own. He has contributed reviews to the London Times and poems to Punch, the Cornhill, and other periodicals. 1. London Lyrics, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo; new ed., 1870.

"He writes with a middle-aged, experienced air that is quite refreshing. Sometimes he has almost a touch of the lightness (not political) of Béranger; constantly of the humorous American, Oliver Wendell Holmes; whilst it seems clever in him to have avoided becoming more like Hood. . . . His poetic spring gushes warm—in teacups. Mr. Locker is light and humorous, but never flippant or heartless."—*Ath.*, No. 1575.

2. (Ed.) Lyra Elegantiarum: a Collection, Lon., 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1868. 3. Patchwork, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

"The contents of 'Patchwork' are partly original, partly selected, and are distinguished by an utter absence of any connection and mutual relevance, which is very engaging." —*Ath.*, No. 2675.

Lamson, Rev. Alvan, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1792–1864. The Church of the First Three Centuries, Bost., 1860, 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1865.

Lamson, Daniel Lowell, M.D., b. 1834, at Hopkinton, N.H.; graduated in medicine at the University of New York 1857; practises in Fryeburg, Me. 1. Differential Diagnosis of Disease, 1870. 2. Lectures, Fryeburg, 1872.

Lamson, J. W. Rook's Dene, [a novel,] Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Lamson, Mary Swift. Life and Education of Laura Dewey Bridgman, the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Girl, Bost., 1878, 16mo.

Lancaster, Dorothy. Lady Madeleine's Pride, Chic., 1886, 12mo.

Lancaster, Edward M. Manual of English History, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Lancaster, Emilie L. 'Tween Heaven and Earth: a Novel of our Day, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Lancaster, George. 1. Lays and Lyrics: consisting of Poems, chiefly Humorous, Hull, 1880, 8vo. 2. Legends of Lowgate, Hull, 1888.

"Lancaster, George Eric," (Pseud.) See MACKAY, GEORGE ERIC, *infra*.

Lancaster, Henry Hill, 1829–1875. Essays and Reviews: with a Prefatory Notice by the Rev. B. Jowett, Master of Balliol, Edin., 1876, 8vo. Posth. (Contains historical and literary articles; among the subjects are Macaulay, Carlyle, Ruskin, George Eliot, and Thackeray, the last-mentioned—from the North British Review—being the joint production of Mr. Lancaster and Dr. John Brown, of which Mr. Andrew Lang remarks, "It is, we think, the very best and in every way most adequate account of Thackeray, as a man and a writer, that has been given to the public."—*Acad.*, xi. 358.)

Lancaster, James, M.A. A Book of Aspirations, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

Lancaster, R. A. The Nature and Design of Christian Baptism, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

Lancaster, R. B. The Day of the Crucifixion: a Synopsis of Our Lord's History during the Last Two Nights and Days of his Sufferings, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Lancaster, Rev. Thomas William, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1859. Sermons preached on Various Occasions, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Lancaster, W. J. Notes on Experimental Physics, Lon., 1871, 16mo.

Lancaster, William. 1. Præterita: Poems, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. Eclogues and Monodramas: a Collection of Verses, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. Studies in Verse, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Lancaster, William Joseph Cosens, ("Harry Collingwood," pseud.,) b. 1843, at Weymouth, Dorsetshire; son of a naval officer; educated at the Royal Naval School, Greenwich; entered the navy as a midshipman, but was compelled by defective eyesight to abandon this profession, and has since been a civil engineer, in which capacity he has visited different parts of the world and resided for eight years in Natal. His books have all appeared under the above pseudonyme. 1. The Secret of the Sands; or, The "Water-Lily" and her Crew: a Nautical Novel, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1888. 2. Under the Meteor Flag: the Log of a Midshipman during the French Revolutionary War. Illust. Lon., 1884, sm. 8vo. 3. The Pirate Island: a Story of the South Pacific. Illust. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 4. The Voyage of the "Aurora." Illust. Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 5. The Congo Rovers: a Story of the Slave Squadron. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 6. The Log of the "Flying-Fish:" Aerial and Submarine Peril, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 7. The Rover's Secret: a Tale of the Pirate Cays, &c., of Cuba. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 8. The Missing Merchantman. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"Lancaster, William P.," (Pseud.) See WARREN, JOHN B. L., *infra*.

Lance, Mary J. Mr. Hammersley's Home: a Tale, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Lance, W. Indian, Colonial, and United States Securities, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

"Lancewood, Lawrence," (Pseud.) See WISE, REV. DANIEL.

Lanchester, Henry J. A Few Notes on the Means of making a House Healthy and Comfortable, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo, LL.D., professor of archæology in the University of Rome; director of excavations for the Italian government and the municipality of Rome. Ancient Rome in the Light of Recent Discoveries. Illust. Lon. and Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Landberg, Paul L. God's Way to Man in Olden Times, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

Landells, E. 1. The Boy's Own Toy-Maker, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 2. The Girl's Own Toy-Maker, 8vo.

Landels, Rev. William. 1. The Message of Christianity; or, A Word to the Busy, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. What is Religion? Religious Life Practically considered, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. The Gospel in Various Aspects, Lon., 1858, 12mo; new ed., 1866. 4. Unseen: a Series of Discourses, Lon., 1859, 12mo; 4th ed., 1868. 5. Woman's Sphere and Work, Lon., 1859, 12mo: 7th ed., 1866. 6. True Manhood: its Nature, Foundation, &c., Lon., 1860, sm. cr. 8vo; 4th ed., 1866. 7. The Path of Life; or, The Nature and Reception of Salvation, Lon., 1861, fp. 8. Seed for Spring-Time: Letters to my Little Ones, Lon., 1862, 16mo. 9. Every-Day Religion, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 10. The Cross of Christ; or, Incidents of the Crucifixion, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 11. Lessons for Maidens, Wives, and Mothers, Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1868. 12. The Sepulchre in the Garden, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 13. The Great Cloud of Witnesses—Abel to Moses, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 14. The Young Man in the Battle of Life, Lon., 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1882. 15. Beacons and Patterns; or, Lessons for Young Men, Lon., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1878. 16. Woman: her Position and Power, Lon. and N. York, 1870, p. 8vo. 17. The Saviour's Parting Prayer for his Disciples, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 18. Representative Women of Scripture; new ed., Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 19. Showers of Blessing: a Book for the Young, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 20. The True Glory of Woman: Woman, her Position and Power, Lon., 1876, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 21. The Victor's Sevenfold Reward: Discourses, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 22. Memorials of a Consecrated Life, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 23. The Marriage-Ring: a Gift-Book for the Newly-Married and for those contemplating Marriage, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 24. Baptist Worthies: a Series of Sketches of Distinguished Men of the Baptist Denomination, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Lander, Edwin F. Exposé of Odd-Fellowship, N. York, 1876, 16mo.

Lander, Harry. A Creature of Circumstances: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Lander, Meta," (Pseud.) See LAWRENCE, MRS. MARGARETTE.

Lander, Miss Sarah West, 1810–1872, b. at Salem, Mass.; sister of Gen. Frederick West Lander. 1. Spectacles for Young Eyes: Berlin; Boston and Vicinity; Moscow; Pekin; Rome; St. Petersburg; Zurich, Bost., 1862–65, 7 vols. 16mo. Same, including New York, 8 vols. 2. Fairy Bells; from the German, 1867, 16mo.

Landis, Henry G., M.A., M.D., professor of obstetrics in Starling Medical College. 1. How to Use the Forceps, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 2. The Management of Labor and of the Lying-In Period: a Practical Guide for the Young Practitioner, Phila., 1885, p. 8vo.

Landis, Robert W. 1. Rabbah taken: Theological System of Alexander Campbell Examined and Refuted, 1844, 8vo. 2. Liberty's Triumph: a Poem, N. York, 1849, 12mo. 3. The Immortality of the Soul and the Final Condition of the Wicked, N. York, 1859, 12mo.

Landolphe, Mrs. F. Chronological Tables of English Literatuure; 1st and 2d eds., Lon., 1879, 4to.

Landon, James Thomas Bainbridge, M.A. 1. Eureka: a Sequel to Lord John Russell's Post-Bag,

Oxf., 1851, 8vo. Anon. 2. Eureka No. II.: a Sequel to a Sequel to Lord John Russell's Post-Bag, Oxf., 1853, 8vo. Anon. (Pamphlets referring to the Oxford Commission.) 3. (Trans.) Homer, Iliad A and B, in English Hexameters, Lon., 1862, 4to.

Landon, Joseph. School Management: including a General View of the Work of Education, (Education Library,) Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 6th ed. same year.

Landon, Lucy. (Trans.) Little Robinson of Paris; or, The Triumph of Industry, by Mme. E. Foa, Lon., 1876, 18mo.

Landon, M. E. Urbain Grandier, and other Poems, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo.

Landon, Melville D. 1. The Franco-Prussian War in a Nutshell, N. York, 1871, 12mo. 2. Saratoga in 1901: a Book of Satire, Love, Fun, and Statistics. Illust. N. York, 1872, 12mo. 3. Eli Perkins at Large: his Sayings and Doings, &c. Illust. N. York, 1875, 12mo. 4. Eli Perkins's Wit, Humor, and Pathos, 1883, 12mo.

Landon, S. Fifty Years in the Itinerant Ministry, N. York, 1868, 16mo.

Landor, Walter Savage, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1775–1864. He spent the last six years of his life in Florence. For biog., see COLVIN, S., and FORSTER, JOHN, *supra*. 1. Antony and Octavius: Scenes for the Study, [verse,] Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Dry Sticks Fagoted, Edin., 1857, 8vo. 3. Hebrew Lyrics: transfusing the Pious Spirit of the Divine Psalmist into Devout Exercises of Prayer, Praise, and Thanksgiving. By an Octogenarian. Lon., 1859, 8vo. Anon. (Halkett and Laing.) 4. Heroic Idylls: with Additional Poems, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

"There are in this volume some half a dozen new dialogues or dramatic scenes in verse, of which 'Theseus and Hippolyte' and the 'Trial of Æschylus' are among Landor's very best work in this kind."—S. COLVIN: *Landor*, p. 215.

Landreth, P. 1. Studies and Sketches in Modern Literature, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 2. Life and Ministry of Adam Thornson of Coldstream, Edin., 1868, p. 8vo.

Landseer, Thomas, A.R.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1795–1880; elder brother of Sir E. Landseer; an engraver. (Ed.) Life and Letters of William Bewick, Artist, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo.

"These volumes will not be unwelcome to readers fond of literary gossip. They abound in anecdotes concerning Haydon, Wilkie, and Lawrence, Wordsworth, Hazlitt, and Scott. William Bewick—not to be confounded with the celebrated engraver of that name—was born towards the close of the last century; he became the pupil of Haydon, and was subsequently employed by Sir Thomas Lawrence to make copies of the frescoes of Michael Angelo in the Sistine Chapel. . . . He appears in these pages in the character of Boswell. . . . But the materials are trite, and the style is far from commendable. . . . The facts and interspersed anecdotes have value, but the criticisms and reflections are all but worthless."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 253.

Lane, A. V. Adjustments of the Compass, Transit, and Level, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

Lane, Butler. The Health Guide: a Popular Hand-Book of Medicine and Surgery, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo.

Lane, C. B. Railway Communication in London, and the Thames Embankment, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Lane, Rev. Charles Arthur, graduated at St. Bees 1878; ordained 1879; rector of All Saints', Winnipeg, 1884; curate of St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, 1885–86, and since then lecturer of the Church Defence Institution. Illustrated Notes on English Church History, Lon., 1886–88, 2 vols. 12mo: vol. i., From the Earliest Times to the Dawn of the Reformation; vol. ii., The Reformation and Modern Work.

Lane, Edward Wickstead, M.D. 1. Hydropathy; or, The Natural System of Medical Treatment, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 2. Old Medicine and New, Lon., 1873, fp. 8vo. 3. Hygienic Medicine: the Teachings of Physiology and Common Sense, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Lane, Edward William, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1801–1876. For biog., see POOLE, STANLEY LANE-, *infra*. 1. Arabic-English Lexicon. Parts I.–VII. Lon., 1867–85, imp. 4to. (Parts VI. and VII. have been edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. They bring the work down to the close of the letter M. The first fasciculus of Part VIII. was published in 1887.) 2. Arabian Society in the Middle Ages: Studies from the "Thousand and One Nights," Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. (This is a reprint, edited by Stanley Lane-Poole, of the notes to the author's translation of the Arabian Nights.)

Lane, F. T. Reply to Rev. J. Weiss on "Our Relations with the Spiritual World," Cambridge, 1867, 16mo.

Lane, J. J. Dunois, and other Poems, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Lane, James Robert, F.R.C.S., consulting surgeon to the Lock Hospital. Lectures on Syphilis delivered at the Harveian Society, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881.

Lane, Laura M. 1. Gentleman Verschoyle, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. My Sister's Keeper: a Story for Girls, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. A Character: a Story for Girls, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 4. Harry's Discipline, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. Ella's Mistake, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 6. A Dresden Romance, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 7. A Nineteenth Century Hero, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 8. Theresa's Secret, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 9. Dr. Maynard's Daughter. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 10. Living it Down, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 11. Hawbrook Farm; or, Esther Gaunt's Wooing, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 12. Heroes of Every-Day Life. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Lane, Pauline C. (Trans.) German Fantasies by French Firesides; from the German of R. Leander, N. York, 1887, sq. 16mo.

Lane, Richard James, A.R.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1800–1872; brother of Edward William Lane, *supra*; an engineer. 1. Spirits and Water. By R. J. L. Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. Marks and Remarks for the Catalogue of the Exhibition of the Royal Academy. By A. E. Lon., 1856.

Lane, Sarah, ("May Kingston," pseud.) 1. Phœbe Skiddy's Theology, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 2. Bertha Gordon, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Lane, William Arbuthnot, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., senior demonstrator of anatomy at Guy's Hospital. Manual of Operative Surgery, for Practitioners and Students, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Lane-Clarke. See CLARKE.

Lane-Poole. See POOLE.

Lang, Alfred. Hints on the Construction of Houses, Lon., 1853, imp. 8vo.

Lang, Alice. 1. No Place like Home, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Paul Slater's Home, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 3. The Price of a Lark, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. Angel Meadow, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 5. Our Anniversaries: a Selection of Texts and Verses for Every Day, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 6. Cords of Love. Illust. Lon., 1886, 18mo. 7. Geoffrey Orme's Victory; or, Life in Penwithton, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 8. Tim's Treasure, and how he found it, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 9. Harry Lester's Revenge, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Lang, Andrew, LL.D., b. 1844, at Selkirk, Scotland; was educated at St. Andrews, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he gained first classes in Classical Moderations and the Final Schools, and was elected Fellow of Merton College in 1868. He is a writer for the London Daily News, a frequent contributor to periodical literature, and editor of the "English Worthies" series. 1. Ballads and Lyrics of Old France: with other Poems, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"A series of translations from the older French poets comes first, and later in the volume there are some further specimens of poets in the nineteenth century. The rest of the space is filled with original lyrics, all written in the manner of a student of Ronsard or of the classical sources of Ronsard's lyrics, approached in his spirit and used after his method. . . . There are in the book, however, two series of short poems, the first called 'Ave,' and the other 'Hesperothen,' parts of which strike us as possessing singular delicacy and beauty."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 286.

2. Oxford: Brief Historical and Descriptive Notes: with Etchings and Vignettes by A. Brunet-Debaines, A. Toussaint, and R. Kent Thomas, Lon., 1880, fol.

"It is hard for one who wields even the most skilful pencil to satisfy those who know Oxford well. Yet M. Brunet-Debaines and his *collaborateurs* in the work of illustration leave little to be desired. . . . Mr. Lang's task has been more difficult. . . . He follows in his papers, which are only too brief and few, the historical method; and he writes, it is evident, out of no inconsiderable fulness of knowledge."—*Spectator*, liii. 20.

3. XXII. Ballades in Blue China, Lon., 1880, 8vo and 12mo; 2d ed., with ten additional ballades, 1881; new ed., 1888.

"In the quaint and dainty little book he has just published, Mr. Lang for a while amuses himself by clothing modern themes in the somewhat arbitrary forms of the elder French poets. . . . He takes us to no regions which lovers of poetry would explore for special beauty. We breathe no mountain airs, and catch no glimpses of sea or the far horizons. In the mean time a garden-plot, with a peacock on the lawn, set beds, and quaintly-cut hedges, forms no bad resting-place for the tourist."—*Ath.*, No. 2745.

4. Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, rendered into English Prose: with an Introductory Essay, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. The Library: with a Chapter on Modern Illustrated English Books, by Austin Dobson, ("Art at Home" Ser.,) Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

"We can here give no idea of the wealth of anecdote on book-collectors, bookbinders, book-lovers, book-stealers, which he has accumulated."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 727.

6. Helen of Troy, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

"In this story in rhyme of the fortunes of Helen, the theory that she was an unwilling victim of the gods has been preferred. Many of the descriptions of manners are versified from the 'Iliad' and the 'Odyssey.' The description of the events after the death of Hector, and the account of the sack of Troy, is chiefly borrowed from 'Quintus Smyrnæus.'"—*Author's Preface.*

"It is less a poem than the materials for a poem; less an epic than a string of episodes. It is, in short, not so much the tale of Helen of Troy as a rhymed summary of all that Mr. Lang's reading has taught him of her; but a summary touched often with the charm of feeling, moving sometimes with the directness and rapidity essential to story-telling, and rhymed always with admirable grace and dexterity."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 541.

7. Ballades and Verses Vain, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 8. Rhymes à la Mode, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 9. The Princess Nobody: a Tale of Fairy-Land: after the Drawings by Richard Doyle, Lon., 1884, 4to. (The illustrations are the same as were originally published in Mr. Allingham's "In Fairy-Land.") 10. Much Darker Days. By A. Hugo Longway, [pseud.] Lon., 1884, 12mo. 11. Custom and Myth: Studies of Early Usage and Belief, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

"The essential purpose of Mr. Lang's book is to plead for, or, if that term be thought too deferential, to uphold, a new method in the study of mythology as against the method which is at present in favour with the philologists. . . . He would have mythology treated more from the ethnological point of view."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 764.

"Mr. Lang is an anthropologist of the most uncompromising kind, and though he does not go so far as the dusky philosopher of Lenuka, who considered cannibalism to be the ideal form of political economy, inasmuch as it prevents waste, employs the baker, and saves the expense of the grave-digger, he shows with considerable exhilaration that our ancestors were savages, and that stories which formerly were assumed to belong to the Aryan family are the staple of general savage myth. . . . Still, if it is possible for Max Müller to go too far with his undoubted Aryan, so it is possible for Mr. Lang to make too much of his undoubted cannibal. Like his dethroned predecessor, the cannibal has the dangerous vice of 'proving too much.' . . . Pursued, however, with proper discretion, Mr. Lang's interpretation of myths seems likely to do much valuable work."—*Ath.*, Nos. 2991, 2992.

(An entirely eulogistic notice of this work, by Grant Allen, may be found in the *Academy*, xxvi. 404, and letters in which it is sharply criticised by G. W. Fox, Isaac Taylor, Robert Brown, and others, in the same periodical, xxvi. 431, and xxvii. 10, 11, 98, &c.) 12. The Mark of Cain, Bristol, 1886, 12mo.

"To the crimes of the cheap novelist Mr. Lang has added one only possible to the man of letters,—the irrelevant display of much learning."—*Nation*, xlii. 534.

13. Letters to Dead Authors, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Leaves one in a maze of wonder at the versatility of his style and his profound knowledge of so wide a range of literature."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 479.

"Mr. Lang's new book could have been written by nobody but Mr. Lang. It is his in its merits and defects alike, —in the elegance and variety of its literary accomplishment, its quaint and irrelevant humour, its excellent scholarship, its honesty of tone and utterance and intention, as it is his in its tendency to be 'off the spot' and to make mistakes, its occasional impertinence, its touches of 'preciousness' in style and of priggishness in sentiment."—*Ath.*, No. 3048.

14. Books and Bookmen: with Fac-Similes of Binding, &c., N. York, 1886, 12mo; Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 15. In the Wrong Paradise, and other Stories, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Most of them are purely fanciful; but two at least, though humorous in form, may claim to be considered contributions to the study of problems among the most serious that have ever perplexed thinkers."—*Ath.*, No. 3085.

16. The Politics of Aristotle: Introductory Essays, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 17. Myth, Ritual, and Religion, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo. (Consists of essays reprinted from encyclopædias, magazines, newspapers, &c.)

"Mr. Lang does not deal with 'myth, ritual, and religion' under all their aspects, nor does he offer his work as a key to all the mythologies. His special purpose is to examine the irrational, and to us savage and obscene, element in myth and ritual, and, by connecting it with a definite mental and social stage in the life-history of mankind, to account for it."—*Ath.*, No. 3127.

18. (Trans.) Johnny Nut and the Golden Goose; from the French of Charles Deulin. Illust. 1887, r. 8vo. 19. (Trans.) Aucassin and Nicolète, Lon., 1887. 20. (Ed.) Ballads of Books, Lon., 1888, 12mo. (A recast of a volume previously edited by J. Brander Matthews, *q. v.*, *infra*.) 21. The Gold of Fairnilee: with Drawings by E. A. Lemann, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo. 22. Grass of Parnassus: Rhymes Old and New, Lon., 1888, 18mo. 23. Letters on Literature, Lon., 1889, 16mo. With Leaf, Walter, M.A., and Myers, Ernest, M.A., (trans.) The Iliad of Homer, done into English Prose, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. See, also, Butcher, S. H., *supra*. With Pollock, W. H., He. By the Authors of "It." Lon., 1887, 8vo. 25 copies, printed on large paper. With Henley, W. E., Pictures at Play. By Two Art Critics. Lon., 1888, 8vo. With Sylvester, Paul, The Dead Leman, and other Tales from the French, Lon., 1889, 8vo. And see Kendall, May, *supra*.

Lang, Ernest. (Trans.) Prometheus Vinctus, from the Greek of Æschylus, Lon., 1870, 16mo.

Lang, Henry Charles, M.D., F.L.S. Rhopalocera Europæ descripta et delineata: The Butterflies of Europe, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

Lang, Hermann. The Air-Battle: a Vision of the Future, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Lang, John. 1. Too Clever by Half; or, The Harroways, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 2. The Wetherbys, Father and Son; or, Sundry Chapters of Indian Experience, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 3. Too Much Alike; or, The Three Calendars, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 4. The Forger's Wife; or, Emily Orford, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 5. Captain Macdonald; or, Haps and Mishaps at Capias Castle, Lon., 1858, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 6. The Ex-Wife; a Novel, Lon., 1858, 12mo; new ed., 1887. 7. Will he Marry her? a Novel, Lon., 1858, 12mo; new ed., 1871. 8. My Friend's Wife; or, York, you're wanted, Lon., 1859, cr. 8vo. 9. The Secret Police; or, Plot and Passion, Lon., 1859, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 10. Wanderings in India, and other Sketches of Life in Hindostan, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 11. Clever Criminals; or, Recollections of Botany Bay, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Lang, Rev. John Dunmore, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1878; b. at Largs, Ayrshire, about 1800; emigrated to Australia at an early age, and became principal of the Australian College at Sydney. 1. Queensland, Australia, a Highly Eligible Field for Emigration, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1865.

"So large a portion of his pages is filled with the feats he has achieved, the predictions in which he has triumphed, the testimonials he has received, the statesmen and the populations he has wielded at will, that Queensland only occupies the same sort of relation to the principal figure in the book that the curtain, or the open window, or the distant landscape, occupies in a full-length portrait."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 672.

2. The Coming Event: or, Freedom and Independence for the Seven United Provinces of Australia, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

"It is high time, he says, that the 'Seven United Provinces' . . . were severed from Great Britain and erected into an independent nationality of their own. . . . His book is decidedly worth reading; though upon the main question treated we doubt whether an answer may not be found in the old fable of the bundle of sticks."—*Spectator*, xlv. 856.

3. Poems, Sacred and Secular, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 4. Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation; 2d ed., enl., Sydney, 1877, 8vo.

Lang, Rev. John Marshall, D.D., Barony Church, Glasgow. 1. The Last Supper of Our Lord, and his Words of Consolation to the Disciples, Edin., 1881, 12mo. 2. Heaven and Home: a Book for the Fireside, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 3. Life: Is it Worth Living? Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Lang, Leonora Blanche, wife of Andrew Lang, *supra*. 1. (Trans.) The History of Russia, by A. Rambaud, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., by N. H. Dole, *supra*, Bost., 1885, 3 vols.; Lon., 1886, 8vo. 2. Dissolving Views: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Life and Work of Sir Frederick Leighton, ("Art Annual.") Illust. Lon., 1885, 4to.

Lang, Rev. Robert. The Open Fountain; or, The Sure Way to Heaven, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; new ed., 1877.

Lang, Robert Hamilton, C.M.G., late H.M. consul for the island of Cyprus. 1. Cyprus: its History, its Present Resources and Future Prospects. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"He knows the country well. . . . He is a good man of business, a keen observer, a successful farmer; and yet his book is no book at all, but a mere congeries of ill-assorted fragments."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 527.

"Half of it is composed of pure and valuable ore, and half of very indifferent alloy. The ore is the account of the present state of the island, the result of Mr. Lang's own observation. The alloy is the history which precedes this account."—*Spectator*, iii. 1443.

2. The Roumelian Coup d'État; Servo-Bulgarian War, &c., Lon., 1886, 8vo. 3. Hand-Book to Cyprus, Lon., 1886.

Lang, Walter Scott, M.D., M.R.C.S., F.R.C.S. Edin., demonstrator of anatomy at the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. Practical Surgery: Memoranda for the Use of Students. Illust. Edin., 1888, 12mo.

Langbein, G. F. and **J. C. J.** The District Courts of New York City: their Organization, Jurisdiction, and Practice, N. York, 1872, 8vo.

Langbridge, Rev. Frederick, M.A., b. 1849, at Birmingham; graduated at Alban Hall, Oxford, 1880; ordained 1876; rector of St. John's, Limerick, since 1883. 1. Kitty Crump, and other Poems, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Gaslight and Stars: a Book of Verse, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. Peacock Alley; or, Boy and Girl against the World, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 4. "Mysteriously Missing:" Strange Adventures of Two Little Pickles, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 5. Songs in Sunshine, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 6. Her Beautiful Dream: Story of the Christ Child, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 7. The Tablets of the Heart, Lon., 1883, 4to. 8. Love-Knots and Bridal Bands: Poems. Illust. Lon., 1883. 9. The Top of the Ladder,—how to reach it: Sunday Talks, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 10. Major Monk's Motto; or, "Look before you Leap," Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 11. Sent Back by the Angels, and other Ballads of Home Life, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 12. "Nil Desperandum." Illust. by H. J. Rhodes. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 13. Polly: her Work and Play, her Joys and Sorrows, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 14. Poor Folks' Lives: Ballads and Stories in Verse, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 15. The Rider's Leap. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 16. Shank's Pony, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 17. Come ye to the Waters: Sacred Poems. Illust. Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo. 18. The Happiest Half-Hour; or, Sunday Talks with Children, Lon., 1888, 4to. 19. Poets at Play: a Hand-Book of Humorous Recitations, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 20. The River of Years: Verses. Illust. Lon., 1888, 32mo. 21. The Talking Clock, and other Rhymes for Children, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo. 22. What to Read at Winter Entertainments, Lon., 1888, 2 parts, p. 8vo.

Langdale, H. M. Stray Hours on the Shore in Search of Pebbles, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

Langdell, Christopher Columbus, LL.D., b. 1826, in Hillsborough Co., N.H.; graduated at the Harvard Law School 1853, and practised in New York City until 1870, when he became professor of jurisprudence and dean of the law faculty at Harvard. 1. A Selection of Cases on the Law of Contracts, Bost., 1870, 2 parts, 8vo; new ed., enl., 1877. 2. A Selection of Cases on the Law of Sales of Personal Property, Bost., 1872, 8vo. 3. A Summary of Equity Pleading, Bost., 1877, 8vo. 4. Cases in Equity Pleading, 1878. Privately printed. 5. Elementary Treatise on the Law of Contracts, Bost., 1880, 12mo.

Langdon, C. W. Treatise on the Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace, &c., San Fran., 1870, 8vo. Same, with Supplements, 1874 and 1875, 2 vols.

Langdon, Henry D. 1. (Trans.) Conferences of the Rev. Père Lacordaire: vol. i., Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Jesus Christ: Conferences; from the French of Père Lacordaire, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) God: Conferences; from the French of Père Lacordaire, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) God and Man: Conferences; from the French of Père Lacordaire, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Life: Conferences; from the French of Père Lacordaire, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Langdon, Samuel. 1. Punchi Nona: a Story of Female Education and Village Life in Ceylon, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. My Mission Garden, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Langdon, William Edward. The Application of Electricity to Railway Working, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Langenau, Baroness. 1. (Trans.) The Lady with the Garnets; from the German of E. Marlitt, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Nadia; or, Out of the Beaten Track; from the Russian of R. Orloffsky, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Signor I; from the Italian of S. Farina, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Langford, Benjamin Franklin. Alvin of Erie; or, The Mourner's Choice, Lahore, 1854, 8vo.

Langford, John Alfred, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1823, at Birmingham; a journalist. 1. The Drama of a Life, and Aspiranda, [verse,] Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. Religion and Education in Relation to the People, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 3. English Democracy: its History and Principles, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 4. Tales and Lays for Sunshine and Shade, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 5. Poems of the Fields and the Town, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 6. Shelley, The Death of St. Polycarp, and other Poems, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 7. Prison Books and their Authors, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 8. Pleasant Spots and Famous Places, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 9. A Century of Birmingham Life, Birmingham, 1868–77, 8 vols. 8vo. 10. The King and the Commoner: a Historical Play, [verse,] Birmingham, 1870, 8vo. 11. Modern Birmingham and its Institutions: a Chronicle of Local Events from 1841 to 1871, Lon., 1873–77, 2 vols. 8vo. 12. (Ed.) The Praise of Books, as Said and Sung by English Authors, Lon., 1880, sm. 8vo. 13. Birmingham: a Hand-Book for Residents and Visitors, Birmingham, 1880, 8vo. 14. Child Life, as Learned from Children, [verse,] Lon., 1884, 12mo. 15. On Sea and Shore, [verse,] Lon., 1887, 12mo. With Mackintosh, C. S., and Tildesley, J. C., Staffordshire and Warwickshire, Past and Present. Illust. Lon., 1884, 4 vols. 4to.

Langford, Margaret. Clara; or, The Children's Token, Lon., 1868, 18mo.

Langhorne, William Henry. 1. Mission Life in East London, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. A Season at Aix-la-Chapelle: Humorous Description, in Blank Verse, of that Ancient City, &c., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Langille, Rev. John Hibbert. 1. The Light-House Boy, N. York, 1864, 18mo. 2. Save the Erring; or, The Gospel Purpose, N. York, 1865, 18mo. 3. Among the Willows; or, How to Do Good, N. York, 1866, 16mo. 4. Mary Howson; or, A New Creature, Phila., 1867, 18mo. 5. Secrets Revealed, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 6. Snail-Shell Harbor, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 7. Our Birds in their Haunts: a Popular Treatise on the Birds of Eastern North America, Bost., 1884, 8vo.

Langley, Albert Gordon, called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1859. 1. A Reading of the Act to further amend the Law of Property, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 2. An Essay on the Law of Pleading by Way of Claim for Alternative Relief, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Langley, Rev. Daniel Baxter. 1. The Inquirer after Truth, Lon., 1854. Anon. 2. The Table and the Turner: or, Which of the Two is possessed? containing Remarks, . . . with certain Proposed Tests whereby to ascertain, if possible, whether Table-Turning and Table-Talking is or is not Diabolical, Lon., 1854, 12mo. Anon. 3. Christian Laconics, Selected and Original, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Langley, Edward Archer. Narrative of a Residence at the Court of Meer Ali Moorad, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. 8vo.

Langley, John Baxter. 1. A Literary Sandwich: Collection of Miscellaneous Writings, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Via Mĕdica: Laws and Customs of the Medical Profession, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Langley, John Newton. Pepsin-Forming Glands, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1882, 4to.

Langley, Richard. Farewell to Life; or, Lyrical Reminiscences of British Peers in Art, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Langley, Samuel Pierpont, Ph.D., LL.D., b. 1834, at Roxbury, Mass.; professor of astronomy in the Western University of Pennsylvania, Pittsburg, since 1867, and secretary of the Smithsonian Institution since 1887. He is a member of learned societies in America and Europe, and in 1887 was awarded the Rumford medal by the Royal Society, and also that of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. 1. Researches on Solar Heat and its Absorption by the Earth's Atmosphere: a Report of the Mount Whitney Athletic Association, Wash., 1884, 4to. 2. The New Astronomy. Illust. Bost., 1887, 8vo.

"A thoroughly fascinating book,—fascinating in the matter to which it relates, and no less fascinating in the way the story is told."—*Nation*, xlvi. 453.

Langmead, Thomas Pitts Taswell-, B.C.L., 1840–1882; graduated at St. Mary Hall, Oxford, 1866; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1863; appointed professor of English constitutional law and history at University College, London, shortly before his death. 1. The Reign of Richard the Second, (Stanhope Prize Essay,) Oxf., 1866, 8vo. 2. Parish Registers, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. English Constitutional History, Lon., 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., 1880; 3d ed., rev. by C. H. E. Carmichael, 1886.

Langridge, Rev. N. T., Wesleyan minister. 1. Rambles among Mountains, 1856, 18mo; 2d ed., 1875. 2. Half-Hours with the Little Ones, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

Langston, Mrs. C. B. 1. The Earth: an Epic Poem, Lon., 1879. 2. Poems, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Langston, John C. Poems, 1880, 12mo.

Langston, John Mercer, b. 1829, in Louisa Co., Va.; was by birth a slave, but was emancipated in childhood, and graduated at Oberlin in 1849, and at the theological department in 1853. He studied law, filled several town offices in Ohio, was professor of law at Howard University, and in 1877–85 U.S. minister and consul-general in Hayti. Freedom and Citizenship, [addresses,] Wash., 1883.

Langston, Rev. Stephen Hurt, M.A., 1793–1878; graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1814; perpetual curate of Southborough, Kent, 1847–72. 1. Sermons preached in St. Margaret's Chapel, Brighton, Lon., 1873, two series, p. 8vo. 2. Words of Faithfulness: being Notes of Sermons, Lon., 1878; 2d ed., 1880, p. 8vo.

Langton, Cora. 1. Three Little Ones: their Haps and Mishaps, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Pet's Project, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Langton, Mrs. Foster. Every-Day: a Novel, Lon., 1859, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Langton, Robert. 1. Charles Dickens and Rochester. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. The Childhood and Youth of Charles Dickens, Manchester, 1883, 4to.

Langton, William, 1803–1881, b. at Fairfield, near Addington, Yorkshire; settled in Manchester 1829. 1. (Ed.) Abstracts of Inquisitions Post Mortem; from Manuscripts at Towneley, (Chetham Soc.,) Manchester, 1875–76, 2 vols. 4to. 2. (Ed.) The Visitation of Lancashire and a Part of Cheshire, made A.D. 1533, by Special Commission of T. Benalt, (Chetham Soc. Pub.,) Manchester, 1876–82, 2 parts, 4to.

Lanier, Clifford Anderson, b. 1844, at Griffin, Ga.; brother of Sidney Lanier, *infra;* served in the Confederate army, and was superintendent of the city schools of Montgomery, Ala., 1885–86. Thorn-Fruit: a Novel, N. York, 1867, 8vo.

Lanier, Sidney, 1842–1881, b. at Macon, Ga.; educated at Oglethorpe College, Midway, Ga.; served as a private in the Confederate army during the civil war, and in 1863, while in charge of a blockade-runner, was captured and spent several months in prison. He was subsequently a clerk, a teacher, and a lawyer, but during the last ten years of his life devoted himself to literature, while struggling against the inroads of consumption. His poem entitled Corn, which was published in Lippincott's Magazine in 1875, attracted much attention, and he was engaged in the following year to write the words for a cantata by Mr. Dudley Buck performed at the opening of the Centennial Exhibition. In 1877 he settled in Baltimore, and in 1879 was appointed lecturer on English literature at Johns Hopkins University. 1. Tiger-Lilies: a Novel, N. York, 1867, 16mo. (This novel, said to have been written in three weeks, was founded on the author's experiences at Lookout Prison.) 2. Poems, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 3. Florida: its Scenery, Climate, and History. Illust. Phila., 1877, 12mo; rev. ed., 1881. 4. The Boy's Froissart. Illust. N. York and Lon., 1878, 12mo. 5. The Boy's King Arthur. Illust. N. York and Lon., 1880, 12mo. 6. The Science of English Verse, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

"The characteristic feature of Mr. Lanier's treatise is the application of the principles and notation of music to English verse. . . . In a learned and interesting preface Mr. Lanier gives an historical sketch of the attempts to construct a theory of the technic of English verse. He thinks this sketch justifies a new attempt. . . . The whole work shows extensive reading and a refined taste both in poetry and in music."—*Nation,* xxxi. 310.

7. The Boy's Mabinogion. Illust. N. York and Lon., 1881, 12mo. 8. The Boy's Percy, N. York and Lon., 1882, 12mo. 9. The English Novel, and the Principle of its Development, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

"This volume is an apotheosis of George Eliot. . . . The whole treatment of the sociology of the subject is so vague, slight, and discursive, and is, besides, so involved in doubtful literary criticism, that discussion of it is futile."—*Nation,* xxxvii. 38.

10. Poems, [edited by his Wife: with a Preface by Dr. William Hayes Ward,] N. York, 1884, 8vo.

"It is a book of absorbing interest, and will, if we mistake not, raise the dead poet to a much higher position than has yet been conceded to him. . . . The man is profoundly in earnest; his character is simple, and, if his strains are not so, it is because of youth and ill health and an almost morbid conscientiousness in the direction of certain theories of sound and phrase. . . . It grows clearer and clearer how much we lost in Sidney Lanier."—*Nation,* xxxix. 527.

"Lanier died so early that he did not really show us more than the bud of his genius; but if he had lived ten years longer he would, we believe, have ranked high among English poets, and probably above every American poet of the past."—*Spectator,* December 6, 1890.

Lanigan, George Thomas, 1845–1886, b. on St. Charles River, Canada; was a telegraph operator; became a journalist in Montreal, and afterwards in New York. 1. (Ed.) National Ballads of Canada, Montreal, 1865. 2. Fables out of the World, N. York, 1878.

Lanigan, Stephen M. 1. A Theory of the Fine Arts, considered in Relation to Mental and Physical Conditions, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Home Rule: a Study in Social Science, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. Science and Scepticism, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Lankester, Charlotte. 1. Marion and her Pupils: a Story, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. The Medwins of Wykeham: a Tale, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Lankester, Edwin, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] 1814–1874, coroner for Middlesex from 1862. He delivered many courses of popular lectures, and contributed largely to natural history journals. 1. (Trans.) On Animal and Vegetable Parasites of the Human Body; from the German of Friedrich Kuechenmeister, (Sydenham Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1857, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. A Guide to the Food Collection in the South Kensington Museum, Lon., 1859, 8vo; 3d ed., 1860; new ed., 1863, 8vo. 3. Half-Hours with the Microscope; 2d ed., Lon., 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1863. 4. The Uses of Animals in Relation to the Industry of Man, Lon., 1862, 2 parts, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1876. 5. Cholera: what it is, and how to prevent it, Lon., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 6. Good Food: what it is, and how to get it, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 7. School Manual of Health; 2d ed., Lon., 1868, 12mo. 8. Vegetable Physiology. Illust. Lon., 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1872. 9. Our Food: Lectures delivered at the South Kensington Museum. Illust. 2d ed., Lon., 1873; 4th ed., 1882, p. 8vo.

Lankester, Edwin Ray, F.R.S., LL.D., son of Dr. Edwin Lankester, *supra,* b. 1847, in London; educated at St. Paul's School, London, and Christ Church, Oxford; became Fellow and tutor of Exeter College 1872, professor of zoology and comparative anatomy in University College, London, 1874, and deputy professor of human and comparative anatomy at Oxford 1890. In 1869 he joined his father in the editorship of the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, of which he has since been chief editor. He founded the Marine Biological Association in 1874. He has published more than a hundred scientific memoirs, (dating from 1865,) mostly on comparative anatomy and palæontology, and has contributed largely to reviews. 1. On Comparative Longevity in Man and the Lower Animals, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Contributions to the Developmental History of the Mollusca, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. Notes on Embryology and Classification, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. Degeneration: a Chapter in Darwinism, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 5. Observations and Reflections on the Appendages and on the Nervous System of Apus Cancriformis, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 6. Studies on Apus, Limulus, and Scorpio, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Lankester, Mrs. Phebe, b. 1825, in Manchester; daughter of Samuel Pope, a manufacturer of that city; was educated partly at a Dissenting school near London, partly under the Rev. John Reilly Beard, D.D., *supra,* at Manchester. In 1845 she was married to Dr. Edwin Lankester, *supra,* whom she assisted in the preparation of articles for the Penny Cyclopædia and the English Cyclopædia. 1. A Plain and Easy Account of the British Ferns, Lon., 1858, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 2. Wild Flowers Worth Notice. Illust. Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. Talks about Health. Illust. Lon., 1874, 18mo. 4. Talks about Plants; or, Early Lessons in Botany, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

Lanktree, John. The Elements of Land Valuation, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

Lanman, Charles, [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] became librarian of the House of Representatives at Washington in 1866, and was secretary to the Japanese legation 1871–82. 1. Dictionary of the United States Congress: containing Sketches of its Members from the Foundation of the Government, Phila., 1859, 8vo; 3d ed., Wash., 1868; 5th ed., Hartford, 1869.

"Mr. Lanman's plan crowds into a single volume notices of all the members of Congress from 1789 to the present time, to which he has added, in this edition, [the 3d,] bio-

graphical sketches of all the members of the Continental Congress. . . . The chief value of the work is that it does for the reader what has nowhere else been done in a collected form."—*Nation*, iv. 207.

2. Life of William Woodbridge, Wash., 1867, 8vo. 3. Red Book of Michigan, Detroit, 1871. 4. Resources of America, [compiled for the Japanese Government,] Wash., 1872. 5. (Ed.) The Japanese in America. Illust. N. York, 1872, 8vo.

"We have from him a full account of the aims of the Japanese embassy, whose visit is certainly one of the most remarkable occurrences of the day, and, in addition, sundry essays written by different Japanese students in this country."—*Nation*, xv. 45.

6. Biographical Annals of the Civil Government of the United States, Wash., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., N. York, 1887. 7. Octavius Perinchief: his Life of Trial and Supreme Faith, Wash., 1879, 8vo. 8. Recollections of Curious Characters and Pleasant Places, Edin., 1881, 8vo. 9. (Ed.) The Prison Life of Alfred Ely, N. York, 1882. 10. Leading Men of Japan: with an Historical Summary of the Empire, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

"The work is conscientiously accurate as far as it goes, which is but a short distance. . . . Taken as a whole, it is a bundle of pamphlets, creditable neither to publisher nor to author."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 217.

11. Farthest North; or, The Life and Explorations of Lieutenant James Booth Lockwood, of the Greely Arctic Expedition, N. York, 1885, sm. 8vo. 12. Haphazard Personalities, Bost., 1886.

Lanman, Charles Rockwell, b. 1850, at Norwich, Conn.; graduated at Yale 1871; associate professor at Johns Hopkins 1877–80, and since then professor of Sanskrit at Harvard. A Sanskrit Reader: with Vocabulary and Notes, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Lanphier, J. C. Alone with Jesus: Gleanings for Closet Reading, Lon., 1872, 12mo; 6th ed., 1876.

Lansdell, Rev. Henry, D.D., M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., b. 1841, at Tenterden, Kent; educated at the London College of Divinity; ordained 1867; curate of Greenwich 1868–69; secretary to the Irish Church Missions 1869–79; curate in charge of St. Peter's, Eltham, Kent, 1885–86. He has travelled round the world, and visited many countries as an amateur missionary, distributing tracts, Bibles, &c. 1. Through Siberia. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo; 4th ed., 1883.

"His book is much too long, and in some parts it is wearisome. In spite of this great drawback, it will nevertheless find readers enough; for it contains a great deal of very interesting and curious matter, while the style is, on the whole, clear and lively. Moreover, to a large extent, the author breaks fresh ground."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 243.

"It is a genuine record of a remarkable expedition, written by a traveller who has evidently eyes with which to see clearly, and a mind free from prejudice or bias, whether political or theological. Making his way right across Siberia from the Ural Mountains to the Sea of Japan, he visited the prisons in each town at which he arrived, and every mine or other place of penal servitude which lay near his track."—*Ath.*, No. 2830.

2. Russian Central Asia: including Kuldjá, Bokhara, Khiva, and Merv. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo; abridged, with an Appendix on the Diplomacy and Delimitation of the Russo-Afghan Frontier, 1887, 1 vol. 8vo.

"He is terribly long-winded. He loads his pages with trivial details and petty anecdotes. . . . His descriptions of scenery are often striking and effective."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 160.

"A most important and valuable contribution to our knowledge of the subject. . . . Dr. Lansdell has done good service by visiting the Russian prisons and describing, we are sure, with fidelity, what he saw. But it is to be feared that he has gone too far in giving a definite and complete denial to the charges of cruelty and oppression brought against the agents of the Russian government by Prince Krapotkine, M. Lavrof, and 'Stepniak.'"—*Ath.*, No. 3011.

Lansing, A. New York Supreme Court Reports, 1869–73, N. York, 7 vols. 8vo.

Lansing, Rev. Gulian. Egypt's Princes: a Narrative of Missionary Labor in the Valley of the Nile. Illust. N. York, 1864, 12mo.

Lansing, J. G., D.D. An Arabic Manual, Chic., 1886, 8vo.

Lansing, J. V., M.D. Frogs and their Contributions to Science, Albany, 1869, 8vo.

Lansing, John A. The Holy Ones, Bost., 1877, 16mo.

Lansing, Mrs. Mary. Rebecca's Journal; or, How we made the Winter Beautiful, Phila., 1877, sq. 16mo.

Lansing, William. Forms of Procedure in State Proceedings under the Statutes of New York, outside of the Code of Civil Procedure: with Notes and Citations, N. York and Albany, 1888, 8vo.

Lanza, Marchioness Clara. 1. Tit for Tat: Teutonic Adventure, N. York, 1880, sq. 16mo. 2. Mr. Perkins' Daughter, N. York, 1881, sq. 16mo. 3. A Righteous Apostate, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Lapham, Increase Allen, 1811–1875, b. at Palmyra, N.Y. 1. A Geographical and Topographical Description of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1844, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1846. 2. Antiquities of Wisconsin, Wash., 1855, 4to.

Lapham, William Berry, M.D., b. 1828, at Greenwood, Me.; has been editor of agricultural journals in Maine. 1. History of Woodstock, Maine, Portland, 1882, 8vo. 2. History of Paris, Maine, Paris, 1884, 8vo. 3. Centennial History of Norway, Maine, 1786–1886. Illust. Portland, 1886, 8vo. 4. Bar Harbor and Mount Desert Island. By W. B. L. N. York, 1886.

Lapworth, A. Kimberwell House: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Larcom, Miss Lucy, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1826, at Beverly, Mass.; was in her youth a factory-operative at Lowell, and contributed to the Lowell Offering; was editor of Our Young Folks from 1866 to 1874, and has since resided in her native place, contributing to periodicals. 1. Ships in the Mist, and other Stories, Bost., 1859, 18mo; new ed., 1868. 2. The Sunbeam, and other Stories, Bost., 1860. 3. Similitudes, Bost., 1860. 4. Leila among the Mountains, Bost., 1861. 5. (Ed.) Breathings of the Better Life, Bost., 1866, sm. 4to. 6. Poems, Bost., 1868, 16mo. 7. An Idyl of Work, [verse,] Bost., 1875, 16mo. 8. (Ed.) Roadside Poems for Summer Travellers, Bost., 1876, 18mo. 9. (Ed.) Hill-Side and Sea-Side in Poetry, Bost., 1877, sq. 18mo. 10. Childhood Songs, Bost., 1877; new ed., illust., 1883, 16mo. 11. Landscape in American Poetry. Illust. N. York, 1879, 4to. 12. Wild Roses of Cape Ann, and other Poems, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 13. Poetical Works, Bost., 1884, 16mo. 14. (Ed.) Beckonings for Every Day: a Calendar of Thoughts, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

Lard, Moses E., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Spiritual Influence as it relates to Sinners, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 2. Reply to a Baptist; or, What Baptism is for, Lexington, Ky., 1870, 32mo. 3. Commentary on Romans: with Revised Greek Text; 2d ed., Lexington, Ky., 1875, 8vo.

Large, Henry. The Way about London: giving a Direct Route from Six Points, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Large, James. 1. Titles and Similitudes of Christ, Lon., 1852, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. Evenings with John Bunyan, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 3. Sunday Readings for a Year, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

Large, John. Secrets of Farming, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

Larimer, Mrs. Sarah L. The Capture and Escape; or, Life among the Sioux, Phila., 1869, 12mo.

Larison, C. W., M.D. Silvia Dubois, (now 116 yers old:) a Biografy of the Slav who Whipt her Mistres and Gand her Fredom, Ringos, (New Jersey,) 1883.

"The narrative has undoubted value as a picture of slave and non-slave life, of popular customs and manners, both in New Jersey and in Pennsylvania, in the early years of the Republic."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 324.

Larke, Julian K. General Grant and his Campaigns, N. York, 1864, 12mo; new ed., enl., 1879.

Larkin, Henry, at one time "collector or cashier of the Chelsea steamers," afterwards a partner in some prosperous metallurgic or engineering business; assisted Carlyle in the preparation of indexes, &c., 1855–58, and is thus spoken of by him:

"He did for me all manner of maps, indexes, summaries, copyings, sortings, miscellanea of every kind, in a way not to be surpassed for completeness, ingenuity, patience, exactitude, and total and continual absence of fuss."—*Letters and Memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle*, Amer. ed., ii. 114.

Carlyle, and the Open Secret of his Life, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"Though what Mr. Larkin says is well worth considering, he has not succeeded very well in making out his case for what he terms the 'open secret' of Carlyle's life. This 'open secret,' briefly stated, is that, so far from Carlyle being a man of letters by preference, the darling desire of his soul was to be a man of affairs,—a social regenerator of this age of shams in somewhat the same fashion as Cromwell was the social regenerator of another age of shams. . . . On this subject Mr. Larkin is an advocate rather than a critic. He holds a brief for this fantastic theory; but his case is inherently so weak that all his strenuous efforts, combined with undoubted ingenuity, entirely fail to maintain it. . . . When Mr. Larkin leaves the realm of fancy and settles himself to sober criticism, his discourse becomes decidedly more instructive."—WALTER LEWIN: *Acad*, xxix. 407.

Larkin, James. Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Guide, Phila., 1866, 12mo.

Larking, Cuthbert, b. 1842; hon. colonel of the 4th Battalion R. W. Kent militia; formerly of the 15th Hussars. 1. Bandobast and Khabar: Reminiscences of India. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. (Relates to sporting experiences.) 2. With Everything against her, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Larking, Rev. Lambert Blackwell, M.A., 1797–1868; graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1820; vicar of Burham, Kent, from 1837. 1. (Ed.) The Knights Hospitallers in England: with an Historical Introduction by J. M. Kemble, (Camden Soc.,) Lon., 1857, 4to. 2. (Ed.) Proceedings, principally in the County of Kent, in Connection with the Parliament called in 1640, and especially in Connection with the Committee of Religion appointed in that Year, (Camden Soc.,) Lon., 1862, 4to. 3. A Description of the Heart-Shrine in Leybourne Church: with some Account of Sir Roger de Leyburn, Kt. By L. B. L. Lon., 1864.

Larkins, William George. A Hand-Book of English Literature, Lon., 1867, 2 parts, 12mo: 1, Prose and Dramatic Writers; 2, Poets.

Larmuth, George H. 1. The Law of Landlord and Tenant, Lon., 1865, 12mo; new ed., 1878. 2. Landlord and Tenant's Real Property Hand-Book; 2d ed., Manchester, 1880.

Larned, Miss Augusta, b. 1835, at Rutland, Jefferson Co., N.Y.; settled in New York as a newspaper correspondent, writer for periodicals, &c., and in 1870 edited The Revolution, a woman's-rights journal. 1. Home Story Series, Nos. I.–II., N. York, 1873, 6 vols. 12mo. 2. Talks with Girls, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 3. Old Tales Retold from Grecian Mythology in Talks around the Fire. Illust. N. York, 1877, 12mo. 4. Tales from the Norse Grandmother, (The Elder Edda,) Bost., 1881, 12mo. 5. Village Photographs, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Larned, Charles S. Thebes, and other Poems, Phila., 1880, sq. 16mo.

Larned, Miss Ellen Douglas, b. 1825, at Thompson, Conn.; has assisted in compiling genealogies, family histories, &c. 1. History of Windham County, Connecticut, Worcester, 1874; new ed., 1880. 2. History of the Town of Woodstock, Conn., 1887.

Larned, J. N. Talks about Labor and concerning the Evolution of Justice between the Laborers and the Capitalists, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Larrabee, C. S. Cipher and Secret Letter and Telegraphic Code: with Hogg's Improvements, N. York, 1870, 18mo.

Larrabee, William C. 1. Wesley and his Coadjutors, Lon. and Cin., 1852, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. Asbury and his Coadjutors. Edited by D. W. Clark. Cin., 1854, 2 vols. 12mo.

Larremore, William. Mother Carey's Chickens: a Book of Verse, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Larsen, Henry. Manual for the Pruning Culture of All Kinds of Fruit-Trees, Phila., 1859, 16mo.

Larter, Emily. Long Marley; or, "Heart Within and God O'erhead," Lon., 1884, 12mo.

"Larwood, Jacob," (Pseud.) See SADLER, L. R., *infra*.

Lascelles, Arthur Rowley William, b. 1830; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1868. A Treatise on the Nature and Cultivation of Coffee, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

Lascelles, Francis. Reminiscences of an Indian Judge, Guernsey, 1881, 8vo.

Lascelles, Francis Henry, LL.B., F.S.A., b. 1825; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1864. 1. The Laws affecting Juvenile Offenders, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. The Expansion of the County Courts the True Basis of Legal Reform, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. Horse Warranty; 2d ed., Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Laslett, Thomas, inspector of timber for the royal dock-yards. Timber and Timber-Trees, Native and Foreign. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Lassalle, C. E. Buffalo Trapper, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

Lassalle, Charles. Origin of the Western Nations and Languages: showing the Construction and Aim of Punic, Recovery of the Universal Language, &c., Manchester, 1883, 8vo.

Lassell, Jane and **Caroline.** 1. (Trans.) Life of Alexander von Humboldt: compiled by J. Lowenberg, R. Ave-Lallemant, and A. Dove, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Spectrum Analysis in its Application to Terrestrial Substances, and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies, by Dr. H. Schellen. Edited by Capt. W. de W. Abney. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Lassell, Mrs. N. S. Hope Marshall; or, Government and its Offices, Wash., 1859, 12mo.

Lasselle, Mrs. N. P. The Belle of Washington, Phila., 1860, 12mo.

Last, J. T. 1. Polyglotta Africana Orientalis; or, A Comparative Collection of Two Hundred and Fifty Words and Sentences in Forty-Eight Languages, &c., spoken South of the Equator, Lon., 1885, 16mo. 2. Grammar of the Kamba Language, Eastern Equatorial Africa, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 3. Grammar of the Kagúru Language, Eastern Equatorial Africa, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Laszouski, Emily D. (Gerard) von, wife of an Hungarian officer. 1. Beggar my Neighbour: a Novel, Edin., 1882, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Waters of Hercules, Edin., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Miss Gerard, as we must call her for convenience, is one of the most fascinating of our lady novelists."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 330.

3. The Land beyond the Forest: Facts, Figures, and Fancies from Transylvania. Map and Illust. Edin., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"With the fidelity of a photograph it combines the breadth and colouring of a picture limned by a dexterous pencil, in which the lights are not too high nor the shadows too dark, and of which the elements are as varied as their combination is curiously unique."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1561.

With GERARD, DOROTHEA, (*q. v., supra,*) Reata: What's in a Name? Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Latchford, Benjamin. The Loriner: Opinions and Observations on Bridle-Bits, &c. Illust. Lon., 1871, 4to.

Latchford, Henry. The Wit and Wisdom of Parliament, Lon., 1881, 18mo.

Latchmore, J. 1. (Trans.) The Siege of Vienna: a Story, Edin., 1880, cr. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Young Carpenters of Freiberg, Edin., 1880, cr. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) How the French took Algiers; or, The Janissary's Slave; from the German of Wilhelm Oertel, ["W. O. Horn,"] Edin., 1881, cr. 8vo.

Latey, John. 1. (Trans.) The Mohicans of Paris, by A. Dumas, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Love-Clouds: a Story of Love and Revenge. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. The River of Life: a London Story, Lon., 1886, 12mo. With MACKAY, W., The Showman's Panorama. By Codlin and Short. Illust. Lon., 1880, fol.

Latham, Baldwin. 1. Supply of Water to Towns. Part I. Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. A Lecture on the Sewage Difficulty, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. The Purification and Utilization of Sewage, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. Sanitary Engineering: a Guide to the Construction of Works of Sewerage and House-Drainage, Lon., 1873; 2d ed., Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Latham, Rev. Edward, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1856; ordained 1856; vicar of Matlock-Bath 1875. Evening Devotions for the Household, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

Latham, Francis Law, M.A., b. 1837; graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1860; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1864; acting puisne judge at Bombay since 1882. A Treatise on the Law of Window Lights, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Latham, Rev. Henry, M.A., b. 1821; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1845; ordained 1848; Fellow and vice-master of Trinity Hall 1850–88, and since then master. 1. Geometrical Problems in the Properties of the Conic Sections, Cambridge, 1848. 2. Considerations on the Suggestions with Respect to Fellowships, &c., Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. On the Action of Examinations as a Means of Selection, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Latham, Henry, M.A., barrister-at-law. Black and White: a Three Months' Tour in the United States, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Latham, John Herbert. 1. The Construction of Wrought-Iron Bridges. Illust. Cambridge, 1858, 8vo. 2. Theories of Philosophy and Religion as set forth by St. Paul in his Letter to the Romans, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Latham, Mrs. P. M. 1. The Wayfarers; or, Toil and Rest, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. Barronscliffe; or, The Deed of other Days, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo.

Latham, Peter Mere, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1789–1875, graduated in medicine at Oxford 1814; physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital 1824–41; physician-extraordinary to the queen from 1837. Col-

lected Works: with Memoir by Sir T. Watson, (New Sydenham Soc.,) Lon., 1876–78, 2 vols. 8vo.

Latham, Peter Wallwork, M.D., F.R.C.P., graduated at Cambridge 1858, and elected Fellow of Downing College; Downing professor of medicine at Cambridge since 1874. 1. (Trans.) Symptomatic Treatment of Cholera, by F. Niemeyer, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. On Nervous or Sick Headache, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. Uric Acid in Animals: its Relation to Gout and Gravel, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 4. Croonian Lectures: Pathology of Rheumatism, Gout, &c., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 5. Harveian Oration, 1888, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Latham, Robert Gordon, M.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1812–1888. He originated the theory, which has since been elaborated by several German scholars, that the primitive home of the Aryan race was not in Asia, but in Europe. His edition of Todd's Johnson, referred to *ante*, vol. i., was published in 2 vols. 4to, 1859; new ed., enl., 1866–70, 4 vols. 1. Logic in its Application to Language, 1856, 12mo. 2. Descriptive Ethnology, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. The Ethnology of India, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. Opuscula: Essays, chiefly Philological and Ethnographical, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 5. Elements of Comparative Philology, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 6. The Nationalities of Europe, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The arrangement of his book is confused, it contains not a few mistakes, it shows the natural results of hurry and carelessness, and is open to all the old objections in point of style. . . . But there are also a good many acute and sound observations, a good many important and neglected facts. . . . Where he speaks from personal observation, the results of his examinations are highly valuable." —*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 341.

7. A Defence of Phonetic Spelling, drawn from a History of the English Alphabet and Orthography: with a Remedy for their Defects, Lon. and Bath, 1872, 8vo.

"He is a clever writer, and by those who use his writings carefully a good deal of knowledge may be picked out of them; but he has always been crotchety, and when he has once made a mistake is apt to stick to it. . . . Mr. Latham says, quite truly, that our present spelling often disguises the history of words; to make things better, he asks us to take to a spelling which shall wipe out their history altogether."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 793.

8. Two Dissertations on the Hamlet of Saxo Grammaticus and of Shakspeare, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 9. Russian and Turk from a Geographical, Ethnological, and Historical Point of View, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"Large portions of it are taken from two preceding works by the same author, 'The Native Races of the Russian Empire,' and 'The Nationalities of Europe.'"—*Ath.*, No. 2664.

10. Outlines of General or Developmental Philology: Inflection, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Latham, Wilfrid. The States of the River Plate: their Industries and Commerce, Lon., 1866, 8vo; 2d ed., 1868.

"He has been content to write only about what he knows, and to bring what he has to say within the smallest possible compass. . . . To any one who is looking out for a country to which he may either emigrate himself or advise others to emigrate, the information it contains is calculated to be of the greatest use."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 28.

Lathbury, Mrs. Mary A. 1. That Sweet Story of Old. Illust. N. York, 1857, sq. 18mo. 2. Bethlehem and her Children. Illust. N. York, 1859, sq. 18mo. 3. Child's History of Paul. Illust. N. York, 1861, sq. 18mo. 4. Fleda and the Voice: with other Stories. By Aunt Mary. Illust. N. York, 1876, 8vo. 5. From Meadow-Sweet to Mistletoe: Pictures and Verses, N. York, 1886, 4to.

Lathbury, Rev. Thomas, M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1798–1865; graduated at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1824; perpetual curate of St. Simon and St. Jude, Bristol, from 1848. A History of the Book of Common Prayer, Lon., 1858, 8vo; new ed., 1881.

Lathrop, Charles Rufus. The Dream of Holy Alsacar, [verse,] Chic., 1888.

Lathrop, George Parsons, b. 1851, at Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands; educated in New York City and in Dresden, Germany; assistant editor of the Atlantic Monthly 1875–77, and editor of the Boston Courier 1877–79; secretary of the American Copyright League 1883–85. 1. Rose and Roof-Tree: Poems, Bost., 1876, 16mo.

"It is the work of a sincere and pure youth. His feeling and expression are alike refined, and he has the sentiment of the poet and the artist."—*Nation*, xxii. 14.

2. A Study of Hawthorne, Bost., 1876, 18mo. 3. Afterglow, ("No Name" Ser.,) Bost., 1877, 16mo. 4. Somebody Else, Bost., 1878, 16mo. 5. (Ed.) A Masque of Poets, ("No Name" Ser.,) Bost., 1878, 16mo. 6. Presidential Pills: being a Vade-Mecum of Matters concerning Generals Hanfield and Garcock. Illust. Bost., 1880, 24mo. 7. An Echo of Passion, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

"The book would be more telling if it were written more simply and heartily. It is weakened by a kind of refining which produces not so much refinement as thinness.'—*Nation*, xxxiv. 505.

8. In the Distance: a Novel, Bost., 1882, 16mo. 9. Spanish Vistas. Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo. 10. History of the Union League in Philadelphia, Phila., 1883, 8vo. 11. Newport, N. York, 1884, 16mo.

"'Newport' is Mr. Lathrop's best work. . . . Mr. Lathrop has chosen his characters well, selecting them as types without sacrificing individuality. With incidents he is less happy."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 301.

12. True, and other Stories, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 13. Behind Time. Illust. N. York, 1888, sq. 8vo.

Lathrop, John. Massachusetts Supreme Court Reports, vols. cxv., cxxxv., cxxxix.–cxli., Bost., 1874–86, 26 vols. 8vo.

Lathrop, Rose, b. 1851, at Lenox, Mass.; daughter of Nathaniel Hawthorne, *supra*; married, 1871, to G. P. Lathrop, *supra*. Along the Shore, [verse,] Bost., 1888, sq. 12mo.

Lathrop, S. G. Fifty Years and Beyond; or, Gems for the Aged. Chic., 1881, 12mo.

Latimer, Miss E. 1. Idylls of Gettysburg, Phila., 1872, 8vo. 2. The Beautiful, N. Haven, Conn., 1885, 8vo.

"Latimer, Faith," (Pseud.) See MILLER, MRS. JOHN A., *infra*.

Latimer, Isaac. A Summer Climate in Winter: Notes of Travel in the Islands of Teneriffe and Grand Canary, Plymouth, 1887, 12mo.

Latimer, John. Records of Northumberland and Durham, Lon., 1857, 8vo and r. 8vo.

Latimer, John, editor of a Bristol newspaper. The Annals of Bristol in the Nineteenth Century, Bristol, 1887, 8vo.

"The work is both interesting and important in its way." —*Ath.*, No. 3126.

Latimer, Mary Elizabeth, (Wormeley,) [*ante*, vol. iii., under WORMELEY, E., add.,] b. 1822; married to Randolph Latimer, of Baltimore. She has contributed to leading periodicals and lectured privately on literary topics. 1. (Trans.) Madame Gosselin, by L. Ulbach, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 2. Familiar Talks on some of Shakespeare's Comedies, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) The Steel Hammer: a Novel, by Louis Ulbach, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) For Fifteen Years: a Sequel to "The Steel Hammer," by Louis Ulbach, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Latimer, Philip. The Village on the Forth, and other Poems, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

Latimer, S. Frances. The English in the Canary Isles: being a Journal in Teneriffe and Gran Canaria, Plymouth, 1888, p. 8vo.

La Touche, Mrs. Lady Willoughby; or, The Double Marriage, Lon., 1855, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Latouche, John," (Pseud.) See CRAWFURD, O. J. F., *supra*.

La Trobe, James. The Merits of Christ, (Lenten Lectures,) Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1803, in Philadelphia; was a cadet at West Point, but did not graduate; admitted to the bar 1825, and has since been in active practice in Baltimore. He has been president for many years of the American Colonization Society and of the Maryland Historical Society. 1. The History of Mason and Dixon's Line, Phila., 1854. 2. Personal Recollections of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, Balt., 1858. 3. The Justices' Practice under the Laws of Maryland; 6th ed., Balt., 1861, 8vo. 4. Three Great Battles, Balt., 1863. Anon. 5. Hints for Six Months in Europe, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 6. Odds and Ends, [verse,] Balt., 1876. Privately printed. 7. History of Maryland in Liberia, Balt., 1885. 8. Reminiscences of West Point 1818 to 1822, Balt., 1887.

Latrobe-Bateman. See BATEMAN.

Latta, Samuel Arminius, M.D., 1804–1852, b. in Muskingum Co., O.; practised medicine, and was also a Methodist local preacher. The Chain of Sacred Wonders; or, A Connected View of Scripture Scenes and Incidents, Cin., 1851–52, 2 vols.; new ed., 1858.

Lauder, Alexander. Iphigene, [verse,] Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Lauder, Toofie. Legends and Tales of the Harz Mountains, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Lauderdale, E. M. Tivoli, [a novel,] Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Lauer, Marie, Baroness von. (Trans.) The Master of Tanagra: a Sculptor's Story of Ancient Greece; from the German of Ernst von Wildenbruch, Lon., 1886, 16mo.

Laughlin, James Laurence, Ph.D., b. 1850, at Deerfield, O.; graduated at Harvard 1873; was appointed instructor there in political economy in 1878, and assistant professor in 1883. 1. Mill's Principles of Political Economy, abridged: with Critical, Biographical, and Explanatory Notes, N. York, 1884, 8vo; 3d ed., 1886. 2. The Study of Political Economy: Hints to Students and Readers, 1885. 3. The History of Bimetallism in the United States, N. York, 1886.

"An extremely painstaking collection and methodical arrangement of all the facts needed by the student, the statesman, or the editor to fit him for taking part in this battle."—*Nation*, xlii. 106.

4. The Elements of Political Economy: with some Applications to Questions of the Day, ("Appletons' Science Text-Books,") N. York, 1887, 12mo.

"In almost every instance his position is that which the consensus of living political economists may be said to uphold."—*Nation*, xlvi. 143.

Laughton, James Brotherston. 1. A New Historical, Topographical, and Parochial Guide to the Isle of Man, Douglas, 1842, 12mo; 10th ed., 1859. 2. Christ the Counsellor; or, Practical Teaching for an Age of Progress, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

Laughton, John Knox, M.A., professor of modern history at King's College, London; lecturer on naval history at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. 1. Physical Geography in its Relation to the Prevailing Winds and Currents, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Practical and Theoretical Study of Nautical Surveying, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882. 3. At Home and Abroad: First Lessons in Geography, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) Letters and Despatches of Horatio, Viscount Nelson: Selected and Arranged, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 5. Studies in Naval History: Biographies, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. (Articles reprinted from magazines, dealing chiefly with French subjects.)

"Their style is lively and sufficiently picturesque, in spite of the critical character which pervades them all. They aim at bare truth, and they are admirably lucid."—MONTAGU BURROWS: *English Historical Review*, No. 11.

Laurence, Rev. J. Genealogy of the Family of John Laurence; 3d ed., Bost., 1869, 8vo.

Laurence, John Zachariah. 1. The Diagnosis of Surgical Cancer, Lon., 1855, 8vo; 2d ed., 1858. 2. Illustrations of the Pathology of Cancer, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. The Optical Defects of the Eye, and their Consequences, Asthenopia and Strabismus, Lon., 1865, 8vo. With MOON, R. C., A Handy Book of Ophthalmic Surgery, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Laurence, Rev. Robert French, M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1828; ordained 1830; vicar of Chalgrove 1832–83. 1. An Order for the Visitation of the Sick, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. An Essay on Confession, Penance, and Absolution, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 3. The Churchman's Assistant at Holy Communion, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

Laurence-Archer. See ARCHER.

Laurie, H. Beatson. (Ed.) The Faber Birthday Book, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

Laurie, James. The Astronomical Doctrines of the Moon's Rotation, the Parallelism of the Earth's Axis, &c., Edin., 1866, 8vo.

Laurie, Rev. Sir John Robert Laurie Emilius, Bart., B.D., b. 1823; ordained 1846; rector of St. George's, Bloomsbury, 1856–67; vicar of St. John's, Paddington, 1867–89. He assumed the name of Laurie in lieu of Bayley in 1887. 1. The Choice: Five Lectures on Confirmation, Lon., 1857, 8vo; 3d ed., 1876. 2. (Ed.) Twelve Lent Lectures on the Signs of the Times for 1858, delivered in St. George's Church, Bloomsbury, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. The Christian Life, viewed under some of its more Practical Aspects, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 4. A Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians: with Sermons upon the Principal Topics contained in it, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. Times of Refreshing: Special Mission Services Explained and Recommended; 2d ed., Lon., 1874, 8vo. 6. Christian Treasure-Trove: an Account of Ancient Manuscripts containing the Epistle of S. Clement of Rome to the Corinthians: Two Lectures, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 7. Thorough: being an Attempt to show the Value of Thoroughness in Several Departments of Christian Life and Practice, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 8. Deep unto Deep: being an Inquiry into some of the Deeper Experiences of the Christian Life, Lon., 1880, 8vo. Also, single sermons, addresses, and lectures.

Laurie, Simon Somerville, M.A., professor of the institutes and history of education in the University of Edinburgh. 1. On the Fundamental Doctrine of Latin Syntax, Edin., 1859, 8vo. 2. On the Philosophy of Ethics: an Analytical Essay, Edin., 1866, 8vo. 3. On Primary Instruction in Relation to Education, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1884. 4. Notes, Expository and Critical, on certain British Theories of Morals, Edin., 1868, r. 8vo. 5. Hand-Book to Lectures on the Theory, History, and Practice of Education, Edin., 1878, 12mo; 2d ed., rev., 1879. 6. John Amos Comenius, Bishop of the Moravians: his Life and Educational Works, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

"A thoroughly good piece of work."—*Acad.*, xxi. 57.

7. The Training of Teachers, and other Educational Papers, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 8. Metaphysica nova et vetusta: Ethica; or, The Ethics of Reason. By Scotus Novanticus. Edin., 1885. 9. Lectures on the Rise and Early Constitution of Universities: with a Survey of Mediæval Education A.D. 200–1350, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"The plan of the book is excellent; many of his ideas are good; with much that he says by the way in regard to the present functions of universities we cordially agree. . . . But the value of the whole is destroyed in consequence of the writer's lack of familiarity with all but the older literature of his subject and his lamentable want of accuracy."—*Ath.*, No. 3096.

"Professor Laurie disclaims all pretensions to original research. He adds nothing to our knowledge of the subject; but he brings together a good deal of knowledge which was not hitherto conveniently accessible. It is unfortunate that so many time-honoured blunders should be repeated in his pages."—H. RASHDALL: *English Historical Review*, No. 9.

10. Occasional Addresses on Educational Subjects, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Laurie, Rev. Thomas, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., third of the name, add.] 1. Woman and her Saviour in Persia. By a Returned Missionary. Illust. Bost., 1863; new ed., 1877. 2. Glimpses of Christ in Holy Scripture, Bost., 1869, 12mo. 3. Ely Volume; or, The Contributions of Foreign Missions to Science and Human Well-Being. Illust. Bost., 1881, 8vo.

Laurie, William Alexander, grand secretary to the Grand Lodge of Scotland. Memoir of James Burnes, K.H., F.R.S., &c., Physician-General, Bombay Army, Edin., 1850, 8vo. Anon.

Laurie, Col. William Ferguson Beatson, entered the army in 1842; served in India and in the second Burmese war; retired 1870. 1. Orissa: the Garden of Superstition and Idolatry, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. The Idol-Shrine; or, The Origin, History, and Worship of the Great Temple of Jagannáth, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 3. The Second Burmese War: a Narrative of the Operations at Rangoon, 1852, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 4. Pegu: being a Narrative of Events during the Second Burmese War, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 5. Northern Europe, (Denmark, Sweden, Russia.) Local, Social, and Political, in 1861: with a Succinct Continuation down to May, 1862, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

"The stray jottings of his note-book about things in general, and the flattest, stalest, and most unprofitable things in particular."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 145.

6. Sketches of some Distinguished Anglo-Indians, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 7. Two Remarkable Phases of the Eastern Question: the Mahomedans in India, and the Coming Struggle, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 8. Curiosities of Petition Literature, East and West, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 9. Our Burmese Wars and Relations with Burma, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 10. Ashé Pyee, the Superior Country; or, The Great Attractions of Burma to British Enterprise and Commerce, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"The volume contains a great deal of useful information, and will be read with interest by those who in our manufacturing centres ever keenly watch for the widening of the channels into which British commerce is directed."—*Ath.*, No. 2838.

11. Sketches of Anglo-Indians: Second Series: including Macaulay's Minute, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Lauriston, Lewis. "At Evening it shall be Light," Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Lavelle, Patrick. The Irish Landlord since the Revolution: with Notices of Ancient and Modern Land Tenures in Various Countries, Dublin, 1870, p. 8vo.

Lavence, L. S. 1. Erlesmere; or, Contrasts of Character, Lon., 1856, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1861, 12mo. 2. Gaston Bligh: a Novel, 1858, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Laverack, Alfred. 1. The Methodist Soldier in the Indian Army, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo: 3d. ed., 1885. 2. Straight Street: a History and an Allegory, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Law, A. The Loss of the Empire: Revelation of the Alarming Condition of the Nation's Defences, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Law, Agnes. Eyes so Blue, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Law, Charles Woodin. 1. (Trans. and ed.) Tables of Roman Law, by Aristide Fanton, Lon., 1869, 4to. 2. A Hand-Book for Burma, Parts I.–III., Maulmain, 1872–73, 8vo.

Law, Edward. Rudimentary Chronology of Civil and Ecclesiastical History, Art, Literature, and Civilization, from the Earliest Period to 1854, Lon., 1854, 12mo. Anon.

Law, Lady Eleanor Cecil, (Howard,) d. 1852; daughter of the fourth Earl of Wicklow; married, 1840, to C. E. T. Law, afterwards Baron Ellenborough. 1. (Trans.) Meditations on the Suffering Life; from the French of D. Pinart, Lon., 1850, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) The Nourishment of the Christian Soul; from the French of D. Pinart, Lon., 1852, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) The Mirror of Young Christians; from the French, [edited by Alexander Penrose Forbes,] Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Law, Ernest Philip Alphonso, b. 1855; graduated at the University of London 1874; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1875; resides at Hampton Court Palace. 1. A Historical Catalogue of the Pictures in the Royal Collection at Hampton Court Palace: Notes, &c., Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 2. The History of Hampton Court Palace: Illustrated with Autotypes, Engravings, Etchings, Maps, and Plans, Lon., 1885–88, 2 vols. 4to: vol. i., In Tudor Times; vol. ii., In Stuart Times.

"It is seldom that one comes across so satisfactory a combination of research and recital as this volume affords. . . . It will be read with pleasure not only by the historian and the antiquary, but by every one who shares in the English fondness for the relics of a glorious past."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 51.

Law, Henry, C.E. 1. Examples of the Modes of Setting out Railway Curves, 1846, 8vo. 2. Earth-Work Railway Tables, Lon., 1847, 8vo; new ed., 1866. 3. Rudiments of the Art of Constructing and Repairing Common Roads, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 4. Operations and Construction of the Thames Tunnel by Brunel, Lon., 1857, 4to. 5. Rudiments of Civil Engineering; new ed., 1858, 12mo. 6. Rudimentary Treatise on Logarithms, Lon., 1861, 12mo. With BURNELL, G. R., Civil Engineering: with Notes by R. Mallet, Lon., 1869, 12mo. With CLARK, D. K., Construction of Roads and Streets. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo: 3d ed., 1887.

Law, Very Rev. Henry, M.A., d. 1886; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1820; ordained 1821; archdeacon of Wells 1826; rector of Weston-super-Mare 1840–62; dean of Gloucester. 1. Christ is *All*: The Gospel in the Pentateuch, 1858–61, 3 vols. fp. 8vo; new ed., 1866, 4 vols. 2. Jesus set forth in the Tabernacle Service, Lon., 1864, 18mo. 3. Beacons of the Bible: a Series of Tracts, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 4. Awakening and Inviting Calls, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 5. Christian Cordials, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 6. Forgiveness of Sins; or, God Reconciled in Christ, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 7. Gleanings from the Book of Life, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 8. Family Devotion, Lon., 1878–84, 4 vols. p. 8vo. 9. The Reformation: its Heroes and Truths, Lon., 1883, 16mo. 10. "He being Dead yet Speaketh:" a Selection of Sermons by Henry Law. Edited by his Eldest Daughter, G. E. Law. Cheltenham, 1886, 8vo. Also, charges, &c.

Law, Isabella. Winter Weavings: Poems, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

Law, J. S. Harmony of the Gospels, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

Law, James. The Farmer's Veterinary Adviser, Ithaca, N.Y., 1876, 12mo; Lon., 1879–87, p. 8vo.

Law, Ven. James Thomas, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] archdeacon of Richmond. 1. Lectures on the Ecclesiastical Law of England, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Lectures on the Office and Duties of Church-Wardens, &c., Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Law, John. (This is said to be a pseudonyme.) 1. A City Girl: a Realistic Story, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. Out of Work, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Law, Rev. Joseph. Consistent Interpretations of Prophecies relating to the House of Judah, &c., Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Law, P. Prize Essay on Draining Strong Clays, Lon., 1850, 8vo.

Law, Rev. Palmer, b. 1832, at Peckham, Surrey; Congregational minister at Penryn, &c. The Cornish Shipwreck, Lon., 1865, sq. 16mo.

Law, Stephen D. 1. The Jurisdiction and Powers of the United States Courts, Albany, 1852, 8vo. 2. Statute Laws of the United States, and Digest of American Cases relating to Copyright and Patents for Inventions, from 1790 to 1862, N. York, 1863, 8vo. 3. Copyright and Patent Laws of the United States, 1790 to 1870, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

Law, William Arthur. Tender and True: a Novel, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Law, William John, M.A., 1787–1869; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1808; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1813; chief commissioner of the Insolvent Debtors' Court from 1853. 1. Some Remarks on the Alpine Passes of Strabo, Lon., 1846, 8vo. 2. History of a Court-Martial on Lieutenant Plowden, in 1848, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. A Criticism of Mr. Ellis's New Theory concerning the Route of Hannibal, &c., Lon., 1855, 8vo. 4. A Reply to Mr. Ellis's Defence of his Theory, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 5. Reply to the Second Part of Mr. Ellis's Defence of his Theory in the "Journal of Classical and Sacred Philology," Lon., 1856, 8vo. See ELLIS, REV. ROBERT, *supra*. 6. The Alps of Hannibal, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. 8vo. (The author adopts the view first put forward by General Melville, about 1780, and since upheld by De Luc, Niebuhr, Mommsen, and others, that Hannibal crossed the Alps by the Pass of the Little Saint Bernard.)

"Mr. Law's two volumes contain a most exhaustive review of the whole controversy, and a very clear and candid argument upon the evidence."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 56.

Lawes, Sir John Bennet, Bart., F.R.S., LL.D., b. 1814, at Rothamstead, Hertfordshire; educated at Eton, and at Brasenose College, Oxford; has devoted himself to systematic investigations in agriculture at his farm of Rothamstead, for which he has received medals from Russia and Germany and been created a baronet. Compensation for Unexhausted Manures, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. With GILBERT, J. H.: 1. On the Home Produce, Imports, &c., of Wheat, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Experiments with Mixed Herbage on Same Land, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1880–83, 2 parts, 4to. 3. Composition of Animals for Human Food: Supplement, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1884, 4to.

Lawes, Rev. W. G., a missionary in New Guinea. Grammar and Vocabulary of the Language spoken by the Motu Tribe: with an Introduction by Rev. George Pratt, New Guinea, 1885.

Lawford, I. Fairy Life and Laughter: including the Latest News from Fairy-Land. Illust. Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

Lawford, Louisa. 1. Every Girl's Book, Lon., 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 2. The Fortune-Teller; or, Peeps into Futurity, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 3. The Dream-Book and Fortune-Teller, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Lawless, Hon. Emily, b. 1845; daughter of the third Baron Cloncurry. 1. A Millionaire's Cousin, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Hurrish: a Study, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Major Lawrence, F.L.S.: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Ireland: with some Additions by Mrs. Arthur Bronson, ("The Story of the Nations,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"We recommend to the many whom Irish history perplexes and repels this clear and temperate narrative."—*Spectator*, lxi. 59.

Lawless, Valentine Browne, second Baron Cloncurry of Ireland, and first of the United Kingdom, 1775–1853, succeeded his father in 1799. Personal Recollections of his Life and Times, Dublin, 1849, 8vo; 2d ed., 1850, p. 8vo.

Lawley, Capt. Robert Neville. The Battle of Marston Moor, York, 1865, 8vo.

Lawley, Rev. and Hon. Stephen Willoughby, M.A., b. 1823, son of the first Baron Wenlock; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1845; ordained 1846; rector of Esrick 1848–68; sub-dean of York 1852–62. (Ed.) Breviarium ad Usum insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis, (Surtees Soc. Pub.:) vol. i., Newcastle, 1880, 8vo.

Lawlor, Denys Shyne, 1809–1887. 1. Pilgrimages in the Pyrenees and Landes, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Centulle: a Tale of Pau, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Lawrance, Edward. A Handy Book on the Law of Principal and Surety, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

Lawrance, George Woodford, M.A., b. 1834; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1858. Precedents of Deeds of Arrangement between Debtors and their Creditors, Lon., 1884, 8vo; 3d ed., with Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887, and Notes, 1888.

Lawrance, Richard Moore. 1. On the Application and Effect of Electricity and Galvanism in the Treatment of Cancerous and other Affections, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 2. Curative Effects of Galvanism on Gout, &c., Lon., 1855, 12mo. 3. On Localized Galvanism applied to the Treatment of Paralysis, &c., Lon., 1858, 8vo.

Lawrence, Annie M. 1. Light from the Cross, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 2. Olive Loring's Mission, Bost., 1871, 16mo.

Lawrence, Basil Edwin, LL.M., b. 1854; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1878. The History of the Laws affecting the Property of Married Women in England, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Lawrence, Charles, d. 1881. A Handy Book for Young Farmers, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Lawrence, Mrs. Cornelius W. Do they love us yet? N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Lawrence, Edmund. 1. Principles of the Commonwealth: a Treatise, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) George Stalden: a Personal Memoir of the Time of the American Revolutionary War, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Lawrence, Egbert Charles. Recreations in Ancient Fields, Syracuse, N.Y., 1883, 12mo; new ed., 1884.

Lawrence, Eugene, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1823, in New York City; educated at Princeton, New York University, and Harvard Law School. 1. Historical Studies, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 2. Jews and their Persecutors, N. York, 1877, 32mo. 3. Literature Primers, N. York, 1877–80, 7 vols. 32mo.

Lawrence, Rev. F. E. Help to Devout Communion, N. York, 1870, 32mo.

Lawrence, George Alfred, 1827–1876, educated at Rugby, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated with honors 1850; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1852, but devoted himself chiefly to literature. His novels were published anonymously. 1. Guy Livingstone; or, Thorough, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1862.

"Essentially a sporting novel, with a spiritual ending suggested by the taste of the age. . . . But in its way the book is thoroughly clever, lively, and altogether readable, and even, as a study of a certain kind of life and character, instructive. The writer is not a mere fox-hunter or worshipper of fox-hunters, but a cultivated man, . . . with a style decidedly more artistic than that of novelists in general, and full—too full—of point and literary and historical allusion."—*Sat. Rev.*, iv. 246.

2. Barren Honour, 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 3. Border and Bastile, 1863, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) A Bundle of Ballads, Lon., 1863, sq. 16mo. 5. Maurice Dering; or, The Quadrilateral, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; new ed., 1869. 6. Sans Merci; or, Kestrels and Falcons, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1869, 1 vol. 12mo. 7. Brakespeare; or, The Fortunes of a Free-Lance, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Sword and Gown, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; new ed., 1870. 9. Breaking a Butterfly; or, Blanche Ellerslie's Ending, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Anteros, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Silverland, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"Not only the worst book about America that we have read, but also one of the most reprehensible productions that ever came from the pen of a known writer."—*Ath.*, No. 2371.

12. Hagarene, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. 8vo.

"His style is clear, nervous, and highly graphic, though somewhat spoilt by that affectation of swagger which looks as if he thought the pen of the writer must be held in the fist of the athlete. On his own ground, amid the struggles of the turf and the talk of the stable, he has no superior among the writers of the day. . . . And into his flashes of sporting wit, or his episodes of fast life generally, he can throw an unparalleled amount of reality and point. It is in his defective grasp of moral action, and in his preposterous elevation of the physical and material over all other elements of character, that he debars himself from higher rank in literature than that of a bold and clever writer with only a single idea, and that anything but a profound and wholesome one."—*Sat. Rev.*, xviii. 185.

Lawrence, Rev. George Guerard. 1. Three Months in America in the Summer of 1863: Four Lectures, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. Tour in the Southern States of America in the Summer of 1866: a Lecture, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Advent Lectures on Ritualism, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. Lectures on the Established Church, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Lawrence, George N. 1. List of Birds of Western Mexico: with Notes on their Habits, &c. By A. J. Grayson. Bost., 4to. 2. Birds of Mexico, (Bulletin of National Museum, No. 4,) Wash., 1876, 8vo.

Lawrence, Gen. Sir George St. Patrick, C.B., K.C.S.I., 1805–1884, son of Col. Alexander William Lawrence; was born in Ceylon; educated at Addiscombe College, Surrey; commissioned in the Bengal cavalry 1821; served in the Afghan and Sikh wars and in the Mutiny, and held several political appointments. Reminiscences of Forty-Three Years' Service in India. Edited by William Edwards, H.M.B.C.I. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"Forty-three years' service in India! What a fertile theme, especially if we bear in mind that the last twenty comprise our disasters in Afghanistan, the second Sikh war, and the Indian mutiny; and it is but just to say that the subject is admirably treated."—*Ath.*, No. 2429.

Lawrence, Col. Sir Henry Montgomery, K.C.B., 1806–1857, brother of the preceding; was born in Ceylon; educated at Addiscombe; commissioned in the Bengal Artillery 1823; served in the first Burmese war, but was afterwards chiefly employed in the political service; was chief commissioner of Oude at the outbreak of the Mutiny, and was killed while conducting the defence of Lucknow. For biog., see EDWARDE, SIR H. B., *supra*. 1. Adventures of an Officer in the Service of Runjeet Singh, Lon., 1844, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1846. 2. Essays, Military and Political, written in India, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Lawrence, Hiram Bartlett. Memorials of Robert Lawrence, Robert Bartlett, and their Descendants, Holyoke, Mass., 1888, 8vo. Printed for private distribution.

Lawrence, J. W., president of the New Brunswick Historical Society. Footprints; or, Incidents in the Early History of New Brunswick, St. John, N.B., 1883, 8vo.

Lawrence, Lavinia J. Euthanasia, and other Poems, Phila., 1870, 12mo.

Lawrence, Mrs. Margarette, ("Meta Lander," pseud.,) daughter of Dr. Leonard Woods, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. iii.,) and wife of Dr. E. A. Lawrence. 1. Light on the Dark River; or, Memorials of Mrs. H. A. L. Hamlin, Bost., 1856, 12mo; new ed., 1877. 2. Fading Flowers, Bost., 1860, sm. 4to. 3. Marion Graham; or, Higher than Happiness, Bost., 1861, 12mo. 4. L'Espérance, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 5. (Ed.) The Home Garden, N. York, 1876, 24mo. 6. The Tobacco Problem, Bost., 1886, 8vo.

Lawrence, Philip Henry, b. 1828; solicitor for the Department of Works and Public Buildings 1869–76; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1872. 1. (Trans.) Rocks Classified and Described: a Treatise on Lithology, by B. von Cotta, Lon., 1866, 8vo; new ed., 1878. 2. The Compulsory Sale of Real Estate under the Powers of the Partition Act, 1868, &c., Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Lawrence, R. A. Immutability: an Essay, Lon., 1862, 16mo.

Lawrence, Robert Means. Historical Sketches of some Members of the Lawrence Family, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Lawrence, Samuel. The Moral Design of Freemasonry, N. York, 1860.

Lawrence, Temple. Silken Meshes: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Lawrence, Rev. Thomas Joseph, LL.M., graduated, first class Mor. Sci. Trip., at Downing College, Cambridge, 1872, and elected Fellow and lecturer in law and history; ordained 1874; vicar of Tadlow 1877–88; deputy professor of international law in the University of Cambridge since 1883. 1. Essays on some Disputed Questions in Modern International Law, Cambridge, 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 2. A Hand-Book of Public International Law, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Lawrence, William. The Autobiography of Sergeant William Lawrence, a Hero of the Peninsular and Waterloo Campaigns. Edited by G. N. Bankes. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Lawrence, William, b. 1819. Brief Sketch of the Life and Public Services of John Sherman: with some Considerations in Favor of his Nomination in 1888 as the Republican Candidate for the Presidency, Cin., 1888, 8vo.

Lawrence, William, b. 1850. Life of Amos A.

Lawrence: with Extracts from his Diary and Correspondence. By his Son. Illust. Bost., 1888, 12mo.

"The author of this volume has discharged his filial office well."—*Nation*, xlvi. 414.

Lawrence, William Beach, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1800–1881. 1. Visitation and Search: Historical Sketch of the British Claim to exercise Maritime Police over Vessels of All Nations, Bost., 1858, 8vo. 2. Foreign Treaties of the United States in Conflict with State Laws relating to the Transmission of Real Estate to Aliens: with Laws of Various Countries affecting the Property of Married Women, N. York, 1871, 8vo. 3. The Treaty of Washington, Providence, 1871, 8vo. 4. The Indirect Claims of the United States under the Treaty of Washington, Providence, 1872, 8vo. 5. Belligerent and Sovereign Rights as regards Neutrals during the War of Secession, Bost., 1873, 8vo.

Lawrence, William H. Caroline Morin. Illust. N. York, 1854, 18mo.

Lawrence, William Richards, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1812–1885. 1. A History of the Boston Dispensary. Compiled by One of the Board of Managers. Bost., 1859. 2. The Charities of France, Bost., 1867.

Lawrence, William T. Principles of Agriculture, Lon. and Edin., 1883, p. 8vo.

Lawrie, Andrew Douglas, M.A., b. 1856,; educated at Eton, and at Christ Church, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1879. 1. How to Appeal against your Rates, (in the Metropolis,) Lon., 1887, 12mo. 2. How to Appeal against your Rates, (outside the Metropolis,) Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Lawrie, James. The Roman or Turkish Bath, Edin., 1864, 16mo.

Lawry, Rev. Walter, 1793–1859, b. at Ruthern, Cornwall; was general superintendent of the Wesleyan missions in New Zealand. 1. Friendly and Feejee Islands, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. A Second Missionary Visit to the Friendly and Feejee Islands, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

Laws, Edward, b. 1837, resident at Tenby; justice of the peace for Pembrokeshire. The History of Little England beyond Wales, and the Non-Kymric Colony settled in Pembrokeshire. Illust. Lon., 1888.

"Such a land well deserves a good local history, and Mr. Laws's book is, on the whole, a fairly satisfactory piece of work."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 621.

Lawson, A. J. A Manual of Phonography; or, Writing by Sound, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Lawson, Charles. At Home on Furlough. Second Series. Madras, 1875, 8vo.

Lawson, Mrs. Emily M., wife of Rev. Robert Lawson, *infra*. 1. Records and Traditions of Upton-on-Severn. By E. M. L. Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., enl., entitled "The Nation in the Parish; or, Records of Upton-on-Severn," Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"Mrs. Lawson has caught the true notion of what a local history should be,—that is, a contribution to the general history of the nation. And in a large part of her small book she has carried out the conception with much success. . . . The part which is given to the earlier history is uncritical."—*Spectator*, lviii. 393.

2. Through Tumult and Pestilence: a Tale of the Bristol Riots and the Cholera Time, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. The Black Coppice: an Old-Fashioned Story, Lon., 1887, 12mo. (She is said also to be the author of Rina Cliff: a Village Character, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.)

Lawson, George, F.R.C.S., surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; surgeon oculist in ordinary to the queen, &c.; was assistant surgeon in the Rifle Brigade during the Crimean war. 1. On Gunshot Wounds of the Thorax, Lon., 1858. 2. On Sympathetic Ophthalmia, Lon., 1865. 3. Injuries of the Eye, Orbit, and Eyelids, Lon., 1867, 8vo; 8th ed., 1884. 4. Diseases and their Cure; 2d to 4th eds., Lon., 1873–80, 12mo. 5. A Manual of Diseases and Injuries of the Eye; 5th ed., 1884.

Lawson, Rev. George Nicholas Gray, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1838; ordained 1838; vicar of Upleadon, Gloucestershire, 1874. 1. Plain and Practical Sermons, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 2. The Woman of Samaria—the Church in Mystery, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 3. A Catechism on the Fall and Restoration of Man, Lon., 1859. 4. Marriage with Two Sisters prohibited, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Lawson, Harriot Hutchinson Wormald. Original Poetry, South Shields, 1857, 4to.

Lawson, Henry, M.D. 1. A Manual of Popular Physiology, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. Sciatica, Lumbago, and Brachialgia, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878.

Lawson, Hugh A. Sacred Hours: Chapters on Christian Life for Young People, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Lawson, James Anthony, LL.D., 1817–1887; b. at Waterford; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the Irish bar 1840; judge of the court of common pleas from 1868. 1. Five Lectures on Political Economy, Lon., 1844, 8vo. 2. Hymni usitati Latine redditi: with other Verses, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Lawson, Capt. John A. 1. Wanderings in the Interior of New Guinea, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"The author tells his story well. . . . But when we inquire into the value of this book as a contribution to geographical science, we cannot speak so favourably. Indeed, after perusing the astounding statements contained in it, the reader may feel inclined to think that the book is intended to be a work of fiction rather than of actual travel."—*Ath.*, No. 2477.

(A searching examination of a great number of statements in this book will be found in a letter from Capt. J. Moresby, R.N., *Athenæum*, No. 2483. In No. 2485 Capt. Lawson replies to this letter, and writes, "My discoveries will sooner or later answer all cavillers, and henceforth reviews and criticisms will receive nothing from me but silent contempt." A rejoinder by Capt. Moresby is in No. 2487.)

2. The Wandering Naturalists: a Story of Adventure, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. (He is also said to be the author of a work published under the name of John Bradley, *q. v.*, *supra*.)

Lawson, John D. 1. Contracts of Common Carriers, St. Louis, 1880, 8vo. 2. The Law of Usages and Customs, St. Louis, 1882, 8vo. 3. Leading Cases Simplified: a Collection of Leading Cases of the Common Law, St. Louis, 1882, 8vo. 4. Leading Cases Simplified: a Collection of Leading Cases in Equity and Constitutional Law, St. Louis, 1883, 8vo. 5. Concordance of Words and Phrases construed in Judicial Reports, and Legal Definitions, St. Louis, 1883, 8vo. 6. The Law of Expert and Opinion Evidence reduced to Rules: Illustrated from Adjudged Cases, St. Louis, 1883, 8vo. 7. Adjudged Cases on Insanity as a Defence of Crime: with Notes, St. Louis, 1884, 8vo. 8. The Law of Presumptive Evidence, San Fran., 1885, 8vo.

Lawson, Leonidas Moreau, M.D., 1812–1864; b. in Nicholas Co., O.; graduated at Transylvania University 1837; held professorships in the Ohio Medical College and other institutions; delivered lectures before the medical department of the University of London. A Practical Treatise on Phthisis Pulmonalis, Cin., 1861, 8vo.

Lawson, Rev. Robert, M.A., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1844; ordained 1846; rector of Upton-on-Severn since 1864. Upton-on-Severn Words and Phrases, (Eng. Dialect Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Lawson, Robert, LL.D., graduated in surgery at Edinburgh; served in the Crimea, &c.; inspector-general of hospitals. On Epidemic Influences, (Milroy Lectures,) Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Lawson, Thomas W. The Krank: his Language, and what it means. Illust. Bost., 1888, 48mo.

Lawson, Walter E. 1. (Trans.) The Violin Manufacture in Italy, by C. Schebek, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Æsthetics of Musical Art, by F. G. Hand, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Lawson, William, of St. Mark's College, Chelsea. 1. Eminent English Writers, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Modern Geography, Physical, Political, and Commercial, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Lawson, William, son of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, first Bart. With Hunter, Charles D., F.C.C., and others, Ten Years of Gentleman-Farming at Blennerhasset, with Co-Operative Objects, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"No conclusions can be drawn from the book either for or against co-operation as applied to agriculture. There is no method whatever in Mr. Lawson's co-operation. . . . He has had plenty of money, and has been able to try a number of experiments with things and men, the former probably very valuable, the latter very interesting and often diverting."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 19.

Lawson, William John. A Handy Book on the Law of Banking, Lon., 1859, 12mo; new ed., 1871.

Lawson, William Norton, M.A., b. 1830; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1854; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1856; recorder of Richmond since 1869. The Practice as to Letters Patent for Inventions, &c., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Lawton, George. The Religious Houses of Yorkshire, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Lawton, George W. The American Caucus Sys-

tem: its Origin, Purpose, and Utility, ("Questions of the Day,") N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Lawton, J. Emperor Frederick III. and the Crown Prince; Empress Victoria and Bismarck, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Lay, E. Elizabeth. How to be a Hero. By E. E. L. Balt., 1873, 12mo.

Lay, Rt. Rev. Henry Champlin, D.D., LL.D., 1823–1885, b. in Richmond, Va.; graduated at the University of Virginia 1842, and at the Theological Seminary, Alexandria, 1846; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church 1846; Missionary Bishop of Arkansas and Indian Territory 1859; Bishop of Easton, Md., from 1869. 1. Letters to a Man bewildered among Many Counsellors, N. York, 12mo. 2. Studies in the Church: Letters to an Old-Fashioned Layman, 1872, 16mo. 3. Ready and Desirous, 1885. 4. The Church in the Nation, Pure and Apostolical, God's Authorized Representative, 1885.

Lay, Horatio Nelson, C.B., entered the civil service in China 1849; inspector-general of customs for the Chinese government 1859–64; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1874. Reasons for the Dissolution of the Naval Force in China, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

Layard, Sir Austen Henry, G.C.B., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] M.P. for Southwark 1860–70; under-secretary for foreign affairs 1861–66; commissioner of works 1868–69; minister to Spain 1869–77; ambassador to Constantinople 1877–80. 1. The Nineveh Court in the Crystal Palace, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Nineveh and its Remains; a Narrative of an Expedition to Assyria during the Years 1845, 1846, and 1847. Abridged by the Author from his Larger Work. Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. Nineveh and Babylon: a Narrative of a Second Expedition to Assyria during the Years 1849, 1850, and 1851. Abridged by the Author from his Larger Work. Illust. Lon., 1867, 8vo. 4. The Brancacci Chapel and Masolino, Masaccio, and Filippino Lippi, (Arundel Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1868, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Kugler's Hand-Book of Painting: The Italian Schools: a New Edition, revised, incorporating the Results of All the Most Recent Discoveries. Illust. Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Early Adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia: including a Residence among the Bakhtiyari and other Wild Tribes before the Discovery of Nineveh. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Acquaintance with his great exploration forty years ago tends in no way to prejudice this account of the wanderings and journeyings which preceded that work. They are, as it were, the surroundings of a central piece which formed the solid structure of his literary reputation. . . . Our wonder is how so much good literary material as Sir Henry Layard now puts in readable shape before the public has remained so long in embryo."—*Ath.*, No. 3139.

Layard, Edgar Leopold. 1. Catalogue of the Specimens in the Collection of the South African Museum. Part I., The Mammalia. Cape Town, 1861, 12mo. 2. The Birds of South Africa: a Descriptive Catalogue of All the Known Species occurring South of the 28th Parallel of South Latitude, Lon., 1867, 8vo; new ed., rev. and enl. by R. B. Sharpe, Lon., 1875–84, 2 vols. 8vo.

Layard, Florence Louisa. Vexed; or, The Wife's Sister, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Layard, Gertrude, (Mrs. J. Granville Layard.) 1. (Trans.) Numa Roumestan, by Alphonse Daudet, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. Through the West Indies, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Laycock, Samuel, b. 1826, at Marsden, Yorkshire. 1. Lancashire Rhymes; or, Homely Pictures of the People, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

"Songs or stories of the life of factory-hands, clothed in the homeliest dialect, and in verse of which the only beauty is its rugged truth and simplicity. . . . Forty thousand copies of these particular poems had been sold in single sheets before the author collected them into a volume."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 175.

2. Lancashire Songs, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Lancashire Poems, Tales, and Recitations, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Laycock, Thomas, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1812–1876, b. at Whitby, Yorkshire; took his medical degree at Göttingen; professor of the practice of medicine in the University of Edinburgh 1855. Mind and Brain; or, The Correlations of Consciousness and Organization: with their Applications to Philosophy, Physiology, Mental Pathology, and the Practice of Medicine, Edin. and Lon., 1859, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1869.

"With all its faults, Dr. Laycock's treatise is the work of no ordinary man. As a reasoner he is very unequal. . . . His forte appears to lie, not in abstract reasoning, but in observation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 223.

Laye, Mrs. Ramsay. Tales of the Daybreak, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Layson, John F. The Stephensons and other Railway Pioneers, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Layton, Frederick W. H. 1. The Instant Coming of Our Lord Jesus Christ: Two Addresses, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Parables of Christ considered with Reference to their Moral and Prophetical Meaning, by H. W. J. Thiersch, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

Lazarus, Miss Emma, 1849–1887, b. in New York City, of Jewish parents, and educated by private tutors. She showed very early a poetic gift; her first verses were inspired by the outbreak of the civil war, when she was eleven years old, and her earliest published volume was composed of poems and translations written between the ages of fourteen and seventeen. For some years her poems were published for the most part in Lippincott's Magazine. Her later lyrics and some critical and political articles were contributed to the Century. In 1882, when a great immigration of Russian Jews to New York took place, she published articles in the American Hebrew suggesting a system of technical education as a means towards their employment, a plan which was put into execution. From that time she devoted her pen to Hebrew subjects, publishing an article in the Century on Russian Christianity *versus* Modern Judaism, which attracted much attention. 1. Poems and Translations, N. York, 1866, cr. 8vo. 2. Admetus, and other Poems, N. York, 1871, cr. 8vo.

"Among the pieces which we think are to be praised for positive merits of their own are those composing a series which the author names 'Epochs.' These are in a way sentimental poems; but there is in them a naturalness of sentiment, a force and apparent honesty united with a certain artistic reserve of expression, a firm hold on the realities of feeling amid temptations to morbidness of feeling, which altogether seem to us worthy of high praise."—*Nation*, xiv. 92.

"Her chief poems are all good. She is able to produce vivid effect without display of force. Her subtlety is marked, and she leaves no traces of her art. There is, however, something—and not much—wanting to complete her success and place her alongside of the masters. Each of the poems we have named has conspicuous merits. In each, however, the author has interpreted the legend in the thought of our day. She fails to give us a translation of the thought of the time which produced it, but offers us the version which would now be framed. 'Admetus,' which gives title to the volume, is, we think, the best of the poems. Its abrupt opening, its progress, and its termination are admirable. In 'Orpheus,' too, there are some splendidly descriptive passages."—*Ath.*, No. 2291.

3. Alide: an Episode of Goethe's Life, Phila., 1874, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) Poems and Ballads of Heinrich Heine: to which is prefixed a Biographical Sketch of Heine, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 5. Songs of a Semite: the Dance to Death, and other Poems, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

"Miss Lazarus has long since proved her credentials as a poet by works both original and translated, and in each case of high excellence. She is true to her race, yet not enslaved to its traditions, and has more than feminine boldness and freedom of touch, yet without a trace of coarseness. . . . The whole book is remarkable."—*Nation*, xxxv. 470.

6. Poems: with a Biographical Sketch, Bost., 1888, 2 vols. 16mo.

Lazarus, John. A Tamil Grammar, designed for Use in Schools and Colleges, 1879, 12mo.

Lazarus, M. Edgeworth. 1. The Trinity, in its Theological, Scientific, and Practical Aspects, Analyzed and Illustrated, N. York, 1851, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. The Zend-Avesta and Solar Religions: an Historical Compilation, with Notes and Additions, N. York, 1852, 8vo. 3. Passional Hygiene and Natural Medicine: embracing the Harmonies of Man with his Planet, N. York, 1852, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Passional Zoology, by A. Toussenel, N. York, 1852, 12mo. 5. Comparative Psychology: an Universal Analogy: vol. i., N. York, 1852, 12mo. 6. Love *vs.* Marriage: Part I., N. York, 1852, 12mo.

Lazelle, Lieut.-Col. Henry Martyn, b. 1832, at Enfield, Mass.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1855; served in the civil war; has had charge of the bureau of publication of war records since 1887. 1. One Law in Nature: a New Corpuscular Theory: comprehending Unity of Force, Identity of Matter, and its Multiple Atom Constitution, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 2. Improvements in the Art of War, (Prize Essay,) 1882.

Lea, Benjamin J. Tennessee Supreme Court Reports, vols. i.–xi., (1878–1883,) Nashville, 1878–83, 8vo.

Lea, Mrs. Floride Clemson, ("C. de Flori,"

pseud.,) b. at Pendleton Village, S.C.; a grand-daughter of John C. Calhoun. 1. Poet Skies, and other Experiments in Versification, N. York. 2. Translations, and other Rhymes, Phila., 1882. Privately printed.

Lea, Rev. Frederick Simcox, M.A., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Wadham College, Oxford, 1851; ordained 1851; president of Sion College 1871–72; rector of Tedstone-Delamere since 1873. The Royal Hospital and Collegiate Church of Saint Katherine near the Tower, in its Relation to the East of London, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Lea, Rev. George. Memoir of John Davies, Lon., 1859, 12mo; 3d ed., 1873.

Lea, Mrs. H. Weary Wealth: a Novel, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Lea, Henry Charles, b. 1825, in Philadelphia; son of Isaac Lea, (*q. v., ante,* vol. i.;) entered his father's publishing house at the age of seventeen, and ultimately became principal of the concern. He published several papers on chemistry and conchology, has contributed largely to reviews and periodicals, and has made a special study of European mediæval ecclesiastical history. 1. Superstition and Force: Essays on the Wager of Law—the Wager of Battle—the Ordeal—Torture, Phila., 1866, 12mo; 3d ed., rev., 1883.

"Very scholarly and truly critical essays."—*Nation,* iii. 208.

2. An Historical Sketch of Sacerdotal Celibacy in the Christian Church, Phila., 1867, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., Bost., 1884.

"It is the result of a vast amount of patient labor, of endless reading in almost the whole range of Church history. . . . This mass of material Mr. Lea has not only read and noted, but digested; so that what might easily have degenerated into an unreadable jumble of scattered notes appears as a well-ordered whole, so carefully arranged in its divisions that one has little difficulty in holding the thread of the narrative."—*Nation,* xxxviii. 259.

"Since the great history of Dean Milman, I know no work in English which has thrown more light on the moral condition of the Middle Ages, and none which is more fitted to dispel the gross illusions concerning that period which positive writers and writers of a certain ecclesiastical school have conspired to sustain."—W. E. H. Lecky: *Hist. of European Morals,* chap. v.

3. Studies in Church History: The Rise of the Temporal Power; Benefit of Clergy; Excommunication; The Early Church and Slavery, Phila., 1869, 12mo.

"The volume is made up of somewhat fragmentary but well-considered and learned essays on a variety of special topics."—*Nation,* x. 76.

4. Translations, and other Rhymes, Phila., 1882, 12mo. Privately printed. 5. A History of the Inquisition of the Middle Ages, N. York, 1887–88, 3 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Lea takes his subject in its widest meaning. By the history of the Inquisition he means not merely an account of the institution itself, but an exhaustive examination of the social, intellectual, and political conditions which produced it. He means, further, an array of illustrations of its working and of its effects upon society, such as make any serious doubts as to the general accuracy of his presentation impossible. . . . It may be safely said that no presentation of the story of the Inquisition by previous writers can be at all compared with this for its clearness of vision, its comprehension of the problem, and its thoroughness of research."—*Nation,* xlvi. 450.

"He has chosen a subject of extreme interest and importance, and has treated it in a manner that leaves nothing to be desired with respect to erudition, while he has at the same time produced a thoroughly readable book, well arranged, full of incident, and vigorously written."—*Sat. Rev.,* lxvi. 22.

"The book begins with a survey of all that led to the growth of heresy, and to the creation, in the thirteenth century, of exceptional tribunals for its suppression. There can be no doubt that this is the least satisfactory portion of the whole. It is followed by a singularly careful account of the steps, legislative and administrative, by which church and state combined to organize the intermediate institution, and of the manner in which its methods were formed by practice. Nothing in European literature can compete with this, the centre and substance of Mr. Lea's great history. In the remaining volumes he summons his witnesses, calls on the nations to declare their experience, and tells how the new force acted upon society to the end of the middle ages. History of this undefined and international cast, which shows the same wave breaking upon many shores, is always difficult, from the want of visible unity and progression, and has seldom succeeded so well as in this rich but unequal and disjointed narrative. . . . As a philosophy of religious persecution the book is inadequate. The derivation of sects, though resting always upon good supports, stands out from an indistinct background of dogmatic history. The intruding maxims, darkened by shadows of earth, fail to insure at all times the objective and delicate handling of mediæval theory. But the vital parts are protected by a panoply of mail. From the Albigensian crusade to the fall of the Templars and to that Franciscan movement wherein the key to Dante lies, the design and organization, the activity and decline of the Inquisition constitute a sound and solid structure that will survive the censure of all critics."—Lord Acton: *English Historical Review,* No. 12.

Lea, John Walter, b. 1828; graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1848. 1. The Church Doctrine of Confession and Absolution, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. The Bishop's Oath of Homage, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. Christian Marriage: its Open and Secret Enemies in England, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Lea, Mathew Carey, b. 1823, in Philadelphia, son of Isaac Lea, (*q. v., ante,* vol. i.;) has published numerous papers on chemical subjects. 1. Newman's Manual for Coloring Photographs, Phila., 1866, 12mo. 2. Manual of Photography, Phila., 1868, 8vo; 2d ed., 1872. With Wilson, E. L., Photographic Mosaics, Phila., 1869, 12mo.

Lea, Ven. William, M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1841; ordained 1843; vicar of St. Peter's, Droitwich, 1849; hon. canon of Worcester 1858; archdeacon of Worcester since 1881. 1. Catechisings on the Prayer-Book, Lon., 1865, 18mo. 2. Sermons on the Prayer-Book preached in Rome, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Catechisings on the Life of Our Lord, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. Church Plate in the Archdeaconry of Worcester, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

Leach, Mrs. Fancy Work-Basket: Needle-Work, Crewel-Work, &c.; Lon., 1886–88, 3 vols. 4to.

Leach, Alfred. The Letter H, Past, Present, and Future: a Treatise, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Leach, Arthur Francis, M.A., b. 1851; graduated at New College, Oxford, 1874; Fellow of All Souls College 1874–82; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1876. Digest of the Law of Probate Duty, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Leach, Rev. Charles, F.G.S. 1. Lamps and Lighters: Sunday Lectures to the Masses at Birmingham, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. Old Friends: Sunday Half-Hour Lectures to Working-People, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 3. How I reached the Masses: together with Twenty-Two Lectures delivered in the Birmingham Town Hall on Sunday Afternoons, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 4. Mothers of the Bible, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Leach, Rev. D. F. Wilbert Eldred; or, Is it Well with the Child? Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Leach, Edward. Incidents in the Life of E. Wright, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Leach, Francis, B.A., of Lancashire, Eng., editor of the Barrow Times. 1. Furness, Past and Present: its History and Antiquities, 1871, 4to. 2. Barrow in Furness: its Rise and Progress, 1872.

Leach, H. 1. Brief Notes on Cholera in Turkey, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Hygienic Condition of the Mercantile Marine, Lon., 1867, 8vo; new ed., 1871. 3. The Ship-Captain's Medical Guide; 3d ed., Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 7th ed., 1876. 4. Pocket Doctor for the Traveller and Colonist, Lon., 1875; 2d ed., 1878, cr. 8vo. 5. A Bit of Bulgaria, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Leach, S. F. 1. Grammatical Introduction to the London Pharmacopœia, Lon., 1849, 18mo. 2. Instructions for the Management of the Aquarium, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Leach, Rev. Thomas, B.A. A Short Sketch of the Tractarian Upheaval, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Leach, W. The Progress of Life: a Poem, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Leacock, Rev. William Thomas, D.D. Thoughts for the Devout: Ash-Wednesday to Easter, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Leadam, Isaac Saunders, M.A., b. 1848; graduated at University College, Oxford, 1871; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1876. 1. Farmers' Grievances, Lon., 1880. 2. Agriculture and the Land Laws. 3. Coercive Measures in Ireland. 4. What Protection does for the Farmer: a Chapter of Agricultural History, (Cobden Club;) 3d ed. 5. The Extension of the Franchise, Lon., 1885, 2 parts, p. 8vo.

Leadam, T. R. Homœopathy as applied to Diseases of Females, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

Leadbeater, M. Annals of Ballitore; 2d ed., with Memoir, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. fp. 8vo.

Leader, John Daniel, F.S.A. Mary Queen of Scots in Captivity, Sheffield, 1880, 8vo.

"He has confined his work to the years which Mary passed under the guardianship of Shrewsbury. . . . He has done his work thoroughly well, and has spared no

pains in searching out and bringing forward every scrap of information that can elucidate the subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 81.

Leaf, John. Biographic Portraitures of a Few Illustrious Persons, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

Leahy, J. P. The Art of Swimming in the Eton Style. Edited by Two Etonians. Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Leake, Jane. On Light, and from Darkness to Light, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo.

Leake, Stephen Martin-, b. 1826; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1848; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1853. 1. An Elementary Digest of the Law of Contracts, Lon., 1867, 8vo; new ed., 1878. 2. An Elementary Digest of the Law of Property in Land, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Leakey, Caroline W., of Tasmania, [*ante*, vol. i., LEAKEY, CATHERINE W., add.] The Broad Arrow: being Passages from the History of Maida Gwynnham, a Lifer. By Oliné Keese, [pseud.] Lon., 1859, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886.

Leakey, Emily P. 1. Miracles of Mercy; or, Asked of God, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Hooks and Eyes; or, Sense linked with Faith, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Leakin, Rev. G. A. 1. Legion; or, Feigned Excuses, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 2. Periodic Law, N. York, 1868, 18mo.

Leale, E. C. The Christian Faith in Early Scotland, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Leale, Rev. Thomas Henry. Homiletic Commentary on Ecclesiastes: with Notes, Lon., 1877, r. 8vo.

Leaming, J. Duties of a Clerk of Works, Lon., 1887, 18mo.

Leaming, J. R., M.D. Diseases of the Heart and Lungs, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Lean, Mrs. Florence, b. 1837, at Brighton, Eng., daughter of Capt. Frederick Marryat, R.N., (*q. v., ante*, vol. ii.;) married, first, to Col. Ross Church, of the Madras Staff Corps, with whom she travelled over the greater part of India; secondly, to Col. Francis Lean, of the Royal Marine Light Infantry. She has contributed largely to periodicals; was editor of London Society in 1872–76; is also known as a dramatic reader and singer, and acted in a drama of her own, "Her World," produced in London in 1881. 1. "Too Good for Him," Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1868, 1 vol. 12mo. 2. Love's Conflict, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Woman against Woman, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. For Ever and Ever: a Drama of Life, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Confessions of Gerald Estcourt, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Gup: Sketches of Anglo-Indian Life and Character, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 7. Nelly Brooke: a Homely Story, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Girls of Feversham, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Veronique: a Romance, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. 8vo. 10. Petronel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Her Lord and Master: a Tale, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 12. The Prey of the Gods: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 13. Life and Letters of Captain Marryat, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"The scantiness of the materials has apparently induced her to publish a great deal which is of very little interest to any one. . . . From the materials, however, such as they are, we get, if not a complete portrait, at least some lively touches in illustration of Captain Marryat's character."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 503.

14. Sybil's Friend, and how she found him, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 15. No Intentions, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 16. Open Sesame, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 17. Mad Dumaresq, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 18. Fighting the Air: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1878, 1 vol. 19. My Own Child: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. 20. Her Father's Name, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 21. Hidden Chains: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 22. A Harvest of Wild Oats: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 23. Written in Fire, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 24. Little Stephen: a Tale, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 25. The World against a Lie: a Romance, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 26. The Root of All Evil, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 27. The Broken Blossom: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 28. With Cupid's Eyes, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 29. Fair-Haired Alda, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 30. My Sister the Actress: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 31. How they loved him: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 32. Phyllida: a Life Drama, Lon., 1882, 3 vols.; new ed., 1 vol. cr. 8vo. 33. A Moment of Madness, and other Stories, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 34. Peeress and Player: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 35. The Heart of Jane Warner, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 36. The Heir Presumptive, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 37. The Master Passion, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 38. Spiders of Society, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 39. Tom Tiddler's Ground, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"If accepted simply as the record of a lady's impressions of the towns she visited with a special purpose in view, its gossip and more or less professional anecdotes will be found readable enough. As a responsible account of America it is absolutely without value."—*Acad.*, xxx. 253.

40. A Daughter of the Tropics: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 41. Driven to Bay: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 42. The Crown of Shame: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 43. Gentleman and Courtier: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 44. Scrappie; or, A Little Step-Son: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Lean, John, C.E., b. 1818. Railway Curves: a Complete Practical and Easy System of Setting Out Railway Curves, &c., Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Lean, William S. 1. Essay on Faith, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Familiar Notes on Modes of Teaching English, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Leaning, J. Quantity Surveying: for Surveyors, Architects, Engineers, and Builders, N. York and Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Leapingwell, George. A Manual of the Roman Civil Law, arranged after the Analysis of Dr. Hallifax, Cambridge, 1859, 8vo.

Lear, Edmund, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1813–1888, b. on the estate of the Earl of Derby, near Knowsley, Lancashire; attracted the attention of the Stanley family as a lad by his artistic talent, and received commissions for animal paintings and landscapes. He went to London in 1835, and later was sent by Lord Derby to Italy and Greece. He was a friend of Tennyson, who addressed to him the poem "To E. L. on his Travels in Greece." 1. Journal in Greece and Albania, Lon., 1851, r. 8vo. 2. A Book of Nonsense, [verse.] Illust. 5th ed., with new pictures, Lon., 1862, 4to; 10th ed., 1866; new ed., 1870; later eds. 3. Views in the Seven Ionian Islands, Lon., 1863, fol. 4. Journal of a Landscape-Painter in Corsica, Lon., 1869, r. 8vo.

"The great Napoleon was born in Corsica, the wise Seneca was banished to Corsica, and now the witty Mr. Lear, remembered by his 'Book of Nonsense,' sketches in Corsica. . . . His descriptions have an enticing tone."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 634.

5. Nonsense Songs, Stories, Botany, and Alphabets, Lon., 1870, 4to; new ed., 1882. 6. More Nonsense Pictures, Rhymes, Botany, &c., Lon., 1871, 4to.

"Although it is hard to say that Mr. Lear could not overdo an excellently humorous idea, and although we have had nearly as much nonsense as is acceptable, it is certain that no one can refuse a welcome to this volume."—*Ath.*, No. 2307.

7. Laughable Lyrics: a Fourth Book of Nonsense Poems, &c. Illust. Lon., 1876, 4to.

Lear, Henrietta Louisa, (**Farrer,**) wife of Rev. Sidney Henry Lear, (d. 1867.) Several of her earlier books, published anonymously, were edited by Rev. W. J. E. Bennett, *supra*. 1. Baby's Baptism, Lon., 1848, 32mo. 2. Carry and Milly, Lon., 1848, 32mo. 3. Tales of Kirkbeck; or, The Parish in the Fells, Lon., 1848–50, two series. 4. The Wet Sunday Evening, Lon., 1849, 2 parts, 32mo. 5. The Arrival at a New Home, Lon., 1850, 12mo. *Anon.* 6. Aunt Atta: a Tale, Lon., 1850, 12mo; new ed., 1872. 7. Cousin Eustace; or, Conversations on the Prayer-Book, Lon., 1851, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Tales of a London Parish, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo. 9. Our Doctor, and other Tales of Kirkbeck, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo. 10. Alice Beresford: a Tale of Home Life, Lon., 1853, 12mo; 3d ed., 1862. 11. Our Doctor's Note-Book, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 12. The Life of Sister Rosalie, Lon., 1858, 18mo. 13. Agnes Brown, Lon., 1858, 16mo. 14. The Holy Childhood of Our Blessed Lord: Meditations for a Month. Edited by the Rev. John Sharp. Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 15. (Trans.) The Rhineland and its Legends, and other Tales; from the German, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 16. The Life of Madame Louise de France, Daughter of Louis XV., known also as the Mother Térèse de St. Augustin, Lon., 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1877. 17. A Dominican Artist: a Sketch of the Life of the Rev. Père Besson, of the Order of St. Dominic. Anon. (Taken from M. Cartier's "Vie de Besson.") Lon., 1870, 8vo; new eds., 1872, 1877.

"It would be difficult to find 'the simplicity and purity of a holy life' more exquisitely illustrated than in this sketch of Father Besson's career both before and after his joining the Dominican Order under the auspices of Lacordaire."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 178.

18. St. Francis de Sales, Bishop and Prince of Geneva,

Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 19. (Trans.) The Spiritual Letters of St. Francis de Sales, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 20. (Trans.) Henry Perreyre: a Biography, by A. J. A. Gratry, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1876, p. 8vo. 21. Aunt Atta again, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 22. (Trans.) The Spirit of St. Francis de Sales, by Jean Pierre Camus, Lon., 1872, 8vo; new ed., 1880. 23. (Trans.) The Last Days of Père Gratry, by A. L. Perraud, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 24. The Revival of Priestly Life in the Seventeenth Century in France: a Sketch, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 25. Bossuet and his Contemporaries, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1877. 26. The Hidden Life of the Soul, Lon., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1880. 27. A Christian Painter of the Nineteenth Century: being the Life of Hippolyte Flandrin, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1877, 12mo.

"The treatment is to be commended as sympathetic, popular, and free, almost to a fault, from technicalities."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 501.

28. The Light of the Conscience: with an Introduction by Rev. T. T. Carter, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880, 16mo. 29. Fénelon, Archbishop of Cambrai: a Biographical Sketch, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 30. (Trans.) The Spiritual Letters of Archbishop Fénelon: Letters to Men; Letters to Women, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 18mo; new ed., 1880. 31. (Trans.) A Selection from Pascal's Thoughts, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 32. (Ed.) For Days and Years: a Book containing a Short Reading and Hymn for Every Day in the Church's Year, Lon., 1878, 16mo; new ed., 1885. 33. (Trans.) Self-Renunciation, by F. Guilloré, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 34. (Ed.) Here and There: Quaint Quotations: a Book of Wit, [verse,] Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 35. Weariness: a Book for the Languid and Lonely, Lon., 1881, 12mo; 4th ed., 1885. 36. (Ed.) Precious Stones, &c., Lon., 1881, 3 vols. 48mo. 37. (Ed.) Five Minutes' Daily Readings in Poetry, Lon., 1882, 18mo; 3d ed., 1885. 38. (Ed.) Sunrise, Noon, Sunset: Selections from Various Authors, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. sq. 32mo. 39. H. D. Lacordaire: a Biographical Sketch, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 40. Maigre Cookery, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 41. (Trans.) The Love of God, by St. Francis de Sales, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Leared, Arthur, M.D., F.R.C.P., d. 1879. 1. The Causes and Treatment of Imperfect Digestion, Lon., 1860, 8vo; 7th ed., 1882. 2. On the Successful Treatment of Flatulence by a Novel Use of Charcoal, Lon., 1865, cr. 8vo. 3. Morocco and the Moors: being an Account of Travels, with a General Description of the Country and its People. Illust. Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"A very readable book, and one which to the ordinary reader may impart a good deal of knowledge and supply a fair amount of interest."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 424.

4. A Visit to the Court of Morocco. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"The author's stay in Morocco scarcely exceeded two months of the year 1872. He only saw the coast towns of Tangier, Casa Blanca, Azamur, Saffi, and Mogador, and paid a flying visit to the capital, where he remained for seven days."—*Ath.*, No. 2515.

Learned, William Law, b. 1821, at New London, Conn.; graduated at Yale 1841; admitted to the bar 1844; judge of the Supreme Court of New York since 1875; professor in the Albany Law School since 1874. 1. (Ed.) The Private Journal of a Journey from Boston to New York in 1704, kept by Madam Knight, Albany, 1865, 4to. 2. The Learned Family (Learned, Larned, Learnard, Larnard, and Lerned:) Descendants of William Learned, of Charlestown, Massachusetts, in 1632, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Leary, Frederick. Ernest Jones, [a biography,] Lon., 1887.

Leary, Rev. Thomas Humphrys Lindsay, D.C.L., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1854; ordained 1858: vicar of St. Philip the Evangelist, Camberwell, since 1883. 1. A Reply to Scott's Life of Jesus. 2. The Church of Rome tested by the Words and Works of St. Peter. 3. (Ed.) The Iliad, with English Notes, (Bäumlein's text,) Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. The Christian's Jewels. Translated and adapted chiefly from the Writings of the Christian Fathers. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. Every Christian's Every-Day Book; or, Selections for Daily Reading, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. Also, several school editions of classical authors.

Leatham, Edward Aldam, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Charmione: a Tale of the Great Athenian Revolution, Lon., 1858, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1864.

Leatham, William Henry, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Tales of English Life, and Miscellanies, Lon., 1858, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Sequel to "Lesser Poems," Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Leathes, Edmund. 1. An Actor Abroad; or, Gossip, Dramatic, Narrative, and Descriptive, Lon., 1880. 2. The Actor's Wife: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

Leathes, Miss F. Stanger. 1. Lyme Regis: a Guide-Book, 1886, p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Our Neighbourhood: a Pocket Hand-Book, 1887. Anon.

Leathes, Matilda, (Butt,) b. 1830, near Swansea, Wales; is a niece of Mrs. Sherwood, the well-known writer for children, (*ante*, vol. ii.,) and wife of Rev. Stanley Leathes, *infra*. She has contributed many short stories to magazines. 1. Charity at Home, Lon., 1863, 18mo. Anon. 2. Soi-même: a Story of a Wilful Life, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. Anon. (Reprinted in America under the title of "Mildred Gwynne.") 3. Penelope; or, Morning Clouds Dispersed, Lon., 1873, 12mo. (Reprinted in America under the title of "Morning Clouds.") 4. The Girls of Bredon, and Manor-House Stories, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 5. Our Village Worthies: Stories, Lon., 1877, 12mo. Anon. 6. On the Door-Steps: or, Crispin's Story, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 7. All among the Daisies, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 8. Jack and Jill of our Own Day, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 9. Ingle-Nook Stories. Illust. Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 10. The Caged Linnet; or, Love's Labour Not Lost, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 11. Other Lives than Ours: Fables in Prose, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 12. To-Morrow: a Story, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 13. Afloat: a Story, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 14. Over the Hills and Far Away, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Leathes, Rev. Stanley, D.D., b. 1830, at Ellesborough, Buckinghamshire; graduated at Jesus College, Cambridge, 1852; ordained 1856; professor of Hebrew in King's College, London, since 1863; rector of St. Philip's, Regent Street, London, 1869–80, and since then of Cliffe-at-Hoo; prebendary of St. Paul's since 1870. 1. The Birthday of Christ: Three Sermons, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. A Short Practical Hebrew Grammar, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 3. The Witness of the Old Testament to Christ, (Boyle Lectures, 1868,) Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. The Witness of St. Paul to Christ, (Boyle Lectures,) Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. The Witness of St. John to Christ, (Boyle Lectures,) Lon., 1870, 8vo. 6. Truth and Life: Short Sermons, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 7. The Structure of the Old Testament: a Series of Popular Essays, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 8. The Cities visited by St. Paul, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 9. The Gospel its Own Witness, (Hulsean Lectures,) Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 10. The Religion of the Christ: its Historic and Literary Development considered as an Evidence of its Origin, (Bampton Lectures,) Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876. 11. The Grounds of Christian Hope: a Sketch of the Evidences of Christianity, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 12. The Christian Creed: its Theory and Practice, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 13. Old-Testament Prophecy: its Witness as a Record of Divine Foreknowledge, (Warburton Lectures,) Lon., 1880, 8vo. 14. Studies in Genesis, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 15. The Foundations of Morality: being Discourses on the Ten Commandments, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 16. Characteristics of Christianity, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 17. Christ and the Bible: Four Lectures, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Leathley, Miss Emma, d. 1884; a niece of Sir William Henry Maule. Memoir of the Early Life of the Right Honourable Sir W. H. Maule, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Leathley, Mary E. S. 1. Conquerors and Captives; or, From David to Daniel, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 2. In the Beginning; or, From Eden to Canaan, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 3. The Star of Promise; or, From Bethlehem to Calvary, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 4. The Story of Stories, for Little Ones, Lon., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 5. Requiescant: a Little Book of Anniversaries, Lon., 1888.

Leavitt, Rev. John McDowell, D.D., b. 1824, at Steubenville, O.; entered the ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church; has been president of Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa., and of St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.; has edited the Church Review and the International Review. 1. Faith: a Poem, Cin., 1856. 2. Afranius, and The Idumean Tragedies: with The Roman Martyrs, and other Poems, N. York, 1868, 16mo. 3. The Siege of Babylon: a Tragedy, N. York, 1869, 18mo. 4. Hymns to Our King, N. York, 1872, 18mo. 5. New World Tragedies from Old World Life: with other Poems, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 6. Reasons for Faith in this Nineteenth Century, 1883. 7. Visions of Solyma, 1887.

Leavitt, Samuel. Peacemaker Grange; or, Co-öperative Living and Working, N. York, 1881, 16mo.

Leavitt, Sheldon. The Science and Art of Ob-

stetrics: with Introduction by R. Ludlam, Chic., 1882, 8vo.

Leavitt, Thomas H. Facts about Peat as an Article of Fuel, Bost., 1865, 8vo; 3d ed., 1867.

Leay, William. New Granada, Equatorial South Africa, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

Le Bosquet, John. A Memorial, with Reminiscences, of John Farmer, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

"We cannot guess how many book-buyers purchase biographies which have no immediate personal interest for them, but to all we would hold up this sketch as a model in style and feeling."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 282.

See FARMER, JOHN, fifth of the name, *ante*, vol. i.

Lebour, G. A., M.A., professor of geology in the Durham College of Science, Newcastle. 1. (Ed.) Illustrations of Fossil Plants: being an Autotype Reproduction of Selected Drawings: prepared under the Supervision of Dr. Lindley and Mr. W. Hutton, and published by the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Outlines of the Geology of Northumberland, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1878, 8vo. 3. Catalogue of the Hutton Collection of Fossil Plants, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. Outlines of the Geology of Northumberland and Durham, Newcastle, 1886, 8vo. (This includes the 2d ed. of the "Geology of Northumberland.")

Le Breton, Mrs. Anna Letitia. 1. Memoir of Mrs. Barbauld, including Letters and Notices of her Family and Friends. By her Great-Niece. Lon., 1874.

"A long unnecessary account of ancestors of the Aikin family,—several pages of extracts about Warrington Academy,—a bundle of letters, chiefly Mrs. Barbauld's correspondence with Miss Edgeworth,—and a few of Mrs. Barbauld's poems,—and this is nearly all."—*Ath.*, No. 2421.

2. (Ed.) Correspondence of W. E. Channing and Lucy Aikin, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. Memories of Seventy Years. By One of a Literary Family. Lon., 1883.

Le Breton, Philip Hemery. (Ed.) Lucy Aikin: Memoirs, Miscellanies, and Letters, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

"Her letters to her relatives and intimate friends show her relish for society, and are full of mother-wit and lively anecdotes of distinguished literary persons."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, i. 187.

Leck, Jane. Iberian Sketches; or, Travels in Portugal and the Northwest of Spain, Glasgow, 1884, 8vo.

"Miss Leck's little book supplies a distinct want. It is easily and pleasantly written, and is too brief rather than too much spun out."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 606.

Leckey, Edward. 1. Principles of Goojurate Grammar, Bombay, 1857, 8vo. 2. Fictions connected with the Indian Outbreak of 1857 Exposed, Bombay, 1859, 8vo.

Leckey, John. Poems and Tales of Travel, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Leckie, Rev. Joseph, D.D. Sermons preached at Ibrox, Glasgow, Glasgow, 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

Lecky, E. 1. The Little Traveller, Lon., 1884, 16mo. 2. Fairy Folk. Illust. Lon., 1886, r. 8vo. With LECKY, S.: 1. Bright Pages for Children of All Ages, Lon., 1886, r. 8vo. 2. Hand-in-Hand in Children's Land. Rhymes and Illust. Lon., 1887, 4to. 3. Happy Hours. Rhymes and Illust. Lon., 1887, 4to. 4. From First to Last; or, The Current of Life. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo. 5. Peeps into Child Life. Illust. Lon., 1888, 16mo. 6. Town and Country Children. Rhymes and Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 16mo.

Lecky, Squire Thornton Stratford. 1. "Wrinkles" in Practical Navigation. Illust. Lon., 1881, r. 8vo; new ed., rev., 1884. 2. The Danger Angle and Off-Shore Distance Tables, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo.

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole, M.A., b. 1838, in the neighborhood of Dublin; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1859. His works have all been translated into German, and some of them into other languages. In 1886 he announced himself as an opponent of Home Rule, to which he had been previously supposed to be favorable. 1. The Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland, Lon., 1861, 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. 8vo; 5th ed., 1872.

"He is the historian of the rise and progress of that resistance to the Christianity of clerical interpretation which has gone by the names of private judgment, rationalism, latitudinarianism, blasphemy, infidelity, or atheism, according to the speaker and his bias. . . . It is a heap of historical facts, with incidental remarks, all tending to one end,—namely, the exhibition of the slow progress from slavery to freedom."—*Ath.*, No. 1960.

3. History of European Morals from Augustus to Charlemagne, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. 8vo; 3d ed., 1877.

"Mr. Lecky's *forte* is his power of bringing a great number of scattered social phenomena to a focus, putting a distinct meaning on what he has brought together, and connecting these generalized appearances one with another; but in the stage beyond this, where we pass from stating broad facts to philosophizing, . . . he does not seem to us so strong. . . . But after all allowances made for imperfect execution, and for the great diversities of judgment which must inevitably arise on Mr. Lecky's subject, his book occupies a field which no one in England has yet attempted to master; and if he fails to satisfy us, he gives us plenty to think about."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 588.

4. A History of England in the Eighteenth Century: vols. i., ii., Lon., 1878, 8vo; 3d ed., rev., 1883.

"We find in this 'History of the Eighteenth Century' the old unwearied industry, especially in the by-paths of literature, his delicate subtlety of observation, and the same fine ear for the undertones of life, which are apt to be drowned in the noisy hum of battles, sieges, and dynastic changes. The eighteenth century has been examined by many historians, but few of them have cast their plummets so deep as to take note, as he has done, of those undercurrents, often running counter to that flowing on the surface, the latter perhaps bearing straws to the north, the former hurrying on the life and wealth of the ocean to the south. Mr. Lecky's book must be read by every one who aspires to understand that alternately maligned and glorified age. . . . And yet it does not show Mr. Lecky at his best. . . . It is in some respects not a history at all. It is a chain of dissertations on the morals and manners of the last age."—*Spectator*, li. 247.

Vols. iii., iv., 1882.

"In none of the three principal divisions of the narrative contained in these volumes [the king's struggle for personal government, the revolt of the American colonies, and Irish history] is Mr. Lecky untrue to what we have formerly recognized as his most admirable qualities as an historical writer. Whatever showiness—if we may use the term—there may heretofore have been about his manner, he has now learnt to eschew; he neither seeks to dazzle by multitudinous facts nor to snatch assent by swift generalizations. . . . His fairness of mind never seems to abandon him even towards a *victrix causa* which may fail to possess his good will."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 85.

Vols. v., vi., 1887; vols. vii., viii., completing the work, 1890. (The last two vols. deal exclusively with the history of Ireland from 1793 to the passing of the act of Union.)

"His view of history and of the progress of civilization is essentially Whiggish. . . . That Mr. Lecky has accomplished his difficult task with impartiality and in a manner worthy of his reputation will, I think, be admitted by every one who has any independent acquaintance with the original sources of his information. To admit this is not necessarily to imply absolute agreement with all his conclusions, but it is to acknowledge that he has never wilfully suppressed any fact material to the arguments of those who differ from him."—R. DUNLOP: *Acad.*, xxxviii. 441.

"Mr. Lecky's history—and we use the phrase in no invidious sense, but rather *honoris causa*—is a work of 'golden mediocrity.'"—*Spectator*, lv. 627.

Leclerc, Rev. Edward. The Music of a Merry Heart: an Autobiography, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Leclerc, Henry. Fair and False: a Tale, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

Le Clerc, M. E. Mistress Beatrice Cope; or, Passages in the Life of a Jacobite's Daughter, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Le Connor, Hans Patrick," (Pseud.) See BOWMAN, JACOB L., *supra*.

Le Conte, Joseph, M.D., LL.D., b. 1823, in Liberty Co., Ga.; graduated at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1845, and after practising in Macon, Ga., studied geology, &c., in the Laurence Scientific School. He has held several professorships in the South, and has been professor of geology and natural history in the University of California since 1869. 1. Religion and Science: a Series of Sunday Lectures on the Relation of Natural and Revealed Religion, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 2. Elements of Geology, N. York, 1878, 8vo. 3. Sight: an Exposition of the Principles of Monocular and Binocular Vision, ("International Scientific" Ser.) Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. Compend of Geology, 1884. 5. Evolution: its Nature, its Evidences, and its Relation to Religious Thought, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Ledger, Edmund. The Sun, its Planets, and their Satellites: a Course of Lectures, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Ledger, George. The Act on Bribery, Treating, Undue Influence, and Election Expenses, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Ledward, A. P. (Trans.) The Conduct of Infantry Fire according to the French Regulations of 1888, Manchester, 1888, 18mo.

Ledwich, Edward L'Estrange. The Descrip-

tive and Surgical Anatomy of the Inguinal and Femoral Regions, considered in Relation to Hernia, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Ledwich, Thomas Hawkesworth. Observations on Subacute Inflammation of the Prostate Gland, Dublin, 1857, 8vo. See also LEDWICH, T. H. and E., *ante*, vol. i.

Ledyard, Laura W. Very Young Americans. Illust. Bost., 1872, sq. 16mo. With PETERS, W. T., Tutti Frutti: a Book of Child Songs. Illust. N. York, 1881, sq. 8vo.

Lee, Alec. Romance of Motion; or, A Mode of Motion of the Planetary Bodies in Space: a Sketch, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Lee, Rt. Rev. Alfred, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Delaware, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1807–1887. 1. Coöperative Revision of the New Testament: Method and Progress of the Work, and Share of the American Committee therein, N. York, 1881, 8vo. 2. Eventful Nights in Bible History, N. York, 1885.

"Lee, Alfred," (Pseud.) See FERGUSON, JOHN CHARLES, *supra*.

Lee, Alfred Emory. The Battle of Gettysburg. Illust. Columbus, O., 1888, 8vo.

Lee, Alice. 1. Brave Janet: the Story of a Little Girl's Trials and Victories, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 2. How it Happened, Lon., 1879, 16mo.

Lee, Miss Ann Elizabeth. The Fruits of the Valley. By A. E. L. Lon., 1855.

Lee, Arthur. Marble and Marble-Workers: for Architects, Artists, Masons, and Students, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Lee, Arthur Bolles. The Microtomist's Vade-Mecum: a Hand-Book of the Methods of Microscopic Anatomy, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Lee, Benjamin, M.D., b. 1833, in Norwich, Conn.; son of Bishop Alfred Lee, *supra;* graduated at the University of Pennsylvania in 1852, and at the New York Medical College in 1856, and since 1865 has practised in Philadelphia. 1. Contributions to the Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Angular Curvature of the Spine, Phila., 1867, 12mo. 2. The Correct Principles of Treatment for Angular Curvature of the Spine. Illust. Phila., 1867, 12mo.

Lee, Rev. Benjamin Franklin, D.D., b. 1841, at Gouldtown, N.J., of African descent; entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and in 1873 became professor of pastoral theology, homiletics, and ecclesiastical history in Wilberforce University, Ohio, of which he was elected president in 1876. Wesley the Worker, N. York, 1880.

Lee, C. A. Edith: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Lee, C. H. The Judge-Advocate's Vade-Mecum: embracing a General View of Military Law; 2d ed., rev., Richmond, Va., 1864, 8vo.

Lee, Catherine. A Western Wild Flower, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. And see LEE, MARY, *infra*.

Lee, Charles Alfred, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1801–1872. Hospital Construction: with Notices of Foreign Military Hospitals, N. York, 1863, 8vo.

Lee, D. Manual for Gas-Engineering Students, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Lee, E. B. (Trans.) The Little Barefoot: a Tale of Village Life, by Berthold Auerbach. Illust. ("Leisure Hour" Ser.) N. York, 1876, 16mo.

Lee, Edmund. Dorothy Wordsworth: the Story of a Sister's Love, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"This is by mere right of its subject an interesting book. . . . Though Mr. Lee is too fond of quoting a poem and then reproducing it in his own prose, we cannot but be grateful to him for gathering together these records of a life which was perhaps the most perfect example yet known of 'plain living and high thinking.'"—*Ath.*, No. 3070.

Lee, Edwin, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] His publications consist almost exclusively of works on watering-places and health-resorts, and many of the volumes are merely reprints of portions of works previously issued under a more general title. The following list embraces only a few out of the whole number. 1. Nice and its Climate, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. Notes on Spain: with a Special Account of Malaga, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 3. The Baths of Germany, France, and Switzerland; 3d ed., Lon., 1857, 2 vols. 12mo. 4. The Effect of Climate on Tuberculous Disease, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 5. The Health-Resorts of the South of France: Notices, General and Medical, Lon., 1860, 12mo; 2d ed., 1865. 6. The Baths of Switzerland and Savoy, Lon., 1865, 12mo; 4th ed., 1867. 7. Homœopathy and Hydropathy Impartially Appreciated; 4th ed., Lon., 1866. 8. Animal Magnetism and Magnetic Lucid Somnambulism, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 9. The Baths of the Engadine: St. Moritz and Tarasp, Lon., 1869, fp. 8vo. 10. The Principal Baths of Baden and Würtemberg, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 11. The Principal Baths of Rhenish Prussia, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 12. Spa and its Mineral Springs, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Lee, Eliza Buckminster, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1864. Parthenia; or, The Last Days of Paganism, Bost., 1858, 12mo.

Lee, Elizabeth. Forget-Me-Nots: the Story of a Life's Love, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Lee, F. False Shame, N. York, 1866, 18mo.

Lee, Frank. The Bohemians: a Yarn spun on the Quarter-Deck, Paisley, 1884, 12mo.

Lee, Rev. Frederick George, D.D., D.C.L., F.S.A., b. 1832, at Thame, Oxfordshire; graduated S.C.L. at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, where he was a university and a college prizeman in 1854; ordained 1854; vicar of All Saints', Lambeth, since 1867. He founded and edited 1863–69 the Union Review; was hon. secretary of the Association for the Promotion of the Unity of Christendom 1857–69, and one of the founders and officers of the Order of Corporate Reunion, established in 1877, with the object of bringing about a union with the Church of Rome. 1. Lays of the Church, and other Verses, Lon., 1851, 12mo. Anon. 2. Poems; 2d ed., 1855. 3. Petronilla, and other Poems, Lon., 1858, 12mo; 2d ed., 1869. 4. Death, Judgment, Hell, and Heaven: Four Advent Sermons, Lon., 1858, 8vo; 3d ed., 1871. 5. The Beauty of Holiness: Ten Lectures, Lon., 1859, 12mo; 4th ed., 1869. 6. Words from the Cross: Seven Sermons, Lon., 1861, 8vo; 3d ed., 1879. 7. A Statement of Facts with Regard to his Resignation of the Incumbency of St. John's, Aberdeen, Lon., 1861. 8. (Ed.) Sermons on the Reunion of Christendom, 1864–65, two series. 9. (Ed.) Miscellaneous Sermons, 1865. 10. (Ed.) Sancta Clara on the Thirty-Nine Articles, 1865. 11. Christopher Davenport: Articles of the Anglican Church considered, Lon., 1865. 12. The Martyrs of Vienne and Lyons: an Oxford Prize Poem; 3d ed., 1866. 13. Morning and Evening Prayers for Children, Lon., 1866, 16mo. 14. (Ed.) Essays on the Reunion of Christendom, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 15. (Ed.) Altar-Service Book, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. 4to. 16. Sermons, Parochial and Occasional, Lon., 1868, 8vo; 2d ed., 1873. 17. (Ed.) Book of the Gospels and Epistles, 1868. 18. The Validity of the Holy Orders of the Church of England Maintained and Vindicated, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 19. (Ed.) Manuale Clericorum, 1870. 20. The King's Highway, and other Poems; 2d ed., 1872, 12mo. 21. Abolition and Rejection of the Athanasian Creed, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 22. The Bells of Botteville Tower, a Christmas Story in Verse, and other Poems, Oxf., 1873, 12mo. 23. The Christian Doctrine of Prayer for the Departed, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1875. 24. Glimpses of the Supernatural: being Facts, Records, and Traditions relating to Dreams, Omens, Miraculous Occurrences, Apparitions, Wraiths, Warnings, Second-Sight, Witchcraft, Necromancy, &c., Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"He makes no secret of his own profound faith in the reality of the phenomena he is handling. . . . But it is not at all necessary to agree with his conclusions in order to take an interest in the work. . . . We are certainly not aware of any work which affords so copious or well arranged an assortment of materials bearing on the subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 696.

25. Memorials of the Late Rev. Robert Stephen Hawker, M.A., sometime Vicar of Morwenstow, in the Diocese of Exeter, Lon., 1876, 8vo. And see BARING-GOULD, S.

"Dr. Lee's 'Memorials' is a far better record of Mr. Hawker, [than Mr. Baring-Gould's book,] and gives a more reverent and true idea of the man."—*Ath.*, No. 2526.

26. A Glossary of Liturgical and Ecclesiastical Terms: with Numerous Illustrations on Wood, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"However imperfect and at times almost slovenly its execution may be, it may be fairly pronounced to be useful as a book of reference on subjects of increasing interest."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 638.

27. Repeal of the Public Worship Act: a Letter to Lord Cairns, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 28. Directorium Anglicanum; 4th ed., Lon., 1878, 4to. 29. Lyrics of Light and Life; 2d ed., 1878. 30. Historical Sketches of the Reformation, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 31. More Glimpses of the World Unseen, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"The Rev. F. G. Lee has published a new volume of ghost-stories. He is not to be daunted, he says, by scepti-

cal and anonymous writers who talk of his 'grovelling superstition' and 'debasing gullibility.' This sort of language cannot be too severely blamed. On the other hand, Dr. Lee's critics are not more anonymous than the witnesses who testify to his ghosts."—A. LANG: *Acad.*, xiii. 249.

32. The Church under Queen Elizabeth: an Historical Sketch, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 33. Order out of Chaos: Sermons preached at All Saints', Lambeth, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 34. Reginald Barentyne; or, Liberty without Limit: a Tale of the Times, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 35. History and Antiquities of the Church of Thame, 1883, fol. 36. Glimpses in the Twilight: Various Notes, &c., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 37. King Edward the Sixth, Supreme Head: an Historical Sketch, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"As . . . the violence of his expressions may lead some readers to cast aside his volume as wholly untrustworthy, it is incumbent on us to say that, when he deals with history, the facts he states, and indeed the picture he draws of the time, are in the main correct."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 588.

38. Reginald Pole, Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury: an Historical Sketch: with an Introductory Prologue and a Practical Epilogue, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"Dr. Lee writes in an uncritical spirit of indiscriminate laudation; he asserts without proving; and he frequently passes in complete silence over the most questioned points in his hero's career. . . . The most valuable part of the book is that in which Dr. Lee sets himself to describe, as the result of considerable research, the measures taken by Cardinal Pole to re-establish the old liturgy and Church discipline."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1097.

39. Immodesty in Art: an Expostulation and Suggestion: a Letter to Sir Frederick Leighton, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 40. The Church of Haddenham, Bucks, 1888, 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

Lee, Mrs. Frederick George. The Departed, and other Verses, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Lee, George Anson Byron. Hortatio ad Fratres: Elegiac Stanzas to the Memory of Burns, and other Poems, Lon., 1859, 4to.

Lee, George J. The Voice: its Artistic Production, Development, and Preservation; 2d ed., Lon., 1870, 4to.

Lee, Griffin. 1. Pre-Adamite Man: the Story of the Human Race from 35,000 to 100,000 Years Ago, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 2. The Mantle of Elijah, 16mo.

Lee, Harvey. California Supreme Court Reports, vols. ix.–xii., Sacramento, 1858, 8vo.

Lee, Henry, F.R.C.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] consulting surgeon to St. George's Hospital; late consulting surgeon to the Lock Hospital. 1. On the Radical Cure of Varicocele by Subcutaneous Incision, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Syphilitic and Vaccino-Syphilitic Inoculations; new ed., Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. On Diseases of the Veins and Affections of the Rectum; 2d ed., Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. Lectures on some Subjects connected with Pathology and Surgery; 3d ed., Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. Lectures on Syphilis and on some Forms of Local Disease, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 6. Hunterian Lectures at the Royal College of Surgeons, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 7. Illustrations of the Physiology of Religion. Part I. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Lee, Henry, F.L.S., F.G.S., F.Z.S., &c. 1. Aquarium Notes: The Octopus; or, The "Devil Fish" of Fiction and of Fact. Illust. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"From end to end of his volume, Mr. Lee shows himself to be an untiring and most zealous observer, . . . careful not to set down anything but what he has seen."—*Ath.*, No. 2521.

2. Sea-Monsters Unmasked, ("International Fisheries Exhibition Hand-Books,") Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Sea-Fables Explained, ("International Fisheries Exhibition Hand-Books.") Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. The Vegetable Lamb of Tartary: the Fable of the Cotton Plant. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Lee, Henry Boyle. Napoleon Buonaparte: the Story of a Soldier, a Ruler, a Prisoner of State. Illust. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"Lee, Holme," (Pseud.) See PARR, HARRIET, *infra*.

Lee, J. (Ed.) Tracts by David Fergusson, Minister of Dunfermline, 1563–1572, (Bannatyne Club,) Edin., 1860, 8vo.

Lee, J. Bible Illustrations, Edin., 1870, 6 vols. p. 8vo.

Lee, J. B. How to make a Will, N. York, 1873, 18mo.

Lee, J. Ross. A Treatise on the Elements of Law: designed as a Text-Book for Schools and Colleges and Hand-Book for Business Men and General Readers, Ada, O., 1886, 8vo.

Lee, Jane. (Ed.) Faust: Part I., with Introduction and Notes, and Appendix on Part II., Lon., 1886, 18mo. (The commentary on Part I. is formed from the substance of a course of lectures delivered at Newnham College.)

Lee, Rev. John, D.D., LL.D., 1780?–1859, principal and professor of divinity in the University of Edinburgh; dean of the Chapel Royal, &c. 1. Introductory Lectures on Ecclesiastical History, Edin., 1858, 8vo. 2. Lectures on the History of the Church of Scotland. Edited by Rev. William Lee. Edin., 1860, 2 vols. 8vo.

Lee, John Bond. Middle-Class Education and the Working of the "Endowed Schools Act," Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Lee, John Doyle, d. 1877, a Mormon bishop, executed for his share in the Mountain Meadows massacre of 1857. Mormonism Unveiled; or, The Life and Confessions of the Late Mormon Bishop John D. Lee, (written by himself;) also the True History of the Mountain Meadows Massacre. Edited by W. W. Bishop. Illust. St. Louis, 1877, cr. 8vo.

Lee, John Edward, F.S.A., F.G.S., b. 1808, at Newland, near Hull, Eng.; removed in 1841 to Caerleon, Monmouthshire, and took an active part in forming a County Antiquarian Association. 1. Delineations of Roman Antiquities found at Caerleon, Lon., 1845, 4to. 2. Description of a Roman Building and other Remains lately discovered at Caerleon, Lon., 1850, imp. 8vo. 3. Selections from an Antiquarian Sketch-Book, [Plates and Text,] Newport, Mon., 1859, 4to. 4. Isca Silurum; or, An Illustrated Catalogue of the Museum of Antiquities at Caerleon, Lon., 1862, imp. 8vo. 5. Roman Imperial Profiles: being a Series of More than One Hundred and Sixty Lithographic Profiles enlarged from Coins, Lon., 1874, imp. 4to. 6. (Trans.) Excavations at the Kesslerloch, near Thayngen, Switzerland, by Conrad Merck, 1876. 7. The Note-Book of an Amateur Geologist. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo. 8. (Trans.) The Bone Caves of Ojcow in Poland, by Dr. Ferdinand Römer, Lon., 1884, 4to.

Lee, John G. A Hand-Book for Coroners: with Guide to the Physician in Post-Mortem Examinations, Phila., 1881, 8vo.

Lee, John Hancock. The Origin and Progress of the American Party in Politics, Phila., 1855, 12mo.

Lee, John Robinson. 1. A History of Market Drayton, &c., Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Medea of Euripides, 1867, 8vo.

Lee, John Walker. The Village Feast, and other Poems, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

Lee, John W. M. A Hand List of Laws, Journals, and Documents of Maryland to the Year 1800, Balt., 1878, 8vo. Privately printed.

Lee, Katharine. See JENNER, MRS. KATHARINE, (LEE,) *ante*.

Lee, Lawford Yate, M.A., b. 1838; graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1864. The Law and Practice of Bankruptcy and Imprisonment for Debt, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 3d ed., 1887.

"Lee, Leila," (Pseud.) See COE, MISS R., *supra*.

Lee, Leroy M. 1. The Great Supper not Calvinistic: Reply to Fairchild's Discourses on the Parable of the Great Supper. Edited by T. O. Summers. Nashville, Tenn., 1855. 2. Life and Times of Jesse Lee, Nashville, Tenn., 1859, 8vo.

Lee, Lettice. 1. Sunnyside School: a Tale for the Young, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 2. The Girls of Fairylee, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Lee, Rev. Luther, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1800, at Schoharie, N.Y.; became a Methodist Episcopal minister; seceded to the Wesleyan Methodists in 1842, and returned to the former denomination in 1867; held several pastorates. 1. Universalism Examined and Refuted, N. York, 1836. 2. The Immortality of the Soul, 1846. 3. Revival Manual, 1850. 4. Church Polity, 1850. 5. Slavery Examined in the Light of the Bible, 1855. 6. Autobiography, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Lee, M. A. Sybil; or, The Last of the Barons: an Historical Drama, in Three Acts, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Lee, Miss M. E. Emily Ashton. Illust. N. York, 1872, 16mo.

Lee, Margaret. 1. Dr. Wilmer's Love; or, A Question of Conscience, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 2. Divorce, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Lee, Martha. Conrad Verner; or, The Hill of Difficulty: a Story, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

Lee, Mary and **Catherine.** 1. Lucy's Campaign: a Story of Adventure, Lon., 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1880, 18mo. 2. Rosamond Fane; or, The Prisoners of St. James's, Lon., 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 3. The Oak Staircase; or, The Stories of Lord and Lady Desmond, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1882. 4. Joachim's Spectacles: a Legend of Florenthal. Illust. Lon., 1875, 12mo. 5. Goldhanger Woods: a Child's Romance, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 6. Mrs. Dimsdale's Grandchildren, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Lee, Mary B. Lucien Guglieri, N. York, 1875, 16mo.

Lee, Rev. Matthew Henry, M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1854; ordained 1856; vicar of Hanmer since 1867. (Ed.) Diaries and Letters of Philip Henry, M.A., of Broad Oak, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"One of the most striking and instructive pictures known to us of a type of man who played an immense part in the history of England at that time, and who is again playing a great part now."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 379.

Lee, Maurice. Oh Where and Oh Where? a Tale, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Lee, Minnie Mary," (Pseud.) See WOOD, JULIA AMANDA, *infra*.

Lee, N. H. Immersionists against the Bible. Edited by T. O. Summers. Nashville, Tenn., 1856.

Lee, Nelson. The Life of a Fairy. Illust. Lon., 1850, 12mo.

Lee, Robert, M.D., F.R.C.P., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1793–1877, graduated at the University of Edinburgh; spent several years in Russia as physician to Prince Woronzow; held the chair of midwifery at St. George's Hospital, London, for thirty years, resigning it in 1866. 1. Diary during a Stay in Russia in 1824–26, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. A Treatise on the Employment of the Speculum in Uterine Disease, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 3. Three Hundred Consultations in Midwifery, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 4. History of the Discoveries of the Circulation of the Blood, of the Ganglia and Nerves, and of the Action of the Heart, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 5. A Treatise on Hysteria, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Lee, Rev. Robert, D.D., 1804–1868, b. at Tweedmouth, North Durham; educated at the University of St. Andrews; became minister of the Greyfriars Church, Edinburgh, 1843, and professor of Biblical criticism and Biblical antiquities in Edinburgh University 1846. For biog., see STORY, R. H., *ante*, vol. ii. 1. The Family and its Duties: with other Essays and Discourses, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. The Reform of the Church of Scotland. Part I. Edin., 1864, 8vo. 3. Sermons. Edited from his Manuscripts. Edin. and Lon., 1874, 8vo. (Contains sermons and lectures on "The Laws of Nature," "Tolerance," "The Two Revelations," &c., selected by a committee, and edited by D. Macleod Smith, Sheriff-Substitute of Elgin.)

"We have seldom met, judging him exclusively by his sermons, with a divine possessing so large an amount of clear-headed sense with so small an element of any higher spiritual force."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 52.

Also, single sermons, &c.

Lee, Robert James. 1. Exercise and Training: their Effects upon Health, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. The Gulstonian Lectures on Puerperal Fever, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. Maternal Impressions, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 4. Lectures on Diseases of Children, delivered at the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, Lon., 1885.

Lee, Samuel. Eschatology; or, The Scripture Doctrine of the Coming of the Lord, &c., Bost., 1859, 12mo.

Lee, Sidney Lazarus, assistant editor, and from vol. xxii. joint editor, of the Dictionary of National Biography. 1. Stratford-on-Avon, from the Earliest Times to the Death of William Shakespeare: with Forty-Five Illustrations by Edward Hull, Lon., 1884, fol.; also, an edition on large paper, 1884.

"Both author and artist have had in Stratford abundant materials on which to employ their respective talents, and it is satisfactory to add that each in his department has acquitted himself well, and the result of their combined labours is a volume of unusual interest and conspicuous beauty."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 417.

2. (Ed.) Charlemagne Romances: The Boke of Duke Huon of Burdeux, done into English by Lord Berners, (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) Lon., 1882–87, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Autobiography of Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury: with Introduction, Notes, and a Continuation of the Life, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Lee, Theresa Melville. The Story of Switzerland. Illust. Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Lee, Thomas. 1. (Ed.) Falsivir's Travels: the Remarkable Adventures of J. Falsivir at the North Pole and in the Interior of the Earth, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 2. The Old Bull Inn of Silver Street, Edmonton: a Novel, Edmonton, 1887, p. 8vo. 3. Smith's Cottage: a Novel, Edmonton, 1887, p. 8vo. 4. The House of Montague: a Novel, Edmonton, 1887, p. 8vo.

Lee, Thomas G. A Plea for the English Operatives, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

Lee, Vandeleur. The Human Voice: a New Method of Production, Development, and Preservation, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"Lee, Vernon," (Pseud.) See PAGET, VIOLET, *infra*.

Lee, W. T. The Two Gospels, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Lee, Rev. William, D.D., b. 1817, at Edinburgh; son of Rev. John Lee, *supra*; graduated at the University of Edinburgh 1839; ordained in the Church of Scotland; minister of Roxburgh 1843–74, and since then professor of ecclesiastical history in the University of Glasgow. 1. National Education in Scotland, Edin., 1848; 2d ed., 1851. 2. The Increase of Faith, Edin., 1867; 2d ed., 1868. 3. The Days of the Son of Man: a History of the Church in the Time of Our Lord, Edin. and Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Lee, William, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1. The Progress of Astronomy: Verses, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. The Funeral Oration of Pericles: with other Verses, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Lee, Ven. William, [*ante*, vol. i., LEE, REV. WM., second of the name, add.,] 1815–1883; b. in Ireland; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, where he was elected Fellow in 1839 and appointed professor of ecclesiastical history in 1857 and lecturer on divinity in 1863; was archdeacon of Dublin. 1. Three Introductory Lectures on Ecclesiastical History, Dublin, 1857, 8vo. 2. Sermons preached in the Cathedral, Dublin, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. Strictures on Dr. Brady's Pamphlet on the Irish Church, Dublin, 1866, 8vo. 4. University Sermons: with an Appendix containing Part of an Essay on Natural Religion, and a Short Memoir of the Author. [Edited by G. Salmon and J. Dowden.] Dublin, 1886, p. 8vo. Posth. Also, single sermons, &c.

Lee, William, superintending inspector of the General Board of Health. Daniel Defoe: his Life and Recently-Discovered Writings, extending from 1716 to 1729, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. 8vo. (Two of the volumes consist of essays, letters, and miscellaneous articles not previously known to have been written by Defoe, while the memoir embraces many new facts, corrects numerous errors in former biographies, and throws much new light on Defoe's character and career.)

"A recent discovery has been the means not only of adding a new chapter to the history of Defoe, but of bringing about little less than a revolution in the estimate in which his character has been popularly held. The thanks of the public are due to Mr. Lee for the pains with which he has followed the clue thus unexpectedly afforded. His own partiality or admiration makes him, indeed, scarcely sensible of the havoc which his revelation must inevitably play with the reputation of his idol. . . . Nevertheless, whatever critical value we may attach to his judgment in this respect, there can be no two opinions as to the importance of the materials which his industry and zeal have placed at our disposal."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 651.

Lee, William, b. 1841. John Leigh of Agawam, (Ipswich,) Massachusetts, 1634–1671, and his Descendants of the Name of Lee: with Genealogical Notes, &c., Albany, 1888, 8vo.

Lee, Yan Phou. When I was a Boy in China, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Leech, Arthur Blennerhassett. Irish Riflemen in America. Illust. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Leech, D. F. Regulations and Laws of Office, Wash., 1857, 8vo.

Leech, Daniel John, M.D., F.R.C.P., professor of materia medica and therapeutics in Owens College, Victoria University. 1. Personal Care of Health, Manchester, 1883, cr. 8vo. 2. The Relation of Pharmacology to Therapeutics, Manchester, 1884, cr. 8vo.

Leech, H. J. 1. Life of W. E. Gladstone, Manchester, 1880, p. 8vo. 2. The Right Honourable Joseph Chamberlain, M.P.: a Political Biography, Manchester, 1885, p. 8vo. 3. The Irish Roll-Call: a Record of the Government of Ireland, 1685–1885, Manchester, 1886, 12mo. 4. Henry Grattan: a Lecture delivered at the Manchester Club, Manchester, 1886, 12mo. 5. Mr. Gladstone and his Reviler: a Reply to Mr. L. J. Jennings, Manchester, 1888, 8vo.

Leech, Harry Harewood. Letters of a Sentimental Idler, from Greece, Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and the Holy Land, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

Leech, Rev. John, M.A. The Epistle to the Hebrews: a Justification of its National Title and Character, (Donnellan Lecture,) Dublin, 1874, 8vo.

Leech, John Henry. British Pyralides, including Pterophoridæ. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Leech, Joseph. 1. Brief Romance from Bristol History: with other Papers, Bristol, 1884, cr. 8vo. 2. Ghosts and Glamour, Bristol, 1886, p. 8vo.

Leech, S. V. Magnificent Reply to Colonel Robert G. Ingersoll's Attack on the Bible, 1879, 8vo.

Leech, Thomas. Dozens *versus* Tens; or, The Ounce, the Inch, and the Penny, considered as the Standards of Weight, Measure, and Money, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

Leech, William, M.R.C.S. Edin. The Progress of Life; or, Youth, Maturity, and Old Age: a Poem, in Three Cantos, Liverpool, 1868, 8vo.

Leechman, John. 1. Logic as an Introduction to Reasoning, Glasgow, 1845, 16mo; new ed., Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. Jehovah's Jewels, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Leedlow, J. M. Woman's Work in the Church, N. York, 1866, 16mo.

Leedom, B. J. 1. The Voyage to Harlem Thirty Years Ago, and other Poems, Phila., 1867, sm. 4to. 2. Westtown under the Old and New Régime, 1883.

Leeds, Rev. George, D.D. Sermons: with a Preface by Rev. Thomas F. Davies, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Leeds, Herbert Corey, and **Dwight, James.** The Laws of Euchre as adopted by the Somerset Club of Boston: with some Suggestions about the Play, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

Leeds, Josiah W. 1. (Ed.) The Primitive Christian's Estimate of War and Self-Defence, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 2. History of the United States: including some Important Facts omitted in the Smaller History, Phila., 1877, 12mo. 3. Smaller History of the United States; new ed., Phila., 1882, 12mo. 4. The Theatre: an Essay upon the Non-Accordancy of Stage-Plays with the Christian Profession, Phila., 1886, 16mo.

Leeds, Lewis W. Lectures on Ventilation, N. York, 1868, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., entitled "A Treatise on Ventilation," 1871.

Leekay, John. Poems and Tales of Travel, Taunton, 1856, 8vo.

Leeke, Rev. William. The History of Lord Seaton's Regiment (the 52d Light Infantry) at the Battle of Waterloo, &c., Lon., 1866, 2 vols. 8vo.

Leeming, Henry, and **Cross, Richard Assheton.** The General and Quarter Sessions of the Peace: their Jurisdiction and Practice in other than Criminal Matters, Lon., 1858, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876.

Leeper, Rev. Alexander, D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1840; ordained 1840; rector of St. Andoen's and canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1859. Historical Hand-Book to the Monuments, Inscriptions, &c., of the Collegiate, National, and Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, Dublin, Dublin, 1878; 2d ed., enl., 1887.

Lees, Cathcart. Lectures on Diseases of the Stomach and Indigestion, Dublin, 1857, 12mo.

Lees, Edwin, F.L.S., 1800–1887, b. at Worcester, Eng.; a botanist; one of the founders and the first honorary curator of the Worcestershire Natural History Society. 1. The Affinities of Plants with Man and Animals, their Analogies and Associations, Lon., 1834, 8vo. 2. The Botanical Looker-Out among the Wild Flowers of the Fields, Woods, and Mountains of England and Wales, Lon., 1842, p. 8vo; new ed., 1866. 3. The Botany of the Malvern Hills, Lon., 1843, 12mo; 3d ed., 1868. 4. Pictures of Nature in the Silurian Region round the Malvern Hills and Vale of Severn, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 5. Scenery and Thought in Poetical Pictures of Various Landscape Scenes and Incidents, Oxf., 1881, p. 8vo.

Lees, Frederic Arnold, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.L.S. 1. A Practical Guide to Health and to the Home Treatment of the Common Ailments of Life, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. The Flora of West Yorkshire: its Climatology and Lithology, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"It is so full, so thorough, in what it undertakes, that there is no wonder he has had to confine its view to the West Riding."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 293.

Lees, Frederic Richard, b. 1815, near Leeds. 1. Essays, Historical and Critical, on the Temperance Question, Lon., 1854, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. An Argument, Legal and Historical, for the Legislative Prohibition of the Liquor Traffic, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 3. The Condensed Argument for the Legislative Prohibition of the Liquor Traffic, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. An Inquiry into the Reasons and Results of the Prescription of Intoxicating Liquors in the Practice of Medicine, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 5. The Text-Book of Temperance in Relation to Morals, Science, Criticism, and History, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 6. Teetotalism the Teaching of the Bible: being a Reply to the "Clerical World," Lon., 1883, 8vo. With Burns, Dawson, The Temperance Bible Commentary, Lon., 1868, 8vo; 5th ed., enl., 1880.

Lees, Hope. Allan Stewart: a Novel, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Lees, James. 1. Manual for Shipmasters; 4th ed., Lon., 1851, cr. 8vo. 2. Laws of British Shipping and Marine Assurance; new ed., Lon., 1855, p. 8vo; 9th ed., 1865. 3. Digest of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo; same, 1854-67; new ed., continued to 1876, Lon., 1876. 4. Laws of Customs, Tariff, and Tables, 1859, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 5. Six Months' Seasons of the Tropics, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo.

Lees, James Arthur, b. 1852; educated at Eton, and at University College, Oxford, where he graduated 1876; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1881. With Clutterbuck, Walter J.: 1. Three in Norway. By Two of them. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. Anon.

"The book is a good book and extremely readable, notwithstanding the drawbacks to which we have called attention. We are sure that the authors must be capital fellows, and the pleasantest companions in their private relations. They are keen sportsmen: they know Norway well. . . . Nothing in the book is more entertaining . . . than the details of their camp life and devices."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 542.

"So cleverly and cunningly written that it is almost impossible to discover exactly who the two out of the three are who have written it. It is one of the smartest specimens of what may be called literary thimble-rigging that we have ever met. Now the writers seem to speak from under the Skipper's thimble, now from Esau's, sometimes even from John's, but whoever or how many wrote it, the result is charming in its freshness and good humour."—*Edin. Rev.*, July, 1882.

2. B. C. 1887: a Ramble in British Columbia: with Map and Seventy-Five Illustrations from Sketches and Photographs by the Authors, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"As the fun is incessant, it is frequently forced, and not a few of the puns are exceptionally villanous. Nevertheless we own to having been entertained from the first page to the last. . . . 'B. C.' has an advantage over the book on Norway, inasmuch as it is a narrative of veritable adventure, hardship, and exploration."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 500.

Lees, Rev. James Cameron, D.D., formerly minister of the parish of Paisley; dean of the Chapel Royal, Edinburgh, and of the Order of the Thistle since 1886. 1. A Rollicking Tour in Ireland. By Rag, Tag, and Bobtail. Paisley, 1877, 8vo. Anon. 2. A Rollicking Tour in the Land of the Gael: with Life at Tobersnory, Paisley, 1878, 8vo. Anon. 3. The Abbey of Paisley from its Foundation till its Dissolution: with Notices of the Subsequent History of the Church, and an Appendix of Illustrative Documents, Paisley, 1878, 8vo.

"The Abbey Church of Paisley is one of the few ecclesiastical monuments of Scotland which have been preserved from utter ruin. . . . Besides being trustworthy as to facts, his book is so pleasantly written that no one who once dips into it will willingly lay it down till he has traced the fortunes of the old Abbey to its closing hours."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 147.

4. McStottie's Tour: a Highland Yarn. By the Rev. Rory McRory, Minister of Tobersnory, Presbytery of Dall. Edin., 1880, 4to. 5. Stronbuy; or, Hanks of Highland Yarn, Edin., 1881, 8vo. Anon. 6. St. Giles's, Edinburgh, Church, College, and Cathedral, Edin. and Lon., 1889, 4to.

Lees, John M'Kie. 1. A Hand-Book of Sheriff Court Styles, Edin., 1883, 8vo; 2d ed., 1887. 2. A Hand-Book of the Sheriff and Justice of the Peace Small Debt Courts, Edin., 1884, 8vo. 3. A Hand-Book of Written and Oral Pleading in the Sheriff Court, Glasgow, 1888, 8vo.

Lees, Maria Charlotte, (Sullivan,) Lady, married, 1839, to Sir John Lees. 1. Effie's and the Doctor's Tales, Lon., 1854. 2. Summer Hours, Lon., 1854, 16mo. 3. A Few Days in Belgium and Holland, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Lees, William. Elements of Acoustics, Light, and Heat, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1877.

Lees, Major-Gen. William Nassau, LL.D.,

Ph.D. 1. A Biographical Sketch of the Mystic Philosopher and Poet, Jami, Calcutta, 1859. 2. Guide to the Examinations at the College of Fort William, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. The Drain of Silver to the East, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. Tea Cultivation, Cotton and other Agricultural Experiments in India, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

"His review of the history and prospects of his favourite tea-plant under the beneficent encouragement of Indian statesmanship is remarkably cheery in tone, though it can hardly be described as intoxicating in liveliness."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 675.

5. Essays on the Educational Policy of India, 1867, 8vo. 6. Memorandum written after a Tour through the Tea Districts of Eastern Bengal, 1867, r. 8vo. 7. The Land and Labour of India, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 8. Indian Mussulmans: Three Letters, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"Leevitt, Don T. B.," (Pseud.) See SPENCE, JAMES MUDIE, *infra*.

Le Fanu, Mrs. Emma L. Life of C. E. H. Orpen, M.D., Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo.

Le Fanu, Henry. A Manual of the Salem District in the Presidency of Madras, Madras, 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

Le Fanu, J. Sheridan, 1814–1873, son of Rev. J. P. Le Fanu, and grandson of Alicia Le Fanu, the sister of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. He was born in Dublin; graduated with honors at Trinity College, and joined the staff of the Dublin University Magazine, of which he ultimately became proprietor. 1. The House by the Church-Yard, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 2. Uncle Silas: a Tale of Bartram Haugh, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1869. 3. Wylder's Hand: a Novel, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1871. 4. Guy Deverell, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1869. 5. All in the Dark, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1870, 1 vol. 12mo. 6. The Tenants of Malory: a Novel, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1871. 7. A Lost Name, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Haunted Lives: a Novel, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. The Wyvern Mystery, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Checkmate, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1876. 11. The Rose and the Key, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 12. Chronicles of Golden Friars, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"These tales possess at least two distinct merits: in the first place, they set a good example of concentration within a manageable length; and secondly, the locality is so wisely chosen, in the heart of the romantic but fresh and healthy north-country, that we may defy even the grisly imagination of Mr. Le Fanu to produce upon us any morbid effect."—*Ath.*, No. 2281.

13. In a Glass Darkly, 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"The grisly muse of Mr. Le Fanu displays herself in his present volumes in all her horrors. A dip into Swedenborg, and a careful study of the natural history of vampires, (the Moravian, not the African variety,) have enabled him to transcend in this collection of ghostly marvels all previous efforts of his weird imagination."—*Ath.*, No. 2332.

14. Willing to Die, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 15. The Purcell Papers: with a Memoir by A. P. Graves, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Lefevre, George John Shaw-, M.A., b. 1832; son of Sir J. G. Shaw-Lefevre, *infra;* educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1856; M.P. since 1863; secretary to the board of trade 1868–71; under-secretary for home affairs 1871; secretary to the admiralty 1871–74 and 1880; chief commissioner of works 1880–84; postmaster-general 1884–85; president of the Statistical Society since 1877. 1. The Game Laws, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. Freedom of Land, ("Practical Politics," No. 3,) Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. English and Irish Land Questions: Collected Essays, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. Peel and O'Connell: a Review of the Irish Policy of Parliament from the Act of Union to the Death of Sir Robert Peel, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"The object of this book appears to be to show that in their dealing with Irish affairs Peel was almost invariably wrong and O'Connell was almost invariably right, and that therefore Home-Rule ought to be conceded by the English people. To illustrate and enforce this position, the history of the Irish Question during the first fifty years of the Union is given, based chiefly upon a study of the 'Annual Register,' the memoirs and biographies of the time, and the Parnellite publications of the last few years."—*Spectator*, lx. 1025.

5. Incidents of Coercion: a Journal of Visits to Ireland in 1882 and 1888, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Lefevre, Sir John George Shaw-, K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S., 1797–1879, graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1818; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1824; M.P., clerk of the Parliaments, &c. (Trans.) The Burgomaster's Family, by C. Müller, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Lefferts, George Morewood, M.D., b. 1846, at Brooklyn, N.Y.; educated at the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons; studied in Vienna 1872–73, and has since practised in New York City, making a specialty of throat diseases. 1. (Trans.) Fränkel on the General Diagnosis of Diseases of the Nose, Pharynx, and Larynx, 1876. 2. (Trans.) Ziemssen's Cyclopædia of the Practice of Medicine, 1876. 3. Diseases of the Nose and its Accessory Cavities, N. York, 1884. 4. Diagnosis and Treatment of Chronic Nasal Catarrh, St. Louis, 1886. 5. Pharmacopœia for Diseases of the Throat and Nose, N. York, 1887.

Leffevre, Matthew. John Wesley: his Life and Work, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Leffingwell, William Bruce. Wild-Fowl-Shooting: Scientific and Practical Descriptions of Wild Fowl, their Resorts, Habits, Flights, and the Most Successful Method of Hunting them. Illust. Chic., 1888, 8vo.

Leffmann, Henry, professor of chemistry in Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia. 1. First Steps in Chemical Principles, Phila., 1879, 16mo. 2. The Compend of Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, Phila., 1881, 16mo. 3. Compend of Organic Chemistry, (Quiz-Compend,) Phila., 1884, 16mo.

Le Free, Richard. The History of a Walking-Stick, in Ten Notches, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Lefroy, Rev. Edward Cracroft, M.A., graduated at Keble College, Oxford, 1877; ordained 1878; curate of St. John's, Woolwich, 1880–82. 1. Undergraduate Oxford, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. The Christian Ideal, and other Sermons, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Counsels for the Common Life: Six Addresses to Senior Boys in a Public School, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 4. Cytisus and Galingale, Blackheath, 1884, p. 8vo. 5. Echoes from Theocritus, and other Sonnets, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 6. Windows of the Church, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. (Includes Nos. 4 and 5.)

"The three booklets of sonnets bearing severally the above names seem to us of very remarkable merit."—*Acad.*, xxv. 311.

Lefroy, F. C. 1. Straight Forward, and Patience Hart; or, The Dissembler: Two Tales, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1872. 2. The Force of Habit; or, The Story of the Widow Monger, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Lefroy, J. A. 1. Miss Margery's Ways, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 2. Wings without Feathers, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Lefroy, Major-Gen. Sir John Henry, R.A., C.B., K.C.M.G., LL.D., F.S.A., b. 1817; director of the magnetic and meteorological observatory at St. Helena 1840–41, and at Toronto 1842–53; scientific adviser to the War Office 1854–55; director-general of ordnance 1868–70; governor of Bermuda 1871–77, &c. 1. A Hand-Book for Field Service, Lon., 1854, sq. 32mo. 2. Memorials of the Discovery and Early Settlement of the Bermudas or Somers Islands. Vol. i., 1515–1652. Lon., 1877, r. 8vo.

"The volume is so bulky, the details are so copious, the spelling so antiquated, and several of the topics so purely departmental, that the work must ever remain one to be consulted by the historian or prized by the settler, rather than sought after by the general public. We can, however, promise to all who are fond of rummaging into family, county, or provincial histories, an entertaining account of the manners and customs of our forefathers in the days of Elizabeth, the first two Stuarts, and the Commonwealth."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 553.

Vol. ii., 1650–1687, 1879. 3. (Ed.) The Historye of the Bermudaes or Summer Islands, (Hakluyt Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1882, 8vo. 4. Diary of a Magnetic Survey of a Portion of the Dominion of Canada in the Years 1842–44, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

Lefroy, Thomas, M.A., Q.C. Memoir of Chief Justice Lefroy. By his Son. Dublin, 1871, 8vo.

"The book is worth reading for its glimpses of Irish life, and on account of the typical character of the subject of the biography."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 694.

Lefroy, Ven. William, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1863; ordained 1864; perpetual curate of St. Andrew's, Liverpool, since 1866; hon. canon of Liverpool 1880–87, and since then archdeacon of Warrington. 1. A Plea for the Old Catholic Movement, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Pleadings for Christ: being Sermons preached at St. Andrew's, Liverpool, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Lefroy, William Chambers. The Ruined Abbeys of Yorkshire. Illust. Lon., 1882, fol.

Leftwich, Ralph Winnington. An Index of Symptoms as an Aid to Diagnosis, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Leftwich, Rev. W. M. Martyrdom in Missouri during the Late Civil War, St. Louis, 1870, 2 vols. 12mo.

Lefurt, Annie B. Sweet not Lasting, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Le Gal, Col. Eugene. School of the Guides: designed for the Use of the United States Militia, N. York, 1860, 16mo.

Le Gallienne, Richard. My Ladies' Sonnets, and other "Vain and Amatorious" Verses, with some of Graver Mood, Liverpool, 1887. Privately printed.

"In spite . . . of all their little lapses, the total of which does not amount to much, these poems give more pleasure and refreshment than we can ever derive from the faultily faultless work which has every charm but that charm of life which Mr. Le Gallienne's work certainly possesses."—J. A. NOBLE: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 200.

Leger, Theodore. 1. Animal Magnetism, or Psychodunamy, Lon., 1846, p. 8vo. 2. The Magnetoscope: a Philosophical Essay, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

Le Geyt, A. B. Which will Triumph? a Novel, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Le Geyt, Rev. Charles James. 1. The Supper of the Lord and Holy Communion, 32mo. 2. The Catholic Ritual of the Church in England: a Lecture, Oxf., 1867, 8vo.

Legg, John Wickham. 1. A Guide to the Examination of the Urine, for Practitioners and Students, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 6th ed., 1886. 2. A Treatise on Hæmophilia, sometimes called the Hereditary Hæmorrhagic Diathesis, Lon., 1872, 4to. 3. On the Bile, Jaundice, and Bilious Diseases, N. York, 1880, 8vo. 4. Some Account of Cardiac Aneurisms, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Legg, R. The Hand-Book of Errors in Commercial Accounts, Lon., 1858, 18mo.

Legg, Rev. William. Historical Memoirs of Broad Street Chapel, Reading, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

Legge, Alfred Owen, F.C.H.S., of Manchester. 1. The Growth of the Temporal Power of the Papacy, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Pius IX.: the Story of his Life to the Restoration in 1850, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Manslaughter: a Chronicle. By Augustus Stawell, [pseud.] Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. A Life of Consecration: Memorials of Mrs. Mary Legge. By One of her Sons. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 5. The Unpopular King: The Life and Times of Richard III. Illust. Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo.

"It may possibly suggest here and there to future historians a point or two worthy of consideration. To the general reader, it is to be feared, it will be interesting only for its absurdities."—*Ath.*, No. 3024.

Legge, Rev. Augustus George, M.A., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1857; ordained 1858; vicar of North Elmham since 1867. (Ed.) The Ancient Register of North Elmham: with Notes and Index, Norwich, 1888, 8vo.

Legge, Edward. 1. Wayside Sketches, in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Killed at Saarbruck: an Englishman's Adventures during the War, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Legge, Rev. George, LL.D. 1. Christianity in Harmony with Man's Nature, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo. 2. Lectures on Theology, Science, and Revelation: with a Memoir by James Legge, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

Legge, Rev. James, LL.D., D.D., b. 1815, at Huntley, Aberdeenshire; educated at King's College, Old Aberdeen, and at Highbury Theological Seminary, London; a missionary to China 1839–73, during the greater part of which period he was pastor of the Congregational Union Church at Hong-Kong; professor of the Chinese language and literature in the University of Oxford since 1873. He received the Julien Prize from the French Institute in 1875 for his edition of the Chinese classics. 1. The Notions of the Chinese concerning God and Spirits, Hong-Kong and Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. (Ed. and trans.) Confucian Analects: Doctrine of the Mean and Great Learning, 1861. 3. (Ed. and trans.) Works of Mencius, 1861. 4. (Ed. and trans.) The Shu King; or, Book of Historical Documents, 1865. 5. Life and Teachings of Confucius, Lon., 1867; 4th ed., 1875. 6. (Ed. and trans.) The Shi King; or, Book of Poetry, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 7. (Ed. and trans.) The Ch'un Ch'iu: with the Tso Chwan, 1872. 8. The Life and Works of Mencius, 1875. 9. Inaugural Lecture in the Chinese Chair at Oxford, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 10. The Book of Ancient Chinese Poetry, in English Verse, 1876. 11. (Trans.) Sacred Books of China: Texts of Confucianism: Part I., The Shû King; Part II., The Yî King, &c., ("Sacred Books of the East," vols. iii., xvi., xxvii., xxviii.,) Oxf., 1879–86, 8vo. 12. The Religions of China: Confucianism and Tâoism, Described and Compared with Christianity, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"He gives full credit to the Chinese faiths for the good they possess, and he treats of them in a way which must deprive their followers of any right to complain that he fails to sympathize with their aspirations."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 832.

13. (Trans.) Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms: Travels of the Buddhist Pilgrim Fa-hsien in India, Lon., 1886, 4to. 14. The Nestorian Monument of Hsî-an-fû in Shen-Hsî, China, relating to the Diffusion of Christianity in China in the Seventh and Eighth Centuries: with a Sketch of Subsequent Christian Missions in China, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Leggett, Eugene, solicitor and notary public. 1. A Treatise on the Law of Bills of Lading, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. Notes on the Mint-Towns and Coins of the Mohamedans, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Leggett, F. W. Ethel's Perplexity, N. York, 1881, sq. 16mo.

Leggo, William. The History of the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin in Canada, Montreal, 1878, 8vo.

Legh, Crocus Forster. My Cousin Percy: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Legh, Vivien. Dreamland: a Book of Sonnets, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Legrand, Martin. The Cambridge Freshman; or, Memoirs of Mr. Golightly, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Le Hardy, Esther. 1. Agabus; or, The Last of the Druids, Lon., 1851, fp. 8vo. 2. The Home-Nurse and Manual for the Sick-Room, Lon., 1863, 12mo; new ed., 1865.

Lehndorff, Count Georg. Horse-Breeding Recollections, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Lehrer, Anna. Soldiers and Servants of Christ: with a Preface by F. V. Mather; 2d ed., Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Leib, Charles. Nine Months in the Quartermaster's Department; or, The Chances for Making a Million, Cin., 1862, 12mo.

Leicester, Peter. 1. Bosworth Field: a Tale, Lon., 1835, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Ada Greville; or, Woman's Constancy, Lon., 1850, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Templars: an Historical Novel, Lon., 1852, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Ahab, the Apostate: a Poem, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 5. Arthur of Brittany: an Historical Romance, Lon., 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon.

Leidel, Henry. (Trans.) The Art of Pastel-Painting, as taught by Raphael Mengs: with Observations on Studio Light, and a Condensed Biography of Raphael Mengs, compiled by H. Leidel, Jr., N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Leidy, Joseph, M.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1823–1891, professor of anatomy and director of the department of biology at the University of Pennsylvania; president of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, and member of the National Academy of Sciences and of numerous scientific societies. He published more than one thousand papers on biological subjects. 1. Elementary Treatise on Human Anatomy, Phila., 1860, 8vo; 2d ed., rewritten, 1889, 8vo. 2. Cretaceous Reptiles of the United States, Wash., 1865, 4to. 3. The Extinct Mammalian Fauna of Dakota and Nebraska: with Introduction on the Geology of the Tertiary Formations of Dakota and Nebraska, with Map, by F. V. Hayden, Phila., 1870, imp. 4to. 4. Extinct Vertebrate Fauna of the Western Territories: vol. i., N. York, 1874, 4to. 5. Description of Vertebrate Remains from the Phosphate Beds of South Carolina, 1877. 6. Fresh-Water Rhizopods of North America. Illust. (Geological Survey of the Territories.) Wash., 1881, 4to. 7. The Parasites of the Termites, 1881. 8. On Manayunkia Speciosa, 1883. 9. Tape-Worm in Birds, 1887.

Leifchild, Franklin. The Buried Titan: a Drama, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Leifchild, John R., M.A., b. 1815, in London, son of Rev. John Leifchild, D.D., (*ante*, vol. i.) 1. Cornwall: its Mines and Miners, Lon., 1855, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. John Leifchild: his Public Ministry, Private Usefulness, and Personal Characteristics; founded upon an Autobiography, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. The Higher Ministry of Nature reviewed in the Light of Modern Science, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 4. Our Coal at Home and Abroad, with

Relation to Consumption, Cost, Demand, and Supply, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Leigh, Mrs., ("Sator," pseud.) Not Quite a Peck of P—s: a Domestic Story for Girls, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Leigh, Alfred. 1. Maud Atherton, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. El Dorado: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Fetters of Memory, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. The Cross of Knighthood, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Leigh, Allesley Boughton. Poems. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Leigh, Arbor. "Key Notes," [verse,] Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Leigh, Arran. The New Minnesinger, and other Poems, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. With Leigh, Isla: Bellerophon, [verse.] Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Leigh, Aston. The Story of Philosophy, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Leigh, Cholmely Austen, b. 1829; graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1851; Fellow 1852–64; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1856. A Homeward Ride, and other Poems, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

"A short, graceful, and unaffected book of poetry."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvi. 67.

Leigh, Dora. (Trans.) Noble Words and Deeds; from the French of E. Müller. Illust. Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

Leigh, E. (Trans.) Philippe's Love-Story: a Tale of Fashion and Passion in France, by Octave Feuillet, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

Leigh, Effie. Golden Memories: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Leigh, Egerton. 1. (Ed.) Ballads and Legends of Cheshire. Illust. Lon., 1867, 4to. 2. A Glossary of Words used in the Dialect of Cheshire, founded on a Similar Attempt by Roger Wilbraham, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Leigh, Evan, 1811–1876, b. at Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire. The Science of Modern Cotton-Spinning, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 4to; 4th ed., 1877.

Leigh, Frances, (Butler,) daughter of Mrs. F. A. Kemble, *supra;* married, 1871, to Hon. and Rev. James Wentworth Leigh. Ten Years on a Georgia Plantation since the War, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"The style is terse, simple, lucid, unaffected; the temper almost perfect; and, though it may contradict some popular prejudices, . . . it gives on the whole a truer and fairer notion of the actual state of things in the South from 1865 to 1870 than any other work we can remember."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 510.

Leigh, George. Mary Grainger: a Story, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Leigh, Gerard. Colonna, and other Poems, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

Leigh, Henry Sambrooke. 1. Carols of Cockayne. Illust. Lon., 1868, 16mo; new ed., 1880. 2. Gillott and Goosequill, [verse,] Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Jeux d'Esprit, (Mayfair Library,) Lon., 1876; new ed., 1879, 12mo. 4. A Town Garland: a Collection of Lyrics, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 5. Strains from the Strand: Trifles in Verse, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Leigh, Henry Stone. The Religion of the World, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

Leigh, Rev. James Edward Austen-, M.A., 1799–1874; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1820; vicar of Bray, Berkshire, from 1852. He was a son of James Austen, brother of Jane Austen, the novelist, and assumed the additional surname of Leigh. A Memoir of Jane Austen, Lon., 1869, 8vo; 2d ed., 1871, p. 8vo.

"Written in a tone of calm quiet candour, and good sense as well as good taste, which is not unworthy of its subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 119.

Leigh, John, M.R.C.S., b. 1813; officer of health for Manchester, Eng. 1. History of the Cholera in Manchester, Manchester, 1850. 2. Sir Percy Leigh, and other Ballads, Manchester, 1861, 12mo. Anon.

Leigh, John Studdy. 1. (Trans.) England and Russia: comprising the Voyages of J. Tradescant the Elder, Sir H. Willoughby, R. Chancellor, Nelson, and others, to the White Sea; from the German of Joseph von Hamel, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Manufactories and Commercial Establishments of the World: No. I., Lon., 1880, fol.

Leigh, Langton. Louise: an Entirely New Drama, in Five Acts. Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Leigh, M. A. Austen. True Temperance as taught by the Bible. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Leigh, Marian. My Own Story, N. York, 1865, 12mo.

Leigh, Rev. R. G., Independent minister at Farnworth, Lancashire, Eng. Sketches of Paris and the Rhine, Bolton, 1868.

Leigh, Robert. Flirting, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Leigh, Thomas. Garlands of Verse, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Leigh, W. The Practical Cotton-Spinner and Manager's Assistant, Lon., 1876; new ed., 1878, 18mo.

Leigh-Noel. See Noel.

Leighton, Alexander, 1800–1874, b. at Dundee, Scotland; was educated at the academy there and at Edinburgh for the legal profession. With the help of Hugh Miller and other friends he obtained literary employment, and wrote the greater number of the stories known as "Wilson's Tales of the Border." 1. Curious Storied Traditions of Scottish Life. Edin., 1860.

"Scotland is pre-eminently the land of good stories. . . . Mr. Leighton has collected nine or ten of them, and has told them very clearly and effectively."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 405.

2. A Second Series of Curious Storied Traditions of Scottish Life, Edin., 1861. 3. The Court of Cacus; or, The Story of Burke and Hare; 2d ed., Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

"The history of the atrocious career of Burke and Hare, and of that strange unscrupulousness of the Anatomical Schools which tempted those miscreants to expel the soul in order to turn the body into merchandise, well deserves attentive study."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiii. 569.

4. Mysterious Legends of Edinburgh, Edin., 1864, p. 8vo. 5. Shellburn, [a tale,] Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 6. Romances of the Old Town of Edinburgh, Edin., 1867, p. 8vo.

Leighton, Mrs. Caroline C. Life at Puget Sound: with Sketches of Travel in Washington Territory, British Columbia, Oregon, and California, 1865–1881, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

Leighton, D. E. W. The Indian Gold-Mining Industry: its Present Condition and its Future Prospects, Madras, 1883, 8vo.

Leighton, John, F.S.A., b. 1822, in London; has travelled in Russia and the Caucasus for the purpose of studying Byzantine art; has lectured on art and literature, illustrated books, and published some satirical brochures under the pseudonyme of "Luke Limner." 1. London Cries and Public Edifices, Lon., 1847, sq. 8vo. 2. Suggestions in Design: including Original Compositions in All Styles: with Descriptive Notes, for the Use of Artists and Workmen, &c., Lon., 1853, 4to; new ed., 1881. 3. Madre Natura *versus* the Moloch of Fashion: a Social Essay: with Twenty-Five Illustrations by Luke Limner, Esq., Lon., 1870, 12mo. Anon. 4. (Ed.) Paris under the Commune. Illust. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 3d ed. same year.

Leighton, Rev. John, D.D. 1. Gospel Faith commended to Common Sense, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 2. The Jewish Altar: an Inquiry into the Spirit and Intent of the Expiatory Offerings of the Mosaic Ritual, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Leighton, Richard. The Practical Application of the Law of Storms at Sea, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Leighton, Robert, 1822–1869, b. at Dundee, Scotland. 1. Rhymes and Poems; 2d ed., Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. Poems, Lon., 1866, 12mo; 2d ed., 1873. 3. Scotch Words; and The Bapteesment o' the Bairn, Lon., 1869, 16mo; 4th ed., 1873. 4. Laddie's Lamentation on the Loss of his Whittle, and other Poems, Lon., 1872–73, 12mo. 5. Reuben, and other Poems, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 6. Records, and other Poems, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Leighton, W. A. Lichen Law of Great Britain; 2d ed., Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Leighton, William, 1841–1869, b. at Dundee, Scotland, brother of Robert Leighton, *supra*. 1. Poems, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 2. Baby died To-Day, and other Poems, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Leighton, William, B.S., b. 1833, at Cambridge, Mass.; was educated at Harvard; engaged in the manufacture of glass, and in 1868 removed to Wheeling, W. Va. 1. The Sons of Godwin: a Tragedy, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 2. At the Court of King Edwin: a Drama, Phila., 1877, 16mo. 3. Change: the Whisper of the Sphinx, Phila., 1879, 12mo. 4. A Sketch of Shakespeare, Wheeling, 1879, 8vo. 5. Shakespeare's Dream, and other Poems, Phila., 1880, sq. 8vo. 6. The Subjection of Hamlet: an Essay toward an Explanation of the Motives of Thought and Action of Shakespeare's Prince of Denmark: with an Introduction by J. Crosby, Phila., 1882, sq. 12mo.

Leinster, Duke of. See Fitzgerald.

Leishman, William, M.D., Regius professor of midwifery at the University of Glasgow. 1. The Mech-

anism of Parturition: an Essay, Historical and Critical. Illust. Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. A System of Midwifery: including Diseases of Pregnancy, Lon., 1873; 4th ed., 1888, 8vo.

Leitch, Alexander. 1. The Gospel and the Great Apostasy: a Prize Essay, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Christian Errors Infidel Arguments; or, Seven Dialogues, suggested by the Burnett Treatises, the Evangelical Prize Essay, and other Apologetics, Edin., 1857, 8vo. Anon. 3. The Unity of the Faith, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. Heart Religion; or, Living Belief in the Truth, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 5. Ethics of Theism: a Criticism and a Vindication, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Leitch, James. 1. The Lawyer's Purpose: a Novel, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Practical Educationists and their Systems of Teaching, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Leitch, Richard. All on the Altar; or, Memoir of Rowland Lambert, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Leitch, Richard Pettigrew. 1. Water-Colour Painting. Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo; 8th ed., 1883. 2. Painting in Neutral Tint. Illust. Lon., 1875, 4to. 3. Sepia Painting. Illust. Lon., 1875–86, two series, 4to.

Leitch, Rev. William, M.A., 1814–1864, b. at Rothesay, Scotland; educated at the University of Glasgow; licensed as a preacher in 1838, and became principal of Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1859. God's Glory in the Heavens. Illust. Lon., 1862, sm. cr. 8vo.

Leith, Alicia Amy. Birthday-Book of Flower and Song: from English Poets, Lon., 1877, 4to.

Leith, Emily. Thoughts and Remembrance: Verses, Glasgow, 1885, 18mo.

Leith, John. 1. An Answer to Professor Piazzi Smyth's Questions as to the Meaning of the Symbols of the Great Pyramid, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 2. The Zone of Water; or, The Reason why the Bulk of the Ocean is retained in the Southern Hemisphere, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Leith, William Forbes-, S.J. 1. The Scots Men-at-Arms and Lifeguards in France, 1418–1830: with Etched Plates by Major H. de Grandmaison, Edin., 1882, 2 vols. 4to.

"The chief aim of his work is archæological. He publishes the 'muster rolls' of the Scots men-at-arms in France, with an introductory sketch sufficient to show the importance of the part played by his countrymen. . . . The book is printed on large paper and is enriched by a number of admirable etchings. . . . Only three hundred and twelve copies of this *édition de luxe* have been printed."—*Ath.*, No. 2859.

2. Life of St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland. Illust. Edin., 1884. 3. Narratives of Scottish Catholics under Mary Stuart and James VI.: now first printed from the Original Manuscripts in the Secret Archives of the Vatican and other Collections, Edin., 1885, 8vo.

"This is a very interesting book, and though its revelations may not take careful students altogether by surprise, they are certainly calculated to shake a number of long-cherished opinions and conventional views relating to the history of the Reformation."—*Ath.*, No. 3015.

4. (Ed.) The Life of St. Cuthbert, Edin., 1888, 4to.

Leitner, Gottlieb William, Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L., b. 1830, at Pesth; educated at Constantinople, Brussa, Malta, and King's College, London; served as interpreter to the British commissariat in the Crimean war; was appointed lecturer in Arabic, Turkish, and Modern Greek at King's College, London, in 1859, and professor of Arabic and Mohammedan law in the same institution in 1861. He was called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1875, and is now principal of the Government College, and of the Oriental College, at Lahore, India, and registrar of the Punjaub University, founded by himself. 1. Results of a Tour in Dardistan, Kashmir, Little Thibet, Ladak, Zanskar, &c., Lahore, 1873.

"Dr. Leitner's valuable work."—*Ath.*, No. 2375.

2. The Languages and Races of Dardistan, 1876. Only 100 copies printed.

Lejeune, Mary. The Old Château: a Novel, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Leland, Charles Godfrey, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] resided chiefly in London from 1869 to 1880, and studied the language, history, and customs of the Gypsy race. Returning to Philadelphia, he introduced a system of industrial art into the public schools. He has since returned to London. 1. Sunshine in Thought; or, The Joyous in Art and Literature, N. York, 1862, 12mo. 2. Legends of Birds, [verse.] Illust. Phila., 1863, sm. 4to. 3. (Trans.) Heine's Book of Songs, Phila., 1864, 16mo; new ed., N. York, 1874. 4. (Trans.) Letters to a Lady, by Karl Wilhelm von Humboldt, Phila., 1864, 16mo; new ed., N. York, 1873. 5. (Trans.) Memoirs of a Good-for-Nothing, by Joseph Eichendorff, Phila., 1866, 12mo. 6. Hans Breitmann's Party: with other Ballads, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 7. Hans Breitmann and his Philosopede, N. York, 1869, 16mo. 8. Hans Breitmann in Church: with other New Ballads, Lon. and Phila., 1870, 16mo. 9. Breitmann as a Uhlan, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 10. The Breitmann Ballads. Four Series, Complete. Phila., 1871, 16mo; Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 11. The Music-Lesson of Confucius, and other Poems, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 12. (Trans.) Gaudeamus: Humorous Poems, from the German of J. V. Scheffel and others, Lon., 1872, sq. 16mo. 13. The Egyptian Sketch-Book, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Leland evidently considers himself entitled to indulge in the vagaries of a professed humourist. . . . A large, probably the largest, part of the book is deliberately intended to be simply amusing; and we are not a little startled when in the last page he informs us that his real desire was 'to grapple with the tremendous social and industrial problems which this wonderful country presents.' . . . We may say unhesitatingly that, however funny he may be, he thinks himself funnier than he is. He makes a great many jokes which are simply failures, and others which we are afraid are simply vulgar. . . . Mixed with such twaddle there is a great deal of writing which shows that he is a man of reading, of intelligence, and even of cultivated taste."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 445.

14. The English Gipsies and their Language, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1874.

"For the simple traits it gives of gipsy life, and the many curious facts with which it teems respecting this little-known people and their language, his book deserves to be read with attention and thanks."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 703.

15. Fusang; or, The Discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist Priests in the Fifth Century, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"This is not the first time that Hoei-shim's name has been introduced to the European public. . . . Our only marvel is that any one should have been found who was willing to support the assertions of so untrustworthy a traveller."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 28.

16. Johnnykin and the Goblins. Illust. Lon., 1876, 12mo. 17. Pidgin-English Sing-Song; or, Songs and Stories in the China-English Dialect, Lon., 1876, 12mo; 2d ed., 1887. 18. Abraham Lincoln, and the Abolition of Slavery in the United States, ("New Plutarch" Ser.,) N. York, 1879, 12mo. 19. Minor Arts: Porcelain-Painting, Wood-Carving, &c., Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 20. The Gypsies, Bost., 1882, p. 8vo.

"Some day I look for the answer to our Egyptian Question; I looked in this book for it and found it not. But the book itself is always delightful reading."—FRANCIS HINDES GROOME: *Acad.*, xxii. 129.

21. The Algonquin Legends of New England; or, Myths and Folk-Lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy, and Penobscot Tribes, Bost., 1884, 8vo.

"In making this collection Mr. Leland has entered upon a comparatively unexplored field of literary research, and as he has evidently given much patient labor to the preparation of the volume, his opinions are entitled to careful consideration, even though they do not always carry conviction."—*Nation*, xxxix. 551.

"Mr. Leland thinks that a good deal of Eddaic lore has filtered through the Eskimo to the Algonquins. . . . We confess that after reading all Mr. Leland's tales—very good tales, very well told—we are *slightly inclined not* to believe in Scandinavian influence on the Algonquin legends."—*Ath.*, No. 2988.

22. Drawing and Designing, in a Series of Lessons, Lon., 1888, 4to. 23. *Practical Education*, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"It is distinguished as little by accuracy and clearness as it is by modesty."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 236.

With PALMER, E. H., and TUCKEY, JANET, English Gipsy Songs, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Leland, E. H. Farm-Homes, In-Doors and Out-Doors. Illust. N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Leland, Henry Perry, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1828–1868. Americans in Rome, N. York, 1863, 12mo.

Leland, John A. A Voice from South Carolina: Twelve Chapters before Hampton, Two Chapters after Hampton: with Journal of a Reputed Ku-Klux, and Appendix, Charleston, 1879, 12mo.

Leland, Oliver S. (Trans.) Jealousy: a Novel, by George Sand, 1870, p. 8vo.

Lely, John Mountney, M.A., b. 1839; graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1862, and assumed the name Lely in lieu of his patronymic, Ostler; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1869. 1. (Ed.) Wharton's Law Lexicon. 2. (Ed.) Chitty's Statutes of Practical Utility. 3. The Regulations of Railways Act, 1873,

Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. The Law of Municipal Corporations, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Woodfall's Law of Landlord and Tenant, Eleventh and Twelfth Editions, Statutes of Utility passed in 1884, Lon., 1884, 8vo. With FOULKES, WILLIAM DECIMUS INGLETT: 1. The Licensing Acts, 1828, 1869, and 1872, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., brought down to 1874, 1874. 2. The Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875: with Notes, Lon., 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., 1877. 3. The Parliamentary Election Acts for England and Wales, Lon., 1885, 8vo. With PEARCE, EDWARD ROBERT, Agricultural Holdings, Lon., 1883, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

Leman, Walter M. Memories of an Old Actor, San Fran., 1887. (Contains anecdotes of T. A. Cooper, Josephine Clifton, "Master" Burke, and other actors.)

Le Marchant, Sir Denis, Bart., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1795–1874. Memoir of John Charles, Viscount Althorp, Third Earl Spencer, Lon., 1876.

"The Memoir, having been left unfinished, has been completed and arranged by Sir Henry Le Marchant. . . . The work forms a valuable addition to the constantly-accumulating mass of materials for the history of Lord Grey's administration and of the Reform Bill; and it has the far higher merit of genuine biographical interest."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 748.

Le Messurier, Col. Augustus, R.E., C.I.E., served in the Abyssinian campaign 1868, and in the Afghan war 1878–79; engineer-in-chief of the Mysore State railway, &c. 1. Kandahar in 1879: being a Diary, reprinted, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 2. Game, Shore, and Water Birds of India. Illust. 3d ed., Calcutta and Lon., 1888.

"It is a good, honest book, which well fulfils its avowed purpose."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 272.

Le Mesurier, Henry. Mer-Cur-ius; or, The Word-Maker, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

Lemmon, John Gill, b. 1832, at Lima, Mich.; special agent of the California agricultural department in the division of forestry since 1886, and its botanist since 1888. 1. Ferns of the Pacific Coast, including Arizona, San Fran., 1882, 8vo. 2. Discovery of the Potato, San Fran., 1884. 3. Memorial of Amila Hudson Lemmon, Oaklands, 1885.

Le Moine, James McPherson, b. 1825, at Quebec; educated at the seminary there; admitted to the bar 1850; superintendent of inland revenue at Quebec since 1847. 1. Legendary Lore of the Lower St. Lawrence, 1862. 2. Maple Leaves: a Budget of Legendary, Historical, Critical, and Sporting Intelligence, Quebec, 1863–65, 4 vols. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Manuscripts relating to the Early History of Canada. Published under the Auspices of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Quebec, 1866–68, 2 parts, 8vo. 4. The Tourist's Note-Book, 1870. 5. Quebec, Past and Present. Illust. Toronto, 1876, 12mo. 6. Chronicles of the St. Lawrence, 1878. 7. The Sword of Brigadier-General Montgomery, 1879. 8. The Scot in New France: an Ethnological Study, Montreal, 1881, 8vo. Also, several works in French.

Lemon, Mark, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1809–1870. In 1862 he delivered a very popular course of lectures, "About London," at the Gallery of Illustration, and in 1868 he gave a series of readings personating Falstaff in scenes from Henry IV. He was one of Dickens's amateur troupe. 1. Betty Morrison's Pocket-Book, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. The Heir of Applebite and Our Lodgers, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 3. A Christmas Hamper, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) Tom Moody's Tales, Lon., 1863, 16mo; new ed., 1868. 5. Wait for the End: a Story, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1868. 6. Legends of Number Nip, Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1870. 7. Loved at Last: a Story, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. (Ed.) The Jest-Book, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 9. Falkner Lyle: the Story of Two Wives, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Leyton Hall, and other Tales, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Golden Fetters, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 12. Up and Down the London Streets, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 13. Tinykin's Transformations: a Child's Story, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 14. Fairy-Tales. Illust. Lon., 1870, 16mo.

Lemon, Robert, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Catalogue of a Collection of Broadsides in the Possession of the Society of Antiquaries of London, (Additional Broadsides presented to the Society by E. Peacock,) Westminster, 1866, 8vo.

Lempriere, Charles, D.C.L., b. 1818; graduated in civil law at St. John's College, Oxford, 1842; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1844; colonial secretary for the Bahamas. 1. The American Crisis considered, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

"It is one thing to be alive to the blunders and follies of the North, and another to seek to further the interest of the South by slovenly arguments and vulgar personalities. . . . The work is too largely characterized throughout by the *suppressio veri* to be reckoned as a valuable contribution to the literature of the subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 493.

2. Notes in Mexico in 1861–62, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

"A pleasant description of a picturesque country and a peculiar people, seasoned with romantic incidents of personal adventure, and thickened with a sufficient quantity of statistical facts and generally useful information."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 280.

Lendrick, W. E. Retrospects and Prospects, 1858–65: a Political Sketch, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Lendrum, Rev. Alexander, M.A., graduated at King's College, Aberdeen; ordained 1832; rector of Blatherwycke since 1876. 1. The Rights of the Second Order of Clergy, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. The Principles of the Reformation, and Questions of the Day, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. The Misgovernment of the Church, and the Remedy, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Lendy, Capt. A. F. 1. Treatise on Higher Military Tactics and Strategy, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Elements of Fortification, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 3. Treatise on Fortification, for Staff Officers, Lon., 1862, cr. 4to. 4. Maxims, Advice, and Instructions in the Art of War, Lon., 1862, 18mo. 5. Course of Military Surveying and Topographical Drawing, Lon., 1864, r. 8vo; new ed., 1869.

Lenihan, Maurice. Limerick: its History and Antiquities, Dublin, 1866, 8vo.

Lennard, Capt. C. E. Travels in British Columbia: with a Yacht Voyage, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Lennard, D. B. Tales from Molière's Plays, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

Lennard, Emma, Lady Barrett-, fourth daughter of Rev. Sir John Page Wood, Bart.; married, 1853, to Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, second Bart. Constance Rivers: a Novel, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Lennard, Horace. 1. Follies and Fancies: a Medley in Metre, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. Chirrups, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Ye Legende of Dicke Whyttington and hys Catte, 1420, [a burlesque.] Illust. Lon., 1885, 4to. 4. Romps in Town. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo. 5. Romps at the Sea-Shore, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Lennard, Thomas Barrett-, son of Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, second Bart.; b. 1853; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1879. 1. The Married Women's Property Act: its Effect upon Existing Law, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. The Position in Law of Women, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Lennox, James. A Road Guide to the Southern Scottish Counties: Dumfries, Kirkcudbright, Wigtown, &c., Dumfries, 1885, obl. 8vo.

Lennox, Maria J., daughter of Rev. Capel Molyneux, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;) married, as his third wife, to Lord W. P. Lennox, *infra*, 1863. Castle Heather: a Novel, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

"Lennox, Mary," (Pseud.) See COOK, MRS. MARY L., *supra*.

Lennox, Lord William Pitt, 1799–1881, son of the fourth Duke of Richmond. 1. Compton Audley, Lon., 1841, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Tuft-Hunter, Lon., 1843, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Percy Hamilton; 2d ed., Lon., 1852, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Philip Courtenay: a Novel, Lon., 1852, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Story of my Life, Lon., 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Merrie England: its Sports and Pastimes, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 7. Pictures of Sporting Life and Character, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The last, and, we would fain hope, the worst, of the literary efforts of Lord William Lennox."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 313.

8. Recreations of a Sportsman, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Fifty Years' Biographical Reminiscences, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Pleasant, amusing, and good-natured gossip."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 327.

10. Adventures of a Man of Family, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Drafts on my Memory, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. 8vo. 12. Sport at Home and Abroad, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 13. My Recollections from 1806 to 1873, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo. 14. Celebrities I have Known, Lon., 1875–77, two series, 2 vols. 8vo. 15. Coaching: with Anecdotes of the Road, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 16. Fashion Then and Now: Illustrated by Anecdotes, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo. 17. Lord of Himself: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 18. Plays, Players, &c., at Home and Abroad, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Leno, J. B. The Art of Boot- and Shoemaking. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887.

Lentaigne, Mary, Lady, daughter and co-heiress

of Francis Magan, of Emoe, County Westmeath, Ireland; married, 1841, to Sir John Francis O'Neill Lentaigne, C.B., (d. 1886.) (Trans.) The Smuggler's Revenge; or, The Lost Child, by G. Nieritz; new ed., Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Leo, A. The American Colony in Paris in 1867, Bost., 1867, 8vo.

Leo, F. A., Ph.D., lecturer at the Academy of Modern Philology, Berlin; vice-president of the New Shakespeare Society, England. 1. (Ed.) Four Chapters of North's Plutarch, as Sources to Shakespeare's Tragedies, Coriolanus, Julius Cæsar, and Antony and Cleopatra, and partly to Hamlet and Timon of Athens. Photolithographed. With Preface, Notes, &c. Lon., 1878, fol. 2. Shakespeare Notes, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Leon, J. A. The Art of Manufacturing and Refining Sugar, Lon., 1850, fol.

Leon, Lewis. The Silver Ship; or, The Young Pilot of Isla Grande, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Leonard, Agnes. See HILL, MRS. AGNES.

Leonard, C. Henry. The Hair: its Growth, Care, Diseases, and Treatment, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Leonard, Charles C. History of Pithole. By Crocus. Pithole City, Pa., 1867.

Leonard, Rev. Charles H. 1. Book of Prayer for the Church and the Home, Bost., 1864, 12mo. 2. First Steps in the Open Path: Book of Worship and Instruction for Children and Youth, Bost., 1865, 32mo.

Leonard, Emily J. (Trans.) History of Political Economy in Europe, by Jérôme-Adolphe Blanqui: with Preface by David A. Wells, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Leonard, Rev. H. C. 1. John the Baptist: an Epic Poem, in Three Books, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Anglo-Saxon Version of St. Mark's Gospel, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 3. Sonnets on Parables of Our Lord, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 4. Half-Hours with the Apostolic Fathers: being a Report of Conversations which the Pilgrims had with Prudence, Piety, and Charity in the Palace Beautiful, concerning the Immediate Disciples of the Apostles, Lon., 1888, sm. cr. 8vo.

Leonard, Mrs. H. Selfe. Nurse's Hand-Book: Elementary Manual for Visitors, &c., Lon., 1881, 32mo; new ed., 1884.

Leonard, Henrietta. (Trans.) The Study of History in England and Scotland; from the French of P. Fredericq, (Johns Hopkins University Studies,) Balt., 1887, 8vo.

Leonard, Henry C. Pigeon Cove and Vicinity, Bost., 1873, 12mo.

Leonard, J. P. (Trans.) Life of Robert Emmet, by Countess d'Haussonville, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

Leonard, Marie. (Trans.) Berlin Society, by Count Paul Vasili, [pseud.,] Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Leonard, Silas W. New Christian Psalmist, Cin., 1870, 16mo. With FILLMORE, A. D., The Christian Psalmist, Louisville, Ky., 1854, 16mo.

Leonard, Rt. Rev. William Andrews, b. 1848, at Southport, Conn.; educated at Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn.; formerly rector of St. John's Church, Washington, D.C.; now Assistant Bishop of Ohio. 1. Via Sacra; or, Footprints of Christ: Descriptive of the Great Themes of Holy Week, N. York, 1875, 32mo. 2. The Christmas Festival: its Origin, History, and Customs: with Carols, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 3. Music in the Western Church: a Lecture on the History of Psalmody: with Examples of Music of Various Periods, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 4. Summary of Herbert Spencer's First Principles, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 5. Brief History of the Christian Church, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Leonowens, Mrs. Anna Harriette, b. 1834, in Caernarvon, Wales; daughter of Thomas M. Crawford, a British officer, who was killed by the Sikhs at Lahore; married to Thomas Leonowens, of the British army. In 1863, being a widow, she was appointed governess to the family of the King of Siam, and also acted as secretary to the king in his foreign correspondence. In 1867 she removed to the United States and settled in New York City, where she established a school for the training of kindergarten-teachers. 1. The English Governess at the Siamese Court: being Recollections of Six Years in the Royal Palace at Bangkok: with Illustrations from Photographs presented to the Author by the King of Siam, Bost. and Lon., 1870, 8vo.

"Whenever the author is occupied with the story of her intercourse with the royal family, she is very lively and everyway admirable. . . . When the author comes outside of the palace gates, and away from the immediate care of her pupils, she grows uninteresting. . . . It is one of the most entertaining of recent books of travel."—*Nation*, xii. 161.

"She is obviously a keen and sensible observer, and made good use of the opportunities which her unique position opened to her. . . . Altogether her book is one of which the blemishes will be readily forgiven for the sake of the novel, strange, and instructive matter which she has in so much abundance and with so much vividness set before the public."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 57.

2. The Romance of the Harem. Illust. Bost., 1873, 12mo; Eng. ed., entitled "The Romance of Siamese Harem Life," Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo.

"She has succeeded in collecting from the lips of the actors in them half a dozen or so of Oriental tales, concerning most of which it is not too much to say that they are interesting, and that one or two of them, in poetical and tragical interest, are hardly surpassed by the most admired love-stories in the literature of the world."—*Nation*, xvi. 337.

"Her style has manifestly improved since the publication of her former work. . . . A volume of much interest to the general reader, and some pictures of Oriental manners and character, marred, indeed, by high colouring and by the omission of many prominent features, but still unfamiliar to the inhabitants of the West, and more illustrative of Eastern habits and phases of thought than anything which we have fallen in with elsewhere."—*Ath.*, No. 2364.

3. Life and Travels in India before the Days of Railroads, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Leopold George Duncan Albert, Prince, Duke of Albany, 1853–1884, fourth son of Queen Victoria. 1. Talks with the People by Men of Mark, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 2. Life and Speeches. Compiled by J. R. Ware. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Le Peor-Trench. See TRENCH.

Le Peur, J. The Trust: an Autobiography, [a novel,] Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Le Plongeon, Mrs. Alice, (Dixon.) Here and There in Yucatan: Miscellanies, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

Le Plongeon, Augustus. Sacred Mysteries among the Mayas and the Quiches, Eleven Thousand Five Hundred Years Ago: their Relation to the Sacred Mysteries of Egypt, Greece, Chaldea, and India: Freemasonry in Times anterior to the Temple of Solomon, Brooklyn, 1886, 8vo.

Leppington, C. H. d'Eyncourt. (Trans.) Principles of Social Economy, by Yves Guyot, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Le Riche, E. W. Book of Costs in the Common Law and Divorce Courts, Lon., 1860, r. 12mo.

Lermont, L., ("Cousin Cicely," pseud.) Lewis; or, The Bended Twig, Auburn, N.Y., 1853.

Leroux, C. Manufacture of Worsted and Carded Yarns, Phila., 1869, 8vo.

Le Roux de Lincy, M. (Ed.) The Romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan de Dammartin, by Philippe de Reimes, a Trouvère of the Thirteenth Century, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1885, 4to.

Le Row, Caroline B. 1. The Fortunate Failure. Illust. Bost., 1882, 12mo. 2. How to Teach Reading, ("English Classic" Ser.,) N. York, 1884, 16mo. 3. English as she is Taught: Genuine Answers to Examination Questions in our Public Schools, N. York, 1887, 24mo. 4. The Young Idea; or, Common School Culture, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Leroy, C. G. The Intelligence and Perfectibility of Animals, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Le Sage, H. (Trans.) Chorography of Brazil, by M. de Marcedo, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Lescher, F. Harwood, F.C.R.S. 1. Modified Examination of the Pharmaceutical Society; new ed., Lon., 1869, r. 8vo. 2. Elements of Pharmacy; 4th ed., rev. and enl., Lon., 1872, 8vo; 5th ed., 1876, r. 8vo. 3. Recent Materia Medica: Notes on their Origin and Therapeutics, Lon., 1884, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

Lesley, Peter, [*ante*, vol. i., LESLEY, J. P., add.,] b. 1819, in Philadelphia; was Peter Leslie, Jr., in early life, and assumed the signature J. P. Lesley, which he still retains; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1838; served in the Geological Survey of the State for three years; studied theology at Princeton and in the University of Halle, and was pastor of a Congregational church in Milton, but left the ministry and settled in Philadelphia, where he has been engaged as a professional expert in geology. He became professor of geology and mining and dean of the scientific faculty at the University of Pennsylvania in 1872, and professor emeritus in 1886. 1. The Iron Manufacturer's Guide to the Furnaces, Forges, and Rolling-Mills of the United States,

N. York, 1859, 8vo. 2. Catalogue of the American Philosophical Library, Phila., 1863–78, 3 vols. 8vo. 3. Man's Origin and Destiny, sketched from the Platform of the Sciences, in a Course of Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, in Boston, in the Winter of 1865–66, Phila., 1868, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., 1881.

"We feel bound to say that, although Mr. Lesley's eminence in certain fields of science is well established, he seems in the present undertaking to have put away from him the larger portion of his scientific spirit."—*Nation*, vii. 35.

4. Historical Sketch of Geological Explorations in Pennsylvania, Harrisburg, 1876. 5. (Ed.) Early Proceedings (1744 to 1838) of the American Philosophical Society, Phila., 1885. (He is also said to be the author of Paul Dreifuss: his Holiday Abroad. By John W. Allen, Jr. Bost., 1882, 12mo.)

Lesley, Mrs. Susan Inches, daughter of Judge Joseph Lyman, of Northampton, Mass.; married, in 1849, to Prof. Peter Lesley, *supra*. Memoirs of Mrs. Anne J. Lyman, Cambridge, Mass., 1876; 2d ed., entitled "Recollections of my Mother," Bost., 1886.

Leslie, Alexander. (Trans.) Voyage of the "Vega" round Asia and Europe: with a Historical Review of Previous Voyages along the North Coast of the Old World, by Baron A. E. von Nordenskiöld, Commander of the Expedition. Illust. Lon., 1881, 2 vols. med. 8vo; new ed., 1884, 1 vol.

Leslie, Alton. Silver Key to a Golden Palace: a Medley, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Leslie, D. Among the Zulus and Amatongos; 2d ed., Lon., 1875.

Leslie, Emma, (Mrs. Dixon.) 1. Trial and Trust; or, Ellen Morden's Experience, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. Teddy's Dream; or, A Little Sweep's Mission, Lon., 1868, 18mo. 3. Milly's Errand; or, Saved to Save, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. Harry Lawley and his Maiden Aunts, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 5. Daybreak in Italy, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 6. Elsie's Dowry: a Tale of the Franco-German War, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 7. Orphan and Foundling; or, Alone in the World, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 8. Percy Raydon; or, Self-Conquest, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 9. Constancia's Household: a Story of the Spanish Reformation, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 10. Hayslope Grange: a Tale of War, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 11. The Captives, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 12. Eliza Metcalfe's Basket; or, Policy, not Principle, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 13. Tom Perry's Venture, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 14. Esther's Regret, Lon., 1874, 18mo. 15. The Ferryman's Family; or, Daisy Hope's Fortune, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 16. Sunbeam Susette, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 17. Edward's Conquest, and other Tales, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 18. Squire Lynne's Will, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 19. The Hermit of Livry: a Tale of the Days of Calvin, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 20. George's Temptation, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 21. The Chained Book: a Story of the Days of Henry VIII., Lon., 1878, 12mo. 22. Arthur Egerton's Ordeal. Illust. Lon., 1878, 4to; new ed., 1883. 23. Crissy's Little Mother, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 24. Caught in the Toils: a Story of a Convent School, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 25. Tom Morris's Error, and other Stories, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 26. Cecily: a Tale of the English Reformation, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 27. Only a Little Fault, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 28. Tom the Boater, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 29. Water Waifs: a Story of Canal-Barge Life, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 30. A Slip at Starting; or, Johnny's First Place, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 31. Dearer than Life: a Story of the Times of Wycliffe, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 32. The Gipsy Queen, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 33. Margaret's Journal; or, Steps Upward, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 34. Marion and Augusta; and A Life Lesson, by L. E. Dobree, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 35. Saxby: a Tale of the Commonwealth Time, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 36. At the Sign of the Blue Boar: a Story of Charles II.'s Reign, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 37. Gytha's Message: a Tale of Saxon England, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 38. Tom Watkins' Mistake, Lon., 1885, 16mo. 39. Stories from French History, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 40. Harry Lawley and his Maiden Aunts, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 41. Hidden Seed; or, A Year in a Girl's Life. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo. 42. The Martyr's Victory: a Tale of Danish England. Illust. Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 43. The Sailor's Lass. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 44. Kate's Ordeal, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 45. Through Stress and Strain, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 46. That Vulgar Girl, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 47. Breaking the Fetters; or, The Last of the Galley-Slaves, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 48. By Little and Little: a Tale of the Spanish Armada, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 49. How the Strike began: a Story for Girls. Illust. Lon., 1888, 12mo. 50. The Lost Baby: a Story of the Flood, Lon., 1888, 18mo. 51. Magic Runes: a Tale of the Times of Charlemagne, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 52. Pretty Miss Hathaway, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 53. Saved by Love: a Story of London Streets, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 54. Shucks: a Story for Boys. Illust. Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Leslie, Lieut.-Col. Forbes. 1. The Early Races of Scotland and their Monuments, Edin., 1866, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Volumes among the most painful to read that we ever took in hand. Overflowing as they do with information, there is no cohesion in the material. . . . The time and labour which must have been expended upon bringing together this collection of notices of single objects can only be appreciated by turning over the pages."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 188.

2. The Family of Leslie from 1067 to 1868–69, Edin., 1869, 3 vols. 8vo.

Leslie, George Dunlop, R.A., b. 1835, in London; son of Charles Robert Leslie, (*ante*, vol. i.) Our River: with Illustrations by the Author, Lon., 1881, r. 8vo.

"Mr. Leslie has not, fortunately, attempted to write a methodical guide-book to the Thames. . . . He has simply given his personal reminiscences of the river, of its pleasant nooks, its villages and inns, its boating-people, birds, artists, fishes, and bores. . . . The drawings of scenery and figures are extremely delicate and touched with feeling."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 729.

Leslie, Henry. The Mariner's Compass: a Novel, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Leslie, Joseph Blackburn. The Angels of God viewed in the Light of Philosophy and Scripture, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"Leslie, Mrs. Madeline," (Pseud.) See BAKER, MRS. H. N. W., *supra*.

Leslie, Mary E. 1. Ina, and other Poems, Edin., 1856, 12mo. 2. Heart-Echoes from the East: Sacred Lyrics, &c., Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. The Dawn of Light: a Story of the Zenana Mission, Lon., 1868, 18mo; new ed., 1872. 4. Eastern Blossoms: Sketches of Native Christian Life, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Leslie, Mrs. Miriam Florence, wife of E. G. Squier, *infra*, and afterwards of Frank Leslie, (Henry Carter,) of New York, publisher of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, &c. 1. (Trans.) Travels in Central America, by A. Morelet, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. From Gotham to the Golden Gate, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 3. Rents in our Robes: a Review of Modern Society and Manners, N. York and Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Leslie, Robert Charles, b. 1826; eldest son of Charles Robert Leslie, (*ante*, vol. i., and under TAYLOR, TOM, vol. iii.) 1. A Sea-Painter's Log: with Illustrations by the Author, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

"Delightfully desultory, out-of-the-way, humorous. . . . He is full of observation, and he never reveals an effort."—*Spectator*, lix. 1312.

2. (Ed.) Life aboard a British Privateer in the Time of Queen Anne: being the Journal of Captain Woodes Rogers, Master Mariner: with Notes and Illustrations, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. (This is not an exact reprint of the original work, but a summary, with occasional extracts.)

Leslie, Rev. Robert Joshua, M.A., a descendant of Rev. Charles Leslie, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1851; ordained 1851; vicar of Holbeach, Lincolnshire, since 1872. 1. Poems, 1849. 2. Sermons on Common Prayer, 1853. 3. A Ray of Light, 1864. 4. Reform of Convocation in Relation to Disestablishment, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 5. Life and Writings of Charles Leslie, M.A., Nonjuring Divine, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"Had he refrained from pouring upon a defenceless public lamentations and invectives which might become the privacy of his own study after the Salvation Army had been singing under his windows, his book would have been more welcome. . . . For, with all its faults, it is the result of earnest and laborious research."—*Ath.*, No. 2992.

6. The Life and Times of the Right Reverend John Leslie, D.D., Bishop of the Isles, Scotland, and of Raphoe and Clogher in Ireland: with Preliminary Sketches of other Eminent Persons of the Leslie Family, A.D. 1525–1675, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Leslie, Thomas Edward Cliffe, LL.D., 1828–1882, b. at Wexford, Ireland; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn; professor of political economy and jurisprudence at Queen's College, Belfast, from 1853 till his death. 1. Land Sys-

tems and Industrial Economy of Ireland, England, and Continental Countries, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

"One of the best living writers on applied political economy. . . . Mr. Leslie's volume is partly a republication of essays which have appeared during the last three years in periodicals. But they are as fresh, and as germane to the present state of the question, as if they had been written yesterday; and they are supplemented by others which bring up the information and discussion to the latest date."—J. S. MILL: *Fortnightly Rev.*, vii. 643.

2. Essays in Political and Moral Philosophy, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., entitled "Essays in Political Economy," Dublin, 1888.

Lesquereux, Leo, 1806-1887, b. at Fleurier, Switzerland; removed to the United States in 1848, and settled in Columbus, O. He made extensive investigations in palæontology, especially in connection with the coal-formations of the Middle and Western States, and contributed many memoirs to survey reports and other scientific publications. 1. Botanical and Palæontological Report of a Geological Survey of Arkansas. Pub. by the State. 8vo. 2. Description of the Coal Flora of the Carbonic Formation in Pennsylvania and throughout the United States, Harrisburg, 1884, 3 vols. and atlas, 8vo. With JAMES, THOMAS POTTS, Manual of the Mosses of North America, Bost., 1884, 8vo.

Lester, Charles Edwards, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1815, at Griswold, Conn. 1. The Napoleon Dynasty: History of the Bonaparte Family. By the Berkeley Men. N. York, 1852, 8vo. 2. Stanhope Burleigh: the Jesuits in our Homes: a Novel. By Helen Dhu, [pseud.] N. York, 1855, 12mo. 3. The Light and Dark of the Rebellion, Phila., 1863, 12mo. Anon. 4. Life and Public Services of Charles Sumner. Illust. N. York, 1874, 8vo. 5. Our First Hundred Years: Life of the United States Illustrated in its Four Great Periods, Colonization, Consolidation, Development, Achievement, N. York, 1875, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 6. America's Advancement: Progress of the United States during their First Century, N. York, 1876, 4to. 7. The Mexican Republic: a Historic Study, N. York, 1878, 8vo.

Lester, Edward. The Siege of Bodike: a Tale of Home Rule and the Great Irish Rebellion of 1890: a Prophecy of Ireland's Future, Manchester, 1886, 12mo.

Lester, H. Francis. 1. Under Two Fig-Trees. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Ben D'Ymion, Muddlemarsh, and other Novelettes, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 3. Hartas Maturin: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. The Taking of Dover, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Lester, John Erastus. From the Atlantic to the Pacific: what to see, and how to see it, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Lester, Rev. John Henry, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1868; ordained 1868; rector of South Hackney since 1885. 1. Struggles in Falling: a Tale, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. The Special Mission and the Ordinary Church Life, 1877. 3. The Divine Sonship, 1880. 4. Revelation of the Seven Words from the Cross: Addresses, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Lester, Mary, ("Maria Soltera," pseud.) 1. A Lady's Ride across Spanish Honduras. Illust. Edin., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. The Fat of the Land: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Lester, Ralph B. Look to the East! a Ritual of the First Three Degrees of Masonry, N. York, 1876, 24mo.

Lester, W. W. Decisions of the Interior Department in Public Land Cases, &c., Phila., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo.

L'Estrange, Rev. Alfred Guy Kingan, M.S., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1856; ordained 1859; curate of Holy Trinity, Maidstone, 1859, and afterwards of All Saints', Knightsbridge. 1. Yachting round the West of England, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Life of Mary Russell Mitford: related in a Selection of Letters to her Friends, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. (The selection was made originally by Mr. Harness, who did not live to complete the work.)

"Miss Mitford's letters show a mind and nature to which no literary success could do full justice. They show a life full of energy, sympathy, kindness, observation; a mind of extraordinary versatility, in harmony with its times, and keeping its powers and its interests in books and men vigorous to the last. They illustrate for fifty years the art and literature of the day. . . . We recognize in her the qualities of a good and popular letter-writer,—a ready pen, vivacity if not wit, a memory for a good story, a love of the better kind of gossip, a wish to amuse, the power of keeping her own troubles in the background, a gift of grasping criticism,—hitting off an impression in a few apt phrases,—and the inspiriting quality of taking a bright view of new things, whether a new book or a new picture or a new friend. . . . One chief interest of her letters is the portraits, characters, and traits of distinguished people who came in her way. . . . We seldom meet with a well-known name in these pages but we get something characteristic, and showing knowledge and appreciation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 787.

3. Literary Life of Rev. W. Harness, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. From Thames to Tamar: a Summer on the South Coast, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 5. History of English Humour: with an Introduction upon Ancient Humour, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Our literature has been waiting long for a history of English humour. That it should be written at last by a man entirely deficient in the sense of humour is a humorous circumstance in itself. . . . Nothing can exceed the infelicity of Mr. L'Estrange's critical remarks."—*Ath.*, No. 2623.

6. The Village of Palaces; or, Chronicles of Chelsea, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

'A book which can be read through with interest, but which will hardly be referred to as an authority."—*Acad.*, xvii. 452.

7. (Ed.) The Friendships of Mary Russell Mitford, as recorded in Letters from her Literary Correspondents, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The two volumes before us purport to be rather the letters from her friends than those she wrote herself; but, although the bulk of her letters have already been harvested, there is sufficient gleaning here."—*Ath.*, No. 2869.

8. The Palace and the Hospital; or, Chronicles of Greenwich, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"While we find in them [the two volumes] a vast amount of historical facts or fictions readily accessible elsewhere, we fail to discover that connected and detailed history of the place, and especially of the hospital, which we were led to expect."—CHARLES J. ROBINSON: *Acad.*, xxix. 194.

9. Vert de Vert's Eton Days, and other Sketches, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 10. (Trans.) Description of Syria, including Palestine, by Mukaddasi. From the Arabic: with Notes, Maps, and Plans. (Palestine Pilgrims Text Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1886.

L'Estrange, Champagné. Notes on the Utilization of the Beech-Mast in Ireland, Dublin, 1885, 8vo.

L'Estrange, Capt. W. D. Under Fourteen Flags: being the Life and Adventures of Brigadier-General Maciver, Lon., 1888. p. 8vo.

Lethbridge, Mrs. Child Elves. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Lethbridge, J. W. 1. The Woman the Glory of the Man, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. Loving Thoughts for Human Hearts, Lon., 1860. fp. 8vo.

Lethbridge, Sir Roper, M.A., C.I.E., b. 1840; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1880; M.P. for North Kensington since 1885. He was formerly press commissioner with the government of India. 1. A Short Manual of the History of India: with Maps, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. High Education in India: a Plea for the State Colleges, Lon., cr. 8vo.

Lethbridge-Banbury. See BANBURY.

Letheby, Henry, M.B., Ph.D., 1816-1876, was medical officer of health for the city of London, and a member of the Linnæan and Chemical Societies. He contributed to medical journals and to the Transactions of learned societies. Food: its Varieties, Chemical Composition, Nutritive Value, &c., Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1872.

Letherbrow, T. Warwick Brookes' Pencil-Pictures of Child-Life: with Biographical Reminiscences. Illust. Bost., 1888, 16mo.

Letterman, Jonathan, M.D., 1824-1872. Medical Recollections of the Army of the Potomac, N. York, 1866, 8vo.

Letts, Rev. Henry William, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1860; ordained 1861; rector of Aghaderg since 1886. The Fungi of the North of England, Belfast, 1886, p. 8vo.

Letts, J. M. Pictorial View of California. By a Returned Californian. N. York, 1853.

Letts, Rev. John Davis, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1848; ordained 1850; vicar of St. Anne's, Stamford Hill, since 1861. Bible Servants, and what they teach us, Lon., 1860, 18mo.

Lettsom, W. Nanson. 1. (Trans.) The Nibelungenlied: the Fall of the Nibelungers, otherwise the Book of Kriemhild, Lon., 1850, p. 8vo; 2d ed., Lon., 1873. 2. The Song of Flogawaya, Lon., 1856, 12mo. Anon. (A parody on "Hiawatha.")

Leuchars, Robert B. How to Build Hot-Houses, Greenhouses, Graperies, &c., and how to Ventilate them. Illust. Bost., 1852, 12mo.

Leudesdorf, C. (Trans.) Elements of Projective Geometry, by L. Cremona, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Leuf, A. H. P. The Spinal Nerves, Brooklyn, 1882, 8vo.

Leupolt, Rev. Charles Benjamin, ordained 1831; missionary for the Church Missionary Society at Benares 1832–72. 1. Recollections of an Indian Missionary, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 2. Further Recollections of an Indian Missionary, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Leutemann, H. Graphic Pictures of Native Life in Distant Lands. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Le Van, William Barnet, b. 1829, at Easton, Pa.; an engineer, inventor, and manufacturer in Philadelphia. 1. Useful Information for Engineers, Boiler-Makers, and Firemen, Phila., 1876. 2. The Steam-Engine Indicator and its Use, 1884.

Le Vaux, G. W. V. Twin Records of Creation; or, Geology and Genesis, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Lever, Charles James, M.B., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1806–1872. He was appointed consul at Spezzia in 1858, and transferred to Trieste in 1867. He continued his literary work to the last; but his later books are unlike his earlier ones, being less defective in plot, but also less humorous. He contributed articles on various subjects to Blackwood's Magazine over the signature of "Cornelius O'Dowd." For biog., see FITZPATRICK, W. J., *supra*. 1. The Fortunes of Glencore, Lon., 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Davenport Dunn, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1871. 3. One of Them, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 4. Barrington, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 5. A Day's Ride, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Cornelius O'Dowd upon Men and Women and other Things in General, Edin. and Lon., 1864. 7. Tony Butler, Edin., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. A Campaigner at Home. By Shirley. Lon., 1865. 9. Luttrell of Arran, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 10. Sir Brooke Fosbrook, Edin., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1870. 11. The Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 12. That Boy of Norcott's, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

"Something of the *verve* and vigour of Charles O'Malley and Jack Hinton lingers still, and carries you along in spite of yourself."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 622.

13. The Rent in a Cloud, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 14. Paul Gosslett's Confessions, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 15. Lord Kilgobbin, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 16. Novels; new ed. Illust. Lon., 1876–78, 33 vols.

Lever, John Orrell. Austria: her Position and Prospects, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Lever, Sydney. 1. Fireflies, Ballads, Verses, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 2. Years Ago: a Story, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Levermore, Charles H., Ph.D. The Republic of New Haven: a History of Municipal Evolution, (Johns Hopkins University Studies, extra vol., No. 1,) Balt., 1886, 8vo.

"The purpose of the book is to trace the social and political history of New Haven from the foundation of the colony to the present time. . . . The general student of municipal government will find in it much that is interesting and instructive."—*Nation*, xliv. 194.

Leverson, M. R. Common Sense; or, First Steps in Political Economy, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Leveson, Major Henry A., ("The Old Shekarry," pseud.,) 1828–1875; went to Madras as a cadet about 1845; served in the Crimean war 1854–55, and under Garibaldi in Italy in 1860; in 1863 was appointed colonial secretary or administrator to the British settlement of Lagos, on the Guinea coast, but, being seriously wounded in an engagement with a body of natives, was compelled to return to England; took part subsequently in Lord Napier's Abyssinian expedition. 1. The Hunting-Grounds of the Old World, Lon., 1860, 8vo; new ed., 1867. 2. The Camp-Fire, the Forest, and the Field. By H. A. L., the Old Shekarry. Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 3. England rendered Impregnable. Illust. Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. Camp Life and its Requirements, for Soldiers, Travellers, and Sportsmen, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 5. Wrinkles; or, Hints to Sportsmen and Travellers on Dress, Equipment, and Camp Life, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 6. Sport in Many Lands, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

Leveson-Gower. See GOWER.

Levett, F. M. Gentle Influence; or, The Cousin's Visit, Lon., 1852, 18mo.

Levi, Leone, F.S.A., F.S.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1821–1888, b. at Ancona, Italy; settled in Liverpool, Eng., in 1844, and was naturalized as a British subject. In 1852 he became professor of the practice and principles of commerce in King's College, London, and in 1859 was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn. 1. Annals of British Legislation, Session of 1856–57, Lon., 1857, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 2. On Taxation: how it is raised and how it is expended, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 3. Wages and Earnings of the Working-Classes, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 4. Theory and Practice of the Metric System, &c., Lon., 1871, 12mo. 5. History of British Commerce, and of the Economic Progress of the British Nation, 1763–1870, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1880.

"The history is almost a continued panegyric upon the blessings of Free-trade; it is a prolonged comment on the text of the extreme folly of men in knocking out each other's brains, instead of bartering their products, and in injuring themselves in the vain attempt to monopolize the advantages of commerce."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 571.

6. Work and Pay: Lectures to Working-Men, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 7. War and its Consequences, Economical, Commercial, &c., Lon., 1881, 12mo. 8. Economic Condition of the Fisherman, Lon., 1883. 9. Wages and Earnings of the Working-Classes: Report to Sir A. Bass, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 10. International Law: with Materials for a Code, ("International Scientific" Ser.,) Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Levien, Edward, M.A., b. 1819; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1841. (Ed.) Memoirs of Socrates: with Notes, ("Bayard" Ser.,) Lon., 1878, 18mo.

Levien, Fanny. 1. Maggie's Pictures; or, The Great Life told to a Child, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 2. Mildred's Mistake: a Still-Life Study, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. Brothers; or, Tales of Long Ago, Lon., 1877, 18mo. 4. Almost a Quixote, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Levin, Thomas Woodhouse, M.A., graduated at St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; intercollegiate lecturer on logic and moral philosophy. 1. Six Lectures introductory to the Philosophical Writings of Cicero: with some Explanatory Notes on the Subject-Matter of the Academica and De Finibus, Cambridge, 1871, 8vo. 2. Notes on Inductive Logic: Book I., Introduction to Mill, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 3. The Logic of Money: Principles of Currency, &c., Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Levinge, E. P. A Treatise on the Game Acts, Ireland, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Levinge, Sir Richard George Augustus, Bart., 1811–1885. Historical Records of the Forty-Third Regiment, Lon., 1868, r. 8vo.

Levington, Rev. J. 1. Watson's Theological Institutes Defended, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 2. Scripture Baptism Defended, Detroit, 1865, 12mo. 3. Power with God and with Men, Phila., 1868, 12mo.

Levins, Peter. Manipulus Vocabulorum: a Rhyming Dictionary. Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Levis, Richard J., M.D. Diary of a Spring Holiday in Cuba, Phila., 1877. Anon.

Levisee, A. B. and **L.** (Ed.) Annotated Revised Codes, Dakota Legislative Assembly: with New Index: vol. i., St. Paul, Minn., 1880, 8vo.

Levison, J. L. Obscure Nervous Diseases Popularly Explained, Lon., 1856, 18mo.

Levy, Amy. 1. A Minor Poet, and other Verses, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. The Romance of a Ship: a Novel, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Levy, Matthias. 1. History of Short-Hand Writing, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 2. Short-Hand Notes and the Practice relating to them: being a Collection of Cases decided in the Courts of Justice, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Levy, Capt. Uriah P., U.S.N., 1795?–1862, b. in Pennsylvania; entered the navy in 1812. Manual of Internal Rules and Regulations for Men-of-War; 3d ed., N. York, 1861, 16mo.

Levy, W. Hanks, F.R.G.S. Blindness and the Blind; or, A Treatise on the Science of Typhology, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

"It is to his personal experience of this privation, as enhancing the powers of an otherwise observant collector of facts, fairly adept at the processes of generalization, that much of the value as well as of the pathetic interest which belongs to Mr. Levy's little volume is justly due."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 251.

Lew, Margaret. 1. Tales of the Affections, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 2. The Adopted Daughter; or, The Winsoms of Winsom Park, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

Lewers, A. H. A. The Diseases of Women: a Practical Treatise. Illust. Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Lewes, E. D. Draft Law of Criminal Code and Procedure, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Lewes, George Henry, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1817–1878. He was editor of the Fortnightly Review during the first two years of its existence, 1865–67, and continued to contribute to it during his life. See, also, CROSS, M. A., *supra*. 1. Sea-Side Studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly Islands, and Jersey. Illust. Lon.,

1858, 8vo. 2. Physiology of Common Life, Lon., 1859–60, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Studies in Animal Life, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo. 4. Aristotle: a Chapter from the History of Science, including Analyses of Aristotle's Scientific Writings, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

"Mr. Lewes, . . . by giving what we must call a biographical account of Aristotle in reference to natural science, has united his own special lines of thought, and has produced what is to us his most striking work."—*Ath.*, No. 1900.

"Though forming but the first portion of a more extended whole, . . . the work before us has still sufficient completeness to stand alone as a monograph of singular value."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 593.

5. Problems of Life and Mind. First Series. The Foundation of a Creed. Vol. i., Lon., 1874, 8vo; 4th ed., 1884.

"The varied nature of the discussions comprised in this volume leads Mr. Lewes to touch upon so many topics of general interest that even those who do not care to make out his system as a whole will find some point of contact with him."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 757.

6. On Actors, and the Art of Acting, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"Of Mr. Lewes's criticisms upon actors of a past generation, those upon Kean, Macready, and Rachel will probably be read with the most interest. But the author's judgments upon individual actors do not appear to be as sound as his general views upon the art of acting."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 87.

7. Problems of Life and Mind. First Series. Vol. ii., 1875, 8vo.

"Mr. Lewes's two volumes are neither more nor less than a treatise on logic."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 301.

8. Problems of Life and Mind. Second Series. The Physical Basis of Mind. 1877, 8vo.

"Includes in its wide range of contents some of the most interesting and keenly-contested questions of biological science."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 706.

9. Problems of Life and Mind. Third Series. Problem the First: The Study of Psychology. Problem the Second: Mind as a Function of the Organism. Problem the Third: The Sphere of Sense and Logic of Feeling. Problem the Fourth: The Sphere of Intellect and Logic of Signs. Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

Lewes, Walton. 1. Star-Light, &c., Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. St. Cross: Poems, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Lewin, Frances Sescadarowna, of South Australia. Songs of the South, Adelaide, 1884.

Lewin, Frederick Albert, M.A., b. 1842; graduated at Cambridge, and elected Fellow of Gonville and Caius College; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1867. The Law of Apportionment, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

Lewin, Rev. George Harrison Ross-, M.A., graduated at Halford Hall, Durham, 1869; ordained 1870; vicar of Benfieldside since 1881. 1. The Continuity of the Christian Church, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 2. The Scots-Irish Founders of the Anglo-Saxon Church, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Lewin, Malcolm. The Way to Lose India, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

Lewin, Thomas, M.A., F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1805–1877; educated at Merchant Taylors' School, and at Worcester and Trinity Colleges, Oxford, where he graduated, first class Lit. Hum., in 1828; was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1833, and from 1853 till his death was one of the conveying counsel to the Court of Chancery. 1. Essay on the Chronology of the New Testament, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. The Invasion of Britain by Julius Cæsar, Lon., 1859, 8vo; 2d ed., 1862. 3. Jerusalem: a Sketch of the City and Temple, from the Earliest Times to the Siege by Titus, Lon., 1861.

"We strongly recommend this volume to all who wish to master the present state of the controversy as to the general topography and the particular Holy Sites of the city of Jerusalem."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 643.

4. The Siege of Jerusalem by Titus: with the Journal of a Recent Visit to the Holy City, and a General Sketch of the Topography of Jerusalem, from the Earliest Times down to the Siege, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

"If the author's prognostications be fulfilled, most of those who take up this volume will peruse the first part; some will perseveringly find their way through the second; and a few, imbued with antiquarian lore, or having made the holy places of Jerusalem their peculiar study, will struggle through the third."—*Extract from the author's Preface.*

5. Fasti Sacri; or, A Chronology of the New Testament, Lon., 1865, r. 8vo.

Lewin, Lieut.-Col. Thomas H., deputy commissioner of Hill Tracts, India. 1. The Wild Races of Southeastern India, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. The Hill Tracts of Chittagong and the Dwellers therein: with Comparative Vocabularies of the Hill Districts, Calcutta, 1870, 8vo.

"The book contains an abundance of the most valuable facts, and the description of the social usages of the various tribes . . . are admirable in their clearness and evident truthfulness."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 781.

3. A Fly on the Wheel; or, How I Helped to Govern India, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"The reminiscences, compiled from the writer's diaries, have lost nothing by keeping, for, whether as narrative, anecdote, or dialogue, their style is fresh, pointed, and natural."—*Ath.*, No. 2993.

Lewin, Walter. 1. (Ed.) Prose Writings of Jonathan Swift: Selected and Arranged, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) The Lover, and other Papers of Steele and Addison, ("Camelot" Ser.,) Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Lewins, William. 1. Her Majesty's Mails: an Account of the British Post-Office, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. History of Banks for Savings, &c., Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Lewis, Mrs. A. 1. The Master of Riverswood, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1878, 1 vol. 2. Lectures on Cookery for All Classes, at Oldham; 3d ed., Lon., 1878, 12mo. 3. Salthurst: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Lewis, Rev. Abram Herbert, D.D., b. 1836, at Scott, Cortland Co., N.Y.; graduated at Alfred University, N.Y., 1863; became a Seventh-Day Baptist minister; professor of church history at Alfred University since 1868, and pastor at Plainfield, N.J., since 1884. 1. Biblical Teachings concerning the Sabbath and the Sunday, 1884. 2. A Critical History of the Sabbath and the Sunday in the Christian Church, N. York, 1886, 2 vols. 12mo. 3. A Critical History of Sunday Legislation, from 321 to 1888, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Lewis, Albert Henry. 1. The Boston Boy, Bost., 1871, 16mo. 2. Only Ask; or, Avenue and Alley, Bost., 1871, 16mo.

Lewis, Mrs. Amelia. 1. How to Live in Summer, N. York, 1880, 8vo. 2. How to Live in Winter, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

Lewis, Angelo John, M.A., b. 1839; graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1859; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1861; a contributor to the Saturday Review, Temple Bar, &c. His books on magic, &c., (Nos. 3–9,) have been published under the pseudonyme of "Professor Hoffmann." 1. Indian Penal Code, ("Indian Law Manuals,") Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Indian Code of Civil Procedure, ("Indian Law Manuals,") Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. Modern Magic: a Practical Treatise on the Art of Conjuring, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1885.

"'Professor Hoffmann's' book, by teaching the public how and what to observe, will have dealt a heavier blow to the pernicious fraud of spiritualism than anything else that has yet appeared."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 23.

4. (Trans.) The Secrets of Conjuring and Magic; or, How to become a Wizard, by Robert-Houdin: with Notes, Lon., 1878. 5. Drawing-Room Amusements and Evening-Party Entertainments, Lon., 1878. 6. (Trans.) Card-Sharping Exposed, by Robert-Houdin, Lon., 1882. 7. Conjurer Dick; or, The Adventures of a Young Wizard. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 8. Drawing-Room Conjuring. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 9. Tips for Tricyclists, Lon., 1887, 18mo.

Lewis, Rev. Arthur, M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1876; ordained 1877; missionary in India; vice-principal of St. John's Divinity College, Lahore. George Maxwell Gordon, the Pilgrim Missionary of the Punjab. Map and *Illust.* Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Lewis, C. L. (Trans.) In the Year '13: a Tale of Mecklenburg Life, by Fritz Reuter, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

Lewis, Charles B. 1. "Quad's Odds:" Anecdote, Humor, and Pathos. By the Detroit Free Press Man. Detroit, 1875. 2. Goaks and Tears. Illust. Detroit, 1875, 12mo.

Lewis, Charlton Thomas, son of Enoch Lewis, (*ante*, vol. i.,) b. 1834, at West Chester, Pa.; graduated at Yale in 1853; was professor of mathematics and later of Greek in Troy University 1859–62; deputy commissioner of internal revenue in Washington, D.C., 1863–64, and has since practised law in New York City. History of Germany; founded on D. Müller's "History of the German People." Illust. N. York, 1878, cr. 8vo. With Short, Charles, A New Latin Dictionary: founded on Andrews' Edition of "Freund's Latin Dictionary:" revised, enlarged, and in great part rewritten, ("Harper's Latin Dictionary,") N. York and Oxf., 1879, 4to.

"The work of Messrs. Lewis and Short is a real advance on any previous Latin-English dictionary. . . . If it be

now asked whether the present work embodies much of the results of modern research, the answer must be in the negative."—H. NETTLESHIP: *Acad.*, xvii. 199.

With VINCENT, MARVIN R., (trans.) Gnomon of the New Testament; from the Latin of John Albert Bengel, Phila., 1860; 7th ed., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

Lewis, Dio, M.D., 1823–1886, b. at Auburn, N.Y.; studied at the Harvard Medical School; practised as a homœopathic physician in Buffalo, N.Y., for several years; lectured on hygiene and physiology, and in 1863 settled in Boston, Mass., and established a normal physical training-school. 1. New Gymnastics for Men, Women, and Children; 17th ed., Bost., 1862, 12mo. 2. Weak Lungs, and how to make them Strong; 12th ed., Bost., 1863, 12mo. 3. Musical Gymnastics, for Families and Schools; 9th ed., Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 4. Talks about People's Stomachs, Bost., 1870, 12mo. 5. Our Girls, Bost., 1871, 12mo.

"It is only fair to acknowledge that such books as this of Dr. Lewis do, in some dim way, suggest the cure for the evils which they attack."—*Nation*, xii. 308.

6. Five-Minute Chats with Young Women and certain other Parties, N. York, 12mo. 7. Our Digestion; or, My Jolly Friend's Secret. Illust. 1872, 12mo. 8. Chastity; or, Our Secret Sins, 1874, 12mo. 9. Prohibition a Failure: True Solution of the Temperance Question, Bost., 1875, 16mo. 10. The Drink Problem and its Solution, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 11. Gypsies; or, Why we went Gypsying in the Sierras, 1882, 16mo. 12. In a Nutshell: Suggestions to American College Students, 1883, 12mo. 13. The Dio Lewis Treasury: a Guide to Health and Happiness, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Lewis, E. The Church in Wales, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Lewis, E. A. M. (Trans.) The Templars in Cyprus by F. L. Zacharias Werner, Lon., 1887.

Lewis, E. C. Tabular Outlines of Universal History, Lon., 1870, 4to; new ed., 1880.

Lewis, E. D. 1. Codification of English Criminal Law; 2d ed., Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. The Law of Distress for Rent, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Lewis, E. N. Practice and Proceeding of Justices of the Peace, Coroners, &c., Lon., 1884.

Lewis, Elinor. "A Glad Service:" intended to be used as Bible-Lessons for Young Women's Classes, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Lewis, Elisha J., M.D. The American Sportsman: containing Hints to Sportsmen, Notes on Shooting, and the Habits of the Game Birds and Wild Fowl of America. Illust. Phila., 1857, 8vo; new ed., 1884.

Lewis, Ellis. The Romance of Matrimony. Illust. Lon., 1861, 12mo.

Lewis, Emma. Treasures of Darkness. By E. L. Phila., 1854.

Lewis, Mrs. Estelle Anna Blanche, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1824–1880. During the later years of her life she resided in England. 1. Helémah; or, The Fall of Montezuma: a Tragedy, N. York, 1864. 2. Poems, Lon., 1866. 3. Sappho: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. The King's Stratagem; or, The Pearl of Poland: a Tragedy, 1869.

Lewis, Very Rev. Evan, M.A., graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1841; ordained 1842; rector of Dolgelly 1866–84, and since then dean of Bangor. 1. Treatise on the Apostolic Succession, 1851. 2. Defence of the Doctrines and Polity of the Church, 1852. 3. Exposure of the Wesleyan Succession, 1858. 4. God's Week of Work, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Lewis, F. C. 1. Impressions of America and American Churches, Lon., 1845, p. 8vo. 2. The Bible, the Missal, and the Breviary, Lon., 1853, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Doctrines of the Bible Developed, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

Lewis, Francis A., Jr., of the Philadelphia bar. Law relating to Stocks, Bonds, and other Securities in the United States, Phila., 1881, 8vo.

Lewis, Rev. George, M.A., graduated at the University of London 1869, and at Balliol College, Oxford, first class Theol., 1884; ordained 1872; vicar of Dodderhill since 1888. 1. A Life of Joseph Hall, D.D., Bishop of Exeter and Norwich, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"A book of decided merit, popular enough to please, and not too popular to benefit a generation which seems to find an equal delight in demanding popularizations and abusing them when they are given to it."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 818.

2. (Trans.) The Treatise of St. Basil the Great on the Holy Spirit: with Analysis and Notes, ("Christian Classic" Ser.,) Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Lewis, Sir George Cornewall, Bart., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1806–1863. He became home secretary in 1859, and was transferred to the War Office in 1861. 1. Foreign Jurisdiction and the Extradition of Criminals, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. An Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. A Dialogue on the Best Form of Government, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 4. Essays on the Administrations, 1783–1830, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 5. Letters to Various Friends, Lon., 1870, 8vo. Posth.

Lewis, George G. Fortification and Defence of London, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

Lewis, George Pitt-, b. 1845; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1870; recorder of Poole since 1885; assumed the additional surname of Pitt 1876. County Courts Act, 1888: with Introduction, &c., Lon., 1888, imp. 8vo. With DE COLYAR, HENRY ANSELM, A Complete Practice of the County Courts, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo; 3d ed., 1887–89.

Lewis, Rev. Gerrard, M.A., graduated at St. Catharine's Hall, Cambridge, 1854; ordained 1854; vicar of St. Paul's, Cliftonville, since 1873. 1. Love and Jealousy, and other Poems, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Ballads of the Cid, Lon., 1883, sm. cr. 8vo.

Lewis, Harold. The Church Rambler: a Series of Articles on the Churches in the Neighbourhood of Bath, Lon., 1876, 8vo. Anon.

Lewis, Mrs. Harriet. 1. Amber, the Adopted, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 2. Her Double Life, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Lewis, Henry. The English Language: its Grammar and History, Lon., 1867, 12mo; 9th ed., 1881.

Lewis, Henry King. Lewis's Pocket Medical Vocabulary, Lon., 1886, 16mo.

Lewis, Hubert. 1. Principles of Conveyancing, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Principles of Equity Drafting, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

Lewis, J. Digest of the English Census of 1871, Lon., 1873, r. 8vo.

Lewis, J. The Reformation Settlement: Summary of Public Acts, &c., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Lewis, J. C. Windfall Verses, and other Poems, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Lewis, J. V. Discipline for Holy Baptism, &c., N. York, 1870, 32mo.

Lewis, J. W. Manual of the Infantry Drill, Phila., 1861, 12mo.

Lewis, John. A Treatise on the Law of Eminent Domain in the United States, Chic., 1888, 8vo.

Lewis, John Delaware, [*ante*, vol. ii., "SMITH, JOHN, of Smith Hall, Gent.," the pseudonyme under which he published his first book,] 1828–1884, graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1850; M.P. for Devonport 1868–74. 1. Across the Atlantic. By the Author of "Sketches of Cantabs." Lon., 1851, 8vo. Anon. 2. Our College: Leaves from an Undergraduate's Scribbling-Book, Lon., 1857. 3. (Ed.) Juvenalis Satiræ: with a Literal English Prose Translation and Notes, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 2d ed., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Pliny's Letters, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Lewis, Mrs. L. L. Fatal Shadows, Bristol, 1887, 12mo.

Lewis, Mrs. L. P. Henri; or, The Little Savoyard in Paris, N. York, 1878, 16mo.

Lewis, Lawrence, 1857–1890, b. in Philadelphia; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1876; admitted to the bar 1879; editor of "American and English Railroad Cases" and "American and English Corporation Cases," 1880–86. 1. Essay on Original Land Titles in Philadelphia, Phila., 1880, 8vo. 2. The Courts of Pennsylvania in the Seventeenth Century, Phila., 1881. 3. History of the Bank of North America, the First Bank chartered in the United States. Illust. Phila., 1882, 4to. 4. Memoir of Edward Shippen, Chief Justice of Pennsylvania, Phila., 1883, 8vo.

Lewis, Leopold, d. 1890; a solicitor. A Peal of Merry Bells, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Lewis, Lady Maria Theresa, (Villiers,) [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1803–1865. (Ed.) Extracts from the Journals and Correspondence of Miss Berry, from 1783 to 1852, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. 8vo.

"To a posterity of strangers Miss Berry's Remains are interesting rather through her correspondents, and her long and varied experience, than on her own account. . . . No competent judge will undervalue Lady Theresa Lewis's share in the merit of the volumes which she has published. Her exercise of patience, of research, of candour, and of judgment has organized an unwieldy mass of papers into an interesting biography. The notes, and the passages of connecting narrative, are remarkable for accuracy and for

unobtrusive good taste. . . . Scarcely a page of the Diary can be opened in which attention is not drawn to some celebrated name."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 549, 643.

Lewis, Mrs. Mary. Heart-Echoes. By Meta. Balt., 1873, 12mo.

Lewis, Mary A. 1. A Rat with Three Tales, Lon., 1876; 2d ed., 1880, cr. 8vo. 2. Two Pretty Girls, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Faithful Soldiers and Servants: Twenty Addresses to Young Men, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Lewis, Richard. 1. History of the Life-Boat and its Work. Illust. 2d ed., Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo. 2. An Indian Necklace: a Story of the Present Day, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Lewis, T. C. Mechanicians, ("Heroes of Science,") Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Lewis, T. T. (Ed.) Letters of the Lady Brilliana Harley, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1854.

Lewis, Tayler, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1802–1877, from 1849 till his death was professor of Greek, instructor in Oriental languages, and lecturer on Biblical and Oriental literature, in Union College. 1. The Divine Human in the Scriptures, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. State Rights: a Photograph from the Ruins of Ancient Greece, Albany, 1864, 12mo. 3. Heroic Periods in a Nation's History, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 4. Rhythmical Version of Ecclesiastes, 1870. 5. The Light by which we see Light; or, Nature and the Scriptures, (Vedder Lectures,) N. York, 1875, 12mo. 6. Memories of President Nott, 1876.

Lewis, Thomas Hayter, F.S.A., b. 1818; professor of architecture at University College, London, 1865–81; author of the articles on Ancient and Modern Architecture in the Ninth Edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. The Holy Places of Jerusalem. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"By far the most important contribution to the discussion respecting the holy places of Jerusalem that has appeared since 1878, when Mr. Fergusson published his 'Temples of the Jews.' . . . Prof. Lewis's book is, and could hardly escape being, in great measure a criticism of Mr. Fergusson's theories and arguments."—*Ath.*, No. 3188.

Lewis, W. Arnold. The Law of Priority in Entomological Nomenclature, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Lewis, W. Bevan, L.R.C.P., medical superintendent of the West Riding Lunatic Asylum. 1. Comparative Structure of the Cortex Cerebri, Lon., 1880, 4to. 2. The Human Brain: Histological and Coarse Methods of Research. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. Comparative Structure of the Brain in Rodents, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1883, 4to.

Lewis, W. G. 1. The Religion of Rome Examined, Lon., 1851, 18mo. 2. Westbourne Grove Sermons, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Lewis, Waller, M.D. Whist: What Card to Lead; 2d ed., Lon., 1865, 32mo.

Lewis, Rev. Walter Sunderland, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1843; ordained 1843; vicar of St. Mary's, Hornsey Rise, since 1881. 1. Landmarks of Faith, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. The Threshold of Revelation: an Investigation into the True Province and Character of the First Chapter of Genesis, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 3. Byeways of the Bible; or, Brief Studies, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. Christ and Creation: a Two-Sided Quest, Lon., 1877, sm. 8vo. 5. The Life of Lives; or, The Story of Jesus of Nazareth in its Earliest Form, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Lewis, William B., M.D. Pathology of Bright's Disease, N. York, 1869, 16mo.

Lewis, Rev. William P., D.D., rector of Christ Church Chapel, Philadelphia. 1. An Essay on the Liturgy of the American Church, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 2. Lectionaries, English and Irish: with Suggestions for the Reconstruction of the American, for Clergy and Laity, Phila., 1878, 12mo.

Ley, Beatrice. Fiesole, [a novel,] Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Ley, Rev. William Clement, M.A., graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1862; ordained 1863; rector of Little Ashby since 1874. Laws of the Winds prevailing in Western Europe. Part I. Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Ley, Rev. William Henry, M.A., 1815–1887, graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Trinity College, Oxford, 1835; ordained 1838; vicar of Sellack 1841. Scripture Studies on Curious and Interesting Points, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Leyburn, Rev. John, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Hints to Young Men: from the Parable of the Prodigal Son, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

Leyland, Francis A. The Brontë Family: with Special Reference to Patrick Branwell Brontë, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The real *raison d'être* of Mr. Leyland's book . . . is the desire to reverse the verdict of posterity as regards Branwell Brontë. . . . Mr. Leyland . . . had a brother, a local sculptor, who knew Branwell rather intimately, and who preserved a great many of his letters, verses, and sketches. . . . His letters are extraordinarily vulgar and poor; his poems are without a sparkle of merit."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 25.

"In so far . . . as Mr. Leyland has attempted to raise Branwell Brontë to a vacant pinnacle and confer upon him an honour which assuredly is not his due, his book is a failure; but it is so full of interesting information that as a contribution to literary biography it may be considered a real success."—J. A. NOBLE: *Acad.*, xxviii. 316.

Leyland, J. Adventures in the Far Interior of South Africa, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

Leyland, John, of Lancashire, Eng. Memorials of Hudley, 1873.

Leyland, John. (Ed.) Contemporary Medical Men, Leicester, 1888, 8vo.

Leyland, R. W. 1. Round the World in One Hundred and Twenty-Four Days. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. A Holiday in South Africa. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Leypoldt, Frederick, 1835–1884, b. at Stuttgart, Germany; removed to the United States in 1854, and became a bookseller; from 1868 devoted himself to bibliography, and edited the Publisher's Weekly, Trade List Annual, and similar publications. Reading Diary of Modern Fiction; containing a Representative List of Novels of the Nineteenth Century, preceded by Remarks on Novels and Novel-Reading, N. York, 1881, 32mo. With JONES, L. E., The Books of All Time: Guide for the Purchase of Books, N. York, 1882, 24mo. And see JONES, LYNDS E., *supra*.

Leys, John Kirkwood, M.A.; educated at the University of Glasgow; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1874. 1. Complete Time-Table to the Rules under the Judicature Act. 2. New Natural History of Birds, Beasts, and Fishes, Lon., 1886, 18mo. 3. The Lindsays: a Story of Scottish Life, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

L'Hoste, E. P. de. (Trans.) Jean Jarousseau, Pastor of the Desert, by E. Pelletant, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Liardet, Francis. 1. Recollections on Points of Seamanship, &c., Lon., 1849, p. 8vo. 2. The Midshipman's Companion, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 3. Hints to a Young Naval Lieutenant, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Lias, Rev. John James, M.A., b. 1834, in London; graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1857; ordained 1858; vicar of Eastbury, Berkshire, 1867–68; minor canon of Llandaff 1868–71; professor of modern literature and lecturer in theology and Hebrew at St. David's College, Lampeter, 1871–80, and since then vicar of St. Edward's, Cambridge. 1. The Rector and his Friends: Dialogues on the Religious Questions of the Day, Lon., 1869. 2. The Doctrinal System of St. John considered as Evidence for the Date of his Gospel, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. Commentary on the First Epistle to the Corinthians, Cambridge, 1878, 12mo. 4. Commentary on the Second Epistle to the Corinthians, Cambridge, 1879, 12mo. 5. Sermons preached at St. David's College, Lampeter, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 6. Commentary on Joshua: with Homilies by Aldridge, &c., ("Pulpit Commentary,") Lon., 1881, sm. 4to. 7. The Book of Judges: with Map, Notes, and Introduction, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 8. Are Miracles Credible? (Theological Library,) Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 9. The Atonement viewed in the Light of Certain Modern Difficulties, (Hulsean Lectures,) Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 10. Commentary on the Greek Text of the First Epistle to the Corinthians, Cambridge, 1886, 12mo. 11. (Ed.) The First Epistle of St. John: with Exposition and Homiletical Treatise, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Liautard, A., M.D. 1. (Trans.) Hydrophobia: the Means of avoiding it, &c., N. York, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Horse's Foot and its Diseases; from the French of A. Zundel. Illust. N. York, 1884, 8vo. 3. The Lameness of Horses and Diseases of their Locomotory Apparatus, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Libbey, Laura Jean. 1. A Fatal Wooing, N. York, 1888, 16mo. 2. Miss Middleton's Lover; or, Parted on their Bridal Tour: a Novel, N. York, 1888.

Libbey, W. H. The Use and Abuse of Tobacco, Bost., 1876, 16mo.

Lichtenstein, Princess Marie, d. 1879; an adopted daughter of Lord Holland; married to Prince Aloys Lichtenstein, of Austria. 1. Holland House:

with Five Steel Engravings by C. A. Jeens, after Paintings by Watts and other Celebrated Artists, and Numerous Illustrations drawn by Professor P. H. Delamotte and engraved on Wood by J. D. Cooper, W. Palmer, and Jewitt & Co., Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo; another edition, containing in addition to the above about Forty Illustrations by the Woodbury-Type Process, and India Proofs of the Steel Engravings, 2 vols. med. 4to.

"The historical part of this book is mere cram, poorly executed, and interspersed, we cannot say relieved, by some pointless attempts at wit and vapid meditations. . . . The paper and print are superfine, and the engravings and wood-cuts exquisite."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 636.

2. Nora: a Novel; taken from the German, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

Liddell, Mrs. Christina Catherine Fraser, (Tytler.) 1. Sweet Violet, and other Stories, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. A Rose and a Pearl, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 3. Jasmine Leigh, Lon., 1871. 4. Margaret, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1873, 1 vol. 5. Mistress Judith: a Cambridgeshire Story, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1874, 1 vol. 6. Jonathan, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. Making or Marring. Illust. Lon., 1879, 12mo. 8. Songs in Minor Keys, [poems,] Lon., 1881, 24mo. 9. The Other Half of the World, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

Liddell, Henry. The Evolution of a Democrat: a Darwinian Tale. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Liddell, Sir Henry Thomas, second Baron and first Earl of Ravensworth, 1797–1878. (Trans.) The Æneid of Virgil, Books VII.–XII., in English Blank Verse, Edin., 1872, 8vo.

Liddell, Hon. and Rev. Robert, M.A., b. 1808, son of the second Baron and first Earl of Ravensworth, graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1829; ordained 1833; vicar of St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1851–81. 1. Lent Lectures on the Seven Deadly Sins, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. Fruits of Penitential Sorrow: Lent Lectures, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 3. The Inspiration of Holy Scripture, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 4. Lectures preached in St. Paul's, Knightsbridge; new ed., Lon., 1866, 12mo. 5. The Church's Belief in the Real Presence: Two Sermons, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 6. The Christian Priesthood, Altar, and Sacrifice: Four Sermons, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 7. "The Lay of the Last Angler;" or, A Tribute to the Tweed at Melrose. By a Sexagenarian. Kelso, 1867; new ed., illust., 1885.

Liddon, Rev. Henry Parry, D.D., D.C.L., 1829–1890, b. at Stoneham, Hampshire; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1851; ordained 1852; vice-principal of the Theological College of Cuddesdon 1854–59; prebendary in Salisbury Cathedral 1864–70; canon residentiary of St. Paul's Cathedral from 1870; Ireland professor of exegesis in the University of Oxford 1870–82. As a preacher Canon Liddon was considered pre-eminent among contemporary English divines. 1. Lenten Sermons, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. Apostolic Labour: a Sermon, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. The Whole Counsel of God; or, The Duty of the Clergy as Teachers of the People: with Particular Reference to the Recent Judgment in the Case of "Essays and Reviews," Lon., 1864, 8vo. 4. Our Founder's *Vow*: a Sermon, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 5. Some Words for God: University Sermons, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 4th ed., 1871. 6. The Divinity of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, (Bampton Lectures,) Lon., 1867, 8vo; 11th ed., 1885. 7. There is a Holy Ghost, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 8. The Divine Indwelling a Motive for Holiness: a Sermon, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 9. The Work and Prospects of Theological Colleges: a Sermon, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 10. Walter Ken Hamilton, Bishop of Salisbury: a Sketch, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 11. Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 8th ed., 1884; Second Series, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo; 4th ed., 1886.

"Where can you find a richer and more eloquent comment on the various phases of spiritual doubt and denial than in the University sermons of Canon Liddon?"—*Spectator*, liii. 209.

12. The Purchas Judgment: a Letter to Sir J. D. Coleridge, Lon., 1871, 8vo. (And see GREGORY, REV. ROBERT, *supra*.) 13. Forty Sermons on Various Subjects, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 14. Some Elements of Religion: Lent Lectures, 1870, Lon., 1872; 3d ed., 1880, 12mo.

"This is a fine series of lectures, in which our readers will find some of the most candid, temperate, and thoughtful answers which have ever been given to the religious doubts of our day, and will find these answers arranged with all that lucid beauty of statement and profound depth of feeling which have long constituted the fascination of Dr. Liddon's sermons."—*Spectator*, xlv. 1205.

15. Twelve Sermons preached at St. Paul's and the University of Oxford, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 16. Sermon on the Late Bishop Wilberforce, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 17. Sermons on Various Subjects, and Two Lectures on St. Paul, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 18. Phœbe in London: a Sermon for the Parochial Mission Women's Association, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 19. Forty-Two Sermons on Various Subjects, selected, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 20. Thoughts on Present Church Troubles: Four Sermons, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 21. Teaching and Healing: a Sermon, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 22. (Ed.) Of the Five Wounds of the Holy Church. By Antonio Rosmini. With an Introduction. Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 23. Edward Bouverie Pusey: a Sermon preached at St. Margaret's, Liverpool, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 24. A Father in Christ: Sermon preached in St. Paul's Cathedral, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 25. Easter in St. Paul's: Sermons bearing chiefly on the Resurrection of Our Lord, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Thoughtful as Dr. Liddon's sermons are in substance, refined and weighty in style, clear in exposition and arrangement, splendidly eloquent in certain passages, there is undoubtedly a tendency to fall into one or two limited trains of thought, which makes all his sermons slightly monotonous in tone."—*Spectator*, lix. 687.

26. Advent in St. Paul's: Sermons on the Two Comings of Our Lord, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 27. Devotion to the Church of Christ: a Sermon preached before the University of Cambridge, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 28. Sermons, ("Contemporary Pulpit Library;") new ed., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"There are few sermons in the rich and varied literature of the pulpit which would compare with these sermons of Canon Liddon's for eloquence of expression, for depth of conviction, for delicacy of discrimination in distinguishing the most vivid elements of human experience, for power in describing the characteristic facts of human nature, and for that refinement of feeling which enables the preacher to use all his eloquence, all his earnestness, all his insight into imaginative beauty, and all his knowledge of human character, without for a moment jarring those chords of our nature on which the religious orator too often strikes so as to make us shrink from him."—*Spectator*, lxi. 512.

"Unelastic in his intellectual framework, he was eminently elastic in every other field of life,—in sympathy, in imagination, in affection, in sensibility, in logical acuteness, in mental alertness, in mode of expression, in turns of feeling. . . . Thus he had the double gift of the preacher. He impressed, he overawed, he mastered, by the sense of unshaken solidity which his mental characteristics assured to him. . . . And yet at the service of this unmoving creed was a brain, a heart, alive with infinite motion, abounding in rich variety, fertile, resourceful, quickening, expanding, vital."—CANON SCOTT HOLLAND: *Contemporary Review*, Oct. 1890.

Lidstone, J. Residence of the Inventor of the Steam-Engine, Lon., 1869.

Lieb, Hermann. 1. The Protective Tariff: what it does for us, Chic., 1888, 12mo. 2. Emperor William I., the Founder of the New German Empire: with Historical Sketch of the German People from the Earliest Times to the Foundation of the Hohenzollern Dynasty. Illust. N. York and Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Liebe, Julie. 1. (Trans.) Wit and Wisdom of William I.; from the German, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Science of Religions, by Emile Burnouf: with an Introduction by E. J. Rapson, M.A., M.R.A.S., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Lieber, Francis, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1800–1872, retained the chair of history and political economy at Columbia College till 1865, and in 1860 became also professor of political science in the Columbia Law School, which post he held until his death. For biog., see PERRY, T. S., *infra*. 1. Instructions for the Government of the Armies of the United States in the Field, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 2. Reflections on the Changes necessary in the Present Constitution of the State of New York, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 3. Fragments of Political Science; or, Nationalism and Internationalism, N. York, 1868, 8vo. 4. Miscellaneous Writings, Phila., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo.

Liebreich, Richard. Turner and Mulready: Deterioration of Oil-Paintings, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Liepsner, Rev. B. F. (Ed.) The Young Pastor and his People: Practical Advice to Young Clergymen: with Introduction by J. T. Headley, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Liesching, L. F. Through Peril to Fortune: a Story of Adventure, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Lietze, Ernst. Modern Heliographic Processes: a Manual of Instruction in the Art of Reproducing

Drawings, Engravings, Manuscripts, &c., by the Action of Light. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Liggins, Rev. John. 1. Familiar Phrases in English and Romanized Japanese; 2d ed., N. York, 1867, 8vo. 2. Missionary Picture-Gallery, N. York, 1867, 4to. 3. Oriental Picture-Gallery, N. York, 1869, 4to. 4. Opium: England's Coercive Policy and its Disastrous Results in China and India; the Spread of Opium-Smoking in America, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Light, Rev. William Edward, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1842; ordained 1842; rector of St. James, Dover, 1857–85. 1. Twenty-Four Sermons, chiefly on Personal Religion, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. The Days of Old; or, Lessons from the Book of Genesis, Dover, 1874.

Lightfoot, Rev. John, M.A., graduated at Lichfield Theological College 1873; ordained 1875; perpetual curate of Cross Stone, Todmorden, since 1882. Studies in Philosophy, Edin., 1887, p. 8vo.

Lightfoot, Rt. Rev. Joseph Barber, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., 1828–1890, b. at Liverpool, Eng.; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated in 1851 as a wrangler, senior classic, and Chancellor's medallist, and gained the Norrisian prize in 1853; elected Fellow and tutor of his college; ordained 1858; became Hulsean professor of divinity at the University of Cambridge 1861, canon residentiary of St. Paul's Cathedral 1871, Margaret professor of divinity at Cambridge 1875, and Bishop of Durham 1879. 1. St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians: a Revised Text, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 7th ed., 1881. 2. St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians; Notes and Dissertations, Lon., 1868, 8vo; new ed., 1870; 4th ed., 1878. 3. The Apostolic Fathers: Revised Texts: with Introductions, Notes, Dissertations, and Translations: Part I., S. Clement of Rome: Two Epistles to the Corinthians, 1869, 8vo; Part II., S. Ignatius, S. Polycarp, 1885, 3 vols. 8vo. 4. On a Fresh Revision of the English New Testament, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

"To establish firmly . . . the strong and indeed the paramount necessity for amending our existing Authorized Version is the main purpose of Canon Lightfoot's volume."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 736.

5. S. Paul's Epistles to the Colossians and to Philemon: Revised Text, &c., Lon., 1875, 8vo; 6th ed., 1882. 6. S. Clement of Rome: an Appendix to the Apostolic Fathers. Part I. Lon., 1877, 8vo; new ed., 1887. 7. Many Members and One Body: a Sermon, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 8. Primary Charge to the Clergy, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 9. Essays on the work entitled "Supernatural Religion," Lon., 1889, 8vo.

Lightfoot, T. The Shadow of a Shame: a Temperance Prize-Tale, Lon., 1882, 16mo.

Lighthill, E. B., M.D. 1. Popular Treatise on Deafness, N. York, 1862, 12mo. 2. Nephotherapy: the New System for the Treatment of Diseases of the Throat, N. York, 1865, 12mo.

Lightwood, E. Ancient Egypt: its Monuments, Worship, and People, Lon., 1873, 16mo.

Lightwood, Edward. The Good Earl: a Brief Sketch of the Career of the Seventh Lord Shaftesbury, Lon., 1886, 16mo.

Lightwood, John Mason, M.A., b. 1852; graduated at the University of London 1874; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1879. The Nature of Positive Law, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Liholiho, A. Sandwich Island Notes. By a Häolé. Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

Lilienthal, Samuel. 1. Treatise on Diseases of the Skin, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 2. Homœopathic Therapeutics, N. York, 1878, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Morbus Brightii, by J. Buchner, Phila., 12mo.

Lillard, Benjamin. Practical Hints and Formulas for Busy Druggists. Vol. i., Part I. N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Lilley, J. P. The Gospel of God: Introduction to the Message of Christianity, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Lilley, W. E. Life and Work of General Gordon at Gravesend, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Lilley, W. Osborne. 1. The Brothers Turville, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 2. Bound for Australia on Board the "Orient:" a Passenger's Log, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Lillie, Arthur, M.R.A.S. 1. The King of Topsy-Turvy, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 2. Buddha and Early Buddhism. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"Mr. Lillie has spent some pains on his work, and has filled it with a large amount of interesting information on the comparative relations of Buddhism. There are many pages to which no exception can be taken; but, again, these are followed by some preposterous theory which can only mislead the reader if he is ignorant or enrage him if he is learned."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 584.

3. The Popular Life of Buddha: containing an Answer to the Hibbert Lectures of 1881, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"We can cordially recommend this volume to those who wish to have a careful yet picturesque account of one side of the controversy concerning the true character of the Light of Asia."—*Spectator*, lvii. 684.

4. Koot Hoomi Unveiled; or, Thibetan "Buddhists" *versus* The Buddhists of Thibet, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 5. Buddhism in Christendom; or, Jesus the Essene. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo. 6. An Indian Wizard, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Lillie, James. Bishops and Councils: their Causes and Consequences, Edin., 1870, 12mo.

Lillie, Rev. John, D.D., 1812–1867, b. at Kelso, Scotland; graduated at the University of Edinburgh 1833; removed to the United States, studied theology, and was pastor of a Presbyterian church at Kingston, N.Y., from 1858 *till* his death. 1. Lectures on the Epistles of Paul to the Thessalonians, N. York, 1860, 8vo. 2. Lectures on the First and Second Epistles of Peter: with Introduction by Philip Schaff, N. York and Lon., 1869, r. 8vo.

Lillie, Mrs. Lucy Cecil, (White.) 1. Prudence: a Story of Æsthetic London. Illust. Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. Jo's Opportunity. Illust. N. York, 1886, 16mo. 3. Rolf House. Illust. N. York, 1886, 16mo. 4. The Story of Music and Musicians, for Young Readers. Illust. N. York, 1886, 16mo. 5. The Colonel's Money. Illust. N. York, 1888, sq. 16mo. 6. Esther's Fortune: a Romance for Girls, Phila., 1888, 12mo. 7. The Household of Glen Holly. Illust. N. York, 1888, sq. 16mo. 8. My Mother's Enemy: a Story for Girls. Illust. Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Lillingston, F. G. The Land of the White Bear: Cruise of the "Pandora," Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Lillingston, Rev. Frederick Arthur Cecil, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1859; ordained 1860; vicar of St. Barnabas, Islington, 1878–87, and since then of St. James, Clapham. 1. Scriptural Marks of a True Believer, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Christian Progress, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 3. The Christian Garland: a Popular Exposition of 2 Peter i. 5–7, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. Self, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 5. Spiritual Life, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 6. Christian Simplicity, Lon., 1885, 16mo.

Lilly, William Samuel, LL.M., b. 1840, at Fifehead, Dorsetshire; educated at St. Peter's College, Cambridge, where he obtained the senior scholarship and the classical prize in 1858 and graduated in the Law Tripos in 1861. He entered the Madras civil service in that year, and after filling various offices was appointed under-secretary to the government in 1869. He returned to England on account of ill health in 1870; was admitted to the bar in 1873, and appointed secretary to the Catholic Union of Great Britain in 1874. He has contributed to leading English reviews. 1. Ancient Religion and Modern Thought, Lon., 1884, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

"This is a book which evinces not only wide knowledge and much subtlety of thought, but a very high dialectic power."—*Spectator*, lvii. 789.

2. Chapters in European History: with an Introductory Dialogue on the Philosophy of History, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Speaking roughly, we should say that the central view of the work was to illustrate the supreme importance of the Christian Revelation as forming the substratum of the whole fabric of European society and civilization, while the Renaissance marks a growing revolt against the entire Christian conception of life, and the Revolution of '89, with all it logically involved, an absolute repudiation of it. . . . Of the work as a whole we can speak in terms of high praise, for its copious learning and wealth of varied illustration, its graphic style, and its luminous handling of a great theme."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 128.

"A vigorous and a plausible book. It is an attempt to use the social and historical ideas which are in fashion in the service of Catholicism,—to do for our day what the Jesuits and Chateaubriand did for theirs."—*Acad.*, xxx. 148.

See, also, MANNING, H. E., *infra*.

Lillywhite, John. 1. Cricket Scores and Biographies, Lon., 1863, 4 vols. 8vo. 2. Public School Matches, 1805–68, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

Lillywhite, W. F. The English Cricketer's Trip to Canada, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

Limrick, J. Lectures, Expository and Practical, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

Lincoln, David Francis, M.D., b. 1841, in Boston, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1861, and at the medical department 1864. 1. Report on School Hygiene; [also] Hygiene in Schools and Colleges, by A. L. Carroll, Bost., 1874, 8vo. 2. Electro-Therapeutics: a Manual of Medical Electricity. Illust. Phila., 1879, r. 12mo. 3. School and Industrial Hygiene, Phila., 1880, 24mo.

Lincoln, Harold. The Sea and the Savages: a Story of Adventure, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Lincoln, Rev. Heman, D.D., b. 1821, at Boston, Mass.; graduated at Brown University 1840, and at Newton Theological Institution 1845; became a Baptist minister, held pastorates, and has been professor of church history at Newton since 1868. 1. (Ed.) The Quiet Hour, Bost., 1871, 18mo. 2. Outline Lectures in Church History, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 3. Outline Lectures in the History of Doctrine, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

Lincoln, Mrs. Jeanie Gould. Her Washington Winter, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

Lincoln, Mrs. M. J., (**Bailey.**) Boston Cook-Book: what to do and what not to do in Cooking. Illust. Bost.,.1884, 12mo.

Lincoln, S. Notes on the Families of Lincoln of Massachusetts, &c., Bost., 1865, 8vo.

Lincoln, W. 1. New Testament Light and Old Testament History, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. The Javelin of Phinehas, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 3. Lectures on the Epistles of John, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 4. Lectures on the Book of Revelation, Lon., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1882. 5. Typical Foreshadowings in Genesis: the World to Come, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Lind, George Dallas. Easy Experiments in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, Danville, Ind., 1880, 12mo. With others, Teachers' and Students' Library: a Compend of Knowledge necessary to Teachers, Students, and the General Reader, Chic., 1882, 8vo.

Linderfelt, Klas August. 1. Systematic Catalogue of the Public Library of the City of Milwaukee: with Alphabetical, Author, Title, and Subject Indexes, Milwaukee, 1885–86, 4to. 2. Volapük: an Easy Method, 1887; 4th ed., 1888.

Linderman, Henry Richard, 1825–1879, b. at Lehman, Pa.; superintendent of the United States Mint 1873. Money and Legal Tender in the United States, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Lindesay, Mrs. H. H. (Ed.) Memorials of Charlotte Williams Wynn. Edited by her Sister. Lon., 1877.

Lindesie, A. 1. Reconciliation; or, Peace with God through the Blood of Christ, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. The Gospel of Grace, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Lindley, Capt. Augustus F. 1. (Ed.) The Abyssinian War from an Abyssinian Point of View, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. After Ophir; or, A Search for the South African Gold-Fields, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. The Log of the "Fortuna:" a Cruise on Chinese Waters, Lon., 1870, 4to; new ed., 1882, sq. 16mo; 4th ed., 1884.

Lindley, Sir Nathaniel, son of John Lindley, F.R.S., (*q. v., ante,* vol. i.,) b. 1828; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1850; judge of the court of common pleas and knighted 1875; lord-justice of the court of appeal and a member of the privy council since 1881. 1. (Trans.) Introduction to the Study of Jurisprudence; from "System des Pandekten-Rechts," by Aubon F. Justus Thibaut, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Law of Partnership: including its Application to Joint-Stock and other Companies, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. r. 8vo; 5th ed., 1888.

Lindley, Percy. 1. Walks in Epping Forest. Illust. Lon., 1885, obl. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1888. 2. Walks in the Ardennes: Cycling, Driving, Boating, &c., Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 3. Christmas Cookery and Good Cheer, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Lindley, Walter, M.D., and **Widney, Joseph Pomeroy,** M.D. California of the South: its Physical Geography, Climate, Resources, Routes of Travel, and Health-Resorts: a Complete Guide-Book to Southern California. Illust. and Map. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Lindsay, Alexander William Crawford, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] 1812–1880, succeeded to the title in 1869. He devoted himself mainly to historical and antiquarian studies, and to the formation of a library unrivalled among private collections for the number and value of its rare books, first editions, and manuscripts in various languages. 1. Scepticism a Retrogressive Movement in Theology and Philosophy, as contrasted with the Church of England, Catholic (at once) and Protestant, Stable and Progressive, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

"It contains the fruit of very extensive research. . . . But the style is not attractive. . . . Lord Lindsay thinks nothing of a sentence an octavo page long."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 226.

2. On the Theory of the English Hexameters, Lon., 1862, sq. 8vo.

"We charge Lord Lindsay with the crime of driving simple folk from the customary worship of Homer by the contempt into which he brings him by his crotchet about translation into English Hexameters, (falsely so called,) and by the intolerably bad English Hexameters in which he has travestied him."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiii. 597.

3. Memoir of Anna Mackenzie, Countess of Balcarres, Edin., 1868, 12mo. 4. Conservatism: its Principle, Policy, and Practice, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 5. Œcumenicity in Relation to the Church of England: Four Letters, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 6. Etruscan Inscriptions Analyzed, Translated, and Commented upon, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"Lord Crawford has convinced himself that the language of the ancient Etruscans was a High-Dutch dialect, and that with this key we may decipher the strange inscriptions which have hitherto baffled philologists. . . . His conviction and his interpretations, although many of them lie open to serious objections, cannot be dismissed with contempt."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 590.

7. Argo: the Golden Fleece: a Metrical Tale, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 8. The Earldom of Mar in Sunshine and Shade during Five Hundred Years: Letters to the Lord Clerk Register of Scotland, Edin., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo. Posth.

"Future bookmakers will use his work as a mine from which to borrow examples of the vicissitudes of families and the romance of the peerage."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 537.

"It is an elaborate review and criticism of the case which was brought before the House of Lords by the father of the present Lord Kellie in order to establish his right to succeed to the earldom of Mar as the heir male of his cousin, the late Earl of Mar and Kellie, and of the counter case which was set before the Lords at the same time in behalf of Mr. Goodeve-Erskine, who claims to have inherited the title of Earl of Mar as his uncle's heir-general."—*Ath.*, No. 2833.

Lindsay, Hon. Colin, b. 1819; brother of the preceding. 1. Union and Unity: an Address, Lon. 1860, 8vo. 2. Increase of the Episcopate, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. The Church Union Movement: Six Annual Addresses, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. Evidence for the Papacy, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. De Ecclesia et Cathedra; or, The Empire Church of Jesus Christ: an Epistle, Lon., 1877–78, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Very much the kind of work that George Eliot's Mr. Casaubon might have produced if he had turned Roman Catholic."—S. CHEETHAM: *Acad.*, xiv. 331.

Lindsay, Edward. The Law of Probates and Administrations, Ireland, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

Lindsay, J. B. Chrono-Astrolabe: a Set of Astronomic Tables, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

Lindsay, J. T. French Exiles of Louisiana, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Lindsay, James, M.A., M.D. The Analytical Interpretation of the System of Divine Government of Moses, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Lindsay, James Alexander, M.D., of Belfast. Climatic Treatment of Consumption: Home, Foreign, and Colonial Sanatoria, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Lindsay, James Ludovic, LL.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S., V.P.S.A., **Earl of Crawford and Balcarres,** b. 1847; son of A. W. C. Lindsay, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, *supra.* Bibliotheca Lindesiana: Hand-List to the Early Editions of the Greek and Latin Writers of Ancient and Mediæval Times, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Lindsay, Rev. Thomas M. 1. (Trans.) System of Logic, and History of Logical Doctrines; from the German of Friedrich Ueberweg, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. St. Mark: with Maps, Notes, and Introductions, Edin., 1881, 12mo. 3. The Reformation, ("Hand-Books for Bible-Classes,") Edin., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. Golden Thoughts: Words of Jesus recorded in the Gospels, Edin., 1882, 64mo. 5. (Ed.) Golden Thoughts from the Psalms, Edin., 1883, 48mo. 6. The Acts of the Apostles: with Notes, Edin., 1884–85, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Thoughts from the Imitation of Christ, Edin., 1886, 12mo. 8. The Gospel of St. Luke: with Introduction, Notes, and Maps, Edin., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Lindsay, Rev. W., D.D. 1. Inquiry into the Christian Law as to the Relationships which bar Marriage, Edin., 1855, 12mo; 2d ed., 1871. 2. Lectures on the Epistle to the Hebrews. [Edited by Rev. George Brooks.] Edin., 1867, 2 vols. 8vo.

Lindsay, W. Lauder, M.D., F.R.S.E., F.L.S., d. 1880. 1. Popular History of British Lichens, Lon., 1856, imp. 16mo. 2. Contributions to New Zealand Botany, Lon., 1868, 4to. 3. Mind in the Lower Animals in Health and Disease, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

"It amounts at best to a vast accumulation of cuttings from naturalists and anecdotes from travellers' note-books, the philosophical import of which awaits keener and more searching analysis, and the authenticity of which may well call for more critical and cautious sifting."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 732.

Lindsay, William Schaw, 1816–1877, b. at Ayr, Scotland; went to sea as a cabin-boy, rose to the command of a merchantman in 1836, and subsequently became the head of an extensive shipping business in London; elected M.P. for Tynemouth in 1854, and for Sunderland in 1859. 1. Our Navigation and Marine Laws considered, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Our Merchant Shipping, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 3. History of Merchant Shipping and Ancient Commerce: with Numerous Illustrations, Lon., 1874–76, 4 vols. 8vo.

"It is impossible to speak too highly of the industry which Mr. Lindsay has bestowed upon the collection of his materials, or of the judgment he has shown in the decision of doubtful questions. . . . Numerous wood-cuts give additional clearness and force to the author's descriptions, and contribute towards making his volumes a complete encyclopædia of the history of ship-building."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 546, and xli. 786.

4. Manning the Royal Navy and Mercantile Marine, Lon., 1877, 8vo. He is said, also, to be the author of Recollections of a Sailor: Part I., The Cruise of the "Arethusa," Lon., 1876, 12mo. Anon.

Lindsey, Charles, b. 1820, in Lincolnshire; settled in Canada in 1842; became editor of the Toronto Leader in 1852, and was appointed registrar of Toronto in 1867. 1. Clergy Reserves: their History and Present Position, Toronto, 1851. 2. Prohibitory Liquor Laws: their Practical Operation in the United States, 1855. 3. Life and Times of William Lyon Mackenzie, Phila. and Toronto, 1862, 2 vols. 4. An Investigation of the Unsettled Boundaries of Ontario, Toronto, 1873. 5. Rome in Canada: the Ultramontane Struggle for Supremacy over the Civil Authority, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"He has some very startling and, unless they can be denied,—as several of them evidently cannot,—very damaging facts to tell us about the secret action of the Ultramontane party in Canada."—*Acad.*, xiv. 256.

Lindsey, G. Pens and Papier-Maché, Ammunition, Percussion, Percussion-Caps and Cartridges, Anchors and Chain Cables, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Lindsley, D. P. 1. The Compendium of Tachygraphy; or, Phonetic Short-Hand Explained, Hartford, 1864, 12mo. 2. Elements of Tachygraphy, Bost., 1869, 12mo. 3. The Note-Taker: Part II. of "Elements of Tachygraphy," 1873, 12mo; 5th ed., 1876.

Lindsley, John Berrien, M.D., D.D., b. 1822, at Princeton, N.J.; son of Rev. Philip Lindsley, *infra*; graduated in the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania 1843; professor of chemistry in the University of Nashville 1850–73, and chancellor of the University 1855–70; secretary of the State Board of Health of Tennessee 1877–79 and since 1884. 1. Our Ruin: its Causes and Cure. By a Poor-Rich Man. Nashville, Tenn., 1868. 2. (Ed.) The Military Annals of Tennessee: First Series, embracing a Review of the Military Operations: with Regimental Histories and Memorial Rolls. Compiled from Original and Official Sources. Illust. Nashville, 1886, 8vo.

Lindsley, Rev. Philip, D.D., 1786–1855, b. at Morristown, N.J.; graduated at Princeton 1804, and became professor of languages there, and vice-president; president of Cumberland College, Nashville, 1824–50; professor of archæology in the Presbyterian Theological Seminary at New Albany, Ind., 1850–53. Works. Edited by L. J. Halsey. With Notices of his Life and Labors. Phila., 1860–68, 3 vols. 8vo.

Lindt, J. W., F.R.G.S., b. in Germany; settled as a photographer at Melbourne, Victoria, and accompanied Sir Peter Scratchley in a voyage of inspection in British New Guinea. Picturesque New Guinea: with an Historical Introduction and Supplementary Chapters on the Manners and Customs of the Papuans, and Fifty Full-Page Autotype Illustrations, &c., Lon., 1887, 4to.

Lineham, Joseph, of Rochdale, Lancashire. The Youth of Jesus, 1872.

Linen, James, 1808–1873, b. in Scotland; emigrated to the United States, and for many years carried on a large bookbinding establishment in New York City. He contributed poems in the Scottish dialect to the Knickerbocker Magazine and to various journals. 1. Songs of the Seasons, and other Poems, N. York, 1852. 2. Poetical and Prose Writings, San Fran., 1865. 3. The Golden Gate, 1869.

Linforth, James. The Route from Liverpool to Great Salt Lake Valley, Lon., 1855, 4to.

Lingard, Alfred, and **Hutchinson, J.** (Trans.) Syphilis and Marriage: Lectures delivered at the Hospital of St. Louis, by Alfred Fournier, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

"Lingerlong, Reuben," (Pseud.) See CARPENTER, JAMES M., *supra*.

Lingston, Rowe. 1. Verses of Country and Town, Lon., 1886, fp. 8vo. 2. Woodland and Dreamland: Poems, Lon., 1888, sm. 8vo.

Linley, George. 1. Metrical Annals of the Kings and Queens of England, Lon., 1860, fol. 2. The Gold-Seeker: a Metrical Narrative, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 3. Musical Cynics of London, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 4. Old Saws Newly Set: Fables in Verse, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

Linn, John Blair, b. 1831, at Lewisburg, Pa.; admitted to the bar 1851; was deputy-secretary of the State 1873–78, and secretary 1878–79. 1. Annals of Buffalo Valley, Pennsylvania, 1755–1855, Harrisburg, 1870, 8vo. 2. History of Centre and Clinton Counties, 1883. With EGLE, WILLIAM H., M.D., Pennsylvania Archives: Second Series, Harrisburg, 1874–80, 12 vols. 8vo.

Linn, S. H. The Teeth: how to Preserve them and Prevent Decay, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Linn, S. Pollock. (Ed.) Living Thoughts of Leading Thinkers: with a Dictionary of Authors, with their Real and Assumed Signatures, Phila., 1875, 12mo.

Linskill, Miss Mary. 1. Tales of the North Riding. By Stephen Yorke, [pseud.] Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Clevedon, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Carl Forrest's Path, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Between the Heather and the Northern Sea, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. The Magic Flute, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 6. A Lost Son, and The Glover's Daughter, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 7. A Garland of Seven Lilies, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 8. The Haven under the Hill, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. In Exchange for a Soul: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. Hagar: a North Yorkshire Pastoral, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 11. Robert Holt's Illusion, and other Stories, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"Miss Linskill's writing has always a charm about it. She has lived so long by the north-country shores, whose life she describes so well, that the salt breath of the sea and the fresh moorland wind breathe through and animate her pleasant tales. . . . The fault of her writings is a frequent tendency to make her humble personages dress and talk in an impossible fashion."—W. SHARP: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 427.

Linstead, H. C. A Marvellous House, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo.

Lintern, W. 1. Mineral Surveyor and Valuer's Complete Guide, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1877, 12mo. 2. Magnetic Surveying and Angular Surveying, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 3. Creation and Grace, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

"Lintner, Grace," (Pseud.) See INGRAHAM, MRS. ELLEN M., *supra*.

Linton, Charles. The Healing of the Nations, N. York, 1856, two series; Phila., 1864, 8vo.

Linton, Mrs. Eliza, (Lynn,) [*ante*, vol. i., LYNN, MISS ELIZA, add.,] b. 1822, at Keswick, Eng.; daughter of Rev. J. Lynn, vicar of Crosthwaite; began at the age of twenty-three to support herself by her pen, her patrimony having been lost through injudicious investments. In 1858 she was married to William James Linton, *infra*, but for some years past they have lived apart. Mrs. Linton has been a frequent contributor to the Saturday Review and other periodicals. 1. Witch Stories, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 2. The Lake Country, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. Grasp your Nettle: a Novel, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Lizzie Lorton of Greyrigg, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1867–69, 1 vol. 5. Sowing the Wind: a Novel, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Had she kept clear of occasional extravagance, the work might have been one of first-rate excellence."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 373.

6. Ourselves: Essays on Women, Lon., 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 7. The True History of Joshua Davidson, Christian and Communist, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"It is of course obvious that Joshua is only another form of Jesus, and Davidson an equivalent for the son of David. . . . This book is as far as possible from a parody, nor is it even an attack, except incidentally, on the theology of orthodoxy; it is a very fair and, with one exception, a skilful attempt to delineate the story of a spiritual-minded young

man of the working-class of our own day, beginning his career with the human life of Christ as his absolute ideal, and in a much too narrow sense his model, and gradually modifying his conception of it . . . in the course of an unassisted struggle with the principles and machinery of modern society."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 375.

8. Patricia Kemball, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1875.

"Whatever may be thought of the artistic merits of this romance, it is impossible not to enjoy the intellectual vivacity which pervades the whole of it and gives it its distinctive flavour."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 675.

9. The Mad Willoughbys, and other Tales, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1880, 12mo. 10. The Atonement of Leam Dundas, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Deserves a high place among sensation novels."—*Ath.*, No. 2535.

"We should be sorry to deter any one capable of appreciating such a work from reading it by saying that it is a very serious production; yet the writer's seriousness, her keen sense of the evils and waywardness of modern society, and of the duty of speaking out about them, must be taken into account in judging of her narrative. We ought to add, however, that, if it is serious, it is certainly not dull."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 751.

11. The World Well Lost. Illust. Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo; 1880, 1 vol. 12. Under which Lord? Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 1880, 1 vol. 13. With a Silken Thread, and other Stories, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 14. The Rebel of the Family, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 15. My Love, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 16. The Girl of the Period, and other Social Essays, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo. ("The Girl of the Period," reprinted from the Saturday Review, was published in New York in 1869.)

"These papers, which, as we used to skim them each Sunday, seemed so largely tinctured with paradox and clever flippancy, when read in the light of later controversies are very full of truth and soberness."—*Acad.*, xxv. 23.

17. Ione, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 18. The Rift in the Lute, Lon., 1885, 32mo. 19. Stabbed in the Dark, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 20. The Autobiography of Christopher Kirkland, 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"The first volume opens like the beginning of a regular novel; but after a short time the element of fiction is practically buried under reminiscences and discussions. . . . Some of the sketches, which are very thinly veiled for the most part, are in the happiest manner of the author of 'The Girl of the Period,' and are made additionally piquant by something not altogether distinguishable from personal animosity."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 56.

21. Paston Carew, Miser and Millionaire, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 22. Through the Long Night: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. She is also said to be the author of Too Soon: a Study of a Girl's Heart, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon.

Linton, Rev. Henry, M.A., 1805–1887, graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1824; ordained 1826; rector of St. Peter-le-Bailey, Oxford, 1856–77; hon. canon of Christ Church from 1871. Sermons preached at St. Peter-le-Bailey, Oxford, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Linton, Rev. Henry P., M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1845; ordained 1845; divinity lecturer at St. Aidan's College 1849–59; vicar of Birkenhead 1864–82; rural dean of Birkenhead 1888. 1. Paraphrase and Notes on St. Paul's Epistles, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. Jesus the Resurrection: Twelve Sermons, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 3. Psalms of David and Solomon, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 4. The Scriptures arranged in the Order of Time as written, Lon., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 5. The Book of Jeremiah: with Notes: Part I., Historical Chapters, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 6. The Book of Nehemiah: with Explanatory Notes, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 7. The Book of Genesis: with Explanatory Notes and Appendices, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 8. Christ in the Old Testament, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 9. The First Epistle to the Corinthians: with Notes, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 10. The Second Epistle to the Corinthians: with Notes, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 11. The Books of Haggai and Zechariah: with Notes, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 12. In Memoriam: Sermons preached on Various Occasions, 1861–87, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Linton, Laurence. He is not Guilty! Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

Linton, Robert. Discovered Laws of the Sun and Planets, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

Linton, William, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1876. 1. Properties of Ancient and Modern Colours, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo. 2. Colossal Vestiges of the Older Nations, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

Linton, William James, b. 1812, in London; studied engraving under George W. Bonner, and gained a reputation as a draughtsman and engraver on wood. He was engaged on the Illustrated London News, and was one of the founders of the London Leader in 1851. In 1867 he removed to the United States, and settled first in New York, and afterwards in New Haven, Conn., where he opened a large engraving establishment. 1. Claribel, and other Poems, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. Ferns of the English Lake Country, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 3. Ireland for the Irish: Rhyme and Reasons against Landlordism, N. York, 1867, 16mo. 4. The Flower and the Star, and other Stories for Children, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 5. Pot-Pourri, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 6. The American Odyssey, Wash., 1876, 16mo. 7. The Poetry of America, (Bohn's Standard Lib.,) Lon., 1878, 12mo. 8. Some Practical Hints on Wood-Engraving for the Instruction of Reviewers and the Public. Illust. Bost., 1879, sq. 16mo. 9. James Watson: a Memoir of the Days of the Fight for a Free Press in England, and of the Agitation for the People's Charter, Manchester, 1880. 10. History of Wood-Engraving in America. Illust. Lon., 1882, fol.; Bost., 1883, 4to. 11. (Ed.) Golden Apples of Hesperus. 1882. 12. (Ed.) Rare Poems of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries: a Supplement to the Anthologies: with Notes. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"The editor's taste in poetry is as true as his touch in wood-engraving. . . . The book will be welcome alike to the ordinary reader and the scholar."—*Ath.*, No. 2906.

"This delightful little volume."—*Spectator*, lvi. 1097.

13. Wood-Engraving: a Manual of Instruction. Illust. Lon., 1884.

"We may accept this admirable treatise as a sort of foretaste of the larger and more comprehensive work on wood-engraving which is expected from the author. . . . It is what it purposes [purports?] to be,—a manual of instruction; not a few hints more or less carefully arranged, but a thorough and business-like treatise on essential points. . . . As might be expected from Mr. Linton, the book is likewise somewhat controversial. He is not content with explaining the intelligence and art with which Bewick and Thomson chose their lines, but he must point out how absent these qualities are in much modern work which passes for fine wood-engraving."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 32.

14. Love-Lore, N. Haven, 1887. Privately printed, 50 copies. 15. Poems and Translations, N. York, 1889, sm. 4to. With Stoddard, R. H., (ed.) English Verse, N. York, 1883, 5 vols. 12mo.

Linwood, Mary. The House of Camelot: a Tale, Lon., 1858, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Linwood, William. Remarks and Emendations on Thucydides; 2d ed., Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Lipmann, R. I. (Trans.) A Hero of our Time, by M. U. Lermontoff, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Lippe, Adolf, M.D., d. 1888. Text-Book of Materia Medica, Phila., 1867, 8vo.

Lippincott, Esther J., (Trimble.) A Hand-Book of English and American Literature, Historical and Critical, Phila., 1883, 12mo.

Lippincott, Leander K. and **Sarah Jane.** Old Wonder-Eyes, and other Stories for Children, N. York, 1861, 16mo.

Lippincott, Mrs. Sarah Jane, ("Grace Greenwood," pseud.,) [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1823. 1. Stories and Legends of Travel and History. Illust. Bost., 1857, 16mo. 2. Bonnie Scotland: Tales of her History, Heroes, and Poets, Bost., 1860, 18mo. 3. Stories from Famous Ballads, Bost., 1860, 18mo. 4. Records of Five Years, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 5. Stories and Sights in France and Italy, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 6. New Life in New Lands: Notes of Travel across the American Continent, from Chicago to the Pacific and Back, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 7. Heads and Tails: Studies and Stories of Pets, N. York, 1874. 8. Victoria, Queen of England: her Girlhood and Womanhood, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 9. Stories for Home Folks, 1885.

Lippitt, Francis J., served in the civil war, and was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. 1. A Treatise on the Tactical Use of the Three Arms, N. York, 1865, 12mo. 2. A Treatise on Intrenchments, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 3. Special Operations of War, Providence, 1868, 12mo. 4. Field Service in War, 1869, 12mo. 5. Criminal Law as administered in Massachusetts, Bost., 1879, 8vo. 6. Physical Proofs of Another Life given in Letters to the Seybert Commission, Wash., 1888, 8vo.

Lipscomb, Rev. Andrew Adgate, D.D., LL.D., b. 1816, at Georgetown, D.C.; became a Methodist Episcopal minister; chancellor of the University of Georgia 1860–74; professor of philosophy and criticism in Vanderbilt University, Nashville, 1875–84. 1. Our Country:

its Dangers and Duty, (Prize Essay,) N. York, 1844. 2. The Social Spirit of Christianity, Phila., 1846. 3. Christian Heroism Illustrated in the Life and Character of St. Paul, Macon, Ga., 1880, 16mo; 4th ed., 1881. 4. Studies in the Forty Days between Christ's Resurrection and Ascension: a Series of Essays, Nashville, Tenn., 1884, 12mo. 5. Lessons from the Life of St. Peter, Athens, Ga., 1884. 6. Supplementary Studies, 1885.

Lipscomb, Ellen. 1. Little Ned and his Companion, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 2. First Truths for the Little Ones, Lon., 1878, 18mo. 3. Some Thoughts for the Little Ones on the Days of the Holy Week, Lon., 1884, 16mo.

Lipscomb, Rev. Harry Curteis, M.A., graduated at the University of Durham 1843; ordained 1844; vicar of Staindrop and rector of Cockfield, Durham, since 1846. History of Staindrop Church, Lon., 1852, fol.

Lisle, Anna. 1. Quicksands: a Tale, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo; new ed., 1871. 2. Winnie Travers, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 3. Faith, Hope, and Charity. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Lisle, Charles Wentworth. The Ring of Gyges: Some Passages in the Life of Francis Neville, [a novel,] Lon., 1887.

Lisle, L. Two Tests: the Supernatural Claims of Christianity tried, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Lisle, Mary. Long, Long Ago: an Autobiography, Lon., 1856, 12mo; new ed., 1872.

Lisle, Pierre. Greville Landon, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

List, A. Two Phases of the Social Evil, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Listado, J. T. Maurice Rhynhart, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Lister, John, advocate. Epigrams and Jeux-d'Esprit. By A. F. G. Edin., 1870, 8vo.

Lister, John. (Ed.) West Riding Sessions Rolls, 1597–98–1602, ("Record" Ser., vol. iii., Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association,) 1888.

Lister, Sir Joseph, Bart., F.R.C.S., F.R.S., LL.D., D.C.L., b. 1827; formerly Regius professor of surgery in the University of Glasgow; now professor of clinical surgery at King's College, London, and surgeon to King's College Hospital. He is one of the most eminent surgeons of his day, and especially known by his discoveries in regard to the antiseptic treatment, for which he received the gold medal of the Royal Society in 1880. On Ligature of Arteries on the Antiseptic System, Lon., 1869, r. 8vo.

Lister, Rev. W., F.G.S., vicar of Bushbury, and rural dean; chaplain to the Earl of Beverley. Physico-Prophetical Essays on the Locality of the Eternal Inheritance: its Nature and Character, the Resurrection Body, the Mutual Recognition of Glorified Saints, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

"Whatever sins England may have to answer for, she is guiltless of at least one of the offences of Jerusalem. She does not kill the prophets. On the contrary, she supports that class of person in the most spirited manner. . . . He gives us the idea of a gentleman who, having taken to pieces every time-piece and dislocated every moderator lamp in the house, has gone in for a little quiet tinkering of the Book of the Revelation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 125.

Liston, Rev. William. The Service of God according to the Church of Scotland, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

Litch, Josiah. 1. Complete Harmony of Daniel and the Apocalypse, Phila., 1872, 12mo. 2. Christ yet to Come: a Review of I. Warren's "Parousia of Christ:" with Introduction by A. J. Gordon, Bost., 1881, 12mo.

Litch, Wilbur F., M.D. (Ed.) The American System of Dentistry: in Treatises by Various Authors. Illust. Vol. i., Phila., 1887, 8vo.

Litchfield, F. Pottery and Porcelain: a Guide to Collectors, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880.

Litchfield, Miss Grace Denio, b. 1849, in New York City. 1. Only an Incident, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 2. The Knight of the Black Forest. Illust. N. York, 1885, 12mo. 3. Criss-Cross, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 4. A Hard-Won Victory, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Litchfield, Thomas. The Coldstream Guards and the Musqueteers, Lon., 1856, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Lithgow, R. A. Douglas, LL.D. 1. Pet Moments, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) The Poetical Works of John Critchley Prince, Manchester and Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo; also, a large-paper edition. 3. The Life of John Critchley Prince, Manchester and Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"In the publication of the life and collected poems of John Critchley Prince an effort is made to obtain for a local celebrity national acceptance. Like most similar efforts which recent times have witnessed, the result is a failure."—*Ath.*, No. 2791.

Litting, Rev. George, LL.B., graduated at the University of London 1864; ordained 1878; head-master of Stevenage Grammar-School since 1869. 1. (Trans.) The Life and Campaigns of General Robert Edward Lee; from the French of Edward Lee Childe, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. Light is produced by Collision, 1880. 3. Myths from the Metamorphoses, told in English, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Little, Mrs. Annie P. The World as we saw it. Illust. Bost., 1887, sq. 8vo.

Little, Archibald John. Through the Yang-tse Gorges; or, Trade and Travel in Western China. Map. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"The author is a Shanghai merchant who has resided in China for nearly thirty years. He is a gentleman of well-known scientific attainments. . . . He has managed to bring back a great number of novel and interesting facts connected with parts of the empire till hitherto but little visited by foreigners, and to place them before the public in a most readable and lively way."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 181.

Little, Arthur. Early New England Interiors: Sketches in Salem, Marblehead, Portsmouth, and Kittery, Bost., 1877, obl. fol.

Little, Rev. Arthur Wilde. Reasons for being a Churchman: addressed to English-Speaking People of Every Name, Milwaukee, Wis., 1885, 12mo.

Little, Caroline Frances. The Three Vocations, Milwaukee, Wis., 1888, 12mo.

Little, Rev. Charles E. Biblical Lights and Side Lights, Illustrated with Cross-References, &c., Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

Little, Elizabeth N. 1. 'Long Shore. Illust. Bost., 1886, 24mo. 2. (Ed.) Log-Book Notes through Life. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Little, George Thomas. The Descendants of George Little, who came to Newbury, Massachusetts, in 1640, Auburn, Me., 1882.

Little, Rev. Henry William, graduated at St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1871; ordained 1874; missionary at Andevorante, Madagascar, 1874–79. 1. Madagascar: its History and People, Edin. and Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Little, although a missionary, like Mr. Shaw, [see SHAW, GEORGE A., *infra*,] is a livelier writer, and has a quicker eye at once for the beautiful in Nature and for the grotesque in man. . . . When the two authors deal with the same subject, as in their remarks on the flora and fauna of Madagascar, then the value of Mr. Shaw's thorough-going workmanlike method tells, very much as a long sweep in rowing does against a short though pretty stroke. Happily, however, Mr. Shaw dwells very largely, as the title of his volume indicates, on the history of the relations between France and Madagascar, to which his brother-missionary makes but a slight and passing reference. Mr. Little has therefore the fields of physical and social description very much to himself."—*Spectator*, lviii. 390.

2. What shall I Say? Addresses on Temperance, Thrift, &c., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 3. A Short History of Russia, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Little, James Brooke, b. 1850; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1873; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1876. 1. A Treatise on the Agricultural Holdings Act. 2. The Law of Allotments for the Labouring Classes, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 3. The Law of Burial: with the Acts, Regulations, Notes, and Cases, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Little, James Stanley. 1. South Africa: a Sketch-Book of Men, Manners, and Facts, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Little has written an amusing and very comprehensive book. There is no point on which he has not touched, and generally touched with effect, though we could wish he were a little less diffuse."—*Acad.*, xxv. 253.

2. What is Art? Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. My Royal Father, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Psychical Impressions: "The Day Ghost," and "Only a Face," Lon., 1887, 12mo. 5. Whose Wife shall she be? the Story of a Painter's Life, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Little, John. Life of Mrs. Jessie Little, N. York, 1851, 18mo.

Little, Lizzie M. Persephone, and other Poems, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Little, Lucius P. Ben Hardin: his Times and Contemporaries: with Selections from his Speeches. Illust. Louisville, Ky., 1887, 8vo.

Little, P. C. Cholera: some Remarks upon its Nature and Pathology, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Little, William. The History of Weare, New

Hampshire, 1735-1888. Illust. Lowell, Mass., 1888, 8vo.

Little, William John, M.D., F.R.C.P., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] physician to the Infant Orphan Asylum, Wanstead; founder of, and formerly physician to, the Royal Orthopedic Hospital. 1. Nature and Treatment of Deformities of the Human Frame, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. On Spinal Weakness and Spinal Curvatures: their Early Recognition and Treatment, Lon., 1868, 8vo. With LITTLE, E. M., Medical and Surgical Aspects of In-Knee, (Genu Valgum.) Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Little, Rev. William John Knox-, M.A., b. about 1839, at Stewartstown, County Tyrone, Ireland; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1862; ordained 1863; rector of St. Alban's, Cheetwood, Manchester, 1875-85, and since then of Hoar Cross; canon of Worcester since 1881. 1. The Three-Hours' Agony of Our Blessed Redeemer, Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 2. Sermons preached for the most part in Manchester, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881. 3. Characteristics and Motives of the Christian Life: Ten Sermons preached in Manchester Cathedral, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 4. The Mystery of the Passion of Our Most Holy Redeemer, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885, cr. 8vo. 5. The Witness of the Passion of Our Most Holy Redeemer, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 6. The Hopes and Decisions of the Passion of Our Most Holy Redeemer, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 7. The Broken Vow: a Story of Here and Hereafter; 1st and 2d eds., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 8. The Child of Stafferton: a Chapter of a Family Chronicle, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 9. The Light of Life: Sermons preached on Various Occasions, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. Also, single sermons.

Littledale, H. Notes on Lord Macaulay's "Life of Johnson," Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Littledale, Rev. Richard Frederick, LL.D., D.C.L., 1833-1890, b. in Dublin; graduated, senior Mod. Clas., at Trinity College, Dublin, 1854; ordained 1856; curate of St. Mary Virgin, Soho, 1857-61. He was obliged by chronic ill health to give up parochial work, and thenceforth devoted himself to literature, writing on ecclesiastical subjects, and contributing to the Encyclopædia Britannica and to periodicals. The following list of his publications includes most of his polemical pamphlets: 1. Application of Colour to the Decoration of Churches, Lon., 1857. 2. Religious Communities of Women in the Early Church, Lon., 1862. 3. Offices from the Service-Books of the Holy Eastern Church, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 4. The Mixed Chalice, Lon., 1863; 4th ed., 1867. 5. The North Side of the Altar, Lon., 1864; 5 eds. 6. Carols for Christmas and other Seasons, Lon., 1864. 7. Unity and the Rescript: a Reply to Bishop Ullathorne, Lon., 1864. 8. The Catholic Ritual in the Church of England, Lon., 1865; 13 eds. 9. The Elevation of the Host, Lon., 1865. 10. Early Christian Rituals, Lon., 1867. 11. The Children's Bread: a Communion Office for the Young, Lon., 1868; 4 eds. 12. Commentary on the Song of Songs, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 13. Pharisaic Proselytism, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 14. Anglican Orders: a Summary of Historical Evidence, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 15. Secular Studies of the Clergy, Lon., 1871. 16. Children at Calvary, Lon., 1872, 32mo. 17. Religious Education of Women, Lon., 1872. 18. At the Old Catholic Congress, Lon., 1872. 19. The Rationale of Prayer, Lon., 1872. 20. The Relation of the Clergy to Politics, Lon., 1873. 21. Church Parties, Lon., 1874. 22. Dean Stanley on Ecclesiastical Vestments, Lon., 1875; 3 eds. 23. Last Attempt to Reform the Church of Rome from Within, Lon., 1875. 24. Ultramontane Popular Literature, Lon., 1876. 25. An Inner View of the Vatican Council, Lon., 1877. 26. Christianity and Patriotism, Lon., 1877. 27. The Pantheistic Factor in Christian Thought, Lon., 1877. 28. The Petrine Claims, Lon., 1878-84. 29. Why Ritualists do not become Roman Catholics, Lon., 1878. 30. Plain Reasons against joining the Church of Rome, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 31. Words of Truth, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 32. A Short History of the Council of Trent, Lon., 1888, 12mo. With VAUX, J. E.: 1. (Ed.) The Priest's Prayer-Book, Lon., 1864, 12mo; 2d ed. same year. 2. (Ed.) The Christian Passover; or, Notes on the Holy Communion, Lon., 1873. See, also, NEALE, J. M., *infra*.

Littlejohn, Rt. Rev. Abram Newkirk, D.D., LL.D., b. 1824, at Florida, N.Y.; graduated at Union College in 1845; took orders in the Protestant Episcopal Church in 1849, and after holding various pastorates was consecrated first Bishop of Long Island in 1869. In 1874, by appointment of the presiding bishop, he took charge of the American Episcopal churches on the continent of Europe. 1. Conciones ad Clerum, 1879-1880, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 2. Individualism: its Growth and Tendencies: with some Suggestions as to the Remedy for its Evils: being Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, England, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 3. The Christian Ministry at the Close of the Nineteenth Century: being Lectures before the General Theological Seminary, New York, on "Bishop Paddock's Foundation," N. York, 1884. Also, charges, &c.

Littlejohn, Flavius Josephus. Legends of Michigan and the Old Northwest, Allegan, Mich., 1875, 8vo.

Littleton, A. C. Vocabulary of Sea Words, in English, French, &c., Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Littleton, Hon. and Rev. Cecil James, M.A., b. 1850; son of the second Baron Hatherton; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1872; ordained 1874; vicar of Penkridge since 1880. "Through the Way of the Wilderness," Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Littleton, H. A., and **Blatchley, J. S.** Digest of the Law of Fire Insurance Companies in the Courts of Great Britain and America, Dubuque, 1863, 8vo; 3d ed., rev. by C. Bates.

Littlewood, Rev. William Edensor, M.A., graduated at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1854; ordained 1857; vicar of St. James, Bath, 1872-81. 1. A Garland from the Parables, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. Essentials of English History, Lon., 1862, 12mo; 3d ed., 1868. 3. Elementary History of Britain, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 4. England at Home, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 5. Essentials of New Testament Study, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 6. Down in Dingyshire, 1872. 7. The Story of the Wanderer, 1874. 8. Lovely in their Lives: a Book for Earnest Boys, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 9. The Visitation of the Poor: a Practical Manual, Lon., 1876, 18mo. 10. Bible Biographies, Lon., 1878.

Litton, Rev. Edward Arthur, M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated double first class at Balliol College, Oxford, 1836; Fellow of Oriel 1836-44; ordained 1840; rector of Naunton since 1860. 1. The Connection of the Church of the Old and New Testaments, (Bampton Lectures,) Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Parochial Sermons, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 3. Guide to the Study of the Holy Scriptures, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1871. 4. Miracles, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

Litton, Edward Falconer, Q.C., M.A., 1827-1891; called to the Irish bar 1849: land commissioner from 1881. Life or Death: the Destiny of the Soul, Dublin, 1865, 8vo.

Litton, Rev. G. Thirty Sermons for Children, preached at Watton, Herts, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Liveing, Edward, M.D., F.R.C.P., late assistant physician to King's College Hospital. On Megrim, Sick Headache, and some Allied Disorders: a Contribution to the Pathology of Nerve-Storms, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Liveing, George Downing, F.R.S., b. 1827, and educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow and lecturer; was appointed professor of chemistry in the University of Cambridge in 1861. Chemical Equilibrium the Result of Dissipation of Energy, Cambridge, 1885, cr. 8vo. With DEWAR, JAMES: 1. Ultra Violet Spectra of the Elements, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1883-88, 3 parts, 4to. 2. Spectrum of Oxy-Hydrogen Flame, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1888, 4to.

Liveing, Robert, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., physician to the skin department, and lecturer at, Middlesex Hospital. 1. Notes on the Treatment of Skin Diseases, Lon., 1870, 18mo; 4th ed., enl., 1878; 5th ed., 1881. 2. Elephantiasis Græcorum, or True Leprosy, (Gulstonian Lectures,) Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. A Hand-Book of Diseases of the Skin, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Livermore, Abiel Abbot, and **Putnam, Sewall.** History of the Town of Wilton, New Hampshire: with a Genealogical Register, Lowell, Mass., 1888, 8vo.

Livermore, Kate. Mary Lee, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

Livermore, Mrs. Mary Ashton, (Rice,) b. 1821, in Boston, Mass.; married to Rev. Daniel P. Livermore, a Universalist minister. During the civil war she was an active agent of the Sanitary Commission, and she has since been a popular lecturer on temperance and woman's suffrage. 1. Pen-Pictures, Chic., 1865. 2. Thirty Years too Late, a True Story, and One in a Thousand. Illust. Bost., 1878, 32mo. 3. What shall we

do with our Daughters? Bost., 1883, 16mo. 4. My Story of the War: a Woman's Narrative of Four Years' Personal Experience as Nurse in the Union Army, Hartford, 1888, 8vo.

Livermore, Rev. S. T. 1. History of Cooperstown: with a Biographical Sketch of J. Fenimore Cooper, Albany, 1862, 12mo. 2. History of Block Island from 1514 to 1876, Hartford, Conn., 1877, 12mo. 3. Block Island. Illust. and Map. Bridgewater, Mass., 1882, 12mo.

Liversidge, A., M.A., F.R.S., professor of chemistry and mineralogy in the University of Sydney. The Minerals of New South Wales, &c. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Livett, Rev. Greville Mairis, graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1880; ordained 1884; minor canon of Rochester since 1887. 1. Southwell Minster: an Account of the Collegiate and Cathedral Church of Southwell. Illust. Derby, 1883, 4to. 2. Guide to Southwell Minster: with a History of the College of Secular Canons, Southwell, 1884.

Livings, Frances and **A.** Twelve White Flowers, Lon., 1888, sq. 4to.

Livingston, Mrs. C. M. 1. Katy Hunter's Home. Illust. Bost., 1876, 16mo. 2. The Story of Puff. Illust. Bost., 1883, 8vo. 3. Susie's Shears, and other Stories. Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo. And see ALDEN, MRS. I. M., *supra*.

Livingston, David. Treatise on the Setting Out of Railway Curves, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Livingston, Grace. A Chautauqua Idyl. Illust. Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Livingston, Mrs. O. M. Poems, N. York, 1868, 16mo.

Livingston, Peter. 1. Poems and Lyrics, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 2. The Poetry of Geography, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

Livingstone, Rev. David, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1817–1873, b. at Blantyre, Lanarkshire, Scotland; began at ten years of age to work in a cotton-mill; was educated at Glasgow University, continuing his work in the mill during the vacations; studied medicine and theology; received the license of the Glasgow Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons in 1838; was ordained in 1840, and sent to Africa as an agent of the London Missionary Society. He married the daughter of the Rev. Robert Moffatt in 1844, and she accompanied him on his journeys till her death in 1862. With the exception of visits to England in 1856–58 and in 1864–65, Livingstone remained in Africa, making the explorations which have rendered his name pre-eminent among discoverers in the present century. He had severed his connection with the London Missionary Society, but never ceased to consider himself a missionary. A report of his death reached England in 1867, but was disproved by letters afterwards received from him. In February, 1871, the proprietor of the New York Herald sent Henry M. Stanley, *infra*, in search of Livingstone, who was found at Ujiji in November; but, though very ill, he refused to return to England, having determined to discover the true sources of the Nile. He struggled on until May 1, 1873, when he died at Ulalu. His body was carried to England and buried in Westminster Abbey. For biog., see BLAIKIE, W., *supra*, MARRAT, J., and MOSSMAN, S., *infra*. 1. Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. The Last Journals of David Livingstone in Central Africa, from 1865 until his Death: continued by a Narrative of his Last Moments and Sufferings obtained from his Faithful Servants, Chuma and Susi. By Horace Waller, F.R.G.S., Rector of Twgwell, Northampton. With Portrait, Map, and Illustrations. Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

"These Journals are the best work that we have ever had from Livingstone's pen, but it is impossible to condemn too severely the careless, vulgar, and ignorant way in which Mr. Waller has edited them. . . . It is in the exposition of the scientific results of Livingstone's expedition that Mr. Waller most conspicuously fails. . . . He has virtually left Livingstone's notes just as he found them,—a jungle without sign-post or tracks, more bewildering to the general reader than the wilds and desolate wastes through which Livingstone himself passed. . . . The narrative of Livingstone's last sufferings and death, and of the transport of his body to Zanzibar, . . . has been admirably elaborated by Mr. Waller."—G. BIRDWOOD: *Acad.*, vii. 159.

"Mr. Waller . . . deserves great praise for the excellence of his editing. . . . No editing, however, can possibly do for us what Livingstone could have done himself. At best we must be content with receiving the raw materials of a book of travels instead of the complete book."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 801.

Lizars, John. The Use and Abuse of Tobacco, Phila., 1873, 12mo.

Llanover, Lady. See HALL.

Llewellyn, A. Real and Ideal Poems, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

Llewellyn, Mrs. E. V. C. Heavenly Dews, 1875, 12mo.

Lloyd, A. Parlett. 1. A Treatise on the Law of Divorce: with the Causes for which Divorces will be granted in All the States and Territories, Bost., 1887, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Law of Building and Buildings: especially referring to Building Contracts, Leases, Easements, and Liens, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Lloyd, B. E. Lights and Shades in San Francisco, San Fran., 1876, 8vo.

Lloyd, Mrs. Bitha, (Fox,) b. 1811, at Perranarworthal, Cornwall; wife of William Reynolds Lloyd, of Clifton. 1. How to see the English Lakes. Illust. Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. Anon. 2. The Yews, [a tale,] Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. Anon. 3. Pictures of Heroes, and Lessons from their Lives, Lon., 1859, 4to. Anon. 4. Studies of Christian Character. By Bitha Fox. Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. New ed., entitled "Watchers for the Dawn, and other Studies of Christian Character." By Mrs. W. R. Lloyd. 1868, 12mo. 5. The Flower of Christian Chivalry. Illust. Lon., 1863, 12mo. 6. The Ladies of Polcarrow: a Tale of Cornish Coast Life, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

Lloyd, Clement Elphinstone, b. 1851; son of Morgan Lloyd, *infra*; graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1874; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1876. The County Courts Act, 1888: with Notes and Cases, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Lloyd, Mrs. D. Arnold Leigh: a Novel, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Lloyd, Edmund. Requirements and Resources of the Sick Poor, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Lloyd, Miss Eleanor. 1. Valeria: a Story of Venice, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. The Langdales of Langdale End: a Tale. By the Author of "Valeria." Lon., 1879, 12mo. 3. Grumbleby Hall; or, Whose Boy? Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Judged by Appearances: a Tale of the Civil Wars, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Lloyd, Miss Emma F. 1. Readings for the Sundays from Advent to Trinity. By a Clergyman's Daughter. Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 2. John Brown's Trouble, and the Good that came of it, Lon., 1863, 16mo. 3. Susan Brown's Victory: a Sequel to "John Brown's Trouble," Lon., 1864, 12mo. 4. Sought and Found; or, Roger Stephens's Search Rewarded, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Lloyd, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Marsh, R.E., late professor of fortifications at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; now assistant inspector-general of fortifications. Vauban, Montalembert, Carnot: Engineer Studies: with Portraits, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. (Reprinted from the Quarterly Review and military periodicals.)

"The 'Engineer Studies' are chiefly biographical, but, prefaced as they are by an introductory chapter—an 'expansion' of part of the author's 'Text-Book of Fortification,' the official work used at Woolwich—and concluded by an essay on modern forts, they cover very adequately the whole history of permanent fortification."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 236.

Lloyd, Eyre, b. 1831; graduated at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1853; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1859. 1. The Law of Compensation under the Land Clauses Acts; 2d ed., Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Succession Laws in Christian Countries, and English Primogeniture, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. The Law of Trade-Marks.

Lloyd, F. Guide to Scene-Painting and Painting in Distemper, Lon., 1875, r. 8vo.

Lloyd, F. J. The Science of Agriculture, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Lloyd, Francis, b. in Liverpool; educated at the Universities of Halle and Athens. 1. The Brigands' Cave in Salamis: Tales and Legends, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. Physiography of the Upper Engadine. With Map. Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. With NEWTON, W., Prussia's Representative Man, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. (Consists of a life of Heinrich von Kleist, with an introduction and appendices.) With TEBBITT, C.: 1. How to Utilize the Volunteers, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Extension of Empire Weakness? Deficits Ruin? Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Lloyd, Rev. Frederick Ebenezer John, educated at the Dorchester Theological Missionary College; ordained 1882; missionary in Newfoundland, &c.; rector of Georgetown, Prince Edward Island, 1888. Two Years

in the Region of Icebergs, and what I saw there, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Lloyd, G. T. Thirty-Three Years in Tasmania and Victoria, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

Lloyd, Grant. 1. Thornwell Abbas, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Ebb and Flow; or, He did his Best, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Lloyd, Mrs. Harriet, (Raymond.) (Ed.) Life and Letters of John Howard Raymond. Edited by his Eldest Daughter. N. York, 1881, 8vo.

Lloyd, Henry. The Captivity of James Towker, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Lloyd, Rev. Humphrey, D.D., F.R.S., D.C.L., 1800–1881, b. in Dublin; graduated at Trinity College 1820; was appointed professor of natural philosophy at Trinity College in 1831, and afterwards succeeded his father, Bartholomew Lloyd, D.D., (*q. v., ante*, vol. i.,) as provost of Trinity College. 1. Elements of Optics, Lon., 1850, 8vo; new ed., 1869. 2. Elementary Treatise on the Wave Theory of Light, Lon., 1857, 8vo; 3d ed., 1873.

"There is no book in any language which puts the leading principles of this subject so clearly and concisely, and at the same time so completely and in such an interesting manner, before the student."—*Acad.*, xiv. 433.

3. Magnetical and Meteorological Observations at Trinity College, Dublin: vols. i. and ii., Lon., 1865–69, 4to. 4. The Power of the Keys to remit and retain Sins, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 5. A Treatise on Magnetism, General and Terrestrial, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 6. Miscellaneous Papers connected with Physical Science, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Lloyd, J. The Ballad of Edgehill Fight, and other Poems, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

Lloyd, J., and Smith, S. County Government in England, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Lloyd, J. H. (Ed. and trans.) Idioms of the German Language, together with the Proverbs, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo.

Lloyd, J. T. Life of Henry Ward Beecher, ("Memorable Men of the Nineteenth Century,") Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

Lloyd, J. U. 1. Chemistry of Medicine: Practical Text- and Reference-Book for Students, Physicians, and Pharmacists, Cin., 1881, 12mo. 2. Pharmaceutical Preparations: Elixirs, their History, Formulæ, and Methods of Preparation, Cin., 1883, 12mo.

Lloyd, Mrs. Jessie Sale, b. 1846; daughter of Major-Gen. W. F. Hopkins, C.B.; married in 1861 to William Stirling, of the Royal Marine Light Infantry, and, having been early left a widow, married, in 1870, Major Henry Oliver Lloyd, of the Welsh Fusiliers. 1. The Hazelhurst Mystery: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1879. 2. Ruth Everingham, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Ragamuffins; or, The Arabs of Love Lane: a Tale, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 4. The Silent Shadow, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. We Costelions: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Shadows of the Past: the Autobiography of General Kenyon, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 7. Honesty Seeds, and how they grew: Toney Wigston's Firm Bank, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 8. Gold and Silver: a Tale, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. Its Own Reward, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 10. Scamp: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Lloyd, Rev. John, M.A., F.R.H.S., graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1843; ordained 1844; rector of Llanvapley since 1861. 1. Analysis of the Hebrew Text of Genesis, cap. i.–xi.: with References to the Hebrew Grammar of Gesenius, &c., Lon., 1870, r. 8vo. 2. An Analysis of the Book of Ecclesiastes: with Notes, Lon., 1874, 4to. 3. The Book of Joshua: Critical and Expository Commentary on the Hebrew Texts, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Lloyd, Rev. Julius, M.A., graduated, first class Mor. Sci. Trip., at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1853; ordained 1855; rector of St. Ann's, Manchester, 1880–86, and since then vicar of Leesfield and hon. canon of Manchester. 1. Life of Sir Philip Sidney, Lon., 1862, sq. cr. 8vo. 2. Sermons on Popular Subjects, preached at Wolverhampton, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. Orcades, and other Poems in Latin Verse, Lon., 1874, sq. 16mo. 4. Christian Politics: a Study of Christian Politics according to the New Testament, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 5. Sketches of Church History in Scotland, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 6. The Gallican Church: Sketches of Church History in France, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 7. History of the Christian Church, in Short Biographical Sketches, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 8. Sketches of Church History in Germany, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 9. The North African Church: with Map, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 10. Duty and Faith: Relation of Moral Philosophy to Christian Doctrine, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 11. History of the English Church, in Short Biographical Sketches, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 12. Outlines of the Church History of England, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 13. Sermons on Old Testament Characters, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Lloyd, Capt. L. L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Game Birds and Wild Fowl of Sweden and Norway, Lon., 1867, r. 8vo. 2. Peasant Life in Sweden. Illust. Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. The Field Sports of the North of Europe: a Narrative of Angling, Hunting, and Shooting in Sweden and Norway; enl. ed., Lon., 1885, 8vo. (This is a compilation of chapters from the author's former books.)

"Lloyd was a naturalist as well as a sportsman, and by a judicious mixture of anecdote and adventure succeeds in holding his reader's attention in spite of a somewhat homely style of writing."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 99.

Lloyd, Morgan, Q.C., b. 1822; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1847; M.P. for Beaumaris 1874–85. 1. The Law and Practice of the County Courts, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873–75, and Rules: with Notes, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Lloyd, S. H. 1. Glimpses of the Spirit-Land: Sonnets, Addresses, and other Poems, N. York, 1867, 16mo. Privately printed. 2. Wayside Thoughts, N. York, 1869, 16mo.

Lloyd, S. J. Tracts on Metallic and Paper Currency. Edited by J. R. M., [John Ramsay MacCulloch.] Lon., 1858.

Lloyd, S. S. (Trans.) National System of Political Economy, by F. List, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Lloyd, W. Saints of 1881: Sketches of Lives, Lon., 1882, 18mo.

Lloyd, W. P. History of the First Regiment, Pennsylvania Reserve Cavalry, 1861 to 1864, Phila., 1864, 12mo.

Lloyd, Walter. The Hope of the World: an Essay on Universal Redemption, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Lloyd, William Watkyss, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Xanthian Marbles: the Nereiad Monument: an Essay, Lon., 1845, 8vo. 2. The Homeric Design of the Shield of Achilles, Lon., 1854, r. 8vo. 3. Pindar and Themistocles: Ægina and Athens, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 4. General Theory of Proportion in Architectural Design, Lon., 1863, 4to. 5. The Moses of Michael Angelo: a Study of Art, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 6. Christianity in the Cartoons, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 7. Philosophy, Theology, and Piety in the Age of Raphael, Lon., 1867, r. 8vo. 8. Panics and their Panaceas: the Theory of Money, &c., Lon., 1869, 8vo. 9. The History of Sicily to the Athenian War: with Elucidations of the Sicilian Odes of Pindar, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"Mr. Lloyd has chosen to break ground in a period for which we have little more than a traditional history. . . . His chapter on the primitive population and the Hellenic settlements of Sicily may be favourably contrasted with the speculations of many ethnologists. But he is not on his guard himself, or at least he does not set his readers sufficiently on their guard, against those chapters in which Thucydides treats of the early occupants and the later Greek colonizations of Sicily."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 385.

10. The Age of Pericles: a History of the Politics and Arts of Greece from the Persian to the Peloponnesian War, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo.

"We fear that all the positive merits of the book, its learning, its solidity, the completeness with which it conceives Greek life, will struggle with difficulty against the dead weight of a style which even students will find it hard to master."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 19.

11. Critical Essays on the Plays of Shakespeare, Lon., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1888. 12. (Ed.) Shakespeare's Much Ado about Nothing, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Lloyd-Price. See PRICE.

Lloyds, F. Practical Guide to Scene-Painting and Painting in Distemper. Illust. N. York, 1883.

Loader, John. The Candidate's and Election Agent's Guide, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Loaring, Henry J. 1. Selection of Common Sayings, Words, and Customs, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Epitaphs Quaint, Curious, and Elegant, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Lobb, Harry William, M.R.C.S., F.R.M.S., surgeon to St. Andrew's Hospital, London. 1. Hygiene; or, The Book of Health, Lon., 1855, cr. 8vo. 2. On some of the more Obscure Forms of Nervous Affections, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. On the Curative Treatment of Paralysis, Neuralgia, &c., with the Aid of Galvanism; 2d ed., Lon.,

1860, p. 8vo. 4. A Popular Treatise on Curative Electricity, Lon., 1867. 5. Hypogastria in the Male, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 6. Nervous Exhaustion, Dyspepsia, and Diabetes, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 7. Medical Batteries, and how to use them: a Lecture, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo.

Lobb, J. Arrows and Anecdotes, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Lobb, J. Life of T. De Witt Talmage, D.D.: with a History of the Brooklyn Tabernacle, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Lobenhoffer, Mrs. Theodore Winthrop, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Lobenhoffer, E. L. Bairnie: a Novel, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Lobenhoffer, L. Fritz of the Tower: a Tale of the Franco-German War, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Lobley, James Logan, F.G.S., d. 1888. 1. Mount Vesuvius: a Descriptive, Historical, and Geological Account, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Geology for All: a General Conspectus of the Subject, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Lobley, Rev. Joseph Albert, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1863; ordained 1863; principal of the Theological College, Montreal, 1873–77. The Church and the Churches in Southern India: Maitland Prize Essay, Cambridge, 1871, 8vo.

Loch, C. S. How to Help Cases of Distress: a Handy Reference-Book, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Loch, Col. Sir Henry Brougham, K.C.B., G.C.M.G., b. 1827; served in the Bengal cavalry 1844–57; secretary to Lord Elgin's special mission to China 1857 and 1860; lieutenant-governor of the Isle of Man 1863–82; commissioner of woods and forests 1882–84, and since then governor of Victoria. Personal Narrative of Occurrences during Lord Elgin's Second Embassy to China, 1860, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1870.

"Mr. Loch was one of a party of Englishmen, Frenchmen, and Sikhs who fell into the hands of the Chinese during the advance of the allied army on Pekin."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 193.

Loch, William Adam, F.R.G.S., b. 1814; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1840; crown agent for Scotland in London. Legal Guide for Sailors and Merchants during War, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

Lock, Alfred G. 1. Agriculturists their Own Superphosphate-Makers. Illust. 2d ed., N. York, 1872, 8vo. 2. Gold: its Occurrence and Extraction, Geographical and Geological Distribution. Edited by C. G. W. Lock. Illust. and Maps. N. York, 1883, 8vo. With Lock, C. G. W., Sulphuric Acid Manufacture, Lon., 1879, sm. 4to.

Lock, Charles G. Warnford. 1. The Home of the Eddas: with a Chapter on the Sprengisandr by Dr. C. Le Neve Foster, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"It is difficult to praise work so loosely put together, so pedantic, and so full of repetitions; but it is equally difficult to blame a volume of such genuine research, stored with so much information and even learning, and containing the results of such untiring observation."—*Ath.*, No. 2694.

2. Workshop Receipts, Lon., 1881–85, four series. 3. Coffee: its Culture and Commerce in All Countries, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. With others, Sugar-Growing and Refining. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888.

Lock, F. J. The Volunteer's Friend; 2d ed., Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Lock, Jane. Iberian Sketches: Travels in Portugal and the Northwest of Spain, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Lock, Rev. John Bascombe, M.A., graduated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1872, and elected a Fellow; ordained 1872; assistant master at Eton College 1872–84; assistant tutor and lecturer in mathematics at Cambridge since 1884, and teacher of physics at the University since 1886. 1. A Treatise on Elementary Trigonometry, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. Higher Trigonometry, Lon., 1884, 12mo; 2d ed., 1887. 3. Trigonometry for Beginners, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 4. Dynamics for Beginners, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 5. Statics for Beginners, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Lock, Raymond. Helen: a Romance of Real Life, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

Locke, Mrs. Rosa St. Orme, and other Tales, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo.

Locke, Mrs. A. Eventide; or, Love To-Day and Love for Aye, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Locke, Albyn. Influence; or, The Sisters, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

Locke, David Ross, 1833–1888, b. in Broome Co., N.Y.; became a printer, and was connected successively with various Western journals as reporter, editor, and proprietor. In 1860 he adopted the signature of "Rev. Petroleum Vesuvius Nasby," and published a series of letters, chiefly in the Toledo Blade, burlesquing the tone and manners of a certain class of politicians and their adherents. In 1871 he removed to New York City and was connected with the Evening Mail, but returned to Ohio a few years later. 1. The Nasby Papers: Letters and Sermons containing the Views on the Topics of the Day, of Petroleum V. Nasby, "Pastor," Indianapolis, 1864, 8vo. 2. Divers Views, Opinions, and Prophecies of Yours Trooly. Illust. Cin., 1865, 8vo. 3. Swingin' round the Cirkle, Bost., 1867, 12mo. 4. Ekkoes from Kentucky, Bost., 1868, 12mo. 5. The Moral History of America's Life-Struggle, 1872. 6. The Struggles of P. V. Nasby, 1873. 7. The Morals of Abou Ben Adhem: Eastern Fruit on Western Dishes, Bost., 1875, 12mo. 8. Paper City, [a novel,] Bost., 1879, 12mo. 9. Hannah Jane, [verse,] Bost., 1882, sq. 8vo. 10. Nasby in Exile; or, Six Months of Travel. Illust. 1882, 8vo.

"Mr. Nasby's objective point is the Democratic party, which he hits in the hardest possible manner on every possible occasion. He knows it *intus et in cute*, and his very truthfulness is what, nine times out of ten, excites the mirth of the reader. . . . Apart from the Democracy, Mr. Nasby's humor is not remarkable, and is sometimes as coarse as it can consistently be."—*Nation*, iii. 491.

Locke, Elton. (Trans.) The Soldier Lover, by Edmond About, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Locke, James. Tweed and Don; or, Recollections of an Angler, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

Locke, John S. 1. Picture Rhymes for Happy Times. Illust. N. York, 1886, sq. 8vo. 2. A Brave Struggle; or, The Orphans' Inheritance. Illust. N. York, 1887, sq. 8vo.

Locke, Una. See Bailey, Mrs. Una Locke, *supra*.

Locke, W. Stories of the Land we live in: in Simple Language, Lon., 1878, 18mo.

Locke, W. H. Story of the Regiment, Phila., 1868, p. 8vo.

Locke, William. Little Sermons for Little People, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

Locke-King. See King.

Locker, Mrs. 1. Bible Readings: Gospels; Acts of the Apostles, Lon., 1877–79, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Pedlar of Copthorne Common, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Shaw's Farm, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 4. What the Blackbird said. Illust. Lon., 1880, 4to.

Locker, Arthur, b. 1828, at Greenwich, Eng.; son of Edward Hawke Locker, (*ante*, vol. i.;) was educated at the Charterhouse, and at Pembroke College, Oxford, and, after travelling in Australia and India, settled in London in 1861, and became a contributor to periodicals and a writer on the staff of the London Times. Since 1870 he has been editor of the London Graphic. 1. Sir Godwin's Folly: a Story of the Year 1795, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Sweet Seventeen, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. On a Coral Reef, Lon., 1869, sq. 16mo. 4. Stephen Scudamore the Younger; or, The Fifteen-Year Old. Illust. Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 5. The Village Surgeon: a Fragment of Autobiography, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1875, 12mo.

Locker-Lampson. See Lampson.

Lockerby, Daniel F. Acrostical Pen-Portraits of the Eighteen Presidents of the United States, Biographical, Historical, Descriptive, and Eulogistic, Phila., 1876, 16mo.

Lockerby, Elizabeth N. The Wild Brier; or, Lays of an Untaught Minstrel. By E. N. L. Charlottetown, 1866.

Lockhart, C. G. N., b. in Scotland; served some years in the Austrian army, and afterwards resided in New South Wales, returning to his native country in 1880. (Trans.) Wallenstein: a Dramatic Poem, by Frederick von Schiller, Edin., 1887, fp. 8vo.

"Viewed as literature, the translation is, perhaps, rather to be called readable than remarkable; but, when the circumstances of its composition are considered, it is of great interest and high merit."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 112.

Lockhart, C. S. M. 1. Guide to the Isle of Wight, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Centenary Memorial of Sir Walter Scott, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Lockhart, J. 1. Phil Foster; or, How Daisy's Debt was paid, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. The Old Violin; or, How Chris became a Musician, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Lockhart, J. I. The Wife's Peril: a Romance, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Lockhart, James. Poems, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Lockhart, John. Bible Manual: a Hand-Book, Historical and Biographical, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Lockhart, Langton. Raised to the Woolsack, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Lockhart, Col. Laurence William Maxwell, 1832–1882, of the 92d Highlanders; was a nephew of John Gibson Lockhart, (*q. v., ante,* vol. i.) He served in the Crimean war, and acted as correspondent to the London Times during the Franco-Prussian war of 1870. 1. Doubles and Quits. Illust. Edin. and Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"It would be hardly honest to promise anybody any more from the book, but, after all, half an hour's amusement, even of the mildest form, is something to get out of six hundred pages."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 820.

2. Fair to See: a Novel, Edin. and Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1872.

"While thus recognizing the dramatic vivacity of 'Fair to See,' we can warmly recommend it to those who like something better than a lively story."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 94.

3. Mine is Thine: a Novel, Edin., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Lockhart, W. P. 1. Backsliding, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Something about Saving, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 3. The Gospel Wall; or, Lessons from Nehemiah, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Lockhart, William. The Medical Missionary in China; 2d ed., Lon., 1861. 8vo.

Lockhart, Rev. William, b. 1820, a relative of John Gibson Lockhart, (*ante,* vol. i.,) graduated at Exter College, Oxford, 1842; became a Roman Catholic priest, and is procurator of the Institute of Charity in Rome. 1. The Old Religion: Conversations, with a Thread of Story, Lon., p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Names of the Eucharist; from the Italian of Luigi Lanzoni. 3. (Trans.) Maxims of Christian Perfection, by Rosmini. 4. Life of Antonio Rosmini-Serbati: vol. ii., Lon., 1886, 8vo. See McWALTER, G. S., *infra.*

Lockwood, A. Little Abe; or, The Bishop of Berry Brow; 3d ed., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Lockwood, Charles Barrett, F.R.C.S., surgeon to the Great Northern Central Hospital, London, Hunterian professor at the Royal College of Surgeons, &c. 1. Hunterian Lectures on the Development and Transition of the Testes, Normal and Abnormal, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 2. Early Development of the Pericardium, Diaphragm, and Great Veins, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1888, 4to.

Lockwood, E. Natural History, Sport, and Travel, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Lockwood, Mrs. Florence, (Bayard,) daughter of Senator T. F. Bayard, of Delaware. 1. Training of Children, Phila., 1879, 16mo. 2. Suggestions for the Use of Visitors to the Insane: Essay on the Cure and Care of Insane Patients, ("State Charities Aid Assoc." Ser.,) 1880, 8vo.

Lockwood, H. 1. Sacred Lyrics, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. Masaniello, and other Poems, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Lockwood, H. W. (Trans.) Axel, and other Poems; from the Swedish, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Lockwood, Miss Hannah R. Little May's Mythology, Lon., 1869, 18mo.

Lockwood, Henry C. The Abolition of the Presidency, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Lockwood, Ingersoll. 1. Washington: an Heroic Drama of the Revolution, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 2. The P. G., or Perfect Gentleman, &c., N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Lockwood, J. P. Western Pioneers: Lives of Boardman and Pilmoor, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Lockwood, Lady Julia, b. 1802; daughter of the second Earl of Arran; married, 1821, to R. M. Lockwood. 1. Instinct or Reason? Tales of Animal Biography, Lon., 1861, two series, imp. 16mo. 2. Cyrus, King of Persia and Media: his Life and Character, Lon., 1861, imp. 16mo.

Lockwood, Luke A. Masonic Law and Practice, N. York, 1867, 12mo.

Lockwood, M. Smith. Hand-Book of Ceramic Art, N. York, 1878, 16mo. With GLAISTER, E., Art Embroidery. Illust. N. York, 1878, 4to.

Lockwood, Rev. Samuel, Ph.D., b. 1819, at Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, Eng.; graduated at the University of the City of New York 1847, and at New Brunswick Theological Seminary 1850; held several pastorates in the Dutch Reformed Church, and since 1867 has devoted himself to natural science and contributed to scientific journals. 1. Temperance, Fortitude, Justice, N. York, 1855. 2. Abnormal Entozoa in Man, 1881. 3. The American Oyster, Trenton, N.J., 1883. 4. The Life of an Oyster, N. York, 1885. 5. Raising Diatoms in the Laboratory, 1887. 6. Animal Memoirs: Part I., Mammals; Part II., Birds: N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Lockwood, Sara E. Husted. Lessons in English, adapted to the Study of American Classics: a Text-Book, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Lockwood, Thomas D. 1. Practical Information for Telephonists, N. York, 1882, 16mo. 2. Electricity, Magnetism, and Electric Telegraphy. Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Lockwood, W. E. Bible Biographies, from the Old Testament. Illust. Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo.

Lockyer, A. M. Bubbles, Lon., 1887, 4to.

Lockyer, Joseph Norman, F.R.S., b. 1836, at Rugby, Eng.; was educated in private schools and on the Continent, and became a clerk in the War Office in 1857. In 1870 he was appointed secretary to the Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction and astronomical lecturer in the Normal School of Science in London, and in 1871 he was elected Rede lecturer to the University of Cambridge. He was chief of the English Government Eclipse expedition to Sicily in 1870 and to India in 1871, and was awarded the Rumford medal in 1874. 1. Elementary Lessons in Astronomy, Lon., 1868, 18mo; new ed., 1878. 2. The Spectroscope and its Applications. Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. Contributions to Solar Physics, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"The matter it contains is so valuable that few will regret having purchased it, but nevertheless it illustrates the defects that may be expected to exist in a work written upon a branch of science which is in a state of rapid development by one of those who are prominently working in it."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 18.

4. Primer of Astronomy. Illust. Lon., 1875, 18mo. 5. Why the Earth's Chemistry is as it is, (Manchester Science Lectures,) Lon., 1877, 12mo. 6. Star-Gazing, Past and Present, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 7. Studies in Spectrum Analysis, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 8. Researches in Spectrum Analysis, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1882, 4to. 9. The Chemistry of the Sun. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"Mr. Norman Lockyer has conferred a great boon upon chemists, physicists, and astronomers by gathering into one connected whole the chief results of the researches which have been made on the chemistry of the sun. . . . Whatever judgment may be formed as to the validity of his hypothesis, the indefatigable ardour with which he has attacked the great problem of the constitution of the sun, and the skill with which he has devised fresh methods of testing and re-testing the meaning of the phenomena observed and the soundness of the arguments based thereon, merit the warmest acknowledgment."—A. H. CHURCH: *Acad.*, xxxi. 114.

"Many statements with regard to solar phenomena which Mr. Lockyer advances as recognized facts will not be accepted by other students of solar physics."—*Ath.*, No. 3127.

10. The Movements of the Earth, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Lockyer, Mrs. Joseph Norman. 1. (Trans.) Marvels of the Heavens, by C. Flammarion, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Forces of Nature: a Popular Introduction to the Study of Physical Phenomena, by Amédée Guillemin. Edited, with Additions, by J. Norman Lockyer. Illust. Lon., 1877, r. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Applications of Physical Forces, by Amédée Guillemin. Edited by J. N. Lockyer. Illust. Lon., 1877, r. 8vo.

Lockyer, Lisa. A Child's Influence; or, Kathleen and her Great-Uncle. Illust. Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1880.

Lockyer, Stewart. Earl Godwin's Feast, and other Poems, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Locock, Frances. 1. Philosophical Guide to the Divina Commedia of Dante, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. A Bibliographical Guide to the Divina Commedia of Dante Alighieri, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Locock, William. The Theory and Practice of Perspective, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

Loder, J. (Trans.) Berlin Society; from the French of Count Paul Vasili, [pseud.,] N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Lodge, Mrs. 1. Lady Ottoline: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. George Elvaston: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Lodge, Giles Henry, M.D., 1805–1888. b. in Boston; graduated at Harvard 1825. (Trans.) History of Ancient Art, by J. J. Winckelmann. Illust. Bost., 1872, 4 vols. 8vo; new ed., only 100 copies printed, 1880, 2 vols.

Lodge, Henry Cabot, Ph.D., b. 1850, in Boston, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1871, and at the Law

School 1874; was university lecturer on American history 1876–79; editor of the North American Review 1873–76, and of the International Review 1879–81. He served in the Massachusetts legislature 1880–81, and in 1886 was elected to Congress. He has edited an edition of the works of Alexander Hamilton. 1. Life and Letters of George Cabot, Bost., 1877, 8vo.

"It is a direct continuation of Mr. George Gibbs's 'Memoir of Oliver Wolcott,' which is better known as the 'History of the Administrations of Washington and Adams.' Both are histories of New England Federalism, but Mr. Gibbs stopped short at the year 1801, while Mr. John C. Hamilton's 'Memoir of Alexander Hamilton,' which is also better known under the more ambitious title of 'History of the Republic,' stops with the death of its principal character in 1804. The 'Life of George Cabot' carries the story down to the extinction of Federalism in the peace of Ghent. There remains to be written only the life of Rufus King to place Federalism in one complete picture before the eyes of historians. . . . Mr. Lodge aims, like the others, at presenting his side of the picture, and, naturally, the view of his ancestor, in the most favorable light; but he writes with good temper, and, as a rule, is disposed to let his characters speak for themselves. . . . Many of his most interesting and important documents, and the greater part of his proofs, are drawn from the Pickering MS. in the library of the Massachusetts Historical Society."—*Nation*, xxv. 11.

2. (Ed.) Ballads and Lyrics, Bost., 1880, 16mo. 3. A Short History of the English Colonies in America, N. York, 1881, 8vo.

"The distinctive and original feature of Mr. Lodge's work is a very special treatment of the social, economic, political, and religious status of the individual American colonies in and about the year 1765. . . . Such a work is especially valuable to the student of American constitutional history in the wide sense of that term."—*Nation*, xxxii. 373.

4. Alexander Hamilton, ("American Statesmen,") Bost., 1882, 16mo.

"It is difficult for a new biographer to add anything to the story of Hamilton's life, and Mr. Lodge has done all that was possible in telling it anew, briefly, and in an attractive way."—*Nation*, xxxiv. 444.

5. Daniel Webster, ("American Statesmen,") Bost., 1883, 16mo.

"The purpose of the book is, on the one hand, simply to present an outline of Webster's career, and, on the other, to show the significance of that career in the constitutional development of the country. In so far as it may be possible to separate from each other the two parts of this double purpose, it may be said that the first has been performed with eminent success. . . . In what is to be called the second part of his general purpose, Mr. Lodge has not, in our opinion, by any means been so successful."—*Nation*, xxxvii. 254.

6. Studies in History, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

"All but two of them are on American subjects, and even the two exceptions have a quite distinct American bearing. All of them are good reading, and several of permanent value."—*Nation*, xl. 105.

Lodge, Oliver Joseph, D.Sc., F.R.S., professor of experimental physics at University College, Liverpool. 1. Elementary Mechanics, Edin., 1879, 12mo; rev. ed., 1885. 2. On the Seat of the Electro-Motive Forces in the Voltaic Cell, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Lodge, Richard, M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1878, and elected Fellow; historical lecturer 1881–85; librarian 1885. The Student's Modern Europe, from 1453 to 1878, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"It is a supplement to the 'Student's Hume,' . . . and it purposely omits the history of England in its review of Europe during the last four centuries. The work, therefore, is maimed and imperfect. . . . Nevertheless it is a good abridgment. . . . It abounds in rich and exact knowledge. . . . It is deficient in philosophic grasp and arrangement."—*Acad.*, xxix. 408.

Lodge, T. Rosalind: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 18mo.

Loewy, Rev. A. (Trans.) History of Chivalry and Ancient Armour; from the German of Franz Kottenkamp. Illust. Lon., 1857, obl. 8vo.

Loftie, Rev. William John, F.S.A., b. 1839, at Tandragee, County Armagh, Ireland; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1862; ordained 1865; curate of St. James, Westmoreland Street, London, 1869–71, and since then assistant chaplain of the Chapel Royal in the Savoy. He contributed on antiquarian subjects to the People's Magazine, of which he became editor in 1872, and in 1874 he joined the staff of the Saturday Review. 1. A Century of Bibles, Lon., 1872. 2. (Ed.) The Latin Year: a Selection of Rhyming Latin Hymns, from Ancient and Modern Sources, Lon., 1873. 3. In and Out of London: Half-Holidays of a Town Clerk, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 4. A Plea for Art in the House: with Special Reference to Education and Morals, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 5. Marchfield: a Story of Commercial Morality, Lon., 1876. 6. Catalogue of Prints by H. S. Beham, Lon., 1877. 7. Round about London, Lon., 1877; 4th ed., 1880, 12mo. 8. Memorials of T. G. Godfrey-Faussett, Oxf., 1878. 9. Memorials of the Savoy: the Palace, the Hospital, the Chapel, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"Accurate, graphic, and attractive alike to the general reader and to the archæologist."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 24.

10. A Ride in Egypt from Sioot to Luxor in 1879: with Notes on the Present State and Ancient History of the Nile Valley, and some Account of the Various Ways of making the Voyage Out and Home, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"Travelling, as he and his companions did, by land, he could judge of the real state of those parts of the country which lie away from the river and therefore are not seen by the ordinary tourist."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 392.

11. The Tourist's Guide through London, Lon., 1881, fp. 8vo. 12. (Ed.) Queen Anne's Son: the Memoirs of William Henry, Duke of Gloucester, Lon., 1881. (Reprint of a work by Jenkin Lewis, *q. v., ante*, vol. i.) 13. A History of London. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., and Supplement to Plates, 1884.

"Those who wish to know how London grew, how it came in course of time to have its companies and its guilds, will find in Mr. Loftie's book . . . a generous storehouse of instruction and suggestion, and a faithful guide to a history which is perhaps fuller of interest than that of any other city in the world."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 703, 735.

14. An Essay of Scarabs: with Illustrations by W. Flinders Petrie, Lon., 1884. Edition limited to 125 copies.

"It describes Mr. Loftie's own collection, . . . perhaps the finest private collection of historical scarabæi in the world."—*Acad.*, xxv. 209.

15. (Ed.) Ye Oldest Diarie of Englysshe Travell. By Sir R. Torkington. Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 16. Illuminating: Examples from Works in the British Museum, Lon., 1885, 4to. 17. (Ed.) The Orient Line Guide: Chapters for Travellers by Sea and by Land. Illust. New ed., enl., Lon., 1885, 8vo. 18. London, ("Historic Towns,") Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. (Commended in the Athenæum, No. 3091, and censured as inaccurate in a long article in the New York Nation, xliv. 407.) 19. Authorized Guide to the Tower of London, Lon., 1886. 20. Windsor: a Description of the Castle, Park, Town, and Neighbourhood. Illust. Lon., 1887, fol. Only 100 copies, printed on large paper.

"The writer unites to an unusual extent the two diverse qualities of learning and picturesqueness. He knows the history of the castle—its owners and builders—as well as any one not a professed historian; he knows likewise as well as any one the wealth of its artistic treasures."—*Acad.*, xxix. 47.

Loftie, Mrs. William John. 1. Forty-Six Social Twitters, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 2. The Dining-Room. ("Art at Home" Ser.,) Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Loftin, J. C. Friendship: a Poem. By Ace Clubs. Montgomery, Ala., 1871.

Lofton, George A. 1. Drunkenness and its Remedy, 16mo. 2. The Baptist Trophy: Centennial Poem, 1876, 12mo.

Loftus, Alfred J. Notes of a Journey across the Isthmus of Krá with the French Government Survey Expedition, Singapore, 1883, 8vo.

Loftus, Charles, formerly of the royal navy, late of the Coldstream Guards. 1. My Youth on Sea and Land, from 1809 to 1816, Lon., 1875–76, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mr. Loftus's description of the naval life of sixty years ago, although written in somewhat garrulous, sailor fashion, has all the interest of a romance, with the added charm of truthfulness."—*Spectator*, xlix. 713.

2. My Life from 1815 to 1849, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Loftus, W. R. 1. Guide to the New Licensing Act, 1872: with Explanatory Notes, &c., Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Laws and Regulations relating to Innkeepers and Publicans in England; new ed., Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. Malt-Duty Tables, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 4. The Maltster: Compendious Treatise in All Branches; rev. ed., Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Loftus, William. 1. Spirit Tables for Distillers, &c., Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Treatise on the Art of Brewing, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. Wine Calculator, adapted to the Present Rate of Duty, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

Löfving, C. (Trans.) Home Gymnastics: with the Art of Swimming; from the Swedish of T. J. Hartelius. Illust. Phila., 1883, 16mo.

"Log, Abel," (Pseud.) See GREATREX, REV. CHARLES B., *supra*.

Logan, Alexander. Lays o' Hame an' Country: Poems, Songs, &c.: with Glossary, Edin., 1884, p. 8vo.

Logan, Algernon Sydney. 1. The Image of Air, and other Poems, Phila., 1878, 12mo. 2. Saul: a Dramatic Poem, Phila., 1883, 12mo. 3. Jesus in Modern Life, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Logan, Cornelius Ambrose, M.D., b. 1836, at Deerfield, Mass.; was editor of the Medical Herald, Leavenworth, Kan., for twelve years; U.S. minister to Chili 1873 and 1881–83. 1. Report on the Sanitary Relations of the State of Kansas, Lawrence, 1866, 8vo. 2. Physics of Infectious Diseases, Chic., 1878, 12mo.

Logan, David D., M.D., formerly physician to the West London Hospital. On Obstinate Diseases of the Skin, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

Logan, G. F. 1. The Devil Rationally and Scripturally Exposed, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. Guide to the Christian, Glasgow, 1868, 12mo.

Logan, John Alexander, 1826–1886, b. in Jackson Co., Ill.; served as a volunteer in the Mexican war; graduated at Louisville University in 1851, and was admitted to the bar; elected to Congress 1858; served in the civil war and was promoted major-general of volunteers; again elected to Congress in 1866, and in 1884 nominated for vice-president. 1. The Great Conspiracy: its Origin and History, N. York, 1886, 8vo. 2. The Volunteer Soldier of America: with Biographical Memoir by Dr. C. A. Logan. Illust. Chic., 1888, 8vo.

Logan, John Henry, M.D., 1822–1885, was professor of chemistry in the Atlanta (Ga.) Medical College. 1. History of the Upper Country of South Carolina: vol. i., Charleston, 1859, 8vo. (No more published.) 2. The Student's Manual of Chemico-Physics, Atlanta, 1879, 12mo.

Logan, Olive. See SIKES, MRS. OLIVE, (LOGAN,) *infra*.

Logan, W. H. Pedlar's Pack of Ballads and Songs, Edin., 1869, p. 8vo.

Logan, William. 1. Words of Comfort for Parents bereaved of Children, Lon., 1861, 12mo; 5th ed., 1868. 2. The Great Social Evil: its Causes, Extent, Results, &c., Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Early Heroes of the Temperance Reformation, Lon., 1873, 18mo.

Logan, William. Malabar, Madras, 1887, 2 vols.

"One of the most attractive of the series of distinct manuals issued by the Madras government."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 252.

Loggan, Edward. Latitude and Course Corrector, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

Logie, Mrs. Sarah E. C. 1. Her Little World. Illust. N. York, 1876, 16mo. 2. Betty and her Cousin Harry, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 3. Handsome Harry. Illust. N. York, 1878, 16mo. 4. Out of the Fold: East or West, Hame is Best. Illust. N. York, 1882, 16mo.

Logie, Rev. William. Sermons on the Services of the Church: with Memoir, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Login, J. Roads, Railways, and Canals for India, Lon., 1869, r. 8vo.

Lohse, J. Mistaken Views in the Education of Girls, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Lomas, J. Manual of the Alkali Trade, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo.

Lomas, John. Sketches in Spain from Nature, Art, and Life, Edin., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

"He has the discretion to dwell as little as possible upon hackneyed scenes, and he dilates upon objects of interest which lie apart from the beaten track. . . . The author's experience is evidently recent; his powers of observation are considerable."—*Ath.*, No. 2999.

Lomas, T. The Model Prayer: Ten Sermons on the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Lomas, William, M.D., M.R.C.P., physician to the Sea-Side Convalescent Hospital, Seaford. 1. Tender Toe: Essays on Gout and its Affinities, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. Children's Lives, and How to Protect them, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

Lomax, B. Bells and Bell-Ringers, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

Lomax, E. Victoria. Mary Austin; or, The New Home. By Byrd Lyttle, [pseud.] Phila., 1870, 18mo.

Lombard, J. S. Experimental Researches in the Regional Temperature of the Head, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Lombard, Thomas R. The New Honduras, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Lommel, E. The Nature of Light, and Physical Optics, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo.

Lone, John. Painting with Both Hands; or, Adoption of the Stereoscope in Art, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

Long, A. M. Sister Undine, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Long, Armistead Lindsay, b. 1827; a general in the Confederate army during the civil war; was appointed military secretary to Gen. Lee in 1862. Memoirs of Robert E. Lee: his Military and Personal History, embracing a Large Amount of Information hitherto unpublished: together with Incidents relating to his Private Life subsequent to the War: collected and edited with the Assistance of Marcus J. Wright, formerly Brigadier-General in the Army of Tennessee, and Agent of the United States for the Collection of Confederate Records. Illust. N. York, 1886, 8vo.

"The authoritative biography of Lee is yet to be written, and it has been stated that Col. Charles Marshall, the General's last military secretary, is selected by the family for the task. The greatest value of Gen. Long's book is found in the reminiscences of his personal association with Lee, and in his reports of the conduct and opinions of his chief as they were seen and heard by himself. The narrative of Lee's early life and his service in the army of the United States prior to the civil war is also more full than usual, and therefore more acceptable."—*Nation*, xliv. 321.

Long, C. E. (Ed.) Diary of the Marches made by the Royal Army during the Great Civil War; kept by R. Symonds, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1859, 4to.

Long, Charles A. 1. Practical Photography on Glass and Paper, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. The Dry Collodion Process, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Long, Charles Chaillé, b. 1842, at Princess Anne, Somerset Co., Md.; served in the volunteer army in the civil war; in 1869 was appointed a lieutenant-colonel in the Egyptian army; in 1874 was made chief of staff to Gen. Gordon, and was sent on a diplomatic and geographical mission into the centre of Africa. In 1877 he returned to the United States, studied at Columbia Law School, and was admitted to the bar. He went to Egypt again in 1882, and in 1887 was appointed U.S. consul-general and secretary of legation in Corea. Central Africa: Naked Truths of Naked People: an Account of Expeditions to the Lake Victoria Nyanza, &c. Map and Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"Though we cannot give Colonel Long the full credit which he claims as an African discoverer, . . . we agree that he has contributed something towards the solution of the equatorial problem."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 541.

Long, Edwin M. 1. Union Tabernacle; or, Movable Tent-Church, Phila., 1859, p. 8vo. 2. Illustrated History of Hymns and their Authors, N. York, 1875, 8vo.

Long, Ellen Call. Florida Breezes; or, Florida, New and Old, Jacksonville, Fla., 1882, 12mo.

Long, George, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1800–1879. He retired from his professorship at Brighton College in 1871, and in 1873 received a civil-list pension. 1. (Trans.) The Thoughts of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus: with Notes, Biographical Sketch, Introductory Essay on the Philosophy, and Indexes, (Bohn's Classical Library,) Lon., 1862, p. 8vo: 7th ed., rev., 1884.

"The English reader will find in his version the best means of becoming acquainted with the purest and noblest book of antiquity."—CANON FARRAR: *Seekers after Truth.*

2. The Decline of the Roman Republic, Lon., 1864–74, 5 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Long is a first-rate scholar, a workman who spares no pains, and an historian who has the cardinal virtue of wishing before all things to get at the truth. But, in his extreme dread of being wise above that which is written, he sometimes reduces the province of the historian almost to that of a verbal commentator on original authorities, and, in an overstrained pursuit of plainness, he *not only* deprives his style of grace and life, but foregoes much that would help the memory and quicken the insight of students."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 346.

3. (Trans.) The Discourses of Epictetus: with the Encheiridion and Fragments: with Notes, a Life of Epictetus, and a View of his Philosophy, (Bohn's Classical Library,) Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 4. An Old Man's Thoughts about Many Things, Lon., fp. 8vo. And see STEWART, AUBREY, *infra*.

Long, H. A. The Names we Bear: a Compendium of Biblical, Classical, and Common Names, Bost., 1875.

Long, Harry Alfred. Calvinism Popularized, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 2d ed., Glasgow, 1885.

Long, Henry Lawes. A Survey of the Early Geography of Western Europe as connected with the First Inhabitants of Britain, their Origin, Language, Religious Rites, and Edifices, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

"His treatise deserves the careful examination of all who are interested in the attempt to pierce the obscurity which veils the earliest history of the inhabitants of Britain."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiii. 164.

Long, J. H., and **Buel, R. H.** The Cadet Engineer; or, Steam for the Student, Phila., 1865, cr. 8vo.

Long, J. H. Slips of Tongue and Pen, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Long, J. P. A. 1. The First Lieutenant's Story; new ed., Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. General Hand-Book of English History, Lon., 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., 1871. 3. Popular Guide to the Income and Land Tax, House Duty, &c., Lon., 1872; new ed., 1878, p. 8vo.

Long, Rev. James, F.R.G.S., M.A.S. Bengal, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1887. Part of his early life was spent in Russia. For about twenty-five years he resided in Bengal as a missionary of the Church Missionary Society. In 1860 he published some strictures on the indigo-planters and the English press of Calcutta, which led to his conviction in an action for libel. 1. Strike, but Hear: The Indigo System in Lower Bengal, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. Unpublished Records of the Condition of Bengal 1748–67: vol. i., Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Proceedings and Transactions of the Bethune Society, from November 10, 1859, to April 20, 1869, Calcutta, 1870, 8vo. 4. Eastern Proverbs and Emblems illustrating Old Truths, (Trübner's "Oriental" Ser.,) Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Long, James. 1. Goats, their Varieties and Characteristics: How to Rear for Profit, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Poultry for Prizes and Profit, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Farming in a Small Way, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. British Dairy Farming and Chief Continental Systems, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 5. The Book of the Pig: its Selection, Breeding, Feeding, and Management: Illustrated by Harrison Weir, R. M. Wood, and other Eminent Artists, Lon., 1885, r. 8vo.

"We have nothing but praise to give to this really good and valuable work, a standard work on the subject, and we heartily recommend it to every one who wants to know anything or everything about the pig."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 60.

Long, Rev. James Edmond, graduated at St. Bees 1875; ordained 1877; curate of St. Clement Danes, Strand, 1881–86, and since then vicar of Holy Trinity, Lower Charlton, London. 1. Mission Works in the Shadow of the Royal Courts of Justice, Lon., 1883. 2. The Hopeful Cry of Outcast London, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Long, John Davis, b. 1838, at Buckfield, Oxford Co., Me.; admitted to the bar 1861; governor of Massachusetts 1880–82. 1. (Trans.) Virgil's Æneid, Bost., 1879, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Republican Party: its History, Principles, and Policies. *Illust.* N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Long, Joseph W. American Wild-Fowl-Shooting. Illust. N. York, 1874, 12mo; new ed., rev. and enl., 1879.

Long, Lessel. Twelve Months in Andersonville: on the March, in the Battle, in the Rebel Pens, and at last in God's Country, Huntington, Ind., 1886, 8vo.

Long, R. H. 1. Hunt's Gazetteer of the Border and Southern States, Phila., 1863, 32mo. 2. Harry Todd, the Deserter; or, The Soldier's Wife, N. York, 1864, 8vo.

Long, Samuel P. Art: its Laws, and the Reasons for them. Illust. Bost., 1879, 12mo.

Long, W. H. 1. A Dictionary of the Isle of Wight Dialect, and of Provincialisms used in the Island, &c., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Oglander Memoirs: Extracts from the MSS. of Sir J. Oglander, Kt., of Nunwell, Isle of Wight, Deputy-Governor of Plymouth, and Deputy-Lieutenant of the Isle of Wight, 1595–1648: with an Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1888, 4to. Only 500 copies printed.

"The book is . . . a sort of graphic inventory of persons and places, habits and customs. . . . It is, indeed, one of the most amusing and instructive among the revivals of the past."—*Spectator*, lxi 550.

Long, Mrs. W. H. C. Peace and War in the Transvaal: the Defence of Fort Mary Lydenberg, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Longe, F. D. Mr. George's "Progress and Poverty," and "Theory of Wages," Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1807–1882. Longfellow's later years, though overshadowed by the sudden death of his wife in 1861, were scarcely less productive than the earlier ones had been. Soon after that event he undertook a translation of Dante's Divine Comedy, and long before this task was completed he resumed the habit of original composition. Nor was there any falling of in the grace, simplicity, and finish which had marked his style from the first, while his popularity steadily increased on both sides of the Atlantic, and has not been eclipsed by that of any of his contemporaries. For biog., see LONGFELLOW, REV. S., *infra*. 1. The Courtship of Miles Standish, Bost., 1858, 16mo. 2. Tales of a Wayside Inn, Bost., 1863, 16mo. 3. Flower-de-Luce, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 4. (Trans.) The Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri, Lon. and N. York, 1867, 4to.

"This translation is sufficiently exact to furnish a good test of what is *not* in Dante for those who might be misled by the license of rhymed versions or the blunders of more or less learned commentators; but it may take time and trouble to get a true feeling of what *is* in him from its dry, or perhaps captious, and certainly very unidiomatic diction."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 27.

"Here at last that much suffering reader will find Dante's greatness manifest, and not his greatness only, but his grace, his simplicity, and his affection. Here he will find strength matched with wonderful sweetness, and dignity with quaintness,—Dante of the thirteenth century and Dante of eternity. There has been no attempt to add to or to take from this lofty presence. Opening the book, we stand face to face with the poet, and when his voice ceases we may well marvel if he has not sung to us in his own Tuscan."—W. D. HOWELLS: *Nation*, iv. 492.

5. The New England Tragedies, Bost., 1868, 16mo.

"His theme is a well-worn one at the best, and perhaps, with all the powers of pleasing which our charming author has at such easy command, it would have been impossible for him to have made anything very interesting out of the Puritan persecution of the Quakers, or the sufferings of the Salem witches and wizards. . . . But whatever success or want of it Mr. Longfellow, as a sentimental narrator of tales in gracefully ornate verse, might have had in retelling the old story, he could not—it was evident beforehand, and is now manifest—succeed either in the dramatist's or the novel-writer's way of dealing with it. He has none of the so-called constructiveness which the dramatist must have, and which the novelist also requires; his skill in reproducing more than the outside of distant times and people and places is of the slightest; he has never conceived a character."—*Nation*, vii. 331.

6. The Divine Tragedy, Bost., 1871, 12mo.

"Mr. Longfellow has been successful in many fields. . . . We cannot congratulate him on any sort or degree of success here; and yet if Passion Plays come into fashion, which it is likely enough they may do, as fools rush in where angels fear to tread, we do not doubt that his 'Divine Tragedy' will stand in favourable and dignified comparison with most or all of them."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 22.

7. Three Books of Song, Bost., 1872, 16mo. 8. Aftermath, Bost., 1873, 16mo.

"The limpid verse and the easy flow as of a river between cultivated banks are the same now as formerly; and the quality of the poetry is not different from the quality of that which thirty and forty years ago was giving pleasure."—*Nation*, xvii. 211.

9. The Masque of Pandora, and other Poems, Bost., 1875, 16mo.

"The 'Book of Sonnets,' which forms the last part of the volume, is, to our mind, the best of all. Of the structure and management of the sonnet, which in his hands adheres to the severe correctness of the Italian model, Mr. Longfellow is a perfect master; and the thought, whether under stress of the compact form or by some other sympathetic action, seems here to be cast in a finer and stronger mould than before."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 654.

"Of all the contents of the volume, the last part, the 'Book of Sonnets,' is that which shows Mr. Longfellow at his best. . . . In these admirable poems, the poet, the artist, and the man find their fullest expression."—*Nation*, xxii. 14.

10. (Ed.) Poems of Places, Bost., 1876–79, 31 vols. 18mo. (There are separate editions of the poems relating to England and Wales, Golden Treasury Series, 2 vols., and the poems relating to New England, 2 vols.) 11. Kéramos, and other Poems, Bost., 1878, 16mo. 12. Ultima Thule, Bost., 1880, 16mo. 13. In the Harbor, Bost., 1882, 16mo. Posth. 14. Poetical Works: with Biographical and Critical Notes. Riverside Edition. [Edited by H. E. Scudder.] Bost., 1886, 6 vols. 8vo.

"Longfellow, like all poets who had not any great originality of initiative, was singularly dependent on his subjects for his success; but when his subject suits him, he presents it with the simplicity of a really great classic, with all its points in relief, and with nothing of the self-conscious or artificial tone of one who wants to draw attention to the admirable insight with which he has grasped the situation. He can be very conventional when his subject is conventional. When it is not, but is intrinsically poetical, no one gives us its poetry more free from the impertinences of subjective ecstasy than he. He was not a great poet, but he was a singularly restful, singularly simple-minded, and, whenever his subject suited him, . . . a singularly classical poet, who knew how to prune away every excrescence of irrelevant emotion."—*Spectator*, lv. 418.

"Longfellow in his voluminous works seems to me not only to be eminent in the style and forms of expression that mark the present age, (an idiocrasy, almost a sickness, of verbal melody,) but to bring what is always dearest as poetry to the general human heart and taste, and probably must be so in the nature of things. He is certainly the sort of bard and counteractant most needed for our materialistic, self-assertive, money-worshipping, Anglo-Saxon

races, and especially for the present age in America,—an age tyrannically regulated with reference to the manufacturer, the merchant, the financier, the politician, and the day workman: for whom and among whom he comes as the poet of melody, courtesy, deference,—poet of the mellow twilight of the past in Italy, Germany, Spain, and in Northern Europe, poet of all sympathetic gentleness, and universal poet of women and young people."—WALT WHITMAN: "*Death of Longfellow,*" *in Essays from the Critic,* 42.

Longfellow, Rev. Samuel, [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] b. 1819, in Portland, Me.; graduated at Harvard in 1839, and at the Divinity School in 1846; was pastor of a Unitarian congregation in Brooklyn, N.Y., 1853–60; spent some time in Europe, and on his return resided in Cambridge, Mass.; was minister of a church in Germantown, Pa., from 1878 till 1882, when he returned to Cambridge. 1. (Ed.) Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow: with Extracts from his Journals and Correspondence, Bost., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The work is essentially Longfellow's diary, expanded and illustrated in parts by letters. . . . The social feature in Longfellow's life is, perhaps, the leading trait of this work, and its most immortal part; its charm is to be felt, as the editor justly says, only by the perusal of a multitude of details as they follow day by day in the record of the poet's own hand. Scarcely second to this, however, is his friendship and association with books. . . . We have . . . a full and delightful history of the external aspects of a lettered life in a refined society, as it was led by a man who fulfilled his duties in the varied relations of his sphere in a way that made his days beautiful and his memory a humanizing influence upon all who have any perception of the sources of its charm. . . . Nevertheless these volumes are neither a complete account nor a thorough study of Longfellow's life."—*Nation,* xlii. 301.

"The 'editor' of these volumes has done his work well. The extracts he gives from letters and journals are many; but not superabundant; and the story he tells, if here and there hardly full enough, leaving too much for the reader to trace out for himself, is graphic. The book as a whole gives just that *insight* into the poet's *habits* and character which is wanted, and is a good example of what narrative biography should be. . . . Critical biography must not be looked for from a man's brother."—WALTER LEWINS: *Acad.,* xxix. 246.

2. Final Memorials of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Bost., 1887, 8vo.

"The third volume was a needful complement to the other two, which left many little personal traits unnoticed. . . . A more simple and faithful record of Mr. Longfellow's life and writings could not be desired than that furnished by *his* brother."—*Sat. Rev.,* lxiv. 403.

See, also, JOHNSON, REV. SAMUEL, *supra.*

Longfield, George. Introduction to the Study of the Chaldee Language, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Longfield, M. Elementary Treatise on Series, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Longking, Joseph. 1. Notes on the Epistles of Paul the Apostle to the Galatians and Ephesians, N. York, 1863, 18mo. 2. Notes on the Epistle of Paul to the Hebrews, N. York, 1867, 18mo. 3. Notes on the Gospels, N. York, 4 vols. 18mo. 4. Light on the Path, 1884, 16mo.

Longland, Rev. Charles Pitman, graduated at St. Bees, 1846; ordained 1846; vicar of Headington Quarry since 1870. Plain Sermons on some Questions in Holy Scripture, Lon., 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., 1872.

Longland, John. Who and what is God? 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Longland, Joseph. 1. Trephely; or, A Cycle in the World's Destiny: a Poem, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 2. Bernard Alvers and the Water-Witch; new ed., Lon., 1871, cr. 8vo. 3. King Charles the Second: an Historical Drama, in Five Acts, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Longlands, Miss. See DREWE, MRS. E. D., *supra.*

Longley, Elias. 1. Vocabulary of Geographical and Personal Names, Cin., 1858, 12mo. 2. Student's Pocket Medical Lexicon: with Appendix containing List of Poisons and their Antidotes, &c., Phila., 1879, 24mo. 3. American Phonographic Dictionary: Short-Hand Forms of All the Useful Words of the English Language, Cin., 1882, 12mo. 4. Eclectic Manual of Phonography, Cin., 1882, 12mo. 5. Every Reporter's Own Short-Hand Dictionary, Cin., 1882, 12mo. 6. Reporter's Guide, designed for Students in Any Style of Phonography, Cin., 1883, 12mo. 7. Compend of Phonography, Cin., 1883, 12mo.

Longley, F. E. The Master's Words: Thoughts on the Lord's Prayer, &c., Lon., 1883, 16mo.

Longman, Frederick William, b. 1846, son of William Longman, *infra,* educated at Balliol College, Oxford. 1. Chess Openings, Lon., 1869, 12mo; 2d ed., 1873. 2. A New Pocket Dictionary of the German and English Languages, Lon., 1877; 5th ed., 1885. 3. Frederick the Great and the Seven Years' War, Lon., 1881, 18mo.

Longman, William, [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] 1813–1877, son of Thomas Norton Longman, publisher, of London; became director of the firm, with his elder brother, Thomas, on the death of his father in 1842. 1. Suggestions for the Exploration of Iceland, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Lectures on the History of England: vol. i., From the Earliest Times to the Death of Edward II. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1862, 8vo.

"He does not claim to write, as a rule, from original sources; but he has sought for guidance in books of a far wider range than is usual with writers who distinctly aim at instructing the unlearned."—*Sat. Rev.,* xv. 706.

3. History of the Life and Times of Edward the Third, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The book has real merits,—the merits, at any rate, of accuracy, of industry, of good sense. . . . The result is . . . a sense of coldness,—want of enthusiasm and breadth of view, which throws a certain weariness and languor over the book."—*Sat. Rev.,* xxvii. 250, 283.

4. History of Three Cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Longmore, Surgeon-Gen. Sir Thomas, C.B., F.R.C.S.E., served in the Crimea; honorary surgeon to the queen since 1868; knighted 1886; member of the French Academy of Medicine, &c. 1. Treatise on Gun-Shot Wounds, Lon., 1863. 2. Treatise on Ambulances, Lon., 1869. 3. Gun-Shot Injuries: Statistics of them in Warfare. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. Sanitary Condition of the British and French Armies in the Crimean War, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 5. The Illustrated Optical Manual; or, Hand-Book of Instructions for the Guidance of Surgeons in testing Quality and Range of Vision, &c. Illust. 3d ed., Lon., 1885; 4th ed., 1888, 8vo.

Longmuir, J. 1. Ocean Lays; or, The Sea, Ship, and Sailor, Lon., 1853, 18mo. 2. Bible Lays: Paraphrases and Illustrations of Scripture; new ed., Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 3. Rhythmical Index to the English Language, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Longridge, James Atkinson, member of the Institute of Civil Engineers. 1. Why did the "Thunderer's" Gun Burst? a Letter, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Application of Wire to the Construction of Ordnance, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 3. Our Ordnance Administration, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Longsdon, H. J. Remarks on the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

Longshore, Joseph S., and Knowles, Benjamin L. The Centennial Liberty Bell: Independence Hall, its Traditions and Associations, &c., Phila., 1876, 12mo.

Longstaffe, W. H. D. 1. Guide to Localities in Richmondshire, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo. 2. History and Antiquities of Darlington, 1854, 4 parts, 4to. 3. (Ed.) Heraldic Visitation of the Northern Counties in 1530. By T. Tonge, &c. (Surtees Soc. Pub.) Newcastle, 1863, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Memoirs of the Life of Ambrose Barnes, (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Newcastle, 1867, 8vo.

Longstreet, Mrs. Abby Buchanan. Social Etiquette of New York, N. York, 1878, 16mo. Anon.

Longstreth, Morris, M.D. Rheumatism, Gout, and some Allied Disorders, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

"Longway, A. Hugo," (Pseud.) See LANG, ANDREW, *supra.*

Longworth, Nicholas. (Trans.) Sophocles' Electra, Cin., 1878, 16mo.

Lonsdale, Fanny. 1. Bertha Frankland; or, Maternal Influence, Lon., 1869, 18mo. 2. Sunny Dale; or, Eva's Mission, Lon., 1876, 18mo.

Lonsdale, Henry, M.D., 1816–1876, b. at Carlisle, Eng.; studied medicine in Edinburgh and Paris; lectured in Edinburgh on anatomy and physiology, and in 1845 returned to Carlisle, where he was appointed physician to the Cumberland Infirmary. He discovered the "terminal loops" of the nerves of the brain and spinal cord in man. 1. The Life and Works of Musgrave Lewthwaite Watson, the Sculptor. Illust. Lon., 1866, 4to.

"Watson has now a chance of being remembered and honoured: he has fared better in his biographer than some of his more celebrated contemporaries in painting. . . . We have not space for half the examples which Watson's life affords of the fate of a great artist in a country which cannot understand him, and we must content ourselves with heartily commending Dr. Lonsdale's book to those of our readers who care to see the tragic spectacle of genius contending with adverse fortune, with wealthy

ignorance, pompous conceit, subtle selfishness, and trumpet-blowing imbecility."—*Sat. Rev.*

2. The Worthies of Cumberland, Lon., 1867–75, 6 vols. p. 8vo. Vol. i., John C. Curwen and William Blamire, M.P. Vol. ii., The Right Hon. Sir James Graham, Bart., of Netherby.

"The book will be delightful to Cumbrians, . . . and to the rest of the world it will seem lively enough."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 120.

Vol. iii., The Howards, Rev. R. Matthews, John Rooke, and Captain Joseph Hudart. Vol. iv., William Wordsworth, Susanna Blamire, Thomas Tickell, Jane Christian Blamire, the Loshes of Woodside, Dr. Thomas Addison, Hugh Lee Pattinson.

"Its interest lies, not in Dr. Lonsdale's criticisms, but in the facts he has collected with reference to his native county, and in the interesting particulars he is able to narrate from personal knowledge."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 1444.

Vol. v., John Dalton.

"The great charm of this biography is that it deals quite as much with the man as with the philosopher; and the humanity of the book will win the sympathies of the general reader quite as surely as the scientific reader will be won by the philosophy."—*Ath.*, No. 2445.

Vol. vi., George Graham, F.R.S., Abraham Fletcher, Edward Troughton, F.R.S., and ten others. 3. (Ed.) The Life of John Heysham, M.D., and his Correspondence with Mr. Joshua Milne relative to the Carlisle Bills of Mortality, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 4. A Sketch of the Life and Writings of Robert Knox, the Anatomist, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

"Dr. Lonsdale has written an interesting book on a worthy subject. Robert Knox well deserved some sort of record of his restless life and original mind. Forty years ago he was at the head of an anatomical class in Edinburgh numbering four hundred members; Professor Owen and Sir William Fergusson were among his pupils; his career was mixed up with the early difficulties and struggles of practical anatomy in this country; and he contributed more largely than perhaps any one else in the present century to the great name of the Edinburgh School of Surgery and Medicine."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 378.

Lonsdale, J. J. Songs and Ballads: with a Brief Memoir, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

Lonsdale, Rev. James Gylby, M.A., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Oxford 1837, and elected Fellow and tutor of Balliol College; ordained 1842; professor of classical literature in King's College, London, 1865. With Lee, Samuel, M.A., Latin lecturer at University College, London: 1. (Trans.) The Works of Virgil rendered into English Prose: with Notes, Introduction, Running Analysis, and an Index, Lon., 1871, Globe 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Works of Horace rendered into English Prose: with Introductions, Running Analysis, Notes, &c., Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Lonsdale, Miss Margaret. 1. Sister Dora: a Biography, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 27th ed., 1884. (A Life of Dorothy W. Patison, sister of Rev. Mark Patison.)

"This is a record of a noble, though not a perfect nor perhaps altogether a beautiful, life. And Miss Lonsdale has told her story well, giving us both the good and the bad, or rather let us say both the strong and the weak points, in the character and conduct of her heroine."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 575.

2. The Care and Nursing of Children in Health and Sickness, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 3. George Eliot: Thoughts on her Life, her Books, and Herself, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Look, Henry M. Masonic Trials, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

Loomis, Alfred Lebbeus, M.D., b. 1831, at Bennington, Vt.; became adjunct professor of theory and practice of medicine in the University of New York in 1865, and since 1867 has been professor of pathology and the practice of medicine. 1. Lessons in Physical Diagnosis, N. York, 1868, 8vo. 2. Lectures on Diseases of the Respiratory Organs, Heart, and Kidneys, N. York, 1875, 8vo. 3. Lectures on Fevers, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 4. Diseases of Old Age, N. York, 1882. 5. A Text-Book of Practical Medicine, N. York, 1884.

Loomis, Rev. Augustus Ward, D.D., b. at Andover, Conn., 1816; graduated at Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., 1841, and at Princeton Theological Seminary 1844; became a Presbyterian minister; missionary in China 1844–50, among the Creek Indians 1852–53, and to the Chinese in San Francisco since 1859. 1. Learn to say No, Phila., 1856. 2. Scenes in Chusan, 1857. 3. How to die Happy, 1858. 4. Scenes in the Indian Country, 1859. 5. A Child a Hundred Years Ago, 1859. 6. The Profits of Godliness, 1859. 7. Confucius and the Chinese Classics; or, Readings in Chinese Literature, San Fran., 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., Bost., 1882. 8. English and Chinese Lessons, N. York, 1872, 12mo; 2d ed., 1882.

Loomis, Elias, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1889; was professor of natural philosophy and astronomy at Yale College from 1866. 1. A Treatise on Astronomy, N. York, 1865, 8vo. 2. Treatise on Meteorology, N. York, 1868, 8vo. 3. Elements of Astronomy, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 4. The Descendants of Joseph Loomis, N. Haven, 1870, 8vo.

Loomis, H. 1. The Land of Shadowing Wings; or, The Empire of the Sea, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 2. The Great Conflict: Christ and Antichrist, the Church and Apostasy, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

Loomis, Lafayette Charles, M.D., b. 1824, at Coventry, Conn.; graduated at Wesleyan University 1844, and at the medical department of Georgetown University 1865; professor of physiology in Howard University, Washington, D.C., 1867. 1. Mizpah: Prayer and Friendship, Phila., 1858, 12mo: new ed., 1871. 2. Mental and Social Culture, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 3. Summer Guide to Central Europe, N. York, 1879, 18mo. 4. Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe: with Plans and Catalogues of the Chief Art Galleries, &c. Maps and Illust. N. York, 1882, 16mo.

Loomis, Rev. Samuel Lane, b. 1856, at Littleton, Mass.; graduated at Amherst 1877; a Congregational minister in Boston. Modern Cities and their Religious Problems: with an Introduction by Rev. Josiah Strong, D.D., N. York, 1887, 12mo. (Consists of a course of lectures delivered at the Andover Theological Seminary in November, 1886.)

"It is perhaps the fullest and frankest statement of the alienation of the poor from the Protestant churches of the country yet made by any single writer from the stand-point of pronounced sympathy with evangelical Christianity. The Rev. Mr. Loomis speaks with a backing of ample personal experience, having been actively engaged in work among the neglected classes of cities for five years."—*Nation*, xlv. 339.

Loraine, Amelia. Steps on the Mountains: a Tale, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Loraine, Rev. Nevison, F.R.H.S., educated at the Nonconformist College; ordained in the Church of England 1859; curate of St. Giles-in-the-Fields 1859–60; perpetual curate of Holy Trinity, Liverpool, 1860–70; vicar of St. Paul's, Chiswick, since 1872. 1. The Lord's Prayer: Lectures, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880. 2. The Voice of the Prayer-Book: Lectures and Annotations, Lon., 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1872. 3. Russia, Turkey, and England: a Churchman's Review of the Eastern Question, Lon. 4. The Work of the Clergy and the Duty of the Laity, Liverpool. 5. Baptismal Regeneration: a Reply to Spurgeon, Lon. 6. The Relations between Nonconformity and the Established Church, Lon. 7. The Church and Liberties of England, Lon., 1873: new ed., 1877, 12mo. 8. The Sceptic's Creed: can it be reasonably held? &c., Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Lord, Alice E. Symphony in Dreamland: Poems, N. York, 1882, sq. 16mo.

Lord, David Nevins, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1792–1880, b. at Franklin, Conn.; brother of Eleazar Lord, *infra*; graduated at Yale in 1807, and studied theology, but gave up the ministry on account of weak health and went into business. In 1848–61 he edited a quarterly entitled the Theological and Literary Journal. 1. Louis Napoleon: Is he to be Antichrist? N. York, 1867, 12mo. 2. Visions of Paradise: an Epic: vol. i., N. York, 1867, 12mo.

Lord, Eleazar, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1788–1871, b. at Franklin, Conn.; studied theology at Andover and at Princeton, but, his eyesight having failed, gave up the ministry for commercial pursuits, and was a banker in New York and founder of the Manhattan Insurance Company. 1. A Layman's Letters to the Pastoral Union of Connecticut, 1856. 2. The Prophetic Office of Christ, 1858. 3. Inspiration not Guidance nor Intuition, 1858. 4. Reviews of Authors on Inspiration, 1859. 5. The Psalter Readjusted, in its Relation to the Temple Services and the Ancient Jewish Faith, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 6. Analysis of the Book of Isaiah, 1861. 7. Six Letters on the Necessity and Practicality of a National Currency, 1862.

Lord, Elliot. Comstock Mining and Mines, (Monographs of the United States Geological Survey, vol. iv.) Illust. Wash., 1883, 4to.

Lord, Emily. Slöjd as a Means of Teaching the Essential Elements of Education, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

Lord, Frances. Christian Science Healing: its

Principles and Practice: with Full Explanations for Home Students, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Lord, H. W. The Highway of the Seas in Time of War, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo.

Lord, Henrietta Frances. (Trans.) Nora: a Play; from the Norwegian of *H.* Ibsen, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Lord, J. L. 1. Jesus on the Throne of his Father David, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 2. The Promise of Shiloh; or, Christ's Temporal Sovereignty, N. York, 1869. 3. Our Reign with Jesus on the Earth, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 4. Prophetic Imperialism: Entail of Imperial Power, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

Lord, J. R. Squire Brooke: a Memorial of Edward Brooke, of Fieldhouse: with Extracts from his Diary and Correspondence, Lon., 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1881.

Lord, James. 1. The Vatican and St. James's; or, England independent of Rome, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. Sister Theresa, *née* Ryan, the Abducted Nun: a Metrical Narrative, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Lord, Rev. James Henry, educated at St. Boniface's Missionary College, Warminster; ordained 1876; missionary at Bombay since 1882. The Right Attitude and Action of the Church towards the Jews, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Lord, John, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1812, at Portsmouth, N.H., and educated at Dartmouth; was lecturer on history in that institution 1866–76. 1. The Old Roman World: the Grandeur and Failure of its Civilization, N. York, 1867, cr. 8vo. 2. Ancient States and Empires, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 3. Ancient History: a Text-Book for Colleges, N. York, 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 4. Points of History, 1881, 12mo. 5. Beacon-Lights, N. York, 1883, 5 vols. 8vo. 6. Life of Emma Willard, N. York, 1883.

Lord, Rev. John Chase, 1805–1877, b. at Buffalo, N.Y.; was admitted to the bar in 1828; graduated at Auburn Theological Seminary in 1833, and was pastor of a Presbyterian church in Buffalo. 1. The Land of Ophir, and other Lectures, Buffalo, 1851, 12mo. 2. Occasional Poems, 1869.

Lord, John Keast, F.Z.S., 1817–1872, served in the Crimean war as a captain of artillery, and afterwards retired from the army and devoted himself to the study of natural history. He was the naturalist of the British North American Boundary Commission, and afterwards manager of the Brighton Aquarium. 1. The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"At once amusing and instructive."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 495.

2. At Home in the Wilderness, and how to surmount all Difficulties by the Way, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1876.

Lord, M. A. The Maiden of Palermo, and other Stories, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Lord, Otis P. Memoir of Asahel Huntington, Salem, Mass., 1871, 8vo.

Lord, R. P. G., M.R.C.V.S. With Rush, J. and W., The Veterinary Vade-Mecum: a Manual on the Horse, Cow, Dog, and Sheep: their Diseases, Homœopathic Treatment, and General Management, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo.

Lord, W. B., R.A. 1. Sea Fish, and how to catch them, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 2. Crab, Shrimp, and Lobster, Lon., 1876, 12mo. With Baines, T., F.R.G.S., Shifts and Expedients of Camp-Life, Travel, and Exploration, Lon., 1871, r. 8vo; new ed., 1876.

"The volume before us may be set down as a very encyclopædia of travel and campaigning. . . . The adventurer or band of adventurers by whom the expedients and instructions supplied by this inexhaustible volume have been duly conned and laid to heart . . . will be prepared to go anywhere and do anything."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 477.

Lord, Rev. W. H. National Hospitality, Montpelier, Vt., 1855, 8vo.

Lord, W. W. André: a Tragedy, N. York, 1856, 12mo.

Lord, William C. Gastritis Mucosa; or, The Present Epidemic among Horses, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Lord, William S., b. 1863, at Sycamore, *Ill.*; is engaged in business at Evanston, Ill., and has contributed to periodicals. 1. Verses, 1883. 2. Beads of Morning, [verse,] Evanston, 1888, 16mo.

Lord, Rev. Willis, D.D., LL.D., b. 1809, at Bridgeport, Conn.; graduated at Williams College 1833; studied theology at Princeton; became a Presbyterian minister; has held several pastorates and professorships, and was president of the University of Wooster 1870–74. 1. Men and Scenes before the Flood. Illust. Phila., 1846, sq. 12mo. 2. Christian Theology for the People, N. York, 1873, 8vo; 2d ed., 1875. 3. The Blessed Hope; or, The Glorious Coming of the Lord, Chic., 1876, 12mo; 2d ed., 1884. Also, numerous sermons, &c.

Lordan, C. L. 1. Unwritten Book: a Colloquy on Poetry and Poets; 3d ed., Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Certain English Surnames: their Odd Phases, Lon., 1874; 2d ed., 1879, 12mo.

Lorenz, Rev. E. S. 1. (Ed.) The Gospel Worker's Treasury of Hymns and Revival Anecdotes, Texts, Subjects, &c., Dayton, O., 1887, 12mo. 2. Getting Ready for a Revival, Dayton, O., 1888, 12mo.

Lorillard, Mrs. Pierre, Jr. Those Pretty St. George Girls. By One of the Set. Phila., 1883, 12mo.

Lorimer, George. Leaves from the Buik of the West Kirke: with a Preface by the Rev. James Macgregor, D.D., Edin., 1885, 4to.

Lorimer, Rev. George Claude, LL.D., b. 1838, in Edinburgh; removed to the United States in 1856; became a Baptist minister; preached for several years in Tremont Temple, Boston, and since 1881 has held charges in Chicago. 1. The Great Conflict: a Discourse concerning Baptists and Religious Belief, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 2. Week-Day Lecture-Room Talks on Conversion, Bost., 1880, 24mo. 3. Isms Old and New: Sermons, Chic., 1881, 12mo. 4. Jesus, the World's Saviour: who he is, why he came, and what he did, Chic., 1883, 12mo. 5. Studies in Social Life: a Review of the Principles, Practices, and Problems of Society, Chic., 1886, 12mo.

Lorimer, James, LL.D., 1818–1890, b. at Aberdalgie, Perthshire, Scotland; educated at Edinburgh University, and at the Universities of Berlin and Bonn; admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates 1845; Regius professor of public law and the law of nature and nations in the University of Edinburgh 1862. He was one of the founders of the Institute of International Law in 1873, and was a frequent contributor to the Revue de Droit International. 1. The Universities of Scotland, Edin., 1854, 8vo. 2. Political Progress not necessarily Democratic, Edin., 1857, p. 8vo. 3. Hand-Book of the Law of Scotland, 1859, Edin., 1859, cr. 8vo; 5th ed., 1885. 4. The Constitutionalism of the Future, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1867. 5. Reasons for the Study of Jurisprudence as a Science, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 6. The Institutes of Law: a Treatise on the Principles of Jurisprudence as determined by Nature, Edin., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1880.

"As the systematic exposition of a theory and method which we believe to be erroneous, we must receive his work with respectful but absolute dissent. As embodying the reflections of an experienced and high-minded man on many things of practical interest, we can sincerely welcome it, and say that we are the better for it."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 146.

7. A National Church demands a National Liturgy, Edin., 1879, p. 8vo. 8. The Institutes of the Law of Nations: a Treatise on the Jural Relations of Separate Political Communities, Edin., 1883–84, 2 vols.

"A strange conglomerate of political sagacity and extravagant jurisprudence."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 450.

"If it has not the scientific character which it claims, it is, at any rate, an interesting treatise on international conduct, from the pen of an able writer."—*Acad.*, xxv. 397.

"Lorimer, Mary," (Pseud.) See Dunning, M. O. B., *supra*.

Lorimer, Rev. Peter, D.D., professor of theology at the English Presbyterian College, London. 1. Memoir of Rev. Archibald Jack, Edin., 1852, 12mo; new ed., 1871. 2. Biography of Patrick Hamilton, Edin., 1857. 3. The Precursors of Knox, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 4. The Scottish Reformation: a Historical Sketch: with Twenty-Five Illustrations of Scottish Reformation Localities by Birket Foster, Lon. and Glasgow, 1860, cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Foster's admirable sketches, engraved on wood by Palmer, are attractive enough; but they do not redeem the text of the volume which they adorn from the great fault of being written in a narrow, sectarian, and unphilosophical spirit."—*Sat. Rev.*, x. 843.

5. John Knox and the Church of England: his Work in her Pulpit and his Influence upon her Literature, upon her Liturgy, Articles, and Parties: a Monograph founded upon several Important Papers of Knox never before published, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"This is a remarkable book, and will doubtless command attention in connection with the religious controversies of the present time. . . . The author seems unquestionably to have added some very important details

to the history of the English Prayer-Book, and the facts now for the first time made known ought to have an interest for many besides theologians."—JAMES GAIRDNER: *Acad.*, vii. 363.

6. (Trans.) John Wiclif and his English Precursors, by G. V. Lechler, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1881, 1 vol.; new ed., by S. G. Green, 1884.

Loring, A. E. 1. Hand-Book of the Electro-Magnetic Telegraph, ("International Sci." Ser.) Illust. N. York, 1878, 24mo. 2. Elementary Treatise on Locomotion, N. York, 1879, 16mo.

Loring, Charles Greely, LL.D., 1794–1868, b. in Boston; graduated at Harvard 1812; became a lawyer, and was for many years a leading member of the Boston bar. 1. The Neutral Relations of England and the United States, Bost., 1863, 8vo. 2. England's Liability for Indemnity, Bost., 1864, 8vo. 3. Life of William Sturgis, Bost., 1864. And see FIELD, E. W., *supra*.

Loring, Edward Greely, 1837–1888, b. in Boston; graduated at Harvard Medical School 1864. 1. Determination of the Refraction of the Eye by Means of the Ophthalmoscope, N. York, 1876, sm. 4to. 2. Text-Book of Ophthalmoscopy. Part I. N. York, 1886, r. 8vo.

Loring, Frederick Wadsworth, 1848–1871, b. in Boston; graduated at Harvard 1870; went to Arizona as a correspondent of Appletons' Journal in 1871, and on his way home was killed by Indians. 1. The Boston Dip, and other Verses, Bost., 1871, sq. 16mo. 2. Two College Friends, Bost., 1871, 12mo. With ATKINSON, C. F., Cotton Cultivation and the South, Bost., 1869, 12mo.

Loring, George Bailey, M.D., b. 1817, at North Andover, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1838, and in the medical department 1842; member of Congress 1876–81; commissioner of agriculture 1881–85; afterwards minister to Portugal until 1890. The Farm-Yard Club of Jotham: Account of the Families and Farms of that Famous Town. Illust. Bost., 1876, 8vo. Also, many addresses, &c.

Loring, S. E., and **Jenney, L. B.** Principles and Practice of Architecture, Chic., 1869, sq. fol.

Loring, Gen. William Wing, 1818–1886, b. at Wilmington, N.C.; enlisted at thirteen; served against the Indians and in the Mexican war, becoming brevet colonel, U.S.A.; resigned in 1861, and was appointed brigadier-general and afterwards major-general in the Confederate army; served in the Egyptian army 1869–79, and was made general of division. A Confederate Soldier in Egypt. Illust. N. York, 1884, 8vo.

"It is light, superficial, and slightly sensational, but apparently the true reflection of a wide-awake man's impressions, sentiments, and prejudices, and eminently readable."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 433.

Lormer, Mary. Among the Trees: Journal of Walks in the Woods, N. York, 1869, sm. 4to.

Lorne, Marquis of. See CAMPBELL.

Lorraine, Lewis. The Corpse in the Copse; or, The Perils of Love: a Sensational Story, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Lossing, Benson John, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1891. From 1868 Mr. Lossing resided at Dover Plains, Dutchess Co., N.Y. From 1872 to 1875 he edited the American Historical Record and Repository of Notes and Queries. 1. Mount Vernon and its Associations, N. York, 1859, sm. 4to. 2. The Life and Times of Major-General Philip Schuyler, N. York, 1860–73, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. (See SCHUYLER, PHILIP, *ante*, vol. ii.)

"With all his shortcomings, . . . Mr. Lossing has made a valuable contribution to American history, and done much for a juster appreciation of one of its eminent men."—*Nation*, xvii. 10.

3. Pictorial History of the Civil War in the United States of America, 3 vols. imp. 8vo. Vol. i., Phila., 1866: vols. ii. and iii., Hartford, 1869.

"While dozens of histories, covering the same epoch, will live their brief hour and be absolutely forgotten, the one before us possesses substantial claims to remembrance in the lively pictures it presents, both with pen and pencil, of the actors in our great drama of civil war."—*Nation*, ii. 789.

4. The Hudson, from the Wilderness to the Sea, N. York, 1866, sm. 4to. 5. Vassar College and its Founder, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 6. Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812, N. York, 1868, 8vo. 7. Pictorial Description of Ohio, 1869. 8. Memorial of Lieutenant John Trout Greble, 1869. Privately printed. 9. Memoir of Dr. Alexander Anderson. Illust. N. York, 1870. 10. Washington and the American Republic. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1871, 3 vols. 8vo. 11. Our Country. Illust. N. York, 1873, 3 vols.; new ed., 1887–88, 2 vols. 4to. 12. The American Centenary: a History of the Progress of the United States. Illust. Phila., 1876, 4to. 13. History of American Industries. Illust. Phila., 1878, 4to. 14. The Home of Washington. Illust. N. York, 1879, 4to. 15. Harper's Popular Cyclopædia of United States History from the Aboriginal Period to 1876. Illust. N. York, 1881, 2 vols. 4to. 16. Eminent Americans: Brief Biographies of Leading Men and Women who have made American History, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 17. The Story of the United States Navy, for Boys. Illust. N. York, 1881, 12mo. 18. Biography of James A. Garfield, 1881. 19. History of New York City, N. York, 1884. 20. Mary and Martha: the Mother and the Wife of George Washington. Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo.

"The book abounds in interesting incidents connected with the domestic life of this worthy pair."—*Critic*, vii. 227.

21. The Two Spies: Nathan Hale and John André. Illust. N. York, 1886, 8vo. 22. The Empire State: a Compendious History of the Commonwealth of New York, 1887, 8vo.

Loth, C. E. Practical Stair-Builder, Troy, 1868, 4to.

Loth, Otto, Ph.D., professor extraordinarius in the University of Leipsic. A Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. Printed by Order of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Lon., 1878.

Lothian, Marquis of. See KERR.

Lothian, Maurice. A Course of Addresses on the Works of God, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878.

Lothian, R. Dante and Beatrice: from 1282–1290: a Romance, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Lothrop, Mrs. Harriet Mulford, (Stone,) b. 1844, at New Haven, Conn.; wife of Daniel Lothrop, publisher, Boston. Her books have all been issued under the pseudonyme of "Margaret Sidney." 1. So as by Fire. Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo. 2. Five Little Peppers, and how they grew. Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo. 3. A Half-Year at Bronckton. Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo. 4. The Pettibone Name: a New England Story, Bost., 1882, 12mo. 5. What the Seven did; or, The Doings of the Wordsworth Club, Bost., 1882, sq. 8vo. 6. Who told it to me. Illust. Bost., 1883, 8vo. 7. The Ballad of the Lost Hare, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 8. The Golden West, Bost., 1885. 9. How they went to Europe, Bost., 1885. 10. Hester, and other New England Stories, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 11. The Minute-Man: a Ballad of "The Shot heard round the World." Illust. Bost., 1886, 12mo. 12. Two Modern Little Princes, and other Stories, Bost., 1886, 16mo. 13. Polly: where she lived, and what she said and what she did, Bost., 1886, 8vo. 14. Dilly and the Captain. Illust. Bost., 1887, 12mo. 15. How Tom and Dorothy made and kept a Christian Home, Bost., 1888, 12mo. 16. Old Concord: her Highways and Byways. Illust. Bost., 1888, 8vo. 17. St. George and the Dragon: a Story of Boy Life; [also] Kensington Junior, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Lott, Emmeline. 1. The English Governess in Egypt, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Harem Life in Egypt and Constantinople, Lon., 1866; new ed., 1867, p. 8vo. 3. Nights in the Harem; or, The Mohaddetyn in the Palace of Ghezire, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"It will be a great comfort to all virtuous persons to be assured as early as possible that, if they rush to this book in the expectation of finding contents to match its suggestive and racy title, they will be exceedingly disappointed."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 340.

4. The Grand Pacha's Cruise on the Nile, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Lott, H. F. One Hundred Sonnets, Lon., 1850, sq. 16mo.

Lottner, Col. H. Vocal Calisthenics: a Short but Concise and Comprehensible Course of Practical Oratory Exercises, Newark, N.J., 1886, 8vo.

Loubat, Joseph Ferdinand. 1. Narrative of the Mission to Russia, 1866, by G. V. Fox. Edited by J. D. Champlin, Jr. N. York, 1873, 8vo. 2. The Medallic History of the United States of America, 1776–1876. Illust. N. York, 1878, 2 vols. fol.

Loud, Clara. The Woodbine: Poems, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

Loud, Jeremiah. 1. Gabriel Vane: his Fortune and Friends, N. York, 1856, 12mo. 2. The Orphan Boys; or, Lights and Shadows of Humble Life, Phila., 1865, 12mo.

Loughman, E. B. The Foster Sisters: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Loughman, J. A. Who shall Win? a Novel, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

Loughman, T. "Essays and Reviews:" an Answer to Certain Statements in the Essay entitled "On the Study of the Evidence of Christianity," Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Louis, Alfred Hyman, b. 1829; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1855. 1. England and Europe: a Discussion of National Policy, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

"It is only calculated to suit one set of people,—those whose patriotism is fired by well-meant declamation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 320.

2. The Conference and the Crisis: Thoughts of a Bystander, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Louis, Arthur. 1. Dollars or Sense: a Tale of Every-Day Life in England and America, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 2. An Exile's Romance: a Story of Australian Life, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford, b. 1838, at Ovid, N.Y.; graduated at Yale 1859; served in the civil war as an officer in the volunteer army; professor of English at the Sheffield Scientific School since 1871. 1. History of the English Language, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 2. James Fenimore Cooper, ("American Men of Letters,") Bost., 1883, 16mo.

"An admirable specimen of literary biography. . . . It gives the reader not merely a full account of Cooper's literary career, but there is mingled with this a sufficient account of the man himself, apart from his books, and of the period in which he lived, to keep alive the interest from the first word to the last."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 107.

"The biographer keeps himself and his reader awake and alive with interest all through his three hundred pages."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 189.

Louque, Charles. Digest of Decisions of the Louisiana Supreme Court, vols. xv.–xxx. incl., (1860–1878,) N. Orleans, 1878, r. 8vo.

Louth, T. The Morrices; or, The Doubtful Marriage, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Lovart, Luke. Too Fat: a Domestic Difficulty, Bristol, 1885, 12mo.

Lovat, Alice, Lady, daughter of T. Weld-Blundell; married, 1866, to the fifteenth Baron Lovat. Clare Vaughan, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Love, Samuel G., superintendent of schools, Jamestown, N.Y., and **Willard, Mary R.** Industrial Education: a Guide for Manual Training. Illust. N. York and Chic., 1887, 12mo.

Love, Thomas. The Art of Cleaning, Dyeing, and Scouring, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

Love, W. de L. Wisconsin in the War of the Rebellion, Chic., 1867, 8vo.

Lovejoy, Benjamin G., LL.B., d. 1889. Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam: a Critical Review of his Life and Character: with Selections from his Writings: adapted for Colleges and High Schools, Bost., 1883, 12mo; Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Lovel, Edward. Owl's Nest in the City: a Story, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

Lovelace, Felise. 1. In the Change of Years, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. The Moloch of Fashion: a Story of London Society, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Lovell, Albert A. Worcester, Massachusetts, in the Revolution: Acts of the Town, 1765–1783. Illust. Worcester, 1876, 8vo.

Lovell, M. S. Edible Mollusks of Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

Lovell, Vice-Admiral William Stanhope. Personal Narrative of Events from 1799 to 1815: with Anecdotes, &c.; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Lovely, Rev. George, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1847; ordained 1849; vicar of St. Mary-at-the-Quay, Ipswich, since 1876. 1. The Holy Ghost: his Nature and Offices, 1854. 2. The Jews' Present Condition and Future Prospects, 1854. 3. Lessons on Unfulfilled Prophecy, 1879.

Lover, Samuel, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1797–1868. For biog., see BERNARD, B., *supra*, and SYMINGTON, A. J., *infra*. 1. Rival Rhymes in Honour of Burns: with Curious Illustrative Matter. Collected and Edited by Ben Trovato. Lon., 1859, 8vo. Anon. 2. Metrical Tales, and other Poems, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Lyrics of Ireland, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 4. Poetical Works, Lon., 1868, 12mo. With MACKAY, C., and MILLER, T., Songs for Rifle Volunteers, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

Lovesy, Capt. Rocks and Shoals: a Novel, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Lovesy, Conway Whithorne, M.A., b. 1818; graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1841; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1845; puisne judge in British Guiana 1873–78. 1. The Law of Arbitration between Masters and Workmen, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. The Bankruptcy Act, 1869, and Debtors' Act, 1869; with Notes, &c., Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. The Church-Warden's Guide; 8th ed., Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., by W. G. Brooke, 1876; 10th ed., 1882. 4. The Law of House Invasion and Defence, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Lovett, Margaret Josephine. (Trans.) Souvenirs of Military Life in Algiers, by the Comte de Castellane, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Lovett, Rev. Richard, M.A., b. 1851, at Croydon, Surrey; educated at Cheshunt College, and graduated at the University of London 1873; became a Congregational minister, and is editor-in-chief for the publications of the Religious Tract Society. 1. Norwegian Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil, Lon., 1885, r. 8vo. 2. Pictures from Holland, drawn with Pen and Pencil, Lon., 1887, imp. 8vo. 3. Irish Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil. Map and Illust. Lon., 1888, imp. 8vo.

"In this year of grace 1888 he has written a book on Ireland with no mention of politics. . . . He has sketched a very just picture of a beautiful country."—*Ath.*, No. 3189.

4. (Ed.) Drake and the Dons; or, Stirring Tales of Armada Times. (He has also edited a revised and enlarged edition of Demaus's "William Tyndale.")

Lovett, William, 1799–1877, b. at Newlyn, Cornwall; went to London and learned the trade of a cabinet-maker. He became a leader of the Chartist movement, drew up most of the petitions and addresses issued by the party, and was imprisoned in 1839. 1. Elementary Anatomy and Physiology: with Lessons on Diet, &c. Illust. Lon., 1851; 2d ed., 1853, 8vo. 2. Social and Political Morality, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 3. Woman's Mission, [verse,] Lon., 1856. 4. Autobiography, 1876.? With COLLINS, JOHN, tool-maker, Chartism: a New Organization of the People: written in Warwick Gaol; 2d ed., Lon., 1841.

Lovibond, T. W. Brewing with Raw Grain: a Practical Treatise, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Low, Rev. Alexander, M.A. Scottish Heroes in the Days of Wallace and Bruce, Lon., 1856, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Low, Charles Rathbone, F.R.G.S., b. 1837, at Dublin; served in the Indian navy 1853–63, and on the abolition of that force turned his attention to literature. He has contributed stories, memoirs, and geographical articles to a great number of periodicals. After the publication of his History of the Indian Navy he was presented with a sword and a purse of sovereigns by his brother officers. 1. Adventures of Joshua Hawsepipe, Marine: a Tale, Lon., 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1878. 2. Tales of Old Ocean, Lon., 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1878. 3. The Land of the Sun: Sketches of Travel, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 4. The Great Battles of the British Navy. Illust. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1885. 5. Letter of Marque, and Tales of Sea and Land. Illust. Lon., 1872, 12mo. 6. The Life and Correspondence of Field-Marshal Sir George Pollock, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"Mr. Low has done ample justice to the gallant soldier whose character he so much and so justly admires, but if it had been possible to give us more about the man George Pollock and less about public history we should have been better pleased."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 991.

7. Autobiography of a Man-o'-War's Bell: a Tale, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 8. The History of the Indian Navy, 1613–1863, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Although it is impossible to speak in terms of praise of this work as a literary production, it can be recommended as containing much information to those who desire to know how our Eastern empire was built up, and to all who take a pleasure in simple records of acts of personal daring."—*Ath.*, No. 2625.

9. A Memoir of Lieutenant-General Sir Garnet J. Wolseley, K.C.B., G.C.M.G., Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Following the example of most biographers, he has compiled two volumes where one would have been ample. . . . It must be admitted that there are interesting anecdotes and episodes in the work."—*Ath.*, No. 2656.

10. The Afghan War, 1838–1842; from the Journal and Correspondence of the Late Major-General Augustus Abbott, C.B., Royal (Bengal) Artillery, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"It seems ungrateful to find any fault with Mr. Low, to whom the public owes the publication of this valuable work. One piece of criticism, however, it is necessary to make. The editor has with his own narrative almost swamped Capt. Abbott's journal."—*Ath.*, No. 2677.

11. Soldiers of the Victorian Age, Lon., 1880, 2 vols.

8vo. 12. Maritime Discovery: a History of Nautical Exploration from the Earliest Times, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo. 13. Sir F. S. Roberts: a Memoir, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 14. Cyril Hamilton: his Adventures by Sea and Land, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 15. The Great Battles of the British Army, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. With YULE, COLONEL, Memoir of Major-General J. T. Boileau, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Low, David Allan. 1. Text-Book on Practical Solid or Descriptive Geometry, Lon., 1884, 2 parts, cr. 8vo. 2. Introduction to Machine Drawing and Design; new ed., enl., Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1888.

Low, J. C. and **J. F.** Plastic Sketches, Bost., 1886, 4to.

Low, Rev. John Low, M.A., graduated at University College, Durham, 1846; ordained 1844; vicar of Whittonstall 1872. 1. Durham, ("Diocesan Histories,") Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. Historical Scenes in Durham Cathedral, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Low, Miss Mary. A Peep into Uncle Tom's Cabin. By Aunt Mary. Lon., 1853.

Low, Rev. Sampson, graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1882; ordained 1886; curate of Yeovil since 1886. Sanitary Suggestions; or, The Householder's Vade-Mecum, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Low, Sidney James, B.A., and **Pulling, F. S.,** M.A. (Ed.) The Dictionary of English History, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"We may freely express a very high opinion of the way in which Messrs. Low and Pulling have executed a task of no ordinary difficulty."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 212.

"The names of the contributors . . . afford the student a guarantee that he is under sure guidance as to facts."—*Ath.*, No. 2986.

Low, Walter. Classified Catalogue of Educational Works, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Low, William, gardener of the Duke of Norfolk, at Euston Hall. Table Decoration. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Low, Rev. William Leslie, M.A., graduated at the University of Aberdeen; ordained in the Scottish Episcopal Church 1863; incumbent of Largs, Ayrshire, since 1880. The Prey of the Terrible Delivered: Sermons for Advent and Christmas, Aberdeen, 1875, 12mo.

Lowber, J. W. 1. The Devil in Modern Society: Seven Sermons preached in the First Christian Church, Paducah, Kentucky, Cin., 1888, 12mo. 2. The Struggles and Triumphs of the Truth, Cin., 1888, 8vo.

Lowder, Rev. Charles Fuge, 1820–1880, b. at Bath; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1843; ordained 1843; curate of St. Barnabas's, Pimlico, 1851–56, and from then in charge of a mission, which became St. Peter's vicarage, in the parish of St. George's-in-the-East. His ritualistic practices excited for a time a strong opposition, which yielded eventually to the impression produced by his ardent and self-sacrificing labors and their results. For biog., see TRENCH, Miss M., *infra*. 1. Five Years at St. George's Mission, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Ten Years at St. George's Mission, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 3. Twenty-One Years at St. George's Mission, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Lowder, John Frederic, b. 1843; entered the English consular service 1860; consul for Japan in London 1869–72; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1872; legal adviser to the Board of Revenue and Customs in Japan. (Trans.) The Legacy of Jeyas, deified as Gougen Sama: a Posthumous Manuscript in One Hundred Chapters. Translated from Three Collated Copies of the Original. Printed at the Japan Daily Herald Office. 1874, 8vo.

Lowdermilk, Will H. History of Cumberland (Maryland) from the Time of the Indian Town, Caiuctucuc, in 1728, up to the Present Day. Maps and Illust. Wash., 1878, 8vo.

Lowe, Abraham T. Fragments of Physiology; or, Essays on Life, Health, Hygiene, Disease, and Cure of Disease, Bost., 1877, 16mo.

Lowe, C. J. A Plea for Progress in the Building Society System, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Lowe, Charles, M.A., b. 1848, at Balconnel, Forfarshire; graduated at the University of Edinburgh 1871, and afterwards studied at Paris and at Jena; received an appointment on the editorial staff of the Times in 1876, and since 1878 has been correspondent for that paper in Berlin. Prince Bismarck: an Historical Biography, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo.

"His two volumes are of the first importance, and are remarkable for their breadth of view, for their sustained power of narration, and, above all, for the great industry they display. . . . Mr. Lowe is generally impartial, and writes without exaggeration. But more than once he exchanges the sober style of the historian for the readier and more sensational pen of the journalist."—*Acad.*, xxix. 36.

"He has brought out with remarkable distinctness the essential qualities of Prince Bismarck's character, and even those who do not agree with his opinions will appreciate the vigour and lucidity with which he describes the complicated conditions of German political life during the last forty years."—*Ath.*, No. 3037.

Lowe, Clara M. S. 1. Punrooty; or, The Gospel among the Women of India, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. God's Answers: Mrs. A. Macpherson's Work, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Lowe, Rev. Edward Clarke, D.D., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1846; ordained 1847; headmaster of St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint, 1850–73, and since then canon of Ely. 1. St. Nicholas' College and its Schools, Lon., 1861, 8vo; new ed., 1878. 2. The Young Englishman's First Poetry Book, Lon., 1868, 12mo. Also, school-books.

Lowe, Edward Joseph, F.R.S., b. 1825, at Highfield, near Nottingham, Eng.; was one of the founders of the Meteorological Society, and is a Fellow of the Royal Astronomical, the Geological, Linnæan, and other societies. He made a series of important daily meteorological observations continuing from 1840 to 1882, and communicates daily meteorological reports to the board of trade in London and to the United States government. 1. Treatise on Atmospheric Phenomena, Lon., 1847, p. 8vo. 2. The Climate of Nottingham, as to Weather, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 3. Natural History of British Grasses, Lon., 1858, imp. 8vo. 4. Figures of British and Exotic Ferns, Lon., 1859–62, Supplement, r. 8vo. 5. Beautiful-Leaved Plants, Illust. Lon., 1861, r. 8vo. 6. Our Native Ferns, British Species, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 7. The Coming Drought; or, The Cycle of the Seasons, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Lowe, F. R. Eaton. The Chemistry of the Breakfast-Table, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Lowe, Rev. Frank Edward, M.A., graduated at the University of Durham 1875; ordained 1876; vicar of St. Stephen's, Guernsey, since 1885. 1. Under the Holy Cross: Addresses on the Seven Last Words, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Addresses, and other Sermons for Three-Hour Service on Good Friday, 1886.

Lowe, Miss Helen, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Unprotected Females in Norway; or, The Pleasantest Way of Travelling there, passing through Denmark and Sweden: with Scandinavian Sketches from Nature, Lon., 1857, 8vo. Anon. 2. Unprotected Females in Sicily, Calabria, and on the Top of Mount Etna, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. Anon.

"By a magic of its own, it holds us over a well-told tale from first to last, like its predecessor among the fjelds and fjords of the snowy North."—*Ath.*, No. 1628.

3. Taormina, and other Poems, Lon., 1864. Anon.

Lowe, John. Medical Missions: their Place and Power: with Introduction by Sir William Muir. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887.

Lowe, Rev. Josiah Beatson, D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1839; ordained 1839; rector of Yoxall since 1880. 1. Lectures on the Annual Festivals of the Jews, Lon., 1846, fp. 8vo. 2. The History of the Cross Practically considered, 1849, 18mo. 3. Inspiration a Reality: a Reply to Macnaught's Doctrine, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 4. The Controversy with Modern Scepticism Practically considered, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Lowe, Louisa. The Bastiles of England; or, The Lunacy Laws at Work, Lon., 1883.

Lowe, Mrs. Martha Ann, (Perry,) b. 1829, at Keene, N.H.; married, 1857, to Rev. Charles Lowe, of Exeter, N.H. 1. The Olive and the Pine, Bost., 1859, 16mo. 2. Love in Spain, and other Poems, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 3. The Story of Chief Joseph, 1881. 4. Memoir of Charles Lowe, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

Lowe, R. T. 1. History of the Fishes of Madeira, Lon., 1843, 4to. 2. Tracts relating to the Bishop of Bombay's Visit to Madeira, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 3. Memoirs on the Ferns, &c., of Madeira, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 4. A Manual Flora of Madeira; vol. i., Lon., 1869, 12mo. 5. Florulæ Salvagicæ Tentamen, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

Lowe, Robert, Viscount Sherbrooke, D.C.L., G.C.B., b. 1811, at Bingham, Nottinghamshire; graduated at University College, Oxford, 1833; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1842; member of the council at Sydney, New South Wales, 1843–50; M.P. 1852–80; chancellor of the exchequer 1868–73; home secretary 1873–74. 1. Speeches and Letters on Reform, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

"Never probably in the history of the debates of this century has there been a more brilliant series of rhetorical efforts than that contained in the small book before us."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 242.

2. Poems of a Life, Lon., 1885, 12mo; 2d ed. same year.

"Lord Sherbrooke's poems are pretty evidently not so much the poems of a life as poems of early life, collected and reprinted long after date."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 795.

Also, addresses, financial statements, &c.

Lowe, Robert W. A Bibliographical Account of English Theatrical Literature, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, Lon., 1887, 8vo; also, 100 copies r. 8vo.

"One of the most useful volumes ever prepared for the student of stage-history."—*Nation*, xlvi. 224.

Lowe, T. A Mechanic's Tour round the World: Notes and Sketches, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Lowe, T. Shakespeare under the Stars, Stratford-on-Avon, 1888.

Lowe, Thomas. Central India during the Rebellion of 1857 and 1858, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

Lowe, Rev. William Henry, M.A., b. 1848, at Whaplode Drove, Lincolnshire; graduated, senior optime, at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1871; ordained 1873; Hebrew lecturer of Christ's College since 1874. 1. (Ed.) The Psalms: with Introductions and Critical Notes, &c., Lon., 1875–77, 2 vols.; 2d ed., 1884–85. 2. (Trans.) Twelve Odes of Hafiz; from the Persian: with Sude's Commentary, from the Turkish, Cambridge, 1879. 3. (Ed.) The Fragment of Talmud—Babli, Pesachim: with Notes, Lon., 1879, 4to. 4. The Memorbuch of Nürnberg, in Connection with the Persecution of the Jews in 1349, Lon., 1881. 5. The Hebrew Student's Commentary on Zechariah, Hebrew and LXX: with Excursus on Syllable-Dividing, &c., Lon., 1882, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) The Palestinian Mishnah, Cambridge, 1883, 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Al-Badáúní's Muntakhab-i-Tawárikh: Life of Akbar; from the Original Persian, Calcutta, 1884–88, 2 vols. 8. A Hebrew Grammar, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Lowell, Miss Amy. Dream-Drops; or, Stories from Fairy-Land. By a Dreamer. Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Lowell, Edward Jackson, b. 1845, in Boston; graduated at Harvard 1867. The Hessians and the other German Auxiliaries of Great Britain in the Revolutionary War. Maps. N. York, 1884, 12mo.

"Mr. Lowell is always just and fair in his judgment, and combines sound historical training with an excellent style. . . . In the way of new information Mr. Lowell has interwoven into his narrative twelve manuscripts, consisting of journals, letters, and reports written by Hessian or Waldeck officers, and kept in the library of the Cassel estates."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 325.

Lowell, James Russell, D.C.L., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] editor of the Atlantic Monthly 1857–62, and joint editor of the North American Review 1863–72: U.S. minister to Spain 1877–80, and to England 1880–85; lord rector of the University of Glasgow 1883–84. During his residence in England he delivered many public addresses, including one on occasion of the unveiling of a bust of Coleridge in Westminster Abbey. Since his return to America he has delivered a course of lectures on the English dramatists at the Lowell Institute, 1887, and read papers before public audiences at Chicago and elsewhere. He is one of the few American writers whose reputation stands equally high on both sides of the Atlantic. 1. Poetical Works, Bost., 1858, 2 vols. 16mo. 2. The Biglow Papers: newly edited, with a Preface by the Author of "Tom Brown's School-Days:" reprinted, with the Author's Sanction, from the Fourth American Edition, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 3. Fireside Travels, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 4. Meliboeus Hipponax: The Biglow Papers, Second Series, Bost., 1867, 16mo.

"It is only with himself Mr. Lowell can be compared. Tried by the former series, this series will probably be put in the second place, because there is more poetry in this one than in that."—*Nation*, iii. 386.

5. Under the Willows, and other Poems, Bost., 1868, 16mo.

"'Auf Wiedersehen' appears to be . . . free from faults.—a gem without flaw and a gem of pure ray. This is what cannot be said of very many of Mr. Lowell's poems, which too often bear evident marks of haste. . . . Yet, after making whatever abatements it has occurred to us to make in the course of a long acquaintance with Mr. Lowell's poetry, it remains as a duty not to take leave of it on any occasion when it has been spoken of at any length without saying, as a last word, that, taken altogether, we have nothing so good; unless, possibly, we except a little of Emerson,—and to make that exception we are not wholly willing."—*Nation*, vii. 554.

"The secret of Mr. Lowell's art is an exact fidelity to his impressions. He does not work them up with self-conscious elaboration, nor draw on an artificial imagination, but reproduces with careful simplicity the actual vision and sensation, as they were to him. . . . In two pieces included in the volume before us Mr. Lowell rises to inspired lyric height. The 'Ode to Happiness' is full of suppressed force. . . . But by far the finest piece in the volume is the really noble 'Commemoration Ode.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 23.

6. The Cathedral, Bost., 1869, 16mo.

"We can advise all our readers to spend 'a day at Chartres,'—so the poem was to have been called, they say,—and having spent one they will find themselves ready to spend more, for the poem is all profitable, and much of it is beautiful, and it will endure studious acquaintance."—*Nation*, x. 60.

7. Among my Books, Bost., 1870, 12mo.

"Containing the deliberate words of perhaps the best of living English critics,—his final judgments on many of the great names of literature; judgments which are the result of long and wide study and reading, of marvellous acuteness of sight and delicacy of sympathy; containing a poet's opinion of other poets, a wit's opinion of other wits; in short, the careful opinions of a man of cultivated genius concerning other men of genius who are near and dear to all of us, but to all of us partly unintelligible without an interpreter,—this book of Mr. Lowell's is one of the best gifts that for many years has come to the world of English literature; and to say this still is to say one of the best gifts that has for many years come to the world of literature."—*Nation*, x. 258.

"Added to the impression of keenness and first-hand work . . . there is the vitality, the *élan* which so often forms a charm in the writings of a really cultivated American."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 774.

8. My Study Windows, Bost., 1871, 12mo.

"This volume may with probability be expected even to increase its author's great reputation as one of the best of critics and one of the wittiest of men."—*Nation*, xii. 128.

"Terse and humorous in style, full of acute remark and fine appreciation, and bearing everywhere the marks of a thorough literary cultivation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 701.

"This is a thoroughly charming book. Its freshness and grace, its quiet fun and wide culture, its insight and sound judgment, as well in literature as in politics, put it easily above any similar collection of essays that the English-speaking world has seen for some time."—*Ath.*, No. 2269.

9. Among my Books. Second Series. 1876, 12mo.

"It was worth while to collect these studies of Mr. Lowell; they stand well above the average of critical articles in the Reviews: but none of them possesses a monumental perfection or enduringness."—EDWARD DOWDEN: *Acad.*, ix. 232.

"Few living writers have at once so much knowledge of poetical literature and so much critical power as Mr. Lowell, and certainly none of those who in knowledge and power are his equals would be guilty of the sad faults of taste which he seems to take a positive pleasure in committing."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 624.

"The great distinction to be made between the present volume and the ones that have preceded it is the absence of the light, humorous tone and continual discursiveness that used to render Mr. Lowell such pleasant reading for a vacant hour."—*Spectator*, xlix. 925.

10. Poetical Works: with a Critical Preface by William Michael Rossetti, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

"The judgment delivered by Mr. W. M. Rossetti in his lucid prefatory notice, that Mr. Lowell's chief claim to admiration must rest on his 'Biglow Papers,' cannot be successfully challenged. This fact, however, still permits the conviction that there is present in Mr. Lowell's poetry of thought and sentiment a purity of tone, a tenderness of feeling, a general grace, and at times an absolute beauty of expression, which our world would be the poorer for losing."—*Ath.*, No. 2753.

11. Democracy, and other Addresses, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

"Less a reasoned criticism of books or life or institutions than the overflow of an opulent mind. It would be as impossible to submit such work to criticism as it would be unfruitful; and it is unnecessary to notice anew the traits of style, the felicities of phrase, the charm, eloquence, and humor which are familiar to two generations of our people."—*Nation*, xliii. 525.

12. Heartsease and Rue, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

"It is a veritable Indian summer of Mr. Lowell's muse."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 390.

13. Political Essays, Bost., 1888, 16mo. (Most of these essays were first published during or soon after the civil war, and relate to the events of that period.)

"It is the political and social moralist sitting in judgment on offences against primal laws; not the politician decrying the men and measures of a rival or hostile party. . . . It is not simply this quality that keeps them fresh to-day; it is, quite as much, that literary charm which pervades all of Mr. Lowell's writings."—*Critic*, x. 111.

"If interesting primarily to Mr. Lowell's fellow-countrymen, the essays possess value for historical students, and are documents of the course and movement of opinion which shaped the action of the statesmen of the North."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 147.

A collective edition of his works is now in course of publication.

General Criticism:

"Mr. Lowell's poetry has simply gone on perfecting itself in form and finish, until now he is as complete a specimen of a 'literary man's poet,' of the consummate artist in expression,—whom the lover of the art of expression is hard put to it to judge impartially, from sheer delight in his workmanship,—as it would be easy to find in a summer day's hunt through a well-filled library. . . . As a critic of *belles-lettres* he has scarcely any living equal; and if we are allowed—as surely we should be—to give more marks for sanity than for any other quality of criticism, he ranks higher, perhaps, than any rival. Great delicacy of perception, and a discriminative faculty, 'piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit' in a piece of literary work, are accompanied, in Mr. Lowell's case, by a most commendable freedom from crotchet and affectation, and a consistent sobriety of judgment."—H. D. Traill: *Fortnightly Rev.*, xliv. 79.

Lowell, Percival, b. 1855; graduated at Harvard 1876; accompanied from Japan a Corean embassy to the United States, and afterwards spent a winter in the capital of Corea. 1. Chosön, the Land of the Morning Calm: a Sketch of Corea. Illust. Bost., 1886, 8vo.

"His book . . . is not about Corea, but an account of one city and his adventures in it. Fortunately, Mr. Lowell is an amateur photographer, and the most valuable portion of his book lies in the illustrations. . . . On native costume, diet, houses, scenery, court life, he is full and interesting."—*Nation*, xlii. 84.

2. The Soul of the Far East, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

"As at least one very large side of truth, his little book is an original and fascinating contribution to our knowledge of the extreme Orient."—*Nation*, xlvii. 527.

Lowell, Rev. Robert Traill Spence, brother of James Russell Lowell, *supra;* b. 1816, in Boston; graduated at Harvard 1833; ordained in Bermuda 1843, and appointed to the parish of Bay Roberts, Newfoundland; returned to the United States in 1847 and held various charges; professor of Latin in Union College 1873–79. 1. The New Priest in Conception Bay, Bost., 1858, 16mo; new ed., illust., 1864. 2. Fresh Hearts that failed Three Thousand Years Ago, and other Poems, Bost., 1860, 16mo. 3. Antony Brade: a Story of School-Boy Life, Bost., 1874, 16mo. 4. A Story or Two from an Old Dutch Town, Bost., 1878, 16mo.

Lower, E. W. Metropolitan Building and Local Management Acts, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

Lower, Rev. Henry Martyn, M.A., graduated at St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1844; ordained 1845; rector of Foulmire since 1870. Sermons preached at Sidmouth, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

Lower, Mark Anthony, M.A., F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1813–1876, b. at Chiddingly, Sussex; a schoolmaster by profession; was one of the founders of the Sussex Archæological Society, and contributed largely to its collections. 1. Patronymica Britannica: a Dictionary of the Family Names of the United Kingdom, Lon., 1860, r. 8vo.

"By far the most curious thing in this volume is the Addendum,—a list of names compiled by a deceased officer in the Registrar-General's Office, in which a vast multitude of most extraordinary names, most of them not in Mr. Lower's Dictionary, are arranged under various heads."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 590.

2. Worthies of Sussex: Biographical Sketches, Lon., 1866, r. 4to. 3. Bodiam and its Lords; new ed., Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. Compendious History of Sussex, Topographical, Archæological, and Anecdotal, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. Wayside Notes in Scandinavia, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 6. Contributions to Literature, Historical, Antiquarian, and Metrical, p. 8vo.

Lowndes, Mrs. Cecilia Selby. 1. Only Girls. Illust. Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. A Small Rebellion, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 3. The Two Violets, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. Dandy, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 5. Foolish Dora, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 6. New Honours. Illust. Lon., 1885, 12mo. 7. Erlesmere, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 8. Ethel Fortescue. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 9. Linford Green. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 10. The Lucky Mistake, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 11. Both Sides of the River, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 12. Four Peas in a Pod, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 13. In Possession, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 14. Kathleen, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 15. Nina's Visit, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 16. A Brave Little Couple, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 17. Linda and the Boys. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 18. Miss Hope's Niece; or, Esmee and the Boys. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 19. The Wrong Turning, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Lowndes, Charles S. Engineer's Hand-Book, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo.

Lowndes, Rev. Edward Spencer, M.A., graduated, first class Mor. Sci. Trip., at Christ College, Cambridge, 1854; ordained 1854; rector of Comberton since 1885. Total Abstinence not Christian Temperance: Two Sermons, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Lowndes, Henry, M.R.C.S., consulting surgeon to the Liverpool Northern Hospital. 1. Essay on the Maintenance of Health, Lon., 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., 1877. 2. Poems and Translations, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Lowndes, John James, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1814; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1841. Reports of Cases, Queen's Bench, Lon., 1851, 2 vols. 8vo.

Lowndes, R. Annie Moore: a Tale, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

Lowndes, Rev. Richard. Preparation for Confirmation, Lon., 1864, 18mo.

Lowndes, Richard. 1. An Introduction to the Philosophy of Primary Beliefs, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) René Descartes: his Life and Meditations, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. (Contains a translation of the "Meditations," a sketch of the earlier history of philosophy, and a biography.)

"Mr. Lowndes has given us the best account we know in English of the life of the soldier-philosopher."—*Ath.*, No. 2667.

Lowndes, Richard, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Admiralty Law of Collisions at Sea, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. The Law of General Average, English and Foreign, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 4th ed., 1888. 3. On the Law of Marine Insurance, Lon., 1881, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 4. Insurable Interest and Valuation, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Lowndes, S. S. 1. A Pair of them; or, One Day's Mischief, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Launcey Vernon; or, Edie's Particular Friend, Lon., 1883, 4to.

Lowne, Benjamin Thompson, F.R.C.S., surgeon and ophthalmic surgeon to the Great Northern Hospital, London. 1. Popular Natural History of Great Yarmouth, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 2. Anatomy and Physiology of the Blow-Fly, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. The Philosophy of Evolution, (Actonian Prize Essay,) Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 4. A Hand-Book of Ophthalmic Surgery. Illust. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 5. Modifications of the Simple and Compound Eyes of Insects, Lon., 1879, 4to. 6. Aids to Physiology, ("Students' Aid" Ser.,) N. York, 1880, 16mo; 2d ed., Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Lowrey, Charles E. The Philosophy of R. Cudworth: a Study of the True Intellectual System of the Universe, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Lowrie, Rev. John Marshall, 1817–1867, b. at Pittsburg, Pa.; educated at Lafayette, and at Princeton Theological Seminary; ordained 1843, and held charges in New Jersey and elsewhere. 1. Esther and her Times: Lectures, Phila., 1860, 12mo. 2. Adam and his Times, Phila., 1862, 12mo. 3. The Hebrew Lawgiver, Phila., 1866, 2 vols. 12mo. 4. A Week with Jesus, Phila., 1866, 12mo. 5. The Translated Prophet, Phila., 1868, 12mo. 6. The Prophet Elisha, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 7. The Life of David, Phila., 1870, 12mo.

Lowrie, Rev. Samuel Thompson, D.D., b. 1835, at Pittsburg, Pa.; graduated at Western Theological Seminary 1855; became a Presbyterian minister; has been pastor of several churches, and was professor of New Testament exegesis and literature in Western Theological Seminary 1874–78. 1. An Explanation of the Epistle to the Hebrews, 1884. 2. (Trans.) Beyond the Grave; from the German of Hermann Cremer: with an Introduction by Rev. A. A. Hodge, D.D., N. York, 1885, 16mo.

Lowry, Rev. Edward Pearce, b. 1843, at Truro, Eng.; educated at Richmond College, Surrey; a Wesleyan minister since 1865. The Sayings of the Lord Jesus concerning the Life to Come, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Lowry, T. K. (Ed.) The Hamilton Manuscripts: containing some Account of the Territories of Upper Clandeboye, Great Ardes, and Dufferin, in the County of Down. By Sir James Hamilton, afterwards Viscount of Clandeboye. With Memoirs of him, and of his Son and Grandson. Belfast, 1867, 4to.

Lowsley, Major Barzillai, R.E. A Glossary of Berkshire Words and Phrases, (Eng. Dialect Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"Not quite up to the usual standard of the society's publications. It abounds in words which have no claim to be considered dialectical."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 215.

Lowth, G. T. 1. High Places, Lon., 1860, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Wanderer in Western France, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. Around the Kremlin; or, Pictures of Life in Moscow, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. The Immortal Schoolmaster, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Loy, Rev. Matthias, D.D., b. 1828, in Cumber-

land Co., Pa.; entered the Lutheran ministry in 1849; became professor in the Theological Seminary and Capital University, Columbus, O., in 1865, and president of Capital University in 1881; editor of the Lutheran Standard since 1864, and of the Columbus Theological Magazine since 1881. 1. (Trans.) Life and Deeds of Dr. Martin Luther, Columbus, 1869, 12mo. 2. The Doctrine of Justification, Columbus, 1869, 16mo; new ed., 1880. 3. Essay on the Ministerial Office, Columbus, 1870, 12mo. 4. Sermons on the Gospels for the Sundays and Chief Festivals of the Church Year, Columbus, 1888, 8vo.

Loyd, Miss Mary A. The Child's Life of Luther. Illust. N. York, 1868, 18mo.

Luard, Rev. Henry Richards, D.D., b. 1825; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1847; Fellow and assistant tutor of Trinity 1855–65; vicar of St. Mary the Great, Cambridge, 1860–86; registrary of the University since 1862; hon. canon of Ely since 1883. 1. (Ed.) Lives of Edward the Confessor, (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Bartholomæi de Cotton Monachi Norwicensis Historia Anglicana, (A.D. 449–1298:) necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ, (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Diary of Edward Rud, 1860. 4. (Ed.) Roberti Grosseteste Episcopi quondam Lincolniensis Epistolæ, (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1861, 8vo.

"The present volume is edited by Mr. Luard; and it is therefore almost needless to say that it is one of the ornaments, and not one of the disgraces, of the series."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiii. 336.

5. (Ed.) Annales Monastici: *vols.* i.–v., Lon., 1864–69, r. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) The Correspondence of Porson, 1867. 7. List of Documents, &c., concerning the Cambridge University Library, 1870. 8. (Ed.) Matthæi Parisiensis, Monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora, (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1872–84, 7 vols. 8vo. 9. Graduati Cantabrigiensis, sive Catalogus, 1800–1872, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 10. The Relations between England and Rome during the Earlier Portion of the Reign of Henry III., 1878.

Luard, Julia. 1. Childhood and School-Room Hours of Royal Children, Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 2. Clare Savile; or, Sixty Years Ago, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880.

Lubbock, Sir John, Bart., F.R.S., LL.D., D.C.L., b. 1834, in London; son of Sir John William Lubbock, (*ante*, vol. i.;) became a partner in his father's banking establishment in 1856, and is president of the Institute of Bankers; M.P. for Maidstone 1870–80, and since then for London University. He has taken an active part in financial and educational measures, but is chiefly known as a scientific writer. He is president of the Linnæan Society, vice-president of the Royal Society and the British Association, a trustee of the British Museum, and chairman of the London County Council. He has contributed to the Transactions of learned societies and to the leading reviews. 1. Prehistoric Times as illustrated by Ancient Remains and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 4th ed., 1878. 2. The Origin of Civilization, and the Primitive Condition of Man, Lon., 1870, 8vo; 3d ed., 1874. (Treats chiefly of family relationship and religion.)

"This interesting and valuable volume illustrates to some extent the way in which the modern scientific spirit manages to extract a considerable treasure from the chaff and refuse neglected or thrown aside by former inquirers. The evidence of savage customs, on which Sir John Lubbock has constructed what is at least a plausible theory of the very earliest condition of human society, has been very generally regarded as too worthless for any conclusions to be founded on it. . . . It has been for the most part collected by persons who had no idea of its importance, and who recorded their stories of savage usages simply to amuse or astonish their readers. . . . But the special importance of Sir J. Lubbock's work arises from the fact that the evidence with which he deals can be multiplied and improved to any extent. . . . The historical order of the ideas which have prevailed among men on the subject of Family Relationship is thus stated by Sir J. Lubbock: 'First, a child is related to his tribe generally; secondly, to his mother, and not to his father; thirdly, to his father, and not to his mother; lastly, and lastly only, he is related to both.' . . . It would seem, therefore, that Sir J. Lubbock's interpretation of the facts which he considers established is precisely the reverse of Mr. Maclennan's. . . . The fault of an otherwise admirable book is the somewhat hasty assumption of an historical relation between classes of ideas not shown by any evidence to have grown out of one another."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 237, 302.

3. On the Origin and Metamorphoses of Insects, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 4. Monograph of the Thysanura and Collembola, (Ray Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1873, 8vo. 5. On British Wild Flowers considered in their Relation to Insects, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

"A brief but comprehensive view of the result of applying the principle of natural selection to a large class of biological phenomena which hitherto, till Mr. Darwin called attention to them, had hardly seemed even a possible field for scientific exploration."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 213.

6. Relations between Plants and Insects: a Lecture. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 7. Scientific Lectures, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 8. Addresses, Political and Educational, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"These two volumes . . . comprehend the main results of Sir John Lubbock's literary activity during the last few years. Far the more important, however, is that which deals with scientific questions."—*Ath.*, No. 2698.

9. Ants, Bees, and Wasps: a Record of Observations on the Habits of the Social Hymenoptera, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"The author's own observations, which have been made at various intervals during the past ten years, and published in the form of papers and lectures, are skilfully interwoven with those of his predecessors and contemporaries so as to form a delightful volume, for which we venture to predict an enduring popularity."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 124.

10. Fifty Years of Science: Address at York, 1881, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 11. Chapters in Popular Natural History, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 12. Representation, ("Imperial Parliament" Ser.,) Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 13. Flowers, Fruits, and Leaves, ("Nature" Ser.) Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 14. The Pleasures of Life, Lon., 1887, 12mo; 12th ed., 1889. 15. On the Senses, Instincts, and Intelligence of Animals: with Special Reference to Insects, ("International Science" Ser.) Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"Besides his own researches, . . . Sir J. Lubbock here details many curious experiments on the lower forms of life recently made by Will, Forel, Fabre, and other continental zoologists."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 405.

Luby, Thomas Clarke. Lives and Times of Illustrious and Representative Irishmen. Illust. N. York, 1878, sm. 4to.

Lucan, Earl of. See BINGHAM.

Lucas, Annie. 1. Léonie; or, Light out of Darkness and within Iron Walls: a Tale, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. The City and the Castle: a Story of Switzerland, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 3. Translations from German Poets, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 4. Wenzel's Inheritance: a Story of Bohemia in the Fifteenth Century, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 5. Dot: the Story of a City Waif. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 6. The Lost Book: a True Story, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Lucas, C. The Troubles of an Heiress, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Lucas, Charles Prestwood, graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1872; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1885; a clerk in the Colonial Office, London. Introduction to a Historical Geography of the British Colonies; vol. i., Oxf., 1888, p. 8vo.

Lucas, Rev. D. R. 1. History of the Ninety-Ninth Indiana Infantry, Lafayette, Ind., 1865, 12mo. 2. The Conversion of Paul Darst; or, The Conflict of Love and Duty, 1876, 12mo.

Lucas, Daniel Bedinger, LL.D., b. 1836, at Charlestown, Va.; graduated at the University of Virginia 1855, and in law at Washington College, Virginia, 1858; served in the Confederate army in the civil war, and since 1867 has practised law in his native town; U.S. senator since 1887. 1. Memoir of John Yates Bell, Montreal, 1865. 2. The Wreath of Eglantine, and other Poems, Balt., 1869, 12mo. 3. The Maid of Northumberland: a Dramatic Poem, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 4. Ballads and Madrigals, 1884.

Lucas, Edward, for many years secretary to the Catholic Academia, London. The Life of Frederick Lucas, M.P., Founder of the "Tablet." By his Brother. Dublin, 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Lucas's career suggests, to those who are prepared to profit by them, interesting reflections as to the likenesses and unlikenesses between the religious temperaments necessary to make either good Quakers or good Catholics; and these are emphasized by the information here given as to the way in which he, who was completely converted by a 'flash,' regarded the slow and wavering conversion of Cardinal Newman. . . . The chapters in which these matters are discussed or alluded to, indeed, are, for general reasons, the most interesting in the book."—*Ath.*, No. 3061.

Lucas, Mrs. Henry. (Trans.) Manual of Jewish History and Literature: preceded by a Brief Summary of Bible History, by Dr. D. Cassel, Lon., 1883, fp. 8vo.

Lucas, J. 1. Horizontal Wells: a New Applica-

tion of Geological Principles, Lon., 1874, r. 8vo. 2. The Pleasures of a Pigeon-Fancier. Illust. Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Lucas, John, M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin., surgeon-major Bombay army. 1. The Elements of Indian Hygiene, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. The Internal Administration of Fluorides of Ammonia and Iron in Hypertrophy of the Spleen, 1886.

Lucas, John Templeton, d. 1880; an artist. 1. Prince Ubbely Bubble's New Story-Book, Lon., 1869, 16mo; new ed., 1881. 2. Thoughts in Rhyme, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

Lucas, N. S. English-German and German-English Dictionary, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

Lucas, R. de N. Perils of Trusts and Trustees, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

Lucas, R. W. The Art of Sketching Flowers from Nature, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Lucas, S. 1. The Biblical Antiquity of Man, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. The Noaic Deluge: its Effects and Present Evidences, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Lucas, Samuel, M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1818–1868, b. in Bristol; graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1842; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1846; became editor of the London Press in 1853; succeeded Samuel Phillips as literary reviewer for the Times in 1854, and edited Once a Week 1859–65. 1. A Comparison between the Causes and Consequences of National Revolutions of Ancient and Modern Times, (Prize Essay,) Lon., 1845, 8vo. 2. History of Bristol and its Neighbourhood, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 3. Eminent Men and Popular Books: reprinted from the "Times," Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. Anon. 4. Biography and Criticism: being a Second Series of "Eminent Men and Popular Books," Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. Anon. 5. Secularia; or, Surveys on the Main Stream of History, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 6. Mornings of the Recess, 1861–64: a Series of Biographical and Literary Papers; reprinted from the "Times," Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon.

Lucas, Rev. Samuel, F.G.S., b. 1811, at Blidworth, Nottinghamshire, a Wesleyan minister. Creation Redemptive: an Essay, Helston, 1858, 12mo; 2d ed., Lon., 1865.

Lucas, Thomas J., late captain of the Cape Mounted Rifles. 1. Reminiscences of a Campaign in South Africa. Illust. Lon., 1862, sm. fol. 2. Camp Life and Sport in South Africa, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"His book, although it certainly travels over somewhat beaten ground, differs in character from most of its predecessors, and tells lightly and pleasantly the tale of an almost forgotten portion of our colonial military tactics."—*Spectator*, ii. 1371.

3. The Zulus and the British Frontiers, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"A well-written and well-arranged study of our relations with the Zulus."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 57.

Lucas, Thomas Prestwood. 1. True Action and Physiological Results of Alcohol, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Laws of Life and Alcohol, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. Cries from Fiji and Sighings from the South Seas: being a Review of the Social, Political, and Religious Relations of the Fijians, Melbourne, 1884, 12mo.

Luce, Alfred, ("Esel Darf," pseud.) My Summer in Porkopolis, and other Papers, Cleveland, 1877.

Luce, Stephen Bleecker, rear-admiral U.S. navy, b. 1827, at Albany, N.Y.; entered the navy in 1847; served in the civil war, &c. 1. Seamanship, N. York, 1863, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Naval Songs, 1883.

Luchan, B. Where can Uncle Herman be? or, Carl and Fritz, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Luckes, Eva C. E., matron to the London Hospital. 1. Lectures on General Nursing at the London Hospital Training-School for Nurses, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. Hospital Sisters and their Duties, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Luckock, Rev. Herbert Mortimer, b. 1833, at Great Barr, Staffordshire; graduated at Jesus College, Cambridge, 1858, and elected Fellow; ordained 1860; vicar of All Saints', Cambridge, 1862–63, and 1865–75; principal of Ely Theological College, 1876–87; canon of Ely since 1875; warden of Ely Diocesan Order of Mission Preachers since 1887. 1. Tables of Stone: a Course of Sermons, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. After Death: an Examination of the Testimony of Primitive Times respecting the State of the Faithful Dead and their Relation to the Living, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1885. 3. Studies in the History of the Book of Common Prayer, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. An Appeal to the Church not to withdraw her Clergy from the Universities, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 5. Footprints of the Son of Man as traced by St. Mark, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 6. The Bishops in the Tower: a Record of Stirring Events affecting the Church and the Nonconformists from the Restoration to the Revolution, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Lucy, Henry W., b. 1845, at Crosby, near Liverpool, Eng.; after some provincial experience as a journalist, joined the staff of the Pall Mall Gazette in 1870, and that of the Daily News in 1873, becoming chief of the Gallery Staff and writer of the Parliamentary Summary. On the death of Tom Taylor he undertook the Parliamentary column of Punch, which he entitled The Diary of Toby, M.P. In 1883 he made a journey round the world, and in 1886 became editor of the Daily News, but resigned this position in 1887, preferring his work in the gallery of the House of Commons. 1. Men and Manners in Parliament. By the Member for Chiltern Hundreds. Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. A Popular Hand-Book of Parliamentary Procedure, Lon., 1880, 12mo; new ed., 1886. 3. Gideon Fleyce: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. East by West: a Journey in the Recess, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Had he travelled 'West by East,' coming to California from Japan, instead of taking the opposite direction, he would have been in a better condition to appreciate what there is worthy of notice in a ride across the United States. . . . The only chapters of the ten devoted to this country worth noting are those on Salt Lake City and his interview with President Taylor, and on the labor question on the Pacific coast as affected by the legislation against the Chinese. . . . The account of the home-returning Chinamen on board steamer is interesting, as is also everything which Mr. Lucy writes about Japan."—*Nation*, xl. 287.

5. A Diary of Two Parliaments: vol. i., The Disraeli Parliament, 1874–1880; vol. ii., The Gladstone Parliament, 1880–1885, Lon., 1885–86, 8vo.

"This book will be found useful as an *aide-mémoire*, and will probably be frequently consulted for the dates of the great measures which have passed, and for the 'exciting scenes' that have enlivened the debates in two Parliaments which have been more prolific for good or for evil than most of their predecessors. Mr. Lucy's diary is generally accurate, . . . if his personal sketches are not always in the severest good taste."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 802.

"A book which most readers will be more inclined to laugh over than to seek instruction from, though those whom it most instructs are also the likeliest to laugh most over it. . . . There is an abundance of shrewdness and not a little wisdom in Mr. Lucy's criticisms, which, though they can hardly be called impartial, are applied to all parties and nearly all politicians alike."—*Ath.*, No. 2995.

And see CHAMBERLAIN, JOSEPH, *supra*.

Ludden, T. Maine Supreme Court Reports, vols. xliii.–xliv., (1857–58,) Portland, 1858, 2 vols. 8vo.

Lüders, Charles Henry, 1869–1891, b. in Philadelphia. With SMITH, S. DECATUR, JR., Hallo, my Fancy, [verse,] Phila., 1887, 16mo.

Ludlam, R., M.D., editor of The Clinique, Chicago. 1. Lectures, Clinical and Didactic, on the Diseases of Women, Chic., 1870, 2 parts, 8vo; 5th ed., 1881. 2. (Trans.) Lectures on Clinical Medicine, by M. P. Le Jousset, Chic., 1879, 8vo.

Ludlow, Miss Anna D. Madge Graves. Illust. Bost., 1866, 16mo. Anon.

Ludlow, Rev. Arthur Rainey, M.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1831; ordained 1833; rector of Littleton-on-Severn 1859–69. A Manual of Devotions for Family Use, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Ludlow, Fitz Hugh, 1836–1870, b. in New York City; graduated at Union College 1856; editor of Vanity Fair 1858–60; was afterwards dramatic, art, and musical critic for the Evening Post, and a contributor to several papers and periodicals. He travelled extensively in the South and West. 1. Little Brother, and other Genre Pictures, Bost., 1867, 12mo. 2. The Opium Habit, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 3. The Heart of the Continent: a Record of Travel, N. York and Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Ludlow, Helen W. 1. Health Laws of Moses, ("Hampton Tracts,") N. York, 1879, 16mo. 2. Who found Jamie? ("Hampton Tracts,") N. York, 1879, 16mo.

Ludlow, Henry, called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1862; attorney-general of Trinidad since 1874. With JENKYNS, HENRY: 1. A Treatise on the Law of Trade-Marks and Names, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. The Trade-Marks Registration Acts, 1875 and 1876, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Ludlow, James Meeker, b. 1841, at Elizabeth, N.J.; graduated at Princeton 1861. The Captain of the

Janizaries: a Story of the Times of Scanderbeg and the Fall of Constantinople, N. York, 1886, 12mo; new ed., 1887.

Ludlow, John Malcolm Forbes, C.B., b. 1821; son of Lieut.-Col. John Ludlow, of the Bengal army; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1843; chief registrar of Friendly Societies since 1875. 1. Lectures on the Relations of Capital and Labour, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Master Engineers and their Workmen: Lectures, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 3. Lectures on the History of British India, 1857, 2 vols. 12mo. 4. British India: its Races and its History, Lon., 1857, 2 vols.

"He has studied his authorities well, . . . and has condensed into a short space a great amount of valuable information."—*Ath.*, No. 1575.

5. The War in Oude, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 6. Thoughts on the Policy of the Crown towards India, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

"Mr. Ludlow's practical conclusions are at least sweeping and consistent. He would restore Sattara and Nagpore, —he would enthrone the King of Oude at Lucknow, with a diminished territory,—and he would give back the Punjaub to the Sikhs, under the sovereignty of Duleep Sing."—*Sat. Rev.*, vii. 244.

7. A Sketch of the History of the United States from Independence to Secession: to which is added The Struggle for Kansas, by Thomas Hughes, Cambridge and Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Ludlow, as a partisan writer, is blind to many important aspects of the question with which he deals. But we do not think he is ever consciously unfair."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiii. 474.

8. Woman's Work in the Church: on Deaconesses and Sisterhoods, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 9. Popular Epics of the Middle Ages, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. 12mo. 10. President Lincoln Self-Portrayed, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 11. The War of American Independence, 1775–1783, ("Epochs of Modern History,") Lon., 1876, 18mo; 4th ed., 1888.

"An excellent introduction to a more minute study of the period."—*Spectator*, xlix. 685.

With JONES, LLOYD, The Progress of the Working-Class, 1832–67, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

Ludlow, Lois. Dulcie: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Ludlow, Noah Miller, 1795–1886, b. in New York City; went on the stage in 1813, and was manager of several Southern theatres from 1817 till his retirement in 1853. Dramatic Life as I found it: a Record of Personal Experience: with an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Drama in the West and South: with Anecdotes and Biographical Sketches of the Principal Actors and Actresses who have at Times appeared upon the Stage of the Mississippi Valley, St. Louis, 1880, 8vo.

"The book makes no pretence to literary merit. It is simply a personal narrative, containing a welcome mass of material for the histrionic biographer."—*Nation*, xxxi. 140.

Ludlow, W. Report of a Reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota, 1874, Wash., 1875, 4to.

Ludlow, W. H. The Hebrew's Daughter: a Poem, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

Ludlum, J. K. Was he Wise? N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Luff, Arthur Pearson. An Introduction to the Study of Chemistry, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

Luff, William. 1. About Jesus: One Hundred Poems, Stirling, N.B., 1885, 8vo. 2. About Our Father: Poems, Stirling, 1886, 8vo.

Luke, J. A. Quietness and Assurance for Ever, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

Luke, Mrs. Jemima, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] The Broad Road and the Narrow Way: a Brief Memoir of Eliza Ann Harris. By the Author of "The Female Jesuit." Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Luke, Rev. William, b. 1825, at Trebell, near Bodmin, Cornwall; ordained minister of the Bible Christian Connection 1850; president of the conference 1864. 1. The Village Chapel, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. The Bible Christians: their Origin, Constitution, Doctrines, and History, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Lukens, Henry Clay, ("Erratic Enrique," pseud.,) b. 1838, in Philadelphia; associate editor of the New York Daily News 1877–84, and in 1888 editor and part publisher of the New York Journalist. 1. The Marine Circus at Cherbourg, and other Poems, N. York, 1865, 12mo. 2. Lean Nora: a Supernatural, though Sub-Pathetic, Ballad, Phila., 1870. 3. Story of the Types, N. Haven, 1881. 4. Jets and Flashes, N. York, 1883.

Lukin, Rev. James, graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1849; ordained 1851; rector of Wickford 1881–87, and since then rector of Hinton-Martel. 1. The Amateur Mechanic's Workshop: a Treatise containing Plain and Concise Directions for the Manipulation of Wood and Metals. Illust. Lon., 1870, 8vo. Anon. 6th ed., 1880. 2. The Lathe and its Uses; or, Instructions in the Art of Turning Wood and Metal; 3d ed., Lon., 1871, 8vo. Anon. 6th ed., 1883. 3. Amongst Machines; 2d ed., Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 4. The Young Mechanic: a Book for Boys, Lon., 1877; new ed., 1878, sq. 16mo. 5. The Boy Engineers: what they did, and how they did it, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 6. Picture-Frame-Making for Amateurs. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 7. Turning-Lathes for Technical Schools and Apprentices, &c., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Lukis, Capt. J. H. The Common Sense of the Water-Cure: a Popular Description of Life and Treatment in a Hydropathic Establishment, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo.

"'The best practice is that which does nothing,—the next best that which does little.' These words of a celebrated physician offer the best defence of hydropathy."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 479.

Lukis, Rev. William Collings, M.A., F.S.A., b. 1817, in Guernsey; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1840; ordained 1841; rector of Wath, Yorkshire, since 1862; Fellow of the Royal Antiquarian Society of Copenhagen. 1. An Account of Church Bells and Bell-Founders, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Barrows and Monuments, &c., in the Islands of Brittany, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 3. On the Class of Rude Stone Monuments which are commonly called in England Cromlechs, and in France Dolmens, Ripon, 1875, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Family Memoirs of the Rev. W. Stukeley, (Surtees Soc. Pub.:) vol. i., Newcastle, 1882, 8vo. 5. The Prehistoric Stone Monuments of the British Isles: Cornwall. Illust. (Society of Antiquaries Pub.,) Lon., 1886.

"The interest of the work resides, of course, principally in the forty folio plates. . . . Every single stone, whether standing apart or forming part of a circle, is represented both in elevation and ground-plan."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 124.

Lukyn, Thomas. Essay on the Teeth and Dental Practice, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Lull, Rev. De Los. Father Solon; or, The Helper Helped, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Lum, Dyer Daniel. 1. The Spiritual Delusion: its Methods, Teachings, and Effects, Phila., 12mo. 2. Early Social Life of Man: Man in Geology; or, The Antiquity, Art, and Social Life of Prehistoric Man, Bost., 1872. 3. Utah and its People. By a Gentile. N. York, 1882.

Lumb, E. "Costly Stones" for "an House not made with Hands," Edin., 1861, 12mo.

Lumby, Rev. Joseph Rawson, D.D., graduated, first class Class. Trip., at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1858, and elected Fellow; vicar of St. Edward's, Cambridge, 1875–79, and since then Norrisian professor of divinity; prebendary of York since 1887. He has been a member of the Old Testament Revision Committee, a contributor to the Speaker's Commentary, a member of the Committee of the Early English Text Society, &c. 1. (Ed.) King Horn: with Fragments of Floriz and Blaunchflur and of the Assumption of Our Lady; from a MS. in the Cambridge University Library, &c., (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Early Dissent, Modern Dissent, and the Church of England, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Bernardus de Cura Rei Familiaris: with some Early Scottish Prophecies; from a MS. in the Cambridge University Library, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Ratio Raving, and other Moral and Religious Pieces, in Prose and Verse, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1870, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden: vols. iii.–ix., (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1871–86, r. 8vo. 6. A History of the Creed, Lon., 1873; 2d ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 7. A Sketch of a Course of English Reading, Lon., 1873. 8. (Ed.) De Domes Dæge, De Die Judicii, an Old English Version of the Latin Poem ascribed to Bede: with other Short Poems, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1876, 8vo. 9. A Glossary of Difficult, Ambiguous, or Obsolete Bible Words: Illustrated from English Writers contemporary with the Authorised Version, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

"In this little book of thirty-two pages Prof. Lumby has contrived to include a brief, but sufficient, explanation of all the Bible words which can give the ordinary reader any trouble. It is a model of compactness."—W. W. SKEAT: *Acad.*, xviii. 331.

10. (Ed.) More's Utopia: the English Translation thereof made by R. Robynson, (with Roper's Life of More, &c.,) Cambridge, 1880. 11. The Acts of the Apos-

tles: with Notes, (Cambridge Bible,) Cambridge, 1882, 12mo. 12. A Popular Introduction to the New Testament, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 13. The First Book of Kings: with Notes, (Cambridge Bible,) Cambridge, 1886, 12mo. 14. The Second Book of Kings: with Notes, Cambridge, 1887, 12mo. 15. (Ed.) Prose Works of Abraham Cowley: with Introduction and Notes, ("Pitt Press" Ser.,) Cambridge, 1887, 12mo. And see MAYOR, J. E. B., *infra*.

Lumley, Benjamin, 1812–1875, a solicitor; manager of Her Majesty's Theatre, London, 1841–59. Reminiscences of the Opera, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

Lumley, Edward. The Art of Judging Character from Handwriting and Style, Lon., 1875, 16mo.

Lumley, H. R. 1. A Piece of the Royal Wedding-Cake, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. Snow: a Christmas Story. By Lyulph. Lon., 1867, r. 8vo.

Lumley, W. B. Poems, Lon., 1865, 4to.

Lumley, William Golden, LL.M., Q.C., counsel to the local government board and education department. 1. The Poor Law Election Manual; 3d ed., Lon., 1861, 12mo; 5th ed., 1886. 2. The Law of Parochial Assessments; new ed., Lon., 1863, 12mo; 6th ed., 1872. 3. The Poor Removal and Union Chargeability Act; 2d ed., Lon., 1865, 12mo. 4. The Nuisances Removal and Diseases Prevention Acts, 1853; 3d ed., Lon., 1866, 12mo. 5. Master and Matron of the Workhouse; 2d ed., Lon., 1869, 12mo. 6. The Local Board Election Manual; 2d ed., Lon., 1869, 12mo; 4th ed., by A. MacMorran, 1886. 7. The Duties of Poor-Law Medical Officers; 3d ed., Lon., 1871, 12mo. 8. The Rating Act, 1874: with Comments, Notes, and Index, Lon., 1874; 2d ed., 1875, p. 8vo. 9. The Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 10. An Essay on By-Laws: with an Appendix containing Model By-Laws issued by the Board of Trade, the Education Department, and the Local Government Board, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"A handy little volume, . . . accessible to all who are interested in the subject, whether as framers or interpreters of by-laws."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 248.

With LUMLEY, EDMUND: 1. The New Sanitary Laws: namely, the Public Health Acts, 1848 and 1858, and the Local Government Act, 1858: with Introduction, Notes, &c., Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. The Public Health Act, 1875, Annotated: with an Appendix containing the Various Incorporated Statutes, &c.; 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Lumpkin, J. H. Georgia Supreme Court: Reports of Cases in Law and Equity, vols. lxvii.-lxxxiv., Macon and Atlanta, 1881–86, 8vo.

Lumsdane, J. The Seaman's Star-Finder: Latitude and Longitude by Stars, Moon, &c., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Lumsden, Lieut.-Col. H. W., late Royal Artillery. Beowulf: an Old-English Poem translated into Modern Rhymes, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

"A vigorous and readable . . . version, in good swinging ballad metre."—*Acad.*, xlx. 273.

Lumsden, James. 1. Infant Baptism: its Nature and Objects, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. The Religious State and Prospects of Sweden, Lon., 1856, 18mo.

Lumsden, M. H. Won but Lost; or, The Mine sprung at Wizard's Point, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Lund, Edward, F.R.C.S., professor of surgery in Owens College, Manchester. 1. The Art of Medicine: its Objects and Duties, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Five Years' Surgical Work in the Manchester Royal Infirmary, Manchester, 1875, 8vo. 3. Palliative Medicine and Palliative Treatment in Surgical Cases, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. On Removal of the Entire Tongue by the Walter Whitehead Method, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 5. The Present Position of the Antiseptic Question, Manchester, 1883, 8vo. 6. On some of the Injuries and Diseases of the Neck and Head, the Genito-Urinary Organs, and the Rectum, (Hunterian Lectures, 1885,) Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Lund, Rev. Thomas William May, M.A., graduated at Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge, 1866; ordained 1866; chaplain to the School for the Blind, Liverpool, since 1884. 1. Instructions on the Life of Joshua: Lectures at Cheetham, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. Como and the Italian Lakeland. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. Sicilian Christmas Eve, Lon., 1887, 4to. 4. Matthew Arnold: the Message and Meaning of Life, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Lundie, Rev. R. H., M.A., of Liverpool. 1. Seed-Corn in Belgium: being a Visit to the Belgian Churches, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. Alexander Balfour: a Memoir, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Lundy, John J. The Rinderpest: its Prevention and Cure, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 2d ed., 1872.

Lundy, Rev. John Patterson, D.D., b. 1823, at Danville, Pa., and educated at Princeton, and at the Theological Seminary; was ordained as a Presbyterian minister in 1849; entered the Protestant Episcopal Church two years later, was ordained in 1855, and was pastor of the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York, 1869–75. 1. Review of Bishop Hopkins' "Bible View of Slavery." By a Presbyter of the Church in Philadelphia. 1863. 2. Monumental Christianity; or, The Art and Symbolism of the Primitive Church as Witnesses and Teachers of the One Catholic Faith and Practice. Illust. N. York, 1876, 4to.

"He maintains . . . that Christianity itself is but a development of the patriarchal faith of the world, and he would have us see in every relic or record of faiths that have passed away confirmations of this idea. . . . It is just to Mr. Lundy to say that his researches and studies have been wide and diligent enough to satisfy any one of his earnestness and affection for his task. . . . The range of the author's studies, even his somewhat uncritical habit of mind, have enriched his book, and make it particularly interesting in showing different modes of treating the same myths."—*Ath.*, No. 2547.

Lunge, George, Ph.D., b. 1839, at Breslau; educated at the universities of Breslau and Heidelberg; lived in England 1864–76; professor of technical chemistry in the Polytechnicum of Zurich. 1. A Theoretical and Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid and Alkali: with the Collateral Branches. Illust. Lon., 1879–80, 2 vols. 8vo.

"He was practically engaged for eleven years in alkali works in the north of England. He is, therefore, thoroughly familiar with the details of English manufacture, and he has moreover acquired so complete a mastery over our language that his treatise is written in admirable English. . . . The exhaustive treatise which he has produced is . . . valuable not only to the student, . . . but also—and we should say especially—to the manufacturer."—*Ath.*, No. 2751.

2. A Treatise on the Distillation of Coal-Tar and Ammoniacal Liquor. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., under the title of "Coal-Tar and Ammonia," 1888. 3. (Trans.) Hand-Book of Technical Gas-Analysis, by C. A. Winkler, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Lunn, Charles. 1. The English are not a Musical People: a Paper, Birmingham, 1869, 8vo. 2. The Philosophy of Voice, Lon., 1874; new ed., enl., 1877, 12mo. 3. Vox Populi: a Sequel to "The Philosophy of Voice," Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 4. Artistic Voice in Speech and in Song, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Lunn, Henry S. John Wesley, (Prize Essay,) Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Lunn, Mrs. J. Calbraith. 1. Only Eve, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Clare Stellar, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Shamrock and Rose: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Lunt, Edward Clark. The Present Condition of Economic Science, and the Demand for a Radical Change in its Methods and Aims, ("Questions of the Day,") N. York, 1888, 12mo.

"A little exaggeration for the sake of effect may be pardoned to the author of this brilliant essay, perhaps the most entertaining piece of economic literature after Scott's 'Letters by Malachi Malagrowther.'"—F. Y. EDGEWORTH: *Acad.*, xxxiv. 201.

Lunt, George, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1803–1885. 1. Three Eras of New England, Bost., 1855. 2. Radicalism in Religion, Philosophy, and Social Life, Bost., 1858. 3. The Union: a Poem, Bost., 1860. 4. The Origin of the Late War, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 5. Old New England Traits, N. York, 1873, 16mo. 6. Miscellaneous Poems, &c., 1884.

Lunt, Mrs. George. Behind the Bars, Bost., 1871, 16mo. Anon.

Lunt, Rev. William Parsons, 1805–1857, b. at Newburyport, Mass.; educated in Harvard and at the Cambridge Divinity School; pastor of a Unitarian church in Quincy from 1835. Gleanings, Bost., 1874, 12mo.

Luntley, J. Air Navigation by the Rotary Balloon, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

Lupton, Frederick. The Law relating to Dogs, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Lupton, Harry. Temperance, Abstinence, and Common Sense, Stratford-on-Avon, 1879, 8vo.

Lupton, James Irvine. 1. The Anatomy of the External Form of the Horse. Plates. Lon., 1861, 2 parts, fol. 2. The Anatomy of the Muscular System of the Horse, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. The Horse as he was, as he is, and as he ought to be, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Lupton, Rev. Joseph Hirst, M.A., b. 1836, at

Wakefield, Yorkshire; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1858; ordained 1859; Fellow of St. John's 1860–63; curate of St. Paul's, South Hampstead, 1859–64, and of St. Matthew's, Friday Street, London, 1868–79; surmaster of St. Paul's School, London, since 1864; Hulsean lecturer 1877. He has contributed to the Dictionary of Christian Biography and Literature, and to the Speaker's Commentary. 1. Wakefield Worthies: Biographical Sketches, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Treatise on Church Sacraments, by J. Colet, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Two Treatises on the Hierarchies of Dionysius, by J. Colet, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Lectures on Romans, by J. Colet, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Lectures on First Corinthians, by J. Colet, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Letters to Radulphus on the Mosaic Account of the Creation, by J. Colet, Lon., 1876, 8vo. (Each volume of Dean Colet's works has an introduction, and the more important portions are translated.) 7. St. John of Damascus, ("The Fathers for English Readers,") Lon., 1882, 12mo. 8. (Trans.) The Lives of Jehan Vitrier and John Colet, written in Latin, by Erasmus: with Notes and Appendices, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 9. An Introduction to Latin Elegiac Verse Composition, Lon., 1885, 12mo; 2d ed., 1888. 10. A Life of John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's, and Founder of St. Paul's School: with an Appendix of some of his English Writings, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"On the whole it entirely endorses Mr. Seebohm's presentation of Dean Colet's work and character, [in "Oxford Reformers,"] and yet by a careful filling in of the background of the portrait, and a treatment of the subject historical rather than philosophical, introduces us to a Colet more real even than Mr. Seebohm's."—RONALD BAYNE: *Acad.*, xxxii. 95.

11. Introduction to Latin Lyric Verse Composition, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Lupton, Nathaniel Thomas, M.D., LL.D., b. 1830, in Frederick Co., Va.; has held professorships in several Southern colleges. Elementary Principles of Scientific Agriculture, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Lupton, Sydney. 1. Elementary Chemical Arithmetic: with Problems, Lon., 1882, 16mo; new ed., 1886. 2. Numerical Tables and Constants in Elementary Science, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Luscombe, A. M. Hymns translated into Latin Rhyming Verse, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Luscombe, E. Myrtles and Aloes; or, Our Salcombe Sketch-Book, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Lush, Charles Montague, b. 1853; son of Sir Robert Lush, (*ante*, vol. i.;) graduated, first class Class. Trip., at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1876; called to the bar at Gray's Inn 1879. 1. The Law of Husband and Wife; within the Jurisdiction of the Queen's Bench and Chancery Divisions, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. Married Women's Rights and Liabilities in Relation to Contracts, Torts, and Trusts, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Lushington, A. M. 1. Stories from French History: a Book for Children, Lon., 1867, sq. 16mo. 2. (Trans.) On the Wing, by the Emperor Maximilian, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Lushington, Cecilia. 1. Fifty Years in Sandbourne: a Sketch, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. Margaret the Moonbeam: a Story for the Young, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 3. Over the Seas and Far Away, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Lushington, Ellen E. 1. Roger the Lame Boy: a True Story, Lon., 1877, 16mo. 2. Westfield Village: Alice's Thoughts on the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1877, 18mo. 3. A Land and Sea Story, Lon., 1879, 16mo. 4. Storm and Calm on the Downs, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Lushington, Godfrey, M.A., b. 1832; educated at Rugby and Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1858; under-secretary of state, home department, since 1885. 1. Manual of the Naval Prize Law, Lon., 1866, imp. 8vo. 2. The Case of the "Tornado," Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Lushington, Henrietta. 1. Hacco the Dwarf, and other Tales, Lon., 1864, sq. 16mo. 2. Littlehope Hall, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. Almeira's Castle, Lon., 1865, sq. 16mo. 4. Happy Home; new ed., Lon., 1867, 16mo.

Lushington, Henry, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1812–1855; chief secretary of the government of Malta. The Italian War, 1848–49, and the Last Italian Poet: Three Essays: with a Biographical Preface by George Stovin Venables, Cambridge, 1859, p. 8vo.

Lushington, Mrs. M. The School for Donkeys, and other Stories, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

Lushington, Sydney George, b. 1859; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1884. The County Electors Act: with Notes on Changes in the Law, Lon., 1888, sm. 8vo.

Lushington, Vernon, LL.B., Q.C., b. 1832; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1857; secretary to the admiralty 1869–77; judge of county courts. Reports of Admiralty Cases. Parts I., II., and III. Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Lusk, William Thompson, M.D., b. 1838, at Norwich, Conn.; professor of physiology in Long Island College Hospital 1868–71, and since then professor of obstetrics in Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and editor of the New York Medical Journal. The Science and Art of Midwifery. Illust. N. York, 1881, 8vo; new ed., 1885.

"Luska, Sidney," (Pseud.) See HARLAND, HENRY, *supra*.

Lussy, M. M. Expression, Accents, &c., in Vocal and Instrumental Music, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Lusted, C. T. Semblance, &c.: Poems, Lon., 1888, sm. 8vo.

Luther, Mrs. Calista V. The Vintons and the Karens. Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo.

Luther, G. The Construction and Equipment of Grain Magazines, Manchester, 1886, 8vo.

Lutteroth, Henry. Russia and the Jesuits from 1772 to 1820, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

Lutton, Anne. Light on the Christian's Daily Path: from Unpublished Letters, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo.

Luttrell, Hope. Prince Hassan's Carpet, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

Luyster, Miss Isaphene M. 1. (Trans.) Memoirs and Correspondence of Madame Récamier, by Mme. A. C. Lenormant, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) The Little Gypsy, by Elie Sauvage. Illust. Bost., 1868, sq. 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Thorwaldsen: his Life and Works, by Eugène Plon. Illust. Bost., 1872, 8vo.

Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyns, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., b. 1835, at Coulston, Surrey; educated at Eton and Haileybury; entered the Bengal civil service 1855, and rose through successive grades to the post of lieutenant-governor of the Northwest Provinces and chief commissioner of Oude 1882; returned to England in 1887, and was appointed a member of the Indian Council 1888. Asiatic Studies, Religious and Social, Lon., 1882, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

"By far the larger number of these eleven essays deal with the history of religion, as illustrated by what the author has seen passing under his own eyes in India. . . . Very rarely indeed has any one attained in any single part of it to that intimate acquaintance with currents of religious thought and with changes of society which our author evidently possesses."—*Acad.*, xxii. 356.

"Supplies an admirable corrective to views entertained by the too exclusively philosophical writers and the too purely political administrators respectively."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 347.

Lyall, Charles James, C.I.E., entered the Bengal civil service 1867; secretary to the chief commissioner of Assam since 1884. 1. A Sketch of the Hindustani Language, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Translations from the Hamâseh, Lon., 1882. (Reprinted from the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1881.)

"Mr. Lyall is entirely unrivalled in his instinct for the ancient poetry of the desert. . . . His work is so unique and admirable that we can only ask for more."—STANLEY LANE-POOLE: *Acad.*, xxii. 120.

3. Translations of Ancient Arabian Poetry, chiefly Præ-Islamic: with an Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1885, fp. 4to.

"Their special interest lies in the picture that they give us of Arab life and thought as it was in the days before Islam. . . . These poems Mr. Lyall presents to us in versions . . . distinguished by a remarkable force of expression."—*Spectator*, lviii. 1705.

"Lyall, Edna," (Pseud.) See BAYLY, ADA ELLEN.

Lycett, John. Hand-Book to the Cotswold Hills: their Geology, &c, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Lyddeker, Richard. Catalogue of Fossil Mammalia in the British Museum. 5 Parts. (Brit. Mus. Pub.) Lon., 1885–87, 8vo.

Lyell, Sir Charles, Bart., D.C.L., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1797–1875. 1. The Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man: with Remarks on Theories of the Origin of Species by Variation, Lon., 1863, 8vo; 4th ed., 1873.

"All the evidence which has come to light has been marshalled in this volume, where the most is made of it. It has been here commingled with a large mass of materials possessing little direct bearing upon the question at issue.

The work is, in truth, a large treatise on Post-Tertiary Geology, having the date of the advent of man in view, but often hiding it by the interposition of rocks and formations and phenomena which might have been much more briefly treated."—*Ath.*, No. 1842.

2. Life, Letters, and Journals of Sir Charles Lyell, Bart. Edited by his Sister-in-Law, Mrs. Lyell. Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The two volumes contain a vast mass of information which will be invaluable to the future historian of the progress of natural science during the nineteenth century, or to Lyell's future biographer; but his 'Life,' as we understand the term, is not to be found in it. . . . Those who know Lyell's books will be delighted with his letters."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 147.

Lyell, J. C. Fancy Pigeons: Directions for Breeding and Management. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885.

Lyell, K. M. Geographical Hand-Book of All the Known Ferns, Lon., 1869, cr. 8vo.

Lyfield, Frank. Aubrey Court: a Novel, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Lyle, L. Colonel and Mrs. Revel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Lyle, Mary Elizabeth Storey. See BROUGHAM, MRS. M. E. S., *supra*.

Lyle, Max. Fair Oaks; or, The Experiences of Dr. A. Osborne: a Novel, Lon., 1856, 2 vols. 12mo.

Lyle, Rev. W. W. Lights and Shadows of Army Life, Cin., 1865, 12mo.

Lyle, William, b. 1822, at Edinburgh; removed to the United States and engaged in business at Rochester, N.Y. The Martyr Queen, and other Poems, N. York, 1888.

Lyman, George H., M.D. 1. Non-Malignant Diseases of the Uterus, (Boylston Prize Essay,) Bost., 1854, 8vo. 2. The History and Statistics of Ovariotomy, and the Circumstances under which the Operation may be regarded as Safe and Expedient, Bost., 1856, 8vo. 3. Pelvic Effusions, and the Importance of their Early Recognition, Cambridge, 1882, 12mo.

Lyman, Henry Munson, M.D., b. 1835, in the Hawaiian Islands; graduated at the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons 1861; professor of chemistry in Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1870–75, and since then of physiology and nervous diseases. 1. Artificial Anæsthesia and Anæsthetics, (Library of Standard Medical Authors,) N. York, 1881, 8vo. 2. Insomnia, and other Disorders of Sleep, Chic., 1885, 12mo.

Lyman, J. F. France: its Present Policy and Government, N. York, 1867, 16mo.

Lyman, Joseph Bardwell, 1829–1872, b. at Chester, Mass.; graduated at Yale in 1850; practised law for a time in New Orleans, but gave it up for agriculture, and afterwards settled in New York, where he was connected with several newspapers. 1. Resources of the Pacific States, Hartford, 1865. 2. Women of the War, 1866. 3. Cotton-Culture: with a Chapter on Cotton-Seed and its Uses, by J. R. Sypher, N. York, 1868, 12mo. With LYMAN, LAURA ELIZABETH, The Philosophy of Housekeeping, Hartford, 1867, 12mo.

Lyman, Mary Bruce. 1. The Secret of Strength. Illust. Bost., 16mo. 2. Work and Wages, Bost., 16mo. 3. Our Pet, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 4. The Snow Family, and other People, N. York, 1877, 16mo.

Lyman, P. W. History of Easthampton: with a Genealogical Record of its Original Families, Northampton, 1867, 12mo.

Lyman, S. Papers relating to the Garrison Mob, Cambridge, Mass., 1870, 8vo.

Lyman, Theodore, b. 1833, at Waltham, Mass.; son of Theodore Lyman, (*ante*, vol. i.;) graduated at Harvard 1855, and at the Lawrence Scientific School 1858, and studied science in Europe till 1863; served on Gen. Meade's staff 1863–65; fish commissioner of Massachusetts 1865–82; member of Congress 1883–85. 1. Catalogue of the Ophiuridæ and Astrophytidæ in the Museum of Comparative Zoology. Illust. Cambridge, Mass., 1864, 8vo; Supplement, 1871. 2. Preliminary Report on the Ophiuridæ and Astrophytidæ dredged by L. F. Pourtalès, 1869, 8vo. 3. Ophiuridæ and Astrophytidæ, New and Old. Illust. 1874, 8vo. 4. Ophiuridæ and Astrophytidæ: including those dredged by the Late Dr. William Stimpson, (in the Hassler Expedition.) Illust. Cambridge, Mass., 1875, 4to. 5. Prodrome of the Ophiuridæ and Astrophytidæ of the "Challenger" Expedition, Lon., 1878–79, 2 parts. 6. Report on the Ophiuridæ dredged by H.M.S. "Challenger" during the Years 1873–76, Lon., 1882.

Lymburner, A. L. 1. The Fall of the Nan Soung: a Tale, Lon., 1846, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Mohawk Chief: a Novel, 1858, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Lynch, H. F. Redress by Arbitration: a Digest of the Law relating to Awards, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Lynch, Hannah. Through Troubled Waters: a Novel, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Lynch, Mrs. Henry. 1. The Family Sepulchre: a Tale, Lon., 1849, 18mo. 2. Lays of the Sea, and other Poems, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 3. Maude Effingham: a Tale, Lon., 1849, 18mo. 4. Stories from the Acts of the Apostles, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 5. Stories from the Gospels, Lon., 1851, sq. 16mo. 6. The Mountain Pastor, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 7. The Cotton-Tree; or, Emily, the Little West Indian, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 8. Millie Howard; or, Trust in God: a Tale, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 9. The Red Brick House: a Tale, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 10. Wonders of the West Indies, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 11. The Story of my Girlhood, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 12. The Exodus of the Children of Israel, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 13. The Story of the Patriarchs: with a Preface by Rev. W. Marsh, Lon., 1860, sq. 16mo. 14. Songs of the Evening Land, and other Poems, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 15. Rose and her Mission: a Tale of the West-Indies, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 16. Years Ago: a Tale of West Indian Life, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

Lynch, J. S. M. The Rite of Ordinations according to the Roman Pontifical: Latin and English Text, N. York, 1877, 16mo.

Lynch, James D. 1. Kemper County vindicated, and a Peep at Radical Rule in Mississippi, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 2. The Bench and Bar of Mississippi, N. York, 1881, 8vo.

Lynch, L. E. Miscellaneous Rhymes, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Lynch, Lawrence L. 1. Shadowed by Three, Chic., 1879, sq. 16mo. 2. Dangerous Ground; or, The Rival Detectives, Chic., 1885, 12mo. 3. A Mountain Mystery, Chic., 1886, 12mo.

Lynch, Rev. Thomas Toke, 1818–1871, b. at Dunmow, Essex; minister of Mornington Church, Hampstead Road, London, from 1862. For biog., see WHITE, WILLIAM, *infra*. 1. Memorials of Theophilus Trinal, Lon., 1850, 12mo; 4th ed., 1882. 2. Essays on some of the Forms of Literature, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 3. *Lectures to Young Men in Aid of Self-Improvement*, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 4. The Rivulet: a Book of Sacred Song, Lon., 1856, 32mo; 4th ed., 1874. 5. Three Months' Ministry: a Series of Sermons, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 6. Mornington Lecture: Thursday Evening Addresses, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 7. Sermons for my Curates. Edited by Samuel Cox. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

"The volume before us had its origin in circumstances connected with the author's health. He had tried, but in vain, to preach the two sermons which a congregation usually expects from its minister. The idea then suggested itself that he should *write* down what some of his friends might deliver from the pulpit. . . . Abounding in thought—we would be understood to mean suggestive rather than argumentative thought—beyond all the sermons that we know, they show, to use Mr. Cox's words, 'a more discriminate use of the inexhaustible wealth of his intellect and imagination'" [than his extemporaneous discourses.]—*Spectator*, xlv. 1148.

8. Letters to the Scattered, and other Papers, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1873, p. 8vo. 9. Thoughts on a Day: a Christian Address, Lon., 1872; 3d ed., 1873, 32mo. 10. Gathering from Notes of Discourses, 1852–1871, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. He is also said to be the author of the following: 1. The Ethics of Quotation. By Silent Long, [pseud.] Lon., 1856. 2. Songs Controversial. By Silent Long. Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Lynch, William R. 1. Manual for Notaries Public of New York: with Forms, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 2. Manual of the Law of Real Estate Brokers, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Lynd, William. The Practical Telegraphist: with an Appendix on the Application of Gravet's Slide-Rule to Electrical Testing, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Lyndall, Joseph. Prize Essay on the System of Business, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

"Lyndon, Barry," (Pseud.) See AUSTIN, GEORGE L., *supra*.

Lyndon, J. W. 1. Ninety-Three: the Story of the French Revolution of my French Tutor, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. The Crown Lands: a Political Historical Essay, Lon., 1871, 12mo. And see POOLE, FRANCIS, *infra*.

Lyne, Rev. Augustus Adolphus, b. 1841, in

London; son of Francis Lyne, *infra*; formerly an officer in the royal navy; graduated at Chichester Theological College 1873; ordained 1875; vicar of Westgate-on-Sea since 1884. A Midshipman's Trip to Jerusalem and Cruise in Syria, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1872. Also, pamphlets on the Real Presence, &c.

Lyne, Charles, special correspondent of the Sydney Morning Herald. New Guinea: an Account of the Establishment of the British Protectorate on the Southern Shores of New Guinea, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"The unfavourable view which he takes of the capabilities of the country for settlement is worthy of notice."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 321.

Lyne, Francis, F.R.G.S., b. 1800, at Lisbon. 1. Tribunals of Commerce, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. Archdeacon Denison and Dr. Pusey: a Circumstance followed up, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. Our Glorious Reformation, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Lyne, Rev. Joseph Leycester, b. 1837, in London; son of Francis Lyne, *supra*; educated at St. Paul's School, London, and at Trinity College, Glenalmond; ordained 1860; curate of Plymouth and mission-curate of St. George's-in-the-East, London, 1860–62; devoted himself to an attempt to restore monasticism in connection with the Church of England, and, having settled in Wales, built Llanthony Abbey, and established there a community of monks on the pattern of the Benedictine Order, and another of nuns. He styles himself "Ignatius of Jesus," and is commonly known as "Father Ignatius." 1. Ignatius, Monk of the Order of S. Benedict, by Virtue of Vows of Obedience to the Holy Rule of S. Benedict, to the Reverend Father Darby, Catholic Priest of the Diocese of Manchester, ministering to the Church under the Invocation of S. Luke the Evangelist, in the City of Manchester, Manchester, n. d., 8vo. 2. The Catholic Church of England, and what she teaches: a Lecture delivered in the Corn Exchange, Manchester, Manchester, 1864, 8vo. 3. May a Monk serve God in the Church of England or not? a Letter to the Lord Bishop of London, Oxf., n. d., 8vo. 4. The Holy Isle: a Legend of Bardsey Abbey, dedicated, without Permission, to Lord Newborough, and to the Rev. Hugh Roberts, Vicar of Aberdaron, Carnarvonshire, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 5. Brother Placidus, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 6. Leonard Morris; or, The Benedictine Monk, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 7. Mission Sermons and Orations. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 8. Jubilee Sermon at Westminster Town Hall, Lon., 1887, 12mo. Also, many hymns, tracts, &c.

Lyne, Richard. Two Letters to his Daughter, C. M. Glubb, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

Lynn, Ethel. See BEERS, MRS. ETHELINDA, *supra*.

Lynn, Neville. Thespian Papers: Humorous Essays, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Lynn, Ruth. 1. City Sparrows, and who cared for them, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 2. Ermyn, the Child of St. Elvis, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. Corrie: a Christmas Story, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 4. Penfold: a Story of the Flower Mission, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Lynn, William Thynne. 1. The First Principles of Natural Philosophy, Lon., 1863, 12mo; 2d ed., 1884. 2. Celestial Motions: a Handy Book of Astronomy, Lon., 1884, 18mo; 3d ed., 1885.

Lynnde, Elmer. 1. Daphne Stories. Illust. N. York, 1879, 6 vols. 16mo. 2. Mabel; or, Tiny Stories for Tiny People. Illust. N. York, 1879, 16mo.

Lyon, Andrew. The Law of India: vol. i., The Codes; vol. ii., Miscellaneous Laws, Calcutta and Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo.

Lyon, C. J. Personal History of Charles II., Lon., 1851, 8vo.

Lyon, David Gordon, Ph.D., b. at Benton, Ala., 1852; graduated at the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, 1879, and at Leipsic, 1882, and then became Hollis professor of divinity at Harvard. An Assyrian Manual, Chic., 1886, 8vo.

"The main and essential portion of the book can be heartily recommended. I cannot say as much for the introductory pages."—A. H. SAYCE: *Acad.*, xxxii. 186.

Lyon, David Murray. History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, Mary's Chapel, No. 1: embracing an Account of the Rise and Progress of Freemasonry in Scotland, Edin., 1873, r. 8vo.

"The Lodge of Edinburgh has records which are the oldest lodge-records in existence. . . . As a contribution to the history of Freemasonry, this handsome volume reflects great credit upon the author's industry, impartiality, his rare patience, and his undoubted ability."—*Ath.*, No. 2390.

Lyon, E. D. The Signora: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Lyon, E. H. The Royal Education Commission, 1886–88: Summary of Final Report, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Lyon, G. W. List of American Writers on Recent Conchology, N. York, 1862, 8vo.

Lyon, George. Sketch of the Geology of Scotland, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Lyon, George Edward, and **Redman, Joseph Haworth.** The Law of Bills of Sale, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Lyon, J. C. 1. The Science of Phrenology as applicable to Education, &c., Lon., 1846, 8vo. 2. A Practical Treatise on Orchidaceous Plants, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo.

Lyon, James T. War Sketches, from Cedar Mountain to Bull Run. By a Staff Officer. Buffalo, 1872.

Lyon, Capt. Nathaniel, U.S.A., 1818–1861, b. in Missouri; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1841; served in the Mexican war; held command in Missouri, with the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers, in 1861, and was killed in battle. Last Political Writings, N. York, 1861, 12mo.

Lyon, Capt. W. F. Brigadier-General Thomas Francis Meagher: his Political and Military Career, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

Lyon, W. P. Homo *v.* Darwin: an Examination of Darwin's Descent of Man, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1873.

Lyon, Rev. William Hector, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1850; ordained 1850; perpetual curate of Castleton since 1854. Evening Sacrifice, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

Lyons, Albert Brown, M.D., b. 1841, in the Hawaiian Islands; professor of chemistry in Detroit Medical College 1868–81. Manual of Practical Pharmaceutical Assaying: including Details of the Simplest and Best Methods of determining the Strength of Crude Drugs and of Galenical Preparations, Detroit, 1887, 12mo.

Lyons, Augusta Louisa, Lady, d. 1852, daughter of Capt. Josiah Rogers, R.N.; married, 1814, to Edmund Lyons, afterwards first Lord Lyons. 1. Olivia: a Tale, Lon., 1848, 12mo; new ed., 1882. 2. Sir Philip Hetherington: a Tale, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 3. The Lover upon Trial, and A Voice, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

Lyons, H. 1. (Trans.) The Sins of the Tongue and Jealousy in Woman's Life, by J. F. Landriot, Bost., 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Valiant Woman: Discourses for Women living in the World, by J. F. Landriot, Bost., 12mo.

Lyons, Rev. James Gilborne, d. 1868; b. in England; removed to the United States in 1844; was rector of a church in Burlington, N.J., and afterwards a teacher at Haverford, Pa. 1. Christian Songs, Translations, and other Poems, Phila., 1860, 12mo. 2. Selections from Sermons and Poems, Phila., 8vo. Posth.

Lyons, John. The Act to Facilitate the Sale of Encumbered Estates in Ireland, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

Lyons, M. L. Woman's Ambition, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Lyons, R. T. A Treatise on Relapsing or Famine Fever, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Lyons, Robert Spencer Dyer, M.D., 1826–1886. 1. Report on the Pathology of the Diseases of the Army in the East, Lon., 1856, fol. 2. Report on the Pathology, Therapeutics, and General Ætiology of the Epidemic of Yellow Fever which prevailed at Lisbon during the Latter Half of the Year 1857, Lon., 1859, 4to. 3. A Hand-Book of Hospital Practice, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo; new ed., 1864. 4. A Treatise on Fever; or, Selections from a Course of Lectures, Lon., 1861, 8vo; new ed., 1864.

Lysaght, Mrs. Elizabeth J. 1. Building upon Sand: a Novel, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Nearer and Dearer, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Gaunt Abbey: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Mark Brandon's Wife: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Long Madness: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Over the Border. Illust. Lon., 1879, 12mo. 7. A Wild White Rose, Lon., 1880. 8. Breakers Ahead! a Modern Romance, Lon., 1880, 32mo. 9. Sealed Orders, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. Aunt Heba's Charge. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 11. Our General: a Story for Girls. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 12. Jasper's Conquest. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Lysaght, Sidney Royse. A Modern Ideal: a Dramatic Poem, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"An effort undertaken in a hopeful and promising spirit to grapple with the problems of human life. . . . Its literary merits we find in what is incidental, or even accidental, rather than in what is essential to its structure."—*Spectator*, lix. 391.

"Unquestionably a poem of very great mark."—*Acad.*, xxix. 124.

Lyschinska, Miss Mary, superintendent of method in the infant-schools under the school board of London. The Kindergarten Principle: its Value and Applications. Lon., 1880.

Lysley, H. (Trans.) The English and India: New Sketches. From the French of E. de Valbezen. Translated by a Diplomat. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Lysons, Rev. Samuel, M.A. 1. The Model Merchant of the Middle Ages, exemplified in the Story of Whittington and his Cat: being an Attempt to rescue that Interesting Story from the Region of Fable, and to place it in its Proper Position for the Legitimate History of this Country, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

"Whether or no Mr. Lysons has vindicated the claim of Whittington's cat to be considered a historical animal, he has at least been usefully employed in rescuing from oblivion the life of one who has deserved well of posterity."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 198.

2. Claudia and Pudens; or, Early Christians in Gloucester, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. Our British Ancestors: Traditional History, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 4. Our Vulgar Tongue: a Lecture, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

Lyster, Annette. 1. Those Unlucky Twins. Illust. Lon., 1877; new ed., 1880, sq. 16mo. 2. Riding Out the Gale, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. North Wind and Sunshine, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 4. Fan's Silken String, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 5. Mrs. Dobb's Dull Boy, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 6. Oakhurst Manor, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 7. The Piano in the Attic, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 8. Chryssie's Hero, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 9. The Invasion of Ivylands, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 10. My Lonely Lassie, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 11. A "Leal Light Heart," Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 12. Bryan and Katie. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 13. What she could: the Life of Clarice Egerton. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 14. The White Gipsy, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 15. Alone in Crowds; or, Kindlup Tower, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 16. A Bit of Fun, and what it cost, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 17. Doctor L'Estrange: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 18. Ralph Trulock's Christmas Rose, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 19. Two Old Maids; or, Rosalind's Sisters, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 20. An Unwilling Witness, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 21. Muriel's Two Crosses, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 22. Robin Run-the-Hedge, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 23. Daddy's Right Hand, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 24. Faithful: the Story of Daisy May, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 25. Dora and Nora, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 26. Grannie, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 27. Oakhurst Manor, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 28. Out in the Cold, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 29. Edwy; or, Was he a Coward? Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 30. Friendly Words from an Old Maid to Young Maids, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 31. A True Story of Long Ago, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Lyster, F. T. Battalion Drill for the Use of Young Officers, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

Lyster, T. W., assistant librarian at the National Library of Ireland. (Trans.) Düntzer's Life of Goethe. Illust. Lon., 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Lyte, Henry Churchill Maxwell, M.A., C.B., F.S.A., b. 1848, in London, grandson of Rev. Henry Francis Lyte, (*ante*, vol. i.;) graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1870; appointed Deputy Keeper of the Public Records 1886. 1. A History of Eton College, 1440–1875, Lon., 1875, 8vo; new ed., 1877.

"The distinguishing character and excellence of this book are to be chiefly sought in the early chapters. The modern history, or most of it, may be found elsewhere with more or less trouble; the earlier history, practically, not at all."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 176.

2. Dunster and its Lords, 1066–1881. Illust. Exeter, 1882. 200 copies, printed for private circulation.

"So conscientious and painstaking a book as the present would be, with an index, worthy to range with Bishop Kennett's 'Parochial Antiquities.'"—*Ath.*, No. 2866.

3. A History of the University of Oxford, from the Earliest Times to the Year 1530, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"He has aimed at producing a combination of antiquarian research and historical construction which shall be at once thorough and attractive, and we must admit that, in the main, he has been successful."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 304.

Lyth, John. 1. Religion in Earnest: a Memorial of Mrs. Lyth. By her Son. Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 2. Glimpses of Early Methodism in York and the Surrounding District, York, 1885, cr. 8vo.

Lyth, W. R. What shall we Read; or, The Oracle Consulted, Lon., 1869, 16mo.

Lyttelton, Hon. and Rev. Arthur Temple, M.A., b. 1852; son of the fourth Baron Lyttelton, *infra*; graduated, first class Mor. Sci. Trip., at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1874; tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1879–82, and since then master of Selwyn College, Cambridge. 1. Cricket-Scoring Book. Revised by Lord Lyttelton. Lon., 1887, 4to. 2. The Justice of the Atonement, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Lyttelton, George William Lyttelton, fourth Baron, K.C.M.G., 1817–1876, b. in London; educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated, first class Class. Trip., 1838; undersecretary of state for the colonies 1846, and chief commissioner of endowed schools 1869–74. 1. Ephemera, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. Final Court of Appeal, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. Two Lectures on a Visit to Canterbury Colony in 1867–68, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. Ephemera. Second Series. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 5. Private Devotions for School-Boys: with Rules of Conduct; new ed., Lon., 1877, 32mo; new ed., rev. by his Son, 1885. With GLADSTONE, W. E., Translations, Lon., 1861; new ed., 1863, 4to.

Lyttelton, Kathleen. (Trans.) Nature and the Bible: Lectures on the History of Creation, by Dr. F. H. Reusch, Edin., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The translator seems to have performed her part with equal taste and felicity."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 92.

Lyttelton, Hon. and Rev. William Henry, M.A., d. 1884; son of the third Baron Lyttelton; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1841: ordained 1843; rector of Hagley from 1847; honorary canon of Worcester 1850–80, and from then canon of Gloucester. 1. A Clergyman's Address to his Parishioners, Lon., 1852. 2. Holy Scripture the Witness of the Revelation of God, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. Forms of Praise and Prayer, Oxf., 1869, p. 8vo. 4. Aids to Christian Education, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 5. Sins of Trade and Business, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 6. (Ed.) Studies on the Old Testament. By F. Godet, D.D. Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Studies on the New Testament. By F. Godet, D.D., Professor of Theology, Neuchâtel. Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1879. 8. (Ed.) Scripture Revelations of the Life of Man after Death, and the Christian Doctrines of Descent into Hell, the Resurrection of the Body, and the Life Everlasting: with Remarks upon Cremation and upon Christian Burial, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

"His able sermons, with their thoughtful notes, and the fine sermon of Canon Perowne's 'On the Life Everlasting,' seem to us full of valuable thought, and of pointed as well as reverent illustration."—*Spectator*, xlix. 184.

9. Two Sermons on the Duty and Joy of Frequent Public Worship, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 10. (Trans.) Lectures in Defence of the Christian Faith, by F. Godet, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 11. (Trans.) Egypt, Palestine, and Phœnicia: a Visit to Sacred Lands, by Prof. Felix Bovet, Lon., 1883, large cr. 8vo.

"Lyttle, Byrd," (Pseud.) See LOMAX, E. VICTORIA, *supra*.

Lyttleton, John. Sibyl, and other Poems, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-, Baron Lytton, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1803–1873. He was colonial secretary in Lord Derby's administration in 1858, and was raised to the peerage in 1866. For biog., see LYTTON, E. R. B., *infra*. 1. What will he do with it? Lon., 1858, 4 vols. p. 8vo. 2. St. Stephen's: a Poem, Lon., 1860. Anon. 3. A Strange Story, Lon., 1861, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1862. 4. Caxtoniana, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Boatman. By Pisistratus Caxton. Lon., 1864, 8vo. 6. The Lost Tales of Miletus, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1867. 7. Miscellaneous Prose Works, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. 8vo.

"From beginning to end . . . we long in vain for one touch of genuine, unsophisticated nature. The leaven of artificiality has too continuously and too deeply leavened the whole lump."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 488.

8. The Rightful Heir: a Drama, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 9. Walpole; or, Every Man has his Price: a Comedy, in Rhyme, Lon., 1869, 4to. 10. (Trans.) The Odes and Epodes of Horace: with Introduction and Commentary, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1872. 11. The Coming Race, Lon., 1871, 8vo; anon.; 4th ed. same year; new ed., 1873.

"Though the book is well written and ingeniously worked out, it hardly shows the force of execution which would be necessary to make it an unequivocal success."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 674.

12. Kenelm Chillingly: his Adventures and Opinions, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Posth.

"The story is an odd mixture of really shrewd and able writing and the flimsiest sentimental philosophy."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 456.

"It is, perhaps, the pleasantest of all Lord Lytton's books; it contains the tenderest of his pictures, perhaps the most truly poetical of his poems, many admirable specimens of his wit, and far less than almost any other of his works of his tinselly rhodomontade."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 476.

13. The Parisians. Illust. Lon., 1873, 4 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1874, 2 vols. 12mo.

"Lord Lytton's last three novels . . . form a group by themselves. They are all intended to signalize the danger of certain political and social theories. The 'Coming Race' did this by means of purely fanciful 'symbols'; 'Kenelm Chillingly' was a psychological romance, and 'The Parisians' is a didactic novel. . . . With much good portraiture and some clever writing upon political and social topics, it does not produce a satisfactory impression."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 815.

"'The Parisians' is its author's ripest work. . . . Graces of style, acquired by long labour, have grown into second nature. Egotism has disappeared in a species of gentle, genial epicureanism. We have the last novel of a novelist who, conscious of the lapse of time, is consciously writing for posterity. Many will read it often, none need regret to have carefully read it once."—*Ath.*, No. 2409.

14. Speeches of Lord Lytton, now first collected: with some of his Political Writings hitherto unpublished, and a Prefatory Memoir by his Son, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

"They [his speeches] had not a great deal of power, nor a great deal of nature. But they were dignified, and eloquent with that kind of eloquence which most professed men of letters are able to summon up at times."—*Acad.*, vii. 27.

15. Pausanias, the Spartan: an Unfinished Historical Romance. By the Late Lord Lytton. Edited by his Son. Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

"The characters rant like Arbaces, and his love-scenes and the political scenes are alike stagy and wearisome."—*Ath.*, No. 2519.

Lytton, Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-, Earl of Lytton, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., b. 1831; son of Baron Lytton, *supra*; educated at Harrow, and at the University of Bonn; entered the diplomatic service as attaché at Washington 1849; secretary at Lisbon 1865, at Madrid and at Vienna 1868, and at Paris 1872–74; envoy to Portugal 1874–76; governor-general of India 1876–80; ambassador at Paris since 1887; created an earl 1880. His earlier works were published under the pseudonyme of "Owen Meredith," (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.) 1. Clytemnestra, and other Poems, Lon., 1859, cr. 8vo. 2. The Wanderer: a Collection of Poems in Many Lands, Lon., 1859, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1876.

"Some of the poems may match in beauty of language and grace of thought with such masterpieces of music as Herrick's, Carew's, Marvel's, Tennyson's, Moore's, or Edgar Poe's. They are, in fact, 'lilies without, roses within.' The fibres of the poet's life are seen through them as lucidly as the roots of a hyacinth are seen through glass."—*Ath.*, No. 1632.

3. Lucile: a Poem, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo; new ed., illust, 1868.

"The tale will enchain those who take it up, if even they conceive that it might as well have been told in prose as in verse, and if even they object, so strongly as ourselves, to the lighter portions, on the same principle as made us regret the colloquialisms of Mrs. Browning's novel."—*Ath.*, No. 1695.

4. Serbski Pesme; or, National Songs of Servia, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 5. The Ring of Amasis: from the Papers of a German Physician, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"It is based upon supernatural incidents, and is more or less garnished with something in the nature of metaphysics. . . . It is very natural that a man who writes such things should like to call himself Owen Meredith, and to put a sham German doctor between his pseudonyme and his novel."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 294.

6. Chronicles and Characters, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Poetical Works, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. fp. 8vo. 8. Orval; or, The Fool of Time, and other Imitations and Paraphrases, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

"An attempt to popularize among English readers a dramatic poem, the 'Infernal Comedy,' written by Count Sigismund Krasinski, the Anonymous Poet of Poland. . . . It is a relief to turn to the minor pieces in the volume, most of which are eminently readable."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 287.

9. Julian Fane: a Memoir, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 10. Fables in Song, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 12mo; new ed., 1876. 11. Poems, Historical and Characteristic, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 12. The Life, Letters, and Literary Remains of Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton: vols. i. and ii., Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"To write the life of such a man is no easy task. The abundance of the material in some respects increases the difficulty. Where so much is known, it is not easy to make a selection, and the Earl of Lytton can only in two volumes arrive at his father's twenty-ninth year. . . . Readers of these volumes will perhaps be disappointed if they expect much new light to be thrown upon the late Lord Lytton's character and doings."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 836.

13. Glenaveril; or, The Metamorphoses. Six Books. Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 12mo.

"To have written a poem in six books at once entertaining, witty, and capable of enchaining the reader's interest, is a triumph of literary skill, even if the work in question should in truth be more of a novel in verse than a genuine poem. . . . The earnest student of poetry will, no doubt, feel the lack of sincerity in 'Glenaveril,' which, in spite of its fertility of invention and brilliancy of dialogue, may strike some as monstrous in mere invention. He will miss the power of evolving typical forms 'more real than living man' from the shifting world around, and that incommunicable gift of turning each word that drops from the poet's mouth into the pearls and precious stones of speech. But apart from these rare and superlative qualities, 'Glenaveril' may be said to possess most of the merits which a mere narrative poem can possess. It touches on a wonderful variety of topics, the burning questions and most picturesque characteristics of the day, while rarely losing sight of the central idea, . . . the inevitable law of heredity."—*Ath.*, No. 3018.

14. (Trans.) Baldine, and other Tales, by Karl Erdmann Edler, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 15. After Paradise; or, Legends of Exile: with other Poems, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

"There is much in this book that recalls the author's striking and beautiful 'Fables in Song.' It does not, I think, on the whole, maintain so high a level; but it has the same special merit, the same mixture of romantic thought with piercing *aperçus* from life and experience, reminding one of the finer work of the elder Lord Lytton, —the same defect, as I venture to think it, of mingling real poetry with a hard and gritty humour, a crackling of thorns under a pot."—E. D. A. Morshead: *Acad.*, xxxii. 195.

Lytton, Rosina, Lady Lytton, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1794–1882. For biog., see Devey, Louisa. 1. The World and his Wife: a Novel, Lon., 1858, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Household Fairy, (Advice to Servants,) Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 3. Shells from the Sands of Time, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

M.

Mabbs, Goodeve. The Churches of Derbyshire, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Mabelan, David. Home Rule and Imperial Unity: an Argument for the Gladstone-Morley Scheme, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Maberley, Hon. Mrs. Kate G., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Lady and the Priest, Lon., 1851, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Display: a Novel, Lon., 1855, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Maberley, G. F. "Preach the Word:" The Matter and Manner of Preaching considered, Lon., 1850, p. 8vo.

Maberly, George. Sayings of the Great Forty Days: with an Examination of Mr. Newman's Theory of Developments; new ed., N. York, 1872, 12mo.

Maberly, J. The Print-Collector: an Introduction to the Knowledge necessary for forming a Collection of Ancient Prints: with Appendix containing Fielding's Treatise on the Practice of Engraving. Edited, with Notes, &c., by R. Hoe, Jr. Illust. N. York, 1879, sq. 8vo.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, b. 1845, at Cold Springs, N.Y.: graduated at Williams College; a journalist. Norse Stories retold from the Eddas, Bost., 1882, 16mo.

MacAdam, David. 1. The Marine Court of New York City: its Organization, Jurisdiction, and Practice: with Forms, N. York, 1868, 8vo; new ed., 1872. 2. On Terms of Court: an Essay on Dies Juridici, or Law Days, N. York, 1875, 8vo. 3. The Rights, Remedies, and Liabilities of Landlord and Tenant: with Forms, N. York, 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., 1882.

MacAdam, Graham. An Alphabet in Finance: with Introduction by R. R. Bowker, ("Popular Manuals,") N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Macadam, Robert. Cheese-Making made Easy, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Macadam, Stevenson. 1. The Chemistry of Common Things, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. Practical Chemistry: with New Notation, Edin. and Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

MacAfee, Mrs. Nelly Nichol, b. 1845, at Louisville, Ky.; daughter of Gen. Humphrey Marshall, of the Confederate States army; married to Col. John J. MacAfee in 1871. 1. Eleanor Morton; or, Life in Dixie, N. York, 1865. 2. Gleanings from Fireside Fancies. By Sans Souci. Chic., 1866. 3. Sodom Apples, N. York, 1866. 4. Wearing the Cross, Cin., 1868. 5. As by Fire, N. York, 1869. 6. Passion; or, Bartered and Sold, Louisville, 1876. 7. A Criminal through Love, 1882.

Macalister, Alexander. Balmoral: a Sketch, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo.

Macalister, Alexander, M.D., F.R.S., b. 1844, in Dublin; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; was appointed professor of zoology in Dublin University in 1869, and of anatomy in 1872; professor of anatomy at the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of St. John's College since 1883. 1. Introduction to Animal Morphology: Part I., Invertebrata, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"A really valuable contribution to zoological literature, containing the results of a most diligent and extensive study of the formidable mass of German, French, English, Russian, and Italian memoirs and hand-books which have appeared during the last decade."—*Ath.*, No. 2537.

2. An Introduction to the Systematic Zoology and Morphology of Vertebrate Animals, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. Man Physiologically considered, ("Present Day Tracts,") 1885.

MacAlister, Donald, M.D., M.A., F.R.C.P., graduated senior wrangler at Cambridge 1877, and elected Fellow of St. John's College; physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge, University medical lecturer, &c. 1. (Trans.) A Text-Book of General Pathological Anatomy and Pathogenesis, by Ernst Ziegler. Parts I. and II. Lon. and N. York, 1883–84, 8vo. 2. The Nature of Fever, (Gulstonian Lectures, 1887,) Lon., 1887, 8vo.

MacAll, Rev. Samuel, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Sceptic's Credulity; or, The Logic of Atheism, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. "Delivery;" or, Lecture-Room Hints on Public Speaking, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. Pastoral Care for Congregational Churches, Lon., 1873; 2d ed., 1875, 12mo. 4. First Principles of Natural Theology, Lon., 1886.

Macallan, David. The Mode of Christian Baptism. By Scrutator. Lon., 1858.

Macallan, Emma. 1. Ivah and Llugwy, N. York, 1861, 18mo. 2. The Cottagers of Pennmaen-Maur: a Christmas Story, N. York, 1862, 18mo. 3. The Miner's Hut, N. York, 1863, 18mo. 4. Tales for the Whitsun Season, N. York, 1863, 18mo.

MacAlpin, Daniel Rankin, a member of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh, since 1873; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1876. The Law relating to Money Lenders and Borrowers, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

MacAlpine, Avery. 1. Teresa Itasca, and other Stories, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 2. Broken Wings: a Novel. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

MacAlpine, Prof. D., F.R.C.S. Edin. 1. The Zoological Atlas, (Comparative Anatomy:) Part I., Vertebrata; Part II., Invertebrata. Illust. Lon., 1881, imp. 4to. 2. The Botanical Atlas: a Guide to the Practical Study of Plants. Illust. Edin., 1882, imp. 4to. 3. Practical Lessons in Elementary Physiology and Physiological Anatomy, Lon., 1883, obl. 4to. 4. (Trans.) The Anatomical and Physiological Atlas of Botany, by Arnold and Carolina Dodel-Dort. Parts I.–VII. Edin., 1884. 5. Life Histories of Plants: with an Introduction to the Comparative Study of Plants and Animals on a Physiological Basis. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. With MacAlpine, A. N., The Biological Atlas: adapted to the Requirements of the London University, &c. Illust. Edin., 1880, 4to.

MacAlpine, N. A Pronouncing Gaelic Dictionary; 7th ed., Edin., 1878, p. 8vo.

Macan, Arthur Vernon, M.B., master of the Rotunda Lying-In Hospital, Dublin, and **Macan, Jameson John,** M.A., M.R.C.S. (Trans.) The Pathology and Treatment of Displacement of the Uterus, by Dr. B. S. Schultze, Lon., 1888, med. 8vo.

Macan, Reginald Walter, M.A., graduated at University College, Oxford, 1871; Fellow and tutor 1884; lecturer on ancient history at Brasenose College 1882. The Resurrection of Jesus Christ: an Essay, in Three Chapters, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

MacAnally, Rev. David Rice, b. 1810, in Granger Co., Tenn.; a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church; became editor of the Christian Advocate, in St. Louis, Mo., in 1851. 1. Life of Martha Laurens Ramsay, St. Louis, 1852, 12mo. 2. Life and Times of Rev. William Patton, St. Louis, 1856, 12mo. 3. Life and Times of Rev. Dr. Samuel Patton, St. Louis, 1857, 12mo. 4. Life and Labors of Bishop Marvine, St. Louis, 1878. 5. History of Methodism in Missouri, St. Louis, 1881. 6. The Western Harp: Prayer-Meeting and Revival Hymn-Book, St. Louis, 12mo.

MacAnally, David Rice, Jr. Irish Wonders: the Ghosts, Giants, Pookas, Demons, Leprechawns, &c., of the Emerald Isle: Popular Tales as told by the People. Illust. Bost., 1888, sq. 8vo.

Macandrew, Mrs. Barbara, (Miller.) 1. Religious Poems, Edin., 1871. 2. Ezekiel, and other Poems, Edin., 1873, 12mo. 3. Elijah, and other Poems, 1880.

MacArmor, Charles. The New Hand-Book of Vienna, including a Guide for the Danube, &c., 2d ed., Vienna, 1879, 8vo.

Macarthur, A. 1. The Beloved in his Garden, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. The Rich Man and Lazarus, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

MacArthur, Arthur, b. 1815, in Glasgow; removed to the United States in childhood; studied law in New York; was admitted to the bar in 1841, and practised in Milwaukee, Wis. He was appointed associate justice of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia in 1870, and retired in 1887. 1. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, Wash., 1875–81, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. Education in its Relation to Manual Industry, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Macarthur, Blanche, and **Moore, Jennie.** Lessons in Figure-Painting in Water-Colors. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1881, sq. 8vo.

MacArthur, C. Evidences of Natural Religion, and Truths established thereby, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

MacArthur, Charles. 1. The Policy of Marine Insurance Explained, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., 1875. 2. The Contract of Marine Insurance, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

MacArthur, John. The Antiquities of Arran: with an Historical Sketch of the Island, embracing an Account of the Sudreyjar under the Norsemen, Glasgow, 1861.

Macarthur, Margaret. History of Scotland, Lon., 1873, 18mo.

Macartney, Very Rev. Hussey Burgh, D.D., ordained 1822; held several curacies in Ireland; archdeacon of Melbourne 1857–69, and of Melbourne and Geelong 1869–87. 1. Experiment of Three Hundred Years; 2d ed., Dublin, 1866, 12mo. 2. England, Home, and Beauty: Sketches of Christian Life, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Macaskie, Stuart Cunningham, called to the bar at Gray's Inn 1878. Treatise on the Law of Executors and Administrators, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Macassey, L. L. 1. Hints on the Water-Supply of Small Towns and Villages, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Private Bill Legislation and Provisional Orders Hand-Book, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Macaulay, B. E. A Day in Nismes: a Sketch, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

Macaulay, Clarendon. The Carving of Turkey: a Chapter of European History, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Macaulay, G. C. Francis Beaumont: a Critical Study, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Macaulay has certainly subjected the dramas in which Beaumont took part to a very searching and elaborate criticism."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 409.

"The broad results he has arrived at are sound and scholarly."—*Spectator*, lvii. 1016.

Macaulay, George. Hetty Gouldworth: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Macaulay, J. S. 1. De Laubat's System of Fortification, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. A Treatise on Field Fortification, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo, and plates fol.; 6th ed., 1869.

Macaulay, James, M.A., M.D., b. 1817, in Edinburgh, and educated at the University of Edinburgh;

was joint editor of the Literary Gazette 1851–57, and in 1858 became editor of the Leisure Hour and the Sunday at Home, which he supplemented later by the Boy's Own Paper and the Girl's Own Paper. 1. Across the Ferry: First Impressions of America and its People, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1884.

"All through we are so struck with its *couleur-de-rose* view of the United States and everything belonging thereto, and with the tempting descriptions of the prosperity, physical, intellectual, and moral, of every one therein, that we could almost have fancied—had we not known the name of the author—that an agent of some United States' Immigration Company had offered a premium for the most attractive book on the great republic, and that Dr. Macaulay had gone in and won."—*Spectator*, xlv. 248.

2. Memory-Helps in British History, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. Ireland in 1872: a Tour of Observation, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1876. 4. A Plea for Mercy to Animals, Lon., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1880. 5. All True: Records of Peril and Adventure by Sea and Land, Lon., 1879; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 6. Gray Hawk: Life and Adventures among the Red Indians, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 7. Luther Anecdotes: Memorable Sayings and Doings of Martin Luther, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 8. True Tales of Travel and Adventure, Valour and Virtue, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 9. Sea Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil; new ed., Lon., 1884, 8vo. 10. Stirring Stories of Peace and War by Land and Sea, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 11. Gordon Anecdotes: a Sketch of the Career, with Illustrations of the Character, of Charles George Gordon, Lon., 1885; new ed., 1887. 12. Livingstone Anecdotes: a Sketch of the Career, and Illustrations of the Character, of David Livingstone, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 13. Thrilling Tales of Enterprise and Peril, Adventure and Heroism, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 14. Whitefield Anecdotes, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 15. Wonderful Stories of Daring, Peril, and Adventure, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 16. Victoria, R.I.: her Life and Reign, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

MacAuslane, W. T. Gospel Songs, and other Pieces, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Macbean, Major Forbes. 1. Sketches of Character and Costume in Constantinople, the Ionian Islands, &c., Lon., 1854, fol. 2. Views in Lucknow: Sketches during the Siege, Lon., 1858, 4to.

MacBean, S. England, Palestine, Egypt, and India connected by a Railway, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Macbeth, Rev. John, LL.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1868; ordained 1869; rector of Rossdroit *w* Killegney since 1873. 1. St. Patrick and the Irish Church, 1878. 2. Church Principles on the Basis of the Church Catechism, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Macbeth, John Walker Vilant. The Might and Mirth of Literature: a Treatise on Figurative Language, &c., Lon., 1875, 8vo.

MacBeth, S. Seed Scattered Broadcast: Incidents in a Camp Hospital, Lon., 1869, 12mo; 2d ed., 1871.

MacBeth, Sue. Practical Talks with Sinners, Inquirers, and Christians, St. Louis, 1868, 18mo.

Macbirnie, J. M. 1. Guide to Examination in Geology, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. Student's Guide to the Examinations in Physiology, Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1885.

Macbrair, D. J., a Scotch solicitor; sheriff-clerk to the sheriff court of chancery. 1. Digest of Cases decided in the Court of Session, 1840–55, Edin., 1850–56, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Forms of Process in the Sheriff's Court, Scotland, Edin., 1853, r. 8vo. 3. Bankruptcy Practice, Scotland, Edin., 1856, 8vo.

Macbrair, R. M. 1. The Goodness of Providence Explained, Lon., 1841, p. 8vo. 2. Geology and Geologists, Lon., 1844, 8vo. 3. Chapters on National Education, Lon., 1845, 8vo. 4. Missionary Travels in Egypt, &c., Lon., 1846, p. 8vo. 5. The Happy Church, Lon., 1850, 18mo. 6. The Living Church: an Exposition, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 7. The Africans at Home: with Map, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1863.

MacBride, Prof. J. A. 1. Anatomical Outlines of the Horse, Lon., 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., by T. W. Mayer, 1878. 2. Prevention of Disease in the Ox and Sheep, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

MacBride, James. Pioneer Biography: Sketches of the Lives of some of the Earlier Settlers of Butler County, Ohio, ("Ohio Valley Hist." Ser., iv.,) Cin., 1869–71, 2 vols. 8vo.

MacBride, John David, D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1778–1868; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1799; appointed Lord Almoner's reader in Arabic and principal of Magdalen Hall 1813. 1. The Mohammedan Religion Explained and Confuted, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Lectures on the Acts and the Epistles, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

MacBride, Peter, M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin., F.R.S. Edin., b. 1854; surgeon to the Edinburgh Ear and Throat Dispensary, &c. 1. A Guide to the Study of Ear Disease. Illust. Edin., 1884, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Diseases of the Larynx, by J. Gottstein: with Additions, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Macburney, Isaiah, LL.D. 1. Student's Hand-Book of Ancient History, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 2. Student's Hand-Book of Mediæval History, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 3. Cyclopædia of History, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

Macburnie, David. 1. Essay on the Errors of Infidelity, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. Mental Exercises of a Working-Man, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

MacCabe, Frederick. The Art of Ventriloquism, including Directions to Learners, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

MacCabe, James Dabney, 1842–1883, b. at Richmond, Va.; published during the civil war a pamphlet entitled Fanaticism and its Results, by "A Southerner," and some war poems, of which "The Sword of Harry Lee" became popular. He also wrote three plays, which were performed in Richmond in 1862–63. Some of his books were published under the pseudonyme of "Edward Winslow Martin." 1. Life of General Thomas J. Jackson. By an Ex-Cadet. Richmond, 1863; new ed., enl., 1864. 2. Memoir of General Albert S. Johnston, Richmond, 1866. 3. Life and Campaigns of General Robert E. Lee, Atlanta, Ga., 1868, 8vo; new ed., Phila., 1871, 8vo. 4. Planting the Wilderness, ("Frontier" Ser.,) Bost., 1869, 16mo. 5. Great Fortunes, and how they were made, Phila., 1870, 8vo. 6. History of the War between Germany and France: with Biographical Sketches. Illust. and Maps. Phila., 1871, 8vo. 7. Lights and Shadows of New York Life; or, The Sights and Sensations of the Great City, Phila., 1872, 8vo. 8. The Great Republic: a Descriptive View of the American Union, Phila., 1872, imp. 8vo. 9. Behind the Scenes in Washington. Illust. 8vo. 10. History of the Grange Movement: the Farmers' War against Monopolies. Illust. Chic., 1873, 8vo. 11. Cross and Crown: the Sufferings and Triumphs of Heroic Men and Women who were persecuted for the Religion of Jesus Christ. Illust. Cin., 1874, 8vo. 12. Paris by Sunlight and Gaslight. Illust. Phila., 1875, 8vo. 13. Centennial History of the United States. Illust. Phila., 1875, 8vo. 14. Centennial Book of American Biography. Illust. Phila., 1876, 8vo. 15. Centennial View of our Country and its Resources. Illust. Phila., 1876, 8vo. 16. Pathways of the Holy Land; or, Palestine and Syria. Illust. and Maps. Phila., 1877, r. 8vo. 17. History of the Turko-Russian War, 1879. 18. The Night Express, Phila., 1880, 16mo. 19. (Trans.) Onesta: a Story of Venice, by Octave Feuillet, N. York, 1880, 4to. 20. Our Young Folks Abroad: Adventures of Four American Boys and Girls through Europe to Constantinople. Illust. Phila., 1881, sq. 8vo. 21. Our Young Folks in Africa: Adventures of a Party of Young Americans in Algeria and in South Central Africa. Illust. Phila., 1882, sq. 8vo. 22. New York by Sunlight and Gaslight. Illust. N. York and Phila., 1882, 8vo.

MacCabe, L. D. 1. Light on the Pathway of Holiness, N. York, 1871, 16mo. 2. The Foreknowledge of God, and Cognate Themes, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

MacCabe, William Gordon, b. 1841, near Richmond, Va.; graduated at the University of Virginia in 1861; served through the civil war in the Confederate army, and has since been master of a school at Petersburg, Va. 1. (Trans.) Aids to Latin Orthography; from the German of Wilhelm Brambach, N. York, 1872. 2. The Defence of Petersburg: Campaign of 1864–65, Richmond, 1876. 3. (Ed.) Ballads of Battle and Bravery, N. York, 1879, 32mo.

MacCaffery, Michael J. A. The Siege of Spoleto: a Camp Tale of Arlington Heights, N. York, 1864, 12mo.

MacCahon, James. Reports of Cases determined in the Supreme Court of the Territory of Kansas, &c., Chic., 1870, 8vo.

MacCall, George Archibald, 1802–1868, b. at Chester, Pa.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1822; served in the Mexican war, and in 1850 was appointed inspector-general of the army, with the rank of colonel; resigned 1853; served in the civil war, as brigadier-general of volunteers, 1861–63. Letters from

the Frontier during Thirty Years' Service in the United States Army, Phila., 1868, cr. 8vo. Posth.

MacCall, Henry S. 1. The Clerk's Assistant, Albany, 1860, 8vo; 3d ed., rev., 1872. 2. New York Civil and Criminal Justice; 3d ed., Albany, 1866, 8vo. 3. Powers and Duties of Supervisors in the State of New York; 2d ed., Albany, 1869, 8vo. 4. Precedents of Actions at Law in All of the Courts of Record of the State of New York, N. York, 1871, 8vo. 5. Treatise on the Civil, Criminal, and Special Powers and Duties of Justices of the Peace in New York: with Forms; 5th ed., rev. and enl., Albany, 1873, 8vo. 6. Treatise on the Powers and Duties of Constables in New York: with Forms, Albany, 1873, 8vo.

MacCall, S. Culture and the Gospel; or, A Plea for the Sufficiency of the Gospel to meet the Wants of an Enlightened Age, N. York, 1870, 16mo.

Maccall, William, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Foreign Biographies, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. The Newest Materialism: Sundry Papers, &c., Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Biology, by C. Letorneau, ("Library of Contemporary Science.") Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 4. Christian Legends, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 5. Moods and Memories, [verse,] Lon., 1885.

Maccallum, Duncan. 1. History of the Culdees, or Ancient Clergy, 177–1300, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. History of the Ancient Scots, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

MacCallum, Mrs. M. C., (Stirling.) 1. The Grahams of Inverney, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Missing Proofs: a Pembrokeshire Tale, Edin., 1881, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. The Minister's Son; or, Home with Honours, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

MacCallum, M. W., professor in the University of Sidney. Studies in Low German and High German Literature, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"These studies, though slight and popular in form, are evidently based upon much wider knowledge than they directly display, and they are excellently fitted for bringing to the English reader some of the many results of German labour which it is desirable he should know, but which he shows little inclination to seek."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 20.

MacCallum, S. B. Bookbinding at Home: a Practical Treatise; 2d ed., Lon., 1877, 8vo.

MacCalman, Archibald Hamilton. Abridged History of England, and Condensed Chronology to the Reign of Queen Victoria. Illust. and Maps. N. York, 1880, 8vo.

MacCalmont, Frederick Haynes. The Parliamentary Poll-Book of All Elections, Lon., 1879, 16mo; 3d ed., enl., by W. H. Rowe, 1885.

MacCann, Rev. James. 1. The Relations of Prayer, Providence, and Science: Sermons, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Anti-Secularist Lectures, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. Sermons, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

MacCarroll, James, b. 1814, in Lanesboro, County Longford, Ireland; removed to Canada in 1831, and edited several newspapers; afterwards settled in New York City, where he has been engaged as musical and dramatic critic and has contributed to periodicals. 1. Letters of Terry Finnegan to Thomas D'Arcy McGee, Toronto, 1864. 2. The New Gauger, 1864. 3. The Adventures of a Night, 1865. 4. The New Life, Bost., 1866.

MacCarter, John. The Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa, Edin., 1869, 12mo.

MacCarter, T. N. New Jersey Court of Chancery Reports, vols. xiv.–xv., (1861–62,) 2 vols. 8vo.

MacCarthy, C. P., and Rows, R. G. Helston Debate on the Irish Church Question, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

MacCarthy, C. W. Tobacco and its Effects: addressed to Non-Medical Readers, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

MacCarthy, Carlton. Detailed Minutiæ of Soldier Life in the Army of Northern Virginia, 1861–1865. Illust. Richmond, 1882, 16mo.

"Gives an insight quite unique into the domestic economy of a private in the field."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 89.

Maccarthy, D. C. The Physical and Historical Geography of the British Empire. By a Certificated Teacher. Lon., 1858, p. 8vo; new ed., 1859.

MacCarthy, D. T. (Ed.) Engineer's Guide to the Royal and Mercantile Navies, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

MacCarthy, Daniel. Life and Letters of F. McCarthy Reagh, Dublin, 1867, 8vo.

MacCarthy, Denis Florence, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1817?–1882, b. in Dublin; was called to the bar, but never practised; was a contributor to the Nation, a journal established in Dublin in 1842, and became very popular among the Irish people by his poems treating of Irish legend. In 1881 he received from the Royal Academy of Spain a medal for his translation of the works of Calderon. 1. (Trans.) Love the Greatest Enchantment; The Sorceries of Sin; The Devotion of the Cross; from the Spanish of Calderon: attempted strictly in English Asonante and other Imitative Verse: with an Introduction to Each Drama, and Notes by the Translator, and the Spanish Text from the Edition of Hartzenbusch, Keil, and Apontes, Lon., 1861, 4to. 2. (Trans.) Mysteries of Corpus Christi; from the Spanish of Calderon: with a Commentary and an Introductory Discourse, from the German of Dr. F. Lorinser, and an Essay, from the Spanish of Don E. Gonzales Pedroso, Dublin, 1867, 8vo. 3. Shelley's Early Life, from Original Sources: with Curious Incidents, Letters, and Writings, now first published or collected, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"Mr. McCarthy has industriously gone over the early part of Shelley's life; he has carefully investigated the statements which have hitherto passed current with biographers; he has detected many errors; and he has discovered a few new facts which will have to take their place in future lives of Shelley. At the same time the book is interesting rather to Dryasdust than to the general reader."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 120.

"Mr. McCarthy's book is not very easy for consecutive reading. . . . It is, however, a laborious and a thoroughly genuine accession to the biographical materials regarding Shelley, and will remain indispensable to all students of this period of his life."—W. M. Rossetti: *Acad.*, iii. 442.

4. (Trans.) Calderon's Dramas: The Wonder-Working Magician; Life is a Dream; The Purgatory of St. Patrick: in the Metre of the Original, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 5. Poems, Dublin, 1882, p. 8vo.

MacCarthy, Mrs. E. M. (Trans.) The Spirit of Education, by Amable Beesau, Syracuse, N.Y., 1881, 16mo.

Maccarthy, J. F. Sacred or Christian Classics, Translated, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

MacCarthy, J. G. 1. The Irish Land Question Plainly Stated and Answered, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. A Plea for the Home Government of Ireland, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. The French Revolution in 1792: its Causes, Events, and Results, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

MacCarthy, John. History of the World, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

MacCarthy, Justin, b. 1830, at Cork, Ireland, and educated at a private school in that city; was connected with the Cork Examiner and the Liverpool Northern Times, and in 1860 became Parliamentary reporter on the London Morning Star, of which he was editor in 1864–68. During the next three years he travelled in the United States. In 1879 he was elected M.P. for Longford, Ireland. He was re-elected in 1880 and chosen vice-president of the Home Rule party in Parliament, and in 1885, after being defeated at Derry, was again elected at Longford. He is a writer of political articles for one of the London daily papers, and an extensive contributor to English and American periodicals. 1. Paul Massie: a Romance, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 2. The Waterdale Neighbours, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1868. 3. "Con Amore;" or, Critical Chapters, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 4. My Enemy's Daughter: a Novel, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 5. Lady Judith, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"The story is highly coloured, beyond the bounds of probability, and rather too full of exciting incidents; but, granting this, it is worked out with a good deal of skill, and there is no lack of ingenuity in the way in which the sequence of events is arranged."—*Ath.*, No. 2288.

"'Lady Judith,' while it suffers from one or two of those extravagant faults which seem inseparable from the modern novel, has merits neither few nor small of its own."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 537.

6. Prohibitory Legislation in the United States, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 7. A Fair Saxon, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1878.

"His *forte* lies in a power of throwing off clever and dashing sketches of men and women, as seen from the point of view of a cheery cynicism."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 688.

8. Linley Rochford, Lon., 1874; 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 9. Dear Lady Disdain, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1878.

"The characters are life-like; some of them, what is more rare, original. . . . The novel would stand well out from the common herd if it had nothing to recommend it but the pleasantness of its tone and the excellence of its style. The fault of the book is in its construction."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 24.

10. Miss Misanthrope, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1880, 12mo. 11. Donna Quixote, Lon., 1879, cr.

8vo; new ed., 1880. 12. A History of our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880, Lon., 1879–80, 4 vols. 8vo.

"His work is fairly exhaustive; but it cannot be said that it is ever prolix. . . . Then it is eminently fair. . . . Lastly, his History is eminently entertaining."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 582.

"Mr. McCarthy is a brilliant historical improvisatore. He is not a great historian. His sparkling book is popular now, and will remain popular for some time. But whether its popularity will prove less ephemeral than that of 'Essays and Reviews,' for instance, is quite another question."—*Spectator*, liii. 1315.

"On the whole, this history 'of our own times'—which is, however, only a history *of England in our time*—is written for readers more or less familiar with the events and the personages of the period, and is intended to amuse and enlighten them by interesting and lucid summaries rather than to instruct them about particulars."—*Nation*, xxxi. 33.

13. The Comet of a Season, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 14. The Epoch of Reform, 1830–50, ("Epochs of Modern History,") Lon., 1882, 18mo. 15. Maid of Athens, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 16. A Short History of our Own Times, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 17. A History of the Four Georges: vol. i., Lon., 1884, 8vo. With PRAED, MRS. CAMPBELL-: 1. The Right Honourable: a Novel of Society and Politics, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. The Ladies' Gallery: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. With SMART, HAWLEY, FENN, G. M., &c., For their Sakes, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

MacCarthy, Justin Huntley, b. 1860; son of the preceding; a journalist; M.P. for Athlone 1884–85, and since then for Newry. 1. Outline of Irish History from the Earliest Times, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 2. Serapion, and other Poems, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. England under Gladstone 1880–84, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1885. 4. Camiola: a Girl with a Fortune, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Doom: an Atlantic Episode, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 6. Our Sensation Novel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 7. Hafiz in London, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 8. Ireland since the Union: Sketches of Irish History from 1798 to 1886, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 9. The Case for Home Rule, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. And see BURTON, SIR R. H., *supra*.

MacCarthy, T. A. An Easy System of Calisthenics and Drilling, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

MacCartney, T. J. The Scottish Covenanters: Fifty Years' Struggle, &c., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

MacCarty, George D. Civil Procedure Reports, vols. i., ii., (1880–83,) Albany, 1881–83, 8vo.

MacCarty, Rev. J. Hendrickson, D.D., b. 1830, at Berlin, Pa.; graduated at Cleveland Medical College 1854; became a Methodist minister in 1855, and has had charge of various churches. 1. The Black Horse and Carry-All, Cin., 1873, 16mo. 2. Inside the Gates, Cin., 1876, 16mo. 3. Two Thousand Miles through the Heart of Mexico, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

MacCaul, Rev. Alexander, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1798–1863. A Memorial Sketch, by his eldest son, was published in 1863. 1. Warburtonian Lectures on the Prophecies, 1846, 8vo; Second Series, 1852, 8vo. 2. Rationalism and the Divine Inspiration of Scripture, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 3. Holding Fast: the Authorized Bible Version, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 4. Letter on the Ancient Interpretation of Leviticus xviii., Lon., 1860, 8vo. 5. Rationalism and Deistic Infidelity: Three Letters, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 6. Some Notes on the First Chapter of Genesis: with Reference to Statements in "Essays and Reviews," 1861, 8vo. 7. Testimonies to the Divine Authority of the Holy Scriptures, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 8. An Examination of Bishop Colenso's Difficulties with regard to the Pentateuch, Lon., 1863–64, 2 vols. 8vo.

MacCaul, Rev. John, LL.D., b. 1807, in Dublin, and educated at Trinity College, Dublin; became principal of the Upper Canada College in 1839; professor of classics, logic, rhetoric, and belles-lettres at King's College, Toronto, and vice-president of the college in 1842; president of the University of Toronto in 1848, and of University College in 1853. 1. Britanno-Roman Inscriptions: with Critical Notes, Toronto and Lon., 1863, 8vo.

"He is evidently a better scholar than most of the antiquaries who have taken to his special branch, and brings a much more thorough knowledge of contemporary literature to bear upon the subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 94.

2. Christian Epitaphs of the First Six Centuries, Toronto and Lon., 1869, 8vo.

"It would be hard to find a *guide* to this rare and somewhat difficult branch at once of archæology and of classical study more competent for his task than Dr. McCaul."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 487.

MacCaul, Rev. Joseph Benjamin, graduated in theology at King's College, London, 1850; ordained 1851; assistant librarian at the British Museum 1846–49 and 1851–65; reader and divinity lecturer at King's College 1852–54; hon. canon of Rochdale, and rector of St. Michael Bassishaw, London, since 1865. 1. The Abbé Migne and the Bibliothèque Universelle du Clergé: Four Essays. Privately printed. 2. The Ten Commandments the Christian's Spiritual Instructor and Rule of Daily Life, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 3. Bishop Colenso's Criticism criticised, in a Series of Eight Letters: with Notes. 4. The Epistle to the Hebrews in a Paraphrastic Commentary, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 5. Sunday Reflections on Current Topics, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 6. Dark Sayings of Old: an Attempt to Elucidate Certain Difficult Passages of Holy Scriptures, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 7. The Last Plague of Egypt, The German Gladiators, Great King Herod, and other Poems, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo. 8. Beaconsfield Ballads, Lon., 1880, 4to. Anon. 9. A Concise Exposition of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

MacCausland, Dominick, Q.C., LL.D., 1806–1873, b. at Roe Park, County Londonderry, Ireland; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1827; called to the Irish bar 1835. 1. The Latter Days of the Jewish Church and Nation, Lon., 1841, 12mo. 2. The Times of the Gentiles, as preached in the Apocalypse, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 3. Sermons in Stones; or, Scripture confirmed in Geology, Lon., 1857, 12mo; 13th ed., 1873. 4. The Latter Days of Jerusalem and Rome, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 5. The Hope of Israel, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 6. Truths for the Times: On the Intermediate State, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 7. Adam and the Adamite; or, The Harmony of Scripture and Ethnology, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; new ed., 1882. 8. Shinar: the Scripture Record of the Confusion of Languages: a Lecture, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 9. The Builders of Babel, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., 1874.

Maccaw, William. 1. Truth frae 'mang the Heather; or, Is the Bible true? new ed., 1862, 12mo; 5th ed., 1880. 2. Romanism, Ritualism, and Revelation: Eight Lectures, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Macchetta, Mrs. Blanche Roosevelt, daughter of John Randolph Tucker, U.S. senator from Virginia. 1. Home-Life of Henry W. Longfellow, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 2. Marked "In Haste:" a Story of To-Day, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 3. Stage-Struck; or, She would be an Opera-Singer, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 4. Life and Reminiscences of Gustave Doré: compiled from Material supplied by Doré's Relations and Friends, and from Personal Recollections. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1885. 5. The Copper Queen: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Verdi, Milan, and Othello, Lon., 1887.

MacClain, Emlin. 1. Outlines of Criminal Law, Iowa City, 1882, 8vo. 2. A Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Iowa from its Organization until 1887; also of the Federal Courts, &c., Chic., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

MacClatchie, Thomas R. H., interpreter H. B.M.'s consul service, Japan. Japanese Plays, (Versified:) with Illustrations drawn and engraved by Japanese Artists, Yokohama and Lon., 1879.

MacClellan, Carswell, b. 1835, in Philadelphia, Pa.; served in the Federal army in the civil war; was engineer for several railroads, and in 1881 appointed U.S. civil assistant engineer. The Personal Memoirs and Military History of U. S. Grant *versus* the Record of the Army of the Potomac, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

"What is, in fact, given is . . . a series of quotations from Grant and Badeau, compared with others from Humphreys, connected by a running comment, in which the proof of error in the first two books is supposed to be complete when their disagreement with the last is exhibited."—*Nation*, xlvii. 276.

MacClellan, George Brinton, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1826–1885, b. in Philadelphia; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1846; served in the Mexican war; was afterwards employed as engineer in the West, and in 1855 was sent to Europe as a member of a military commission to report on the condition of the European armies. In April, 1861, he was appointed major-general of Ohio volunteers, a month later major-general in the regular army, and from November of that year till April, 1862, he was commander of all the U.S. armies. He commanded the Army of the Potomac until July, and again from September to November, when he was relieved and his military career came to an end. In

1864 he resigned his commission and was the Democratic candidate for the presidency of the United States. He was engineer-in-chief of the department of the docks of New York City 1870–72, and governor of New Jersey 1877–78. 1. Report on the Seat of War in Europe, 1855–56, Wash., 1857, 4to. 2. The Armies of Europe: a Description of their Military Systems, Phila., 1861, 8vo. 3. European Cavalry, Phila., 1861, 12mo. 4. Regulations and Instructions for the Field Service of the United States Cavalry in War. Illust. Phila., 1861, 12mo. 5. A Report of the Organization and Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac, N. York, 1864, 8vo and 12mo. (This Report was filed in the War Department Office in 1863, but was not published till some months later, being regarded by the secretary of war as an extra-official paper.)

"It was his history of his military career, prepared as the justification of his conduct and generalship, and as his criticism of the Administration which had relieved him from command."—*Nation*, xliv. 57.

6. McClellan's Own Story: the War for the Union, the Soldiers who fought it, the Civilians who directed it, and his Relations to it and them, N. York, 1887, 8vo. (This is substantially a revised edition of the "Report," with additions.)

"The change in the present edition which is most noticeable is the attribution to the Administration of Mr. Lincoln, and to the leaders of the Union party, (as it was then called,) of a conscious purpose to sacrifice the Army of the Potomac in order to diminish the personal and political importance of the general in command."—*Nation*, xliv. 57.

MacClellan, Mrs. Harriet, (Hare,) ("Harford Flemming," pseud.) 1. Cupid and the Sphinx, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. A Carpet Knight: a Novel, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

MacClellan, Henry Brainerd, b. 1840, in Philadelphia; brother of Carswell McClellan, *supra*; served in the Confederate army during the civil war, becoming adjutant-general of the cavalry corps of the Army of Northern Virginia. The Life and Campaigns of Major-General J. E. B. Stuart, Commander of the Cavalry of the Army of Northern Virginia, Richmond and Bost., 1885, 8vo.

"This volume fills, and fills well, a gap in the literature connected with the civil war. . . . The tone of Major McClellan's book deserves unqualified praise. . . . The style . . . is admirable for its lucidness and ease. . . . Major McClellan is not excelled by any writer we know in the clearness with which he sets forth the movements of troops before battle, and the well-defined, perfectly comprehensible picture he presents of battles themselves."—*Nation*, xlii. 41.

MacClellan, J. F. Digest of the Laws of Florida. Pub. by the State. 1881, 8vo.

MacClellan, James Creighton. Where was Protestantism before Luther? By a Layman. York, 1852, 12mo. Anon.

MacClellan, Rev. John Brown, M.A., b. 1836, at Glasgow; graduated, first class Class. Trip., at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1858; Fellow 1859–72; ordained 1860; vicar of Bottisham 1861–1889, and since then principal of the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. 1. Everlasting Punishment and the Oxford Declaration; new ed., Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. The Fourth Nicene Canon, and Election and Consecration of Bishops, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. A New Translation of the New Testament, from a Critically Revised Greek Text: a Contribution to Christian Evidence: vol. i., Lon., 1875, 8vo. (Contains the four Gospels, with notes, dissertations, &c.)

MacClellan, Kate. 1. Annie and Pierre; or, Our Father's Letter, N. York, 16mo. 2. Easter Day, and other Stories, N. York, 18mo. 3. Edith Leigh's Prayer-Book, N. York, 1868, 18mo. 4. Theodore Gray's First Years Out of School, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 5. Two Christmas Gifts, N. York, 18mo. 6. Willie's Hyacinth, and other Stories, N. York, 18mo. (See Memoirs of a Consecrated Life; or, A Memorial Sketch of Kate McClellan, N. York, 1870, 12mo.)

MacClellan, R. Guy. 1. The Golden State: a History of the Region West of the Rocky Mountains. Maps and Illust. Phila., 1872, 12mo. 2. Republicanism in America. Illust. Phila., 1872, cr. 8vo.

MacClellan, Robert H. 1. A Manual for Executors, Administrators, and Guardians: with an Exposition of their Rights, Privileges, &c., and of the Rights of Widows in Personal Estate and to Dower, Albany, 1862, 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1873. 2. The Jurisdiction of Surrogates' Courts, and the Remedies offered thereby, Bost., 1875, 8vo.

MacClelland, Rev. Alexander, D.D., 1796–1864, b. at Schenectady, N.Y.; graduated at Union College 1809; became a minister of the Reformed Presbyterian Church, and was a professor successively in Dickinson College, Rutgers College, and the Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church, 1822–51. 1. Manual of Sacred Interpretation, N. York, 1842; 2d ed., entitled "Canon and Interpretation of Scripture," 1860. 2. Sermons. Edited by Rev. R. W. Dickinson. With a Memoir. N. York, 1870, 12mo.

MacClelland, John, 1805–1875. Sketch of the Medical Topography, or Climate and Soils, of Bengal and the North-West Provinces, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

MacClelland, Margaret Greenway. 1. Old Ike's Memories, [verse,] Richmond, Va., 1884, 12mo. 2. Princess, ("Leisure Hour" Ser.,) N. York, 1886, 16mo. 3. Oblivion, ("Leisure Hour" Ser.,) N. York, 1886, 16mo. 4. Jean Monteith, N. York, 1887, 16mo. 5. Madame Silva, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

MacClelland, Milo Adams, b. 1837, at Sharon, Pa.; graduated at the Bellevue Hospital Medical College 1867; practises in Knoxville, Ill. Civil Malpractice: a Treatise on Surgical Jurisprudence; with Chapters on Skill in Diagnosis and Treatment, Prognosis in Fractures, and on Negligence, N. York, 1877, 8vo. (This is an enlarged edition of a report published in 1873.)

MacClelland, William J., and **Preston, Thomas.** A Treatise on Spherical Trigonometry to the End of Solutions, Dublin, 1885, p. 8vo.

MacClenachan, Charles Thomson, b. 1829, in Washington, D.C.; admitted to the bar in 1867, and since employed in the department of public works in New York. 1. The Laws of the Fire Department, N. York, 1855. 2. Compilation of the Opinions of Counsels to the Corporation, N. York, 1859. 3. New York Ferry Leases and Railroad Grants from 1750 to 1860, N. York, 1860. 4. The Atlantic Telegraph Cable of 1858, N. York, 1863. 5. The Book of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 6. Manual of the Lodge of Perfection, N. York, 1873, 12mo.

MacClennan, J. C., advocate. Scottish Art and Artists in 1860. By Iconoclast. Edin., 1860, 8vo.

MacClenthen, C. S. Narrative of the Fall and Winter Campaign. By a Private Soldier. Syracuse, N. York, 1863.

Macclintock, Alfred Henry, M.D., 1821–1881. Clinical Memoirs on Diseases of Women, Dublin, 1863, 8vo. With HARDY, SAMUEL L., Practical Observations on Midwifery, &c., Dublin, 1848, 8vo.

MacClintock, F. R. Holidays in Spain: Tours in the Autumns of 1880 and 1881, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

MacClintock, Admiral Sir Francis Leopold, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., b. 1819, at Dundalk, Scotland; entered the British navy in 1831; accompanied Sir J. C. Ross in the Arctic expedition sent in search of Sir John Franklin in 1848; joined a second expedition in 1850; commanded the "Intrepid" in the Belcher expedition in 1851, and in 1857 set out in command of the "Fox," equipped by Lady Franklin, and discovered evidence of the death of Franklin; knighted in 1860; commander-in-chief on the American and West Indian station 1879–82; retired 1884. The Voyage of the "Fox" in the Arctic Seas: a Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1859, 8vo; 3d ed., 1869.

"The details of the exciting search, the interviews with the Esquimaux, and recovery of the relics in their possession, abound with thrilling interest."—*Ath.*, No. 1678.

MacClintock, Rev. John, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1814–1870; was pastor of St. Paul's Church, New York City, 1857–60, and had charge of the American chapel in Paris 1860–64. In 1867 he became president of Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N.J. 1. (Ed.) Sketches of Eminent Methodist Ministers. Illust. Cin. and N. York, 1853, 8vo. 2. Living Words; or, Unwritten Sermons, reported Phonographically: with a Preface by Bishop James, N. York, 1870, 12mo; 2d ed., 1871. 3. Lectures on Theological Encyclopædia and Methodology. Edited by John T. Short, B.D.: with an Introduction by James Strong, S.T.D. Cin. and N. York, 1873, 12mo. With STRONG, JAMES, Cyclopædia of Biblical, Theological, and Ecclesiastical Literature, N. York, 1867–81, 10 vols. r. 8vo; Supplement, 1885–87, 2 vols. (Dr. McClintock died before the completion of the fourth volume, but his name is retained on the title-page of the subsequent volumes.)

MacClintock, Letitia. 1. The Cottagers of Glencarren, Edin., 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 2. The Story of the Mice and of Rover and Puss, Edin., 1870, 32mo. 3. Sir Spangle and the Dingy Hen, Lon., 1876, sq. 16mo. 4. A Boycotted Household, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. Alice's Pupil, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. The March of Loyalty, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. A Little Candle, and other Stories, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 8. Fred and his Friends, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

MacClung, J. Minnesota as it is in 1870: its General Resources, &c., St. Paul, 1870, 12mo.

MacClure, Alexander Kelly, b. 1828, at Sherman's Valley, Pa.; became a journalist and lawyer at Chambersburg; has been a member of the Pennsylvania legislature and senate, and since 1873 editor-in-chief of the Philadelphia Times. 1. Three Thousand Miles through the Rocky Mountains, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 2. The South: its Industrial, Financial, and Political Condition, Phila., 1886, 12mo.

MacClure, Rev. Alexander Wilson, 1808–1865, b. at Boston; graduated at Andover Theological Seminary 1830; ordained 1832; edited the Christian Observatory, &c. Translators Revived, N. York, 1853, 12mo. (Contains biographical sketches of the translators of the Bible.)

MacClure, Rev. Edmund, M.A., M.R.I.A., graduated at Queen's University, Ireland, 1864; ordained 1865; curate of St. George's, Belfast, 1865–75, and since then editorial secretary of the Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge. 1. The Rule of Faith, Dublin, 1879. 2. A Chapter of English Church History: being the Minutes of the S. P. C. K. for the Years 1698–1703: with Abstracts of Correspondents' Letters, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 3. Ecclesiastical Atlas: showing the Vicissitudes of Christianity, Lon., 1888, 4to.

MacClure, J. B. 1. (Ed.) Anecdotes of the Revival Work of D. L. Moody, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Edison and his Inventions. Illust. 1879, 8vo.

MacClure, Robert. 1. Diseases in the American Stable, Field, and Farm-Yard, Phila., 1862, 12mo. 2. Gentlemen's Stable Guide, Phila., 1870, 16mo.

MacClure, W. J. Poems, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

MacClymont, J. R. Songs and Popular Chants, &c., Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

MacClymont, Rev. James A., and Nicol, Rev. Thomas. (Trans.) Pastoral Theology of the New Testament, by J. T. Beck, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo.

MacCoan, James Carlile, b. 1829; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1856; practised in the Supreme Consular Court of the Levant at Constantinople; was founder and editor of the Levant Herald, and made many visits to Egypt; M.P. for Wicklow 1880–85. 1. Protestant Endurance under Popish Cruelty, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Egypt as it is, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"His book is a mere hash-up, for the most part, of guide-books and official materials, and his opinions are those of an advocate pleading for his client, rather than the impartial deliverances of a judge."—*Spectator*, l. 1100.

"The work of Mr. De Leon ["The Khedive's Egypt"] is the more readable, entertaining, and easy to remember, while that of Mr. McCoan is the more exhaustive."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 239.

"Encyclopædic in its range of information, admirably lucid in style, and a model of method as to arrangement, it contains in something less than four hundred pages an almost complete summary of the financial, economic, and political condition of Egypt . . . It is, in truth, the only book which faithfully describes the actual material condition of the country. In achieving this result Mr. McCoan owes little or nothing to previous writers."—AMELIA B. EDWARDS: *Acad.*, xii. 505.

3. Our New Protectorate—Turkey in Asia: its Geography, Races, Resources, and Government, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"He has told all that we could wish to know; he has put his information into a compact and readable shape; and he has supplied just as much detail as gives body to his work without overloading it."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 368.

Maccoll, D. Among the Masses; or, Work in the Wynds, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

MacColl, D. S. Newdigate Prize Poem: The Fall of Carthage, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Maccoll, H. Algebraical Exercises and Problems, with Elliptical Solutions, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Maccoll, Letitia M. The Story of Iceland. Illust. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

MacColl, Rev. Malcolm, M.A., b. 1838, at Glenfinan, Inverness-shire; educated at Edinburgh, at Trinity College, Glenalmond, and at the University of Naples; chaplain to the British ambassador at St. Petersburg 1862–63; curate of St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1864–67, and of Addington 1868–69; rector of St. George's *w* St. Botolph's, London, since 1871. He has contributed to periodicals. 1. Mr. Gladstone and Oxford. By Scrutator. 2d ed., Lon., 1865. 2. Science and Prayer; 4th ed., Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. Is there not a Cause? a Letter to Col. Greville Nugent, M.P., on the Disestablishment of the Irish Church; 2d ed., Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. The Reformation in England; 2d ed., 1869. 5. The Ober-Ammergau Passion-Play, and Hints for Intending Visitors, Lon., 1870, 12mo; 4th ed., 1871; new ed., 1880. 6. Is Liberal Policy a Failure? By Expertus. Lon., 1870. 7. Who is Responsible for the War? By Scrutator. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 8. The "Damnatory Clauses" of the Athanasian Creed Rationally Explained, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 9. Lawlessness, Sacerdotalism, and Ritualism, discussed in Six Letters addressed, by his Permission, to the Right Hon. Lord Selborne, Lon., 1875, 8vo; 3d ed. same year.

"The chief interest in Mr. MacColl's book is, for us, its able and often eloquent discussion of the *principles* of Sacerdotalism and Ritualism, and of the sanction which, as he affirms, is given by the teaching of Christ to these principles."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 756.

10. The Eastern Question: its Facts and Fallacies, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"The main thesis of Mr. MacColl is that Turks must be bad, not so much because they are Turks, as because they are Mahomedans. . . . Mr. MacColl goes over the ground with a passionate eagerness and an amplitude of illustration which cannot fail to confirm Englishmen in their decision to do nothing to uphold the present government of Turkey."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 422.

11. Three Years of the Eastern Question, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 12. Arguments for and against Home Rule, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Maccoll, Norman, M.A., b. 1844; graduated at Cambridge, and elected a Fellow of Downing College; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1875; editor of the Athenæum. Greek Sceptics, from Pyrrho to Sextus, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

"A vigorous sketch of one of the philosophies which grew out of the systems of 'the imperfect followers of Socrates.' . . . Pyrrho and the New Academy are Mr. Maccoll's immediate subjects, and he treats them with a power and mastery which enable him to make his hundred pages a very complete and lucid exposition."—*Spectator*, xlii. 1130.

MacColla, Charles J. Breach of Promise: its History and Social Considerations, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

MacCollestre, Rev. Sullivan Holman, D.D., b. 1826, at Marlborough, N.H.; president of Buchtel College, Akron, O., 1872–76, and pastor of several Universalist congregations. After-Thoughts of Foreign Travel in Historic Lands and Capital Cities. Illust. Bost., 1880, 12mo; 4th ed., 1884.

MacComas, E. W. 1. The Divine Problem, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 2. A Rational View of Jesus and Religion, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

MacComb, William. Poetical Works, Lon., 1864, cr. 8vo.

MacCombie, Thomas. 1. History of the Colony of Victoria, 1859, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. Australian Sketches; The Gold Discovery, &c., Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. Frank Henly; or, Honest Industry, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

MacCombie, William, 1805–1880, a farmer and cattle-breeder of Tillyfour, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, and M.P. for Western Aberdeen 1868–76. Cattle and Cattle-Breeders, Edin., 1867, 12mo; 4th ed., rev. and enl., 1886.

"Even the most utterly unbucolic mind may find relaxation and beguilement of *ennui* in reading of the rollicking eccentricities, the rude, rough wit, and the practical joking, of the giants among breeders and feeders across the border fifty years ago."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 294.

MacCombie, William, 1819–1870, editor of the Aberdeen Free Press. 1. Hours of Thought. 2. Moral Agency. 3. Heresy and Schism. 4. Life of Alexander Bethune. 5. Essays and Lectures on Education, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 6. Modern Civilization: a Series of Essays, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 7. The Irish Land Question, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 8. Sermons and Lectures. (Edited by his Daughter.) Edin., 1871, p. 8vo. Posth.

"Although a layman, he was often invited to preach, and indeed he belonged to a sect which is nervously hostile to the recognition of any clerical caste. His discourses were for the most part penned hastily and in hours snatched from far different work; yet they display such vigour, richness, and depth of thought as we find in the sermons of few professional preachers."—*Spectator*, xliv. 291.

MacCombs, A. P. Poems and Ballads, Balt., 1865, 12mo.

MacConaughey, Mrs. J. E. 1. One Hundred

Gold Dollars, Phila., 1866, 18mo. 2. Clarence; or, Self-Will and Principle, Phila., 1866, 18mo. 3. Hannah's Lesson, and what it cost, Phila., 18mo. 4. A Hard Master: a Temperance Story, N. York, 1869, 18mo. 5. The Fire-Fighters, N. York, 1872, 18mo.

MacConaughy, Rev. David. Discourses, chiefly Biographical, of Persons Eminent in Sacred History, Pittsburg, 1850, 8vo.

MacConel, J. C. Form of the Wave Surface of Quartz: Experiments, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887, 4to.

MacConkey, Miss Rebecca. 1. True Stories of the American Fathers. Illust. N. York, 1874, 12mo. 2. The Hero of Cowpens, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

MacConn, D. C. Barrett's Hand-Book for Clerks of Court in Ohio, Springfield, O., 1887, 8vo.

MacConnell, Annie Bliss. Half Married: Agamé Gamé, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

MacConnell, Rev. John S. J., D.D., pastor of the 40th Street Methodist Episcopal Church, Philadelphia. Where is He? or, The Doctrine of an Intermediate Place, Phila., 1868, 16mo.

MacConnell, Primrose, Note-Book of Agricultural Facts and Figures, Lon., 1883, 32*mo*; 3*d* ed., 1887.

MacCook, George W. Ohio Supreme Court Reports, vol. i., (1852,) Columbus, 1853, 8vo.

MacCook, Rev. Henry Christopher, D.D., b. 1837, at New Lisbon, O.; graduated at Jefferson College, Pa., in 1859; studied theology at Alleghany, Pa., and in 1869 became pastor of a Presbyterian church in Philadelphia. He is vice-president of the American Entomological Society and of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, and has contributed to its proceedings numerous papers on the habits of American ants and spiders. 1. Object, Outline, Blackboard, and Map Teaching in the Sunday-School, St. Louis, 1870, 12mo. 2. The Last Year of Christ's Ministry, Phila., 1871. 3. The Last Days of Jesus, 1872. 4. (Ed.) The Tercentenary Book, 1873. 5. The Mound-Making Ants of the Alleghanies, 1877. 6. Natural History of the Agricultural Ant of Texas. Illust. Phila., 1879, 4to. 7. Historic Decorations at the Pan-Presbyterian Council: Photographic Souvenir, with Letter-Press Descriptions, Phila., 1881, 4to. 8. The Honey Ants of the Garden of the Gods, and the Occident Ants of the American Plains. Illust. Phila., 1882, 8vo.

"It contains the results of researches in a field so little explored that most of the facts enumerated are new to science. . . . The author is the happy possessor of a clear, forcible, and attractive style. Whether treating of excavations, mound-building, gathering food, gate-closing, toilet-work, warfare, care of young and queen, parasites, or even the details of anatomy, the interest never flags. By the side of Mr. McCook's contributions, what was previously known of these species amounts to almost nothing."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 478.

9. Tenants of an Old Farm: Leaves from the Note-Book of a Naturalist, N. York, 1884, 8vo; Eng. ed., with Introduction by Sir J. Lubbock, 1887, p. 8vo.

"The plan adopted, of stringing a series of observations by a single individual upon a slender thread of story, is perhaps the only one which would enable the author to confine himself almost wholly to what he has personally witnessed."—*Nation*, xl. 207.

10. The Women Friends of Jesus, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 11. The Gospel in Nature, Phila., 1887. 12. American Spiders and their Spinning-Work, 1888.

"MacCoomb, Florence," (Pseud.) See MELINE, MARY MILLER, *infra*.

MacCord, Charles William. 1. Practical Treatise on the Slide-Valve by Eccentrics, &c. Illust. N. York, 1873, 4to. 2. Kinematics: the Modification of Motion, as affected by the Forms and Modes of Connection of the Moving Parts of Machines. Illust. 1883, 8vo. 3. Remnants, Impressions, and Palette-Scraping, [verse,] Bridgeport, Conn., 1887, 16mo. 4. Practical Hints for Draughtsmen. Illust. N. York, 1888, 4to.

MacCord, Frederick A. Hand-Book of Canadian Dates, Montreal, 1888, 12mo.

MacCord, Rev. William J. 1. Our Passover; or, The Great Things of the Law, Phila., 1866, 16mo. 2. Lot's Wife: a Warning against Bad Examples, Phila., 18mo. 3. The Redeemer's Legacy; or, Peace from the Saviour's Hands and Side, Phila., 18mo. 4. Why will ye Die? an Expostulation with Self-Destroyers, Phila., 18mo.

MacCorkle, J. M. North Carolina Law Reports, vols. lxiv., lxv., N. York, 1871, 8vo.

MacCormac, Henry, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1800–1886. 1. On the Connection of Atmospheric Impurity with Disease, (Belfast Social Inquiry Soc. Pub.,) Belfast, 1852, 8vo. 2. Aspirations from the Inner, the Spiritual Life, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. Metanoia: a Plea for the Insane, Lon., 1861. 4. Consumption as engendered by Rebreathed Air and Consequent Arrest of the Unconsumed Carbonaceous Waste: its Prevention and Possible Cure, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 5. The Scottish Minister; or, The Eviction: a Story of Religion and Love, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. Anon. 6. Consumption and the Breath Rebreathed: being a Sequel to the Author's Treatise on Consumption, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 7. The Conversation of a Soul with God: a Theodicy, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 8. Moral Secular Education for the Irish *v.* Ultramontanist Instilment, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 9. Air-Cure of Tubercular Consumption at Davos and Engadine, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

MacCormac, Sir William, D.Sc., F.R.C.S., b. 1836, in Belfast, Ireland; son of the preceding; was surgeon-in-chief of the Anglo-American ambulance during the Franco-German war; senior surgeon and lecturer on surgery at St. Thomas's Hospital, London; knighted in 1881 for his services as secretary-general of the International Medical Congress. He has contributed numerous papers to medical journals and societies. 1. Notes and Recollections of an Ambulance Surgeon, 1870, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Antiseptic Surgery: an Address delivered at St. Thomas's Hospital, with the Subsequent Debate, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. Surgical Operations: Part I., The Ligature of Arteries, Lon., 1885, r. 8vo.

MacCormick, Eliot. Peace Island: with other Stories for Boys, Bost., 1883, 12mo. With others, Wonder Stories of Travel, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

MacCormick, J., and **Muir, W.** The Death of Fraoch: with a Literal Translation, Iona, 1888.

MacCormick, M. R. The Duke's Chase; or, The Diamond Ring *versus* The Gold Ring. By Forest Warbler. Cin., 1871.

MacCormick, Richard Cunningham, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1832, in New York City; was a war-correspondent of several New York journals, secretary of Arizona Territory 1863–66, governor 1866–69, and afterwards a delegate to Congress from that Territory. 1. From St. Paul's to St. Sophia; or, Sketchings in Europe, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. Arizona: its Resources and Prospects, N. York, 1865, 8vo.

MacCormick, Robert, F.R.C.S., R.N., b. 1800, at Runham, Norfolk, Eng.; studied medicine at the London hospitals, entered the royal navy in 1823, and was engaged in several Arctic expeditions. In 1857 he laid before the Royal Geographical Society and the Admiralty a plan of search for remains of Sir John Franklin, which was afterwards successfully carried out by Sir Leopold McClintock, *supra*. He was awarded the Arctic medal in 1857, and has been deputy inspector-general of hospitals and fleets. Voyages of Discovery in the Arctic and Antarctic Seas and round the World. *Maps* and Illust. Lon., 1884, 2 *vols.* r. 8vo.

"What he has to tell he tells in the dullest of journal forms. . . . Nowhere are there more truthful pictures of Polar scenery, and in no work descriptive of these regions is there a greater profusion of maps and plates, not one of which we should care to lose."—*Ath.*, No. 2940.

"Dr. McCormick, while making no literary pretensions, writes with the vividness of one who is thoroughly at home in his subject."—*Spectator*, lvii. 748.

MacCorry, J. Alcohol as it was and ever shall be, the Enemy of the Human Race, Manchester, 1886, 12mo.

Maccorry, John Stewart. 1. Lectures on the Supremacy of Peter and his Roman Pontiffs, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Truth Vindicated, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Panegyric of St. Patrick, Patron of Ireland, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. The Monks of Iona, by the Duke of Argyll: with Review, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

MacCosh, Rev. James, S.T.D., LL.D., D. Lit., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1811, at Carskeoch, Ayrshire; educated at Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities; ordained a minister of the Church of Scotland in 1835; took an active part in the organization of the Free Church in 1843; was professor of logic and metaphysics in Queen's College, Belfast, for sixteen years, and in 1868 removed to the United States, where he was president of Princeton College until 1887. He has contributed to reviews and periodicals. 1. A Tribute to the Memory of Dr. Chalmers. By a Former Pupil. Brechin, 1847, 12mo. Anon. 2. The Intuitions of the Mind Inductively Investigated, Lon. and N. York, 1860, 8vo; new ed., 1875. 3. The Supernatural in Relation to the Natural, Lon., 1862, p.

8vo. 4. Examination of J. S. Mill's Philosophy: being a Defence of Fundamental Truth, N. York, 1866, 8vo; new ed., 1875. 5. Philosophical Papers, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 6. The Laws of Discursive Thought: being a Treatise on Formal Logic, N. York, 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 7. Christianity and Positivism: a Series of Lectures, Lon. and N. York, 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., 1875.

"It is a fairly good compendium of the matter-of-course answers to objections against Christianity."—*Spectator*, xliv. 952.

8. The Scottish Philosophy: Biographical, Expository, Critical: from Hutcheson to Hamilton, Lon. and N. York, 1874, r. 8vo; new ed., 1875.

"The biographical part appears to be done with much care and research, and this will make the volume a useful book of reference. The expository part may be useful also, but it would have been the better for being less mixed up with criticism."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 219.

9. Ideas in Nature overlooked by Dr. Tyndall: being an Examination of Dr. Tyndall's Belfast Address, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 10. The Royal Law of Love: a Sermon, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 11. The World a Scene of Contest: Baccalaureate Sermon, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 12. The Development Theory: Is it Sufficient? N. York, 1876, 16mo. 13. The Emotions, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

"His book is good enough in its way; but it is, after all, only an imperfectly arranged summary of well-known data."—*Nation*, xxx. 196.

14. Philosophic Series. Part I., Didactic: No. 1, Criteria of Diverse Kinds of Truth, as opposed to Agnosticism; No. 2, Energy, Efficient and Final Cause; No. 3, Development: what it can do, and what it cannot do; No. 4, Certitude, Providence, and Prayer. Part II., Historical: No. 5, Locke's Theory of Knowledge: with a Notice of Berkeley; No. 6, Agnosticism of Hume and Huxley: with a Notice of the Scottish School; No. 7, A Criticism of the Critical Philosophy; No. 8, Herbert Spencer's Philosophy as culminating in his Ethics, N. York and Lon., 1882–86, 8vo; republished as "Realistic Philosophy defended in a Philosophic Series," 1887, 2 vols. 8vo. 15. Religion in a College: what Place it should have: being an Examination of President Eliot's Paper read before the Nineteenth Century Club, in New York, February 3, 1886, N. York, 1886, 12mo. Pamph. 16. Psychology: the Motive Powers: Emotions, Conscience, Will, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 17. Gospel Sermons, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 18. The Religious Aspects of Evolution: Bedell Lecture for 1887, N. York, 1888, 8vo. With others, Questions of Modern Thought: Lectures, Phila., 1871, 8vo.

MacCosh, John, M.D. 1. Medical Advice to Officers in India; new ed., Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 2. Nuova Italia: France, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily: a Poem, in Ten Cantos. By Normantino. Lon., 1872–75, 12mo. 3. Grand Tours in Many Lands: a Poem, in Ten Cantos, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 4. Sketches in Verse, At Home and Abroad, and From the War of the Nile, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

MacCowan, P. Considerations on the Christian Sabbath, Lon., 1854, 18mo.

MacCoy, Frederick, C.M.G., b. in Dublin, and educated there and at Cambridge for the medical profession, but devoted himself to the study of geology and natural history, and at the proposal of Sir R. Griffith made the palæontological investigations required for the geological map of Ireland for the Boundary Survey. He was also employed in the British Geological Survey, and was subsequently appointed professor of geology in the Northern College, (Queen's University,) Ireland, but resigned this position to take the chair of natural science in the University of Melbourne, where he has also filled the offices of director of the National Museum of Natural Science and palæontologist to the Geological Survey. He is a member of various scientific societies and a knight in the order of the Crown of Italy. He has contributed numerous essays to the Annals of Natural History, (Melbourne.) 1. Contributions to British Palæontology, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Prodromus of the Zoology and Palæontology of Victoria. Illust. (Published in numbers by the Government of Victoria.) Melbourne, 1874 *et seq.*, super r. 8vo. With Griffith, Sir R., Carboniferous Limestones of Ireland. Plates. Lon., 1862, 4to. With Salter, Synopsis of the Silurian Fossils of Ireland. Plates. Lon., 1862, 4to. See, also, Sedgwick, Adam, *ante*, vol. ii.

MacCracken, C. L. Analytical Index of Kitto's Bible Illustrations, 1878, 12mo.

MacCracken, H. M. Leaders of the Church Universal, Phila., 1880, 8vo.

MacCracken, S. B. The State of Michigan: embracing Sketches of its History, Position, Resources, and Industries, Lansing, Mich., 1876, 8vo.

MacCrae, George Gordon. 1. The Story of Balladeādro, Melbourne, 1867. 2. Māmba, the Bright-Eyed, Melbourne, 1867. 3. The Man with the Iron Mask.

MacCrary, George Washington, 1835–1890, b. at Evansville, Ind.; member of Congress 1868–77; secretary of war 1877–79; judge of the U.S. Circuit Court 1879–84. 1. Treatise on the American Law of Elections, Chic., 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1880. 2. Reports of the Circuit Courts of the United States, (Eighth Circuit,) vols. i.–iv., 1879–83, Chic., 1881–84, 8vo.

MacCray, Florine Thayer. Environment: a Story of Modern Society, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

MacCrea, Maj.-Gen. Robert Barlow, R.A. Lost amid the Fogs in Newfoundland, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

MacCree, George Wilson. W. Brock, First Pastor of Bloomsbury Chapel, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

MacCreery, J. L. Songs of Toil and Triumph, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

MacCrib, Theophilus. Kennaquhair: a Narrative of Utopian Travel, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

MacCrie, George. 1. The Old World, and other Poems, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. The Religion of our Literature: Essays, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

MacCrie, James. Autopædia; or, Instructions on Personal Education; 2d ed., Lon., 1871, 8vo.

MacCrie, Rev. Thomas, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., second of the name there mentioned, add.] 1. Annals of English Presbyterianism from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. The Story of the Scottish Church from the Reformation to the Disruption, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

MacCrindle, J. W. Ancient India, as described by Megasthenes and Arrian, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

MacCroom, J. S. Unseen: and Idealities: Poems, Lon., 1872; 2d ed., 1873, 12mo.

MacCullagh, Rev. Archibald, D.D. 1. Beyond the Stars; or, Human Life in Heaven, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 2. The Peerless Prophet; or, The Life and Times of John the Baptist, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

MacCulloch, Colin. Christ and his Lambs: Addresses, &c., Lon., 1858, 12mo.

MacCulloch, David. Alma Theresa: a Tale, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

MacCulloch, David. Darkness and Sunshine: dedicated by Special Permission to the Right Hon. the Earl of Glasgow. By Oleander. Glasgow, 1876, 8vo.

MacCulloch, G., superintendent of the Royal Blind Asylum and School, Edinburgh. Story of a Blind Mute, (R. Edgar,) Edin., 1879, 8vo.

MacCulloch, George. 1. Profession and Practice: Thoughts on Vital Religion, Lon., 1856, 18mo. 2. Bible Biographies: Minor Scripture Characters, Lon., 1858, 18mo.

MacCulloch, Hugh, b. 1808, at Kennebunk, Me.; president of the Bank of the State of Indiana 1856–63; comptroller of the currency 1863–65; secretary of the treasury 1865–69 and 1884–85. 1. Bi-Metallism: a Lecture, ("Economic Monographs,") N. York, 1879, 12mo. 2. Men and Measures of Half a Century: Sketches and Comments, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

"A fairer, kindlier book was never written. . . . The fault, indeed, of Mr. McCulloch's book, from a critical point of view, is the abounding kindliness and delicacy which govern his hand whenever he touches his contemporaries, living or dead. . . . Yet it must not be supposed that Mr. McCulloch's courtesy and kindness have made his sketches of men valueless. On the contrary, the man of banks and business frequently dissects character with the hand of a master."—*Nation*, xlviii. 207.

MacCulloch, Hunter. From Dawn to Dusk, and other Poems, Phila., 1887, 16mo.

MacCulloch, J. Distillation, Brewing, and Malting, San Fran., 1868, 18mo.

MacCulloch, James Haines, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. about 1793; graduated in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania 1814. 1. An Important Exposition of the Evidences and Doctrines of the Christian Religion: addressed to the Better Classes of Society, Balt., 1856. 2. On the Credibility of the Scriptures: a Recast and Enlarged View of a Former Work on the Subject, &c., 1867.

MacCulloch, Rev. James Melville. 1. Sermons, Edin., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Sermons on Unusual Subjects: with Memoir, Edin., 1884, p. 8vo.

MacCulloch, James S. Poems, Local, Lyric, and Miscellaneous, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo.

MacCulloch, R. S. Elementary Treatise on the Mechanical Theory of Heat and its Application to Air and Steam Engines, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

MacCulloch, Robert. Guide to Draughts: Openings and Variations: with Diagrams, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

MacCullough, George, and **Maclaren, A. C.** The Phenomena of Pestilential Cholera in Relation to the Grade of Attack and the Treatment, &c., Lon., 1850.

MacCully, Lawrence. Compiled Laws of the Hawaian Kingdom, Honolulu, 1884, 8vo.

MacCully, Richard. Swedenborg Studies, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo.

MacCunn, John H. Autobiography or Biography. By Justice. [pseud.] Albany, 1874.

MacCurdy, Rev. James Frederick, Ph.D., b. 1847, at Chatham, New Brunswick; graduated at the University of New Brunswick in 1866, and in 1871 at Princeton Theological Seminary, where he was instructor in Oriental languages in 1873-82. He studied in Göttingen and Leipsic in 1882-84, and in 1886 became professor of Oriental languages in University College, Toronto, Canada. Aryo-Semitic Speech: a Study in Linguistic Archæology, Andover, Mass., 1881; Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"Undismayed by the failures of his predecessors, Mr. McCurdy comes forward once more with an attempt to prove the original relationship of the Aryan and Semitic families of speech. . . . It cannot be denied that some of his results are striking. . . . Nevertheless, while fully acknowledging the learning, the ability, and the scientific method Mr. McCurdy displays, I am stiff-necked enough to remain unconvinced by his arguments."—A. H. Sayce: *Acad.*, xxi. 323.

MacCurrick, Laurence. The Planetary Distances, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

MacCutchan, Rev. George, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1863; ordained 1868; rector of Kenmare since 1871. The Irish Church and the Irish Nation: Sermons, 1869-74, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

MacDaniel, Mary Anne. 1. Novena to St. Joseph, Lon., 1871, 32mo. 2. The Road to Heaven: a Game: Rules, Lon., 1875, cr. 4to and fol.

MacDaniel, S. Life of St. Olave, Martyr, King, and Patriot of Norway, Lon., 1886, fp. 8vo.

MacDaniell, H. F., and **Taylor, N. A.** The Coming Empire; or, Two Thousand Miles in Texas on Horseback, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

MacDermott, Clarke. History of the First Presbyterian Church of Dayton, Ohio. Illust. Dayton, 1880, 12mo.

MacDermott, Edward. 1. The Merrie Days of England, Lon., 1858, sm. 4to. 2. Popular Guide to the Exhibition of 1862, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

MacDermott, Frederick, called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1879. The Life and Work of Joseph Firbank, J.P., D.L., Railway Contractor. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

MacDermott, Henry. Treatise on the Preparation of Abstracts of Title, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

MacDermott, Hugh Farrar. 1. Poems from an Editor's Table, N. York, 1881, sq. 16mo. 2. The Blind Canary, [verse;] 2d ed., rev., with additions, N. York, 1883, sq. 16mo.

MacDermott, Mary. Lays of Love, and Poems, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

MacDermott, W. C. History of Rome to the Death of Vespasian, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

Macdevitt, E. O. 1. Irish Land Acts of 1870 and 1881, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Popular Exposition of the Land Bill, Dublin, 1881, 12mo. 3. Popular Exposition of the Purchase of Land (Ireland) Act, 1885, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Macdevitt, J. D. Outlines of Naval Hygiene. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Macdevitt, John. 1. University Education in Ireland and "Ultramontanism," Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. The Most Reverend James Macdevitt, Bishop of Raphoe: a Memoir, Dublin, 1880, 8vo. 3. Father Hand, Founder of All-Hallows Catholic College for the Foreign Missions, Dublin, 1885, 8vo.

Macdonald, A. Natural Phenomena, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

Macdonald, A. A Student's Adventures in Turkey and the East, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Macdonald, Alexander. The Law relative to Masters, Workmen, Servants, and Apprentices, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Macdonald, Alexander. Love, Law, and Theology: the Veto Case, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

Macdonald, Alexander, F.R.G.S. 1. "Our Sceptred Isle," and its World-Wide Empire, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 2. Too Late for Gordon and Khartoum: the Testimony of an Independent Eye-Witness of the Heroic Efforts for their Rescue and Relief. Maps and Plans. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Macdonald's book is by no means superfluous, as it throws an important light on some points which have hitherto rather needed explanation."—*Ath.*, No. 3141.

Macdonald, Angus, M.D., F.R.S. Edin., 1836-1886, physician to, and clinical lecturer on the diseases of women at, the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary. The Bearings of Chronic Disease of the Heart upon Pregnancy, Parturition, and Childbed. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Macdonald, Angus W. The Two Rebellions; or, Treason Unmasked. By a Virginian. Richmond, 1865.

MacDonald, D. L. Villa Verocchio; or, The Youth of Leonardo da Vinci: a Tale, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

MacDonald, Rev. Donald, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Introduction to the Pentateuch, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. 8vo.

Macdonald, Donald. Gum Boughs and Wattle Bloom gathered in Australia, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Macdonald, Rev. Duff. Africana; or, The Heart of Heathen Africa, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Duff Macdonald is a Scottish missionary, and went in 1878 to Central Africa, accompanied by his wife. He remained at Blantyre, a station not far from Lake Nyassa, called after the birthplace of Dr. Livingstone, for about three years, and collected a number of interesting facts regarding the negro race. . . . It is full of curious notes, some of a very valuable kind from an ethnological point of view."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 128.

MacDonald, Duncan George Forbes, C.E. 1. British Columbia and Vancouver's Island, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. Hints on Farming, Lon., 1865; 10th ed., 1869, 8vo. 3. Estate Management; 10th ed., Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. Cattle, Sheep, and Deer, Lon., 1872; 2d ed., 1873, 8vo. 5. Grouse Disease: its Causes and Remedies. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

MacDonald, E. Old Copp's Hill and Burial-Ground: with Historical Sketches, Bost., 1879, 8vo.

Macdonald, Rev. Frederic W., professor of theology at Handsworth College, Birmingham. 1. Fletcher of Madeley, ("Men Worth Remembering,") Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. The Life of William Morley Punshon, LL.D., Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"For upwards of thirty years Morley Punshon was one of the most popular preachers in England. . . . Mr. Macdonald is a good writer and a cool-headed critic. If he has not produced a biography of surpassing interest, the fault is not his, but is due to the circumstance that Mr. Punshon lived so much for the public and in public that there is little private life to record."—*Spectator*, lxi. 518.

Macdonald, Frederika. 1. Nathaniel Vaughan, Priest and Man, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Puck and Pearl: Wanderings and Wonderings of Two English Children in India, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Macdonald, G. Three Lectures on Nasal Obstructions in Throat and Ear Diseases, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Macdonald, George, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1824, at Huntly, Aberdeenshire; was educated at King's College and University, Aberdeen; studied theology at the Independent College, Highbury, London, and was for a short time an Independent minister, but afterwards became a lay member of the Church of England; settled in London and entered upon a literary career. He has visited the United States. For some years past he has resided chiefly at Bordighera. In 1877 he received a civil list pension in acknowledgment of his services to literature. He has contributed to Good Words and other periodicals, and published, in addition to the two works mentioned *ante*, vol. ii.: 1. Poems and Essays; or, A Book for the Times. By Dalmocand. Lon., 1851. 2. Phantastes: a Faërie Romance, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 3. David Elginbrod, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"This is a singular book, and evinces talent, in spite of the strange mystical notions which seem to pervade the mind of the author on the subject of Mesmerism and Electro-Biology. . . . This outline of a very absurd story does no justice to the many beautiful passages and de-

scriptions contained in the book. The characters are extremely well drawn."—*Ath.*, No. 1838.

4. Adela Cathcart, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1882, 1 vol. 5. The Portent: a Story of Second-Sight, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 6. Hidden Life, and other Poems, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 7. Alec Forbes of How Glen, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1867, 1 vol.

"It is something to rejoice the heart that even in these days a novel can be written full of strong human interest without any aid from melodramatic scene-painting, social mysteries, and the physical force of incidents. . . . The mainspring of the interest lies in the development of the inner life and spiritual history of all the characters."—*Ath.*, No. 1964.

8. Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood: a Novel, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new eds., 1867, 1872, 1877, 1884, 1 vol.

"Can scarcely be called a novel, the story is so subservient to the religious conversations; but, as it was written originally for a Sunday publication, this was to be expected."—*Ath.*, No. 2034.

9. Ἔπεα Πτερόεντα: Unspoken Sermons, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1867. 10. Guild Court, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 11. Dealings with the Fairies, Lon., 1867, 16mo; new ed., 1880. 12. The Disciple, and other Poems, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

"No lover of poetry, we think, will be insensible to the high and generous feeling, the true love of Nature, and the fancy, fresh and delicate, which Mr. Macdonald here, as elsewhere, displays. . . . The longest poems in this collection are not those to which it owes its charm."—*Ath.*, No. 2110.

13. Robert Falconer, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1869, 1 vol.

"Robert Falconer is the matured utterance of all the thoughts and aspirations which Dr. Macdonald tried to say or sing in his early poems, and the completed picture of what he set forth in more or less fragmentary form in his previous novels. He has fulfilled all his promise, and this is saying no little. . . . Although 'Robert Falconer' is not a book to be taken up for amusement, . . . it is, nevertheless, a work brim-full of life and humour, and of the deepest human interest to all who care to read of

'Life and death, and the deep heart of man.'"

—*Ath.*, No. 2123.

14. The Seaboard Parish: Sequel to "Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood," Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1869, 1 vol.; new eds., 1872, 1884. 15. Wow o' Rivven; or, The Idiot's Home, Edin., 1868, p. 8vo. 16. England's Antiphon, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 17. Miracles of Our Lord, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 18. At the Back of the North Wind, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new eds., 1872, 1877, 1884. 19. Ranald Bannerman's Boyhood, Lon., 1870, 12mo; new eds., 1877, 1884. 20. The Princess and the Goblin, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 21. Wilfrid Cumbermede: an Autobiographical Story, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

"A really beautiful book, which will delight Mr. Macdonald's great circle of admirers,—we had almost said disciples,—and by which those who profess a sterner and more definite religious philosophy may come to understand the secret of his acceptance as a popular teacher."—*Spectator*, xlv. 280.

22. The Vicar's Daughter, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 23. Gutta-Percha Willie, the Working Genius. Illust. Lon., 1873, 12mo. 24. Malcolm, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"No educated reader can fail to be touched by such landscapes and characters as abound in the book."—*Ath.*, No. 2459.

"The faults to be found with 'Malcolm' are by no means equal to its beauties. Since the days of Miss Ferrier there has been no better picture of Scotch character in many varieties."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 573.

"It is impossible not to study with interest the play of human action and passion as he delineates them. Whether we watch the mad laird till, with Malcolm, we feel for him a strong and painful sympathy; . . . or trace the growing development of character . . . in the tantalizing Lady Florimel, or the by-play of complicated motive and interest, as it moves the various characters which are crowded on the stage, . . . it is plain at least that in this united history Mr. Macdonald has given us a story which, notwithstanding the fact that we conceive its main plot unworthy of his pen, will yet be extensively read and its sequel eagerly looked for."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 344.

25. The Wise Woman: a Parable, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 26. St. George and St. Michael, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 27. Thomas Wingfold, Curate, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 28. Exotics: Translations from Novalis, Luther, &c., Lon., 1876, 12mo. 29. The Marquis of Lossie, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. (Sequel to "Malcolm.")

"It is not a realistic story; the incidents are improbable, and the final salvation of all the contending parties impossible, as the world goes; but the book adds another to many chapters of the high teaching which may be utilized even by such as object to its form and disagree with much of its matter."—*Ath.*, No. 2591.

"Although Mr. Macdonald has made us wait two whole years for the second part of his novel, we find ourselves taking it up with rather an increase than an abatement of interest. . . . The cause of this is that Mr. Macdonald's characters are real people. There is life in their every gesture, in their every tone of expression, and he has also a wonderful way of depicting, as it were, the hidden nature of man or woman, and revealing to us things of which we have, perhaps, been vaguely conscious, but which have never before taken distinct shape; and the occasional introduction of metaphysical discussion into the thread of the story, which is an unfailing characteristic of this writer, is in the present instance an additional charm."—*Spectator*, l. 1243.

30. Paul Faber, Surgeon, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"The book is not without dramatic interest, but this is small in quantity, though powerful and telling; and the main force of Dr. Macdonald's genius is spent on dialogue, reflection, and sermon."—*Spectator*, lii. 118.

31. Sir Gibbie, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"With the exception of 'Within and Without,' and the first volume of 'David Elginbrod,' we are of opinion that 'Sir Gibbie,' take it for all in all, is the finest production of his pen. . . . Written, as it has been, for a great and serious purpose,—it is, in fact, a special study of psychological evolution,—much thought and labour must have gone to the construction of it. But, all the same, the story has the freshness and charm of an *improvisation*, from beginning to end, but an improvisation shaped, coloured, and directed to the ideal end."—*Spectator*, lii. 1415.

32. Mary Marston, Lon., 1881, 3 vols.; new ed. same year, 1 vol. 33. The Gifts of the Child Christ, and other Tales, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 34. Castle Warlock: a Homely Romance, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 35. The Princess and Curdie: a Fairy Romance. Illust. Lon., 1882, 12mo. 36. Orts, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 37. Stephen Archer, and other Tales; new ed., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 38. Weighed and Wanting, Lon., 1883, sm. p. 8vo. 39. Donal Grant, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 40. A Book of Strife, in the Form of the Diary of an Old Soul: Poems; new ed., Lon., 1885, 12mo. 41. Unspoken Sermons. Second Series. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"Every one remembers the story of how, when Coleridge asked Charles Lamb whether he had ever heard him preach, Lamb replied that he had never heard Coleridge do anything else. Draw from this saying its little sting of sarcasm, and allow for its humorous exaggeration, and it fits Mr. Macdonald quite as well as it fitted the great man who called it forth. . . . The first series of 'Unspoken Sermons' has not, we think, been estimated at its true value, save by a comparatively small number of readers. It was a really remarkable book. . . . We cannot say that we think the present volume quite equal to its predecessor."—*Spectator*, lviii. 852.

42. Hamlet: a Study: with the Text of the Folio of 1623, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 43. What's Mine's Mine, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 44. Home Again, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 45. The Elect Lady: a Novel, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Macdonald, Mrs. George. Chamber Dramas for Children, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Macdonald, Rev. Grant William, graduated at St. Mary Hall, Oxford, 1872; ordained 1871; vicar of St. Mark's, Holbeach, since 1879. 1. Historical Notes relating to the Parishes of Batcombe and Spargrove, with Upton-Noble, 1865. 2. A Brief Account of the Parish of Holbeach and its Church of All Saints, 1878.

MacDonald, H. B. 1. Wild Bird, King Ring, and other Poems, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. Abdul Medjid, a Lay, and other Poems, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Macdonald, Hugh, 1817–1860, b. in Glasgow, of humble parentage; was early sent to work at the block-printing trade, and afterwards began to contribute poems and descriptive articles to the Glasgow Citizen and to other journals. 1. Rambles round Glasgow, Descriptive, Historical, and Traditional, Glasgow, 1856, 12mo; new ed., 1860. 2. Days at the Coast: Frith of Clyde Sketches, Glasgow, 1857, 12mo; new ed., 1874. 3. Poems: with Memoir, 1863.

MacDonald, J. H. Hints on Drill, for Volunteers, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Macdonald, James. Food from the Far West: American Agriculture and Imported Dead Meat, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. With SINCLAIR, JAMES, History of Polled Aberdeen or Angus Cattle; giving an Account of the Origin, Improvement, and Characteristics of the Breed. Illust. Edin., 1882, 8vo.

MacDonald, Rev. James Alexander, a Wesleyan minister. 1. The Principia and the Bible: a Critique and an Argument, Edin., 1860, cr. 8vo. 2. Heavenward: Memorials of Mrs. M. A. C. Treffry, Edin., 1866, p. 8vo. 3. Light and Love: Memorials of Josiah Liddle, Edin., 1868, 12mo.

Macdonald, Rev. James Madison, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1812–1876. Life and Writings of St. John, Lon., 1877, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880.

MacDonald, John. 1. Christian Doctrine and Duty, Lon., 1839, 18mo. 2. The Pastor's Memorial to his Flock, Lon., 1842, 12mo. 3. The Doctrine of Grace as perverted by Romanism, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

MacDonald, John Denis, M.D., F.R.S., professor of naval hygiene at the Army Medical School until 1886; inspector-general of hospitals and fleets 1880–86. 1. Sound and Colour: their Relations, Analogies, and Harmonies, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. A Guide to the Microscopical Examination of Drinking-Water. Illust. Lon., 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 3. Outlines of Naval Hygiene, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Macdonald, John Hay Athole, Lord Kingsburgh, P.C., C.B., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., LL.D., b. 1836; became a member of the Faculty of Advocates in 1859; solicitor-general for Scotland 1876–80; lord advocate 1885–88, and since then lord president of the second division of the court of session; he is also brigadier-general of volunteers. 1. Our Trip to Blunderland; or, Grand Excursion to Blundertown and Back. By Jean Jambon, [pseud.] Illust. Edin. and Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Common Sense on Parade; or, Drill without Stays, Edin., 1886, 8vo.

MacDonald, John W. A Soldier of Fortune: the Life and Adventures of General Henry Ronald Maciver: being a History of his Brilliant Achievements under Many Flags, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

MacDonald, Jonathan S. Vital Philosophy: a Survey of Substance and an Exposition of Natural Religion. Phila., 1870, 12mo.

Macdonald, Rev. K. S., missionary of the Free Church of Scotland, Calcutta. Vedic Religion: Indo-Aryans Three Thousand Years Ago, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Macdonald, Keith Norman. The Practice of Medicine among the Burmese: Translated from the Original Manuscripts; with an Historical Sketch of the Progress of Medicine from the Earliest Times, Edin., 1879, 12mo.

Macdonald, M. Iona: recited June 18, 1879, (Newdigate Prize Poem,) Lon., 1879, 4to.

Macdonald, Malcolm. Guatemozin: a Drama, Phila., 1878, 16mo.

Macdonald, R. From Day to Day; or, Helpful Words for the Christian Life, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

MacDonald, Ranald. The Crofters' Bill: with an Analysis of its Provisions, &c., Aberdeen, 1885, 8vo.

MacDonald, Rev. W., rector of the Irish College, Salamanca. 1. (Trans.) Essays on Catholicism, Liberalism, and Socialism, considered in their Fundamental Principles, by Donoso Cortés, Dublin, 1874, 8vo. See GODDARD, M. V., *supra*. 2. (Trans.) The Art of Thinking Well; from the Spanish of J. Balmes, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Macdonald, W. The Scriptural Way of Holiness, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

MacDonald, W. B. Coptic Grammar for Self-Tuition, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

MacDonald, Rev. William, D.D., b. 1820, at Belmont, Me.; became a Methodist minister; has held various pastorates in New England and the West. 1. The New Testament Standard of Piety, Bost., 1861, 18mo. 2. Spiritualism identical with Ancient Sorcery, New Testament Demonology, and Modern Witchcraft, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 3. History of Methodism in Providence, Rhode Island, 1787 to 1867, Bost., 1868, 12mo. 4. Annihilation of the Wicked, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

MacDonald, William J. Compilation of Questions of Order and Decisions thereon, for the Use of the Senate. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1881, 8vo.

Macdonald, William Rae. On some Problems in the Calculus of Finite Differences, (Actuarial Society of Edinburgh Pub.,) Edin., 1876, 8vo.

Macdonell, Agnes, (**Harrison,**) wife of John Macdonell, *infra*. 1. For the King's Dues, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1876. 2. Quaker Cousins, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1881.

Macdonell, James, 1842–1879, b. at Dyce, near Aberdeen; became a journalist at an early age, and was an editorial writer on the London Daily Telegraph from 1865 to 1875, and afterwards on the Times. His biography, by W. R. Nicoll, has been recently published. France since the First Empire. Edited by his Wife. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"If the book is not so good as the author would have made it had his life been longer, it is still the best sketch of contemporary French politics to which an English reader can be referred."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 608.

Macdonell, John, M.A., brother of James Macdonell, *supra*; educated at the University of Aberdeen; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1873. 1. Survey of Political Economy, Edin., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. The Land Question: with Particular Reference to England and Scotland, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. The Law of Master and Servant, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Reports of State Trials. New Series, published under the Direction of the State Trials Committee. Vol. i., 1820 to 1823; vol. ii., 1823 to 1831. Lon., 1888–89, 8vo.

"There is hardly anything in the book which is not of value either to the lawyer, the historian, or the student of politics, while by far the larger part of it concerns all three."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 618.

Macdonell, Rev. John Cotter, M.A., D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1843; ordained 1846; dean of Cashel 1862–73; rector of Walgrave, Northamptonshire, 1875–80, and since then of Misterton; canon of Peterborough since 1883. 1. Discourses on the Doctrine of the Atonement, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. Essay on Cathedrals in Ireland, 1872.

Macdonnell, G. A. Chess Life Pictures: Biographical Sketches, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Macdonnell, Rev. George Alcock, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1852; ordained 1854; vicar of Bisbrooke since 1887. Man's Life and Destiny: Sermons, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Macdonnell, J. R. The National Rifle Association: a Sketch of its History and Progress, Lon., 1877.

MacDonnell, John, M.D. The Ulster Civil War of 1641, and its Consequences: with the History of the Irish Brigade under Montrose in 1644–46, Dublin, 1879, 8vo.

"Irritated by Mr. Froude's conclusions, and justly indignant at his political morality, Dr. McDonnell undertakes to rewrite the history of 1641 in an impartial spirit. . . . We differ widely from Dr. McDonnell's views."—*Ath.*, No. 2704.

Macdonnell, Robert, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., M.R.I.A., b. 1828; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin; was civilian surgeon on the medical staff in the Crimean War; ex-president of the Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; surgeon to Steevens's Hospital, Dublin. 1. Observations on the Functions of the Liver, Dublin, 1865, 8vo. 2. Lectures on Venereal Disease, Dublin, 1868, 12mo. 3. Lectures and Essays on the Science and Practice of Surgery, Parts 1, 2, Dublin, 1871–75, 8vo. 4. What has Experimental Physiology done for the Advancement of the Practice of Surgery? Dublin, 1877; new ed., Lon., 1882, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Selections from the Works of Abraham Colles, (New Sydenham Soc.,) Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Macdonnell, W. D. History and Criticism of Various Theories of Wages, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

MacDonnell, William. 1. Exeter Hall: a Theological Romance, Bost., 1869. 2. Heathens of the Heath: a Romance, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

MacDougal, Alexander, b. at Carlisle, Eng. 1. The Charitable Trusts of Manchester, Manchester, 1855. 2. On Natural Manures, 1856.

MacDougall, Rev. Archibald, senior minister of Argyll Free Church, Glasgow. The Family Text-Book: Bible Subjects for Every Day, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

MacDougall, Mrs. Harriett. 1. Letters from Sarawak on Borneo, Lon., 1854, sq. 16mo. 2. Sketches of our Life at Sarawak: with Map, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

MacDougall, Rev. James, b. 1820, at Carlisle, Eng.; pastor of a Congregational church at Darwen, Lancashire. 1. Poems and Songs, Manchester, 1857, p. 8vo. 2. Sermons, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. The Ascension of Christ, and other Sermons, Manchester, 1884, p. 8vo.

MacDougall, Neil. Relative Merits of Simple and Compound Engines as applied to Ships of War, Lon. and N. York, 1876, 4to.

MacDougall, Patrick C. Philosophical and Literary Papers, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

MacDougall, Gen. Sir Patrick Leonard, K.C.M.G., [*ante*, vol. ii., MACDOUGALL, LIEUT.-COL. P. L., add.,] b. 1818, in Scotland; entered the British army in 1836; served in the Crimean war, and commanded the forces in British North America 1878–83. 1. The Campaigns of Hannibal Arranged and Considered, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. Modern Warfare as influenced by Modern Artillery, Lon., 1864.

MacDowall, Alexander B. 1. Curve-Pictures of

London for the Social Reformer, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 2. Facts about Ireland: a Curve-History of Recent Years, (*Diagrams*, with Letter-Press,) Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Macdowall, C. S. Parisiana: the Real Truth about the Bombardment, 1870–71, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Macdowall, Cameron. 1. Lady Margaret's Sorrows; or, Via Dolorosa; and other Poems. 2. The First Empress of the East: a Story in Dramatic Form, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Macdowall, Cameron Joseph Francis Stuart, M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. Edin., brigade surgeon in the Bombay army. On a New Method of Treating Wounds, (Gruby's System,) and the Surgical Aspects of the Siege of Paris, Lon., 1871.

Macdowall, M. W. 1. Asgard and the Gods; adapted from Dr. W. Wägner, Lon., 1880. 2. (Trans.) The Jews of Barnow: Stories by Karl Emil Franzos, Edin., 1882, cr. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) An Old Story of my Farming Days, by Fritz Reuter, N. York, 1886, 2 parts, 16mo. 4. (Trans.) Tempted of the Devil: Passages in the Life of a Kabbalist: a Story; from the German of August Becker, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

MacDowall, William, F.S.A. Scot., d. 1888, æt. 73; for many years editor of the Dumfries and Galloway Standard, Scotland, and a student of local history, archæology, and Scottish literature. 1. History of Dumfriesshire, Edin., 1867, 8vo. 2. Memorials of St. Michael's, the Old Parish Church-Yard of Dumfries, Edin., cr. 8vo. 3. Chronicles of Lincluden, as an Abbey and as a College, Edin., 1886, 4to.

"Mr. McDowall has shown in his treatment of this subject—which is one that has inspired poets from Burns downwards, and furnished subjects for the painter, and exercised the ingenuity of the draughtsman in restoration—much industry and painstaking care. . . . All has been told that laborious research can rake together."—*Ath.*, No. 3067.

"Little short of a model work of the class to which it belongs."—*Acad.*, xxx. 239.

4. Among the Old Scotch Minstrels studying their Ballads of War, Folk-Lore, and Fairy-Land, Edin., 1888, fp. 8vo.

"A popular, and not a critical, study of over sixty Scotch ballads. . . . In his notes he shows himself a discriminating scholar, as well as a warm admirer."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 221.

MacDowell, J. 1. Exercises in Euclid and Geometry, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 2. Trigonometry required for Honours, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 3. Mechanics required for Degrees, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

MacDowell, Mrs. Katharine Sherwood, ("Sherwood Bonner," pseud.,) 1849–1883, b. at Holly Springs, Miss.; daughter of Dr. Charles Bonner; married in 1870 to Edward McDowell. In 1873 she removed to Boston, where for several years she was private secretary to H. W. Longfellow. She contributed to leading American periodicals. 1. Like unto Like, N. York, 1878, 8vo. 2. Dialect Tales. Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo. 3. Suwanee River Tales. Illust. Bost., 1884, 16mo.

MacDowell, Lalla. 1. The Earl of Effingham: a Novel, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. How we learned to Help Ourselves, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

MacDuff, Rev. John Ross, D.D., b. 1818, in Bonhard, Perthshire; educated at the High School and the University of Edinburgh; ordained in 1843, and, after holding charges in Forfarshire and Perthshire, was pastor of the new church of Sandyford, Glasgow, 1855–70, and then retired to Chiselhurst, Kent, Eng., where he has devoted his time to literary work. His books have had an immense circulation, particularly in Scotland. 1. The Wells of Baca; or, Solaces of the Christian Mourner, Lon., 1847, 12mo. 2. The Exiles of Lucerna; or, Sufferings of the Waldenses, 1851, 12mo. 3. Morning and Night Watches, 1852, 18mo. 4. The Wood-Cutter of Lebanon, 1853, 12mo. 5. Altar-Stones, 1853, 12mo. Anon. 6. The Faithful Witness; or, Brief Thoughts, 1855, 32mo. 7. The Mind and Words of Jesus, 1855, 32mo. 8. The Footsteps of St. Paul, 1855, p. 8vo. 9. The Footsteps of Jesus; or, Things to be Sought and Shunned, 1856, 32mo. 10. Evening Incense, 1856, 32mo. 11. The Story of Nineveh, 1856, 16mo. 12. Memories of Bethany, 1857, 12mo. 13. Memories of Gennesaret, 1858, p. 8vo. 14. The Story of Bethlehem, 1858, 12mo. 15. The Bow in the Cloud, 1858, 32mo. 16. Christ in the Covenant, 1859, 32mo. 17. Light in the Cloud, 1859, 32mo. 18. The Hart and the Water-Brooks, 1859, 12mo. 19. Cities of Refuge; or, The Name of Jesus, 1860, 18mo. 20. Grapes of Eshcol; or, Gleanings from the Land of Promise, 1860, 12mo. 21. Family Prayers; 11th ed., 1862, fp. 8vo. 22. The Great Journey: an Allegory, 1862, 18mo. 23. The Little Child's Book of Divinity, 1862, 18mo. 24. Sunsets on the Hebrew Mountains, 1862, p. 8vo. 25. Thoughts of God, 1862, 18mo. 26. The Prophet of Fire; or, The Life and Times of Elijah, 1863, p. 8vo. 27. First Bereavement: Words to a Mourner; new ed., 1864, 32mo. 28. Altar Incense: a Manual of Devotion, 1864, 18mo. 29. Miracles of the Lord Jesus, Liverpool, 1865, 12mo. 30. The Shepherd and his Flock, 1865, p. 8vo; new ed., 1877. 31. Light from the Sanctuary: inscribed to Mourners; 2d ed., Lon., 1866, 18mo. 32. Curfew Chimes; or, Thoughts for Life's Eventide, Lon., 1866, 18mo. 33. Willows by the Watercourses, 1866, 48mo. 34. Memories of Olivet, 1867, p. 8vo. 35. Noontide at Sychar; or, The Story of Jacob's Well, 1868, 12mo. 36. Fergus Morton: a Story of a Scottish Boy, 1870, 18mo. 37. Memories of Patmos; or, The Great Words and Visions of the Apocalypse, 1870, p. 8vo. 38. Saint Paul in Rome: Sermons preached in Rome, 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 39. "Comfort ye, comfort ye," 1872, 12mo. 40. The Healing Waters of Israel; or, The Story of Naaman, 1873, 12mo. 41. Golden Sunset: Last Days of Hannah Broomfield, 1874; new ed., 1877, 18mo. 42. Gates of Praise, and other Original Hymns and Poems, 1875, 18mo. 43. Footsteps of St. Peter, 1876, 12mo. 44. Brighter than the Sun; or, Christ in the Light of the World, 1877, 8vo. 45. Eventide at Bethel; or, The Night-Dream of the Desert, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 46. Clefts in the Rock; or, Confidence in Christ, 1879, sm. 8vo. 47. Palms of Elim; or, Rest and Refreshment in the Valleys, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 48. In Christo; or, The Monogram of St. Paul, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 49. The Story of a Dewdrop. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo. 50. Gates of Prayer: Private Devotions for Morning and Evening; new ed., Lon., 1881, 18mo. 51. The Anchor of Hope and the Haven of Peace, Lon., 1881, sq. 8vo. 52. Gleams from the Sick-Chamber: Memorial Thoughts, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 53. Hosannas of the Children, and other Short Sermons, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 54. Bible Forget-Me-Nots: a Daily Text-Book of Divine Promises, Lon., 1882, 64mo; new ed., 1883. 55. Noontide at Sychar, and Eventide at Bethel, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 56. The Story of a Shell: a Romance of the Sea: with some Sea Teachings, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 57. Early Graves: a Book for the Bereaved, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 58. Bible Heartsease: a Daily Text-Book of Comfort and Rest, Lon., 1883, 64mo. 59. Golden Grain: a Scriptural Text-Book for Morning and Evening, Lon., 1883, 64mo. 60. Voices of the Good Shepherd and Shadows of the Great Rock, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 61. The Parish of Taxwood, and some of its Older Memories. Illust. Edin., 1884, fp. 8vo.

"Dr. Macduff has written a delightful little volume, as true to the life as it is picturesque in its subjects."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 23.

62. Bible Immortelles: a Text-Book for Mourners, Lon., 1884, 64mo. 63. Bible Sunflowers; or, Looking unto Jesus: a Daily Text-Book, Lon., 1884, 64mo. 64. Green Ears: a Text-Book for Youth, Lon., 1884, 64mo. 65. Knocking at the Door of the Heart, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 66. The Golden Gospel: being the Gospel according to St. John, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 67. The Strength for the Day: Words of Scripture for Morning and Evening, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 68. Communion Memories: a Record of Sacramental Sundays, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 69. Parables of the Lake: a Sunday Book for Young Readers, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 70. Speedwell: a Bible Text-Book for Everybody, Lon., 1885, 32mo. 71. Cast thy Burden upon the Lord: a Text-Book for the Weary, Lon., 1886, 32mo. 72. Knocking: Words of Jesus, Lon., 1886, 64mo. 73. Morning Family Prayers for a Year, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 74. Ripples in the Twilight: Sunday Thought and Teaching, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 75. Ripples in the Moonlight: Additional Sunday Thought and Teaching, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 76. Ripples in the Starlight: a Third Series of Fragments of Sunday Thought and Teaching, 1888, sm. 8vo.

Mace, Mrs. Frances Parker, b. 1836, at Orono, Me. Her maiden name was Laughton. She married Benjamin H. Mace, a lawyer of Bangor, Me., in 1855, and in 1885 removed to San José, Cal. 1. Legends, Lyrics, and Sonnets, Bost., 1883, 16mo. 2. Under Pine and Palm, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

MacElhinney, John J. Doctrine of the Church: an Historical Monograph: with a Bibliography of the Subject, Phila., 1871, 8vo.

MacElhinney, Mrs. Julia. Only a Woman's

Heart. By Ada Clare, [pseud.] N. York, 1866, 12mo.

Macellar, Rev. Robert. Ministry on the Clyde: Sermons preached at Gourock. Edited by A. B. Bruce. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

MacElrath, Thomas, b. 1807, at Williamsport, Pa.; was for some years a partner with Horace Greeley in the publication of the Tribune, and is now a banker in New York. Dictionary of the Words and Phrases used in Commerce, N. York, 1872, 8vo.

Macelrehan, J. The Condition of Women and Children among the Celtic Nations, Bost., 1858, 12mo.

MacElroy, John. 1. Andersonville: a Story of Rebel Military Prisons: a Private Soldier's Experience in Richmond, &c., Toledo, 1879. 2. The Red Acorn: a Novel, Chic., 1883, 12mo.

MacElroy, John George Repplier, M.A., 1842–1890, b. in Philadelphia; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1862; assistant professor of rhetoric and history at the University of Pennsylvania 1867; adjunct professor of Greek and history 1869; professor of rhetoric and the English language from 1876. The Structure of English Prose: a Manual of Composition and Rhetoric, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Maceuen, Malcolm. Celebrities of the Past and Present: chiefly adapted from Sainte-Beuve, Phila., 1874, 12mo.

Macevey, J. A. Birch Church; or, The Two Friends: a Narrative, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

MacEwan, Rev. David, D.D. This Year: Anniversary Addresses for the Young, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo.

MacEwan, Oliver. Helps to the Study of Phonography, Lon., 1883, fp. 8vo.

MacEwen, Rev. Alexander. Sermons. Edited by his Son. With a Memoir. Edin., 1876, p. 8vo.

Macewen, Andrew. Avalanche: Fyttes and Fancyings, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

MacEwen, Constance. 1. Rough Diamonds; or, Sketches from Real Life, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Gin a Body meet a Body, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Miss Beauchamp, a Philistine, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Not Every Day: a Love Octave, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 5. Soap: a Romance, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Macewen, William, M.D., b. 1848; surgeon and lecturer on clinical surgery to the Glasgow Royal Infirmary. Osteotomy: with an Inquiry into the Etiology and Pathology of Knock-Knee, Bow-Leg, and other Osseous Deformities of the Lower Limbs. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

MacFadden, Cornelia. (Trans.) Sibylla; from the German, Cin., 1888, 12mo.

MacFadyean, John, M.B. Edin. 1. The Anatomy of the Horse: a Dissection Guide, Edin., 1884, 8vo. 2. Comparative Anatomy of Domestic Animals: Part I., Osteology, Edin., 1888, 8vo.

MacFall, Frances E. Two Dear Little Feet, Lon., 1880, 18mo.

MacFarlan, Patrick. A Vindication of the Church of Scotland, Lon., 1850, p. 8vo.

MacFarlan, W. L. Behind the Scenes in Norway. By a Special Correspondent. Glasgow, 1884.

MacFarland, Alfred. 1. Treatise on Equity Pleading, Ireland, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 2. Hours of Vacation: Rambles in Ireland, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

MacFarlane, A. Railway Scrip; or, The Evils of Speculation: a Tale, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Macfarlane, A. S., and **Sage, A.** Stories from Shakspeare, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Macfarlane, Alexander, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. 1. Principles of the Algebra of Logic: with Examples, Edin., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. Physical Arithmetic, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Macfarlane, Annie Robertson. Children of the Earth, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

Macfarlane, J. W. Practical Notes on Pipe-Founding, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

MacFarlane, James, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Versions of the Prophecies of Ezekiel, Lon., 1845, 8vo. 2. Three Lectures on Popery, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. Poems, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 4. The Disciple whom Jesus loved, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo.

Macfarlane, James, M.A. 1. The Coal Regions of America: their Topography, Geology, and Development. Illust. N. York, 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1879.

"The interest of the work consists, . . . not merely in the bringing together of the geological data of coal, but in the consideration of the practical bearing of the science, with the important questions of management, production, transportation, and the relation of railways to mine and market."—*Nation*, xvii. 118.

2. Geological Railway Guide, N. York, 1879, p. 8vo.

MacFarlane, Rev. John, LL.D. 1. Martyrs of our Manse: a Sketch, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. Life and Times of George Lawson, D.D., of Selkirk, Professor of Theology to the Associate Synod, Edin., 1862, p. 8vo. 3. Pulpit Echoes; or, Passages from Discourses and Expositions, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 4. Memoir of Thomas Archer, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

MacFarlane, John A. Synoptical Table of the Animal Kingdom, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

Macfarlane, Margaret Russell. 1. The Magic of a Voice, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 2. The Odds against her, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

MacFarlane, P. P. Exposure of the Principles of Modern Geology, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

Macfarlane, Rev. Samuel, LL.D., F.R.G.S. 1. The Story of the Lifu Mission, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Among the Cannibals of New Guinea: being the Story of the New Guinea Mission of the London Missionary Society. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Macfarren, Sir George Alexander, Mus. Doc., 1813–1887, b. in London; was educated at the Royal Academy of Music, where he became one of the professors of harmony in 1834, and a member of the board of professors in 1860. In 1875 he succeeded Sir W. Sterndale Bennett as principal of the Royal Academy of Music, and in the same year he became professor of music at the University of Cambridge. He was knighted in 1883. His compositions are numerous, including oratorios, symphonies, anthems, songs, &c. 1. Rudiments of Harmony, Lon., 1860; 13th ed., 1885, r. 8vo. 2. Six Lectures on Harmony: delivered at the Royal Institution, 1867, Lon., 1867, 8vo; 3d ed., 1882. 3. Counterpoint: a Practical Course of Study, Lon., 1879, 4to. 4. Musical History briefly narrated and technically discussed: with a Roll of the Names of Musicians, and the Times and Places of their Births and Deaths, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo. (Reprinted, with additions, from the Encyclopædia Britannica.) 5. Addresses and Lectures, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. (Contains the annual addresses delivered to the students of the Royal Academy of Music, 1878–1887, and three papers on Handel, Bach, and the Lyrical Drama.)

Macfarren, Natalia, Lady, daughter of H. Andrae, of Lübeck; married, 1844, to Sir G. A. Macfarren, *supra*. (Trans.) My Recollections of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, and his Letters to me; from the German of Emile Devrient, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

Macfayden, Dugald. Songs from the City, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

MacFerrin, Rev. Anderson Purdy, b. 1818, in Rutherford Co., Tenn.; brother of Dr. John Berry MacFerrin, *infra*; entered the Methodist ministry in 1854. 1. Sermons for the Times, Nashville, 1884. 2. Heavenly Shadows and Hymns, 1887.

MacFerrin, Rev. John Berry, D.D., 1807–1887, b. in Rutherford Co., Tenn.; a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church; represented American Methodism at the Œcumenical Conference held in London in 1881. History of Methodism in Tennessee, Nashville, 1870–72, 3 vols. 12mo.

MacFetridge, Nathaniel S. Calvinism in History, Phila., 1882, 16mo.

Macfie, Matthew. Vancouver Island and British Columbia, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Macfie, Robert Andrew, of Dreghorn, Scotland. 1. Copyright and Patents for Inventions; Pleas and Plans for Cheaper Books and Greater Industrial Freedom, &c.: vol. i., Copyright, Edin., 1879; vol. ii., 1883.

"The name of the compiler of this bulky volume [vol. i.] will be remembered by students of the recent Copyright Report as that of a witness who contributed many facts and arguments in favour of what is called the royalty copyright system,—the system under which it is proposed to let who will reprint an author's work on the sole condition that he (the printer) shall pay on each copy a certain percentage, to be prescribed by law, on such price as he may think fit to affix to the publication. . . . His volume, which is provided with an excellent index, really furnishes quite a store of information of a kind useful to any one writing on the subject."—*Ath.*, No. 2694.

2. Cries in a Crisis, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

MacGachen, Frederic Stewart. 1. History of the Ionian Islands, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. The Law of Fairs and Markets, 1859, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

MacGahan, Januarius Aloysius, 1844–1878,

b. near New Lexington, Perry Co., O.; worked on a farm in boyhood, and in 1864 removed to St. Louis, where he was engaged as a book-keeper, and studied law in his leisure hours. In 1869 he went to Europe; spent some months at Brussels studying civil and international law; was special correspondent of the New York Herald at Paris in 1870, and with Skobeleff's expedition to Khiva in 1873, accompanied an Arctic expedition in 1875, and was correspondent of the London Daily News in Bulgaria during the Russo-Turkish war. 1. Campaigning on the Oxus, and the Fall of Khiva. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1874, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1876.

"He has given us a record of his adventures, graphic, spirited, interesting, and entirely free from those innate or inherited failings to which the race of men who have occasion to use both pen and revolver is justly supposed to be liable."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 311.

2. Under the Northern Lights: with Illustrations by G. R. De Wilde, Lon., 1876, 8vo. (An account of the voyage undertaken by Capt. Allen Young, in the "Pandora," to search for relics of Franklin's expedition, and, if possible, complete the discovery of the Northwest Passage.)

"Mr. McGahan writes in a graphic, lively style, and carries his reader along with him. The only difficulty seems to have been that, having nothing to write about, he felt himself under the necessity of padding out a volume with old second-hand matter."—*Ath.*, No. 2528.

3. Turkish Atrocities in Bulgaria: Letters, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

MacGarvey, Rev. John William, b. 1829, at Hopkinsville, Ky.; became a minister of the Christian denomination, and has been professor of sacred history in the College of the Bible, Kentucky University, Lexington, Ky., since 1865. 1. A Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles: with a Revised Version of the Text, Cin., 1859, 12mo; new ed., 1864. 2. Midway Question-Book, Cin., 1860, 2 vols. 12mo. 3. Eldership: Treatise on Church Government, Cin., 1872, 32mo. 4. Commentary on Matthew and Mark, Cin., 1875, cr. 8vo. 5. Fifty-Two Bible Lessons, 1875, 16mo. 6. Lands of the Bible: a Geographical and Topographical Description of Palestine: with Letters of Travel in Egypt, Syria, Asia Minor, and Greece, Phila., 1881, 8vo. 7. The Text and the Canon: a New Work on the Evidences of Christianity, Cin., 1888, 8vo.

MacGavin, Rev. James Reid. 1. The Sailors' Prayer-Book, Lon., 1852, 12mo. Anon. 2. Scenes and Characters in a Scottish Pastorate, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

MacGee, James. Outlines of Methodism, (Chautauqua Text-Books,) 1883, 32mo.

MacGee, Thomas D'Arcy, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1825–1868, b. at Carlingford, Ireland; was identified with the Young Ireland party and a contributor to its organ, the Nation. He visited the United States in 1842, and for a time edited the Boston Pilot. In 1848 he was obliged to leave Ireland, and established himself in New York, where he set up a paper called the American Celt and afterwards the Nation, advocating Irish independence. During the Know-Nothing excitement of 1854-56 his views were radically changed and he became an ardent royalist. He went to Canada, where he was elected to Parliament and edited the New Era. He was assassinated by a member of the Fenian secret society. 1. Historical Sketches of O'Connell and his Friends, Dublin, 1845. 2. Irish Writers of the Seventeenth Century, Dublin, 1846. 3. Memoir of the Life and Conquests of MacMurraugh, King of Leinster, Dublin, 1847. 4. The Star of the North: Life of Edward McGinn, Coadjutor Bishop of Derry, Montreal, 1857, 12mo. 5. Canadian Ballads, 1858. 6. A Popular History of Ireland, N. York, 1863, 2 vols. 12mo; Lon., 1869, 1 vol. p. 8vo. 7. The Crown and the Confederation. By a Backwoodsman. Montreal, 1864. 8. Speeches and Addresses on the British American Union, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 9. Poems: with Introduction and Biography by Mrs. D. J. Sadlier, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

MacGee, Walter. From Vineyard to Decanter: a Book about Sherry. By Don Pedro Verdad, [pseud.] Lon., 1875; new ed., 1876, 12mo.

MacGeorge, Andrew, a member of the Established Church of Scotland. 1. The Church of Scotland and the Free Church: their Relation to Patronage, Spiritual Independence, and the Civil Courts. By Veritas. Glasgow, 1870. 2. The Free Church: its Principles Examined, 1873. 3. The Proposed Abolition of Patronage in the Church of Scotland, 1874, 8vo. 4. Spiritual Independence: what is it? 1874. 5. The Church of Scotland not Erastian, Glasgow, 1874. 6. The Established and the Free: in what do they differ? an Answer to the Articles of Mr. Taylor Innes in the "Contemporary Review," 1874. 7. The Statements in the Claim of Right: are they true? 1875. (Several or all of the foregoing pamphlets, which were issued anonymously and had a large circulation, were reprinted, with the author's name, in a volume entitled "Papers on the Principles and Real Position of the Free Church," Glasgow, 1875, 8vo.) 8. Old Glasgow: the Place and the People, from the Roman Occupation to the Eighteenth Century. Illust. Glasgow, 1880, 4to; 3d ed., 1888.

"From the careful details cited in his pages of society and manners we can form a picture faithful as a photograph of burgher life in Scotland in by-gone days. The illustrations are of the highest interest."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 150.

9. Flags: some Account of their History and Uses, Lon. and Glasgow, 1881, 4to. 10. William Leighton Leitch, Landscape Painter: a Memoir. Illust. Glasgow, 1884, imp. 4to.

MacGhee, Rev. Robert James Leslie. How we got to Pekin in 1860, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Macgibbon, David, architect. The Architecture of Provence and the Riviera. Illust. Edin., 1888, 8vo.

"On the whole, Mr. Macgibbon's book is one of real merit, both for its text and its abundant illustrations. Now that the Riviera is the yearly resort of such large flocks of English, the author has done good service in showing how rich the district is in objects of great antiquarian interest, in addition to its well-known charms of scenery and climate."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvii. 573.

With Ross, Thomas, The Castellated and Domestic Architecture of Scotland, from the Twelfth to the Eighteenth Century. Illust. Edin., 1886–87, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

"Their descriptions are good, and their arguments always worth attention and generally convincing."—*Ath.*, No. 3120.

MacGibbon, Robert D. (Ed.) A Complete Synopsis of the Great Pew Case: James Johnston, Appellant, and the Minister and Trustees of St. Andrew's Church, Montreal, Respondents, Montreal, 1877, 8vo.

MacGilchrist, John, M.D. 1. Chatelard: a Tragedy, in Five Acts. By J. McG. Edin., 1852. 2. History of the Turks to the Present Time, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 3. Peripatetic Papers, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 4. The Mutineers: a Poem, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 5. Roseallen's Daughter: a Tragedy, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 6. Richard Cobden, the Apostle of Free Trade, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 7. Viscount Palmerston: a Biography, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 8. Life and Career of Lord Brougham, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 9. Life of W. E. Gladstone, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 10. Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 11. Life of John Bright, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 12. Public Life of Queen Victoria, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 13. Life of David Livingstone, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Macgill, Hamilton. Memories, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

MacGill, Jacob W. "The Omnipotence of Loving-Kindness:" being a Narrative of the Results of a Lady's Seven Months' Work among the Fallen in Glasgow, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Macgill, James. The Four Centurions; or, The Military Profession. Edin., 1857, 12mo.

MacGill, Rt. Rev. John, 1809–1872, b. in Philadelphia; ordained priest in the Roman Catholic Church 1835; Bishop of Richmond from 1850. Our Faith the Victory; or, A Comprehensive View of the Christian Religion, Richmond, 1864, 12mo; 3d ed., rev., 1877, 8vo.

MacGill, Rev. John, of Sauchie, Scotland. 1. The Biblical Criticism of the Glasgow Presbytery Criticised. By a Chapel Minister. With a Prefatory Note by Norman Macleod, D.D. Glasgow, 1866, 8vo. Anon. 2. Dr. Jamison weighed in his Own Scales: a Reply to his Defence of Biblical Criticism. By a Chapel Minister. Glasgow, 1866, 8vo. Anon.

MacGill, Rev. Thomas. 1. Liturgical Notes and Four Sermons, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. Anthems and Epitaphs, Liverpool, 1853.

Macgillivray, James. A Manual of Veterinary Science, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Macgilvray, Rev. Walter. 1. The Ministry of the Word, Edin., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. John of the Golden Mouth, Preacher of Antioch, &c., Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Expository Lectures on the Epistle of Jude; 3d ed., Edin., 1876, 8vo.

MacGloin, F. Reports of the Louisiana Court of Appeals, N. Orleans, 4 parts, 1881, 8vo.

MacGloin, Frank. Norodom, King of Cambodia: a Romance of the East, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

MacGovan, James. 1. Brought to Bay: Experiences of a Detective; 2d ed., Edin., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Hunted Down; or, Recollections of a City Detective, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 3. Strange Clues; or, Chronicles of a City Detective, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. Traced and Tracked; or, Memoirs of a City Detective, Edin., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. Solved Mysteries; or, Revelations of a City Detective, Edin., 1888, p. 8vo.

MacGowan, Alexander Thorburn. 1. Tea-Planting in the Outer Himalayah, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Malaria the Common Cause of Cholera, &c., Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Macgowan, J., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Aunt Edith; or, Love to God the Best Motive, Lon., 1852, 12mo. Anon.

MacGrath, Robert Hunter, Jr. The Doctrine of cy près as applied to Charities: being the Meredith Prize Essay for 1887, Phila., 1887, 8vo.

"MacGrath, Terence," (Pseud.) See BLAKE, HENRY A., *supra*.

MacGreevey, James. Wreaths of Roses: a Tribute to Mary, [verse,] Belfast, 1885, p. 8vo.

Macgregor, Alexander, architect. Selections from the Early Recreations of Theophilus Montalban, Edin., 1856, 8vo. Anon.

MacGregor, Annie L. 1. John Ward's Governess: a Novel, Phila., 1868, 16mo. 2. The Professor's Wife; or, It might have been, Phila., 1870, 12mo.

Macgregor, Cecilia. 1. Deepdene Minster, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. Somerford Priory, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 3. Lame Ned, the Chorister, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 4. Life and Times of St. Edward, King and Confessor, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1876, 18mo. 5. Climbing the Ladder, Lon., 1874; new ed., 1876, 18mo.

Macgregor, Sir Charles Metcalfe, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., 1840–1887, b. at Agra, India; educated at Marlborough College; entered the Bengal staff corps at the age of sixteen, and rose through the successive grades to the rank of major in 1868 and brevet colonel in 1878; served through the Indian Mutiny, in the Abyssinian expedition, and in the second and third Afghan wars. For biog., see MACGREGOR, CHARLOTTE MARY, *infra*. 1. Our Native Cavalry. 2. Mountain Warfare, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. Narrative of a Journey through the Province of Khorassan and on the Northwest Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Though . . . the author's main object was to describe the geographical features of Khorassan, he has brought before us men and manners as well as rocks and defiles."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 495.

4. Wanderings in Balochistan. Illust. and Map. Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"For sterility and monotony the deserts of Balochistan are unrivalled, except, perhaps, by the sandy wastes east of Lob Nor. Yet about an uninviting subject like this Sir C Macgregor has succeeded in compiling a book which will steadily retain the reader's attention."—*Ath.*, No. 2875.

Macgregor, Charlotte Mary, Lady, daughter of F. W. Jardine; married to Sir C. M. Macgregor in 1883. (Ed.) Life and Opinions of Major-General Sir Charles Metcalfe Macgregor, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., Quartermaster-General in India, Edin., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"This book chiefly deserves to be read for the weighty opinions it contains on what must still be for all Englishmen one of the most urgent questions of the day,—how can India best be defended against a Russian attack?"—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 397.

MacGregor, D. (Trans.) Ancient History of Caledonia, written by St. Chaldean [pseud.] and other Saints of the Chaldean Faith, and chiefly by the Johnstones; from the Latin, Kinross, 1874, 8vo.

Macgregor, Donald. Cyclones, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Macgregor, Duncan. 1. The Shepherd of Israel; or, Illustrations of the Inner Life, Lon., 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1870. 2. Mariner Newman: a Voyage in the Ship "Glad Tidings," Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. Clouds and Sunlight: Poems, Lon., 1884, sm. cr. 8vo.

MacGregor, George. 1. (Ed.) The Collected Writings of Dougal Graham: with Notes and a Sketch of the Chap Literature of Scotland, Glasgow, 1883, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. History of Burke and Hare, Glasgow, 1884, 8vo.

MacGregor, Helen. 1. Lays of the Crimea, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. Lays from History and Romance, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Macgregor, J. L. L. Organization and Valuation of Forests on the Continental System, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Macgregor, James. The Sabbath Question, Historical, Scriptural, and Practical, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Macgregor, James Gordon, M.A., D.Sc., Fellow of the Royal Societies of Edinburgh and Canada; Munro professor of physics in Dalhousie College, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Elementary Treatise on Kinematics and Dynamics. Illust. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

MacGregor, John, M.A., b. 1825, at Gravesend, Eng.; son of Gen. Sir Duncan MacGregor, K.C.B.; was educated at Trinity College, Dublin, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated as a wrangler in 1850; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1851. He began to write and sketch for Punch in 1845; visited Paris during the revolution of 1848; travelled in Europe and the East, and afterwards in the United States and Canada. 1. "Go out quickly," (Luke xiv. 21.) By ρoβ ρoι. Lon., 1855, 8vo. Anon. 2. Our Brothers and Cousins: a Tour in Canada, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 3. The "Rob Roy" on the Baltic: a Canoe Cruise through Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Schleswig, Holstein, the North Sea, and the Baltic, Lon., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1872–79.

"A pleasant record of a very remarkable feat in the annals of travelling."—*Ath.*, No. 2046.

4. The Voyage alone in the Yawl "Rob Roy" from London to Paris, and back by Havre, the Isle of Wight, South Coast, &c., Lon., 1867, 12mo; 4th ed., 1880. 5. A Thousand Miles in the "Rob Roy" Canoe, Lon., 1867; 13th ed., 1884, 12mo. 6. The "Rob Roy" on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, Gennesareth, &c., Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1874; new ed., 1880.

"Despite much in the tone and spirit of the book which we dislike, Mr. MacGregor voyages and writes in such earnest that he carries us along with him."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 122.

7. (Ed.) The Loss of the "Kent." By Sir Duncan MacGregor. New ed., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. (This was first published in 1825.)

MacGregor, P. A System of Logic, N. York, 1862, 12mo.

Macgregor, Robert. Pastimes and Players, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

MacGregor, Robert Guthrie. 1. Indian Leisure: Poems, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Epitaphs from the Greek Anthology, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

Macgregor, W. 1. Questions on Magnetism, Electricity, and Practical Telegraphy, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. Secret Code for Telegraphic Messages, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Macgregor, William, C.E. Gas-Engines. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

MacGrigor, Sir Charles Rhoderick, Bart., K.C.B., 1811–1890, son of Sir James MacGrigor, *infra*. Garibaldi at Home: a Visit to Caprera, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

MacGrigor, Sir James, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S., [see, *ante*, vol. ii., MACGREGOR, SIR JAMES, the name being thus printed on the title-page of the work there mentioned, add.,] 1770–1858, educated at Marischal College, Aberdeen, and at the University of Edinburgh; became an army surgeon; served as chief of the medical staff in the Peninsular war, &c.; director-general of the army medical department 1815–51. Autobiography and Services: with an Appendix of Notes and Original Correspondence, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

"A lively picture of a soldier's life, and an instructive picture of a medical officer's experience in the four quarters of the globe."—*Ath.*, No. 1756.

Macguire, Rev. John Heron, S.C.L., incumbent of St. Luke's, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Lancashire, Eng., 1843–57. The Catholic Hand-Book, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

MacGuire, Mrs. John W., (Brockenborough.) Diary of a Southern Refugee. By a Lady of Virginia. N. York, 1867.

MacHale, M. J. Songs for Freedom, and other Poems, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Machar, Miss Agnes Maule, b. in Ontario. Lucy Raymond. Illust. N. York, 1871, 16mo.

MacHardie, Mrs. E. 1. Fruit from Sabbath-Schools and Home Mission Fields, Man., 1876, 12mo. 2. The Midnight Cry: "Behold, the Bridegroom cometh," Lon., 1883, 8vo. With ALLAN, ANDREW, The Prodigal Continent and her Prodigal Son and Missionary; or, The Adventures, Conversion, and African Labours of J. R. Newby; with Special Chapters on Africa and its Condition, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

MacHardy, Rev. George, M.A., minister of Kirkcaldy. Scenes and Characters of the Early World, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Machen, Arthur. (Trans.) The Fortunate Lovers: Twenty-Seven Novels of the Queen of Navarre; from the Original French; Edited and Selected from the Heptameron: with Notes, Pedigrees, and an Introduction, by A. Mary F. Robinson: with Original Etchings by G. P. Jacomb Hood, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Machenry, George. The Helleniad: an Epic Poem: Part I., The Wrath of Darius, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

MacHenry, George. 1. Why Pennsylvania should become one of the Confederate States of America. By a Native of Pennsylvania. Lon., 1862. 2. The Cotton Trade and Negro Slavery, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. A Familiar Epistle to Robert J. Walker from an Old Acquaintance, Lon., 1863.

Machenry, James. O'Halloran; or, The Insurgent Chief, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

MacIlraith, Rev. John. Life of Sir John Richardson, C.B., Lon., 1868, 12mo.

MacIlvaine, Charles, b. 1840. A Legend of Polecat Hollow: an American Story. By Tobe Hodge, [pseud.] 2d ed., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

MacIlvaine, Rev. Joshua Hall, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1815, at Lewes, Del.; graduated at Princeton in 1837, and at the Theological Seminary there in 1840; was pastor of several Presbyterian congregations, and professor of belles-lettres at Princeton 1860–70. In 1887 he founded at Princeton Evelyn College for girls. He is a member of the American Oriental Society. 1. Pastoral Direction to Inquiring Souls, N. York, 1866, 32mo. 2. Elocution: the Sources and Elements of its Power, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 3. The Wisdom of Holy Scripture: with Reference to Sceptical Objections, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 4. The Wisdom of the Apocalypse, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

MacIlvaine, W. 1. The Atonement considered in Eight Lectures, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. A Vision of Italy, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

MacIlwain, George, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. A Clinical Memoir on Strangulated Hernia, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. Surgical Commentaries. First Series. Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 3. Vivisection: being Short Comments on Certain Parts of the Evidence given before the Royal Commission, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

MacIlwaine, W. 1. Heötha and Melech, and other Poems, Dublin, 1870, 12mo. 2. Lyra Hibernica Sacra, Lon., 1878; 2d ed., 1879, p. 8vo.

MacIlwaine, William. Dudley Ronan; or, The Bible *versus* Error, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

MacIlwraith, T. List of Birds of Hamilton, Canada West, 1866, 8vo.

MacInnes, Mrs. Joyfully Ready: a Sketch of the Life of Harry MacInnes. By his Mother. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

MacIntire, James. Treatise on Astronomy and the Use of the Globes, N. York, 1850, 12mo.

Macintosh, Mrs. Damascus and its People: Sketches of Modern Life in Syria, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

MacIntosh, Charles, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] The Larch Disease and the Present Condition of the Larch Plantations of Great Britain, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

MacIntosh, Charles A. Popular Outlines of the Press, Ancient and Modern, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

MacIntosh, Hugh. The Philosophy of the Gospel, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

MacIntosh, John. A System of National Defence; or, New Strategies in Warfare, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

MacIntosh, Maria Jane, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1878. 1. Meta Gray, N. York, 1858, 12mo. 2. Two Pictures, 1863, 12mo.

MacIntosh, W. H. 1789: History of Wayne County, New York. Illust. Phila., 1877, 4to.

MacIntosh, William Carmichael, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S. Edin., F.L.S., professor of natural history in the University of St. Andrews; consulting physician to the Perth District Asylum, &c. 1. A Monograph of the British Annelids, (Ray Soc.,) Lon., 1873, 4to. 2. The Marine Invertebrates and Fishes of St. Andrews, Edin., 1875, 4to. 3. Report on the Annelida Polychæta collected by H.M.S. "Challenger" during the Years 1873–76. Illust. Lon., 1880, 4to.

MacIntyre, Angus George Milward. With EVANS, FRANK, A Summary of the Practice under the Judicature Acts, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

MacIntyre, Donald. The Antiquity of the Gaelic Language, Edin., 1865, 8vo.

MacIntyre, James J. 1. The Cross and the Crescent as Standards in War, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 2. The Resurrection and the Sabbath, Lon., 1867, cr. 8vo. 3. The Sabbath; or, The Rest of the Seventh Day, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

MacIntyre, William. Exposition of the Sermon on the Mount, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

MacIvor, Daniel. The Wanderer: Fantasia and Vision, &c. By the Smith of Smitheden. Edin., 1857, 8vo.

MacIvor, Rev. James, D.D. Religious Progress: its Criterion, Instruments, and Laws: being the Substance of Sermons preached in the Chapel of Trinity College, Dublin: vol. i., Lon., 1871, 8vo.

"Drawing the essential distinction between subjective and objective religion, he shows that it is in the sphere of the former alone that there is room for process, and therefore for progress. . . . He has produced a vigorous book, marred by many crudities both in thought and expression, and encumbered by redundancies and repetitions in both." —*Spectator*, xlv. 1018.

Mack, James. Healing by Laying-on of Hands, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Mack, Lizzie and **Robert E.** 1. A Christmas-Tree Fairy, Lon., 1887, 4to. 2. Old Father Christmas Picture-Book, Lon., 1888, 4to.

Mack, Robert Ellice. 1. All around the Clock. Illust. Lon., 1886, 4to. 2. The Queen of the Meadow. Illust. Lon., 1887, 4to. 3. All Things Bright and Beautiful: Picture and Song, Lon., 1888, fol. 4. (Ed.) Fair Flowers from the Poets' Garden: Selected and Arranged, Lon., 1888, 4to. 5. (Ed.) Sweet Nature, and other Poems: Selected. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to. 6. Bright Blossoms from the Poets' Garden, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo. 7. Golden Leaves from the Poets' Garden, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo. 8. Jack in the Box. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to. 9. When All is Young. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to. 10. Winter Jewels from the Poets' Garden, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

Mackail, John William. 1. Thermopylæ: Newdigate Verse, 1881, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Virgil's Æneid, in English Prose, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Mackall, Henry C. The Maryland Code; 2d ed., Balt., 1861, 2 vols. 8vo.

Mackarness, Mrs. Matilda Anne, (Planché,) [*ante*, vol. ii., PLANCHÉ, MATILDA ANNE, add.,] 1826–1881, wife of Henry S. Mackarness. 1. False Appearances, Lon., 1858, 18mo. 2. The Naughty Girl of the Family. Illust. Lon., 1865, 12mo. 3. Clifford Castle: a Tale of the English Reformation, Lon., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 4. A Village Idol, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 5. Married and Settled, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 6. Old Saws New Set. Illust. Lon., 1871, 12mo. 7. A Peerless Wife, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Marion Lee's Good Work, Lon., 1872, 18mo. 9. My Sunday Book of Pictures, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 10. Children of the Olden Time, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 11. Tell Mamma. Illust. Lon., 1873, 12mo. 12. Sweet Flowers, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 13. Wild Rose, and other Tales, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 14. Snowdrop, and other Tales, Lon., 1874, 18mo. 15. Pearls Restrung: Stories from the Apocrypha, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 16. Only a Penny: a Moral Tale for Children, Lon., 1878, 18mo. 17. Dawn of the Morning, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 18. Poor Patience, and True as Truth, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 19. The Girl of the Family, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Mackay, A. Hand-Book of the Seat of War in Turkey: with Maps and Plans, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Mackay, Rev. A. B. 1. The Glory of the Cross as manifested in the Last Words of Jesus, Lon., 1874; new ed., 1877, 12mo. 2. The Story of Naaman, Lon., 1882, fp. 3. The Conquest of Canaan: Lectures on the First Twelve Chapters of the Book of Joshua, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Mackay, Æneas John George, advocate, sheriff of Fife and Kinross. Memoir of Sir James Dalrymple, First Viscount Stair: a Study in the History of Scotland and Scotch Law during the Seventeenth Century, Edin., 1873, 8vo.

"This is a very elaborate monograph, having special interest and value for the Scotch lawyer and the minute student of Scotch history, but, through want of first-rate political prominence of the subject and abstruseness of the legal parts of the work, and absence, it must be added, of graces of style, not likely to be very attractive to the general reader."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 958.

Mackay, Alexander, M.A. 1. Manual of Modern Geography, Edin. and Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo; new ed., rev., Edin., 1885. 2. Outlines of Modern Geography, Mathematical, Physical, and Political, Edin. and Lon., 1865, 12mo; new ed., 1881–83. 3. Facts and Dates: Leading Events in History, Edin., 1869, 12mo; 3d ed., 1879. 4. Intermediate Geography, Physical, Industrial, and Commercial, Edin., 1874, 12mo. 5. Rhyming Geography; new ed., Lon., 1876, 16mo. 6. Physiography and Physical Geography. Illust. Edin., 1877, 12mo.

Mackay, Alexander. Poems, Pastorals, and Songs, Lon., 1865, sq. 12mo.

Mackay, Rev. Angus Mason, graduated at the University of London 1881; ordained 1882; incumbent of St. James, Aberdeen, since 1886. 1. The Village Chimes, a Pastoral, and other Poems, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. An Artist's Idylls, and other Poems, Lon., 1872.

Mackay, Augustus. Tour in the Great Gold-Field of Australia, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Mackay, Charles, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1814–1889. He visited the United States, for the purpose of lecturing, in 1857, and was correspondent of the London Times at New York 1862–65. 1. Home Affections portrayed by the Poets. Illust. Lon., 1857, 8vo; new ed., 1872. 2. Poetical Works. Illust. Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. Scottish Songs, 1857, p. 8vo. 4. Songs Collected, 1858, 12mo. 5. Life and Liberty in America, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. A Man's Heart: a Poem, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Legendary and Romantic Ballads of Scotland, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 8. The Gouty Philosopher; or, The Opinions, Whims, and Eccentricities of John Wagstaffe, Esq., of Wilbye Grange, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo; new ed., 1864. 9. (Ed.) Cavalier Songs and Ballads of England, 1642 to 1684, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 10. Studies from the Antique and Sketches from Nature, Lon., 1864, 12mo; 2d ed., 1868.

"Mr. Mackay's so-called 'Studies from the Antique,' . . . with perhaps a few exceptions, do not rise above the dead level of thought and expression which may easily be reached by any tolerably clever sixth-form boy at a public school."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 326.

11. (Ed.) One Thousand and One Gems of English Poetry, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; new ed., 1872. 12. Medora Leigh: a History and an Autobiography: with an Introduction and Commentary on Charges brought against Lord Byron by Mrs. Beecher Stowe, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 13. Under the Blue Sky, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 14. Lost Beauties of the English Language, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 15. Gideon Brown: the Covenant and Persecution in Scotland, Lon., 1877, 18mo. 16. Forty Years' Recollections of Life, Literature, and Public Affairs, from 1830 to 1870, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo.

"At least it can be heartily said of the bulk of the particular 'Recollections' before us that they are eminently readable. . . . Mr. Mackay is at his best when he is giving details of his personal communications with some of the more notable men of his earlier time, such as Béranger, Wordsworth, Rogers, Campbell, Hawthorne, Thackeray, Jerrold, and Leech."—*Spectator*, i. 87.

17. Gaelic and Celtic Etymology of the Languages of Western Europe, Lon., 1878, imp. 8vo. 18. The Liberal Party: its Present Position and Future Work, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 19. Luck, and what came of it: a Tale of our Times, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 20. (Ed.) One Thousand and One Gems of Song, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 21. Poetry and Humour of the Scottish Language, Paisley, 1882, p. 8vo.

"It is a glossary of Scottish words, with quotations from Scottish poetry, and a very considerable number of absurd etymologies."—*Acad.*, xxiii. 5.

22. Interludes and Undertones; or, Music at Twilight, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"The present volume is mainly the protest of an author who finds himself neglected, and who is angry because no one heeds his anger."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 42.

23. New Light on some Obscure Phrases in Shakespeare's Works, Lon., 1884. 24. The Founders of the American Republic: a History and Biography: with a Supplementary Chapter on Ultra-Democracy, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo.

"Dr. Mackay's account of the founders of the American republic is agreeably written, appreciative, and generally accurate. . . . To expose all the errors and misstatements of this closing chapter, it would be necessary to quote nearly the whole of it."—*Nation*, xlii. 16.

25. A Glossary of Obscure Words and Phrases in the Writings of Shakespeare and his Contemporaries, traced Etymologically to the Ancient Language of the British People as spoken before the Irruption of the Danes and Saxons, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"The theory on which it is based is that Elizabethan English is largely derived from modern Gaelic, or, rather, to speak more accurately, from a language of Dr. Mackay's own manufacture, composed of Gaelic words as found in modern dictionaries."—*Ath.*, No. 3143.

26. Through the Long Day, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 27. Dictionary of Lowland Scotch: Poetry, Humour, &c., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 28. Literary History of the Scottish Language, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 29. Selected Poems and Songs, Lon., 1888, 18mo. 30. The Twin Soul, Lon., 1888. Anon.

Mackay, Charles R. Life of Charles Bradlaugh, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

MacKay, Mrs. Charlotte Elizabeth. Stories of Hospital and Camp, Phila., 1876, 12mo.

Mackay, Francis Alexander, ("Francis Fitzhugh," pseud.) 1. The Crook and the Sword, The Heir of Lorn, and other Poems, Edin., 1853, 12mo. 2. The Curse of Schamyl, and other Poems, Edin., 1857, 8vo. 3. Lays, and Poems on Italy, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Mackay, G. Aberigh-, of the Education Department, Central India. Twenty-One Days in India: being the Tour of Sir Ali Baba, K.C.B., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"For Anglo-Indians his humour and his satire possess a rare charm."—*Acad.*, xvii. 453.

Mackay, George Eric. 1. Songs of Love and Death, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. Pygmalion in Cyprus, and other Poems. By George Eric Lancaster, [pseud.] Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. Ad Reginam, [verse.] By George Eric Lancaster. Lon., 1881, 8vo; 3d ed., with Sonnets now first published, same year. 4. Love-Letters of a Violinist, and other Poems, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 5. Gladys, The Singer, and other Poems, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 6. A Lover's Litanies, Lon., 1888.

Mackay, George Gemmell. 1. On the Management of Highland Landed Property, Edin., 1858, 8vo. 2. Elements of Scientific and Practical Agriculture, Balt., 1888, 12mo.

Mackay, Hugh William Boyd, LL.B., b. 1843; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1870. 1. An Apology for the Present System of Conveyancing, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. A Concise Practical Treatise on the Law of Property, Lon., 1882.

Mackay, Rev. J. Memoir and Remains of John MacDonald, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Mackay, J. Via Dolorosa, and Hymns to Christ, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

Mackay, Rev. James Aberigh-, M.A., D.D., graduated at King's College, Aberdeen, 1840; ordained 1845; chaplain in India 1848–75, and at the Marbœuf Chapel, Paris, since 1878. 1. Justification by Faith Alone, Lon., 1854. 2. From London to Lucknow: with Memoranda of Mutinies, Marches, Flights, Fights, and Conversations; to which is added an Opium-Smuggler's Explanation of the Peiho Massacre, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. 8vo.

Mackay, John. 1. History of the Burgh of Canongate: with Notices of the Abbey and Palace of Holyrood, Edin., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., 1886. 2. An Old Scots Brigade: being the History of Mackay's Regiment, now incorporated with the Royal Scots, Edin. and Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Mackay, John Yule, M.D., senior demonstrator of anatomy in the University of Glasgow. Branchial Arterial Arches in Birds, and Origin of Subclavians and Carotids, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1888, 4to.

Mackay, Rev. M., LL.D. Memoir of James Ewing, (Lord Provost of Glasgow:) with a Series of Letters written while on a Tour in Italy, Glasgow, 1866, 8vo.

Mackay, Robert William, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Tübingen School and its Antecedents, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 2. The Eternal Gospel; or, The Idea of Christian Perfectibility, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Plato's Meno: a Dialogue on Education, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

Mackay, Wallis. The Piccadilly Peep-Show; or, Round the "R. A." [Royal Academy] in Twenty Minutes, Lon., 1879.

Mackay, William. 1. A Popular Idol, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Pro Patria: the Autobiography of an Irish Conspirator, [a novel,] Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Beside Still Waters: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Mackay, Rev. William P., of Hull. 1. Grace and Truth under Twelve Different Aspects, Lon., 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1872–77. 2. The Seeking Saviour, and other Bible Themes, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. Abundant Grace: Addresses, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. Notes on the Books of the Bible, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Mackean, J. The Student's Algebra, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

MacKean, Kate. Manual of Social Science: condensed from Carey's "Principles of Social Science," Phila., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1874.

MacKean, Miss May F. 1. Agnes and Mattie, Phila., 16mo. 2. Florence Walton, Phila., 1881, 16mo. 3. Kezzie's Corner, Phila., 1881, 16mo. 4. Marion El-

liott, Phila., 1883, 16mo. 5. Mrs. Goldworth's Charity, Phila., 1887, 12mo. 6. His Choice, Phila., 1888, 12mo. 7. Pearl Hanford's Summer, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

MacKean, William. 1. The Kingis Quhair, by James I., King of Scotland, done into English, Paisley, 1887, 4to. 2. The Poems of Alexander Scott, done into English, Paisley, 1888, 8vo. 3. The Poems of William Dunbar, done into English, Paisley, 1890, 8vo.

MacKee, Thomas H., and **Curry, W. W.** (Ed.) Protection Echoes from the Capitol, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

MacKeen, Phebe F., sister of Philena MacKeen, *infra*. 1. Thornton Hall; or, Old Questions in Young Lives, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. Little Mother and her Christmas, and other Stories. Illust. Bost., 1875, 16mo. 3. Theodora: a Home Story, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

MacKeen, Philena, principal of Abbott Academy. With MacKeen, Phebe F., History of Abbott Academy, Andover, Massachusetts, 1829–1879: with Introduction by E. A. Park. Illust. Andover, 1880, 8vo.

MacKeever, Miss Harriet Burn, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1807–1886, b. in Philadelphia; was a teacher in that city for more than thirty-six years. 1. Frederick Latimer, Phila., 16mo. 2. The House on the Heights, Phila., 12mo. 3. Jessie Morrison; or, The Mission Flower, Phila., 18mo. 4. Little Red Cloak: a Tale in Rhyme. Illust. Phila., sq. 8vo. 5. Lucy's Two Lives, Phila., 16mo. 6. Lazy Stephen, and what made him a Valuable Man, Bost., 1860. 7. Will Collins, Bost., 1860. 8. Edith's Ministry, Phila., 1860, 12mo. 9. Milly's Taper; or, What can I do? Bost., 1863, 16mo. 10. The Flounced Robe, and what it cost, Phila., 1864, 16mo. 11. Aunt Harriet's Tales about Little Words, Phila., 1864, 18mo. 12. The Woodcliff Children, Phila., 1864, 16mo. 13. Sunshine; or, Kate Vinton, Phila., 16mo. 14. Eleanor's Three Birthdays, Phila., 1867, 16mo. 15. Good-Bye Stories for Little Children, Phila., 1867, 18mo. 16. Heavenward—Earthward, Phila., 1867, 16mo. 17. Lucy Forrester's Triumph, Phila., 1867, 16mo. 18. Mary Leslie's Trials, Phila., 1867, 16mo. 19. Children with the Poets, Phila., 1868, 12mo. 20. Little Mary, Phila., 1868, 18mo. 21. Nothing but Leaves, Phila., 1868, 16mo. 22. Silver Threads, Phila., 1868, 12mo. 23. Breakers Ahead, Phila., 1869, 16mo. 24. Jack and Florie, Phila., 1869, 4to. 25. Rupert Lawrence; or, A Boy in Earnest, Phila., 1869, 16mo. 26. Little Mary and the Fairy, Phila., 1870, sm. 4to. 27. The Old Château, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 28. Maud and Miriam, Phila., 1871, 16mo. 29. Twice Crowned: a Story of the Days of Queen Mary, Phila., 1873, 16mo. 30. Tender and True, Phila., 1877, 16mo. 31. Gold and Guilt, Phila., 1877, 12mo. 32. Petite's Wand of Lilies, Phila., 1877, 16mo. 33. Aunt Loo's Scrap-Book, N. York, 1878, 18mo. 34. The Foot on the Sill, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 35. Bertha's Coronet, Phila., 1880, 12mo. 36. Crown Jewels, Cin., 1883, 16mo.

Mackelcan, G. J. The Path: an Allegorical Essay, Lon., 1863.

MacKellar, C. The Premier's Secret, and other Tales, Melbourne, 1888.

MacKellar, Mrs. Mary. Poems and Songs, Gaelic and English, Edin., 1880, p. 8vo.

MacKellar, Thomas, Ph.D., b. 1812, in New York; became a printer and proof-reader, and subsequently a type-founder in Philadelphia. 1. The American Printer: a Manual of Typography, Phila., 1866, 12mo; 17th ed., 1888. 2. Rhymes Atween-Times, Phila., 1873, 12mo; new ed., rev. and enl., 1890.

"Mr. MacKellar is the author of the song beginning 'Let me kiss him for his mother,' a performance of which the authorship is perhaps known to one in twenty-five thousand persons who have heard the music."—*Nation*, xvi. 201.

3. Hymns, and a Few Metrical Psalms, Phila., 1883, 12mo; new ed., enl., 1887.

MacKendrick, John Gray, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., professor of the institutes of medicine in the University of Glasgow. 1. Animal Physiology, Lon., 1876. 2. Outlines of Physiology in its Relation to Man, Glasgow, 1878, p. 8vo. 3. Text-Book of Physiology: vol. i., General Physiology, including the Chemistry and Histology of the Tissues and the Physiology of the Muscles. Illust. Glasgow and Lon., 1888, 8vo.

MacKenna, Stephen J. 1. Off Parade, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. At School with an Old Dragoon. Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. Plucky Fellows: Reminiscences for Boys, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1880, 12mo. 4. King's Beeches: Stories of Old Chums, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 5. A Child of Fortune, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Handfast to Strangers: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Brave Men in Action: Thrilling Stories of the British Flag, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Mackennel, Rev. Alexander. 1. The Life of Christian Consecration: Sermons preached at Leicester, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. The Biblical Scheme of Nature and Man: Four Lectures, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. Sermons from a Sick-Room, Lon., 1887, 32mo.

MacKennie, M. (Trans.) A Treatise on the Manufacture and Distillation of Alcoholic Liquors; from the French of A. and J. Duplais, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Mackenzie, Mrs. Adelheid, b. in Germany; wife of Robert Shelton Mackenzie, *infra*. 1. Married against Reason, Bost., 1869, 8vo. 2. Aureola; or, The Black Sheep: a Story of German Social Life, Phila., 1871, 12mo.

Mackenzie, Alexander, C.S.I., a member of the Bengal civil service since 1862; chief commissioner of the Central Provinces since 1887. 1. Memorandum on the Northeast Frontier of Bengal, Calcutta, 1869. 2. How India is governed: being an Account of English Work in India, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 3. History of the Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes on the Northeast Frontier of Bengal, Calcutta and Lon., 1884, 8vo. 4. Report on the Administration of the Central Provinces for the Years 1886–87, Nagpoor, 1887.

MacKenzie, Rev. Alexander, D.D., b. 1830, in New Bedford, Mass.; graduated at Harvard in 1859, and at Andover Theological Seminary in 1861; since 1867 has had charge of the First Church at Cambridge, Mass., where he is a lecturer in Harvard Divinity School, and one of the preachers to Harvard College. 1. The Two Boys, Bost., 1870. 2. History of the First Church, Cambridge, 1873. 3. Cambridge Sermons, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 4. Some Things Abroad, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Mackenzie, Alexander. 1. History of the Clan Mackenzie: with Genealogies of the Principal Families, Inverness, 1879.

"The work has an intense interest of a certain kind."—*Ath.*, No. 2704.

2. The Isle of Skye in 1882–83: Trial of the Braes and Glendale Crofters, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. History of the Highland Clearances: D. MacLeod's "Gloomy Mems.," &c., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

MacKenzie, Alexander, b. 1822, in Logierait, Perthshire, Scotland; in 1842 emigrated to Canada, where he was elected to Parliament in 1861 and became the leader of the Liberal party. The Life and Speeches of the Hon. George Brown, Toronto, 1882, 8vo.

Mackenzie, Miss Anne. 1. Seeing and Hearing; or, Three Years' Experience in Natal, Edin., 1857, 8vo. Anon. 2. Charlie Douglas's Visit to a Mission Station, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. Mission Life among the Zulu Kaffirs: a Memoir of Henrietta, Wife of the Rev. R. Robertson, S.P.G. Missionary; new ed., Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo.

Mackenzie, C. W. The Uncrowned Prince in Israel: a Cairn on a Neglected Grave, Lon., 1885, 18mo.

Mackenzie, Charles. Natural History of Quadrupeds, Birds, &c., Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Mackenzie, Charles Francis. The Romantic Land of Hind, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Mackenzie, Charles Frederick. Holidays at Lynmere; or, Miracles Explained, Lon., 1855, 18mo.

Mackenzie, Charles H. Religious Sentiments of Charles Dickens, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

"MacKenzie, Christine," (Pseud.) See Duffell, Miss Annie, *supra*.

Mackenzie, Donald. The Flooding of the Sahara: Account of the Proposed Plan for Opening Central Africa to Commerce and Civilization from the North-West Coast, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Mackenzie, Donaldson. Effect of Septic Inhalations on the Lungs and Health, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

MacKenzie, Edward Montagu Stuart Granville Montagu-Stuart-Wortley-, Earl of Wharncliffe, b. 1827; created an earl in 1876. (Ed.) Letters and Works of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Mackenzie, Frederick William, M.D., 1806–1865, was physician to Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital. 1. On the Relations of Uterine to Constitutional Disorders. Part I. Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. The Pathology and Treatment of Phlegmasia Dolens, as deduced from

Clinical and Physiological Researches, (Lettsomian Lectures,) Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Mackenzie, George. Highland Day-Dreams: Poems and Sonnets, Inverness, 1888, p. 8vo.

Mackenzie, George Hunter, M.D., surgeon for throat diseases to the Eye, Ear, and Throat Hospital, Edinburgh. A Practical Treatise on the Sputum: with Special Reference to the Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Therapeusis of Diseases of the Throat and Lungs, Edin. and Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Mackenzie, Miss Georgiana Muir. With IRBY, MISS ADELINA PAULINA: 1. Notes on the South Slavonic Countries in Austria and Turkey in Europe, containing Historical and Political Information, added to the Substance of a Paper read at the Meeting of the British Association at Bath, 1864. Edited, with a Preface, by Humphry Sandwith, C.B., D.C.L. Edin. and Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Travels in the Slavonic Provinces of Turkey in Europe, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., rev., with a Preface by the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P., 1877.

"The distinguished writer of the Preface to this book gives it as his opinion that, as regards the true condition of certain subject races of the Ottoman Empire, 'no diplomatist, no consul, no traveller, among our countrymen, has made such a valuable contribution to our means of knowledge . . . as was made by Miss Mackenzie and Miss Irby when they published, in 1867, their travels in some of the Slavonian Provinces of European Turkey.' . . . For universal acceptance, the fiat must be limited to the acquisition of data, the portrayal of outer life and landscape, and, it may be, literary power. Political views and conclusions form a separate consideration, and will be judged according to the political bias of the reader."—J. GOLDSMID: *Acad.*, xii. 55.

Mackenzie, Hannah B. Kitty's Cousin, Lon., 1885, 18mo.

Mackenzie, Harriet D. S. Switzerland, ("Lib. of Entertaining History.") Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo.

Mackenzie, Mrs. Helen, (Douglas,) [*ante*, vol. ii., MACKENZIE, MRS. COLIN, add.,] wife of Lieut.-Gen. Colin Mackenzie. Storms and Sunshines of a Soldier's Life: Lieutenant-General Colin Mackenzie, C.B., Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"This is the biography of a right noble gentleman, a soldier of heroic mould, a *chevalier sans peur et sans reproche.* Colin Mackenzie was one of the men who have helped to make and maintain our Indian Empire, and . . . he will bear comparison with the best of them,—even with his friend the immortal Havelock. . . . Mrs. Mackenzie is evidently a woman of wide reading and many accomplishments, and her book is both interesting and well written."—*Spectator*, lvii. 794.

Mackenzie, Rt. Rev. Henry, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., third of the name, add.,] 1808–1878; graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1835; vicar of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields 1848–55; rector of Tydd St. Mary 1855–66, and of South Collingham 1866–71; prebendary of Lincoln 1858–64; canon and sub-dean 1864; archdeacon of Nottingham 1866; Bishop Suffragan of Nottingham 1870–77. 1. The Christian Clergy of the First Ten Centuries, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 2. Ordination Lectures, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 3. Metrical Lessons from the Gospels, for Children, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 4. Four Lectures on the Clergy and their Duties, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

MacKenzie, Capt. J. The Reserve Force: Instructions, &c., Liverpool, 1871, 8vo.

Mackenzie, J. Butter-Making and Dairy Machinery Appliances, &c., Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Mackenzie, J. Ford. The Pleasures of House-Building: a Story of Struggle, &c., Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1884.

Mackenzie, James. History of Scotland, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Mackenzie, John. (Ed.) Memorials of the Siege of Derry. By W. B. Killen. Lon., 1861, fp. 4to.

Mackenzie, John, of the London Missionary Society; appointed deputy commissioner of Bechuanaland in 1884, but resigned. 1. Ten Years North of the Orange River: a Story of Every-Day Life and Work among the South African Tribes, from 1859 to 1869, Edin., 1871, p. 8vo.

"What he has to tell impresses us with its faithfulness and good sense, and supplies a good deal of instructive and agreeable reading."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 498.

2. Day-Dawn in Dark Places: a Story of Wanderings and Work in Bechuanaland, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"A very interesting and unaffected narrative."—*Acad.*, xxv. 165.

3. Austral Africa: Losing it or Ruling it: being Incidents and Experiences in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, and England. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A more competent authority on South African affairs than Mr. Mackenzie does not exist. . . . His style, if not strictly correct, is far from being unattractive. Diffuse he certainly is; but he succeeds in holding the reader's interest and attention, and his transparent candour and impartiality carry conviction with them."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 435.

"The most important of the many important books that have been published on South Africa since the native question there became a burning one."—*Spectator*, lx. 1750.

Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson. 1. (Trans.) The Life of Bismarck, Private and Political: with Descriptive Notices of his Ancestry, by J. G. L. Hesekiel. Illust. Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Royal Masonic Cyclopædia of History, Rites, Symbolism, and Biography, Lon., 1877, 8vo; new ed., 1881. 3. Fundamental Constitution of the Primitive Rite of Freemasonry for Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Mackenzie, Sir Morell, M.D., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., b. 1837, at Leytonstone, Essex; educated at the London Hospital Medical School, and at Paris and Vienna. He founded the hospital for diseases of the throat in Golden Square, London, in 1863, in which year he gained the Jacksonian prize at the Royal College of Surgeons. In 1887 he was summoned to attend the crown prince, afterwards the emperor Frederick III., of Germany, and remained in charge of the case till the death of the emperor. He is a member of many medical associations, has contributed to periodicals, and was knighted in 1887. 1. Hoarseness and Loss of Voice, Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1868. 2. The Use of the Laryngoscope in Diseases of the Throat, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 3d ed., 1871. Amer. ed., with additions by J. S. Cohen, Phila., 1879. 3. Essay on Growths in the Larynx: with Reports and an Analysis of One Hundred Consecutive Cases. Illust. Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. The Pharmacopœia of the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat and Chest, Lon., 1872, fp. 8vo; 4th ed., enl., 1881. 5. Diphtheria: its Nature and Treatment, Varieties and Local Expression, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 6. A Manual of Diseases of the Throat and Nose, Lon., 1880–84, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Hay Fever and Paroxysmal Sneezing: their Etiology and Treatment, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo; 5th ed., 1887. 8. The Hygiene of the Vocal Organs: a Practical Hand-Book for Singers and Speakers, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1888.

"The author's remarks on 'The Care of the Formed Voice' and 'Special Hygiene for Singers' are very valuable, coming as they do from one who has had a large proportion of the greatest vocal artists of Europe under his hands."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 793.

9. Leprosy of the Air-Passages in Europe, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo. 10. The Fatal Illness of Frederick the Noble. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. (This is a defence of his treatment of the case against the strictures of German physicians. It had a large circulation; but its publication was regarded as a breach of professional etiquette.)

Mackenzie, Murdo. View of the Salmon-Fishery of Scotland, Edin., 1860, 8vo.

Mackenzie, Robert. 1. The United States of America: a History, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881–84. 2. The Nineteenth Century: a History, Lon. and Edin., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

"This history of the events of the nineteenth century has the merit of being compact and readable. To many people its somewhat commonplace sentiment and tone of complacent Liberalism will no doubt be an additional recommendation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 86.

Mackenzie, Robert Shelton, M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1809–1880. 1. Memoirs of Robert Houdin, 1859. 2. Life of Charles Dickens, Phila., 1870, 12mo. 3. Sir Walter Scott: the Story of his Life, Bost., 1871, 12mo.

Mackenzie, Thomas, Lord, 1807–1869, was educated at the universities of St. Andrews and Edinburgh; became a member of the Faculty of Advocates in 1832, sheriff of Ross and Cromarty in 1851, and a judge of the court of session in 1855; retired from the bench in 1864. Studies in Roman Law, Edin., 1862, 8vo; 4th ed., by John Kirkpatrick, LL.B., 1876; 6th ed., 1884.

Mackenzie, Rev. William. 1. (Ed.) Legislation by Three of the Thirteen Stanleys, Kings of Man, (Manx Soc. Pub.,) Douglas, 1860, 8vo. 2. Index to All the Statute or Tynwald Laws of the Isle of Man, Douglas, 1861, 8vo.

Mackenzie, William. Ruth: an Historical Poem, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Mackenzie, Rev. William Bell, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1806–1870, graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1834; vicar of St. James's, Holloway, from 1838. For

biog., see CALTHROP, REV. GORDON, *supra*. 1. Gleanings from the Gospel Story, Lon., 1859, 18mo. 2. The Word of Life: Spiritual Instruction, Lon., 1859, 12mo; new ed., 1865. 3. Redeeming Love, Lon., 1861, 12mo; new ed., 1875. 4. The Wanderer and his Return Home; new ed., Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 5. Hand-Book for the Sick; 4th ed., Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1871. 6. Help for the Helpless; 2d ed., Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1866. 7. A Lamp to the Path: Help to Search the Scriptures, Lon., 1861, 18mo; 7th ed., 1872. 8. Married Life: its Duties, Trials, and Joys, Lon., 1861, 18mo; new ed., 1867. 9. Bible Characters, Lon., 1861, 12mo; new ed., 1863. 10. The Abiding Comforter: his Person and Work, Lon., 1862, 12mo; new ed., 1869. 11. Dwellings of the Righteous, Lon., 1862, 18mo; new ed., 1864. 12. Words in Season to the Weary, Lon., 1862, 12mo; new eds., 1866–75. 13. Saul of Tarsus: his Life and Lessons; new ed., Lon., 1864, 12mo. 14. Bible Studies for Family Reading, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 15. Home Religion, Lon., 1870, 32mo. 16. The Day of Trouble: Plain Words for the Suffering and Sorrowful, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

MacKerlie, P. H. History of the Lands and their Owners in Galloway, Edin., 1870–79, 5 vols.

Mackern, Thomas. Lucian Playfair: a Novel, Lon., 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

MacKerrow, James Muir. Memoir of W. McKerrow. By his Son. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

MacKerrow, Rev. John, D.D. History of the Foreign Missions of the United Presbyterian Church, Edin., 1867, 8vo.

Mackeson, Rev. Charles. 1. Evidence before the Commissioners on the Rubrics, &c., Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. The Churches of London and its Suburbs, Lon., 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1879. 3. The Church Congress Hand-Book and Guide to London and Suburbs, Lon., 1877, 8vo; new ed., 1881. 4. Mission-Room Addresses, Lon., 1882–86, two series, 12mo. 5. Good Friday and Easter in a London Mission-Room: Addresses, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Mackeson, H. B. The Fraternity of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary at Hythe, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Mackeson, William Wyllys, Q.C., b. 1813; graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1836; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1868. With FORBES, JOHN, The Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875: with Forms of Pleading, &c., Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Mackesy, William H., and **Molesworth, G. L.** Tables of Barometrical Heights to Twenty Thousand Feet: specially adapted for Officers on Service, Civil Engineers, and Travellers in India, N. York, 1882, 32mo.

Mackey, Albert Gallatin, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1807–1881, b. at Charleston, S.C.; graduated at the medical department of the University of South Carolina 1832; gave up practice in 1844 to devote himself to the study of Freemasonry, and to miscellaneous writing, lecturing, &c. 1. The Book of the Chapter, N. York, 1858, 12mo. 2. Text-Book of Masonic Jurisprudence, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 3. A History of Freemasonry in South Carolina, 1861. 4. Manual for the Lodge, N. York, 1865, 8vo. 5. Cryptic Masonry: a Manual of the Council, N. York, 1867, 24mo. 6. Masonic Ritualist, N. York, 1867, 24mo. 7. Symbolism of Freemasonry, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 8. Encyclopædia of Freemasonry and its Kindred Sciences. Illust. 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1882. 9. Manual of Parliamentary Law applied to the Government of Masonic Bodies, 1875, 12mo.

Mackey, Rev. Donald John, F.A.S., F.S.S., F.R.H.S., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1868; ordained 1868; canon, precentor, and librarian of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, from 1878; d. 1885. Bishop Forbes: a Memoir, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. Also, musical compositions, diocesan maps, &c.

Mackey, Franklin Hubbell. 1. District of Columbia Supreme Court Reports: vols. i.–iv., Wash., 1880–86, 8vo. 2. The Practice and Procedure of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia: being a Collection of its Rules, and of the Federal and Maryland Statutes affecting the Practice and Procedure of the Court, Wash., 1888, 8vo.

Mackey, H. O. 1. Friendly Chats with Young Men and Maidens, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 2. One Thousand New Illustrations for Pulpit, Platform, and Class, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Mackey, Very Rev. Henry Benedict, O.S.B., canon of the Roman Catholic Cathedral, Hereford. (Trans.) The Works of St. Francis de Sales: vols. i.–iv., Lon., 1885–88, cr. 8vo.

Mackey, J. L. Grammar of the Benga Language, N. York, 1855, cr. 8vo.

Mackidd, Alexander. Exposition of the Seventh Chapter of the Epistle to the Romans, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

Mackie, Alexander, editor of the Warrington Guardian. 1. Italy and France: an Editor's Holiday, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Scotticisms, Arranged and Corrected, Edin., 1881, fp. 8vo.

MacKie, James. The Burns Calendar: a Manual of Burnsiana: relating Events in the Poet's History, Names associated with his Life and Writings, a Concise Bibliography, and a Record of Burns Relics, Kilmarnock, 1874, 8vo. Anon.

Mackie, John Milton, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] From Cape Cod to Dixie and the Tropics, N. York, 1864, 12mo.

Mackie, S. J., C.E. "Great Paul," from its Casting to its Dedication: with a Preface on Bells, by John Stainer, M.A., Mus. Doc., Organist of St. Paul's, Lon., 1882.

Mackie, Samuel Joseph, F.G.S. 1. Hand-Book of Folkestone, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 2. Historical Account of Folkestone, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 3. First Traces of Life on the Earth, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo.

MacKien, P. E. Theodora Cameron. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

MacKim, J. Poems, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

MacKim, Joseph. Darcy and his Friends: an Irish Tale, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Fairy-Tales for Children: Tommy Greedygrab and Wriggletum, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo.

MacKim, Rev. Randolph H., D.D. 1. Vindication of Protestant Principles against a Recent Attack, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 2. Future Punishment: Sermons: with an Introduction on Retribution, and an Essay on Prayers for the Dead, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 3. Bread in the Desert, and other Sermons, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

MacKim, W. W. A Brief Dissertation on Military Titles and Brevet Rank. By an Ex Army Officer. Bost., 1886.

Mackinlay, Daniel A. The Heir of Ardanarchan, and other Tales, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

Mackinlay, James M. Poems, Glasg., 1878, 12mo.

MacKinney, Samuel Biggar Giffen, M.A., L.R.C.S. Edin. The Science and Art of Religion, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

MacKinnon, Charles, Gibbs, Joseph H., and **Rankin, Montgomerie.** The Quadrilateral, [verse,] Lon., 1865, 8vo. Anon.

MacKinnon, Rev. Donald Hilaro Ouseley Dimsdale, M.A., F.R.G.S., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1871; ordained 1872; curate in charge of Speldhurst since 1879. 1. Lapland Life; or, Summer Adventures in the Arctic Regions, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Memoirs of Clan Fingon, Lon., 1882.

Mackinnon, J. P., and **Shadbolt, S.** The South African Campaign of 1879, &c., Lon., 1880, 4to.

Mackinnon, Rev. James. South African Traits, Edin., 1887, 8vo.

Mackintosh, Rev. Charles H. 1. Notes on the Book of Genesis, Phila., 1865, 12mo. 2. Notes on the Book of Exodus, Phila., 1868, 12mo. 3. Notes on the Book of Leviticus, Phila., 1868, 12mo. 4. Life and Times of David, Phila., 1876, 12mo.

Mackintosh, Daniel, F.G.S. The Scenery of England and Wales: its Character and Origin: being an Attempt to trace the Nature of the Geological Causes, especially Denudation, by which the Physical Features of the Country have been produced, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

"The fact that Mr. Mackintosh's volume is not a systematic treatise, but simply or chiefly a record of his own observations in connection with current theories of surface-geology, tells rather in his favour as an author for less instructed readers, while it does not detract from him as a claimant for geological honours."—*Ath.*, No. 2192.

"His conclusions are founded on the results of many years' personal observations, and every page bears witness to the close and thoughtful study which he has given to all the more characteristic or typical scenes of geological action."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 643.

Mackintosh, Florence. The Secret of the North; or, The Princess Icela, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Mackintosh, John. The History of Civilization in Scotland, Edin., 1878–83, 3 vols. 8vo.

"It represents the results of the leisure reading for twenty-three years of an Aberdeenshire working-man. . . . A clear and impartial writer of narrative, Mr. Mackintosh

is in no sense a picturesque historical artist."—*Spectator*, lvii. 921.

"Passing over its flagrant transgressions of all rules of grammar and of style, its most radical faults arise from the fact that its author does not understand thoroughly the history of the particular nation which he has chosen to write about."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 89.

Mackintosh, Rev. Robert, D.D. 1. Christ and the Jewish Law, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. The Obsoleteness of the Westminster Confession of Faith, Glasgow, 1888. 3. The Insufficiency of Revivalism as a Religious System, Glasgow, 1888.

"Both books are noteworthy as signs of the times, as well as indications of the changes now impending in the religious thought of Scotland."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 203.

Mackintosh, Simon. 1. Scripture Difficulties, Lon., 1852, fp. 8vo. 2. Sermons, Lon., 1854.

Mackler, E. Baloochee Grammar, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Mackley, Charles C. (Trans.) A Heathen Village; from the German of A. Stifter, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

Mackness, James. 1. On the Climate of Hastings for Invalids, Lon., 1842, p. 8vo. 2. Moral Aspects of Medical Life, Lon., 1846, 12mo. 3. Pathology, &c., of Clergyman's Sore Throat, Lon., 1848, 8vo.

MacKnight, Charles. 1. Old Fort Duquesne; or, Captain Jack the Scout, Phila., 1874; new ed., 1879. 2. Our Western Border One Hundred Years Ago. Illust. Phila., 1875, 8vo.

MacKnight, David A. The Electoral System of the United States, Phila., 1878, 8vo.

MacKnight, George, M.D., b. 1840, at Sterling, Cayuga Co., N.Y.; has practised medicine there since 1864. Firm Ground: Thoughts on Life and Faith, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Macknight, J., and **Laing, D.** (Ed.) Memoirs of the Insurrection in Scotland in 1715. By John, Master Sinolair. With Notes by Sir Walter Scott. (Abbotsford Soc. Pub.) Edin., 1858, 4to.

MacKnight, Thomas. 1. The Right Honourable Benjamin Disraeli, M.P.: a Literary and Political Biography, Lon., 1854, 8vo. Anon. 2. Thirty Years of Foreign Policy: a History of the Secretaryships of the Earl of Aberdeen and Viscount Palmerston, Lon., 1855, 8vo. Anon. 3. History of the Life and Times of Edmund Burke, Lon., 1858–60, 3 vols. 8vo. 4. The Life of Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

"Mr. MacKnight is a painstaking and conscientious writer. He has made himself well acquainted with all that is to be known of Bolingbroke and his career, and on the whole takes just and well-grounded views of the matters which he handles. . . . He is ambitious of being a philosophical thinker, ambitious of heightening his pictures; . . . and he fails."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 409.

Mackonochie, Rev. Alexander Heriot, M.A., 1826–1887, graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1848; ordained 1849; curate of St. George's-in-the-East 1858–62; perpetual curate of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 1862–82, and from then vicar of St. Peter's, London Docks. He was subjected to prosecutions on account of his ritualistic practices. First Principles *versus* Erastianism: Six Sermons, Lon, 1876, 12mo.

Mackray, William. Causes that have retarded the Reformation, (Prize Essay,) Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

Mackrow, Clement. The Naval Architect's and Ship-Builder's Pocket-Book of Formulæ, Rules, &c., Lon., 1879, 12mo; 2d ed., 1881.

Maclachlan, Mrs. 1. References and Quotations in the New Testament from the Old, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Notes on the Parables, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. Everlasting Punishment and Eternal Life, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 4. Notes on the Prophecies of Zechariah, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. Notes on Disputed Passages and Misunderstood Texts, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 6. Notes on the Book of Revelation, Lon., p. 8vo. 7. Notes on the Unfulfilled Prophecies of Isaiah, Lon., p. 8vo.

MacLachlan, Alexander, b. 1818, at Johnstone, Renfrewshire, Scotland; worked in a cotton-factory, and afterwards as a tailor's apprentice, devoting his leisure to study. In 1841 he removed to Canada, and in 1862 was sent by the Canadian government to Scotland to represent the advantages of emigration. 1. Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, 1855. 2. Lyrics, 1858. 3. The Emigrant, and other Poems. 4. Poems and Songs, 1874.

Maclachlan, Rev. Archibald Neil Campbell, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1841; vicar of Newton Valence since 1860. 1. (Ed.) Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba: being a Journal of Occurrences in 1814–15: with Notes of Conversations. By the Late Major-General Sir Neil Campbell, Kt., C.B. With a Memoir by his Nephew, A. N. C. M. Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland: being a Sketch of his Military Life and Character, chiefly as exhibited in the General Orders of H.R.H., 1745–1747, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"Largely compiled from family papers."—*Acad.*, viii. 641.

Maclachlan, D. Diseases and Infirmities of Advanced Life, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

Maclachlan, David, M.A., called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1852. The Law of Merchant Shipping, Lon., 1862, r. 8vo; 3d ed., 1880.

MacLachlan, J. 1. The Student's Hand-Book of Surgical Anatomy, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 2. The Anatomy of Surgery, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Maclachlan, Kenneth. The Beauties of Scotland, and other Pieces, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Maclachlan, Paul. 1. The Bible: its Use and Abuse, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. True Religion: Objections to Catholicity Answered, Lon., 1855, 12mo. With KENNARD, R. W., Controversial Correspondence, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

Maclachlan, Peter. Christ our Study in his Official Character, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

MacLachlan, Robert, F.R.S. A Monographic Revision and Synopsis of the Trichoptera of the European Fauna. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo. (Issued originally in parts. Contains 59 full plates, embracing 2000 figures in outline.)

"The fullest and most satisfactory account of the insect order or sub-order Trichoptera, familiarly known as 'caddis-flies,' that has yet been given to the world. It is the outcome of many years' absorbing and painstaking study."—*Ath.*, No. 2770.

Maclagan, Alexander, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1811–1879. National Songs and Ballads, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Maclagan, Miss Christian, lady associate of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. The Hill Forts, Stone Circles, and other Structural Remains of Ancient Scotland. Illust. Edin., 1875, fol.

"Whatever we may think of her conclusions, she has got together a vast mass of facts."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 816.

Maclagan, David. Robert Balfour, Edin., 1869, 8vo. Anon.

Maclagan, Sir Douglas, M.D., b. 1812, at Ayr; educated at the High School and University of Edinburgh; became Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians in that city in 1863. He has been president of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons and of Physicians in Edinburgh, and is professor of medical jurisprudence and public health in Edinburgh University; knighted 1886. (Ed.) Nugæ Canoræ Medicæ: Lays of the Poet-Laureate of the New Town Dispensary. Illust. Edin., 1850, 4to.

Maclagan, R. C. Scottish Myths: with Notes on Scottish History and Tradition, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Maclagan, Thomas John, M.D., M.R.C.P., physician-in-ordinary to Prince and Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein. 1. (Trans.) A Study of some Points in the Pathology of Cerebral Hemorrhage; from the French of Charles Bouchard: with Notes, Edin., 1872, 8vo. 2. The Germ Theory applied to the Explanation of the Phenomena of Disease: the Specific Fevers, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. Rheumatism: its Nature, its Pathology, and its Successful Treatment. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. Fever: a Clinical Study, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Maclagan, Rt. Rev. William Dalrymple, D.D., b. 1826, at Edinburgh; graduated at St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1856; ordained 1857; Bishop of Lichfield since 1878. With WEIR, ARCHIBALD, (ed.) The Church and the Age: Essays on the Principles and Present Position of the Anglican Church, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

MacLain, Mary W. 1. Bearing our Burdens, Bost., 16mo. 2. Broken Idols, Bost., 16mo. 3. Daisy Ward's Work, Bost., 16mo. 4. Jeanie Darley; or, In the Darkness and in the Light, Bost., 16mo. 5. Lifting the Veil, N. York, 1870. 6. Keeping Open House, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 7. Wedding Garments; or, Bessie Morris's Diary, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

MacLandburgh, Miss Florence, b. 1850, at Chillicothe, O. The Automaton Ear, and other Sketches, Chic., 1876, 12mo.

MacLane, W. W. The Cross in the Light of To-Day, Phila., 1883, 16mo.

Maclaren, Miss. 1. "Until the Shadows Flee Away:" a Tale, Edin., 1869, 8vo. Anon. 2. Drifted and Sifted: a Domestic Chronicle of the Seventeenth

Century, Edin., 1870, p. 8vo. Anon. 3. "Thrust Out:" an Old Legend, Edin., 1873, p. 8vo.

MacLaren, Agnes. (Trans.) A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Uterus, Ovaries, and Fallopian Tubes; from the French of Amédée Courty, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

MacLaren, Rev. Alexander, D.D., b. 1826, at Glasgow; educated at Stepney College and at London University; minister of Portland Chapel, (Baptist,) Southampton, 1846–58, and since then of Union Chapel, Manchester. 1. Sermons preached in Manchester, Lon., 1863–73, three series, fp. 8vo. 2. Counsels for the Study and the Life, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. A Spring Holiday in Italy, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 4. Week-Day Evening Addresses, delivered in Manchester, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 5. The Life of David as reflected in his Psalms, Lon., 1880, 12mo; 6th ed., 1885. 6. The Secret of Power, and other Sermons, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 7. A Year's Ministry, Lon., 1884, two series, p. 8vo. 8. Pictures and Emblems: being Illustrations from his Sermons. Selected by J. H. Martyn. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 9. Christ in the Heart, and other Sermons, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 10. The Epistles of St. Paul to the Colossians and Philemon, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 11. Modern Miracles: Manifestations of God's Love and Power, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Maclaren, Archibald. The Fairy Family: a Series of Ballads and Metrical Tales illustrating the Fairy Mythology of Europe, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. Anon. New ed.; with author's name, 1873.

Maclaren, Archibald, instructor in gymnastics at Oxford. 1. A Military System of Gymnastic Exercises, for the Use of Instructors, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. A System of Fencing, Lon., 1864, cr. 8vo. 3. Training in Theory and Practice, Lon., 1866, 8vo; 2d ed., 1874. 4. A System of Physical Education, Theoretical and Practical, Oxf., 1869, 12mo.

"Mr. Maclaren can expand the chest and increase the stature of man as certainly as a sculptor can carve a piece of marble to the desired shape. . . . The value of the book in laying down a regular course of exercises and in suggesting new combinations to teachers will be considerable."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 61.

Maclaren, Charles, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1782–1866. 1. The Plain of Troy Described, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Select Writings: Political Science, &c.: with Memoirs, Edin., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Maclaren, Rev. David, minister of Humble, Scotland. The Light of the World, Edin., 1878, fp. 8vo.

Maclaren, J. In a Rash Moment, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Maclaren, J. Neil Willox: a Story of Edinburgh in the Days of Queen Mary, Edin., 1886, p. 8vo.

Maclaren, James. 1. Sketch of the History of the Currency, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879. 2. Indian Exchange: Thoughts suggested by the Fall in Value of Silver, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Maclaren, James. 1. Critical Examination of the Principal Arguments for and against Darwinism, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Natural Theology in the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Maclaren, John James, b. 1842, near Lachute, Quebec, Canada, and admitted to the bar in 1868. The Roman Law in English Jurisprudence, Toronto, 1887.

Maclaren, P. Seven Topics of Christian Faith: a Manual of Theology, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Maclaren, Peter. The Glory of the Holy Ghost, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

Maclaren, T. Systematic Memory, Lon., 1866, 12mo; 3d ed., 1869.

Maclaren, Walter S. Bright. Spinning Woollen and Worsted: a Practical Treatise for Persons engaged in these Trades, Lon., 1884, 12mo. With Beaumont, J., Report of the Cloth-Workers' Company, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

MacLaren, Rt. Rev. William Edward, S.T.D., D.C.L., b. 1831, in Geneva, N.Y.; became a Presbyterian minister in 1860, and in 1872 entered the ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church. In 1875 he was elected Bishop of Illinois, and on the division of that diocese in 1877 he retained the portion now known as the diocese of Chicago. Catholic Dogma the Antidote of Doubt, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

Maclauchlan, Rev. Thomas, LL.D. 1. The Way to God; or, Christ's Mediatorship, Edin., 1853, 12mo. 2. History and Literature of the Scottish Gael, Edin., 1857, 12mo. 3. The Scottish Church, from the First to the Twelfth Century, Edin., 1864, 8vo.

Maclaughlin, Mrs. F. (Trans.) Rome: its Princes, Priests, and People, by David Silvagni, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. 8vo.

MacLaughlin, Hubert. Biographical Sketches of Ancient Irish Saints, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

MacLaughlin, J. Fairfax. The American Cyclops, the Hero of New Orleans, and the Spoiler of Silver Spoons: dubbed L.L.D. By Pasquino. Balt., 1868.

MacLaughlin, John. 1. Squire Hardman's Daughter, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. Mark Manly's Revenge, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. The Storm, and Random Rhymes, Lon., 1879.

MacLaughlin, M. Louise. 1. China Painting: a Practical Manual for the Use of Amateurs in the Decoration of Hard Porcelain, Cin., 1877, sq. 16mo. 2. Pottery Decoration under the Glaze, Cin., 1880, sq. 16mo. 3. Suggestions to China-Painters, Cin., 1884, sq. 12mo. 4. Painting in Oil: a Manual for the Use of Students, Cin., 1888, sq. 12mo.

Maclaurin, Rev. John, minister in Glasgow. The Nature of Ecclesiastical Government, and of the Constitution of the Church of Scotland. Illust., &c. Glasgow, 1854, 8vo. Anon.

Maclay, Arthur Collins, instructor of English at Tokio. A Budget of Letters from Japan: Reminiscences of Work and Travel in Japan, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Maclay, Rev. R. S. Life among the Chinese, N. York, 1861, 12mo.

Maclean, A. T. Oran, and other Poems, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

MacLean, Charles, bookseller, Dunkeld. Dunkeld: its Straths and Glens; or, Central Perthshire, Historical and Descriptive: Compiled, Arranged, and Original, Dunkeld, 1879, 8vo. Anon.

Maclean, Daniel. The Gospel in the Psalms: a Series of Expositions, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Maclean, G. M., M.D. Elements of Somatology: a Treatise on the General Properties of Matter, N. York, 1860.

Maclean, J. L. The British Railway System: Work performed in the Principal Departments, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

MacLean, J. P. 1. Mastodon, Mammoth, and Man, Cin., 1878, 12mo. 2. Manual of the Antiquity of Man. Illust. 8th ed., Cin., 1879, 12mo. 3. The Mound-Builders: with an Investigation into the Archæology of Butler County, Ohio. Map and Illust. Cin., 1879, 12mo. 4. Jewish Nature-Worship: the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature among the Ancient Hebrews, Cin., 1882, 24mo.

Maclean, Sir John, F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., fourth of the name there mentioned, add.,] b. 1811; son of R. Lean, of Trehudreth Barton, Cornwall; resumed the name of Maclean in 1845; chief auditor at the War Office 1865–71; knighted 1871. 1. (Ed.) Letters from George, Lord Carew, to Sir Thomas Roe, Ambassador to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615–1617, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1860, 4to. 2. (Ed.) Letters from Sir Robert Cecil to Sir George Carew, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1864, 4to. 3. Parochial and Family History of the Deanery of Trigg Minor, in the County of Cornwall, Lon., 1868–79, 3 vols. 4to. 4. The Life of Sir Thomas Seymour, Knight, Baron Seymour, of Sudely, Lord High Admiral of England, Lon., 1869, 4to. Only 100 copies printed. 5. (Ed.) The Berkeley Manuscripts: the Lives of the Berkeleys, Lords of the Honour, Castle, and Manor of Berkeley, in the County of Gloucester, from 1066 to 1618. By John Smyth, of Nibley. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc.) Gloucester, 1883–84, 2 vols. 8vo. (See Smith, John, of Nibley, *ante*, vol. ii.)

"One of the most important contributions to our knowledge of mediæval history which has appeared since the publication of the Paston Letters."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 537, and lix. 51.

6. (Ed.) The Berkeley Manuscripts: a Description of the Hundred of Berkeley, in the County of Gloucester and of its Inhabitants. By John Smyth, of Nibley. Gloucester, 1886, 8vo. 7. An Historical and Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Poyntz, Exeter, 1886, 8vo. Privately printed. With Heane, W. C., (ed.) The Visitation of the County of Gloucester taken in the Year 1623 by H. Chitty and J. Phillipot, (Harleian Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Maclean, John, D.D., LL.D., 1800–1886, son of John Maclean, M.D., (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;) born and educated at Princeton; held several professorships there, and was president of the college 1854–68. History of the College of New Jersey, Phila., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo.

MacLean, John S. The Machine Company Suits and Collections. By an Attorney for the Company. Canton, O., 1888, 12mo. Anon.

Maclean, Kate. The Oak and the Pearl: Fairy-Tales for Two Children, Lon., 1880, 16mo.

Maclean, Lachlan. An Historical and Genealogical Account of the Clan Maclean. By Seneachie. Lon., 1858.

Maclean, Neil N. Life at a Northern University, Glasgow, 1874, p. 8vo.

MacLean, Miss Sarah Pratt. See GREENE, MRS. SARAH PRATT.

MacLean, Rev. W. Under the Shadow, and other Sermons and Lectures. Edited by A. MacLaren. Edin. and Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Maclean, William Campbell, M.D., C.B., surgeon-general, late lecturer on military medicine at the Army Medical School, Netley. Diseases of Tropical Climates: Lectures delivered at the Army Medical School, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Maclear, Rev. George Frederick, D.D., b. 1833, at Bedford, Eng.; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1855; ordained 1856; head-master of King's College School 1868–80, and since then warden of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. 1. Incentives to Virtue, Natural and Revealed, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 2. The Cross and the Nations: Hulsean Essay, 1857, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 3. The Christian Statesman and our Indian Empire, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 4. Class-Books of Old and New Testament History, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. 18mo; 15th ed., 1880. 5. Christian Missions during the Middle Ages, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 6. The Witness of the Eucharist: Morrisian Prize Essay for 1863, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 7. Class-Book of the Catechism, Lon., 1868, 18mo; 6th ed., 1878. 8. Class-Book of Confirmation, Lon., 1869, 18mo. 9. Apostles of Mediæval Europe, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 10. Instruction for Confirmation and First Communion, Lon., 1874, 32mo. 11. The Order of Confirmation: with Prayers and Devotions, Lon., 1874, 32mo. 12. The Hour of Sorrow; or, The Office for the Burial of the Dead, Lon., 1875, 32mo. 13. (Ed.) The Gospel according to St. Mark: with Notes and Introduction, Cambridge, 1877, 12mo. 14. (Ed.) The Book of Joshua: with Notes and Introduction, Cambridge, 1878, 12mo. 15. The Conversion of the West: the Celts, the *English*, the Northmen, the Slavs, Lon., 1878–79, 4 vols. 12mo. 16. The Evidential Value of the Holy Eucharist: being the Boyle Lectures for 1879–1880, delivered in the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"It unquestionably suppresses several of the difficulties with which the sceptic must be beset, instead of frankly confessing them and, so far as may be, trying to meet them fairly. Otherwise, it cannot be denied that Dr. Maclear puts a strong argument with great power."—*Spectator*, lvi. 423.

17. St. Augustine's, Canterbury: its Rise, Ruin, and Restoration, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

"A very interesting little volume, and the narrative of an enterprise commendable alike from a religious and an antiquarian point of view."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 219.

Macleary, K., M.D. Historical Memoirs of Rob Roy and the Clan Macgregor: including the Story of the Abduction of Lady Grange: with an Introductory Sketch illustrative of the Condition of the Highlands prior to 1745, Edin., 1881, p. 8vo; also, large-paper ed.

MacLellan, Isaac, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1806, at Portland, Me. Poems of the Rod and Gun. Edited, with a Sketch of the Author, by Frederick E. Pond. N. York, 1886.

Maclennan, J. C. Scottish Art and Artists in 1860. By Iconoclast. Edin., 1860.

MacLennan, John Ferguson, M.A., LL.D., 1827–1881; was educated at King's College, Aberdeen, and at Trinity College, Cambridge. He was admitted to the Scottish bar, but lost half his practice through the publication of the work which gained him distinction as an anthropologist, and thenceforth devoted himself to scientific and antiquarian studies. In 1871 he went to London and was appointed Parliamentary draughtsman, a post which he resigned a few years later on a change of government. His researches opened up a new line of study in regard to primitive manners and customs. 1. Primitive Marriage; an Inquiry into the Origin of the Form of Capture in Marriage Ceremonies, Lon. and Edin., 1865, p. 8vo.

"The object of this work on 'Primitive Marriage' is not simply to exhibit the almost universal prevalence of the form of capture, as proved by its actual existence in barbarous tribes, and its symbolical existence in civilized customs, but also to exhibit the new relations it reveals of the early constitution of society. . . . The author has diligently and skilfully collected the evidence which still exists, in order by it to interpret the history of what has been. . . . Our author is led to many interesting speculations on the early forms of society, in which he endeavours to show that the most ancient system in which the idea of blood-relationship was embodied admitted kinship through females only. . . . Mr. McLennan has opened a new path in historical research. Those who follow may have to modify his conclusions on some points, but all philosophic students will gratefully acknowledge his services as a pioneer."—*Sat. Rev.*, xix. 232.

2. Memoir of Thomas Drummond, R.E., F.R.A.S., Under-Secretary to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1835 to 1840, Edin., 1867, 8vo.

"Drummond 'is principally known to the outer world by his invention of the "Drummond Light," and his authorship of a phrase which has been often repeated and criticised,—"Property has its duties as well as its rights."' . . . On the whole, an interesting and useful work."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 88, 193.

3. Studies in Ancient History: comprising a Reprint of "Primitive Marriage," &c., Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"The object of the essay 'Kinship in Ancient Greece' is to test in the case of the Greeks the validity of the history of kinship and the family set forth in 'Primitive Marriage.' Mr. McLennan is of opinion that he has at least made out a case calling for an answer from people, like Sir Henry Maine, who stand upon the old lines; and, without going into criticism, perhaps this much may be admitted to him. He has put his scheme to a further test in his essay on the classificatory system of Relationships. But a whole article would be needed for an account of this long and closely-reasoned paper. We must confine ourselves to saying that he seems to have utterly demolished the theories of Mr. Morgan,—by whom the facts relating to the classificatory system were collected,—and shown that it does not denote systems of relationship at all, but systems of addresses, for use in social intercourse among people, with many of whom it would be much more than impoliteness to address a man by his real name."—*Spectator*, l. 476.

"Since the first edition of Mr. McLennan's book appeared, the subject has employed many pens, and it would not have been difficult to find much corroborative evidence to show the survival of a symbol of capture in the marriage ceremonies of several European lands inhabited by Aryan peoples. The Slavonic side of the question, for instance, has been most carefully examined by several scholars, mostly Russian. . . . The weight of this Slavonic evidence being in favour of Sir John Lubbock's hypothesis of a primeval universal community of women, and not at all supporting Mr. McLennan's supposed system of polyandry, might render the latter less inclined to put it upon record than if it bore witness to marriage by capture only."—W. R. S. RALSTON: *Acad.*, xi. 479.

4. The Patriarchal Theory: based on the Papers of the Late J. F. MacLennan. Edited and completed by Donald MacLennan. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"'The Patriarchal Theory' has been constructed partly out of chapters which Mr. McLennan himself helped to draw up, partly out of his scattered notes, partly by aid of the original researches and conclusions of his brother. . . . It can be neglected by no one who pretends to speak with authority in questions of the development of society."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 85.

"While every one must admit that the brothers McLennan have advanced their subject by discussion and criticism, their arguments are often wiredrawn into a controversial minuteness hardly suited to reasoning on social systems for the most part imperfectly understood. . . . It will be through many partial hypotheses, some upset by criticism and others standing their ground, that we may hope to have the whole theory of primitive society some day worked out. At present the part of it which converging research seems to establish is the doctrine of an early general prevalence of the system of kinship on the female side."—E. B. TYLOR: *Acad.*, xxviii. 67.

MacLennan, Malcolm. 1. Peasant Life: being Sketches of the Villagers and Field-Labourers in Glenaldie, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1871; Second Series, 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Benoni Blake, M.D., Surgeon at Glenaldie, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon.

"The author has wandered out of the sphere with which he is familiar, and has not bestowed enough trouble on the familiar life on which he used to dwell."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 216.

MacLennan, William. (Trans.) Songs of Old Canada, Montreal, 1886.

Macleod, A. On India, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

MacLeod, Rev. Alexander, D.D. 1. Our Own Lives the Books of Judgment, Edin., 1866, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1869. 2. Scripture Meteorology and Modern Science, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 3. Christus Consolator, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 4. Talking to the Children, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1878. 5. Days of Heaven upon Earth: Sermons, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 6. The Gentle Heart: Second

Series of Talking to the Children, Lon., 1880, sm. 8vo. 7. The Children's Portion, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Macleod, Alexander Charles, M.R.C.P., surgeon-major in the Madras army. Alcoholic Diseases: comprising Jaundice, Diarrhœa, Dysentery, and Cholera, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

Macleod, Miss Annie C., daughter of Rev. Norman Macleod, *infra.* Life and Times of Savonarola, Edin., 1882, sq. 16mo.

MacLeod, Daniel. The Rebellion of Tennessee. By a Native of Virginia. Wash., 1862.

MacLeod, Donald. Life of Mary, Queen of Scots, N. York, 1862, 12mo.

Macleod, Rev. Donald, D.D., b. 1831, at Campsie, Scotland; brother of Norman Macleod, *infra;* educated at the University of Glasgow; minister of the Parish of the Park, Glasgow, since 1869; one of her Majesty's chaplains for Scotland; editor of Good Words since 1873. 1. Memoir of Norman Macleod, D.D., Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo.

"He honestly produces all the facts, shows us his brother as he was, not merely on this side or on that side, but all round, and makes him, indeed, as far as possible, speak for himself. Hence there is in this memoir a sense of vivid reality and of close personal contact which of itself is a rare quality in this branch of literature, and the interest of this style of treatment is further enhanced by the character of the subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 466.

2. The Sunday Home Service, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 3. The Parochial System, (St. Giles' Lectures,) Edin., 1886, 8vo.

Macleod, G. Gordon. Ancient Light on Modern Life, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Macleod, Sir George Husband Baird, M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin., F.R.S. Edin., b. 1828; son of Rev. Norman Macleod, *infra;* served as an army surgeon in the Crimean war; Regius professor of surgery in the University of Glasgow since 1869; surgeon-in-ordinary to the queen in Scotland; knighted 1887. 1. Notes on the Surgery of the War in Crimea: with Remarks on the Treatment of Gun-Shot Wounds, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. Outlines of Surgical Diagnosis, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

Macleod, Mrs. Georgia A. Hulse, d. 1890. 1. Sea-Drifts, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 2. How Jessie came out of the Shadow, N. York, 16mo.

Macleod, H., and **Clarke, G. S.** The Rate of Vibration of Tuning-Forks, Lon., 1880, 4to.

Macleod, Henry Dunning, M.A., F.S.S., [*ante,* vol. ii., add.,] b. 1821; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1849. 1. Dictionary of Political Economy: vol. i., Lon., 1862, r. 8vo. 2. Principles of Economical Philosophy, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1875.

"Mr. Macleod's book contains some historical information and evidence of industrious research, showing that with modester ideas and aims he might make some useful contributions to economic enquiry in detail; but his confusion of thought and inaccurate and inconsistent reasoning and language combine with grotesque vanity to unfit him altogether for the task he has undertaken of reconstructing economic philosophy."—T. C. Cliffe Leslie: *Acad.*, vii. 363.

3. The Elements of Banking, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 4. Economics for Beginners, Lon., 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1888. 5. The Elements of Economics, 2 vols.: vol. i., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; vol. ii., part i., 1886. 6. The Theory and Practice of Banking, Lon., 1883–86, 2 vols. 8vo.

Macleod, J. The Smitten Shepherd, and The Banner of Love: Discourses, Lon., 1853, fp. 8vo.

Macleod, Jessie, [*ante,* vol. ii., add.] Dreamland. Illust. Lon., 1858, fol.

MacLeod, Kenneth, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin., surgeon-major in the Indian medical service; professor of surgery in the Calcutta Medical College. 1. Medico-Legal Experience in the Bengal Presidency, Calcutta, 1875, 12mo. 2. Operative Surgery in the Calcutta Medical College Hospital: Statistics, Cases, and Comments. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Macleod, Lyons. 1. Travels in Eastern Africa, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Madagascar and its People, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Macleod, Malcolm. Practical Guide for Emigrants to the United States and Canada. By a Lancashire Artisan. Manchester, 1866, 12mo.

Macleod, Mary. Geraldine's Husband, Lon., 1888.

Macleod, Norman, D.D., [*ante,* vol. ii., add.,] 1812–1872, son of a Scottish minister and noted Gaelic scholar of the same name, (*q. v., ante,* vol. ii.;) b. at Campbelltown, Argyleshire, Scotland, and educated at the University of Glasgow. He travelled in Germany, and spent some time at Weimar as a private tutor; was minister of the parishes of Loudon and Dalkeith, and in 1851 took charge of the Barony Church at Glasgow. He was appointed one of the queen's chaplains for Scotland and dean of the Order of the Thistle in 1854, and was moderator of the General Assembly in 1869. He edited the Edinburgh Christian Magazine from 1850 to 1860, when he became editor of Good Words, founded in that year. In 1864–67 he visited Palestine and India, to inspect the Scottish Church missions. For biog., see Macleod, Donald, *supra;* also, Watson, Jean L., *infra.* 1. A Crack aboot the Kirk, for Kintra Folk, Glasgow, n. d., 8vo. Anon. 2. A Second Crack aboot the Kirk, for Kintra Folk, Glasgow, n. d., 8vo. Anon. 3. A Third Crack aboot the Kirk; or, Questions for the Times, answered by Modern Reformers, Glasgow, n. d., 8vo. Anon. 4. The Earnest Student: Memorials of J. Macintosh, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo; 20th ed., 1876; new ed., 1880. 5. Deborah: Fireside Readings for Servants, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 6. Prevailing Prayer, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 7. Gold Thread: a Story for the Young, Lon., 1861, 16mo; 8th ed., 1872. 8. Daily Meditations, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 9. Life and Travels of St. Paul: with Questions, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 10. Parish Papers, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 11. Job Jacobs and his Boxes, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 12. The Old Lieutenant and his Son, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1877. 13. Wee Davie; new ed., Lon., 1865, 12mo. 14. The Lord's Day: Substance of a Speech, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 15. Simple Truths spoken to Working-People, Lon., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 16. Eastward! Travels in Egypt, Palestine, and Syria, Lon., 1866, 8vo; 3d ed., 1872; new ed., entitled "Half-Hours in the Holy Land," 1884. 17. The Starling: a Scotch Story, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new eds., 1870, 1877, 1880. 18. Reminiscences of a Highland Parish, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880.

"In a series of happy sketches he has contrived to delineate the whole scene amid which his family were educated, and to interweave manifold eulogiums on the people, which are the more effective as they are often unintentional."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 477.

19. How can we best relieve our Deserving Poor? Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 20. Concluding Address to the General Assembly, May, 1869, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 21. War and Judgment: a Sermon, October, 1870, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 22. Peeps at the Far East: a Familiar Account of a Visit to India, Lon., 1871, r. 8vo.

"He has been able to shed over scenes and incidents with which every person of education must long have been familiar an air of liveliness and even novelty which makes us forget how often we have trodden the same road before. The secret of his success will be found in the genial flow which he allows to the impulses of nature, and in the unaffected ease of his style."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 777.

23. The Temptation of Our Lord, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. 24. Character Sketches, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1875. 25. Love the Fulfilling of the Law: Extracts from his Writings and MSS., Selected and Arranged by his Daughter, A. C. Macleod, Lon., 1887. With others, Across the River: Twelve Views of Heaven, Edin., 1864, 32mo.

Macleod, Walter. List of Manuscript Books in the Collection of David Laing, LL.D., Edin., 1879, 8vo. Anon. 24 copies printed.

Macleod, William, M.D., [*ante,* vol. ii., add.,] formerly senior physician at Ben-Rhydding. The Theory of the Treatment of Disease adopted at Ben-Rhydding, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

Macleod, Rev. Xavier Donald, [*ante,* vol. ii., add.,] 1821–1865. He became a Roman Catholic priest, and professor of rhetoric at Mount St. Mary's College, Ohio. 1. Our Lady of Litanies, Cin., 1861, 12mo. 2. Devotion to the Blessed Virgin in North America, N. York, 1861, 8vo; new ed., 1869.

MacLetchie, Rev. James. Sermons: with Memoir by J. Macrae, Edin., 1871, 8vo.

MacLevy, James. 1. Curiosities of Crime in Edinburgh during the Last Thirty Years, Edin., 1861, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1867.

"This is a very amusing book. The author has been for nearly thirty years on the detective staff of the Edinburgh police, and appears to deserve the high reputation which his editor ascribes to him."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 127.

2. The Sliding Scale of Life; or, Thirty Years' Observations of Falling Men and Women in Edinburgh, Edin. and Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1867.

"The stories are amusing, and neatly and dramatically told, and the observations merit attention from the position

and character of the man who makes them."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 254.

MacLintock, R. (Trans.) A Trip to the Brocken, by Heinrich Heine, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Maclise, Joseph, F.R.C.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Comparative Osteology, Lon., 1847, fol. 2. On Dislocations and Fractures. Illust. Lon., 1859, fol.

MacLord, Rev. W. J. Our Passover; or, The Great Things of the Law, Phila., 1865, 16mo.

Macloskie, George, b. 1834, at Castle Dawson, Londonderry, Ireland; became professor of biology at Princeton in 1874. Elementary Botany: with Students' Guide to the Examination and Description of Plants. Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

MacMahon, Major-Gen. Alexander Ruxton, F.R.G.S. The Karens of the Golden Chersonese, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"The reader will find in it much to interest him and something to amuse him, although in some parts it may seem tedious, and in others not trustworthy."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 484.

MacMahon, Miss Ella. 1. (Trans.) Golden Sands: a Collection of Little Counsels for the Sanctification and Happiness of Daily Life; from the French, N. York, 1877, 32mo. 2. (Trans.) A Thought of St. Theresa's for Every Day in the Year, N. York, 1882, 32mo. 3. (Trans.) Little Souls in Purgatory; from the French, N. York, 1887, 32mo. 4. (Trans.) Abandonment; or, Absolute Surrender to Divine Providence: a Posthumous Work, by Rev. J. P. Caussade. Revised and corrected by Rev. H. Ramière. N. York, 1887, 32mo. 5. (Trans.) Six Sermons on Devotion to the Sacred Heart; from the German of Rev. E. Bierbaum, N. York, 1888.

MacMahon, Rev. John Henry, M.A., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1852; ordained 1853; secretary to the Board of Religious Education of the General Synod of the Church of Ireland. 1. Metaphysics, chiefly in Reference to Revealed Religion, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Church and State in England: its Origin and Use, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

MacMahon, M. J. 1. (Trans.) A Little Saint of Nine Years: Biographical Notice, by Louis Gaston de Ségur, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Political Eloquence in Greece: Demosthenes: with Extracts from his Orations, and a Discussion of the Trial on the Crown, by L. Brédif, Chic., 1881, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Don Bosco: a Sketch of his Life and Miracles, by Charles d'Espiney, N. York, 1884, 16mo.

MacMahon, Richard Randolph. The Anglo-Saxon and the North American Indians, Richmond, Va., 1877, 8vo.

MacManus, Henry. Sketches of the Irish Highlands, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

MacMaster, John Bach, b. 1852, in Brooklyn, N.Y.; graduated at the College of New York in 1872; studied civil engineering, and became instructor in that science at Princeton in 1877, and in 1883 was appointed professor of American history in the University of Pennsylvania. 1. Bridge and Tunnel Centres. Illust. N. York, 1876, 18mo. 2. High Masonry Dams. Illust. N. York, 1876, 18mo. 3. A History of the People of the United States, from the Revolution to the Civil War. In 5 vols. Vol. i., N. York, 1883, 8vo; vol. ii., 1885.

"The political history of the years covered by the first volume is full, minute, and accurate. . . . The details of social life, too, are given with painstaking completeness. . . . The great and crowning excellence of Mr. McMaster's work is its faithfulness in picturing the enormous difficulties of national action in 1784 and the succeeding quarter of a century."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 279.

"It is our only systematic attempt to obtain a faithful picture of the social conditions of the American people at successive stages of their development; and, though such successive photographs cannot be expected to be as successful in the case of a great people as in the case of the horse in motion, the success in this case is certainly beyond any of our past criterions."—*Nation*, xli. 54.

4. Benjamin Franklin as a Man of Letters, ("American Men of Letters,") Bost., 1887, 12mo.

"It is with the clear advantage of a fresh topic that Professor McMaster approaches a subject about which no author until now has seriously troubled himself. . . . Mr. McMaster's genius for making entertainment out of all he writes does not now desert him. . . . His facile skill in exploring old newspapers and other contemporary sources has enabled him profitably to use materials not commonly yielding rich results."—*Nation*, xlvi. 98.

With Stone, F. D., Pennsylvania and the Federal Constitution, 1787–1788, Phila., 1880.

MacMaster, Robert Bach. 1. New York Statute Law relating to Railroads Analytically Arranged to 1875: with Notes, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Act to Provide for the Organization and Regulation of Certain Business Corporations, passed June 21, 1875, with All the Amendments: with Forms and Notes of Decisions, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

MacMasters, Rev. S. Y. A Methodist in Search of the Church, Claremont, N.H., 1862, 16mo.

MacMichael, Morton, grandson of Morton MacMichael, (*ante*, vol. ii.) A Landlubber's Log of his Voyage around Cape Horn, Phila., 1882, 12mo.

"As the mere record of a sea-voyage, we have not seen so interesting a narrative since 'Two Years Before the Mast,' from which, by the way, the author seems to have borrowed the best portions of his descriptions of life aboard ship."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 1112.

Macmichael, Rev. William Fisher, M.A., graduated at Downing College, Cambridge, 1869; ordained 1871; vicar of Lee, Devonshire, since 1886. Oxford and Cambridge Boat-Races: a Chronicle, 1829–69, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

MacMillan, Rev. A. Douglas. The Holy Spirit in Man: Some Aspects of his Work as dwelling within the Believer, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., 1882.

MacMillan, D. C. The Elective Franchise in the United States, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Macmillan, Mrs. Frederick. Hints to Housewives on the Preparation of Economical and Tasteful Dishes, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Macmillan, G. A. M. (Trans.) A Manual of Ancient Geography; from the German of Heinrich Kiepert, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Macmillan, Hugh, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E., b. 1833, at Aberfeldy, Perthshire; educated at Breadalbane Academy and Edinburgh University; became a minister of the Free Church, and was appointed successively to the livings of Kirkmichael, Perthshire, (1859,) St. Peter's, Glasgow, (1864,) and West Church, Greenock, (1878.) He has contributed largely to the quarterly reviews and to religious and scientific periodicals. 1. First Forms of Vegetation, Lon., 1861, 12mo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. Bible Teachings in Nature, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; 24th ed., 1886. 3. Holidays on High Lands; or, Rambles and Incidents in Search of Alpine Plants, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1873.

"The results of several summers spent by a skilled and enthusiastic botanist in tracing to their source the most characteristic varieties of our native flora. . . . It is Mr. Macmillan's object to show that the uplands and mountains of Norway and Lapland are the geographical centres whence our Alpine plants have been derived."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 123.

4. The True Vine; or, The Analogies of Our Lord's Allegory, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1884. 5. The Ministry of Nature, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1885. 6. The Garden and the City: with Contrast and Parallels, Lon., 1872; 2d ed., 1873, p. 8vo. 7. Sun-Glints in the Wilderness, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 8. Our Lord's Three Raisings from the Dead, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 9. The Sabbath of the Fields: a Sequel to "Bible Teachings in Nature," Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1886. 10. Two Worlds are Ours, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 4th ed. same year. 11. The Marriage in Cana of Galilee, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 12. The Riviera. . *Illust.* Lon., 1885, r. 8vo. 13. The Olive Leaf, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Essays or meditations on various subjects. . . . Dr. Macmillan's knowledge of natural history is original and extensive, and he has large stores of historical and antiquarian information."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 25.

14. Roman Mosaics; or, Studies in Rome and its Neighbourhood, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Macmillan, M. C. The Princes in the Tower: a Child's Historical Play, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Macmillan, Malcolm. Dagonet the Jester, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. Anon.

MacMillan, S. (Ed.) Beauties of Ralph Erskine, Lon., 1856, 2 vols. 8vo.

MacMinn, Rev. Edwin. 1. The Breaker-Boy of Lansford. Illust. Phila., 1882, 16mo. 2. Brave Hearts Win. Illust. Phila., 1883, 16mo. 3. The Eaglesmere Trio. Illust. Phila., 1883, 16mo. 4. A German Hero of the Colonial Times of Penn; or, The Life and Times of Henry Antes, Moorestown, N.J., 1886, 12mo. 5. From Cave to Palace; or, The Anointed Shepherd, Phila., 1888, 12mo, 6. Amal: a Prince of the Amalekites, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Macmorland, P. Forethought and Afterthought, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Macmorran, Alexander, M.A., graduated at the University of Edinburgh; called to the bar at the Mid-

dle Temple 1875. 1. Practice at Elections, and Procedure in Election Petitions, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. The Married Women's Property Act, 1882, Lon., 1883. 3. The Public Health Acts, 1885, including the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1885: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1886, 8vo. 4. The Local Government Act, 1888: with Introduction, Notes, and Index, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

MacMullen, John. History of Canada from its First Discovery, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

MacMullen, Miss Mary A. Snatches of Song. By Una. St. Louis, 1874, 12mo.

MacMullen, Richard Turrill, b. 1830, in Surrey. 1. Down Channel, from London to the Land's End, in the "Leo," &c. Illust. Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. How I came to sail alone in a Nineteen-Ton Yacht, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. An Experimental Cruise, Single-Handed, in the "Procyon," Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

MacMullen, Thomas. Hand-Book of Wines, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical, N. York, 1852, 8vo.

MacMunn, Charles Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S., surgeon to the Wolverhampton Orphan Asylum. 1. The Spectroscope in Medicine. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. The Chromatology of Actiniæ, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1886, 4to. 3. Enterochlorophyll and Allied Pigments, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887, 4to. 4. Megahæmatin and the Histohæmatins, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887, 4to.

MacMurdo, Edward. History of Portugal, from the Commencement of the Monarchy to the Reign of Alphonso III.: compiled from Portuguese Histories, Lon., 1888, 8vo. (A translation of the first seven books of Herculano's Historia de Portugal.)

MacMurray, John. 1. Pennsylvania State-Book and People's Manual: a Complete State and County Official Register, Phila., 1879, 12mo. 2. The People's Manual and Hand-Book of Popular Government: a Comprehensive View of the Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Departments of the Government of the United States, and of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Harrisburg, 1885, 8vo.

MacMurtrie, Henry, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Domestic Medicine, Phila., 1871, 18mo. 2. Woman's Medical Companion and Nursery Adviser, Phila., 1871, 18mo.

Macnab, D. R. Christian Consolation; The Way Home, &c., Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo.

Macnab, Frances. No Reply, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

MacNab, John. Immunity from Consumption in the Hebrides, Edin., 1869, 8vo.

MacNab, William Ramsay, M.D., late professor of botany in the Royal College of Science, Dublin. Botany: Outlines of the Morphology, Physiology, and Classification of Plants, Lon., 1878, 18mo; Amer. ed., rev. by Charles E. Bessey, 1881, 16mo.

MacNair, Major John Frederick Adolphus, R.A., C.M.G., F.L.S., F.G.S., surveyor-general of the Straits Settlements, &c., 1872–84. Perak and the Malays: "Sārong and Krīs." Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1882.

"Most of the facts stated by our author are the *result* of personal experience extending over several years."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 275.

"Major McNair's work is full of interest, leaving no side of his subject untouched."—*Spectator*, li. 216.

MacNair, R. F. Colours of the British Army, Lon., 1866, *4to.*

Macnair, Robert. 1. Christian Baptism Spiritual, not Ritual, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. The Christian Sabbath; or, Rest in Jesus, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 3. The Decline of Quakerism, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

Macnally, Miss L. The Pirates' Fort: a Tale of the Sixteenth Century, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

MacNally, Rev. Thomas, LL.B., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1864; ordained 1866; has held curacies in Ireland. The Apostolic Canons: the Canons in Greek, Latin, and English: with Notes, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Macnamara, Charles Nottidge, F.R.C.S., b. 1834; surgeon to, and lecturer on surgery at, the Westminster Hospital; surgeon to the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital. 1. Lectures on Diseases of the Eye, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. A Manual of the Diseases of the Eye. Illust. Lon., 1868, cr. 8vo; 4th ed., 1882. 3. A Treatise on Asiatic Cholera, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. A History of Asiatic Cholera, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 5. Clinical Lectures on Diseases of the Bones and Joints. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo; 3d ed., 1887.

Macnamara, Francis Nottidge, M.D., M.R.C.S., retired surgeon-major of the Indian army; late professor in the Medical College, Calcutta. Climate and Medical Topography in their Relation to the Disease-Distribution of the Himalayan and Sub-Himalayan Districts of British India, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Macnamara, H. T. S. The Christian Code: Rules for the Conduct of Human Life, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

MacNamara, Mrs. Miles H. 1. Prince Coastwind's Victory; or, The Fairy Bride of Croton Lake. Illust. N. York, 1887, sq. 8vo. 2. A History of Virginia, in Words of One Syllable, N. York, 1888, sq. 8vo.

Macnamara, Rawdon, professor of materia medica, and ex-president, of the Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. 1. (Ed.) Neligan's Medicines: their Uses and Mode of Administration; 7th ed., Dublin, 1867, 8vo. 2. Introduction to the Study of the British Pharmacopœia, Lon., 1888, 32mo.

Macnamara, Walter Henry, b. 1851; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1874; registrar to the railway commissioners since 1882. The Law of Carriers of Goods and Passengers by Land, &c., Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

MacNary, Robert B. Woman her Own Doctor: a Treatise upon Diseases peculiar to Women, St. Louis, 1871, 12mo.

Macnaught, Rev. John, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1846; ordained 1849; vicar of St. Mary Northend, Fulham, from 1881. 1. Christianity and its Evidences: an Essay, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. The Future; or, Ten Years Hence: a Lecture, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. Cœna Domini: an Essay on the Lord's Supper, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Macnaught, W. K. Lacrosse, and how to play it. Illust. Toronto, 1880, 16mo.

MacNaughton, John Hugh, b. 1829, at Caledonia, N.Y. 1. Babble Brook Songs, Bost., 1864, 12mo. 2. Onnalinda: a Romance, [verse,] Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., illust., 1888.

Macnaughton, Rev. Samuel. 1. Joy in Jesus: Brief Memorials of Bella Darling, Lon., 1876, 18mo. 2. The Gospel in Great Britain, from St. Patrick to John Knox and John Wesley, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 3. Doctrine and Doubt: Christ the Centre of Christianity, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. Real Religion and Real Life, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

MacNeal, M. The Faith, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Macneece, Rev. D. J. Sermons preached in the Chapel of Trinity College, Dublin, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

Macneece, Rev. T. Sermons. Edited by Samuel Butcher. Dublin, 1863, 8vo.

MacNeile, Rev. Augustus Weston Jervis, graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1872; ordained 1874; curate of Christ Church, St. Leonard's-on-Sea, 1883. Six Plain Sermons on the Love of God, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

MacNeile, Very Rev. Hugh, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1795–1879. He was appointed in 1868 to the deanery of Ripon, which he resigned on account of failing health in 1875. 1. Sermons preached in the Cathedral, Chester, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. The Historical Veracity of the Pentateuch: a Sermon, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. Adoption, and other Sermons, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 4. Fidelity and Unity: a Letter to Dr. Pusey, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 5. Reformation Truth: Romanism and Protestantism, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

MacNeill, Archibald, W.S., member of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Notes on the Authenticity of Ossian's Poems, 1868, 8vo.

MacNeill, Sir John, G.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., 1795–1883, was appointed assistant envoy at the court of Persia in 1831; became envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to that court in 1836, and after his return to England in 1844 held various offices and became a member of the privy council. The Progress and Position of Europe in the East to 1854, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

MacNeill, John Gordon Swift, M.P. for Donegal since 1887. 1. The Irish Parliament: what it was, and what it did, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. English Interference with Irish Industries, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. How the Union was carried, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

MacNeill, John Patrick, M.D. A Treatise on Hydrophobia, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

MacNeill, P. Blawearie; or, Mining Life in the Lothians Forty Years Ago, Edin., 1887, p. 8vo.

MacNevin, E. Guide to Practical Navigation, San Fran., 1878, 8vo.

Macnevin, R. C. Practice of the Encumbered Estates Court in Ireland, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

MacNevin, Thomas E. Manual for Coroners and Magistrates in New South Wales, Sydney, 1884, 8vo.

Macnicoll, David H. 1. Hand-Book for Southport, Medical and General; 2d ed., Lon., 1861, p. 8vo; 3d ed., by E. D. Macnicoll, 1883. 2. Dictionary of Natural History Terms, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

MacNicoll, Edward Day, F.R.C.S. Edin., medical officer of the Southport Infirmary. Health-Saving in the Industrial World, Manchester, 1887, 12mo.

MacNicoll, Thomas, for some years editor of the British Quarterly Review. 1. The White Château: a Tragedy, Lon., 1852, 8vo. Anon. 2. Essays on English Literature, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

MacNie, J. Treatise on the Theory and Solution of Algebraical Equations, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

MacNiel, W. N. Canebrake Mose, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

Macon, J. A. Uncle Gabe Tucker; or, Reflection, Song, and Sentiment in the Quarters, Phila., 1883, 16mo.

Maconochie, Alan, and **Randall, Henry E.** (Ed.) Digest of Decisions of the Courts of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, and Maryland, reported in the Atlantic Reporter, vols. i.–x., St. Paul, Minn., 1880, 8vo.

Macoun, John. Manitoba and the Great Northwest the Field for Investment, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Macoy, Robert, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Obituary Rites of Freemasonry, N. York, 1865, 16mo. 2. Cyclopædia of Masonry, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 3. Manual of the Order of the Eastern Star. Illust. 1872, 12mo. 4. Adoptive Rite: Manual of Instruction in the Eastern Star Degree, N. York, 1875, 16mo. 5. History of, and how to see, New York and its Environs; 2d ed., N. York, 1876, 12mo. 6. Ritual of the Order of the Eastern Star. Illust. N. York, 1876, 18mo. With SICKELS, DANIEL, The Freemason's Monitor, N. York, 1875, 32mo.

Macphail, S. R. 1. (Ed.) Monumental Witness to Old Testament History; drawn by R. P. Simpson, Lon. and Glasgow, 1879, fol. 2. History of the Religious House of Pluscardyn, &c. Illust. Edin., 1881.

Macpherson, A. C. 1. Lessons on the Church Catechism, for Teachers, &c., Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Lessons on the Prayer-Book, for Religious Instructors, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Macpherson, Mrs. Brewster. 1. Gifts for Men. By X. H. Edin., 1870, 12mo. 2. The Parables of Judgment. By the Author of "Gifts for Men." Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. Anon.

Macpherson, Donald C. Practical Lessons in Gaelic. Part I. Lon., 1879, 12mo.

MacPherson, Edward, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] was elected to Congress in 1859, and from 1863 to 1873 was clerk of the lower house of Congress. He has been for several years the American editor of the Almanach de Gotha, and has edited the New York Tribune Almanac since 1877. 1. The Political History of the United States of America during the Great Rebellion, Wash., 1865, 8vo. 2. The Political History of the United States during the Period of Reconstruction, Wash., 1871, 8vo. 3. Hand-Book of Politics, Wash., 1872; new ed. every second year.

Macpherson, Florence. (Trans.) Poetry of Modern Greece: Specimens and Extracts, Lon., 1884.

Macpherson, Mrs. Geraldine, (Bates,) d. 1878. Memoirs of the Life of Anna Jameson. By her Niece. Lon., 1878, 8vo. Posth.

"This very graceful sketch of a very graceful writer has an additional element of pathos in the fact that the volume is an epitaph at once on its heroine and its author. . . . If, as we gather from the preface, the publication was stimulated by some depreciatory remarks on Mrs. Jameson in Miss Martineau's Autobiography, we feel a certain gratitude to Miss Martineau for that special little burst of malevolence."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 596.

Macpherson, John, M.D., M.R.C.S., b. 1817; physician to the Scottish Hospital, London; formerly of the Bengal army, inspector-general of hospitals, &c. 1. Cholera in its Home, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. The Baths and Wells of Europe, Lon., 1869, 12mo; 3d ed., 1888. 3. Our Baths and Wells: the Mineral Waters of the British Islands: with a List of Sea-Bathing Places, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 4. Annals of Cholera from the Earliest Periods to the Year 1817, Lon., 1872, 8vo; new ed., 1884. 5. Bath, Contrexéville, and the Lime-Sulphated Waters, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Macpherson, Rev. John, M.A. 1. The Life and Labours of Duncan Matheson, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Revival Work: Moody and Sankey, and others, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. The Westminster Confession of Faith: with Notes, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. H. Moorhouse, the English Evangelist, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 5. Presbyterianism, ("Hand-Books for Bible-Classes,") Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Encyclopædia of Theology, by J. F. Räbiger, Lon., 1884–85, 2 vols. 8vo. 7. The Sum of Saving Knowledge: with Notes, Edin., 1886, p. 8vo. 8. (Trans.) Church History, by Professor Kurtz; from the Latest Revised Edition, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

MacPherson, John, and **Schacht, F. W.** Sketches of the Clans of Scotland: with Coloured Plates of Tartans. By Clansmen J. M. P. and F. W. S. Edin., 1886.

Macpherson, Richard Burns, M.B., graduated in medicine at the University of Glasgow 1876; surgeon in the Russo-Turkish war 1877–78. Under the Red Crescent; or, Ambulance Adventures in the Russo-Turkish War of 1877–78, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Macpherson, Robert. Vatican Sculptures, Selected and Arranged, Lon., 1863, 18mo.

Macpherson, Rev. Robert, D.D. The Resurrection of Jesus Christ, Edin., 1867, p. 8vo.

Macpherson, William. 1. The Practice of the Privy Council Judicial Committee, Lon., 1860, 8vo; 2d ed., 1873. 2. (Ed.) Memorials of Service in India; from the Correspondence of the Late Major Samuel Charters Macpherson, C.B. Edited by his Brother. Lon., 1865, 8vo. See CAMPBELL, *Sir John*, *supra*.

MacPhetres, S. A. Political Manual for the Campaign of 1868, New England States, Bost., 1868, 24mo.

MacPhilpin, J. The Apparitions and Miracles at Knock, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

MacPhun, William Rae. Universal Gazetteer of the World, Lon., 1885, 32mo.

MacQuade, James. The Cruise of the Montauk to Bermuda, the West Indies, and Florida. Illust. N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Macqueen, John Fraser, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Rights and Disabilities of Husband and Wife, Lon., 1848, 8vo; 2d ed., 1872. 2. Report of Debates on the Life Peerage Question, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. The Law of Marriage, Divorce, &c., Lon., 1858, r. 8vo. 4. The Laws of War and Neutrality, Search and Blockade, Edin., 1862, 12mo.

Macqueen, Kenneth. 1. Christ our King, Lon., 1857, 2 parts, 12mo. 2. Semina Rerum; or, True Words *versus* Good Words, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

"MacQuill, Thursby," (Pseud.) See BRUCE, WALLACE, *supra*.

Macquoid, G. S. (Ed.) Jacobite Songs and Ballads, (Selected:) with Notes, Lon., 1887, sq. 18mo.

Macquoid, Mrs. Katharine S., b. in London; daughter of a merchant of Welsh descent; wife of Thomas R. Macquoid, *infra*. 1. A Bad Beginning: a Story of a French Marriage, Lon., 1862, 12mo. Anon. New eds., 1866, 1872, 1884. 2. Chesterford, and some of its People. By the Author of "A Bad Beginning," Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Hester Kirton, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1870. 4. Elinor Dryden's Probation, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 5. Charlotte Burney, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., under the title of "Mrs. Rumbold's Secret," 1888. 6. Wild as a Hawk, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1874. 7. Patty, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1873.

"It is a charming story. . . . But, pretty and nice as it is, it is not a creation in the true sense, and there is scarcely a character or a scene which does not read more as a *réchauffé* than as a work at first hand."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 63.

8. Rookstone: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Forgotten by the World, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1876. 10. Miriam's Marriage, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. My Story, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 12. Through Normandy. Illustrated by Thomas R. Macquoid, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1877.

"Mrs. Macquoid has an eye to the practical as well as to the poetical, and does not confine herself to the antiquities and scenery of the country she has passed through. Her book is intended to be of real use as a guide to the towns best worth visiting."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 644.

13. Diane: a Norman Story, Lon., 1875, 2 vols.; new ed., 1879, 1 vol. cr. 8vo. 14. The Evil Eye, and other Stories, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1879, 12mo. 15. By the Sea, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 16. The Lost Rose, and other Stories, Lon., 1876, 3 vols.; new ed., 1880, 1 vol.

12mo. 17. Doris Barugh: a Yorkshire Story, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 18. Through Brittany. Illustrated by Thomas R. Macquoid. Vol. i., South Brittany. Lon., 1877.

"There is too much of the paste-and-scissors element in the book,—too many long-winded legends, extracts from Froissart, and Breton ballads. When we come to Mrs. Macquoid's own observations, matters improve greatly."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 426.

19. The Berkshire Lady: a Romance, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 20. In the Sweet Spring-Time: a Love-Story, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 21. Little Fifine, and other Tales, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 22. Beside the River: a Tale, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 23. In the Ardennes. Illustrated by T. R. Macquoid. Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 24. A Faithful Lover, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 25. Her Sailor Love, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 26. Under the Snow, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 27. Louisa; or, Among the Olives, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 28. At the Red Glove, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. (Written originally under a different title as a short magazine story, then dramatized for private theatricals, and finally worked up into a serial novel, which was at first published anonymously.)

"The most perfect and enjoyable of all Mrs. Macquoid's works."—*Spectator*, lix. 87.

29. Joan Wentworth. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 30. Little Vagabond: and Checco: a Tale of Perugia, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 31. Sir James Appleby, Bart., Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 32. A Strange Company. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 33. At the Peacock, ("Jubilee" Ser.,) Lon., 1887, 12mo. 34. Gone: a Story of some Years Ago, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 35. Mère Suzanne, and other Stories, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 36. The Story of Ives: a Breton Legend, ("Jubilee" Ser.,) Lon., 1887, 12mo. 37. Puff. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to.

Macquoid, Thomas R. and **Katharine S.** 1. About Yorkshire. Illust. Lon., 1883, 16mo. 2. Pictures and Legends from Normandy, &c. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Macrae, A. Hand-Book of Deer-Stalking. Edited by Horatio Ross. Edin., 1880, p. 8vo.

Macrae, Alexander. Manual of Plantership in British Guiana, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

Macrae, C. C. Historical Sketch of Theism, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Macrae, C. D. Practice of Insolvency in Protection, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Macrae, David. 1. George Harrington, Glasgow, 1863, 12mo. 2. Dunvarlich; or, Round about the Bush, Glasgow, 1865, 18mo. 3. Little Fritz, and other Stories, Edin., 1869, 12mo. 4. Life of Napoleon III., Glasgow, 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1871. 5. Americans at Home: Pen-and-Ink Sketches, Edin., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1874. 6. At Home and Abroad: Sketches and Gleanings, Glasgow, 1870, p. 8vo. 7. Amongst the Darkies, and other Papers, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 8. Fagots for the Christmas Fire, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Macrae, J. The Scripture Law of Marriage as regards Prohibited Degrees, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Macray, Rev. William Dunn, M.A., F.S.A., assistant in the Bodleian Library 1840; graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1848; ordained 1850; chaplain of New College 1850–80, and of Magdalen College 1856–70; rector of Ducklington *w* Hardwick since 1870. He has contributed to Archæologia, &c., and is editor of the "Anecdota Bodleiana." 1. Catalogue of the Library at Bicton House, Devon, Oxf., 1850, 4to. Printed for private use. 2. (Ed.) Chronicon Abbatiæ Eveshamensis, Auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a Fundatione ad Annum 1213, una cum Continuatione ad Annum 1418, (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. Index to the Catalogue of the Ashmolean MSS. in the Bodleian Library, Oxf., 1867, 4to. 4. Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, A.D. 1598–A.D. 1867: with a Preliminary Notice of the Earlier Library founded in the Fourteenth Century, Lon., Oxf., and Cambridge, 1868, 8vo.

"Mr. Macray has from his official position enjoyed exceptional advantages for the execution of his design, and he has carried it through in an exact, conscientious, and painstaking spirit. . . . A more imaginative writer might have thrown a glow of romance over the theme."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvi. 133.

5. (Ed.) Letters and Papers of P. Ruthven, Earl of Forth and Brentford, and of his Family, 1615–1622, (Roxburghe Club Pub.,) Lon., 1868, 4to. 6. Calendar of the Clarendon State Papers in the Bodleian Library: vols. ii. and iii., Oxf., 1869–76, 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Correspondence of Col. Nathaniel Hooke, Agent from the Court of France to the Scottish Jacobites in 1703–1707, (Roxburghe Club Pub.,) Lon., 1870–71, 2 vols. 4to. 8. (Ed.) The History of Grisild the Second: a Narrative, in Verse, of the Divorce of Queen Katharine of Arragon, (Roxburghe Club Pub.,) Lon., 1875, 4to. 9. (Ed.) A Short View of the State of Ireland. Written in 1605, by Sir John Harrington, Knt., and now first edited. (Anecdota Bodleiana, No. 1.) Oxf., 1879, 8vo. 10. (Ed.) Vox Vulgi: a Poem. By George Wither. (Anecdota Bodleiana, No. 2.) Oxf., 1880, 8vo. 11. (Ed.) The Beaumont Papers, (Roxburghe Club Pub.,) 1884, 4to. 12. (Ed.) The Pilgrimage to Parnassus: with Two Parts of the Return from Parnassus: Three Comedies performed in St. John's College, Cambridge, A.D. MDXCVII.–MDCI., Oxf., 1886, 8vo. 13. (Ed.) Chronicles of the Ancient Abbey of Ramsey: from the Chartulary of that Abbey in the Public Record Office, (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1886, 8vo. 14. (Ed.) Clarendon's History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England: from a Fresh Collation of the Original MS.: with Marginal Dates and Occasional Notes, Oxf., 1888, 6 vols. cr. 8vo.

Macready, Catherine Frances Birch, 1835–1869, daughter of W. C. Macready, *infra*. 1. Leaves from the Olive Mount: Poems, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 2. Cowl and Cap; or, The Rival Churches: Poems, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 3. Devotional Lays, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

"Very tender and beautiful poems."—Sir W. F. Pollock: ap. *Macready's Reminiscences*, Amer. ed., p. 323, note.

Macready, Major Edward Nevil, 1798–1848, brother of W. C. Macready, *infra*; b. at Birmingham; entered the army 1814; served at Waterloo, in India, and in the Ionian Islands. Suwarrow and his Last Campaign: Sketches, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo.

Macready, William Charles, 1793–1873, son of William Macready, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) b. in London; educated at Harrow; made his first appearance on the stage at Birmingham 1810, and in London 1816; became, after the death of Kean, the first tragedian of his day, and both as actor and manager distinguished himself by his efforts to elevate the character of the theatre; retired from the stage in 1851. Reminiscences and Selections from his Diaries and Letters. Edited by Sir [William] Frederick Pollock, Bart., one of his Executors, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1876, 1 vol.

"The record of Macready's struggles, as recorded by him in these 'Reminiscences,' is full of interest, both as regards the man and the great art to which he dedicated his life. . . . As a careful and for the most part a just estimate of the stage during a very brilliant period, the attraction of these volumes can scarcely be surpassed. Readers also who have no special interest in theatrical matters, but who enjoy miscellaneous gossip, will be allured from page to page, attracted by familiar names and by observations upon popular actors and authors."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 562.

"This book has not merely a dramatic but a general interest; it not only vividly relates old experiences, it enforces much valuable teaching. . . . There is nothing omitted that a reader has a right to look for in such a record, as regards the history of the stage and the home-life of the actor."—*Ath.*, No. 2474.

"Few more interesting or instructive autobiographies have been published."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 476.

"It is in giving us a great actor's character, as well as the story of a career,—and giving that character firmly, definitely, fully,—that the main interest of the book will be found to consist."—F. Wedmore: *Acad.*, vii. 334.

MacRitchie, David. (Ed.) Accounts of the Gypsies of India. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

MacRitchie, Margaret Scott. 1. By the Sad Sea Waves, and Priscilla's Summer Change, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. By the Sea of Galilee: a Poem. Illust. Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 3. Waters of Quietness: Daily Messages for Invalids, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 4. Chick; or, Yet there is Room, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 5. Poppy: a Story in Twelve Chapters, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 6. Red Dave; or, What wilt Thou have me to do? Illust. Lon., 1883, 12mo. 7. Christie's Gift, and other Stories, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 8. Drift Leaves, Lon., 1884, 18mo.

Macrory, Edmund. A Few Notes on the Temple Organ, Lon., 1861, sq. 8vo; new ed., 1875.

"MacRory, Rev. Rory," (Pseud.) See Lees, James Cameron, *supra*.

Macrum, James M. The New Piano: a Lyric Poem, Pittsburg, Pa., 1871, sq. 16mo.

MacSherry, Howard. Chums: a Satirical Sketch, Jersey City, N.J., 1878, 12mo.

MacSherry, Richard, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1817–1885, b. at Martinsburg, W. Va.; graduated in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania 1841; served as surgeon in the army and in the navy, and in 1851

settled in Baltimore, where he has held medical professorships in the University of Maryland since 1863. 1. Essays and Lectures on the Early History of Maryland, &c., Balt., 1869, 8vo. 2. Health, and how to promote it, N. York, 1879, 12mo; 2d ed., 1874.

MacSorley, Catherine Mary. 1. His Chosen Work; or, Was it a Failure? Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. Number One Brighton Street, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 3. A Few Good Women, and what they teach us, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

MacSparran, A. The Irish Legend of McDonnell, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

MacSwiney, Capt. W. D. (Trans.) The Future of Egypt, by E. Paul, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

MacSwinney, Robert Forster, M.A., LL.B., b. 1848; graduated at Queen's University, Ireland; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1872. The Law of Mines, Quarries, and Minerals, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo. With Bristowe, S. B., The Coal-Mines Regulation Act, 1887: with Notes, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Mactaggart, John. Scottish Gallovidian Encyclopædia; 2d ed., Edin., 1876, 8vo.

Mactavish, A. Love and Law, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

MacTyeire, Rev. Holland Nimmons, D.D., 1824–1889, b. in Barnwell Co., S.C.; entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1845, and, after holding various pastorates, was made bishop in 1866, and became president of Vanderbilt University in 1873. He founded the New Orleans Christian Advocate in 1851, and edited the Nashville Christian Advocate 1858–65. 1. Duties of Christian Masters, Nashville, 1859, 18mo. 2. Catechism on Church Government, 1869. 3. Catechism on Bible History, 1869. 4. Manual of the Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church South: including Decisions of the College of Bishops, &c., Nashville, 1870, 8vo. 5. A History of Methodism down to A.D. 1884, Nashville, 1885, 8vo.

"The work was begun at the request of the Centenary Committee, and was encouraged by the recommendation of the College of Bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church South. . . . Dr. McTyeire's History will be read for nothing else with so much interest as for its treatment of the controversy respecting slavery."—*Nation*, xli. 57.

MacVail, John C., M.D, physician to the Kilmarnock Infirmary. Vaccination Vindicated: an Answer to Anti-Vaccinators, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

MacVey, A. H. Digest of Decisions of the Ohio Supreme Court, Cleveland, 1875, 2 vols. r. 8vo; Supplement, 1882.

MacVey, N. History and Description of Eureka Springs, the Famous Health-Resort of Northern Arkansas, Eureka Springs, 1881.

MacVicar, Rev. John G., D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The First Lines of Science Simplified, Edin., 1860, 8vo. 2. A Sketch of a Philosophy: Mind, Matter, Chemistry, Biology, Lon., 1868–74, 4 parts, 8vo. 3. Science Primer on the Nature of Things, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

MacVicar, M. The Metric System of Weights and Measures, N. York, 1867, 16mo.

MacVickar, Rev. William Augustus, S.T.D., 1827–1877, son of John MacVickar, D.D., (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;) b. in New York City; graduated at Columbia College 1846; rector of St. Barnabas, Irvington, of the American Chapel at Nice, and from 1876 of Christ Church, New York. 1. City Missions; 2d ed., N. York, 1868, 12mo. 2. The Life of the Rev. John MacVickar, D.D., N. York, 1872, cr. 8vo.

Macwalter, Gabriel Stuart, d. about 1884. Life of Antonio Rosmini-Serbati, Founder of the Institute of Charity: vol. i., Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"He has presented us with an interesting, fluently-written, well-arranged narrative of Rosmini's life, and a judicious selection from his letters."—*Spectator*, lvi. 1099.

And see Lockhart, Rev. William, *supra*.

MacWhinney, Rev. Thomas Martin, D.D. 1. Reason and Revelation Hand in Hand, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 2. Heavenly Recognition, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

MacWhorter, George Cumming. 1. Church Essays, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 2. A Popular Hand-Book on the New Testament, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) The Dead Guest, by Heinrich Zschokke, N. York, 8vo.

Macy, James C. Young People's History of Music: with Biographies of Famous Musicians. Illust. Bost., 1886, 12mo.

Macy, Jesse, b. 1842, at Knightstown, Ind.; graduated at Iowa College 1878; professor of history in Iowa College. Our Government: how it grew, what it does, and how it does it, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

Macy, Sylvanus J. Genealogy of the Macy Family, from 1635 to 1868, Albany, 1868, sm. 4to.

Macy, W. H. There she Blows! or, The Log of the "Arethusa," Bost., 1877, 16mo.

Madan, A. C. (Trans.) Kinugani; or, Story and History from Central Africa, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Madan, Falconer, M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1874; Fellow 1876–81; sub-librarian of the Bodleian Library since 1880. 1. "The Fight at Dame Europa's School" and the Literature connected with it: reprinted, with Additions and Corrections, from "Notes and Queries," Lon., 1882, 8vo. Only 50 copies. See Pullen, H. W., *infra*. 2. A Bibliography of Dr. Henry Sacheverell, Oxf., 1884, 8vo. 100 copies printed.

Madan, H. G. 1. Tables of Qualitative Analysis, Lon., 1881, 4to. 2. Lessons in Elementary Mechanics, Edin., 1886, 12mo.

Madden, D. H. Registration of Deeds, Conveyances, &c., Dublin, 1868, 12mo.

Madden, D. Owen, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Chiefs of Parties, Past and Present, Lon., 1839, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Game of Brag; or, The Battery Boys: a Novel, Lon., 1853, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Madden, Sir Frederic, K.H., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1801–1873, keeper of the manuscripts at the British Museum 1837–66. (Ed.) Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulgo dicitur, Historia Minor. Vols. i.–iii., 1067–1253. (Record Office Pub.) Lon., 1866–69, 8vo.

Madden, Frederic W., M.R.A.S., member of the Numismatic Society of London, secretary of the Brighton College, &c. 1. Hand-Book of Roman Numismatics, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. Coins of the Jews: being a History of the Jewish Coinage and Money in the Old and New Testaments. Illust. Lon., 1881, r. 4to.

Madden, Mrs. Hamilton. Personal Recollections of Robert Daly, Late Bishop of Cashel, at Powerscourt and Waterford. By an Old Parishioner. Dublin, 1872, p. 8vo.

Madden, P. Lunar Denudation in Connection with the Noachian Deluge, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Madden, R. O., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Shrines and Sepulchres of the Old and New World, Lon., 1851, 2 vols. 8vo.

Madden, Richard Robert, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1798–1886, was secretary to the Loan Fund Board, Dublin, from 1850 till his death. 1. The Turkish Empire in its Relations with Christianity and Civilization, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Historical Notice of the Operations of the Penal Laws against Roman Catholics, 1865. 3. The History of Irish Periodical Literature from the End of the Seventeenth to the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"It is certainly an industrious and to some extent an interesting compilation, but the author allowed his subject to get the better of him. . . . On the whole, however, Mr. Madden has, almost in spite of himself, strung together what a sifting and critical reader may find at once amusing and serviceable."—*Ath.*, No. 2093.

4. Literary Remains of the United Irishmen of 1798, Lon., 1887, 18mo.

Madden, Thomas More, M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin., M.R.I.A., b. 1844; physician to St. Joseph's Hospital for Children, Dublin. 1. On Change of Climate, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.; 3d ed., 1874. 2. The Spas of Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, France, and Italy, Lon., 1867, 8vo; 3d ed., 1874. 3. The Principal Health-Resorts of Europe and Africa for the Treatment of Chronic Diseases, Lon., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., 1888.

"As a popular and practical guide on its subject, we have met with no work that more entirely recommends itself to our judgment."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 359.

4. Lectures on the Use of the Forceps in Midwifery Practice; 2d ed., 1880. 5. Mental and Nervous Disorders peculiar to Women, in some of their Medical and Medico-Legal Aspects; 2d ed., Dublin, 1884.

Madder, S. S. Rambles in an Old City, [Norwich,] Lon., 1853, p. 8vo.

Madders, A. Guide for Conducting Transactions in the Funds, &c., Lon., 1855, 12mo.

Maddick, E. Distin-, F.R.C.S. Edin., late resident surgeon of the French Hospital, London. Stricture of the Urethra: its Diagnosis and Treatment, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Maddison, E. C., editor of the Financial Register and Stock Exchange Manual, London. 1. Russia Financially considered: its Policy, Resources, &c., Lon.,

1877, 8vo. 2. Speculation on the Stock Exchange, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Maddock, Alfred Beaumont, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Practical Observations on Mental and Nervous Disorders, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Sydenham: its Climate and Palace, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Madge, A. G. "Wrinkles" in Algebra, Arithmetic, Euclid, Formulæ, Laws, &c., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Madge, Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Remarks on the Anatomical Relations between the Mother and the Fœtus, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Madge, Rev. Thomas, minister of Essex Street (Unitarian) Chapel, London. For biog., see JAMES, WILLIAM, *supra*. Subjects relating to Christian Faith and Life: Discourses, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

"Madison, Virginia," (Pseud.) See PUTNAM, MRS. SALLIE A., *infra*.

Madoc, Fayr. 1. The Story of Melicent, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Thereby, Edin., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Margaret Jermine, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Maertz, Louise. New Method for the Study of English Literature, Chic., 1879, 12mo; Key, 1883, 12mo.

Maes, Rt. Rev. Camillus Paul, b. 1846, in Courtrai, Belgium; removed to the United States in 1868; held several Roman Catholic pastorates in Michigan, and was consecrated Bishop of Covington in 1885. Life of Rev. Charles Nerinckx; with a Chapter on the Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky, and Notes on Catholicity in the United States, 1800–1825, Cin., 1880, 8vo; new ed., 1887.

Magee, Most Rev. William Connor, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1821–1891, b. in Cork; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; became minister of the Octagon Chapel, Bath, 1850, and of Quebec Chapel, London, 1860; rector of Enniskillen 1861; dean of Cork 1864; dean of the Chapel Royal, Dublin, 1865; Bishop of Peterborough 1868; Archbishop of York 1891. 1. Christ the Light of All Scripture: Sermon preached at Trinity College, Dublin, Lon., 1860. 2. The Voluntary System and the Established Church, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo; 3d ed. same year. 3. The Church's Fear and the Church's Hope: a Sermon, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 4. Sermon: Rebuilding the Wall in Troublous Times, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 5. Compassion on the Multitude: a Sermon, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 6. Breaking the Net: a Sermon, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 7. The Christian Theory of the Origin of the Christian Life: a Sermon, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 8. Charge delivered October, 1872, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 9. Charge delivered at his Second Visitation, October, 1875, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 10. Sunday-School Teaching Work: a Sermon, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 11. The Gospel and the Age: Sermons, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"The Bishop of Peterborough, like most great orators, is never adequately represented by reports. . . . Nevertheless, this volume of sermons will arrest the attention of the world. . . . It states the chronic controversy between 'the Gospel and the Age' with earnestness, eloquence, and force."—*Spectator*, lvii. 883.

12. Disestablishment and Disendowment: an Address, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 13. Sermons, ("Contemporary Pulpit Library,") Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Magenis, Lady Louisa Anne, b. 1837; daughter of the third Earl of Belmore; married to R. H. Magenis 1860. (Trans.) The Challenge of Barletta, by Massimo d'Azeglio, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Maggs, J. Round Europe with the Crowd, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Magill, Miss Mary Tucker, b. 1832, in Jefferson Co., Va.; was educated partly at the University of Virginia, where her father was a medical professor. She has contributed to journals and periodicals. 1. The Holcombes: a Story of Virginia Home-Life, Phila., 1868, 12mo. 2. Women; or, Chronicles of the Late War, Phila., 1871, 12mo. 3. History of Virginia, for Schools, Balt., 1873, 12mo. 4. Pantomimes; or, Wordcap Poems, Bost., 1882, sq. 16mo.

Magnay, Rev. Claude. 1. The Rest: an Episode in the Village of Ross, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 2. Reginald Graeme; or, Visible and Invisible, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 3. Euolbion, Taste, Old Paths, and other Poems, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 4. Poems, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 5. Sermons, Practical and Suggestive, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

Magner, D. The Art of Training and Educating the Horse, Battle Creek, Mich., 1886, 8vo.

Magnus, Katie, Lady, daughter of E. Emanuel; married to Sir Philip Magnus, *infra*, 1870. 1. About the Jews since Bible Times, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Outlines of Jewish History from B.C. 586 to C.E. 1885, Lon., 1886, 12mo; 2d ed., 1888.

"This little book does full justice to its subject."—*Acad.*, xxx. 302.

3. Jewish Portraits, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"Magnus, Merriweather," (Pseud.) See TALBOT, CHARLES REMINGTON, *infra*.

Magnus, Sir Philip, b. 1842; knighted 1886; organizing director of the City and Guilds of London Institution for the Advancement of Technical Education; editor of the Education Library. 1. Lessons in Elementary Mechanics, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Hydrostatics and Pneumatics, ("London Science Class-Books,") Lon., 1878, 18mo. 3. Euclid and Teaching Geometry: a Lecture, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. Industrial Education, ("Education Library,") Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Magnússon, M. Eirikr, M.A., sub-librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. (Ed.) Thómas Saga Erkibyskus: a Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic, &c.: with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., *1875–84, 2 vols.* 8vo. *With* MORRIS, WILLIAM: *1. (Trans.) Grettis Saga:* the Story of Grettir the Strong; from the Icelandic, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Völsunga Saga: the Story of the Volsungs and Niblungs: with Certain Songs from the Elder Edda; from the Icelandic, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

"A debt of gratitude is owing to Messrs. Magnusson and Morris for this translation of what they term 'the most complete and dramatic form of the great lyric of the North.'"—*Spectator*, xliii. 983.

3. (Trans.) Three Northern Love-Stories, and other Tales; from the Icelandic, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. With PALMER, E. H., (trans.) Songs, Idylls, and Epigrams, by J. L. Runeberg, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Magrath, Rev. John Richard, D.D., b. 1839, in Guernsey; graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Oriel College, Oxford, 1860; Fellow of Queen's College 1860–78, and since then provost; ordained 1863; vicar of Sparsholt *w* Kingston-Lisle since 1887. 1. The Fall of the Republic of Venice, (Stanhope Prize Essay,) Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. A Plea for the Study of Theology in the University of Oxford, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Selections from the Organon of Aristotle, Lon., 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1877. 4. Two Papers on University Reform, 1876.

Magruder, A. C. Maryland Court of Appeals Reports, vols. i., ii., (1851–52,) Balt., 1852, 2 vols. 8vo.

Magruder, Allan B. 1. The Bible Defended and Atheism Rebuked: a Reply to R. G. Ingersoll's Lectures, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 2. John Marshall, ("American Statesmen" Ser.,) Bost., 1885, 16mo.

Magruder, H. R. Sketches of the Last Year of the Mexican Empire, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Magruder, Miss Julia, b. 1854, in Charlottesville, Va., niece of Gen. J. B. Magruder. 1. Across the Chasm, N. York, 1885, 16mo. Anon. 2. At Anchor, Phila., 1887. 3. A Magnificent Plebeian, 1887, 16mo.

Maguire, Adelaide A. Lizzie's Secret. Illust. Lon., 1871, sq. 16mo.

Maguire, D. The Art of Massage; 4th ed., enl., Edin., 1887, p. 8vo.

Maguire, Edward. The Attack and Defence of Coast-Fortifications, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Maguire, J. Alastor: an Irish Story of To-Day, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Maguire, James G. Ireland and the Pope: a Brief History of Papal Intrigues against Irish Liberty, from Adrian IV. to Leo XIII., San Fran., 1888, 8vo.

Maguire, John Francis, M.P., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1815–1872, was M.P. for Dungarvan from 1852 to 1865, when he was returned by his native city of Cork. He was several times mayor of Cork, and was proprietor and editor for many years of the Cork Examiner. 1. Father Mathew: a Biography, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 2. The Irish in America, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

"Though there is too much in it of the *ad captandum*, as as if Mr. Maguire was already bidding for place under the new Irish Republic, yet we are bound to add that the work contains a great deal which it is worth the while of Englishmen to study and remember."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 522.

3. The Next Generation, [a novel,] Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Young Prince Marigold, and other Fairy-Stories. Illust. Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Maguire, Mrs. John Francis. Beauty and the Beast: a Play. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Maguire, Rev. Robert, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1826, in Dublin; graduated with honors at Trinity College, Dublin, 1847; ordained 1849; vicar of Clerkenwell 1857–75, and since then rector of St. Olave's, Southwark. 1. History of the Early Irish Church, Lon., 1854. 2. (Trans.) The Abbé Laborde in Rome, Lon., 1855. 3. One Hundred Defects of the Mass, Lon.,

1856. 4. John Hampton's Home, Lon., 1857, 4to. 5. Sermons on the Seven Churches of Asia, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 6. Expository Lectures on Bunyan's Holy War, Lon., 1859. 7. Things Present and Things to Come, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo; new ed., entitled "Mottoes for the Million," 1867. 8. Self: its Dangers, Doubts, and Duties, Lon., 1862, 32mo. 9. The Miracles of Christ: Expositions, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 10. (Ed.) Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress: with Notes, Lon., 1863, r. 8vo. 11. (Ed.) Bunyan's Holy War; with Notes, Lon., 1865, r. 8vo. 12. St. Peter Non-Roman in his Mission, Ministry, and Martyrdom, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 13. The Grounded Staff: a Series of Morning Lectures, Lon., 1871, 32mo. 14. Sighs and Songs of Earth, and other Poems, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 15. Lyra Evangelica, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 16. Temperance Landmarks: a Narrative of the Work and Workers, Lon., 1880, 16mo; new ed., 1883. 17. (Trans.) Melodies of the Fatherland; from the German, Lon., 1882.

Maguire, T. H. The Art of Figure-Drawing, Lon., 1869, 4to.

Maguire, Thomas, LL.D., d. 1889; professor of moral philosophy, Dublin. 1. Essay on the Platonic Idea, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Essays on the Platonic Ethics, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. Lectures on Philosophy, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"Professor Maguire enjoys a high reputation for learning and acuteness, but it has yet to be shown that he can write a book. His lectures on philosophy certainly do not deserve that name. They are almost destitute of methodical arrangement, exceedingly scrappy, and full of repetition."—*Acad.*, xxx. 132.

Maguire, Thomas Miller. 1. Questions on English History, Constitutional, Political, and Military, Dublin, 1878, 8vo. 2. Test Questions on Selected Portions of English Literature and History, Lon., 1880, 8vo; Second Series, 1881. 3. A Summary of Modern Military History, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Mahaffy, Rev. John Pentland, D.D., b. 1839, at Chapponnaire, near Vevay, Switzerland; was educated in Germany, and at Trinity College, Dublin, where he graduated 1859; was elected a Fellow in 1864; was assistant Regius professor of Greek 1864 and in many subsequent years, and has been professor of ancient history since 1869. He has also been examiner and lecturer in classics, philosophy, music, and modern languages. He was Donnellan lecturer in 1873; was decorated with the Gold Cross of the Saviour by the King of Greece in 1877, and elected an honorary Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, in 1882. He has contributed largely to periodicals. 1. (Trans.) A Commentary on Kant's Critick of the Pure Reason; from the History of Modern Philosophy, by Kuno Fischer: with an Introduction, Explanatory Notes, and Appendices, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Twelve Lectures on Primitive Civilization, Lon., 1868. 3. Prolegomena to Ancient History, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

"A book which, with many defects, will repay perusal, and which is, at least in the second portion of it, the best existing sketch of what has been really done during the last half-century by Egyptian scholars."—*Ath.*, No. 2309.

4. Kant's Critical Philosophy for English Readers: vols. i.–iii., Lon., 1872–74, 8vo; 2d ed., complete, 1889, 2 vols. 5. Social Life in Greece: from Homer to Menander, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo; 6th ed., 1888.

"Thoroughly at home both in the highways and byways of Greek literature, . . . he gives us a series of pictures of the home-life of the ancient Greeks, and undertakes to explain 'how they reasoned, and felt, and loved; why they laughed and why they wept; how they taught and what they learned.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 256.

6. Greek Antiquities, ("History Primers,") Lon., 1876, 18mo. 7. Rambles and Studies in Greece, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1887.

"The volume is one which will be very useful to the scholar to explain geographical problems which arise here and there in his reading; for, though the chapters are occasionally discursive, their author's main purpose is the illustration of the classical poets and historians."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 175.

"All those parts of his book . . . which come properly under the head of 'Rambles' are very pleasant and very spirited reading. . . . Prof. Mahaffy's studies are not sound as far as they go; and inexact statement, inapt illustration, and random criticism are good neither to awaken the public nor to put the beginner on his way."—SIDNEY COLVIN: *Acad.*, xi. 70.

8. The Attic Orators, from Antiphon to Isæus: Reply to the "Remarks" of R. C. J. Jebb, Esq., 1876, 8vo. 9. Euripides, ("Classical Writers for English Readers,") Lon., 1879, 18mo. 10. A History of Classical Greek Literature, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

"The book is biographical rather than historical in character. It wants continuity, and does not sufficiently explain the mutual influence of the various authors. . . . Regarded as a contribution to our critical knowledge of the great Greek writers, and not as a means of educating youth, the book deserves very high praise."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 429.

"We are sometimes tempted to wish that he had studied the Greek authors a little more and the German critics a little less."—*Acad.*, xviii. 37.

11. Descartes, ("Foreign Classics for English Readers,") Edin., 1880, 12mo. 12. Old Greek Education, ("Education Library,") Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Mahaffy is the agreeable Rattle among professors. He always writes with animation, whereas most professors write with languor. He always speaks as the bitter enemy of 'pedants,' seeming to draw a line between himself and other learned persons, and to exclaim, 'Here you see a man of the world, no mere Dryasdust.' By virtue of these charms of manner, Mr. Mahaffy has written a very lively book, chiefly on Greek education, with digressions about Irish girls and the hall and library of the Four Courts at Dublin. . . . The book . . . does not do much to elucidate the problems over which poor pedants read themselves blind."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 50.

13. The Decay of Modern Preaching: an Essay, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 14. (Ed.) History of Rome and the Roman People, by Victor Duruy. [Translated by W. J. Clarke and others.] Illust. Lon., 1883–86, 6 vols., in 12 parts, r. 8vo. 15. Alexander's Empire, ("The Story of the Nations,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 16. Greek Life and Thought, from the Age of Alexander to the Roman Conquest, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"Of a subject-matter so wide and varied we can scarcely look for any real unity of treatment; and Professor Mahaffy gives us instead a series of brilliantly-coloured pictures of the different centres of Hellenistic 'life and thought,' all the while skilfully combining history and biography with the review of social and intellectual conditions."—*Spectator*, lxi. 577.

17. The Principles of the Art of Conversation, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1888. 18. Sketches from a Tour through Holland and Germany. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Mahan, Capt. Alfred Thayer, U.S.N. The Gulf and Inland Waters, ("The Navy in the Civil War.") Maps and Plans. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Mahan, Rev. Asa, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1800–1889, b. at Vernon, N.Y.; graduated at Hamilton College 1824, and at Andover Theological Seminary 1827; was president successively of Oberlin College, Cleveland University, and Adrian College, Mich., at the same time holding professorships, and from 1871 resided in England. 1. Science of Natural Theology, Bost., 1867, 12mo. 2. Theism and Anti-Theism in their Relations to Science, Cleveland, O., 1872. 3. The Phenomena of Spiritualism Scientifically Explained and Exposed, Lon. and N. York, 1875. 4. Out of Darkness into Light; or, Hidden Life made Manifest, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 5. Life: Thoughts on the Rest of Faith, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 6. Misunderstood Texts Explained: the Doctrine of the Higher Life Verified, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 7. A Critical History of the Late American War: with an Introductory Letter by Lieutenant-General M. W. Smith, N. York, Chic., and N. Orleans, 1877, r. 8vo.

"A book of some five hundred pages of military criticism is a solemn thing, and this book, though not so absolutely colorless as Jomini's works, is far from being entertaining, as a rule. There is, however, an attractive mystery about the volume. Who is Dr. Mahan? We do not know, and he does not tell us; and yet he tells us that he had the ear of the President, Secretary Chase, Messrs. Sumner, Chandler, the historian Bancroft, and General McDowell while our war was going on, and was constantly giving them advice about the conduct of it which was . . . hailed with rapturous enthusiasm."—*Nation*, xxv. 76.

8. A System of Mental Philosophy, Chic., 1882, 12mo. 9. Autobiography, Intellectual, Moral, and Spiritual, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 10. A Critical History of Philosophy, Lon. and N. York, 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Perhaps the most comprehensive history of philosophy in any language. . . . The book throughout is pervaded by such a spirit of absolute certainty and finality that, with sufficient faith in the author's infallibility, the reader will have little further doubt respecting the deepest problems that have hitherto vexed speculative minds."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 323.

Mahan, Dennis Hart, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1802–1871. 1. Descriptive Geometry, as applied to the Drawing of Fortifications and Stereotomy, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 2. Military Engineering: Part I., Field Fortifications; Part II., Permanent Fortifications, N. York, 1865–67, 8vo.

Mahan, F. A. (Trans.) The Study of Reservoir-Walls; from the French of J. B. Krantz. Illust. N. York and Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Mahan, Rev. Milo, D.D., 1819–1870, b. at Suffolk, Va.; brother of D. H. Mahan, *supra;* took orders in the Protestant Episcopal Church in 1845; was professor of ecclesiastical history in the General Theological Seminary, New York, in 1857–64, and from the latter year till his death rector of St. Paul's Church, Baltimore. 1. A Church History of the First Three Centuries, N. York, 1860, 12mo; new ed., enl., entitled "A Church History of the First Seven Centuries," 1872, 8vo. 2. Palmoni; or, The Numerals of Scripture a Proof of Inspiration, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 3. The Spiritual Point of View; or, The Glass Reversed: an Answer to Bishop Colenso, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 4. The Comedy of Canonization: in Four Scenes, N. York, 1868. Anon. 5. Collected Works: with Brief Memoir by J. H. Hopkins, N. York, 1872–75, 3 vols. 12mo.

Maher, William H. 1. On the Road to Riches: Hints for Clerks and Young Business-Men, Chic., 1876, 12mo. 2. A Man of Samples: Something about the Men he met on the Road, Toledo, O., 1887, 12mo.

Mahon, Captain, ("Magenta," pseud.) 1. The Handy Horse Book; or, Practical Instructions in Driving, Riding, and the General Care and Management of Horses. By a Cavalry Officer. Edin. and Lon., 1865, 8vo. Anon. 6th ed., 1871. 2. The Treatment of our Domesticated Dogs, Edin. and Lon., 1868, 8vo. Anon.

Mahoney, Martin Francis. 1. Cheap John's Auction: a Narrative in Three Parts. By Matthew Stradling. 4th ed., Lon., 1871, 12mo; 7th ed., 1872. 2. The Irish Bar Sinister. By Matthew Stradling. New ed., Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. A Chronicle of the Fermors: Horace Walpole in Love, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mr. Mahoney has taken a set of incidents out of Horace Walpole's letters, which are the main source of his inspiration, . . . and has strung them together with threads of dialogue, narrative, and reflection on his own part, so as to make them into a kind of romance."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 313.

4. Jerpoint: an Ungarnished Story of the Time, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. A Westminster Night's Dream, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Mahoney, O'Brien. 1. Treatise on Epidemic Cholera, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. The Presence of Organic Matter in Potable Water; 2d ed., Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Mahoney, S. O. On the Study of Modern Languages in Public Schools, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Mahony, D. A. The Prisoner of State, N. York, 1863, 12mo.

Mahony, F. McD. (Trans.) Ravignan's Last Retreat; from the French of La Croix de Ravignan, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Maidment, James, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1879. He was born in London, but resided from an early age in Edinburgh, where he was a member of the Faculty of Advocates, and well known as a genealogist and antiquary. 1. Guisachan: a Legend of St. Marjory, 1859, 8vo. Anon. 2. (Ed.) Scottish Ballads and Songs: Historical, &c., Edin., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) A Packet of Pestilent Pasquils, Edin., 1869, 8vo. Privately printed. 4. Some Account of the Nature and Constitution of the Ancient Church of Scotland, Lon., 1884. Re-edited by Rev. Edward James Jones, Lon., 1886. 5. (Ed.) The Court of Sessions Garland: with All the Supplements, Edin., 1887, 8vo. With LOGAN, W. H., (ed.) Dramatists of the Restoration, Lon., 1872–79, 14 vols. p. 8vo. (The works comprised are those of Sir Aston Cokain, 1 vol.; John Crowne, 4 vols.; Sir William Davenant, 5 vols.; John Wilson, 1 vol.; John Lacy, 1 vol.; Shakerley Marmion, 1 vol.; and John Tatham, 1 vol.)

Maier, Julius. 1. (Trans.) The Modern Applications of Electricity, by E. Hospitalier. Illust. Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Arc and Glow Lamps: a Practical Hand-Book on Electric Lighting. Illust. N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Maillard, Mrs. Annette Marie, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Gil Talbot; or. Woman's Manœuvres, Lon., 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Loving and Being Loved, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. When Other Lips: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Mailler, J. W. Philosophy of the Bible, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

Main, David M., d. 1888, æt. 41; son of a Scottish banker; was intended for a commercial career, but devoted himself to literary pursuits. His only original publication consists of two sonnets printed in Mr. Sharp's collection. The principal work of his life was the compiling and editing of the Treasury of English Sonnets, in preparing which he examined personally the original and each successive form of each sonnet in order to insure the purity of the text and to take account of all variations. 1. A Treasury of English Sonnets. Edited from the Original Sources: with Notes and Illustrations. Manchester, 1879, 8vo and 4to; 2d ed., Lon., 1880.

"This is a very fine collection of English sonnets, and, as far as we know, omits none which would be unquestionably regarded by all good critics as of the first rank in power and beauty. . . . Whatever errors there may be in the book are, we think, rather errors of criticism, to be found in the notes, than errors of judgment in the original work of selection; but even the notes are always informing and throw real light on the subject of the sonnets."—*Spectator*, liii. 112.

2. (Ed.) Three Hundred English Sonnets, Edin. and Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Main, Dyson. Avonside: a Poem, Lon., 1851, 18mo.

Main, Mrs. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir St. Vincent Hawkins Witshed, Bart.; married in 1878 to Col. Frederick Gustavus Burnaby, *supra*, and afterwards to —— Main. 1. The High Alps in Winter; or, Mountaineering in Search of Health. Illust. Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

"'The High Alps in Winter' is written to prove two things,—that the air of the mountains is a cure for consumption, and that mountaineering may be as easily and safely managed in the winter as in the summer months. . . . It is, indeed, difficult not to be convinced by stories of courage, endurance, and sound sense in danger, so pleasantly and unaffectedly narrated, especially when the narrator is a lady."—*Spectator*, lvii. 19.

2. High Life and Towers of Silence. Illust. Lon, 1886, p. 8vo.

"A very good specimen of the light kind of Alpine literature, fresh, unaffected, and straightforward."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 853.

Main, Philip Thomas, M.A., son of Rev. Robert Main, *infra;* graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1862, and elected Fellow. Introduction to Plane Astronomy, Lon., 1865; new ed., 1868, 8vo.

Main, Rev. Robert, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., 1808–1878, graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1834; first assistant at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1845–60, and from then Radcliffe observer at Oxford. 1. Rudimentary Astronomy, Lon., 1852, 12mo; 3d ed., edited by William Thynne Lynn, 1882. 2. Twelve Sermons preached at St. Mary's Church, Greenwich, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 3. Practical and Spherical Astronomy, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

Main, Thomas J., and **Brown, T.** 1. Treatise on the Marine Steam-Engine, Lon., 1857, 8vo; 5th ed., 1865. 2. On the Indicator and Dynamometer, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

Maine, E. S. 1. Annie: "An Excellent Person," Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Marchmont of Redlands, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Scarsceliff Rocks, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Angus Gray, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Maine, Sir Henry James Sumner, K.C.S.I., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., 1822–1888, educated at Pembroke College, Oxford, where his career was an exceptionally brilliant one. He graduated in 1844 with the highest honors, and, no Fellowship being vacant at Pembroke College, accepted a tutorship at Trinity Hall. In 1847 he was elected Regius professor of civil law at Cambridge University. In 1850 he was called to the bar, and in 1854 he resigned his chair at Cambridge to become reader on jurisprudence at the Middle Temple. In 1862 he was appointed law member of the Supreme Government in India, returned to England in 1869, and was elected Corpus professor of jurisprudence at Oxford in 1869. In 1871 he was appointed a member of the council of the secretary of state for India. In 1877 he was elected master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and in 1887 Whewell professor of international law. He was Rede lecturer at Cambridge in 1875, and in 1883 was elected a Foreign Associate of the French Academy of Moral and Political Sciences. 1. Ancient Law: its Connection with the Early History of Society and its Relation to Modern Ideas, Lon., 1861, 8vo; 9th ed., 1883.

"This volume will mark an era in the history of jurisprudence. When it makes its way among the jurists of the Continent, they will find in it some ideas with which they are familiar, others for the reception of which they are prepared, many substantially or absolutely new to them, and they will find them all exhibited in a shape which is a greater novelty abroad than any of the contents can be. Mr. Maine's book is evidently the result of much thought

on very difficult subjects; it is full of recondite and various learning, and abounds with the suggestions of a most prolific and subtle ingenuity; and yet the discourse is made to flow on in an easy and lucid current, and the discussion of separate points is always kept subordinate to a whole that seems simple and intelligible . . . But when a book written as this is is used as a text-book, care ought to be taken to show how very slight the evidence frequently is on which any opinion as to the details of the history of jurisprudence can be grounded."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 167.

2. Village Communities in the East and West: Six Lectures delivered at Oxford, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 3d ed., 1876. (The 3d ed. includes several addresses, essays, and lectures previously published.)

"The mind of the reader is kept continually on the stretch, . . . and every page tells him something. The conspicuous merits of the book are . . . that it throws new and most valuable light on the original facts of English law through the aid of parallel facts observable in existing though rapidly fading forms of society in India; . . . and, lastly, that it perpetually enlivens the reader by the variety of the problems which, in passing, it raises, discusses, and offers to solve."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 438.

"His speculations will have interest both for the lawyer and the ethnologist, though in their present form they are perhaps hardly sufficiently supported by details of positive evidence."—*Ath.*, 2268.

3. The Effect of Observation of India on Modern European Thought, (Rede Lecture,) Lon., 1875.

"Sir H. Maine undertakes, in this essay, to show in a few rapid touches all that we owe to the knowledge of India, and the picture is striking. . . . Sir H. Maine expresses, in conclusion, the conviction that India will become subject to the influence of Western ideas, and that, in spite of the obstinate resistance of national prejudices, it will enter into the movement which we call modern progress."—*Acad.*, viii. 157.

4. Lectures on the Early History of Institutions, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"He has at last constructed a theory of the history of early institutions which will be criticised, amplified, and perhaps modified by subsequent investigators, but which cannot fail to be the central theory on which others will have to work."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 83.

"The first ten of these remarkable lectures are occupied mainly with investigations suggested by the ancient Irish law tracts published by the Brehon Law Commission. . . . In the hands of a scholar of first-rate juristical genius, conversant both with the history of Teutonic law and with the usages and jurisprudence of India, the Brehon law tracts throw a flood of new light on early Aryan society in all its branches, Asiatic and European, and on the causes which made the laws of the Germanic nations, including the English, pursue a path of development quite different from that followed by both the Hindoos and the Irish."—*Ath.*, No. 2464.

5. Dissertations on Early Law and Custom: chiefly selected from Lectures delivered at Oxford, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"Although the work includes such a wide range of topics as that indicated by the titles of the various chapters, . . . there is one subject which stands out prominently as the main thread of the work. This may perhaps be roughly designated as early Aryan society."—*Ath.*, No. 2892.

"The chapter entitled 'Some Theories of Primitive Society' may be described as a considered manifesto of the historical as against the savage school of social archæology."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 409.

"The student will still admire the author's resolute adherence to the historical method in a region of inquiry offering the greatest temptation to theory and conjecture, the wide range of his vision over the whole domain of history and law, and the keen penetration with which he associates and interprets facts apparently the most widely severed, and which enables him to discuss some problems affecting the origin of human society with the same skill, if not with the same confidence, that he evinced in dealing with the Edicts of the Prætors."—*Spectator*, lvi. 971.

"The conclusion . . . to which the reader is inevitably conducted is that the language used by Morgan and McLellan does 'lead to a good deal of confusion of thought.' Their views are displaced rather than confuted, and Sir Henry Maine's readers are convinced not only of the soundness of his own theories, but also of the intellectual calmness which marks his judgment."—*Nation*, xxxvii. 165.

6. Popular Government: Four Essays, Lon., 1885, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. (Consists of articles published originally in the Quarterly Review.)

"The purpose of these four essays is to warn the English people of the risks they run in yielding to the democratic craze which has been growing for nearly a hundred years, and to urge them, if they must yield, to do so as discreetly as possible. . . . He plays too much with his subject in three desultory and disjointed articles on 'The Prospects of Popular Government,' 'The Nature of Democracy,' and 'The Age of Progress.' These articles but inadequately lead up to the conclusion which, strange to say, is set forth in the essay on 'The Constitution of the United States,' a notable and very suggestive panegyric of American Republicanism, as a great advance in statesmanship on anything that English Radicals have as yet proposed."—*Ath.*, No. 3027.

"Some at least of these essays were, on their anonymous appearance, attributed to Lord Salisbury, but what was then high praise seems now like the bitterest satire, . . . More ingenious than profound, more epigrammatic than original, more dazzling than persuasive, this work would be worthier of the present Prime Minister than of the author of 'Ancient Law.' . . . The history of government is studied apart from the more general history of society and civilization; with the result that the whole subject is thrown into uncertainty and confusion."—ALFRED W. BENN: *Acad.*, xxviii. 300.

"Its drift is, that democracy is a mere form of government, and a form which, like other schemes of polity, may pass away. While it exists, our true wisdom is, our teacher suggests, to make the best of a somewhat indifferent piece of political mechanism. The lesson may be sound or unsound, but, whatever be its intrinsic merits, it singularly suits the prevalent temper of the nation and class to which it is addressed."—*Nation*, xlii. 281.

7. International Law: being the Whewell Lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge in 1887, Lon., 1888, 8vo. Posth.

"The book is not to be regarded as one more in the long list of text-books dealing exhaustively with the subject; and it may be suspected that there would have been modifications, as well as additions, if the author had lived to publish a complete work on International Law. But, such as it is, this collection of lectures is a valuable contribution to the literature of the subject, the more so because Sir Henry Maine's peculiar power of adding a charm to subjects unattractive at first sight, and of leading the general educated public into paths previously sacred to the specialist or the student, has in 'International Law' a peculiarly suitable field for its application."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1775.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"One of the greatest charms of Sir Henry Maine's writings is the extraordinary way in which he sets his readers thinking for themselves: he opens up a problem in a masterly manner, lays hold of the salient points, and states these in the clearest language, and then he leaves the reader to work out for himself innumerable interesting speculations which have been in the first place suggested for him."—*Ath.*, No. 2892.

"For the present we may at least say, looking to our own science of law, that the impulse given by Maine to its intelligent study in England and America can hardly be overrated. Within living memory the Common Law was treated merely as a dogmatic and technical system. Historical explanation, beyond the dates and facts which were manifestly necessary, was regarded as at best an idle ornament, and all singularities and anomalies had to be taken as they stood, either without any reason or (perhaps oftener) with a bad one. . . . A certain amount of awakening was no doubt effected by the analytical school, as Maine taught us to call it. . . . But the scientific study of legal phenomena such as we really find them had no place among us. . . . Maine not only showed that this was a possible study, but showed that it was not less interesting and fruitful than any in the whole range of the moral sciences. At one master-stroke he forged a new and lasting bond between law, history, and anthropology. Jurisprudence itself has become a study of the living growth of human society through all its stages, and it is no longer possible for law to be dealt with as a collection of rules imposed on societies as it were by accident, nor for the resemblances and differences of the laws of different societies to be regarded as casual."—SIR FREDERICK POLLOCK: *Oxford Lectures and Other Discourses*, p. 158.

Maine, L. G. A Berkshire Village: its History and Antiquities, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

Mainwaring, Kate. Is it For Ever? a Novel, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Mair, Mrs. A. Helen Blantyre, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Mair, Charles, b. 1840, at Lanark, Canada, and educated at Queen's College, Kingston; was in the service of the Canadian government at the time of the first northwestern rebellion in 1869, and was taken prisoner by the insurgents, but escaped. He was a contributor to the Canadian Monthly. 1. Dreamland, and other Poems, Montreal, 1868, 8vo. 2. Tecumseh: a Drama, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo; Toronto, 1887.

Mair, E. H. Recollections of the Past: a Series of Letters. By E. H. M. Edin., 1877, 4to.

Mair, James Allen. 1. Book of Modern Scotch Anecdotes, Humour, Wit, and Wisdom, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. Hand-Book of Familiar Proverbs, Mottoes, Quotations, and Phrases, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. Book of Scottish Readings, Lon., 1875, two series, 12mo.

Mair, Robert Henry. 1. The Educator's Guide, or Handy Book, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. School Boards: our Educational Parliaments, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Mair, Robert Slater, M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin., late coroner at Madras. Medical Guide for Anglo-Indians: being a Compendium of Advice to Europeans in India, Lon., 1874; 2d ed., 1878, cr. 8vo.

Mair, W. W. Digest of Laws relating to the Church of Scotland, Edin., 1887, p. 8vo.

Maisch, John Michael, b. 1831, in Hanau, Germany; professor of materia medica and botany in the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy since 1867. A Manual of Organic Materia Medica: being a Guide to the Materia Medica of the Vegetable and Animal Kingdoms. Illust. Phila., 1882, 12mo; 2d ed., 1885.

Maitland, A. J. My First Command: a True Story of the Sea, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Maitland, Agnes C. 1. Elsie: a Lowland Sketch. By A. C. M. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. A Woman's Victory, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Anon. 3. Madge Hilton; or, Left to Themselves, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Rhoda: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. Afternoon Tea Book: How to make Tea, &c., Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 6. Cookery Primer, for School and Home Use, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 7. Nellie O'Neil; or, Our Summer Time, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Maitland, Rev. Brownlow, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1837; ordained 1841; minister of Brunswick Chapel, Marylebone, 1849–70. 1. The Argument from Prophecy, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Scepticism and Faith: Papers on the Grounds of Belief, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. Theism or Agnosticism: Grounds of Belief in God, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 4. Steps to Faith: Addresses on some Points in the Controversy with Unbelief, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 5. The Great Passion Prophecy Vindicated, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 6. Miracles, ("Helps to Belief,") Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo.

Maitland, Christal V. A Woman's Web: a Novel, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Maitland, Edward, b. 1824, at Ipswich, Eng.; brother of Rev. Brownlow Maitland, *supra*, and of Dr. Charles Maitland, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) graduated at Caius College, Cambridge, 1847. He had intended to take holy orders, but, becoming engaged in a train of intellectual speculation, he went abroad, and after ten years, spent chiefly in California and Australia, returned to England and devoted himself to literature, "with the dominant aim of so developing the intuitional faculty as to find the solution of all problems having their basis in man's spiritual nature, with a view to the formulation of a perfect system of thought and rule of life." His efforts towards the attainment of this end were greatly facilitated by the renunciation of flesh food and all stimulating articles of diet, "the result of the change (which was made at the suggestion of Mrs. Anna Kingsford) being so to sensitize the mental surfaces as to vastly enhance the faculty of ideation and convert thought into perception." 1. The Pilgrim and the Shrine; or, Passages from the Life and Correspondence of Herbert Ainslie, B.A. Cantab., Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon.

"The anonymous editor—the Master of the Ceremonies, as he calls himself in the short preface, who simply introduces 'parties whom he deems worthy of each other's acquaintance,' and then retires—tells us that the book is 'the simple record of an actual life of our day.' We see no reason to disbelieve him. The simplicity of the story, its very want of concentration, the earnestness and evident sincerity with which the field of speculation is delved and dug, give a great air of reality to the whole performance. . . . We recognize in the author of 'The Pilgrim and the Shrine' an artist who approaches very near to the ideal that his brilliant pages disclose."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 181.

"Whether we regard it as a book of travels, or the true history of a romantic life, or a thoughtful and philosophical essay, it is equally remarkable and attractive."—*Ath.*, No. 2106.

2. Higher Law: a Romance, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 3. Jewish Literature and Modern Education; or, The Use and Misuse of the Bible in the School-Room, Lon., 1872, 8vo. Previously printed for private circulation. 4. By-and-By: an Historical Romance of the Future, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Keys of the Creeds, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. 6. England and Islam; or, The Council of Caiaphas, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 7. The Soul, and how it found me: being a Narrative of Personal Experience, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 8. "The Woman" and the Age, Lon., 1881. (An argument against vivisection.) 9. How the World came to an End in 1881, Lon., 1884. 10. The New Illumination, Lon., 1887. Pamph. See, also, Kingsford, Anna, *supra*.

Maitland, Ellenor J. S. Poems, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

Maitland, F. Building Estates, ("Weale's" Ser.,) Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Maitland, Frederick Thomas. Ball-Practice with Musket and Minié Rifle, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

Maitland, Frederic William, M.A., b. 1850; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1876; reader in English law at the University of Cambridge. 1. Pleas of the Crown for the County of Gloucester, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. Justice and Police, ("English Citizen" Ser.,) Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"The subject of the book is defined to be 'those institutions and processes whereby' the 'law is enforced.' . . . Mr. Maitland has succeeded to admiration."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 199.

3. (Ed.) Select Pleas in Manorial and other Seignorial Courts: vol. i., Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I., (Selden Soc. Pub.,) 1888, sm. 4to.

"It is always a pleasure to review Professor Maitland's work. One is sure to meet in it either new facts, or at least old facts presented in a novel light. In the volume before us the conclusions he arrives at are as original as they are important, and the evidence on which they are based is effectively and skilfully marshalled."—*Eng. Hist. Rev.*, v. 586.

Maitland, Henry. Recollections of my Early Scottish Home, Edin., 1876, 8vo. Anon.

Maitland, J. A. Fuller. Schumann, ("Great Musicians,") Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"This little work . . . deserves success, if only for the straightforward and sympathetic way in which the author . . . has written it."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 415.

Maitland, James A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Sartaroe: a Tale of Norway, N. York, 1858, 12mo. 2. The Lawyer's Story. 3. The Old Patroon. 4. Three Cousins.

Maitland, Julia Charlotte, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Doll and her Friends. 2. Cat and Dog; or, Memoirs of Puss and the Captain: a Story founded on Fact. Illust. Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

Maitland, Rev. Samuel Roffey, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1866. 1. Essay on Superstition and Science, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. Notes on Strype, Gloucester, Eng., 1858. Printed for private circulation. 3. Reprint of the Supplication to James I. for Toleration, Lon., 1860, sm. 4to.

Majendie, Lady Margaret Elizabeth, b. 1850; daughter of the twenty-fifth Earl of Crawford; married, 1870, to Lewis Ashurst Majendie. 1. Giannetto, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. Dita, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. Fascination: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. The Turn of the Tide: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. Once More, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. Out of their Element: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. Sisters-in-Law, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. On the Scent: a Story, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 9. Precautions: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Majendie, Capt. Vivian Dering. 1. Up among the Pandies; or, A Year's Service in India, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo; new ed., 1861, 12mo. 2. Ammunition: a Descriptive Treatise on Projectiles; new ed., Lon., 1867, 8vo. With Browne, Capt. C. A., Military Breech-Loading Rifles, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Major, A. F. A Throw of the Dice: an Ancient Tale Retold, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Major, George Macdonald. The Peril of the Republic, and other Poems, N. York and Lon., 1884, 4to.

Major, Henry. Letters to an Episcopalian on the Origin, History, and Doctrine of the Book of Common Prayer. By Augustin Bede, [pseud.] Balt., 1860, 12mo.

Major, Henry. Jephtha, and other Poems, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Major, Henry. Afghanistan, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Major, Henry, B.Sc., inspector of Leicester Board Schools. 1. How to Earn the Merit Grant: School Management. Parts I. and II. Lon., 1883. 2. How to Manage Schools, Lon., 1884, 16mo. 3. Up the Nile: a Book for Boys and Girls. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo. Also, school-books.

Major, Joseph. 1. Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, Lon., 1853, 4to. 2. Ladies' Assistant in the Formation of their Flower-Garden, Lon., 1861, 4to.

Major, Richard Henry, F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1818, in London; was placed in charge of the maps and charts in the Printed Book Department of the British Museum in 1844, and on the collection being raised into a department, in 1867, was appointed keeper. He was honorary secretary of the Hakluyt Society 1849–58, and vice-president of the Royal Geographical Society 1881–84; is a member of various learned societies, a Knight Commander of the Crown of Italy and of the Portuguese Order of Santiago, &c. 1. (Ed.) Early Voyages to Terra Australis: a Collection of Documents, (Hakluyt Soc.,) Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. On the Discovery of Australia by the Portuguese in 1601, (Hakluyt Soc.,) Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Life of Prince Henry of Portugal,

surnamed the Navigator, and its Results: comprising the Discovery within One Century of Half the World, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

"It is not often that a biographer has been so fortunate in the choice of a subject for his pen as Mr. Major has been in his selection of Prince Henry. In the first place, it is one never before handled by an English writer; next, it is one for which there was a reasonable amount of materials at hand; and, finally, the hero himself is one well worthy of the labour bestowed in chronicling his actions and delineating his character. . . . On the whole, Mr. Major's 'Life of Prince Henry' is a piece of good work, and of high mark in European letters."—*Ath.*, No. 2106.

4. (Ed.) The Canarian, or Book of the Conquest and Conversion of the Canarians in 1402. By J. de Béthencourt. (Hakluyt Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1872, 8vo. 5. (Trans. and ed.) The Voyages of the Venetian Brothers N. and A. Zeno to the Northern Seas in the XIVth Century, (Hakluyt Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1873, 8vo. 6. The Voyages of the Venetian Brothers Zeno to the Northern Seas in the Fourteenth Century, (Mass. Hist. Soc. Pub.,) Bost., 1875, 8vo. 7. The Discoveries of Prince Henry the Navigator, and their Results. With Maps and Illustrations. Lon., 1876, 8vo. (A recast in a popular form of the substance of his former work on the same subject.)

"He is determined, if possible, to show that the splendid maritime achievements to which we owe the discovery of America and Australia, the sea-route to India, China, and the Moluccas, and the circumnavigation of the globe, all compressed into a century, were in reality due to the imagination and perseverance of a single man. . . . We admit that the author has made out a very good case, and we may say of his work, as a literary production, that it tells us a great deal in a moderate compass."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 368.

8. (Trans.) Africa and the Brussels Geographical Conference, by E. Banning, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

Major, S. D. Notabilia of Bath: a Hand-Book to the City and District; new ed., rev., Bath, 1879.

Makcloud, Evea. (Ed.) Ballads of the Western Highlands and Islands of Scotland, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Makepeace, Rev. F. Barrows. With others, Fresh Bait for Fishers of Men, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

Maker, F. C. Hints for Piano-Forte Students, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

Makins, George Hogarth, one of the assayers to the Bank of England. Manual of Metallurgy. Illust. Lon., 1861, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1873.

Malabari, Behramji M., a Parsi of Bombay; editor of the Indian Spectator. Gujarát and the Gujarátis: Pictures of Men and Women, taken from Life, Bombay, 1887, cr. 8vo.

"Gives . . . the best delineation of a British Indian province at the present time with which we are acquainted."—*Nation*, xlvii. 78.

Malam, John. The Potato Disease: its Cause and Remedy, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Malam, Rev. William, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1849; ordained 1856; vicar of Buxton, Derbyshire, since 1877. Black-Letter Saints: Sketches of their Lives, with those of some other Saints, Lon., 1887, 16mo.

Malan, Rev. Arthur Noel, M.A., graduated, first class Nat. Sci., at Oriel College, Oxford, 1872; ordained 1872; curate of St. Mark's, Surbiton, 1872–74. 1. The Light-House of Saint Peter, and other Addresses, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Searching for the Stone, Lon., 1885, 32mo. 3. The Young Guard of the King's Army: Addresses to Boys, Lon., 1885, 32mo. 4. Ernest Fairfield; or, Two Terms at St. Andrews, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Malan, Major C. H. 1. Rides in the Mission Field of South Africa, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. A Soldier's Experience of God's Love and of his Faithfulness to his Word, Lon., 1874; new ed., 1879, 12mo. 3. South African Missions, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. 4. Old Comrades: Sketches from Life in the British Army, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Malan, Rev. Solomon Cæsar, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] son of Rev. Cæsar Malan, D.D., (*q. v., ante*, vol. ii.,) b. 1812; educated at St. Edmund Hall, and at Balliol College, Oxford, graduating 1837; ordained 1838; professor at Bishop's College, Calcutta, 1838–40; vicar of Broadwindsor, Dorsetshire, 1845–85; prebendary of Sarum 1870–75. 1. (Trans.) The Threefold San-tsze King, or Triliteral Classic of China, Lon., 1856. 2. Magdala and Bethany: a Pilgrimage, Lon., 1857, 12mo; 2d ed., 1862. 3. The Coast of Tyre and Sidon: a Narrative, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) Prayers and Thanksgivings for the Holy Communion, from the Armenian, Coptic, and other Eastern Rituals, Lon., 1858, 32mo. 5. Letters to a Young Missionary, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) Meditations and Prayers of St. Ephrem; from the Russian, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 7. (Trans.) The Gospel according to St. John; from the Eleven Oldest Versions, except the Latin: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1862. 8. (Trans.) A Manual of Daily Prayers; from the Armenian and other Eastern Originals, Lon., 1863. 9. (Trans.) Meditations on Our Lord's Passion; from the Armenian of Matthew Vartabed, Lon., 1863, 32mo. 10. Philosophy or Truth? Remarks on the First Five Lectures by the Dean of Westminster on the Jewish Church, Lon., 1865, 8vo; new ed., 1869. 11. (Trans.) History of the Georgian Church; from the Russian of P. Josselian, Lon., 1866. 12. (Trans.) Repentance; from the Syriac of S. Ephrem, Lon., 1867. 13. On Ritualism, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 14. An Outline of the Early Jewish Church from a Christian Point of View, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 15. (Trans.) Sermons by Gabriel, Bishop of Imereth; from the Georgian, 1867. 16. (Trans.) Thoughts for Every Day in Lent, from Eastern Fathers and Divines, Lon., 1868. 17. (Trans.) The Life and Times of St. Gregory the Illuminator; from the Armenian, Lon., 1868. 18. The Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, according to Scripture, Grammar, and the Faith, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 19. A Plea for the Authorized Version and for the Received Text, in Answer to the Dean of Canterbury, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 20. (Trans.) Instruction in the Christian Faith; from the Armenian, Lon., 1869. 21. (Trans.) The Liturgy of the Orthodox Armenian Church; from the Armenian, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 22. (Trans.) Differences between the Armenian and the Greek Churches; from the Russian, Lon., 1871. 23. (Trans.) The Conflicts of the Holy Apostles: an Apocryphal Book of the Early Eastern Church, &c., Lon., 1871, 18mo. 24. (Trans.) Misawo, the Japanese Girl; from the Japanese, Lon., 1871. 25. Bishop Ellicott's New Translation of the Athanasian Creed, Lon., 1872. 26. (Trans.) The Confession of Faith of the Orthodox Armenian Church; from the Armenian, Lon., 1872. 27. The Parables of Our Lord explained to Country Children, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 12mo. 28. (Trans.) The Divine Liturgy of St. Mark; from an Old Coptic MS., Lon., 1872, 12mo. 29. (Trans.) A History of the Copts, and of their Church; from the Arabic of Tāqi ed-Dīn El-Maqrīzī: with Notes, Lon., 1873. 30. (Trans.) The Coptic Calendar; from an Arabic MS.: with Notes, Lon., 1873. 31. (Trans.) The Holy Gospel and Versicles for Every Sunday and other Feast Day; from a Coptic MS., Lon., 1874. 32. (Trans.) The Divine Εὐχολόγιον and the Divine Liturgy of S. Gregory the Theologian; from an Old Coptic MS., Lon., 1875. 33. Prayers and Thanksgivings, for the Use of my Parishioners, Beaminster, 1878. 34. The Two Holy Sacraments of Baptism and of the Lord's Supper, according to Scripture, Grammar, and the Faith, Lon., 1880. 35. The Miracles of Our Lord and Saviour explained to Country Children, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 36. Seven Chapters of the Revision of 1881, revised, Lon., 1881. 37. Select Readings in the Greek Text of S. Matthew, lately published by the Rev. Drs. Wescott and Hort, revised, Lon., 1882. 38. (Trans.) The Book of Adam and Eve, also called the "Conflict of Adam and Eve with Satan;" from the Ethiopic: with Notes from the Kufale, Talmud, &c., Lon., 1882.

Malby, Bert. A Freed Conscience, [a novel,] Leicester, 1886, 8vo.

Malcolm, Mrs. 1. (Trans.) Debit and Credit, by Gustav Freytag, Lon., 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Pictures of German Life in the Fifteenth to the Nineteenth Centuries, by Gustav Freytag, Lon., 1862–63, 4 vols. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Lost Manuscript, by Gustav Freytag, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Malcolm, A. G. 1. The Sanitary State of Belfast, with Suggestions for its Improvement, (Belfast Social Inquiry Soc. Pub.,) Belfast, 1852, 8vo. 2. Introduction to Clinical Study, for Hospital Students, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

Malcolm, James. The Poetry of Teaching; or, The Village School: a Poem, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

Malcolm, W. H. Shakspere and Holy Writ: Parallel Passages Tabularly Arranged: with Forewords by F. J. Furnivall, Lon., 1881, 16mo.

Malcolmson, Rev. James, graduated at St. Bees 1857; ordained 1859; vicar of St. Luke's, Deptford, since 1866. 1. Post Mission Letters, Cardiff, 1871; new ed., Walsall, 1873. 2. Youthful Responsibility, Lon., 1875.

Malcom, Rev. Howard, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Index to Religious Literature, Bost., 1868, 8vo; 2d ed., Phila., 1870.

Malden, A. M. Heart-Breathings: Short Commentaries on a Portion of Psalm cxix., Lon., 1880, 18mo.

Malden, C. E. Brief Notes of Scripture and Prayer-Book Lessons, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Malden, Henry Elliot. 1. Philip Ashton, and other Poems, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. Poems, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Vienna, 1683: the History and Consequences of the Defeat of the Turks before Vienna by John Sobieski, King of Poland, and Charles Leopold, Duke of Lorraine, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"Although we cannot attempt to enter here upon the many interesting speculations which Mr. Malden's volume excites and goes far towards solving, we can express our sense of the very useful service he has rendered by recalling, and so well describing, the picturesque and important episode in the history of Europe that centred round the siege and relief of Vienna."—*Spectator*, lvi. 1068.

4. The Church of England: a Lecture delivered at Dorking, Lon., 1886, 8vo. With MALDEN, E. E., Princes and Princesses, (Two Fairy-Tales,) Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Malet, Capt., 18th Hussars. Annals of the Road; or, Notes on Mail- and Stage-Coaching in Great Britain: to which are added Essays on the Road, by Nimrod, Lon., 1876, 8vo. (The "Essays" by "Nimrod" (C. J. Apperley) are reprints from former publications.)

"A great part of the captain's book is mere compilation. . . . Nevertheless, there is instruction as well as amusement in his pages."—*Ath.*, No. 2534.

Malet, Sir Alexander Charles, Bart., K.C.B., 1800–1886, son of Sir Charles Warre Malet, first Baronet; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1822; entered the diplomatic service 1824, and was minister to the German Confederation for fourteen years. The Overthrow of the German Confederation in 1866, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Malet, Arthur, b. 1806; son of Sir C. W. Malet, Bart. 1. A Metrical Version of the Psalms, Lon., 1863, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) The Æneid of Virgil, in English Verse, Ashcott, 1880, 4to. 30 copies only, privately centographed. 3. The Books of Job, Ecclesiastes, and Revelation, in English Verse; also, Solomon and his Bride: a Drama, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Notices of an English Branch of the Malet Family, &c., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Malet, H. P. 1. The Circle of Light; or, Dhawalegeri, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. New Pages of Natural History, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. The Interior of the Earth, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 4. Incidents in the Biography of Dust, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 5. "Sunlight:" the Making of this Solar System, Belfast, 1884.

Malet, J. C. On a Class of Invariants, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1883, 4to.

"Malet, Lucas," (Pseud.) See HARRISON, MRS. MARY, *supra*.

Malet, Rev. William Wyndham, 1804–1885, son of Sir C. W. Malet, Bart.; graduated in civil law at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1835; ordained 1835; vicar of Ardeley 1843–85. 1. An Errand to the South; or, A Six Months' Visit to the Carolinas and Virginia in 1862, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

"Mrs. Kemble, in 1838, saw slavery all *couleur de noir* through the medium of her husband's plantation in Georgia. Mr. Malet, on the contrary, in 1862, sees slavery all *couleur de rose* through the medium of his wife's sister's plantation in South Carolina. . . . Those who love something mild and clerical, and are not too particular as to grammar, will find his 'Errand to the South' very much to their hearts' content."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 28.

2. "The Olive Leaf:" a Pilgrimage to Rome, Jerusalem, and Constantinople, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

Malham, George. Stilicho; or, The Impending Fall of Rome: a Tragedy, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

Maling, E. A. 1. In-Door Plants, and how to grow them, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. Song-Birds, and how to keep them, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. Flowers for Ornament and Decoration, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 4. Birds and Flowers; or, The Child's Guide to Gardening, &c., Lon., 1862, 12mo. 5. Cragstone Cottage; or, Life in the Country, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 6. Flowers for Window Gardens, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 7. Gourds for the Many; how to grow and cook them, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Malins, Joseph. Professor Alcoholico: a Temperance Poem, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Mallary, C. D., D.D. Soul Prosperity: its Nature, its Fruits, and its Culture, Charleston, S.C., 1860, 12mo.

Mallary, Mrs. M. Jeanie. Horace Wilde, Phila., 1868, 12mo.

Mallery, Garrick, LL.B., b. 1831, at Wilkes Barre, Pa.; graduated at Yale 1850; admitted to the bar 1853; served in the civil war; was appointed secretary of state and adjutant-general of Virginia, with the rank of brigadier-general, in 1870; had charge of the Signal Service Bureau till 1876, and was afterwards employed to make ethnological investigations among the Indians. 1. A Calendar of the Dakota Nation, Wash., 1877. 2. The Former and Present Number of our Indians, Salem, 1878. 3. Introduction to the Study of Sign-Language among the North American Indians, as illustrating the Gesture-Speech of Mankind, Wash., 1880, 4to. 4. Gesture Signs and Signals of the North American Indians, 1880. 5. Sign-Language among the North American Indians compared with that among other Peoples and Deaf-Mutes, 1881. 6. Pictographs of the North American Indians, 1886.

Malleson, Rev. Frederic Amadeus, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1853; ordained 1853; vicar of Broughton-in-Furness since 1870. He has translated some of the Erckmann-Chatrian novels, and has edited Butler's Analogy, Paley's Evidences and Horæ Paulinæ, Taylor's Holy Living and Dying, and Doddridge's Rise and Progress, for the "Christian Knowledge" Series, 1876–79; also Ruskin's Letters to the Clergy on the Lord's Prayer and the Church, with Essays and Comments, 1880. 1. (Trans.) The Wonderful Travellers: containing "A Journey to the Interior of the Earth," and "Five Weeks in a Balloon," Lon., 1877, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. Jesus Christ: his Life and his Work. Illust. Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 3. The Acts and Epistles of St. Paul, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Malleson, Col. George Bruce, C.S.I., b. 1825; educated at Wimbledon and Winchester; obtained a cadetship in the Bengal army 1842; was sanitary commissioner to the government of India 1866–68; controller-general of the military finance department 1869; guardian of the Maharajah of Mysore 1869–77. He attained the rank of colonel in 1874. 1. The Mutiny of the Bengal Army, Lon., 1857, 8vo. Anon. (This pamphlet, originally intended for publication as a magazine article, was issued in a red cover, and, being strongly adverse to the policy of Lord Dalhousie and cited in debates in Parliament, acquired notoriety as "The Red Pamphlet." See ALLEN, CHARLES, *supra*.) 2. History of the French in India, from the Founding of Pondicherry in 1674 to the Capture of that Place in 1761, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

"The author of this volume, not satisfied with that very sufficient rule, 'extenuate nothing, nor set down aught in malice,' shows himself in every page a strong partisan of the French, and is continually breaking into sighs and lamentations at their want of success. . . . He has had the advantage of consulting the French archives, and his volume forms a useful supplement to Orme."—*Ath.*, No. 2107.

3. Recreations of an Indian Official, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. (Contains biographical articles on eminent Anglo-Indians, and other papers, reprinted from periodicals.) 4. Studies from Genoese History, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 5. An Historical Sketch of the Native States of India in Subsidiary Alliance with the British Government, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 6. Essays and Lectures on Indian Historical Subjects; 2d ed., Lon., 1876, 8vo. 7. Final French Struggles in India and on the Indian Seas; with an Appendix containing an Account of the Expeditions from India to Egypt in 1801, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884

"Colonel Malleson is always painstaking, and generally accurate; his style is transparent; and he never loses sight of the purpose with which he commenced to write."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 564.

8. History of the Indian Mutiny, 1857–58: commencing from the Close of the Second Volume of Sir John Kaye's History of the Sepoy War, Lon., 1878–80, 3 vols. 8vo.

"Faulty and inadequate as was Sir John Kaye's performance of his work, we are bound to say that it was at least superior to this continuation of it. . . . We have never read a book with any pretensions of this sort in which the writer's want of judgment and incompetency for the office were more conspicuous."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 764, and xlviii. 388.

9. History of Afghanistan, from the Earliest Period to the War of 1878, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"Though without the power of consulting original authorities, he has had no lack of good second-hand materials. . . . He devotes about three hundred and fifty pages to the history of the Afghans down to the ascendency of the Barukzyes, and leaves only a hundred for the first British invasion, for the policy of abstention after our retirement in 1842, and for the more stirring events of the last two years."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 308.

10. (Ed.) The Kabul Insurrection of 1841–42. By Vincent Eyre. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. (The 1st ed. is entered under the author's name, *ante*, vol. i.) 11. Herat: the Granary and Garden of Central Asia, Lon., 1880,

8vo. 12. The Founders of the Indian Empire, Clive, Hastings, and Wellesley: Lord Clive, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"The style is good. The descriptions of military manœuvres are always clear; and the character of the soldier and the statesman is drawn with discrimination and candour. . . . Colonel Malleson has turned out a piece of literary research and workmanship which ought to afford some instruction and pleasure to readers who have not time to hunt up Malcolm, and who would like to know the exact evidence on which some of Macaulay's brilliant essay rests."—*Spectator*, lv. 119.

13. The Decisive Battles of India, from 1746 to 1849 inclusive: with a Portrait of the Author, a Map, and Three Plans, Lon., 1883, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1885.

"We know of no book so well calculated. . . for giving the student a clear and comprehensive knowledge of the successive steps taken in conquering for ourselves the empire of Hindostan. . . . The causes which led to each war are set forth, and the connection between successive wars is clearly shown."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 421.

"It strikes one as the best thing he has yet done. Searching, yet easy, his pen goes with unflagging power through the military wonders of a hundred years, connecting the accounts of battles by a sufficient historic thread."—H. G. KEENE: *Acad.*, xxiii. 233.

14. Captain Musafir's Rambles in Alpine Lands. Illust. Lon., 1883, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 15. The Battle-Fields of Germany, from the Outbreak of the Thirty Years' War to the Battle of Blenheim: with Maps and One Plan. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"The author does not confine himself to the narrative of the manœuvres of each engagement, but gives a clear *résumé* of events and of the causes at issue. . . . At the same time the incidents of each battle are recorded with a degree of exactitude that would be hard to understand unless we knew of the author's intimate acquaintance with German literature and with the scenes of which he writes. It will be admitted that Colonel Malleson has shown a grasp of his subject and a power of vivifying the confused passages of battle in which it would be impossible to name any living writer as his equal."—DEMETRIUS BOULGER: *Acad.*, xxvi. 72.

16. Loudon: a Sketch of the Military Life of Gideon Ernest, Freiherr von Loudon, sometime Generalissimo of the Austrian Forces. Maps. ("Military Biographies.") Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

"A great career, and Colonel Malleson has described it not unworthily."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 703.

17. The Russo-Afghan Question, and the Invasion of India, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 18. Ambushes and Surprises, from the Time of Hannibal to the Period of the Indian Mutiny, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"For purely instructive purposes he has deliberately tied his own hands, and thought less of giving a treatise on a branch of the art of war than of producing a series of picturesque fragments of military history."—*Ath.*, No. 3017.

19. Prince Eugene of Savoy, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"He has gathered information from a hundred sources, and his descriptions of some of Eugene's campaigns add largely to what was already known, and are remarkable for their clearness and insight. . . . The narrative is of unequal merit; . . . it abounds too much in details, and is somewhat deficient in breadth and outline."—W. O'CONNOR MORRIS: *Acad.*, xxxiv. 127.

20. Prince Metternich, ("Statesmen" Ser.,) Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Malleson, Mrs. W. I. Notes on the Early Training of Children, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Mallet, John William, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., b. 1832, in Dublin; son of Robert Mallet, *infra*; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, and at the University of Göttingen; removed to the United States, and has held professorships in several Southern universities; professor of general and industrial chemistry and pharmacy in the University of Virginia since 1885. 1. Cotton: the Chemical, Geological, and Meteorological Conditions involved in its Successful Cultivation, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 2. Revision of the Atomic Weight of Aluminium, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1881, 4to.

Mallet, Robert, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1810–1881, b. in Dublin; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1830; became an engineer and made a special study of seismology, and, in conjunction with J. W. Mallet, published many Reports to the British Association. The Neapolitan Earthquake of 1857: First Principles of Observational Seismology. Illust. Lon., 1862, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

"Any one who looked for the first time at the ruins of a town overthrown by a violent shock of earthquake would laugh at the idea of extracting from that mass of confused piled-up rubbish any substantial information as to the precise subterranean centre of disturbance, or the character of the earthquake oscillations. Yet this was the task which Mr. Mallet, with the support of the Royal Society, undertook to perform. . . . The result of the expedition is given in two large volumes, magnificently illustrated with photographs. . . . If we are to take his own estimate of the success of his investigations, we must admit that he has ascertained with precision the exact position, depth, and even form, of the great internal fissure. . . . He gives us, in addition, measures of the amplitude and velocity of the seismic perturbation, which he evidently relies on with the most absolute confidence. . . . There is no doubt that he has proved that a science of seismology is capable of being built up . . . to an extent which would scarcely have been anticipated."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 215.

Malley, Abraham Cowley. Micro-Photography: Wet Collodion, Gelatino-Bromide Processes, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl. and illust., 1885.

Mallinckrodt, James Ferdinand. Novissimum Organon. By John Thinkingmachine. St. Louis, Mo., 1882.

Mallock, William Hurrell, b. 1849; son of Rev. Roger Mallock, of Cockington Court, South Devon, Eng., and nephew on his mother's side of the historian James Anthony Froude; was educated at Balliol College, Oxford, where he gained the Newdigate prize in 1871 by a poem on the Isthmus of Suez and took a second class in the final classical schools. He has contributed to the Contemporary Review, Nineteenth Century, and other periodicals. 1. Every Man his Own Poet; or, The Inspired Singer's Recipe-Book. By a Newdigate Prizeman. Oxf., 1872, 8vo. Anon. 2. The New Republic; or, Culture, Faith, and Philosophy in an English Country House, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. New eds., 1879, 1883.

"A thinly-veiled parody of the opinions, manners, and personal appearance of a number of living persons famous in the world of science and letters. . . . The nameless author has an epigrammatic knack which would be admirable if it were better directed. . . . When we have picked out a few epigrammatic sentences, and admitted the smartness of the style and of some of the likenesses, we have said almost all that can be said in favour of the 'New Republic.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 554.

3. The New Paul and Virginia; or, Positivism on an Island, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

"The entire story consists in the characters repeating over and over again certain phrases of Prof. Tyndall's and Mr. Frederic Harrison's, and performing practical jokes of the most meaningless and farcical kind. Of genuine humour there is *not* a trace; of wit there is *not* a scintillation, though there is much elaboration of epigram."—*Ath.*, No. 2647.

4. Lucretius, ("Ancient Classics for English Readers,") Edin. and Lon., 1878, 12mo.

"If a considerable faculty for smart writing, an entire want of insight and sympathy, and a perfect omission of anything like real diligence, are qualifications for setting before English readers the spirit of the most profound and one of the greatest of Roman poets, then is Mr. Mallock excellently qualified for the task he has now undertaken."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 496.

5. Is Life Worth Living? Lon., 1879, 8vo; new ed., 1880.

"Working on the lines of Butler, Mr. Mallock seeks to show that modern thought fails to solve the problem which the older speculation frankly confesses its inability to solve. That natural atheology has the same logical inconsequences as revealed religion, is the argument of Mr. Mallock's New Analogy."—*Ath.*, No. 2695.

"While we are continually struck with the logical force and adequacy, as well as the literary power, of two-thirds of this volume, we are almost as much struck with the inadequacy, the logical weakness, and not unfrequently even the literary feebleness, of the conclusion."—*Spectator*, lii. 884.

6. Poems, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

"The poems in this volume, with but one or two exceptions, were written between my seventeenth and my twentieth year."—*Preface.*

"What these poems show is considerable skill in description, a certain subtlety and delicacy of touch, and, considering the age of the author, a remarkable grace and finish of expression."—*Spectator*, liii. 494.

7. A Romance of the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"A book with a misleading title, since it has no single touch of romance. It has instead a good deal of nauseous and quasi-religious sentimentality, a good deal of snobbishness, a good deal of 'the height of fine writing,' and a great deal of very unpleasant and very tedious suggestiveness."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 80.

8. Social Equality: a Short Study in a Missing Science, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Mallock is only fighting with shadows in the present book, and that because he has not studied sufficiently the missing science—of human character. . . . The knowledge displayed by him of economics is very scanty and antiquated, while his whole line of argument is rendered feeble by the absence of any reference to a definite set of opponents."—*Ath.*, No. 2861.

9. Property and Progress; or, A Brief Inquiry into

Contemporary Social Agitation in England, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"The present instalment of Mr. Mallock's defence of the propertied classes consists of a reprint of three polemical articles from the 'Quarterly Review.' . . . Mr. Mallock discusses the question entirely from the position of an advocate, not from that of a judge. He is only concerned to traverse all the contentions of his opponents, whether right or wrong, and conveniently ignores any little flaws in his own case."—*Ath.*, No. 2953.

10. Landlords and the National Income, Lon., 1884. 11. Atheism and the Value of Life: Five Studies in Contemporaneous Literature, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. (Contains articles reprinted from Reviews on "Professor Clifford's *Letters and Essays*," "George Eliot on the Human Character," "Tennyson's Ballads and Poems," "Natural Religion," and "Atheistic Methodism.") 12. The Old Order Changes: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Mallon, Mrs. B. (Trans.) Andreas Heimberger; or, The Miner of Berchtesgaden, by Adolph Stern, Phila., 1873, 12mo.

Mallory, Mrs. M. Jeanie. 1. Horace Wilde, Phila., 1868, 12mo. 2. Elsie Lee, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 3. Aunt Clara's Schools, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Malmesbury, Earl of. See HARRIS.

Malone, R. E. Account of the State of the Australian Colonies, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

Malone, Sylvester, M.R.I.A. Church History of Ireland, from the Invasion of the English in 1169 to the Beginning of the Reformation in 1532, Dublin, 1867.

"He has evidently taken pains to get up his subject, and if the style of the book is dry and the subject itself uninviting, it contains within short compass a considerable amount of useful information."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 671.

Malone, Walter. Claribel, and other Poems, Oxford, Miss., 1883.

Malone, William Henry. 1. Treatise on Real Property Trials: showing the Difference between the Old Action of Ejectment and the Action to recover Real Property, &c., Wash., 1883, 8vo. 2. Criminal Briefs, Balt., 1886, 8vo.

Maltby, William. Recollections of the Table-Talk of Samuel Rogers: to which is added Porsoniana, Lon., 1856, 12mo. Anon. (This work is cited in vol. ii. under "Rogers, Samuel," and is there said to have been "compiled by the Rev. Alexander Dyce," by whom it was only edited.)

Maltman, James, "a preacher of the Gospel." Holiday Papers—Teetotalism, Edin., 1888, 8vo.

"Mr. Maltman . . . falls upon teetotalers, and smites them, taunts them, ridicules them, curses them."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 300.

Malton, William Dawes. 1. Company and Battalion Drill, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. Duties of Covering Sergeants in Drill, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. Key to Field Exercise and Evolutions of Infantry, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 4. Elementary and Battalion Drill, 1870, Lon., 1872, sq. 16mo. 5. Key to the Queen's Regulations and Orders, 1873, Lon., 1874, sq. 16mo. 6. Duties of Officers and Markers in Company and Battalion Drill, Lon., 1878, 16mo. 7. Manual for Foot and Mounted Points, Lon., 1880, 16mo. 8. Majors and Adjutants: their Duties in Battalion, &c., Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

Maltus, James A. The Little Garden of Divine Love, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Man, Edward Garnet. 1. The Commerce and Prospects of England, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. The Present Trade Crisis Critically Examined, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Man, Mrs. Gother. The Downward Course: a Tale of the Ten Commandments, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Manahan, Rev. Ambrose, D.D. Triumphs of the Catholic Church in the Early Ages, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

Mander, S. S. Our Opium Trade with China, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Mandley, G. F. Tractarianism no Novelty, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

Mandley, J. G. Women outside Christendom, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Manford, E. 1. Salvation not by Water Baptism, Chic., 1868, 16mo. 2. One Hundred and Fifty Reasons for believing in the Salvation of Man, Chic., 1869, 16mo. 3. Twenty-Five Years in the West, Chic., 1870, 12mo. With FRANKLIN, B., An Oral Debate on the Coming of the Son of Man, Endless Punishment, and Universal Salvation, Bost., 1860. With SWEENEY, ——, Discussion on Universal Salvation and Future Punishment, Chic., 1870, 12mo.

Mangnall, J. Mechanical Drawing: with Instructions, Lon., 1873, 4to.

Mangold, C. Harmony, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Manhattan, Frank, (Pseud.?) The Upper Ten Thousand: Sketches of American Society, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

Manier, W. H. The Law of Eminent Domain, and of Railroads and Warehouses: comprising the Constitutional and Statutory Provisions of Illinois, together with the Decisions relating thereto, Springfield, Ill., 1888, 8vo.

Manigault, G. The United States Unmasked: a Search into the Causes of the Rise and Progress of the States, and an Exposure of their Present Material and Moral Condition, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

Mankin, H. Thoughts on Labor, Capital, Currency. By a Citizen of Maryland. Balt., 1864.

Manley, H. E. Cardinal Manning and History, Lon., 1876.

Manley, J. J., M.A. 1. Salt, Preserved Provisions, Bread, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. Notes on Fish and Fishing. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 3. Notes on Game and Game Shooting, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 4. Salt, and other Condiments, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Manley, R. Sanitary Works Abroad: Works in Course of Execution, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Manly, Rev. Basil, D.D., LL.D., b. 1825, in Edgefield Co., S.C.; professor in the Southern Baptist Seminary, Louisville, Ky. 1. A Call to the Ministry, Phila., 1867. 2. The Bible Doctrine of Inspiration Examined and Vindicated, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Manly, J. G. Ecclesiography: the Biblical Church delineated, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo.

Mann, A. Hugh Willoughby's Wager, and other Tales, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Mann, A. P. (Trans.) Paddy at Home, by Baron E. de Mandat Grancey, N. York, 1887, 4to.

Mann, Rev. Cameron, rector of Grace Church, Kansas City. Five Discourses on Future Punishment, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Mann, Charles A. Paper Money the Root of Evil: an Examination of the Currency of the United States, with Suggestions for restoring Specie Payment without robbing Debtors, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

Mann, D. Manual of Prescription-Writing, N. York, 1878, 18mo.

Mann, Mrs. D. H., ("Rosalie Gray," pseud.) 1. The Little Soldier. Illust. N. York, 1880, 16mo. 2. Willie and Birdie: Sequel to "The Little Soldier." Illust. N. York, 1882, 16mo.

Mann, Edward C., M.D. A Manual of Psychological Medicine and Allied Nervous Diseases. Illust. Phila., 1883, r. 8vo.

Mann, Mrs. G. (Trans.) The Four Homes: adapted from the French of Madame de Gasparin. Illust. Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

Mann, Horace, Jr. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands, Salem, Mass., 1868, 8vo.

Mann, Isaac John, assistant engineer to the Dublin Port and Dock Board. River Bars: the Causes of their Formation, and their Treatment by "Induced Tidal Scour," Lon., 1881, r. 8vo.

Mann, J. A. The Cotton Trade of Great Britain: its Rise, Progress, &c., Lon., 1860, r. 8vo.

Mann, J. H. 1. Scripture Testimony to the Messiah and his Mission, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. The Pentateuch and Writings of Moses defended, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 3. The Great Propitiation: a Scripture Tract, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Mann, James Saumarez. (Trans.) The Antiquities of Greece. Vol. I., The State. By G. F. Schoemann. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Mann, John, and **Zachariae, T.** (Trans.) History of Indian Literature; from the German of Albrecht Weber, Bost., 1878, 8vo.

Mann, Jonathan B. Life of Henry Wilson. Illust. Bost., 1872, p. 8vo.

Mann, Leigh. Life-Problems answered in Christ: Six Sermons, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Mann, Mrs. Mary Tyler, [*ante*, vol. ii., MANN, MRS. HORACE, add.,] 1806–1887, b. at Cambridgeport, Mass.; was a daughter of Dr. Nathaniel Peabody, and sister of Miss Elizabeth Peabody, *infra*, and of Mrs. Sophia Hawthorne, *supra*. 1. Flower-People, Bost., 1862, 24mo. 2. Life of Horace Mann. By his Wife. Bost., 1865, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Life in the Argentine

Republic in the Days of the Tyrants, by Domingo F. Sarmiento, N. York, 1868, cr. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Reminiscences of Friedrich Froebel, by Baroness Marenholz-Bülow: with Sketch of Froebel, by E. Shirreff, Bost., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1887. 5. (Trans.) The School Garden: a Contribution to the Subject of Education, by Erasmus Schwab, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 6. Juanita: a Romance of Real Life in Cuba Fifty Years Ago, Bost., 1887, 12mo. With PEABODY, ELIZABETH P., Moral Culture of Infancy, and Kindergarten Guide, Bost., 1863, 12mo; 5th ed., 1874.

Mann, Matthew Darbyshire, M.D., and **Hurst, Barton C.,** M.D. (Ed.) The American System of Gynæcology and Obstetrics. Illust. Vols. i.–ii., Phila., 1888, 8vo.

"Mann, Nellie A.," (Pseud.) See MANVILLE, HELEN A., *infra*.

Mann, R. K. The Life and Adventures and Political Opinions of F. G. Burnaby, Lon., 1882, 12mo. And see WARE, J. R., *infra*.

Mann, Richard. Manual of Singing, for Choir-Trainers and School-Masters, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Mann, Robert James, M.D., F.R.C.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1817–1886, was superintendent of education in Natal. 1. The Colony of Natal: its Characteristics and Capabilities, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Medicine for Emergencies, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 3. Domestic Economy and Household Science, Lon., 1877; 2d ed., 1880, 12mo. 4. The Zulus and Boers of South Africa, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 5. Familiar Lectures on the Physiology of Food and Drink, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Mann, Thomas. My German Schools and School-Masters, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Mann, W. P. 1. From the Cradle to the Grave; or, Footsteps of the Church, Lon., 1864, 12mo; 2d ed., 1870. 2. Who's Who? or, Three Brothers, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

Mann, William Julius, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1819, at Stuttgart, Germany; studied theology at the University of Tübingen; removed to the United States in 1845; was pastor of a Lutheran congregation in Philadelphia 1863–84, and has been professor of Hebrew ethics and symbolics in the Lutheran Theological Seminary there since 1864. 1. The Lutheran Church and its Confessions, 1880. 2. Life and Times of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg, Phila., 1887, 8vo.

Mannering, Rev. Edward, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Brightness and Beauty, Lon., 1850, 18mo. 2. Bible Fruit for Little Children, Lon., 1852, 18mo.

Manners, Mrs. Hester and I; or, Beware of Worldliness, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

Manners, Janetta, daughter of Thomas Hughan, of Airds, Scotland; married, 1862, to Lord John James Robert Manners, son of the fifth Duke of Rutland. 1. Impressions of a Visit to Bad-Homburg, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. Some of the Advantages of Easily Accessible Reading and Recreation Rooms and Free Libraries, Edin., 1885, 12mo. 3. A Sequel to Rich Men's Dwellings, and other Occasional Papers, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Experiences in Reading and Recreation Rooms, Edin., 1886, p. 8vo.

Manners, R. Rutland. Pasco, a Cuban Tale, and other Poems: with Essay on Music appended, N. York, 1877, 16mo.

Manning, Judge. Old New Zealand. By a Pakeha Maori. Lon., 1863, p. 8vo; new ed., 1876.

Manning, Mrs. [See SPEIR, MRS., *ante*, vol. ii., add.] Ancient and Mediæval India, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mrs. Manning does not appear now for the first time as an investigator of Ancient India. The elegant single volume, 'Life in Ancient India,' published by her in 1856, when she was Mrs. Speir, showed evidence of long and careful study. . . . Mrs. Manning's work will probably long and deservedly remain a standard hand-book on the literature, arts, and sciences of Ancient India."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 84-86.

Manning, Anne. See RATHBONE, MRS. ANNE, (MANNING,) *infra*.

Manning, E. F. Delightful Thames: Witticisms and Verses, Lon., 1886, 4to.

Manning, E. M. No Way but this: a Story, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Manning, Edward. Six Months on a Slaver: a True Narrative, N. York, 1879, 32mo.

Manning, G. T. Outlines of the History of the Middle Ages, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

Manning, Most Eminent Henry Edward, D.D., **Cardinal,** Archbishop of Westminster, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1808, at Totteridge, Hertfordshire; educated at Harrow, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated with honors in 1830 and was elected Fellow of Merton College. He became rector of Lavington, Sussex, in 1834, and archdeacon of Chichester in 1840, but resigned these preferments and entered the Roman Catholic Church in 1851. He succeeded Cardinal Wiseman as Archbishop of Westminster in 1865, and in 1875 was created Cardinal Priest of SS. Andrew and Gregory on the Cœlian Hill. 1. The Temporal Sovereignty of the Popes, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. The Last Glories of the Holy See greater than the First, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. The Present Crisis of the Holy See tested by Prophecy, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 4. The Temporal Power of the Vicar of Jesus Christ, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1880. 5. Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects, Lon., 1863–73, 3 vols. 8vo. 6. The Crown in Council on the "Essays and Reviews:" a Letter, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 7. The Convocation and Crown in Council on the "Essays and Reviews:" Second Letter, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 8. The Blessed Sacrament, the Centre of Immutable Truth: a Sermon, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 9. The Workings of the Holy Spirit: a Letter, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 10. The Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost; or, Reason and Revelation, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1877. 11. The Temporal Power of the Pope in its Political Aspect, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 12. The Reunion of Christendom: a Pastoral Letter, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 13. The Centenary of St. Peter and the General Council, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 14. England and Christendom, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 15. Rome and the Revolution: a Sermon, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 16. Ireland: a Letter to Earl Grey, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 17. Devotional Readings, Lon., 1868, sq. 16mo; 3d ed., 1871. 18. The Œcumenical Council and the Infallibility of the Roman Pontiff: a Pastoral Letter, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 19. The Vatican Council and its Definitions: a Pastoral Letter, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 20. Petri Privilegium: Three Pastoral Letters, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 21. The Four Great Evils of the Day, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 22. The Fourfold Sovereignty of God, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 23. The Dæmon of Socrates, Lon., 1872. 24. Cæsarism and Ultramontanism, Lon., 1874. 25. The Internal Mission of the Holy Ghost, Lon., 1875. 26. The Vatican Decrees in their Bearing on Civil Allegiance, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"A very straightforward, frank, and able reply to Mr. Gladstone. . . . The tendency of the whole is certainly to convince an unprejudiced reader that practically there is not more, but rather less, reason to fall into a panic about the demeanour of Rome towards the civil power of the world just now than there was before the Vatican Council met to decree the official doctrinal infallibility of the Pope."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 180.

27. The True Story of the Vatican Council, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 28. Miscellanies, Lon., 1877–88, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 29. In Memory of the Prince Imperial: a Sermon, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 30. The Catholic Church and Modern Society, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 31. A Letter on the Land Question: with Introduction by H. Bellingham, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 32. The Eternal Priesthood, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 33. Characteristics from the Writings of the Most Eminent Henry Edward Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster: being Selections, Political, Philosophical, and Religious, from his Various Writings. Arranged by W. S. Lilly. Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 34. The Independence of the Holy See; 2d ed., Lon., 1887, 8vo. 35. Religio Viatoris, Lon., 1887; 3d ed., 1888.

Manning, J. F. Epitome of the Geneva Award Contest in the Congress of the United States, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Manning, Rev. Jacob Melville. 1. Half-Truths and the Truth: Lectures, Bost., 1872, 12mo. 2. Not of Man, but of God, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

Manning, James. The Possessive Augment in English and in Cognate Dialects, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

Manning, Mrs. Jessie Wilson. The Passion of Life, [verse,] Cin., 1887, 12mo.

Manning, R. Michigan Supreme Court Reports, vol. i., (1847–50,) Detroit, 1850, 8vo.

Manning, Rev. Samuel, LL.D., 1822–1881, was a secretary of the Religious Tract Society. 1. Spanish Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil. Illust. Lon., 1870, r. 8vo. 2. Swiss Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil. Illust. Lon., 1871, r. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 3. "Those Holy Fields:" Palestine Illustrated, Lon., 1874, r. 8vo. 4. The Land of the Pharaohs: Egypt and Sinai. Illust. Lon., 1875, r. 8vo. 5. American Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil. Illust. Lon., 1876, r. 8vo.

"The author tells us little or nothing which has not been told as well, or better, many times before. . . . The illustrations, which are scattered through the volume with extreme profusion, are generally apposite and effective."—*Acad.*, xii. 262.

6. Italian Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil. Illust. New ed., rev. and partly rewritten by S. G. Green, Lon., 1885, r. 8vo. With GREEN, S. G., English Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil. Illust. Lon., 1877, r. 8vo.

Manning, W. A Child's Dream of the Zoo. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to.

Mannington, A. (Trans.) Footprints of the Holy Dead; from the German. By A. M. Lon., 1863, 8vo.

Mannock, P. Religious Orders: Selections from Father Jerome Platus, 1632, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

Mansel, Very Rev. Henry Longueville, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1820–1871, educated at Merchant Taylors' School, and at St. John's College, Oxford, where he graduated 1843, and was elected a Fellow; ordained 1843; appointed reader in moral and metaphysical philosophy at Magdalen College 1855; Waynflete professor 1859; Regius professor of ecclesiastical history and canon of Christ Church 1866; dean of St. Paul's, in succession to Dr. Milman, 1868. 1. Scenes from an Unfinished Drama entitled Phrontisterion, or, Oxford in the Nineteenth Century; 3d ed., Oxf., 1852, 8vo. Anon. 2. The Limits of Religious Thought, (Bampton Lectures,) Lon., 1858, 8vo; 5th ed., 1867, p. 8vo.

"Whatever Mr. Mansel undertakes bears the marks of his great ability and industry, and these lectures rise to a grave eloquence of which his other writings, from their subjects, would hardly admit. The language is well chosen and fits close to the thought, and a subject is fairly pursued without digression or needless ornament. . . . But the net result of this work, in the way of influence on religious opinion, will hardly be all that the author would desire, either in kind or in amount. The key to all religious difficulties Mr. Mansel places in a distinction between speculative and regulative truths. We may have a knowledge of a religious principle sufficient for practical guidance, which, however, does not amount to a real insight into the subject-matter; nay, more, if we attempt to find the grounds on which our practical principle rests, we shall be entangled not merely in difficulties but in positive contradictions. . . . Mr. Mansel, borrowing from Kant even the very terms of his distinction between speculative and regulative truth, breaks down the one fulcrum [the authority of the moral ideas and convictions] which Kant kept for his lever. His theory of the unattainableness of truth is thorough-going. His originality consists in his application of such a principle to the defence of Anglican belief."—*Sat. Rev.*, vi. 404.

3. An Examination of Rev. F. D. Maurice's Strictures on the Bampton Lectures of 1858. By the Lecturer. Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. Metaphysics; or, The Philosophy of Consciousness, Phenomenal and Real, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1866. 5. Two Letters on Smith's Lectures on History, Lon., 1861–62. 6. The Witness of the Church to the Promise of Christ's Coming: a Sermon, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 7. The Philosophy of the Conditioned: comprising some Remarks on Sir W. Hamilton's Philosophy and on Mr. J. S. Mill's Examination of that Philosophy, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 8. Letters, Lectures, and Reviews: including the Phrontisterion, or, Oxford in the Nineteenth Century. Edited by H. W. Chandler, M.A. Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"To Oxford men, who know how close were the relations between the late Dean Mansel and his favourite pupil and successor in the Waynflete chair of metaphysics, Mr. Chandler, of Pembroke, the present volume will have a peculiar and especial interest. It contains, we gather from the Preface, 'the minor philosophical works of the late Dean Mansel, nearly all his reviews, together with two articles hitherto unpublished,—viz., the lecture on Utility as the Ground of Moral Obligation, and the fragment on Berkeley's Philosophy, the completion of which was prevented by the decease of the author.'"—*Ath.*, No. 2371.

9. The Gnostic Heresies of the First and Second Centuries. Edited by J. B. Lightfoot. Lon., 1875, 8vo. (Contains a prefatory notice of the author by Lord Carnarvon.)

"It is the peculiar interest of Gnosticism that it commemorates the speculations of those questioning spirits who confronted a world of evil and misery, and a God descended for its redemption, under the light both of a fading mythology and a dawning philosophy. The worshipper of Mithra and the believer in Evolution both find their kindred here. A web of thought that thus gathers up into one unity the future and the past repays earnest and unprejudiced study. And if we cannot say of the volume before us that it conveys as fully as we should desire the results of such study, yet in its wide range of learning and lucid power of representation it forms, at least, a valuable introduction to this memorial of a phase of spiritual life that no one can learn to know without becoming better qualified to understand the early ages of Christianity, and hence, we believe, understanding better the meaning of Christianity for all time."—*Spectator*, xlix. 180.

Mansel-Pleydell. See PLEYDELL.

Mansfield, C. E. A Latter-Day Novel, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Mansfield, Charles Blachford, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1819–1855. 1. The Theory of Salts: a Treatise on the Constitution of Bipolar Chemical Compounds, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. Aerial Navigation: the Problem, with Hints for its Solution. Edited by his Brother, Robert Blachford Mansfield, B.A.: with a Preface by J. M. Ludlow. Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

"The book is written with a buoyant enthusiasm which leads the reader at times to imagine himself flying over the heads of hostile tribes, bent upon intra-continental discovery; at others, to believe that he is reading one of the romances of Jules Verne, except that there is an accuracy of statement and a total absence of the superficial knowledge which characterize [*sic*] that writer's works."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 52.

Mansfield, Edward Deering, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1801–1880. 1. The Memoirs of the Life and Services of Daniel Drake, M.D., Physician, Professor, and Author: with Notices of the Early Settlement of Cincinnati, and Some of its Pioneer Citizens, Cin., 1855. 2. A Popular and Authentic Life of General Ulysses S. Grant, Cin., 1868, 12mo. 3. Personal Memories, Social, Political, and Literary: with Sketches of Many Noted People, 1803–1843, Cin., 1879, 8vo.

"As a contribution to the history of a period for which we have no good standard work, it possesses both interest and value."—*Nation*, xxviii. 304.

Mansfield, L. W. 1. The Congregation: from Studies in the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 2. Outlines of the Mental Plan and the Preparation therein for the Precepts and Doctrines of Christ, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

Mansfield, Robert Blachford, b. 1824; graduated at University College, Oxford, 1846; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1849. 1. The Log of the "Water-Lily" (Four-Oared Thames Gig) during a Rowing Excursion on the Rhine and other Streams of Germany. By an Oxford Man and a Wykehamist. Lon., 1851, 18mo. 2. The "Water-Lily" on the Danube: being a Brief Account of the Perils of a Pair-Oar during a Voyage from Lambeth to Pesth, illustrated by One of the Crew, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo; the two works, with author's name, 1854, 1 vol. 12mo; new ed., 1877. 3. School-Life at Winchester College; or, The Reminiscences of a Winchester Junior: with a Glossary of Words, Phrases, and Customs peculiar to Winchester College, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; new ed., 1869. And see MANSFIELD, CHARLES BLACHFORD, *supra*.

Manship, Rev. Andrew, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1824, in Caroline Co., Md.; entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1843; held various charges, and since 1863 has resided in Philadelphia. 1. Cherished Memories, 1859. 2. The Patriot's Hymn-Book, 1862. 3. National Jewels: Washington, Lincoln, and the Fathers of the Revolution, Phila., 1865, 8vo. 4. Reminiscences from the Saddle-Bags of a Methodist Preacher, 1878. 5. History of Gospel Tents and Experience, 1884.

Manson, D., M.A., M.D. On the Sulphur and Chalybeate Waters of Strathpeffer Spa, in the Scottish Highlands, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1884.

Manson, George J. Work for Women, Lon., 1883, 16mo.

"Manson, James B.," (Pseud.) See MURRAY, JAMES, *infra*.

Manson, James Bolivar. Contemporary Scottish Art: a Series of Pen-and-Ink Sketches. By Euphranor. Edin., 1864, 8vo.

Manson, Otis Frederick. Quinine: a Treatise on the Physiological and Therapeutic Action of the Sulphate of Quinine, Phila., 1882, 12mo.

Manson, Patrick, M.D., of Amoy, China. The Filaria Sanguinis Hominis and Certain New Forms of Parasitic Disease in India, China, and Warm Countries. *Illust.* Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Mant, Rev. Frederick Woods, b. 1809, at Crawley, Hampshire; son of Rt. Rev. Richard Mant, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) graduated at New Inn Hall, Oxford, 1844; ordained 1841; vicar of Stanford, Norfolk, 1851–58, of Woodmancote 1858–70, and of Egham 1870–79. 1. Rubi: a Tale of the Sea: a Poem, Lon., 1842, 12mo. 2. Reginald Vere: a Tale of the Civil Wars, in Verse,

Lon., 1848, 12mo. 3. The Midshipman; or, Twelve Years at Sea, Lon., 1854, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 4. Ballads and Lays of Early English History, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Mant, Walter Bishop, M.A., 1807–1869, brother of the preceding; graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1827. 1. Horæ Apostolicæ, Lon., 1839, 12mo. 2. The Matin Bell, Lon., 1848, fp. 8vo. 3. The Man of Sorrows; or, The Mental Sufferings of Christ, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 4. Village Choristers, Lon, 1854, 18mo. 5. Christopheros, and other Poems, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

Manton, Kate. Man's Wrongs; or, Woman's Foibles, Bost., 1870, 16mo.

Manton, Walter P. 1. Insects: how to catch and how to prepare them for the Cabinet. Illust. Bost., 1881, 16mo. 2. Taxidermy without a Teacher: Complete Manual of Instruction for Preparing and Preserving Birds, Animals, and Fishes; 2d ed., enl., illust., Bost., 1882, 24mo. 3. Field Botany: a Hand-Book for the Collector. Illust. Bost., 1882, 24mo. 4. Primary Methods in Zoology Teaching, Bost., 1888, 24mo.

Manville, Arthur H. Practical Orange-Culture, Jacksonville, Fla., 1883, 12mo.

Manville, Helen A. Heart-Echoes: a Book of Poems. By Nellie A. Mann, [pseud.] N.York, 1874, 12mo.

Manville, Marion. Over the Divide, and other Verses, Phila., 1887, 12mo; 2d ed., 1888.

Manwaring, H. M. A Treatise on the Cultivation and Growth of Hops, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

Manwell, M. B. Gerty's Triumph: a Cornish Story, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Manypenny, George W., commissioner of Indian affairs 1853–57, and chairman of the Sioux Commission of 1876. Our Indian Wards, Cin., 1880, 8vo.

"Perhaps the most important contribution to the discussion of the vexed 'Indian question' which has yet appeared."—*Nation,* xxx. 291.

Mapleson, James Henry, an operatic manager in England and America. The Mapleson Memoirs, 1848–1888, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Never did an author give a more cheery account of loss and disaster to himself; and even when he is telling of grievous breaches of faith, and of extortion and general unfair dealing, a grim spirit of humour pervades the relation. . . . Mr. Mapleson does not often write in a serious vein, but when he does his observations are full of sense and shrewdness. . . . But the amazing fund of humorous anecdote at the author's command will mainly cause his work to be read."—*Ath.,* No. 3180.

Mapother, Edward Dillon, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., graduated in medicine at Queen's University, Ireland, 1857; professor of physiology and ex-president of the Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. 1. Physiology: its Aids to the Study of Disease, Lon., 1862, 12mo; new ed., 1864. 2. Lectures on Public Health, Lon., 1864, 12mo; 2d ed., 1867. 3. The Medical Profession, (Carmichael Prize Essay,) Dublin, 1868, 12mo. 4. Animal Physiology, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 5. Lisdoonvarna Spas and Sea-Side Places of Clare, Lon., 1871, 12mo; 3d ed., 1876. 6. Treatment of Chronic Skin Diseases: Three Lectures, Lon., 1872, 12mo; 2d ed., 1875.

"Mar, Helen," (Pseud.) See WALKER, MRS. D. M. F., *infra.*

Marah, Rev. William Hennessey, educated at King's College, London; ordained 1852; vicar of Little Compton 1857. Memoirs of Archbishop Juxon and his Times: with a Sketch of the Archbishop's Parish, Little Compton, Oxf. and Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Marble, Charles C. Addresses of the Dead: giving Date of Death and Burial, &c., of Prominent Persons, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Marble, Manton, b. 1835, at Worcester, Mass.; has been connected with various journals, and was proprietor and editor of the New York World 1862–76. A Secret Chapter of Political History: the Electoral Commission: the Truth concerning Samuel J. Tilden, President de Jure, disclosed and stated against some False Representations of his Action, Advice, and Conduct during the Winter of 1876–77, N. York, 1878.

Marbon, Myra. The Australasian Birthday-Book, Lon., 1885, sm. 4to.

Marbury, Melville. The Theory of Gravitation, Heat, and Electricity, Balt., 1881, 12mo.

Marcet, William, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., formerly assistant physician to Westminster Hospital. 1. On the Composition of Food, and how it is adulterated, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. On Chronic Alcoholic Intoxication, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 3. On a New Process for preparing Meat for Weak Stomachs, Lon., 1867. 4. Clinical Notes on Diseases of the Larynx, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 5. The Mediterranean Coast of France in its Medical Aspect, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 6. The Weather at Cannes during the Season 1875–76: a Report, Lon., 1877. 7. The Principal Southern and Swiss Health-Resorts: their Climate and Medical Aspect, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

"March, Anne," (Pseud.) See WOOLSON, CONSTANCE FENIMORE, *infra.*

March, Rev. Daniel, D.D., b. 1816, at Millbury, Mass.; graduated at Yale 1840; ordained 1845; has had charge of Presbyterian and Congregational churches. 1. Walks and Homes of Jesus, Phila., 1866, 12mo. 2. Night Scenes in the Bible, 1869, 8vo. 3. Our Father's House, 1870, 8vo. 4. From Dark to Dawn, 1873. 5. Home Life in the Bible, 1875. 6. The First Khedive: Lessons in the Life of Joseph, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

March, Francis Andrew, LL.D., L.H.D., b. 1825, at Millbury, Mass.; graduated at Amherst 1845; studied law, and was admitted to the bar; became professor of the English language and comparative philology at Lafayette College in 1857, and lecturer in the law department in 1877. He is an honorary member of the London Philological Society, member of the American Philosophical Society, and a vice-president of the London New Shakespere Society, has written articles on philological and psychical topics, and edited a series of school and college text-books. 1. A Method of Philological Study of the English Language, N. York, 1865, 16mo. 2. Parser and Analyzer for Beginners, N. York, 1869, 18mo. 3. A Comparative Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Language, in which its Forms are illustrated by those of the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, Gothic, Old Saxon, Old Friesic, Old Norse, and Old High-German, N. York, 1870, 8vo.

"While the work, as a whole, is remarkable among grammars for its originality, the most original part of it is the syntax. In this field the author has had to labor as a pioneer. . . . The statement of principles is sharp, pithy, and forcible. The arrangement, while pervaded by a vigorous logic, is not difficult to understand, and is convenient for use. . . . The style is in a high degree condensed, nervous, and crowded with meaning."—*Nation,* xi. 334.

4. Introduction to Anglo-Saxon: an Anglo-Saxon Reader, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 5. Latin Hymns, with English Notes, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

March, Henry Colley, M.D., M.R.C.S., graduated M.B. at London University 1860; medical officer of the Rochdale police, and senior surgeon of Rochdale Infirmary. 1. East Lancashire Nomenclature and Rochdale Names, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. Darwinism, 1883. 3. Ancestral Man, 1883.

March, Katherine M. My Father and I; [also] Helva's Child, N. York, 1880, 16mo.

March, Rosa. (Trans.) Johannes Brahms, by Dr. Hermann Deiters, Lon., 1887.

March, T. C. Flower and Fruit Decoration, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Marchant, W. T. 1. Betrothals and Bridals, with a Chat about Wedding-Cakes and Wedding Customs, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. In Praise of Ale; or, Songs, Ballads, Epigrams, and Anecdotes relating to Beer, Malt, and Hops, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Marchant has collected a vast amount of odd, amusing, and (to him that hath the sentiment of beer) suggestive and interesting matter."—*Sat. Rev.*

Marchmont, John. Thirty-Four Years: a Story of Southern Life, Phila., 1877, 12mo.

Marcliffe, T. The Looking-Glass: a History of the Early Years of an Artist, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo.

Marcou, John B. Annotated Catalogue of the Published Writings of Charles Abiathar White, 1860–1885, Wash., 1885.

Marcy, Erastus Edgerton, M.D., [*ante,* vol. ii., add.] 1. Christianity and its Conflicts, Ancient and Modern, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 2. Life Duties, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

Marcy, George Nichols, b. 1844; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1869. 1. The Law Student's Statute Remembrancer; 4th ed., Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Common Law and Chancery Time-Table; 2d ed., Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. The Student's Guide to the Statute Law relating to Conveyancing, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 4. A Short Epitome of the Principal Statutes relating to Conveyancing, Lon., 1875, 12mo; 4th ed., 1885.

Marcy, Henry Orlando, M.D., b. 1837. 1. (Trans.) The Utricular Glands of the Uterus, Bost., 1880, 2 vols., text 8vo, atlas 4to. 2. (Trans.) The Reproductive Process, by G. B. Ercolani, Bost., 1884, 2 vols., text 8vo, atlas 4to.

Marcy, Brig-Gen. Randolph Barnes, U.S.A., 1812–1887, b. at Greenwich, Mass.; brother of E. E. Marcy, M.D., *supra*; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1832; served in the Black Hawk expedition, the Mexican war, and the civil war; was inspector-general of the army 1869–81. 1. Explorations of the Red River in 1852, Wash., 1853. 2. The Prairie Traveller: a Hand-Book for Overland Expeditions, N. York, 1859, 12mo; Eng. ed., with Notes by R. F. Burton, Lon., 1863.

"General Marcy was employed for many years in the command of expeditions, by a variety of different routes, over the prairies from the Eastern States to California and other countries on the Pacific. . . . His book seems to be modelled on Mr. Galton's 'Art of Travel,' of which he has made considerable, though not unavowed, use."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 352.

3. Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border, N. York, 1866, 8vo.

"Colonel Marcy has made a very readable and entertaining book, though it be without any pretensions to literary merit even of the average sort, for he has written a book of his adventures on the Western border as an army officer, extending over a period of nearly twenty years, and embracing an experience more varied than could have fallen to the lot of any ordinary explorer."—*Nation*, iii. 7.

4. Border Reminiscences, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

Marett, P. R. Treatise on the Construction of Yachts, Lon., 1856, fol.; 2d ed., enl., 1872.

Marett, R. R. The Islands of the Blest, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

Maretzek, Max, b. 1821, at Brunn, Austria; an operatic conductor and manager; resident in the United States since 1848. Crotchets and Quavers: Revelations of an Opera Manager, N. York, 1855, 12mo.

Marey, Étienne Jules. Animal Mechanics, ("International Scientific" Ser.) Illust. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Margary, Augustus Raymond, 1846–1875, b. at Belgaum, Bombay Presidency, India; educated in France, at Brighton College, and at University College, London; went to China as student interpreter in 1867; was British consul at Formosa 1870–72; in 1874 was appointed interpreter and guide to Col. Browne's mission sent by the British government to attempt to reopen the great overland trade route between China and India. He travelled from Shanghae to Bhamo, eighteen hundred miles, in six months, a route never traversed before by any Englishman, and proceeded in advance of the mission to Manwyne, the chief city of the province of Yunnan, where he was murdered, together with his servants. He had made some valuable contributions on Formosa to the Transactions of the Royal Geographical Society. The Journey of Augustus Raymond Margary from Shanghae to Bhamo, and back to Manwyne. Edited from his Journals and Letters: with a Brief Biographical Preface and a Concluding Chapter, by Sir Rutherford Alcock, K.C.B. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"The work consists mainly of Mr. Margary's letters and journals describing his residence in China in the consular service, and his now famous journey across that country; with a supplementary chapter by Sir Rutherford Alcock on the policy which led to the journey."—*Acad.*, x. 100.

Margetts, J. W. Charlie Ashford; or, Four Years in the Canadian Dominion, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Margoliouth, David Samuel, M.A., b. 1859, graduated at New College, Oxford, 1880, and elected Fellow 1881, lecturer 1882, and tutor 1884; elected Laud's professor of Arabic 1888. 1. Japanorum Reipublicæ Conversio, (Gainsford Prize Essay,) Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. Studia Scenica: Part I., Section I., Introductory Study on the Text of the Greek Dramas: the Text of Sophocles' Trachiniæ, 1–1300, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Margoliouth, Rev. Moses, Ph.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1820–1881, educated at Trinity College, Dublin; vicar of Little Linford, Newport Pagnell, from 1877. 1. An Apostolic Triple Benediction, 1853. 2. Sacred Minstrelsy, 1853. 3. Sermons: Genuine Repentance and its Effects, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 4. The Anglo-Hebrews: their Past Wrongs and Present Grievances, Lon., 1856, 8vo. Anon. 5. The Gospel and its Mission, 1860. 6. The End of the Law: Two Sermons, to which is added a Letter: being a Preliminary Examination of the "Essays and Reviews," 1861, 8vo. 7. The True Light, 1862. 8. The Spirit of Prophecy, 1864. 9. The Haidad, 1864. 10. Abyssinia: its Past, Present, and Future: a Lecture, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 11. Vestiges of the Historic Anglo-Hebrews in East Anglia, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 12. The Oracles of God, 1870. 13. The Poetry of the Hebrew Pentateuch: Four Essays, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 14. The Lord's Prayer no Adaptation of Existing Jewish Petitions, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"Mariotti, L.," (Pseud.) See GALLENGA, ANTONIO, *supra*.

Mark, John. Diary of my Trip to America and Havana, Manchester., 1885, 18mo.

Markby, Thomas. 1. The Man Christ Jesus, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 2. Practical Essays on Education, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

Markby, William, M.A., D.C.L., b. 1829; graduated at Merton College, Oxford, 1850; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1856; puisne judge at Calcutta 1866–78, and since then reader on Indian law at Oxford; elected Fellow of All Souls College 1882, and of Balliol College 1883. The Elements of Law considered with Reference to General Jurisprudence, Oxf., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., with Supplement, 1876; 3d ed., 1885.

Markham, Capt. Albert Hastings, R.N., brother of C. B. Markham, *infra*. 1. The Cruise of the "Rosario" amongst the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz Islands, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"His orders were to visit every island in the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz groups, to investigate numerous murders of British subjects which had recently been committed by the islanders, and to report upon the alleged cases of kidnapping which were supposed to have led to these crimes."—*Ath.*, No. 2378.

2. A Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. The Great Frozen Sea: a Personal Narrative of the Voyage of the "Alert" during the Arctic Expedition of 1875–76, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 6th ed., 1884.

"It is both trustworthy and readable. It only professes to be a relation of the writer's own experiences, but, in reality, so intimately was its author mixed up with the affairs of the different sledge-parties that it may be safely taken as an outline account of the proceedings of all concerned."—*Ath.*, No. 2644.

4. Northward Ho! including a Narrative of Captain Phipps' Expedition. By a Midshipman. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 5. (Ed.) The Voyages and Works of Captain John Davis, (Hakluyt Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1880, 8vo. 6. A Polar Reconnaissance: being the Voyage of the "Isbjörn" to Novaya Zemlya in 1879. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"He now gives us an account of his cruise in the liveliest of little cutters, the 'Isbjörn,' which was hired by Sir Henry George Booth . . . for a sporting trip to Novaya Zemlya. . . . Capt. Markham is a keen observer of nature, and the results of his observation are charmingly told."—*Acad.*, xix. 236.

Markham, Christopher A. History of the County Buildings of Northamptonshire. Illust. Northampton, 1885, 8vo.

Markham, Clements Robert, C.B., F.R.S., F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1830, at Stillingfleet, Yorkshire; served as midshipman in the Arctic expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin 1850–51; made a journey of exploration in Peru 1852–54; was employed in introducing the cultivation of the cinchona-tree into India 1860–61, and was geographer to the Abyssinian expedition 1867–68; secretary of the Hakluyt Society 1858, and of the Royal Geographical Society 1863; assistant secretary in the India Office 1868–77; editor of the Geographical Magazine 1872–78. 1. Travels in Peru and India while superintending the Collection of Cinchona Plants and Seeds in South America and their Introduction into India, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

"His work will be read with interest and profit, from the variety of subjects on which it supplies reliable information, and the manner in which they are treated."—*Ath.*, No. 1829.

2. Contributions towards a Grammar and Dictionary of the Quichua, the Language of the Yncas of Peru, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 3. Spanish Irrigation, 1867. 4. A History of the Abyssinian Expedition, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. A Life of the Great Lord Fairfax, Commander-in-Chief of the Army of the Parliament of England, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

"A book of real and conscientious work. . . . Mr. Markham's chief object seems to be to challenge for Fairfax his proper place in the military history of the Civil War, in which he holds that his fame has been unfairly overshadowed by the fame of Cromwell."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 22.

6. Ollanta: a Drama in the Quichua Language: Text, Translation, and Introduction, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 7. A Memoir on the Indian Surveys: printed by Order of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council, Lon., 1871, imp. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878.

"For a full, precise, and faithful record of what science has done and is doing for our great Eastern dependency, we cannot do better than refer the reader to Mr. Markham's admirable Memoir."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 806.

8. The Threshold of the Unknown Region. Maps. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1876.

"The object of the book, as stated in the author's dedication to Sir George Back, is 'to give to the public a correct knowledge of the whole line of frontier separating the known from the unknown region round the North Pole, to recall the stories of early voyagers, to narrate the recent efforts of gallant adventurers of various nationalities to cross the threshold, to set forth the arguments in favour of a renewal of Arctic exploration by England, and to enumerate in detail the valuable and important results to be derived from North Polar discovery'"—*Ath.*, No. 2398.

"The author, besides being qualified for his task by personal experience, states his facts lucidly, and has made a very readable book."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 475.

9. General Sketch of the History of Persia, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 10. A Memoir of the Lady Ana de Osorio, Countess of Chinchon and Vice-Queen of Peru, A.D. 1629–39: with a Plea for the Correct Spelling of the Chinchona Genus. Illust. Lon., 1875, sm. 4to.

"This dainty little volume contains the result of as much erudition and labour, although it be of love, as many a pretentious work of large proportions. . . . It has interest of no mean order for the historian, biographer, heraldist, and botanist."—*Ath.*, No. 2465.

11. Arctic Navy List: Arctic and Antarctic Officers, 1773–1873, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 12. J. G. Goodenough: a Brief Memoir, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 13. (Ed.) Narratives of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and of the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa: with Notes, &c. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879. 14. Peru, ("Foreign Countries and British Colonies.") Illust. Lon., 1880, 12mo. 15. Peruvian Bark: a Popular Account of the Introduction of Chinchona Cultivation into British India, 1860–1880. Map and Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 16. The War between Peru and Chili, 1879–82, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo; 3d ed. same year. 17. Famous Sailors of Former Times: being the Story of the Sea Fathers. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886. 18. Life of Robert Fairfax, of Steeton, Vice-Admiral, Alderman, and Member for York, A.D. 1666–1725: compiled from Original Letters and other Documents, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"Mr. Markham has not been wanting in industry. He has hunted up his facts, and is scrupulously careful in giving pedigrees. . . . From the literary point of view, however, his book is less satisfactory. . . . His facts follow one another like geese on a common."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 324.

19. The Fighting Veres: an Historical Biography of Sir Francis Vere and Lord Vere, his Brother, Leading Generals in the Netherlands when England was aiding the Dutch, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"It is a merit in Mr. Markham's book that he makes us see the men in action, and also that he brings a trained eye to the description of topography, of districts, cities, and fortifications, the stages on which they played their manful parts."—*Specator*, lxi. 452.

Mr. Markham has edited the following works for the Hakluyt Society: 1. The Life and Acts of Don A. Enriquez de Guzman, A.D. 1518 to 1543, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. The Travels of P. de Cieza de Leon, A.D. 1532–50, Lon., 1864–83, 2 parts, 8vo. 3. Narrative of the Proceedings of Pedrarius Davila in the Provinces of Terra Firma or Castilla del Oro, &c. By Pascual de Andagoya. Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. First Part of the Royal Commentaries of the Yncas. By Garcia Lasso de la Vega. Lon., 1869–71, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. Reports on the Discovery of Peru, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 6. Narratives of the Right and Laws of the Yncas, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 7. The Voyages of Sir James Lancaster, Knight, to the East Indies, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 8. The Hawkins' Voyages during the Reigns of Henry VIII., Elizabeth, and James I., Lon., 1878, 8vo. 9. The Natural and Moral History of the Indies. By Joseph de Acosta, Jesuit. Lon., 1880, 8vo. 10. The Voyages of William Baffin, 1612–1622, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Markham, Jared Clark, b. 1816, at Tyringham, Mass.; studied law, but abandoned it for architecture, and has contributed to architectural periodicals. 1. Appeal to the American People in behalf of National Monuments, N. York, 1872. 2. Monumental Art, 1884. 3. Historic Sculpture, 1886.

Markham, Richard. 1. Around the Yule-Log. Illust. N. York, 1879, sq. 8vo. 2. Aboard the "Mavis." Illust. N. York, 1880, sq. 8vo. 3. On the Edge of Winter. Illust. N. York, 1881, sq. 8vo. 4. Narrative History of King Philip's War, and the Indian Troubles in New England, ("Minor Wars of the United States.") Illust. and Map. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Markham, Thomas H., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Divorce and Matrimonial Causes Acts: with Rules, &c., Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. Joint-Stock Companies Acts, 1856–57–58, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 3. Shareholders' Legal Guide, Lon., 1858, 12mo; 2d ed., 1859. 4. Commercial and Traders' Legal Guide, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Markham, William Orlando, M.D., F.R.C.P., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Diseases of the Heart: their Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment; 2d ed., Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) A Guide to Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis of the Urine, by C. Neubauer and J. Vogel, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. Bleeding and Change in Type of Diseases, (Gulstonian Lectures,) Lon., 1866, fp. 8vo.

Markhus, Ingerid. (Trans.) Lajla: a Tale of Finmark; from the Norwegian of Jens Andreas Friis, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

Markoe, Thomas Masters, M.D., b. 1819, in Philadelphia, Pa.; graduated at the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons 1841; professor of the principles of surgery in the medical department of Columbia College since 1879. A Treatise on Diseases of the Bones. Illust. N. York, 1872, 8vo.

Marks, A. J. Hidden from the World: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Marks, Alexander. Characteristics of the Church, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Marks, Alfred. The St. Anne of Leonardo da Vinci. Illust. Lon., 1884. Privately printed.

Marks, Rev. David Woolf, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Sermons preached on Various Occasions at the West London Synagogue of British Jews, Lon., 1851, 1862, 1885, three series, 8vo.

"These volumes will be found full of interest by those who desire to become acquainted with the religious hopes and speculations of modern Judaism."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 72.

With Löwy, Rev. A., Memoir of Sir Francis Henry Goldsmid, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Marks, Edward N. 1. Lays of Affection: Poems, Lon., 1852, 32mo. 2. Men of Deeds and Daring: a Book for Boys, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

Marks, H. S. Ridiculous Rhymes. Illust. Lon., 1869, 4to.

Marks, Rev. James J., D.D. The Peninsula Campaign in Virginia, or Incidents and Scenes on the Battle-Fields and in Richmond, Phila., 1863, 12mo.

Marks, Mrs. Mary A. M., (Hoppus.) 1. Fire-Chimney Farm: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. All the World's a Stage, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. A Story of Carnival, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. A Great Treason: a Story of the War of Independence, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. *Miss Montizambart*, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. *Masters of the World*, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Marks, T. Septimus. The Great Pyramid: its History and Teachings, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

Marks, William Dennis. The Relative Proportions of the Steam-Engine: a Course of Lectures. Illust. Phila., 1878, 12mo.

Markwell, J. Essay on the Old and New Testament, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

Markwick, E. The Secret Out: How to Win at Nap, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Marlate, Augustus. Alboin, the Cross of Constantine, Lon., 1866.

Marley, Richard. Medical Mission, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo.

Marlor, Joseph. Coal-Mining investigated in its Principles, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

Marmion, Anthony. History of the Maritime Ports of Ireland; 4th ed., Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Marr, C. A Journey round the World. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to.

Marr, Fannie H. Heart-Life in Song, Balt., 1874, 12mo.

Marr, John E. The Classification of the Cambrian and Silurian Rocks: being the Sedgwick Prize Essay for 1882, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Marr, R. H. The Educator's Guide, or Handy Book, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Marrack, Richard, b. 1831, at Sancreed, Cornwall; a solicitor. With Harvey, Rev. E. G., How we did them in Seventeen Days: to wit, Belgium, the Rhine, Switzerland, and France. Described and Illustrated by One of Ourselves, Aided, Assisted, and Abetted by the Other. Truro, n. d., [187–.]

Marras, A. W. P. de L. See Burrell, William Palfrey, *ante*.

Marrat, Rev. Jabez. 1. In the Tropics: Scenes and Incidents of West Indian Life, Lon., 1876, 12mo;

2d ed., 1881. 2. Northern Lights: Pen and Pencil Sketches of Scotch Worthies; 2d ed., Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. David Livingstone, Missionary and Discoverer, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. The Great Apostle: Pictures from the Life of St. Paul, Lon., 1878, 18mo. 5. "Land of the Mountain and the Flood:" Scottish Scenes and Scenery delineated, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 6. James Montgomery, Christian Poet and Philanthropist, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 7. Popery and Patronage: Illustrations of Scotch Church History, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 8. Our Sea-Girt Isle: English Scenes and Scenery delineated, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 9. Two Standard-Bearers in the East: Dr. Duff and Dr. Wilson, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 10. Robert Moffatt, African Missionary, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 11. Lights of the Western World: Distinguished Americans, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 12. The Land of the Ghauts: Pictures of Life in Southern India, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Marriner, Rev. Edwin Thomas James, graduated at Christ College, Cambridge, 1852; ordained 1853. Sermons preached in Lyme Regis, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Marriot, Thomas. The Flood, [verse,] Rochdale, 1852.

Marriott, Rev. Charles, M.A., B.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1802–1858. For biog., see Burgon's "Twelve Good Men." 1. Co-Operative Principles and True Political Economy, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. Five Sermons on Faith and Church Authority, Lon., 185–, 8vo. 3. Lectures on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 4. S. Aurelius Augustinus Episcopus de Catechizandis, &c., Lon., 1869, 12mo.

Marriott, Frances S. 1. A Votive Offering, Lon., 1862, 4to. 2. Symbols from Nature: Sketches for Old and Young; new ed., Lon., 1877, 16mo.

Marriott, G. R. I. (Trans.) Primitive Property, by Emile de Laveleye: with Introduction by J. E. C. Leslie, Lon. and N. York, 1878, 8vo.

Marriott, J. T. Our Unitarian Faith: Discourses, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Marriott, W. Hints to Meteorological Observers; 2d ed., Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Marriott, Major-Gen. W. F. Grammar of Political Economy, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Marriott, W. S. Olden and Modern Times: with other Poems, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo.

Marriott, Rev. Wharton Booth, M.A., B.D., B.C.L., 1823–1871, Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1846–51; master at Eton 1850–71, and from then Grinfield lecturer at Oxford. 1. Eiphnika: Wholesome Words of Holy Scripture, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. Vestiarium Christianum: the Origin and Gradual Development of the Dress of Holy Ministry in the Church. Illust. Lon., 1868, r. 8vo.

"Consists of three parts,—first, an introduction, in which his own views on the subject are expounded and enforced: secondly, a long array of extracts from patristic and mediæval writers in support of them; and, lastly, what is far the most valuable portion of the volume, about sixty plates from ancient monuments, designed to illustrate the same conclusions."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 727.

3. Vestments of the Church. Illust. Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. The Testimony of the Catacombs and of other Monuments of Christian Art concerning Questions of Doctrine now disputed in the Church, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Marriott, William Thackeray. 1. Clerical Disabilities, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Two Years of British Intervention in Egypt: a Letter, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Marryat, Augusta. 1. Lost in the Jungle: a Story of the Indian Mutiny, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 2. Left to Themselves in Australia. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 3. The Reverse of the Shield; or, The Adventures of Grenville le Marchant during the Franco-Prussian War. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Marryat, Blanche. Briars and Thorns, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. 8vo.

Marryat, Emilia. See NORRIS, EMILIA.

Marryat, Florence. See LEAN, MRS. FLORENCE.

Marryat, Major H. F. Catechism of Military Training, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Marryat, Horace. 1. A Residence in Jutland, the Danish Islands, and Copenhagen, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"There is a great deal of really sound information about a part of the world which few Englishmen visit. A stronger head might have produced a much better book, but Mr. Marryat is very far from having produced a bad one."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 227.

2. One Year in Sweden, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Marryat, Rosalind. 1. Wives and Mothers: Readings for Mothers' Meetings, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 12mo; new ed., 1879. 2. Steps to Christian Manhood: Words for Boys, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 3. The Chain of Gold: a Manual of Prayer for Working-Lads, Lon., 1880, 32mo.

Marsden, Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S., b. 1832; educated at King's College, London; served as army surgeon in the Crimean war, and was for fifteen years surgeon to the Royal Free and Cancer Hospitals, London, which had been founded by his father, Dr. William Marsden; he is still consulting and senior surgeon to those institutions. 1. A New and Successful Mode of Treating Certain Forms of Cancer, Lon., 1869, 8vo; 2d ed., 1873. 2. Cancer Quacks and Cancer Curers, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. The Treatment of Cancer and Tumours by Chian Turpentine, and All other Methods, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Marsden, J. (Trans.) The Skeleton in the House, by F. Spielhagen, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Marsden, Rev. J. B., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Influence of the Mosaic Code upon Legislation, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Marsden, J. H. Hand-Book of Practical Midwifery, including Full Instructions for the Homœopathic Treatment of the Disorders of Pregnancy, &c., N. York, 1879, 8vo.

Marsden, R. Cotton-Spinning, ("Technological Hand-Books,") Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Marsden, R. S. Account of the Tercentenary Festival of the University of Edinburgh, Edin., 1884, 8vo.

Marsden, Reginald Godfrey, b. 1845; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1872. 1. A Treatise on the Law of Collisions at Sea, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 2. The Rule against Perpetuities: a Treatise on Remoteness in Limitations, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Reports of Cases determined by the High Court of Admiralty and upon Appeal therefrom, 1758–1774. By Sir W. Burrell. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Marsden, Rev. Thomas, graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1834; ordained 1834; rector of Burstow, Surrey, 1855–74, and of St. John's, Horsleydown, 1874–81. 1. The Sacred Steps of Creation: Twelve Lectures, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. The Common Force of the Universe, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 3. The Athanasian Creed and the Theology of Nature compared, Lon., 1872.

Marsh, Andrew J. A New Manual of Reformed Phonetic Short-Hand; new ed., rev., San Fran., 1884, 16mo.

Marsh, Mrs. Anne, (Caldwell,) [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1796–1874. 1. Adelaide Lindsay, Lon., 1850, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1877, 12mo. 2. Castle Avon. By the Author of "Emilia Wyndham." Lon., 1852, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Aubrey, Lon., 1854, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 4. (Ed.) Heathside Farm: a Tale of Country Life, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Reverses, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Chronicles of Dartmoor, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Marsh, Mrs. Caroline, [*ante*, vol. ii., MARSH, MRS. GEORGE P., add.,] b. 1816, at Berkley, Mass.; daughter of Benjamin Crane; married George Perkins Marsh, *infra*, in 1838. 1. Wolfe of the Knoll, and other Poems, N. York, 1860, 16mo. 2. Life and Letters of George Perkins Marsh: vol. i., N. York, 1888, 2 vols. 8vo. (This volume brings the narrative down to the appointment of Mr. Marsh as U.S. minister to Italy in 1861.)

"It deals most with his personal character, his growth and life as a man. The first part is the most interesting."—*Nation*, xlvii. 214.

Marsh, Miss Catherine M., [*ante*, vol. ii., MARSH, MISS, add.,] daughter of the late Rev. William Marsh, *infra*, rector of Beddington; has taken a great interest in the improvement of the working-classes. She founded a convalescent hospital at Blackrock, Brighton, in 1866, and has established an orphanage at Beckenham, Kent, where she resided for some time. 1. A Light for the Line; or, The Story of Thomas Ward, a Railway Workman, 1858, 12mo. 2. Brave, Kind, and Happy; or, Words of Hearty Friendship to the Working-Men of England, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 3. The Race and the Prize, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 4. The Haven and the Home, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 5. Midnight Chimes, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 6. The Life of Arthur Vandeleur, Late Major Royal Artillery, Lon., 1863, sm. cr. 8vo. 7. Death and Life: a Record of the Cholera Wards in the London Hospitals, Lon., 1866, 18mo. 8. Life of the Rev William Marsh,

D.D., Lon., 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1872. 9. Prayers for 1869, Lon., 1868. 10. Shining Light, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 11. Memory's Pictures, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 12. The Rift in the Clouds, Lon., 1871, 12mo; 4th ed., 1872. 13. Dreamlight from Heaven and Heavenly Realities, Lon., 1872, 32mo. 14. The Prince and the Prayer, Lon., 1872. 15. The Prince and the Praise, Lon., 1872. 16. Crossing the River, Lon, 1874, 12mo. 17. The Golden Chain; or, The Hospital and Home, Lon., 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 18. The Prince's Return, Lon., 1876. 19. A Hero in the Battle of Life, and other Brief Memorials, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 20. Suggestions for Prayer, Lon., 1878, 32mo. 21. A Peerless Princess: Alice Maud Mary, 1879. 22. A Tale of Old Beckenham, Lon., 1879, 16mo. 23. What Might Have Been: a True Story, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 24. A Child of the Morning: the True Story of Little Emily, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 25. Brief Memories of Hugh McCalmont, Earl Cairns, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Marsh, Rev. Dwight W. A Tennesseean in Persia and Koordistan: being Scenes and Incidents in the Life of Samuel Audley Rhea, Phila., 1869, 12mo.

Marsh, Eleanor Mary. 1. Marah: a Prose Idyll, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Saved as by Fire, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Marsh, F. E. 1. Emblems of the Holy Spirit; from "Footsteps of Truth," Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. The "Shalt Nots" of the Bible, Lon., 1887, 16mo.

Marsh, George Perkins, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1801–1882, was U.S. minister to Italy from 1861 till the time of his death. He delivered lectures and addresses, and contributed articles on philological subjects to reviews. For biog., see MARSH, CAROLINE, *supra*. 1. Lectures on the English Language, N. York, 1861, 8vo; abridged and edited by W. Smith, Lon., 1862. 2. Origin and History of the English Language, and of the Early Literature it embodies, N. York, 1862, 8vo.

"In the present series of lectures he carries on the history of the English language and of English literature from its very beginnings down to the reign of Elizabeth. . . . Mr. Marsh throughout keeps himself up to the newest lights. . . . On the whole, Mr. Marsh is stronger in the literary than in the purely philological part of his lectures."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 482.

3. Man and Nature; or, Physical Geography as modified by Human Action, N. York and Lon., 1864, 8vo; new ed., entitled "The Earth as modified by Human Action," 1870. (An Italian edition was issued at Florence in 1870, with numerous changes and additions. The second American edition embodies still further changes.)

"The great merits of 'Man and Nature' have long since made it an American classic as well as given it an international reputation. It is, in our opinion, one of the most useful and suggestive works ever published. . . . The least observant and reflecting will find entertainment in reading him, and all may profit by his teachings."—*Nation*, xix. 223.

4. Works: New and Uniform Edition, N. York, 1882, 3 vols. 8vo.

Marsh, Hippesley Cunliffe, F.R.G.S., captain 18th Bengal Cavalry. A Ride through Islam: being a Journey through Persia and Afghanistan to India viâ Meshed, Herat, and Kandahar, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"The experience acquired through several years' service in India enabled the author to get out of Persians and Afghans as much information, aid, and countenance as in the nature of things was possible."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 488.

"There are two points of real interest in Captain Marsh's book: the first is the picture he draws of the condition of Persia, and the position and prospects of its people; the second is his description of his sojourn at Herat, and the insight which he gained during it into Afghan life and politics."—*Spectator*, l. 1211.

Marsh, Howard, F.R.C.S., assistant surgeon and lecturer on anatomy at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; surgeon to the Alexandra Hospital for Children with Hip Diseases. Diseases of Joints. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Marsh, J. C. Lory, M.D. A Book about Shams, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Marsh, J. W. 1. Memoir of A. F. Gardiner, Lon., 1857, fp. 8vo. 2. Washington's Prophecy; or, Facts concerning the Rebellion, Louisville, Ky., 1866.

Marsh, John, D.D., 1788–1864, b. at Weathersfield, Conn.; was connected with various temperance organizations, and delivered temperance lectures, of one of which, "Putnam and the Wolf," one hundred and fifty thousand copies had been sold when it passed into the hands of the American Tract Society, which distributed many thousands more. 1. An Epitome of General Ecclesiastical History, N. York, 1838; 16th ed., revised and corrected to the Present Time, 1864, 12mo. 2. Half-Century Tribute to the Cause of Temperance, 1840. 3. The Temperance Speaker, 1860. 4. Temperance Recollections, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 5. Prayers from Plymouth Pulpit, 1867.

Marsh, John B., b. 1835, at Chester, Eng. 1. Book of Bible Prayers, Manchester, 1863, 12mo. 2. Prayers for the Sick and Sorrowful, Manchester, 1863, fp. 8vo. 3. Is the Pentateuch Historically True? Manchester, 1863, 8vo. 4. Sayings of Shakespeare, 1863. 5. Wise Sayings of the Great and Good, 1864. 6. Life and Adventures of Robin Hood, Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1875. 7. The Story of Harecourt: History of an Independent Church, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 8. For Liberty's Sake: the Story of Robert Ferguson, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 9. Stories of Venice and the Venetians. Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 10. The Story of Dick Whittington, the Famous Lord Mayor of London, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 11. Memorials of the City Temple from 1640: with Introduction by Joseph Parker, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Marsh, John Fitchett, d. 1880; was town clerk of Warrington, Lancashire; contributed papers to the Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire; retired from this post in 1873, and "purchased a residence in Monmouthshire, where he had leisure to devote himself in earnest to his favorite studies." Annals of Chepstow Castle, from the Conquest to the Revolution. Edited by Sir John Maclean. Exeter, 1883. Posth.

"The work is of more than local interest, for the Lords of Strigul were from the first men of note, who made a conspicuous figure in the history of their times. Great research is displayed in compiling their lives, . . . but it savours of the Dryasdust type of antiquary that 'The Annals of Chepstow Castle' contain no description of the castle."—EDMUND CHESTER WATERS: *Acad.*, xxiv. 325.

Marsh, M. H. Overland from Southampton to Queensland, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Marsh, Othniel Charles, Ph.D., LL.D., F.G.S., b. 1831, at Lockport, N.Y.; graduated at Yale 1860, and afterwards studied zoology, geology, and mineralogy, at German universities; professor of palæontology at Yale since 1866. He has made extensive scientific explorations in the Rocky Mountains, and has charge of the division of vertebrate palæontology in the U.S. Geological Survey. 1. Odontornithes: a Monograph on the Extinct Toothed Birds of North America, Wash., 1880, 4to. 2. Dinocerata: a Monograph on an Extinct Order of Gigantic Mammals, Wash., 1884, 4to.

Marsh, Mrs. Sarah A. Maidenhood, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Marsh, Sylvester, M.D. Section-Cutting: a Practical Guide to the Preparation and Mounting of Sections for the Microscope. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo; 2d ed., 1882.

Marsh, T. C. Chisenhale-, d. 1875. The Domesday Book of Essex: with Notes, Chelmsford, 1864, 4to.

Marshall, A. E. Odds and Ends: Poems, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

Marshall, Alfred, b. 1842; educated at Merchant Taylors' School, London, and St. John's College, Cambridge, where he graduated as second wrangler in 1865 and was elected a Fellow; lecturer on moral science at Cambridge from 1868 till 1877, when he became principal of University College, Bristol. In 1883 he was appointed lecturer on political economy at Balliol College, Oxford, and in 1884 he succeeded Professor Fawcett as professor of political economy at Cambridge University. The Present Position of Economics: an Inaugural Lecture, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. With MARSHALL, MARY PALEY, The Economics of Industry, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

"Mr. Marshall has been known for several years . . . as one of the most accomplished and learned economists in England, and Mrs. Marshall bore a high reputation as lecturer at Newnham Hall, Cambridge."—*Acad.*, xvi. 329.

"As a systematic treatise on that part of political economy with which it deals, it is no exaggeration to say that, in our judgment, it renders almost obsolete all the current English books. It summarizes, in a compendious form, the results of all the latest economic inquiry and speculation on the subjects of Production, Distribution, and Value, and presents the whole with much originality of argument and freshness of illustration."—*Spectator*, lii. 1512.

Marshall, Arthur Milnes, M.A., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., professor of zoology and comparative anatomy in Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester. 1. The Frog: an Introduction to Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology, Manchester, 1882, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., rev. and

enl., 1888. 2. (Ed.) Owens College: Studies from the Biological Laboratory: vol. i., Manchester, 1886, 8vo. With HURST, C. HERBERT, demonstrator and assistant lecturer in zoology in Owens College, A Junior Course of Practical Zoology, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Marshall, Beatrice. 1. The Shadow of Erksdale: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Dolly's Charge, Lon., 1880, 18mo. 3. Fan's Brother; or, An Old Head on Young Shoulders, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 4. (Trans.) Stella; from the German of Fanny Lewald, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 18mo. 5. Nancy's Nephew; or, Mike's First Campaign. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Marshall, Charles. 1. Lays and Lectures for Scotia's Daughters of Industry, Edin., 1853, 12mo. 2. Homely Words and Songs for Working Wives, &c., Edin., 1857, 18mo. 3. Lays and Lectures for Working Men and Women, Edin., 1878, 12mo.

Marshall, Charles, ("Heraclitus Grey," pseud.) 1. The Three Paths: a Novel, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Armstrong Magney, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 3. In Vain, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. King Gab's Story-Bag, and the Wonderful Stories it contained. Illust. Lon., 1869, 16mo. 5. Playing Trades, Lon., 1870, 16mo; 3d ed., 1883. 6. Careless Kyts, and other Stories, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Marshall, Charles. The Canadian Dominion, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

"Those parts of Mr. Marshall's book which deal with the practical aspects of Canadian life are likely to make most impression. He has evidently devoted much care and many inquiries to the question of emigration, and to everything connected with the Canadian Dominion which concerns the mother-country."—*Spectator*, xliv. 1099.

Marshall, Rev. Charles, M.A., d. 1884; graduated at St. Bees 1843; ordained 1844; rector of Harpurhey from 1854. (Ed.) The Latin Prayer-Book of Charles II., Oxf., 1882.

Marshall, Charles F. The True History of the Brooklyn Scandal: Account of the Trial of H. W. Beecher upon Charges preferred by T. Tilton, N. York, 1874, 8vo.

Marshall, Rev. Edward, M.A., F.S.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1838, and elected a Fellow; ordained 1839; vicar of Sandford St. Martin since 1884. 1. An Account of the Parish of Sandford, in the Deanery of Woodstock, Oxf., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. An Account of the Township of Church Enstone, in the Deanery of Chipping-Norton, Oxf., 1868, p. 8vo. 3. An Account of the Township of Iffley, in the Deanery of Cuddesdon, Oxfordshire, from the Earliest Notices, Oxf., 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1874. 4. The Early History of Woodstock Manor, and its Environs in Bladon, Hensington, New Woodstock, Blenheim: with Later Notices. Illust. Oxf., 1873, cr. 8vo.

"The history of Woodstock is full of interest. It only remains for us to add that it is told in an interesting way by Mr. Marshall. . . . His materials have been gathered from sources wide apart, and he has so arranged them as to make an attractive story."—*Ath.*, No. 2411.

5. A Supplement to the History of Woodstock Manor and its Environs: with a Notice of the Church and Parish of Wootton, Oxf., 1875, cr. 8vo. 6. Oxford, ("Diocesan Histories,") Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Marshall, Edward Chauncey, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] was connected with the New York Star and Evening Telegraph 1875–85, and has since become financial agent of the American Protective Tariff League. I. History of the United States Naval Academy: with Biographical Sketches, &c., N. York, 1862, 12mo. 2. The Ancestors of General Grant and their Contemporaries, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

Marshall, Mrs. Emma, (Martin,) b. 1832. 1. Happy Days at Fernbank: a Story, Lon., 1861, 18mo. 2. Edith Prescott, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 3. Rainy Days, and how to meet them, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 4. Rose Bryant, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 5. Helen's Diary; or, Thirty Years Ago, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 6. Katie's Work, Lon., 1864, 18mo. 7. Consideration; or, How can we Help One Another? Lon., 1864, 18mo. 8. Brook Silvertone and the Lost Lilies, Lon., 1865, sq. 16mo. 9. Roger's Apprenticeship, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 10. Ida; or, Living for Others: a Story, Lon., 1865, 18mo. 11. The Dawn of Life; or, Little Mildred's Story, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 12. Millicent Legh: a Tale, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 13. Grannie's Wardrobe, Lon., 1867, 18mo. 14. The Old Gateway, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 15. Theodora's Childhood: a Story, Lon., 1867, 18mo. 16. Daisy Bright, Lon., 1868, 18mo. 17. Grace Buxton; or, The Light of Home, Lon., 1868, 18mo. 18. The Little Peat Cutter; or, The Song of Love, Lon., 1868, 18mo. 19. Violet Douglas; or, The Problems of Life, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 20. Little May's Legacy, and the Story of a Basket, Lon., 1868, 18mo. 21. Brothers and Sisters; or, True of Heart; 4th ed., Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 22. The Story of the Two Margarets, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 23. Edward's Wife: a Tale, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 24. Primrose; or, The Bells of Old Effingham, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 25. Christabel Kingscote; or, The Patience of Hope, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 26. Heights and Valleys: a Tale, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 27. Stellafont Abbey; or, Nothing New, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 28. Three Little Sisters, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 29. To-Day and Yesterday, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 30. Matthew Frost, Carrier; and Little Snowdrop's Mission, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1875, 12mo. 31. Between the Cliffs; or, Hal Forrester's Anchor, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 32. Mrs. Mainwaring's Journal, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 33. Now-a-Days; or, King's Daughters, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 34. A Lily among Thorns, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 35. Three Little Brothers, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 36. Life's Aftermath: a Story of Quiet People, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 37. Joanna's Inheritance: a Story of Young Lives, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 38. Lady Alice; or, Two Sides to a Picture, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 39. Mrs. Haycock's Chronicles: a Story of Life-Service, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 40. A History of France, adapted for English Children, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 41. True and Strong, and other Home Tales, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 42. Marjory; or, The Gift of Peace, Lon., 1878. 18mo. 43. Job Singleton's Heir, and other Stories, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 44. A Knight of our Own Day, and other Verses, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 45. Framilode Hall; or, Honour is Humility, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 46. A Chip of the Old Block: Lionel King, of Kingsholme Court, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 47. The Rochemonts: a Story of Three Homes, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 48. Ruby and Pearl; or, The Children at Castle Aylmer, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 49. Royal Law; or, The Words of the King: with Tales, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 50. Stories of the Cathedral Cities of England, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 51. Heather and Harebell: a Story for Children, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 52. Light in the Lily; or, A Flower's Message, Lon., 1880, 18mo. 53. The Birth of the Century; or, Eighty Years Ago, Lon., 1880, 18mo. 54. Memories of Troublous Times: being the History of Dame Alicia Chamberlayne, of Ravensholme, Gloucestershire, [a story,] Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 55. A Rose without Thorns, Lon., 1880, 18mo. 56. A Violet in the Shade, Lon., 1880, 18mo. 57. Benvenuta; or, Rainbow Colours, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 58. Dew-Drops and Diamonds. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 59. Dorothy's Daughters, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 60. Constantia Carew: an Autobiography, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 61. The Dayspring: a Story of the Time of William Tyndale, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 62. The Court and the Cottage: a Story for Girls. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 63. In Colston's Days: a Story of Old Bristol, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 64. Little and Good; or, Manners Maketh Man, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 65. Poppies and Pansies: a Story for Children. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 66. Sir Valentine's Victory, and other Stories. Illust. Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 67. Heathercliffe; or, It's no Concern of Mine, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 68. Mrs. Willoughby's Octave: a Tale, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 69. In the East Country with Sir Thomas Browne, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 70. My Grandmother's Pictures, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 71. Silver Chimes: or, Olive, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 72. The Two Homes: a Story of Life Discipline, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 73. Over the Down; or, A Chapter of Accidents, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 74. Cassandra's Casket, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 75. Michael's Treasures; or, Choice Silver, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 76. The Mistress of Tayne Court, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 77. No. XIII.; or, The Story of the Lost Vestal, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 78. Salome; or, "Let Patience have her Perfect Work," Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 79. The Story of the Lost Emerald, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 80. Under the Mendips: a Tale, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 81. A Fight with the Swallow; or, Little Dorothy's Dream, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 82. In Four Reigns: Recollections of Althan Allingham, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 83. Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ, Lon., 1886, 4to. 84. Rhoda's Reward; or, "If Wishes were Horses," Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 85. The Roses of Ringwood; a Story for Children, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 86. The Tower on the Cliff: a Gloucester Legend, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 87. Dandy Jim, Lon., 1887, 18mo. 88. Daphne's Decision; or, Which shall it be?

a Story, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 89. Eaglehurst Towers, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 90. Mistress Matchett's Mistake: a Very Old Story, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 91. On the Banks of the Ouse: Life in Olney: a Story, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 92. Only a Bunch of Cherries, Lon., 1887, 18mo. 93. Stellafont Abbey; or, Nothing New, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 94. The Story of John Marbeck, a Windsor Organist, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 95. Two Swords: a Story of Old Bristol, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 96. Alma; or, The Story of a Little Music-Mistress, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 97. Bishop's Cranworth, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 98. Bristol Diamonds, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 99. Dulibel's Day-Dreams, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 100. Houses on Wheels, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 101. In the City of Flowers, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 102. Oliver's Old Pictures, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 103. Our Own Picture-Book, Lon., 1888, 4to.

Marshall, F. A. S. Photography: its Importance and Application, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

Marshall, Mrs. F. E. (Trans.) The Pastor's Narrative; or, Before and After the Battle of Wörth, by Pastor Klein, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Marshall, Francis Albert, 1840–1887, b. in London; wrote a number of dramas which have been played with success, including False Shames, Mad as a Hatter, &c., and contributed largely to newspapers and magazines. 1. A Study of Hamlet, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Henry Irving, Actor and Manager: a Criticism of a Critic's Criticism. By an Irvingite. Lon., 1883, 8vo. (Reply to a work by W. Archer, *q. v.*, *supra*.) And see IRVING, J. H. B., *supra*.

Marshall, Frederic. 1. Population and Trade in France in 1861–62, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 2. French Home Life, Edin. and Lon., 1873, 8vo. Anon. 2d ed., 1874, 12mo. (Reprinted from Blackwood's Magazine.)

"This book appears to be a careful study of an interesting subject, exhibiting no little acuteness of observation and analytical subtlety. The author is not without prejudices, and now and then the desire to say a telling thing betrays him into exaggeration; but, on the whole, he is not merely an entertaining but a trustworthy guide."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 219.

3. International Vanities, Edin. and Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"The subjects with which the book deals are ceremonial, forms, titles, decorations, emblems, diplomatic privileges, alien laws, and glory."—*Ath.*, No. 2484.

"The author has the happy faculty to discourse in a light and chatty manner, with amusing instructiveness, on a variety of topics which it is not easy to handle without dryness."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 724.

Marshall, Rev. George, M.A., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1840; ordained 1843; rector of Milton, Berkshire, since 1875. (Ed.) Osborne Gordon: a Memoir: with a Selection of his Writings, Oxf., 1885, 8vo.

Marshall, George William, LL.D., b. 1839; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1865; editor of the Genealogist. 1. Index to the Pedigrees in the Printed Herald's Visitations, &c., Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) A Catalogue of Pedigrees hitherto unindexed, Lon., 1867, 8vo. Anon. 3. (Ed.) The Visitations of Nottingham in 1569 and 1614, (Harleian Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Le Neve's Pedigrees of Knights made by Charles II., James II., William and Mary, William alone, and Anne, (Harleian Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1873, 8vo. 5. The Genealogist's Guide to Printed Pedigrees, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 6. (Ed.) The Visitation of Wiltshire in 1623, Lon., 1882, r. 8vo.

Marshall, Hamilton. 1. For Very Life, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Men were Deceivers Ever: a History, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Sir Edward's Wife: a Novel, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Marshall, Henry. Navigation made Easy; or, The Mariner's Daily Assistant and Self-Instructor, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

Marshall, Rev. Henry James, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1842; ordained 1847; rector of Beaford, Devonshire, since 1877. Sermons, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Marshall, J. G. 1. The Outlaw Brothers; or, The Capture of the Harpes, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 2. The Deer-Hunters, N. York, 1865, 8vo.

Marshall, J. M. Report of the Celebration of the Centennial of the Incorporation of Buxton, Maine, August 14, 1872, Portland, 1872, 8vo.

Marshall, James. Lucius; or, The Roman Convert: a Tale: to which is added Gianetto's Courtship, or, The Usage of Belmonte, a Drama; and Perolla, or, The Revolt of Capua, a Tragedy, Edin., 1860, 12mo.

Marshall, Rev. James McCall, M.A., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Trinity College, Oxford, 1862; ordained 1874; head-master of Durham School since 1884. (Ed.) Q. Horatii Flacci Opera: the Works of Horace: with English Notes and Introduction, ("Catena Classicorum,") Cambridge, 1874, 12mo.

Marshall, Rev. Jenner, M.A., b. 1817; graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1839; ordained 1841; curate of Barford St. John 1851–58; lord of the manor of Westcott Barton, Oxfordshire. Memorials of the Parish of Westcott Barton, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Marshall, John, F.R.C.S., LL.D., F.R.S., b. at Ely, Eng.; was educated at University College and Hospital, London, where he has held successively several appointments, including that of professor of surgery. He has also been professor of anatomy to the Royal Academy, and lecturer at the Royal Institution and South Kensington Museum, and is a member of many medical societies. 1. Development of the Great Veins, Lon., 1850. 2. A Description of the Human Body, its Structure and Functions, Lon., 1860, plates fol., text 4to; 3d ed., 1875. 3. Outlines of Physiology, Human and Comparative, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. 12mo. 4. Anatomy for Artists. Illust. Lon., 1878, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

"An exhaustive and compact exposition of human anatomy, which is at once clear and full and authoritative."—*Ath.*, No. 2658.

5. A Rule of Proportion for the Human Figure. Illust. Lon., 1878, fol. 6. The Circular System of Hospital Wards, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 7. The Hunterian Oration, 1885, Lon., 1885. 8. Neurectasy, or Nerve-Stretching for the Relief or Cure of Pain, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Marshall, John. History of Scottish Ecclesiastical and Civil Affairs, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Marshall, John, M.R.C.S., hon. surgeon of Dover Hospital. Scarlet Fever: a Manual for Mothers and Nurses, Lon., 1869, 18mo.

Marshall, John D. Morals and Religion in History: Popular Notes, Lon., 1877, sm. 8vo.

Marshall, Julian. The Annals of Tennis, Lon., 1878.

"A thoroughly trustworthy and interesting account of the history of the game. . . . The advice of so distinguished a player as Mr. Marshall cannot be otherwise than profitable even to a proficient in the game."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 283.

Marshall, Mrs. Julian. Handel, ("Great Musicians,") Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Marshall, Leonard. Algebraic Formulæ and Examples, Godalming, 1878, 8vo.

Marshall, Lucy. Messages for Mothers: a Book for Mothers' Meetings, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Marshall, Miss Nelly. As by Fire, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

Marshall, T. M. B. Russell Album: Memorial of Rev. John Russell, Lon., 1884, 4to.

Marshall, T. P. History of Market Drayton Parish Church, Lon., 1884, 4to.

Marshall, T. W. M. Christian Missions: their Agents and their Results, N. York, 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

Marshall, Rev. Thomas Ansell, M.A., graduated at New Inn Hall, Oxford, 1850; ordained 1855; rector of St. Mary's, Antigua, 1877–83. Lusus Academici: Translations into Greek and Latin Verse, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

Marshall, Thomas William, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1815–1877; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; was ordained in the Church of England and became curate of Swallowcliffe, but joined the Roman Catholic Church in 1845. 1. Christianity in China: a Fragment, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. Christian Missions: their Agents, Methods, and Results, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1863, 2 vols. 3. Catholic Missions in Southern India. 4. The Comedy of Convocation in the English Church: in Two Scenes. By Archdeacon Chasuble, [pseud.] Lon., 1867, 8vo; 3d ed., 1872. 5. My Clerical Friends, and their Relation to Modern Thought, Lon., 1873, 8vo. Anon. 6. The Infallibility of the Pope: a Lecture, Lon., 1873, 8vo. Anon. 7. The Oxford Undergraduate of Fifty Years Ago. By a Bachelor of Arts. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 8. The Old Catholics at Cologne: a Sketch, in Three Scenes. By Herr Fröhlich, [pseud.] Lon., n. d., 8vo. 9. Protestant Journalism, 1874, 8vo. 10. Anglicans of the Day, Lon., 1875, 8vo. Anon.

Marshall, W. The Past, Present, and Future of England's Language, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Marshall, W. G., M.A. Through America; or, Nine Months in the United States, Lon., 1881, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"He has produced a book which, though it is long, contains a greater number of figures, in proportion to its length, than any other book we ever remember to have seen, except a cash-book. . . . Mr. Marshall has been nowhere off the beaten track, has seen nothing which others have not seen before him, and does not seem capable of seeing anything that is not pointed out in a guide-book."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 600.

"Mr. Marshall's book is almost enough to sap the patriotic constancy of that renowned person who, in spite of all temptations to belong to other nations, remained an Englishman. . . . The cumulative effect upon the imagination of its inexhaustible statistics and details could not easily be exaggerated. . . . We have an idea that if any one (with adequate raw material at command) were desirous of manufacturing a continent in all respects a fac-simile of the United States, he would find every instruction necessary to his purpose in Mr. Marshall's volume."—*Spectator*, liv. 1312.

Marshall, W. H., b. about 1826; went to India in 1845; was a newspaper writer and editor; was in Burmah from 1854 to 1857, when he returned to England. 1. Four Years in Burmah, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Old Vauxhall: a Romance, Lon., 1861, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Marshall, W. V. 1. The Parallel and Meridian System of Map-Drawing, N. York, 1878, 4to. 2. Unfair Distribution of Earnings: the Evil Effects, and the Remedy, Oswego, Kan., 1886, 12mo.

Marshall, Walker. A Treatise on Common Law Costs, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Marshall, William. 1. The Doctrine of Baptism in the Various Churches, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. The Doctrine of Purgatory, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

Marshall, William. The Duties of Railway Companies as Carriers, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

Marshall, William. Character and its Development, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

Marshall, Rev. William, D.D., of Coupar-Angus, d. 1880. 1. The Principles of the Westminster Standards Persecuting, Edin., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Men of Note in British Church History, Edin., 1875, 12mo. 3. The Story of Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, Lon., 1876, 18mo. 4. Historic Scenes in Perthshire, Edin., 1880, 4to. 5. Wycliffe and the Lollards, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Marshall, Rev. William, graduated at St. Bees 1859; ordained 1860; rector of St. Paul's, Manchester, 1871–86, and since then of Norton Malreward. 1. Monsell Digby: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Strange Chapman: a North of England Story, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Only Yesterday, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Marshall, Lieut.-Col. William E., of the Bengal Staff Corps. A Phrenologist amongst the Todas; or, The Study of a Primitive Tribe in South India. Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"He has contrived to amass and arrange a great quantity of interesting details, which will enlist the sympathies not only of Anglo-Indians, but of ethnologists who take pleasure in studying man in his primitive aspect."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 24.

Marshall, William Wilkinson. Cruces and Criticisms: an Examination of Certain Passages in Greek and Latin Texts, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Marsham, Clara Catherine, daughter of Rev. G. P. Paley; married, 1877, to Hon. Robert Marsham, F.R.G.S., son of the second Earl of Romney. Cousin Simon, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

Marsham, John Clark, C.S.I., 1794–1877, son of Rev. James Marsham, D.D., (*ante*, vol. ii.;) acted for twenty years as a secular, unpaid missionary-bishop in Bengal; afterwards started a paper-mill and founded the only weekly political journal at that time in India, and gave a large sum to endow a college for the higher education of the natives. He compiled the first code of civil law for India. 1. The Story of the Lives of Carey, Marsham, and Ward: embracing the History of the Serampore Mission, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. 8vo.

"He has written a complete history of the Serampore Mission, and yet has portrayed the individual characters of the three fathers of that Mission so skilfully and with so much truth that we seem to recognize them as living men."—*Ath.*, No. 1642.

2. Memoirs of Sir Henry Havelock, K.C.B.; 2d ed., Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. History of India, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. (Written at the request of the University of Calcutta.)

"His narrative throughout is necessarily very succinct, though it expands considerably after the appearance of the English on the scene."—*Ath.*, No. 2058.

4. Abridgment of the History of India, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; new ed., enl., 1880.

Marsland, George. 1. Regeneration; or, Divine and Human Nature: a Poem, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. Musings of a Spirit: a Poem, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

Marsten, A. H. History of Cohoes, New York, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

Marston, A. W. 1. The Children of India. 2. The Children of Africa, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Marston, Rev. Charles Dallas, M.A., 1824–1876; rector of Kersall 1866–73. 1. Manual of the Inspiration of Scripture, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. Expositions on the Epistles, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 3. Advent Sermons, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 4. The Four Gospels: their Diversity and Harmony, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 5. Fundamental Truths, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 6. Victory and Service, Illustrated by Sermons on Joshua, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Marston, Edward, a member of the publishing house of Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London. 1. Copyright, National and International, from the Point of View of a Publisher. By E. M. Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. An Amateur Angler's Days in Dove Dale. By E. M. Lon., 1884. 3. Frank's Ranche; or, My Holidays in the Rockies: a Contribution to the Inquiry what we are to do with our Boys. Illust. Lon., 1886, fp. 8vo. Anon. 5th ed., 1888. 4. Fresh Woods and Pastures New, Lon., 1887, 12mo. Anon.

Marston, John Westland, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1819–1890. Besides the plays mentioned *ante*, vol. ii., he produced The Favourite of Fortune, acted 1866, A Hero of Romance, 1867, and Life for Life, 1868. 1. A Lady in her Own Right: a Novel, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 2. Family Credit, and other Tales, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. The Wife's Portrait, and other Tales, Lon., 1869, fp. 4. Dramatic and Poetical Works, Collective Ed., Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Our Recent Actors: being Recollections, Critical, and in Many Cases Personal, of Late Distinguished Performers of Both Sexes, with some Incidental Notices of Living Actors, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"In 'Our Recent Actors,' by Dr. Westland Marston, the most important contribution that the present generation has seen is made to our knowledge of recent stage history. In knowledge and acumen Dr. Marston's criticisms of actors stand beside those of Hazlitt and Leigh Hunt, while in sympathy and appreciation they are only behind those of Leigh Hunt."—*Ath.*, No. 3185.

Marston, Louise. 1. Rob and Mag; or, A Little Light in a Dark Corner, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. Bennie, the King's Little Servant, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 3. Cripple Jess, the Hop-Picker's Daughter, Lon., 1882, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 4. Blind Nettie; or, Seeking her Fortune, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 5. Mr. Bartholomew's Little Girl, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Marston, Philip Bourke, 1850–1887, b. in London; son of J. W. Marston, *supra*. In his fourth year signs of incipient cataract began to appear in both eyes, the operation performed gave only temporary relief, and, though he continued for some time able to distinguish light, and to some extent forms, he eventually became wholly blind. His constant companion was his sister, who is commemorated with him in the poem by Dr. Thomas Gordon Hake, *supra*, entitled "The Blind Boy." He was also the subject of a poem by Mrs. Craik, "Philip, my King." 1. Song-Tide, and other Poems, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. All in All: Poems and Sonnets, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"Darkness around him, darkness below and above, is the element within which this poet moves. He would fain find a meaning in the reiterated rigours of Fate, but he knows not whether he may discern it or not. . . . The book is an eminently sincere one, and as high-minded as it is sincere. . . . The feeling is not only deep, it is strenuous and high-strung: and the author evinces his poetic vocation by co-ordinating emotion with thought."—W. M. Rossetti: *Acad.*, vii. 311.

3. Wind-Voices, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

"It seems wonderful that one without sight can have written such graceful delineations of natural beauty, such striking representations of human loveliness."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 551.

4. For a Song's Sake, and other Stories: with a Memoir by William Sharp, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 5. Garden Secrets: with Biographical Sketch by Louise C. Moulton, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 6. Song-Tide: Poems and Lyrics of Love's Joy and Sorrow. Edited, with Introductory Memoir, by William Sharp. Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

Marston, R. B. (Trans.) Manual of the Carbon Process, by Paul E. Liesgang. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Martegres, Stephen. Charlotte Thrale: a Novel, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Martel, Charles," (Pseud.) See A'Court, Capt. Charles, *supra*, and Delf, Thomas, *supra*.

Martell, M. Second Love, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

Marten, Edward Bindon, C.E., b. 1832. Records of Steam-Boiler Explosions, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new eds., 1872, 1875.

"Martenze, Claes," (Pseud.) See Greene, R. H., *supra*.

Martien, A. The Law of Marriage, Divorce, Broken Promise, and Married Women, Phila., 1878, 8vo.

Martin, Mrs. A. H. The Cuckoo in the Robin's Nest, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Martin, Mrs. Amarala, (Arter,) wife of Jacob Martin, of Cairo, Ill. Our Uncle and Aunt: a Story, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Martin, Arthur Patchett, b. 1851; an Australian journalist. 1. Lays of To-Day: Verses in Jest and Earnest, Melbourne, 1878. 2. An Easter Omelette, in Prose and Verse, Melbourne, Sydney, and Adelaide, 1879. 3. Eernshawe: Sketches in Prose and Verse, Melbourne, 1881; new ed., Lon., 1885, sm. 4to. (Contains criticisms of English authors and narrative sketches of some Australian celebrities.) 4. Australia and the Empire, Edin., 1888, cr. 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Oak-Bough and Wattle-Blossom: Stories and Sketches by Australians in England.

Martin, Augustus N. Indiana Supreme Court Reports, vols. liv.–lxx., (1876–1880,) Indianapolis, 1876–80, 17 vols. 8vo.

Martin, B. Messiah's Kingdom in its Origin, Development, and Triumph, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Martin, Benjamin Ellis. Old Chelsea: a Summer Day's Stroll. Illustrated by Joseph Pennell. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Martin, C. L. Only an Advertisement: a Story that is Half True, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Martin, Mrs. Charles. Life of St. Jerome, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Martin, Charles Trice, F.S.A. (Ed.) Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1882–86, 3 vols. 8vo.

Martin, Charles Wykeham-, M.P., F.S.A., of Leeds Castle, Maidstone; d. 1870. The History and Description of Leeds Castle, Kent, Lon., 1869.

"Leeds Castle is well off in having for its castellan so accomplished and appreciative an owner as its present historian."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 28.

Martin, Mrs. Clara Barnes, d. 1886. 1. Little Nortons, Portland, 1869, 16mo. 2. Mount Desert, on the Coast of Maine, Portland, 1870, 12mo; 5th ed., 1880.

Martin, D. N. A Supreme Court Manual: containing a Complete Collection and Condensation of the Law for carrying Cases to the Supreme Court of Georgia, Atlanta, 1887, 8vo.

Martin, David. Daily Walk with Jesus, Lon., 1867, 18mo.

Martin, E. E. Early Italy: the Empire and the Papacy, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

Martin, E. G. 1. The Cold Water Cure, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 2. Vitalism Exemplified in the Treatment of Deformities, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 3. Allopathy, Homœopathy, Hydropathy: their Failure, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Martin, E. R. The Rule of the Pope-King weighed by Facts and Figures, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Martin, Mrs. E. Throop. Songs in the House of my Pilgrimage: Selected and Arranged by a Lady, N. York, 1852.

Martin, E. W. 1. Life and Public Services of Schuyler Colfax, N. York, 1868, 8vo. 2. The New Administration: Biographies of Grant and his Cabinet, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 3. Secrets of the Great City of New York: its Virtues, Vices, &c., Phila., 1869, 8vo.

Martin, Edward Sanford, b. 1856, near Auburn, N.Y. 1. Sly Ballades in Harvard China. By E. S. M. Illust. Bost., 1882, sq. 12mo. 2. A Little Brother of the Rich, and other Poems, N. York, 1888, sq. 16mo.

"Martin, Edward Winslow," (Pseud.) See McCabe, James D., *supra*.

Martin, Elizabeth Gilbert. Whom God hath Joined, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

"There is pleasure in the opportunity to describe as able a novel written by a woman. The author of 'Whom God hath Joined' provides that opportunity. . . . It is to the author's conviction that the book owes much of its power, and this is additional proof of a fact already pretty firmly established, that the woman in literature is strongest when she is 'writing up' a personal feeling or conviction."—*Nation*, xlii. 494.

Martin, Ellen. The Feet of Clay: a Novel, 1882, 12mo.

Martin, Eustace Meredyth, M.A., b. 1816; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1845. 1. A Tour through India in Lord Canning's Time, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. A Visit to the Holy Land, Syria, and Constantinople, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 3. Round the World, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Martin, F. Property and Revenues of the English Church Establishment, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Martin, F. P. Memoir on the Equinoctial Storms of 1850, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Martin, Frances. 1. The Poet's Hour: Poetry Selected and Arranged for Children, Lon., 1865, 12mo; 2d ed., 1873. 2. Spring-Time with the Poets, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Angélique Arnauld, Abbess of Port-Royal, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 4. Kilda Hall, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 5. Michelle and Little Jack, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 6. Elizabeth Gilbert, and her Work for the Blind, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. (Elizabeth Gilbert, a daughter of Dr. Gilbert, principal of Brasenose College, and afterwards Bishop of Winchester, became blind at an early age, and was the founder of an Association for Promoting the General Welfare of the Blind.)

"What she was and what she did in the world are admirably set forth in the book before us."—*Spectator*, lxi. 129.

Martin, Frederick, 1833–1883, b. in Switzerland; settled in England in early life, and was for some years secretary and amanuensis to Thomas Carlyle. In 1863 he started the publication of the Statesman's Year-Book, for which in 1879 he received a pension of one hundred pounds a year from the English government, and which he edited until 1882. He also contributed to various periodicals. 1. Life of John Clare, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Poems of Thomas Chatterton: with Memoir. Illust. Lon., 1865, 12mo. 3. Stories of Banks and Bankers, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 4. Commercial Hand-Book of France, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 5. Hand-Book of Contemporary Biography, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 6. The History of Lloyds', and of Marine Insurance in Great Britain, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"A history of 'Lloyds' necessarily contains much that is interesting only to a special class of readers, but Mr. Martin has interwoven with it a good deal of instructive economic history and some amusing anecdote."—*Ath.*, No. 2519.

Martin, George. Extracts from Eminent Anglican Divines on the Eucharist, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

Martin, George. Marguerite, or, The Isles of Demons, and other Poems, Montreal, 1886, cr. 8vo.

Martin, George A. Farm Appliances: a Practical Manual. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Martin, H. Stories of Irish Life. Illust. Lon., 1878, 4to.

Martin, H. A. (Trans.) A Noble Kinsman: a Novel, by A. G. Barrili, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Martin, Helen, (Faucit,) Lady, b. 1816, in London; made her first appearance on the stage in 1833, and during many years was the most popular actress of her time in Shakespearian and other parts; married, in 1851, to Mr.—now Sir—Theodore Martin, *infra*. On Some of Shakspeare's Female Characters, Lon. and Edin., 1885, 4to.

"Further light can evidently be thrown upon the significance of the characters when they are explained by one who has studied them for the purpose of representation. . . . Such is one of the aims of Lady Martin's book, but interspersed with the accounts of the plays in which she has appeared there are fragments of dramatic autobiography of much interest and value."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 864.

Martin, Henry Newell, M.D., Dr. Sc., F.R.S., b. 1848, at Newry, Ireland, and educated at University College, London, and at Christ College, Cambridge, where he was Fellow and lecturer on natural history; removed to the United States in 1876 to take the chair of biology in Johns Hopkins University. He is editor of the Studies from the Biological Laboratory of Johns Hopkins, and associate editor of the Journal of Physiology, and has contributed largely to scientific journals. 1. The Human Body: an Account of its Structure and Activities and the Conditions of its Healthy Working. Illust. N. York, 1881, 12mo. 2. Variations of Temperature and the Heat of a Dog's Heart, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1884, 4to. With Moale, William A., A Hand-Book of Vertebrate Dissection, Lon. and N. York, 1881–84, 3 parts, 12mo. And see Huxley, T. H., *supra*.

Martin, Mrs. Herbert. 1. Cast Adrift: the Story of a Waif. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 2. Two Loves: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Ida Mayhew, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 4. Bonnie Lesley. Illust. Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1882. 5. For a Dream's Sake, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Roses from Thorns; or, The Old Manor House, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 7. An Unlessoned Girl, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. (Ed.) Memories of Seventy Years. By One of a Literary Family. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"The work of a lady who is a grand-daughter of Dr. Aiken and a great-niece of Mrs. Barbauld. Her mother was daughter of Gilbert Wakefield. . . . Her daughter, the present editor, is careful to disclaim any deliberate literary effort. The result is, however, an interesting series of rather miscellaneous recollections, which, if not remarkable as literature, possess something of the attraction of such books as Crabb Robinson's Diary. Very pleasant glimpses we obtain of the apostles of dissent in an age of political ferment, . . . of Scott, Lamb, Coleridge, and a host of others."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 292.

9. Guide, Philosopher, and Friend, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 10. From the Silent Past, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Amor Vincit: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 12. A Country Mouse, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Martin, Rev. Hugh, D.D. 1. Christ's Presence in the Gospel History, Edin., 1860, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1865. 2. Daniel Manin and Venice in 1848–49, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Prophet Jonah: his Character and Mission to Nineveh, Edin., 1866, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1876. 4. The Atonement in its Relation to the Covenant, the Priesthood, and the Intercession of Our Lord, Edin., 1870; new ed., 1876, 8vo. 5. The Westminster Doctrine of the Inspiration of Scripture; 2d ed., Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Martin, J. Theories of Horizontal Currents in Ocean and Atmosphere, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Martin, J. (Ed.) Diary of the Mission, Spiritual and Earthly, of the Late James Johnston, [a Spiritualist,] 1881, 8vo.

Martin, Rev. J. A. The Spirit, Principles, Faith, and Worship of the Huguenots in their Day, as opposed to the Spirit and Doctrines of Rome, Lon., 1885, 18mo.

Martin, Mrs. J. E. Hermosa; or, In the Valleys of the Andes, [a novel,] Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Martin, J. L. The Voice of the Seven Thunders: Lectures on Revelations, Bedford, Ind., 1870, 12mo.

Martin, Rev. James. 1. (Trans.) The Gospel History: a Compendium of Critical Investigations in Support of the Historical Character of the Four Gospels, by J. H. A. Ebrard. Revised and edited by A. B. Bruce. Edin., 1863, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Biblical Commentary on Isaiah, by F. Delitzsch: vols. i., ii., Edin., 1867, 8vo. 3. Origin and History of the New Testament: with Preface and Critical Notes by Principal David Brown, D.D., Lon., 1872; new ed., 1877, 12mo. 4. The Christian Mirror, and other Sermons, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Martin, Mrs. James. 1. Our Tom: a Story for Little Kittens, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. Blinky and Onions: a Ragged School Reminiscence, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Ministers' Wives, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Martin, Sir James Ranald, F.R.C.S., F.R.S., 1800–1874, of the medical staff of the Bengal army; afterwards inspector-general of hospitals. Influence of Tropical Climates on European Constitutions, Lon., 1855, 8vo; new ed., 1877.

Martin, John, L.R.C.S. Edin., surgeon of the army medical department. Contributions to Military and State Medicine, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Martin, John H. 1. Microscopic Objects Figured and Described, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. A Manual of Microscopic Mounting: with Notes on Collection and Examination of Objects. Illust. Lon., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., 1878.

Martin, John Hill, b. 1823, in Philadelphia, Pa.; admitted to the bar 1844; has since practised in Philadelphia. 1. Historical Sketch of Bethlehem and the Moravians, Bethlehem, 1873, 8vo. 2. Chester and its Vicinity, Delaware County, Pennsylvania: with Genealogical Sketches of some Old Families, Phila., 1877, 8vo. 3. The Bench and Bar of Philadelphia: with Lists of Persons appointed to administer the Laws in Philadelphia, Phila., 1883, 8vo.

Martin, John Michael Harding, M.D., F.R.C.S., honorary surgeon to the Blackburn and East Lancashire Infirmary. Ambulance Lectures: to which is added a Nursing Lecture. Illust. Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1888.

Martin, John William. Float Fishing and Spinning in the Nottingham Style. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1885.

Martin, Rev. Joseph Hamilton, D.D., 1825–1887, b. in Jefferson Co., Tenn.; was pastor of Presbyterian churches in Atlanta, Ga., and other Southern cities. 1. Smith and Pocahontas: a Poem, Richmond, Va., 1862. 2. The Declaration of Independence: a Poem, Phila., 1876, 8vo.

Martin, Kate Byam. Belgian Days, Chic., 1882, 16mo. With HENROTIN, ELLEN M., The Social Status of European and American Women, Chic., 1886, 24mo.

Martin, Leopold Charles, d. 1889; son of John Martin, the painter. Swansea and Gower, with the Mumbles and Adjacent Bays: a Guide and Hand-Book, Lon., 1879, 12mo. With TRÜBNER, CHARLES, The Current Gold and Silver Coins of All Countries: their Weight and Fineness, and their Intrinsic Value in English Money. Illust. Lon., 1863, 8vo.

"The present work is by far the most complete that has ever yet been published in illustration of the . . . purely practical view of numismatics."—*Ath.*, No. 1903.

Martin, Mrs. M. B. Ministers' Wives, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Martin, Mrs. Margaret Maxwell, b. 1807, in Dumfries, Scotland; removed to the United States in 1815, and was educated in Columbia, S.C., where she was married to the Rev. William Martin in 1836. 1. Day-Spring; or, Light to them that sit in Darkness, Nashville, 1854, 18mo; 3d ed., 1873. 2. Christianity in Earnest, 1858. 3. Religious Poems, 1858. 4. Flowers and Fruits; or, Poems for Young People. 5. Sabbath-School Offering, Nashville, 1860, 18mo. 6. Scenes and Scenery of South Carolina, 1868. With MARTIN, MISS, Heroines of Early Methodism, Nashville, 1875, 18mo.

Martin, Mary E. From the Silent Past, [a novel,] Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Martin, Mrs. Mary F. 1. Rosa Leighton; or, In his Strength, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 2. Amid the Shadows, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 3. Sunset on Mont Blanc, N. York, 1882, 16mo.

Martin, Mary Kemble. 1. Fruits of Bible Lands. Illust. Lon., 1886, 18mo. 2. Our Pets and Companions: Pictures and Stories of Animals, Lon., 1886, 4to.

Martin, Abbé P., D.D. Anglican Ritualism, as seen by a Catholic and a Foreigner: a Series of Essays: with an Appendix on the Present Position of the Church in France, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"This volume, the greater part of which is a reprint of articles which have already appeared in English reviews, is introduced to the public by the high imprimatur of Cardinal Manning. . . . The object of the author appears to be to make the position of the Ritualists in the Church of England logically untenable."—*Spectator*, liv. 189.

Martin, Piers Edgcumbe. The Great Hampshire Bee Farm, near Stockbridge: its Principles and Method of Working, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Martin, R. J. The Days of the Land League, and other Poems, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Martin, Robert Montgomery, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1803–1870. 1. Our Indian Empire, Lon., 1858–61, 3 vols. imp. 8vo. 2. The Progress and Present State of British India: a Manual for General Use, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

Martin, S. Broomlea; or, The Manse Fireside, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Martin, Rev. Samuel. 1. Discourses to Youth, Lon., 1846, 12mo. 2. Light in Life's Morning, Lon., 1847, 18mo. 3. The Cares of Youth: Discourses, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 4. The Useful Arts: their Birth and Development, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 5. Place of Repentance; or, Account of the London Colonial Training Institution, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 6. Youthful Christianity: its Characteristics, Dangers, and Excellences, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 7. Extra Work of a London Pastor, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 8. Michael Faraday, Philosopher and Christian: a Lecture, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 9. Rain upon the Mown Grass, and other Sermons, 1842–70, Lon., 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., 1872. 10. Comfort in Trouble: Sermons and Outlines of Sermons, Lon., 1878, 12mo; 2d ed. same year.

Martin, T. Carlaw. Franz Liszt, ("St. Cecilia" Ser.,) Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo.

Martin, T. F. The Student's Conveyancing: Part I., Purchase Deeds, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Martin, T. O. An Account of Bethlehem Hospital: abridged from the Report of the Late Charity Commissioners, Lon., 1853, 8vo. Anon.

Martin, Temple C. General Formalist, for the Use of Junior Clerks' Offices, Lon., 1887, fol.

Martin, Sir Theodore, K.C.B., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1816, in Edinburgh, and educated at the high school and university of that city; practised as a solicitor in Edinburgh, and, removing to London in 1846, became a successful Parliamentary agent. He contributed under the signature of "Bon Gaultier" to Fraser's Magazine and Tait's Magazine. He was made K.C.B. in 1880. 1. (Trans.) King René's Daughter: a Danish Lyrical Drama, by Henrik Hertz, Lon., 1850, sq. 16mo. (This was acted with success in 1851.) 2. (Trans.) Correggio: a Tragedy, by Adam Oehlenschläger: with Notes, Edin. and Lon., 1854, 12mo. 3. Madonna Pia: a Tragedy, in Three Acts, Lon., 1855, 8vo. Anon. Printed for private circulation. 4. (Trans.) Aladdin: a Dramatic Poem, by Adam Oehlenschläger, Edin. and Lon., 1857, 12mo. 5. (Trans.) The Odes of Horace: with a Life and Notes, Lon., 1860; 2d ed., 1861. 6. (Trans.) Poems of Catullus, translated into English Verse, Edin., 1861, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1875. 7. Poems, Original and Translated, Lon., 1862. Printed for private circulation. 8. (Trans.) The Vita Nuova of Dante: with an Introduction and Notes, Edin. and Lon., 1862, 12mo; 2d ed., 1871. 9. (Trans.) Goethe's Faust. Part I. In English Verse. Edin. and Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; 8th ed., 1886. 10. Memoir of William Edmonstoune Aytoun, D.C.L., Edin. and Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

"A very agreeable and graceful memoir."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 258.

11. (Trans.) The Odes, Epodes, and Satires of Horace, in English Verse; 3d ed., Edin. and Lon., 1870. 12. Horace, ("Ancient Classics for English Readers,") Edin. and Lon., 1870, 12mo.

"No one who had not Horace so thoroughly laid to heart . . . could have mapped out his life with such perfect precision and yet withal filled in its lights and shades with so easy a touch."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 531.

13. The Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort, Lon., 1874–79, 5 vols. 8vo. (This was undertaken at the request of the queen.)

"Of the industry, the literary skill, and the good taste with which he has written the 'Life of the Prince Consort,' there is, except among a few party politicians, little difference of opinion. Throughout the work, courtly reticence has been reconciled with independent judgment, and sincere appreciation has never expressed itself in the language of flattery."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 445.

"Take it for what it is, and what it was pretty sure to be if the author were to continue from the commencement to the close, as it was not undesirable for many purposes that he should, in confidential communication and full sympathy with the Queen, the 'Life' is well done. . . . Very few men who could have adapted themselves at all to Sir Theodore Martin's conditions could have written the book so well as Sir Theodore Martin has written it."—*Spectator*, liii. 401.

14. (Trans.) Poems and Ballads of Heinrich Heine, done into English Verse, Edin. and Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 15. (Trans.) The Works of Horace, translated into English Verse: with a Life and Notes, Edin. and Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo. 16. A Life of Lord Lyndhurst, from Letters and Papers in Possession of his Family, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"It is not so much a life of Lord Lyndhurst as an exposure of Lord Campbell's misrepresentations. . . . Still, it is a complete account."—*Ath.*, No. 2930.

17. (Trans.) Goethe's Faust. Part. II. Edin. and Lon., 1886, 12mo.

"The translation is readable, and rich in literary merit from beginning to end."—E. D. A. MORSHEAD: *Acad.*, xxix. 157.

"The version is, on the whole, good, and will bear favourable comparison with that with which it is most likely to be compared, the late Mr. Bayard Taylor's."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 409.

18. Shakespeare or Bacon? from "Blackwood's Magazine," Lon., 1888, 4to. And see AYTOUN, W. E., *supra*.

Martin, Thomas. Book of Aids: the Whole System of Equitation, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

Martin, Thomas. 1. A Plan for the Settlement of the Question of the Sale and Transfer, Mortgage and Registration of Land, Dublin, 1862, 12mo; new ed., 1869. 2. The True Solution of the Irish Question, Dublin, 1868, 12mo.

Martin, Col. Thomas. 1. The Landmarks of Hygiene: Hygienic Notes, Precautions, Suggestions, and Treatments, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Sanitary Systems, showing how the Dead should be disposed of, Guernsey, 1886, 8vo.

Martin, Thomas Comerford, and Wetzler, Joseph. The Electric Motor and its Applications. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Martin, W. Thoughts on Birks' Outlines of Unfulfilled Prophecy, Lon., 1864, 18mo.

Martin, W. Structure of the Semitic Languages, Lon., 1876–78, 2 parts, 8vo.

Martin, W. A. 1. Screw-Cutting Table Book, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Screw-Cutting Tables for Mechanical Engineers, Lon., 1860, 8vo; 3d ed., 1874.

Martin, W. F. History of Franklin County, Ohio: a Collection of Reminiscences of the Early Settlements of the County: with Biographical Sketches, and a Complete History of the County to the Present Time, Columbus, 1858, 8vo.

Martin, W. R. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, for Use in the Navy, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Martin, W. S. 1. Our School Days. Edited by C. S. Harrington. Lon., 1868, 18mo. 2. Wild Bells, and what they rang. Edited by C. S. Harrington. Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Martin, W. Todd, M.A., D.Lit., professor in the Presbyterian College of Belfast. The Evolution Hypothesis: a Criticism of the New Cosmic Philosophy, Edin., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Martin, W. Y. The East: Egypt, Palestine, Syria, the Turks, &c., Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Martin, William. 1. The Christian Mother's Text-Book, Lon., 1839, 24mo. 2. The Book of Sports for Boys and Girls, Lon., 1840, 16mo. 3. Instructive Lessons in Reading and Thinking, Lon., 1840, 18mo. 4. The Holiday Book, Lon., 1841, 18mo. 5. The Parlour Book, Lon., 1841, 16mo. 6. Natural Philosophy. Illust. Lon., 1843, 18mo. 7. Fireside Philosophy; or, Home Science, Lon., 1845, 16mo. 8. Encyclopædia of Every-Day Knowledge for the Young, Lon., 1847, 16mo. 9. The Early Educator: Elements of Useful Knowledge, Lon., 1849, 18mo. 10. Poetry of Truth, Hope, and Charity, Lon., 1851, 32mo. 11. Poetry of Nature, Lon., 1851, 32mo. 12. Our Boyish Days, and how we spent them, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 13. Birthday Gift for Boys and Girls, Lon., 1860, sq. 16mo. 14. Boy's Own Library, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 15. Chimney-Corner Stories. Illust. Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1868. 16. Boy's Own Story-Book, Lon., 1862, sq. 16mo. 17. The Heroism of Boyhood, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 18. The Holiday Keepsake. By Peter Parley, [pseud.] Lon., 1865, 8vo. 19. Adventures of a Sailor Boy, and other Tales, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 20. Noble Boys: their Deeds of Love and Duty. Illust. Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Martin, William, ("Old Chatty Cheerful," pseud.) 1. Going a-Courting; 2d ed., Lon., 1861, 16mo. 2. Household Management; or, How to make Home Comfortable, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 3. How to Rise in the World, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 4. Men who have Fallen! Lon., 1861, 16mo. 5. Scandal, Gossip, and Backbiting, Lon., 1862, 16mo. 6. Company: what to seek, what to avoid, Lon., 1863, 16mo. 7. Marriage-Bells; or, How we commenced Housekeeping, Lon., 1863, 16mo. 8. What shall I do with my Money? Lon., 1863, 16mo.

Martin, William Alexander Parsons, D.D., LL.D., b. 1827, at Livonia, Ind.; went to China as a missionary of the American Presbyterian Board in 1850, and in 1869 became president of the Tungwen Kwan, or College of United Literature, at Peking, and professor of international law. He published a number of translations and original works in Chinese, including a book on the Evidences of Christianity, which was translated into Japanese and obtained a large circulation in Japan. He also contributed to American and English reviews. The Chinese: their Education, Philosophy, and Letters, N. York and Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"Contains fifteen papers intimately connected with the intellectual condition and political prospects of the Chinese. . . . In all of them the remarkable versatility of their author attracts attention, and his manner of weaving in references to European and classical literature . . . gives picturesqueness to the style and suggests new trains of thought."—*Nation*, xxxii. 245.

"What has given this continuous life to the Empire? . . . In the pages of Dr. Martin's book a clue will be found to it. The primary burden of the papers which make up the volume before us is the system of education and the end which it is made to accomplish."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 611.

Martin, William B. Index to Reports of the Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals, (1730–1880:) with Table of Cases, Richmond, 1881, 8vo.

Martin, Lieut.-Col. William Gregory Wood-, M.R.I.A., b. 1847; assumed the additional surname of Martin in 1874; in command of the 8th Brigade North Irish Division R.A. since 1883. 1. His-

tory of Sligo, County and Town, to the Close of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, Dublin, 1882, 8vo.

"This accurate and painstaking history, which is the result of much diligent research, ought to be valued not only by the Sligo men, . . . but by all who are interested in the history of Ireland."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 511.

2. The Lake-Dwellings of Ireland; or, Ancient Lacustrine Habitations of Erin, commonly called Crannogs. Illust. Dublin, 1886, r. 8vo.

"His aim has been to bring together and to condense the scattered information that has been furnished by the explorers of Irish lake-dwellings, and to render it 'acceptable to archæologists, and perchance agreeable to the general reader;' and he has succeeded in making it pleasant reading enough."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 234.

Martin, William M. Lyrics and Sketches. Edited by James Wood Davidson. N. York, 1865.

Martin, William Wilsey, b. 1833, at Reading, Berkshire; a member of the Civil Service since 1854. By Solent and Danube: Poems and Ballads, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Martin-Leake. See LEAKE.

Martindale, Joseph C., M.D. 1. History of the United States, Phila., 1866, 12mo; 21st ed., 1872. 2. History of Byberry and Moreland in Philadelphia, Phila., 1867, 12mo. 3. Human Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, Phila., 1873, 8vo.

Martindale, W. B. Treatise on the Law of Conveyancing, St. Louis, 1882, 8vo.

Martindale, William, F.R.C.S., late examiner of the Pharmaceutical Society. Coca, Cocaine, and its Salts: their History, Medical and Economic Uses, and Medicinal Preparations, Lon., 1886, 12mo. With WESTCOTT, WILLIAM WYNN, M.B., The Extra Pharmacopœia of Unofficinal Drugs; 1st and 2d eds., Lon., 1883, 18mo; 5th ed., enl., 1888.

Martine, John. Reminiscences of the Royal Burgh of Haddington and Old East Lothian Agriculturists, Glasgow, 1883.

Martineau, Miss Caroline Anne. 1. A Chapter on Sound, for Beginners, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Easy Lessons in Heat. Illust. Lon., 1880, 16mo. 3. Earth, Air, and Water; or, The Story of the World we live in, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Martineau, Gertrude. Outline Lessons on Morals, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Martineau, Harriet, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1802–1876. 1. The Endowed Schools of Ireland, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. England and her Soldiers, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 3. Health, Husbandry, and Handicraft, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 4. Biographical Sketches, (1832–68,) Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1870. (Reprinted from the Daily News.)

"They are . . . little repertories of that sort of fact which it is often most difficult to lay one's hand upon,—the fact which is not exactly contemporary, and yet has not come to be exactly historical. . . . They are thoroughly readable, instructive, and even elevating."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 394.

5. Harriet Martineau's Autobiography. Edited by Maria Weston Chapman. Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 3d ed. same year. (Vol. iii. is entitled "Memorials of Harriet Martineau, by Maria Weston Chapman." The American edition of the work is in 2 vols. 8vo, Bost., 1877.)

"Few readers will begin the first volume without being carried to the end of the second, if only by reason of the clear and straightforward, if not picturesque, style."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 328.

"On the whole, this Autobiography, though containing some passages which must excite regret, is one of the most remarkable books which we have seen for a long time. Its speculative features give it a peculiar value apart from the mere biography, but even as regards that, it may rank with the lives of Ticknor or [*sic*] Macaulay."—*Ath.*, No. 2577.

"They are the memorials of a woman of great strength, and of a life of redundant energy and high public spirit, though not one at all deficient in harsh and repellent elements of character. One thing in connection with this book we heartily regret: . . . we mean the volume of memorials by Mrs. Chapman, to whom Miss Martineau confided her autobiography. This volume exaggerates painfully everything that is disagreeable in the autobiography itself."—*Spectator*, l. 311.

"So far as deliberate intention goes, this is doubtless one of the very honestest biographies ever written; and in respect to careful self-analysis, it probably stands at the head of its whole class. . . . All her personal judgments are vitiated by the same sweeping positiveness, the same rhetorical inaccuracy."—*Nation*, xxiv. 223, 236.

Martineau, Rev. James, D.D., LL.D., Th.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1805; removed to London in 1857; was minister of Little Portland Street Chapel 1859–72, and principal of Manchester New College, London, 1868–85. He has contributed to periodicals, and was one of the founders of the National Review. 1. Studies of Christianity: a Series of Original Papers, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo; new ed., 1873. 2. Essays, Philosophical and Theological, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; Second Series, 1868; new ed., 1883. 3. A Word for Scientific Theology, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. New Affinities of Faith, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. Why Dissent? an Address, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 6. The Place of Mind in Nature, and Intuition: a Lecture, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 7. Hymns of Praise and Prayer, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo and 32mo. 8. Religion as affected by Modern Materialism, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 9. Modern Materialism: its Attitude towards Theology, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 10. Hours of Thought on Sacred Things, Lon., 1876–80, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Ideal Substitutes for God: a Lecture, Lon., 1878; new ed., 1879, 8vo. 12. Loss and Gain in Recent Theology, Lon., 1881; 2d ed., with Reply to Dr. Allon, 1881, 8vo. 13. The Relation between Ethics and Religion, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 14. A Study of Spinoza, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

"This volume, more than any other in our language, will help people to understand the strange fascination which has attracted to Spinoza the devoted admiration of men of the most opposite characters and tendencies."—*Spectator*, lv. 1480.

15. Types of Ethical Theory, Oxf., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The most admirable exposition of intuitional ethics that has been given to English readers in the present age."—*Ath.*, No. 3015.

"Mainly historical as it is in its structure, it is the history of ethical systems as treated by one who has a fixed standard of his own by which to judge and estimate the philosophy of others. . . . No book has ever been published in the English language indicating the same deep study of the history of Ethics, the same brilliant and keen insight into the turning-points of ethical problems, and the same large command of philosophical method."—*Spectator*, lviii. 579.

"A work unapproached by any contemporary in austere yet seductive beauty of language and sentiment."—T. H. WARD: *The Reign of Queen Victoria*, ii. 472.

16. A Study of Religion: its Sources and Contents, Oxf., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Dr. Martineau has expanded into two good-sized volumes the two short pages of Tennyson's 'Higher Pantheism.' But what impressed us all so deeply as the confession of a poet's faith loses much of its force when brought down from the heights of oracular dogmatism to the level of discussion, contradiction, and disproof."—ALFRED W. BENN: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 179.

"On the whole, we shall have to say that the old presumptions for Providence, Free-Will, Immortality, are here restated in a careful post-Darwinian form, but that little of fresh argument is really added; and that this book (like every book of the kind which has ever preceded it) fails in its attempt to raise these mainly subjective presumptions to the level of objective and demonstrated truth."—*Ath.*, No. 3144.

Martineau, John. Letters from Australia, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

Martineau, R. (Ed.) The History of Israel. By G. H. A. von Ewald. Translated from the German. Lon., 1867–74, 5 vols. 8vo; 3d ed., 1874–76. (Vols. iii.–v. translated by J. E. Carpenter, *q. v.*, *supra*. The 5 vols. embrace vols. i.–iv. of the original. See GLOVER, O., *supra*.)

Martinengo-Cesaresco, Countess Evelyn. Essays in the Study of Folk-Songs, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"It does not profess to deal with the whole subject of popular song; but it skilfully discusses some of its chief characteristics, dwelling with special minuteness on those which invest with a peculiar charm the metrical effusions of the peasants of Southern Europe."—*Acad.*, xxix. 322.

Martling, James A. London Bridge: a Poem. Illust. Bost., 1882, 16mo.

Martyn, Rev. H. J., Independent minister of Preston, Lancashire. Sermon Thoughts, Manchester, 1868.

Martyn, Patrick, M.D., surgeon in the Royal navy. Hooping-Cough: its Pathology and Treatment. Illust. Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Martyn, Mrs. Sarah Towne, 1805–1879, b. at Hopkinton, N.H.; daughter of Rev. Ethan Smith, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) married, 1841, to Rev. Job H. Martyn, of New York City. She wrote largely for the American Tract Society, and contributed essays and short stories to periodicals. 1. Evelyn Percival. 2. Allan Cameron. 3. A Happy Fireside. 4. The Huguenots of France. 5. Jesus in Bethany, N. York, 1865. 6. Effie Morrison. 7. Sybil Grey, 1866. 8. Ella Ross, N. York, 1867, 16mo. 9. The English Exile; or, William Tyndale at Home and Abroad, N. York, 1867, 16mo. 10. The Hopes of Hope Castle, N. York, 1867, sq. 16mo. 11. Lady Alice Lisle, N. York, 1867, 16mo. 12. Margaret, the Pearl of Navarre, N. York, 1867, 16mo. 13. Netty and her

Sister; or, The Two Paths, N. York, 1867, 16mo. 14. Daughters of the Cross. 15. Wilford Parsonage; or, Living for Jesus, N. York, 1869, 16mo. 16. Women of the Bible, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 17. The Crescent and the Cross, 1869. 18. Dora's Mistake, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 19. Hillside Cottage, Bost., 1872.

Martyn, T. W. Theseus, and other Poems and Translations, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Martyn, Rev. William Carlos, b. 1841, in New York City; son of Mrs. Sarah Towne Martyn, *supra*; graduated at the law school of the University of New York in 1863, and at Union Theological Seminary in 1869, and is pastor of a church in New York City. 1. History of the Huguenots, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 2. Life and Times of John Milton, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 3. History of the English Puritans, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 4. The Pilgrim Fathers of New England: a History, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 5. History of the Dutch Reformation in the Sixteenth Century, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

Martyne, Herbert. Poems, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Martyr, Catherine J. 1. Evangeline; or, The Artist's Wife: a Tale of Italy, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Threads of Gold, Lon., 1885, 64mo.

Marvell, J. R. The Opera-Goer; or, Studies of the Town, Lon., 1851, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Marvin, Abijah Perkins. 1. History of Winchendon, Massachusetts, Lancaster, Mass., 1868. 2. History of Worcester County, Massachusetts, Lancaster, 1878. 3. History of Lancaster, Massachusetts, 1643–1879, Lancaster.

Marvin, Arthur Tappan. The Olive: its Culture in Theory and Practice, San Fran., 1888, 8vo.

Marvin, Charles, 1854–1890, b. at Plumstead, Kent; educated partly in Russia, where he spent five years, 1870–75; was afterwards a copyist in the inland revenue and other departments, including the Foreign Office, and, having furnished the London Globe with the text of an agreement between the English and Russian governments, 1878, was prosecuted, but discharged by the magistrate for lack of evidence. In 1882 he was sent to Russia by Joseph Cowen, M.P., proprietor of the Newcastle Chronicle, to ascertain the views of leading statesmen and generals in regard to supposed designs against India. He again visited Russia as a correspondent of the Morning Post in 1883, and in 1888 to investigate the petroleum industry at Baku. He lectured in different towns of Great Britain and contributed numerous articles to periodicals. 1. Our Public Offices: embodying an Account of the Disclosure of the Anglo-Russian Agreement and the Unrevealed Secret Treaty of May 31st, 1878, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo; 5th ed., 1883. 2. The Eye-Witnesses' Account of the Disastrous Russian Campaign against the Akhal Tekké Turcomans. Maps and Plans. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"As the narrative is compiled chiefly from the letters of eye-witnesses published in Russian newspapers, it is not exposed to an accusation of Russophobia, and may fairly be accepted as trustworthy, at all events as regards facts."—*Ath.*, No. 2748.

3. Colonel Grodekoff's Ride from Samarcand to Herat, through Balkh and the Uzbek States of Afghan Turkestan: with his Own Map of the March-Route from the Oxus to Herat. Maps and Plans. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

"Chiefly valuable to the geographer, the statesman, and the soldier, it is, nevertheless, from the insight which it gives into Afghan life and manners, well worthy of perusal by the general reader."—*Ath.*, No. 2758.

4. Merv, the Queen of the World and the Scourge of the Man-Stealing Turcomans: with an Exposition of the Khorassan Question, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"He has sought to supply facts rather than his own opinions, and, putting together what various travellers have written, he has in most cases given their own words. One noteworthy feature of the work is that it contains a large amount of information derived from Russian sources."—*Ath.*, No. 2786.

5. The Russian Advance towards India: Conversations with Skobeleff, Ignatieff, and other Distinguished Russian Generals and Statesmen on the Central Asian Question, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

"A book in which is recorded a series of recent conversations with several of the most distinguished Russian generals and statesmen on the Central Asian question. . . . The author's comments thereon are pertinent and occasionally suggestive."—*Ath.*, No. 2855.

6. The Russians at Merv and Herat, and their Power of invading India, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 7. The Region of the Eternal Fire: a Narrative of a Journey to the Petroleum Region of the Caspian in 1883. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo; new ed., 1885.

"Deals more especially with the petroleum industry of Russia and with the remarkable career of the brothers Nobel, the creators of the prosperity of modern Baku."—*Ath.*, No. 2965.

8. Reconnoitring in Central Asia: Pioneering Adventures in the Region lying between Russia and India. Map and Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

"It is not to be expected that all Mr. Marvin's readers will be persuaded by his arguments to look at this Central Asian question from his point; but though they may differ in opinion, they will readily admit the obligation he has conferred upon them by placing within their reach a mass of substantial information derived from Russian or 'confidential' reports which have hitherto been sealed books to them."—*Ath.*, No. 2965.

9. The Russians at the Gate of Herat. Illust. and Map. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo and 12mo. (34,000 copies sold.) Besides the above works he is the author of the following pamphlets, 1883–89, the aggregate sale of which has exceeded 60,000 copies: 1. The Moloch of Paraffin. 2. The Coming Deluge of Russian Petroleum, and its Bearing on British Trade. 3. England as a Petroleum Power. 4. Baku the Petrolia of Europe. 5. Russia's Power of Attacking India. 6. The Russian Railway to Herat and India. 7. The Railway Race to Herat. 8. The Russian Annexation of Merv. 9. Shall Russia have Penjdeh? 10. Russia's Power of Seizing Herat. 11. English Africa: Shall Boer and German sway it? 12. The Coming Oil Age.

Marvin, Rev. Enoch Mather, D.D., LL.D., 1823–1877, b. in Warren Co., Mo.; entered the itinerant ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1841; elected Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church South in 1866. 1. The Work of Christ; or, The Atonement, St. Louis, 1867, 18mo. 2. Life of W. G. Caples, St. Louis, 12mo. 3. Methodist Episcopal Churches, North and South, St. Louis, 16mo. 4. Sermons, Nashville, 1876, 12mo. 5. To the East by the Way of the West: with Memorial Sermon and Life of Bishop Marvin, by Bishop McTyeire, and Introduction by T. O. Summers. Illust. St. Louis, 1878, 12mo.

Marvin, Frederick R. 1. Dream-Music, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 2. Epidemic Delusions, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 3. The Philosophy of Spiritualism, and the Pathology and Treatment of Mediomania, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

Marvin, Mrs. H. N. Rabbit-Snares, and other Stories, Bost., 1868, 18mo.

Marvin, William, formerly judge of the U.S. district court for the southern district of Florida. 1. Treatise on the Law of Wreck and Salvage, Bost., 1858, 8vo. 2. Treatise on the Law of Average, N. York, 1866, 8vo. 3. The Authorship of the Four Gospels, from a Lawyer's Point of View, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Marvin, William T. R. Medals of the Masonic Fraternity, Roxbury, Mass., 1880, 4to.

Marwedel, Emma. Conscious Motherhood; or, The Earliest Unfolding of the Child in the Cradle, Nursery, and Kindergarten; [also] Extracts from Prof. W. Preyer's "The Soul of the Child," *Chic.*, 1887, 12mo.

Marwick, Sir James David, LL.D., F.R.S.E., b. 1826; town clerk of Edinburgh 1860–73, and since then of Glasgow; knighted 1888. 1. (Ed.) Extracts from the Records of the Burgh of Edinburgh. Printed for the Scottish Burgh Record Soc. Edin., 1869, 4to. 2. (Ed.) Charters and other Documents relative to the City of Edinburgh, &c. Printed for the Scottish Burgh Record Society. Edin., 1871, 4to. 3. (Ed.) Extracts from the Records of the Burgh of Glasgow, A.D. 1573–1642. Printed for the Scottish Burgh Record Soc. Glasgow, 1876, 4to. 4. Observations on the Law and Practice in regard to Municipal Elections, &c., in Scotland, Edin., 1879, 8vo.

Marwin, Mrs. M. J. The Parish Hall, and what was done there, Bost., 1860.

Marx, G. W. The Art of Drawing and Engraving on Wood, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Marzials, Frank T. 1. Life of Charles Dickens, ("Great Writers,") Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

"A very excellent instance of the brief but sufficient writing of biography and criticism."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 217.

2. Life of Victor Hugo, ("Great Writers,") Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Marzials, Théophile, b. 1850, in Brussels; educated in Belgium, Switzerland, and England; employed in the British Museum since 1870. The Gallery of Pigeons, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"The book before us, a volume of English poems by a young Frenchman, glows with this old familiar fire, [of the Renaissance.] Reading these strange and powerful verses, full of the healthy delight in life and sunshine that seemed to have passed away with the Troubadours, we have to remind ourselves that their author lives amongst us, and did not walk the earth with his elder countrymen, the Albigenses and the Provençals. . . . He has produced a book that is unique of its kind and illuminated with undeniable genius."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 1248.

Mase, E. Art Needle-Work: Embroidery in Cravats, Silks, Applique, &c., Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Masheder, Richard. 1. Dissent and Democracy: their Mutual Relations, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. William Ewart Gladstone: a Political Review, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

Maskell, Mrs. A. E. Anderson. Four Feet, Wings, and Fins. Illust. Bost., 1879, sq. 12mo.

Maskell, Alfred. Russian Art, and Art Objects in Russia. Part I. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Maskell, Eliza, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Home Traveller: Thoughts on London Scenes, &c., Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. The Gospel Theme: a Series of Sacred Poems, Lon., 1860, 18mo.

Maskell, Rev. Joseph, educated at King's College, London; ordained 1852; hon. secretary of the City of London College 1861–69; master and chaplain of Emmanuel Hospital, Westminster, since 1869; curate of St. James the Less, Westminster, since 1883. 1. Notes on the Sepulchral Brasses of All-Hallows Barking, 1861. 2. Collections towards the History and Antiquities of All-Hallows Barking, 1864. 3. The Wedding-Ring: its History, Poetry, Literature, and Superstitions: a Lecture, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 4. Westminster in Relation to Literature, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Maskell, W. P. Acts for the Regulation of Mines, August, 1860, Lon., 1861.

Maskell, William, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1814–1890, b. at Bath; a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Cornwall. He made a collection of English rituals and service-books, and another of ancient and mediæval carvings in ivory, which were purchased by the trustees of the British Museum. 1. Budehaven: a Pen-and-Ink Sketch: with Portraits of the Principal Inhabitants. By W. M. Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. The Present Position of the High-Church Party, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. A Letter to the Editor of the Dublin "Review" upon the Temporal Power of the Pope and his Personal Infallibility, 1869. 4. What is the Meaning of the Late Decree on the Infallibility of the Pope? 1871. 5. Odds and Ends, Lon., 1872, 12mo. (This includes "Budehaven," with other sketches.) 6. A Description of the Ivories, Ancient and Modern, in the South Kensington Museum, ("South Kensington Art Hand-Books,") Lon., 1872, 8vo. 7. Ivories, Ancient and Mediæval, ("South Kensington Art Hand-Books,") Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Maskelyne, Antonio Storey-. True and False Riches: a Tale of the Hartz, Lon., 1873–77, 18mo.

Maskelyne, J. N. Modern Spiritualism: its Rise and Progress: with some Exposures of So-Called Spirit-Media, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Maskelyne, Mervin Herbert Nevil Storey-, M.A., F.R.S., b. 1823; graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1845; hon. Fellow 1873; Waynflete professor of mineralogy since 1856; formerly keeper of minerals in the British Museum. 1. Catalogue of Minerals in the British Museum, Lon., 1863; new ed., 1881. 2. A Guide to the Collection of Minerals in the British Museum, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Mason, Miss. Kate Geary; or, Irish Life in London: a Tale, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

Mason, A. E. Accepted Ceremonies of Three Degrees in Craft Freemasonry; new ed., Lon., 1880.

Mason, Alfred Bishop, and Lalor, J. J. Primer of Political Economy: in Sixteen Definitions and Forty Propositions, Chic., 1875, 12mo.

Mason, Rev. Arthur James, M.A., B.D., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1872, and elected Fellow 1873; ordained 1874; hon. canon of Truro since 1878; vicar of All-Hallows Barking, London, since 1884. 1. The Persecution of Diocletian: a Historical Essay, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"Whether we exactly accept his conclusion or not, he has certainly worked well at his subject; he has put many points in a new light; and all that he says, as far as its main substance goes, should at least be weighed before any one decides the other way."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 785.

"He has given a vivid picture of the Diocletian persecution. He has carefully studied the principal authorities, and selected from them all that is most striking and interesting. . . . Altogether his book is by far the best and fullest account that our language contains of this period of Christian history."—*Ath.*, No. 2582.

2. Commentary on Thessalonians and the First Epistle of St. Peter. (Reprinted from Bishop Ellicott's Commentary.) Lon., 1879. 3. The Epistles of St. Peter, St. John, and St. Jude, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 4. The Faith of the Gospel: a Manual of Christian Doctrine, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Mason, Rev. C. Parochial Sermons: with a Memoir of the Author, Bost., 1865, 8vo.

Mason, Mrs. C. The Eve of St. Agnes, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Mason, C. M. Forty Shires: their History, Scenery, Arts, and Legends. Illust. Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1881.

Mason, Mrs. Caroline Atherton, [*ante*, vol. ii., where her Christian name is erroneously given as Catherine, add.,] b. 1823, at Marblehead, Mass.; daughter of Dr. Calvin Briggs. 1. Rose Hamilton, 1859. 2. Three of Us. By Thekla. Bost., 1880.

Mason, Charles F. A Compend of Electricity and its Medical and Surgical Uses: with an Introduction by C. H. May, M.D., Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Mason, Charles Welsh. Poems and Songs: of which some are rendered from the Spanish, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

Mason, Charlotte. 1. There's a Friend for Little Children, and Trusty and True, Lon., 1887, 18mo. 2. Alma Ryan; or, Steadfast and True, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Mason, Charlotte M., sometime lecturer on education and teacher of human physiology at the Bishop Otter College, Chichester. Home Education: a Course of Lectures to Ladies, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Mason, Mrs. Clara Arthur. Etchings from Two Lands, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

Mason, David Hastings, b. 1828, in Philadelphia, Pa.; settled in Chicago in 1867, where he has been editor of the Republican and of the Bureau, a protectionist monthly. A Short Tariff History of the United States from the Earliest to the Present Time: Part I., 1783 to 1789, with a Preliminary View, Chic., 1884, 12mo; new ed., 1886.

Mason, E. An Old Library and its Tales, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Mason, Mrs. E. H. B. Great Expectations Realized; or, Civilizing Mountain Men, Bost., 1862, 12mo.

Mason, Mrs. E. R. Our Mabel, Chic., 1884, 12mo.

Mason, Edward Tuckerman, b. 1847. 1. (Ed.) Samuel Johnson: his Words and his Ways, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Personal Traits of British Authors, N. York, 1885, 2 vols. 3. (Ed.) Humorous Masterpieces from American Literature, N. York, 1886, 3 vols. 16mo. 4. (Ed.) British Letters illustrative of Character and Social Life, N. York, 1888, 3 vols. 16mo.

Mason, Mrs. Eleanor B. The Toungoo God-Language Conspiracy, Rangoon, 1882, 8vo.

Mason, Miss Emily Virginia, b. 1815, at Lexington, Ky.; became a nurse in the Confederate army during the civil war, and was matron of several hospitals. 1. Southern Poems of the War, Balt., 1867, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Journal of a Young Lady of Virginia in 1782, Balt., 1871, sm. 4to. 3. Popular Life of General Robert E. Lee, Balt., 1871, 8vo.

Mason, F. Treatise on the Use and Advantages of Dancing, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

Mason, F. H., late captain of the 42d Regiment of Ohio Infantry. 1. The Forty-Second Ohio Infantry: a History of the Regiment in the War of the Rebellion: with Biographical Sketches, Cleveland, O., 1877, 8vo. 2. The Life and Public Service of James A. Garfield, Twentieth President of the United States: a Biographical Sketch: with a Preface by Bret Harte, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

Mason, Rev. Francis, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1799–1874, b. in Yorkshire; learned his father's trade of shoemaking and acquired some education; removed to the United States in 1818; was licensed to preach in the Baptist Church in 1827, and soon after entered Newton Theological Seminary. In 1830 he went to Burma as a missionary, and for twenty-two years labored among the Karen tribes of Tavoy. He became acquainted with most of the dialects of Farther India, and published a grammar of the Pali language and various translations, which were approved by the Royal Asiatic Society, of which he was a member. He

contributed to its Transactions and to the Missionary Magazine. 1. Memoir of Mrs. Helen M. Mason, N. York, 1847. 2. Memoir of Sau Quala, Bost., 1850. 3. Burma: its People and Productions; or, Notes on the Fauna, Flora, and Minerals of Tenasserim, Pegu, and Burma, 1852; 2d ed., 1860; (these two editions were printed in Burma;) 3d ed., Lon., 1862, 8vo; 4th ed., 1865; new ed., rewritten and enlarged by W. Theobald, late deputy-superintendent of the Geological Survey of India, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 4. The Story of a Working-Man's Life: with Sketches of Travel in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America: with an Introduction by William R. Williams, D.D., N. York, 1870, 12mo.

"Is equally remarkable for good sense and simplicity, and abounds in entertaining anecdotes."—*Nation*, xii. 113.

Mason, Francis, F.R.C.S., late surgeon to, and lecturer on practical surgery at, St. Thomas's Hospital, London. 1. Oration before the Medical Society of London, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. On Harelip and Cleft Palate. *Illust.* Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. On the Surgery of the Face. *Illust.* Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Mason, G. Finch. 1. Sporting Sketches, Lon., 1879, fol. 2. My Day with the Hounds, and other Stories, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 3. Country Sketches, Lon., 1882, fol. 4. Recollections of Hunting, Shooting, Steeple-chasing, &c. *Illust.* Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Mason, George Champlin, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] has followed the profession of an architect at Newport, R.I. 1. The Old House Altered. *Illust.* N. York, 1878, sq. 8vo. 2. The Life and Works of Gilbert Stuart: with Selections from Stuart's Portraits reproduced on Steel and by Photogravure, N. York, 1879, 4to.

"There has not been so elegant an American fine-art book since Mr. Loubat's 'Medallic History of the United States.'"—*Nation*, xxix. 444.

3. Reminiscences of Newport. *Illust.* Newport, 1884, 8vo.

Mason, Rev. George Holdich, M.A., graduated, senior optime, at Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge, 1856; ordained 1857; rector of Elmley since 1884. 1. Bible Advocacy, 1861. 2. Zululand: a Mission Tour in South Africa, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 3. Solutions of Colenso's Bible Problems, 1863. 4. Address to Romanists, 1866. 5. The Lord's Prayer in the Church Service explained, 1871. 6. The Invisible Hand at Confirmation, 1877. 7. The Zulu War: its Causes and its Lessons, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Mason, H. H. A Common-Sense View of King David and his Times, Bost., 1869, 12mo.

Mason, H. N. A Practical Guide to the Cure of Stammering; 2d ed., Lon., 1884.

Mason, J. Ice-World Adventures, to the English Expedition of 1875, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Mason, J. W. Outlines of the Ecclesiastical Polity of the Church of England, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Mason, James. 1. Old Fairy-Tales. *Illust.* Lon., 1873, 16mo; new ed., 1881. 2. Conrad and Columbine: a Fairy-Tale. *Illust.* Lon., 1880, 12mo. 3. How to Excel in Study; or, The Student's Instructor, ("Friendly Counsel" Ser.,) Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Mason, John. Inquiry into the Laws which regulate the Circulation and Distribution of Wealth, N. York, 1857.

Mason, John. Three Years in Turkey: Medical Mission to the Jews, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

Mason, Joseph. 1. Practice in Civil Actions and Proceedings at Law in the Common Law Courts of the New England States, Bost., 1880, 8vo. 2. Practice and Pleading in Civil Actions and Proceedings at Law in All the Courts of Massachusetts, Bost., 1883, 8vo.

Mason, Mary Muddock. Mae Madden: with Introductory Poem by Joaquin Miller, Chic., 1876, 24mo.

Mason, Oliver P. The Constitutionality of Prohibition, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Mason, Rev. Peter Hamnett, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at St. John's College 1849; ordained 1852; Fellow and Hebrew lecturer of St. John's College 1854; dean 1864–81. 1. New Elementary Grammar of the Hebrew Language of the Old Testament, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Introductory Hebrew Grammar: with Reading-Lessons, Lon., 1877. 3. Shemets Dāvār: a Rabbinic Reading-Book, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. Exposition of Psalm lxviii., 1882.

Mason, R. Guide to Tenby and Neighbourhood; new ed., Lon., 1864, 12mo.

Mason, R. H. The History of Norfolk: vol. i., 1885. (Previously published in 4 parts.)

Mason, R. Osgood. Sketches and Impressions, Musical, Theatrical, and Social, 1799–1885: including a Sketch of the Philharmonic Society of New York; from the After-Dinner Talk of Thomas Goodwin, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Mason, S. W. Manual of Gymnastic Exercises, for Schools and Families, Bost., 1863, 12mo.

Mason, T. M. 1. Creation by the Immediate Agency of God, Lon., 1845, p. 8vo. 2. The Work and the Word: or, The Dealings of God, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 3. New Lights upon Old Lines, Lon., 1877–79, two series, p. 8vo.

Mason, Thomas, b. 1857, at Aberdeen; educated at Arbroath; appointed senior assistant librarian in Mitchell Library, Glasgow, on the opening of that institution in 1877; chief librarian of Stirling's and Glasgow Public Library, Glasgow, 1881; chief librarian of Baillie's Institution Library, Glasgow, 1886, while retaining the librarianship of Stirling's and Glasgow Library; chief librarian of the Free Public Library of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, 1888. 1. The Free Libraries of Scotland. By an Assistant Librarian. Glasgow, 1880. 2. (Ed.) Chips from Thackeray, Glasgow, 1883, 64mo. 3. (Ed.) Chips from Dickens, Glasgow, 1883, 64mo. 4. (Ed.) Witty, Humorous, and Merry Thoughts, Glasgow, 1883. 5. Public and Private Libraries of Glasgow: printed for Subscribers and for Private Circulation, Glasgow, 1885, 8vo. (Limited to 450 copies.)

"Rich in bibliographical and literary plums."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 479.

6. William Jolly, Inspector of Schools, Arbroath, 1885. 7. Catalogue of Stirling's and Glasgow Public Library, Glasgow, 1888. 8. Adam Dickson; or, Sae Sweet, sae Bonnilie, [a novel.] *Illust.* Glasgow, 1888, 12mo. 9. Royal Guide to the City of Glasgow, Glasgow, 1888. 10. A Bibliographical Martyr: Dr. Robert Watt, Author of the Bibliotheca Britannica, Lon., 1889.

Mason, W. Essays on English Church Music, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

Mason, Rev. William. Christian Union, and how to get it. By a Christian Minister. Lon., 1858.

Massary, Isabel. 1. Social Life in Sydney: an Australian Tale, Edin., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. Our Cousins in Australia, Edin., 1867, p. 8vo.

Massee, George. Gasterolichenes, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887, 4to.

Massena, Mrs. A. M. C. Marie's Mistake. By Creole. Bost., 1869.

Massett, Stephen C. Drifting About; or, What "Jeems Pipes of Pipesville" Saw and Did: an Autobiography, N. York, 1863, 12mo.

Massey, E. C. The Green-Eyed Monster: a Christmas Lesson. By Whatshisname. Lon., 1854, 8vo.

Massey, Gerald, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] has written comparatively little poetry of late years, devoting himself largely to the promotion of spiritualistic and socialistic societies. He has lectured on spiritualism, mesmerism, and other topics in the United States, as well as in Great Britain and Australia, and has contributed to English and American periodicals. 1. Robert Burns, a Song; and other Lyrics, Lon., 1859, 4to. 2. Havelock's March, and other Poems, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. Shakespeare's Sonnets never before Interpreted: his Private Friends identified: together with a Recovered Likeness of Himself, Lon., 1866, 8vo. (This is entered under Shakespeare, *ante*, vol. ii.) 4. A Tale of Eternity, and other Poems, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 5. Concerning Spiritualism, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 6. A Book of the Beginnings: containing an Attempt to recover and reconstitute the Lost Origines of the Myths and Mysteries, Types and Symbols, Religion and Language, with Egypt for the Mouthpiece and Africa as the Birthplace, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. imp. 8vo.

"In two huge quartos of twelve hundred pages we find him seeking the origin of all human things in Egypt. . . . His volumes are beautifully printed, and Egypt never before produced a jest so monumental and colossal."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 403.

7. The Natural Genesis; or, Part the Second of "A Book of the Beginnings," Lon., 1883, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. 8. The Secret Drama of Shakespeare's Sonnets, Lon., 1888, 4to.

Massey, Mrs. Lucy, (Fletcher.) 1. Thoughts from a Little Girl's Life: Poems, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Christian Lyrics: chiefly selected from Modern Authors. *Illust.* Lon., 1867, 8vo; new ed., 1871. Anon. 3.

Later Lyrics of the Christian Church: being a Companion Volume to "Christian Lyrics," by the same Compiler, Edin., 1867, 12mo. 4. Songs of the Noontide Rest, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 5. Mrs. Harker's Christmas, and Tales for Mothers' Meetings, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 6. Children of Holy Scripture. Illust. Lon., 1880, 4to. 7. Village Tales, for Boys and Girls, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Massey, William Nathaniel, [*ante*, vol. ii., Massey, William, M.P., add.,] 1809–1881, was appointed finance minister in India and sworn a member of the privy council in 1865, and after his return to England was elected M.P. for Tiverton in 1872. 1. Common Sense *versus* Common Law, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. History of England under George III., Lon., 1855–63, 4 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1865–66. (Vol. i. is mentioned *ante*, vol. ii.; vol. iv. ends with the Peace of Amiens, 1802.)

"Though he has no pretensions to the qualities of a brilliant narrator or of an historical philosopher, he has qualities which render his book valuable, and which will always entitle its writer to an honourable place in our historical literature."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 664.

Massie, Edward. 1. Love's Strife with the Convent, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Sacred Odes, Original and Translated, on Divers Subjects, Lon., 1866–68, 2 vols. 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Schiller's William Tell: a Drama, in English Verse, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Massie, J. Cam. A Treatise on the Eclectic Southern Practice of Medicine, Phila., 1854, 8vo.

Massie, Rev. James William, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1799–1869, b. in Ireland; became an Independent minister; was a missionary in India, afterwards pastor of churches in Perth, Dublin, and Salford, and subsequently secretary to the Home Missionary Society. He made several visits to America. 1. Minister and People: a Pastor's Life, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Slavery the Crime and Curse of America, 1852. 3. The Revival in Ireland, 1859, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. The American Crisis in Relation to the Anti-Slavery Cause, 1862. 5. America: the Origin of her Present Conflict: Illustrated by Incidents of Travel during a Tour to the United States, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

Massie, R. 1. (Trans.) Lyra Domestica, by C. J. P. Spitta: with Additional Selections and Introductions by F. D. Huntington, N. York, 1860, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Spiritual Songs, by Martin Luther, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

Massie, Rev. W. H. Sermons preached at St. Mary's Church, Chester, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Massingberd, Rev. Francis Charles, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1800–1872; chancellor of the diocese of Lincoln. 1. The Law of the Church and State, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Prayer for Unity, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Lectures on the Prayer-Book: Lent, 1864, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 4. Sermons on Unity and Lecture on Wesley, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

Masson, David, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] became editor of Macmillan's Magazine in 1859, and in 1865 resigned the chair of English language and literature at University College, London, to become professor of rhetoric and English literature in the University of Edinburgh. Since 1879 he has acted as editor of the Registry of the Privy Council of Scotland. 1. The Life of John Milton: narrated in Connection with the Political, Ecclesiastical, and Literary History of his Time, Lon., 1858–79, 6 vols. 8vo.

"Although Mr. Masson may not be an elegant historian, he is what is of infinitely greater importance,—a singularly accurate and therefore an altogether trustworthy one. . . . This 'Life of Milton' is a book which the present generation will hand down with pride to its successors."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 380.

"He has inseparably associated his name with that of Milton, and all students of the poet and of his age will be compelled to consult these volumes. It would be difficult to estimate the labour expended by the author. Not only has he mastered all the authorities which bear directly on his subject, but with infinite skill and perseverance he seems to have followed every track, however obscure, which could lead to any point of interest remotely associated with his great hero. Thoroughness and impartiality are the qualities of highest value, perhaps, in this 'Life of Milton.' Mr. Masson is eminently trustworthy. He takes nothing at second-hand; every step of his ground has been won by hard fighting, and perhaps there is no living writer who has a larger acquaintance with the politics and literature of the seventeenth century. The faults of this *magnum opus* are as obvious as its merits. The author is a chronicler rather than an historian. In his anxiety to tell all he knows, and he appears to know everything, he does not always see the difference between what is of primary importance and what is of secondary value. . . . We know much more about Milton, thanks to Mr. Masson, but we do not see him more clearly, and the central figure is, as it were, hidden under the heap of stones which the biographer's reverence has led him to cast upon his cairn."—*Spectator*, liii. 910.

"To this biography . . . is imparted, by the author's intense devotion to his subject and to the responsibilities of literature, an elevation and strength, both in style and substance, which can suffer no abatement from an occasional failure in the proportions of the design or in the writer's judicial instinct. Mr. Masson's publication is a work of national importance."—*Ath.*, No. 2782.

2. British Novelists and their Styles: being a Critical Sketch of the History of British Prose Fiction, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. (Lectures delivered at Edinburgh.) 3. Recent British Philosophy: a Review, with Criticisms: including some Comments on Mr. Mill's Answer to Sir William Hamilton, Lon., 1865, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., with additional chapter, 1877.

"The volume, for its bulk and scope, forms as serviceable a manual as could be desired for the understanding of the progress made by philosophy, properly so called, in Great Britain during the last thirty years. . . . His account of the several authors and systems embraced in his work is clear and graphic, almost picturesque. But these charms of style are counterbalanced by the want of that faculty of discrimination which is required for assigning to each of these the proper weight in the scale, and for keeping essentially distinct ideas steadily asunder."—*Sat. Rev.*, xx. 213.

4. Drummond of Hawthornden: the Story of his Life and Writings, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo.

"Though it is difficult to account for his choice of Drummond of Hawthornden for treatment in the same exhaustive and encyclopædic manner in which he has been so long engaged in presenting Milton, he has certainly produced an interesting and readable volume."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 278.

5. Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, and other Essays, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo. 6. The Three Devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's: with other Essays, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo. 7. Chatterton: a Story of the Year 1770, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo. (Most of the essays in these three volumes, Nos. 5–7, are reprinted from the "Essays, Biographical and Critical," mentioned *ante*, vol. ii.) 8. (Ed.) The Poetical Works of John Milton: with Introductions, Notes, and an Essay on Milton's English, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. 8vo; new ed., ("Golden Treasury" Ser.,) 1877, 2 vols. 12mo.

"It is impossible to do anything like justice to his extensive knowledge, his unwearied patience, his carefulness in stating facts, the skill with which he applies, and in all cases fairly applies, the labours of earlier editors, and, above all, to the hearty admiration and enthusiasm which have sustained him through his long and difficult toil. . . . His extreme care to omit nothing has often led him . . . to insert trivial matters at great length."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 211.

9. The Quarrel between the Earl of Manchester and Oliver Cromwell: Unpublished Documents relating thereto, collected by the Late John Bruce: with an Historical Preface. Annotated and completed by David Masson. (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"In this volume a leading incident in the annals of our civil war receives for the first time adequate illustration and comment."—*Acad.*, viii. 132.

10. (Ed.) Register of the Privy Council of Scotland, vols. iii.–viii., Lon., 1880–87, r. 8vo. 11. De Quincey, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"Our author gives us in small compass what is regarded as known of De Quincey, adding something from his personal recollections."—*Acad.*, xxi. 3.

11. Carlyle Personally and in his Writings: Two Lectures, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Masson, Edward, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΑ; or, Poetic Translations: with an Introduction on the Condition and Prospects, Social, Religious, and Literary, of the Greek Nation. By a Scottish Philhellen. Edin., 1852, 8vo. Anon.

Masson, Gustave, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1888; was assistant master and librarian of Harrow School. 1. Introduction to the History of French Literature, Edin., 1860, fp. 8vo. 2. Class-Book of French Literature: with Biographical Notices, &c., Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 3. La Lyre Française, ("Golden Treasury" Ser.,) Lon., 1867, 12mo. 4. French Classics: Plays: with English Notes, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. 12mo. 5. Compendious Dictionary of the French Language: French-English, English-French, Lon., 1874, sm. 4to. 6. (Ed.) Alfred de Musset: Selections from his Prose and Poetical Works, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 7. Outlines of French Literature: with Chronological Tables, Lon., 1877, 18mo. 8. France, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 9. Richelieu, ("Home Library,") Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 10. Mazarin ("Home Library,") Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 11. (Trans.) Victor Cousin, by Jules Simon, ("Great French Writers,") Lon., 1887, 8vo. 12. French Literature, ("Dawn of European Literature,") Lon.,

1888, 12mo. 13. Mediæval France from Hugues Capet to the Sixteenth Century, ("The Story of the Nations,") Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 14. (Trans.) George Sand, by Elme Marie Caro, Member of the French Academy, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 15. (Trans.) Francis the Waif, ("François le Champi,") by George Sand. Illust. 1888, 8vo. 16. (Trans.) Turgot, the Financier, by M. Léon Say, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 17. (Trans.) Montesquieu, by Albert Sorel, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Masson, John, M.A. The Atomic Theory of Lucretius contrasted with Modern Doctrines of Atoms, &c., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Masson, Rosaline Orme, wife of David Masson, *supra*. (Ed.) Three Centuries of English Poetry: being Selections from Chaucer to Herrick: with Introduction and Notes, and a Preface by Prof. Masson, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Massor, Hampden. Margaree [verse,] Phila., 1870, 16mo.

Massy, Rev. Dawson, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] History of the Romans under the Emperors, Edin., 1864, 12mo.

Massy, R. T. 1. Analytical Ethnology: Mixed Tribes in Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. Mild Medicine in Contradistinction to Severe, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Mast, Isaac. The Gun, Rod, and Saddle, Phila., 1876, 16mo.

Masterman, George Frederick. Seven Eventful Years in Paraguay: a Narrative of Personal Experience amongst the Paraguayans, Lon., 1869, 8vo; 2d ed., 1870.

"Mr. Masterman . . . became attached to the United States Legation, and suffered a second and very cruel imprisonment in consequence of his connection with Mr. Washburn, the representative of the United States in Paraguay. Mr. Masterman was tortured in prison until he confessed that he had participated in a pretended conspiracy of Mr. Washburn against Lopez. . . . His sufferings are fully detailed in his book."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 91.

Masterman, J. 1. The Fatal Error; or, The Vyviannes, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Half a Dozen Daughters, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new eds., 1875, 1880, 1884. 3. Worth Waiting for, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Masterman, William, M.A., D.C.L., b. 1846; graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1868; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1870. Hand-Book of the Statutes relating to Parliamentary Elections, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Masters, Maxwell Tylden, M.D., F.R.S., b. 1833, at Canterbury, Eng., and educated at King's College, London; was lecturer on botany at St. George's Hospital, London, 1855–68, and became editor of the Gardener's Chronicle in 1865. He is a member of many scientific societies and a frequent contributor to scientific periodicals. 1. Vegetable Teratology: an Account of the Principal Deviations from the Usual Construction of Plants, (Ray Soc. Pub.) Illust. Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Botany for Beginners, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 3. Life on the Farm: Plant-Life, ("Hand Book of the Farm" Ser.,) Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Masters, T. 1. Ice-Rock, and Everything connected with Ice, Lon., 1844, 8vo. 2. On the Production of Ice and Artificial Cold, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

Masters, W. G. P. The Chinese Expedition, 1859–60, Lon., 1860.

Masury, John W. 1. How shall we Paint our Houses? a Popular Treatise on the Art of House-Painting, Plain and Decorative, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 2. House-Painting, Carriage-Painting, and Graining, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Matéaux, Clara L. 1. Home Chat with our Young Folks, Lon., 1870, 4to. 2. Raggles, Baggles, and the Emperor. Illust. Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. Peeps Abroad for Folks at Home, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. Through Picture-Land, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 5. Around and About Old England, Lon., 1877, extra fp. 4to. 6. Woodland Romances; or, Fables and Fancies, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 7. Wee Willie Winkie: the Story of a Boy. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 8. Old Folks at Home. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo. 9. Tim Trumble's "Little Mother," Lon., 1880, 4to. 10. The Wonderland of Work, Lon., 1881, r. 8vo. 11. Brave Lives and Noble, Lon., 1883, r. 8vo. 12. Rambles round London Town, Lon., 1884, 4to. 13. George and Robert Stephenson, ("The World's Workers,") Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 14. In Letters of Flame: a Tale of the Waldenses, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Mateer, Rev. Samuel, F.L.S., of the London Missionary Society. 1. The Land of Charity: Travancore and its People, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Native Life in Travancore, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"Every page attests a knowledge of the native languages, a familiarity with agriculture, manufactures, native modes of thought, and an interest in the advancement of the population."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 455.

3. The Gospel in South India; or, Illustrations of the Religious Life, Experience, and Character of Hindu Christians. Illust. Lon., cr. 8vo.

Mathams, Rev. W. J. 1. Bristles for Brooms, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Fireside Parables, and other Sketches, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. Sunday Parables told to Children, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Talks with Bread-Winners, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Mather, E. J., founder and director of the mission to deep-sea fishermen, England. "Nor'ard of the Dogger;" or, Deep-Sea Trials and Gospel Triumphs: being the Story of the Initiation, Struggles, and Successes of the Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"A book of deeply interesting tidings, illustrating a mode of life and a system of mission work comparatively unknown."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 77.

Mather, F. J. A Synopsis of the Course of Lectures annually delivered in the Law Department of the University of Albany, Albany, 1861, 8vo.

Mather, Fred, b. 1833, at Albany, N.Y.; has been connected with the U.S. Fish Commission since its organization in 1872, and has edited a fishery department in The Field and in Forest and Stream. Ichthyology of the Adirondacks, 1885.

Mather, Rev. Frederic Vaughan, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1847; ordained 1847; vicar of St. Paul's, Clifton, since 1853; hon. canon of Bristol since 1869. 1. Short Sermons for the Year, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Spiritual Sacrifices: a Course of Lectures delivered at Clifton in Lent, 1879, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 3. The Saints' Days and the Holy Eucharist: a Series of Short Sermons, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Mather, G. Lectures on the Beautiful and Sublime in Nature and in Morals, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Mather, J. M. Life and Teaching of John Ruskin, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

Mather, James. Coal-Mines: their Dangers and Means of Safety, Lon., 1853, 8vo: new ed., 1868, fol.

Mathers, Edward P., F.R.G.S. Golden South Africa; or, The Gold-Fields Revisited. Maps. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Mathers, Miss Helen. See REEVES, MRS. HELEN B., *infra*.

Mathers, S. Liddell Macgregor. 1. The Fall of Granada: a Poem, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Kabala Denudata: The Kabbalah Unveiled: containing the following Books of the Zohar: 1, The Book of Concealed Mystery; 2, The Greater Holy Assembly; 3, The Lesser Holy Assembly: translated into English from the Latin Version of Knorr von Rosenroth, and collated with the Original Chaldee and Hebrew Text, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 3. Fortune-Telling Cards: The Tarot, its Occult Signification, &c., Lon., 1888, 32mo. 4. (Trans. and ed.) The Key of Solomon the King, (Clavicula Salomonis:) now first translated and edited from Ancient MSS. in the British Museum, Lon., 1888, 4to.

Mathes, James M. 1. Morris' Letters; or, Seven Reasons for not being a Methodist: Letters to T. Morris, Bedford, Ind., 1863, 18mo; new ed., 1876. 2. The Western Preacher: vol. i., Bedford, Ind., 1865, 12mo. (No more published.) 3. Life of Elder E. Goodwin, the Pioneer Preacher, St. Louis, 1880, 12mo.

Matheson, Donald. Narrative of the Mission to China, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Matheson, Duncan. Life and Labours of Rev. J. Macpherson; new ed., Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Matheson, Ewing, member of the Institute of Civil Engineers. 1. Cotton-Baling Presses: with Description of the Accumulator Cotton-Press, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Vocabulary of Technical Terms used in Design, &c., of Iron Structures: English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. Works in Iron Bridge and Roof Structures. Illust. Lon., 1873, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1877. 4. Aid-Book to Engineering Enterprise Abroad, Lon., 1878–81, 2 parts, 8vo. 5. Tramways in Town and Country, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 6. Depreciation of Factories and their Valuation, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Matheson, Rev. George, D.D., b. 1842, at Glasgow; lost his sight in youth, but, notwithstanding this

obstacle, entered the University of Glasgow; gained prizes in moral philosophy and logic; graduated M.A. with honors in philosophy in 1862, and B.D. in 1866. He was licensed to preach in the Church of Scotland in 1866, chosen parish minister of Innellan in 1868, and transferred to the parish of St. Bernard's, Edinburgh, in 1886. He was Baird lecturer for 1881, and was one of the St. Giles's lecturers in 1882. He has contributed to reviews and magazines. 1. Aids to the Study of German Theology, Edin., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876. 2. Growth of the Spirit of Christianity, from the First Century to the Dawn of the Lutheran Era, Edin., 1877–78, 2 vols. 8vo.

"It is a history of the development, not of doctrine, but of the 'spirit of Christianity,' regarded from a decidedly Protestant and . . . somewhat one-sided point of view, but discussed in a broad and liberal tone and with a very considerable grasp of the historical bearings of the question."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 404.

"Full of interest to the general reader, and certain to repay careful study."—*Spectator*, li. 347.

3. Natural Elements of Revealed Theology, (Baird Lectures,) Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. My Aspirations, ("Heart-Chords,") Lon., 1883, 32mo. 5. Moments on the Mount: a Series of Devotional Meditations, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 6. Can the Old Faith live with the New? or, The Problem of Evolution and Revelation, Edin. and Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886.

"He does not profess to inquire into the truth of the theory of Evolution. . . . His question is, Suppose it true, what then? . . . We admire the subtle energy of his argument; we have an endless variety of illustrative statements set forth with great felicity of phrase; and we are often carried away with the strong rush of eloquence, until we are ready almost to accept his conclusions as inevitable. . . . We may frankly say that, in our judgment, Dr. Matheson has not made out his case."—*Spectator*, lix. 819.

7. Relation of Christianity to Pre-Christian Morality, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 8. The Psalmist and Scientist; or, The Modern Value of Religious Sentiment, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 9. Landmarks of the New Testament Morality, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 10. Voices of the Spirit, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Matheson, H. Practical Advice to Amateur Photographers, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

Matheson, John. England to Delhi: a Narrative of Indian Travel, Lon., 1870, r. 8vo.

Matheson, Percy Ewing. A Skeleton Outline of Roman History Chronologically Arranged, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Mathews, Mrs. Friends for the Fireside, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Mathews, Albert, ("Paul Siegvolk," pseud.,) b. 1820, in New York City; a cousin of Cornelius Mathews, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;) graduated at Yale in 1842, and was admitted to the bar in 1845. 1. Walter Ashwood: a Love-Story, N. York, 1860. 2. A Bundle of Papers, N. York, 1879, 16mo.

Mathews, Alfred. History of Wayne, Pike, and Monroe Counties, Pennsylvania, Phila., 1886, 4to.

Mathews, Charles James. See. DICKENS, CHARLES, second of the name, *supra*.

Mathews, Cornelius, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1889. 1. Indian Book of Fairy-Tales: from the Original Legends, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 2. The Enchanted Moccasins, and other Legends of the American Indians. Illust. N. York, 1877, sq. 8vo.

Mathews, Edward D., at one time resident engineer on the Madeira and Mamoré Railroad. Up the Amazon and Madeira Rivers, through Bolivia and Peru, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"We have had sundry volumes of late years on the Amazon and its tributaries; but Mr. Mathews has penetrated further into the country and made a longer sojourn there than most men. . . . His book is well worth reading, though we cannot say that it shows much literary talent."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 673.

Mathews, G. H. Diary of a Summer in Europe. By Porte. N. York, 1866.

Mathews, George D. Coinages of the World, Ancient and Modern. Illust. N. York, 1876, 8vo.

Mathews, Henry John, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1869. 1. (Ed.) Abraham Ibn Ezra's Commentary on the Canticles, after the First Recension, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Commentary on Ezra and Nehemiah. By Rabbi Saadiah. ("Semitic" Ser.) Oxf., 1888.

Mathews, Henry M. West Virginia Supreme Court Reports, vols. vi.–ix., Richmond, Va., 1875–77, 4 vols. 8vo.

Mathews, James McFarlane, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1785–1870, held no pastorate after 1840, but was active in ecclesiastical affairs, and organized and presided over the Christian Union Council which met in New York in 1870. Fifty Years in New York, N. York, 1858.

Mathews, Miss Joanna H., daughter of Rev. J. M. Mathews, *supra*. 1. Guy Hamilton: a Story of our Civil War, N. York, 1866, 8vo. 2. Hyacinthe and her Brothers, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 3. Lily's Lessons, N. York, 1870, 18mo. 4. Pinkie and the Rabbits, N. York, 1870, 18mo. 5. Rose's Temptation, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 6. Little Friends at Glenwood, N. York, 1876, 16mo. 7. Daisybank, 1878, 16mo. 8. Edith Murray: a Novel, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 9. Belle's Pink Boots. Illust. N. York, 1880, 4to. 10. Breakfast for Two, &c., Bost., 1880, 12mo. 11. Fred Bradford's Debt. Illust. N. York, sq. 8vo. 12. Harry Bradford's Crusade. Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo. Also the following series, containing six stories, first published separately: 1. Bessie Books, N. York, 1867–70, 6 vols. 16mo; new ed., 1874–75. 2. The Flowerets, N. York, 1870, 6 vols. 18mo; new ed., 1873–74. 3. Little Sunbeams, N. York, 1871–72, 6 vols. 16mo; new ed., 1875–76. 4. Kitty and Lulu Books, N. York, 1872–73, 6 vols. 16mo; new ed., 1882. 5. Miss Ashton's Girls, N. York, 1873–75, 6 vols. 16mo. With MATHEWS, JULIA A., Haps and Mishaps, N. York, 1876–78, 6 vols. 16mo.

Mathews, Miss Julia A., sister of the preceding. Her earlier stories were first published under the pseudonyme of "Alice Grey." 1. Lily Hudson; or, Early Struggles 'midst Continual Hope, N. York, 1855, 12mo. 2. Clara Neville, and other Tales. 3. Dare to do Right Series, N. York, 5 vols. 16mo. 4. Golden Ladder Series, N. York, 1866, 6 vols. 18mo; new ed., 1883. (Contains six stories, published separately, illustrative of the Lord's Prayer.) 5. Drayton Hall Series, N. York, 6 vols. 16mo. 6. Katy and Jim, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 7. Bessie Harrington's Venture, Bost., 1878, 16mo. 8. Harry Moore's Choice: with other Missionary Stories. Illust. Phila., 1883, 16mo.

Mathews, Margaret Harriet. Dr. Gilbert's Daughters: a Story for Girls. Illust. Phila., 1881, 12mo.

Mathews, W., M.A. 1. The Flora of Algeria, considered in Relation to the Physical History of the Mediterranean Region and Supposed Submergence of the Sahara, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. The Flora of the Clent and Lickey Hills and Neighbouring Parts, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Mathews, William. 1. *The Heir of Vallis*: a Novel, Lon., 1854, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. *The Two Homes*: a Novel, Lon., 1859, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Mathews, William, LL.D., b. 1818, at Waterville, Me.; graduated at Waterville College 1835; admitted to the bar 1838; removed to Chicago 1856; professor of rhetoric and English literature in the University of Chicago 1862–75. 1. Getting on in the World; or, Hints on Success in Life, Chic., 1872; new ed., 1879. 2. The Great Conversers, and other Essays, Chic., 1874. 3. Words: their Use and Abuse, Chic., 1876, 12mo; new ed., enl., 1884. 4. (Trans.) Monday Chats: Selected from the Causeries de Lundi of C. A. Sainte-Beuve: with Introductory Essay on the Life and Writings of Sainte-Beuve, Chic., 1877, 16mo. 5. Hours with Men and Books, Chic., 1877, 12mo. 6. Oratory and Orators, Chic., 1879, 12mo. 7. Literary Style, and other Essays, Chic., 1881, 12mo. 8. Men, Places, and Things, Chic., 1887, 12mo. 9. Wit and Humor: their Use and Abuse, Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Mathews, Rev. William Arnold, M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1861; ordained 1862; vicar of St. Lawrence's, Appleby, since 1883. 1. The National Church of a Christian Nation, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Constitutional Church Reform, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Mathews, William Smith Babcock. 1. An Outline of Musical Form, Bost., 1868, 16mo. 2. Dictionary of Music and Musicians, Chic., 1880, 8vo. 3. How to Understand Music: Concise Course in Musical Intelligence and Taste, Chic., 1880, 8vo; new ed., with Pronouncing Dictionary and Condensed Encyclopædia of Musical Terms, &c., 1883, 12mo. 4. New Musical Miscellanies: Historical, Critical, Philosophical, and Pedagogic, Phila., 1888, 8vo.

Mathias, C. W. English B.D.'s and Prussian Freshmen, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Mathias, G. H. D. En Avant, Messieurs! a Tutor's Counsels to his Pupils, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Mathias, Capt. H. V. Five Weeks' Sport in the Himalayas, Lon., 1864, 18mo.

Mathias, W. B. The Early British Church, and its Vicissitudes, Lon., 1857, 18mo.

Mathieson, James E. The Rightful Claims of Foreign Missions. By an Elder. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Matsell, George W. The Rogue's Dictionary. Illust. N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Matson, Mrs. Morning Stars; or, The Childhood of Jesus. Illust. N. York, 1856, sq. 18mo.

Matson, N. 1. Memories of Shaubena: with Incidents relating to the Early Settlement of the West. Illust. Chic., 1878, 12mo. 2. Pioneers of Illinois: Sketches relating to Events previous to 1813; also, Narratives of the Early Settlement of the West, from History, Tradition, and Personal Reminiscences, Chic., 1882, 12mo.

Matson, Nellie. Hilda Desmond; or, Riches and Poverty, Lon., 1881.

Matson, W. T. 1. Poems, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. Edderline, &c.: Poems, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Mattack, L. C. The Anti-Slavery Struggle and Triumph in the Methodist Episcopal Church, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Matteson, W. N. Connecticut Supreme Court of Errors Reports, vols. xxii.–xxiv., (1852–56.) Pub. by the State. 8vo.

Matthew, Alfred. Fire considered as the Seaman's Scourge, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

Matthew, F. D. (Ed.) The English Works of Wyclif hitherto Unprinted, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Matthew, G. K. English Lakes, Peaks, and Passes, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Matthew, Rev. J. The Law of Jehovah: Lectures on the Ten Commandments, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Matthew, James E. 1. (Trans.) Verdi: an Anecdote History of his Life and Works; from the French of Arthur Pougin, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. Popular History of Music, Instruments, Ballet, &c. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to.

Matthews, A. See GODMAN, F. D., *supra*.

Matthews, Andrew Hughes John. Caught: a Tale of Dynamite, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Matthews, Arthur Bache. (Ed.) Riots at Birmingham, July, 1791. By A. B. M. Lon., 1863.

Matthews, C. S. (Trans.) Horace: Odes, Epodes, and the Secular Song, Lon., 1867.

Matthews, Carrie S. 1. Corestone Rectory: a Tale, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Forsaking All, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. Himself, Lon., 1886, 18mo.

Matthews, F. H. Fancies and Fragments, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Matthews, F. J. A Guide with Forms, for Guardians of Minors and Probate Courts in Ohio, 1859, 8vo.

Matthews, Rev. J. C. The Christian's Strength: a Pastor's Word of Exhortation to his Flock, &c., Maidstone, 1860, 12mo. Anon.

Matthews, J. M. Reports, Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals, vol. lxxv., (1881–82,) Richmond, 1882, 8vo.

Matthews, James Brander, b. 1852, in New Orleans; graduated at Columbia College 1871, and at the Columbia College Law School 1873; was admitted to the bar in the same year, but turned his attention to literature, making a specialty of dramatic criticism. He was one of the founders of the New York Authors' Club, and took an active part in organizing the American Copyright League and the Dunlap Society. He has contributed largely to periodicals, and is the author of several plays which have been acted. 1. (Ed.) Comedies for Amateur Acting, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 2. The Theatres of Paris. Illust. N. York, 1880, 16mo.

"The chapters on the Grand Opéra and on the Théâtre Français . . . are full of valuable details and statistics. Mr. Matthews's appreciation of French actors and of French plays shows judgment and taste."—*Nation*, xxx. 314.

3. French Dramatists of the Nineteenth Century, N. York and Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"It is certainly odd to find at starting that in such a scheme such a writer as Alfred de Musset should be 'passed with but casual attention;' but when this allowance has been made,—and it must be admitted to be a considerable one,—the volume will be found to contain a good deal of information which will be useful to those who approach the subject as a new one, and a good deal of critical writing which perhaps may not lose in interest from the fact that one often finds oneself unable to accept the author's views."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 581.

4. (Ed.) Poems of American Patriotism, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 5. The Home Library. By Arthur Penn, [pseud.] N. York, 1883, 12mo. 6. (Ed.) Sheridan's Comedies: The Rivals; The School for Scandal: with an Introduction and Notes to each Play, and Biographical Sketch of Sheridan. Illust. Lon., 1884, r. 8vo. 7. The Last Meeting, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

"His characters stand out distinct and complete. . . . They are all more or less clever and entertaining."—*Nation*, xli. 469.

8. A Secret of the Sea, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 9. (Ed.) Ballads of Books, N. York, 1886, 12mo; re-edited by Andrew Lang, Lon., 1888. 10. Pen and Ink: Papers on Subjects of More or Less Importance, N. York, 1888, 12mo. With BUNNER, H. C., In Partnership: Studies in Story-Telling, Lon., 1885, 32mo. With HUTTON, LAURENCE, (ed.) Actors and Actresses of Great Britain and the United States, from the Days of David Garrick to the Present Time, N. York, 1886, 5 vols. 12mo.

Matthews, James N. My Holiday, and how I spent it, Buffalo, 1867, 12mo.

Matthews, Jehu, of Toronto, Canada. A Colonist on the Colonial Question, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"Advocates a federation of England and her colonies."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 576.

Matthews, Josiah Wright, M.D., b. in England; graduated in medicine at the University of Glasgow; went to Natal in 1864, and practised for many years in the diamond-fields; represented Kimberley in the House of Assembly, and was at one time president of the legislative council of South Africa. Incwadi Yami; or, Twenty Years' Personal Experience in South Africa. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

"A book more satisfactory for occasional reference than as consecutive reading. It is a mine of information concerning its author's own province of West Griqualand."—*Ath.*, No. 3174.

Matthews, Rev. L. History of the Town of Cornwall, Vermont, Middlebury, Vt., 1863, 8vo.

Matthews, Stanley, 1824–1889, b. in Cincinnati; graduated at Kenyon College 1840; admitted to the bar in Tennessee; filled various State offices; served in the civil war; elected U.S. senator from Ohio 1876; appointed a justice of the U.S. Supreme Court 1881. A Summary of the Law of Partnership, for Business Men, Cin., 1864, 12mo.

Matthews, Washington. 1. Grammar and Dictionary of the Language of the Hidatsa, (Minetarees, Grosventres of the Missouri:) with an Introductory Sketch of the Tribe, N. York, 1873, r. 8vo. 2. Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians, Wash., 1877, 8vo.

Matthews, William B. 1. Guide for Executors and Administrators in Virginia, Richmond, Va., 1872, 8vo. 2. Forms of Pleadings in Civil and Criminal Cases, and of Deeds, Wills, &c., and Proceedings in Bankruptcy, Richmond, Va., 1873, 8vo. With CONWAY, WILLIAM C., A Digest of the Decisions of the Department of the Interior and the General Land Office in Cases relating to the Public Lands, 1881–1887, Wash., 1888, 8vo.

Matthiessen, Mrs. E. A. Nonpareil Practical Cook-Book, Chic., 1882, 12mo.

Matthison, A. Enoch Arden: a Drama, N. York, 1869, 16mo.

Mattinson, Miles Walker, b. 1854; called to the bar at Gray's Inn 1877; recorder of Liverpool since 1886; elected M.P. for Liverpool 1888. The Franchise Acts, 1884–5: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. With MACASKIE, STUART CUNNINGHAM, The Law of Corrupt Practices at Elections, Lon., 1883, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

Mattison, Rev. Hiram, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1811–1868, entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1835, and held various pastorates; took an active part in the anti-slavery agitation and in opposition to the Roman Catholic Church. For biog., see VANSANT, NICHOLAS, *infra*. 1. Sacred Melodies, 1859. 2. The Impending Crisis, 1859. 3. Minister's Pocket-Ritual: a Hand-Book of Scripture Lessons, Phila., 1864, 12mo. 4. The Immortality of the Soul, Phila., 1865, 12mo. 5. The Resurrection of the Body, Phila., 1866, 12mo. 6. Defence of American Methodism, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 7. Popular Amusements, N. York, 1867, 16mo. 8. Abduction of Mary Ann Smith by the

Roman Catholics, &c., Jersey City, 1868, 16mo. 9. Bible Doctrine of Immortality, N. York, 1868, 16mo. 10. Is it Honest? Eight Questions by Father Hecker: with Answers, N. York, 1868, 16mo. 11. Lessons in Responsive Readings; new ed., Phila., 1869, 18mo, 12. Romanism: its General Decline and its Present Condition and Prospects in the United States, 1870, 8vo.

Mattox, A. H. History of the Cincinnati Society of Ex Army and Navy Officers, Cin., 1880, 4to.

Mattson, Morris, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The American Vegetable Practice; or, A New and Improved Guide to Health, Bost., 1841, 8vo. 2. Manual of Directions for the Employment of Injections in Various Diseases, Bost., 1856, 16mo; new ed., 1862.

Matuce, H. Ogram. A Wanderer, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Maturin, Rev. William, 1804–1887, son of Charles Robert Maturin, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) perpetual curate of Grangegorman, near Dublin, from 1843. The Blessedness of the Dead in Christ, and other Sermons, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Maude, Capt. The Invasion and Defence of England, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Maude, Mrs. 1. Two Paths: a Tale for the Times, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Montressor Abbey: a Tale, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

Maude, John Edward, d. 1885, æt. 29. The Foundations of Ethics. Edited by William James. Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Maude, Mary Fawley. Petite's Romance. By M. F. M. Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Maudslay, A. Roland: a Masque, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo.

Maudslay, Arthur. Highways and Horses. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Maudsley, Henry, M.D., F.R.C.P., b. 1835, near Giggleswick, Settle, Yorkshire; educated at University College, London, and graduated M.D. at London University 1857; was physician to the Manchester Royal Lunatic Hospital 1859–62, and has since been professor of medical jurisprudence in University College, London; president of the Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, and editor of the Journal of Mental Science. He has contributed to periodicals. 1. On the Method of the Study of Mind, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. The Physiology and Pathology of Mind, Lon., 1867, 8vo; 2d ed., 1868.

"A manual of mental science in all its parts, embracing all that is known in the existing state of physiology. . . . Dr. Maudsley not only condemns metaphysics, but renounces that empirical psychology which attained so much renown in the last century, and was the foundation of so many reputations, from Descartes to Sir William Hamilton."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 661.

3. Body and Mind: an Inquiry into their Connection and Mutual Influence, specially in Reference to Mental Disorders, (Gulstonian Lectures,) Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., enl., 1873. 4. Responsibility in Mental Disease, ("International Scientific" Ser.,) Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 5. The Physiology of Mind: being the First Part of a Third Edition of "The Physiology and Pathology of Mind:" Revised, Enlarged, and in great part Rewritten, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"The fundamental article, or ground-plan, upon which the whole of his system is built up, is the admitted physiological fact that with every display of mental activity there is a correlative change or waste of nervous element, and that on the condition of the material substratum must depend the degree and character of the manifested energy or the mental phenomenon."—*Spectator*, xlix. 1377.

6. The Pathology of Mind: being the Third Edition of the Second Part of "The Physiology and Pathology of Mind:" Recast, Enlarged, and Rewritten, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"Unlike most books of its class, it is a consistent whole rather than a mere collection of scattered facts. It must be read through from beginning to end in order to understand its scope and plan; but it can be read through almost as easily as a novel or a volume of travels."—*Ath.*, No. 2694.

"Dr. Maudsley has had opportunities inferior to none of observing the aberrations of the mental portion of our nature from its normal and healthy state, and he has brought to its study an amount of patience, honesty of purpose, and acute analysis seldom equalled, with a power of scholarly and clear expression in which medical books are too often deficient."—*Spectator*, lii. 1481.

7. Body and Will: being an Essay concerning Will, in its Metaphysical, Physiological, and Pathological Aspects, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 8. Natural Causes and Supernatural Seemings, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Dr. Maudsley's book is written to demolish the evidences for what is called the supernatural. . . . He thinks that 'the complete accomplishment of disillusion,' for which he himself labours so strenuously, may very likely be 'the close of development and the beginning of degeneration.' . . . His is a strange attitude of mind."—*Spectator*, lix. 1448.

Maudson, Rev. W. T. 1. Jerusalem, and other Poems, Lon., 1846, p. 8vo. 2. Sermons preached at Beresford Chapel, Walworth, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Maughan, Miss Janet. 1. Charley Nugent; or, Passages in the Life of a Sub, Lon., 1860, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 2. The Aubyns of St. Aubyn, Edin. and Lon., 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 3. Richard Langdon; or, Foreshadowed: a Novel, Edin., 1863, p. 8vo. Anon. 4. The Co-Heiress: a Novel. By the Author of "Charley Nugent." Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Maughan, William Charles. 1. The Alps of Arabia: Travels in Egypt, Sinai, Arabia, and the Holy Land, Lon., 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1876. 2. Julian Ormonde, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Maule, Mrs. A. H. Through War to Peace: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Maunder, Charles Frederick, F.R.C.S., 1832–1879, was surgeon to, and lecturer at, the London Hospital. 1. Operative Surgery, adapted to the Living and Dead Subject, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1873. 2. Surgery of the Arteries: Lettsomian Lectures, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. Fistula in Ano, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

Maunder, George, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Full Assurance; or, The Doctrine of the Witness of the Spirit, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. Light from Heaven: the Lord's Book, Lon., 1872, 18mo. 3. Scripture Views of Heaven: Meditations on John xiv. 2, Lon., 1873, 18mo.

Maunsell, G. E. Poems, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

Maunsell, Samuel Edward. Notes of Medical Experiences in India, principally with Reference to Diseases of the Eye, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Maunsell, Thomasine. Legends of the Jacobite Wars, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Maunsell, W. Pryce. The Poisoned Chalice: a Novel, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Maurice, Charles Edmund, b. 1843; youngest son of Rev. J. F. D. Maurice, *infra*; educated at Christ Church, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1871. 1. Lives of English Popular Leaders in the Middle Ages: vol. i., Stephen Langton, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"The volume contains many interesting details, including some important documents which are not given at length even by Dr. Hook; and if we say that it is not always quite easy reading, we may add that it will amply repay those who read it, whether as a chapter of the constitutional history of England or as the life of a great Englishman."—*Spectator*, xlv. 984.

Vol. ii., Tyler, Ball, and Oldcastle, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"The 'Lives' are brief; the parts not strictly biographical are, on the contrary, ample, and full of interest and instruction. Mr. Maurice's memoirs are pictures of the social life of England in antecedent and contemporary times."—*Ath.*, No. 2475.

"His work, we have no doubt, was prompted by generous sympathies, . . . but we cannot honestly say that he has shown in it the critical judgment of an historian."—James Gairdner: *Acad.*, vii. 209.

2. Plays for the People; or, Common Rights, &c., Lon., 1883, 12mo. 3. The Revolutionary Movement of 1848–49 in Italy, Austria, Hungary, and Germany: with some Examination of the Previous Thirty-Three Years. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"He has furnished a valuable epitome, not only of the stirring incidents of 1848 and 1849, but also of the social and political conditions of the generation leading up to them. The facts . . . are, however, so crowded together that the ordinary reader will derive from his narrative a less clear understanding of the subject than might have been obtained either from a work of the same size with fewer details, or from a work large enough for its contents to be set forth picturesquely and in perspective."—*Ath.*, No. 3132.

See letters from Karl Blind, (*Acad.*, xxxiii. 337,) pointing out some errors in the work.

Maurice, J. Method of Fixing Artificial Teeth, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

"Maurice, Jacques," (Pseud.) See Morris, James W., *infra*.

Maurice, Col. John Frederick, R.A., eldest son of Rev. J. F. D. Maurice, *infra*; professor of military history at the Royal Staff College. 1. The System of Field Manœuvres best adapted for enabling our Troops to meet a Continental Army, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"The book . . . is not only the Wellington Prize Essay, but has also been declared by Col. Hamley, to whom the Duke of Wellington intrusted the task of making the

award, to be a work of the very highest merit. . . . Mr. Maurice undoubtedly gives evidence of much talent, great research, and considerable reflection, but there is little solid result."—*Ath.*, No. 2339.

2. The Asbantee War, [with England in 1873–74:] a Popular Narrative. By the "Daily News" Special Correspondent. Lon., 1874. 3. (Ed.) The Life of Frederick Denison Maurice, chiefly told in his Own Letters, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"No more satisfactory comment on Maurice's writings and no clearer picture of his mind can be imagined than this biography in letters."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 545.

"Colonel Maurice has throughout used the letters as the substantial part of the biography. The effect is anything but happy. . . . Mr. Maurice tells his own story very badly."—G. A. SIMCOX: *Acad.*, xxv. 215.

"A biography which will most impress those who study it most faithfully, first, by the almost mediæval character of its theological motive; next, by the singular judgment and skill displayed in its composition; and, lastly, by the depth of sympathy with which an able and scientific soldier has brought out for us characteristics which we should have thought but little likely to have taken possession, as they must have taken possession, of his intellect, as well as of his heart."—*Spectator*, lvii. 347.

4. (Ed.) Letters from Donegal in 1886. By a Lady "Felon." Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Colonel Maurice has done well in publishing these very interesting letters, written by the wife of a Donegal landlord to a confidential friend, and written without the smallest intention of publication. They give us the best, because wholly unpremeditated, evidence as to how loyal Ulster views the present Irish crisis."—*Spectator*, lix. 848.

5. Military History of the Campaign of 1882 in Egypt: prepared in the Intelligence Branch of the War Office, Lon., 1887. 6. The Balance of Military Power in Europe: an Examination of the War Resources of Great Britain and the Continental States, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. (The book is in part a reprint of articles published in Blackwood's Magazine in answer to Sir Charles Dilke's papers in the Fortnightly on "The Position of European Politics," afterwards republished in book form.)

"The most striking part of Colonel Maurice's volume is his estimate of the military position of Germany, and particularly its chances in the event of a war with France and Russia combined."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 321.

Maurice, Rev. John Frederick Denison, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., MAURICE, FREDERICK DENISON, add.,] 1805–1872. He was presented in 1860 to the living of St. Peter's, Vere Street, London, which he held till 1869. He took an active part in founding the Working-Men's College in London in 1854, and also in establishing Queen's College for Women. In 1866 he was elected Knightsbridge professor of moral philosophy at Cambridge. The position of Mr. Maurice in the English Church was peculiar and in some respects unique. While his views in regard to the doctrine of eternal punishment and other questions drew upon him the condemnation of the general mass of the clergy, he was an object of almost unbounded reverence with a small body of followers, for whom the value of his intellectual and spiritual teachings was enhanced by the simplicity and saintliness of his life. His permanent influence is to be traced, if at all, in the growth of liberal sentiments in regard to differences of opinion within the pale of the church. For biog., see MAURICE, COL. J. F., *supra*. 1. The Indian Crisis: Five Sermons, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 2. What is Revelation? a Series of Sermons on the Epiphany; to which are added Letters to a Theological Student on the Bampton Lectures of Mr. Mansel, Lon., 1859, cr. 8vo. (See MANSEL, REV. H. L., *supra*.) 3. Sequel to the Inquiry, "What is Revelation?" Letters in Reply to Mr. Mansel's "Examination of Strictures on the Bampton Lectures," Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo. 4. The Faith of the Liturgy, and the Thirty-Nine Articles: Two Sermons, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 5. Lectures on the Apocalypse, or Book of Revelation, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 6. Dialogues on Family Worship, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo. 7. The Claims of the Bible and of Science, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 8. The Gospel of the Kingdom of Heaven: a Series of Lectures on the Gospel of St. Luke, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 9. What Message have the Clergy for the People? a Letter, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 10. The Conflict of Good and Evil in our Day, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 11. The Commandments as Instruments of National Reform, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 12. The Workman and the Franchise: Chapters from English History, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 13. The Conscience: Lectures on Casuistry delivered in the University of Cambridge, Lon., 1868, 8vo; 2d ed., 1872.

"The subject is all-important; the treatment of that subject earnest, healthy, refreshing. The author stimulates and quickens thought, so that the reader is carried along, pleased, instructed, and elevated. . . . Analyses of mental phenomena, the resolution of complex states of mind, the subtle perception of motives and what determines them, need not be expected. Mr. Maurice is an excellent illustrator; his critical power is small."—*Ath.*, No. 2135.

14. The Ground and Object of Hope for Mankind: Four Sermons, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 15. Social Morality: Twenty-One Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge, Lon., 1869, 8vo; 2d ed., 1872.

"If Mr. Maurice had called this book 'Lectures on the Philosophy of History in Relation to Social Morals,' it would, we conceive, have been nearer the mark than 'Social Morality.' It is a book rich in thought and insight."—*Spectator*, xliii. 203.

16. The Warrior's Prayer: a Farewell Sermon, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 17. The Lord's Prayer, the Creed, and the Commandments: a Manual, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 18. Christian Education: Two Sermons preached on Behalf of the Old Schools of Cambridge, 1871.

"Mr. Maurice's general conclusions are that all education, whether religious or secular, may be given in a thoroughly Christian spirit or in a thoroughly unchristian spirit, and that there is quite as good a chance of the religious education being given in a thoroughly unchristian spirit as of the secular."—*Spectator*, xliv. 105.

19. The Friendship of Books, and other Lectures. Edited, with a Preface, by T. Hughes, M.P. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"Something may be seen of what manner of man Mr. Maurice was in his daily intercourse in these lectures,—on Books, Newspapers, Words, History, Civilization, Spenser, Milton, Burke, on the Acquisition of Knowledge, and on Criticism,—which are taken as samples, almost at hazard, from a vast number which he delivered in all parts of the country to all kinds of audiences."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 81.

"As we read Mr. Hughes's pugnacious preface to the wise and kindly lectures which follow, we seem to be listening to a converted prize-fighter introducing a Christian missionary. . . . There is . . . very little obscurity in these lectures, though there are some touches of the author's peculiar mysticism. They deal for the most part with popular subjects: with the uses of books and newspapers; with the right methods of studying history; with Milton, Spenser, and Burke, and with modern criticism. They are full of really profound sayings, and are animated throughout by a kindliness which always endeavours to look at the best side of men and things, and to recognize the soul of good in things evil."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 758.

20. Sermons preached in Country Churches, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880.

"There are many of us . . . who, having heard these sermons, or others like them, preached by him in country villages, remember how the dullest peasant and the least susceptible to humanizing influences has brightened up on that Sunday, and shown as he came out of church that he had been hearing one speak 'as never man spake' to him before."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 1013.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"As an author he was always singularly suggestive, and beautiful passages, 'fruitful of further thought and deed,' are abundant. But he is constantly obscure, and in his earnest endeavour to counteract erroneous views he has often destroyed the literary completeness of his work by blending temporary matters with more permanent objects. As a matter of fact, his chief influence was strictly personal."—*Ath.*, No. 2941.

"Great as his genius and intellect were, and much of permanent fruit as they have borne, inestimable as have been his services in instructing and guiding and comforting erring and suffering men and women by his wise and sympathizing counsels, yet above all these good works we set this, that he was in very truth—and that those who saw and heard him knew that he was—a messenger sent from God, to bear witness of the relation of God to us."—*Spectator*, xxvi. 1014.

Maurice, Morton. Revelations of a Catholic Priest, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

Maurice, Priscilla. 1. Sickness: its Trials and Blessings, Lon., 1850, 12mo; 3d ed. same year. Anon. 2. Help and Comfort for the Sick Poor, Lon., 1853, 8vo. Anon. 3. Prayers for the Sick and Dying, Lon., 1853, 8vo. Anon.

Maurice, Richard S. Albany Stark's Revenge, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Maury, Dabney Herndon, b. 1822, in Fredericksburg, Va.; nephew of Matthew Fontaine Maury, *infra*; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1846; served in the Confederate army, becoming major-general; appointed U.S. minister to Colombia in 1886. Skirmish Drill for Mounted Troops, Wash., 1859.

Maury, Matthew Fontaine, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1806–1873, resigned his commission in the U.S. navy in 1861 and entered the Confederate service; afterwards held a position in Mexico, under Maximilian, and during his later years was professor of physics in the Virginia Military Institute. For biog., see CORBIN,

MRS. D. F., *supra*. 1. Physical Geography for Schools, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. The World we live in, N. York, 1868; new ed., rev., illust., 1870, 4to. 3. Physical Survey of Virginia: Preliminary Report, Richmond, 1869, 8vo; 2d ed., N. York, 1869. Preliminary Report, No. 2, with Notes and Additions by his Son, N. York, 1878. 4. Manual of Geography. Illust. N. York, 1871, 4to. With FONTAINE, WILLIAM M., Resources of West Virginia, Wheeling, W.Va., 1877, 8vo.

Maury, Matthew Fontaine, son of the preceding. Resources of the Coal-Field of the Upper Kanawha: with Sketch of the Iron Belt of Virginia, Richmond, 1873, 8vo.

Maverick, Augustus. Henry J. Raymond and the New York Press for Thirty Years, Hartford, 1870, 8vo.

Maw, George, F.L.S. A Monograph of the Genus Crocus: with an Appendix on the Etymology of the Words Crocus and Saffron. By Charles C. Lacaita, M.P. Lon., 1887.

Maw, William H. Recent Practice in Marine Engineering, Lon. and N. York, 1883, 2 vols. (text and plates) imp. 4to. With DREDGE, I., Modern Examples of Road and Railway Bridges, Lon., 1880, fol.

Mawer, W. 1. The Elementary Truths of Physiography, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 2. Truth for its Own Sake: the Story of Charles Darwin, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Mawr, Mrs. E. B. 1. Roumanian Fairy-Tales. Translated by M. E. B. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Analogous Proverbs in Ten Languages, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

"Mawr, Eta," (Pseud.) See COLLING, ELIZABETH, *supra*.

Mawson, J. Reform of the House of Commons: Mr. Gladstone's Appeal, Manchester, 1885, 8vo.

Maxse, Sir Henry Fitzhardinge Berkeley, K.C.M.G., 1832–1883, governor of Heligoland 1864, and of Newfoundland 1881. (Trans.) Prince Bismarck's Letters to his Wife, his Sister, and Others, 1844–70; from the German, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Maxson, Edwin R., M.D. 1. A Treatise on the Practice of Medicine, Phila., 1861, r. 8vo. 2. Hospitals, British, French, and American, Phila., 1868, 12mo.

Maxted, Jessie Mary. The People of Pentonby: a Temperance Tale, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Maxwell, Alexander, F.S.A. Scot. The History of Old Dundee: narrated out of the Town Council Register: with Additions from Contemporary Annals, Edin., 1884, 4to.

"He has made good use of the unprinted records of the burgh, . . . sparing no pains to produce a work exhaustive of the subject."—*Ath.*, No. 2959.

Maxwell, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah, Lady Stirling-, [*ante*, vol. ii., NORTON, HON. C. E. S., add.,] 1808–1877. Mr. Norton died in 1875, and in 1877, three months before her death, Mrs. Norton was married to Sir William Stirling-Maxwell, *infra*. 1. The Lady of La Garaye, [verse,] Lon., 1861, 4to; new ed., 1862, fp. 8vo.

"The author has not lost the cunning of her hand for writing verse that moves in measured music with a stately flow."—*Ath.*, No. 1783.

2. Lost and Saved, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 5th ed. same year.

"She writes from the fulness of her heart, and is moved to genuine anger and pity by observing how lightly bad men are censured, and how cruelly good women are treated. . . . The story is sadly twisted and mangled by the exigencies of the moral aim."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 701.

3. Old Sir Douglas, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1871.

"Its judgments and indignation are less one-sided and defiant than they would have been had the book been written in times less remote from incidents which first inspired the author to exclaim against man's violence and woman's spite. . . . 'Old Sir Douglas' is a thoroughly readable and wholesome work of fiction."—*Ath.*, No. 2086.

4. (Ed.) The Rose of Jericho; from the French, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

Maxwell, Cecil. The Story of Three Sisters, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Maxwell, Charles Alfred. 1. Wars of England and Scotland, Edin., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. The Sea-Kings of Orkney, and other Historical Tales, Edin., 1869, p. 8vo. 3. English and Scottish Chivalry: Tales, Edin., 1869, 12mo. 4. Battle-History of Scotland, Edin., 1869, cr. 8vo. 5. Battle-History of England: Tales of Chivalry and Adventure, Edin., 1869, p. 8vo.

Maxwell, David. The Glory of Saints between Death and the Resurrection, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Maxwell, Gen. E. H. 1. Griffin Ahoy! a Yacht-Cruise to the Levant, and Wanderings, 1881, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. With the Connaught Rangers in Quarters, Camp, and on Leave, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Maxwell, Lieut. F. T. (Trans.) Campaigns of 1870–71: The Corps of Werder, by L. Löhlein, Lon., 1876, 18mo.

Maxwell, Rev. George. Sermons. Edited by his Daughter. Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, Bart., F.S.A., b. 1845; M.P. for Wigtownshire since 1880; a junior lord of the treasury since 1886. Studies in the Topography of Galloway: being a List of nearly Four Thousand Names of Places: with Remarks on their Origin and Meaning, and an Introductory Essay, Edin., 1887, 8vo.

Maxwell, J. G. Sighs, Smiles, and Sketches. Second Series. Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

Maxwell, James Clerk, F.R.S., 1831–1879, son of John Clerk Maxwell, of Middlebie, Scotland; was educated at Edinburgh Academy and University, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated as second wrangler in 1854, and was elected Fellow of Trinity in 1855. In 1856 he became professor of natural philosophy in Marischal College, Aberdeen, and in 1861 was elected professor of natural philosophy in King's College, London, a position which he resigned on the death of his father, to reside on his estate in Scotland. In 1871 he was appointed to the newly-founded professorship of experimental physics at Cambridge University, including the directorship of the Cavendish Laboratory. He contributed many valuable papers to scientific periodicals, and published fugitive verses and epigrams in various magazines. For biog., see CAMPBELL, LEWIS, *supra*. 1. Essay on the Stability and Motions of Saturn's Rings, (Adams Prize Essay,) Lon., 1859, 4to. 2. Theory of Heat, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new eds., 1872, 1875. 3. Electricity and Magnetism, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

"It is a book the originality of which is only equalled by the width of research displayed. . . . The analysis is throughout immediately connected with experimental results; and the whole subject is exhibited in a way which must delight those who have hitherto been compelled to cull their knowledge of it from many and detached sources, where the notation and the methods of considering the subject have been in general not such as to present to the inquirer anything in the nature of a homogeneous whole."—*Ath.*, No. 2400.

4. Matter and Motion, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 5. (Ed.) Electrical Researches of the Hon. Henry Cavendish, F.R.S.: written between 1771 and 1781; from the Original MSS. in the Possession of the Duke of Devonshire, K.G., Cambridge, 1879, 8vo. 6. An Elementary Treatise on Electricity. Edited by William Garnett, M.A. Oxf., 1881, 8vo. Posth.

"The editorial duty has been judiciously performed. . . . The work will be studied with interest and profit, not only by those who are baffled by the formidable array of symbols in the larger treatise, but also by the numerous class of mathematicians who prefer direct geometrical and common-sense methods to the analytical mill."—*Ath.*, No. 2825.

7. The Scientific Papers of the Late Professor J. Clerk Maxwell. Edited by W. D. Niven, M.A. Illust. Lon., 1890, 2 vols. r. 4to.

Maxwell, Mary. (Trans.) Gloria Victis: a Romance, by Ossip Schubin, [pseud.?] N. York, 1886, 16mo.

Maxwell, Mary Elizabeth, (Braddon,) b. 1837, in London; the daughter of a solicitor. She began to write at a very early age, contributing verses, political squibs, and parodies to provincial newspapers. She is also the author of several plays, which have been acted, among them the Loves of Arcadia, a commedietta, in 1860, and Married Beneath Him, in 1882; but her chief success has been won by her novels, which have had a very large circulation, some of the early ones especially having passed through many editions. She was married in 1874 to John Maxwell, a publisher, in London. She is the editor of the Mistletoe Bough, a Christmas annual, each number containing a complete story, generally written by herself. 1. Garibaldi, and other Poems, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. The Lady Lisle, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. Ralph the Bailiff, and other Tales, Lon., 1862, 12mo; new ed., 1869. 4. The Captain of the "Vulture," Lon., 1862, 12mo; new ed., 1867. 5. Lady Audley's Secret, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 11th ed., 1863.

"It is, in fact, just the sort of book to be read by everybody,—not too sentimental for a man's requirements, nor too useful for a woman's; having no end of plots and conspiracies for those who like plots, and plenty of light, agreeable conversation for those who do not. The descriptions of scenery are excellent, and discrimination is displayed

in the delineation of even the minor characters."—*Ath.*, No. 1826.

6. Aurora Floyd, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 8th ed., 1864.

"The English of 'Aurora Floyd' is wonderfully good. . . . Then the plot, or rather the melodrama, of the book is most exciting. . . . As a professional work, as a piece of composition to be sold by a woman for a certain sum of money, it is masterly."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 149.

7. Eleanor's Victory, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Miss Braddon gives us something more than a cunning plot cunningly worked out, and a story written in easy, flowing, and lively English. . . . She alone can write of women's things like a woman, and of men's things like a man . . . The mixture is piquant."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 396.

8. John Marchmont's Legacy, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1864.

"It is absurd to think that a lady even so clever and fertile as the authoress of 'Lady Audley's Secret' can fly like a bee from novel to novel and always make honey of the first quality. 'John Marchmont's Legacy' is not so good as 'Eleanor's Victory.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 816.

9. Henry Dunbar: the Story of an Outcast, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. The Doctor's Wife, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Only a Clod, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 12. Sir Jasper's Tenant, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 13. The Lady's Mile, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 14. Rupert Godwin, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 15. Birds of Prey, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 16. Charlotte's Inheritance, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 17. Dead-Sea Fruit, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 18. Run to Earth, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 19. Fenton's Quest: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 20. The Lovels of Arden: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 21. Robert Ainsleigh, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 22. To the Bitter End, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 23. Lost for Love: a Novel, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1875. 24. Milly Darrell, and other Tales, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 25. Strangers and Pilgrims, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 26. Lucius Davoren, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 27. Taken at the Flood, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 28. A Strange World: a Novel, Lon., 1875. 29. Hostages to Fortune, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 30. Dead Men's Shoes, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 31. Joshua Haggard, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 32. Put to the Test: a Novel, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 33. Weavers and Weft, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 34. An Open Verdict: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 35. Vixen: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 36. The Cloven Foot: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 37. The Story of Barbara, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 38. Just as I am: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 39. The Missing Witness: an Original Drama, in Four Acts, Lon., 1880. 40. Asphodel: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 41. Mount Royal: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 42. Dross; or, The Root of Evil: a Comedy, in Four Acts, Lon., 1882. 43. Marjorie Daw: a Household Idyl, in Two Acts, Lon., 1882. 44. Married Beneath Him: a Comedy, in Four Acts, Lon., 1882. 45. Married in Haste: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 46. The Golden Calf: a Novel, Lon., 1883, fp. 8vo. 47. Phantom Fortune, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 48. Flower and Weed, and other Tales, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 49. Ishmael: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 50. Wyllard's Weird: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 51. Under the Red Flag, and other Tales, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 52. One Thing Needful: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 53. Mohawks: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 54. Cut by the County, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 55. Like and Unlike: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 56. New Christmas Annual: The Mistletoe Bough, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 57. The Fatal Three: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Let us accept the fact that her novels are immensely popular. . . . Let us admit, what no one would care to deny, that there is a vast amount of cleverness in her writing,—'cleverness' is the exact word. Why is it that to read one of her novels in earnest is most distinctly to waste time which could be better spent? Why is it that we feel, after dawdling through one of her many romances, a little ashamed of ourselves? The reasons are not far to seek. Miss Braddon's first and great fault is not atoned for by all that cleverness and facile ability of which she has so much. It is that there is in her no real thought, no analysis that is worth the name, no insight into human nature."—*Ath.*, No. 2294.

Maxwell, Sir Peter Benson, b. 1817; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1841; recorder of Prince of Wales Island 1856–66, and of Singapore 1866–71; chief justice of the Straits Settlements 1867–71; knighted 1856. 1. Whom shall we Hang? The Sebastopol Enquiry, Lon., 1855, 8vo. Anon. 2. The Interpretation of Statutes, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. Our Malay Conquests, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Maxwell, Hon. S. Wells of Salvation, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Maxwell, Samuel. 1. Digest of Decisions of the Nebraska Supreme Court, Des Moines, Ia., 1877, 8vo. 2. Treatise on the Powers and Duties of Justices of the Peace, Sheriffs, and Constables in Nebraska: with Forms; 3d ed., Lincoln, Neb., 1882, 8vo. 3. A Practical Treatise on Criminal Procedure, Chic., 1887, 8vo.

Maxwell, Sidney Denise, b. 1831, at Centreville, O.; became superintendent of the Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce in 1871, and later its statistician. 1. The Suburbs of Cincinnati: Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, Cin., 1870, sm. 4to; new ed., 1878. 2. The Manufactures of Cincinnati, and their Relations to the Future Progress of the City, Cin., 1878.

Maxwell, Somerset R. Atonement the Exponent of God's Love to Man, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

Maxwell, Mrs. W. H. A Female Physician to the Ladies of the United States: being a Familiar and Practical Treatise on Matters of Utmost Importance peculiar to Women, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

Maxwell, W. K. Key to the Irish Commissioners' Treatise on Mensuration, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Maxwell, W. M. Impending Dangers of England, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Maxwell, Sir William Stirling-, Bart., [*ante*, vol. ii., STIRLING, WILLIAM, add.,] 1818–1878. In 1875 he was elected chancellor of the University of Glasgow. His Annals of the Artists of Spain, mentioned *ante*, vol. ii., had become very scarce, such copies as came into the market having been bought up by the author himself. A new edition of this and of others of his works has been announced. 1. Napoleon's Bequest to Cautillon: a Fragment of International History, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. An Essay towards a Catalogue of Books relating to the Arts of Design: being a Catalogue of those at Keir, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 25 copies, privately printed. 3. (Ed.) The Chief Victories of the Emperor Charles the Fifth. Designed by M. Heemskerck in 1555, and now Illustrated with Portraits, Prints, and Notes. Lon. and Edin., 1870, fol. 200 copies, privately printed. 4. Essay towards a Catalogue of Prints engraved from the Works of D. Rodriguez de Silva y Velasquez and B. E. Murillo, Lon., 1873, 8vo. Only 15 copies, privately printed. 5. (Ed.) The Entry of the Emperor Charles V. into the City of Bologna, Lon., 1875, fol. 6. The Procession of Pope Clement VII. and the Emperor Charles V. after the Coronation at Bologna on the 24th February, MDXXX. Designed and Engraved by Nicolas Hogenberg, and now Reproduced, with an Historical Introduction, Edin., 1875, fol.

"The reproduction of Hogenberg's plates . . . is, on the whole, very satisfactory, though the impressions selected do not all belong to the first issue. . . . The historical introduction is well written and fairly accurate."—*Acad.*, viii. 314.

7. Solyman the Magnificent, 1877. 8. Antwerp Delivered in 1577: a Passage from the History of the Troubles in the Netherlands. Illust. Edin., 1878, fol. Only 10 copies, printed on vellum. 9. Don John of Austria; or, Passages from the History of the Sixteenth Century, 1547–1578. Illustrated with Numerous Wood-Engravings. Lon., 1883, 2 vols. fol. and r. 8vo. Posth. (The folio ed. was published in June at twenty-five guineas, the r. 8vo ed. in December at two guineas.)

"It would be in the highest degree unjust to regard the wealth of historical and artistic detail offered by these volumes as their chief title to commendation, or even to treat the book as the elaborate monograph of an accomplished *dilettante*. . . . Only an historian of a high order could deal with such a theme, as Sir William Stirling-Maxwell has dealt with it, competently and in many respects exhaustively."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 647.

"The value of this biography of Don John of Austria lies in the side-lights which it throws on many subjects. It is full of the results of the curiosity of a cultivated mind working leisurely at a subject of its own choice. The mere fact that Sir William Stirling-Maxwell collected all the prints, medals, and books relating to the period of Don John's life gives his pages vividness. . . . The erudition of the book does not hang clumsily round the writer. He has thoroughly caught the spirit of the times, and presents a finished picture of many of its aspects."—M. CREIGHTON: *Acad.*, xxiv. 307.

Maxwell-Scott. See SCOTT.

May, A. A. Swedish Grammar for Englishmen, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo.

May, A. H. (Trans.) The Religion of Israel to the Fall of the Jewish State, by Dr. A. Kuenen, Professor of Theology at the University of Leyden; from the Dutch, Lon., 1874–75, 3 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1881–82.

May, A. M. (Trans.) Spiritual Songs from the Canticles, by Gustav Jahn, Lon., 1865; new ed., 1871, 12mo.

May, Annie. Sunny-Nook Stories, Bost., 1870, 5 vols. 18mo.

May, Miss Caroline, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Woodbine: a Holiday Gift, 1852. 2. Poems, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 3. Hymns on the Collects, N. York, 1872, 16mo.

May, Mrs. Carrie L. 1. Sweet Clover Stories, Bost., 1865-66, 4 vols. 16mo. 2. Brownie Sanford, Bost., 1866, 16mo. 3. Sylvia's Burden, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 4. Bertie's Telegraph, Bost., 1867, 18mo. 5. Four Little Pitchers, Bost., 1867, 18mo. 6. Uncle Barney's Fortune, Bost., 1867, 18mo. 7. Charlie's Calico Rooster, Bost., 1869, 18mo. 8. Grandma's Strong Box, Bost., 1869, 18mo. 9. Trials of the Baby Pitcher, Bost., 1869, 18mo.

May, Charles H., M.D. Manual of the Diseases of Women, Phila., 1885, 8vo. With MASON, CHARLES F., M.D., An Index of Materia Medica: with Prescription-Writing, N. York, 1887, 24mo.

May, Curtis. Moly: a Book of Poems, N. York, 1888.

May, Emily Juliana. The Stronges of Nither-stronge: a Tale of Sedgemoor, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

May, Ennis. The Broken Balsam; or, The Story of a Week. Illust. Lon., 1880, 12mo.

May, Rev. Frederic Schiller, M.A., D.D., graduated at Caius College, Cambridge, 1856; ordained 1856; chaplain to the Bishop of Dunedin 1878-86. He was formerly Scandinavian editor for the Anglo-Continental Society, and was decorated with the order of the North Star of Sweden in 1886. 1. Vindication of the Apostolic Succession of the Church of Sweden, 1862. 2. On Intercommunion of Anglican and Scandinavian Churches, 1863. 3. Letter to Provost Vahl on the Anglican Doctrine of the Eucharist, Copenhagen, 1866. 4. On the Eastern Churches, 1869. 5. Our Daughter Churches, 1872. 6. The Modern Jews, 1874.

May, G. T. Rhymes, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

May, George Thomas. The Ever-Living Life, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

May, Mrs. Georgiana Marion, b. 1831, in London; daughter of George Lillie Craik, *supra;* wife of A. W. May. 1. Riverston, Lon., 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Lost and Won: a Novel, 1859, p. 8vo; new ed., 1862, fp. 3. My First Journal: a Book for the Young, 1860, sq. 12mo. 4. Play-Room Stories; or, How to Make Peace. Illust. Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 5. Winifred's Wooing: a Novelette, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 6. Faith Unwin's Ordeal, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Leslie Tyrrell, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Cousin Trix and her Welcome Tales. Illust. Lon., 1867, 16mo. 9. Mildred, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Esther Hill's Secret, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. Hero Trevelyan: a Tale, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 12. The Cousin from India: a Story for Girls, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 13. Without Kith or Kin, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"The entire story . . . is taken up with the inner feelings and experiences of the heroine. . . . Yet, in spite of this peculiarity, . . . there is much in these volumes which will attract readers of the more thoughtful kind."—*Ath.*, No. 2320.

14. Miss Moore: a Tale for Girls, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 15. Only a Butterfly, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 16. Theresa: a Novel, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 17. Sylvia's Choice, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 18. Anne Warwick: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 19. Janet Mason's Trouble, Lon., 1877. 20. Dorcas, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 21. Two Women: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 22. Hilary's Love-Story. Illust. Lon., 1880, 12mo. 23. Mark Dennison's Charge. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 24. Sydney: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 25. Fortune's Marriage, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 26. Godfrey Helstone: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 27. Mrs. Hollyer: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 28. Twelve Old Friends. Illust. Lon., 1885, 4to. 29. A Daughter of the People, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. With STIRLING, M. C., Two Tales of Married Life, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

May, Gustav. 1. A Bibliography of Electricity and Magnetism, 1860-83, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. Ballooning: a Concise Sketch of its History and Principles, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

May, H. W. Treatise on the Statutes of Elizabeth against Fraudulent Conveyances, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., 1887.

May, John Wilder, 1819-1883, b. at Attleborough, Mass.; educated at the University of Vermont; admitted to the bar 1851, and became judge of the municipal court of Boston 1873. 1. Treatise on the Law of Insurance, as applicable to Fire, Life, Accident, and other Risks not Maritime, Bost., 1873, 8vo; new ed., enl., 1882, 8vo. 2. Criminal Law, ("Students'" Ser.,) Bost., 1878, 12mo. 3. The Law of Crimes, Bost., 1881, 12mo.

May, Katherine E. 1. Alfred and his Mother, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Percy and Ida: a Story for Children, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. Hawk's Dene: a Tale for Children, Lon., 1872, 18mo. 4. Life at Hartwell; or, Frank and his Friends, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

May, Lizzie. Twilight Hours: a Selection of Poems, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

May, Marabel. Wedded and Winnowed: a Tale, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo.

May, Mark. Marks upon the Door, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

May, Philip. Love, the Reward, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

May, R. E. In and Out and Round About: Rhymes. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to.

May, Rev. Samuel Joseph, 1797-1871, b. in Boston, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College 1817, and became pastor of a Unitarian church at Brooklyn, N.Y., in 1822. He was one of the earliest and most prominent advocates of the anti-slavery cause, and in 1835 became the general agent of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society. From 1845 till 1868 he was pastor of the Unitarian society in Syracuse, N.Y. 1. The Education of the Faculties, Bost., 1846. 2. The Revival of Education, Syracuse, 1855. 3. Some Recollections of our Anti-Slavery Conflict, Bost., 1869, 16mo.

"Mr. May does not profess to write a history of the anti-slavery movement, but merely to relate his own experiences in connection with it. One unacquainted with its beginnings and progress, however, may obtain a good general notion of its course so far as it touched public affairs."—*Nation*, ix. 343.

4. Memoir, partly Autobiographical. Edited by George B. Emerson, Samuel May, and Thomas J. Mumford. Bost., 1873, 16mo.

"May, Sophie," (Pseud.) See CLARK, REBECCA SOPHIA, *supra*.

May, T. The Christian Course; or, Helps to the Practice of Meditation, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1876, 8vo.

May, Thomas Baker, called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1831. Questions founded on Lord St. Leonard's Law of Vendors and Purchasers, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

May, Sir Thomas Erskine, Baron Farnborough, K.C.B., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1815-1886, became clerk to the House of Commons in 1871, and president of the statute law committee in 1885. Shortly before his death he was raised to the peerage. He contributed to reviews and law journals. 1. The Constitutional History of England since the Accession of George III., 1760-1860, Lon., 1861-62, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., with supplementary chapter, 1879.

"If Mr. Erskine May's book has not the interest of a general history, as a constitutional history it is very valuable, . . . and, so far as a book on so dry a subject can be, readable in all its departments."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 438.

2. Democracy in Europe: a History, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo.

"He has worked carefully and conscientiously; but there is none of that life that comes from genuine independent research, no sign of that mastery of the subject which can be got by living in it. There is no hearty entering into the spirit of distant times and countries. . . . Yet many parts of the book may form useful constitutional summaries for those who may not care to go very deep into matters."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 17, 57.

"He would have described the contents of his book much better had he called it 'Democracies in Europe: Studies in History.' It is not an account of the rise and development of democratic schemes and institutions in Europe. . . . After a preliminary disquisition on Democracy, he reviews the histories of different countries during those periods when that form of government was in vogue. He interrupts his narratives occasionally to indulge in a parallel or a comparison between those facts he has just recorded and those which he has recorded a little before, but he scarcely attempts to give a succinct view of any one of the causes which at various times sent forth waves of democracy over large parts of the surface of Europe. . . . If his book is not subtle, it is always interesting. There may be little fire in it, but there is, at all events, plenty of light."—*Spectator*, li. 57, 87.

May, Thomas P. 1. The Earl of Mayfield: an Historical Novel, Phila., 1879, 12mo. 2. The Prince of Breffny, Phila., 1881, 12mo.

May, W. J. 1. Cucumber-Culture, for Amateurs, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. Greenhouse Management, for Amateurs, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888. 3. Vine-Culture, for Amateurs, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Vegetable-Culture, for Amateurs, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. Mushroom-Culture, for Amateurs, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

May, Capt. Walter W., member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours. 1. Sketches made during his Voyage in Search of Sir John Franklin, Lon., 1855, 4to. 2. Marine Painting: with Sixteen Coloured Plates, Lon., 1888, obl. 4to.

"It is the work not only of a skilful artist but of a thorough seaman, and embodies the results of many years of training and experience in both capacities."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 244.

Mayall, J., Jr. (Trans.) The Microscope in Theory and Practice, by Professors Carl Naegeli and S. Schwendener: with Preface by Frank Crisp. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Maybury, Augustus Constable. 1. The Science Examination: Experimental Physics, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. The Students' Chemistry: Part I., Non-Metallic Elements, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Ovid's Tristia, Book I., Lon., 1885, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) Cicero's Cato Major, De Senectute, in Literal English, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Maybury, Miss Lucretia. 1. The Imbecile's Secret, [and] Opportunities, [two stories,] Lon., 1879, 16mo. 2. Shorn Lambs, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 3. Geraldine's Quest, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 4. Sandy; or, The Mystery of the Box, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 5. Ethelwyn's Light, and Gerald's Protégé, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Maycock, J. The Story of Rip Van Winkle, in Verse. Illust. Lon., 1885, 4to.

Mayd, W. Sunday Evening; or, Expositions of the Gospel, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo; new ed., 1867.

Mayer, Alfred Marshall, Ph.D., b. 1836, at Baltimore, Md.; a nephew of Brantz Mayer, *infra*; has held professorships of physics, chemistry, and astronomy in the University of Maryland, Westminster College, Mo., Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, and Lehigh University, and since 1871 has been professor of physics in the Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N.J. He is a member of scientific societies, and has contributed largely to scientific journals and cyclopædias. 1. Notes on Physics, N. York, 1869, 8vo. 2. The Earth a Great Magnet, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 3. Sound: a Series of Simple and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Sound, N. York, 1878, 12mo. With Barnard, Charles, Light: a Series of Simple Experiments. Illust. N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Mayer, Brantz, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1809–1879. In 1863 he was appointed a paymaster in the U.S. army, and was retained in the service after the close of the war, retiring about 1870 with the rank of colonel. 1. Memoir of Jared Sparks, 1867. 2. Vindication of Capt. Cresap against the Charge of Murdering the Family of Logan, Albany, 1867, 8vo. 3. History, Possessions, and Prospects of the Maryland Historical Society: Inaugural Discourse as President, Balt., 1867, 8vo. 4. Baltimore as it was and as it is, 1871.

Mayer, Charles. Institution of Law and Forms: with a Compendium of Political Economy, Milwaukee, Wis., 1886, 4to.

Mayer, Gertrude T. Sir Hubert's Marriage: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Mayer, J. On Diabetes and its Connection with Heart Disease, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Mayer, Lewis. 1. A Digest of Decisions construing the Statutes of Maryland, Balt., 1866, 8vo. 2. Revised Code of Public General Laws of the State of Maryland, Balt., 1879, 8vo. With others, (comp.) Revised Code of the Public General Laws of Maine: with Constitution of the State: vol. i., Balt., 1879, 8vo.

Mayer, M. (Trans.) Judaism and its History, by D. A. Geiger: vol. i., N. York, 1867, 8vo.

Mayer, Samuel Ralph Townsend, 1841?–1880, a London journalist, for some years editor of St. James's Magazine. He contributed largely to periodicals. 1. Amy Fairfax; or, Bearing and Forbearing, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Extracts from the Minute-Book of the Governing Body of Rugby School, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. Who was the Founder of Sunday-Schools? Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Mayer, Mrs. Samuel Ralph Townsend. The Fatal Inheritance, and other Stories, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. With Paget, J. C., Afghanistan. Map. Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Mayer, Sylvain, Ph.D., of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law. 1. The French Code of Commerce to the End of 1886, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. Vade-Mecum to the Bills of Exchange, Bankruptcy, and Bills of Sale Acts, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Mayer, Wendelin Mary. St. Benedict's Manual, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Mayers, M. J. 1. The Reformation and its Assailants, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Establishments and Voluntaryism Contrasted, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Papal Infallibility and Ritualistic Fallibility, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Mayers, W. Where is Calvary? and other Pointed Papers and Appeals, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Mayers, William Frederick, 1838?–1878, son of an English clergyman, formerly chaplain at Marseilles, where he was educated; removed to the United States in early life, and was a journalist in New York; went to China as a student interpreter in 1859; accompanied Lord Elgin to Pekin as interpreter and was appointed interpreter to the Allied Commission at Canton in 1860; held subsequently several consular posts, and from 1872 was Chinese secretary of the British legation at Pekin. 1. The Chinese Reader's Manual: a Hand-Book of Biographical, Historical, Mythological, and General Literary Reference, Shanghai and Lon., 1874.

"Mr. Mayers's book has supplied a want which has been long felt by students of Chinese."—*Ath.*, No. 2458.

"Opens up to view Chinese biography, history, and mythology in a manner clear, brief, and trustworthy."—*Acad.*, vii. 338.

2. The Chinese Government: a Manual of Chinese Titles, Categorically Arranged and Explained: with an Appendix, Lon., 1878, r. 8vo. Posth. 2d ed., with additions by G. M. H. Playfair, 1886.

"Its pages are not made up of dry lists of titles and ranks, but are full of varied and accurate information on subjects about which very little is known, but which are destined before long to force themselves upon the attention of the civilized world."—*Ath.*, No. 2648.

"His 'Chinese Reader's Manual' is a thesaurus of information on *biographical*, chronological, and *mythical* subjects connected with China; and the work under review is another monument of his industry and the completeness of his knowledge. . . . The great value attaching to the publication is its strict accuracy."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 24.

With Dennys, N. B., and King, C., The Treaty Ports of China and Japan: a Complete Guide to the Open Ports of those Countries: with Maps and Plans, Lon. and Hong-Kong, 1867, 8vo.

"Mayfield, Millie," (Pseud.) See Homes, Mrs. Mary Sophie, *supra*.

Mayhall, John. 1. The Annals of Yorkshire, Lon. 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Tradesman's Guide to the Practice of the County Courts; 3d ed., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Mayhew, Rev. Anthony Lawson, M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1863; vicar of Bearley, Warwickshire, 1872–73; chaplain of Wadham College since 1880. With Skeat, Rev. W. W., A Concise Dictionary of Middle English, from A.D. 1150 to 1580, Oxf., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Mayhew, Athol. 1. Birchington-on-Sea and its Bungalows. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. William I., Emperor of Germany. Illust. Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Mayhew, Augustus Septimus, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1875. 1. The Finest Girl in Bloomsbury, Lon., 1851, fp. 8vo. 2. Kitty Lamere; or, A Dark Page in London Life; new ed., Lon., 1858, 12mo. 3. Faces for Fortunes, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1867.

Mayhew, Charles Jeremiah, b. 1829; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1852; legal remembrancer at Bombay. The Law of Merger as it affects Estates in Land, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

Mayhew, Edward, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1813, in London, a theatrical manager, and author of farces, &c. 1. The Illustrated Horse Management: containing Descriptive Remarks upon Anatomy, Medicine, Shoeing, Teeth, Food, Vices, Stables; likewise a Plain Account of the Situation, Nature, and Value of the Various Points; together with Comments on Grooms, Dealers, Breeders, Breakers, and Trainers; also on Carriages and Harness, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

"We never met with a volume which more honestly and efficiently carried out the promise made on its title-page."—*Ath.*, No. 1895.

2. Killed by Mistake, and other Stories by Popular Authors, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Mayhew, Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Sandboy's Visit to the Exhibition, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. The Lower Rhine: Rotterdam to Mayence, Lon., 1857, r. 8vo. 3. The Boyhood of Martin Luther, Lon., 1862, 12*mo*; new ed., 1865. 4. German Life and Manners as seen in Saxony, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. 8vo. With BINNY, J., The Criminal Prisons of London, Lon., 1862, r. 8vo.

Maynard, C. H. Romance of the Gold and Silver Lock, and other Poems, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Maynard, C. J. 1. The Naturalist's Guide in Collecting and Preserving Objects of Natural History: with Catalogue of Birds of Eastern Massachusetts, Bost., 1870, 16mo; rev. ed., 1877. 2. The Birds of Florida: Drawn and Colored from Nature. Part I. N. York, 1872, 12 parts, 4to. 3. The Birds of Eastern North America: a Description of All Species which occur East of the Mississippi River. Illust. Bost., 1881, 4to. 4. Manual of Taxidermy: a Complete Guide in Collecting and Preserving Birds and Mammals. Illust. Bost., 1883, 12mo. 5. The Butterflies of New England. Illust. Bost., 1886, 4to.

Maynard, George W. Iron Analysis Record: for Use in Blast-Furnaces, N. York, 1875, 32mo.

Maynard, Godfrey. Spray from the Water of the Elisenbrunnen, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Maynard, H. W. 1. Hand-Book to the Crumlin Viaduct, Lon., 1862, r. 8vo. 2. Viaduct Works, Iron Viaducts, Bridges, &c.: Hand-Book, Lon., 1868, r. 8vo.

Maynard, Herbert John, graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1886; a member of the Indian Civil Service. Nadir Shah: the Stanhope Essay for 1885, Oxf., 1885, 8vo.

Maynard, Rev. John, b. 1820, at Northlen, Devonshire; a Bible Christian minister. 1. Matrimony; or, What Marriage Life is, and how to make the best of it, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1866; 4th ed., entitled "Happy Wedded Life," 1878. 2. How to Succeed in Business, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Maynard, John. The Parish of Waltham Abbey: its History, &c., Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Maynard, Julia. The Parables of Our Saviour Paraphrased, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

Maynard, T. C. The Hetton Colliery Explosion, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

"Maynard, Walter," (Pseud.) See BEALE, THOMAS WILLERT, *supra*.

Mayne, C. 1. Madeline Clare: a Novel, Lon., 1856, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Which does she Love? Lon., 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Mayne, Lieut. Charles Blair. Infantry Fire Tactics, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Mayne, Colburn. Strawberry Hill, and other Poems, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

Mayne, John Dawson, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1828; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1854; became a member of the Madras bar in 1857, and held successively several legal offices under the government, including that of acting advocate-general 1862–72; professor of common law to the Inns of Court, London, 1879–83. A Treatise on Hindu Law and Usage, Madras and Lon., 1878, 8vo; 3d ed., 1883.

"The book carries on its face the evidence of laborious, careful, and independent research. . . . The heading of 'Marriage and Sonship' will be among the most interesting to students of early institutions. Mr. Mayne takes notice of Mr. McLennan's opinions, but thinks there is no real evidence of polyandry having at any time been an Aryan usage."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 632.

"Mayné, Leger D.," (Pseud.) See DICK, W. B., *supra*.

Mayne, Richard Charles, Commander, R.N. Four Years in British Columbia, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

"The greater number of chapters are heavy reading, though valuable to those who make these two new colonies their special study or future home."—*Ath.*, No. 1836.

Mayne, Miss Sarah Jane. Jane Rutherford; or, The Miners' Strike. By a Friend of the People. Lon., 1854, 12mo. Anon. New ed., 1868.

Mayne, W. C. Military Reconnoissance, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Mayo, Earl of. See BOURKE.

Mayo, Rev. Amory Dwight, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1823, at Warwick, Mass.; has been pastor of Unitarian churches in Massachusetts and in Ohio, and held for some time the chair of ecclesiastical polity in Meadville, Pa., Theological School. 1. Symbols of the Capital; or, Civilization in New York, N. York, 1859, 12mo. 2. Talks with Teachers, 1878. 3. Building for the Children of the South. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1884, 8vo. With VICKERS, THOMAS, The Bible in the Public Schools: Addresses, N. York, 1870, 24mo.

Mayo, Charles. A History of Wimborne Minster: the Collegiate Church of Saint Cuthberga and Kings Free Chapel at Wimborne, Lon., 1860, 8vo. Anon.

Mayo, Rev. Charles Herbert, M.A., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1868; ordained 1869; vicar of Long Burton *w* Holnest since 1872; editor of Notes and Queries for Somerset and Dorset. 1. (Ed.) The Parish Register of North Wootton, Dorset, 1539 to 1786, 1877, sm. 4to. 2. A Genealogical Account of the Mayo and Elton Families, 1882, 4to. 3. Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis; being a Carefully Compiled Account of the Printed Books and Pamphlets relating to the History and Topography of the County of Dorset, Lon., 1885, 4to. 4. Annals of a Dorset Clerical Society, 1887, sm. 8vo. All privately printed.

Mayo, Miss E. Religious Instruction, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 12mo.

Mayo, Mrs. Isabella, (Fyvie,) b. 1843, in London, of Scotch descent; married, 1870, to John Mayo, solicitor, (d. 1877.) Since her husband's death Mrs. Mayo has resided in Aberdeen. Most of her books have been published under the pseudonyme of "Edward Garrett." 1. The Occupations of a Retired Life: a Novel. By Edward Garrett. Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Under the barest possible disguise of a story it gives simply a collection of original thoughts, practical suggestions, and sterling common sense, which amuse because they are clever, and do not weary because, if they are not (as one is inclined to believe they must be) the epitome of a real old man's diary, they are the best imitation of reality we have ever come across."—*Ath.*, No. 2129.

2. The Crust and the Cake, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Friends and Acquaintances; 2d ed., Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 4. Premiums paid to Experience, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1873. 5. Crooked Places: a Story, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. By Still Waters: a Story for Quiet Hours, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 7. The Capel Girls: a Novel; new ed., Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 8. Doing and Dreaming: a Tale for the Young, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 9. The Magic Flower-Pot, and other Stories, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 10. One New-Year's Night, and other Stories, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 11. The House by the Works: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 12. Family Fortunes: a Domestic Story, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., entitled "Right at Last," 1886. 13. Thoughts and Stories for Girls, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 14. Her Object in Life. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 15. At Any Cost, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 16. The Mystery of Allan Grale, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 17. The Family Council: Conversations on the Events of Home, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 18. Equal to the Occasion, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 19. John Winter: a Story of Harvests.

Mayo, William Starbuck, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Never Again, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"Puts its author, Dr. Mayo, at once into the very first rank of novelists. . . . There is no passion in 'Never Again.' There is little plot, less than in 'Pickwick,' of which, though with no thought of imitation, it reminds us much. But there is nature, human nature, of the most human kind; there is sparkle, there is erudition, and satire, cutting, yet true and manly."—*Ath.*, No. 2362.

Mayor, Rev. John Eyton Bickersteth, M.A., b. 1825, at Baddagamme, Ceylon; educated at Shrewsbury School, and at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he became a Fellow in 1849; assistant master in Marlborough College 1849–53; ordained 1855; librarian of the University of Cambridge 1864–67; became professor of Latin in that university in 1872. He was one of the editors of the Journal of Philology and of the Journal of Classical and Sacred Philology, and has contributed to Notes and Queries. 1. (Ed.) Thirteen Satires of Juvenal, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1869–72, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1881. 2. (Ed.) Cambridge in the Seventeenth Century: Life of Nicholas Ferrar, Cambridge, 1855, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Autobiography of Matthew Robinson, Lon., 1856, fp. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Early Statutes of the College of St. John the Evangelist, in the University of Cambridge, Cambridge, 1859, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) The Scholemaster. By Roger Ascham. With Notes. Lon., 1863, fp. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Ricardi de Cirencestri Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ, A.D. 447–1066. (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1863–69, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Letters of Archbishop Williams: with Documents relating to Him: with Notes, 1866, 8vo. Privately printed. 8. (Ed.) History of the College of St. John the Evangelist, Cambridge. By Thomas Baker, B.D.,

ejected Fellow. Cambridge, 1869, 8vo. 9. (Ed.) Life of Ambrose Bonwicke. By his Father. Lon., 1870, 12mo. 10. (Ed.) Lives of Bishop Bedell. By his Son and Son-in-Law. With his Letters. Cambridge, 1871, 8vo. 11. (Ed.) The Narrative of Odysseus: Homer's Odyssey, xi.–xii.: with Notes, Cambridge, 1872, 18mo. 12. (Ed.) Fragments of Two Essays in English Philology. By the Late Archdeacon Hare. 1873, 8vo. 13. (Ed.) Memoir of Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby. By C. H. Cooper. Cambridge, 1874, 8vo. 14. Facts and Documents relating to the Persecution of the Old Catholics, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 15. Bibliographical Clue to Latin Literature, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 16. (Ed.) The English Works of John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester, (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) Lon., 1876, 8vo. 17. Modicus Cibi Medicus sibi; or, Nature her Own Physician, Lon., 1880. 18. Admissions to the College of St. John the Evangelist. Part I. Cambridge. 19. Luther and Good Works, Cambridge, 1883. With LUMBY, J. R., (ed.) Venerabilis Bedæ Historia Ecclesiastica, Libri III., IV., Cambridge, 1878, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1881. Also school-books and pamphlets.

Mayor, Rev. Joseph Bickersteth, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1851; Fellow and tutor 1852–63; ordained 1859; head-master of Kensington Grammar-School 1864–68; classical professor in King's College, London, 1870–79, and since then professor of moral philosophy. 1. Guide to the Choice of Classical Books, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 2. Sketch of Ancient Philosophy, from Thales to Cicero, Cambridge, 1881, 12mo. 3. Chapters on English Metre, Cambridge, 1886, 8vo.

"It makes no pretence to completeness. . . . What I have endeavoured to do is to ascertain by a process of induction the more general laws of our modern metre, and to test the results on a variety of instances."—*Author's Preface.*

And see GROTE, REV. JOHN, *supra.*

Mayow, Rev. Mayow Wynell, M.A., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1833; ordained 1833; rector of Southam 1871–77, and of Halstead, Kent, 1878–81. 1. Eight Sermons on the Priesthood, Altar, and Sacrifice, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. Sermons preached at Southam, 1872. Also, pamphlets.

Mays, Thomas J. 1. On the Therapeutic Forces: an Effort to Consider the Action of Medicines in the Light of the Modern Doctrine of Conservation of Force, Phila., 1878, 16mo. 2. Consumption, and how to Prevent it, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 3. Theine in Neuralgia: Therapeutic Indications for the Use of Theine in Neuralgia, &c., Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Mayson, Walter H. Selected Dramas, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Mazini, Linda. See VILLARI, LINDA.

Meaberry, James K. Men and Mysteries of Wall Street. Illust. Bost., 1870, 12mo.

Meacham, A. B. Wi-ne-ma (the Woman-Chief) and her People. Illust. Hartford, Conn., 1876, 12mo.

Mead, Rev. Charles Marsh, Ph.D., D.D., b. 1836, at Cornwall, Vt.; graduated at Middlebury, Vt., in 1856, and at Andover Theological Seminary in 1862; studied at Berlin and Halle 1863–66; was professor of Hebrew at Andover 1866–82, and has since resided in Germany. The Soul Here and Hereafter: a Biblical Study, Bost., 1879, 16mo. With CUNNINGHAM, REV. R. T., M.A., (trans.) System of Christian Ethics, by Dr. J. A. Dorner. Edited by Dr. A. Dorner. Edin., 1888, 8vo.

Mead, E. C. (Ed.) Genealogical History of the Lee Family of Virginia and Maryland, N. York, 1868, sm. 4to.

Mead, Edwin Doak, b. 1849, at Chesterfield, N.H.; studied at Cambridge, Eng., and at Leipsic, Germany, 1875–79; has been employed chiefly in lecturing on philosophy, politics, &c., and in contributing to periodicals. 1. The Philosophy of Carlyle, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 2. Martin Luther: a Study of the Reformation, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 3. The Case of Mr. Blaine. By an Independent. Bost., 1884.

Mead, F. Leaves of Thought, Cin., 1867, 12mo.

Mead, Frederick, and **Bodkin, A. H.** The Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885: with Introduction, &c., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Mead, George Borwick, Ph.D., M.A., M.R.C.S., surgeon to the Rous Memorial Hospital, Newmarket. 1. Chloric Ether: its Properties, Chemical Composition, and Uses, 1854. 2. History of Newmarket during the Reign of James I., 1864. 3. The History, Prevention, and Treatment of the Rinderpest, or Russian Cattle Plague, 1865. 4. Hygienic Medicine; or, Observations on the Use of Baths and Bathing, 1866.

Mead, Leon G. 1. Sky-Rockets: Poems, Bost., 1883, 16mo. 2. In Thraldom: a Psychological Romance, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Mead, Mrs. M. E. The Hard Problem. Illust. N. York, 1873, 16mo.

Mead, Peter B. American Grape-Culture and Wine-Making, N. York, 1867, 8vo.

Mead, T. The Lady of the Rose, and other Poems, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Mead, Theodore H. Horsemanship for Women. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Meade, George. 1. Life and Public Services of General Meade, the Hero of Gettysburg, Phila., 12mo. 2. Did General Meade desire to retreat at the Battle of Gettysburg? Phila., 1883, 8vo.

Meade, Hon. Herbert George Philip, R.N., 1842–1868, son of the fourth Earl of Clanwilliam. A Ride through the Disturbed Districts of New Zealand: with some Account of the South Sea Islands; from the Journals and Letters of Lieutenant the Hon. Herbert Meade, R.N., Lon., 1870, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1871.

"This vivid and interesting little book . . . does indeed illustrate a curious phase in the history of New Zealand."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 755.

Meade, John. Scriptural Diversions, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

Meade, Lillie T. See SMITH, MRS. LILLIE (*or* ELIZABETH) THOMAS, *infra.*

Meade, R. The Coal and Iron Industries of the United Kingdom, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Meade, Richard W. Treatise on Naval Architecture and Ship-Building, Phila., 1869, 8vo.

Meade, Rt. Rev. William, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1789–1862, b. in Frederick Co., Va.; graduated at Princeton 1808; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church 1811; Assistant Bishop of Virginia 1829, and Bishop from 1841. 1. Reasons for Loving the Episcopal Church, Phila., 1852; new ed., N. York, 1858. 2. The Catechisms usually styled King Edward's and Dean Nowell's, n. p., 1858. 3. The Bible and the Classics, N. York, 1861, 8vo.

Meaden, J. W. Spring-Life Lyrics, Melbourne, 1884.

Meadows, Alfred, M.D., F.R.C.P., b. 1833, at Ipswich, Suffolk; educated at King's College, London, and took his medical degree at the University of London 1858; became a member of the Royal College of Physicians 1859, and a Fellow 1873; appointed physician-accoucheur to St. Mary's Hospital and lecturer at St. Mary's Hospital School 1871. 1. A Manual of Midwifery, Lon., 1862, 18mo; 4th ed., enl., 1881. 2. (Trans.) Clinical Researches on Auscultation of the Head, by Henri Roger, Lon., 1863. 3. The Prescriber's Companion, Lon., 1864; 5th ed., enl., 1886, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) Clinical Memoirs of the Diseases of Women, by G. L. R. Bernutz, Lon., 1866–67, 2 vols. 8vo.

Meadows, Amy. 1. Harry's New Kite, and other Tales, Lon., 1856. 2. Jack the Shepherd Boy, and other Tales, Lon., 1856. 3. Happy Days of Childhood, Lon., 1857, sm. 4to.

Meadows, Arthur. Hamlet: an Essay, Edin., 1871, 8vo.

Meadows, Charles. My Experience as a Moderate Drinker, a Drunkard, and a Total Abstainer, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Meadows, Charles James Barr, M.R.C.S., physician to the Central London Institution for Diseases of the Skin. 1. The Errors of Homœopathy, Lon., 1861. 2. Eruptions: their Real Nature and Rational Treatment; 5th ed., Lon., 1870, 8vo; 9th ed., n. d. 3. Clinical Observations on Affections of the Digestive Organs and of the Skin, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Meadows, J. McC. The Peat Question: its Position and Prospects, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Meadows, Lindon. 1. Dame Perkins and her Gray Mare. Illust. Lon., 1866, 4to. 2. Definitions: Word Poems, Lon., 1879, 16mo. 3. College Recollections and Church Experiences, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 4. Adventures of Maurice Drummore by Land and Sea, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. Lawyers and their Victims: a Satire, [verse;] 2d ed., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Meaney, Miss Mary L. 1. Grace Morton; or, The Inheritance. By M. L. M. Phila., 1864, 18mo. 2.

Confessors of Connaught; or, The Tenants of a Lord Bishop, Phila., 1868, sm. 12mo.

Means, A. A Cluster of Poems for the Home and the Heart, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Means, Mrs. Charlotte A. 1. Golden Truth Series, Bost., 1868–69, 3 vols. 4to. 2. The Ring and its Motto; new ed., Bost., 1883, 4to. 3. Living Thoughts; new ed., Bost., 1883, 4to. 4. Words of Hope; new ed., Bost., 1883, 4to.

Means, Rev. J. H. Sermons, Bost., 1865, 16mo.

Meara, Rev. William, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1835; ordained 1844; held successively many curacies 1851–84. 1. An Instruction preparatory to Confirmation, 1859. 2. A Dissertation on the Sacrament of Baptism, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Mearns, Andrew. London and its Teeming Toilers, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Mearns, Duncan. Lectures on Scripture Characters, Lon., 1853, 2 vols. 12mo.

Mearns, P. Christian Truth viewed in Relation to Plymouthism, Edin., 1874, 12mo.

Mears, Rev. David O. 1. Life of Rev. Edward Norris Kirk, Bost., 1877, 8vo. 2. The Deathless Book, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Mears, J. Ewing. Practical Surgery. Illust. Phila., 1878, 12mo.

Mears, John William, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1825–1881, b. at Reading, Pa.; graduated at Yale Divinity School 1851; became assistant editor in 1860, afterwards editor and proprietor, of the American Presbyterian; professor of ethics and metaphysics in Hamilton College from 1870. 1. The Martyrs of France, Phila., 1864, 18mo. 2. The Beggars of Holland and the Grandees of Spain, Phila., 1867, 16mo. 3. The Story of Madagascar, N. York, 1873, 12mo and 16mo. 4. Heroes of Bohemia: Huss, Jerome, and Zisca. Map. Phila., 1879, 12mo. 5. From Exile to Overthrow: History of the Jews from the Babylonian Captivity to the Destruction of the Second Temple. Maps and Illust. Phila., 1881, 16mo.

Mears, Thomas Lambert, M.A., LL.D., b. 1839; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1868. 1. Analysis of Ortolan's Institutes of Justinian, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. The Institutes of Gaius and Justinian, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Measom, G. 1. The Home and the Grave of Byron, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. The Crystal Palace Alphabet, Lon., 1855. 3. Light from the East: Tales, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 4. Guides to the Railways. Illust. Lon., 1861, 12mo.

Meason, Malcolm Ronald Laing, b. 1824, at Edinburgh; son of Gilbert Laing Meason, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;) educated in France, and at St. Gregory's College, Dawnside; entered the British army in 1839; served through the second Afghan and the Gwalior campaigns in India; retired 1851; edited the Bombay Telegraph and Courier 1851–54; was a journalist, contributing to the Daily News and to Household Words and All the Year Round, 1855–70; editor of the Weekly Register 1866–70; special correspondent of the New York Herald in the Franco-Prussian war, and afterwards correspondent of the Daily Telegraph at Paris. 1. The Bubbles of Finance, Lon., 1865. 2. The Profits of Panics; Lon., 1866. 3. Turf Frauds and Turf Practices, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 4. Three Months after Date, and other Tales, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 5. Sir William's Speculations; or, The Seamy Side of Finance, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Measor, Charles Pennell. 1. Convict Service: a Letter to Sir G. C. Lewis, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Utilization of the Criminal, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. Irish Fallacies and English Facts.

Meath, Earl and Countess of. See BRABAZON.

Mecham, C. H., and **Couper, G.** Sketches of the Siege of Lucknow, Lon., 1858, fol.

Mechi, John Joseph, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1802–1880, b. in England, of Italian parentage; made a fortune by the invention of a razor-strop, and in 1840 settled on a farm in Essex, where he practised an improved system of agriculture. He was for several years an alderman of London. 1. How to Farm Profitably, Lon., 1864; new ed., 1871, 12mo. 2. Farm Balance-Sheets; also, Lectures on Farming, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 3. Profitable Farming: Latest Agricultural Sayings and Doings, Lon., 1869, fp.; new ed., 1872.

Mecker, Mrs. Ogden. Fortune's Football: a Historical Tale, Lon., 1864, 4 vols. p. 8vo.

Mecredy, R. J., and **Stoney, G.** The Art and Pastime of Cycling, Lon., 1888, 4to.

Medbery, James K. Men and Mysteries of Wall Street, Bost., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1878.

Medd, Charles S. Numismatics in the Study of Ancient History, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Medd, Rev. Peter Goldsmith, b. 1829, at Leyburn, Yorkshire; graduated at University College, Oxford, 1852; Fellow 1852–77; ordained 1853; rector of Barnes 1870–76, and since then of North Cerney, Gloucestershire; hon. canon of St. Albans since 1877; proctor of convocation for the diocese of Gloucester and Bristol since 1885. 1. The Christian Meaning of the Psalms and Supernatural Character of Christian Truth, Oxf., 1862. 2. The Perfected Work of the Spirit, Oxf., 1864. 3. Household Prayer, from Ancient and Authorized Sources, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 4. The Office of Intercession for the Church, Oxf., 1864, p. 8vo. 5. The Fundamental Principle of the Christian Ministry, Oxf., 1867. 6. The Church and Wesleyanism, Lon., 1868. 7. Home Reunion, Lon., 1871. 8. God's Purpose of Love in Creation, Lon., 1875. 9. Catholic Unity, Lon., 1875. 10. Sermons preached in the Parish Church of Barnes, 1871–76, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 11. The One Mediator: the Son of God in Nature and Grace, (Bampton Lectures, 1882,) Lon., 1884, 8vo. 12. An Office of Prayer for the Use of the Clergy: with the Country Gentleman's Ideal, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Meddaugh, E. W. Michigan Supreme Court Reports, vol. xiii., (1864–65,) Detroit, 1865, 8vo.

Medhurst, Mrs. Garden Fables; or, Flowers of Speech, Lon., 1861, sq. 8vo.

Medhurst, Sir Walter Henry, 1822–1885, son of W. H. Medhurst, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) was for many years consul at Shanghai. The Foreigner in Far Cathay, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"It contains much that is valuable, its style is all that can be desired to make it readable, and it is free from that strong party bias which has disfigured so much that has recently been written on China. . . . That man must be very impervious to knowledge who lays it down without having gained from its pages an intelligent insight into the strange and much-misrepresented world of China."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 640.

Medley, D. J. Socialism as a Moral Movement: its Value and Dangers, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Medley, George Webb, F.S.S., b. 1826. 1. The Reciprocity Craze: a Tract for the Times, (Cobden Club Pub.,) Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. England under Free Trade: an Address, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 3. Trade Depression: its Causes and its Remedies, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 4. Fair Trade Unmasked, (Cobden Club Pub.)

Medley, Most Rev. John, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1804, in London; graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1826; ordained 1828; vicar of St. Thomas's, Exeter, 1838–45; prebendary of Exeter Cathedral 1842–45; became Bishop of Fredericton in 1845, and Metropolitan of Canada in 1879. 1. The Episcopal Form of Church Government, Lon., 1835. 2. (Trans.) The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom on Corinthians, ("Library of the Fathers,") Oxf., 1838. 3. Sermons, Lon., 1845. (This is mentioned *ante*, vol. ii.) 4. (Trans.) The Book of Job, and Commentary, Fredericton, 1879.

Medley, Julius. Throttle Island: a Tale of Adventure, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Medley, Major Julius George. 1. Campaigning in India, March, 1857, to 1858, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Professional Papers on Indian Engineering. First Series. Roorkee, 1864–67, 4 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1870, 7 vols. 3. India and Indian Engineering: Lectures delivered at the Royal Engineering Institution, Chatham, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo. 4. An Autumn Tour in the United States and Canada, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 5. Railways in Upper India, Lahore, 1884, 8vo.

Medlicott, Cecil. The Syren: a Story, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Medlicott, H. B., M.A., and **Blanford, W. T.,** A.R.S.M., F.R.S. A Manual of the Geology of India: chiefly compiled from the Observations of the Geological Survey: with Map. Published by the Government of India. Lon., 1879.

Mednyansky, A. (Trans.) The War in the East from the Year 1853 till July, 1855. By General Klapka. From the Original Manuscript. Lon., 1855, 8vo.

Medwin, A. 1. The Life and Teaching of Jesus Christ, in Verse, Lon., 1880, 16mo. 2. The Existence of Evil and the Divine Sovereignty, Lon., 1880, sm. 8vo.

Mee, Mark. Who did it? [a story,] Lon., 1887.

Meech, L. W. Relative Intensity of Heat and Light of the Sun, Wash., 1856, 4to.

Meech, W. W. Quince-Culture: an Illustrated Hand-Book, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Meehan, Rev. Charles Patrick, d. 1890, æt. 77. 1. The Fate and Fortunes of Hugh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, and Rory O'Donel, Earl of Tyrconnel, Dublin, 1867, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1870.

"An unbiassed history of this episode in the annals of Ireland would have been as interesting as a romance; but this author is totally unqualified for the task. . . . On his side are, of course, 'Virtue and Erin;' but, as we look for the proofs, we find a record of rascalry, in which we should be slow to believe but for the persistence of the author in chronicling it."—*Ath.*, No. 2113.

2. The Rise and Fall of the Irish Franciscan Monasteries; 5th ed., Dublin, 1877, cr. 8vo. 3. The Confederation of Kilkenny; new ed., Dublin, 1882, 12mo.

Meehan, M. and R. The Haunted Castle, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

Meehan, M. H. Fairy-Tales for Little Children, Lon., 1873, fp. 8vo.

Meehan, Thomas, b. 1826, at Potter's Bar, Middlesex, Eng.; studied botany at Kew; removed to the United States in 1848, and since 1854 has been proprietor of a nursery in Germantown, Pa. He is professor of botany to the State Herb Association and vice-director of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, of which he became vice-president in 1879. In 1859 he established The Gardener's Monthly, which he still issues. He wrote the botanical articles in the Encyclopædia Americana, and has contributed a large number of papers to the proceedings of scientific societies. 1. The American Hand-Book of Ornamental Trees, Phila., 1853, 18mo. 2. The Native Flowers and Ferns of the United States in their Botanical, Horticultural, and Popular Aspects. Illust. Bost., 1878–87, 3 vols. 8vo. 3. Wayside Flowers. Illust. Phila., 1881, 8vo.

Meek, Fielding Bradford, 1817–1876, b. at Madison, Ind.; became an assistant in the U.S. Geological Survey in 1848; settled in Washington, D.C., in 1858, and was employed chiefly in investigating and reporting on the palæontological collections made by the government exploring expeditions. He was a member of many scientific societies, and contributed numerous papers to their Transactions, as well as to scientific journals. 1. Check-List of the Invertebrate Fossils of North America, 1864. 2. Report on Invertebrate, Crustaceous, and Tertiary Fossils of the Upper Missouri Country, (Geological Survey of the Territories.) Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1876, 4to. With HAYDEN, F. V., Palæontology of the Upper Missouri. Part I. Wash., 1865, 4to.

Meek, James. Scripture Emblems: Gleamings of Sacred Imagery, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

Meek, Rev. Robert, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Memorials of A. M. Cheek, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. Times of Refreshing: Sketches of Church History, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 3. Ministering Angels, Lon., 1864, 18mo.

Meeke, Mary. 1. Marion's Path through Shadow to Sunshine, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 2. Madeline Clifford's School Life, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Meeker, Nathan C. Life in the West; or, Stories of the Mississippi Valley, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

Meen, J. A. Historical and Descriptive Geography of Palestine, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1865, 12mo.

Meeres, Rev. Nathaniel, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. School Cyclopædia: with Prayers and Graces, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. Sermons on Various Subjects, Lon., 1851, 2 vols. 8vo.

Meeter, E. Holland: its Institutions, Press, Kings, &c., Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

Meetkerke, Cecilia Elizabeth. 1. Songs of Evening, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. Guests of Flowers: a Botanical Sketch for Children, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo. 3. Guests at Home: Sequel to "Guests of Flowers," Lon., 1881, sq. 12mo.

Meginnes, J. F. Otzinachson; or, A History of the West Branch Valley of the Susquehanna, Phila., 1857, 8vo.

Megrath, George. Mr. Brown's Pigs, N. York, 1863.

Meigs, Charles Delucena, M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1792–1869. For biog., see MEIGS, J. F., *infra*. 1. A Treatise on Acute and Chronic Diseases of the Neck of the Uterus. Illust. Phila., 1854, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Typhaines Abbey: a Tale of the Twelfth Century, by J. A., Comte de Gobineau; 2d ed., Phila., 1869, 12mo.

Meigs, H. Our Summer at Sunnybrook, N. York, 1860, 16mo.

Meigs, James Aitken, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1829–1879. Catalogue of Human Crania in the Collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Phila., 1857, 8vo.

Meigs, John Forsyth, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1818–1882. 1. Memoir of Charles D. Meigs, M.D., 1872. 2. History of the First Quarter of the Second Century of the Pennsylvania Hospital, Phila., 1876. 3. On the Internal Use of Water for the Sick, and on Thirst, Phila., 1880, 12mo.

Meigs, Lieut. John Forsyth, U.S.N., son of the preceding; graduated at the Naval Academy 1867. (Trans.) Theoretical Researches on the Effects of Gunpowder and other Explosives, by M. E. Sarrau. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1883, 8vo.

Meigs, Return Jonathan, and **Cooper, W. F.** (Ed.) The Tennessee Code, enacted 1857–58. Pub. by the State. 1858, 8vo.

Meikle, Andrew. 1. Window-Gardening for Town and Country, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. The Cottage Garden: How to Lay it Out and Cultivate it to Advantage, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Meikle, James. Coming Events: the Three Prophetical Numbers of Daniel. Edin., 1865, 12mo.

Meiklejohn, John M. D., M.A., professor of the theory, history, and practice of education in the University of St. Andrews. 1. Geography: the Best and Worst Methods of teaching it, Edin., 1869, 8vo. 2. Book of the English Language, Edin., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. History of the British Empire, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 4. The Problem of Teaching to Read, Edin., 1879, 12mo. 5. (Ed.) Prologue to Chaucer's "Canterbury Tales," Edin., 1880, 12mo. 6. The New Education, Edin., 1881, 16mo. 7. An Old Educational Reformer, Dr. Andrew Bell, Edin., 1881, 12mo.

"No future student of the history of popular education in England will be able, without loss, to omit the reading of this monograph."—*Acad.*, xx. 64.

8. (Ed.) Life and Letters of William Ballantyne Hodgson, LL.D., Late Professor of Economic Science in the University of Edinburgh, Edin., 1883, p. 8vo.

"We have in this book . . . the portrait of Dr. Hodgson, not as a man, . . . but as one of Providence's automata, getting through an enormous amount of work in the shape of teaching, talking, lecturing, organizing, platforming, pamphleteering, and letter-writing."—*Spectator*, lvi. 1416.

9. The English Language: its Grammar, History, and Literature, Edin., 1886, p. 8vo. 10. Outline of the History of English Literature, Edin., 1886, p. 8vo. 11. Short History of the English Language, Edin., 1886, p. 8vo.

Meissner, Albert L., professor of modern languages at Queen's College, Belfast. Palæstra Gallica; or, Philology of the French Language, Lon., 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1874.

"Mel, Mary," (Pseud.) See BENNETT, MARY E.

Melca, Rue. The Work of the Ocean, and other Poems, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Meldola, Raphael, F.C.S., F.I.C., F.R.A.S., &c., professor of chemistry in the Finsbury Technical College, &c. 1. Inorganic Chemistry: Non-Metallic Elements, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. (Trans. and ed.) Studies in the Theory of Descent, by August Weismann; with a Prefatory Notice by Charles Darwin. Illust. 3 parts, Lon., 1880–82, 8vo. With WHITE, WILLIAM, Essex Field Club Memoirs: vol. i., Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Meldon, Austin, F.R.C.S. Ireland, b. 1843, physician to the Dublin Infirmary for Diseases of the Skin. 1. Essay on the Pathology and Diagnosis of Diseases of the Ovaries, [awarded the gold medal of the Pathological Society of Dublin,] Dublin, 1864. 2. A Treatise on Gout, Rheumatism, and Rheumatic Gout, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 10th ed., 1886. 3. A Treatise on Diseases of the Skin and its Appendages, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Meldrum, D. R. New Method for the Extraction of the Cube Root, Lon., 1868, fp.

Meldrum, Mrs. Mary Helen, (Holt,) b. 1847, at Pendleton, near Manchester, Eng.; wife of J. J. Meldrum. 1. The Light of Fern Glen; or, Lilian Gray's Prayer, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. 2. Ned's Search: a Manchester Story, Lon., 1873, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 3. Gertrude Ellerslie: a Story of Two Years, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 4. The Story of Aimée; or, A Life's Discipline; new ed., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 5. Morning Mists; or, The Story of Zina Delamere, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Melhuish, A. J. Mental Analysis, Lon., 1867, 16mo.

Melhuish, W. J. Mr. Biddle's Cricket-Match, Lon., 1884, 4to.

Meline, James Florant, 1811–1873, b. at Sackett's Harbor, N.Y., the son of a French officer in the U.S. army; educated at Mount St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg, Md.; admitted to the bar; afterwards studied for three years in Europe, and held three U.S. consulships there; served in the civil war on the staff of General Pope, and was afterwards employed in connection with the Freedmen's Bureau in Georgia, where he was correspondent of the New York Tribune. He contributed to the Catholic World and other periodicals. 1. Two Thousand Miles on Horseback: Santa Fé and Back: a Summer Tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico, in the Year 1866, N. York, 1867, cr. 8vo.

"Within the record he is an instructive and entertaining writer, whose book will be read not without some considerable pleasure."—*Nation*, vi. 35.

2. Commercial Travelling, Cambridge, 1869. 3. Mary Queen of Scots, and her Latest English Historian, N. York, 1871, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1873. 4. Life of Sixtus the Fifth, 1871.

Meline, Miss Mary Miller, ("Florence McCoomb," pseud.) 1. The Montarges Legacy, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 2. In Six Months; or, The Two Friends, Balt., 1874, 16mo. 3. Charteris: a Romance, Phila., 12mo.

Mell, Rev. Patrick Hues, D.D., LL.D., 1814–1888, b. at Walthourville, Ga.; studied at Amherst 1833–35; was professor of ancient languages in Mercer University 1842–55; held the same chair in the State university at Athens, Ga., till 1860, when he was transferred to that of metaphysics and ethics, which he held till his death. He also held several pastorates in the Baptist Church, and was president for many years of the Southern Baptist Convention. He was colonel of a Confederate regiment in the civil war. 1. Baptism, Charleston, S.C., 1852. 2. Corrective Church Discipline, 1860. 3. Manual of Parliamentary Practice, N. York, 1860, 16mo; new ed., rev., 1876. 4. The Philosophy of Prayer: its Utility, and its Relation to Providence, N. York, 1875, 16mo. 5. Church Polity, Atlanta, Ga., 1878.

Meller, Rev. Walter Clifford, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1872; ordained 1874; curate of Beaminster 1874–78. 1. Village Homilies, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 2. A Place for the Beautiful, Lon., 1881.

Mellin, G. H. Nomads of the North: a Tale of Lapland, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Melliss, John Charles, A.I.C.E., F.G.S., F.L.S., government surveyor and engineer of St. Helena. St. Helena: a Physical, Historical, and Topographical Description of the Island, including its Geology, Fauna, Flora, and Meteorology. Illust. Lon., 1875, r. 8vo.

"His collections of specimens have been examined, identified, and described by several accomplished men of science in England. . . . They are beautifully illustrated, by the aid of chromo-lithography, from drawings by Mrs. Melliss."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 603.

Mello, Rev. John Magens, M.A., F.G.S., graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1859; ordained 1859; rector of Brampton St. Thomas, Derbyshire, 1863–87, and since then of Mapperley. 1. Holy Scripture and Modern Science, Lon., 1866. 2. Hand-Book to the Geology of Derbyshire. Illust. Lon., 1866.

Mellor, Rev. Enoch, D.D. 1. Ritualism and its Related Dogmas, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. Priesthood in the Light of the New Testament, ("Congregational Lectures,") Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. The Hem of Christ's Garment: with a Sketch of the Author by H. R. Reynolds, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 4. In the Footsteps of Heroes, and other Sermons. Edited by his Widow. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Mellor, Sir John, 1809–1887, b. at Oldham, Lancashire; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1833; M.P. for Yarmouth 1857–59, and for Nottingham 1859–61; judge of the Queen's Bench 1861–75, and thereafter justice of the High Court; knighted 1862. 1. Lectures on the Christian Church before the Reformation, 1857. 2. John Selden, 1859. 3. Suggestions as to Oaths.

Mellor, John William, M.A., P.C., son of Sir J. Mellor, *supra*; b. 1835; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1860; M.P. for Grantham 1880–86; judge-advocate-general 1886. Poems in the Lancashire Dialect. By the Author of "Uncle Owdem." Manchester, 1865.

Meloy, W. T. Lucille Vernon; or, The Church at Lansington. Illust. Pittsburg, Pa., 1881, 12mo.

"Mels, August," (Pseud.) See COHN, MARTIN, *supra*.

Melsheimer, Rudolph Eyre, b. 1851; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1872; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1874. (Trans.) The Law of Bills of Exchange, [in Germany,] Lon., 1879, 8vo. With LAWRENCE, WALTER, The Law and Custom of the London Stock Exchange, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

Melsom, R. A. 1. Gas-Consumer's Manual, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. Courtship and Marriage Customs of Many Nations. Second Series. Manchester, 1885, 12mo.

Melton, Rev. Edward. Annals of the Church in Brimfield. By E. M. Springfield, Mass., 1856.

Melton, Henry. Hints on Hats: adapted to the Heads of the People, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Meltzer, C. Harry. (Trans.) The Evangelist; or, Port Salvation, by Alphonse Daudet, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Melvill, Rev. Henry, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1798–1871, canon of St. Paul's from 1856, and rector of Barnes from 1863. Later Sermons preached at Barnes and St. Paul's, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 12mo.

Melville, Rev. Alexander Stewart, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1876; ordained 1876; chaplain of Newington Workhouse 1888. Walter Ellithorne: a Country Parson's Facts and Fancies, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Melville, Americus B. Dakota Justices' Court Practice, Civil and Criminal; 2d ed., St. Paul, 1887, 8vo.

Melville, Rev. Andrew. (Trans.) Hours of Refreshing; from the German of Heinrich Müller, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Melville, Rev. David, M.A., D.D., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1836; ordained 1840; rector of Great Witley since 1857; canon of Worcester since 1881. Four Sermons: Religious Education what Nature asks and God supplies, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

Melville, Eliza A. Alone; or, £2000 Reward: a Tale of London Life, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878, 12mo.

Melville, Major George John Whyte, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1821–1878, b. near St. Andrews, Scotland; educated at Eton; entered the British army in 1839, and retired in 1849 with the rank of captain. During the Crimean war he served in the Turkish cavalry. He afterwards devoted himself to literature, excelling in novels of sporting and country-house life and in hunting-songs. He was killed by a fall from his horse. 1. Holmby House: a Tale of Old Northamptonshire, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1870. 2. Good for Nothing; or, All Down-Hill, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1871. 3. Market Harborough, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo; 6th ed., 1864. 4. Tilbury Nogo: an Unsuccessful Man, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1866. 5. The Queen's Marys: a Romance of Holyrood; 2d ed., Lon., 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1871. 6. The Gladiators: a Tale of Rome and Judea, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"With a less ambitious purpose and a less glowing style than Sir Bulwer Lytton's glowing fiction, [" The Last Days of Pompeii,"] there is in the 'Gladiators' an air of reality and a faithfulness to ordinary types of character which may make it the means of bringing home to the general reader the common features of that age even better than the highly idealized group of Glaucus and Ione, Nydia and Arbaces."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 822.

7. The Brookes of Bridlemere, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Cerise, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1871. 9. The White Rose, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Bones and I; or, The Skeleton at Home, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 11. M. or N.: "Similia similibus curantur," Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1871. 12. Songs and Verses, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1872. 13. Contraband; or, A Losing Hazard, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1874, 1 vol. 12mo. 14. Sarchedon: a Tale of the Great Queen, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1872. 15. The True Cross, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1879.

"The novelist, the *vates sacer*, of field-sports and London society, has appeared (believe it, posterity!) as the author of a sacred poem. . . . As a whole, the poem is decidedly good."—*Ath.*, No. 2375.

16. Satanella: a Story of Punchestown, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 17. Uncle John: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 18. Riding Recollections. Illust. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880.

"There is not a dull nor a foolish page in it from beginning to end. . . . Artist and writer have combined in 'Riding Recollections' to produce one of the most satisfactory books on horsemanship published in recent years."—*Ath.*, No. 2637.

19. Katerfelto, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 20. Sister Louise;

or, Woman's Repentance, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1877, p. 8vo. 21. Rosine, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 22. Roy's Wife. Illust. Lon., 1878; new ed., 1879, p. 8vo. 23. Black but Comely, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Posth.

Melville, George Wallace, b. 1841, in New York City; entered the U.S. navy in 1861 as assistant engineer, and became chief engineer, with the rank of lieutenant-commander, in 1881. He was engineer of the Jeannette, which sailed on an Arctic expedition in July, 1879, under Lieutenant George W. De Long, *supra*. After the loss of the Jeannette and the subsequent journey across the ice to Bennett's Island, Engineer Melville commanded one of the boats in which the party embarked for the Lena, and reached one of the mouths of the river September 17, 1881. He made an unsuccessful search for De Long and his party, which he renewed in the following spring, and about the end of March discovered their remains and brought them to the United States. In 1887 he was appointed chief of the bureau of steam-engineers, with the rank of commodore, and engineer-in-chief of the U.S. navy. In the Lena Delta: a Narrative of the Search for Lieut.-Commander De Long and his Companions, followed by an Account of the Greely Relief Expedition and a Proposed Method of reaching the North Pole. Edited by Melville Philips. Maps and Illust. Bost., 1885, 8vo.

"A prominent characteristic of the work is the straightforward earnestness of the narrative; devoid alike of literary style and of those pretensions to it which so often repel the reader in works of travel. The personality of the author is unconsciously revealed to us in his pages, and in a manner which commands our respect and admiration." —*Nation*, xl. 60.

"One of the most lively records of suffering courageously borne that can be found even in the annals of Arctic research."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 123.

Melville, H., R.A.C. 1. Ignorant Learned; or, Researches after the "Long-Lost" Mysteries of Freemasonry; also, The Eleusinian Mysteries, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. Veritas: Mysteries, Biblical, Historical, Social, &c., Lon., 1874, fol.; 2d ed., 1877.

Melville, H. S. The Adventures of a Griffin on a Voyage of Discovery. Written by Himself. Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Melville, Henry. Australasia and Prison-Discipline, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo.

Melville, Herman, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Battle-Pieces and Aspects of the War, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 2. Clarel: a Pilgrimage in the Holy Land: a Narrative Poem, N. York, 1876, 2 vols. 12mo.

Melville, J. C. The Flora of Harrow, Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., by W. M. Hind, 1872, p. 8vo.

Melville, Julia. 1. Old Memories: a Novel, Lon., 1856, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Gables: a Story of a Life, Lon., 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Memminger, Robert Withers. 1. What is Religion? a Protest against "the Spirit of the Age," Phila., 1871, 12mo. 2. Present Issues; or, Facts observable in the Consciousness of the Age, Phila., 1872, 12mo.

Mendel, S. (Trans.) Tales: The Caravan; The Sheik of Alexandria; The Inn on the Spessart; from the German of Wilhelm Hauff, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Mendell, Col. George H., U.S.A., b. 1831, in Pennsylvania; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1852; appointed to the engineers; served through the civil war; has been instructor and professor at the Military Academy, and has superintended various works of fortification. With CRAIGHILL, W. P., (trans.) The Art of War, by Jomini, Phila., 1862, 12mo.

Mendelson, Walter, M.D. (Trans.) A Manual of Treatment by Massage and Methodical Muscle Exercises, by Joseph Schreiber, M.D., Phila., 1887, 8vo.

Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin, Ph.D., LL.D., b. 1841, near Hanoverton, O.; professor of physics and mathematics in Ohio University 1873–78; spent three years in Japan as professor of physics in the Imperial University in Tokio, and in 1881 returned to the United States and resumed his chair at Ohio University. In 1884 he became professor in the U.S. Signal Service, and in 1886 president of Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind. He has lectured on scientific subjects and published papers, monographs, and reports. A Century of Electricity, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

Mendenhall, W. History, Correspondence, and Pedigrees of the Mendenhalls of England and the United States; new ed., enl. by E. Mendenhall, Cin., 1864, 8vo.

Mendes, Rev. A. P. 1. Sermons, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. Run Away from the Dutch; or, Borneo from South to North, [a tale.] *Illust.* Lon., 1887, *sq.* 8vo. (An adaption of Maurice Blok's translation from the Dutch of M. T. H. Prelaer.)

Mendes, Rev. F. de S. (Trans.) Jewish Family Papers; or, Letters of a Missionary, by W. Herzberg, N. York, 1875, 8vo.

Mendham, T. Outlines of Truth, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

Menet, Rev. John, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1845; ordained 1848; vicar of Hockerill since 1852. 1. Practical Hints on Teaching, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1871, 12mo. 2. Short Notes for Lessons on the Church Catechism, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. Short Notes on the Acts of the Apostles, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 4. Short Prayers for Church Schools; 4th ed., Lon., 1886, fp. 8vo.

Menken, Adah Isaacs, 1835–1868, whose maiden name was Dolores Adios Fuertes, b. near New Orleans, La.; was the daughter of a Spanish Jew. She went on the stage as a dancer at the age of seven; married in 1856 Alexander Isaacs Menken; was divorced, and married in 1859 John C. Heenan, the pugilist, from whom she was divorced in 1862; married Robert H. Newell in 1863; was divorced from him in 1865, and in 1866 married James Barclay. She acted in the United States and in England. Infelicia: Poems, Lon., 1868, 16mo.

"Verses which, if they were really written by the person whose name they bear, show much uncultivated pathos in sentiment and senseful love of nature to have existed in the author's mind; also a wilderness of rubbish and affected agonies of yearning after the unspeakable, which achieve the nonsensical."—*Ath.*, No. 2131.

Menken, E. (Trans.) Zincography in Connection with Letter-Press Printing, by J. Boeck, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Mennel, Wilfrid. S. Mary Magdalene, and other Poems, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Mensinga, F. Was Christ a God? Conclusions drawn from Apostolic Writings, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

Mensor, Rev. Meyer, D. Theol., b. in Germany, of Jewish parents; educated at the University and the Rabbinical College of Berlin; was chief rabbi at Chicago; ordained in the Church of England 1861; vicar of Stoke-Mandeville *w* Buckland since 1879. 1. Is the Talmud Anti-Social? Lon., 1849. 2. History of Marriage among the Jews, Anti-Mosaic and Mosaic, 1851. 3. The Two Decalogues, and the Difference of Colour in the Human Race: a Paper, 1852. 4. Leviratical Marriages, 1854. 5. An Essay on the Formation of a New University, Cin., 1855. 6. Essay on the Doctrine of the Trinity, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 7. Mezuzah; or, The Schedule on the Door-Post, 1871.

Menzies, Allan. Lectures on Conveyancing Law, Scotland, 1858, Lon., 1858, r. 8vo.

Menzies, Rev. Allan, D.D., professor of Biblical criticism at the University of St. Andrews. 1. (Trans.) Paul, the Apostle of Jesus Christ, his Life and Work, his Epistles and Doctrines: a Contribution to the Critical History of Primitive Christianity, by F. C. Baur, Lon., 1873–75, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Church History of the First Three Centuries, by F. C. Baur, Lon., 1878–79, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. National Religion: Sermons on the Ten Commandments, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. With STEWART, REV. ALEXANDER, (trans.) The Philosophy of Religion on the Basis of its History, by O. Pfleiderer. 4 vols. Vols. i., ii., Lon., 1886–88, 8vo. And see BLACK, J. S., *supra*, and STEWART, ALEXANDER, *infra*.

Menzies, Henry. Early Ancient History: Ante-Greek Period, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

Menzies, James. Common Things made Plain, Lon., 1857, 18mo.

Menzies, James M. (Ed.) The Captain's Yarns: a Memorial of the Fifty Years' Service of the Late Joseph Ray, Commander, R.N., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Menzies, Louisa L. J. 1. Legendary Tales of the Ancient Britons, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. Lives of the Greek Heroines: being Stories from Homer and the Greek Tragedians. Illust. Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Menzies, Rev. Peter S. Sermons, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Menzies, Rev. Robert, D.D. 1. (Trans.) The Circle of the Church's Life, by A. Tholuck, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Hours of Christian Devotion, by A. Tholuck; 2d ed., Edin., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Gotthold's Emblems; or, Invisible Things Understood by Things that are Made; from the Twenth-Eighth German Edition of Christian Scriver, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) Classics for the Closet, No. 1: The

Lord's Prayer; from the German of A. Tholuck, N. York, 1888, 24mo.

Menzies, Sutherland. (This is said to be the pseudonyme of Mrs. Elizabeth Stone.) 1. Royal Favourites, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Political Women, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. History of Europe, to the Reformation. Map and Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. Turkey, Old and New: Historical, Geographical, and Statistical, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1883, 8vo. Also, school-histories.

Menzies, William, resident deputy surveyor of Windsor Park and Forest. 1. The History of Windsor Great Park and Windsor Forest. Illust. Lon., 1864, fol. 2. Sanitary Management and Utilization of Sewage, Lon., 1865, 4to. 3. Sanitary Management: Additional Statements, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. Forest-Trees and Woodland Scenery as described by Poets. Illust. Lon., 1876, 4to. 5. Cottages for Rural Districts. Illust. Lon., 1885, fol.

Mercer, Gen. C. Journal of the Waterloo Campaign, 1815, Edin., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Posth.

Mercer, Charles Fenton, LL.D., 1778–1858, b. at Fredericksburg, Va.; graduated at Princeton 1797; commissioned as captain of cavalry 1798, but subsequently became a lawyer, and was a member of Congress from 1816 to 1840. The Weakness and Inefficiency of the Government of the United States. By a Late American Statesman. Lon., 1863.

Mercer, Edward Smyth. The Mercer Chronicle. By an Irish Sennachy. Lon., 1866, 8vo. Anon. For private circulation.

Mercer, George. Will Barton o' the Mill, and other Poems, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo.

Mercer, H. C. The Lenape Stone; or, The Indian and the Mammoth, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

Mercer, L. P. 1. The Bible: its True Character and Spiritual Meaning, Chic., 1880, 12mo. 2. The New Birth: with a Chapter on Mind-Cure, Chic., 1887, 16mo.

Mercer, William. Why the Cross of Christ? an Essay, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Mercer, William T., M.A. Oxon. Under the Peak; or, Jottings in Verse: written during a Lengthened Residence in the Colony of Hong-Kong, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

Mercier, Mrs. Anne, wife of Jerome Mercier. 1. Christabel Hope; or, The Beginnings of Life, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. Campanella; or, The Teaching of Life, Lon., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1882. 3. Only a Girl's Life: a Story, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 4. Garnston, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. 5. Our Mother Church: being Simple Talks on High Topics, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1886. 6. Wreath of Mallow, and other Stories, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 7. Mrs. Pringle's Pew, Liverpool, 1876. 8. Arum Field; or, Life's Reality, Lon., 1877; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 9. Martha the Merry; or, As One Door Shuts Another Opens, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 10. Kennerby Village: its Sayings and Doings, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 11. The Last Wolf: a Story of England in the Fourteenth Century, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 12. (Ed.) Work, and how to do it, Lon., 1886, 18mo. 13. By the King and Queen: a Story of the Dawn of Religion in Britain, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 14. The Story of Salvation: Thoughts on the Historic Study of the Bible, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Mercier, Charles Arthur, M.D., F.R.C.S. The Nervous System and the Mind: a Treatise on the Dynamics of the Human Organism, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Mercier, L., and King, E. C. (Trans.) From the Earth to the Moon direct in Ninety-Seven Hours Twenty Minutes, and a Trip round it; from the French of Jules Verne. Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Mercier, L. P. 1. Considerations respecting a Future State: in Lectures, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. The "Eucharistic Feast:" a Brief Historical Inquiry, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

Mercier, Lewis. Outlines of the Life of the Lord Jesus Christ, Lon., 1871–72, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Mercur, William H., M.D. (Trans.) Elements of Pathology, by E. Rindfleisch. Revised and Edited by J. Tyson, M.D. Phila., 1884, 8vo.

Meredith, Mrs. 1. The Lace-Makers: Sketches of Irish Character, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. Saved Rahab: an Autobiography, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 3. A Book about Criminals, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 4. Nellie; or, Seeking Goodly Pearls, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Meredith, Rev. Arthur Evan, graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1877; ordained 1877; vicar of Pool since 1884. Teachings from the Collects, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Meredith, Frances. Mary Bertrand, Lon., 1860, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Meredith, George, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1828, in Hampshire, Eng.; educated in Germany; studied law, but gave up that profession for literature. His works have been very slow in winning public appreciation. The circulation of his earlier books was very limited, and it was not until after the publication of Diana of the Crossways, in 1885, that a demand for them arose, leading to the publication of a collective edition. The following list includes three which are mentioned *ante*, vol. ii. 1. Poems, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. The Shaving of Shagpat: an Arabian Entertainment, [a burlesque poem,] Lon., 1855, cr. 8vo. 3. Farina: a Legend of Cologne. [verse,] Lon., 1857, cr. 8vo. 4. The Ordeal of Richard Feverel, Lon., 1859, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1878, 1 vol.

"This 'Ordeal' is about as painful a book as any reader ever felt himself inexorably compelled to read through in spite of his own protests to the contrary,—for read it, and read it through, he must, if he once begins it, for the sole purpose of knowing what comes of it all. The book is very clever, with a fresh, vigorous vitality in the style; but it is *not* true to real life or human nature; only true to an abstract and entirely arbitrary idea."—*Ath.*, No. 1654.

5. Evan Harrington, Lon., 1861, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1868. 6. Modern Love, and Poems of the English Roadside: with Poems and Ballads, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

"'Modern Love' contains passages of true beauty and feeling; but they are like the casual glimpses of a fair landscape in some noxious clime, where the mists only break to gather again more densely."—*Ath.*, No. 1805.

7. Mary Bertrand, Lon., 1862. 8. Emilia in England, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Rhoda Fleming: a Story, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Vittoria, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"There can be no mistake either as to his abilities, or as to his failure in obtaining a corresponding place in popular esteem. In 'Vittoria' . . . he has shown as much power of thought and style as would fit out a dozen writers of sensation novels. There is scarcely a page in which there is not evidence of originality, and, what is much rarer, of conscientious labour, often skilfully applied. The conversations . . . are only too pointed and vigorous for the interlocutors. Almost every character stands out distinctly and forcibly; some show great originality of conception. . . . Yet, with all these merits, and we might conscientiously speak of others, we fear that Mr. Meredith's novel has the unmistakable fault of being hard to read. It is often so clever as to be on the verge of genius, but somehow we don't get on with it. It is a succession of brilliancies which are never fused in a brilliant whole."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 149.

11. The Adventures of Harry Richmond, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"It is quite worth reading; but it is itself a sketch in three volumes, in spite of the extraordinary minuteness of description."—*Ath.*, No. 2297.

12. Beauchamp's Career, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. (First published as a serial in the Fortnightly Review.)

"In 'Beauchamp's Career' Mr. Meredith has ventured upon a bold experiment. He has striven to combine the study of individual character with the expression and discussion of modern ideas, and, in place of the precise portraiture of contemporary manners which serves the ordinary novelist by way of background, he has here given us a complex net-work of social and political problems in which the chief figures of the story are caught and entangled. Indeed, all the characters, from the highest to the lowest, are made in their different degrees to feel the intellectual pressure of their time. . . . The peculiar characteristics of Mr. Meredith's style perfectly accord with the conditions of the chosen scheme of art. Like the invention of a Japanese artist, his mode of workmanship reflects the singularity as well as the beauty of actual nature."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 626.

13. The Egoist: a Comedy in Narrative, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Perhaps the most solid work, even to the verge of toughness, which Mr. Meredith has ever produced. . . . It is purely a study of character; incidents count for very little in it. . . . Those who persevere to the end will find their reward in it."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 607.

"After closing the book, we feel in the retrospect that the style is the most memorable thing about it. It is like a wayward wind blowing against the current of the story, and raising little humorous waves and eddies which both look pretty and prevent our getting a clear view of what lies underneath."—*Spectator*, lii. 1383.

14. The Tragic Comedians: a Study on a Well-Known Story, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The well-known story is that of the tragic fate of Ferdinand Lasalle, the Messiah, as he is called, of Social Democracy. . . . Mr. Meredith's study of the well-known subject does not appear to have been particularly profound, and he has been content to follow, step by step, the story of Lasalle's death as told by the lady who caused it. . . .

If we had not read Frau von Racowitza's book we might have placed 'The Tragic Comedians' very high among the brilliant productions with which Mr. Meredith has enriched English fiction. And certainly readers who are ignorant of the original will do well to read Mr. Meredith's adaptation, which is as stimulating in style, and at least as lucid in arrangement, as anything else he has given to the world."—*Ath.*, No. 2776.

15. Poems and Lyrics of the Joy of Earth, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"If verse were simply quintessential prose, then assuredly Mr. Meredith would be one of the most effective poets living. In the art of 'packing a line' he is almost without living equal. . . . Manliness and intellectual vigour, combined with a remarkable picturesqueness, are the most noticeable qualities of his volume."—*Ath.*, No. 2909.

16. Diana of the Crossways, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo. (The heroine is understood to represent Mrs. Caroline Norton.)

"It is a study of character, and it is also a study of emotion; it is a picture of fact and the world, and it is touched with generous romance; it is rich in kindly comedy, and it abounds in natural passion; it sets forth a selection of many human elements, and is joyful and sorrowful, wholesome with laughter and fruitful of tears, as life itself. In one word, it is a common novel, as 'Amelia' is, and 'Vanity Fair.' It ends as happily as the feeblest and flimsiest of visions in three volumes, and is only distinguished from the ruck of its contemporaries in being the work of a man of genius and a great artist."—*Ath.*, No. 2994.

"Whether Mr. Meredith's *apologia* for witty and beautiful ladies who love to skate upon thin ice is a successful one, may be doubted. But as a literary display the novel is unequalled. It is written with a cleverness that is almost painful; epigrammatic sentences, phrases stuffed to bursting with meaning, make up, with the least possible matrix of padding, a literary mosaic as perplexing often to the ordinary novel-reader as an Aristophanic chorus to a school-boy, or Mr. Browning to an exoteric public. But with some patience these difficulties may be overcome, and the reward is not small. The novel is decidedly the best Mr. Meredith has given to the world. The diner-out will find it a very storehouse of pungent and pregnant texts; the social philosopher will be dazzled and delighted by the flashes of electric light thrown upon various aspects of his subject; and the literary expert will be no less charmed by the knowledge, fertility, and dexterity apparent in every page,—it might well be said, in every sentence."—*Spectator*, lviii. 417.

17. Ballads and Poems of Tragic Life, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

"It certainly cannot be said that, as the years go on, the streams of Mr. Meredith's song become more and more pellucid. . . . His last production—these 'Ballads and Poems of Tragic Life'—is certainly one of the most difficult volumes of verse that it has ever been our fate to read."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 406.

18. A Reading of Earth, [verse,] 1888, p. 8vo. (No copies sent out for review.)

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"To be concentrated in form, to be suggestive in material, to say nothing that is not of permanent value, and only to say it in such terms as are charged to the fullest with significance,—this would seem to be the aim and end of Mr. Meredith's ambition. Of simplicity in his own person he seems incapable. The texture of his expression must be stiff with allusion, or he deems it ill-spun; there must be something of antic in his speech, or he cannot believe he is addressing the Immortals."—*Ath.*, No. 3111.

"His books are always interesting, and yet, paradoxical as the saying may seem, we are interested neither in the personages themselves nor in what happens to them. We read simply that we may know what Mr. Meredith has to say, and that we may enjoy his manner of saying it."—JAMES ASHCROFT NOBLE: *Acad.*, xxvii. 147.

"It cannot be denied by those who have read Mr. Meredith's books that there is much in them to justify not a cult, but a genuine admiration. But the real difficulty in the case is to read them or get them read. There are those, perhaps, who love his style, as we may learn to love the disagreeable features of an old friend's face; but they cannot expect to convert the public into liking it, any more than such facial eccentricities can be made Academy models. Apart from friends so gained, Mr. Meredith's readers or would-be readers may be divided into those who think him so desperately clever that it is impossible to read him, and those who cannot help reading him any more than they can help regretting at every second page that he should write as he does."—*Spectator*, lix. 1381.

Meredith, Isabella Grant. The Old House on Briar Hill, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Meredith, Joseph. Treatise on the Grape-Vine, Lon., 1876, 4to.

Meredith, L. P. 1. The Teeth, and How to Save them, Lon., 1872, 12mo; new ed., rev., 1877. 2. Every-Day Errors of Speech. Revised by Rev. T. H. L. Leary. Lon., 1877, 16mo.

Meredith, Mrs. Louisa Anne, (Twamley,) [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1812, at Birmingham. 1. Native Flowers, Fruits, and Insects: drawn from Nature, Described and Illustrated in Verse, Lon. 2. Grandmamma's Verse-Book for Young Australians, Hobart. 3. Some of my Bush Friends in Tasmania. Illust. Lon., 1859, imp. 4to. 4. Loved and Lost! told in Gossip Verse, Lon., 1860, sq. 8vo. 5. Over the Straits: a Visit to Victoria, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

"Mrs. Meredith is well known to the English public as an Australian writer, and in that capacity has gained a very considerable popularity. . . . We will only commend the book heartily to our readers as a vigorous picture, so far as it goes, of Australian life and manners."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 439.

6. Our Island Home: a Tasmanian Sketch-Book, Hobart Town, 1879, 4to. 7. Tasmanian Friends and Foes, Feathered, Furred, &c., Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo; 1881, 4to.

Meredith, M. A. Theotokos, the Example for Women, Lon., 1882, 32mo.

Meredith, M. M., and Tate, H. D. Supplement to the Formation and Regulation of Corporations under the Laws of Pennsylvania, embracing the Full Text of the Laws of 1885 and 1887, Phila., 1887, 8vo.

"Meredith, Owen," (Pseud.) See LYTTON, EDWARD ROBERT BULWER-, *supra*.

Meredith, S. The Sixth Work; or, The Charity of Moral Effort, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Meredith, Y. B. Point Prominence: the History of a Church, Cin., 1883, 16mo.

Meredyth, F. Arca: a Repertory of Original Poems, Sacred and Secular, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Mereweather, Rev. John Davies, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1842; ordained 1843; government chaplain in New South Wales; chaplain at Venice 1882–87; Knight of the Crown of Italy 1886. 1. Diary of a Working Clergyman in Australia and Tasmania, kept during the Years 1850–1853, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. Semele; or, The Spirit of Beauty: a Venetian Tale, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 3. The Seven Words from the Cross: Lenten Exercises, Lon., 1880.

Merewether, Henry Alworth. By Sea and by Land: a Trip All Round the World, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Merington, M. H. English Pronunciation and Accent. Part I. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Meritt, P., and Poole, W. H. New Babylon; or, Daughters of Eve, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Merivale, Miss Anna W., sister of Very Rev. C. Merivale, *infra*. (Ed.) Family Memorials, Exeter, 1884. Printed for private circulation.

Merivale, Very Rev. Charles, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1808; graduated, senior optime and first class Class. Trip., at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1830; ordained 1833; rector of Lawford, Essex, 1848–69; chaplain to the speaker of the House of Commons 1863–69; dean of Ely since 1869. He was Hulsean lecturer at Cambridge 1861, and Boyle lecturer 1864 and 1865. 1. History of the Romans under the Empire: vols. vi., vii., Lon., 1862, 8vo; Index, 1864; new edition of the whole work, 1865, 8 vols. p. 8vo.

"His work is a great work; it deals with an important period which has never been so well dealt with before; and that must be a very great work indeed which displaces it from the rank which it now holds among scholars."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 597.

2. Keatsii Hyperionis Libri I, 2, Latine reddidit, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 3. The Conversion of the Roman Empire, (Boyle Lectures, 1864,) Lon., 1864, 8vo.

"'The Boyle Lectures' are not history, and they rather make us wish for history instead. . . . But we must take them as Mr. Merivale himself presents them to us, as partial illustrations of particular aspects of the subject, or as suggestions for inquiry. So far as they enter into the question, they do so with great freshness of view, great appreciation of the surrounding state of things, great honesty, much largeness of mind and generosity of sentiment. They are powerfully and eloquently written."—*Sat. Rev.*, xviii. 695.

4. The Conversion of the Northern Nations, (Boyle Lectures, 1865,) Lon., 1865, 8vo.

"We should be very glad to read a history of these events, or even an historical dissertation on them, by Mr. Merivale. . . . What he has given us, however, is not a history, or even an historical dissertation, but rather a set of historical sermons on the leading religious ideas which the conversion, in its different episodes and phases, suggests. The style of the work is distinctly that of the pulpit."—*Sat. Rev.*, xx. 786.

5. A Sermon preached in Dedham Church, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Homer's Iliad, in English Rhymed Verse, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. 8vo.

"We should be disposed to advocate a free trade in versions of Homer, and to rank Dr. Merivale's ballad 'Iliad' high in the front rank, alongside of Lord Derby and Con-

ington's continuation of Worsley's 'Iliad.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 595.

7. The St. Etheldreda Festival: a Summary of the Proceedings at Ely, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 8. A General History of Rome, from the Foundation of the City to the Fall of Augustulus, B.C. 753 to A.D. 476, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"It is admirable in all the parts which Dr. Merivale has treated in his other works; wherever the field is absolutely new, we see signs of haste."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 493.

9. Roman Triumvirates, ("Epochs of Ancient History,") Lon., 1876, 18mo. 10. St. Paul at Rome, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 11. The Conversion of the West: the Continental Teutons, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 12. Four Lectures on Epochs of Early Church History, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Merivale, Herman, C.B., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1806–1874, eldest son of John Herman Merivale, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.,) and brother of the Very Rev. Charles Merivale, *supra*; was educated at Harrow, and at Trinity College, Oxford, where he graduated with high honors and was elected Fellow of Balliol. He was called to the bar in 1832; became professor of political economy at Oxford in 1837, and in 1847 was appointed under-secretary for the colonies. In 1860 he was made permanent under-secretary of state for India. He was a contributor to the Edinburgh Review for more than forty years. Historical Studies, Lon., 1865, 8vo. (Contains essays on Joseph the Second, Catherine the Second, Paoli, Junius, &c.)

"Mr. Merivale's essays deserve preservation incomparably better than most of their fellows. . . . The subjects dealt with in this volume are many, and not one of them is thoroughly worked out. . . . But all Mr. Merivale's subjects, remote as they are from one another and slightly handled as some of them are, are dealt with in a suggestive and vigorous way."—*Sat. Rev.*, xix. 286.

And see Edwardes, Sir H. B., *supra*, and Parkes, Joseph, *ante*, vol. ii.

Merivale, Herman Charles, b. 1839, in London; son of the preceding; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1861; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1864; practised in the Privy Council on Indian Appeals, but gave up the profession in 1879, owing to ill health. He was editor of the Annual Register 1870–80, is the author of several plays, including All for Her, (1874,) Forget Me Not, (1879,) The Cynic, (1882,) and a version of Sardou's Fédora, (1883,) and has contributed in prose and verse to periodicals. 1. Faucit of Balliol: a Story, in Two Parts, 1882, 4to. (Founded on the author's play "The Cynic.") 2. The White Pilgrim, and other Poems, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Merivale has certainly done well in publishing in a form more permanent than it has yet had his fine play, 'The White Pilgrim,'—one of the comparatively few instances which these later days supply of theatrical work which is at once dramatic and instinct with poetry both in feeling and expression."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 247.

3. Binko's Blues: a Tale for Children of All Growths. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. Florien: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, and other Poems, Lon., 1884.

"It ["Florien"] is indisputably the work of a poet. It is not less certainly a drama designed for the stage and eminently actable, . . . vital with the unity, consistency, and spirit of an organic creation. . . . The smaller poems . . . have great versatility of style, and display the lyrical gift that usually accompanies dramatic powers."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 819.

Merivale, J. H. Notes and Formulæ for Mining Students, Lon., 1887, 12mo; 2d ed., 1887.

Merivale, Lewis A. Extracts from Modern Italian Poets, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Meriwether, Mrs. Elizabeth Avery. 1. The Master of Red Leaf: a Tale, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Ku-Klux-Klan; or, The Carpet-Baggers in New Orleans: a Drama, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

Meriwether, Lee, b. 1862, in Columbus, Miss., son of Mrs. Elizabeth Avery Meriwether, *supra*; was educated in the public schools of Memphis, Tenn., and at eighteen established, with an elder brother, the Free-Trader, published in that city. He undertook a walking tour through Europe for the purpose of studying the condition of the working-classes and the effect of protective tariffs, and was afterwards employed by the U.S. Bureau of Labor to prepare a report on the "Condition of Labor in Europe" included in the annual report for 1886, and to collect statistics regarding labor in the United States. A Tramp Trip: How to see Europe on Fifty Cents a Day, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

"The book is, altogether, quite out of the range of and above ordinary volumes of travel, and will give a fair, comprehensive idea of the hard labor and miserable poverty of the European masses."—*Nation*, xliv. 173.

Merrell, Albert. Digest of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, forming a Complete Pharmacopœia, Phila., 1883, 8vo.

Merrell, W. H. Five Months in Rebeldom; or, Notes from the Diary of a Bull Run Prisoner at Richmond, Rochester, N.Y., 1862.

Merrett, Henry S. A Practical Treatise on the Science of Land and Engineering Surveying, Levelling, &c., Lon., 1863, r. 8vo; 4th ed., with an Appendix by G. W. Usill, 1885.

Merriam, Augustus C., Ph.D., adjunct professor of Greek in Columbia College, New York. 1. The Phæacian Episode of the Odyssey: with Notes. Illust. N. York, 1880, 12mo. 2. The Greek and Latin Inscriptions on the Obelisk-Crab in the Metropolitan Museum, New York, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Merriam, Clinton Hart. The Vertebrates of the Adirondack Region, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Merriam, E. E. William, Prince of Orange; or, The King and the Hostage, Bost., 1874, 12mo.

Merriam, George Spring. 1. A Living Faith, N. York, 1876, 16mo. 2. The Way of Life, 1882, 12mo. 3. The Life and Times of Samuel Bowles, N. York and Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"A juster or truer account could not have been given of the man's life. It is sympathetic, and yet there is no hero-worship in it. . . . The biographer has not merely given an account of the life of Bowles, but he has linked it with the events of his times, and shown what part he took in the stirring agitations and events of the years through which he lived."—*Critic*, v. 93.

"Mr. Bowles's life was conspicuously uneventful; and the history of his times was a necessary crutch to any biographer who adopted the scale which has seemed to Mr. Merriam not disproportionate to his subject. The political narrative alternates with the letters, and will, we dare say, have an interest for the generation now on the stage, and a certain convenience for their elders, particularly in Massachusetts."—*Nation*, xli. 553.

Merrick, J. M., Jr. The Strawberry and its Culture: with Catalogue of Varieties, Bost., 1870, 12mo.

Merrick, L. Mr. Balzagette's Agent: a Detective Story, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Merrifield, Charles Watkins, d. 1884, æt. 56; for many years on the staff of the Educational Department in London; contributed mathematical papers to the Assurance Magazine. 1. "Miscellaneous Memoirs on Pure Mathematics," Lon., 1861. Printed for private circulation. 2. (Ed.) A Catalogue of a Collection of Models of Ruled Surfaces constructed by M. Fabre de Lagrange: with an Appendix, (South Kensington Museum Pub.,) Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. Technical Arithmetic and Mensuration, and Key, Lon., 1872.

Merrifield, James. 1. The Royal Road to Learning; new ed., Phila., 1875, 4to. 2. Jacob's Ladder; or, More than Leaves, Phila., 1875, 4to.

Merrifield, John, LL.D., F.R.A.S., head-master of the Navigation School, Plymouth. 1. Magnetism and the Deviation of the Compass, Lon., 1872, 18mo. 2. A Treatise on Navigation, for the Use of Students, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 3. A Treatise on Nautical Astronomy, for the Use of Students, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. With Evers, H., Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Merrifield, Mrs. Mary Philadelphia, [*ante*, vol. ii., Merrifield, Mrs., add.] 1. Hand-Book for Brighton, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Sketch of the Natural History of Brighton, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo.

Merrill, Ayres Phillips, M.D., 1793–1873, b. at Pittsfield, Mass.; graduated at Fairfield (N.Y.) Medical College 1819; practised in Memphis, and afterwards in New York. Lectures on Fever, N. York, 1865, 12mo.

Merrill, Frank T. Marplot Cupid, Bost., 1883, 16mo.

Merrill, George. Studies in Comparative Jurisprudence and the Conflict of Laws, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

Merrill, George E. 1. Master Hathorne's Family: a Story of the Early Boston Baptists, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 2. Battles Lost and Won. Illust. Bost., 1872, 16mo. 3. The Story of the Manuscripts, Bost., 1881.

Merrill, Jenny B., and Harris, F. McCready. Bible Talks about Bible Pictures. Illust. N. York, 1887, 4to.

Merrill, John Houston. 1. Digest of the American and English Corporation Cases: vols. i.–x., Northport, N.Y., 1887, 8vo. 2. American and English Encyclopædia of Law: vols. iii.–vi., Northport, 1887–88, 8vo.

Merrill, Joseph. History of Amesbury; including Salisbury to the Separation in 1654, and Merrimac from its Incorporation in 1876, Amesbury, Mass., 1881, 8vo.

Merrill, N. Frederick. (Trans.) Introduction to

the Study of Chemical Reactions, by P. E. Drechsel, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Merrill, Samuel, of the Boston Daily Globe. Newspaper Libel: a Hand-Book for the Press, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Merrill, Rev. Selah, D.D., LL.D., b. 1837, at Canton Centre, Hartford Co., Conn.; studied theology in New Haven Theological Seminary; held several charges in the Congregational Church; was chaplain of a regiment of colored infantry 1864–65; studied in Germany 1868–70; archæologist of the American Palestine Exploration Society 1874–77; U.S. consul at Jerusalem 1882–86. He is a member of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, and of the British Society of Biblical Archæology, and has contributed to the Bibliotheca Sacra and other periodicals. 1. East of the Jordan: a Record of Travel and Observation in the Countries of Moab, Gilead, and Bashan during the Years 1875–1877: with Introduction by R. D. Hitchcock. Map and Illust. N. York, 1881, 8vo; new ed., 1883.

"From Beirut . . . Mr. Merrill . . . made four different expeditions into the interior. Of these, however, the journals of but two are given at length in the present volume, and these are rather an account of the journeys than a record of results achieved. . . . As a book of travels it takes high rank. Mr. Merrill's sketches of the land, the scenery, and the people east of the Jordan are fresh, vigorous, and full of life."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 378.

2. Galilee in the Time of Christ: with Introduction by A. P. Peabody, Bost., 1881, 18mo.

"The Rev. Selah Merrill is a keen observer, and knows how to describe what he sees in language which is sure to attract a large circle of readers."—*Ath.*, No. 2829.

Merrill, Rev. Stephen Mason, D.D., LL.D., b. 1825, in Jefferson Co., O.; became a travelling preacher in the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1864; editor of the Western Christian Advocate in 1868, and was elected bishop in 1872. 1. Christian Baptism: its Subjects and Modes, Cin., 1876, 16mo. 2. The New Testament Idea of Hell, Cin., 1879, 12mo. 3. The Second Coming of Christ, 1879. 4. Aspects of Christian Experience, 1882. 5. Digest of Methodist Law, 1885. 6. Outlines of Thought on Probation, 1886.

Merrill, Lieut.-Col. William Emery, b. 1837, in Fort Howard, Brown Co., Wis.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1859; served as military engineer in the civil war, and has since been chief engineer in Kentucky, Missouri, &c. 1. Iron Truss Bridges: Methods of Calculating Strains, N. York, 1870, 8vo; 3d ed., N. York, 1875, 4to. 2. Improvement of Tidal Rivers, Wash., 1881.

Merriman, Helen Bigelow. What shall make us Whole? or, Thoughts in the Direction of Man's Spiritual and Physical Integrity, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Merriman, Mansfield, Ph.D., b. 1848, at Southington, Conn.; graduated at the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale as a civil engineer in 1871; entered the U.S. corps of engineers 1873; became instructor in civil engineering at Sheffield School 1875, and since 1878 has been professor of civil engineering at Lehigh University. 1. Theory and Calculations of Continuous Bridges. Illust. N. York, 1876, 18mo. 2. Elements of the Method of Least Squares, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. The Figure of the Earth: an Introduction to Geodesy, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 4. A Text-Book on the Method of Least Squares, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 5. The Mechanics of Materials, N. York, 1885.

Merrin, Joseph. 1. The Lepidopterist's Calendar, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. Butterflying with the Poets, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. The Triumph of Evolution, and other Poems, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

"Merriton, Mervyn," (Pseud.) See COAPE, HENRY COE, *supra*.

Merritt, Henry, 1822–1877, b. at Oxford; served an apprenticeship of seven years to a firm of gilders and carvers; subsequently went to London, where for a few years he lived in great poverty while struggling to become an artist, but finally made a profession of restoring old pictures, in which he displayed extraordinary talent and skill, and was employed by many public institutions and wealthy connoisseurs. He also wrote art criticisms, and a few works of fiction. Shortly before his death he married Miss Anna Lea, of Philadelphia, who has become distinguished as a portrait-painter. 1. Dust and Pictures Separated, Lon., 1854. 2. Robert Dalby and his World of Troubles: being the Early Days of a Connoisseur, Lon., 1865, 8vo. Anon. 3. Art Criticism and Romance: with Recollections and Twenty-Three Etchings by Anna Lea Merritt. [Edited, with a Preface, by Basil Champneys.] Lon., 1879, 2 vols, cr. 8vo. (This includes "Dust and Pictures Separated," "Selections from Occasional Writings," "A Story of a Flower," (first published in Ruskin's "Fors Clavigera,") "Robert Dalby," and "The Oxford Professor and the Artist.")

"We have not often read so moving a record told with such firm and quiet self-control. . . . The 'Art Criticism' . . . is most distinctly of a mediocre character. . . . The 'romance' of this book consists of two stories, 'Robert Dalby' and 'The Oxford Professor.' The former has long been out of print, the latter is published here for the first time. The first is by far the best of the two, though as a work of fiction neither can claim to rank high. . . . But if Merritt lacked imagination, his powers of observation were of a very high order indeed. In no work of modern fiction, not even in 'David Copperfield,' have the author's own experiences been turned to such good account. Both of these stories are mines of autobiography, and, good as we have called his biography, it must be admitted that his autobiography is better."—*Spectator*, lii. 1076.

Merry, Rev. William Walter, M.A., D.D., b. 1835; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1857; Fellow and lecturer of Lincoln College 1859–84; ordained 1860; vicar of All Saints', Oxford, 1862–84, and since then rector of Lincoln College. 1. (Ed.) Homer: The Odyssey, [for schools:] vol. i., Books I.–XII., Oxf., 1871, fp. 8vo; 35th thousand, 1888; vol. ii., Books XIII.–XXIV., 1878. 2. Specimens of Greek Dialects: a Reader, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Aristophanes: The Clouds; The Acharnians; The Frogs; The Knights: with English Notes and Introductions, Oxf., 1879–87, 4 vols. fp. 8vo. With RIDDELL, JAMES, (ed.) Homer: The Odyssey: with English Notes, Appendices, &c. Books I.–XII. 2d ed., Oxf., 1885, 8vo.

Merryfield, Frank. Molly's Story, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Merrylees, John. Carlsbad and its Environs, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Merryweather, F. S. Gilbert Wright the Gospeller: a Tale, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Merson, Rev. David, minister of the Presbyterian Church of England at Stamfordham. The Heroic Days of the Church: being Sketches in the Struggle for Religious Liberty, Edin., 1887, p. 8vo.

Merton, Clifford. Funny Foreigners and Eccentric English, Lon., 1878, fp. fol.

Mervyn, L. C. A Tiger Lily, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Merwin, Henry Childs. The Patentability of Inventions, Bost., 1883, 8vo.

Merydew, J. T. (Ed.) Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women of the Past and Present Century. Illust. Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

Meryon, Edward, M.D., F.R.C.P., late physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, London. 1. The History of Medicine: vol. i., Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Practical and Pathological Researches in the Various Forms of Paralysis, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. On the Functions of the Sympathetic System of Nerves as a Physiological Basis for a Rational System of Therapeutics, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Merz, John Theodore. Leibnitz, ("Philosophical Classics,") Edin., 1884, 12mo.

Meservey, A. B. 1. Through Struggle to Victory, Bost., 1880, 16mo. 2. Elementary Political Economy, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

Mesney, Major-Gen. William. Tungking, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Messaros, Waldo. Some Dainty Poems. Illust. Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Messenger, George. Poetical Débris, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Messenger, Lilian Rozell. The Vision of Gold, and other Poems, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Messent, Charles. Autobiography of a Sunday-School Teacher, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Messer, Frederick A. British Wild Flowers by Natural Analysis: a New and Easy Method of Studying British Wild Flowers by Natural Analysis: being a Complete Series of Illustrations of their Natural Order and Genera Analytically Arranged, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Messinger, E. J. Memoir of G. D. Taylor, Phila., 1856, 12mo.

Messler, Rev. Abraham, D.D., 1800–1882, b. in Whitehouse, N.J.; graduated at Union College 1821, and at the New Brunswick Seminary 1824; was pastor of congregations in the Reformed Dutch Church in New Jersey

and New York City, and a contributor to religious periodicals. 1. Eight Memorial Sermons and Historical Notes of Churches in Somerset County, N.J., 1873. 2. Life and Public Services of Ex-Governor Vroom, 1874. 3. Centennial History of Somerset County, 1878. Also, single sermons, &c.

Metcalf, Mrs. C. M. Golden Opportunities in Every-Day Life, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Metcalf, Rev. Richard, 1829–1881, b. in Providence, R.I.; graduated at Brown University 1851, and at Harvard Divinity School 1854; was pastor of a Unitarian Society in Winchester, Mass., 1866–81. 1. Letter and Spirit, (Winchester Lectures,) Bost., 1870, 16mo. 2. The Abiding Memory: Sermons: with Brief Memoir, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

Metcalf, Theron, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1784–1875. Principles of the Law of Contracts, N. York, 1867, 8vo; new ed., 1887.

Metcalf, W. H. A Summer in Oldport Harbor: a Novel, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Metcalfe, Rev. Frederick, M.A., B.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1885; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1838; Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, from 1844; ordained 1845; vicar of St. Michael's, Oxford, from 1849. 1. The Oxonian in Thelemarken: Travels in Norway, 1856–57, Lon., 1858, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. History of German Literature, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 3. The Oxonian in Iceland; or, Notes of Travel in that Island in the Summer of 1860: with Glances at Icelandic Folk-Lore and Sagas, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo; new ed., 1867.

"The chief interest of his book consists in the various pictures of Icelandic life which he sets before us."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 279.

4. The Englishman and the Scandinavian; or, A Comparison of Anglo-Saxon and Old Norse Literature, Lon, 1880, 8vo.

"He has done a service which calls for the grateful acknowledgment of historical students and of scholars generally."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 498.

"[Its] tendency is, we may say at once, to run down the Low-German element in our national pedigree as much as possible, and to extol the Scandinavian one in the same proportion."—HENRY SWEET: *Acad.*, xvii. 396.

5. (Ed.) Passio et Miracula Beati Olaui; from a Twelfth-Century Manuscript in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Oxford: with an Introduction and Notes, Oxf., 1881.

Metcalfe, Henry, b. 1847, in New York City; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1868; became instructor of ordnance and gunnery in that institution 1886. The Cost of Manufactures, and the Administration of Workshops, Public and Private: a System of Mechanical Book-Keeping based on the Card Catalogue Method, dispensing with Skilled Clerical Labor and the Use of Books, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

Metcalfe, J. J. The Reformation Resuscitated, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Metcalfe, J. P. Kentucky Court of Appeals Reports, 1859–63, Cin., 1860–64, 4 vols. 8vo.

Metcalfe, Rev. Joseph. Memoir of the Rev. W. Metcalfe, M.D. By his Son. Phila., 1866, 12mo.

Metcalfe, Richard. 1. Sanitas et Omnia Sanitas: vol. i., Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Hot-Air *versus* Hot-Water Baths for the Working-Classes, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Metcalfe, Rose. Blackfriars Bridge: a Tale, Lon., 1882.

Metcalfe, Walter C. 1. (Ed.) The Visitations of Essex, 1552, 1558, 1570, 1612, and 1634, (Harleian Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1878–79; 2 vols. 8vo. 2. A Book of Knights Banneret, Knights of the Bath, and Knights Bachelor made between the Fourth Year of King Henry VI. and the Restoration of King Charles II., &c., Lon., 1885, 4to.

Metcalfe, William C. Frank Weatherall; or, Life in the Merchant Marine. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Metcalfe, William M. The Reasonableness of Christianity, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Meteyard, Miss Eliza, ("Silverpen," pseud.) [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1879. Her more important works were published under her own name. She was an extensive contributor to periodicals, writing on antiquarian, sanitary, and industrial art topics. 1. Dr. Oliver's Maid: a Story, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. Mainstone's Housekeeper, Lon., 1860, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1865. 3. Give Bread—Gain Love, Lon., 1861, 18mo; new ed., 1869. 4. Hallowed Spots of Ancient London, Lon., 1861, fp. 4to; new ed., 1869. 5. Lady Herbert's Gentlewoman, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. The Little Museum-Keepers, Lon., 1863, 18mo. 7. Dora and her Papa: a Story, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 8. A Group of Englishmen, (1795 to 1815:) being Records of the Younger Wedgwoods and their Friends, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

"Whatever faults we have had to complain of in our author's literary employment of her materials, we feel that our thanks are due to her for the amount of fresh, if desultory, notices which she has brought together of an unquestionably remarkable group of Englishmen."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 660.

9. G. R. Wedgwood and his Works: with Life, Lon., 1872, fol. 10. The Nine Hours Movement: Industrial and Household Tales, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 11. Wedgwood Hand-Book for Collectors: Marks, &c., Lon., 1875, 12mo. 12. The Children's Isle: a Story for the Young. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Methuen, L. M. The Calm Hour, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Methuen, T. P. Alphabetical Psalm of Christian Life, Lon., 1862, sq. 16mo.

Methuen, Thomas Anthony. Autobiography: with a Memoir by his Eldest Son, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Metricoll, D. H. Hand-Book for Southport, Medical and General; 2d ed., Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

Mettenheimer, H. J. Safety Book-Keeping: an Exposition of Book-Keepers' Frauds, Cin., 1875, 18mo.

Metz, A., M.D. Anatomy and Histology of the Human Eye, Phila., 1868, 8vo.

Meves, William and **Augustus.** The Authentic Historical Memoirs of Louis Charles, Prince Royal, Dauphin of France, Second Son of Louis XVI. and Marie Antionette, who subsequently to October, 1793, personated, through Supposititious Means, Augustus Meves: the Memoirs written by the Veritable Louis XVII., and dedicated to the French Nation: the Compilation and Commentary by his Two Eldest Sons, Lon., 1868, 8vo. (Augustus Meves, 1785–1859, son of a miniature-painter, was a musical composer and performer.)

Mew, J. Types from Spanish Story. Illust. Lon., 1883, imp. 8vo.

Meyer, E. Text-Book for Military Students, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Meyer, F. J., and **Wernigh, W.** Steam Towing on Rivers and Canals by Means of a Submerged Cable, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Meyer, Rev. Frederick Brotherton. 1. From the Pit to the Throne; or, Scenes from the Life of Joseph: Sermons, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 2. Elijah and the Secret of his Power, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. Israel a Prince with God: the Story of Jacob retold, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 4. Abraham: the Obedience of Faith, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 5. Christian Living, Lon., 1888, 32mo. 6. Present Tenses of the Blessed Life, Lon., 1888, 32mo.

Meyer, H. F. L. A Complete Guide to the Game of Chess, from the Alphabet to the Solution and Construction of Problems, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Meyer, Henry Robert. 1. The Commercial Telegraphic Code, for Bankers, &c.; 2d ed., Lon., 1880, r. 8vo. 2. The Appendix Telegraph Code: a Blank Code of German Ciphers, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Meyer, Kuno, Ph.D., professor of German in University College, Liverpool. 1. (Ed.) The Cath Finntrága, or Battle of Ventry, (Anecdota Oxoniensia,) Oxf., 1885, 4to. 2. (Ed.) Merugud Uilix Maicc Leirtis: The Irish Odyssey: with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, Lon., 1886.

Meyer, Mrs. Louisa Clara. The Genealogy of the Family of Bosanquet and its Connexions, Lon., 1877, fol.

Meyer, Lucy J., (Rider.) Real Fairy Folks: Explorations in the World of Atoms. Illust. Bost., 1887, 12mo. With CARMAN, NELLIE M., Children's Meetings, and how to conduct them: with Introduction by Rev. J. H. Vincent, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Meyers, Robert C. V. 1. Miss Margery's Roses: a Love-Story, Phila., 1879, sq. 16mo. 2. Life and Adventures of Lewis Wetzel, Virginia Ranger and Scout. Illust. Phila., 1883, 12mo.

Meyler-Warlow. See WARLOW.

Meylert, Asa P. Notes on the Opium-Habit, N. York, 1884, 16mo.

Meynardie, Florella. Amy Oakly; or, The Reign of the Carpet-Bagger: a Story, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

Meynell, Mrs. Alice C., (Thompson,) sister of Miss Elizabeth Thompson, now Mrs. Butler, the artist; educated in France and Italy; married in 1877. Preludes, [verse:] with Illustrations and Ornaments by Elizabeth Thompson, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"Her poems possess many good qualities, tenderness of

feeling, quickness of perception, some sense of melody, much felicity of expression, and aspirations which are no doubt, genuine; but the one gift is wanting without which neither enthusiasm nor culture is of any avail."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 1177.

"The last verse of that perfectly heavenly 'Letter from the Girl to her own Old Age,' the whole of 'San Lorenzo's Mother,' and the end of the sonnet 'To a Daisy,' are the finest things I have yet seen (or felt) in modern verse."—J. RUSKIN: *letter cited by Eric Robertson, English Poetesses*, 357.

Meynell, Wilfrid. Some Modern Artists and their Work. Illust. Lon., 1883, 4to.

Meyrick, Rev. Frederick, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1826; graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1847; Fellow 1847–60; rector of Blicking *w* Erpingham, Norfolk, since 1868, and canon of Lincoln since 1869. He was the chief agent in establishing the Anglo-Continental Society for making the principles of the English Church known in foreign countries. His publications include many pamphlets, some of which are included in the following list, small books in French and Italian, single sermons, contributions to the Pulpit Commentary, the Speaker's Commentary, &c. He has also edited some of the writings of Bishop Andrewes and other English divines. 1. Two Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, 1854. 2. An Examination of the Rev. R. I. Wilberforce's Charges against the Church of England, contained in his "Inquiry into the Principles of Church Authority:" with a Reply to his "Seven Letters," Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. The Outcast and the Poor of London: Sermons, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 4. The Wisdom of Piety, and other Sermons, Lon., 1859, cr. 8vo. 5. But isn't Kingsley right after all? Lon., 1864, 8vo. (Relates to the controversy between Newman and Kingsley. See KINGSLEY, REV. C., *supra*.) 6. On Dr. Newman's Rejection of Liguori's Doctrine of Equivocation, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Bishop Cosin's Religion, Discipline, and Rites of the Church of England, Lon., 1870, 12mo; 2d ed., 1882. 8. Narrative of Three Years of Undergraduate Life at Trinity College, Oxford, 1844–47, Lon., 1872. 9. An English Grammar, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 10. Six University Sermons, Lon., 1873. 11. Does Dr. Newman deserve Mr. Gladstone's Praises or not? Lon., 1875, 8vo. 12. The Apostles and the Nicene Creed Proved and Illustrated from Holy Scripture, 1878, 8vo. 13. Is Dogma a Necessity? ("Theological Library,") Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 14. Baptism; Regeneration; Conversion, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 15. The Doctrine of the Church of England on the Holy Communion, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 16. The Neo-Eucharistical System and Methods, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 17. The Church of England A.D. 597 to 1887: a Lecture delivered at Barbadoes, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Meyrick, J. J. Stable Management and Prevention of Disease among Horses in India, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Meyrick, John. House Dogs and Sporting Dogs: their Varieties, Points, &c., Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

Meyrick, S. "Dismissal on Suspicion," Lon., 1863, 8vo.

Meyrick, Rev. Thomas. 1. St. Eustace: a Drama, in Five Acts, for Boys, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Lives of the Early Popes, from St. Peter to Charlemagne, Lon., 1884.

Miall, Arthur, son of Edward Miall, *infra*. Life of Edward Miall, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"Although it cannot be said that his work has any literary charm, he has not failed either in diligence, zeal, or temper."—*Acad.*, xxvii. 5.

Miall, Edward, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1809–1881. He was M.P. for Bradford 1869–74, when he retired on account of ill health. For biog., see MIALL, ARTHUR, *supra*. 1. Title-Deeds of the Church of England to her Parochial Endowments, Lon., 1861, 8vo; 6th ed., 1885. 2. The Politics of Christianity, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 3. An Editor off the Line; or, Wayside Musings and Reminiscences, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

Miall, Rev. James G., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Yorkshire Illustrations of English History, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. Congregationalism in Yorkshire: a Chapter of Modern Church History, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Miall, Louis C., professor of biology in the Yorkshire College, Leeds. 1. Notes on Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. Comparative Anatomy: No. I., the Skull of the Crocodile, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. Charles Darwin: a Lecture before the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, Lon., 1883, 12mo. With GREENWOOD, F., Anatomy of the Indian Elephant, Lon., 1879, 8vo. With DENNY, ALFRED, lecturer on biology in the Firth College, Sheffield, The Structure and Life-History of the Cockroach, (Periplantea Orientalis:) an Introduction to the Study of Insects. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Miall, William. Phases of Religion: Addresses on the Form and Expression of Personal Religion, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Michael, William Henry, Q.C., b. 1821; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1864. The Sanitary Acts, 1865 and 1866, Lon., 1867, 12mo. With WILL, JOHN SHIRESS, The Law as to Gas and Water Supply, Lon., 1872; 2d ed., 1877, 8vo. With CORFIELD, W. H., and WANKLYN, J. A., A Manual of Public Health, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Michaelis, Emilie, and **Moore, H. Keatley.** (Trans.) Autobiography of Friedrich Froebel: with Notes, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Michaelis, Gustav. 1. Stenography, or Short-Hand, on the Principles of W. Stolz, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. The Little Tiro: a Compendium of English Short-Hand, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

Michel, Francisque. A Critical Inquiry into the Scottish Language, Edin. and Lon., 1882.

"It may be regarded as an attempt to analyze the composition of the language with reference specially to the foreign influences directly or indirectly exercised upon it. . . . Most of the work is admirably executed."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 151.

Michell, Mrs. Elizabeth, (Edwards,) b. 1795, at Helston, Eng.; married, 1837, to William Michell, (d. 1869.) 1. The Chartist; or, The Life and Death of James Arnold, Lon., 1842, 18mo. 2. The Cornish Mines, &c., [stories,] Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Michell, Mrs. Grace, (Angove,) b. 1839, at Redruth, Cornwall; married, 1870, to F. W. Michell. 1. We shall need no Candle there: a Story of a Sunday Scholar, Redruth, 1859, 12mo. 2. Life's Battle Won: a Small Tribute to the Memory of George Smith, Esq., LL.D., Redruth, 1869, 18mo.

Michell, John, b. about 1835, at St. Petersburg, where he has been British vice-consul. (Trans.) The Jewish Question in Russia, by Prince A. Demidoff, 1884, 8vo. With MICHELL, ROBERT, (trans.) The Russians in Central Asia: their Occupation of the Kirghiz Steppe and the Line of the Syr-Daria, &c., by Captain Valikhanof, M. Veninkof, and other Russian Travellers. Illust. Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Michell, Nicholas, 1807–1880, b. at Truro, Eng.; educated at the Truro Grammar-School; was employed in the office of the Calenick smelting-works, and afterwards in an office in London. He began to write poems at an early age, was encouraged by Thomas Campbell and other literary men, and contributed to Keepsakes, &c. 1. The Siege of Constantinople, in Three Cantos: with other Poems, Lon., 1831, p. 8vo. 2. Living Poets and Poetesses: a Biographical and Critical Poem, Lon., 1832, 12mo; 2d ed. same year. 3. An Essay on Woman, in Three Parts, Lon., 1833, p. 8vo. 4. The Saxon's Daughter: a Tale of the Crusades, Lon., 1835, 12mo. 5. The Fatalist; or, The Fortunes of Godolphin. By an Essayist on the Passions. Lon., 1840, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. The Traduced: an Historical Romance, Lon., 1842, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. An Eventful Epoch; or, The Fortunes of Archer Clive, Lon., 1846, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Ruins of Many Lands: a Descriptive Poem. Illust. Lon., 1849, 12mo; 6th ed., 1875. 9. The Poetry of Creation: in Seven Parts, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 10. Spirits of the Past: an Historical Poem, Lon., 1856, 12mo; republished, with alterations, under the title of "Famous Women and Heroes," as vol. ii. of Collected Poems. 11. Pleasure: a Poem, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 12. The Wreck of the Homeward-Bound; or, The Boat of Mercy, [verse,] Lon., 1862, 4to; new ed., 1878. 13. Sibyl of Cornwall: a Poetical Tale; The Land's End, &c., Lon., 1869, 12mo; new eds., 1871, 1876. 14. The Immortals; or, Glimpses of Paradise: a Poem, Lon., 1870, 12mo; 3d ed., 1876. 15. The Heart's Great Rulers, a Poem; and Wanderings from the Rhine to the South Sea Islands, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 16. London in Light and Darkness; with All the Author's Minor Poems, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 17. Nature and Life: including All the Miscellaneous Poems, &c., ("Lansdowne Poets,") Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. A collective edition of his poems was published in 1871, 5 vols. 12mo.

Michell, Stephen, b. 1850, at St. Day, Cornwall; secretary and cashier of the Cronebane mines, &c., 1875–80. Mine-Drainage: Underground Steam-Pumping Machinery, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Michell, Thomas, C.B., F.R.G.S., b. 1836, at St. Petersburg; brother of John Michell, *supra*; served in

the Admiralty in London 1856–60; attaché at St. Petersburg 1860–66; secretary to the embassy and consul there 1866–74; consul-general in East Roumelia 1879–80, and since then in Norway. 1. Murray's Hand-Book for Travellers in Russia, Poland, and Finland; new ed., Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Tariff of Customs' Duties levied on the European Frontier of the Empire of Russia and Kingdom of Poland, from the 1st (13th) January, 1869, St. Petersburg, 1868, 4to; Supplement, 1869. 3. (Trans.) Opinion on the Eastern Question, by General Rostivlav Fadéef, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876. 4. History of the Scottish Expedition to Norway in 1612, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Michell has done good service to history by publishing the results of his careful researches. . . . It is . . . probable that many a Norwegian will receive with little favour some of the historical facts now brought to light by Mr. Michell, as they will to some extent diminish the glory and the romance that hitherto have surrounded the story of the Scottish expedition."—*Ath.*, No. 3061.

Michell, Rev. William, M.A., graduated at New College, Oxford, 1852; ordained 1853; minister of All Saints', Guernsey, 1860–64; perpetual curate of Chantry 1864–72; rector of Dinder and prebendary of Wells since 1883. 1. Our Title to Sonship, and other Sermons, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. The Churches of Asia as Types of Individual Character, and other Sermons, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Notes and Thoughts on the Education of the Clergy at Home and Abroad, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. What did Luther teach? Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. The Gospel Story: a Plain Commentary on the Holy Gospels, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. 12mo; new ed., 1875. 6. The Prayer-Book in our Sunday-Schools, Lon., 1879.

Michels, Ivan C. Current Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations, reduced to the Standard of the United States; also, History of the Coinage of the United States Mint, 1792–1880. Illust. Phila., 1880, 4to.

Michelsen, Alfred. Secret History of the Austrian Government, Lon., 1859, cr. 8vo.

Michelsen, E. H. 1. Modern Jesuitism; or, Jesuits in the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 2. The Ottoman Empire and its Resources, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 3. England since the Accession of Queen Victoria, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 4. Life of the Emperor Nicholas, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 5. Manual of Quotations from Ancient and Oriental Languages, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 6. Merchant's Polyglot Manual, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 7. The Popes and Jesuits of the Present Century, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

Michener, E., M.D. 1. Essay on the Principle of Peace, Phila., 1862, 18mo. 2. The Christian Casket, Phila., 1869, 18mo. With others, Hand-Book of Eclampsia; or, Notes and Cases of Puerperal Convulsions, Phila., 1883, 24mo.

Michie, Alexander. The Siberian Overland Route from Pekin to Petersburg, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

Michie, Sir Archibald, K.C.M.G., Q.C., b. 1813; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1838; attorney-general and minister of justice, Victoria; agent-general for Victoria 1873–79. 1. The Hamlet Controversy? Was Hamlet Mad? By Jack Robinson, [pseud.] Lon., 1867. 2. Readings in Melbourne, [lectures:] with an Essay on the Resources and Prospects of Victoria, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

"He does not endeavour to influence either by rhetoric or sneers, but talks vigorous common sense; and if he does not exhibit the logical order and accuracy of the trained teacher, he interests and exemplifies with the aptness and humour of a student of human nature."—*Spectator*, lii. 501.

Michie, Charles. 1. Life and Labours of the Apostle Paul, Edin., 1872, 12mo. 2. Bible Words and Phrases Explained and Illustrated, Edin., 1882, fp. 8vo.

Michie, Christopher Young, forester, Cullen House. 1. The Larch: being a Practical Treatise on its Culture and General Management. Illust. Edin. and Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 2. The Practice of Forestry, Edin., 1888, p. 8vo.

Michie, J. G. History of Loch Kinord, Edin., 1877, p. 8vo.

Michie, Peter Smith, Ph.D., M.A., b. 1839, at Brechin, Scotland; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1863; served in the Federal engineer corps during the civil war, becoming brigadier-general of volunteers in 1865, and captain in the regular army; professor of natural and experimental philosophy at the Military Academy since 1871. 1. Elements of Wave Motion relating to Sound and Light: Text-Book for the U.S. Military Academy, West Point. Illust. N. York, 1882, 8vo. 2. The Life and Letters of Emery Upton, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 3. Elements of Analytical Mechanics, N. York, 1887, 8vo. 4. Hydromechanics, West Point, 1887.

Michod, C. J. Good Condition: a Guide to Athletic Training, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Michod, J. Orthographic Aids; or, Mnemonics for Spelling, &c., Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Mickle, Isaac. Reminiscences of Old Gloucester, New Jersey, Camden, N.J., 1876, 12mo.

Mickle, William Julius, M.D., F.R.C.P., medical superintendent of Grove Hall Asylum, London. 1. Student's Manual of Artistic Anatomy. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. General Paralysis of the Insane, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed., 1886. 3. On Insanity in Relation to Cardiac and Aortic Diseases and Phthisis, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Micklethwaite, J. T. Modern Parish Churches, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Micklethwaite's book does not pretend to be a profound or exhaustive treatise on modern church architecture; . . . but it contains a large amount of information, given in the clear and simple manner only attained by one thoroughly acquainted with his subject."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 888.

Middlebrook, Mrs. Grace. One Year of my Life: Eleanor Winthrop's Diary, Bost., 1870, 16mo.

Middlemass, Jean. 1. Lil, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Wild Georgie, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1875. 3. Baiting the Trap: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Mr. Dorillion: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 5. Touch and Go, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1879–81. 1 vol. 6. Sealed by a Kiss, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1880, 1 vol. 7. Innocence at Play: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. Sackcloth and Broadcloth, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Four in Hand: a Novel, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 10. Dandy: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Patty's Partner, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 12. Poisoned Arrows: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 13. By Fair Means: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 14. A Girl in a Thousand, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 15. The Loadstone of Love, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 16. Nelly Jocelyn, Widow, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 17. Vaia's Lord: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Middlemist, Rev. Francis John, M.A., graduated at Keble College, Oxford, 1873; ordained 1876; curate of Brightstone, Isle of Wight, 1881–85. Sermons preached in a Village Church, Lon., 1885, fp. 8vo.

Middlemore, S. G. C. (Trans.) Civilization of the Period of the Renaissance in Italy, by J. Burckhardt, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo.

Middlemore, Mrs. Maria Trinidad Howard, wife of S. G. C. Middlemore, *supra*. Round a Posada Fire: Spanish Legends. Illust. Lon., 1883, 16mo.

"What can have induced Mrs. Middlemore to publish as her own a book which is nothing but a series of clumsy translations, more or less shortened, from the work of a young Spaniard who died twelve years ago? . . . Of Mrs. Middlemore's ten stories eight are translated from the Spanish of Gustavo Becquer."—*Ath.*, No. 2885.

(This charge is, however, withdrawn in No. 2892, in a paragraph appended to a letter from Mrs. Middlemore, in which she explains that Becquer's stories, with which she had been previously unacquainted, were, like her own, versions of popular Spanish legends, claiming no originality except in the treatment.)

Middleton, Lady. See WILLOUGHBY.

Middleton, A. B. Benefits of Sanitary Reform as shown at Salisbury, Salisbury, 1865, 8vo.

Middleton, A. E. All about Mnemonics, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; Amer. ed., entitled "Memory Systems, New and Old," rev. and enl., with a Bibliography of Mnemonics, 1325–1888, by G. S. Fellows, M.A., N. York, 1888, 12mo. See FELLOWS, G. S., *supra*.

Middleton, A. Gordon. Ernest and the Pilgrim Poet, Edin., 1866, 12mo.

Middleton, Charles. Magic Lantern Dissolving View Painting, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Middleton, Empson E. 1. The Cruise of "The Kate," Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Virgil's Æneid, Books I. and II., Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 3. The Land Question, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Middleton, F. Uberto; or, The Errors of the Heart: a Drama, in Five Acts, N. York, 1867, 16mo.

Middleton, F. A. Refer to Me: Facts, Manufactures, Discoveries, Inventions, &c., Lon., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1875.

Middleton, Rev. Frank Edward, graduated at Clare College, Cambridge, 1876; ordained 1876; rector

of Haynford 1877–88. 1. The Tempter and the Tempted; or, Temptation, Ancient and Modern, Lon., 1880. 2. Found; or, Lays of Grace for Pilgrims Zionward, Lon., 1882, 18mo.

Middleton, Henry. Economical Causes of Slavery in the United States, and Obstacles to Abolition. By a South-Carolinian. Lon., 1857.

Middleton, James. 1. Syllabus of Lectures on Experimental Philosophy, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Key to Astronomy and Use of the Globes; new ed., Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Middleton, James William, b. 1849; graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1872; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1876. The Settled Estates Act, 1877, Orders, 1878, Lon., 1877, 12mo; 2d ed., 1879.

Middleton, John Henry, b. 1837; Slade professor of fine art in the University of Cambridge since 1886; Fellow of King's College 1888. Ancient Rome in 1885. Illust. Edin., 1885, 8vo; new ed., enl., entitled "Ancient Rome in 1888," 1888.

"All that was known up to 1885 about the various buildings and monuments of which remains, great or small, now exist, Mr. Middleton tells his readers, and his descriptions are clearly the result of careful personal examination."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 95.

"After reading what Mr. Middleton has written, we feel for the first time that we understand the meaning of the unsightly blocks which represent famous structures, and realize the objects and the difficulties of Roman architecture."—*Acad.*, xxix. 32.

Middleton, Joseph. 1. Marmaduke Lorrimer, Lon., 1850, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Love *versus* Law; or, The Deceased's Wife's Sister, Lon., 1855, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Middleton, Meade. 1. Now and Then, at Daisy Dingle Farm. Illust. Phila., 1880, 12mo. 2. Five Women of England. Illust. Phila., 1881, 16mo.

Middleton, R. E. Triangulation and Measurements at the Forth Bridge, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Middleton-Wake. See WAKE.

Midlane, A. Colloquy between the Gallows and the Hangman: a Poem, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

Miers, John, F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1789–1879, a systematic botanist; resided for many years in South America, and contributed numerous papers to the Linnæan Society. 1. Botany, Inorganic and Descriptive: vol. i., Lon., 1862, 4to. 2. Contributions to Botany, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. 4to. 3. On the Apocynaceæ of South America. Illust. Lon., 1878, 4to.

Miffitt, Mrs. A. S. Only a Pauper, Bost., 1859.

Mignaty, Marguerite Albana. Sketches of the Historical Past of Italy, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the Earliest Revival of Letters and Arts, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"These sketches take us rapidly from the fall of the Roman Empire down to the thirteenth century, the age of Dante and of the beginning of the revival of letters. . . . Much of her book may be read with pleasure and profit."—*Spectator*, xlix. 1445.

Mijatovich, Madame E. L., an Englishwoman by birth; married to a member of the Servian government. 1. History of Modern Servia, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. Kossovo: a Collection of Servian National Songs, Lon., 1881.

"Mdme. Mijatovich deserves the thanks of English readers for making them acquainted with some of the treasures of Servian popular poetry."—*Acad.*, xx. 270.

Milbank, Walter. Vane's Invention: an Electrical Romance, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Milbourne, Thomas. History of the Church of St. Mildred the Virgin, Poultry: with Particulars of the Church of St. Mary Colechurch, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Milburn, Rev. William Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] mentioned in vol. ii. as "partially blind," became totally so in early manhood. He served for the third time as chaplain to Congress in 1885, and was again elected in 1887. He has lectured and preached in Great Britain and Ireland, as well as in the United States and Canada. 1. Ten Years of Preacher-Life: Chapters from an Autobiography, N. York, 1858, 12mo. 2. The Pioneers, Preachers, and People of the Mississippi Valley, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

Milburn, Mrs. William Henry. Poems of Faith and Affection, N. York, 1866, 16mo.

Mildmay, Rev. Arundell Charles St. John-, M.A., b. 1820; graduated at Merton College, Oxford, 1843; ordained 1844; rector of Denton 1879–83. Sermons preached in the Parish Church of Chelmsford, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Mildmay, J. Hopelessly Irish: Chapters from the History of an Irish Family, Lon., 1888, 4to.

Miles, Alfred H. 1. Lords and Commons, Conservative: Brief Biographical Sketches, Lon., 1886, 4to. 2. Lords and Commons, Liberal: Brief Biographical Sketches, Lon., 1886, 4to. Also, several collections of poetry, etc., for recital.

Miles, Rev. Charles Popham, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Caius College, Cambridge, 1837; ordained 1838; vicar of Monk Wearmouth 1867–83; hon. canon of Durham since 1882. Memoir of Francis L. Mackenzie, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1869.

Miles, Ellen E. (Ed.) Our Home beyond the Tide, and Kindred Poems, Lon., 1877, 18mo; vol. ii., 1882; new ed., 1886.

Miles, George. The Economy of Life; or, Food, Repose, and Love, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

Miles, George Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1824–1871, appointed professor of English literature in Mount St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg, Md., in 1859. 1. Christine, and other Poems, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 2. Abou Hassan, the Wag; or, The Sleeper Awakened, Balt., 1868. 3. Review of Hamlet, Balt., 1870, 8vo. 4. The Truce of God: a Tale of the Eleventh Century, Balt., 1871, 18mo.

Miles, H. D. Anglo-Indian Word-Book, Lon., 1858, sq. 8vo.

Miles, H. H. History of Canada under the French Régime, 1535–1763, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Miles, Rev. Henry Adolphus, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1809, at Grafton, Mass.; graduated at Brown University 1829, and at Harvard Divinity School 1832, and held various pastorates in the Unitarian Church. 1. Grains of Gold, Bost., 1854. 2. The Altar at Home, Bost., 1855. 3. Gospel Narratives, Bost., 1858. 4. Channing's Thoughts, Bost., 1859. 5. Words of a Friend; or, Triumphs of a Religious Life, Bost., 1870, 12mo. 6. Traces of Picture-Writing in the Bible, Bost., 1870, 16mo.

"His reasoning is to this effect: almost all primitive nations used hieroglyphics before they had alphabetic writing; it would be a solecism in the history of man if the Hebrews did not; therefore they did."—*Nation*, xi. 63.

7. The Birth of Jesus, Bost., 1877, 12mo.

Miles, Henry Downes. 1. The Book of Field Sports, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. 4to. 2. Claude Duval: a Romance, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. English Country Life, Lon., 1873, 4to. 4. Pugilistica: being One Hundred and Forty-Four Years of the History of British Boxing, Lon., 1880–81, 3 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Miles has collected a vast mass of collateral information which serves to make his work valuable to others besides the admirers of the extinct ring. He is undoubtedly the most industrious historian of British boxing."—*Ath.*, No. 2751.

Miles, John Augustus. Chess Gems: some of the Finest Examples of Chess Strategy: with the Solutions, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Miles, L. Guide to Dorking, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Miles, Manly. Stock-Breeding: a Practical Treatise on the Applications of the Laws of Development and Heredity to the Improvement and Breeding of Domestic Animals. Illust. N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Miles, William, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Remarks on Stables, and Examples of Stable-Fittings, Lon., 1860, imp. 8vo; new ed., 1864. 2. Remarks on the Horse's Teeth, Lon., 1864, sq. 16mo. 3. Modern Practical Farriery. Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Miley, John, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] The Temporal Sovereignty of the Popes, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo.

Milford, Frederick C. Lost! a Day, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Milford, J. Cursory Notes on Various Passages in the Text of Beaumont and Fletcher, as edited by Rev. A. Dyce, and on his "Few Notes on Shakespeare," Lon., 1856, 8vo.

Milford, Philip. Ned Stafford's Experiences in the United States, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Milford, Rev. Robert Newman, M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1851; ordained 1853; rector of Bishop's Knoyle since 1865. 1. Farnham and its Borough, Lon., 1860. 2. History of Farnham Castle, Farnham, 1874, 12mo.

Mill, Henry R. Elementary Commercial Geography: Commodities and Countries, Cambridge, 1888, 12mo.

Mill, J. Introductory Reader to Geology, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Mill, Jane. Kindergarten: Educational Employments, Lon., 1863, 4to.

Mill, John. 1. Primary Industrial and Technical Education, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. What is Industrial and Technical Education? Two Orations, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Mill, John. The Ottomans in Europe; or, Turkey in the Present Crisis, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Mill, John Stuart, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1806–1873. He retired from his post at the Indian Office in 1858, on the transfer of the government from the Company to the crown,—a measure to which he was strongly opposed,—and declined a seat in the Council for India, which was subsequently twice offered to him. He was elected M.P. for Westminster in 1863, but defeated at the general election of 1868. In 1867 he was chosen rector of the University of St. Andrews. During the last four years of his life he resided at Avignon, in the society of Miss Helen Taylor, whose mother had become his wife in 1851, had aided him in the preparation of several of his works, and had died in 1858. 1. Thoughts on Parliamentary Reform, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. On Liberty, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo; new ed., 1865.

"Mr. Mill begins by tracing very shortly the growth of the conception of liberty. After showing how it meant, in early times, the possession of immunities on the part of subjects which their rulers were not to be allowed to infringe,—and how to this succeeded the theory of a delegation by the nation, to a certain number of agents, of powers to be exercised for the common good,—he shows how in our own day the process must be carried a step further, and how the rights of individuals must be protected against the oppression of society at large. . . . We do not think it would have been possible to convey in the same space a greater quantity of matter which is not only valuable, but absolutely vital."—*Sat. Rev.*, vii. 186.

3. Dissertations and Discussions, Lon., 1859–67, 3 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1875, 4 vols. 4. Considerations on Representative Government, Lon., 1861, 8vo; 3d ed., 1865. 5. Utilitarianism, Lon., 1862, 8vo; new ed., 1871. 6. An Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy, and of the Principal Philosophical Questions discussed in his Writings, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 5th ed., 1878.

"The points at issue between the schools are now exhibited with a distinctness hitherto unknown; for none of those who have combated Hamilton's views of philosophy have given a whole mind against a whole mind, nor have presented us, distinctly and unambiguously, with the opinions which are to replace those they would refute. Here it is Mill *versus* Hamilton, and both in the field."—*Ath.*, No, 1961.

7. Auguste Comte and Positivism, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 3d ed., 1882. 8. Inaugural Address to the Students of the University of St. Andrews, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 9. England and Ireland, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 10. The Subjection of Women, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1878.

"The case of the advocates of women's rights has never been so ably stated as in the little volume before us, and probably nearly everything they will say hereafter will be said simply in amplification or illustration of Mr. Mill's arguments."—*Nation*, ix. 72.

11. On the Irish Land Question, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 12. Autobiography, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"The book is composed with the thoughtful care and finish of style which have made the writer's works popular notwithstanding the dryness and abstruseness of many of the subjects which he treated. Probably no scholar or philosopher has left an equally full and faithful history of his education and his intellectual life. The unconscious revelations of character which are often the most valuable part of an autobiography bear an unusually small proportion to the deliberate narrative, because Mr. Mill's purpose of writing a candid account of his life was made effective by his long practice of psychological observation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 570.

"The book will be found, we think, even by Mr. Mill's most strenuous disciples, a dreary one. It shows that, in spite of all Mr. Mill's genuine and generous compassion for human misery and his keen desire to alleviate it, his relation to concrete humanity was of a very confined and reserved kind. . . . His nature was composed of a few very fine threads, but wanted a certain strength of basis, and the general effect, though one of high and even enthusiastic disinterestedness, is meagre and pallid."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 1337.

"I have never read a more uninteresting book, nor, I should say, a sillier, by a man of sense, integrity, and seriousness of mind. . . . It is wholly the life of a logic-chopping engine, little more of human in it than if it had been done by a thing of macadamized iron. . . . As a mournful psychical curiosity, but in no other point of view, can it interest anybody."—T. CARLYLE: *Letter to Dr. J. Carlyle, ap. Froude, Carlyle's Life in London*, Amer. ed., ii. 358.

13. Nature, the Utility of Religion, and Theism: Three Essays, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 3d ed., 1885.

"They are rather outlines than dissertations, outlines which require filling up to produce their full effect on the reader. . . . Consider, for instance, how exceedingly faint and imperfect is his exposition here of the most remarkable and characteristic idea of this work. That idea we take to be that the existence of pain and evil, and even of contrivance and design, in the universe, is in itself ample evidence that the Creator of it, if there be a Creator, is either greatly limited in power, or morally imperfect, or both. This is the idea running through all the essays."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 1366.

Millar, A. H. 1. The Black Calendar of Scotland. Illust. Dundee, 1884. (An account of seven Scotch *causes célèbres.*) 2. The Story of Queen Mary of Scotland, Lon., 1885, 48mo.

Millar, Frederick Charles James, Q.C., b. 1828; graduated at the University of London 1854; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1856. With COLLIER, J. R., Treatise on the Law of Bills of Sale; 2d ed., Lon., 1860, 12mo; 4th ed., 1877.

Millar, John. Hints on Insanity and Signing Certificates, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1877, 12mo.

Millar, William J. 1. The Principles of Mechanics, and their Application to Prime Movers, Naval Architecture, &c., Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. An Introduction to the Differential and Integral Calculus, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 3. The Clyde, from its Source to the Sea. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Millard, E. E. Random Casts; or, Odds and Ends from an Angler's Note-Book. By E. E. M. N. York, 1878.

Millard, Emily, and **Archer, Mary.** 1. (Trans.) Bayard the Dauntless, and other Historical Tales; from the French of Madame de Witt, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Stories from Life; from the French of Madame de Witt. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Millard, Henry B., M.D. 1. The Climate and Statistics of Consumption, N. York, 12mo. 2. A Guide for Emergencies: containing Homœopathic Treatment, N. York, 1863, 24mo. 3. (Trans.) Monograph on Aconite: its Therapeutic and Physiological Effects, by W. Reil, Phila., 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Lectures on Bright's Disease of the Kidneys, by J. M. Charcot; edited by Bourneville and Sevestre. Illust. N. York, 1881, 8vo.

Millard, Rev. James Elwin, M.A., D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1845, and elected Fellow; ordained 1846; head-master of Magdalen School, Oxford, 1846–64, and since then vicar of Basingstoke; hon. canon of Winchester since 1882. 1. The Island Choir; or, The Children of the Child Jesus, Lon., 1847. 2. A Short Account of Basingstoke, Basing, and the Neighbourhood, Lon., 1874, 16mo.

Millard, William. 1. The Idiot and his Helpers: Asylums for the Idiot and Imbecile, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. A Manual for the Classification, Training, and Education of the Feeble-Minded, Imbecile, and Idiotic, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Miller, Major, R.A. The Italian Campaign of 1859. Lon., 1865, 8vo.

Miller, A. H. The Story of Rob Roy, Glasgow, 1884, 32mo.

Miller, A. P. Consolation, and other Poems, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Miller, A. W. The Straits of Magellan and the Eastern Shores of the Pacific Ocean, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Miller, Alexander Edward, LL.D., Q.C., b. 1828; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1852; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1854. Proof of Title to Real Estates, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Miller, Mrs. Alexander McVeigh. 1. Brunette and Blonde, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 2. The Senator's Bride, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Miller, Andrew. The Rise and Progress of Coatbridge, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

Miller, Mrs. Anna C., (**Johnson,**) 1832–1883; married to C. H. Miller, *infra*, 1863, and divorced 1870. 1. The Myrtle Wreath; or, Stray Leaves Recalled. By Minnie Myrtle. N. York, 1854. 2. The Iroquois; or, The Bright Side of Indian Character, N. York, 1855, 12mo.

Miller, Annah de Pui. (Ed.) Who and What: a Compendium of General Information, Phila., 1877, 12mo.

Miller, Mrs. Annie Jenness. Barbara Thayer, her Glorious Career: a Novel, Bost., 1884, 16mo.

Miller, Rev. Augustus Jameson, M.A., graduated, first class Theol., at Exeter College, Oxford, 1875; ordained 1875; vicar of Middleton, Yorkshire, 1880–87, and since then rector of Wootton. The Three Mirrors: an Allegory, Leeds, 1882.

Miller, C. H. Katie's Perplexities touching the Death of Napoleon III., Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Miller, Mrs. C. S. The Victory Won. Illust. N. York, 1876, 16mo.

Miller, C. W. 1. Apostolical Succession, Nashville, 1872, 18mo. 2. Baptismal Regeneration, St. Louis, 16mo. 3. Infant Baptism, St. Louis, 16mo. 4. Points of Controversy on Mode of Baptism, St. Louis, 16mo. 5. The Southern Review and Infant Baptism; or, Methodist Literature Vindicated against the Attacks of A. T. Bledsoe, Nashville, 1874, 12mo. 6. The Conflict of Centuries, Nashville, 1883, 12mo.

Miller, Charles Henry, b. 1842, in New York City; studied art in Munich; became an associate of the National Academy 1873, a member in 1875; was president of the New York Art Club in 1879, and of the American Committee at the Munich International Exhibition in 1883. The Philosophy of Art in America: a Dissertation upon Vital Topics of the Day, perhaps of All Time. By Carl de Muldor, [pseud.] N. York, 1885, 16mo.

Miller, Charles R. A Treatise on the Law of the Conditional Sales of Personal Property, Cin., 1888, 8vo.

Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner, (known as "Joaquin Miller,") b. 1841, in Wabash District, Ind.; removed with his parents to Oregon in 1854; became a miner in California, and afterwards studied law. In 1861 he was an express agent in the gold-mining districts of Idaho; in 1863 he edited the Democratic Register, a weekly newspaper in Eugene, Oregon, which was suppressed for disloyalty. He then opened a law-office in Canyon City, Oregon. In 1866–70 he was judge of Grant County, Oregon. Having published a paper in defence of Joaquin Murietta, the Mexican brigand, he took the first name of his hero as a signature to a volume of poems. In 1870 he went to England and also travelled in Southern Europe. After his return to the United States he became a journalist in Washington, D.C., and in 1887 he returned to California. He has written several successful plays, including The Danites. 1. Songs of the Sierras, Bost., 1871, 16mo.

"A new poet has come to us from a new country. . . . Whatever the faults of style which disfigure Mr. Miller's poems,—and they are many and flagrant,—there can be no doubt that he possesses the genuine poetic faculty. . . . The fact that his lines glow with tropical passion, and that his descriptions transport us in imagination to the scenes among which they were composed, compels us to forgive him the lawlessness with which he tramples on the conventional limitations of art."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 808.

"The best poem in Mr. Miller's small volume is the first one, which bears the title of 'Arizonian.' . . . It is well conceived, and, also, some of the details are successful. . . . The other poems have all the faults of 'Arizonian,' and none, or next to none, of its merits, and have, besides, abundant faults of their own."—*Nation*, xiii. 196.

"Although we cannot give Mr. Miller a front place in the hierarchy of modern poets, we are glad to welcome him as a true and original singer."—*Ath.*, No. 2275.

2. Songs of the Sunlands, Bost., 1873, 16mo.

"This volume may be pronounced an improvement on the former one in the sense of being less raw and crude in sentiment; . . . though we should doubt if there were anything really as poetical in conception as the 'Arizonian.'"—*Nation*, xviii. 77.

3. Unwritten History; or, Life among the Modocs. Illust. Hartford, 1873, 8vo. 4. The Ship in the Desert, Bost., 1875, 12mo.

"The story is both unintelligible and uninteresting, but special parts of it are impressive from the force of the author's realistic imagination in the description of wild nature, and from the intensity of his feverish style."—*Nation*, xxii. 15.

5. The First Families of the Sierras, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 3d ed., Chic., 1876, 12mo. 6. The One Fair Woman, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"'The One Fair Woman' is not a satisfactory book. At the same time it is a very remarkable book, one which we do not hesitate to say that no one not a born poet could have written. There are passages in it of great beauty, but there is no plot, no action, and no character, and it is not a novel."—*Ath.*, No. 2526.

7. The Baroness of New York, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 8. The Danites in the Sierras, and other Choice Selections. Edited by A. V. D. Honeyman. N. York, 1877, 12mo; Chic., 1881, 16mo. 9. Songs of Italy, Bost., 1878, 16mo.

"The 'Songs of Italy' have the same spontaneous vigor, the same vividness and originality of imagery, the same lack of proportion, of taste and thought, the same excellences and defects, as the 'Songs of the Sierras;' although their distribution is perhaps more even."—*Nation*, xxvii. 336.

10. Shadows of Shasta, Chic., 1881, 16mo. 11. Poetical Works, (Household Edition,) Bost., 1882, 12mo. 12. Memorie and Rime, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

"There is a good deal of bad poetry here, but it is fatuously bad. There is, on the other hand, some fine imaginative work in prose."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 492.

13. '49; or, The Gold-Seekers of the Sierras, 1884. 14. The Destruction of Gotham, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

"The passionate protest of a simple and noble-minded man against the sin of the age,—Dante's unredeemable sin,—the contention for riches."—*Nation*, xliii. 101.

15. Songs of the Mexican Seas, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

Miller, D. Henry, and **Hedden, W. D.** Bridal Days: Book for the Bridal and All the Weddings celebrated. Illust. N. York, 1883, sq. 8vo.

Miller, David. Arbroath and its Abbey, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Miller, E. Christian Assurance, Phila., 1875, 18mo.

Miller, E. S. In the Kitchen: the Cook-Book of the Season, Bost., 1875, 4to.

Miller, E. T. In the Pride of his Manhood, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Miller, Rev. Edward, M.A., graduated at New College, Oxford, 1847, and elected Fellow; ordained 1848; vicar of Butler's Marston 1868; rector of Bucknell since 1879. 1. The History and Doctrines of Irvingism, or of the So-Called Catholic and Apostolic Church, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The completest record of the history and doctrines of the Irvingite community which has yet appeared."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 836.

2. The Present Aspect and True Settlement of the Burial Question, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. The Proper Second Lessons for Sundays: a Letter, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. The Church in Relation to the State, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 5. A Guide to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. Also, Greek and Latin school-books.

Miller, Eli P., M.D. 1. A Treatise on the Causes of Exhausted Vitality, N. York, 1867, 8vo; 3d ed., entitled "Vital Force: how Wasted, and how Preserved," 1874. 2. Dyspepsia: its Varieties and Treatment by Hydropathy and Hygiene, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 3. A Father's Advice: a Book for Every Boy, N. York, 1870, 32mo. 4. How to Bathe: a Family Guide, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 5. A Mother's Advice: a Book for Every Girl, N. York, 1870, 32mo.

Miller, Ellen Clare. Notes of Eastern Sketches, Edin., 1871, p. 8vo.

Miller, Elvira Sydnor. Songs of the Heart: with a Prologue by Douglass Shirley, Louisville, Ky., 1885, 16mo.

Miller, Emily Huntington. 1. The Royal Road to Fortune. Illust. N. York, 1875, 12mo. 2. A Year at Riverside Farm, sq. 16mo. 3. Summer Days at Kirkwood, sq. 16mo. 4. Uncle Dick's Legacy. 5. Bear's Den, sq. 16mo. 6. Fighting the Enemy, &c., 16mo. 7. The Kirkwood Library. Illust. 1877, 5 vols. 16mo. (Comprises most of the foregoing books.) 8. Captain Fritz: his Friends and Adventures, N. York, 1877, 4to. 9. Kathie's Experience, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 10. Thorn-Apples, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 11. What happened on Christmas Eve, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Miller, F. Notes on Morning and Evening Prayer and the Litany, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Miller, Mrs, Florence Fenwick, is the wife of F. N. Ford, but retains her maiden name. 1. The House of Life: Human Physiology and the Preservation of Health, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. An Atlas of Anatomy; or, Pictures of the Human Body, with Descriptive Letter-Press, Lon., 1879, fol. 3. Readings in Social Economy for Schools and Beginners, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Harriet Martineau, ("Eminent Women,") Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"In all important respects this biography is just what such a book ought to be."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 403.

Miller, Francis W. Cincinnati's Beginnings: Missing Chapters in the Early History of the City and the Miami Purchase, Cin., 1879, 8vo.

Miller, Fred. 1. Barbotine Painting: Practical Hints on Brass Repoussé Work. Illust. Manchester, 1885, cr. 8vo. 2. Glass Painting and the Principles of Design. Illust. 1885, p. 8vo. 3. Interior Decoration: with Colour Stencilling and Panel Painting. Illust. 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Pottery Painting: Design and Makes of Colours and Glazes. Illust. 1885, p. 8vo. 5. Wood-Carving, Practically, Theoretically, and Historically considered: with Notes, &c. Illust. 1885, p. 8vo.

"These treatises are sound in principle and well written,—trustworthy guides, in a word, and pleasant to read,—and . . . the illustrations are numerous and good."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 245.

Miller, G. Practical Christianity, Cleveland, O., 1871, 18mo.

Miller, George. A Trip to Sea from 1810 to 1815, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

***Miller*, Rev. George,** M.A., educated at Worcester College, Oxford; ordained 1859; vicar of Radway since 1860. Historical Sketches of the English Church for the English People. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Miller, H. P. The Scarcity of Domestic Servants: Cause and Remedy, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Miller, Mrs. Harriet, (Mann,) b. 1831, at Auburn, N.Y.; removed at an early age to Ohio; married, 1849, to Watts S. Miller; resided many years in Chicago, and later in Brooklyn. She writes under the name of "Olive Thorne Miller." 1. Little Folks in Feathers and Fur, and Others in Neither. Illust. N. York, 1879, sq. 8vo. 2. Nimpo's Troubles. Illust. N. York, 1879, 12mo. 3. Queer Pets at Marcy's. Illust. N. York, 1880, sq. 8vo. 4. Little People of Asia. Illust. N. York, 1880, sq. 8vo. 5. Bird-Ways, Bost., 1885, 16mo.

"It does not pretend to be scientific, yet all who read its delightful pages will be impressed with its truthfulness,—the best of science."—*Nation*, xlii. 305.

6. In Nesting-Time, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Miller, Rev. Henry, M.A., graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1850, and elected Fellow; ordained 1854; vicar of Ashbury since 1860. 1. The Question of Interpretation Plainly Stated, in Reference to Certain Views put forth by the Authors of the "Essays and Reviews," Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Some Account of the Parish of Ashbury, 1877.

Miller, Rev. Henry. (Ed.) Memoirs of Dr. Robert Blakey, Belfast, 1879, p. 8vo.

Miller, Rev. Henry Walter, M.A., B. Mus., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1867; ordained 1868; vicar of St. John the Divine, Richmond, Surrey, 1879–85. 1. The Way of Prayer: a Book of Devotions for Church and Home; 2d ed., Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. The Golden Chain: a Manual of Intercessory Prayer, Lon., 1884, 32mo.

Miller, Herbert Percy. The Queen's Sixty: a Guide to the Art of Rifle-Shooting; 11th ed., entitled "The Queen's Hundred," &c., Lon., 1886, 16mo.

Miller, J. (Trans.) Virgil's Æneid, in English Blank Verse, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

Miller, J. Coal-Mine Gases and Ventilation, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Miller, J. A. Diphtheritis, St. Louis, 1887, 12mo.

Miller, James. 1. The Pathology of the Kidney in Scarlatina, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. Physiology in Harmony with the Bible as to the Sabbath, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 3. Alcohol: its Place and Power, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 4. Nephalism, the True Temperance of Scripture, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

Miller, James O. A Picture of Life; or, The Rainbow Club, Montgomery, N.Y., 1878, 16mo.

Miller, Rev. James Russell, D.D. 1. Week-Day Religion, Phila., 1880, 16mo. 2. The Perfect Home, Lon., 1884, 5 parts, sq. 16mo. 3. Silent Times: a Book to Help in Reading the Bible into Life, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 4. The Wedded Life, Phila., 1886, 16mo. 5. Come ye Apart: Daily Morning Readings in the Life of Christ, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 6. Practical Religion: a Help for the Common Days, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

Miller, Mrs. Janet. Kinfolk. Illust. N. York, 1879, sq. 16mo.

Miller, Joaquin. See MILLER, CINCINNATUS H., *supra*.

Miller, Rev. John, [*ante*, vol. ii., MILLER, REV. J., add.,] b. 1819, at Princeton, N.J.; son of Samuel Miller, D.D., (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;) graduated at Princeton College in 1836, and at Princeton Theological Seminary in 1842; was pastor of Presbyterian churches in Frederick, Md., Philadelphia, Pa., and Petersburg, Va.; served as captain of artillery in the Confederate army during the civil war, and has since resided in Princeton, where he has founded and been pastor of three congregations. He was dismissed from the presbytery of his church in 1877 for holding heterodox views on the subject of the Trinity, but on appeal to the synod of New Jersey was allowed to withdraw as an independent clergyman without deposition. 1. A Commentary on Proverbs, N. York, 1863. 2. Fetich in Theology; or, Doctrinalism akin to Ritualism, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 3. Metaphysics, the Science of Perception, N. York, 1874, 8vo. 4. Questions awakened by the Bible, Phila., 1877, 12mo. 5. Creed, Princeton, 1879. 6. Theology, 1887. 7. Commentary on Romans, 1887.

Miller, Mrs. John A., ("Faith Latimer," pseud.) 1. The Children's Church, Phila., 1868, 18mo. 2. From Bethlehem to Calvary, 1876, 16mo. 3. Dear Old Stories told once more: Bible Stories. Illust. N. York, 1877, 4to. 4. Dear Old Stories. Illust. N. York, 1879, 6 vols. 4to. 5. Pictures and Stories of Long Ago. Illust. N. York, 1879, sq. 8vo. 6. Jesus upon Earth. Illust. N. York, 1881, 16mo. 7. One Hour a Week, N. York, 1881, 16mo.

Miller, John Bleecker. Trade Organizations in Politics; [also] Progress and Robbery: an Answer to Henry George, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Miller, Rev. John Cale, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1839; rector of St. Martin's, Birmingham, 1846–66; vicar of Greenwith 1866. 1. Biblical Inspiration Vindicated: an Essay on "Essays and Reviews," 1861, 12mo. 2. Parochial Sermons, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. The Bicentenary Controversy. By a Birmingham Clergyman. Lon., 1862. 4. Two Farewell Sermons preached in St. Martin's, Birmingham, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 5. Letters to a Young Clergyman, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Miller, Rev. Joseph, B.D., educated at the United College, St. Andrews, and at St. Bees; ordained 1876; rector of Great Bolas since 1886. 1. Cure of the Evils in the Church of Scotland, and other Papers. First Series. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. Social Prayers for Five Sundays, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 3. The Thirty-Nine Articles of the Church of England: an Historical and Speculative Exposition, Lon., 1878–85, 4 vols. cr. 8vo.

Miller, Josiah, d. 1880; secretary to the London City Mission. 1. Our Hymns: their Authors and Origin, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. Our Dispensation; or, The Place we occupy, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 3. Singers and Songs of the Church; 2d ed., Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 4. Christianum Organum: Method in Scripture and Science. Edited by J. H. Gladstone. Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Miller, K. M. Questions on the Marine Steam-Engine, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

Miller, L. I. The Destiny of Man proved from Reason, and the Infallibility of the Catholic Church proved from Reason and History, Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1877, 16mo.

Miller, Leslie William, principal of the School of Industrial Art, Philadelphia. The Essentials of Perspective. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Miller, Lucy Henry. Ash Wednesday; or, Society's Ban: a Long Story in One Chapter, Richmond, Va., 1882, 16mo.

Miller, Mrs. Lydia Falconer, ("Mrs. Harriet Myrtle," pseud.) [See MILLER, MRS. LYDIA, and MYRTLE, MRS. H., *ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. A Story-Book of Country Scenes, Lon., 1846, 16mo. 2. Pleasures of the Country, Lon., 1853, sm. 4to. 3. The Water-Lily: a Tale, Lon., 1855, 16mo. 4. A Visit to the New Forest, Lon., 1858, 16mo. 5. Aunt Maddy's Diamonds, Lon., 1863, 18mo. 6. Country Scenes and Tales of the Four Seasons. Illust. Lon., 1866, 8vo. 7. Cats and Dogs: Notes and Anecdotes, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; new ed., 1873. 8. Twilight Stories at Overbury Farm, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 9. The Dog and his Cousins the Wolf, Jackal, Hyena, &c., Lon., 1877, 12mo. 10. Stories of the Cat, Lion, Tiger, and Leopard, Lon., 1877, 18mo. (Mrs. Miller edited several volumes of collected and posthumous writings of her husband, Hugh Miller, *q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.)

Miller, M. E. A Voice from the Fireside; or, A Few Remarks on Precociousness, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Miller, Mrs. Mary, (Ayer,) b. at Fayetteville, N.C.; wife of Willis M. Miller. Willow Bend; or, School Influences, N. York, 1867, 18mo.

Miller, Miss Mary Christina. 1. Ned and Sydney, Nashville, Tenn., 1874, 16mo. 2. The Arnold Family Series, Phila., 1881–82, 3 vols. 16mo.

Miller, Mrs. Mary Esther. 1. Little Margery. Illust. N. York, 1873, sm. 4to. 2. Bertie's Fall. Illust. N. York, 1874, 18mo. 3. Bessie Kirkland. Illust. N. York, 1874, 18mo. 4. Holly Books. Illust. N. York, 1874, 6 vols. 32mo. 5. Old Mr. Pro, Bost., 16mo. 6. Riverside Farm-House. Illust. N. York, 1876, 18mo. 7. Brother Ben; [also] The Bird Summer, 1878, 16mo. 8. Books for Bright Eyes, 1878, 4 vols. 32mo.

Miller, Maurice N., M.D. Practical Microscopy: a Course of Normal Histology. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Miller, O. Maryland Court of Appeals Reports, vols. iii.–xviii., (1852–1862,) Balt., 1853–63, 16 vols. 8vo.

Miller, Mrs. O. D. Twilight Stories, Bost., 1866, 16mo.

"Miller, Olive Thorne," (Pseud.) See MILLER, MRS. HARRIET, (MANN,) *supra*.

Miller, R. Romance of Love, Lon., 1878, fp. 8vo.

Miller, R. C. Historical Tableaux: an Evening's Entertainment, Lon., 1888, 4to.

Miller, R. H. The Doctrine of the Brethren Defended: Faith and Practice of the Brethren proven by the Gospel to be True, Huntingdon, Pa., 1876, 12mo.

Miller, R. Kalley. The Romance of Astronomy, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1875.

Miller, S. A. American Palæozoic Fossils: Catalogue of the Genera and Species, with Names of Authors, Dates, Places of Publication, &c., Cin., 1877, 8vo.

Miller, S. B. Historical Sketches of Hudson, New York, Hudson, 1862, 8vo.

Miller, Samuel Freeman, LL.D., 1816–1890, b. at Richmond, Ky.; became a lawyer; appointed a justice of the U.S. Supreme Court 1862. 1. The Supreme Court of the United States: a Series of Biographies. Illust. Phila., 1877, 4to. 2. Reports of Decisions of the United States Supreme Courts, vols. i., ii., Des Moines, Ia., 1882, 8vo.

Miller, Samuel H. The Camp of Refuge: a Tale of the Isle of Ely, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. With SKERTCHLY, SYDNEY B. J., The Fenland Past and Present, Wisbech, 1878, r. 8vo.

"In the geological parts of the book, and the other sections which relate to physical matters, we are dealing with the work of original investigators. . . . In the historical portions this is not so."—*Ath.*, No. 2655.

Miller, Samuel M. Notes of Hospital Practice, Phila., 1879–82, 3 vols. 8vo.

Miller, Stephen Franks, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1867. 1. Memoir of General Blackshear and the War in Georgia, 1813–14, Phila., 1858, 8vo. 2. Wilkins Wylder; or, The Successful Man, Phila., 1860, 12mo.

Miller, Stuart. The Coventrys, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

Miller, T. Treatise on the Differential Calculus, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

Miller, Thomas, [*ante*, vol. ii., second of the name there mentioned, add.,] 1808–1874. 1. Songs of the Sea-Nymphs, Lon., 1857. 2. The Poacher, and other Pictures of Country Life, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 3. English Country Life, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo; new ed., 1864. 4. Langley-on-the-Sea; or, Love and Duty, Lon., 1858, fp. 8vo. 5. British Wolf-Hunters, Lon., 1859. 6. Sports and Pastimes of Merry England, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 7. Songs for British Riflemen, Lon., 1860. 8. The Young Angler, &c., Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 9. No Man's Land, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 10. Little Blue Hood, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 11. Dorothy Dovedale's Trials, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 12. Goody Platts and her Two Cats: a Tale, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 13. Songs of the Season, Lon., 1865, sq. 16mo. 14. My Father's Garden, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 15. Child's Country Story-Book, in Words of Two Syllables, Lon., 1867, 16mo; new ed., 1881. 16. Birds, Bees, and Blossoms, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 17. The Boy's Own Country Book: Seasons and Rural Amusements, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 18. Jack of All Trades, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 19. The Gaboon, Lon., 1868. 20. Watch the End, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1873. 21. Fred and the Gorillas, Lon., 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1873. 22. Old Park Road, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Miller, Thomas. Catechism of the Marine Steam-Engine, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

Miller, Thomas. Friends of the Family. Illust. N. York, 1877, sq. 8vo.

Miller, Virginia. Howard Ashton, and the World he lived in, Pittsburg, Pa., 1881, 12mo.

Miller, W., M.A. The Greatest of the Judges: the Principles of Church Life illustrated in the History of Gideon, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Miller, W. G. Thirty Years in the Itineracy, Milwaukee, 1875, 12mo.

Miller, W. J. Offerings to Friendship and Truth, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

Miller, W. V. Propelling Ships by Submerged Propellers, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

Miller, William, 1810–1872, b. in Glasgow; became a wood-turner; wrote songs and poems which gained him the friendship and encouragement of many men of letters. Scottish Nursery Songs, and other Poems, 1863.

Miller, William. Jottings of Kent; 2d ed., Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Miller, William, S.S.C. Wintering in the Riviera: with Notes of Travel in Italy and France, and Practical Hints to Travellers, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880.

Miller, William. Notes concerning the Wampanoag Tribe of Indians: with an Account of a Rock-Picture on the Shore of Mount Hope Bay, Bristol, R.I., Providence, 1880, 12mo.

Miller, William, of Edinburgh. The Heavenly Bodies: their Nature and Habitableness, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Miller, William. A Dictionary of English Names of Plants applied among English-Speaking People to Plants, Trees, and Shrubs. Two Parts: Latin-English and English-Latin. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Miller, William. Our English Shores: Recollections of Watering-Places, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Miller, Rev. William, C.I.E., LL.D., b. 1838; principal of the Madras Christian College and Fellow of the University of Madras. The Least of All Lands: Seven Chapters on the Topography of Palestine in Relation to its History. Maps. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Miller, William Allen, M.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1870. An Introduction to the Study of Inorganic Chemistry, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Miller, William E. 1. Pleading and Practice at Law and Equity in the Courts of Record in the State of Iowa, Davenport, 1868, 8vo; new ed., rev., 1875. 2. The Iowa General Assembly, Revised and Annotated Code; 2d ed., Des Moines, 1880, 2 vols. 8vo.

Miller, William Galbraith. Lectures on the Philosophy of Law, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Miller, William Haig, banker, London. 1. The Mirage of Life: with Illustrations by Teniel, Lon., n. d., 8vo. Anon. 2. The Culture of Pleasure; or, The Enjoyment of Life in its Social and Religious Aspects, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. Anon. New ed., with author's name, entitled "Life's Pleasure-Garden; or, Conditions of a Happy Life," 1884.

Miltern, Alexander von. All about Petroleum and the Great Oil Districts of Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Ohio, &c., N. York, 1864, 16mo.

Milleson, James. The Embryonic System of Nature: a Complete Scientific Explanation of the Development and Decomposition of the Celestial Spheres, Indianapolis, 1879, 12mo.

Millet, Francis Davis, b. 1846, at Mattapoisett, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1869; studied art in Antwerp, and became a painter; was correspondent of the London Daily News during the Russo-Turkish war of 1877–78, and received decorations from the governments of Russia and Roumania. He has contributed largely to periodicals. (Trans.) Sebastopol, by Count Leon Tolstoi: with Introduction by W. D. Howells, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Millet, W. H. The Restitution of All Things, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Millett, Mrs. Edward. An Australian Parsonage; or, The Settler and the Savage in Western Australia, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1872.

"In Mrs. Millett's pleasant pages a vivid and trustworthy picture is drawn of a by no means unattractive country. . . . The book is full of anecdote and pleasant writing."—*Ath.*, No. 2306.

Millett, George Brown, b. 1842, at Penzance. 1. The Official Guide to Penzance, Penzance, 1876. 2. (Ed.) The First Book of the Parish Registers of Madron in the County of Cornwall: with an Appendix and Notes, Penzance, 1877.

Millhouse, J. Potter. Sonnets and Songs, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo.

Millhouse, John. English and Italian Dictionary, Lon., 1854, 2 vols.; 4th ed., 1877.

Millican, Kenneth William, M.R.C.S., graduated at Cambridge 1875. The Evolution of Morbid Germs: a Contribution to Transcendental Pathology, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

"An interesting elaboration of a hypothesis that has often been suggested in outline, and can scarcely fail to force itself on any mind that has already accepted Darwin and the germ theory."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 435.

Milligan, Rev. Robert, 1814–1875, b. in County Tyrone, Ireland; removed to the United States in early life; graduated at Washington University, Ohio; became a minister of the "Christian" denomination; held professorships in Indiana, &c.; was president of Kentucky University 1859–65, and afterwards professor of sacred history. 1. A Brief Treatise on Prayer, Cin., 1863, 24mo. 2. Reason and Revelation, Cin., 1868, 12mo. 3. The Scheme of Redemption as revealed and taught in

the Holy Scriptures, Cin., 1868, cr. 8vo. 4. The Great Commission, Lexington, 1871. 5. Analysis of the Four Gospels and Acts: with Queries and Illustrations, for Sunday-Schools, Families, &c., Cin., 1874, 8vo. 6. Commentary on Hebrews, Cin., 1875, cr. 8vo.

Milligan, S. F. and **Alice L.** Glimpses of Erin: Civilization, Manners, &c., Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Milligan, Rev. William, D.D., b. 1821, in Edinburgh; graduated at St. Andrews University 1839; professor of divinity and Biblical criticism in the University of Aberdeen since 1860. 1. The Decalogue and the Lord's Day, Edin., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. The Resurrection of Our Lord, (Croall Lectures for 1879–80,) Lon., 1881, 8vo; new eds., 1883–84. 3. The Revelation of St. John, (Baird Lecture,) Lon., 1886, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887. 4. Elijah: his Life and Times, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. With Roberts, A., Words of the New Testament as altered by Transmission and ascertained by Modern Criticism, Edin., 1873, p. 8vo.

Milligen, J. G. Captain Fancourt, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Milliken, E. J. Childe Chappie's Pilgrimage. Illust. Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo.

Milliken, James. A Voyager's Letters from Mexico, Phila., 1876, 12mo.

Millingen, Major Frederick, F.R.G.S. Wild Life among the Kurds, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

"The volume reads pleasantly as a journal of travel, . . . with accounts of a population of which more famous travellers have given us only occasional glimpses."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 889.

Millington, Ellen J. Heraldry: its History, Poetry, and Romance, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

Millington, James. 1. English as She is Spoke; or, A Jest in Sober Earnest, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 2. Are we to Read Sdrawkcab [Backwards]? or, What is the Best Print for the Eyes? Lon., 1884, 16mo. 3. "Fining Down" on Rational Principles, without Banting, Lon., 1884, ob. 32mo. 4. (Trans.) The True Story of Mazeppa; The Son of Peter the Great; A Change of Reign, by Viscount E. Melchior de Vogüé, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Chinese Painted by Themselves, by Col. Tcheng-Ki-Tong, Military Attaché of China at Paris; from the French, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Millington, Philip. Mescolanza. By Cénti. Phila., 1877, 12mo.

Millington, R. M. 1. (Trans.) The Story of Aristæus and his Bees: a Translation of Virgil's Fourth Georgic into English Heroics, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Bucolics, or Eclogues, of Virgil, translated into Heroic Verse: with Notes based on those in Conington's Edition. With a Life of Virgil. Illust. Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Epistles of Horace, in Rhythmic Prose, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Satires of Horace, in Rhythmic Prose, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Millington, Rev. Thomas Street, ordained 1848: vicar of Woodhouse Eaves since 1853. 1. Words to Win Souls: Twelve Sermons, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. The Testimony of the Heathen to the Truths of Holy Writ: a Commentary on the Old and New Testaments: compiled almost exclusively from Greek and Latin Authors of the Classical Ages of Antiquity, Lon., 1863, r. 8vo. 3. Sermons on the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 4. Signs and Wonders in the Land of Ham, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 5. Boy and Man, Lon., 1878. 6. Straight to the Mark. Illust. Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 7. Under a Cloud; or, Stranger Things have happened, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 8. Some of our Fellows: a School-Story. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo. 9. A Great Mistake: a Tale of Adventure, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 10. The Latch-Key. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 11. Through Fire and through Water: a Story of Adventure. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Millis, C. T., member of the Institute of Civil Engineers; superintendent of trade classes at the City and Guilds of London Technical College. Metal Plate Work: its Patterns and their Geometry, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Mills, A. Blues and Buffs: a Contested Election and its Results, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Mills, Rev. A. Plain Reasons for not believing Dr. Littledale: being a Criticism upon his "Plain Reasons against joining the Church of Rome," Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Mills, C. 1. Attic Nights, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. The Knight and the Dwarf: a Fairy-Tale, Lon., 1881, 16mo.

Mills, Caleb. New Departure in Collegiate Control and Culture, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

Mills, Charles De Berard, b. 1821. 1. The Indian Saint; or, Buddha and Buddhism, N. York, 1875, cr. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Pebbles, Pearls, and Gems of the Orient, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

Mills, Charles H. Condensed Digest of Reports New York Court of Appeals, (1875–1881,) Albany, 1882, 8vo.

Mills, Charles J. The Pit Town Coronet, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Mills, Charles K., M.D., b. 1845. Practical Lessons in Nursing: the Nursing and Care of the Nervous and the Insane, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Mills, Edmund James, D.Sc., F.R.S., professor of technical chemistry in Glasgow Technical College. Destructive Distillation: a Manualette of the Paraffin, Coal-Tar, Rosin Oil, Petroleum, and Kindred Industries, Lon., 1878; 2d ed., 1883.

Mills, Emily. (Trans.) Our Sons and Daughters, by E. Legouvé, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Mills, Francis. Judith, and other Poems, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

Mills, Frederick Charles. The School Manager's Manual: with an Introduction by S. Buxton, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Mills, Frederick James. Life of John Carter, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

Mills, G. H. Mohammed: a Tragedy, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

Mills, George. 1. The Beggar's Benison: a Clydesdale Story, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Craigclutha: a Tale of Old Glasgow and the West of Scotland, Glasgow, 1878. Anon.

Mills, Henry E. A Treatise upon the Law of Eminent Domain, St. Louis, 1879, 8vo.

Mills, Herbert V. Poverty and the State; or, Work for the Unemployed, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"It is impossible to read 'Poverty and the State' without a kindly feeling towards its author. He sympathizes so deeply with the distress of the poor, and so completely believes in the remedy which he proposes, that criticism is to some extent disarmed. Moreover, Mr. Mills's suggestions have much that is attractive in them. He wishes to sweep away the present Poor Law, with its out-door and in-door relief. All charities and almsgiving are to be rendered superfluous, if not actually abolished. Workhouses, with their abuses and waste of money, are to be superseded, and, instead of those many and ineffectual ways of relieving distress, 'Co-operative Estates' are to be established throughout the country."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 274.

Mills, J. 1. Too Fast to Last, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. On the Spur of the Moment, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Wheel of Life, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Mills, James D. The Art of Money-Making; or, The Road to Fortune. Illust. N. York, 1872, 8vo.

Mills, Joanna E. Remembrance of my Mother, and some of my Own Poems, Bost., 1881, 24mo.

Mills, Rev. John, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Principles of Interpretation of the Prophetic Symbols, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 2. Thoughts on the Apocalypse, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

Mills, John. The Fossil Spirit: a Boy's Dream of Geology, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

Mills, John, [*ante*, vol. ii., fourth of the name there mentioned, add.] 1. The Flyers of the Hunt, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo; new ed., 1873. 2. Stable Secrets; or, Puffy Diddles, his Sayings and Sympathies, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 3. Horses: the Gentleman's Guide for Choice, &c.; new ed., Lon., 1871; 10th ed., 1873, 12mo.

Mills, John. Three Months' Residence at Naples, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

Mills, L. E. Glimpses of Southern France and Spain, Cin., 1867, 16mo. Privately printed.

Mills, Lawrence Heyworth, M.A., D.D. (Trans.) The Zend-Avesta. Part III. ("Sacred Books of the East," vol. xxxi.) Oxf., 1888, 8vo.

Mills, Lucy A. 1. Jack Masters; or, The Berry-Pickers. Illust. Bost., 1872, 16mo. 2. Peter's Strange Story. Illust. Bost., 1873, 16mo.

Mills, Mary E. Simple Stories for Children, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1873, 18mo.

Mills, Samuel, of Ashton-under-Lyme, Lancashire. Memoir of Rev. William Mills, Late Minister of the Methodist New Connexion, 1867.

Mills, Thomas. 1. Sure of Heaven: a Book for the Doubting and Anxious; new ed., Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. Work for Christ: Thoughts on Evangelistic Labour,

Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. Angels and Heaven, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Mills, Thomas Wesley, b. 1847, at Brockville, Ont., Canada; educated at the University of Toronto, and at McGill University; became professor of physiology in that institution in 1886. Outlines of Lectures on Physiology, Montreal, 1886, 8vo.

Mills, W. F. Railway Service: its Exigencies, Provisions, and Requirements, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

Mills, W. H. Ballads of Hellas, Lon., 1878, fp. 8vo.

Mills, Walter T. The Science of Politics, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Millspaugh, Charles F., M.D. American Medicinal Plants: an Illustrated and Descriptive Guide to the American Plants used as Homœopathic Remedies: their History, Preparation, Chemistry, and Physiological Effects, N. York and Phila., 1887, 2 vols. fol.

Milman, A. English and Scotch Historical Ballads, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Milman, Miss Frances Maria, sister of Rt. Rev. R. Milman, *infra*. Memoir of the Right Rev. Robert Milman, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India: with a Selection from his Correspondence and Journals, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"Those who read the book for its personal narrative ... will scarcely be able to understand that for others it may prove less attractive; and could our notice be confined to these aspects of the subject there would be nothing but praise to bestow. But a much larger class of readers will expect to find information as to India and Indian affairs, ... and especially to be helped towards a conclusion concerning the much-debated results of missionary enterprise in the East. ... Such expectations could not be realized."—*Spectator*, liii. 466.

Milman, Very Rev. Henry Hart, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1791–1868. 1. Hebrew Prophecy: a Sermon, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral, Lon., 1868, 8vo. Posth. New ed., 1869.

"The book has all the freshness and vigour of the earlier works which won Dean Milman his fame. ... What is most wonderful in the 'Annals of St. Paul's' is the power with which the Dean has grasped the exact subject he had chosen, and the artistic fidelity with which he has grouped men and events around it. ... The book is such wonderfully pleasant reading that one may miss noticing the exquisite art with which every element of mediæval society is brought within the precinct or the choir. ... All this varied and picturesque life of the past is not merely painted in antiquarian fashion, but swept into the general current of his history by the Dean's fine sense of historical continuity. ... We could have wished that, though left unfinished by the death of its author, it were not disfigured, not merely by a host of misprints, but by some blunders which the Dean's *secundæ curæ* would certainly have removed. ... The book, in fact, wants careful revision."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 22.

3. Savonarola, Erasmus, and other Essays, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

"Vigorous and brilliant studies, full of knowledge, full of historical grasp and intelligence, full of noble sympathy and noble scorn, full of regulated humour of all the shades from compassionate playfulness to indignant sarcasm; kindling, as Dean Milman's wont was, from a style of often careless roughness into passages of powerful and finished eloquence."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 603.

Milman, Rt. Rev. Robert, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1816–1876, Bishop of Calcutta. 1. Convalescence: Thoughts in Recovering from Sickness, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. Mitslav; or, The Conversion of Pomerania, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Love of the Atonement, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

Miln, Rev. George C. Last Words in the Pulpit, Chic., 1882, 8vo.

Miln, James. Excavations at Carnac, (Brittany:) a Record of Archæological Researches in the Alignments of Kermario. Illust. Edin., 1881, r. 8vo. Posth.

"He was enabled to clear up much of the mystery which has hitherto surrounded Carnac, if indeed he did not completely solve the problem which has puzzled so many generations of antiquaries."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 392.

Miln, W. S. An Exposure of the Position of the Scotch Herring Trade in 1885, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Milne, Alexander. 1. Manual of Materia Medica and Therapeutics; 2d ed., Edin., 1869, 12mo; 4th ed., 1879. 2. Posological Tables: Medicines contained in the British Pharmacopœia, Lon., 1869, 32mo. 3. The Principles and Practice of Midwifery, Edin., 1871, 12mo; 2d ed., 1878. 4. How to Nurse a Child; or, The Management of Children and their Diseases, Edin., 1880, 12mo.

Milne, David, M.A. 1. German Grammar on Mnemonic Principles, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. A Readable English Dictionary, Etymologically Arranged, with an Alphabetical Index, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Milne, J. Ocean Life, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

Milne, J. D. Employment of Women in the Middle and Lower Ranks; new ed., Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Milne, Rev. John. Gatherings from a Ministry, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

Milne, John, F.G.S., professor of mining and geology in the Engineering College, Tokio, Japan. 1. (Ed.) Preliminary Catalogue of the Minerals, Rocks, Fossils, Shells, and Casts contained in the Geological Museum of the Imperial College of Engineering, Tokio, Japan, Tokei, 1877, 8vo. 2. Notes on Crystallography and Crystallo-Physics: being the Substance of Lectures delivered at Yedo during the Years 1876–77, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. Earthquakes and other Earth Movements. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"He himself has probably done more than any man living to improve methods and apparatus for observation, and to find a scientific explanation of those crust movements which, whether as simple tremors or as distinctive shocks, are almost without cessation agitating this old earth of ours. Professor Milne has done real service in bringing together in so handy a form so trustworthy and instructive an account of all that is known on the subject up to the present."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 845.

With Gray, ——, Seismic Experiments, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1883, 4to.

Milne, R. M. Clerical Oaths and their Equivalents, Lon., 1858, 4to.

Milne, Rev. Robert, M.A., minister of Towie. 1. Observations on the Small Livings of the Church of Scotland: with some Suggestions for their Improvement, Edin., 1865, 8vo. Anon. 2. The Problem of the Churchless and Poor in our Large Towns: with Special Reference to the Home Mission Work of the Church of Scotland, Edin. and Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Milne, Rev. Robert, D.D., of Ardler. Directory and Guide to the Ministerial Office of the Church of Scotland: containing Directions for All the Parts of a Minister's Office, and Forms for Public Services, Edin., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Milne, William, M.A. Thoughts in Rhyme and Prose, relating chiefly to Subjects Ethical, Historical, Social, and Philosophical, Edin., 1880, p. 8vo.

Milne-Edwards. See Edwards.

Milner, Edith. 1. The Lily of Lumley, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Fitful Gleams from Fancy-Land, Lon., 1873, sq. 16mo. 3. Sunshine in the Shady Place, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Milner, George, b. 1829, in Manchester, Eng. Country Pleasures: the Chronicle of a Year, chiefly in a Garden, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"There are few lovers of the country, we fancy, however much they may pride themselves on the knowledge of things rural, who will not acknowledge Mr. Milner for their master. His has been a life of that close observation which has ripened with habit almost into intuition, and so he has accumulated the miscellaneous stores of information which make him the most intelligent and trustworthy of guides, as he is the most agreeable of instructors."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 239.

Milner, J. T. 1. Christian Theology, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Sabbath Readings, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 3. Meditations on Select Passages of Scripture, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

Milner, Rev. John, M.A., F.R.G.S., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1845; ordained 1845; chaplain Royal Navy 1855–73; rector of Middleton-in-Teesdale since 1875. 1. The Voyage and Shipwreck of St. Paul done into Modern Nautical *English: with Notes* on Seamanship, &c., Lon., 1880. 2. The Old Catholic *v.* the New Doctrine of the Real Objective Presence; 3d ed., Lon., 1887. With Brierly, Oswald W., The Cruise of H.M.S. "Galatea," Captain H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G., in 1867–1868. Illust. Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Milner, M. Icon Trevor: a Temperance Tale, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Milner, T. H. 1. The Gospel Guide; or, Truth as it is in Jesus, Lon., 1853, 16mo. 2. The Messiah's Ministry, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Milner, Rev. Thomas, M.A., F.R.G.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1882. He compiled numerous books, many of which were published by the Religious Tract Society. Whenever the attention of the British public was drawn to any quarter of the globe, his services were employed in drawing up a description of its characteristics. 1. Our Home Islands: their Natural Features, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. Our Home Islands: their Productive Industry, Lon., 1858, 12mo; new ed., 1874. 3. The Heavens and the Earth: a Hand-Book of Astronomy, Lon., 1859, 12mo; new ed., 1873. 4. Our Home Islands:

their Public Works, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 5. Astronomy and Scripture, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 6. Gallery of Geography, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 7. Half-Hour Readings for Sunday Afternoons, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 8. The British Islands: their Physical Geography and Natural History, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 9. The Turkish Empire: the Sultans, the Territory, and the People; new ed., Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Milner, Vincent L. History of All the Religious Denominations of the World: with Sketches of the Founders; new ed., rev. and enl. by J. N. Brown, Phila., 1874, 8vo.

Milner-Barry. See BARRY.

Milnes, Alfred, M.A., assistant clerk to the senate of the University of London. Elementary Notions of Logic, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Milnes, Richard Monckton, Baron Houghton, D.C.L., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1809–1885; raised to the peerage 1863. 1. Monographs, Personal and Political, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. (Contains sketches of Suleiman Pasha, Harriet, Lady Ashburton, Alexander von Humboldt, Cardinal Wiseman, Landor, the Miss Berrys, Sydney Smith, and Heine.)

"All the persons sketched in this volume he has been personally acquainted with. Two of them, Suleiman Pasha, and Harriet, Lady Ashburton, are not generally known. He has invested them with much interest; but we doubt the judiciousness of the Lady Ashburton sketch, and regard this as the weak point of a charming collection."—*Ath.*, No. 2376.

"He has something new to tell of every one of his subjects. His book is a choice olio of fine fruits."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 654.

2. Poetical Works, Collected Edition, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 12mo.

"If we were asked what it is which constitutes the specific claim of Lord Houghton's poetry to a certain modest place of its own in the poetry of our day, we should say it was the intertwining in his mind between the threads of tender sentiment and that kind of knowledge of the world which is so apt to take all the melody out of sentiment."—*Spectator*, xlix. 625.

3. (Ed.) Bishop Cranmer's Recantacyons, Lon., 1885, 4to. (Edited by Lord Houghton with the assistance of James Gairdner.)

Milo, W. Notes on Beauty, Vigor, and Development, N. York, 1867, 16mo.

Milroy, A. (Trans.) Prophets and Prophecy in Israel, by A. Kuenen, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Milroy, Rev. Andrew Wallace, M.A., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Queen's College, Oxford, 1864; ordained 1868; rector of Newnham 1879–89; vicar of St. Mary's, West Cowes, since 1888. Memorials of a Quiet Ministry: being the Life and Letters of the Rev. Andrew Milroy. By his Son. Illust. Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

Milroy, Rev. William. A Scottish Communion, Paisley, 1881, 8vo.

Milson, W. Mesmerism in its Relation to Health and Disease, Edin., 1863, 12mo.

Milton, Viscount. See FITZWILLIAM.

Milton, John Laws, M.R.C.S., b. 1820; surgeon and lecturer on diseases of the skin at St. John's Hospital for Skin Diseases, Leicester Square. 1. On a New Way of Treating Gonorrhœa, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. Death in the Pipe; or, The Smoking Question, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. The Stream of Life on our Globe, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; new ed., 1872. 4. On the Modern Treatment of some Diseases of the Skin, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 5. On the Pathology and Treatment of Gonorrhœa, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 5th ed., 1883. 6. On the Pathology and Treatment of Diseases of the Skin, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 7. The Bath in Diseases of the Skin, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 8. Spermatorrhœa: its Pathology, Results, and Complications, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1875, 8vo. 9. A History of Syphilis; 2d ed., Lon., 1880, 8vo. 10. The Laws of Life, and their Relation to Diseases of the Skin, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 11. The Hygiene of the Skin; 2d ed., Lon., 1883.

Milton, R. Sungleams: Rondeaux and Sonnets, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Milton, Rev. William, M.A., graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1839; ordained 1839; vicar of St. Mark's, Broomhall, 1867. 1. The Eucharistic Doctrine of Scripture and Primitive Liturgies, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. Religion and Business: Memorials of Mr. T. Adams, Nottingham, 1874, 12mo. 3. Mr. Parker's Fallacies Refuted; a Letter, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Minchin, George Minchin, M.A., professor of applied mathematics in the Royal Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. 1. A Treatise on Statics: containing the Fundamental Principles of Electro-Statics and Elasticity, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 3d ed., rev. and enl., Oxf., 1884–86, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Uniplanar Kinematics of Solids and Fluids, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. Naturæ Veritas, Lon., 1887, fp. 8vo.

Minchin, James George Cotton, first consul-general for Servia in England. 1. Bulgaria since the War: Notes of a Tour in the Autumn of 1879, Lon., 1880, 12mo. (A reprint of letters contributed to the Morning Advertiser.)

"They are written in a clear and natural style, and . . . comprise in a short compass the conclusions of an intelligent and singularly impartial political observer."—A. J. EVANS: *Acad.*, xvii. 298.

2. The Growth of Freedom in the Balkan Peninsula: with Notes, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Minchin, James Innes. (Trans.) The Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri, Verse for Verse from the Original into Terza Rima, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Mindry, Robert. Chips from the Log of an Old Salt, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Miner, Rev. Alonzo Ames, S.T.D., LL.D., b. 1814, at Leicester, N.H.; entered the ministry of the Universalist Church; president of Tufts College 1862–75; president of the Massachusetts State Temperance Alliance. 1. Bible Exercises, Bost., 1854; new ed., 1885. 2. Right and Duty of Prohibition, Bost., 1867, 8vo. 3. Old Forts Taken, Bost., 1878; new ed., 1885.

Mines, John Flavel, b. 1835, in Paris, France; son of Rev. Flavel Scott Mines, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;) graduated at Berkeley Divinity School 1857; entered the army as chaplain 1861, but left the ministry, received a commission, and was mustered out as lieutenant-colonel in 1865. He has contributed to the New York press. 1. The Heroes of the Last Lustre, [verse,] N. York, 1858. 2. A Tour around New York by Mr. Felix Oldboy, N. York, 1888.

Minor, Ellen E. Murillo: a Memoir derived from Recent Works, ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

Minor, John Barbee, b. 1813, in Louisa Co., Va.; graduated in law at the University of Virginia 1834; professor in that university since 1845. 1. The Virginia Report of 1799–1800, Richmond, 1850. 2. Synopsis of the Law of Crimes and Punishments, Richmond, 1869. 3. Institutes of Common and Statute Law, Richmond, 1875–79, 4 vols. 8vo.

Minor, Thomas C. 1. Child-Bed Fever, Erysipelas, and Puerperal Fever, as they prevailed sporadically in the United States during 1870, Cin., 1874, 8vo. 2. Her Ladyship, Cin., 1880, sq. 16mo. 3. Athothis: a Satire on Modern Medicine, Cin., 1887, 12mo.

Minot, H. D. 1. Land Birds and Game Birds of New England: with Descriptions of the Birds, their Nests and Eggs, their Habits and Notes. Illust. Bost., 1877, 8vo. 2. The Diary of a Bird, freely translated into Human Language, Bost., 1880, 8vo.

Minot, Robert S. 1. Railway Travel in Europe and America: with Tables of Recent and Novel Statistics of Journeys, Speed, Fares, &c., Bost., 1882, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Jottings about London; from the Italian of Edmondo de Amicis, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

Minot, S. (Trans.) The Prodigious Adventures of Tartarin of Tarascon, by Alphonse Daudet, Bost., 1880, 16mo.

Minot, William, Jr. 1. Taxation in Massachusetts, Bost., 1877, 8vo. 2. Local Taxation and Public Extravagance, Bost., 1878, 8vo.

Minshull, E. Organs, Organists, and Choirs: Nonconformist Church Music, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Minshull, J. (Trans.) Land, Sea, and Sky; or, The Wonders of Life and Nature; from the German of Hermann J. Klein and Otto W. Thomé, Lon., 1881–82, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., entitled "God's Glorious Creation; or, The Mighty Marvels of Earth, Sea, and Sky," 1884.

Minster, A. M. Glenalvan; or, Morning draweth nigh, Buffalo, N.Y., 1860.

Minto, Countess of. See KYNYMOUND.

Minto, William, M.A., b. 1845, at Auchintoul, Alford, Aberdeenshire; graduated M.A. at the University of Aberdeen in 1865, with honors in classics, mathematics, and philosophy, winning the Scottish University Ferguson scholarship in classics; spent a year at Merton College, Oxford; was for some years assistant to Professor Alexander Bain at Aberdeen; editor of the Examiner 1874–78, and afterwards on the staff of the Daily News and the Pall Mall Gazette; professor of logic at the University of Aberdeen since 1880. He has contributed largely to the leading English reviews. 1.

Manual of English Prose Literature, Biographical and Critical, Edin., 1872, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1886. 2. Characteristics of English Poets, from Chaucer to Shirley, Edin., 1874, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

"Will be fulfilling its proper function only when it is used as an introduction and an aid to the sympathetic study of the poets themselves."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 506.

"He considers carefully the statements of former critics, but he judges for himself, and his estimates, marked throughout by sound sense, show a subtle appreciation of the more delicate beauties of poetry."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 1637.

3. Daniel Defoe, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887.

"Careful and accurate in all that it states, and fruitful in all that it suggests."—*Ath.*, No. 2682.

4. The Crack of Doom: a Novel, Edin., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. The Mediation of Ralph Hardelot, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Minton, Rev. Francis, M.A., graduated at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1871; ordained 1870; vicar of Middlewich since 1878. Capital and Wages, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Minton, Henry, M.D. 1. A Practical Homœopathic Treatise on the Diseases of Women and Children, N. York, 1866, 8vo. 2. Domestic Practice of Medicine, N. York, 8vo. 3. Uterine Therapeutics, N. York, 1884.

Minton, Robert. Essay on Book-Keeping by Single Entry, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

Minton, (now Senhouse-Minton,) Rev. Samuel, M.A., graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1841; ordained 1843; chaplain of Eaton Chapel 1864–74. 1. Lectures on Unitarianism, Lon., 1847, 12mo. 2. The Evangelicals and the "Edinburgh," Lon., 1853, 8vo. 3. The Glory of Christ in the Creation and Reconciliation: Sermons preached in Eaton Chapel, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 4. Unworthy of Eternal Life: a Reply to Canon Liddon's Sermon; 2d ed., Lon., 1878, 8vo. 5. Charity; or, Christian Love, Lon., 1878, 16mo. 6. The Great Pyramid: a Lecture, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Mintorn, Mrs. J. H. 1. Hand-Book of Paper-Flower-Making. Illust. 3d ed., Lon., 1867, 16mo. 2. Lessons in Flower and Fruit Modelling in Wax. Illust. Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. Modelling in Leather. Illust. Lon., 1871, 16mo.

Minturn, Robert Bowne, b. 1836, in New York City; graduated at Columbia College 1856. From New York to Delhi, by Way of Rio de Janeiro, Australia, and China, N. York and Lon., 1858, 12mo; new ed., 1879.

Minturn, William. 1. Travels West, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. The Last of the Kerdrecs, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Mirke, J. A. Fables, and other Poems, Lon., 1851, r. 8vo.

Mitchel, F. A. Ormsby Macknight Mitchel, Astronomer and General: a Biographical Narrative. By his Son. Bost., 1887, 8vo.

"It is an attractive story from his infancy onward. . . . Gen. Mitchel's military career was a great disappointment to him and to those who were close to him. . . . The lesson of his previous career is full of encouragement for every generous-minded youth, and shows triumph after triumph in his progress from poverty without education towards competence and acknowledged scientific eminence. Useful and pleasing as this lesson is, that which is taught by his career on the field of great events, in a time that must always fill a great page in history, seems more important by reason of this connection."—*Nation*, xlvi. 55.

Mitchel, John, 1815–1875, b. at Dungiven, County Londonderry, Ireland, and educated at Trinity College, Dublin; practised for some time as a solicitor, and in 1845 became editor of the Nation, the organ of the Nationalist party in Ireland. In 1847 he separated himself from that party and started The United Irishman, and in 1848 was sentenced to fourteen years' penal servitude for treason-felony. In 1853 he escaped from Van Diemen's Land and settled in the United States, where he edited the Citizen in New York, and during the civil war the Richmond Enquirer. In 1875, shortly before his death, he was elected M.P. for Tipperary, but the election was contested on the ground that he was a felon who had not worked out his sentence. For biog., see DILLON, WILLIAM, *supra*. 1. Life and Times of Aodh O'Neill, Prince of Ulster, Dublin; Amer. ed., entitled "Life of Hugh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone," N. York, 1870, 12mo. 2. Jail Journal; or, Five Years in British Prisons, N. York, 1854, 12mo; new ed., 1868. 3. The Last Conquest of Ireland, (perhaps,) Dublin, 1861, 8vo. 4. The History of Ireland from the Treaty of Limerick: being a Continuation of MacGeoghegan, N. York, 1868, r. 8vo; Lon., 2 vols. 8vo. And see DAVIS, THOMAS, *ante*, vol. i.

Mitchel, Ormsby Macknight, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1809–1862; had charge of the Dudley Observatory, Albany, 1859–61; became brigadier-general in the volunteer army 1861, and major-general 1862. For biog., see MITCHEL, F. A., *supra*. 1. Popular Astronomy: a Concise Elementary Treatise on the Sun, Planets, Satellites, and Comets, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. The Astronomy of the Bible, N. York, 1863, 12mo.

Mitchell, Mrs. A Missionary's Wife among the Wild Tribes of South Bengal, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Mitchell, Albert. Recollections of One of the Light Brigade, Canterbury, 1885, 8vo; 2d ed., Tunbridge Wells, same year.

Mitchell, Rev. Alexander Ferrier, D.D., b. 1822, at Brechin, Scotland; graduated at the University of St. Andrews, 1841; professor of ecclesiastical history and divinity in the College of St. Mary, University of St. Andrews, since 1868. 1. The Westminster Confession of Faith: a Contribution to the Study of its History and the Defence of its Teaching, Edin., 1866; 3d ed., 1867. 2. The Wedderburns and their Work; or, The Sacred Poetry of the Scottish Reformation in its Relations to that of Germany: a Lecture, Lon., 1867, 4to. 3. The Westminster Assembly: its History and Standards, (Baird Lectures, 1882,) Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. The Primitive Church, (St. Giles' Lectures,) Edin., 1883, 12mo. 5. Union of Scotch Presbyterians: Is it not still Possible and Desirable on the Old Historic Lines? (St. Giles' Lectures,) Edin., 1886, p. 8vo. 6. The Catechisms of the Second Reformation: Part I., The Shorter Catechism of the Westminster Assembly and its Puritan Precursors; Part II., Rutherford's and other Scottish Catechisms of the Same Epoch: with Historical Introduction and Biographical Notices, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 7. (Ed.) The Richt Vay to the Kingdom of Heuine. By John Gau. With Introduction and Notes: the Glossarial Index by T. G. Law. (Scottish Text Soc. Pub.) Edin., 1888, 8vo. With STRUTHERS, REV. JOHN, LL.D., minister of Prestonpans, Minutes of the Westminster Assembly while engaged in preparing their Directory for Church Government, Confession of Faith, and Catechisms, (*November, 1644*, to March, 1649,) Edin., 1874, 8vo.

Mitchell, Miss Anne Mary. 1. Crystals, Phila., 18mo. 2. The Freed Boy in Alabama, Phila., 1869, 18mo.

Mitchell, Arthur, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S. Scot., took his medical degree at King's College, Aberdeen, 1848; commissioner in lunacy for Scotland, vice-president of the Scottish Society of Antiquaries, &c. 1. The Insane in Private Dwellings, Edin., 1864, 8vo. 2. The Past in the Present: What is Civilization? (Rhind Lectures.) Illust. Edin., 1880, 8vo.

"Though we may have to dispute Dr. Mitchell's conclusion that perhaps 'there never has been a time in human history when there did not occur among men states both of high and low civilization,' we must thank him heartily for the manner and the method of his book, for the curious and valuable facts which he has collected from personal observation, and for the admirable wood-cuts which adorn as well as illustrate his volume."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 177.

Mitchell, C. F. Building Construction and Drawing. Part I. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Mitchell, C. P. Dissolution and Evolution, and the Science of Medicine, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Mitchell, Clifford. The Practitioner's Guide to Urinalysis. Illust. Chic., 1883, 12mo.

Mitchell, D. W. 1. Ten Years in the United States, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 2. Human Nature: a Mosaic of Sayings, Maxims, Opinions, &c., Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Mitchell, Donald Grant, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] edited Hearth and Home, a weekly established in New York in 1869. He was one of the judges of industrial art at the Centennial Exhibition of 1876, and U.S. commissioner at the Paris Exposition of 1878. 1. My Farm of Edgewood: a Country Book, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 2. Seven Stories, with Basement and Attic, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 3. Wet Days at Edgewood with Old Farmers, Old Gardeners, and Old Pastorals, N. York, 1864. 4. Doctor Johns: being a Narrative of Certain Events in the Life of an Orthodox Minister of Connecticut, N. York, 1866, 2 vols. 12mo. 5. Rural Studies: with Hints for Country Places, N. York, 1867, 12mo; reissued under the title of "Out of Town Places," 1884. 6. Pictures of Edgewood. Illust. N. York, 1869, fol. 7. About Old Story-Tellers: how and when they lived, and what Stories they told, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 8. The Woodbridge Record, New Haven, 1883. 9. Daniel

Tyler: a Memorial Volume, 1883. 10. Bound Together: a Sheaf of Papers, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Mitchell, E. (Ed.) Streamlets from the Fountain, Lon., 1863, 18mo.

Mitchell, E. Five Thousand a Year, and how I made it in Five Years' Time, Bost., 1870, 12mo.

Mitchell, E. B. Siege-Life in Paris, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Mitchell, Edmund. A Mysterious Trust, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Mitchell, Edward Coppée, LL.D., 1836–1887, b. in Savannah, Ga.; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1855; admitted to the bar 1858; became professor of the law of real estate, conveyancing, and equity jurisprudence in the University of Pennsylvania in 1873, and dean of the law department in 1874. 1. Separate Use in Pennsylvania, Phila., 1875. 2. Contracts for the Sale of Land in Pennsylvania, Phila., 1877, 8vo. 3. The Equitable Relation of the Buyer and Seller of Land under Contract and before Conveyance: Two Lectures, Phila., 1877.

Mitchell, Edward Cushing, D.D., b. 1829, at East Bridgewater, Mass.; grandson of Nahum Mitchell, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) educated at Waterville College, Maine, and at Newton Theological Seminary; professor of Hebrew in the Baptist Theological Seminary at Chicago 1870–78; later successively professor of Biblical interpretation in Regent's Park Baptist College, London, Eng., and president of the Baptist Theological School, Paris, France. He resigned that position in 1882, and in 1887 became president of Leland University, New Orleans. 1. Principles of Hebrew Grammar, Andover, Mass., 1880. 2. Critical Hand-Book: a Guide to the Study of the Authenticity, Canon, and Text of the Greek New Testament. Illustrated by a Map, Diagrams, and Fac-Similes. Lon. and Andover, 1880, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 3. Les Sources du Nouveau Testament, Paris, 1882. And see DAVIES, BENJAMIN, *supra*.

Mitchell, Mrs. Elizabeth Harcourt, daughter of John E. W. Rolls, of the Hendre, Monmouthshire; married, 1860, to Frank Johnstone Mitchell. 1. First-Fruits: Poems, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. The Light-House: a Novel, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Wild Thyme: Verses, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 4. Losing and Winning: a Tale, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Hatherleigh Cross: a Tale, Lon., 1864, 18mo. 6. The School-Boy Saint: a Sketch of De la Perrie, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 7. The Beautiful Face: a Tale for Young and Old, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 8. The Little Blue Lady, and other Tales, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 9. Norton Hall: a Tale, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 10. The Diamond Ring: a Tale, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 11. Her Majesty's Bear: a Tale of the Time of Queen Elizabeth, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 12. Golden Horseshoes: a Tale of Chivalry, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 13. Meditations on Genesis; new ed., Lon., 1886, 12mo. 14. Meditations on Exodus, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 15. The Church in the Valley. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 16. Engel the Fearless. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 17. A Short Church History. Revised by a Committee of Clergy. Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Mitchell, F. S. The Birds of Lancashire. Illustrated by J. G. Keulemans, Victor Prout, &c. Lon., 1885.

"As a contribution to ornithological literature, the book merits a cognizance far wider than its local scope would indicate."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 171.

Mitchell, G. Letters to Earl Russell on Events at Warsaw, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Mitchell, G. W. X + Y = Z; or, The Sleeping Preacher of North Alabama: containing an Account of Most Wonderful Mysterious Mental Phenomena, fully authenticated by Living Witnesses, N. York, 1877, 16mo.

Mitchell, H. The Diamonds and Gold of South Africa: with the Transvaal Gold Law, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Mitchell, Rev. Hinckley Gilbert, Ph.D., b. 1846, at Lee, N.Y.; educated at Wesleyan University, at the School of Theology of Boston, and at the University of Leipsic, Germany; became professor of Hebrew and Old Testament exegesis in Boston University 1884. 1. Final Constructions of Biblical Hebrew, Leipsic, 1879. 2. Hebrew Lessons, Bost., 1884.

Mitchell, J. Scripture and Tradition in Church Government, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Mitchell, J. Aberdeen Town-Hall Armorial Bearings: with Notices of Institutions, Families, and Persons so represented, Aberdeen, 1877, 8vo. Anon.

Mitchell, J. A Daily Fountain for the Young: Text and Recitation, Lon., 1886, 18mo.

Mitchell, J. A. 1. The Summer School of Philosophy at Mount Desert. Illust. N. York, 1881, 4to. 2. The Romance of the Moon, N. York, 1886, 24mo.

Mitchell, J. B. Chrestos: a Religious Epithet: its Import and Influence, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Mitchell, J. M. The Runic Literature of Scandinavia, Lon., 1863, 4to.

Mitchell, Rev. J. Murray, M.A., LL.D., missionary of the Free Church in India. 1. Memoirs of Robert Nesbitt, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. The Religious Condition of Christendom: Papers, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. Hinduism, Past and Present: with an Account of Recent Hindu Reformers, and a Brief Comparison between Hinduism and Christianity, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 4. Foreign Missions of the Protestant Churches: their State and their Prospects, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Mitchell, Mrs. J. Murray. 1. In India: Sketches of Indian Life and Travel; from Letters and Journals, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

"A small but welcome contribution to the descriptive literature of modern India."—*Acad.*, x. 160.

2. In Southern India: a Visit to some of the Chief Mission Stations in the Madras Presidency. Map and Illust. Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Mitchell, J. W. S. History of Freemasonry, and Masonic Digests, Marietta, Ga., 1860, 2 vols. 8vo.

Mitchell, Rev. James, D.D. The Life and Times of Levi Scott, D.D., one of the Bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church: with a Preface by Rev. D. P. Kidder, D.D., N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Mitchell, Rev. James, minister of the Parish Church, South Leith. Secessions from the Church of Scotland: Rise and Progress of Voluntaryism, (St. Giles' Lectures,) Edin., 1886, p. 8vo.

Mitchell, James Tyndale, LL.D., b. 1834, at Belleville, Ill.; graduated at Harvard 1855, and at the law department of the University of Pennsylvania 1857; was admitted to the bar; became a judge of the district court of Philadelphia 1871; transferred to the court of common pleas 1875, and re-elected in 1881. He edited the American Law Register 1861–87. 1. A History of the District Court, 1875. 2. Mitchell on Motions and Rules, 1879.

Mitchell, James Y. History and Directory of the Temple Presbyterian Church. Illust. Phila., 1873, 16mo.

Mitchell, John. 1. London Thoroughfares, Lon., 1857. 2. The Truth about America: the Electoral System. Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

Mitchell, John, 1803–1874, b. at Montrose, Scotland. A Manual of Punctuation, &c. By a Practical Printer. Manchester, 1859.

Mitchell, Maj.-Gen. John, [*ante*, vol. ii., MITCHELL, LIEUT.-COL. J. H. P., add.] Biographies of Eminent Soldiers of the Last Four Centuries: with a Memoir of the Author, Edin. and Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

Mitchell, Rev. John, [*ante*, vol. ii., fourth of the name, add.,] d. 1870. Derwent; or, Recollections of a Young Life in the Country. By John Chester, [pseud.] N. York, 1872, 12mo.

Mitchell, John M. The Herring: its Natural History and National Importance, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

Mitchell, L. H. Report on the Seizure by the Abyssinians of the Geological and Mineralogical Reconnaissance Expedition attached to the General Staff of the Egyptian Army, Lon., 1878, r. 8vo.

Mitchell, Langdon Elwyn, son of Dr. S. W. Mitchell, *infra*. Sylvian, a Tragedy, and Poems. By John Philip Varley, [pseud.] N. York, 1886.

Mitchell, Mrs. Lucy M. 1. A History of Ancient Sculpture. Illust. N. York and Lon., 1883, r. 8vo.

"In spite of some blemishes, it is by far the best book on Greek art that we possess in English. For originality of views the archæologist will still look to Mr. Murray's 'History of Ancient Sculpture;' but for a well-nigh exhaustive, for a usually accurate, and always clear *résumé* of the subject, this new volume has no rival."—JANE E. HARRISON: *Acad.*, xxv. 408.

2. Selections from Ancient Sculpture: Twenty Phototype Plates made for Mrs. Mitchell, illustrative of her Work on Ancient Sculpture: with Descriptive Text, N. York, 1883, fol.

Mitchell, Mary A. (Trans.) A Heart Regained, by Carmen Sylva, Queen of Roumania, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Mitchell, Nathan J. Reminiscences and Incidents in the Life and Travels of a Pioneer Preacher of

the "Ancient" Gospel: with a Few Characteristic Discourses, &c., Cin., 1877, 12mo.

Mitchell, Rev. Robert, pastor of the E. U. Church, Queen's Park, Manchester. The Fatherhood of God, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Mitchell, Robert, M.R.C.S. A General and Historical Treatise on Cancer Life, its Causes, Progress, and Treatment, Lon.. 1879, 8vo.

Mitchell, Robert. William of Normandy: a Play, in Five Acts; Echo, a Poem, &c., Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Mitchell, Ruth. 1. Aunt Lucia's Locket, and other Stories, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. Marion's Two Homes, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Mitchell, Rev. Samuel S. The True Man, and other Practical Sermons, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Mitchell, Mrs. Sawèrs. Under a Cloud. By One who knows what Shadows are. Edin., 1867, 8vo. Anon. Printed for private circulation.

Mitchell, Silas Weir, M.D., LL.D., b. 1829, in Philadelphia; son of John Kearsley Mitchell, M.D., (*q. v., ante,* vol. ii.;) educated at the University of Pennsylvania, and graduated at Jefferson Medical College in 1850. During the civil war he had charge of the U.S. army hospital wards for diseases and injuries of the nervous system at Turner's Lane Hospital, Philadelphia. He practises in Philadelphia as a specialist in nervous diseases, is a member of many scientific societies, including the National Academy of Sciences and the British Medical Association, and has been president of the Philadelphia College of Physicians. His papers on physiology, toxicology, and nervous diseases number over one hundred, and he has contributed in prose and verse to leading American periodicals. 1. (Ed.) Five Essays: On the Cryptogamous Origin of Malarious and Endemic Fevers, &c. By John K. Mitchell, M.D. Phila., 1858, 12mo. 2. Researches upon the Venom of the Rattlesnake, Wash., 1860, 4to. 3. The Wonderful Stories of Fuz-Buz the Fly and Mother Grabem the Spider, Phila., 1867. 4. Wear and Tear; or, Hints for the Overworked, Phila., 1871, 18mo; 5th ed., rev. and enl., 1887, 16mo.

"It covers a broad field, for it includes maternity, education, and intellectual work of every kind; but it is brought within its narrow limits by such terseness of statement that every word is full of meaning, and every line teaches a lesson too important to be neglected."—*Nation,* xiii. 423.

5. Injuries of the Nerves, and their Consequences, Phila. and Lon., 1873, 8vo. 6. Fat and Blood, and how to make them, Phila., 1877, 12mo; 3d ed., rev. and enl., 1884; 4th ed., entitled "Fat and Blood: an Essay on the Treatment of Certain Forms of Neurasthenia and Hysteria," 1885. 7. Nurse and Patient, and Camp Cure, Phila., 1877, 12mo. 8. Hephzibah Guinness, Thee and You, and A Draft on the Bank of Spain, [three stories,] Phila., 1880, 12mo.

"'Hephzibah Guinness' gives the title to a volume of three well-told stories. The scenes of the first two are laid in Philadelphia, and they deal with the straitest sect of the Quakers."—*Nation,* xxxi. 176.

9. Lectures on Diseases of the Nervous System, especially in Women, Phila. and Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 10. The Hill of Stones, and other Poems, Bost., 1882, 16mo. 11. In War Time, [a novel,] Bost., 1885, 16mo.

"Let the reader drop the last quarter of the book, . . . and he will remember the pleasant pictures, the delicate characterization, the bright sayings in it, rather than the inadequate construction."—*Nation,* xl. 265.

"Dr. Mitchell has a keen apprehension of the finer shades of feeling and character, and has also no little literary skill in giving expression to them."—*Acad.,* xxvii. 58.

12. Roland Blake, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

"Mr. Mitchell's stories are readable; the memories of the war are very actual and living with him; but his conceptions are too hasty and too carelessly worked out to deserve more than a careless reading."—*Nation,* xliv. 17.

"A novel which every cultivated person will read with pleasure. It is not in any way remarkable; but its well-considered composition—using the word in the pictorial sense—and its finely finished literary workmanship set it in a place apart from the sprawling and slipshod average English novel."—J. A. Noble: *Acad.,* xxxi. 6.

13. A Masque, and other Poems, Bost., 1887, 8vo.

"The extraordinary versatility of Dr. S. Weir Mitchell has never shown itself in a form more striking than in his new volume. . . . The result is more remarkable than in his novels, about which there is, to our thinking, something a little amateurish; whereas the best of these poems —and the best are, for a wonder, the longest—would impress one as the work of a man whose whole soul was in poetic art, and who never had looked in any other intellectual direction."—*Nation,* xlvi. 409.

14. Doctor and Patient, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

"Dr. Mitchell examines and reports upon the physician from a physician's point of view, drawing a philosophic but delightful sketch of the higher type, and looks upon the invalid binocularly, as a convalescent and as a doctor, and thus throws him into stereoscopic relief."—*Nation,* xlvi. 288.

15. Prince Little Boy, and other Tales out of Fairy-Land. Illust. Phila., 1888, 12mo. 16. Far in the Forest: a Story, Phila., 1889, 12mo. With Morehouse, George Read, Researches upon the Anatomy and Physiology of Respiration in the Chelonia, Wash., 1863, 4to. With Morehouse, G. R., and Keen, W. W., Jr., Gunshot Wounds, and other Injuries of the Nerves, Phila., 1864, cr. 8vo. With Reichert, E. T., M.D., Researches upon the Venoms of Poisonous Serpents, Wash., 1886, fol.

Mitchell, Stuart. 1. The Church: its Constitution and Government, Phila., 18mo. 2. Jonah, the Self-Willed Prophet: an Exposition of the Book of Jonah: with Translation and Notes, Phila., 1875, 12mo.

Mitchell, T. R., [*ante,* vol. ii., add.] 1. Matter and Statics, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 2. Deafness: its Cause and Cure, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Mitchell, Thomas. Palestine Revisited, and other Poems, Lon., 1858, 12mo; 2d ed., 1866.

Mitchell, Thomas. 1. Stepping-Stone to Architecture. Illust. Lon., 1868, 18mo. 2. Rudimentary Manual of Architecture, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Mitchell, Rev. Thomas. 1. Old Paths: a Treatise on Perfect Love, N. York, 16mo. 2. The Philosophy of God and the World, N. York, 1871, 8vo. 3. The Philosophy of Spiritualism, N. York, 1872, 16mo. 4. A Key to Ghostism: Science and Art unlock its Mysteries, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Mitchell, Thomas Peter. Theophania; or, A Scriptural View of the Manifestation of the Logos, or Pre-Existent Messiah, &c. By Twinrock Elmlicht, Esq. [pseud.] Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Mitchell, W. 1. John Drayton: a Novel, Lon., 1851, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Alieford: a Family History, Lon., 1853, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 3. Matthew Paxton, Lon., 1854, 8vo. Anon. 4. A Good Time Coming: a Novel. By the Author of "Matthew Paxton." Lon., 1859, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 5. John Arnold, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Christian Melville, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. Anon.

Mitchell, W. M. 1. Traveller's Guide to the United States, N. York, 1851, 18mo. 2. The Underground Railroad from Slavery to Freedom; 2d ed., Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo.

Mitchell, Rev. Walter, graduated at Harvard 1846; rector of Christ Church, Rye, N.Y. Bryan Maurice; or, The Seeker, Phila., 1867, 12mo.

Mitchell, Sir William, F.R.G.S., 1811–1878, b. at Modbury, Devonshire; editor and proprietor of the Shipping and Mercantile Gazette; knighted in 1867 for his services in establishing the international code of signals used at sea. (Ed.) Maritime Notes and Queries: a Record of Shipping Law and Usage, Lon., 1874.

Mitchell, William. National Homage to Christ not Disestablishment: a Contribution to the Ecclesiastical Literature of the Day. By a Free Church Elder. Glasgow, 1875, 8vo. Anon.

Mitchell, William, S.S.C. Our Scotch Banks: their Position and their Policy, Edin., 1879, fol.

Mitchell, William, vice-chairman of the school board for Glasgow. Rescue the Children: Twelve Years with Neglected Girls and Boys. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Mitcheson, Richard Edmund, M.A., B.C.L., b. 1861; graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1883; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1885. Charitable Trusts: the Jurisdiction of the Charity Commission: being the Acts conferring such Jurisdiction, 1853–1883: with Introductory Essay and Notes, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Mitchinson, Alexander William. The Expiring Continent: a Narrative of Travel in Senegambia, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"About as difficult a piece of reading as we, who are not by any means without experience of this kind, ever came across."—*Spectator,* liv. 546.

Mitchinson, Rt. Rev. John, D.D., D.C.L., b. 1833; graduated, first class Lit. Hum. and Nat. Sci., at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1855; ordained 1858; Bishop of Barbadoes 1873–81, and since then rector of Sibstone. 1. Rudimentary Rules in Greek Prose Composition; new ed., Oxf., 1878, 8vo. 2. Sermons preached on Special Occasions, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Visitation Charges, Lon., 1887.

Mitford, Algernon Bertram Freeman-, C.B., b. 1837; secretary to H.M. commissioner of works 1874–86; formerly second secretary to the British legation in Japan; assumed the additional surname of Freeman in 1886. Tales of Old Japan: with Illustrations drawn and cut on Wood by Japanese Artists, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., 1874.

"The most interesting of the stories collected by Mr. Mitford are undoubtedly the 'Fairy-Tales,' for in them the links become clearly visible which unite the folk-lore of Japan with that of the Indo-European nations. . . . Great credit is due to Mr. Mitford for the care he has taken in the work of translation. He has successfully rendered the Japanese idioms with truth and exactness into pleasant and readable English, and has added much to the interest of his work by the illustrative commentary he has been able to supply on the manners and customs of the people gathered from his own experiences in the Land of the Rising Sun."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 317.

Mitford, Bertram. 1. Our Arms in Zululand: the Three Great Battles, in Verse, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. Through the Zulu Country: its Battle-Fields and People. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"Poor though this narrative is as a whole, yet in parts we have found it interesting. It is not everywhere smothered beneath the weight of words which the author has laid on it. His journey in itself was in one respect a very surprising one. Through a wild country over which we had carried a fierce war so short a while before, amidst a race of men who, however much they may have raised themselves above their neighbours, nevertheless are savages, he was able to travel in perfect safety."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 442.

Mitford, C. L. The Arab's Pledge: a Tale of Morocco, Lon., 1867.

Mitford, Edward Ledwich, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal civil service; retired. 1. Poems, Dramatic and Lyrical, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. A Land March from England to Ceylon Forty Years Ago, through Dalmatia, Montenegro, Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Assyria, Persia, Afghanistan, Scinde, and India, of which 7000 Miles on Horseback. Illust. Lon., 1884, 2 vols. (This work is composed of letters written more than forty years before publication.)

"He . . . has quite justified his publication, which has been skilfully put together out of letters written home, aided possibly by personal recollections."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 344.

Mitford, Major-Gen. Reginald Colvil William Reveley, *b.* 1839; served in the Indian Mutiny, in the Afghan war 1879–80, &c.; retired 1886. 1. To Caubul with the Cavalry Brigade: a Narrative of Personal Experiences with the Force under General Sir F. S. Roberts, G.C.B. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

"It is the straightforward story of a spirited soldier, who saw a good deal of exciting service. . . . His few illustrations are excellent, and give a vivid idea of the general character of the country."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 775.

2. Orient and Occident: a Journey East from Lahore to Liverpool. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"Gen. Mitford is a good observer; and, even while travelling over the well-worn track, he has succeeded not only in noting a great number of interesting facts, but also in embodying them in a readable book."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 183.

Mitra, Rájendralála, LL.D., C.I.E. 1. Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Śákya Muni, Calcutta, 1879.

"The book deserves examination by all interested in the subject of Buddhist history and archæology."—*Ath.*, No. 2710.

"The author is a native of Bengal, most favourably known, who wields the weapons of his science with great skill, and whose English style is as pure and irreproachable as that of any English author."—*Acad.*, xvii. 208.

2. The Antiquities of Orissa, (Published by Order of the Government of India,) Calcutta, 2 vols. (Vol. ii. is a folio of photographic illustrations.) 3. Indo-Aryans: Contributions towards the Elucidation of their Ancient and Mediæval History, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Not a few of the chapters in these two volumes of papers, contributed chiefly to the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, touch on questions which can scarcely be regarded as definitively settled, and which for all genuine historical students possess both interest and importance."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 248.

4. The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal, Calcutta, 1882, 8vo. (This is a *catalogue raisonné* of a collection of MSS. presented to the Asiatic Society of Bengal, with a memoir of the donor.)

"Will prove indispensable to all who aim at the serious study of Buddhist thought and teaching."—*Ath.*, No. 2932.

Mivart, St. George, M.D., Ph.D., F.R.S., b. 1827, in London; was educated at Harrow School, and at King's College, London, and, having become a Roman Catholic in 1844, finished his studies at St. Mary's College, Oscott; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1851; became lecturer at St. Mary's Hospital Medical School 1862, and professor of biology at University College, Kensington, 1874. He has been vice-president of the Zoological Society and secretary of the Linnæan Society, and has contributed largely to the publications of learned societies, to scientific and literary reviews, and to the Ninth Edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. 1. On the Genesis of Species, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"In no work in the English language has this great controversy been treated at once with the same broad and vigorous grasp of facts and the same liberal and candid temper. . . . What Mr. Mivart insists upon is that the theory of Natural Selection, however supplemented and aided by that of Pangenesis, though true, is not the whole truth; that it can be shown to be quite insufficient to explain a number of important phenomena connected with the Origin of Species, and that it must, in consequence, itself be capable of being merged in some higher law, aided and supplemented by some more recondite agency."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 179.

"Though by no means disposed originally to dissent from the theory of Natural Selection, if only its difficulties could be solved, he [the author] has found each successive year that deeper consideration and more careful examination have more and more brought home to him the inadequacy of Mr. Darwin's theory to account for the preservation and intensification of incipient, specific, and genuine characters. That minute, fortuitous, and indefinite variations could have brought about such special forms and modifications as have been enumerated in this chapter seems to contradict, not imagination, but reason."—*Extract from the work.*

"To estimate aright the validity of these objections would require a volume."—*Ath.*, No. 2281.

2. Man and Apes: an Exposition of Structural Resemblances and Differences bearing upon Questions of Affinity and Origin, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"A short, clear, and popular description of the various groups of apes, monkeys, and lemurs, with a somewhat detailed account of the various points, both of external and internal anatomy, in which they agree with, or differ from, the human organization. . . . The general reader cannot have a more trustworthy guide to the facts of this somewhat complex but very important subject."—ALFRED R. WALLACE: *Acad.*, v. 66.

3. Lessons in Elementary Anatomy, Lon., 1873, 16mo; new ed., 1878, 12mo. 4. The Common Frog. Illust. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 5. Contemporary Evolution: an Essay on some Recent Social Changes, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"If any man will take counsel and learn how that the doctrine of evolution is a most orthodox opinion, and has been opportunely raised up in these latter days as a singular confirmation of Papal infallibility, and for a witness to the never-failing discretion of the Church in dealing with matters of profane science; that the thing itself tends altogether to the advantage of the Church aforesaid, insomuch that in some moderate space of time all heresies and oppositions will, by mere form of natural selection, be clean exterminated, and the civilized world happily restored to the obedience of the See of Rome and the peripatetic philosophy; finally, that 'the culmination of the process of evolution 'has been the great Vatican decree, the keystone of the great arch of civil and religious liberty,'—all these things and more he shall find abundantly and magisterially demonstrated by Mr. Mivart in the compass of some two hundred and fifty pages, and a chapter on ecclesiastical architecture into the bargain. . . . His book is, after all, a perfect jewel of paradox."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 811.

6. Lessons from Nature, as manifested in Mind and Matter, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"Mr. Darwin is not in fairness to be held responsible for the extremes to which his conclusions may have been pushed by eager speculators in the direction of agnosticism or even of nihilism. Against negative or destructive theories such as these Mr. Mivart does battle with a vigour and an acuteness worthy of all praise. In special parts of Mr. Darwin's own armour he also finds vulnerable points. The theory of sexual selection, in particular, as developed in the 'Descent of Man,' meets with much genuine and powerful criticism, which forms indeed the most successful part of the present volume."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 271.

7. The Cat: an Introduction to the Study of Backboned Animals, especially Mammals. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"Of the fifteen chapters into which Dr. Mivart's book is divided, nine . . . seem to us to contain an admirably clear and concise account of the animal's structure and development. . . . High as our author stands in our estimation as a descriptive anatomist, he wholly fails, if not to appreciate the interest which surrounds the Cat, with its remarkably obscure history, at least to illustrate it sufficiently."—*Spectator*, liv. 1471.

8. Nature and Thought: an Introduction to a Natural Philosophy, Lon., 1882, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

"We hold the book to be a serviceable one, as containing a pointed and intelligent *résumé* of much that has been said by the best writers, on both sides, about questions of the deepest and most practical interest, and as offering

here and there an original thought or suggestion of some value."—*Spectator*, lvi. 238.

Mixer, A. H. Manual of French Poetry, 1874, 12mo.

Moak, Nathaniel Cleveland, b. 1833, at Sharon, N.Y.; was district attorney for Albany County 1872–74. 1. Statutes relating to the Albany Penitentiary, Albany, 1872, 8vo. 2. Reports of Cases decided in the English Courts: with Notes and References, Albany, 1872–84, 35 vols. 8vo. 3. Digest of Reports of Cases decided in the English Courts, Albany, 1878–83, 2 vols. 8vo.

Moase, Rev. C. The Church-Member's Monitor, Rochester, N.Y., 1869, 18mo.

Moberly, Rev. Charles Edward, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1840; ordained 1846; assistant master of Rugby School 1859–79; rector of Coln-Rogers, Gloucestershire, 1879–83. 1. Geography of Northern Europe, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. Geography of Southern Europe: the Mediterranean and its Peninsulas, Lon., 1880, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 3. The Early Tudors: Henry VII., Henry VIII., ("Epochs of English History,") Lon., 1887, 18mo. Also, school editions of Latin authors, &c.

Moberly, E. Lady Valeria: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Moberly, Rt. Rev. George, M.A., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1803–1885, b. at St. Petersburg; graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Balliol College, Oxford, 1825; ordained 1826; head-master of Winchester College 1835–66; rector of Brightstone, Isle of Wight, 1866–69, and thereafter Bishop of Salisbury. 1. Sermons on the Beatitudes: to which is added a Preface relating to the Recent Volume of "Essays and Reviews," Oxf., 1860, 8vo. 2. Some Remarks on "Essays and Reviews," Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Five Short Letters to Sir William Heathcote on the Studies and Discipline of Public Schools, Lon., 1861. 4. The Administration of the Holy Spirit, (Bampton Lectures, 1868,) Lon., 1868, 8vo; 2d ed., 1870, p. 8vo. 5. Brightstone Sermons, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1875. 6. Parochial Sermons, mostly preached at Brightstone, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. Posth. Also, single sermons and charges.

Moberly, Rev. George Herbert, M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1859, and elected Fellow; ordained 1860; rector of Duntisborne-Rouse 1871–80; principal of Lichfield College and prebendary in Lichfield Cathedral 1880–85; rector of Monkton-Farleigh since 1887. 1. The Christians in Rome during the First Three Centuries, Lon., 1860. 2. (Ed.) Venerabilis Bedæ Historia Ecclesiastica: with English Notes, 1869. 3. Pilgrim Songs of the Return from Captivity, (Psalms cxx.–cxxxiv. versified,) 1872. 4. The Sacrifice in the Eucharist: a Conversation, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 5. Life of William of Wykeham, Winchester, 1887, 8vo.

Mocatta, Frederick David. The Jews of Spain and Portugal and the Inquisition, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

"An able chapter out of a too little known history."—*Spectator*, l. 668.

Mocatta, J. L. Moral Biblical Gleanings and Practical Teachings, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1878, 8vo.

Moden, Rev. J. (Trans.) The Contemporary Evolution of Religious Thought in England, America, and India; from the French of Count Goblet d'Alviella, N. York, 1885.

Moellendorff, P. G. von. (Trans.) A Systematical Digest of the Doctrine of Confucius; from the German of Ernst Faber, Hong-Kong, 1875, 8vo.

Moelling, C. E. Faust's Death: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, Phila., 1865, 16mo.

Moens, William John Charles. 1. English Travellers and Italian Brigands: a Narrative of Capture and Captivity, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Of the literary merits of Mr. Moens's work there is not much to be said. . . . The story, however, is sufficiently interesting, and is well enough told to be distinctly worth reading."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxi. 82.

2. Through France and Belgium by River and Canal in the Steam-Yacht "Ytene," Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"Thanks to his manner of travelling, there is much in Mr. Moens's book that is decidedly fresh and original, while the novel routes that he followed introduced him to many interesting places which are too much neglected by ordinary tourists."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 811.

3. (Ed.) The Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial Registers of the Dutch Reformed Church, Austin Friars, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Moffat, A. S. The Secrets of Angling, Edin., 1865, p. 8vo.

Moffat, Mrs. A. S. 1. Cedar Brook Stories; or, The Clifford Children. By A. S. M. Bost., 1864. 2. One-Armed Hugh, the Little Corn-Merchant; or, Ralph and Tib, Bost., 1866, 16mo.

Moffat, J. M. Domestic Poultry: How to Profitably Rear and Keep them; new ed., Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Moffat, James Clement, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1811–1890, b. in Scotland; educated at Princeton College; professor of church history in Princeton Theological Seminary from 1861. 1. Comparative History of Religions, N. York, 1873–74, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. Song and Scenery; or, A Summer Ramble in Scotland, N. York, 1874, 16mo. 3. Alwyn: a Romance of Study, [verse,] N. York, 1875, 16mo. 4. The Church in Scotland: History of its Antecedents, its Conflicts, and its Advocates, to the First Assembly of the Reformed Church. Maps. Phila., 1883, 12mo. 5. The Story of a Dedicated Life, Princeton, 1887. 6. Church History in Brief, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

Moffat, John S., son of Rev. Robert Moffat, *infra*. Faithful Labour: The Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat. With Portraits and Maps. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Moffat's work is calculated to increase the veneration with which the memory of the veteran missionary is regarded by multitudes of his fellow-countrymen."—*Ath.*, No. 3022.

Moffat, Rev. Robert, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1796–1883; returned to England in 1870; made a vice-president of the Foreign Bible Society in 1882. 1. Life's Labour in South Africa, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. The Missionary, and other Stories, Lon., 1871.

Moffat, Robert Scott. 1. The Economy of Consumption: an Omitted Chapter in Political Economy, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Time Policy: Settling Disputes between Employers and Labourers, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. Mr. Henry George the "Orthodox:" an Examination of Mr. George's Position as a Systematic Economist, and a Review of the Competitive and Socialistic Schools of Economy, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Moffat, Warneford. Land and Work: an Examination into the Depression of the Agricultural, Manufacturing, and Commercial Industries of the United Kingdom: with a Proposal for the Union of the Agricultural Interest, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Moffit, Andrew, d. 1882. A Manual of Instruction for Attendants on Sick and Wounded in the War, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Moffet, Emma L. The Crown Jewels; or, The Dream of an Empire, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

Moffit, Mrs. M. A. 1. James Murray; or, Merit Exalted: an Irish Story, N. York, 1866, 16mo. 2. The Nobleman and the Teacher, N. York, 1867, sq. 18mo.

Mogg, J. F. Essay on Heraldry, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

Mogg, John Rees. Prophetic Outlines, Lon., 1867–68, two series, 12mo.

Moggridge, Blanche M. 1. The Old Manuscript; or, Anaïse Robineau's History, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Hid in the Cevennes; or, The Mountain Refuge. Illust. Lon., 16mo.

Moggridge, J. Traterne, F.L.S., F.Z.S. 1. Harvesting Ants and Trap-Door Spiders: Notes and Observations on their Habits and Dwellings, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"Whether the ant is really in the habit of exercising its foresight and industry in storing up grain for winter use has long been a subject of controversy. The opinion of modern naturalists has been rather against the providence of the ant. . . . Mr. Moggridge, who has been investigating the habits of Southern ants on the Riviera, has been led to the belief that what is true of the North is not equally true of the South."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 660.

2. Supplement to "Harvesting Ants and Trap-Door Spiders:" with Specific Descriptions of the Spiders, by the Rev. O. Picard-Cambridge. Illust. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. Posth.

"In this his last work he has supplemented his previous observations by others equally interesting."—*Acad.*, vii. 67.

Moggridge, M. W. Method in Almsgiving: a Hand-Book for Helpers, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Mogridge, Mrs. Modelling in Leather. Illust. Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Mogridge, E. C. 1. Poems, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. Tangles and Tales: Record of a Twelve Months' Imbroglio, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

Mohr, F. The Grape-Vine, N. York, 1867, 12mo.

Moinet, Francis Walter, d. 1886. 1. Causes of Heart Disease, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Guide to Medical Examination for Life Insurance, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Moir, Erskine. Through the Shadows: a Novel, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Moir, George, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1870, æt. 71. Magic and Witchcraft, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

Moir, Henry C. Manual of the Practice of Medicine: designed for Students and the General Practitioner, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Moir, Rev. J. The Power of an Endless Life, and other Sermons: with Memoir, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Moir, John M. Capital Punishment, 1865, 12mo.

Moister, Rev. William, Wesleyan minister; went as missionary to Western Africa in 1830, and afterwards to the West Indies and South America. 1. Memorials of Missionary Labours in West Africa and the West Indies, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. Stories, Sketches, Facts, and Incidents illustrative of Missionary Enterprise, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; new ed., 1877. 3. Wesleyan Missions: their Rise, Progress, and Present State in Various Parts of the World, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 4. Missionary Pioneers: Memorial Sketches of Eminent Ministers, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 5. The Evil and the Remedy; or, The Sin and Folly of Intemperance, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 6. Africa, Past and Present, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 7. The West Indies, Enslaved and Free: a Concise Account of the Islands and Colonies, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 8. The Patriarch of Wyoming: being the Story of the Life and Labours of Roger Moister, Lon., cr. 8vo. 9. Heralds of Salvation: being Brief Memorial Sketches of Wesleyan Missionaries who have died in the Work since its Commencement, Lon., cr. 8vo.

Moke, H. G., and **Wilmere, Alice.** Belgian Episodes, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

Molee, Elias. Plea for an American Language; or, Germanic-English, Chic., 1888, 16mo.

Molesworth, Miss. The Great Experiment: a Novel, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Molesworth, C. Cobham Journals: Meteorological Observations, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo.

Molesworth, Sir Guilford Lindsay, K.C.I.E., b. 1828; son of Rev. J. E. N. Molesworth, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) became consulting engineer to the government of India in 1871. 1. Conversion of Wood by Machinery, Lon., 1858. (Obtained the Watt medal.) 2. Pocket-Book of Useful Formulæ for Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Lon., 1866, 32mo; 19th ed., 1878; new ed., 1880. 3. Metrical Tables, Lon., 1880, 32mo. 4. Land as Property, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Molesworth, Mary, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Stray Leaves from the Tree of Life, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

Molesworth, Mrs. Mary Louisa, (Stewart,) b. 1842, of Scotch descent; passed her early life in the north of England, but now resides in Paris. Most of her books have been published under the pseudonyme of "Ennis Graham." 1. Lover and Husband: a Novel, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1873, 1 vol. 2. She was Young and He was Old, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Not without Thorns, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Cicely: a Story of Three Years, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Tell me a Story, Lon., 1875, 12mo; 6th ed., 1885. 6. "Carrots:" Just a Little Boy. Illust. Lon., 1876, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 7. The Cuckoo Clock. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 8. Hathercourt Rectory, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. Grandmother Dear. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 10. The Tapestry-Room: a Child's Romance, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 11. The Christmas-Child. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo. 12. Hermy: the Story of a Little Girl. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 13. Miss Bouverie, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 14. Adventures of Herr Baby. Illust. Lon., 1881, r. 8vo. 15. Hoodie. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 16. Rosy. Illust. Lon., 1882, 12mo. 17. Summer Stories for Boys and Girls, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 18. Boys and I: a Child's Story for Children, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 19. Two Little Waifs. Illust. Lon., 1883, 12mo. 20. Christmas-Tree Land. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 21. Lettice, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 22. The Little Old Portrait, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 23. "Us:" an Old-Fashioned Story. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 24. A Charge Fulfilled, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 25. Four Winds Farm. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 26. Silverthorns. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 27. The Abbey by the Sea, and another Story. Illust. Lon., 1887, 12mo. 28. Little Miss Peggy. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 29. Marrying and Giving in Marriage, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 30. The Palace in the Garden. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 31. A Christmas Posy. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 32. Five-Minutes Stories, Lon., 1888, 4to. 33. Four Ghost-Stories, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 34. The Third Miss St. Quentin, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Molesworth, Rev. William Nassau, M.A., LL.D., 1816–1890, b. at Millbrook, Hampshire; son of Rev. J. E. N. Molesworth, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) educated at the King's School, Canterbury, and at Pembroke College, Cambridge, where he graduated, senior optime, 1839; ordained 1839; perpetual curate of St. Andrew's, Manchester, 1842–44, and thereafter vicar of St. Clement's Spotland, Rochdale. 1. An Essay on the Religious Importance of Secular Instruction, Lon., 1857. 2. England and France, Lon., 1860. (Prize essay on the French alliance, the adjudicators being Lords Brougham, Clarendon, and Shaftesbury.) 3. Plain Lectures on Astronomy, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 4. History of the Reform Bill of 1832, Lon., 1864, 8vo; 2d ed., 1866. 5. Prize Essay on the Improved System of Education, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 6. A New System of Moral Philosophy, (Prize Essay,) Lon., 1867. 7. The History of England from the Year 1830, Lon., 1871–73, 3 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1874; abridged, 1877, 1 vol. p. 8vo.

"Both the conception and the execution of these volumes are commonplace. . . . Mr. Molesworth has had no access to the private history of leading politicians, and no knowledge of that inner political life which is the soul and essence of our constitutional system and gives a charm and zest to political history."—*Ath.*, No. 2371.

"Mr. Nassau Molesworth's book is indispensable to those who would have more than a general recollection of the events of their time, who would have those events mapped out before their minds in regular order."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 1343.

8. History of the Church of England from the Year 1660, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"His chief fault is his proneness to substitute 'a happy thought' for a fact; and he narrates the history of his own generation with that same supreme unconcern about evidence which characterizes his treatment of the seventeenth century."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 769.

Molineux, E. L. Physical and Military Exercises in Public Schools, Phila., 1862.

Molineux, James. Botany Made Easy, Manchester, 1867, p. 8vo.

Mollett, John W. 1. Rembrandt, ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. Meissonier: a Memoir drawn from Various Sources, ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 3. Sir David Wilkie, ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. Illustrated Dictionary of Words used in Art and Archæology, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Modern Etchings of Celebrated Paintings. Illust. Lon., 1882, r. fol. 6. Watteau, ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Etched Examples of Paintings, Old and New, Lon., 1884, 4to.

Mollison, John R. The New Practical Window-Gardener. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Molloy, Rev. Gerald, D.D., D.Sci., rector of the Catholic University of Ireland. 1. Geology and Revelation. Illust. Dublin, 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1872. 2. The Passion-Play at Ober-Ammergau 1871, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1880. 3. A Visit to Louise Lateau in the Summer of 1872, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 4. Outline of a Course of Natural Philosophy, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 5. Gleanings in Science: a Series of Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"All the lectures contained in this volume are pervaded by a philosophical spirit."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1774.

Molloy, J. Fitzgerald. 1. Merely Players: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. It is no Wonder: a Story of Bohemian Life, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Court Life Below-Stairs; or, London under the Georges, Lon., 1882–83, 4 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 4. What hast Thou done? Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. The Life and Adventures of Peg Woffington: with Pictures of the Period in which she lived, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"For a biography of Margaret in the literal sense of the word, no sufficient materials exist, and such as there are can in no way be confidently relied on. A worthless and very scurrilous pamphlet is the only professed contemporary record we know of, 'Memoirs of the Celebrated Mrs. Woffington.' . . . Mr. Molloy . . . has evidently seen it too, though he does not say so. All the early chapters of his first volume are merely an elaborate version of this pamphlet, without the scurrility. Indeed, his whole book, when it is not sheer quotation, is little more."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 605.

6. Royalty Restored; or, London under Charles II., Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Famous Plays: with Prolegomena on the Play-Houses of the Restoration, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 8. That Villain, Romeo! Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 9. A Modern Magician: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. The Life and Adventures of Edmund Kean, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"In two attractive volumes Mr. Fitzgerald Molloy relates the 'Life and Adventures of Edmund Kean' with fuller

details as regards his actual subject, and with wider scope as regards the great tragedian's surroundings and contemporaries, than are to be found in previous memoirs of him."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1397.

Molloy, James Lyham, M.A., educated at the Catholic University of Ireland; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1863; private chamberlain at the court of the Vatican. Our Autumn Holiday on French Rivers. Illust. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879.

"A book which preserves more perfectly than any other boating-book I ever read the gaiety and good temper which boating fosters and encourages. . . . He tells his story with great rapidity, making it rather a succession of situations, often exceedingly comic, than a narrative, and by this system he crowds more character and incident into one volume than the regular narrator would have put in twice the space."—P. G. HAMERTON: *Acad.*, vii. 58.

Molloy, Rev. Michael. Practical Discourses on Faith and Morals, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Moloney, Capt. Cornelius Alfred, C.M.G., colonial secretary of the Gold Coast 1879–84; administrator of the Gambia Settlement 1884–86; administrator of Lagos 1886–87, and since then governor of Lagos. Sketch of the Forestry of West Africa, with the Principal Products, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Molyneux, Rev. Capel, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Lent Sermons preached in Lock Chapel, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

Molyneux, Edwin. Chrysanthemums and their Culture. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Molyneux, Rev. Reginald Edward, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1859; ordained 1860; vicar of Christ Church, Virginia Water, since 1883. The Reconciliation of Reason and Faith: Sermons, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

Molyneux, Roger Gordon. Grammar and Vocabulary of the Language of Béarn, Oxf., 1888, 8vo.

Molyneux, William, F.G.S. Burton-on-Trent: its History, its Waters, and its Breweries, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

"From the author's closing pages those who would master the subject may learn what hostages the Burton brewer gives to fortune in the selection of his grains, and in the processes . . . to which in succession his material is subjected."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 711.

Mombert, Rev. Jacob Isidor, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1829, at Cassell, Germany; educated in England, and at Leipsic and Heidelberg; took orders in the Church of England in 1857; was rector of St. James's Church, Lancaster, Pa., for ten years, and afterwards American chaplain at Dresden, a post which he held till 1875. 1. An Authentic History of Lancaster County, Pa., Lancaster, 1869, 8vo. 2. Faith Victorious: an Account of the Venerable Dr. Johann Ebel, Late Archdeacon of the Old Town Church of Königsberg, Prussia, N. York, 1882, 8vo. 3. Hand-Book of the English Versions of the Bible: with Copious Examples illustrating the Ancestry and Relationship of the Several Versions, and Comparative Tables, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) William Tyndale's Five Books of Moses, with Various Collations and Prolegomena, N. York, 1884, 8vo. 5. Great Lives: a Course of History in Biographies. Maps. Bost., 1886, 12mo. 6. A History of Charles the Great, (Charlemagne,) N. York, 1888, r. 8vo.

"It is not for him to paint a vivid and enduring portrait of the 'Father of the Universe.' On the other hand, he must be thanked for the most valuable contribution yet made to the literature of the subject. In every chapter there are signs of careful research. He has explored for himself the contemporary sources of information, . . . and he is right in believing that the greater portion of what he sets down appears for the first time in English."—*Acad.*, xxxv. 230.

Momerie, (formerly **Mummery,**) **Rev. Alfred Williams,** M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., graduated at the University of Edinburgh 1875, and at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1878; ordained 1878; Fellow of St. John's College 1879; professor of logic and metaphysics in King's College, London, since 1880; morning preacher at the Foundling Hospital since 1883. 1. Personality, the Beginning and End of Metaphysics, and a Necessary Assumption in all Positive Philosophy, Edin. and Lon., 1879, 12mo. Anon. 3d ed., rev., with author's name, 1883, cr. 8vo. 2. The Origin of Evil, and other Sermons, Edin. and Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. Anon. 2d ed., enl., with author's name, 1881; 3d ed., enl., 1883. 3. Defects of Modern Christianity, and other Sermons, Edin. and Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 4. The Basis of Religion: being an Examination of "Natural Religion," Edin. and Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 5. Agnosticism, and other Sermons, Edin. and Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"It is with Mr. Momerie as with so many writers on modern agnosticism,—his critical treatment of the representatives of the school he is dealing with is far abler and more thorough than his positive and constructive philosophy."—*Spectator*, lviii. 331.

6. Preaching and Hearing, and other Sermons, Edin. and Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 7. Belief in God, Edin. and Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 8. Inspiration, and other Sermons, Edin. and Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Monaghan, J. and **R. J.** Chester County Reports, Supreme Court and other Courts, vol. i., Phila., 1883, 8vo.

Monahan, H. J. O'Ruark; or, Chronicles of the Balliquin Family, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

Monahan, J. H. The Method of Law: an Essay, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Monahan, Very Rev. John Canon, D.D., parish priest of Gallen and Reynagh, and vicar-general of the diocese of Ardagh. Records relating to the Dioceses of Ardagh and Clonmacnoise, Dublin, 1886.

Monck, Martin. A Hard Life, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Monck, William H. Stanley, late professor of moral philosophy in the University of Dublin. 1. Space and Vision, Dublin, 1872, 8vo. 2. An Introduction to the Critical Philosophy, Dublin, 1874, 8vo. 3. An Introduction to Logic, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Sir William Hamilton, ("English Philosophers,") Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

"He has given us an able and fair representation of the personal history and of the philosophical work of Sir William Hamilton. . . . He has given us a glossary of the philosophical terms used by Sir William Hamilton. This of itself is sufficient justification of his volume."—*Spectator*, liv. 1142.

Monckman, J. 1. Hand-Book and Note-Book for the Study of Organic Chemistry, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. Science Examiner and Chemical Problems, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Monckton, Herbert. Proceedings and Forms in Elections of Members of Parliament, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Monckton, James H. 1. The National Carpenter and Joiner: with Colored Diagrams, N. York, r. 4to. 2. The National Stair-Builder: a Complete Work on Stair-Building and Hand-Railing: with Colored Diagrams, &c., N. York, r. 4to. 3. Practical Geometry, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 4. Stair-Building in its Various Forms. Illust. N. York, 1888, 4to.

Monckton, Rose C. Letters from Futtehgurh. By Rose C. M. Clifton, 1858.

Monckton, Stephen. The Metaphysical Aspect of Natural History: an Address, Lon., 1885.

Moncrieff, Ascott Robert Hope. Most of his books have been published under the name of Ascott R. Hope. 1. Oudendale: a Story of School-Boy Life, Edin., 1865, 12mo. 2. Arthur Fortescue, Edin., 1866, 32mo; new ed., 1885. 3. The Lycée Boys, Edin., 1866, 18mo. 4. The Martyr Shepherd: a Story of the Covenanters, Edin., 1866, 18mo. 5. Mr. Leslie's Stories, Edin., 1867, 12mo. 6. A Book about Dominies: being the Reflections and Recollections of a Member of the Profession, Edin., 1867, 16mo; 2d ed., 1868.

"It contains an abundance of shrewd common sense and healthy sentiment, expressed in forcible and pointed language, with a good deal of racy humour."—*Ath.*, No. 2095.

7. A Book about Boys, Edin., 1868, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1871.

"Full of knowledge, both useful and entertaining, in the truest sense of the words."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvi. 501.

8. Stories of School Life, Edin., 1868, 12mo; 3d ed., 1869. 9. Exiles of France, Edin., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1875. 10. Texts from the Times, Edin., 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1872. 11. My School-Boy Friends: a Story of Whitminster Grammar-School, Edin., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., 1875. 12. Stories of French School Life, Edin., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., 1875. 13. Master John Bull: a Holiday-Book for Parents and School-Masters, Edin., 1871, p. 8vo. 14. George's Enemies: a Sequel to "My School-Boy Friends," Edin., 1872, 12mo. 15. The Night before the Holidays, Edin., 1873, p. 8vo. 16. Stories of Whitminster, Edin., 1873, p. 8vo. 17. The Day after the Holidays. Illust. Edin., 1874, sq. 16mo. 18. Famous Historical Scenes from Three Centuries, Edin., 1874, p. 8vo. 19. A Peck of Troubles: an Account of Certain Misfortunes which happened to Certain Young People of Whitminster, Oxf., 1874, p. 8vo. 20. The Holiday Task: an Occasional Magazine of Contributions by the Pupils of Whitminster Grammar-School. Illust. Edin., 1875, 12mo. 21. "The Pampas:" a Story of Adventure in the Argentine Republic. Illust. Edin., 1876, 12mo. 22. Round about the Minster Green: Stories, Edin.,

1876, 12mo. 23. The Heroes of Young America. Maps and Illust. Edin., 1877, p. 8vo. 24. The Old Tales of Chivalry, Retold. Illust. Edin., 1877, 12mo. 25. "Buttons:" the Narrative of the Trials and Travels of a Young Gentleman, Edin., 1878, p. 8vo. 26. The Young Rebels: a Story of the Battle of Lexington, Edin., 1878, p. 8vo. 27. The Men of the Backwoods: True Stories, Edin., 1879, p. 8vo. 28. Young Heads on Old Shoulders, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 29. Spindle Stories: New Yarns Spun from Old Wool. Illust. Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 30. Wonders of the Volcano. Illust. Edin., 1880, 12mo. 31. Stories of Long Ago, Retold, Edin., 1880, p. 8vo. 32. Seven Stories about Old Folks and Young Ones, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 33. The Daughter of the Regiment: a Story from my Grandmother's Journal, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 34. Stories of Young Adventurers. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 35. Wonders of Electricity. Illust. Lon., 1881, 18mo. 36. Stories of Old Renown: Tales of Knights and Heroes. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 37. Our Home-Made Stories. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 12mo. 38. A Book of Boyhoods. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 39. Evenings Away from Home: for Young Masters and Misses. Illust. Lon., 1883, 12mo. 40. Kidnapped; or, Lewis Lloyd's Adventures in Virginia, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 41. The Wigwam and the War-Path; or, Tales of the Red Indians, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 42. Wonders of the Ice World, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 43. Stories out of School-Time. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 44. Young *Days of Authors. Illust. Lon., 1885,* p. 8vo. 45. Stories of *Wild Beasts. Illust. Lon., 1885,* p. 8vo. 46. Boys' Own Stories, Lon., *1886,* p. 8vo. 47. "Dumps," and other Stories, Edin., 1886, 12mo. 48. A Handful of Stories, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 49. The Hermit's Apprentice. Illust. Edin., 1886, cr. 8vo. 50. The Vulture's Nest, and other Stories, Edin., 1886, 12mo. 51. Dick's Dog, and other Stories of Country Boys, Edin., 1887, 12mo. 52. The Seven Wise Scholars. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo. 53. Scenes from our Century, from Historians, &c., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 54. Youngsters' Yarns. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 55. A Book of Bow-Wows, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 56. A Romance of the Mountains. Illust. Lon., 1888.

Moncrieff, Lieut. C. C. Scott. Irrigation in Southern Europe, 1867–68, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Moncrieff, Hon. Frederick Charles, son of James, Lord Moncrieff, *infra;* b. 1847; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1874. 1. The Liability of Innkeepers, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. Wit and Wisdom of the Bench and Bar, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Moncrieff, Rev. Sir Henry Wellwood, Bart., 1809–1883, minister of St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, from 1852; moderator of the Free Church General Assembly from 1869. 1. Creeds and Churches in Scotland, Edin., 1869, 8vo. 2. The Free Church Principle: its Character and History, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"We are tainted, we suppose, in Sir H. Moncrieff's view, with what he calls 'the disease of English Erastianism,' and shall not discuss the views set forth *in this* volume. Let it suffice to say that they could not have found a more able and thorough-going advocate."—*Spectator,* lvi. 1100.

3. Thomas Chalmers: a Fragment, Edin., 1884, 8vo.

Moncrieff, J. A. The Scientific Structure of the Universe, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Moncrieff, J. P. Edgar and I: the Story of a Home, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

Moncrieff, Sir James, Baron Moncrieff, LL.D., P.C., b. 1811; Scotch advocate 1833; M.P. 1851–68; lord-advocate 1851–52, &c.; lord justice-clerk 1869–88; raised to the peerage 1874; succeeded his brother, Rev. Sir H. W. Moncrieff, as eleventh Baronet 1883. 1. Address on Jurisprudence and Amendment of the Law, Edin., 1860, 8vo. 2. A Chapter of History: Scotland in the Sixteenth Century, Edin., 1863, 8vo. 3. A Visit to my Discontented Cousin, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. Anon.

Moncrieff, Louisa A. 1. Herbert Percy; or, Christmas to Easter, Lon., 1862, 18mo; new ed., 1867. 2. Ronald and Albert, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 3. Lionel St. Clair; or, Under the Banian-Tree, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 4. Augustine's Choice; or, The Children of Strathdevon, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

***Moncrieff,* Robert Scott,** advocate. The Scottish Bar Fifty Years Ago: Sketches of Scott and his Contemporaries: with Biographical Notices by G. B., [George Burnett,] Edin., 1871, 4to. Posth.

***Moncrieff, W. D. Scott,* C.E.** 1. Mary Queen of Scots: an Historical Drama, in Five Acts, Glasgow, 1872, 8vo. Anon. 2. The Abdication: a Play. Illust. Lon., 1881, fol.

Moncriff, Bernhard. 1. England and Russia, Natural Allies, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. German Grammar on a Simplified Method, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 3. The Philosophy of the Stomach, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Monday, Alfred James. The History of the Family of Yea, Taunton, 1885, 8vo.

Mondy, Edmund F. (Ed.) Preliminary Catalogue of the Models, Specimens, and Drawings contained in the Metallurgical Museum of the Imperial College of Engineering of Japan, Tokei, 1877, 8vo.

Mone, F. Treatise on American Engineering, N. York, 1855, 4to; with fol. vol. of plates.

Monell, Gilbert Chichester. Creation and the Scripture the Revelation of God, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Money, Mrs. Suggestive Thoughts in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Money, A. and **George Henry.** Sevastopol: Our Tent in the Crimea, and Wanderings in Sevastopol. By Two Brothers. Lon., 1856, 12mo. Anon.

"We are . . . disposed to rank this volume among the best of those which belong to our present war literature. It deals chiefly with the closing portion of the great struggle."—*Ath.,* No. 1477.

Money, Agnes L. Old Songs *for Young Voices:* with Tunes, Lon., 1888, 16mo.

Money, Angel, M.D., M.R.C.P., assistant physician to the Hospital for Children, Great Ormond Street, and to University College, London. Treatment of Diseases in Children: including the Outlines of Diagnosis and the Chief Pathological Differences between Children and Adults, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Money, Charles L. Knocking about in New Zealand, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Money, Miss E. Ernle. A Little Dutch Maiden: a South African Sketch, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Money, Lieut.-Col. Edward, [*ante,* vol. ii., add.,] served in India and in the Crimean war, and afterwards became a tea-planter in India. 1. The Wife and the Ward: a Novel, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 2. The Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea, 1872; 3d ed., 1878, 8vo; 4th ed., enl., 1880.

"We think that Colonel Money has done good service by throwing into the form of a book an essay which gained the prize awarded by the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, in 1872. The author is one of a well-known Anglo-Indian family. . . . He has had plenty of practical experience, and has tested the labours of other men. . . . Colonel Money's general rules and principles, as far as we can form a judgment, seem to have reason as well as experience on their side. . . . No tea-planter can afford to disregard his experience."—*Sat. Rev.*

3. Woman's Fortitude: a Tale of the Indian Mutiny, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 4. The Truth about America, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

"Mr. Money, as one of the victims of what is known as the 'Antelope Valley Swindle,' is extremely out of temper with the great Republic. . . . His volume is, however, entertaining."—*Acad.,* xxx. 253.

Money, J. W. B., barrister-at-law. Java; or, How to Manage a Colony, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"The express object of Mr. Money's book is to institute a comparison between English rule in India and Dutch rule in Java. The result is by no means favourable to our own nation, and is therefore the more deserving our attentive consideration."—*Sat. Rev.,* xi. 537.

Money, Walter, F.S.A. 1. (Ed.) The Parish Church Goods in Berkshire, A.D. 1552: Inventories of Furniture and Ornaments; transcribed from Records: with Introduction and Notes, Oxf., 1879, sm. 8vo. 2. The First and Second Battles of Newbury, and the Siege of Donnington Castle, 1881, 8vo; new ed., 1884. 3. The History of the Ancient Town and Borough of Newbury in the County of Berks, Oxf., 1887, 8vo.

Monfort, Rev. Francis Cassette, D.D., b. 1844, at Greensburg, Decatur Co., Ind.; graduated at Wabash College 1864; studied theology in Edinburgh and Berlin; pastor of the First Church, Cincinnati, and editor of the Herald and Presbyter. 1. Sermons for Silent Sabbaths, Cin., 1884. 2. *Socialism and City* Evangelization, Cin., 1887.

Monfries, Alexander, a teacher in Dundee. 1. Introduction to the Study of Chaucer, Edin., 1876, 12mo. 2. The Established Church in Scotland: a Historical Study, Edin., 1879, 8vo. Anon.

Mongan, James Roscoe. 1. (Trans.) Sallust's Catiline; new ed., Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Xenophon's Anabasis, Books I.–III., Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles, Dublin, 1865, 12mo. 4. Introduction to Ancient Geography, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 5. Practical English Grammar, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) Annals of Tacitus, Books I.–VI., Lon., 1872,

12mo. 7. (Trans.) Le Malade imaginaire, by Molière, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 8. (Trans.) Xenophon's Hellenics, Books I.–III., Manchester, 1878, 12mo. 9. (Trans.) Xenophon's Agesilaus, Manchester, 1879, 12mo. 10. (Trans.) Athalie, by Racine, Manchester, 1879, 12mo. 11. (Trans.) The Four Orations of Cicero against Catiline, 1879, 12mo. 12. (Trans.) Sophocles' Philoctetes, Manchester, 1880, 12mo. 13. (Trans.) Sophocles' Antigone, Manchester, 1880, 12mo. 14. (Trans.) Sophocles' Ajax, Manchester, 1880, 12mo. 15. (Trans.) The Seven Chiefs against Thebes, by Æschylus, Manchester, 1880, 12mo. 16. (Trans.) Ovid's Fasti, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 17. (Trans.) Ovid's Metamorphoses, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 18. (Trans.) Homer's Odyssey, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 19. (Trans.) Xenophon's Cyropædia, Manchester, 1881, 12mo. 20. (Trans.) The Ion of Euripides, Manchester, 1881, 12mo. 21. Our Great Military Commanders, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 22. (Trans.) Terence's Heautontimorumenos, Manchester, 1884, 12mo. 23. (Trans.) Cicero pro Murena, 1884, 12mo. 24. (Trans.) Terence's Adelphi, Manchester, 1884, 12mo. 25. (Trans.) Racine's Phèdre, Manchester, 1885, 12mo. 26. Our Warrior Princes, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. Most of the foregoing publications belong to a series of literal translations entitled "Kelly's Classical Keys."

Mongredien, Augustus, d. 1888, æt. 81; was an honorary member of the Cobden Club, and contributed to its publications. He was placed on the civil pension list during Mr. Gladstone's last administration. 1. Trees and Shrubs for English Plantations, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. England's Foreign Policy, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. Heatherside Manual of Hardy Trees and Shrubs, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. Frank Allerton: an Autobiography, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. Free Trade and English Commerce, Lon., 1879, 12mo; 4th ed. same year; new ed., rev., 1881. 6. The Western Farmer of America, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 7. History of the Free Trade Movement in England, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 8. Pleas for Protection Examined, (Cobden Club Pub.,) Lon., 1882, 8vo. 9. Wealth Creation: with an Introduction by S. Sterne, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 10. The Suez Canal Question, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 11. Trade Depression, Recent and Present, (Cobden Club Pub.,) Lon., 1885, 12mo. 12. On the Displacement of Labour and Capital, (Cobden Club Pub.,) Lon., 1887.

Monier, Joseph. The French Revolution: a Poem. Canto II. Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

Monier-Williams. See WILLIAMS.

"Monk, Geoffrey, M.A.," (Pseud.) See SHORTHOUSE, J. HENRY, *infra*.

Monk, H. W. Interpretation of Revelation, &c., Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Monkhouse, William Cosmo, an English art critic, has furnished the text for several pictorial works, which are included in the following list. 1. A Dream of Idleness, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. A Question of Honour: a Novel, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Masterpieces of English Art: Photographs, Lon., 1868, 4to. 4. The Works of John Henry Foley, Lon., 1875, 4to. 5. Sir C. Eastlake: Pictures, with Sketch of the Artist, Lon., 1875, 4to. 6. Pictures of Sir Edwin Landseer. New Series. With Descriptions. Lon., 1877, 4to. 7. Sketches by Sir Edwin Landseer; from a Collection of Her Majesty the Queen, and other Sources: with a History of his Art Life, Lon., 1877, 4to. 8. Key to Exercises in the Précis Book, Lon., 1877. 9. Turner, ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"We consider that the chapter entitled 'Introductory' is a great flaw, if it is not a blot, on an otherwise first-rate memoir of Turner of a popular kind. . . . We have on recent occasions expressed our opinion as to the inadequate character of Mr. Hamerton's Life on all questions touching the indications of Turner's highest genius; but this little book is very much nearer the mark in this the greatest of ways."—*Spectator*, liii. 407.

10. Italian Pre-Raphaelites, ("The National Gallery.") Illust. Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Monkman, T. J. Lyrics, Marine and Rural, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Monkswell, Lord. See COLLIER.

Monmouth, Mrs. Elizabeth Harpe, ("Sophia Homespun," pseud.) 1. Juveniles. Illust. Bost., 1870–71, 5 vols. 16mo. 2. Much Fruit, Bost., 1871. 3. Living on Half a Dime a Day, 1880, 8vo.

Monro, Mrs. Walking with God; or, Early Devotedness and Early Translation, Lon., 1862.

Monro, A. M. 1. The Beautiful Lady Chichester: a Society Novel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Crane Court, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Monro, C. (Ed.) Letters of Margaret of Anjou and Bishop Beckington and others; written in the Reigns of Henry V. and Henry VI., (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1863, 4to.

Monro, David Binning, M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1858; Fellow of Oriel 1859–82; vice-provost 1874–82, and since then provost. A Grammar of the Homeric Dialect, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"A work which will do very great service to scholarship."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 214.

Monro, Rev. Edward, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1815–1866, graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1836; perpetual curate of Harrow-Weald 1842–60, and from then vicar of St. John's, Leeds. 1. Fables, Stories, and Allegories, Lon., 1843, 18mo. 2. Wandering Willie, Lon., 1845, 8vo. Anon. 3. The Revellers, the Midnight Sea, and other Allegories, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 4. The Dark River: an Allegory, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 5. The Vast Army: an Allegory, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 6. True Stories of Cottages, Lon., 1850, 18mo. 7. A View of the Parochial System, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 8. Sermons on the Responsibility of the Ministerial Office, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 9. Parochial Work, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 10. The Parish: a Poem, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 11. Basil, the School-Boy; or, The Heir of Arundel, Lon., 1854, 8vo. Anon. 4th ed., 1872. 12. Walter, the School-Master, Lon., 1854, 12mo; 4th ed., 1874. 13. The Journey Home: an Allegory, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 14. Daily Studies during Lent, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 15. Sacred Allegories of Christian Life and Death, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 16. Leonard and Dennis; or, The Soldier's Life: a Tale, Lon., 1856, 12mo; new ed., 1869. 17. Parochial Lectures on English Poetry, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 18. Parochial Papers, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 19. The Dark Mountains: an Allegory, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 20. School Prayers for the Ecclesiastical Year, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 21. Sermons on the Characters of the Old Testament, Lon., 1858, 3 vols. 12mo. 22. Illustrations of Faith: Eight Plain Sermons, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 23. The Pastoral Life, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 24. Harry and Archie, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 25. Nanny: a Sequel to "Harry and Archie," Lon., 1862, 12mo. 26. Claudian: a Tale of the Second Century, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 27. Eustace; or, The Lost Inheritance: a Tale, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 28. Leila: a Tale, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 29. Pascal the Pilgrim; new ed., Lon., 1867, 12mo. 30. Edwin's Fairing, Lon., 1867, sq. 16mo. 31. Footprints in the Snow: a Tale, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 32. Tales for the Million, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

Monro, T. 1. The Destroying Angels, and other Tales, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Self-Sacrifice, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

Monro, T. R. 1. The Vandeleurs of Red Tor: a Tale of South Devon, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 2. Love Lost, but Honor Won, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Country *versus* Counter: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Monroe, Benjamin. Kentucky Court of Appeals Reports, 1844–58, Cin., 14 vols. 8vo.

Monroe, J. The Science and Art of Chess, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

Monroe, J. Light Infantry Company and Skirmish Drill, N. York, 1863, 32mo.

Monroe, J. A. 1. Removal of Broken Piles from the Connecticut River, N. York, 8vo. 2. Description of the Piers of the New Railroad Bridges over the Seekonk River, Providence, 1868, 8vo.

Monroe, J. R. Dramas and Miscellaneous Poems, 1875, 8vo.

Monroe, Lewis B. Manual of Vocal and Physical Training. Illust. Phila., 1869, 12mo.

Monroe, Mrs. Lewis B. The Story of our Country. Illust. Bost., 1876, sq. 16mo.

Monroe, Lord. The New Clarissa: a Novel, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Monroe, Mrs. Mary C. 1. Souvenirs of Notre Dame: Dramas and Poems, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Sir Thomas More: an Historical Romance; from the French of the Princess de Craon, N. York, 1878, 8vo.

Monsell, Rev. John Samuel Bewley, LL.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1832; rector of St. Nicholas, Guildford, 1870. 1. Spiritual Songs for the Sundays and Holy Days, Lon., 1859, 12mo; 6th ed., 1887. 2. Parish Musings: Devotional Poems; 5th ed., Lon., 1860, 18mo. 3. Prayers and Litanies taken from Holy Scripture, Lon., 1861, 16mo; new ed., 1870. 4. Sermons on

the Beatitudes, Lon., 1862, 12mo; 3d ed., 1866. 5. Hymns of Love and Praise for the Church's Year, Lon., 1862, 12mo; 2d ed., 1866. 6. The Passing Bell, and other Poems, Lon., 1866, 12mo; 2d ed., 1869. 7. Our New Vicar, Lon., 1867, 12mo; 5th ed., 1870. 8. Lights and Shadows; or, Double Acrostics. By the Old Vicar. Lon., 1870. 9. Winton Church Catechist, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 10. Nursery Carols. Illust. Lon., 1873, 16mo. 11. Watches by the Cross; 2d ed., Lon., 1875, 18mo. 12. Near Home at Last; 2d ed., Lon., 1876, 18mo. 13. Simon the Cyrenian, and other Poems; new ed., Lon., 1876, 18mo.

Monsell, R. W. The Religion of Redemption, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Monser, J. W. (Ed.) An Encyclopædia on the Evidences, St. Louis, 1880, 8vo.

Monson, Edward. 1. The Sewage Difficulty Exploded, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. The Advantages of the Separate System of Drainage, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. Metropolitan Sewage, and what to do with it: a Series of Papers, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Montagu, H. The Copper, Tin, and Bronze Coinage, and Patterns for Coins, of England, from Elizabeth to Victoria, Lon., 1885.

"It is a work which will take its place as the standard one upon the subject on which it treats."—*Ath.*, No. 3014.

Montagu, Lord Robert, M.A., P.C., [*ante*, vol. iii, add.,] b. 1825; son of the sixth Duke of Manchester; M.P. for Huntingdonshire 1859–74, and for Westmeath 1874–80; vice-president of the council 1867–68. 1. Mirror in America, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Words on Garibaldi, Lon., 1861. 3. The Four Experiments in Church and State, and the Conflicts of the Churches, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

"The four church-forms, or experiments in Church and State, which constitute the chief subject discussed by the author, are designated as, First, the National Churches which have been established in England, where the lay and clerical elements are balanced; . . . Second, the Eastern Church in Russia, where that Church is a mere political tool of the State; Third, the Church of Rome, which overrides the State; and Fourth, Americanism, or the way of the Sectaries, under which the State is unconnected with a Church, which can hardly be said to exist where the clerical element is of little account, but under which system, as under the despotic form of Wesleyan religious administration in this country, the author discerns forms intimately allied with that of Rome. . . . The outline we have drawn is cleverly filled up."—*Ath.*, No. 1893.

4. Arbitration instead of War, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 5. Register! Register! Register! an Appeal to Catholics, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 6. Some Popular Errors, ("St. Joseph's Theological Library,") Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 7. Expostulation in Extremis: Remarks on Mr. Gladstone, Lon., 1875, fp. 8vo. 8. The Foreign Policy of England and the Eastern Question, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 9. Recent Events, and a Clue to their Solution, Lon., 1886, 12mo; 2d ed. same year. 10. The Sower and the Virgin, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Montagu, William Drogo, seventh Duke of Manchester, b. 1823; succeeded his father in 1855. (Ed.) Court and Society from Elizabeth to Anne; from the Papers at Kimbolton, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. 8vo.

"To scholars this sort of book is insufferably dull."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 290.

Montague, Ada. Post Hiems Ver: a Novel, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Montague, C. W. Recollections of an Equestrian Manager, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Montague, Charles Howard. 1. The Romance of the Lilies, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 2. The Face of Rosenfel: a Novel, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Montague, Francis Charles, b. 1858; graduated at University College, London, 1878, and at Oriel College, Oxford, 1883, and elected Fellow of both colleges; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1883. 1. The Limits of Individual Liberty: an Essay, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"A very able and extremely well written book, with much originality of thought. . . . The chief object of his book is to show that the theories of Bentham and the political economists are inadequate, and that *laissez-faire* is not the last word of a true political philosophy."—*Spectator*, lviii. 313.

2. Local Administration in the United Kingdom, (Cobden Club Pub.) 3. The Old Poor-Law and the New Socialism; or, Pauperism and Taxation, (Cobden Club Pub.) 4. Technical Education, (Cobden Club Pub.) 5. Sir Robert Peel, ("Statesmen" Ser.,) Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 6. Arnold Toynbee: Johns Hopkins University Studies, Balt., 1888, 8vo.

Montague, Major-Gen. William Edward, C.B., served in the Zulu war, &c.; retired 1887. 1. Claude Meadowleigh, Artist, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Campaigning in South Africa: Reminiscences of an Officer in 1879, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"His campaigning sketches are almost invariably graphic, and his reminiscences of weary marches and bivouacs are enlivened with pleasant touches of drollery."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 246.

3. Besieged in the Transvaal, Edin., 1881, 12mo.

Montague, Rev. William Lewis, b. 1831, in Belchertown, Mass.; graduated at Amherst College in 1855; studied theology, and was licensed to preach in 1860; since 1862 has been professor of modern languages at Amherst. 1. Comparative Grammar of the Spanish Language, Bost., 1873. 2. Manual of Italian Grammar, 1874. 3. Introduction to Italian Literature, 1875; 2d ed., 1879. With others, (ed.) Biographical Record of the Alumni of Amherst College, 1821–1871: with Introduction by W. S. Tyler; [also] Biographical Record of the Non-Graduate Members, Amherst, 1883, 8vo.

Montague, Z. C. The Class of MDCCCXXXII. in Amherst College: a Remembrance Catalogue, comprising a History of Each Member for the Twenty Years succeeding Graduation, Amherst, 1852, 8vo.

"Montclair, John W," (Pseud.) See WEIDEMEYER, JOHN WILLIAM, *infra*.

Montefiore, Mrs. Charlotte, d. 1854. A Few Words to the Jews. By One of Themselves. Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Montefiore, J. G. The History of England, in Verse, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1877, p. 8vo.

Montefiore, Rev. Thomas Law, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1848; ordained 1849; vicar of Chidwick since 1886. Catechesis Evangelica: being Questions and Answers on the Textus Receptus: Part I., St. Matthew, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

Monteiro, Miss Henriquetta. 1. (Trans.) Portuguese Tales, by Consiglieri Pedroso. 2. (Trans.) Tales of Old Lusitania: Folk-Lore of Portugal, by Coelto, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Monteiro, Joachim John, associate of the Royal School of Mines, England. Angola and the River Congo. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1875, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Monteiro has been engaged since 1858 in trading and mining operations. He has had unusual facilities of visiting and exploring a large tract of country. . . . The geological information is perhaps the most interesting feature of the book. . . . As a naturalist, Mr. Monteiro has met with success. . . . The descriptions of native habits and customs are most interesting."—*Ath.*, No. 2515.

"A book which thoroughly exhausts its subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 781.

"Will be equally welcome to the merchant, the African traveller, and the idle reader by a fireside."—*Acad.*, ix. 68.

Monteiro, Madame Mariana. 1. Gathered Gems from Spanish Authors, Lon., 1878, fp. 8vo. 2. Allah Akbar, Lon., 1884. 3. Legends and Popular Tales of the Basque People: with Illustrations by Harold Copping, Lon., 1886, 4to.

"Taking these tales as literary legends, they are very prettily told. . . . The slightly foreign turn occasionally given to an English idiom adds a piquancy to their imaginative beauty. Only in local description does our author fail."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 7.

Monteith, A. E. Two Letters on the Evidences of Revealed Religion: with a Memoir by Alexander Murray Dunlop, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Monteith, A. H. Without a Master Series, [Contents: Book-Keeping, French, German, Italian, Latin, Spanish,] Lon., 1872–80, 8vo.

Monteith, Robert. Discourse on the Shedding of Blood and the Laws of War, Lon., 1885. Posth.

"Montfort, Lillie," (Pseud.) 1. Incidents in my Sunday-School Life, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Broken Purposes; or, The Good Time Coming, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 3. Meadow Daisy, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 4. Maude Linden; or, Work for Jesus, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo. 5. Luther Miller's Ambition. Illust. Lon., 1884, 16mo.

Montgomery, A. N. The Natal Magistrate: a Brief Digest of the Laws of Natal, with Forms, &c., Pietermaritzburg, 1879, 8vo.

Montgomery, D. H. The Leading Facts in English History, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

Montgomery, Edmund. On the Formation of So-Called Cells in Animal Bodies, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

Montgomery, Eleanor Elizabeth Montgomery. Songs of the Singing Shepherd. Edited by William Sharp. Wanganin, N.Z., 1885.

Montgomery, Hon. Fanny C., daughter of the first Baron Leconfield; married, 1842, to Alfred, son

of Sir Henry, Montgomery. 1. Bucklyn Shaig: a Tale, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Mine Own Familiar Friend, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Wrong Man, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. On the Wing: a Southern Flight, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 5. The Eternal Years, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Montgomery, Florence. 1. A Very Simple Story: being a Chronicle of the Thoughts and Feelings of a Child. Illust. Sleaford, 1867, p. 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1870. 2. Peggy, and other Tales, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; new eds., 1876, 1883. 3. Misunderstood, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new eds., 1871, 1873, &c.

"Though Miss Montgomery had written already a pretty tale of infantine sorrow and parental tenderness, we were not prepared for so faithful and suggestive a picture of childish life as her new story."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 164.

4. Thrown Together: a Story, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1874.

"Adult readers of Miss Montgomery's book will find much that will lead them to profitable reflection on childish character, and many graphically-touched terms of childish thought and expression which will come home to their own experience."—*Ath.*, No. 2330.

5. The Children with the India-Rubber Ball: a Little Story for Children, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 6. Thwarted; or, Duck's Eggs in a Hen's Nest: a Story, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 7. Wild Mike and his Victim, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 8. Seaforth, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. Herbert Manners, and other Tales, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 10. The Blue Veil: a New Series of Moral Tales for Children, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 11. My Walk with God, ("Heart-Chords,") Lon., 1883, 32mo. 12. Transformed; or, Three Weeks in a Lifetime, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 13. The Fisher's Daughter, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Montgomery, George. Rome and the Papacy Inseparable, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Montgomery, H. P. Tadmor, the Pride of the Desert, Bost., 1865, 12mo.

Montgomery, Rev. Henry Hutchinson, graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1870; ordained 1871; vicar of Kennington since 1879. Lessons on the Apostles' Creed, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Montgomery, Rev. Hugh. Experiences of an Irish Minister and Temperance Reformer: with Sermons and Addresses, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Montgomery, James Eglinton. Our Admiral's Flag Abroad: the Cruise of Admiral D. G. Farragut in the Flag-Ship "Franklin," N. York, 1869, 8vo.

Montgomery, Very Rev. James Francis, D.D., graduated at University College, Durham, 1856; ordained 1856; dean of Edinburgh since 1873. Words from the Cross: Seven Lectures, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

Montgomery, Rev. John, minister of the Free Church, Innerleithen, Peeblesshire. 1. Thoughts on Man in his Relation to God and to External Nature: with Minor Poems, Lon., 1852, 8vo. Anon. 2. An Examination of Articles contributed by Professor W. Robertson Smith to the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Expositor, and the British Quarterly Review, in Relation to the Truth, Inspiration, and Authority of the Holy Scriptures, Edin., 1877, 8vo. Anon. 3. Professor Smith and his Apologists, &c. By a Minister of the Free Church of Scotland. Edin., 1878, 8vo. Anon.

Montgomery, John. Popery as it exists in Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

Montgomery, John. 1. Food and Raiment; or, The Treasures of the Earth, Edin., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. The Wealth of Nature: The Vegetable Kingdom, Edin., 1870, p. 8vo.

Montgomery, Lucy L. 1. The Bells of Dumbarton, Lon., 1882, 16mo; new ed., 1887. 2. The Minister's Daughter. Illust. Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo.

Montgomery, M. W. History of Gay County, Indiana, Chic., 1864, 12mo.

Montgomery, P. V. Hours of Sun and Shade: Reveries in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Montgomery, Thomas H. A Genealogical History of the Family of Montgomery, Phila., 1863, r. 8vo.

Montgomery, Walter. Boys of the Sierras; or, The Young Gold-Hunters: a Story of California in 1849. Illust. 1883, 8vo.

Monti, Luigi, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] U.S. consul at Palermo 1861–73. 1. Adventures of a Consul Abroad. By Samuel Sampleton, Esq., Late United States Consul at Verdecuerno. Bost., 1878, 16mo. (The preface is signed with the author's name.) 2. Leone, ("Round Robin" Ser.,) Bost., 1882, 16mo.

Montresor, C. A. 1. Hot Weather Lesson-Books, Lon., 1886–87, 2 parts, 12mo. 2. Leaves from Memory's Log-Book, and Jottings from Old Journals. By an Ancient Mariner. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. Some Hobby-Horses, and how to ride them, Lon., 1888, p. 3vo.

Monzert, L. The Independent Liquorist; or, The Art of Making Cordials, &c., N. York, 1866, 12mo.

Mooar, Rev. George, D.D., b. 1830, at Andover, Mass.; graduated at Williams College 1851, and at Andover Theological Seminary 1855; pastor at Andover, Mass., 1855–61, at Oakland, Cal., 1861–72, and since 1874; professor of systematic theology and church history in the Pacific Theological Seminary, Oakland, since 1870. 1. Historical Manual of the South Church in Andover, Massachusetts, August, 1859, Andover, 1859, 12mo. 2. Hand-Book of the Congregational Churches in California, San Fran., 1863. 3. The Religion of Loyalty, Oakland, 1865. 4. The Prominent Characteristics of the Congregational Churches, San Fran., 1866.

Mood, F. A. Methodism in Charleston, South Carolina, 1855.

Moodie, Duncan Campbell Francis, son of a retired English naval officer who emigrated to South Africa after the peace of 1815. 1. The History of the Battles and Adventures of the British, the Boers, and the Zulus in Southern Africa. Maps and Illust. Adelaide, 1879, 8vo; new ed., Cape Town, 1888, 2 vols. 2. Southern Songs, Cape Town, 1888.

Moodie, John Wedderbar Dunbar, 1797–1869, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. in the Orkney Islands; held a commission for some time in the British army, and in 1832 emigrated to Canada with his wife Susannah, *infra*, and settled in Douro, near Peterborough. In 1839 they moved to Belleville, Ont. He was sheriff of the district of Victoria 1839–63. Adventures as a Soldier and a Settler, Montreal, 1866.

Moodie, Susanna, (Strickland,) [*ante*, vol. ii., Moodie, Susannah, and Strickland, Susanna, add.,] 1803–1885. 1. The World before Them: a Novel, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. George Leatrim; or, The Mother's Test, Edin., 1875, 18mo.

Moody, Dwight Lyman, b. 1837, at Northfield, Mass.; worked on a farm until seventeen years old, then became clerk in a shoe-store in Boston; in 1856 removed to Chicago, and engaged in missionary work; was employed during the civil war by the Christian Commission, and later by the Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago as a lay missionary; became the unordained pastor of a large church in Chicago built by his converts. In 1873–75 he travelled in Europe with Ira D. Sankey, and held revival meetings in Great Britain and Ireland; after holding similar meetings in various parts of the United States, they revisited England in 1883, and have since been engaged in evangelistic work at home and abroad. The following list includes reported addresses and sermons, some of them revised by himself. 1. Addresses, revised by himself, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Discourses in Agricultural Hall and the Opera-House, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 3. Saviour and Sinner: Sermons and Addresses, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 4. Stand up for Jesus: Five Addresses to Christian Workers, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 5. Twelve Sermons, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 6. Wondrous Love: Fifteen Addresses, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 7. Addresses and Lectures: with Narrative of the Awakening in Liverpool and London, N. York, 1875, 8vo. 8. How to Study the Bible, 1875, 16mo. 9. Glad Tidings, [sermons,] N. York, 1876, 12mo. 10. Fourteen Sermons delivered in America, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 11. Faithful Sayings: a Series of Addresses, revised, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 12. Talks on Temperance: with Anecdotes and Incidents in Connection with the Tabernacle Temperance Work in Boston. Edited by J. B. Dunn. N. York, 1877, 12mo; Eng. ed., with Anecdotes, &c., by J. W. Kirton, Lon., 1877. 13. To All People: Sermons, Bible Readings, Temperance Addresses, and Prayer-Meeting Talks: with Introduction by J. Cook, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 14. The Way and the Word, Chic., 1877, 16mo. 15. Salvation for All: Addresses in the United States, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 16. Great Joy: comprising Sermons and Prayer-Meeting Talks, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 17. New Sermons, Addresses, and Prayers. Illust. Mound City, 1877, 8vo. 18. The Second Coming of Christ, Chic., 1877, sq. 18mo. 19. Arrows and Anecdotes: with Sketch of his Early Life, and the Story of the Great Revival, by John Lobb, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 20. Heaven: where it is, its Inhabitants, and how to get there, Chic., 1880, 12mo. 21. Secret Power; or, The Secret of Success in Christian

Life and Christian Work, Chic., 1881, 12mo. 22. The Way to God, and how to find it, Chic., 1884, 16mo. 23. Bible Characters: embracing the Lives of Daniel, Lot, John Baptist, Joseph of Arimathea, and others, N. York, 1885, 16mo. With SANKEY, I. D., Narrative of Labors in Great Britain and Ireland: with Addresses and Lectures, 1875, 8vo. With PLUMER, WILLIAM S., Three Colloquies on Vital Matters in Religion, N. York, 1876, 24mo.

Moody, Emma. Echoes from the Heart: Poems, Lon., 1876, 18mo.

Moody, F. W., instructor in decorative art at the South Kensington Museum. 1. Lectures and Lessons in Art: being an Introduction to a Practical and Comprehensive Scheme. Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1880. 2. A Story of Ecclesiastical Intolerance. Illust. Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Moody, Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Hampshire in 1086: a Translation of Domesday Book, Lon., 1862, 4to. 2. Our County: Hampshire in the Time of Charles II., Lon., 1863, 12mo.

Moody, Martha Livingston. The Tragedy of Brinkwater: a Novel, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Moody, Sophy. 1. What is your Name? a Popular Account of the Meanings and Derivations of Christian Names, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 2. The Palm-Tree. Illust. Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. The Fairy Tree; or, Stories from Far and Near, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Moody, William Godwin. 1. Labor Difficulties: the Cause and the Way out: Practical Solution of the Labor Problem, Bost., 1878, 8vo. 2. Land and Labor in the United States, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Mookerjee, M., nephew of O. C. Mookerjee. A Memoir of the Late Justice Onoocool Chunder Mookerjee; 3d ed., Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Mookerjee, Sambhu C. Travels and Voyages in Bengal, Calcutta, 1887.

Moon, Mrs. Eleanor, 1808–1880, b. at Plymouth, Eng. 1. Little Mary, the Boatman's Daughter of Downderry, 12mo. 2. The Life of Thomas Bennett, 12mo. 3. The Grace of God manifested in the Life and Death of William Sandy. By E. M. Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Moon, George Washington, b. 1823, in London; privately educated; hon. Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature. 1. Thoughts of the Heart, [verse,] 1853. Privately printed. 2. A Defence of the Queen's English, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. A Second Defence of the Queen's English, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. Poems, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "Eden, and other Poems," 1869; 3d ed., enl., 1873. 5. The Dean's English, Lon., 1864, 16mo; 11th ed., 1878. (This is a combination of Nos. 2 and 3, containing criticisms on a work by Dean Alford, *q. v., supra.*) 6. Elijah the Prophet: an Epic Poem, Lon., 1865, 4to; 3d ed., 1867. 7. The Bad English of Lindley Murray and other Writers of the English Language: a Series of Criticisms, Lon., 1868, 12mo; 6th ed., 1878. (Consists of a series of papers published originally in The Round Table, New York.)

"Out of the mass of Mr. Moon's small criticisms, some are just and some are unjust. . . . But, just and unjust alike, they are all small, and a book full of small criticisms from beginning to end is very wearisome and very dreary."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 391.

8. The Soul's Inquiries answered in the Words of Scripture, Lon., 1870, 16mo. (21 editions, comprising 40,000 copies, have been published in England.) 9. The Soul's Desires breathed to God in the Words of Scripture, Lon., 1871, sq. 16mo; 3d ed., 1879. 10. The Soul's Comfort in Sorrow, Lon., 1873, 32mo. 11. The Monograph Gospel: the Four Gospels in One Narrative, Lon., 1877, 32mo; 2d ed., 1878. 12. What is Poetry? a Paper, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 13. The Revisers' English: Criticisms, Lon., 1881, 12mo; 2d ed., 1882. 14. The King's English, Lon., 1881, 12mo; 2d ed., 1883.

"Mr. Washington Moon has done such good service to the study of English, and the latter part of this little book is so well worth reading, that we can only express our unfeigned sorrow that he should have written the first half of it. This contains little else than a string of erroneous statements which would have been out of date a century ago. We cannot conscientiously recommend a volume which says that 'the English language is derived chiefly from the Aryan through the Sanskrit, and thence through the Celtic, Italic, and Teutonic;' which supposes the Book of Job to be 'the most ancient document extant;' and which exhibits the most stolid ignorance about the derivation of the Phœnician from the Egyptian alphabet."—*Acad.*, xix. 390.

15. Ecclesiastical English: a Series of Criticisms showing the Old Testament Revisers' Violations of the Laws of the Language, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Moon, R. The Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua considered, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

Moon, R. C. Handy Book of Ophthalmic Surgery, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Moon, Robert. 1. Fresnel and his Followers: a Criticism, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 2. Light Explained on the Hypothesis of an Ethereal Medium, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Moon, Samuel. 1. Gleanings in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1847, 12mo. 2. Original Tales and Sketches, Lon., 1854, 18mo.

Moon, W. 1. Light for the Blind: Moon's System of Reading, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Consequences and Ameliorations of Blindness, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Mooney, Rev. Thomas, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1857; ordained 1858; vicar of Heywood since 1885. (He has recently changed his name to Thornburgh.) 1. The Host: what it is and what it is not, 1877. 2. Sacramental Confession Roman, not Anglican, 1878. 3. The Last Words of Jesus, Guildford, 1881.

Moor, E. J. Tracts on Common Things. First Series. Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Moor, Henry. A Visit to Russia in the Autumn of 1862. Illust. Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

"The narrative is in general quite unpretending and sensible."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 799.

Moor, Rev. John Frewen, M.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1846; ordained 1846; vicar of Ampfield since 1853. 1. Morning and Evening Devotions for the Aged, Oxf., 1850. 2. Memorials of Rev. John Keble; 2d ed., 1867. 3. Guide to Hursley, 1869.

Moor, Thomas. 1. Counsels and Thoughts in Relation to Full Salvation in Christ, for the Spiritual Life of Believers, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. Spiritual Truth for the Spiritual Mind of Believers, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Moorat, J. S. Translations, from Metastasio and Lamartine, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

Moore, A. W. Corpulency, and its New Self-Dietary Cure, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo; new ed., 1863.

Moore, Rev. A. Y. Life of Schuyler Colfax, Phila., 1868, 12mo.

Moore, Alexander. 1. The Good Health Library, Bost., 1870–73, 4 vols. 8vo. 2. First Help in Accidents and in Sickness: a Guide in the Absence of Medical Assistance. Illust. Bost., 1871, 12mo.

Moore, Alfred. Treatise on Practice in Criminal Cases in Courts of Record, before Justices of the Peace, and in Mayor's Courts, in Indiana, Chic., 1879, 8vo.

Moore, Annie, and **Nichols, Laura D.** Overhead; or, What Harry and Nellie discovered in the Heavens. Illust. Bost., 1878, sq. 8vo.

Moore, Annie Aubertine, (Woodward,) b. 1841, in Montgomery Co., Pa.; studied music and founded the Wisconsin Conservatory of Music; married to Samuel H. Moore 1867. She has written for periodicals and published translations under the pseudonyme of "Auber Forestier." 1. (Trans.) The Sphinx; or, Striving with Destiny, by C. R. Bayer, ["Robert Byr."] Illust. Phila., 1871, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Struggle for Existence, by C. R. Bayer, Phila., 12mo. 3. Echoes from Mist-Land; or, The Nibelungen Lay Revealed, Chic., 1877, 16mo. 4. (Trans.) The Spell-Bound Fiddler: a Norse Romance, by Kristofer Janson, Chic., 1880, 12mo. 5. (Trans.) The Actor's Art: Stage Declamation, &c., by G. Garcia, Lon., 1882, 4to.

Moore, Arthur. 1. Compendium of the Poor-Law, Ireland, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. Hand-Book of Railway Law; 2d ed., 1861, cr. 8vo.

Moore, Rev. Aubrey Lackington, M.A., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Exeter College, Oxford, 1871; Fellow and tutor 1873–76; ordained 1876; rector of Frenchay 1876–81; hon. canon of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1887. Holy Week: Addresses delivered at St. Paul's Cathedral in Holy Week, 1888, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Moore, Augusta. Notes from Plymouth Pulpit, N. York, 1865, 12mo.

Moore, B. P. Endura; or, Three Generations of a New England Romance, San Fran., 1886, 16mo.

Moore, Benjamin Theophilus, M.A., graduated at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1856. 1. Physics. By Alciphron. Lon., 1858. 2. Elementary Mensuration, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

Moore, C. W. Outlines of the Temple; or, Masonry in its Moral Aspect, Cin., 1854, 12mo.

Moore, Rev. Cecil, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1873; ordained 1875; curate of St. John's, Paddington, 1879. 1. St. Louis, (Newdigate Prize Poem,) 1873. 2. The Portuguese in the East, 1874. 3. Ishmael, and other Poems. 4. The Father of Black-Letter Collectors, (Dr. John Moore, Bishop of Norwich, and afterwards of Ely,) Lon., 1885.

Moore, Charles H. What to Read and how to Read, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

Moore, Charles Hewitt, 1821–1870. 1. Rodent Cancer. Illust. Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 2. On Going to Sleep, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

Moore, Charles Leonard, b. 1854, in Philadelphia; U.S. consul at San Antonio, Brazil, 1878–79. Poems, Antique and Modern, Phila., 1883, sq. 12mo.

Moore, Mrs. Clara, (Jessup,) [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1824, in Philadelphia; married in 1842 to Bloomfield H. Moore; has resided chiefly in England since his death in 1878. 1. Miscellaneous Poems, Phila., 1875, 12mo. 2. On Dangerous Ground; or, Agatha's Friendship: a Romance of American Society, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 3. Sensible Etiquette of the Best Society: Customs, Manners, Morals, and Home Culture. Compiled from the Best Authorities by Mrs. Harriette Oxnard Ward, [pseud.] Phila., 1878, 12mo.

"There is almost no situation or condition in life for which some appropriate advice may not be found in her pages."—*Nation*, xxvii. 228.

4. Gondaline's Lesson, and other Poems, Phila., 1881, 12mo. 5. Slander and Gossip, 1882. Privately printed. 6. The Warden's Tale, San Moritz, Magdalene, and other Poems, New and Old, Lon., 1883, 16mo.

Moore, Cornelius, M.A. Masonic Biography. By One of the Craft. Cin., 1862.

Moore, Rev. Courtenay, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1862; ordained 1865; rector of Mitchestown since 1882. 1. The Intermediate State, 1865. 2. Inquiry into the Nature and Place of Christ's Presence in the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, 1874.

Moore, Rev. Daniel, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1840; vicar of Holy Trinity, Paddington, since 1866; prebendary of St. Paul's since 1880. 1. Golden Lectures, Lon., 1857–61, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. Thoughts on Preaching, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1869. 3. The Divine Authority of the Pentateuch Vindicated, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 4. The Age and the Gospel: Four Sermons, (Hulsean Lectures for 1864,) Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 5. Aids to Prayer: a Course of Lectures, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; new ed., abridged, 1885. 6. Sermons on Special Occasions, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 7. Christ and his Church: Lectures on the Song of Solomon, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 8. Sunday Meditations, adapted to the Course of the Christian Year, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 9. Temptation: its Nature and Limits, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 10. The Christian in his Relation to the Church, &c., Lon., 1880, 12mo. 11. Meditations for Advent: Short Readings on the Coming of Christ, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 12. Christ in All Ages, Lon., 1886. 13. Thoughts for Church Seasons: in the Order of the Book of Common Prayer, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. With Marston, C. D., and Bayley, Sir E., Three Lectures on Preaching, Lon., 1874.

Moore, David Albert, M.D., ("Paul Wright," pseud.,) b. 1814, in Lansing, N.Y.; studied medicine at Cazenovia and Albany; resides at Syracuse, N.Y. 1. A Panorama of Time, N. York, 1857. 2. How she won him; or, The Bride of Charming Valley, Phila., 1880, sq. 16mo.

Moore, Dudley Winthrop. Time's Ungentle Tide, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

Moore, E. F. Reports as to the Churches of St. Paul and St. Barnabas, Lon., 1857, r. 8vo.

Moore, E. R. (Trans.) The Elegiacs of Propertius, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Moore, Rev. Edward, M.A., D.D., graduated, double first class, at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1857; Fellow and tutor of Queen's College 1858–64; ordained 1859; principal of St. Edmund Hall and rector of Gatcombe since 1864. 1. An Introduction to Aristotle's Ethics, Books I. to IV., with Notes, Lon., 1871, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., Books I. to X., 1878; 3d ed., rev., 1886. 2. (Ed.) Aristotle's Poetics: with Notes, 1875. 3. The Time-References in the Divina Commedia, and their Bearing on the Assumed Date and Duration of the Vision, (Two Lectures delivered at University College, London, in 1886,) Lon., 1887, 16mo. A full statement of the author's main conclusions may be found in the N. Y. *Nation*, xliv. 322–24. The reviewer adds,—

"They are supported throughout by keen and discriminating argument, and they afford a consistent and, in the main, a satisfactory solution of the many difficult problems presented by the subject in its various aspects."

Moore, Rev. Edward William, M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1866; ordained 1867; incumbent of Emmanuel Church, Wimbledon, since 1887. 1. The Condition of the Agricultural Labourer and his Cottage Home, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. The Overcoming Life; or, Thoughts on the Life of Christ, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 3. The Royal Progress; or, Bringing the King Back, Lon., 1885, 18mo.

Moore, Emily H. A Lost Life. By Mignonette. N. York, 1871, 12mo.

Moore, Emily Jane. 1. Little Bet, the Railway Foundling, Lon., 1887, 16mo. 2. Life and Reign of Queen Victoria. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Moore, Rev. Erasmus Darwin, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1802, at Winsted, Conn.; a Congregational minister; formerly editor of the Boston Reporter, &c. The New Heart: Results of Missionary Efforts, Lon., 1865, 32mo.

Moore, Evelina. (Trans.) History of the Reformation in Germany and Switzerland, by Dr. K. B. Hagenbach, Edin., 1878–79, 2 vols. 8vo.

Moore, F. The Lepidoptera of Ceylon, Lon., 1880–83, 7 parts, 4to.

Moore, F. C. Fires: their Causes, Prevention, and Extinction; also Guide to Agents respecting Insurance and Information as to the Construction of Buildings, &c., N. York, 1877, 16mo.

Moore, Frank, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] was assistant secretary of the U.S. legation in Paris 1869–72; in 1876–77 edited the Record of the Year, a monthly magazine published in New York. 1. Diary of the American Revolution, 1860, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1863. 2. Materials for History, 1861. 3. (Ed.) The Rebellion Record, N. York, 1861–68, 12 vols. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Lyrics of Loyalty, N. York, 1864, 16mo. 5. (Ed.) Rebel Rhymes and Rhapsodies, N. York, 1864, 16mo. 6. (Ed.) Personal and Political Ballads, 1864, 16mo. 7. (Ed.) Songs of the Soldiers, N. York, 1864, 18mo. 8. The Portrait-Gallery of the War, Civil, Military, and Naval: a Biographical Record. Illust. N. York, 1864, r. 8vo. 9. (Ed.) Speeches of Andrew Johnson: with a Biographical Introduction, Bost., 1865, 12mo. 10. (Ed.) Life and Speeches of John Bright, Bost., 1865, 12mo. 11. Women of the War: their Heroism and Self-Sacrifice, Hartford, 1866, 8vo. 12. Anecdotes, Poetry, and Incidents of the War, North and South, 1860–65, 1882, 8vo. 13. (Ed.) Songs and Ballads of the Southern People, 1861–65, N. York, 1887.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. 1. Flying from a Shadow: a Work of Wanderings. Volume the First: To Southern Seas. Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. 2. Sojourners Together, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. Where the Rail runs now: a Story of the Coaching Days, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 4. Told by the Sea: Tales of the Coast, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 5. The Mate of the "Jessica:" a Story of the South Pacific, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1882, 1 vol. 6. Daireen, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. The Mutiny of the "Albatross." Illust. Lon., 1884. 8. The Fate of the "Black Swan:" a Tale of New Guinea, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 9. "Great Orion." Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 10. Will's Voyage. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 11. Tre, Pol, and Pen, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 12. Fireflies and Mosquitoes, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 13. Under Hatches. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Moore, Rev. Franklin. Descriptive and Didactic Sermons of the Seasons, Phila., 1860, 16mo.

Moore, Frederick A. A Book of Gems. By Eugene Sinclair, [pseud.] Manchester, N. H., 1854, 12mo. (Entered under Sinclair, *ante*, vol. ii.)

Moore, Frederick H. 1. Mistress Haselwode: a Tale of the Reformation Oak, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 2. Dorothy Drake, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Moore, G. The Training of Young Children: Addressed to Mothers, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Moore, G., and Lopez, B. Martin Luther: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Moore, G. Greville. (Trans.) The Legacy: a Novel; from the German of Tieck, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Moore, G. L. 1. Domestic Practice of Hydropathy: Supplement, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. Popular Guide to Homœopathy; 2d ed., Lon., 1860, 32mo.

Moore, G. M. 1. Mary with Many Friends, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Mary's Holiday Task, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Moore, G. W. Bones: his Anecdotes and Goaks, Lon., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1887.

Moore, George. 1. The Lost Tribes, the Saxons of the East: with Rock Records in India, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Ancient Pillar Stones of Scotland, Edin., 1865, 8vo. 3. The First Man and his Place in Creation, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

Moore, George, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. On Some Diseases of the Nose, Throat, Air-Tubes, and Lungs, and their Local Treatment, Lon., 1867, 8vo; 4th ed., 1884. 2. Bronchitis and Asthma, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1888. 3. Enlarged Tonsils Curable without Cutting, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Moore, George. 1. Flowers of Passion, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 2. Pagan Poems, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. A Modern Lover, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. A Mummer's Wife, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 6th ed., 1885.

"A more repulsive story was probably never written."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 354.

"In virtue of its vividness of presentation and real literary skill, it may be regarded as in some degree a representative example of the work of a literary school that has of late years attracted to itself a good deal of the notoriety which is a very useful substitute for fame. . . . It consists of a series of studies of moral and physical disease, in which every symptom is described with a fulness and realizableness of detail that is, in the most literal sense of the word, simply nauseous."—*Spectator*, lviii. 83.

5. Literature at Nurse; or, Circulating Morals, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 6. A Drama in Muslin: a Realistic Novel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 7. Parnell and his Island, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 8. Mere Accident: a Novel, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 9. Confessions of a Young Man, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 10. Spring Days: a Realistic Novel, a Prelude to "Don Juan," Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"Mr. George Moore has already proved his right to be considered one of the conspicuous novelists of the day. On account of his unsavoury taste his books have attracted, perhaps, more than their due share of attention, but they have deserved much in spite of it. . . . Mr. Moore can depict human beings in an original and consistent fashion; he can tell a story well, and he has an excellent eye for effect. . . . The novelty of his method lies, however, not so much in his topics as in the nature of his analysis. He is on the lookout to detect the baser impulses, and even in the outside view of things a nasty detail has for him an irresistible attraction."—*Ath.*, No. 3065.

Moore, George F. Alabama Supreme Court Reports, vol. lxvii., Montgomery, 1880, 8vo. With WALKER, R. S., Texas Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxii.–xxv., (1858–60,) Houston, 4 vols. 8vo.

Moore, George Henry, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1823; became superintendent and trustee of the Lenox Library, New York, in 1872. 1. The Treason of Charles Lee, N. York, 1858. 2. Negroes in the Revolutionary Army, N. York, 1862. 3. Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts, N. York, 1866. 4. History of the Jurisprudence of New York, 1872. 5. Final Notes on Witchcraft in Massachusetts, N. York, 1885. 6. Washington as an Angler, 1887.

Moore, George Peter. British Birds, systematically arranged in Five Tables, showing the Comparative Distribution and Periodical Migrations, Lon., 1879, imp. 4to.

Moore, H. C. The Special Constable's Story, and other Tales, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Moore, H. H., D.D. Matter, Life, Mind: their Essence, Phenomena, and Relations examined with Reference to the Nature of Man and the Problems of his Destiny, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Moore, Mrs. H. J. 1. The Golden Legacy: a Story of Life's Phases. By a Lady. N. York, 1857. 2. Wild Nell, the White Mountain Girl, N. York, 1860. 3. Anna Clayton; or, The Mother's Trial, 16mo. 4. Over the Way; or, Ned Harris's Resolve; [also] Brave, by Mrs. T. H. Griffith, N. York, 1880, 16mo.

Moore, H. N. Life and Services of Gen. Marion and Gen. Anthony Wayne, Phila., 1855, 16mo.

Moore, Helen. Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley, Phila., 1886, 12mo.

Moore, Henry, solicitor. 1. Practical Forms of Agreements, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. Practical Instructions to Young Solicitors, &c., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Moore, I. The Final Destiny of Man, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1869, 8vo.

Moore, Ira M. 1. Treatise on the Jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace in Civil Actions in Illinois, Chic., 1875, 8vo. 2. Treatise on the Jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace in Illinois, Chic., 1876, 8vo.

Moore, J. Lay Sermons on Clubs and their Doctors, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Moore, Mrs. J. F. 1. Clifford House, N. York, 1868, 16mo. 2. Nanny Davenport, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 3. Linside Farm, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 4. Home in a Rough Suburb. 5. Miriam Brandon. 6. Losses and Gains. 7. Rescued. 8. Tom Bentley. (Nos. 2–8, in 7 vols. 16mo, 1869–74; new ed., 1871–76.)

Moore, J. H. C. Parochial Sermons, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

Moore, J. L. The English Lake District: a Guide for Pedestrians, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Moore, J. S. 1. Friendly Sermons to the Protectionist Manufacturers, ("Economic Monographs,") N. York, 1878, 12mo. 2. Friendly Letters to American Farmers and others, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Moore, J. Scott. Pre-Glacial Man and Geological Chronology, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Moore, Rev. J. W. (Trans.) The Sixth Book of the Æneid, Lon., 1884.

Moore, James, veterinary surgeon. 1. Homœopathic Treatment of Diseases of Cattle, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. Outlines of Veterinary Homœopathy, Lon., 1859, 12mo; 7th ed., 1874. 3. Diseases of Dogs, and their Homœopathic Treatment, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 4. Plain Directions for the Prevention of the Cattle Plague, Lon., 1865, 8vo; new ed., 1868. 5. Horses Ill and Well: Homœopathic Treatment of Diseases and Injuries, Lon., cr. 8vo.

Moore, James. 1. Kilpatrick and our Cavalry. Illust. N. York, 1865, 12mo. 2. Complete History of the Great Rebellion: with Introduction by R. S. Mackenzie. Illust. Phila., 12mo.

Moore, James J. 1. (Ed.) Historical Hand-Book to Oxford. 2. Oxford Men and Manners. 3. Historical Gleanings. 4. The Pictorial and Historical Gossiping Guide to Oxford: a Ciceronic Chit-Chat of Eminent Men, Colleges, Halls, Museums, Ballads, Epitaphs, &c., Oxf., 1875, 8vo.

Moore, John C., and **Johnson, E.** (Trans.) Commentary on Romans, by H. A. W. Meyer: Revised and Edited by W. P. Dickson, Edin., 1884, 8vo.

Moore, John M. Arkansas Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxviii.–xxxiv., 1872–79, Little Rock, 7 vols. 8vo.

Moore, John S. A Book in Pieces, [prose and verse,] Liverpool, 1885, p. 8vo.

Moore, John W. History of North Carolina, from the Earliest Discoveries to the Present Time, Raleigh, N.C., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo.

Moore, John Weeks, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Appendix to Encyclopædia of Instrumental Music, Manchester, N.H., 1858. 2. Historical, Biographical, and Miscellaneous Gatherings relative to Printers, Printing, Publishing of Books, Newspapers, Magazines, and other Literary Productions from 1820 to 1886, Manchester, 1886.

Moore, Joseph, Jr. Outlying Europe and the Nearer Orient, Phila., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Moore, Joseph West. Picturesque Washington: Pen and Pencil Sketches of its Scenery, History, Traditions, Public and Social Life. Illust. and Map. Providence, R.I., 1884, 8vo.

Moore, Julia A., ("The Sweet Singer of Michigan.") 1. Sentimental Song-Book, Cleveland, O., 1878, 18mo. 2. Later Poems: with Reviews, Commendatory Notices, &c., of her Sentimental Song-Book, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1878, 12mo.

Moore, Rev. M. Pastoral Reminiscences, N. York, 1866, 18mo.

Moore, Mrs. M. Autumn Manœuvres, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Moore, M. H. Sketches of the Pioneers of Methodism in North Carolina and Virginia, Nashville, Tenn., 1884, 12mo.

Moore, Maude. (Ed.) Songs of Sunshine and Shadow, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

Moore, Mollie E. See DAVIS, MOLLIE E., *supra*.

Moore, Morris. Raphael's Apollo and Marsyas: a European Scandal; 2d ed., Rome, 1885, 8vo.

Moore, N. Pilgrims and Puritans: the Story of the Planting of Plymouth and Boston. Illust. Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Moore, Norman, M.A., b. in Manchester, Eng. (Ed.) Essays on Natural History. By Charles Waterton. With a Life of the Author. Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., 1879.

Moore, R. The Marriage Stopped, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Moore, R. W. History of Leeds Parish Church, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Moore, Rachel Wilson. Journal during a Tour to the West Indies and South America in 1863–64: with Notes from the Diary of her Husband, and his Memoir by G. Truman, Phila., 1867, 12mo.

Moore, Ralph. On the Ventilation of Mines, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Moore, Richard. The Artisan's Guide and Everybody's Assistant, N. York, 1875, 16mo.

Moore, S., and **Aveling, E.** (Trans.) Capital: a Critical Analysis of Capitalist Production, by Karl Marx; from the Third German Edition. Edited by Frederick Engels. Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

Moore, S. A. (Ed.) Letters and Papers of J. Shillingford, Mayor of Exeter, 1447–50, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1871, 4to.

Moore, S. J. Zion's Service of Song: its Importance, &c., Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Moore, S. L. Fireside Lays: Miscellaneous Poems, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Moore, S. O. The Voice of the New Year, Lon., 1850, 18mo.

Moore, S. W. Notes of Demonstrations of Physiological Chemistry, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Moore, Samuel C. Historical Poems, Portland, Me., 1879, 12mo.

Moore, Smith W. Our Church in Sandburg; 3d ed., Nashville, Tenn., 1874, 12mo.

Moore, Stuart Archibald, F.S.A., b. 1842; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1884. A History of the Foreshore and the Law relating thereto: with a hitherto Unpublished Treatise by Lord Hale, ("De Jure Maris,") and Hall's Essay on the Right of the Crown in the Sea-Shore, (3d ed.:) with Notes and an Appendix relating to Fisheries, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Moore, Rev. T. C. Short Papers for the People, (Alethaurion,) N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Moore, T. W. Treatise and Hand-Book of Orange-Culture in Florida, N. York, 1881, 16mo; 3d ed., Jacksonville, 1883.

Moore, Thomas, F.L.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., eleventh of the name there mentioned, add.,] 1821–1887, b. at Stoke-next-Guildford, Eng.; curator of the Botanic Garden at Chelsea from 1848. He edited for many years the Florist and Pomologist, and was connected editorially with other botanical periodicals. 1. Index Filicum, Lon., 1857, 20 parts. 2. Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1859–60, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. 3. The Field Botanist's Companion: British Isles, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 4. Elements of Botany, Lon., 1865. 5. Epitome of Gardening: with an Introductory Chapter on the Principles of Horticulture, by Maxwell T. Masters, M.D., F.R.S. Illust. Edin., 1881, cr. 8vo. With Jackman, George, The Clematis as a Garden Flower, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Moore, Rev. Thomas, M.A., ordained 1862; vicar of Christ Church, Chesham, 1867–73, and of Holy Trinity, Maidstone, 1873–87, and since then rector of All Hallows the Great and All Hallows the Less, London. His publications, chiefly pamphlets, include: 1. The Church of England in her Fourfold Character, Catholic, National, Established, Protestant. 2. Sermonettes on Synonymous Texts. 3. Life-Melodies, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 4. The "Dead Hand" in the "Free Churches" of Dissent. 5. The Case for "Establishment" Stated, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 6. The Established Church Question, and how to deal with it; new ed., Lon., 1885, 12mo. 7. The Origin and History of Church Property, 1886. 8. Church Manuals, ("Church and Gospel" Ser.,) Lon., 1887, 4 nos., 12mo. 9. The Church-House, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Moore, Rev. Thomas Vernon, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., Moore, T. V., D.D., add.,] 1818–1871, b. at Newville, Pa.; graduated at Dickinson College, 1838; studied theology at Princeton; held charges in Greenville, Pa., and Richmond, Va., 1847–68, and in Nashville, Tenn., 1868–71; was moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church 1867. 1. Last Words of Jesus, 1859. 2. God's University; or, The Family a School, a Government, and a Church, Richmond, Va., 1864. 3. The Culdee Church: the Historical Connection of Modern Presbyterian Churches with those of Apostolic Times through the Church of Scotland. Illust. N. York and Phila., 1865, 18mo. 4. The Corporate Life of the Church, N. York and Phila., 1868, 18mo. 5. The Last Days of Jesus; or, Appearances of Our Lord during the Forty Days between the Resurrection and Ascension, Phila., 16mo.

Moore, W. Practical Treatise on Pit Machinery, Lon., 1859.

Moore, Rev. W. Kennedy, D.D. 1. Life's Everlasting Victory, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. Martyr Songs, and other Pieces, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. Proverbial Sayings of Our Lord, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 4. The Holy Supper: a Manual for Young Communicants, Lon., 1881, 18mo.

Moore, W. T. 1. The Living Pulpit of the Christian Church, Cin., 1868, 8vo. 2. Views of Life: Addresses on Questions of the Age, Cin., 1869, 16mo.

Moore, Rev. William, M.A., graduated at New College, Oxford, 1866; Fellow of Magdalen College 1872–79; ordained 1874; rector of Appleton since 1878. 1. Ferculæ Caudinæ, 1864. 2. Pericula Urbis: Exercises in Latin, Greek, and English Verse, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1871. 3. Venta, and other Poems, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Moore, William. Diamonds and Diamond-Dust; or, What a Dominie said to some School-Girls, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. Anon.

Moore, Rev. William Bramley, M.A., vicar of Gerrard's Cross, Buckinghamshire. 1. The Six Sisters of the Valley: an Historical Romance, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1870. 2. The Great Oblation: the Nature of the Atonement, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 3. The Seven Cries from Calvary: Meditations, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Moore, William Daniel, M.D., M.R.I.A. (Trans.) On the Anomalies of Accommodation and Refraction of the Eye, by F. C. Donders, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

Moore, Rev. William Eves, D.D., b. 1823, at Strasburg, Pa.; graduated at Yale College 1847; became pastor of a Presbyterian church in West Chester, Pa., 1850, and in Columbus, O., 1872. Since 1884 he has been permanent clerk of the General Assembly. 1. New Digest of the Acts and Deliverances of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, Phila., 1861, 8vo. 2. The Presbyterian Digest: Compend of the Acts and Deliverances of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, Phila., 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1886.

Moore, Sir William James, K.C.I.E., M.D., late surgeon-general with the Bombay government; retired 1888; honorary physician to the queen. 1. A Manual of the Diseases of India, Lon., 1861, 12mo; 2d ed., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Health in the Tropics; or, Sanitary Art applied to Europeans in India, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. A Manual of Family Medicine for India, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1889. 4. Health-Resorts for Tropical Invalids, in India, at Home, and Abroad, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. The Other Side of the Opium Question, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Moore, Y. J. The Anglo-Turkish Bath: with Practical Suggestions, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Moorehead, L. F. (Trans.) The Rogueries of Scapin, by Molière, St. Louis, Mo., 1870, 12mo.

Moorhouse, Rt. Rev. James, D.D., b. 1826, in Sheffield; graduated, senior optime, at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1853; ordained 1853; perpetual curate of St. John's, Fitzroy Square, London, 1861–67; vicar of Paddington and rural dean 1867–76; chaplain-in-ordinary to the queen 1874–76; prebendary of St. Paul's 1874–76; Bishop of Melbourne 1876–86, and since then Bishop of Manchester. 1. Sermons on Modern Difficulties as to Facts of Nature, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. Our Lord Jesus Christ the Subject of Growth in Wisdom, (Hulsean Lectures,) Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 3. Jacob: Three Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 4. The Expectation of the Christ, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 5. The Genuineness of the Gospels, Lon., 1885, 18mo.

Moorman, John J., M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Mineral Waters of the United States and Canada, Balt., 1867, 12mo. 2. Mineral Springs of North America: how to reach and how to use them, Phila., 1873, 12mo.

Moorsom, M. Thirteen All Told: Stories, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Moorsom, Capt. William S., of the 52d Light Infantry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Organization of Steam Fleets, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Historical Record of the Fifty-Second Regiment, (Oxfordshire Light Infantry,) from the Year 1755 to the Year 1858: compiled under the Direction of the Committee, Lon., 1860, r. 8vo.

Moos, H. M. 1. Hannah: a Novel, Cin., 1868, 8vo. 2. Carrie Harrington: a Sequel to "Hannah," 16mo. 3. Mortara; or, The Pope and his Inquisitors: a Drama, 16mo.

Moos, N. A., B.Sc., F.R.S. Edin. An Elementary Treatise on the Strength of Materials and Strains in Structures, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Moraine, P. 1. Evening Hours, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 2. Shining Hours, Bost., 1879, 16mo.

Morais, Henry Samuel. 1. Eminent Israelites of the Nineteenth Century: Biographical Sketches, Phila., 1880, 8vo.

"It is an interesting portrait-gallery into which the author leads us, and he makes an efficient cicerone."—*Nation*, xxxi. 35.

2. The Daggatouns: a Tribe of Jewish Origin in the Desert of Sahara: a Review, Phila., 1882, 12mo.

Moran, Charles. 1. Money, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 2. Money, Currencies, and Banking, N. York, 1875, 8vo. 3. Government: an Essay, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

Moran, Rev. F. Sweet Influence: a Brief Memoir of E. G. Moran, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo.

Moran, Most Eminent Patrick Francis, D.D., b. 1830, at Leighlinbridge, County Carlow, Ireland, and educated at the Irish College of St. Agatha, Rome; was appointed vice-president of the college and professor of Hebrew in the College of the Propaganda, Rome, in 1856. He returned to Ireland in 1866; was private secretary to the Archbishop of Dublin; in 1872 became Bishop of Ossory, and is now Archbishop of Sydney and cardinal. 1. Memoir of the Most Rev. Oliver Plunkett, 1861. 2. *Essays on the Origin, &c., of the Early Irish Church*, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. History of the Catholic Archbishops of Dublin. Vol. i., Part I. Lon., 1864, 8vo. 4. Historical Sketch of the Persecutions, &c., under Cromwell and the Puritans, 1865. 5. (Ed.) Acta S. Brendani, 1872. 6. Monasticon Hibernicum, 1873. 7. Spicilegium Ossoriense: being a Collection of Original Letters and Papers illustrative of the History of the Irish Church from the Reformation to the Year 1800. First Series. Dublin, 1874–78, cr. 4to.

"The documents in this [the first] volume almost exclusively bear upon matters of ecclesiastical interest; but many of them will be very welcome to all students of Irish history as a contribution to our scanty stock of materials for the general history of the period over which they range."—*Acad.*, viii. 295.

8. Irish Saints in Great Britain, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Morant, George. Hints to Husbands on Man-Midwifery, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Morant, Major George Francis. 1. Game-Preservers and Bird-Preservers, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. Rabbits as a Food-Supply, and how to fold them, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Morawetz, Victor. Treatise on the Law of Private Corporations, Bost., 1882, 8vo.

Mordacque, Rev. Louis Henry, M.A., 1824–1872, incumbent of Haslingden, Lancashire, 1849–70. (Trans.) History of Names in Connection with the Progress of Civilization, by Eusebius Salverti, Lon., 1862–64, 2 vols. 8vo.

Mordaunt, Rev. Osbert, M.A., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1865; ordained 1867; rector of Hampton-Lucy since 1874. 1. Plain Instructions for Confirmation Candidates, Oxf., 1880. 2. "Nearer to Thee:" Instructions and Sermons, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Mordecai, Alfred, 1804–1887, b. in Philadelphia; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1823, and assigned to the engineers; a member of the ordnance board at Washington 1839–60; served in the Mexican war, and was promoted major 1854; member of a military commission sent to the Crimea 1855; resigned from the army 1861; treasurer and secretary of the Pennsylvania Canal Company from 1867 till his death. 1. Digest of Military Laws, Wash., 1833. 2. Ordnance Manual for the Use of Officers in the United States Army, 1841; 2d ed., 1850. 3. Reports of Experiments on Gunpowder, 1845, 1849. 4. Artillery for the United States Land Service, as devised and arranged by the Ordnance Board. Illust. 1849. 5. Report of the Military Commission to Europe in 1855 and 1856: United States Ordnance Department. Pub. by the U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1860, 4to.

Mordecai, J. American Magistrate and Civil Officer, Phila., 1853, 2 vols. 8vo.

Mordecai, Samuel. Virginia, especially Richmond, in By-Gone Days. By an Old Citizen. Richmond, 1856, 12mo; 2d ed., 1860.

Mordon, W. E. New Hand-Book of Training for Athletic Exercises, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

More, E. S. The Laws of New York relating to Villages, Rochester, 1888, 8vo.

More, I. Maud's Boy, and other Tales, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

More, R. J. Under the Balkans: a Visit to the District of Philippopolis in 1876, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"Morecamp, Arthur," (Pseud.) See PILGRIM, THOMAS, *infra*.

Morehouse, G. C. The Supervisor's Manual: a Treatise on the Law [of New York] applicable to the Duties of Supervisors: with Decisions and Forms, Albany, 1886, 8vo.

Moreing, C. A. Telegraphic Mining Code, Alphabetically Arranged, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Morel, Conway. (Ed.) Authority and Conscience: a Free Debate, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Moreland, Harry. Raymond: a Novel, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Morell, J. D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Characteristics of Modern German Philosophy, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Contributions to Mental Philosophy, by I. H. Fichte, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. Introduction to Mental Philosophy, on the Inductive Method, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice: with Notes, Criticisms, &c., Lon., 1878, 12mo. 5. Philosophical Fragments, written during Intervals of Business, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 6. A Compendium of Italian History from the Fall of the Roman Empire: translated from the Italian of Giovanni Bosco, and completed to the Present Time, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 7. Mental Philosophy on the Inductive Method: with Examination Papers, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 8. Manual of the History of Philosophy: with Examination Papers, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. Also, school-books.

Morell, John Reynell, formerly an inspector of schools. 1. Scientific Guide to Switzerland, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 2. The Essentials of Geometry, Plane and Solid, as taught in Germany and France, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. European Literature in the Middle Ages and Modern Times, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) The Following of Christ, by Johann Tauler, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Moreman, Wilmot. Specimens of English Dialects: I., Devonshire; II., Westmoreland. Edited by Professor Skeat. (Eng. Dialect Soc.) Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"Morenos, Ojos," (Pseud.) See CLAY, MRS. JOSEPHINE R., *supra*.

Mores, S. 1. Old Bob, the Performing Dog: a Story, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 2. Pretty Polly: the History of a Cockatoo. Illust. Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo.

Moresby, Vice-Admiral John, made extensive discoveries and surveys in the South Pacific, while captain of the "Basilisk," 1875–78; retired 1881. New Guinea and Polynesia: Discoveries and Surveys, &c., Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"A narrative of exploration and surveys conducted with great zeal, skill, and judgment, and fruitful of results valuable alike to the ethnologist, the navigator, the trader, and the intending colonist. . . . The gallant author writes, as a sailor should, in a manly, straightforward manner."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 372.

Moreton, Henry John Reynolds-, third Earl of Ducie, F.R.S., b. 1827; succeeded to the title 1853. 1. (Trans.) Laila; or, Sketches from Finmarken; from the Norwegian of J. A. Friis, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Skipper Worsé; from the Norwegian of A. L. Kielland, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Moreton, Rev. Julian, ordained 1849; missionary in Newfoundland 1849–61; chaplain in India 1862–74; vicar of Saltash, Cornwall, since 1878. 1. Life and Work in Newfoundland, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 2. Letter to the Rev. H. Bailey: a Reply to Strictures on Missionary Societies and Missionaries, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. The Physical Geography of Newfoundland, 1865.

Moreton, Robert. On Horse-Breaking, Edin., 1877, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

Morey, H. Rhymes from the Ranks, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Morey, William C. Outlines of Roman Law: comprising its Historical Growth and General Principles, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Morfill, William Richard, M.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1857; Ilchester lecturer in Slavonic literature 1873. 1. Russia, ("Foreign Countries and British Colonies,") Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. Slavonic Literature, ("The Dawn of European Literature,") Lon., 1883, 12mo.

"Into this small volume . . . Mr. Morfill has compressed

a remarkable amount of information.... In his acquaintance with the ancient records, as well as with the current publications of the different nations which constitute the Slavonic world, he stands, so far as our country is concerned, unrivalled."—*Ath.*, No. 2927.

3. Simplified Grammar of the Polish Language, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Morfit, Campbell, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] has resided in London since 1861. 1. Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Soaps, Lon. and N. York, 1871, 8vo. 2. Treatise on Pure Fertilizers and Phosphates, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Morford, Henry, 1823–1881, b. at New Monmouth, N.J.; removed to New York in 1856; was connected editorially with several newspapers, and was clerk of the New York court of common pleas 1861–68. He wrote several plays, including The Merchant's Honor and Bells of Shandon, and established Morford's Short-Trip Guide to Europe, published yearly; also, a Short-Trip Guide to America for publication in Europe. In 1880 he became editor of the Brooklyn New Monthly Magazine. 1. Rhymes of Twenty Years, N. York, 1859, 12mo. 2. Sprees and Splashes; or, Droll Recollections of Town and Country, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 3. Shoulder-Straps: a Novel of New York and the Army, 1862, Phila., 1863, 12mo. 4. The Coward, Phila., 1864, 12mo. 5. The Days of Shoddy: a Novel of the Rebellion in 1861, Phila., 1864, 12mo. 6. Utterly Wrecked: a Novel, N. York, 1866, 8vo. 7. Over Sea; or, England, France, and Scotland, as seen by a Live American, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 8. Paris in '67; or, The Great Exposition, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 9. Turned from the Door: a Story, N. York, 1869, 8vo. 10. Only a Commoner: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. John Jasper's Secret: Conclusion of Dickens' "Edwin Drood." Illust. Phila., 1871, 12mo. 12. Rhymes of an Editor, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 13. The Spur of Monmouth; or, Washington in Arms. By an Ex-Pension-Agent. Phila., 1876, 12mo.

Morgan, Rev. Aaron Augustus, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated, senior optime, at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1844; ordained 1845; vicar of St. John's, Brighton, 1862–79, and thereafter rector of Casterton Magna. The Mind of Shakspeare as exhibited in his Works, Lon., 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1875.

Morgan, Rev. Arthur Middlemore, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1854; ordained 1856; rector of Huish 1872–84, and since then of Mucking. 1. Poems, Lon., 1855. 2. "Gifts and Light:" Church Verses, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 3. "Immanuel:" Thoughts in Verse for Christmas and other Seasons, &c., Lon., 1874, 12mo. 4. Inter Flumina; Verses written among Rivers; 2d ed., Oxf., 1885, p. 8vo.

Morgan, C. Lloyd, associate of the Royal School of Mines; professor of animal biology and geology in University College, Bristol. 1. Water: its Teachings in Chemistry, Physics, and Physiography, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 2. Facts around us: Simple Readings in Inorganic Science: with Experiments, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 3. The Springs of Conduct: an Essay in Evolution, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Animal Biology: an Elementary Text-Book. Illust. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 5. Mendips: a Geological Reverie, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Morgan, Lieut. C. P. The Phantom Cruiser; or, The Pilot of the Gulf, Bost., 1864, 4to.

Morgan, Charles E., M.D., 1833–1867. Electro-Physiology and Therapeutics, N. York, 1868, 8vo.

Morgan, D. T. (Trans.) Hymns and other Poetry of the Latin Church, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Morgan, David. Treatise on Venereal Diseases and Treatment, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Morgan, Rev. David Parker, graduated at Hertford College, Oxford, 1866; ordained 1866; vicar of Aberdovey, Wales, 1878–81; assistant minister of the Church of Heavenly Rest, New York, 1881–85. By Little and Little, and other Sermons, Oxf., 1879, 12mo.

Morgan, E. Delmar, F.R.G.S. (Trans.) Mongolia, the Tangut Country, and the Solitudes of Northern Tibet: being a Narrative of Three Years' Travel in Eastern High Asia, by Lieutenant-Colonel N. Prejevalsky, of the Russian Staff Corps: with an Introduction and Notes by Colonel Henry Yule, C.B., Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo. With FORSYTH, SIR T. D., (trans.) From Kulja to Lobnor, by N. Prejevalsky, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Morgan, E. S. First Latin Dictionary, Lon., 1877, 18mo.

Morgan, Edward. The Clergyman's Wife: a Memoir of the Late Mrs. Morgan, of Syston. By her Husband. Carnarvon, 1854.

Morgan, Edward. A Voice from the Continent, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

Morgan, Rev. Francis Henry, M.A., graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1846; ordained 1846; rector of Guisbrough, Yorkshire, since 1862. 1. The Keys of the Apocalypse, 1877. 2. The Ascent of Man from Death to Life, 1877. 3. Hillsland, (Cleveland,) Yorkshire, as it was Seventy Years Ago, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. The Prior of Gyseburne, (Gisborough,) Saltburn, 1887, p. 8vo.

Morgan, G. Blacker. (Ed.) The Tombes, Monuments, and Sepulcral Inscriptions, lately visible in St. Paul's Cathedral, and St. Faith's under it, Compleatly Rendered in Latin and English: with Several Historical Discourses. By Major P. Fisher, Student in Antiquities. Lon., 1885, 4to. Privately printed. See FISHER, PAYNE, *ante*, vol. i.

Morgan, Mrs. G. S. 1. Joined to an Idol: a Novel. By G. S. M. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Homely Talks to Young Men on the Young Men of the Bible. First Series. Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Morgan, George H. 1. Annals, comprising Memoirs, Incidents, and Statistics of Harrisburg, from the Period of its First Settlement, Harrisburg, 1858, 12mo. 2. The Legislative Sketch-Book, Harrisburg, 1876, 8vo.

Morgan, George Osborne, Q.C., P.C., M.A., b. 1826; graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Balliol College, Oxford, 1850; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1853; M.P. for Denbighshire since 1868; judge-advocate-general 1880–85; under-secretary for the colonies 1886. 1. Practice and Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery; 2d ed., Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. Statutes and General Orders of the Court of Chancery; 3d ed., 1862, 12mo. 3. Land Law Reform in England, Lon., 1880, 8vo. With DAVEY, H., Treatise on Costs in Chancery. By J. A. Stokes. Lon., 1865, 8vo. With CHUTE, C. W., Statutes and General Orders of the Court of Chancery, Lon., 1867, 8vo; 4th ed. same year; 5th ed., 1876.

Morgan, H. F., late captain, 28th Regiment. 1. The Whist-Player's Guide, Lon., 1881, 18mo; new ed., 1885. 2. A Summary of Military Law, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 3. A Summary of Tactics, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Morgan, Harriette Pain. The Parting Gift, and other Poems, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Morgan, Rev. Henry, 1825–1884, b. at Newtown, Conn.; removed to Boston in 1859; preached for some time to an independent congregation in the Music Hall, and afterwards purchased and became pastor of Indiana Place Chapel. He was a popular lecturer. 1. Sketches and Sermons, Bost., 1859, 18mo. 2. Ned Nevins, the Newsboy; 3d ed., Bost., 1867, 16mo. 3. The Shadowy Hand; or, Life-Struggles, Bost., 1874, 12mo. 4. Boston Within and Without, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 5. The Fallen Priest: a Story founded on Fact: Key and Sequel to "Boston Within and Without;" 3d ed., Bost., 1884, 12mo.

Morgan, Rev. Henry Arthur, D.D., graduated at Jesus College, Cambridge, 1853; Sadlerian lecturer 1853–63; tutor 1863–85, and since then master; ordained 1859. 1. A Collection of Problems and Examples in Mathematics, Cambridge, 1858. 2. The Northern Circuit; or, Brief Notes of Sweden, Finland, and Russia, Lon., 1862. 3. The Tenure of Fellowships considered, especially with Reference to College Tutors and Lecturers, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. The Mathematical Tripos: an Inquiry into its Influence on a Liberal Education, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Morgan, Henry James, b. 1842, at Quebec; educated at Morrin College, Quebec; entered the public service in 1863; became a clerk in the department of state in 1867; was called to the bar in 1873; promoted chief clerk and keeper of the records in 1875, and made chief clerk in the department of the secretary of state in 1883. In 1862 he established the Canadian Parliamentary Companion, which he edited till 1876; in 1878 he founded the Dominion Annual Register and Review. 1. The Tour of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales through British America and the United States. By a British Canadian. Montreal, 1860. 2. Sketches of Celebrated Canadians and Persons connected with Canada, 1862, 8vo. 3. Bibliotheca Canadiensis; or, A Manual of Canadian Literature, Ottawa, 1867. 4. The Canadian Legal Directory: a Guide to the Bench and Bar of Canada, Toronto, 1878.

Morgan, Horace H. 1. Representative Names

in the History of English Literature, N. York, 1876, sm. 4to. 2. Topical Shakespeariana: a Collection of English Shakespeariana, St. Louis, Mo., 1879, 8vo. 3. Literary Studies from the Great British Authors, St. Louis, Mo., 1880, 8vo.

Morgan, J. 1. Practical Lessons on Affections produced by Contagious Diseases, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Nature and Treatment of Contagious Diseases, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 3. The Dangers of Chloroform, and the Safety and Efficiency of Ether, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 4. The Cure of Bent Knee, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Morgan, J. The Church in Wales: a Retrospect and Defence, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Morgan, J. F. England under the Norman Occupation, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

Morgan, J. P. (Trans.) A Manual of Harmony; from the German of E. F. Richter, N. York, 1867, 8vo.

Morgan, Rev. James, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Rome and the Gospel, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. The Penitent: an Exposition of Psalm li., Lon., 1855, 12mo. 3. Exposition of the First Epistle of John, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. Scripture Testimony to the Holy Spirit, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 5. The Preacher's Treasury: One Hundred Outlines of Sermons, Lon., 1868, three series, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 6. Recollections of my Life and Times. Edited by his Son. Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Morgan, James Appleton, b. 1850, at Portland, Me.; educated at Racine College, Wis., and at Columbia Law School, New York; practised law in New York, giving much time to literary pursuits. He founded in 1885 the Shakespeare Society of New York, of which he has since been president. 1. (Ed.) Specimens of Macaronic Poetry, N. York, 1872, cr. 8vo. 2. The Law of Literature: with American, English, French, and German Statutes of Copyright, N. York, 1875, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. International Copyright: an Address, 1878, 8vo. 4. English Version of Legal Maxims: with the Original Forms, Alphabetically Arranged, and Index of Subjects, Cin., 1878, 12mo. 5. Anglo-American International Copyright: an Open Letter to W. M. Evarts, 1879, 12mo. 6. The Shakespearian Myth; or, William Shakespeare and Circumstantial Evidence, Cin., 1881, 12mo. 7. Some Shakespearian Commentators, Cin., 1882, 12mo. 8. Venus and Adonis: a Study in the Warwickshire Dialect, N. York, 1885. 9. Digesta Shakespeareana, 1887. 10. Shakespeare in Fact and in Criticism, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Morgan, James S. Poems, Wigan, Lancashire, 1866.

Morgan, John. My Welsh Home, and other Poems, Pontypool, 1870, 12mo.

Morgan, John Edward, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., graduated at University College, Oxford, 1852, and in medicine 1861; physician to the Manchester Royal Infirmary, and professor of medicine in Owens College. 1. The Danger of Deterioration of Race from the too Rapid Increase of Great Cities, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. University Oars: being a Critical Enquiry into the After-Health of the Men who rowed in the Oxford and Cambridge Boat-Race, from the Year 1829 to 1869, based on the Personal Experience of the Rowers themselves, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"The results of these enquiries show . . . that college boat-racing, far from being a dangerous, is, when pursued under the proper conditions, a healthy sport."—*Nation*, xvi. 335.

"Dr. Morgan's work will be of much service to those who can give all his facts their due weight and are not liable to be carried away by his marked predilection for rowing." —*Spectator*, xlvi. 701.

3. Medical Education at the Universities, Manchester, 1876, 8vo. 4. Victoria University: Why are there no Medical Degrees? Manchester, 1881, 8vo.

Morgan, John Lloyd. Life of the Rev. William Morgan, Professor of Theology at the Presbyterian College, Carmarthen. By his Son. Lon., 1887.

Morgan, Rev. John Pughe, M.A., graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1867; ordained 1868; vicar of Dolfor since 1876. Gethsemane, and other Poems, Lon., 1869, cr. 8vo.

Morgan, Lewis Henry, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1881, at Rochester, N.Y., where he had practised law for many years. He was elected a member of the National Academy of Sciences in 1875; elected president of the American Association for the Advancement of Science in 1879, and belonged to scientific societies in the United States and in Europe. 1. The American Beaver and his Works, Phila., 1868, 8vo.

"Mr. Morgan presents his subject in simple language, free from technicality, and in a manner which can hardly fail to attract all classes of readers. He writes cautiously, with an earnest desire to elicit truth and eliminate error, and has stated nothing which has not been verified by personal observation or the testimony of trustworthy witnesses."—*Nation*, vi. 176.

2. Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family, ("Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge,") Wash., 1869, 4to.

"Purely scientific in its methods and its singleness of purpose. . . . While other writers have speculated, he has, through years of patient toil, collected a vast mass of facts upon which others as well as he may base their conclusions as to the primitive condition of the human race."—*Nation*, xvii. 210.

3. Ancient Society; or, Researches in the Lines of Human Progress, from Savagery through Barbarism into Civilization, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

"His book is divided into four parts, headed respectively: I. Growth of Intelligence through Inventions and Discoveries. II. Growth of the Idea of Government. III. Growth of the Idea of Family. IV. Growth of the Idea of Property. The first part is devoted mainly to the establishment of what Mr. Morgan calls 'ethnical periods,' of which he recognizes three,—savagery, barbarism, and civilization. . . .

". . . The second part . . . demands full attention. . . . He acknowledges three classes succeeding each other,—viz., society based upon difference of sex; society based upon kin; political society, based upon territory and property. . . . By scanning the earth's surface, even to the remotest isles, our author has succeeded in preserving for us the most important features of life among races that are fast vanishing. These features he has judiciously connected with the oldest records—mythical, traditional, and historical—of humanity, and thus spun a thread which, at a given point, is sure to pass through any branch or tribe. It is not so much an historical as an ethnological guide, which no one can neglect who intends to devote some attention to human antiquity, as well as to the study of such living peoples as are yet without the pale of modern civilization."—*Nation*, xxv. 92.

"What Mr. Morgan has added to our stock of facts will endure, but his theories are doomed to rapid natural decay."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 19.

"The author has built up a structure of theory wider and heavier than his foundations of facts will bear. His scheme will hardly be accepted as a whole, but parts of it may stand as permanent additions to the science of man." —EDWARD B. TYLOR: *Acad.*, xiv. 67.

4. Contributions to North American Ethnology: vol. iv., Houses and House-Life of North American Aborigines. Illust. (Pub. by U.S. Gov't.) Wash., 1881, 4to.

Morgan, Mrs. Louisa, wife of John Edward Morgan, *supra*. Baron Bruno, and other Funny Stories: with Illustrations, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Morgan, Mrs. M. Keeping the Vow: a Story, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Morgan, Miss Mary, b. in Scotland; removed at an early age to Canada. Poems and Translations, Montreal, 1887, sq. 16mo; new ed., entitled "Wood-Notes in the Gloaming," Bost., 1888.

Morgan, Nicholas. 1. Phrenology, and how to use it in Analyzing Character, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Skull and Brain: their Indications of Character, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Morgan, Rev. Pliny B., M.D., rector of Trinity Church, Connersville, Ind. Aggressive Work in the Church of Christ: with Directions for Conducting Missions and Organizing Brotherhoods and Guilds, N. York, 1874, 16mo.

Morgan, R. C. 1. The Converted Collier; or, The Life of Richard Weaver, N. York, 1866, 18mo. 2. At Jesus' Feet: a Series of Papers on Christian Doctrine, Lon., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1872.

Morgan, Rev. Richard Williams, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] ordained 1841; curate of Marholm, Northamptonshire, 1870–74; of Stapleton, Gloucestershire, 1882–83; of Offord Darcy, Huntingdonshire, 1886–88. 1. The Church and its Episcopal Corruptions in Wales, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. The British Kymry; or, The Britons of Cambria, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. St. Paul in Britain; or, British Christianity, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

Morgan, S. Hilda Waldermere: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Morgan, Samuel, M.D. Text-Book for the Domestic Practice of Homœopathic Medicine; 2d ed., Lon., 1860, 32mo.

Morgan, Samuel T. United States Import Duties under Existing Laws and Decisions, and Digest of Tariff Laws, Balt., 1875, 8vo.

Morgan, Sydney, Lady, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1783–1859. For biog., see DIXON, W. H., *supra*. 1. Luxima, the Prophetess: a Tale of India, Lon., 1859,

p. 8vo. 2. Passages from my Autobiography, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

"This volume, called on a fly-leaf 'An Odd Volume' and indicated in the Preface as one of a series of volumes of unpublished autobiography, contains the notes and correspondence of Lady Morgan for the years 1818-19. . . . Altogether, this 'Odd Volume' brims with sense, cleverness, and humour."—*Ath.*, No. 1629.

Morgan, T. Romano-British Mosaic Pavements, Lon., 1886, r, 8vo.

Morgan, Thomas J. Educational Mosaics: a Collection of Thoughts on the Educational Questions of the Day, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Morgan, William. Ida de Galis: a Tragedy of Powys Castle, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo.

Morgan, William, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Liver and its Diseases, both Functional and Organic: their History, Anatomy, Chemistry, Pathology, Physiology, and Treatment by Hydro-Homœopathy, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Diabetes Mellitus: its History, &c., and Curability by Hydro-Homœopathy. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. The Signs and Concomitant Derangements of Pregnancy, Lon., 1877, 18mo. 4. Contagious Diseases, Syphilis, and Syphiloidal Diseases: with Comments on the Contagious Diseases Acts, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 5. Diphtheria: its History, &c.: with Numerous Cases illustrative of its Curability; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Morgans, William, lecturer on practical mining at the Bristol School of Mines. 1. Manual of Mining Tools: with Atlas, ("Weale's" Ser.,) Lon., 1872, 12mo and 4to. 2. Solution of Colliery Explosions. Part I. Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Moriarty, Rev. James Joseph, 1843–1887, b. in Dingle, County Kerry, Ireland; educated at the College of St. Francis Xavier, New York, and St. John's College, Fordham, N.Y.; studied theology in the Sulpitian Seminary, Montreal, and St. Joseph's, Troy, N.Y.; ordained priest 1865; settled in Syracuse, N.Y., 1883–86, where he founded benevolent societies; transferred to Utica, N.Y., 1886. 1. Wayside Pencillings: with Glimpses of Sacred Shrines, Albany, 1875, 18mo. 2. Stumbling-Blocks made Stepping-Stones on the Road to the Catholic Faith, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 3. All for Love; or, From the Manger to the Cross, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 4. The Keys of the Kingdom; or, The Unfailing Promise, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Moriarty, Rev. Patrick Eugene, 1804–1875, b. in Dublin; studied for the priesthood in Italy, and in 1835 was sent as a missionary to India. In 1839 he joined the Augustinian mission in the United States, and for nearly twenty years was stationed at the Church of St. Augustine, in Philadelphia. He was for many years president of Villanova College, Pa., and was the father-superior of his order in the United States. Life of St. Augustine, Phila., 1872, 12mo.

Morice, Rev. Francis David, M.A., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at New College, Oxford, 1871; Fellow of Queen's College 1871; ordained 1873; assistant master of Rugby School since 1874. 1. (Trans.) The Bee: Virgil's Fourth Georgic, in Rhyming Verse, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Pindar's Olympian and Pythian Odes, in English Verse, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. Stories in Attic Greek, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 4. Pindar, ("Ancient Classics for English Readers,") Edin., 1879, 12mo.

"The illustrious Theban is fortunate in the appreciative sympathy of his latest exponent."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 251.

5. Greek Passages for Practice in Unseen Translation, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Morier, Sir Robert Burnett David, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., P.C., entered the diplomatic service 1853; minister to Portugal 1876–81, and to Spain 1881–84, and since then ambassador to Russia. Local Government in England and Germany: an Essay, reprinted from the Cobden Club Series on Local Government, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"A work which for depth of thought and power of expression can compare with any political writing of our time."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1036.

Morine, George, 1809–1872, b. in Yorkshire, of French descent. Poems. (Edited by Rev. Richard Wilton, rector of Londesborough.) Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

Möring, Mrs. Anna L. Wayside Gleanings for Leisure Moments, Cin., 1882, sq. 8vo. Anon. Printed for private circulation.

Morison, A. Dextral Valvular Disease of the Heart: a Medical Thesis, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Morison, Rev. James, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., third of the name there mentioned, add.,] b. 1816, at Bathgate, Scotland; educated at the University of Edinburgh, and at the United Presbyterian Halls of Glasgow and Edinburgh; pastor at Kilmarnock 1840–51, and in Glasgow 1851–84; principal and professor of New Testament exegesis in Evangelical Union Hall, Glasgow, since 1843. 1. Biblical Helps towards Holiness, Lon., 1861, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 2. Vindication of the Universality of the Atonement, 1861. 3. Apology for Evangelical Doctrines, 1863. 4. Questions on the Shorter Catechism answered, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 5. A Critical Exposition of the Third Chapter of the Epistle to the Romans, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 6. Commentary on the New Testament. Parts I.–XX. Lon., 1868–71, 8vo. 7. "Saving Faith:" Faith Practically considered; new ed., Edin., 1870, 18mo; 9th ed., 1886. 8. A Practical Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Matthew, Lon., 1870, 8vo; new ed., rev., 1883. 9. A Practical Commentary on the Gospel of St. Mark, Lon., 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1882. 10. St. Paul's Teaching on Sanctification: a Practical Exposition of Romans vi., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Morison, James. 1. Enquiry into the Origin of Disease, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. Germinal Matter and the Contact Theory: an Essay; 2d ed., Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Morison, James Augustus Cotter, M.A., 1831–1888, b. in London; educated at Cholmeley Grammar-School, Highgate, and at Lincoln College, Oxford, where he graduated 1859; was one of the founders and original proprietors of the Fortnightly Review, and contributed largely to that and to other leading English periodicals. Much of his work was intended as a preparation for a history of France, a project which he had long in view, but was unable to carry out. For some time previous to his death he suffered from a wasting illness, and his last book was written in a sick-room. 1. The Life and Times of St. Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo; new eds., 1868, 1877.

"Mr. Morison has one eminent qualification for the biographer of a man like St. Bernard, and one eminent disqualification. The qualification is a rare faculty of insight and sympathy, which . . . enables him to comprehend, not merely justly or even generously, but really and completely, his hero's position in relation to his times and to the progress of human history. . . . His disqualification is one which he shares with some other distinguished writers who have wished to do justice to great mediæval names. . . . He views religion, the spiritual life of the Christian soul, only from the outside; fairly, admiringly, in a higher and worthier way than very many religious men, yet still only from the outside."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 372.

2. Irish Grievances Shortly Stated, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. Gibbon, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"An admirable study of Gibbon's life and work. . . . It has simplicity, sincerity, and force. . . . It is the judgment of one historical writer by another, who well knows what the labour is and what are the true tests of success in it. . . . His criticism of Gibbon as an historian, and the general remarks on historical study into which his criticism leads him, though to our mind the most valuable portion of his book, are only allowed to occupy the limited though prominent place which belongs to them in a study of Gibbon's life as a whole, while for the rest we have an effective and well-balanced sketch of Gibbon's life and personal character, based mainly, of course, on the Autobiography and journals, but making judicious use of other materials when necessary."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 692.

4. Macaulay, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"Though there are criticisms in it from which we strongly disagree, and one, at least, which we regard with pure amazement, it is impossible to read this little book without recognizing the great candour, the great breadth, and the great discernment of the writer. It is a beautiful piece of writing."—*Spectator*, lv. 1544.

5. Madame de Maintenon: an Étude, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 6. The Service of Man: an Essay towards the Religion of the Future, Lon., 1887, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"It is essentially a book of spiritual assistance (for Agnosticism requires such as well as any more orthodox creed) for those men and women whom natural endowment and accidental circumstances have led on to think and feel in opposition to the old ways of thinking and feeling, but only up to a certain point, where they are either tempted to retrace their steps or to tarry in doubt and uselessness. . . . For such souls as these Mr. Cotter Morison has traced an onward road."—"VERNON LEE:" *Acad.*, xxxi. 86.

"This book is the most powerful attack on Christianity that has been produced in England during this generation. . . . Mr. Morison speaks as if he had something positive to offer instead of the dogmas he would depose; but, unfortunately, ill health has disturbed his plan, and the book remains a fragment, with the positive part only indicated in the last two chapters and the title of the book."—*Ath.* No. 3092.

Morison, Miss Jeanie. See CAMPBELL, MRS. JANE.

Morison, Rev. John. Australia as it is; or, Facts and Features, Sketches and Incidents, of Australia and Australian Life: with Notices of New Zealand. By a Clergyman Thirteen Years resident in the Interior of New South Wales. Lon., 1867, 8vo. Anon.

Morison, John, and **Jones, T. Rupert.** Geology. First Series. Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Morison, Rev. John Hopkins, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] a Unitarian clergyman. Disquisition on the Gospel of Matthew, 1859.

Morison, P. P. The Law of Replevin in the United States, Phila., 1869, 8vo.

Morison, Rev. Walter. 1. Passio Christi: Three Discourses, Glasgow, 1871, p. 8vo. 2. From Malachi to Matthew: Three Lectures, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Morland, William Wallace. 1. Diseases of the Urinary Organs, Phila., 1859, 8vo. 2. The Morbid Effects of the Retention in the Blood of the Elements of the Urinary Secretion, (Fiske Fund Prize Essay,) Phila., 1861, 8vo.

Morley, Rev. George, M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1849; ordained 1850; vicar of Under-River, Kent, 1878–80. Remarks on "Modern Christianity a Civilized Heathenism," Lon., 1874, fp. 8vo.

Morley, H. Forster, M.A., D.Sc., assistant professor of chemistry at University College, London. Outlines of Organic Chemistry, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Morley, Henry, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1822, in London; educated at the Moravian School, Neuwied, Germany, and at King's College, London, of which he was afterwards made an honorary Fellow. He practised medicine 1844–48, established a school at Liscard, Liverpool, on a new method, which proved successful, but gave it up in 1881 to settle in London, and became a journalist, writing for Household Words and the Examiner, of which he afterwards became editor. He was professor of the English language and literature at University College, London, 1865–89, and has also since 1878 held the same chair at Queen's College, London. In 1882 he became principal of University Hall, London. 1. How to make Home Unhealthy, Lon., 1850, 12mo. Anon. 2. A Defence of Ignorance. By the Author of "How to make Home Unhealthy." Lon., 1851. Anon. 3. Gossip, from "Household Words," Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 4. Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair. Illust. Lon., 1858, 8vo; new ed., 1880.

"He has done his work with great industry and conscientious accuracy, and the information which he has accumulated is set forth in a very engaging style."—*Sat. Rev.*, vii. 45.

5. Fables and Fairy-Tales. Illust. Lon., 1859, 12mo; new ed., 1866. 6. Oberon's Horn: a Book of Fairy-Tales. Illust. Lon., 1860, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1881. 7. English Writers: vol. i., The Writers before Chaucer: with an Introductory Sketch of the Four Periods of English Literature, Lon., 1864, 8vo; vol. ii., From Chaucer to Dunbar, 1867.

"Though ill digested and ill arranged, contains a good deal of information."—*Ath.*, No. 1894.

8. (Ed.) Sketches of Russian Life, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 9. The Journal of a London Playgoer from 1851 to 1866, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

"His volume is pleasant and useful reading. The author has independence enough to note the shortcomings of authors and actors with that wholesome severity at which a wise man girds himself to do better and cares not to be angry at the severity."—*Ath.*, No. 2013.

10. Tables of English Literature. Part I. Lon., 1868, fol.; 2d ed., 1870, 4to. 11. King and Commons: Cavalier and Puritan Songs, Lon., 1868, 18mo. 12. Clement Marot, and other Studies, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"We have . . . a good deal more about the French history of the times than about the actual life of Clement Marot, but that does not make the volumes in any degree the less interesting. . . . Of the minor biographical notices, . . . the most remarkable is that of the 'born dissector,' Andreas Vesalius. . . . Much the most interesting, however, of Mr. Morley's shorter studies is the essay on 'College Work,' originally delivered as a lecture in the Faculty of Arts at University College, London."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 478.

13. A First Sketch of English Literature, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 12th ed., 1886.

"Full of admirable matter carefully and consecutively arranged, simple and manly in style, accurate, as far as we have been able to test it, in details, judicious and appreciative in criticism, it forms a summary of special value to the student."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 1125.

14. (Ed.) Shorter English Poems, Lon., 1876, r. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 15. (Ed.) Illustrations of English Religion, Lon., 1877, r. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 16. Chicken Market, and other Fairy-Tales. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 17. (Ed.) Shorter Works in English Prose, Lon., 1880, 4to. 18. Sketches of Longer Works in English Verse and Prose, Lon., 1881, r. 8vo. 19. (Ed.) Library of English Literature: vols. i.–v., Lon., 1881, 4to. 20. English Literature in the Reign of Victoria, (Tauchnitz Collection,) Leipsic, 1881, 12mo. 21. English Writers: an Attempt towards a History of English Literature: vols. i.–v., Lon., 1887–90, p. 8vo.

"It cannot, indeed, be recommended as a safe guide for students to whom minute accuracy is of importance; but as a popular book it has decided merits. Prof. Morley knows, what some writers of far greater learning seem not to know, that literature is a thing to be enjoyed, and not merely a subject for critical or philological analysis; and he has succeeded in being thoroughly interesting even when dealing with the most unpromising parts of his subject."—HENRY BRADLEY: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 197.

He has also edited "Morley's Universal Library," a series of volumes issued at short intervals since 1884, Cassell's "National Library," begun 1886, and editions of various standard works.

Morley, John, M.A., LL.D., P.C., b. 1838, at Blackburn, Leicestershire; educated at Cheltenham College, and at Lincoln College, Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1873. He was for some years editor of the Literary Gazette, of the Fortnightly Review 1867–82, of the Pall Mall Gazette 1880–83, of Macmillan's Magazine 1883–85, and of English Men of Letters since the commencement of the series. He has been M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne since 1883, and was chief secretary for Ireland in 1886. 1. Edmund Burke; an Historical Study, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

"Its sustained power of reasoning, its wide sweep of observation and reflection, its elevated ethical and social tone, stamp it as a work of high excellence."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 607.

2. Critical Miscellanies, Lon., 1871, 8vo; Second Series, 1877.

"The style is throughout clear and vigorous, and their substance is such as to imply much reading and much active thought. . . . He is very seldom unfair in his statements, though he may be occasionally rather unsympathetic. But, however this may be, he passes sentence like a conscientious and painstaking judge."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 409.

3. Voltaire, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 3d ed., 1878.

"We do not think that the accepted estimate of Voltaire is in any danger of being seriously disturbed by Mr. Morley's volume, or indeed by anything that is likely to be discovered or written about him in these days. Mr. Morley is disposed to rank Voltaire, with Luther and Calvin, among the spiritual regenerators of the world. . . . Upon the facts of Voltaire's life Mr. Morley does not pretend to throw any new light. . . . It is impossible to read his volume without being struck by its independence of thought, its sincerity and candour of expression, as well as by its ability and literary power. . . . Mr. Morley has given us a valuable and highly suggestive study of the great man of a very critical age, and we only wish he could have persuaded himself to have given us this and nothing more. . . . and refrained from loose digressions upon questions of the day, which disturb the artistic unity and diminish the scientific value of the work."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 190.

4. Rousseau, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Throughout the whole of these two erudite and in many ways masterly volumes the virility of the author's intellect . . . is not more conspicuously present than the vulgarity of some of his ethical judgments."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 829.

"We can recommend Mr. Morley's book to those who are anxious to study the causes and the details of the great movement which came to a head at the close of the last century, but we are bound to admit that he has not added as much as we had anticipated to our knowledge either of Rousseau's life or of the period in which he lived."—*Ath.*, No. 2370.

5. The Struggle for National Education; 2d ed., Lon., 1873; 3d ed., 1874, 8vo. 6. On Compromise, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1877, p. 8vo.

"A series of five vigorous essays, . . . the object of which is, according to the author, 'to consider, in a short and direct way, some of the limits that are set by sound reason to the practice of the various arts of accommodation, economy, management, conformity, or compromise.'"—*Ath.*, No. 2451.

7. Diderot and the Encyclopædists, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo: new ed., 1879, 1 vol. p. 8vo.

"The biography of the chief founder and conductor of the Encyclopædia is not in Mr. Morley's hands a mere peg on which to hang a dissertation, but is set before us as an example of what Encyclopædists were. . . . If Morley has a fault in these volumes, it is that he is a little too long."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 309.

8. Burke, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"Perhaps the best criticism yet published on the life and character of Burke is contained in Mr. Morley's compendious biography."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 208.

"A singularly just, elevated, and sympathetic study of the character and career of that 'master of statesmen.'"—*Spectator*, lii. 1441.

The author defended himself against certain strictures on matters of fact in an article entitled "A Word with some Critics," *Fortnightly Review*, October, 1879. A rejoinder on some of these points will be found in the *Academy*, vol. xvi. pp. 285–87, where the critic, Mr. E. J. Payne, says, in conclusion, "Mr. Morley's account of nine-tenths of Burke's life is to me complete and truthful; . . . the total result is a masterpiece such as Mr. Morley alone could have produced, and such as he may well contemplate with satisfaction."

9. The Life of Richard Cobden. Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Morley's masterly work will perpetuate the memory of his [Cobden's] achievements, and it may perhaps involuntarily disguise his not infrequent failures. . . . He was, on the whole, enviable in his public career and in his private life; nor has any one of his contemporaries thus far been so fortunate in a biographer."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 637.

"The vigour and truthfulness with which he has traced Cobden's career as a public man and his relations with all the public movements in which he took part are equalled by the tact and grace with which, having access to all the private letters and memoranda extant, he has set forth as much as need be told about his personal history and his relations with his friends and kindred."—*Ath.*, No. 2818.

10. Ralph Waldo Emerson: an Essay, Lon. and N. York, 1884.

"Mr. Morley has never done a finer piece of work in the way of mere craftsmanship. . . . He has presented Emerson with all his attractive and regenerative qualities, and at the same time has noticed his deficiencies in one and another way so lucidly that even to the devotee they will not seem to blur his fame."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 512.

11. Works: Collected Edition, Lon., 1886–88, 10 vols. Globe 8vo. 12. On the Study of Literature: the Annual Address to the Students of the London Society for the Extension of University Teaching; delivered at the Mansion House, February 26, 1887, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Morley, R. School Days at Mount Pleasant, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

Morley, Susan. 1. Aileen Ferrers, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Throstlethwaite, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Margaret Chetwynd, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Corbie's Pool, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. Dolly Lorraine: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Morley, W. H., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Description of a Planispheric Astrolabe, Lon., 1856, fol. 2. History of the Administration of Justice in British India, Lon., 1858, r. 8vo; new ed., 1867.

Morony, Rev. Joseph. Exhortations and Sermons for Sundays and Festivals, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

Morpeth, Elizabeth. Ada Malcolm: a Tale, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Morphis, J. M. History of Texas. Illust. and Map. N. York, 1874, 8vo.

Morrell, Charles Francis, b. 1853; graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1875; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1877. 1. A Handy Book of the Law of Horses, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. A Popular Statement of the Law of Wills, Probate, and Administration, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 3. A Popular Statement of the Law of Insurance, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. A Concise Statement of the Bankruptcy Act, 1883, Lon., 1883. 5. Reports of Cases under the Bankruptcy Act, 1883, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 6. A Hand-Book for Executors and Administrators, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 7. The Law of Insurance, Fire, Life, Accident, and Marine, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Morrell, J. Conyers. The Sanitary Question and Treatment of Towns' Refuse, Manchester, 1868, 12mo.

Morrell, Mrs. J. Conyers. All about Painting on China, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Morrell, J. M. Hints and Topics for Temperance Speakers, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Morrell, M. A. Work for Christ among his People: for Hospital Nurses, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Morrell, W. W. History and Antiquities of Selby, Selby, 1867, 8vo.

Morrice, F. L. H. The Nightless North: a Walk across Lapland, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Morrice, George Gavin, M.A., member of the London Mathematical Society. (Trans.) Lectures on the Ikosahedron and the Solution of Equations of the Fifth Degree, by Felix Klein, Professor of Mathematics, Göttingen, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Morrill, Arthur B. Outlines of a Short Elementary Course in General Chemistry, Portland, Me., 1879, 12mo.

Morrill, Justin Smith, b. 1810, at Stratford, Orange Co., Vt.; U.S. senator from Vermont. Self-Consciousness of Noted Persons: compiled in Leisure Hours, Bost., 1887, 8vo.

Morrill, S. E. A Treatise of Practical Instructions in the Medical and Surgical Uses of Electricity, Kalamazoo, 1882, 8vo.

Morrill, William W. On the Law and Practice in Actions against Municipal Corporations for Negligence in the Care of Highways, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Morris, Rev. A. J., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Shepherd with his Lambs; or, Chapters and Songs, Lon., 1868, sq. 16mo; 2d ed., 1869; new ed., 1883. 2. Sermons: dealing mostly with the Heart of Christ and Christianity, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 3. The Open Secret: Sermons, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Morris, Albert J. T. A Treatise on Meteorology, Edin., 1866, p. 8vo.

Morris, Anne Cary. (Ed.) Diary and Letters of Gouverneur Morris, Minister of the United States to France, &c., N. York, 1888, 8vo. (See MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR, *ante*, vol. ii.)

Morris, Benjamin Franklin. 1. The Christian Life and Character of the Civil Institutions of the United States, Phila., 1864, 8vo. 2. Memorial Record of the Nation's Tribute to Abraham Lincoln, Wash., 1865, 8vo.

Morris, Caspar, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1805–1884, retired from practice in 1871; was a founder and manager of the Institution for the Blind in Philadelphia, and vice-president 1860. 1. Life of William Wilberforce, Phila., 1841. 2. An Essay on the Pathology and Therapeutics of Scarlet Fever, Phila., 1858, 8vo. 3. Heart Voices and Home Songs. Printed for private distribution.

Morris, Commodore Charles, U.S.N., 1784–1856; entered the navy in 1799; served in the expedition against Tripoli 1804, in the war with England 1812–14, &c.; chief of the bureau of ordnance and hydrography from 1851 till his death. The Autobiography of Commodore Charles Morris, U.S.N.: with a Preface by Professor J. R. Soley, Annapolis, Md., and Bost., 1880, 8vo.

"An autobiography of one of the greatest American naval officers, relating in modest and expressive language the stirring scenes of the naval wars of the early part of the century, in which the narrator was an actual participant. . . . The narrative was prepared by him, not with a view to publication, but to tell his children the story of his life."—*Nation*, xxxii. 46.

Morris, Charles, b. 1833, at Chester, Pa.; has resided in Philadelphia since 1856. 1. A Manual of Classical Literature: Biographical and Critical Notices of Greek and Roman Authors: with Extracts from their Works, Chic., 1880, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Half-Hours with the Best American Authors, Phila., 1886, 4 vols. 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Half-Hours with American History, Phila., 1887, 2 vols. 12mo. 4. (Ed.) Half-Hours with the Best Foreign Authors, Phila., 1887, 4 vols. 12mo. 5. The Aryan Race: its Origin and its Achievements, Chic., 1888, 12mo. 6. The Stolen Letter, Chic., 1888, 12mo. 7. The Detective's Crime, Chic., 1888, 12mo. 8. Broken Fetters: The Light of Ages on Intoxication: a Historical View of the Drinking Habits of Mankind, N. York, 1888, 8vo. 9. (Ed.) Half-Hours with the Best Humorous Authors, Phila., 1889, 4 vols. 12mo.

Morris, Charles D'Urban, M.A., 1827–1886, b. at Charmouth, Dorsetshire, Eng.; graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1849; Fellow of Oriel College 1851–54; removed to the United States in 1853; held a professorship in the University of New York, and in 1876 became professor of Greek and Latin in Johns Hopkins University. He contributed to the American Journal of Philology, &c. 1. A Compendious Grammar of Attic Greek, N. York, 1869, 12mo; 4th ed., 1876. 2. A Compendious Grammar of the Latin Language, N. York, 1870, 12mo; 4th ed., 1876. Also, a Latin Reading-Book, &c.

Morris, D. The Colony of British Honduras: its Resources and Prospects, Lon., 1884, imp. 16mo.

Morris, E. J. Prejudiced Inquiries: being the Backwoods Lectures for the Year 1884, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

Morris, Edmund, 1804–1874, b. at Burlington, N.J.; became a printer; published and edited several newspapers, and contributed to the New York Tribune,

&c. 1. Ten Acres Enough, 12mo. 2. How to get a Farm, and where to find one: with Homestead Laws, &c., N. York, 1864, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Derrick and Drill, N. York, 1865. 4. Farming for Boys. Illust. Bost., 1868, sq. 16mo.

Morris, Edward Dafydd, D.D., LL.D., b. 1825, at Utica, N.Y.; graduated at Yale 1849, and at Auburn Theological Seminary 1852; became professor of church history and polity in Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati, 1857, and was transferred to the chair of systematic theology in 1874. 1. Outlines of Christian Doctrine, Cin., 1880. 2. Ecclesiology: a Treatise on the Church, N. York, 1885. 3. (Ed.) Scripture Reading: selected for the Use of Teachers and Schools, Cin., 1887, 12mo. 4. Is there Salvation after Death? a Treatise on the Gospel in the Intermediate State, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Morris, Edward Ellis, professor of history in the University of Melbourne. 1. The Age of Anne, ("Epochs of Modern History,") Lon., 1877, 18mo. 2. The Early Hanoverians, ("Epochs of Modern History,") Lon., 1886, 18mo.

Morris, Edwin. A Practical Treatise on Shock after Surgical Operations and Injuries, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Morris, Edwin. Dictionary of the Cuneiform Inscriptions of Assyria, &c. Parts I., II., III. Lon., 1868, imp. 8vo.

Morris, Elwood. Easy Rules for the Measurement of Earth-Work by Means of the Prismoidal Formula. Illust. N. York, 1872, 8vo.

Morris, Rev. F. Sydney. (Ed.) Wisdom, Wit, and Pathos, selected from the Works of Ouida, Lon., 1883, sm. cr. 8vo.

Morris, Francis Lancelot Hamilton. Roman Law Rhymes on some of the Leading Points in the Law of Succession and Contract. By F. L. H. M. Cambridge, 1879, 8vo.

Morris, Rev. Francis Orpen, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1810; graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1833; ordained 1834; rector of Nunburnholme, Yorkshire, since 1854. He has contributed numerous articles to popular periodicals, and has published many pamphlets, a few of which are included in the following list. 1. Possibilities in a Parish. By a Yorkshire Clergyman. Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. A Letter to Archdeacon Wilberforce on Supremacy. By a Yorkshire Clergyman. Lon., 1854, 8vo. Anon. 3. A Practical Solution of the Church-Rate Difficulty, Lon., 1858, 8vo. Anon. 4. Anecdotes in Natural History, Lon., 1859, 12mo; new ed., 1872, 4to. 5. Bible Natural History, Lon., 1859, imp. 16mo. 6. Records of Animal Sagacity and Character, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 7. Ancestral Homes of Britain. Illust. Lon., 1867, 4to. 8. The County Seats of the Noblemen and Gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland. Illust. Lon., 1867. 9. A Natural History of British Moths. Illust. Lon., 1869–71, 4 vols. r. 8vo; previously published in parts, 1859–71.

"From an educational point of view Mr. Morris's work is a very bad one, and even as a mere collector's book it is not of a high order. . . . The sole redeeming feature . . . is the goodness of the illustrations."—*Spectator*, xlv. 373.

10. The Castles and Halls of England: a New Series of "Ancestral Homes." Illust. Lon., 1870, 4to. 11. Dogs and their Doings, Lon., 1870, 4to. 12. Difficulties of Darwinism, 1870. 13. A Word for God's Dumb Creatures, [prose and verse,] Lon., 1876. 14. All the Articles of the Darwin Faith, Lon., 1877. 15. A Dialogue about Fox-Hunting, Lon., 1878. 16. The Paradise of the Soul: a Hand-Book of Devotion, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 17. The Darwin Craze, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 18. Letters to the "Times" about Birds, &c., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Morris, George, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Exposition of St. John's Gospel, chapter xiii., v. 23–25, Lon., 1856, 18mo. 2. Eternal Truth; or, Vague and Vital Christianity, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 3. The Duality of All Divine Truth in Our Lord Jesus Christ, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Morris, George Sylvester, M.A., Ph.D., b. 1840, at Norwich, Vt.; graduated at Dartmouth College 1861; studied at Union Theological Seminary, New York, and at Berlin and Halle Universities, Germany; professor of modern languages and literature in the University of Michigan 1870–80; transferred to the chair of philosophy 1881. He was lecturer on ethics and the history of philosophy in Johns Hopkins University 1878–85. He is editor of a series of "German Philosophical Classics for English Readers and Students." 1. (Trans.) A History of Philosophy from Thales to the Present Time, by Dr Friedrich Ueberweg: with Additions by the Translator, by Noah Porter, D.D., LL.D., on English and American Philosophy, and by V. Botta, Ph.D., on Italian Philosophy, N. York, 1872–74, 2 vols. r. 8vo; new ed., 1876. 2. British Thought and Thinkers: Introductory Studies, Critical, Biographical, and Philosophical, Chic., 1880, 12mo. 3. Kant's Critique of Pure Reason: a Critical Exposition, ("German Philosophic Classics for English Readers and Students,") Chic., 1882, 16mo.

"Mr. Morris's introductory chapter . . . illustrates some of the demoralizing effects of a study of post-Kantian metaphysics. . . . To a reader who will be on his guard in this respect, Mr. Morris's book will nevertheless be of use in facilitating the study of Kant."—*Nation*, xxxv. 35.

4. Philosophy and Christianity: a Series of Lectures, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 5. Hegel's Philosophy of the State and of History: an Exposition, Chic., 1887. 16mo.

Morris, H. Delight in the Lord: a Manual of Devotion, Lon., 1883, 32mo.

Morris, Henry. 1. History of the First Church of Springfield, Massachusetts: an Address: with Appendix. Illust. Springfield, 1875, 8vo. 2. Early History of Springfield, Massachusetts, 1636–1675: an Address: with Appendix, Springfield, 1876, 8vo.

Morris, Henry, formerly of the Madras civil service. A Descriptive and Historical Account of the Godavery District, in the Presidency of Madras, Lon., 1878 8vo.

"The care which has been taken in collecting material, and the lucid manner in which the information is imparted, entitle it to a place on the book-shelves of every student of Indian matters."—*Ath.*, No. 2645.

Morris, Henry, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., b. 1844; surgeon to, and lecturer on surgery at, the Middlesex Hospital, London. 1. The Anatomy of the Joints of Man. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Surgical Diseases of the Kidney. Illust. Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Morris, Rev. Herbert William, D.D., b. 1818, in Wales; removed to the United States in 1842, and was licensed to preach by the presbytery of Utica, N.Y., in 1846. After holding pastorates in the States of New York and Indiana, he gave up ministerial work for literature in 1871. 1. The Work-Days of God; or, Science and the Bible, Phila., 1870, 8vo; new ed., rev., 1877. (The sale of this work is said to have soon reached 50,000 copies.) 2. The Present Conflict of Science with the Christian Religion: Modern Scepticism met on its Own Ground. Illust. Phila., 1875, 8vo. 3. The Testimony of the Ages; or, Confirmations of the Scriptures, from a Variety of Sources, Phila., 1881, 8vo. 4. The Celestial Symbol Interpreted: Natural Wonders and Spiritual Teachings of the Sun, as revealed by the Triumphs of Modern Science, Phila., 1883, 8vo. 5. Natural Law and Gospel Teachings, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Morris, J. Kotaka, a Samurai's Daughter: a Japanese Tale, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo.

Morris, J. P. A Glossary of the Words and Phrases of Furness, North Lancashire, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

Morris, J. S. 1. Criminal Cases decided in the High Court of Errors and Appeals and in the Supreme Court, (Mississippi,) 1818–72: with Notes of English and American Decisions and Authorities, and Manual of Forms, Chic., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Mississippi Law Reports, vols. xliii.–xlviii., (1870–73.) Pub. by the State. 6 vols. 8vo.

Morris, J. W., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. John Milton: a Vindication, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 2. Student's Charts of History, Lon., 1866–70, 4 vols. 4to. 3. Historical Associations of the English Bible, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

Morris, James, M.D., F.R.C.S. 1. Germinal Matter and the Contact Theory: an Essay on the Morbid Poisons, Lon., 1867, cr. 8vo. 2. Irritability: Popular and Practical Sketches of Common Morbid States and Conditions bordering on Disease, Lon., 1868, cr. 8vo.

Morris, James W. K. N. Pepper, and other Condiments. By Jacques Maurice, [pseud.] N. York, 1859.

Morris, John. 1. Angels' Voices, Lon., 1851, 18mo. 2. Favourite Welsh Hymns, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 3. Words of Comfort for the Wayfarer, Lon., 1866, r. 8vo. 4. Book of Consolation in Sickness, Sorrow, Adversity, and Old Age, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 5. Aids to Contentment, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Morris, Rev. John, S.J., b. 1826, at Ootacamund, Madras Presidency, India; matriculated at Trinity Col-

lege, Oxford, but, having become a Roman Catholic, finished his studies in the English College at Rome, of which he was for three years vice-rector. On returning to London, he was private secretary to Cardinal Wiseman and his successor, Cardinal Manning; he joined the Society of Jesus in 1867; has been for some years professor of canon law and church history at St. Beuno's College, near St. Asaph, and since 1879 rector and master of novices at Roehampton. 1. The Life and Martyrdom of Saint Thomas Becket. Lon., 1860, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1885. 2. The Last Illness of Cardinal Wiseman. 3. (Ed.) The Condition of Catholics under James I.: Father Gerard's Narrative of the Gunpowder Plot: with his Life, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

"Of the two portions of Mr. Morris's volume we prefer the Life to the Narrative. It is full of the most interesting details of personal adventure and suffering, recounted in the simplest, and therefore in the most telling, manner."—*Ath.*, No. 2297.

4. (Ed.) The Letter-Books of Sir Amias Poulet, Keeper of Mary Queen of Scots. Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"Mr. Morris has both ably and honestly performed his duty as editor of these interesting letters."—JOHN HOSACK: *Acad.*, vi. 1.

5. Troubles of our Catholic Forefathers: related by Themselves. First and Second Series. Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo. 6. The Life of Father John Gerard, of the Society of Jesus, Lon., 1881. (This is a reprint of the Life in No. 3.)

"Mr. Morris is one of the few living writers who have succeeded in greatly modifying certain views of English history which had been long accepted as the only tenable ones. . . . It may be doubted whether Mr. Morris would ever have obtained a hearing at all, or got people to read many pages of the later volumes, if it had not been for the happy chance or the far-seeing sagacity which induced him to print, as an introduction to the series which was to follow, the remarkable biography which is now republished as a separate work."—AUGUSTUS JESSOPP: *Acad.*, xx. 22.

7. (Ed.) The Life of Henrietta Kerr, Religious of the Sacred Heart, Roehampton, 1886.

"The unaffected story of the life of a Catholic Englishwoman who worked, and died not two years ago, in the convent at Roehampton. The book appeals to the better instincts of our modern world at almost every point."—*Spectator*, lix. 1687.

Morris, John. The New Nation, Lon., 1880, 5 vols. 8vo. Published by the author.

"In five large volumes Mr. Morris preaches a new gospel, the sum and substance of which is that the children of Ham are the really chosen people."—*Acad.*, xviii. 97.

Morris, John. Argentine Republic: the Forced Currency and Gold Contracts, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"Morris, John," (Pseud.) See O'CONNOR, JOHN, *infra*.

Morris, Rev. John Brande, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1812–1880, b. at New Brentford, Eng., and educated at Balliol College, Oxford; was elected to a Fellowship at Exeter College, Oxford, in 1837, and resigned it in 1846 on becoming a convert to the Roman Catholic Church. 1. Jesus: the Doctrine of the Catholic Church on the Incarnation, Lon., 1851, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. The Eucharist on Calvary: an Essay, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Morris, Rev. John Gottlieb, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., MORRIS, JOHN G., add.,] pastor of the Third English Lutheran Church, Baltimore, 1864–73, and since 1874 of a church at Lutherville, Md. 1. Martin Behaim, the German Astronomer of the Times of Columbus: being the Tenth Annual Discourse before the Maryland Historical Society, Balt., 1855, 8vo. 2. Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of North America, Wash., 1860, 8vo. 3. Synopsis of the Diurnal Lepidoptera of the United States, Wash., 1862, 8vo. 4. The Lords Baltimore, [a family history,] (Maryland Hist. Soc. Pub.,) Balt., 1874, 8vo. 5. Bibliotheca Lutherana: a List of the Publications of the Lutheran Ministers in the United States, Phila., 1876, 16mo. 6. Fifty Years in the Lutheran Ministry, 1878. 7. (Trans.) A Day in Capernaum, by Franz Delitzsch, 1879. 8. The Diet of Augsburg, 1879. 9. The Augsburg Confession and the Thirty-Nine Articles, 1879. 10. The Journeys of Luther: their Relation to the Work of the Reformation, Phila., 1880, 12mo. 11. Luther at Wartburg and Coburg, Phila., 1882, 16mo. 12. (Trans.) Life of Luther, by Julius Köstlin. Illust. N. York, 1883, cr. 8vo. Anon. 13. The Lutheran Doctrine of the Lord's Supper, 1884. 14. The Stork Family in the Lutheran Church, Phila., 1886.

Morris, John Stuart C. The National Policy: being a Series of Addresses delivered through the Press to the Electors of the United Kingdom, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Morris, L. A. Words of Love for the Little Ones, Lon., 1875, 32mo.

Morris, Lewis, M.A., b. 1834, at Carmarthen, Wales; great-grandson of Lewis Morris, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) educated at Cowbridge and Sherborne Schools, and at Jesus College, Oxford, where he graduated, first class Lit. Hum., 1856, and gained the Chancellor's prize; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1861, and practised, chiefly as conveyancing counsel, till 1880. In 1877 he was elected an honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; he received the order of the Saviour from the King of Greece, and in the same year was made honorary secretary of the University College of Wales. He resides at Penbryn House, Carmarthenshire, is a justice of the peace for the county, and was a Liberal candidate for Parliament in 1881 and in 1886, but was not elected. His poems have achieved great popularity. 1. Songs of Two Worlds. By a New Writer. Lon., 1871, 12mo.

"Everything that is best in the volume seems to us to point to power of this peculiar kind, if the writer be destined for poetical greatness at all,—the power of blending criticism with poetry so as to infuse the spirit of intellectual discrimination with a lyrical feeling. . . . While here and there there is a tendency to excess of phraseology, . . . the greater part of this volume is very pleasant and harmonious verse, the verse of a thoughtful mind and of a delicate spirit."—*Spectator*, xlv. 213.

2. Songs of Two Worlds. Second Series. Lon., 1874, 12mo.

"It is recognized that the journalist who says articulately what the average cultivated man thinks inarticulately performs a useful and indispensable function: the 'New Writer' has shown his ability to perform worthily the analogous function of singing what the average cultivated man feels inarticulately."—G. A. SIMCOX: *Acad.*, vi. 115.

3. Songs of Two Worlds. Third Series. Lon., 1875, 12mo. New edition of the three series, 1878, 1 vol.

"What the 'new poet' alone wants to make him a poet of note and power is something of added intensity which should change the sweetness of delicate musings into something having an organic substance of its own, whose shape and essence would remain with us after the delicate turn of the words and the peculiar complexion of the mood were forgotten. . . . Our author has, we cannot doubt, proved his capacity to shape conceptions which will lay a strong hold of our minds, and to embody them in a music which will not easily die out of our hearts."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 662.

4. The Epic of Hades. By the Author of "Songs of Two Worlds." Lon., 1876, 3 vols. 12mo. (The volume first published forms Book II. of the whole work.)

"Among his lyrical poems, the author of 'Songs of Two Worlds' has given us pieces which if they had appeared under Mr. Tennyson's name would have taken a high place among his poems of the same class. The present is a specimen of his powers in another style, and one with which of late years his master's reputation has been even more identified, namely, the idyllic; for it is to this class that the poems contained in the present volume . . . must be said to belong. They are nothing if not little pictures, which we take to be the meaning of the word idylls; and beautiful little pictures many of them are."—*Ath.*, No. 2525.

"Imbued from youth with the spirit of classic poetry, till it has become a part of his being, a sort of loyalty to both worlds fits him for the task of blending the lights and shades of myth-land with the clearer truth of the fulness of time; and a simple and lucid style, a spontaneous power of song, and a bright, fearless fancy enable him to seize and retain the sympathies of his audience."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiiii. 393.

5. Gwen: a Drama in Monologue, in Six Acts. By the Author of "The Epic of Hades." Lon., 1879, 12mo.

"The author of the 'Epic of Hades' has been singularly favoured. From the first he has been warmly welcomed by the public, and received generous, indeed almost lavish, praise from the critics. . . . The range of the author is a wide one. He has felt the poetical significance of ancient myths and the beauty of classic story, and so felt it as to give to what was partially dead a new life and meaning; he has gained inspiration from themes which inspired Dante, and has not feared to awaken memories of that divine poet; he has sung sweet songs and musical lyrics, and, whether writing in rhyme or blank verse, has proved himself a master of his instrument. . . . It does not follow, however, that the poet, for such he unquestionably is, has proved his title to a place among the immortals. His work, admirable though it be, must still, in a large measure, be regarded as tentative, and curiosity is mingled with the pleasure with which we take up a fresh volume of his verse. There is no originality in the slight plot which links together the six acts of 'Gwen,' and the form in which the tale is presented will be familiar to readers of recent poetry. . . . Here and there, too, we meet with passages obviously suggested by earlier poets. . . . The author of 'Gwen' writes simply, and is content to find the theme of his song in a familiar and even commonplace story. But he knows, like all true poets, how to transmute what may be called common into the pure gold of poetry."—*Spectator*, lii. 952.

6. The Ode of Life, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 7. Songs Unsung, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

"The present work undoubtedly shows many familiar characteristics of Mr. Morris; there is the same tender musing over classical legends, the same irresistible desire to 'point the moral' as well as 'adorn the tale;' the same pleasing yet rather monotonous blank verse. We do not find, however, any of those 'flashes of fervid youth' that illuminated here and there the 'Songs of Two Worlds,' nor any passage, perhaps, of such finished exaltation as the close of 'Marsyas' in the 'Epic of Hades.' On the other hand, what may be called the pictorial faculty—the faculty of showing a scene, a landscape, a face, a vision, in one short phrase or quatrain—has been markedly developed."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 343.

8. Gycia: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 9. Songs of Britain, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 10. Poetical Works, Collected Edition, 4 vols: vol. i., Songs of Two Worlds, 12th ed.; vol. ii., The Epic of Hades, 22d ed.; vol. iii., Gwen, and the Ode of Life, 7th ed.; vol. iv., Songs Unsung, and Gycia, 5th ed.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"If popularity be the test of worth, Mr. Morris's merit as a poet is unequivocal. . . . When we set ourselves to see what it is exactly in Mr. Morris's poetry that has had so strong an appeal for our generation of readers, there is no difficulty in perceiving that it is primarily the moral sympathy pervading it, the humanity, the feeling of brotherhood, added to what used to be called didacticism and is now known as religiosity. It has been more than once remarked that Mr. Morris stands between Mr. Tennyson and the people, and owes his acceptance as a poet to the skill with which he interprets the Laureate to those who know nothing of, and care nothing for, the higher poetic art. This statement, as explanatory of the fact that the author of the 'Epic of Hades' is one of the poetic forces of the time, has one angle of truth, and one only. . . . Mr. Lewis Morris is a realist; he brings a quick eye for the world's outward manifestations, and a ready sympathy for its human foibles and failures."—*Ath.*, No. 2925.

Morris, M. The First Afghan War, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Morris, M. E. The Heavenly Dawn, Phila., 1879, 16mo.

Morris, Malcolm, M.R.C.S., F.R.C.S. Edin., b. 1849; surgeon to the skin department, St. Mary's Hospital, and lecturer on dermatology in the Medical School. 1. Skin Diseases: a Manual for Students and Practitioners. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Book of Health, Lon., 1883, r. 8vo. (Contains essays by Sir J. R. Bennett, Dr. Brunton, Dr. Crichton Browne, and other medical men.)

"'The object of this work,' writes the editor, 'is to place before the general reader, in an intelligible form and in language free from technical obscurity, the principal rules that should be adopted for the preservation of health.' . . . No single work on health embraces the variety of subjects included in this volume."—*Spectator*, lvii. 1143.

3. The Management of the Skin and Hair. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Morris, Maurice O'Connor, educated at Worcester College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1872. 1. Rambles in the Rocky Mountains, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. Triviata; or, Cross-Road Chronicles of Passages in Irish Hunting History during the Season of 1875–76. Illust. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. (Articles reprinted from The Field.) 3. Hibernia Venatica. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Morris, Mowbray Walter, b. 1847; educated at Eton and Oxford; theatrical critic on the staff of the Times. 1. Essays in Theatrical Criticism, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"Cannot fail to interest all persons who take anything like a serious interest in the fortunes of the English stage."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 94.

2. Poet's Walk: an Introduction to English Poetry, Lon., 1882. 3. Claverhouse, ("English Worthies,") Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. And see SOMERSET, H. C. F., DUKE OF SOMERSET, *infra*.

Morris, Phineas Pemberton, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1817, in Bucks Co., Pa.; became professor of practice, pleading, and evidence in the law department of the University of Pennsylvania in 1862; professor emeritus in 1884. Mining Rights in Pennsylvania, Phila., 1860.

Morris, Ramsay. Crucify Her: a Story of Now, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Morris, Rev. Richard, M.A., LL.D., b. 1833, at Bermondsey, Southwark, Eng.; educated at St. John's College, Battersea; ordained 1871; curate of Christ Church, Camberwell, 1871–73; became lecturer on the English language and literature in King's College School 1870, and head-master of the Royal Masonic Institution for Boys 1875. He was elected president of the Philological Society in 1874, and is a member of the council of that society and of the Early English Text Society. 1. The Etymology of Local Names: Teutonic, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 2. Lectures on the Excellency of the Bible, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Liber Cure Cocorum, 1862. 4. (Ed.) Hampole's Pricke of Conscience, 1863. 5. (Ed.) Early English Alliterative Poems of the West Midland Dialect of the Fourteenth Century; from a Unique MS. in the British Museum: with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, (Early English Text Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1864, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight: an Alliterative Romance-Poem, (1320–30 A.D.,) (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1864, 8vo. 7. (Ed.) The Story of Genesis and Exodus: an Early English Song, about A.D. 1250; from a Unique MS. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge: with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1865, 8vo. 8. (Ed.) Chaucer: with Memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas, (Aldine Ed. of the British Poets,) Lon., 1866, 6 vols. fp. 8vo. 9. Specimens of Early English, A.D. 1250–1400, Lon., 1866–72, 2 parts; new ed., 1885. 10. (Ed.) Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt, or Remorse of Conscience: in the Kentish Dialect, 1340 A.D.; from the Autograph MS. in the British Museum: with an Introduction on the Peculiarities of the Southern Dialect, and a Glossarial Index, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1866, 8vo. 11. (Ed.) Old English Homilies and Homiletic Treatises of the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries; from MSS. in the British Museum, Lambeth and Bodleian Libraries: with Introduction, Translation, and Notes. Parts I., II., III. Lon., 1867–73, &c., 8vo. 12. (Ed.) Chaucer's Translation of Boethius's "De Consolatione Philosophiæ," (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1868, 8vo. 13. (Ed.) Chaucer: Prologue, Knighte's and Nonne Preste's Tale; 2d ed., 1869, 12mo. 14. (Ed.) Legends of the Holy Rood: Symbols of the Passion and Cross Poems: in Old English of the Eleventh, Fourteenth, and Fifteenth Centuries; from MSS. in the British Museum and Bodleian Libraries, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1871, 8vo. 15. (Ed.) An Old English Miscellany: containing a Bestiary, Kentish Sermons, Proverbs of Alfred, Religious Poems of the Thirteenth Century: with Introduction and Index of Words, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1872, 8vo. 16. Historical Outlines of English Accidence: comprising Chapters on the History and Development of the Language, and on Word-Formation, Lon., 1872, 12mo; 3d ed., 1875.

"A book whose value we think we do not exaggerate when we say that it makes an era in the study of the English tongue. We have at last an historical grammar of the English language which really recognizes what the English language is. . . . When we read his accurate and scientific account of the origin of the English tongue and of its relations to other tongues, the main thing that strikes us is, how clear, how simple, the whole thing is. . . . The only fault that we have to find is one that Dr. Morris himself hopes to remedy. His present book is not quite a book for beginners. He says, 'I have endeavoured to write a book that can be profitably used by students or by the upper forms in our public schools; a very elementary book formed no part of my plan.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 605.

17. (Ed.) Cursor Mundi: The Cursur of the World: a Northumbrian Poem of the XIVth Century, in Four Versions. Parts I.–V. (Early English Text Soc.) Lon., 1874–78, 8vo. 18. (Ed.) The Blickling Homilies of the Tenth Century; from the Marquis of Lothian's MS., A.D. 971: with Introduction, Translation, Notes, and Index of Words. Parts I.–III. (Early English Text Soc.) Lon., 1874–80, 8vo. 19. Elementary Lessons in Historical English Grammar, Lon., 1874, 18mo; new ed., 1882. 20. Primer of English Grammar, ("Literature Primers,") Lon., 1875; new ed., 1876, 18mo. 21. On the Survival of Early English Words in our Present Dialects, (English Dialect Soc., Series D, Miscellaneous,) 1876.

"In this little paper of Dr. Morris's we see well brought out how this or that word or form went on in this or that dialect after it had dropped out of the literary language, how one went on in one dialect and one in another, and how the local dialects kept a living power of growth, a power of unconsciously forming new words as they were wanted, which died out in the literary language."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 141.

22. Report on Pâli Literature, 1880. 23. (Ed.) Anguttara-Nikâya. Part I. 1882. 24. (Ed.) Buddhavamsa and Cariyâ-Pitaka, 1882. 25. Puggala Pannatti, 1883. 26. Dâthavamsa, 1884. 27. Pâli Notes and Queries, 1884. 28. Folk-Tales of India, 1884–85. With BOWEN, W. C., English Grammar Exercises, Lon., 1878, 18mo. And see SPENSER, EDMUND, *ante*, vol. ii.

Morris, Robert, [*ante*, vol. ii., third of the name there mentioned, add.,] 1818-1888, was elected grand master of the Masonic order in Kentucky 1858; in 1868 visited the Holy Land and founded a Masonic lodge at Jerusalem. 1. History of the Morgan Affair, N. York, 1852. 2. Code of Masonic Law, Louisville, 1855. 3. History of Freemasonry in Kentucky, Frankfort, 1859. 4. Masonic Odes and Poems, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 5. Freemasonry in the Holy Land, N. York, 1882.

Morris, Robert, M.A., b. 1843; graduated at Downing College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1872. Patents Conveyancing: being a Collection of Precedents in Conveyancing in Relation to Letters Patent for Inventions: with Dissertations and Copious Notes, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

Morris, Rev. Robert. Youthful Explorers in Bible Lands, Chic., 1887, 8vo.

"Morris, Robert," (Pseud.) See GIBBONS, JAMES S., *supra*.

Morris, Robert T., M.D. How we treat Wounds To-Day: a Treatise on the Subject of Antiseptic Surgery which can be understood by Beginners, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Morris, Thomas. 1. A Clue to Railway and other Compensation, Lon., 1863, 12mo; new ed., 1870. 2. Discourse upon Dilapidations, Ecclesiastical and General, Lon., 1865, 12mo; new ed., 1871. 3. A House for the Suburbs, Socially and Architecturally Sketched, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. Perspective or Graphic Projection, &c., Lon., 1869, 12mo. 5. Brief Chapters on British Carpentry, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Morris, W. M. Self-Propulsion and the Rise of Velocipedes, &c. Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Morris, William, b. 1834, at Walthamstow, Eng.; educated at Marlborough College, and at Exeter College, Oxford, where he took his degree in 1856, and in the same year founded the Oxford and Cambridge Magazine, which he supported during the year of its existence, and to which he contributed poems, romantic stories, and critical articles. After studying architecture for a time, he started in 1863, with several partners, an establishment in London for the manufacture of artistic wall-paper, stained glass, and other materials of household decoration, in which he has since worked as a designer. The business, which is now carried on under his name alone, has been an important agent in the revolution of taste in England in matters of decorative art. Of late years Mr. Morris has become a leading spirit of the Socialist League, and much of his recent work has been done in the columns of its organ, The Commonweal. 1. The Defence of Guenevere, and other Poems, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

"Disposed as we are to recognize all who cultivate poetry honestly, whatever be the style,—and admitting that Mr. Morris may be counted among that choir,—we must call attention to his book of Pre-Raphaelite minstrelsy as to a curiosity which shows how far affectation may mislead an earnest man towards the fog-land of Art."—*Ath.*, No. 1588.

"Nearly ten years have passed since Mr. Morris published his 'Defence of Guenevere, and other Poems,' and it is a new proof of the vitality inherent in true poetry that a volume which attracted little attention at the period of its issue, or indeed for some time afterwards, has gradually gained for itself an increasing audience amongst men of imaginative tastes."—*Ath.*, No. 2068.

2. The Life and Death of Jason, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; 7th ed., 1877.

"In the execution of a plan embracing persons so dignified and an action so romantic, Mr. Morris has displayed poetic qualities rare in themselves, and especially rare in these days, when poets, amongst others, have too much conformed to the public impatience of high Art. . . . Throughout, Mr. Morris assumes the part of a chronicler who has a tale to tell the interest of which is to be found in the events, and not in the chances which they afford for imaginative display. Many readers, consequently, will peruse page after page of 'Jason' without being startled into admiration; but the charm of the narrative will, we think, grow upon them by degrees, until they know at last that the smooth river upon which they have been borne is a strong though even current. To leave metaphor, so thoroughly has Mr. Morris shunned all parade, that the happiness of epithet and of local colouring, the picturesque detail and the appropriate phrase, which give life and individuality to his pictures, are for the most part known only by their effects and only fully appreciated in the retrospect."—*Ath.*, No. 2068.

3. The Earthly Paradise: a Poem, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; Parts II. and III., 1869; Part IV., 1870; pop. ed., 10 parts, 1872, 12mo.

"A collection of tales, classical and mediæval, in much the same sort of setting as the tales of Boccaccio or Chaucer. . . . Every situation is made the most of within the limits of a chaste and refined fancy,—a fancy, too, that does not escape into the favourite by-path of modern days, by regarding the mythic heroes and heroines as the impersonations of natural phenomena, or explaining them away upon the 'bow-wow' principle. With him mortals and immortals live and breathe, eat and drink, love and hate, and he asks no questions, neither perplexes his readers with any doubts, keeping well before his mind that his office is that of the rhapsodist of old. The impress of familiarity with classic fable is stamped on his pages, and echoes of the Greek are wafted to us from afar both delicately and imperceptibly."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 730.

4. Love is Enough; or, The Freeing of Pharamond: a Morality, Lon., 1872, 16mo; new ed., 1873.

"Whether we consider the skill with which he handles a difficult Middle-English metre, little used by moderns, and known but to students through the 'Vision of Piers Ploughman,' so as to give it a new hold upon us, or the grace of his conception, or the charm of words with which he has worked it out, we are equally impressed by the poet's power."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 737.

"This kind of poetry always produces on our imagination an effect somewhat resembling the impression received on looking at a familiar landscape through the mellow emblazonry of a painted casement. We cannot say that objects we see thus are idealized; for to idealize is not to lose sight of reality, but to sever what is impure and transient from the lofty and imperishable. Here, however, if the comparison be permissible, we see reality, not enhanced, but transformed. We behold her through an unfamiliar medium of strange and deceptive splendour; and it is in this splendour, glowing as well as soft, that the present poem is steeped."—*Ath.*, No. 2352.

5. The Æneids of Virgil, done into English Verse, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"The breath of poetry informs the whole work; but this must not be held to imply that Mr. Morris has not taken a strict view of his duties as a translator. He has studied the language of Virgil in all its uncommon and original turns with the care of a scholar; the number of lines in each book is, if we mistake not, accurately reproduced; the periods are ended as Virgil ended them, and his unfinished lines never finished. Mr. Morris's metre, the long ballad verse, sets the whole poem, as it were, to a national and popular music."—H. NETTLESHIP: *Acad.*, viii. 493.

6. The Story of Sigurd the Volsung, and the Fall of the Niblungs, Lon., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., 1877.

"We regard this 'Story of Sigurd' as his greatest and most successful effort; of all poetical qualities—strength, subtlety, vividness, mystery, melody, variety—there is hardly one that it does not exhibit in a very high degree."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 81.

7. The Decorative Arts, and Modern Life and Progress, Lon., 1878, sm. 8vo. 8. Hopes and Fears for Art: Five Lectures delivered in Birmingham, London, and Nottingham, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"It would be difficult to give a general account of them, because they traverse very large and not very clearly defined fields of opinion; but it is easy to indicate what is their tendency, to praise their energy and common sense, and even to illustrate the occasional bits of whim, the genial dogmatism, and the poetic fancy which add not a little to their charm."—*Ath.*, No. 2864.

9. (Trans.) The Odyssey of Homer, done into English Verse, 1887, 2 vols. 4to and 8vo.

"There are many translations of the Odyssey, and several good ones; but time has brought us the best, from Mr. Morris."—E. D. A. MORSHEAD: *Acad.*, xxxi. 299.

10. The Dream of John Ball, and A King's Lesson, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo. 11. Signs of Change: Seven Lectures delivered on Various Occasions, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 12. The Tale of the House of the Wolfings, &c., in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1888, 8vo. And see MAGNÚSSON, M. EIRÍKR, *supra*.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"In 'The Earthly Paradise,' though he may claim to be more than the idle singer of an empty day, and to lay ghosts, in truth the author lays no ghosts that haunt the hearts and brains of modern men. Nor is he in any but a superficial sense a disciple of Chaucer. The ride to Canterbury on breezy April mornings to the sound of jingling bells or the miller's bagpipe, under the conduct of jovial Harry Bailly, and in company with a parson who wrought and taught Christ's doctrine, and a ploughman inspired with the hearty benevolence of a Hercules, is all unlike the foiled search of an earthly paradise by weary wanderers. . . . An unheroic melancholy, a barren autumnal sadness, broods over the whole poem. . . . Such poetry (and all the more because it comes from a spirit robust and vigorous in its sympathy with human passion) is in truth the poetry of despair. But since 'The Earthly Paradise' was first imagined Mr. Morris has found a faith. His heartiness of nature would not permit the passion of the reformer to remain dormant within him; his quarrel with the present time is acute; he still dreams indeed of an earthly paradise, but now he sees it afar off in the Socialist millennium. Though we get from Mr. Morris no original verse comparable with that of his earlier volumes, and though we may doubt of his millennium, we cannot but rejoice that he has quitted that strange dreamy western

land and stands a singer of hope in the streets of London. . . . Better, far better, 'Chants for Socialists' with faith, however inadequate for the wants of the soul, and hope, and charity, than the 'Earthly Paradise' with all life a melancholy dream."—E. DOWDEN: *Transcripts and Studies*, p. 230.

"Besides being one of the most delightful poets that ever lived (and also one of the greatest, if we properly consider what gifts went to the writing of 'Sigurd'), he is one of the healthiest, in the sense that an old Viking or an old Greek was healthy who loved life and detested, though he might not fear, death."—*Ath.*, No. 2731.

Morris, William. 1. Letters sent Home: France and the French, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. Out and Home again by Way of Canada and the United States, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Morris, William. The Judicature Acts: Solicitors' Fees and Court Fees, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Morris, William Bullen. The Life of S. Patrick; 3d ed., Lon., 1888.

Morris, William Hopkins, b. 1826, in New York; son of George P. Morris, (*q. v., ante*, vol. ii.;) graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1851; resigned from the army 1854, but entered as a volunteer in the civil war, and was brevetted major-general of volunteers for his services in the battle of the Wilderness, May, 1864. 1. Field Tactics for Infantry, N. York, 1864, 18mo. 2. Infantry Tactics, N. York, 1865, 2 vols. 24mo. 3. Tactics for Infantry armed with Breech-Loading or Magazine Rifles, 1882.

Morris, William O'Connor, an Irish landlord and judge of county courts. 1. Letters on the Land Question of Ireland, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. The French Revolution and First Empire: an Historical Sketch, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 3. The Land System of Ireland, Dublin, 1888, p. 8vo.

Morrison, A. B. Spiritualism and Necromancy, Cin., 1873, 16mo.

Morrison, A. F. Sketches in Russia, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Morrison, A. H. The Art-Gallery of the English Language, Toronto, 1886, 12mo.

Morrison, Lieut. C. G. Guide to Court-Martial Procedure, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Morrison, Charles Robert, b. 1819, at Bath, N.H.; admitted to the bar 1842; became circuit justice of the court of common pleas 1851; served as adjutant of the 11th New Hampshire Regiment 1862–64; has since practised law in Manchester, and since 1887 in Concord, N.H. 1. (Ed.) New Hampshire General Statutes: with the United States and State Constitutions: with Glossary and Index, Concord, 1867, 8vo. 2. Digest of New Hampshire Reports, Concord, 1868, 8vo. 3. New Hampshire Probate Directory: Statutes: with Notes, Forms, &c., Concord, 1870, sm. 8vo. 4. New Hampshire Justice and Sheriff and Attorney's Assistant, Concord, 1872, 8vo. 5. Digest of New Hampshire School Laws; new ed., rev., Concord, 1876, 12mo. 6. The Town Officer: with Directions, Forms, Decisions, &c., adapted to the Statutes of New Hampshire, Concord, 1876, sm. 8vo. 7. Proofs of Christ's Resurrection, from a Lawyer's Stand-Point, Andover, Mass., 1880; new ed., rev., 1885.

Morrison, David McLaren. Brotherhood: a Study from Life, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Morrison, Rev. G., United Presbyterian minister at Brechin. The House of God: Sermons: with a Biographical and Critical Sketch, by Rev. Fergus Ferguson, [*q. v., supra,*] Glasgow, 1875, 8vo.

Morrison, Gilbert B. The Ventilation and Warming of School-Buildings, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Morrison, H. The Tourist's Guide to Sutherland and Caithness: with Notes, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Morrison, Helena V. The Class of '70, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

Morrison, J. H. Disquisitions and Notes on the Gospels: Matthew, Bost., 1860, p. 8vo.

Morrison, Leonard Allison, b. 1843, at Windham, N.H.; was a member of the State house of representatives 1885–86; State senator 1887–88; and has contributed to the press for many years. 1. History of the Morison or Morrison Family. Illust. Bost., 1880, 8vo. 2. The History of Wyndham in New Hampshire, (Rockingham County,) 1719–1883: with the History and Genealogy of the First Settlers and their Descendants. Illust. Bost., 1883, 8vo. 3. Rambles in Europe: with Historical Facts relating to Scotch-American Families, 1887.

Morrison, Rev. Marion. A History of the Ninth Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry, Monmouth, 1864, 8vo.

Morrison, Mary J. Songs and Rhymes for the Little Ones, N. York, 1884.

Morrison, Patrick. Bible Truths and Teachings, Edin., 1869, p. 8vo.

Morrison, R. Poems, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Morrison, R. H. Questions and Answers on Cavalry Outposts, Lon., 1888, 32mo.

Morrison, R. S. 1. Mining Rights in Colorado: Acts of Congress, Statutes of the State, District Rules, &c., Denver, 1874; 5th ed., enl., 1881. 2. Mining Reports: Cases on the Law of Mines, found in the American and English Reports, Arranged Alphabetically by Subjects: with Notes and References, Chic., 1883–87, 11 vols. 8vo.

Morrison, Richard James, R.N., ("Zadkiel Tao Sze," pseud.,) [*ante*, vol. ii., MORRISON, LIEUT. R. J., and vol. iii., ZADKIEL THE SEER, add.] 1. (Ed.) Lilly's Introduction to Astrology, Lon., 1835, 8vo. 2. Grammar of Astrology, Birmingham, 1849, 12mo. 3. The Solar System as it is, and not as represented, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 4. Astronomy in a Nutshell, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 5. The Hand-Book of Astrology, by which Every Question of the Future, on which the Mind is Anxious, may be truly answered: vol. i., 1861, 12mo; vol. ii., with a somewhat different title, 1863. 6. On the Great First Cause, his Existence and Attributes, Lon., 1867, 12mo. ("This essay is intended as a foundation for belief in revealed religion, in connection with the theory of celestial influences, or astrology.")

Morrison, T. The Acts of the Apostles and Epistles of St. Paul; 2d ed., Edin., 1886, p. 8vo.

Morrison, Thomas. Manual of School Management, Lon., 1862, 12mo; new ed., 1863; 5th ed., 1874. Also, school-books.

Morrow, Abbie Clemens. 1. The Bible Student's Cyclopædia of Aids to Biblical Research: with Introduction by J. M. Buckley. Illust. and Maps. N. York, 1880, 12mo. 2. Autograph Album Selections, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Morrow, John. A Voice from the Newsboys, N. York, 1860, 18mo.

Morrow, Prince A. 1. (Trans.) Syphilis and Marriage: Lectures at St. Louis Hospital, Paris, by Alfred Fourrier, N. York, 1881, 8vo. 2. Drug Eruptions: a Clinical Study of the Irritant Effect of Drugs upon the Skin. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo. 3. Atlas of Venereal and Skin Diseases. Parts I., VI., and VIII. N. York, 1888.

Morse, Rev. Abner, 1793–1865, b. at Medway, Mass.; graduated at Brown University 1816, and at Andover Theological Seminary 1819; held pastorates in the Congregational Church, and lectured on scientific subjects, and finally settled in Sharon, Mass., where he devoted himself entirely to genealogical pursuits. 1. Memorial of the Morses, 1850. 2. Descendants of Laurence Litchfield, 1855. 3. Genealogy of Early Planters in Massachusetts, Bost., 1855. 4. Genealogical Register of Sherborn, Hollister, and Medway, Massachusetts, 1855. 5. Descendants of Capt. John Grant, 1857. 6. Descendants of Several Ancient Puritans, 1857–60, 3 vols. 7. Further Traces of the Ancient Northmen in America, Bost., 1861, 8vo. 8. A Genealogical Record of Several Families bearing the Name of Cutler in the United States, Bost., 1867, 8vo.

Morse, Alexander Porter. Treatise on Citizenship, by Birth and Naturalization, Bost., 1881, 8vo.

Morse, Clara Frances. Blush Roses, ("Library of American Fiction,") N. York, 1878, 8vo.

Morse, David Appleton, b. 1840. 1. Report on Dipsomania and Drunkenness, Dayton, O., 1873, 8vo. 2. Report on General Paralysis: Critical Review: (with) Analysis of Case of J. S. Blackburn, 1874, 8vo. 3. Report on Monomania, 1874, 8vo. 4. The Mind: a Lecture, 1875, 8vo. 5. Cerebral Circulation, &c.: Lectures, Dayton, 1879, 8vo.

Morse, Mrs. E. H. Three Christmas Days, Bost., 1868.

Morse, Edward Sylvester, Ph.D., b. 1838, at Portland, Me.; was a pupil and assistant of Louis Agassiz at the Lawrence Scientific School, and in 1866 settled in Salem, Mass., where he became a curator of the Peabody Academy of Sciences and aided in establishing and editing the American Naturalist. In 1877 he went to Japan and was made professor of zoology in the Imperial University of Tokio. He returned to the United States in 1880, and in 1881 became director of the Peabody Academy of Sciences at Salem. He was

president of the American Association for the Advancement of Science 1885–87, is a member of numerous scientific societies, and has contributed largely to scientific and literary periodicals. 1. Observations on the Terrestrial Pulmonifera of Maine, Portland, 1864, 8vo. 2. First Book of Zoology, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. Japanese Homes and their Surroundings. Illust. Bost., 1886, 8vo.

"It does not treat of the people and their thoughts, associations, social life, and sentiments, etiquette, or dietetics, but of the house Japanese, even of carpentry, materials, floors, ceilings, roofs, furnishing, gate-ways, wells, gardens, and whatever belongs to the dwellings of the Mikado's subjects. . . . The work is in reality an encyclopædia of the Japanese house, treated with the loving hand of a master who admires while he writes and draws. The subject has long awaited conscientious treatment, and this it has found in one who is as accurate as he is painstaking."—*Nation*, xli. 554.

"An exhaustive treatise, exhaustively illustrated."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 345.

"As we close Mr. Morse's pages we feel that we have been lingering delightfully among gentle children in a land of toys."—COSMO MONKHOUSE: *Acad.*, xxx. 175.

Morse, Mrs. Evelyn. See BLAKE, MORTIMER, D.D., *supra*.

Morse, F. L. Onward to the Heights of Life. By F. L. M. Bost., 1880.

Morse, Rev. Francis, M.A., d. about 1886; graduated, first class Class. Trip., at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1842; ordained 1843; perpetual curate of St. John Ladywood, Birmingham, 1854–64, and from then vicar of St. Mary's, Nottingham. 1. Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 2. Working for God, and other Practical Sermons, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 3. The Nottingham Church Mission, 1875, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 4. Confirmation: what it is, and what it requires, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 5. Peace the Voice of the Church to her Sick: Meditations, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Morse, Rev. Herbert George, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1861; ordained 1862; vicar of Foston-on-the-Wolds, Yorkshire, 1873–74; rector of Littleham, near Bideford, Devonshire, since 1878. 1. Sermons on the Creed: preached in the Church of St. Mary, Bideford, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 2. Apostolical Succession: a Plain Treatise on Holy Orders, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Morse, J. J. Practical Occultism, San Fran., 1888, 16mo.

Morse, James Herbert, b. 1841, at Hubbardston, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1863, and soon after removed to New York, where he established a university school. Summer-Haven Songs, 1886.

Morse, Rev. Jason, 1821–1861, b. at Southbridge, Mass.; graduated at Amherst 1845; pastor of a Congregational church at Brimfield, Mass., from 1849. Annals of the Church in Brimfield. By the Pastor. Springfield, Mass., 1856.

Morse, John Torrey, b. 1840, in Boston, Mass.; graduated at Harvard in 1860; was lecturer on history there 1876–79, and for two years was co-editor with Henry Cabot Lodge, *supra*, of the International Review; is a member of the Massachusetts Historical Society, and has contributed to periodicals. 1. Treatise on the Law relating to Banks and Banking, Bost., 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879. 2. The Law of Arbitration and Award, Bost., 1872, 8vo. 3. Famous Trials: the Tichborne and others, Bost., 1874, cr. 8vo. 4. The Life of Alexander Hamilton, Bost., 1876, 2 vols. 12mo.

"The only fault we have to find with Mr. Morse's life, which is thoroughly readable and instructive, is that he has made it too popular, or rather too familiar."—*Nation*, xxiii. 63.

5. John Quincy Adams, ("American Statesmen,") Bost., 1882, 16mo.

"That Mr. Morse's conclusions will in the main be those of posterity we have very little doubt, and he has set an admirable example to his coadjutors in respect of interesting narrative, just proportion, and judicial candor."—*Nation*, xxxiv. 301.

6. Thomas Jefferson, ("American Statesmen,") Bost., 1883, 16mo.

"In vigor of style, selection and arrangement of details, and unity of narrative there is little left to be desired. In comparison with the common run of biographies, the subject stands out like a portrait by a master beside a colored photograph."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 449.

7. John Adams, ("American Statesmen,") Bost., 1884, 16mo.

"Mr. Morse has almost every quality which a biographer needs,—a considerable power of sympathy, a rare facility of expression, combined with good sense, judgment, and discrimination in sifting evidence and using material. On the present occasion he has necessarily followed, in the main, the excellent biography of John Adams . . . by his grandson."—*Nation*, xl. 37.

Morse, Lucy Gibbons. The Chezzles: a Story, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Morse, O. A. Vindication of the Claim of A. M. W. Ball to the Authorship of the Poem "Rock Me to Sleep, Mother," N. York, 1867, 8vo.

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii. add.,] 1791–1872. 1. The Present Attempt to dissolve the American Union, a British Aristocratic Plot. By B. N. York, 1862. 2. History of Telegraphy and Telegraphic Apparatus and Processes, Wash., 1869, 8vo.

Morse, Sydney Edwards, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1794–1871, b. at Charlestown, Mass.; brother of S. F. B. Morse, *supra*; graduated at Yale 1811; editor of the Boston Recorder. Memorabilia in the Life of Jedediah Morse, D.D., Bost., 1868, 12mo.

Morse, Willard H. New Therapeutical Agents, Detroit, 1882, 8vo.

Morshead, Edmund Doidge Anderson, M.A., graduated at New College, Oxford, 1872; Fellow 1874–79; assistant master of Winchester School. 1. (Trans.) The Suppliant Maidens of Æschylus, in English Verse, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Œdipus the King; from the Greek of Sophocles, in English Verse, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

"A product of real poetic faculty, of high scholarship, cultured taste, and careful labour."—ROBERT Y. TYRRELL: *Acad.*, xxvii. 359.

Morshead, Ernest Garstin Anderson, M.D., M.R.C.S., late resident clinical assistant to the Consumption Hospital, Brompton. Tables of the Physiological Action of Drugs, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Morten, Honnor. Sketches of Hospital Life, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Morterra, Felix. The Legend of Allandale, and other Poems, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Mortimer, A. R. H. (Ed.) The Very Latest News, Edin., 1871, 12mo.

Mortimer, Rev. Alfred Garnett, B.D., ordained 1871; curate of Haselbury Plucknett 1871–74, of Frome Selwood 1874–76, of St. Clement's, Philadelphia, 1878–80; rector of St. Mary's, New Brighton, N.Y., 1880–87, and since then of St. Mary's, Castleton, N.Y. 1. Helps to Meditation: Sketches for Every Day in the Year: vol. i., Advent to Trinity; vol. ii., Trinity to Advent, Lon., 1881–83, 8vo; 6th ed., 1888. 2. Laws of Penitence: Addresses on the Words of Our Lord from the Cross, Lon., 18mo. 3. The Laws of Happiness: Addresses on the Beatitudes, Lon.

Mortimer, Charlotte B., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Bethlehem and Bethlehem School, N. York, 1860. 2. Marrying by Lot: a Tale of the Primitive Moravians, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

Mortimer, Mrs. Favell Lee, [*ante*, vol. ii., MORTIMER, MRS., add.,] 1802–1874, b. in London; daughter of David Bevan; married, 1841, to Rev. Thomas Mortimer, minister of Gray's Inn Chapel, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.) Her books for the young, designed to convey instruction in an attractive form, had an enormous circulation. Of Peep of Day, mentioned *ante*, vol. ii., which gave its name to a series, more than 500,000 copies have been sold, and of Reading without Tears more than 80,000. Most of them were first issued anonymously. 1. The History of Job, Lon., 1841, 18mo. 2. Angels' Messages: a Series of Angelic and Holy Communications, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 3. Streaks of Light: Fifty-Two Facts from the Bible; new ed., Lon., 1861, 18mo. 4. More about Jesus; new ed., Lon., 1862, 18mo. 5. Lines Left Out, Lon., 1862, 18mo. 6. Reading Disentangled, Lon., 1862, 16mo. 7. The Kings of Israel and Judah, Lon., 1871, 18mo; new eds., 1874, 1881. 8. The Apostles preaching to Jews and Gentiles, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1875, 18mo. 9. The Captivity of Judah, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1876, 18mo. 10. Latin without Tears: One Word a Day, Lon., 1877, 16mo.

"It is hardly too much to say that the majority of the present generation have received their first tincture of learning from Mrs. Mortimer."—*Acad.*, xiv. 216.

"Mortimer, Gilbert," (Pseud.) See GIBBS, MONTGOMERY, *supra*.

"Mortimer, Grace," (Pseud.) See STUART, MISS M. B., *infra*.

Mortimer, J. The Chess-Player's Pocket-Book and Manual of the Openings, Lon., 1888, obl. 16mo.

Mortimer-Franklyn. See FRANKLYN.

Mortimore, D. The Spirit of God as Fire: a Globe within the Sun our Heaven, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

Mortlock, Rev. Edmund, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Christianity Agreeable to Reason; 2d ed., Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. Sermons. Edited by his Nephew, W. F. John Kaye. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Mortlock, J. J. Man: his Creation, Preservation, and Immortality, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Morton, Andrew. 1. Family Circle, Edin., 1862, 12mo; new ed., 1875. 2. Church Circle, Edin., 1871, p. 8vo.

Morton, Andrew Stanford, M.B., M.R.C.S., F.R.C.S. Edin., surgeon to the Royal South London Ophthalmic Hospital. Refraction of the Eye: its Diagnosis and the Correction of its Errors, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Morton, E. J. C. Heroes of Science: Astronomers, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Morton, Miss Eliza H., b. 1855, at Deering, Me.; has been a teacher in Michigan. Still Waters; or, Dreams of Rest, [verse,] Portland, Me., 1881, 16mo.

Morton, George H., F.G.S. Geology of the Country around Liverpool, 1863.

Morton, Hamilton. The American Cup: a Nautical Poem. Illust. N. York, 1874, 4to.

Morton, Mrs. Harriet, (Cave,) wife of G. E. Morton. 1. Stories of Christ the Lord, in Simple Verse, for Little Children, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. Mary of Garway Farm; or, The Despised Warning, [verse,] Lon., 1868. 3. Granny's Tale: a Ballad for Little Children, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 4. Milly's Mission; or, Harry and his Mother, [verse,] Lon., 1869, 12mo. 5. May Blossoms, Lon., 1869, 4to. 6. Eighty Years Ago, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 7. The Story of Jesus, for Little Children, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 8. From the Beginning: Stories from Genesis, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 9. From Egypt to Canaan, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 10. Plain Teachings; or, Homely Lessons from God's Word, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 11. A Village Story, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 12. Jubilee Echoes: a Poem, Lon., 1887, 4to. With HANKEY, MISS ANNE, Addresses and Stories for Mothers' Meetings, Lon., 1883, imp. 16mo.

Morton, Henry, M.A., Ph.D., b. 1836, in New York; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1857; professor of mechanics at the Stevens Institute, Hoboken, N.J. With LEEDS, ALBERT R., The Student's Practical Chemistry, Phila., 1861, 12mo; new ed., 1866.

Morton, J. (Ed. and trans.) The Ancren Riwle: a Treatise on the Rules and Duties of Monastic Life; from a Semi-Saxon MS. of the Thirteenth Century, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Morton, James, M.D., L.R.C.S. Edin., professor of materia medica in Anderson's College, Glasgow. The Treatment of Spina Bifida by a New Method, Lon, 1877, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887.

Morton, James. System of Calculating Diameter, Circumference, Area, and Squaring the Circle, Phila., 1879, 12mo.

Morton, Mrs. James. Clarkson Gray, and other Poems, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

Morton, James St. Clair, 1829–1864, b. in Philadelphia; son of Dr. Samuel George Morton, (*q. v., ante*, vol. ii.); graduated at the U.S. Military Academy in 1851, and entered the engineer corps; served in the civil war as chief engineer of the Army of the Ohio and Army of the Cumberland 1862–63, and chief engineer of the Ninth Corps in the Virginia campaign of 1864; killed while leading the assault on Petersburg in June, 1864. He was made brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862, was brevetted colonel U.S.A. after the battle of Chickamauga, and was named brigadier-general U.S.A. after his death. 1. An Essay on Instruction in Engineering, N. York, 1856. 2. An Essay on a New System of Fortifications, 1857. 3. Memoir on Fortification, 1858. 4. Dangers and Defences of New York City, 1859. 5. Life of Major John Saunders, of the Engineers, 1860.

Morton, John Chalmers, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1888, æt. 67. He had been editor of the Agricultural Gazette ever since it was founded in 1844. 1. Hand-Book of Dairy Husbandry, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. Hand-Book of Farm Labour, Lon., 1861, 12mo; new ed., 1868, p. 8vo. 3. The Prince Consort's Farms: an Agricultural Memoir, Lon., 1863, 4to. 4. The Farmer's Calendar, Lon., 1870, 8vo; 6th ed., rev., 1884. 5. (Ed.) The Art of Valuing Rents and Claims of Tenants. By J. S. Bayldon. Lon., 1876, 8vo. 6. Labour on the Farm, ("Hand-Book of the Farm" Ser.,) Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Morton, Thomas George, M.D., b. 1835, in Philadelphia, Pa.; son of Samuel George Morton, (*q. v., ante*, vol. ii.;) graduated at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania 1856; practises in Philadelphia; has been connected with many hospitals, including the Orthopædic, of which he was the founder; is a member of various foreign and domestic medical societies, and has contributed to medical journals. With HUNT, WILLIAM: 1. Surgery in the Pennsylvania Hospital: an Epitome of Practice since 1756; [also] Papers by John B. Roberts and F. Woodbury, Phila., 1880, 8vo. 2. Transfusion of Blood and its Practical Application, N. York, 1887.

Morus, J. The New Nation, Lon., 1880, 5 vols. 8vo.

Morven, H. Deepglen: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Morwood, Vernon S. 1. Facts and Phases of Animal Life: with Amusing and Original Anecdotes, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. Wonderful Animals, Working, Domestic, and Wild, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 3. The Band of Mercy Guide to Natural History, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 4. Our Gipsies in City, Tent, and Van. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo. 5. An Easy Guide to Scripture Animals: with Anecdotes, &c., Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Mosby, John Singleton, b. 1833, in Powhatan Co., Va.; was a partisan cavalry leader in the Confederate service during the civil war, and obtained the rank of colonel; afterwards practised law in Warrenton, Va.; U.S. consul at Hong-Kong 1878–85. Mosby's War Reminiscences and Stuart's Cavalry Campaigns, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

Moscheles, Felix, b. 1833, in London; son of Ignaz Moscheles, the celebrated musician; a portrait and genre painter. (Ed.) Letters of Felix Mendelssohn to Ignaz and Charlotte Moscheles. Translated from the Originals. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Moscrop, C. L. Fairy Records, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

Moseley, George, F.R.C.S. 1. Eastbourne as a Residence for Invalids and a Winter Resort, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. Insanity Curable: Mental Disorders and Nervous Affections, whether of Recent Origin or Long Standing: their Cause investigated, and their Successful Treatment by a New Method, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Moseley, Henry Nottidge, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., b. 1844, at Wandsworth, Eng.; son of Henry Moseley, F.R.S., canon of Bristol, (*q. v., ante*, vol. ii.;) educated at Harrow, and at Exeter College, Oxford, where he graduated 1868; studied medicine in London, Vienna, and Leipsic; took part in a government expedition to Ceylon and Southern India in 1871, and was appointed one of the naturalists to the "Challenger" expedition in 1872; Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1876–81, and since then Linacre professor of human and comparative anatomy. 1. Oregon: its Resources, Climate, People, and Productions, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. On the Structure of the Stylasteridæ, Hydroid Stony Corals, (Croonian Lecture,) Lon., 1879, 4to. 3. Notes by a Naturalist on the "Challenger" during the Voyage round the World in the Years 1872–1876: with Map and Illustrations, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"We cannot point to any book of travels in our own day more vivid in its powers of description, more varied in its subject-matter, or more attractive to every educated reader."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 593.

"Mr. Moseley not only has a fascinating subject to treat, but proves himself a master of the showman's art."—*Ath.*, No. 2702.

Moseley, Joseph. What is Contraband of War, and what is not, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

Moseley, Julia Daniels. Little Zee. Illust. Chic., 1880, sq. 12mo.

Mosely, B. L. Miss Alma Murray as Beatrice Cenci, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Mosely, Ephraim. Teeth: their Natural History; with the Physiology of the Human Mouth in Regard to Artificial Teeth, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Mosenthal, Julius de, and **Harting, James Edmund.** Ostriches and Ostrich-Farming. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo; new ed., 1879.

"Consists of two distinct parts, the first, which occupies three-fourths of the book, being a monograph by Mr. Harting of the whole order of Ratidæ, or struthious birds, while the second is an account by Mr. de Mosenthal of the rise and progress of ostrich-farming in the Cape Colony and other countries. . . . The volume is a handsome one, and will be found interesting by the general reader, as well as by the ornithologist or the colonist."—*Acad.*, xi. 33.

Moser, D. H. Book of Japanese Ornament, containing Two Hundred Designs, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

Moser, George, solicitor, Kendal, Eng. The Preservation of Parochial Registers and Ecclesiastical Documents, &c., Kendal, 1878, 8vo. Anon.

Moses, Halsey H. The Law of Mandamus and the Practice connected with it, Albany, 1866, 8vo.

Moses, Raphael, Jr. Compilation of the Laws on Insolvency of the United States and Canada, in Force November 1, 1878: with Indexes, N. York, 1879, 8vo.

Moses, Rev. William Stainton, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1863; ordained 1863; curate of Maughold, Isle of Man, 1863–68; assistant chaplain of St. George's, Douglas, 1868–72. 1. Carpenterian Criticism: being a Reply to an Article by Dr. W. B. Carpenter. By M.A. Oxon. Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Psychography: a Treatise on the Objective Forms of Psychic or Spiritual Phenomena. By M.A. Oxon. Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. Spirit Identity. By M.A. Oxon. Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 4. Higher Aspects of Spiritualism. By M.A. Oxon. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Mosley, Sir Oswald, Bart., D.C.L., 1785–1871. 1. A Short Account of the Ancient British Church, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. The Natural History of Tutbury: with the Fauna and Flora, Lon., 1863, r. 8vo.

Moss, C. Every-Day Work in the Household: a Book for Girls in Service, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Moss, Edward L., M.D., of H.M.S. "Alert." The Shores of the Polar Sea: Narrative of the Arctic Expedition of 1875–76. Illust. Lon., 1878, fol.

"Its magnificent chromo-lithographs, its wood-cuts, and its pasteboard-like paper over which a pleasant rivulet of print flows between meadows of margin, combine to form such a volume as we in England are not accustomed to see devoted to the literature of travel. The text is here avowedly secondary to the illustrations. . . . Nevertheless, it is most admirably written."—*Ath.*, No. 2646.

Moss, J. H. Miscellaneous Poems, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Moss, J. J. Criticism, Exegesis, and Interpretation of Scripture and Scripture References, Cin., 1887, 8vo.

Moss, John Edwards Edwards-, M.A., b. 1850; eldest son of Sir Thomas Edwards-Moss, Bart.; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1873. A Season in Sutherland, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"It will delight all who know Sutherland already, and be nothing short of a revelation to those who are unacquainted with one of the most charming districts in the British isles."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 442.

Moss, John F. 1. Notes on National Education in Continental Europe, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Hand-Book of New Code of Regulations, 1880, and other Orders, Lon., 1880, 8vo. Also, similar Hand-Books for subsequent years.

Moss, Rev. Lemuel, D.D., LL.D., b. 1829, near Burlington, Ky.; began life as a printer, but, deciding to enter the Baptist ministry, graduated at Rochester University 1858, and at the theological school there 1860; was secretary of the U.S. Christian Commission 1863–65; editor of the National Baptist, Philadelphia, 1868–72; president of Indiana University 1875–84. 1. Annals of the United States Christian Commission, Phila., 1868, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Baptists and the National Centenary: a Record of Christian Work, Hartford, Conn., 1877, 8vo.

Mossman, Samuel. 1. An Account of the Gold-Regions of Australia, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Our Australian Colonies, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. China: a Brief Account of the Country, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 4. Heroes of Discovery: Livingstone, Park, Cook, &c., Edin., 1867, p. 8vo; new ed., 1877. 5. The Origin of the Seasons considered, Edin., 1869, p. 8vo. 6. Gems of Womanhood: Biographies of Distinguished Women, Edin., 1870, 12mo. 7. New Japan, the Land of the Rising Sun: its Annals during the Past Twenty Years, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"The details into which he enters are frequently tedious, and the narrative disjointed and fragmentary."—*Acad.*, v. 279.

8. The Mandarin's Daughter: a Story, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 9. Japan, ("Foreign Countries and British Colonies.") Illust. Lon., 1881, 12mo. 10. Livingstone, the Missionary Traveller, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 11. General Gordon in China: the Story of the Ever-Victorious Army, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. With Banister, T., Travels in Australia, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo.

Mossman, Rev. Thomas Wimberley, D.D., F.R.H.S., 1826–1885; graduated at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1849; ordained 1849; vicar of Randby, Lincolnshire, 1854–59; rector of East and West Torrington, Lincolnshire, from 1859. 1. Glossary of Words in Scripture, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. Sermons, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. History of the Catholic Church of Jesus Christ, from the Death of St. John to the Middle of the Second Century: comprising a Full Account of the Primitive Organization of Church Government and the Growth of the Episcopacy, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. St. Epiphanius: his Childhood and Youth: a Tale of the Early Church, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 5. A Reply to Dr. Tyndall's Lucretian. By a Disciple of Bishop Butler. Lon., 1874. 6. (Trans.) Commentaries of Cornelius à Lapide, vols. i.–iii., Lon., 1876–81, 8vo. 7. Relations between Church and State in England: a Letter, Lon., 1883, 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

Mostyn, S. 1. The Surgeon's Secret: a Novel, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Kitty's Rival, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Little Loo: a Story of the South Sea, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Perplexity, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Motherson, J. The Explosion, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Motley, James. Contributions to the Natural History of Lauban, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

Motley, John Lothrop, D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1814–1877. He was U.S. minister to Austria 1861–67, and to England 1869–70. From 1868 he resided in England, making occasional excursions to the Continent, and a visit to America in 1875. He was elected a corresponding member of the French Institute, Academy of Moral and Political Sciences, in 1860, and a foreign associate in 1876, and received honorary degrees from Oxford, Harvard, and other universities. 1. History of the United Netherlands, from the Death of William the Silent to the Twelve Years' Truce, 1609, Lon. and N. York, 1860–68, 4 vols. 8vo.

"His capital quality is the sustained interest he takes in the men and the deeds he describes. . . . The reader, when he lays down one of his volumes, is sure that he has been with real men and in the heat of real action. . . . He conducts a siege or fights a battle as if he were there. . . . He transfers his readers from topic to topic, from region to region, and from land to sea, by natural and well-varied transitions. . . . Mr. Motley's best style is singularly animated and energetic. . . . He is never at a loss for words, and his words are very often pithy and nervous. But he does not keep his style faithfully up to its best. . . . He can descend to fine, to smart, and to flat writing. . . . Nor is it backed, at least in the regions of reflection, by powerful imagination."—*Nation*, vi. 170.

"History could scarcely supply a more magnificent subject. It is therefore high praise to say that the historian has, on the whole, not fallen below his theme. Mr. Motley's is not, to our mind, a perfect style of writing. It is tainted, as has been justly observed, with imitations of Macaulay and—still more palpably—of Carlyle. It sometimes strains after an effect which a calm narrative would better attain. Its irony is rather superabundant, and not always in good taste. It speaks when it had better leave events to speak. It is wanting in terseness. . . . It deals in figurative language of a rather uncultivated kind. . . . The whole is not the less a work of the highest merit and of the deepest interest, and a great and permanent addition to historical literature."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 122.

2. Causes of the Civil War in America, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Historic Progress and American Democracy: an Address, N. York, 1869, 8vo. 4. The Life and Death of John of Barneveld, Advocate of Holland: with a View of the Primary Causes and Movements of the Thirty Years' War, N. York and Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

"In the part of his work which relates to the religious struggle which ended with the execution of Barneveld, we have Mr. Motley at his best. . . . Unhappily, Mr. Motley has been seized by a desire to leave his proper work in order to write the History of the Thirty Years' War. . . . It is with unfeigned regret that all who value Mr. Motley's work in his own sphere will see that he is despising the difficulties of a subject on which his knowledge is extremely limited."—Samuel R. Gardiner, *Acad.*, v. 193.

"We are forced to the conclusion that Mr. Motley, having usefully spent a good deal of time in deciphering Dutch manuscripts, has been tempted to make out of them a much longer work than their importance justifies, and, further, to eke it out by the introduction, from tolerably familiar sources, of a good deal of irrelevant matter. . . . In spite of some brilliant passages in it, he will add nothing to his reputation by this so-called history of 'The Life and Death of John of Barneveld.'"—*Ath.*, No. 2414.

"Mr. Motley . . . would appear qualified beyond most men to write the life of the greatest of Dutch statesmen, and readers who take up his last work will naturally expect to find in it a thoroughly satisfactory life of John of Barneveld. This expectation will be disappointed. The book has great merits. Mr. Motley's industry has collected together a large amount of information, all of which is new to the mass of his readers, and a great deal of which he may be fairly said to have for the first time exhumed or discovered. There are, further, parts of the book . . . which are admirable specimens of animated narrative; but, though the work is filled with materials from which it

would be possible to construct a biography of Barneveld, it can hardly claim to be a life of the Advocate. Readers will put down the two volumes with a sense of having read a confused chronicle of perplexed events without being able to form to themselves a clear conception of the course of the narrative, of the character and policy of the man with whom it deals, or of the real causes of his tragic end. The work reads like chapters torn from their places in a longer consecutive history. The chapters are not without interest, but they fail to compose a biography."—A. V. DICEY: *Nation*, xviii. 300.

5. The Correspondence of John Lothrop Motley, D.C.L. Edited by George William Curtis. N. York, 1889, 2 vols. 8vo.

Mott, Albert J., president of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. On the Origin of Savage Life: Opening Address, October 6, 1873.

"He has shown good reason for rejecting the belief that we can trace back the history of the world to a period when all then existing races were savages, or that we have any record of the steps by which civilization first arose."—ALFRED R. WALLACE: *Acad.*, v. 66.

Mott, Alfred, ("A. J. Barrowcliffe," pseud.) 1. Amberhill: a Novel, Lon., 1856, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1862. 2. Trust for Trust, Lon., 1859, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Normanton, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

Mott, E. H. Pike County Folks. Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Mott, E. T., and **Cooper, E. F.** The Flora of Leicestershire, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Mott, F. T. Charnwood Forest: its Air, its Scenery, &c.; 3d ed., Lon., 1868, 12mo.

Mott, George Scudder, D.D., b. 1829, in New York City; graduated at Princeton Theological Seminary 1853, and since 1869 has been pastor of a Presbyterian church at Flemington, N.J. 1. The Prodigal Son, Phila., 1863, 12mo. 2. The Resurrection of the Dead, N. York, 1867, 16mo. 3. The Perfect Law, N. York, 1868, 18mo.

Mott, Henry Augustus, LL.D., b. 1852, at Clifton, Staten Island, N.Y.; a grandson of Valentine Mott; graduated at the Columbia College School of Mines 1873; is a technical chemist and expert, and was professor of chemistry in the New York Medical College for Women 1881–86. 1. The Chemist's Manual: a Practical Treatise, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 2. Was Man Created? N. York, 1880. 3. The Air we Breathe, and Ventilation. Illust. N. York, 1883, 16mo. 4. The Fallacy of the Present Theory of Sound, N. York, 1885.

Mott, James. 1. Civil Government, Phila., 1869, 18mo. 2. Education and the Duties of Civil Life, Phila., 1869, 18mo.

Mott, Mrs. M. The Stones of Palestine: Notes of a Ramble, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

Mott, R. F. (Ed.) Memoir and Correspondence of E. P. Gurney, Phila., 1884, 12mo.

Mottley, E. Sanitary Condition of the Town of Margate, 1837–62, Lon., 1864, r. 8vo.

Mouat, Frederick John, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.G.S., F.S.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] deputy inspector-general of the Bengal army; retired. 1. The Andaman Islands: with Notes on Barren Island, Calcutta, 1859, 8vo. 2. Adventures and Researches among the Andaman Islanders, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

"A twofold object took Dr. Mouat to these islands. He was deputed by the Indian government to fix upon a suitable spot for a penal settlement; . . . and, secondly, it was proposed to establish a harbour of refuge at some point on the coast. . . . From the opportunities which Dr. Mouat enjoyed . . . one is led to expect a more solid and valuable result."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 295.

3. The Death-Tribute of England to India, Lon., 1875, 8vo. *With* SNELL, H. SAXON, Hospital Construction and Management, Part I., Lon., 1883, 4to; Part II., illust., 1884.

Mouhot, Henri, *d.* 1861, æt. 35; a French explorer; allied by marriage with the family of Mungo Park. Travels in the Central Parts of Indo-China, (Siam,) Cambodia, and Laos during the Years 1858, 1859, and 1860, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. 8vo.

Moul, James. Sacred Poems for the Sick and Suffering, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Mould, R. A. 1. Order for the Visitation and Communion of the Sick, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Literary Pearls: Historical and Biographical Anecdotes, &c.; new ed., Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Moule, Ven. Arthur Evans, B.D., graduated at the Church Missionary College, Islington, 1857; ordained 1860; missionary at Ningpo, China, 1861–76; at Hangchow 1876–79; archdeacon of Shanghai since 1882. 1. Four Hundred Millions: Chapters on China and the Chinese, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Songs of Heaven and Home written in a Foreign Land, Lon., 1879, 32mo. 3. The Story of the Che-Kiang Mission; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, sm. 8vo. 4. Chinese Stories for Boys and Girls, and Chinese Wisdom, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 5. Reasons for the Hope that is in us: Sermons on the Christian Evidences, preached in Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Moule, Rev. Handley Carr Glyn, graduated, first class Class. Trip., at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1864; Fellow 1865–73; senior dean 1874–77; ordained 1867; principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, and lecturer of Holy Trinity since 1880. 1. Poems on Subjects from the Acts of the Apostles, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. Sermons on the Litany, Lon., 1870. 3. Dorchester Poems, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 4. The Epistle to the Romans: with Notes, (Cambridge Bible,) Cambridge, 1879, 12mo. 5. Fordington Sermons, 1881. 6. Christianus: a Story of Antioch, and other Poems, Lon., 1883. 7. Justifying Righteousness, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 8. Thoughts on Christian Sanctity, Lon., 1885, 32mo. 9. Thoughts on Union with Christ, Lon., 1885, 32mo. 10. The Epistle to the Ephesians: with Notes, (Cambridge Bible,) Lon., 1886, 12mo. 11. Thoughts on the Spiritual Life, Lon., 1887, 32mo. Also, the Seatonian prize poems for 1869, 1870, 1871, and 1872.

Moule, Rev. Henry, M.A., 1801–1880, b. at Melksham, Wiltshire; vicar of Fordington, Dorsetshire, from 1829. 1. Barrack Sermons; 2d ed., Lon., 1847, 12mo. 2. Scripture Church-Teaching, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 3. Eight Letters to His Royal Highness the Prince Albert as President of the Council of the Duchy of Cornwall, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 4. Christian Oratory during the First Five Centuries, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 5. My Kitchen-Garden. By a Country Parson. Lon., 1860. 6. National Health and Wealth; 2d ed., Lon., 1861. 7. Hope against Hope: the Case of the Convict E. Preedy; new ed., Lon., 1863, 12mo. 8. Pardon and Peace, and some Sacred Verses, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Moule, Horatio. The Roman Republic, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

Moullin, Charles William Mansell, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1872; Fellow 1877–86; assistant surgeon, senior demonstrator of anatomy, and lecturer on comparative anatomy, at the London Hospital. Sprains: their Consequences and Treatment, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Moulson, Capt. W. H. Baliol. The Channel Islands Militia: its Present Constitution considered: with Criticisms on the Government Plan of Reform. By a Guernsey Militia Officer. Guernsey, 1874, 8vo.

Moulton, Mrs. Bible Poems and Lyrics, Lon. 1856, 12mo.

Moulton, Charles Wells, a publisher at Buffalo, N.Y. 1. Prize Selections: being Familiar Quotations from English and American Poets from Chaucer to the Present Time, Bost., 1887, 16mo. 2. Queries, with Answers, in Literature, Art, Science, Education, Buffalo, N.Y., 1887, 16mo.

Moulton, Mrs. Ellen Louise, (Chandler,) [*ante*, vol. i., CHANDLER, ELLEN LOUISE, add.,] married, 1855, to William U. Moulton, a publisher of Boston, Mass. She resides in Boston, spending part of each year in Europe, was for a long time the Boston correspondent on literary topics of the New York Tribune, and has contributed many European letters to its columns and to other newspapers, also contributing largely in prose and verse to magazines. 1. Juno Clifford, 1855. 2. My Third Book: a Collection of Tales, N. York, 1859, 12mo. 3. Bedtime Stories. Illust. Bost., 1873, sq. 16mo. 4. More Bedtime Stories. Illust. 1874, sq. 16mo. 5. Some Women's Hearts: Love-Stories, Bost., 1874, 16mo. 6. Poems, Bost., 1877, 18mo.

"Their prevailing tone is of monotonous and tender melancholy. But there are few ballads of the war as genuine and touching as 'A Woman's Waiting;' and among the more personal poems there is a great range of excellence."—*Nation*, xxvi. 119.

7. Swallow-Flights, and other Poems, Bost., 1878, 12mo.

"It is not too much to say of these poems that they exhibit delicate and rare beauty, marked originality, and perfection of style. What is still better, they impress us with a sense of vivid and subtle imagination, and that spontaneous feeling which is the essence of lyrical poetry."—*Ath.*, No. 2625.

"The distinguishing qualities of these poems are extreme directness and concentration of utterance, unvarying harmony between thought and expression, and a

happy freedom from that costly elaboration of style, so much *in vogue* at present, through which lyrical spontaneity cannot penetrate."—PHILIP BOURKE MARSTON: *Acad.*, xiii. 227.

8. New Bedtime Stories. Illust. 1880, 16mo. 9. Random Rambles, 1881, 24mo. 10. Firelight Stories. Illust. 1883, 16mo. 11. Ourselves and our Neighbors: Short Chats on Social Topics, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

Moulton, Richard Green, M.A., b. 1849, at Preston, Lancashire; graduated at the University of London 1869, and at the University of Cambridge 1874; lecturer in literature to the Cambridge University Extension Movement 1874–90. 1. The University Extension Movement, Lon., 1885. 2. Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist: a Popular Illustration of the Principles of Scientific Criticism, Oxf., 1885, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1888.

"It is his purpose to map out a science of dramatic art, and to give a popular illustration of the principles of scientific criticism by means of certain studies of Shakespeare's plots and characters. . . . Mr. Moulton is himself an excellent and original critic."—E. DOWDEN: *Acad.*, xxviii. 127.

Moulton, Rev. William Fiddian, D.D., b. 1835, at Leek, Staffordshire; graduated at London University 1856; became classical tutor in the Wesleyan Theological College, Richmond, in 1858, and head-master of the Leys Wesleyan School at Cambridge in 1874. He was a member of the New Testament Revision Company. 1. (Trans. and ed.) Grammar of New Testament Greek, by G. B. Winer, Edin., 1870; new ed., 1876. 2. History of the English Bible, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882.

Moultrie, Rev. Gerard, M.A., 1830–1885, graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1852; ordained 1853; warden of St. James's College, Southleigh, from 1873. 1. Offices for Holy Week and Easter, Lon., 1865, 18mo. 2. Hymns and Lyrics for the Seasons and Saints' Days, Lon., 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1877. 3. The Espousals of S. Dorothea, and other Verses, Oxf., 1870, 12mo.

Moultrie, Rev. John, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1799–1874, graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1823; rector of Rugby for forty-seven years. 1. Altars, Hearths, and Graves: Poems, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. Poems: with Memoir, &c., by Coleridge and Bloxam, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Mounsey, A. B. A Dream, and other Poems, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo.

Mounsey, Augustus H., F.R.G.S., secretary of legation at Vienna, Athens, &c. 1. A Journey through the Caucasus and Interior of Persia, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"Though modestly professing to be merely a series of notes jotted down during a few months' travel in the East, it really contains a careful study of the places, customs, sports, traditions, and antiquities of a land with which the general run of Englishmen are most imperfectly acquainted."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 116.

2. The Satsuma Rebellion: an Episode of Modern Japanese History, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Mounsey, who has made himself a complete master of this chapter of Japanese history, recounts it accurately and at no greater length than so important an episode in the new life of the empire fully justifies."—*Ath.*, No. 2688.

Mountain, Rev. Armine Wale, 1823–1885, b. in Quebec, Canada; son of George Jehoshaphat Mountain, D.D., (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;) was rector of St. Mary's, Stony Stratford, Eng., 1869–85. A Memoir of the Right Rev. G. J. Mountain, Late Bishop of Quebec, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Mountain, G. Reminiscences of a Commercial Traveller, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Mountain, Rev. J. H. B. 1. Sermons for the Seasons, &c., Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Erasmus on the Preparation for Death, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Classical Biographies, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Mountcastle, Miss Clara H. ("Caris Sima," pseud.,) b. 1837, at Clinton, Ont.; studied art at Toronto, and was a teacher of drawing and painting 1871–84. 1. The Mission of Love, and other Poems, Toronto, 1882. 2. A Mystery, 1886.

Mountfield, Rev. David, M.A., d. about 1886; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1850; ordained 1850; rector of Newport, diocese of Lichfield, from 1864. 1. National Church History, and Church Polity of England, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. The Church and the Puritans; 3d ed., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Mountford, William, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1816–1885. He was an early convert to spiritualism. Miracles, Past and Present, Bost., 1870, 12mo.

Mousley, W. M. 1. Moral Strength: the Nature of Evil Habits considered, Lon., 1843, 12mo. 2. Lyric and Heroic Poems, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

Mowat, John Lancaster Gough, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1869; Fellow of Pembroke College 1871; librarian 1885. 1. A Walk along the Teufelsmauer and Pfahlgraben, Oxf., 1885, 8vo. 100 copies, privately printed. 2. Sinonoma Bartholomei: a Glossary from a Fourteenth Century MS. in the Library of Pembroke College, Oxford, Oxf., 1888.

Mowat, Magnus. Ruthven's Revenge, and other Metrical Tales. By Lochnagar. Edin., 1862, 8vo.

Mowat, W. Dolerino the Painter, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Mowatt, James Alexander. The Autobiography of a Brewer's Son, Manchester, 1869, 12mo.

Mowbray, A. R. Office for the Holy Communion; or, Anglican Missal, Lon., 1869, 4to.

Mowbray, Alfred. Handy Book of Illustrations and Suggestions for Christian Memorials, Lon., 1873, 16mo.

Mowbray, George M. Tri-Nitro-Glycerine as applied in the Hoosac Tunnel, and to Submarine Blasting, Torpedoes, Quarrying, &c. Illust. 3d ed., rev., N. York, 1874, 8vo.

Mowbray, J. T. Styles of Deeds and Instruments in Accordance with the Titles to the Land Consolidation (Scotland) Act, 1868, &c.: adapted from the Second Edition of the Styles of J. Hendry, Edin., 1878, 8vo. See HENDRY, JOHN, *supra*.

Mowris, J. A., M.D. A History of the One Hundred and Seventeenth Regiment, N.Y. Volunteers, Hartford, Conn., 1866, 8vo.

Mowry, Havilah. Sixty Years in the Harvest-Field, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Mowry, Sylvester, 1830–1871, b. at Providence, R.I.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1852; served on frontier duty and exploration in the West, and resigned from the army in 1858. Arizona and Sonora: the Geography, History, and Resources of the Silver Regions of North America, N. York, 1864, 12mo.

Mowry, William Augustus, b. 1829, at Uxbridge, Mass. 1. Talks with my Boys, Bost., 1885, 12mo. 2. Studies in Civil Government, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Moxley, Rev. Joseph Henry Sutton, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1874; ordained 1874; chaplain to the forces at Barbadoes 1877–86; principal chaplain at Woolwich since 1887. An Account of a West Indian Sanatorium, and a Guide to Barbadoes, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Moxon, Thomas Bouchier. English Practical Banking; 2d ed., Manchester, 1886, 8vo.

Moxon, Walter, 1836–1886. Pilocerus Senilis, and other Papers, Lon., 1887, 12mo. And see WILKS, SAMUEL, *infra*.

Moyle, J. B. Justinian: with Commentary and Translation, Lon., 1883. 2 vols. 8vo.

Moyse, Charles Ebenezer, b. 1852, in Torquay, Devonshire, Eng.; graduated at London University 1874; professor of the English language and literature, and lecturer in history, at McGill College, Montreal; contributor to Canadian periodicals. 1. The Dramatic Art of Shakespeare, Montreal, 1879. 2. Poetry as a Fine Art, Lon., 1883.

Mozley, Mrs., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Family Adventures, Lon., 1852, 12mo; new ed., 1873.

Mozley, Herbert Newman, A.M., LL.M., b. 1838; graduated at King's College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1861. With WHITELEY, GEORGE CRISPE, A Concise Law Dictionary, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Mozley, Rev. James Bowling, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1813–1878, b. in Lincolnshire, Eng.; graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1834; Fellow of Magdalen College 1840–56; ordained 1838; became vicar of Old Shoreham, Sussex, in 1856, canon of Worcester in 1869, and Regius professor of divinity at Oxford in 1871. 1. Review of the Baptismal Controversy, Lon., 1862, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 2. Subscription to the Articles: a Letter, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. Eight Lectures on the Miracles, (Bampton Lectures, 1865;) 2d ed., Lon., 1867; 5th ed., 1880. 4. Sermons preached before the University of Oxford and on Various Occasions, Lon., 1876, 8vo; 5th ed., 1883.

"Of eloquence in the ordinary sense of the word there is nothing here. It would be difficult to find a single oratorical sentence from one end of the volume to the other; yet there is scarcely a sermon in it which does not possess

eloquence. in a very true sense, of a high order. But it is the eloquence not so much of language as of thought. It is the eloquence of concentration, of vigorous grasp, of delicate irony, of deep but subdued pathos, of subtle delicacy of touch, of broad, strong sense."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 48.

5. Ruling Ideas in Early Ages, and their Relation to the Old Testament Faith: Lectures, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 3d ed., 1884. 6. The Theory of Development: a Criticism of Dr. Newman's Essay, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 7. Essays, Historical and Theological, Lon., Oxf., and Cambridge, 1878, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. Posth.

"Despite errors in judgment, . . . these essays may claim the attention of those who read with a purpose."—*Ath.*, No. 2654.

8. Sermons, Parochial and Occasional, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 9. Lectures, and other Theological Papers, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 10. Letters. Edited by his Sister, [Anne Mozley.] Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"Especially valuable as future materials for the history of a very interesting epoch in our Church history."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 633.

"The letters in this volume are all more or less interesting, and are mostly from Mozley himself. But there are also letters from other well-known pens, including Dr. Newman's, Dr. Pusey's, Mr. Keble's, Mr. Gladstone's, the Dean of St. Paul's, and Dr. Liddon's."—*Spectator*, lvii. 1515.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"We can hardly turn over a page of what Mozley has written without meeting with some striking thought, and we are everywhere conscious of the perfect good faith and sincerity which animated him. But we cannot fail also to be reminded not unfrequently of the fact that he generally presented himself as an advocate, though a perfectly sincere advocate, and not as a judge or a philosopher. Hence he not uncommonly states questionable propositions as if they admitted of no question; and in pushing on a vigorous front attack he is not always aware that he has uncovered his flank."—S. CHEETHAM: *Acad.*, xxiii. 127.

Mozley, John Rickards. The Romance of Dennell: a Poem, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Mozley, L. B. Trade-Marks Registration, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Mozley, Rev. Thomas, b. 1806, at Gainsborough, Eng.; brother of J. B. Mozley, D.D., *supra*; was educated at Charterhouse School, and at Oriel College, Oxford, where he graduated 1828, and was elected a Fellow in 1829. He was rector of Cholderton, Wiltshire, 1836–44; resided successively in London and in Finchampstead, Berkshire, till 1868, when he became rector of Plymtree, Devonshire. He was rural dean of Plymtree, then of Ottery St. Mary. In 1880 he resigned his living and settled at Cheltenham. He was for many years on the staff of the London Times. 1. Henry VII., Prince Arthur, and Cardinal Morton: from a Group representing the Adoration of the Three Kings on the Chancel Screen of Plymtree Church, in the County of Devon: with an Appendix containing a Notice of "Nicholas Monk, Rector of Plymtree," "John Laud," &c., Lon., 1878, 8vo; with a volume in elephant folio, containing chromo-lithographs and other illustrations. Privately printed. 2. Reminiscences, chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford Movement, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Though it is not the history of Tractarianism, it is the one book to which, next to and as corrective of the 'Apologia pro Vitâ Suâ,' the future historian of Tractarianism must resort if he does not desire to stumble most wofully."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 53, 120.

"Above everything else, there are reminiscences of Cardinal Newman, and they have the charm which everything associated with that mysterious and solitary figure inevitably possesses. In one respect Mr. Mozley is specially qualified to tell the story of the Oxford movement. . . . He regards the Oxford movement with the keenest possible interest, but it is with an interest which is historical and personal, not theological. . . . There is much besides in these volumes that is interesting, and much that is amusing. There are good stories about the Wilberforces, about Archdeacon Denison, about Domford, [? Dornford,] a now forgotten Oriel Fellow of that day, and about others who were associated with the Oxford movement, while for those who care to read them there are some curious chapters describing Mr. Mozley's own theological position."—*Spectator*, lv. 831.

"Many before now—Oakley, Froude, Kennard, not to mention Newman himself—have contributed to the story of the Tractarian movement. None of these, not even the famous 'Apologia,' will compare with the two volumes now before us in respect of minute fulness, close personal observation, and characteristic touches."—MARK PATTISON: *Acad.*, xxii. 1.

3. Reminiscences, chiefly of Towns, Villages, and Schools, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The earlier book appealed to general curiosity by the revelations which it offered of the inner lives of men whose names and fame belong to the world. . . . The later publication invites our sympathetic interest by the lengthy and self-satisfied particularity with which it lingers over and plays with the characters and fortunes of obscure and stupid persons. This would promise a dull book in the hands of a matter-of-fact chronicler; but with Mr. Mozley the individual is always made the type of the class, and the class is used to represent the age."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 622.

"We fear that, emboldened by the success of his former book, Mr. Mozley has raked together the contents of his diaries and note-books and connected them by threads out of his own memory. Whatever the process has been, the result is a work of which Mrs. Nickleby, if she had had the vestige of a literary gift, might well claim the authorship."—*Spectator*, lviii. 391.

"No one will be disappointed who seeks in them a faithful and graphic picture of a past of which the traces are rapidly vanishing away."—*Acad.*, xxvii. 107.

Mozoomdar, P. C. 1. The Oriental Christ, 1883, 8vo. 2. Life and Teachings of Keshub Chunder Sen, Calcutta, 1887.

Muchall, William. St. Germain's Doctor and Student, Cin., 1874, 8vo.

Muckle, W. Holyrood, and other Poems, Edin., 1863, 12mo.

Muckley, William J. 1. The Student's Manual of Artistic Anatomy. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 2. A Hand-Book on the Character and Use of Colours, for Painters and Art Students, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 3. A Manual on Flower Painting in Oil Colours from Nature, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 4. A Manual on Fruit and Still Life Painting. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Mucklow, William B. Under Canvas; or, Tent-Worship in Summer Months, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

Muddock, J. E. 1. The Wingless Angel: a Psychological Romance, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo and 12mo; new ed., 1878. 2. As the Shadows Fall: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. "Doll:" a Dream of Haddon Hall; or, The Story of Dorothy Vernon, Lon., 1880, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 4. The Alps, and how to see them; 3d ed., Lon., 1883, 12mo. 5. The "J. E. M." Guide to Davos Platz, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 6. From the Bosom of the Deep, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 7. The Shadow-Hunter: a Tragic Story of a Haunted Home, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 8. Snowdrop: a Story of Three Christmas Eves, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 9. Stormlight: a Story of Love and Nihilism in Switzerland, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Mudge, A. Strong of Purpose: a Novel, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

Mudge, Alfred, 1809–1882, b. at Portsmouth, N.H.; was a printer in Boston. Memorials: being a General Biographical and Historical Account of the Name of Mudge in America from 1638 to 1868, Bost., 1869, 8vo.

Mudge, E. A. Christian Statesmen, N. York, 1866, 16mo.

Mudge, Henry, M.R.C.S. 1. Alcoholics: a Letter to Practitioners in Medicine. By One of Themselves. Lon., 1856. 2. Physiology, Health, and Disease, demanding Abstinence from Alcoholic Drinks, and Prohibition of their Common Sale; being a Course of Five Lectures, &c., to which is added The Distracted Village: a Tale, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. Dialogues, &c., against the Use of Tobacco. By a Surgeon. Lon., 1861. 4. The Treatment of Disease without Alcoholic Liquors, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

Mudge, Rev. Zachariah Atwell, b. 1813, in Orrington, Penobscot Co., Me.; became a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1840, and has since been stationed at various places in Massachusetts. He edited the Guide to Holiness 1859–62. 1. Sketches of Mission Life among the Indians of Oregon, N. York, 1854. 2. The Christian Statesman: a Portraiture of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, N. York, 1865, 16mo. 3. The Forest Boy: a Life of Abraham Lincoln for Young People, N. York, 1867, 16mo. 4. The Boat-Builder's Family; or, Good Resolutions, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 5. Rustic Library, Bost., 1869, 6 vols. 18mo. 6. Views from Plymouth Rock, N. York, 1869, 16mo. 7. Witch Hill: a History of Salem Witchcraft, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 8. Footprints of Roger Williams, N. York, 1871, 16mo. 9. Arctic Heroes, 1874. 10. North-Pole Voyages, 1875. 11. History of Suffolk County, Massachusetts, 1879. 12. Fur-Clad Adventurers; or, Travels in Skin Canoes, on Dog-Sledges, &c., through Alaska, Kamschatka, &c., N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Mudie, Charles Edward, d. 1890, æt. 72; founder of Mudie's Library. Stray Leaves. By C. E. M. Lon., 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1873.

Mudie, F. Bible Teachings and Bible Characters: with Biographical Notes by W. C. Smith, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Mudie, Mary. St. Michael's Priory, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mueller, Christine," (Pseud.) See WALRÉE, E. C. W. VAN, *infra*.

Mueller, Eduard. 1. Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon, Lon, 1883: text, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; plates, 1 vol. fol. 2. A Simplified Grammar of the Pâli Language, Lon., 1885.

Mueller, Baron Sir Ferdinand von, K.C.M.G., M.D., Ph.D., F.R.S., b. 1825, at Rostock, Germany; educated at Kiel; removed in 1847 to Australia, and travelled extensively, while making private botanical researches, 1848–52, and subsequently as government botanist to Victoria and as phytographic naturalist to an English government expedition under Augustus Gregory; director of the Botanical Garden of Melbourne 1857–73. He has received several decorations from foreign governments. 1. Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ, Melbourne, 1858–78, 10 vols. 8vo. 2. Report on the Plants collected during Mr. Babbage's Expedition into South Australia in 1858. 3. The Plants indigenous to the Colony of Victoria. Illust. Melbourne, 1860, 4to. 4. Flora Australiana, 1863–1870, 7 vols. 5. The Vegetation of the Chatham Islands. Illust. Melbourne, 1864, 8vo. 6. Descriptive Notes on Papuan Plants, 1875, 8vo. 7. Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for Culture or Naturalization, Melbourne, 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., Sydney, 1881; 6th ed., enl., Detroit, 1884, 8vo; 7th ed., enl., Melbourne, 1888, 8vo. 8. (Trans.) Wittstein's Organic Constitution of Plants and Vegetable Substances, 1878. 9. Eucalyptographia: a Descriptive Atlas of the Eucalypts of Australia and the Adjoining Islands, Melbourne, 1879–82, 4to. (Published in decades, or parts.) 10. Index Perfectus ad Caroli Sinnæi Species Plantarum, Melbourne, 1880, 8vo. 11. Western Australia: Plants of North-Western Australia, Perth, 1881, 4to. 12. Systematic Census of Australian Plants, Melbourne, 1882, 4to. 13. Descriptive Notes of the Eucalypts of Australia, Lon. and Melbourne, 1882. 14. Western Australia: The Plants indigenous around Shark's Bay, Perth, 1883, 4to. 15. (Ed.) Excerpta from Schulz's Treatise on Eucalyptus Oil, Sydney, 1883, 8vo. 16. The Plants of New South Wales, Sydney, 1885, 8vo. 17. Key to a System of Victorian Plants: Enumeration of Native Species, Melbourne, 1885, 8vo. 18. Descriptions and Illustrations of the Myoporinous Plants of Australia, Melbourne, 1886, 4to. 19. Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera, Melbourne, 1887, 8 decades, 4to. 20. Second Systematic Census of Australian Plants, Melbourne, 1887, 8vo.

Mueller, Friedrich Max, Ph.D., M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., MULLER, MAX, add.,] became a Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, and assistant at the Bodleian Library in 1856, and sub-librarian in 1865. He retained his chair of modern languages till 1868, when a new professorship of comparative philology was specially created for him. In 1875 he practically resigned his chair, Prof. Sayce being appointed deputy professor, and devoted himself to editing the first series of Sacred Books of the East. In 1873 he delivered a lecture on missions in Westminster Abbey, at the request of Dean Stanley, and in 1878 he delivered the first course of the Hibbert Lectures. He is a foreign member of the French Institute, and has received the order of Merit from the King of Prussia. He has contributed largely to the leading English reviews. 1. A German Reading-Book, containing Extracts arranged Chronologically: with Biographical Notices, Translations, and Notes: Part I., Early: Fourth to Fifteenth Centuries; Part II., Modern: Sixteenth to Nineteenth Centuries, Lon., 1858, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. A History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature so far as it illustrates the Primitive Religion of the Brahmans, Lon., 1859, 8vo; 2d ed., 1860. 3. Lectures on the Science of Language, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, Lon., 1861–64, 2 series, 8vo; 6th ed., 1871; new eds., 1875, 1880, 1882.

"We must not conclude without expressing our admiration for the work as a whole, the herculean massiveness of its learning,—comprehending not merely a profound knowledge of many languages, and a wonderful command of our own tongue for a foreigner, but a familiarity with various branches of science,—the bold originality and general soundness of its philosophy, and the transparency, animation, and occasional eloquence of its style, by which a subject so abstruse has been rendered not merely intelligible but attractive to a popular audience and the general reader."—*Ath.*, No. 1919.

4. A Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners, (Hand-Books for the Study of Sanskrit,) Lon., 1866, 8vo; 2d ed., in Devanâgarî and Roman Letters throughout, revised and accentuated, 1870, r. 8vo; new ed., abridged, with a Chapter on Syntax and an Appendix on Classical Metres, by A. A. Macdonell, 1886, 8vo. 5. Chips from a German Workshop, Lon., 1867–75, 4 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1880: vol. i., Essays on the Science of Religion; vol. ii., Essays on Mythology, Tradition, and Customs; vol. iii., Essays on Literature, Biography, and Antiquities; vol. iv., Essays on the Science of Language.

"In going through these volumes, we are set thinking about a vast number of subjects, but we are fully satisfied with none. We come to the end of each paper with a very distinct feeling of asking for more. . . . There is in his treatment a remarkable union of earnestness with tolerance. . . . Prof. Müller is really one of the best English writers of the day. He employs our language not only with ease and vigour, but with conspicuous purity and good taste."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 93, 146.

6. On the Stratification of Language, (Rede Lecture,) Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 7. Lecture on Buddhist Nihilism, Lon., 1869, fp. 8vo. 8. Rig-Veda-Sanhita: the Sacred Hymns of the Brahmins, as preserved to us in the Oldest Collection of Religious Poetry, Translated and Explained, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 9. Speech at the German Peace Festival, May first, 1871: the German Original, with an English Translation, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 10. (Ed.) The Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Texts, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1877. 11. Introduction to the Science of Religion: Four Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution: with Two Essays on False Analogies and the Philosophy of Mythology, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"The first of its six lectures begins by pleading in favour of 'A Science of Religion.' . . . The second lecture gives a kind of sketch-map of the religions of the world. . . . The third lecture begins with the connection between language and religion, arguing that 'the classification of languages is applicable to the ancient religions of the world.' . . . The fourth lecture is devoted to 'the right spirit in which ancient religions ought to be studied and interpreted.' . . . From first to last Prof. Max Müller's book is full of such instruction as educates in the highest sense of the word."—*Ath.*, No. 2380.

12. On Missions: a Lecture delivered in Westminster Abbey on December 3, 1873: with an Introductory Sermon by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D., Dean of Westminster, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 13. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as illustrated by the Religions of India, (Hibbert Lectures,) Lon., 1878, 8vo; new ed., 1879.

"We must confess that Prof. Max Müller's arguments do not carry us with them,—that they raise more questions than they settle, and leave the 'Origin of Religion' still unexplained. Their value as a popular exposition of the views of one of the most learned, accomplished, and genial of modern scholars has been and will be widely, not to say universally, acknowledged."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 83.

14. (Trans.) The Upanishads, ("Sacred Books of the East," vols. i. and xv.,) Oxf., 1879–84, 2 parts, 8vo. 15. Selected Essays on Language, Mythology, and Religion, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 16. (Trans.) The Dhammapada, from the Pâli; and the Sutta Nipâta, from the Pâli, by V. Fausböll, ("Sacred Books of the East," vol. x.,) Oxf., 1881, 8vo. 17. (Ed.) Buddhist Texts from Japan, ("Anecdota Oxoniensia,") Oxf., 1881, 8vo. 18. (Trans.) Critique of Pure Reason, by Immanuel Kant: in Commemoration of the Centenary of its First Publication: with an Historical Introduction by Ludwig Noiré, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo. 19. India: What can it teach us? a Course of Lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"The reader can only appreciate the power and the art of the lecturer if at the end of the concluding lecture he pauses to think how much he has learnt, and yet in how short a space the teaching has been embodied, with what lucidity and pleasantness it has been conveyed, and how just a proportion has been preserved between the parts."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 183.

"He does not touch on the political lessons taught by a hundred years of empire, nor on those industrial, moral, and æsthetic lessons eloquently and ingeniously deduced by Sir George Birdwood from certain phases of Indian social life. The teaching Prof. Max Müller refers to is that which may be derived, on a broad view of the matter, from a study of the ancient language and literature of India."—*Ath.*, No. 2886.

20. Biographical Essays, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

"All the essays are connected by the common tastes and aspirations of men who were either Orientals or Orientalists, or interested in the theory or practice of religion. . . . Like all Mr. Müller's writings, this volume of biographical sketches will be read with almost equal pleasure by his followers and by those who cannot follow him complacently nor to all lengths."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 575.

21. The Science of Thought, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"The topics dealt with in this work may be roughly distributed under five headings. We have (i.) a disquisition

on the connection between thought and language; (ii.) a polemic against the Darwinian theory, at least as understood by its extreme partisans; (iii.) an exposition and defence of Kant's theory of knowledge; (iv.) an inquiry, filling more than half the volume, into the composition, origin, and growth of language; (v.) an application of the results obtained to certain logical questions at issue between J. S. Mill and his opponents. . . . To explain the origin of language, Prof. Max Müller adopts the theory of his friend—who seems also to be his guide and philosopher—Prof. Ludwig Noiré. . . . The professor is at his best when he most thoroughly accepts the doctrine of evolution."—ALFRED W. BENN: *Acad.*, xxxi. 317.

22. (Trans.) The Laws of Manu, ("Sacred Books of the East," vol. xxv.,) Oxf., 1887, 8vo. 23. (Trans.) The Vedic Ceremonies. Part I. ("Sacred Books of the East," vol. xxix.) Oxf., 1887, 8vo. 24. Biographies of Words, and the Home of the Aryas, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"The essays will be found to be uniformly marked by all the professor's well-known characteristics of thought and method. From small beginnings, or what seem to be such, the reader is led by very easy stages to momentous conclusions. His passage through the centuries of phonetic growth and decay is smoothed by the ripe experience and enlivened, though only occasionally, by the restrained and academical humour of his guide. . . . In the two concluding essays of the series Prof. Max Müller sums up, as it were, his case in the matter of the original home and earliest civilization of the Aryas. He reverts to the position which he took up and defended forty years ago. His formula, he declares, is as valid as ever, *for the Aryas came* not from somewhere in Europe,—as Schrader and Penka have said in their heart,—but from 'somewhere in Asia.'" —*Ath.*, No. 3148.

25. Three Introductory Lectures on the Science of Thought at the Royal Institution, 1887, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 26. Natural Religion: Inaugural Lecture at Glasgow, Lon., 1888, 8vo. With TREVELYAN, SIR CHARLES, ("Philindus" and "Indophilus,") Correspondence relating to the Establishment of an Oriental College in London: reprinted from the "Times," Lon., 1858, 8vo. With BUNYIU NANJIO, (Ed.) The Ancient Palm Leaves containing the Pragñâ-pâramita-hridaya-sûtra and the Ushnisha-vigaya-dhâranî, ("Anecdota Oxoniensia,") Oxf., 1884, sm. 4to. With WENZEL, H., (Ed.) The Dharma-samgraha, prepared for Publication by Kenjin Kasawara, ("Anecdota Oxoniensia,") 1885, 8vo.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"Prof. Max Müller is always fascinating, always instructive; the dry bones of science clothe themselves with flesh and beauty under his touch, and we go to him not merely to be taught the laws of human speech and mythology, but to learn also our own tongue, and to discover how the hand of the master can throw a charm over the labours of the student and a flood of light over his darkest problems."—A. H. SAYCE: *Acad.*, viii. 507.

Mueller, George F., b. 1805, at Croppenstädt, Prussia; studied at the University of Halle; became a Lutheran preacher in 1826; removed to England in 1829, and in 1835 founded an Orphan-House near Bristol, which, supported solely by unsolicited donations, has become one of the largest establishments of the kind in the world. 1. A Narrative of some of the Lord's Dealings with George Müller. Written by Himself. Lon., 1837–56, 5 parts, 12mo. 2. The Secret of Effectual Service to God, Lon., 1865, 16mo. 3. Love One Another: the Substance of Two Addresses, Lon., 1865, 32mo. 4. Jehovah Magnified: Addresses, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 5. Preaching Tours and Missionary Labours, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Mueller, Georgiana Adelaide. (Trans.) German Love: from the Papers of an Alien, collected by F. Max Müller; from the Fourth German Edition, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Mueller, Rev. Michael, priest of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. 1. The Blessed Eucharist our Greatest Treasure; 2d ed., rev., Balt., 1869, 12mo. 2. Public School Education; new ed., N. York, 1873, 12mo. 3. Mass for the Living and the Dead, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 4. The Commandments of the Church, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Muenscher, Joseph, D.D. 1. An Essay on Justification by Faith, Mt. Vernon, 1847, 12mo. 2. Manual of Biblical Interpretation, Gambier, O., 1865, 16mo. 3. Introduction to the Orthography and Pronunciation of the English Language, 12mo. 4. The Book of Proverbs, with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes, 1866, 8vo.

Muhlenberg, William Augustus, D.D., S.T.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1796–1877; became rector of the Church of the Holy Communion in 1846. He founded St. Luke's Hospital, opened in 1859, and was its pastor and superintendent till his death. In 1852 he organized the first Protestant Sisterhood in the United States. In 1866 he started St. Johnland, an industrial Christian settlement, on Long Island, about forty-five miles from New York. He also originated the Memorial movement in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and wrote much on evangelical union, of which he was an earnest advocate. He was the author of several well-known hymns, including "I would not live alway." For biog., see AYRES, ANNE, *supra*. 1. Letters on Protestant Sisterhoods, 1853. 2. An Exposition of the Memorial of Sundry Presbyters of the Protestant Episcopal Church. By One of the Memorialists. N. York, 1854. 3. Family Prayers, N. York, 1861, 16mo. 4. I would not live alway, and other Pieces, 1861, 18mo. 5. Evangelical Sisterhoods, N. York, 1867, sq. 18mo. 6. St. Johnland, Ideal and Actual, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 7. Christ and the Bible, not the Bible and Christ, N. York, 1869, 18mo. 8. The Woman and her Accusers: a Sermon, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 9. "I would not live alway:" with the Story of the Hymn, and an Account of St. Johnland, N. York, 1871, sq. 8vo. 10. Evangelical Catholic Papers: Addresses, Lectures, and Sermons. Compiled by Anne Ayres. 1875–77, 2 vols.

Muir, A. Studies in the Christian Evidences, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Muir, Mrs. A. F. Dulcie Derwent, Artist, and Kathleen Brewer: a Galloway Idyll, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Muir, A. S. Glimpses of Prophet Life: Lessons from the History of Jonah; new ed., Edin., 1857, p. 8vo.

Muir, Alan. 1. Children's Children: a Story of Two Generations, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Harold Saxon: a Story of the Church and the World, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Lady Beauty; or, Charming to her Latest Day, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Golden Girls, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. Hearth-Rug Farces: Four Short Tales, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Muir, Fr. 1. Stamp and Tax-Office Manual, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 2. Hand-Book to the Stamp Duties, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

Muir, J. S. First-Fruits; or, Addresses to the Young, Lon., 1858, 18mo.

Muir, John, D.C.L., LL.D., Ph.D., C.I.E., 1810–1882, b. in Glasgow; brother of Sir William Muir, *infra*; educated at Glasgow University; entered the Indian civil service in 1828, and held various posts till 1855. He founded the chair of Sanskrit in the University of Edinburgh. 1. Notes of a Trip to Chinee in Kanawar in October, 1851, 8vo. Anon. 2. Notes of a Trip to *Kedarnath*, &c., 1855. 3. Original Sanskrit Texts on the Origin and History of the People of India, their Religion and Institutions: Collected, Translated, and Illustrated, Lon., 1858–70, 5 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1868–73.

"Among the many contributions of materials offered during the last twenty or thirty years for the use of comparative mythologists, Dr. Muir's collection of Sanskrit texts must occupy an important place."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 342.

4. A Brief Examination of Prevalent Opinions on the Inspiration of the Scriptures. By a Lay Member of the Church of England. With an Introduction by Henry Briston Wilson, B.D., Vicar of Great Staughton, Huntingdonshire. Lon., 1861, 8vo. Anon. 5. (Trans.) Hymn to Zeus, by Cleanthes, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 6. Sentiments, Metrically rendered from the Sanskrit, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo. 7. Metrical Translations from Sanskrit Writers: with an Introduction, Many Prose Versions, and Parallel Passages from Classical Authors, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Muir, Rev. John, 1. Sermons preached in Crown Court Church, London, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Harvest Gleanings, Lon., 1858, r. 32mo.

Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison, F.R.S.E., Fellow and prælector in chemistry in Caius College, Cambridge. 1. (Trans.) A System of Volumetric Analysis; from the German, by Dr. Emil Fleischer: with Notes and Additions. Illust. Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 2. Practical Chemistry for Medical Students, Lon., 1878, 18mo. 3. Heroes of Science: Chemists, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. The Elements of Chemistry, Lon., 1884, 8vo. With WILSON, D. M., The Elements of Thermal Chemistry, Lon., 1885, 8vo. With CARNEGIE, D., Practical Chemistry, Cambridge, 1887, p. 8vo. With SLATER, C., Elementary Chemistry: Companion to "Practical Chemistry," Cambridge, 1887, p. 8vo.

Muir, Thomas. A Treatise on the Theory of Determinants, Lon., 1882, 16mo.

Muir, Thomas S. 1. A Ramble from Edinburgh to Durham, Edin., 1843, 8vo. Anon. Privately printed.

2. Notes on Remains of Ecclesiastical Architecture and Sculptured Memorials in the Southern Division of Scotland. By T. S. M. Edin., 1855. (This was afterwards withdrawn from circulation by the author.) 3. Saint Kilda: a Fragment of Travel, Edin., 1858. Anon. Privately printed. 4. Caithness and Part of Orkney: an Ecclesiological Sketch, Edin., 1861, 8vo. Anon. Privately printed. 5. Characteristics of Old Church Architecture, &c., in the Mainland and Western Islands of Scotland, Edin., 1861, 4to. Anon. 6. Shetland: an Ecclesiological Sketch, Edin., 1862, 8vo. Anon. Privately printed. 7. Shetland Revisited: an Ecclesiological Sketch, Edin., 1863, 8vo. Anon. Privately printed. 8. The Light-House; a Sketch: addressed to my Landlady in Limbus Patrum, Edin., 1864, 8vo. Anon. Privately printed. 9. The Ferry-House: a Sketch: addressed to P. C. E. N., Uppingham, Edin., 1864, 8vo. Anon. 10. Travels in Iceland, &c. By Umbra. Edin., 1865, 8vo. 11. The Isle of Man: a Sketch: addressed to J. S., Edin., 1868, 8vo. Anon. Privately printed. 12. Pet Jessie-Anne's Exhibition of Unda's Rubbings from Monumental Slabs and Brasses, for the Benefit of the Sick Children's Hospital, Edin., 1871, 8vo. Privately printed. 13. Two Tellings to Pet, Edin., 4to. Anon. 14. Inchcolm, Aberdour, North Rona, Sola Sgeir: a Sketch: addressed to J. Y., Minster Yard, Lincoln, Edin., 1872, 8vo. Anon. 25 copies, privately printed. 15. Ecclesiological Notes on some of the Islands of Scotland: with other Papers relating to Ecclesiological Remains on the Scottish Mainland and Islands. Illust. Edin., 1885, 8vo.

"This work, by a writer who has been called the father of Scottish Ecclesiology, is valuable as a supplement to the author's larger works; . . . and it should be in the hands not only of every Scottish archæologist, but also of every tourist through those delightful islands off our coasts where we have often wandered in imagination while reading the works of Walter Scott or William Black."—MARGARET STOKES: *Acad.*, xxix. 207.

Muir, W. J. C. Pagan or Christian: Notes on National Architecture, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

Muir, Sir William, K.C.S.I., LL.D., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. ii., third of the name there mentioned, add.,] b. 1819, at Glasgow; educated at Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities; entered the Bengal civil service in 1837; became lieutenant-governor of the Northwest Provinces in 1868; retired in 1875, and returned to England, where he was a member of the Indian Council till 1885, when he was appointed vice-chancellor and principal of Edinburgh University. 1. The Life of Mahomet, and History of Islam to the Era of the Hegira: vols. iii. and iv., (completing the work,) Lon., 1861, 8vo; abridged ed., 1877, 1 vol.

"It is a real service that he has brought within our reach, from sources almost or altogether new, the most authentic information which the Mahometan writers can supply: it is an equal service that he has taken such pains to set the true value on this information, and to point out the limit within which we may hope to ascertain fact."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 483.

2. The Corân: its Composition and Teaching, and the Testimony it bears to the Holy Scriptures, ("Non-Christian Religious Systems,") Lon., 1878, 12mo. 3. Extracts from the Coran in the Original: with an English Rendering, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Annals of the Early Caliphate; from Original Sources, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"Sir W. Muir may not be said to have added many new facts to those already so diligently collected by Professor Weil in his 'Geschichte der Chalifen;' but for English readers he has certainly written an interesting volume on the times when new phases of development succeeded each other with such marvellous rapidity in the body politic of Islam."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 801.

5. The Rise and Decline of Islam, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 6. Mahomet and Islam: a Sketch of the Prophet's Life from Original Sources, and a Brief Outline of his Religion. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"The work is arranged mainly with a view to polemical purposes."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 251.

7. The Lord's Supper an Abiding Witness to the Death of Christ, ("Present Day Tracts,") 1885, 8vo. 8. Inaugural Address to the Students of the University of Edinburgh, Edin., 1886, 8vo.

Muirhead, J. Findlay, M.A., author of many geographical articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica. (Trans.) Commercial Geography: a Complete Manual of the Countries of the World, their Chief Centres of Trade and Means of Communication, their Natural Productions, &c., by Carl Zehden, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Muirhead, James, LL.D., professor of civil law in the University of Edinburgh. 1. (Ed.) The Institutes of Gaius and Rules of Ulpian: with Translation and Notes, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. Historical Introduction to the Private Law of Rome, Edin., 1886, 8vo.

"This book fills a place not hitherto occupied in English literature, and fills it worthily. The active researches and speculations of the German historical school of Roman law have put a new face on the early history, as well as on the later history, of the private law of Rome. Prof. Muirhead has a singularly complete familiarity with recent competent writers, whether German, French, or Italian. . . . But he has also an independent mastery of his subject, and a faculty for clear and sensible exposition, which are by no means always the accompaniments of scholarship and learning."—H. J. ROBY: *Acad.*, xxxi. 157.

Muirhead, James Patrick, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Life of James Watt: with Selections from his Correspondence, Lon., 1855, 3 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1859.

"As the kinsman of Watt, the intimate friend of his son, and the son-in-law of his partner, Mr. Boulton, he had the privileged and unrestrained access to the stores of original documents, as well as of anecdotes, by which this volume has been enriched. . . . But Mr. Muirhead is singularly deficient in the power of the biographer."—*Sat. Rev.*, vii. 47.

2. (Trans.) The Vaux de-Vire of Maistre Jean Le Houx, Advocate of Vire. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Muirhead, William. China and the Gospel, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Muirtoune, C. A. The Crosier, Shears, and Cloven Hoof: Legends, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

Mukharjî, Râs Bihârî. (Trans.) Philosophical Dialogues and Fragments; from the French of Ernest Renan, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"The translator apologizes for his 'broken and Babu English.' This is quite needless; the rendering is more idiomatic than most Englishmen would have made it."—*Acad.*, xxv. 7.

Mulcahy, John. Principles of Modern Geometry; 2d ed., Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Mulertt, Hugo. 1. The Goldfish, and its Systematic Culture with a View to Profit. Illust. Cin., 1883, 8vo. 2. How to Cook Fish: One Hundred and Thirty-Three Recipes, Cin., 1888, 16mo.

Mules, Philip Henry, M.D., M.R.C.S., surgeon to the Manchester Eye Hospital. 1. Jabez Hodges: a Romance of Drabbles End, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 2. George Doggett, Keeper: the Story of a Devonshire Manor, Lon., 1887, 4to.

"A pleasant idyll of the west country. . . . It will amuse at every turn."—*Ath.*, No. 3174.

3. How we See now: a Popular Lecture on the Eye, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Mulford, Rev. Elisha, LL.D., 1833–1885, b. at Montrose, Pa.; graduated at Yale College 1855; studied theology at Union and Andover Theological Seminaries, and at Halle and Heidelberg, Germany; took orders in the Protestant Episcopal Church in 1862; held charges at Darien, Conn., 1861, in Orange, N.J., 1861–64; resided in his native town without parochial charge 1864–67; was pastor at Friendsville, Pa., 1877–81; removed in 1881 to Cambridge, Mass., where he lectured on apologetics in the Episcopal Divinity School. 1. The Nation: the Foundation of Civil Order and Political Life in the United States, N. York, 1870, 8vo; new ed., 1876.

"With a great deal of learning and much substantial excellence, the work is not likely to secure many readers or much solid praise. . . . It is an honest effort to find a basis for political science outside of the mere dry letter of the law; to establish the right of our government on some broader and firmer foundation than the well-worn text of the Constitution; to show the ethical and moral significance of the important political problem in course of being solved by the growth and prosperity of the United States, and of the great commonwealths within it."—*Nation*, xi. 10.

2. The Republic of God: an Institute of Theology, Bost., 1881, 8vo.

"The main feature of Dr. Mulford's theology, as presented in his 'Republic of God,' is the union of the utmost liberty of philosophic thought with Christian dogmas. He urges the personality of God as the central principle of the universe, but in a form so comprehensive and elevated as to seem no longer incompatible with that conception of Deity to which modern thought is approximating, of an infinite energy diffused throughout the universe, from whom all things proceed, and in whom they consist. . . . Revelation is the manifestation of the Divine personality in history, finding its highest and absolute expression in Christ. . . . The Bible witnesses to a revelation, but is not the revelation; sacraments witness to a divine process of purification and feeding, but are not themselves the process; the church bears witness to a life of the spirit in humanity, which goes beyond its boundaries as an organization."—A. V. G. ALLEN: *Encyclopædia of Living Divines and Christian Workers*, by Schaff and Jackson, p. 150.

Mulford, Prentice. Your Forces, and how to use them: vols. i. and ii., N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Mulhall, L. W. The Lord's Return, and Kindred Truth, N. York and Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Mulhall, Mrs. Marion, wife of Michael G. Mulhall, *infra;* received a complimentary diploma from the Royal Italian Geographical Society for her book of travels. Between the Amazon and the Andes; or, Ten Years of a Lady's Travels in the Pampas, Gran Chaco, Paraguay, and Matto Grosso. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"It has that great merit which belongs to a narrative that is plain and straightforward and free from all affectation of fine writing and of word-painting."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 833.

Mulhall, Michael G., F.S.S., b. 1836, in Dublin, and educated at the Irish College, Rome; is a member of the committee of the British Association, in which capacity he attended the Scientific Congress at Philadelphia in 1884, a Fellow of several learned societies, and a frequent contributor to the Contemporary Review. 1. Rio Grande do Sul and its German Colonies, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Europe to Paraguay and Matto Grosso, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. The Progress of the World in Arts, Agriculture, Commerce, Manufactures, Instruction, Railways, and Public Wealth since the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

"It bristles with figures; but so striking are some of the features presented, so interesting some of the subjects dealt with, that even general readers may derive from its perusal a considerable amount of pleasure. . . . Unfortunately for his readers, many of the figures presented are altogether misleading."—*Acad.*, xviii. 74.

4. The Balance-Sheet of the World, 1870–80, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. A Dictionary of Statistics, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. History of Prices since the Year 1850, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Mulhall's little volume has called for infinite labour on the part of the author, and deserves careful study from the reader."—*Acad.*, xxix. 39.

7. Fifty Years of National Progress, 1837-1887, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. With MULHALL, E. T., The Argentine Republic: a Hand-Book of the River Plate, Lon., 1869; new ed., 1886.

Mulheron, John J. The Collective Investigation of Diphtheria as conducted by the "Therapeutic Gazette," Detroit, Michigan: with Editorial Summary, Detroit, 1883, 8vo.

Mulholland, Miss Clara. 1. (Trans.) The Little Hunchback, by the Comtesse de Ségur, Lon., 1876, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 2. The Little Bogtrotters; or, A Few Weeks at Conmore, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Mystical Flora of St. Francis de Sales, Lon., 1880, 16mo. 4. Naughty Miss Bunny: a Story for Little Children, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. Linda's Misfortunes; and Little Brian's Trip to Dublin, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 6. The Miser of King's Court, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 7. Percy's Revenge, Dublin, 1887, 12mo.

Mulholland, Miss Rosa, b. at Belfast, Ireland; daughter of the late Dr. Joseph Stevenson Mulholland; wrote at an early age tales and poems which were published by Charles Dickens in All the Year Round. 1. Hester's History, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 2. The Wicked Woods of Tobereevil, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Little Flower-Seekers: being the Adventures of Trot and Daisy, Lon., 1874, sq. 16mo. 4. Puck and Blossom: a Fairy-Tale, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 5. Eldergowan; or, Twelve Months of my Life, and other Tales, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 6. Five Little Farmers, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 7. The Wild Birds of Killeevy, Lon. 8. The Great Cranberry Quarrel, Lon. 9. Holy Childhood. 10. Prince and Saviour: the Story of Jesus simply told, Lon., 1875. 11. Four Little Mischiefs. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 12. Gems for the Young from Favourite Poets, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 13. Hetty Gray; or, Nobody's Bairn, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 14. The Walking Trees, and other Tales. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 15. Vagrant Verses, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 16. The Late Miss Hollingford. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 17. Marcella Grace: an Irish Novel, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 18. A Fair Emigrant: a Novel, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 19. Giannetta: a Girl's Story of Herself. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Mull, M. Shakespeare, Lon., 1883, 8vo. Privately printed. (Consists of proposed emendations of the text.)

Mullan, Capt. John. 1. Report on the Construction of a Military Road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1863, 8vo. 2. The Miner's and Traveller's Guide to Oregon, Washington, &c., N. York, 1865, 12mo.

Mullany, Patrick Francis, ["Brother Azarias," pseud.,] b. 1847, in County Tipperary, Ireland; removed when very young to the United States, and at the age of fifteen joined the brothers of the Christian schools. He became professor of mathematics and English literature at Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Md., in 1866, and president of that institution in 1878. He has contributed frequently to the American Catholic Quarterly Review, and his lectures on Dante and Aristotle have been read at the Concord School of Philosophy. 1. An Essay contributing to a Philosophy of Literature. By B. A. M. Phila., 1877. 2. The Development of English Literature: the Old English Period. By Brother Azarias. N. York, 1879, 12mo. 3. The Culture of the Spiritual Sense, 1887. 4. Aristotle and the Christian Church: an Essay, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Mullenger, Thomas. The Notice to Quit, cum the Invitation, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo.

Mullens, Mrs. Hannah Catherine, wife of Rev. J. Mullens, *infra*. 1. The Missionary on the Ganges: or, What is Christianity? Lon., 1857, 16mo. 2. Faith and Victory; or, The Progress of Christianity in Bengal, Lon., 1865, 12mo; 2d ed., 1867. 3. Prasanna and Kramini: the History of a Young Hindu, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Mullens, Rev. Joseph, D.D., d. 1879; a Nonconformist minister; was a missionary in India, and subsequently foreign secretary of the London Missionary Society. 1. Missions in South India Visited and Described, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. Prize Essay: Religious Aspects of Hindu Philosophy, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 3. Brief Memorials of Alphonse F. Lacroix, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 4. Ten Years' Missionary Labours in India, 1852–1861, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 5. London and Calcutta Compared, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 6. Twelve Months in Madagascar. Illust. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"Dr. Mullens, the author of this volume, is a gentleman of varied and extensive knowledge, his experience till now having been more especially Oriental: moreover, both he and his colleague, Mr. Pillans, a director of the London Missionary Society, have proved themselves acute observers, for, although they spent only a year in Madagascar, they have collected as much information as most people would acquire in a prolonged residence of many years."—*Ath.*, No. 2484.

Müller. See MUELLER.

Mulley, E. Archie's Sweetheart, and other Stories, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Mulley, Jane. Songs and Games for our Little Ones: with Music by M. E. Tabram, Lon., 1882, 12mo; 2d ed., 1884.

Mullin, J. P. Modern Moulding and Pattern-Making. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Mullinger, James Bass, M.A., b. 1834, at Bishop-Stortford, Hertfordshire, Eng.; was educated at University College, London, and at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he graduated in 1866 with honors in classics and moral sciences. He was for two years lecturer on history at Bedford College, London, and afterwards returned to Cambridge as lecturer on history and librarian to St. John's College and lecturer on the history of education to the university. He has contributed largely to periodicals. 1. Cambridge Characteristics in the Seventeenth Century; or, The Studies of the University, and their Influence on the Character and Writing of the Most Distinguished Graduates, during that Period, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. (The Le Bas Prize Essay for 1866.)

"It is a very entertaining and readable book. . . . There is little, we must confess, to convince us of a first-hand acquaintance, on the essayist's part, with the greater portion of the philosophic writers to whom he in this part [the 4th chapter] of the book refers."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 609.

2. The Ancient African Church: its Rise, Influence, and Decline, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 3. The University of Cambridge, Cambridge, 1873; new ed., 1876, 8vo. 4. The Schools of Charles the Great and the Restoration of Education in the Ninth Century, (Kaye Prize Essay,) Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"It will take its place as a useful help to special students of the 'Dark Ages.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 216.

"His account of the education sought to be implanted by Charles and his successors, and the perhaps more valuable educational impulses given by them, is very pleasant reading."—*Spectator*, l. 981.

5. The University of Cambridge from the Royal Injunctions of 1535 to the Accession of Charles the First, Cambridge, 1884, 8vo.

"The author has gathered his materials with his old care, only his grasp of the relative significance of his facts is now surer and his judgment more independent. He is

less of a compiler and more of an historian."—*Ath.*, No. 2989.

6. History of the University of Cambridge, ("Epochs of Church History,") Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. And see GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON, *supra*.

Mullins, G. G. 1. My Life is an Open Book, St. Louis, 1883, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Caskey's Book, St. Louis, 1884, 12mo.

Mullins, J. D., chief librarian of the Birmingham Free Libraries. Free Libraries and News-Rooms: their Formation and Management, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1879.

Mullion, Rose. Seized by a Shadow, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Mullock, J. T. Life of St. Alphonsus Liguori, 1874, 18mo.

Mulock, Dinah Maria. See CRAIK, MRS. D. M., *supra*.

Mulvany, Rev. Charles Pelham, 1835–1885, b. in Dublin; educated at Trinity College; served as surgeon in the British navy, and in 1872 took orders in the Anglican Church; held several curacies in Canada; was for some time assistant professor of classics at Lenoxville, but devoted the latter years of his life to literature. 1. Lyrics of History and Life, 1880. 2. History of the County of Brant, Ontario, Brantford, 1883. 3. Toronto, Past and Present, Toronto, 1884. 4. The History of the Northwest Rebellion of 1885, 1885.

Mulvihill, P. Vocabulary for the Lower Standard in Hindustani, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Mumford, J. The Catholic Scripturist, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Mumford, Thomas J. Memoir of Samuel Joseph May, Bost., 1873, 16mo; new ed., 1875.

Mumler, William H. Personal Experiences in Spirit-Photography, Bost., 1875, 12mo.

Munby, Arthur Joseph, M.A., b. 1829; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1855. 1. Benoni: Poems, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Verses, New and Old, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 3. Dorothy: a Country Story in Elegiac Verse, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. Anon.

"The story and the treatment alike are homely in the extreme, as homely as those employed by Clough in the 'Bothie of Tober-na-Vuolich,' but they are sustained and illuminated by at least as much distinction of style. . . . The poem is original and beautiful."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 117.

Munby, F. J. A Popular Analysis of the Education Act; 2d ed., Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Munday, Eugene H. 1. The Cost of Paper; computed and tabulated for the Printer and the Publisher, Phila., 1875, fp. 8vo. 2. Cabinet Poems, Phila., 1879, sm. 4to.

Munde, Paul Fortunatus, M.D., b. 1846, in Dresden, Saxony; graduated in medicine at Harvard College 1866; served as battalion surgeon of Bavarian troops in the Franco-Prussian war, and in 1872 settled in New York to practise, making a specialty of gynæcology, of which branch he was professor at Dartmouth, and afterwards at the New York Polyclinic. He has edited the American Journal of Obstetrics since 1873. 1. The Diagnosis and Treatment of Obstetric Cases by External (Abdominal) Examination and Manipulation, N. York, 1880, 8vo. 2. Minor Surgical Gynecology: a Manual of Uterine Diagnosis and the Lesser Technicalities of Gynecological Practice, N. York, 1880; 2d ed., rev., enl., 1885. 3. A Sketch of the Management of Pregnancy, Parturition, and the Puerperal State, Normal and Abnormal, Detroit, 1887, 12mo.

Mundy, D. L. Rotomahana: the Boiling Springs of New Zealand; 2d ed., Lon., 1875, imp. 4to.

Mundy, Mrs. Harriet Georgina, d. 1886; niece of Mary Frampton, (1773–1846.) (Ed.) The Journal of Mary Frampton, from the Year 1779 until the Year 1846, including Various Interesting and Curious Letters, Anecdotes, &c., relating to Events which occurred during that Period: with Notes, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"The contents of the interesting and very readable volume entitled 'The Journal of Mary Frampton' scarcely justify that designation. . . . It consists mainly of letters. . . . They form a good picture of the events and manners of the period to which they relate."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 621.

Mundy, Rear-Admiral Sir Rodney, K.C.B., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] H.M.S. "Hannibal" at Palermo and Naples during the Italian Revolution, 1859–1861: with Notices of Garibaldi, Francis II., and Victor Emmanuel, Lon., 1863.

"Replete with amusing or instructive matter."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 284.

Mundy, W. W. Canton and the Bogue: an Eventful Six Months in China, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Munford, George. 1. Analysis of the Domesday Book of Norfolk, Lon., 1857, 8vo; new ed., 1871. 2. The True Derivation of the Names of Towns, &c., in the County of Norfolk, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Munford, George Wythe. 1. Lecture: The Jewels of Virginia, Richmond, 1857, 8vo. 2. The Two Parsons, Cupid's Sports, The Dream, and The Jewels of Virginia: with Biographical Sketch of the Author, Richmond, 1884, 8vo.

Munger, C. The Chronology of Bible History, and how to remember it, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Munger, George G. 1. On the Application of Payments by Debtor to Creditor, &c., N. York, 1879, 8vo. 2. Shall Women Vote? Argument in Favor of Woman Suffrage, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Munger, Rev. Theodore Thornton, D.D., b. 1830, at Bainbridge, Chenango Co., N.Y.; graduated at Yale College 1851, and at Yale Theological Seminary 1855; pastor of Congregational churches in Massachusetts 1856–75; lived in San José, Cal., and established a Congregational church there 1875–76; was pastor at North Adams, Mass., 1876–85, and has since had charge of the United Church, New Haven, Conn. 1. On the Threshold, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 2. The Freedom of Faith, N. York, 1883, cr. 8vo. 3. Lamps and Paths, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 4. The Appeal to Life, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Munk, William, M.D., F.S.A., was educated at University College, London, and at the University of Leyden, where he took his medical degree in 1837; became a member of the Royal College of Physicians 1844, and a Fellow 1854; elected Harveian librarian of the college in 1857, and was senior censor in 1882. He has been connected with several London hospitals. 1. Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London, Lon., 1861–78, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. Euthanasia; or, Medical Treatment in Aid of an Easy Death, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Munn, David. 1. The Theory of Arithmetic, Edin., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Practical Hints on the Teaching of Arithmetic, Lon., 1878, 18mo. Also, school-books.

Munn, H. H. History of the Declension of the Great Republic of the United States, with Evidence of its Impending Fall: vol. i., Cleveland, 1875, 8vo.

Munn, W. A. The Barr and Frame Bee-Hive described, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

Munn, W. S. Patent-Law Instructions: how to obtain Patents, &c., N. York, 1867, 24mo.

Munro, Æneas, M.D. 1. The Science and Art of Nursing the Sick, Glasgow, 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Deaths in Childbed and our Lying-In Hospitals, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Munro, Archibald. The Siren Casket; or, The Wrecker and the Maid of Drum: Legends of Kintyre, Edin., 1885, 8vo.

Munro, Colin. Fern Vale; or, The Queensland Squatter: a Novel, Lon., 1852, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Munro, G. C. 1. Charles Harcourt: a Novel, Lon., 1843, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Voyage of Life: a Tale of the Land and the Ocean, Lon., 1844, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The White Rose of the Huron: a Novel, Lon., 1852, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Munro, H. H. Manual of Logic, Inductive and Deductive, Edin., 1850, p. 8vo.

Munro, Hugh Andrew Johnstone, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., 1819–1885, b. at Elgin, Scotland; educated at Shrewsbury Grammar-School, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he was second in the Classical Tripos of 1842; was elected Fellow of Trinity in 1843, and at the time of his death was one of the senior Fellows. He (like others) has been called the greatest English classical scholar since Porson. 1. (Ed.) Lucretius, Cambridge and Lon., 1860, 18mo. 2. (Ed.) Titi Lucreti Cari de Rerum Natura Libri Sex: with an Introduction, Translation, and Notes, Cambridge and Lon., 1864, 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. i., Introduction, Text, and Notes; vol. ii., Translation. 2d ed., 1866; 3d ed., 1873. (This became very costly, as the author did not begin the preparation of a new edition till near the end of his life.) New ed., 1886.

"Every part of his work affords ample proof that he has shunned no exertion to render himself thoroughly qualified for the successful performance of his useful task; and he has accomplished it in such a manner as to reflect honour upon English scholarship. . . . Besides communicating the results of Lachmann's valuable labours in a compact and convenient form, he has added fresh materials obtained by his own original researches and reflection."—*Ath.*, No. 1941.

3. Ætna, Revised, Amended, and Explained, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 4. Q. Horatii Flacci Opera. Illustrated from Antique Gems by C. W. King. The Text revised, with an Introduction by H. A. J. M. Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. Criticisms and Elucidations of Catullus, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"Every scholar will wish that Mr. Munro had been able to give us something more complete, about a poet whom he has a remarkable power of appreciating, than this somewhat slender volume. . . . The most interesting paper in the volume is the essay in which, *à propos* of the twenty-ninth Carmen, Mr. Munro discusses one aspect of the character of Julius Cæsar."—*Spectator*, lii. 185.

"Munro, I may say at once, has my work in view throughout, and thoroughly to appreciate the critique presupposes at least some acquaintance with the work criticised. . . . The author's great learning and his wide knowledge of everything connected with Latin philology entitle his expressed opinion to all the deference which he deserves and has long received."—ROBINSON ELLIS: *Acad*, xiii. 397.

6. Pronunciation of Latin, Lon., 8vo. Pamph.

Munro, James, member of the Institute of Civil Engineers. Electricity and its Uses. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Munro, Joseph Edward Crawford, LL.D., professor of political economy in Owens College, Victoria University. 1. The Study of Law in Greece, Rome, and England, Manchester, 1884, cr. 8vo. 2. The Legal Position of Landlords, Tenants, and Sanitary Authorities, (Health Lectures,) Manchester, 1885, 8vo. 3. The Sliding Scale in the Coal Industry: a Paper read before the British Association, Manchester, 1886, 8vo.

Munro, Lewis. Only for Jesus: Memorials of W. M. Macgregor, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Munro, Philip G. Lectures on Certain Portions of Earlier Old Testament History, Lon., 1873, fp. 8vo.

Munro, R. D. Steam-Boilers: their Defects, &c. Illust. and Tables. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Munro, Robert, M.D., F.S.A. Scot. Ancient Scottish Lake-Dwellings or Crannogs: with a Supplementary Chapter on Rêmains of Lake-Dwellings in England. Illust. Edin., 1882, 8vo.

"Our readers may be assured that they will find very much to interest and instruct them in the perusal of the work."—*Ath.*, No. 2872.

Munro, W. F. The Backwoods of Ontario and the Prairies of the Northwest, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Munro, Wilfred H. 1. History of Bristol, Rhode Island: Story of the Mount Hope Lands, from the Visit of the Northmen to the Present Time. Illust. Providence, 1880, 8vo. 2. Picturesque Rhode Island: Pen and Pencil Sketches of the Scenery and History of its Cities, Towns, and Hamlets, and of Men who have made them Famous, Providence, 1881, 8vo and 4to.

Munro, Surgeon-Gen. William, M.D., C.B., LL.D., b. 1823; took his medical degree at the University of Glasgow 1844; served in the Crimean war, the Indian Mutiny, &c.; retired 1881. 1. Reminiscences of Military Services with the Ninety-Third Sutherland Highlanders, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. A Two Months' Cruise in the Mediterranean in the Yacht "Ceylon," Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. Records of Service and Campaigning in Many Lands, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"The story which Dr. Munro has to tell is one which never flags or ceases to be instructive as well as interesting."—*Spectator*, lx. 1097.

Munroe, Kirk. 1. The Flamingo Feather. Illust. N. York, 1887, 16mo. 2. Derrick Sterling: a Story of the Mines, N. York, 1888, 16mo. 3. Chrystal, Jack, & Co., and Delta Bixby, [two stories,] N. York, 1888, sq. 16mo. 4. Wakulla, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Munroe, R. Practical Dress-Making, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Munsell, Charles, son of Joel Munsell, *infra*. (Ed.) A Collection of Songs of the American Press, and other Poems relating to the Art of Printing, Albany, 1868, sq. 16mo.

Munsell, Franklin, son of J. Munsell, *infra*. 1. Chips for the Chimney-Corner. Illust. Albany, 1871, 16mo. 2. The Bibliography of Albany: a Catalogue of Books and other Publications relating to the City and County of Albany, New York, Albany, 1883, 8vo.

Munsell, Joel, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1880. His collection of works referring to the history and application of the art of printing, the largest in the United States, was purchased by the New York State Library. 1. Annals of Albany, vols. ix. and x., Albany, 1859, 12mo. 2. Collections on the History of Albany, from its Discovery to the Present Time, Albany, 1865-71, 4 vols. sup. r. 8vo. 3. A Manual of the First Lutheran Church of Albany, from 1670 till 1870, Albany, 1871.

Munsell, Rev. Oliver S. Psychology; or, The Science of Mind, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

Munsey, Frank A. 1. Afloat in a Great City: a Story of Strange Incidents, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 2. The Boy Broker; or, Among the Kings of Wall Street, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Munsey, Rev. William Elbert. Sermons and Lectures, Macon, Ga., 1878, 12mo.

Munson, Mrs. C. A. Oline; or, One Year at the Nest. Illust. 2d ed., 1876, 16mo.

Munson, James Eugene, b. 1835, at Paris, Oneida Co., N.Y.; settled in New York City in 1857, and became a reporter and an expert in short-hand, in which he introduced alterations to simplify the systems then in use. He has been court stenographer in New York for more than twenty years. 1. The Complete Phonographer: an Inductive Exposition of Phonography, N. York, 1866, 12mo; new ed., rev., 1877. 2. Dictionary of Practical Phonography, 1874, 12mo. 3. The Phrase-Book of Practical Phonography, 1879, 12mo.

Munson, M. History of Moses and the Israelites, Chic., 1865, 16mo.

Munster, Countess of. See FITZCLARENCE.

Münster, Mrs. Alfred M. Waifs and Strays: Verses, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Murby, T. The Musical Student's Manual, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Murch, Jerom. 1. Mrs. Barbauld and her Contemporaries: Sketches of some Eminent Literary and Scientific Englishwomen, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"This is a pleasant little book, containing some things that are new concerning several eminent literary women, more especially Mrs. Barbauld, and a very curious list of the ages they attained at its close. This list should be largely advertised by the friends of the various higher institutions for the instruction of women, since it certainly seems to show that the cultivation of the mind has rather a preservative than a wasting effect on the constitution of the body."—*Spectator*, l. 1182.

2. Ralph Allen, William Palmer, and the English Post-Office, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Murch, Spencer. The Teacher's Parables: an Exposition and Chronological Arrangement of the Parables of Jesus, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Murchison, Charles, M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.S., 1830–1879. 1. (Trans.) A Clinical Treatise on Diseases of the Liver, by F. T. Frerichs, (New Sydenham Soc.,) Lon., 1860, 1861, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Continued Fevers of Great Britain, Lon., 1862, 8vo; 3d ed., rev. by W. Cayley, M.D., 1884. 3. Clinical Lectures on Diseases of the Liver, Jaundice, and Abdominal Dropsy, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; 3d ed., including the Croonian Lectures on Functional Derangements of the Liver, rev. by T. Lauder Brunton, 1885. 4. On Functional Derangement of the Liver, (Croonian Lectures,) Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Murchison, J. H. Conservatives and Liberals: their Principles and Policy, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Murdoch, Rev. David. The Dutch Dominie of the Catskills; or, The Times of the "Bloody Brandt," N. York, 1860, 12mo.

Murdoch, E. M. 1. The Detective's Daughter; or, Madeline Payne, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 2. Out of a Labyrinth: a Detective's Story, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Murdoch, James, member of the faculty of procurators in Glasgow. A History of Constitutional Reform in Great Britain and Ireland, Glasgow, 1885, p. 8vo.

Murdoch, James Edward, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1811, in Philadelphia, Pa.; was for many years an actor, and afterwards became a teacher of elocution and professor of that branch at the Cincinnati College of Music. During the civil war he was a hospital nurse, and also gave public readings from patriotic poems for the benefit of the U.S. Sanitary Commission. 1. Patriotism in Poetry and Prose; also, Poems by T. Buchanan Read, &c., Phila., 1865, 8vo. 2. The Stage; or, Recollections of Actors and Acting, from an Experience of Fifty Years: a Series of Dramatic Sketches, Phila., 1880, 12mo.

"Where Mr. Murdoch has relied wholly on himself, his personal recollections, and his own powers of criticism, his work is of great merit and interest."—*Nation*, xxxi. 100.

3. A Plea for Spoken Language: an Essay upon Comparative Elocution, 1883, 12mo. 4. Analytic Elocution; containing Studies, Theoretical and Practical, of Expressive Speech, Cin. and N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Murdock, A. G. 1. Sandy McTartan's Hogmanay Haggis, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. Land's Lykewake, and

other Poems: with an Introduction by G. Gilfillan, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. Scotch Readings, Humorous and Amusing. Two Series. Edin., 1886, 1888, p. 8vo.

Murdock, A. J. The Scottish Poets, Recent and Living, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Murdock, J. B. Notes on Electricity and Magnetism: designed as a Companion to S. P. Thompson's Elementary Lessons, Lon., 1884, 16mo.

Murdock, William, 1823–1887, b. in Paisley, Scotland; the son of a shoemaker; worked at his father's trade; received his education at a night-school, and began young to write verses; emigrated to St. John, N.B., in 1854, and in 1865 became a journalist there. Poems and Songs, St. John, 1860; 2d ed., enl., 1872.

Mure, B. The Principal Animal and Vegetable Poisons of Brazil, N. York, 1854, cr. 8vo.

Mure, William, D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1799–1860. Caldwell Family Papers, (Maitland Club,) Edin., 1854, 3 vols. 4to.

Murfree, Miss Mary Noailles, ("Charles Egbert Craddock," pseud.,) b. about 1850, at Grantlands, near Murfreesborough, Tenn., a town named for her ancestor, Col. Hardy Murfree, an officer in the Revolutionary army. The family resided for some time in Nashville, but having lost property in the civil war they returned to Grantlands, and afterwards settled in St. Louis, Mo. Miss Murfree became lame at an early age from a stroke of paralysis, and being debarred from active occupations sought companionship in books. She attracted attention by her stories of Tennessee mountain life contributed to the Atlantic Monthly under the above pseudonyme before 1880. 1. In the Tennessee Mountains. By Charles Egbert Craddock. Bost., 1884, 12mo.

"He needed to tell but one story to prove his power as a simple narrator. . . . But the eight stories now grouped together . . . present in their total effect much more than mere short stories. We have not only one mountain valley, but a whole country of hills,—not a man and a woman here and there, but the people of a whole district,—not merely a day of winter or of summer, but all the year,—not lives, but life. Mr. Craddock is a master in the art of description. . . . It is hardly needful to add that the style is admirable, with marked characteristics of its own which extend beyond the mere expression, and produce at times an effect of rhythm, not of words, but of thought."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 449.

2. Where the Battle was Fought. Bost., 1884, 12mo.

"Picture follows picture and incident hurries after incident so quickly that the reader himself hastens on to the dénouement without clearly separating the characters that pass before him. It is only upon a review that he will realize how rich and varied a material can be found in a dull, deserted country neighborhood by an imagination keen in detecting the poetic value of inanimate things. It must be owned that the story is handled rather as a series of sketches. . . . Taken apart from any plot or narrative, the book presents a picture of the condition of the country desolated by the war, as it seemed six years after the peace, such as we have never had before."—*Nation*, xxxix. 313.

3. Down the Ravine, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

"The tale has all the quick and varied perception, the glow of imagination, which gave charm to the earlier sketches. It shows also a constructive power which, naturally, they gave no opportunity to display."—*Nation*, xl. 157.

4. The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountain, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

"Like 'In the Tennessee Mountains,' it is a picture of manners, using the word in that large sense which includes all the complicated relations of things, animate and inanimate, that make up the circumstance of life. It has the same strongly etched outline and the same vivid color. . . . If the Prophet were really her subject, she has done her own original conception scant justice. She has deserted it to give us instead separate pictures (all strong, we admit) of detached groups."—*Nation*, xli. 428.

5. In the Clouds, Bost., 1887, 16mo. 6. The Story of Keedon Bluffs, Bost., 1887, 16mo. 7. The Despot of Broomsedge Cove, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Murfree, W. L. Treatise on the Law of Sheriffs, and other Ministerial Officers, St. Louis, 1884, 8vo.

Murfree, W. L., Jr. Digest of Decisions of the Supreme Courts of California, Colorado, Kansas, Oregon, Nevada, Arizona, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Wyoming, Utah, and Washington, St. Paul, 1886, 8vo.

Murphey, Rev. Thomas G. Four Years in the War: the History of the First Regiment of Delaware Veteran Volunteers, 1861 to 1865, Phila., 1866, 12mo.

Murphy, A. C. and **J. G.** (Trans.) The Prophecies of the Prophet Ezekiel Elucidated, by E. W. Hengstenberg, Edin., 1869, 8vo.

Murphy, A. J. Diseases of the Stock of the Farm. Part I. Lon., 1865, cr. 8vo.

Murphy, Lady Blanche Elizabeth Mary Annunciata, d. 1881; daughter of the second Earl of Gainsborough; married to Thomas T. Murphy, her father's organist, with whom she removed to the United States; was a frequent contributor to Lippincott's Magazine and other periodicals, and a teacher in Conway, N.H. (Trans.) Richard; or, Devotion to the Stuarts; from the French, N. York, 1882, 12mo. With others, On the Rhine, and other Sketches of European Travel. Illust. Phila., 1880, 8vo.

Murphy, Denis, S.J., professor in the Catholic University of Ireland. Cromwell in Ireland, Dublin, 1883, 8vo; new ed., 1885.

"He has given by far the most trustworthy account of his subject which is extant, and may be said to have spared any one else the trouble of working it over again, at least in the same fashion. . . . Strongly-coloured views no doubt interfere with the value of the book regarded as a source of authoritative opinion. But its value as a collection of facts is not much interfered with by them, and that value is considerable."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 54.

Murphy, George Mollett. The Slave among Pirates; or, "Uncle Tim's" Many Editors: a Satire. By an Unknown. Lon., 1852.

Murphy, Henry Cruse, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1810–1882, b. in Brooklyn, N.Y.; graduated at Columbia College 1830; became a lawyer; mayor of Brooklyn 1842; member of Congress 1843; U.S. minister to the Hague 1857–61, and afterwards member of the New York State senate. 1. The First Minister of the Dutch Reformed Church in the United States, The Hague, 1857. Privately printed. 2. Henry Hudson in Holland: an Enquiry into the Origin and Objects of the Voyage which led to the Discovery of the Hudson River, The Hague, 1859. 3. Anthology of the New Netherlands; or, Translations from the Early Dutch Poets of New York: with Memoirs of their Lives, (Bradford Club,) N. York, 1865, 4to. 4. Poetry of Nieuw-Neder-Landt: comprising Translations of Early Dutch Poems relating to New York, &c., Williamstadt, 1866. 5. The Voyage of Verrazano, Albany, 1875. Privately printed.

Murphy, J. 1. The Forge of Chohogue: a Story of the Rebellion of '98, Dublin, 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Convict No. 25; or, The Clearances of Westmeath, Dublin, 1886, p. 8vo. 3. The House in the Rath, Dublin, 1886, p. 8vo. 4. The Fortunes of Maurice O'Donnell, Dublin, 1887, cr. 8vo. 5. Shan Van Vocht: a Story of the United Irishmen, Dublin, 1888, p. 8vo.

Murphy, J. B. C. 1. Homely Words for Life's Wayfarers, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. The Journey of the Soul: a Series of Short Plain Sermons, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Murphy, Rev. James Gracey, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1808, at Ballyaltikilikan, Ireland; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1833; professor of Hebrew in the Presbyterian College, Belfast, since 1847. 1. Elements of Hebrew Grammar, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 2. Nineteen Impossibilities of Part First of Colenso on the Pentateuch shown to be Possible, Belfast, 1863. 3. Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Genesis, Edin., 1863, 8vo. 4. Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Exodus, Edin., 1866, 8vo. 5. Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Leviticus, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 6. The Human Mind: a System of Mental Philosophy, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 7. Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Psalms, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 8. Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Revelation, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 9. The Book of Daniel; or, The Second Volume of Prophecy: Translated and Expounded: with a Preliminary Sketch of Antecedent Prophecy, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Murphy, John McLeod, 1827–1871, b. at Northcastle, Westchester Co., N.Y.; was a midshipman in the U.S. navy 1841–52; constructing engineer of the Brooklyn navy-yard 1856–57; served in the civil war, at first as colonel of engineers in the volunteer army and afterwards as acting lieutenant in the navy; resigned 1864. Petroleum in Mexico, N. York, 1865, 8vo. With JEFFERS, W. N., JR., Nautical Routine and Stowage: with Short Rules in Navigation, N. York, 1861, 8vo.

Murphy, John Mortimer. 1. Rambles in Northwestern America, from the Pacific Ocean to the Rocky Mountains, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"Mr. Murphy has not only written a very readable volume, but must have employed infinite pains in collecting his materials."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 531.

2. Sporting Adventures in the Far West, Lon. and N. York, 1879, 8vo. 3. American Game-Bird-Shooting. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Murphy, John Nicholas. 1. Ireland, Industrial, Political, and Social, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

"The readers of this book will find in it much information which, if it is not wholly new, and though it may be learned elsewhere, is both interesting and valuable when brought together in the same volume."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 355.

2. Terra Incognita: the Convents of the United Kingdom, Lon., 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. The Chair of Peter; or, The Papacy considered in its Institution, Development, and Organization, Lon., 1883, 8vo; pop. ed., with much new matter, 1885.

"He is an amiable and well-intentioned writer, who evidently desires to tell the truth, but his knowledge is shallow, . . . while of the critical or historical faculty he is entirely destitute."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 376.

Murphy, Rev. Joseph John. 1. Habit and Intelligence, in their Connection with the Laws of Matter and Force: a Series of Scientific Essays, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1879.

"Mr. J. J. Murphy has attacked the problems which lie around the basis of life and thought from an original standing-point, as well as with much freshness and vigour of reasoning."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 816.

2. Sermons on Various Subjects, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. The Scientific Bases of Faith, Lon., 1873.

"He considers that faith has its bases—or grounds out of which it grows—not in science, as the title might lead us to suppose, but in universal vital instinct. 'Animals trust in one another; young animals especially trust in their parents; and this is the root of faith.'"—*Spectator*, xlvi. 703.

Murphy, Louisiana. Dunmore: an Irish Dramatic Episode of our Own Times, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Murphy, Rosalie M. Destiny; or, Life as it is, N. York, 1867, 12mo.

Murphy, Shirley Forster. (Ed.) Our Homes, and how to make them Healthy. Illust. N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Murphy, Rev. Thomas, D.D., b. 1823, in Randalstown, County Antrim, Ireland; graduated at Princeton 1845; studied theology at Princeton Seminary, and became pastor of the Frankford Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia 1849. 1. A History of the Frankford Presbyterian Church, Phila., 1870. 2. Pastoral Theology: the Pastor in the Various Duties of his Office, Phila., 1877, 8vo. 3. Duties of the Church Member to the Church, Phila., 1878, 24mo. 4. People and Pastor: the Duties involved in their Important Relations, Phila., 1887, 24mo.

Murphy, W. A Search for the Mountains of Gold. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Murray, Mrs. Lilian's Inheritance, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Murray, A. and **R.** The Theory and Practice of Ship-Building, in Iron and Wood, and Steam-Ships, Lon., 1861, 4to; 2d ed., 1875.

Murray, Rev. A. W. 1. Missions in Western Polynesia, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. Forty Years' Mission Work in Polynesia and New Guinea, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. The Martyrs of Polynesia: Memorials of Missionaries, &c., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Eminent Workers: Some Distinguished Workers for Christ, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 5. The Bible in the Pacific, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Murray, Alexander, 1811–1885, b. in Perthshire, Scotland; served in the British navy 1825–35; removed to Canada in 1837; served during the rebellion, and afterwards became an assistant on the Geological Survey. With HOWLEY, J. P., Geological Survey of Newfoundland, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Murray, Alexander S., b. 1841, and educated at the universities of Edinburgh and Berlin; was appointed assistant in the British Museum in 1867, and keeper of Greek and Roman antiquities in 1886. He is an active member of the Hellenic Society, and has contributed largely to periodicals. 1. A Manual of Mythology, Lon., 1872; 2d ed., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. Mythology, chiefly from the Myths and Legends of Greece, Edin., 1876, 12mo. 3. A History of Greek Sculpture, from the Earliest Times down to the Age of Pheidias. Illust. Lon., 1880, r. 8vo.

"From a certain point of view, the scientific or exact, Mr. Murray's book does seem to us to demand something little short of undiluted eulogy. It is like the work of a thoroughly patient and competent German scholar of the days when German scholarship had not begun to flag; but, unfortunately, from the other, the purely literary side, it has imperfections analogous to those that deform so much admirable German work."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 87.

Vol. ii., Under Pheidias and his Successors. Illust. Lon., 1883, r. 8vo.

"Ordinary readers will, no doubt, prefer the exuberant vivacity of Mr. Perry's to the sober solidity of Mr. Murray's work. . . . But, . . . when we reflect how often and how dismally rhetoric of the finest has come to grief over the subject which Mr. Murray treats, we cannot doubt that he has chosen the better part."—*Spectator*, lvii. 764.

Murray, Hon. Amelia Matilda, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Recollections from 1803 to 1868, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

Murray, Andrew. 1. The Book of the Royal Horticultural Society, 1862–1863. Illust. Lon., 1863, 4to. 2. The Pines and Firs of Japan, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. The Geographical Distribution of Mammals, Lon., 1866, 4to. 4. Economic Entomology: Aptera, ("South Kensington Hand-Books,") Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 5. A List of Coleoptera from Old Calabar, on the West Coast of Africa, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Murray, Rev. Andrew. 1. Abide in Christ: Thoughts on the Blessed Life of Fellowship with the Son of God, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. Like Christ: Thoughts on the Blessed Life of Conformity to the Son of God: a Sequel to "Abide in Christ," Lon., 1884, 12mo. 3. With Christ in the School of Prayer: Thoughts on our Training for the Ministry of Intercession, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 4. The Children for Christ: Thoughts for Christian Parents on the Consecration of Home Life, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 5. Holy in Christ: Thoughts on the Calling of God's Children, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 6. The Spirit of Christ: Thoughts on the Indwelling of the Holy Spirit in the Believer, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Murray, Major Archibald K. History of the Scottish Regiments in the British Army, Lon., 1863, 4to.

Murray, C. A. Nour-ed-Dyn, the Light of Faith: an Eastern Fairy-Tale, Lon., 1883, 18mo.

Murray, C. O. Mustard and Cress. Illust. N. York, 1879, 4to.

Murray, Charles Adolphus, seventh Earl of Dunmore, b. 1841. The Clydesdale Stud-Book: Retrospective Volume; 2d ed., Glasgow, 1884, 8vo.

Murray, Charles T. Sub Rosa: a Novel, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Murray, Charlotte. 1. Messages from the Master, and other Poems, Stirling, 1880, 12mo. 2. More "Messages," Stirling, 1885, p. 8vo. 3. The Right Way, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Murray, David, Ph.D., LL.D., b. 1830, at Bovina, N.Y.; graduated at Union College 1852; professor of mathematics and astronomy in Rutgers College 1863–73; superintendent of schools and colleges in Tokio, Japan, 1873–79; secretary of the board of regents of the University of New York at Albany. A Manual of Land-Surveying: with Tables, N. York, 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1877.

Murray, David, M.A., F.R.S. Scot. A Note on Some Glasgow and other Provincial Coins and Tokens. Illust. Glasgow, 1885, 4to.

Murray, David Christie, b. 1847, at West Bromwich, Staffordshire, Eng.; became a reporter on the Birmingham Morning News; went to London in 1873; was on the staff of the World; acted as special correspondent to the Scotsman and the Times during the Russo-Turkish war. 1. A Life's Atonement: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Joseph's Coat: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"It shows not only a rare power of understanding and drawing character, but the perhaps rarer power of constructing a plot of first-rate interest."—*Ath.*, No. 2821.

3. Val Strange: a Story of the Primrose Way, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 4. Hearts, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 5. A Model Father, &c., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. By the Gate of the Sea, Lon., 1883; 2 vols. p. 8vo. 7. A Bit of Human Nature, and the "Lively Fanny," Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 8. Rainbow Gold, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. First Person Singular: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. The Way of the World; new ed., 1886, 12mo. 11. Aunt Rachel: a Rustic Sentimental Comedy, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 12. Cynic Fortune: a Tale of a Man with a Conscience, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 13. A Novelist's Note-Book, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 14. Old Blayer's Hero: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 15. The Weaker Vessel: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. With HERMAN, HENRY, One Traveller Returns, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

"Few modern novelists can tell a story of English country life better than Mr. D. Christie Murray. He has the minute observation of manners and speech, the patient accuracy of detail, the sustained attention to minor points without which no such story can be built to the satisfaction of the reader. With all that, he has the dramatic faculty which lifts his work out of dreary realism while

keeping it faithfully within natural limits."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxix. 823.

Murray, Mrs. Elizabeth. 1. Sixteen Years of an Artist's Life in Morocco, Spain, and the Canary Islands, 1842–58, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. The Modern System of Painting in Water-Colors from the Living Model, N. York, 1869, 8vo.

Murray, Elizabeth. 1. Why don't Fido eat Candy? 1877, sq. 12mo. 2. The Story of a Strike: Scenes in City Life, 1878, sq. 12mo.

Murray, Elizabeth Alice. 1. Ella Norman; or, A Woman's Perils, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Perfectly readable, and considerably interesting."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 389.

2. John Alston's Vow: a Tale, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Robert Chetwynd's Confession, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. The Flower of Kildalla, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Murray, Emily. Hazelworth Court; or, The Dynevor Family, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Murray, Eustace Clare Grenville, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1819–1881; was attaché to the British embassy at Constantinople, afterwards vice-consul at Mitylene, then a journalist in London, and during the later years of his life in Paris. Some account of his career may be found in the Autobiography of Edmund Yates. He contributed an immense number of articles to the Pall Mall Gazette, &c. 1. The Roving Englishman; or, Continental Sketches, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. The Roving Englishman in Turkey, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 3. Pictures from the Battle-Fields, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 4. Embassies and Foreign Courts: a History of Diplomacy, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo.

"The author's views are in the main sound, and his style is lively, although sometimes disagreeably flippant."—*Sat. Rev.*, ii. 404.

5. The Press and the Public Service, 1857, 12mo. 6. The Member for Paris: a Tale of the Second Empire. By "Trois Etoiles." Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Viewed as a mere novel, 'The Member for Paris' can scarcely perhaps be pronounced an absolute success. . . . But it is something better than a mere novel; the treatment is as original as the subject. . . . The interest never flags, and incidents simple and natural in themselves never run to monotony. . . . The story embraces a picture of the Paris of the day, taken in its political and social aspects."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 344.

7. Young Brown; or, The Law of Inheritance. By the Author of "The Member for Paris." Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"We should imagine . . . that our author can write, if he chose, brilliant and epigrammatic sketches of men and things, and would make an admirable newspaper correspondent in a large continental capital. But the sustained effort of a novel is evidently too much for him. He can sketch a duke to perfection, but he cannot construct an intelligible plot."—*Ath.*, No. 2438.

8. The Boudoir Cabal. By Trois Étoiles. Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Turkey: being Sketches from Life, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 10. Round about France, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 11. That Artful Vicar, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 12. Side-Lights on English Society, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1884. 13. Strange Tales from "Vanity Fair." By Silly Billy. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 14. People I have met. Illust. 1883, r. 8vo. 15. High Life in France under the Republic: Social and Satirical Sketches in Paris and the Provinces, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. (Consists of newspaper articles, including a series originally published in the Pall Mall Gazette.)

"This volume is studded with shrewd observations on French life at the present day."—*Spectator*, lvii. 686.

16. Under the Lens: Social Photographs. Illust. Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 17. Imprisoned in a Spanish Convent: an English Girl's Experiences; with other Narratives and Tales, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 18. Ghosts and other People: Stories from "Time," Lon., 1885, 8vo. 19. Queer Stories from "Truth," Lon., 1886–87, four series, p. 8vo. 20. Young Widows, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 21. Jilts, and other Social Photographs. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo. 22. Spendthrifts, and other Social Photographs, Lon., 1887, 8vo. And see HOPE, MARK, *supra*.

Murray, Gilbert. The Harvesting of Corn in Wet Weather, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Murray, Hamilton. 1. Leonie Vermont: a Story, Lon., 1849, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Falkenberg: a Tale of the Rhine, Lon., 1851, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Murray, J. Sketches of Ancient History, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

Murray, J. A. Treatise on Proceedings in the United States Courts, Albany, 1860, 8vo.

Murray, J. B. C. History of Usury, Phila., 1866, 8vo.

Murray, J. H. 1. Mistranslated Passages in our Bible, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. A Help to understand Mistranslated Passages in the Bible, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Pocket-Book Dictionary of the English Language, Lon., 1882, 32mo.

Murray, J. O. The Anglo-French Treaty and Anglo-Belgian Treaty of January 23, 1860, Lon., 1863, 18mo; new ed., 1868.

Murray, Rev. James, minister at Old Cumnock. Songs of the Covenant Times. By an Ayrshire Minister. Edin., 1861, 8vo.

Murray, James. Reports of Cases in the Jury Court, Edinburgh, Lon., 1853, 5 vols. 8vo.

Murray, James. The Bible in School: a Vindication of the Scottish System of Education; in a Series of Letters from "A Practical Educator" to Mr. George Combe. By James B. Manson, [pseud.] Edin., 1852, 8vo.

Murray, James. Select Biography during the Sixteenth Century, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Murray, James. The Prophet's Mantle: Scenes from the Life of Elisha, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Murray, James Augustus Henry, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., president of the Philological Society. 1. (Ed.) The Complaynt of Scotlande: with ane Exhortatione to the Thre Estaits to be vigilante in the Deffens of their Public Veil, 1549: with Appendix, Introduction, and Glossary, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1872, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. The Dialect of the Southern Counties of Scotland: its Pronunciation, Grammar, and Historical Relations. Published for the Philological Society. Lon. and Berlin, 1873, 8vo.

"Mr. Murray . . . has gone into his subject thoroughly, fully, and scientifically, and, what is specially to be noticed, without the slightest trace of national prejudice."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 27.

"The best [monograph] yet written on any dialect of these Isles, and fit to stand beside the very best similar productions of the Continent."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 147.

3. (Ed.) The Romance and Prophecies of Thomas of Ercildoune: with Illustrations of the Prophetic Literature of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries: with Introduction and Notes, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1875, 8vo. 4. Synopsis of the Horæ Paulinæ; containing a Condensation and Rearrangement of the Arguments whereby Paley evinced the Truth of the Scripture History of St. Paul; new ed., Lon., 1879, 8vo. 5. Thirteenth Address of the President to the Philological Society, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles: founded mainly on the Materials collected by the Philological Society. Part I. Oxf., 1884, imp. 4to. (This work originated in a paper "On the Deficiencies in our English Dictionaries" read to the Philological Society by Archbishop Trench in November, 1857. The plan was fully arranged in August, 1858, but the premature death of its superintendent, Herbert Coleridge, caused it to languish until 1879, when it was taken up by the director of the society, Dr. Murray.)

"The main points in which this work is immensely superior to all English dictionaries, and better even than M. Littré's splendid dictionary of the French language, are these. The history of living words is traced up from their earliest appearance by means of *dated* quotations, and all obsolete words which have died out since 1125 are similarly treated. The orthographic and phonetic development of words is indicated and illustrated in the quotations by the retention of old spelling. The definitions of the meanings, as we are told in the 'General Explanations,' (p. xi.,) 'have been framed anew upon a study of all the quotations for each word collected for this work, of which those printed form only a small part;' so that in this, 'the most successfully cultivated department of English lexicography,' a notable advance has been made. In the exposition and exemplification of the historical and logical order of the different senses of words which have had or have still more than one meaning all previous efforts are far surpassed. . . . A large number of obsolete words belonging to the period which other dictionaries profess to embrace are here recorded for the first time. . . . Numbers of new forms also make their lexicographic *début*."—*Ath.*, No. 2937.

"It is by this time abundantly clear that the 'New English Dictionary' is marking an enormous advance in the philological knowledge of the English language, of which advance by far the larger portion must be attributed directly to the contents of the said 'Dictionary.'"—*Ath.*, No. 3180.

"This Dictionary will itself be the greatest monument of English philological criticism ever constructed."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 775.

"The Philological Society has been especially fortunate in finding an editor with so judicial a turn of mind,—one who weighs the evidence, and goes by it, instead of importing into words something evolved out of his own consciousness. The breadth and accuracy of the results thus obtained are most satisfactory."—W. W. SKEAT: *Acad.*, xxxi. 247.

Murray, James Ross, educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. The Influence of Italian upon English Literature during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, (Le Bas Prize Essay, 1885,) Cambridge, 1886, 8vo.

Murray, John, M.D., a retired army surgeon; served many years in India. 1. A Treatise on Pulmonary Consumption, its Prevention and Remedy, Lon., 1830, 8vo. 2. Observations on the Pathology and Treatment of Cholera: the Result of Forty Years' Experience, Lon., 1874, 12mo; 2d ed., 1884.

Murray, John. 1. The Drainage and Sewerage of London, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Stability of Retaining Walls, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

Murray, John Carrick, M.D. 1. Snuff-Taking: its Utility in preventing Bronchitis, Consumption, &c., Lon., 1870, fp. 8vo. 2. Smoking: when Injurious, Innocuous, or Beneficial, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1871; 3d ed., 1876.

Murray, John Clark, LL.D., b. 1836, in Paisley, Scotland, and educated at Glasgow, Edinburgh, Heidelberg, and Göttingen; became professor of mental and moral philosophy in Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, in 1862, and accepted the same chair in Magill College, Montreal, in 1872. 1. An Outline of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy, Bost., 1870, cr. 8vo. 2. The Ballads and Songs of Scotland, in View of their Influence on the Character of the People: Prize Essay, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"His argument is unimportant, but his remarks on the poetry of Scotland are the result of thought and culture."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 1206.

3. Memoir of David Murray, Paisley, 1881. 4. A Hand-Book of Psychology, Paisley and Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1888. 5. (Trans.) Solomon Maimon: an Autobiography; from the German: with Additions and Notes, Paisley and Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Murray, Rev. John Hale. Travels in Uruguay: with an Account of the Present State of Sheep-Farming and Emigration to that Country. Illust. Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Murray, John O'Kane, M.D., 1847–1885, b. in Glenariffe, County Antrim, Ireland; was educated at St. John's College, Fordham, N.Y.; studied medicine in the University of the City of New York, and practised in Brooklyn, N.Y., but afterwards devoted himself to literature. He contributed largely to Roman Catholic periodicals. 1. Popular History of the Catholic Church in the United States, N. York, 1876, cr. 8vo. 2. The Prose and Poetry of Ireland: a Choice Collection of Literary Gems; from the Masterpieces of the Great Irish Writers: with Biographical Sketches; 2d ed., 1877, 8vo. 3. The Catholic Heroes and Heroines of America, 1878. 4. Little Lives of the Great Saints, 1879. 5. The Catholic Pioneers of America, N. York, 1882, 16mo. 6. Lessons in English Literature, 1883.

Murray, Very Rev. John Walton, LL.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1850; ordained 1852; rector and vicar of Ballymena *w* Ballyclug since 1865; archdeacon of Connor and canon of Lisburn Cathedral 1882–86. 1. A Catechetical History of the Prayer-Book, Dublin, 1867. 2. The Irish Church in Relation to Protestant Dissent, Dublin, 1867. 3. How we may make our Churches and Services Attractive, Dublin, 1868. 4. Church Order: being an Analysis of the Fifth Book of Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity, Dublin, 1869. 5. Lives and Times of Eminent Irish Churchmen, Dublin, 1874, 12mo. 6. Christian Vitality; or, The Recuperative Power of the Christian System an Evidence for its Truth, (Donnellan Lectures,) Dublin, 1884, p. 8vo.

Murray, Kenric B. Commercial Geography: New Markets for British Trade, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Murray, Rev. Nicholas, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1861. For biog., see PRIME, S. I., *ante*, vol. ii. 1. Preachers and Preaching, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. A Dying Legacy to the People of my Beloved Charge: "Things Unseen and Eternal," N. York, 1861, 8vo.

Murray, Patrick Joseph, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Not so Bad as they seem; or, The Ticket of Leave, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Reformatory Schools for Juvenile Offenders, Ireland, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Murray, Quentin. Battleton Rectory, Manchester, 1885, 12mo.

Murray, R. M. Chemical Notes and Equations, for the Use of Students, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Murray, Ross. (Comp.) Warne's Modern Householder: a Manual of Domestic Economy, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo; new ed., abridged, entitled "Warne's Model Housekeeper," 1879.

Murray, Ruth. Dunmara, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Murray, T. Biographical Annals of the Parish of Colinton, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

Murray, Rev. Thomas Boyles, [*ante*, vol. ii., MURRAY, REV. T. B., add.,] rector of St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London. 1. Alphabet of Emblems, in Verse, Lon., 1847, 12mo. 2. Lays for Christmas: with Notes, Lon., 1847, 12mo. 3. Two City Apprentices; or, Industry and Idleness, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 4. Chronicles of St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London, Lon., 1859, sm. 4to. 5. Zoological Sketches: Animals, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 6. Kalli: the Memoir of an Esquimaux Christian, 18mo.

Murray, Thomas Chalmers, 1850–1879. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of the Psalms, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Murray, William, M.D., F.R.C.P., consulting physician to the Newcastle Hospital for Sick Children. 1. A Treatise on Emotional Disorders, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. The Inductive Method in the Science of Medicine, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. The Rapid Cure of Aneurism by Pressure. Illustrated by the Case of Mark Wilson. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Murray, Rev. William Henry Harrison, b. 1840, in Guilford, Conn.; graduated at Yale 1862; was pastor of the Park Street Congregational Church, Boston, Mass., 1868–74, and has since engaged in business, preaching to independent congregations. 1. Vacation Adventures in the Wilderness; or, Camp-Life in the Adirondacks, Bost., 1869, 16mo; new ed., 1877.

"The whole book is written in falsetto, as we may say, is screechy from beginning to end, and does not inspire confidence. Still, it is not without its attraction. There is some vigor, overlaid as it is by exaggerated words."—*Nation*, ix. 53.

2. Music Hall Sermons, Bost., 1870–73, two series, 16mo. 3. Park Street Pulpit Sermons, Bost., 1871–72, two series, 12mo. 4. The Perfect Horse: how to Breed him; how to Know him; how to Drive him; how to Shoe him: with an Introduction by Henry Ward Beecher, and a Treatise on Agriculture and the Horse by George B. Loring. Illust. Bost., 1874, r. 8vo; also a 12mo ed. 5. Lecture on Deacons. Illust. Bost., 1875, 12mo. 6. Adirondack Tales. Illust. Bost., 1877, 12mo. 7. How Deacon Tubman and Parson Whitney kept New Year's, and other Stories, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 8. Daylight-Land: the Experiences, Incidents, and Adventures, Humorous and Otherwise, which befell Judge John Doe, Tourist, of San Francisco, and Divers Others, in their Parlor-Car Excursion over Prairie and Mountain. Illust. Bost., 1888, 8vo. 9. The Doom of Mamelons: a Legend of the Saguenay, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Murray, Williamson and Phelps. History of Adams County, Illinois. Illust. Chic., 1879, 8vo.

Murray-Aynsley. See AYNSLEY.

Murrell, William, M.D., F.R.C.P., b. 1851, assistant physician and lecturer on materia medica and therapeutics at Westminster Hospital. 1. What to do in Cases of Poisoning, Lon., 1881, 32mo; 4th ed., 1884. 2. Massage as a Mode of Treatment, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1887.

Murrey, Thomas J. 1. Valuable Cooking Receipts, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 2. Salads and Sauces, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 3. The Book of Entrées, N. York, 1886, 24mo. 4. Cookery for Invalids, N. York, 1887, 24mo. 5. Practical Carving, N. York, 1887, 24mo. 6. Luncheon, N. York, 1888, 16mo. 7. Oysters and Fish, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Mursell, Rev. Arthur, son of J. P. Mursell, *infra*. 1. Letters to Working-Men at Manchester, Lon., 1858–65, seven series, 12mo. 2. Calls to the Cross: Discourses to a City Congregation, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 3. Readings from Lectures to Working-Men, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 4. Bright Beads on a Dark Thread, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 5. Lights and Landmarks for the Christian, Lon., 1873–75, 12mo. 6. The Pulpit by the Hearth: Chapters for Sabbath Readings, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 7. Addresses to the Working-People of Birmingham, Manchester, 1880, p. 8vo. 8. Brown, Jones, and Robinson: an Address, Manchester, 1880, cr. 8vo. 9. Shaking

Hands: an Address, Manchester, 1880, 8vo. 10. James Philippo Mursell: his Life and Work, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Mursell, Rev. James Philippo, 1800–188–, b. at Lymington; educated at Bristol College; became a Baptist minister; succeeded Robert Hall as pastor at Leicester in 1826, and held that position for nearly fifty years. The Genius and Writings of Robert Hall, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

Murton, Walter, solicitor to the board of trade. Wreck Inquiries: the Law and Practice relating to Formal Investigations, in the United Kingdom, British Possessions, and before Naval Courts, into Shipping Casualties, Lon., 1884.

Murtough, Peter. Condensed History of the Great Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878: Personal Sketches, &c., Memphis, 1879, 8vo.

Muscutt, Edward. 1. Altar Sins; or, The Eucharistic Errors of Rome, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Ecclesiastical Authority in England, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Musgrave, Mrs. 1. Astræa: a Modern Romance, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. Illusions: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. A Little Hero, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 4. In Cloudland. Illust. Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Musgrave, Sir Anthony, K.C.M.G., 1828–188–; held various colonial administrative positions, including that of governor of Newfoundland 1864–69, governor of British Columbia, lieut.-governor of Natal, governor of South Australia 1872–77, and from then governor of Jamaica. Studies in Political Economy, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"The principal object of his 'Studies' is to dispel an error in which he imagines that Mr. Mill and other economists have 'floundered,'—namely, that money has no value and is a mere medium of exchange."—*Acad.*, vii. 553.

Musgrave, Rev. George Musgrave, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1798–1883; graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1819; ordained 1822; rector of Bexwell, Norfolk, 1835–38; vicar of Borden 1838–54. 1. By-Roads and Battle-Fields in Picardy, Lon., 1861, imp. 8vo. 2. Cautions on the First Tour: On the Annoyances, Shortcomings, Indecencies, and Indispositions incidental to Foreign Travel. By Viator Verax, [pseud.] Lon., 1863, 8vo; 5th ed., with title "Foreign Travel," &c., 1866. 3. A Manual of Family Prayers, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 4. Ten Days in a French Parsonage, 1863, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Odyssey of Homer, in English Blank Verse, Lon., 1865, 2 vols.; 2d ed., rev., 1869, 8vo. 6. Nooks and Corners in Old France, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"In spite of the constant obtrusion of the author's foibles, or perhaps because of them, this book is very readable. . . . But it greatly needs compression. Mr. Musgrave is far too prolix and discursive."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 355.

7. A Ramble into Brittany, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The best things in Mr. Musgrave's 'Rambles into Brittany' are things which have nothing to do with Brittany or with rambling. Some of his remarks on the social state of things in Paris and elsewhere in France may be read with interest, especially just now."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 182.

8. A Psalter for Private Communion with Self and God, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 9. Readings for Lent: the 14th, 15th, 16th, and 17th Chapters of St. John's Gospel, in Blank Verse, Lon., 1877.

Musgrave, Thomas. Cast Away on the Auckland Isles, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Mushet, Robert Smith, graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1880; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1883. The Law relating to Trade-Marks, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Mushet, William Boyd, M.B., M.R.C.P. 1. A Treatise on Apoplexy, (Cerebral Hæmorrhage,) Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Cholera: its Ætiology, Contagiousness, and Treatment, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 3. The Age of Clay, (Ætas Argillacea:) a Rhythmic Satire, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Musick, John R. 1. The Banker of Bedford. Illust. Bost., 1883, 12mo. 2. Calamity Row; or, The Sunken Records, Chic., 1887, 12mo. 3. Brother against Brother; or, The Tompkins Mystery, Chic., 1887, 12mo.

Muspratt, James Sheridan, M.D., F.R.S. Edin., M.R.I.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1821–1871. Chemistry, Theoretical, Practical, and Analytical, as applied and relating to the Arts and Manufactures. Illust. Glasgow, Lon., and N. York, 1860, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

Mussey, Reuben Dimond, M.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1780–1866, b. at Pelham, N.H.; professor of surgery in Ohio Medical College 1835–52, afterwards in Miami Medical College; settled in Boston, Mass., 1860. Health: its Friends and its Foes, Bost., 1862, 12mo.

Musters, George Chaworth, 1840–1879, commander in the royal navy; was a grandson of Byron's Mary Chaworth. He made explorations in almost unknown regions of South America, and after retiring from the navy was appointed, shortly before his death, British consul at Mozambique. At Home with the Patagonians: a Year's Wanderings over Untrodden Ground, from the Straits of Magellan to the Rio Negro: with Map and Illustrations, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., 1873.

"The enjoyment which our author found in this free and unconventional kind of life makes itself felt in the course of his descriptions throughout, and imparts to his work a spirit of reality and liveliness which never flags."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 153.

Musters, Mrs. George Chaworth. A Book of Hunting, Songs, and Sport, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Muter, Mrs., wife of Col. Muter. Travels and Adventures of an Officer's Wife in India, China, and New Zealand, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Has the interest of a romance, added to that of history."—*Ath.*, No. 1891.

Muter, John. 1. The Alkaline Permanganates, and their Medicinal Uses, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. A Key to Organic Materia Medica, Lon., 1873; 3d ed., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. An Introduction to Pharmaceutical and Medical Chemistry, Lon., 1874, 8vo; new ed., 1880. 4. An Introduction to Analytical Chemistry; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, r. 8vo.

Muzzey, Rev. Artemus Bowers, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1802, in Lexington, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1824, at the Divinity School 1828; pastor of Unitarian churches in Cambridge, Mass., Concord, N.H., and Newburyport, Mass.; retired in 1865. 1. Christ in the Will, the Heart, and the Life, Bost., 1861, 12mo. 2. The Blade and the Ear: Thoughts for a Young Man, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 3. The Value of the Study of Intellectual Philosophy to the Minister, 1869. 4. The Higher Education, 1871. 5. Personal Recollections of Rev. Dr. Channing, 1874. 6. Immortality in the Light of Scripture and Science, 1876. 7. Personal Recollections of Men in the Battle of Lexington, 1877. 8. Truths consequent on Belief in a God, 1879. 9. Reminiscences and Memorials of the Men of the Revolution and their Families, Bost., 1883.

"In the early days of his ministry he became acquainted with many of the Revolutionary celebrities, both military and civil. From such an experience he has woven the present work, without much attention to form or sequence, and with a certain not unpleasant naïveté."—*Nation*, xxxvii. 148.

10. The Education of Old Age, 1884.

Myddleton, H. Nellie's Playmates: a Story for Children. Illust. Lon., 1877, 18mo.

Myer, Albert James, 1827–1880, b. at Newburg, N.Y.; graduated at Hobart College 1847, and at Buffalo Medical College 1851; became assistant surgeon in the U.S. army 1854; devised a system of army signals; held command of the signal corps 1858–60; was chief signal officer of the army 1860–64 and from 1868, and in 1870 organized the system of simultaneous meteorological observations; promoted brigadier-general 1880. A Manual of Signals for the Use of Signal Officers in the Field, Military and Naval Students, &c., N. York, 1868, 12mo; new ed., enl., 1874.

Myer, Edmund J. The Voice from a Practical Stand-Point: with Exercises for the Study of Artistic Respiration, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Myer, William G. 1. Supplement to Wagner's Statutes, containing the Laws of Missouri, 1873–75; also, Laws of 1877, St. Louis, 1877, 8vo. 2. Index to Reports of the United States Supreme Court, (1790–1881,) St. Louis, 1878–81, 12mo. 3. Digest of Reports of the Texas Supreme Court, vols. i.–li. inclusive, (1846–1881,) St. Louis, Mo., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. Federal Decisions: Arranged: vols. i.–iv., St. Louis, 1884, 8vo. 5. Federal Decisions: Cases argued and determined in the Supreme, Circuit, and District Courts of the United States: vol. xxi., St. Louis, 1888, 8vo.

Myers, Alfred. The Sociable, the Entertainment, and the Bazar: a Discussion on Church Customs, Phila., 1882, 16mo.

Myers, Arthur Brown Richards, M.R.C.S., surgeon-major in the army. 1. On the Etiology and Prevalence of Diseases of the Heart among Soldiers, (Alexander Prize Essay,) Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Life with the Hamram Arabs: Account of a Sporting Tour in the Soudan, 1874–75, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Myers, Edward H. The Disruption of the Meth-

odist Episcopal Church, 1844–1846, Nashville, Tenn., 1875, 12mo.

Myers, Ernest James, M.A., b. 1844, at Keswick; son of Rev. Frederic Myers, *infra*; educated at Cheltenham College, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated 1867; Fellow of Wadham College 1868–83; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1874, but never practised; secretary of the London Society for the Extension of University Teaching 1876–82. 1. The Puritans, [verse,] Lon., 1869, 12mo.

"It is a quasi-Greek dramatic sketch, in which Milton is made the chief personage. The blank verse and choruses, however, are not Miltonic, but Swinburnean."—*Ath.*, No. 2185.

2. (Trans.) The Odes of Pindar, [prose trans.,] Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 3. Poems, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

"We welcome the too scanty collection of verses in which Mr. Ernest Myers writes about the scenery and the art of Hellas, in the spirit of refined scholarship, and with the veracity of real insight."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 81.

4. The Defence of Rome, and other Poems, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 5. (Ed.) Selected Prose Writings of John Milton: with an Introductory Essay, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 6. The Judgment of Prometheus, and other Poems, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

"In 'Prometheus' we have a charming reminiscence of Homer's and Pindar's description of the enchanted land of the West, whither Prometheus is resolved to retire with the rest of the Titans, to repose himself after his sorrows, when his counsel has given Thetes to Peleus."—*Acad.*, xxix. 302.

And see LANG, ANDREW, *supra*.

Myers, Rev. Frederic, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., MYERS, F., both entries, add.,] d. 1851; graduated at Cambridge 1833; Fellow of Clare Hall 1833–39; perpetual curate of St. John's, Keswick, from 1839. 1. Catholic Thoughts on the Church of Christ and the Church of England, ("Present-Day Papers,") Lon., 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1883. Posth. (This volume contains two out of the four books of which the work consists. "Catholic Thoughts" was printed for private circulation in 1841.)

"For all who care to know what an eminently wise and good man thought concerning the ideal relation of Church and State, the baseless fabric of Apostolical Succession, the metaphysical impossibility of legitimate authority in the sphere of spiritual truth, . . . and concerning the future of the Church, to be united, not in the acceptance of any dogmatic system, but by the love of Christ and Christ-like lives, the 'Catholic Thoughts' will become a valued and permanent possession."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 80.

2. Catholic Thoughts on the Bible and Theology, ("Present-Day Papers,") Lon., 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1878.

"The author's teaching on the relation of the Bible to Christianity and Hebrew Monotheism is even more suggestive and more valuable than his conclusions, profound as these are, on the relation of the Church to the individual Christian."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 1035.

Myers, Frederic William Henry, b. 1843, at Keswick; son of Rev. F. Myers, *supra*. 1. Saint Paul, Lon., 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1879.

"This poem, though written in stanzas, is in its essence dramatic. From first to last it is a pure soliloquy, in which St. Paul is made to express his sense of his own unworthiness, his deep repentance, and his attitude of devotion and faith towards his Master. . . . Into St. Paul's character, however, into his motives, and into his various mental transitions, Mr. Myers has not sought to enter. He simply presents us with a record of emotions. . . . These are sometimes expressed with no common power of music and of diction."—*Ath.*, No. 2105.

2. Poems, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. Wordsworth, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Myers, assisted by some valuable unpublished documents submitted to him by friends of his own and of Wordsworth's, has given an excellent account of the poet's life, such as it was, and a running commentary on his principal works."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 214.

4. The Renewal of Youth, and other Poems, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"Many of the poems are enigmatical, not to say mystical, in utterance, they are cultivated and refined in style, and the most important are deeply charged with that burden of sadness which is a very marked characteristic of the age. The highest gifts of poetry they can scarcely claim. Nothing that can be called imaginative or creative, and little that is in any full sense dramatic, appears in Mr. Myers's pages. The poems have, however, marked felicity of thought and expression; the illustrations employed are appropriate; the style, though elaborate and ornate, is poetical; and the whole entitles its author to a place with those whose statues are in the portico of the House of Fame."—*Ath.*, No. 2885.

5. Essays: Classical, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. Essays: Modern, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"Throughout the volumes the reader feels that, whether he agrees with the writer's critical judgment or not, they are the independent judgments of a man whose knowledge is always first-hand, and whose power of creating ideas is above rather than below his power of expressing them."—*Ath.*, No. 2906.

Myers, H. Kentucky Codes of Practice in Civil and Criminal Cases: with Amendments and Notes of Decisions, Cin., 1867, 8vo.

Myers, H. M. and **P. V. N.** Life and Nature under the Tropics; or, Sketches of Travels among the Andes, and on the Orinoco, Rio Negro, and Amazons. Maps and Illust. N. York, 1871, 12mo. (An account of an expedition sent out by the Lyceum of Natural History of Williams College.)

"The authors are not *savants*. . . . This book gives us, however, the only account we have in our own language of the country about the head-waters of the Orinoco, except the 'Travels' of Humboldt."—*Nation*, xii. 164.

Myers, J. B. William Carey, Shoemaker, the Founder of Modern Missions, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Myers, J. H. 1. (Trans.) Five Discourses on St. Paul, [also one] on Fatalism, by Alphonse Monod, Andover, Mass., 1859; new ed., 1876, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Redeemer: a Sketch of the History of the Redemption, by Edmond de Pressensé, Bost., 12mo.

Myers, John C. A Daily Journal of the One Hundred and Ninety-Second Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, for One Hundred Days, Phila., 1865, 12mo.

Myers, P. Hamilton. 1. The First of the Knickerbockers: a Tale of 1673, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 2. The Treasure-Ship: a Tale of New York, N. York, 1884, 4to.

Myers, Philip Van Ness, A.M., president of Belmont College, Ohio. 1. Remains of Lost Empires: Sketches of the Ruins of Palmyra, Nineveh, Babylon, and Persepolis, &c. Illust. N. York, 1875, 8vo.

"Mr. Myers's opportunities were excellent, and his scientific equipment, especially in the matter of geology, seems to have been very sufficient; but he possesses the art neither of minute observation nor of graphic description. . . . The work is readable, thanks to the subject."—*Nation*, xx. 65.

2. Outlines of Ancient History to the Fall of the Western Roman Empire, 476, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 3. Outlines of Mediæval and Modern History, Bost., 1886, 12mo. With ALLEN, W. F., Ancient History, for Colleges and High Schools: Part I., The Eastern Nations and Greece, by P. V. N. Myers. Illust. Bost., 1888, 12mo. And see MYERS, H. M., *supra*.

Myers, Mrs. Sarah Ann, (Irwin,) [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1876. 1. The Young Recruit, Phila., 1864, 18mo. 2. Watch, Work, Wait: a Story of the Battle of Life, Lon., 1881, 18mo.

Myers, W. Bostwick. The "Schwedler" Bridge, N. York and Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Mylne, G. W., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Children of the Old Testament, Lon., 1858, 18mo. 2. Prayers for Inquirers of All Classes, Lon., 1858, 18mo. 3. Plain Words for the Wayfaring, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 4. Plain Words for the Sick and Aged, Lon., 1860, four series, 12mo. 5. Reposing in Jesus, the Secret of Grace and Strength, Lon., 1862, 12mo; 4th ed., 1871. 6. The Mighty Mystery; or, The Holy Trinity considered, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 7. The Day of Bereavement: its Lessons and its Consolations, Lon., 1871, 18mo.

Mylne, Jessie Louisa. "The Memory of the Just is Blessed:" a Book of Faithful Remembrance, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Myres, Rev. William Miles, M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1861; ordained 1863; vicar of Swanbourne, Buckinghamshire, since 1879. 1. Memorials of the Rev. R. Bickel, Lon., 1884. 2. The Book of Common Prayer, A.D. 1886, compared with the First Prayer-Book of King Edward the Sixth, A.D. 1549, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Myrtle, A. S. Observations on Harrogate Mineral Waters, Lon., 1867.

"Myrtle, Harriet," (Pseud.) See MILLER, MRS. LYDIA FALCONER, *supra*.

"Myrtle, Minnie," (Pseud.) See MILLER, MRS. ANNA C., *supra*.

"Myrtle, Mollie," (Pseud.) See HILL, MRS. AGNES, *supra*.

N.

Naaké, John Theophilus, of the British Museum. Slavonic Fairy-Tales: collected and translated from the Russian, Polish, Servian, and Bohemian. Illust. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"The result, evidently, of careful selection and conscientious translation."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 883.

"The stories it contains, . . . with the exception perhaps of those from Servia, have been trimmed and pruned by able editors (but not by Mr. Naaké, who has worked quite honestly) before being exhibited to the public."—W. R. S. RALSTON: *Acad.*, v. 627.

Nack, James, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1809–1879. The Romance of the Ring, and other Poems, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

Nadal, Rev. Bernard Harrison, D.D., 1812–1870, b. in Talbot Co., Md.; graduated at Dickinson College 1848; entered the ministry of the Methodist Church. New Life Dawning, and other Discourses. Edited, with a Memoir, by Rev. H. A. Buttz. N. York, 1873, 12mo.

Nadal, Ehrman Syme, b. 1843, at Lewisburg, W. Va.; graduated at Yale 1864; second secretary of the American legation in London 1870–71 and 1877–84, and afterwards connected for some years with the New York Evening Post. 1. Impressions of London Social Life: with other Papers, suggested by an English Residence, N. York and Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo.

"Amusingly and pleasantly written."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 332.

"It is graceful and agreeable,—it is what one would call a gentlemanly book. . . . Mr. Nadal's observations, however, rather lack incisiveness, and strike us occasionally as vague and ineffectual. . . . Mr. Nadal errs in giving too few examples and too many generalizations."—*Nation*, xxi. 232.

2. Essays at Home and Elsewhere, N. York and Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Nadal may not be particularly helpful as a critic of politics or of literature, but he is delightful as a painter of landscape and figures."—*Ath.*, No. 2855.

"Mr. Nadal's English is simple and straightforward, and no one can read the whole book without meeting with a good many trains of thought or suggestions that will make him feel that his time has not been thrown away. . . . Mr. Nadal makes up for his occasional suggestiveness by writing a vast amount of rubbish."—*Nation*, xxxv. 142.

Nadan, Miss Constance C. W. 1. Songs and Sonnets of Spring-Time, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. A Modern Apostle, and other Poems, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Nadan, F. Rough List of Manuscript Materials relating to the History of Oxford, Oxf., 1887, 8vo.

Nagle, P. J. Tutor and Student, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

Nahl, Arthur and **Charles.** Instructions in Gymnastics. Illust. San Fran., 1865, 4to.

Naidley, H. How to Employ Discharged Soldiers and Popularize the Army, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Nairn, Rev. W. The Books were opened, and other Sermons, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Naish, Francis C. The Triumph of Iron: a Poem, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Naish, William. George Fox and his Friends as Leaders in the Peace Cause, Lon., 1859, 8vo. Anon.

Naismith, Robert. 1. The Story of the Kirk, Lon., 1865, 18mo. 2. Historical Sketch of the Reformed Presbyterian Church of Scotland, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Nall, J. G. Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft: with Glossary, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. 12mo.

Nall, Samuel, M.B., M.R.C.P., graduated, first class Nat. Sci. Trip., at Cambridge, 1875; demonstrator of physiology at St. Mary's Hospital, London. Aids to Obstetrics, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Nalt, G. W. Plain Sermons on Personal Religion, Phila., 1867, 12mo.

Nancrede, Charles B., M.D. Questions and Answers on the Essentials of Anatomy. Illust. Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Nangle, Edward. 1. History of the Reformation, for Children, Lon., 1852, 3 vols. 18mo; new eds., 1870, 1877. 2. Glimpses and Songs of the Coming Kingdom, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. Napoleonism Prophetically considered, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Naphegyi, G., M.D., b. in Hungary; removed to the United States. 1. Among the Arabs: Adventures in Algeria, Phila., 1868, 12mo. 2. An Album of Language, illustrated by the Lord's Prayer in One Hundred Languages, Phila., 1869, fol. 3. Ghardaia; or, Ninety Days in the Desert, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

Napheys, George H., M.D. 1. The Physical Life of Woman, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 2. Modern Surgical Therapeutics, Phila., 1870, 16mo; 6th ed., rev., 1879, 8vo. 3. The Prevention and Cure of Disease: a Treatise on Nursing and Home Treatment of the Sick. Illust. 1872, 8vo. 4. Transmission of Life: Counsels on the Nature and Hygiene of the Masculine Function, Phila., 1873, 12mo. 5. The Body and its Ailments: Hand-Book of Directions for Care and Medical Aid in Common Complaints and Injuries of Adults and Children. Illust. Phila., 1876, 12mo.

Napier, Alexander, M.D., physician for skin diseases at Anderson's College Dispensary, Glasgow. 1. (Trans.) The Physiology and Pathology of the Sympathetic Nerves, by A. Eulenburg and P. Guttmann, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) A Hand-Book of Physical Diagnosis, by P. Guttmann, (New Sydenham Soc.,) Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Napier, Rev. Alexander, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1887, æt. 73. (Ed.) Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson, by James Boswell, with the Tour in the Hebrides and Johnsoniana: with Notes and Appendices. Illust. Lon., 1883, 5 vols. 8vo; also, a large-paper ed., with the plates on India paper, 104 copies.

Napier, Charles Ottley Groom-. He assumed the additional surname of Napier. For a work relating to his pedigree see RIDDELL, JOHN, *infra*. 1. The Food, Use, and Beauty of British Birds: an Essay, accompanied by a Catalogue, Lon., 1865, 8vo; new ed., 1870. 2. Tommy Try, and what he did in Science. Illust. Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 3. The Book of Nature and the Book of Man, in which Man is accepted as the Type of Creation: with a Preface by Lord Brougham, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. Miscellanea Anthropologica; or, Illustrations of Races: Three Essays. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo. 5. Evolution and Natural Selection not founded on Fact, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 6. Lakes and Rivers, ("Natural History Rambles.") Illust. Lon., 1879, fp. 8vo.

Napier, Major-Gen. Elers. The Life and Correspondence of Admiral Sir Charles Napier: from Personal Recollection, Letters, and Official Documents, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The work is very honestly put together; without pretence, it accomplishes much, . . . bringing all the incidents together so as to create a continuous story of great interest."—*Ath.*, No. 1775.

"There needed not two volumes of biography to convince us that Sir Charles Napier did his duty well, [in the war with Russia,] but that he could neither perform miracles nor avoid offending a Board of Admiralty which was so foolish as to ask him to attempt them."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 513.

Napier, Gen. Sir George Thomas, K.C.B., 1784–1855, brother of Sir Charles James and Sir William F. P. Napier, b. at Whitehall; entered the army at a very early age; served through the Peninsular war, and was appointed governor of the Cape of Good Hope in 1837. Passages in the Early Military Life of General Sir George Napier, K.C.B. Written by Himself. Edited by his Son, General W. C. E. Napier. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886.

"A book of the rarest kind, and which will have an enduring value. He gives all that side of military life neglected by the mass of historians, who are concerned only with the movements of armies and the results of campaigns."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 384.

Napier, James, F.R.S. Edin., F.C.S., &c. Folk-Lore; or, Superstitions in the West of Scotland within this Century, Paisley, 1879, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Napier's little book on Scotch folk-lore is all unlike the too numerous and tedious collections to which we refer. He speaks of what he has seen. He prints accounts of living beliefs of a well-authenticated sort, full of the spirit of the West Scotland peasantry."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 599.

Napier, Sir Joseph, Bart., 1804–1883, b. at Belfast; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the Irish bar 1831; M.P. for the University of Dublin 1848–58; attorney-general for Ireland 1852, and lord-chancellor of Ireland 1858–59; created a baronet 1867. For biog., see EWALD, A. C., *supra*. 1. Labour and Knowledge; Labour and Rest: Lectures, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Lectures on Butler's Analogy of Religion, Lon., 1862–

64, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. The Clerical Subscription Commission, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. Lectures, Essays, and Letters: a Supplement to the Life, by A. C. Ewald, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Napier, Macvey, son of Macvey Napier, editor of the Edinburgh Review, (*q. v., ante,* vol. ii.) (Ed.) *Selections from the Correspondence* of the Late Macvey Napier, Lon., 1879, 8vo. (Printed for private circulation in 1878.)

"His [Napier's] letters have not been preserved, or at any rate have not been collected; but the familiar outpourings of the habitual writers in the 'Review,' with occasional letters from less frequent contributors, remained with Mr. Napier, and a selection from this correspondence has now been published by his son. . . . It must be owned that most readers will find that the chief amusement they derive from these miscellaneous letters consists in the very free criticisms which some of the writers bestowed on the articles appearing in successive numbers of the 'Edinburgh.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 53.

"To the surviving few who recollect the earlier years of the 'Review' . . . it will require no recommendation beyond its title; to the present generation it will be interesting by affording a glimpse behind the curtain of scenes to which some have heard enthusiastic allusions in the talk of their seniors, and a nearer personal view of some of the giants of the early part of this century than is perhaps to be found even in the well-written biographies of many of them which have appeared."—*Spectator*, lii. 1162.

Napier, Mark, [*ante,* vol. ii., add.,] d. 1879. At the time of his death he was the oldest working member of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh. 1. Memorials and Letters of John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee, Edin., 1859–62, 3 vols. 8vo.

"He denies the truth of Wodrow's and Kirton's narratives, and stigmatizes the Cameronian accounts of the sufferings of the persecuted in Scotland as gross and inconsistent fictions. He affirms that in the Queensberry Papers, to which, 'through the liberality of the Duke of Buccleuch, he has had unlimited access,' is contained a true version of the history of those times, so far as Claverhouse played his part in them."—*Sat. Rev.*, viii. 369. (Notice of vol. i.)

2. History Rescued: in Answer to "History Vindicated," Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. "The Lanox of Auld:" an Epistolary Review of "The Lennox, by William Fraser." Illust. Edin., 4to.

Napier, R. A. Manual of Navigation, Lon., 1877, r. 8vo.

Napier, Mrs. Robina, wife of Rev. Alexander Napier, *supra.* She selected the "Johnsoniana" appended to her husband's edition of Boswell's Life of Johnson. (Trans.) Memoirs of Prince Metternich, 1773–1815. Edited by his Son, Prince Richard Metternich. Lon., 1880–84, 5 vols. 8vo.

Napier, Thomas Bateman, LL.D., b. 1854; graduated, first class in common law and equity, at London University 1881; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1883. 1. Leading Decisions and Principal Statutes, 1881–84, Lon., 1882–85, 4 vols. 2. Modern Digest of the Law necessary for the Final Examinations, Lon., 1887, 8vo. With STEPHENSON, C.: 1. Digest of Leading Points in Criminal Law, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 2. Digest of Probate, Divorce, &c., for the Final Examinations, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 3. Practical Guide to the Bar, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Napier, Major-Gen. William Craig Emilius, b. 1818; son of Sir G. T. Napier, *supra;* served in India and the Crimea; governor of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1875–82; retired 1885. (Trans.) Outpost Duty, by General Jarry: with Treatises on Military Reconnaissance and on Road-Making, Lon., 1869.

Napper, Albert. On the Advantages of Village Hospitals, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

Naramore, Jay H. Poems, Cambridge, Mass., 1865, 16mo; 2d ed., enl., N. York, 1866.

Nares, Rear-Admiral Sir George Strong, K.C.B., F.R.S., b. 1831; educated at the Royal Naval College, New Cross; served in the Arctic expedition of 1852–54, and afterwards in the Crimean war; was in command of H.M.S. "Challenger," employed in making soundings in the Eastern and South Pacific Oceans, 1872–75, and of an expedition to the North Polar Sea 1875–76. 1. Naval Cadets' Guide, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. *Seamanship. Illust.* 2d ed., Lon., 1862, 8vo; 6th ed., enl., 1882. 3. Official Report of the Recent Arctic Expedition, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 4. Narrative of a Voyage to the Polar Sea during 1875–76 in H.M. Ships "Alert" and "Discovery:" with Notes on Natural History. *Edited by H. W. Feilden, F.G.S., &c.* Illust. Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo; 4th ed. same year.

"In all the now somewhat extensive library of Arctic exploration there are no more luxurious volumes than these, and few half so good."—*Ath.*, No. 2640.

"Any narrative of a Northern expedition in which adventure is rare and hope is out of the question must be reading that can exhilarate no mortal. Thus Sir George Nares's book is necessarily, by the very circumstances of the case, not a very lively work. . . . It is impossible to read the extracts from the journals of the leaders of sledge-parties without both admiration and annoyance. They form the most interesting part of Sir George Nares's narrative."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 762.

Naron, L. H. Life and Adventures of Chickasaw the Scout, Chic., 1865.

"Nasby, Petroleum Vesuvius," (Pseud.) See LOCKE, DAVID ROSS, *supra.*

Nash, Albert. Perseverance and Apostasy: Argument in Proof of the Arminian Doctrine on that Subject; 2d ed., N. York, 1871, 12mo.

Nash, Rev. Charles Hewitson, M.A., ordained 1878; curate of Croydon since 1885. Young Plants and Polished Corners; or, Nature in the Light of the Bible, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Nash, D. W., [*ante,* vol. ii., add.] The Pharaoh of the Exodus: an Examination of the Modern System of Egyptian Chronology, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

"The principal object of Mr. Nash's book is to rehabilitate the theory which would identify the Exodus of the Bible narrative with the expulsion or emigration of the Hyksos. . . . His proofs of learning and industry are such, at all events, as to command attention and respect."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 289.

Nash, F. H., [*ante,* vol. ii., add.] The Divine Education of the Church, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Nash, Gilbert. 1. Bay Leaves, and other Poems, Bost., 1869, 12mo. 2. Historical Sketch of the Town of Weymouth, Massachusetts, from 1622 to 1884, Weymouth, 1885, 8vo.

Nash, Helen C. Rosie and Hugh; or, Lost and Found: a Story, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Nash, Rev. Henry Allden, ordained 1869; vicar of St. Margaret's, Birmingham, since 1875. Student's Compendium of the Book of Common Prayer, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Nash, J. The Guide to Nice, Historical, Descriptive, and Hygienic, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Nash, Joel. Lebanon: Lectures on Freemasonry, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

Nash, M. (Trans.) The Crown of Heaven the Supreme Object of Christian Hope, by J. N. Stoger, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Nash, N. C. The Sunday Law Unconstitutional and Unscriptural, Bost., 1868, 8vo.

Nash, R. L. 1. A Short Inquiry into the Profitable Nature of our Investments, Lon., 1880, 12mo; 2d ed., 1881. 2. The Investor's Sinking-Fund and Redemption Tables, Lon., 1883, fol.; new ed., 1884.

Nash, Simeon, [*ante,* vol. ii., add.,] d. 1879. 1. Morality and the State, Columbus, O., 1860, 12mo. 2. Crime and the Family, Cin., 1876, 12mo.

Nash, Thomas, M.A., ("Tom Palatine," pseud.,) 1845–1885, b. in Manchester, Eng.; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1867; contributed to journals and periodicals, and took an active part in political affairs. He committed suicide in consequence of insomnia resulting from overwork. 1. The Medea of Euripides: the Oxford Edition, Literally Translated, and the Most Difficult Words in the Text Parsed and Explained, Oxf., 1869, 8vo. Anon. 2. (Trans.) The Alcestis of Euripides, Literally Translated: with Notes, &c., Oxf., 1869, 8vo. Anon. 3. The Hecuba of Euripides: the Text Closely Rendered, and the Most Difficult Words Parsed and Explained. By a First-Class Man of Balliol College, Oxford. Oxf., 1869, 8vo. Anon. 4. A Long Lane, [tales and sketches,] Lon., 1883.

Nash, Thomas Arthur, b. 1850; graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1871; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1874. The Life of Richard [Bethell] Lord Westbury, formerly Lord High Chancellor: with Selections from his Correspondence, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Nash writes with a full knowledge of Lord Westbury's public life, in the law courts as advocate and judge, and in the two Houses of Parliament, and his acquaintance with legal and political questions and history enables him to set the portrait of his hero into a suitable framework of general narrative. The portrait, however, is more interesting than the frame."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 493.

Nash, Wallis. 1. Oregon—there and back in 1877, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Two Years in Oregon. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Nash, Willard G. A Century of Gossip; or, The

Real and the Seeming of New England Life. By Dusty. Illust. Chic., 1876, 12mo.

Nasmith, D. The Practical Linguist: being a System based entirely upon Natural Principles, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 16mo.

Nasmith, David, LL.B., F.S.S., called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1865. The Institutes of English Adjective Law, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Nasmyth, James, 1808–1890, b. at Edinburgh, and educated at the university there; established the Bridgewater foundry near Manchester for the manufacture of mechanical tools, and was the author of many important inventions, including the steam-hammer known by his name. He contributed "Remarks on Tools and Machinery" to T. Baker's Elements of Mechanism. James Nasmyth, Engineer: an Autobiography. Edited by Samuel Smiles, LL.D.: with a Portrait by George Reid, R.S.A., etched by Paul Rajon, and Numerous Illustrations. Lon., 1883, 8vo; 3d ed., 1885.

"In addition to his record of the many valuable mechanical contrivances in which he takes a just pride, he gives some delightful sketches of a time which has completely passed away, and of which we cannot have too many records."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 281.

With CARPENTER, JAMES, The Moon: considered as a World, a Planet, and a Satellite. Illust. 2d ed., Lon., 1874, 8vo; 3d ed., 1885.

Nason, Rev. Elias, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1811–1887, b. at Wrentham, Mass.; graduated at Brown University 1835; was pastor of several Congregational churches, a member of many learned societies, and at one time editor of the New England Historical and Genealogical Record. 1. Sir Charles Henry Frankland, Bart., Albany, N.Y., 1865, 8vo. 2. Discourse before the New England Historical and Genealogical Society on the Life and Character of Governor Andrew, Bost., 1868, 8vo. 3. Monogram on our National Song, N. York, 1869, 8vo. 4. Memoir of Mrs. Susanna Rowson, Albany, 1870, 8vo. 5. Life and Public Services of Charles Sumner. Illust. Bost., 1874, 12mo. 6. Lives of the Eminent American Evangelists, D. L. Moody and I. D. Sankey: with an Account of their Labors in Great Britain and America; also, Sketches of the Lives of P. P. Bliss and E. Tourjee, Bost., 1877, 12mo. 7. Life and Public Services of Henry Wilson, ("Famous Americans" Ser.,) Bost., 1881, 12mo. 8. Originality, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

Nason, Emma Harrington. White Sails, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Nason, Henry Bradford, M.D., LL.D., Ph.D., b. 1831, at Foxborough, Mass.; educated at Amherst and at Göttingen; professor of chemistry and natural science in Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y.; member of chemical societies of Berlin, London, and New York. 1. Table of Reactions for Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Troy, 1865; new ed., Phila., 1871, illust., 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Hand-Book of Mineral Analysis, by F. Wöhler. Illust. Phila., 1870, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Biographical Record of the Officers and Graduates of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute from 1824 to 1887, Troy, N.Y., 1887, 8vo.

Nason, John James, M.B., M.R.C.S., surgeon to the Stratford-on-Avon Hospital. On Some of the Responsibilities of the Medical Profession in Regard to Sanitation, Moral as well as General, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Nassau, Robert H. 1. Crowned in Palm-Land: a Story of African Mission Life. Illust. Phila., 1874, 12mo. 2. Introduction to the Gospel Record, Cin., 12mo. 3. Mawedo, the Palm-Land Maiden. Illust. Bost., 1882, 16mo.

Nast, Rev. William, b. 1807, in Stuttgart, Germany; removed to the United States in 1828; minister of a German Methodist church in Cincinnati, and editor of the Christian Apologist. 1. Christological Meditations, Cin., 1858. 2. A Commentary on the Gospels of Matthew and Mark, Critical, Doctrinal, and Homiletical, Cin., 1864, 8vo.

Nate, Mrs. Mary J. E. Down by the Waves, Bost., 1867, 18mo.

Natésa Sástrí, Pandit S.M., a native of the Trichinopoly district, on the staff of the Indian Government Archæological Survey. Folk-Lore in Southern India, Bombay, 1888.

"I confidently commend the Pandit's little book to all lovers of good stories, as well as to my story-comparing brethren."—W. A. CLOUSTON: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 285.

Nathan, Nathaniel, b. 1843; graduated at London University 1861; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1866. The Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Nathusius, Maria. 1. Joachim *v.* Kamerin: the Diary of a Poor Young Lady, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. Elizabeth: a Story, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 12mo.

Nation, W. H. C. 1. Trifles: a Collection of Original Tales, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. Sketches from Life and Jottings from Books, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 3. Apple-Blossoms: Poems and Songs, Lon., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 4. Satires, Political and Social, in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Natt, Rev. G. W. Plain Sermons on Personal Religion, Phila., 1867, 12mo.

Nattel, Maud. Flowers, and how to Paint them. Illust. N. York, 1886, obl. 16mo.

Nauman, Miss Mary D. 1. Sidney Elliott: a Novel, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 2. Twisted Threads, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 3. The Enchanted Princess, Phila., 1871, 16mo. 4. Clyde Wardleigh's Promise, Phila., 1872, 12mo. 5. Eva's Adventures in Shadow-Land. Illust. Phila., 16mo.

Navalkar, G. R. The Student's Maráthi Grammar; new ed., Bombay, 1879, 8vo.

Naville, Édouard, of Geneva, appointed by the Egyptian Exploration Fund to conduct the first season's work. 1. The Store-City of Pithom and the Route of the Exodus, Lon., 1885, 4to; 2d ed. same year.

"A clear record of the most important discovery of modern times in the field of Old Testament research."—REGINALD STUART POOLE: *Acad.*, xxvii. 156.

2. Goshen and the Shrine of Saft el Henneh: being the Fourth Memoir of the Egyptian Exploration Fund, Lon., 1888.

Nayler, B. T. Common-Sense Observations on Rules in the English Language, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Nayler, George. A Practical and Theoretical Treatise on the Diseases of the Skin, Lon., 1866, 8vo; 2d ed. 1874.

Naylor, B. S. Time and Truth reconciling the Moral and Religious World to Shakespeare: the Greatest Poet and Dramatist, the Greatest Moral-Philosopher and Philanthropist, that ever lived in the Tide of Times: whose Greatness, like an Alpine-Avalanche, continues increasing and increasing and increasing, as the Wonderful Revelations of his Overwhelming Genius roll down the Steep of Time! Lon., 1854, 12mo. Anon.

Naylor, F. W. Continuous Education: Suggestions about Libraries, &c., Lon., 1858, 8vo.

Naylor, Mrs. R. S. Affection's Tribute: Poems, Oskaloosa, Iowa, 1874, 12mo.

Nead, Benjamin Matthias, b. 1847, at Antrim, Franklin Co., Pa.; admitted to the bar 1872; became editor of the Harrisburg Daily Patriot 1887. 1. Sketches of Early Chambersburg, 1872. 2. Historical Sketch of Franklin County, 1876. 3. Guide to County Officers: Compendium of Laws governing the Assessment and Collection of Taxes, &c., Harrisburg, 1877, 8vo. 4. Historical Notes on the Early Government and Legislative Councils and Assemblies of Pennsylvania, Harrisburg, 1879. 5. A Brief Review of the Financial History of Pennsylvania, &c., 1881.

Neal, E., M.D. Diet for the Sick and Convalescent, Phila., 1861, 16mo.

Neal, John, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1793–1876. 1. True Womanhood: a Tale, Bost., 1859, 12mo. 2. Wandering Recollections of a somewhat Busy Life: an Autobiography, Bost., 1869, 16mo.

"Till he compels him to read his novels and poetry, the reader will give this pioneer author of ours hearty, though somewhat qualified, respect and liking, as a brave man, an honest one, and one who has worked hard and done good service, cheerfully, in his day and generation."—*Nation*, ix. 153.

3. Great Mysteries and Little Plagues, Bost., 1869, 16mo.

Neal, Jonathan. Jewels from the Bible Casket: with Introduction by Gervase Smith, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

Neal, Richard. Codrus, King of Athens, a Tragedy, and Poems, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Neale, Alfred James, M.D., late physician to the Hyde Road Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Manchester. 1. Eczema, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 2. Scrofula, or King's Evil, and what can be done for it, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Neale, Cornelius. Lectures at Oxford, on Landed Property, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Neale, Edward Vansittart. The Analogy of Thought and Nature Investigated, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

Neale, Rev. Erskine, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Sunsets and Sunshine; or, Varied Aspects of Life, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

Neale, F. A. Route-Book to Egypt, the Holy Land, Syria, &c., Lon., 1854, 12mo.

Neale, J. C. Treatise on Pasture-Land Fences, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Neale, James, F.S.A., associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects; gained the Pugin travelling studentship and the silver medal of the Royal Institute in 1875. The Abbey Church of St. Alban, Hertfordshire. Illust. Lon., 1878, fol.

"A 'short outline-sketch of the chief incidents respecting the Abbey' precedes the plates; but there have been fuller and perhaps more satisfactory (certainly more convenient) architectural histories of the building. It is the grand series of photo-lithographs that entitle Mr. Neale's work to take the first place among those relating to the Abbey Church of St. Alban. . . . Perhaps no great English church has been more fully or elaborately illustrated."—*Acad.*, xiv. 343.

Neale, Rev. John Mason, M.A., D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] son of Cornelius Neale, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.,) b. about 1818, d. 1866; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1840; incumbent of Crawley, Sussex, 1843; warden of Sackville College, East Grinstead, 1846. He was the founder of the Ecclesiological Society of Cambridge, and of the East Grinstead Sisterhood. His best-known production is "Jerusalem the Golden," a translation of a mediæval hymn. 1. Herbert Tresham: a Tale of the Great Rebellion, Lon., 1842, 12mo; new ed., 1869. 2. Annals of Virgin Saints, Lon., 1846, 12mo. 3. Stories from Heathen Mythology, Lon., 1847, 18mo; new ed., 1869. 4. The Unseen World, Lon., 1850, 12mo; new ed., 1866. 5. Deeds of Faith: Stories for Children from Church History, Lon., 1850; 3d ed., 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1872. 6. Victories of the Saints: Stories for Children, Lon., 1850, 18mo; new ed., 1870. 7. The Followers of the Lord: Stories from Church History, Lon., 1851, 18mo; new ed., 1872. 8. Mediæval Hymns, Sequences, and other Poems, Lon., 1851, 32mo; 3d ed., enl., 1867. 9. Sunday Afternoons at an Orphanage: Sermons to Children, Lon., 1859, 18mo. 10. Voices from the East: Documents on the Present State and Working of the Oriental Church; translated from the Original Russ, Slavonic, and French: with Notes, Lon., 1859, cr. 8vo. 11. The Quay of the Dioscuri: a History of Nicene Times; written in Greek by Macarius, Merchant of Tunnies and Palamydes, and now translated from the Alexandrian Manuscripts, Lon., 1859, 8vo. Anon. 12. Notes Ecclesiological and Picturesque on Dalmatia, Croatia, &c., Lon., 1861, 12mo. 13. Essays on Liturgiology and Church History, Lon., 1862, 8vo; 2d ed., with Preface by R. F. Littledale, 1867. 14. Sermons for the Black-Letter Days, or Minor Festivals, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1872. 15. Seatonian Poems, Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1875. 16. Hymni Ecclesiæ, Lon., 1865, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 17. Hymns of the Eastern Church; 3d ed., Lon., 1866; new ed., 1871. 18. Sequences, Hymns, and other Ecclesiastical Verses, Lon., 1866, 16mo; new ed., 1873. 19. The Moral Concordance of St. Anthony of Padua, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; new ed., 1872. 20. Sermons on the Song of Songs, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 21. Sermons for Children, Lon., 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., 1869; new ed., 1872. 22. Hymns suitable for Invalids, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 23. The Egyptian Wanderers: a Tale of the Tenth Persecution, Lon., 1867, 18mo; 3d ed., 1879. 24. (Ed.) Liturgies of SS. Mark, James, Clement, Chrysostom, Basil; 2d ed., Lon., 1868, 18mo. 25. The Virgin's Lamp: Prayers and Devout Exercises for English Sisters, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 26. Via Fidelium: being Litanies, Stations, and Hours, Lon., 1869, 18mo. 27. Catechetical Notes and Class Questions, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1872. 28. Sermons preached in a Religious House, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. 12mo; Second Series, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 12mo. 29. Evenings at Sackville College: Legends for Children; 2d ed., Lon., 1870, 12mo. 30. Sermons on the Blessed Sacrament, preached at East Grinstead, Lon., 1870, 12mo; 5th ed., 1880. 31. (Trans.) St Thomas Aquinas' Venerable Sacrament of the Altar, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 32. Groups of Sermons on the Apocalypse, &c., Lon., 1871, 12mo. 33. Lectures on Church Difficulties. Edited by W. J. E. Bennett. New ed., Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 34. Miserere: the Fifty-First Psalm: with Notes, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 35. Sermons on Passages of the Psalms, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 36. Sermons preached in Sackville College Chapel, Lon., 1871–78, 4 vols. cr. 8vo. (This includes vols. published previously.) 37. Lent Legends; new ed., Lon., 1872, 18mo. 38. Litanies: the Way of the Cross, Lon., 1872, 18mo. 39. History of the Eastern Church, (Antioch.) Edited by G. Williams. Lon., 1873, 8vo. 40. Occasional Sermons preached in Various Churches, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 41. The Church from Pentecost to the Council of Chalcedon; 2d ed., Lon., 1874, 18mo. 42. Sermons for some Feast Days in the Christian Year, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 43. Sermons for the Church Year, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 12mo. 44. Sermons on Passages from the Prophets, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 12mo. 45. Rhythm of Bernard de Morlaix on the Celestial Country; new ed., Lon., 1877, 16mo. With Littledale, Rev. R. F., LL.D., A Commentary on the Psalms, from the Primitive and Mediæval Writers, and from the Various Office-Books and Hymns of the Roman, Mozarabic, Ambrosian, Gallican, Greek, Coptic, Armenian, and Syriac Rites, Lon., 1860–74, 4 vols. p. 8vo.

Neale, L. E., M.D. (Trans.) Treatise on Abdominal Palpation as applied to Obstetrics, and Version by External Manipulation, by A. Pinard. Illust. N. York, 1885, 8vo.

Neale, Richard, M.D., M.R.C.S. 1. The Medical Digest: being a Means of Ready Reference to the Principal Contributions to Medical Science during the Last Thirty Years, (New Sydenham Soc.,) Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. The Medical Digest: the Busy Practitioner's Vade-Mecum, Lon., 1883, 4to; 2d ed., 1883, 8vo. 3. First Appendix to the Medical Digest, 1882–86, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Neale, Rev. Rollin Heber, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1808–1879. 1. An Address delivered on the Two-Hundredth Anniversary of the First Baptist Church of Boston, Bost., 1865, 8vo. 2. Pastor and Preacher: a Memorial of the Late Baron Stowe, D.D., Bost., 1870, 32mo.

Neale, W. R. Time the Avenger, and other Poems, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo.

Neame, E. J. 1. Ben's Resolve; or, He who Strives will Win, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. Catherine Morford; or, Rich though Poor, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. Grace Martin; or, Poor, not Friendless, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Neatby, T. Our Lord's Coming Again, (Lectures at Haverstock Hill,) Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Neate, A. A. The Mysterious Rubrics, and other Stories, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Neate, Charles, 1806–1879, b. at Adstock, Buckinghamshire, Eng., and educated at the Bourbon College, Paris, and at Lincoln College, Oxford, where he graduated 1828; Fellow of Oriel College from 1828; Drummond professor of political economy 1857–62; M.P. for Oxford 1863–68. 1. Objections to the Government University Scheme, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Considerations on the Punishment of Death, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. Two Lectures on the Currency, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. History and Uses of the Law of Entail, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 5. Besika Bay: a Dialogue after the Manner of Lucian, in Latin Elegiacs, Oxf., 1877, 8vo.

Neaves, Charles, Lord Neaves, 1800–1876, a Scottish lawyer; was made a judge of session with the courtesy title of Lord Neaves in 1854. He was elected lord rector of Aberdeen University in 1872, and again in 1873, and was a contributor to Blackwood's Magazine. 1. Songs and Verses, Social and Scientific. By an Old Contributor to Maga. Edin., 1868. Anon. 3d ed., enlarged, with the Music of some of the Tunes, 1869, 8vo. 2. A Glance at Comparative Philology: Latin and Anglican Forms of Speech, Edin., 1870, p. 8vo. 3. The Greek Anthology, ("Ancient Classics for English Readers,") Edin., 1874, 12mo.

Nebelin, Charles E. Meditations on the Sufferings and Death of Christ, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Needell, Mrs. John Hodder. 1. Julian Karslake's Secret: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. 2. Lucia, Hugh, and Another, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. The Story of Philip Methuen, Edin., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Noel Chetwyn's Fall: a Novel, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Needham, C. R. Synopsis of the Physiology of Articulation, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Needham, Mrs. Eleanor Creathorne, (Clayton,) b. about 1832, in Dublin; contributed humorous designs and literary sketches to a weekly journal published by her father, and is now a contributor with her pen to London Society, and with her pencil to the pages of Judy. 1. Notable Women: Stories of their Lives, Lon., 1859, 12mo; new ed., 1875. 2. Celebrated Women: Stories of their Lives and Example, Literary, Social, and Historical: a Book for Young Ladies, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. Women of the Reformation: their Lives, Faith,

and Trials, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 4. Miss Molly Moss; or, Sunlight and Shade, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 5. Queens of Song: being Memoirs of some of the Most Celebrated Female Vocalists who have appeared on the Lyric Stage, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. 8vo. 6. Cruel Fortune, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Topsy-Turvy; or, Strange Sights to See. Illust. Lon., 1876. 8. Playing for Love: a Story, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. English Female Artists, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Miss Clayton's first volume is better than her second. . . . The compiler has studied the ordinary sources of knowledge with care, arranged her materials with considerable skill, and produced a useful and readable series of biographies."—*Ath.*, No. 2543.

10. The World Turned Upside-Down, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 11. Crying for Vengeance, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 12. Female Warriors: Memorials of Female Valour and Heroism, from Mythological Ages to the Present Time, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A long series of female biographies, all tending to show that women did not wait for the present-day talk about their rights and their work, to prove themselves capable of stepping out of what is commonly regarded as their natural sphere, and distinguishing themselves in the most ungentle of crafts. . . . We are bound to acknowledge that she has attained her object, and shown conclusively that when women do get into Parliament we may fairly expect them not only to face war as a political necessity, but also to be ready, in case of emergency, to exchange their legislative functions for the barrack and the battlefield."—*Spectator*, lii. 1352.

13. A Girl's Destiny: a Love-Story, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Needham, George C. 1. The True Tabernacle: Lectures on the Jewish Tabernacle. Illust. Chic., 1877, 12mo. 2. Woman's Ministry, Chic., 1880, 16mo. 3. Recollections of Henry Moorhouse, Evangelist, Chic., 1881, 16mo. 4. Life and Labors of C. H. Spurgeon, Chic., 1882, 8vo.

Needham, John Layland, lieutenant R.M. Artillery. (Trans.) The War for the Rhine Frontier, 1870: its Political and Military History, by Col. W. Rustow. Maps and Plans. Edin., 1871–72, 3 vols. 8vo.

Needles, Samuel H. (Trans.) French View of the Grand International Exposition of 1876, by L. Laurent Simonin, Phila., 1876, 8vo.

Neely, Rev. P. P. Discourses, N. York, 1858, p. 8vo.

Neely, Rev. Thomas B., D.D. 1. Young Workers in the Church, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 2. The Church Lyceum: its Organization and Management, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 3. Parliamentary Practice, ("Chautauqua Text-Books,") N. York, 1883, 32mo. 4. The Evolution of Episcopacy and Organic Methodism, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Neff, Elizabeth Clifford. A Chronicle, together with a Little Romance regarding Rudolf and Jacob Näf, of Frankford, Pennsylvania, and their Descendants, &c., Cin., 1886, sm. 4to.

Neff, Theodore L. The Law of Liquor License in Pennsylvania: embracing Acts of Assembly and the Decisions of the Courts of Pennsylvania, as well as of other States, Carlisle, Pa., 1886, 8vo.

Neftel, William Basil, M.D., b. 1830. Galvano-Therapeutics, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

Neidhard, C., M.D. Diphtheria in the United States, N. York, 1867, 8vo.

Neighbour, Alfred. The Apiary; or, Bees, Bee-Hives, and Bee-Culture, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 3d ed., 1877.

Neil, Rev. Charles, b. 1841, in London; graduated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1862; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1864; ordained 1865; incumbent of St. Matthias, Poplar, London, since 1874. 1. The Expositor's Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1882. 2. The Christian Visitor's Hand-Book: Passages of Scripture, Titles, &c., Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Neil, Rev. James, M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1870; ordained 1866; incumbent of Christ Church, Jerusalem, 1871–74; chaplain of Berwick 1877–79. 1. Palestine Repeopled: Israel's Gathering; 7th ed., Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. Rays from the Realms of Nature; or, Parables from Plant-Life, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1882. 3. Palestine Explored, with a View to its Present Natural Features, &c., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 4. Kissing: its Curious Bible Mentions, Lon., 1885, 12mo; new ed., entitled "Salute One Another," &c., 1888.

"Neil, Ross," (Pseud.) See HARWOOD, MISS ISABELLA.

Neil, Samuel, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Shakspeare: a Critical Biography, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. The Young Debater; new ed., Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 3. Culture and Self-Culture, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 4. Monograph on Martin Luther, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 5. Epoch Men, and the Results of their Lives, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 6. The Art of Public Speaking: Principles of Oratory, &c., Lon., 1867, 12mo. 7. Public Meetings, and how to conduct them, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 8. Home of Shakspeare Described, Warwick, 1871, 12mo. 9. The Debater's Hand-Book and Controversialist Manual, Lon., 1874; new ed., 1880, 12mo. 10. (Ed.) The Home Teacher: a Cyclopædia of Self-Instruction, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Neill, Ashton. Melissa's Victory. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Neill, C. Poetical Musings: with Literal Translation of the Third and Fourth Books of Virgil's Æneid, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Neill, Charles. Ellen of Ayr; or, The Soldier's Wife: a Tale, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

Neill, Rev. Edward Duffield, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] was president of Macalester College, Minneapolis, 1873–84, and has since been professor of history, literature, and political economy in that institution, and pastor of the Reformed Episcopal Church in St. Paul, Minn. 1. Terra Mariæ; or, Threads of Maryland Colonial History, Phila., 1867, 12mo. 2. Transactions of the Virginia Company of London, Wash., 1868, 8vo. 3. The Fairfaxes of England and America in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, Albany, 1868, 8vo. 4. Pocahontas and her Companions, &c., Albany, 1869, sm. 4to. 5. History of the Virginia Company of London, Albany, 1870, 4to. 6. English Colonization of America in the Seventeenth Century, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 7. Maryland not a Roman Catholic Colony. By E. D. N. Minneapolis, 1875. 8. The Founders of Maryland, as portrayed in Manuscripts, Provincial Records, and Early Documents, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 9. History of Houston County, including Explorers and Pioneers of Minnesota, and Outline History of the State of Minnesota, Minneapolis, 1882, 8vo. 10. Virginia Carolorum: Virginia under the Rule of Charles the First and Second, 1625 to 1685, Albany, 1886, 8vo. 11. Concise History of the State of Minnesota, Minneapolis, 1887, sm. 8vo.

Neilson, Mrs. Andrew. The Crimea: its Towns, Inhabitants, and Social Customs. By a Lady Resident near the Alma. Lon., 1855, 12mo. ANON.

Neilson, Joseph. Memories of Rufus Choate: with some Consideration of his Studies, Methods, and Opinions, and of his Style as a Speaker and Writer, Bost., 1884, 8vo.

"A series of essays by different hands. They contain reminiscences of Mr. Choate as a lawyer and as a public man, discussions of his style, learning, and manner of dealing with juries, and accounts of his connection with some noted cases."—*Nation*, xl. 287.

Neison, Adrian, C.E., **Kemp, Dixon,** and **Davies, J. Christopher.** Practical Boat-Building and Sailing, &c., for Amateurs, Lon., 1879; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo.

Neison, Edmund. 1. The Moon, and the Condition and Configuration of its Surface, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Astronomy: a Simple Introduction to a Noble Science, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Neison, Francis Gustavus Paulus, b. 1847; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1873. 1. Contributions to Vital Statistics, Lon., 1845, 4to; 3d ed., enl., 1857. 2. Legislation in Friendly Societies, Lon., 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., 1871. 3. The Rates of Mortality and Sickness according to the Experience of the Ancient Order of Foresters Friendly Society, Lon., 1882, r. 8vo.

Nelham, O. Eslie-. A Search for a Soul; or, Sapphire Lights: a Novel, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Neligan, John J. Speeches and Writings, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Nelken, M. C. Sea-Sickness: its Cause, Nature, Treatment, &c., N. York, 1858, 8vo.

Nelson, Charles Alexander, b. 1839, in Calais, Me.; graduated at Harvard in 1860; was for some time a civil engineer, and afterwards engaged in the book-trade in Boston. Since 1881 he has had charge of the catalogue of the Astor Library Continuation. Waltham, Past and Present, and its Industries: with a Sketch of Watertown from 1630 to 1738. Illust. Cambridge, Mass., 1879, sq. 12mo.

Nelson, Coutts. What Old Father Thames Said: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Nelson, David. On the Principles of Health and Disease, Lon., 1850, 8vo; 2d ed., 1859.

Nelson, Miss H. A. Hope Wallace, Bost., 1869, 16mo.

Nelson, Rev. Henry Addison, b. 1820, at Amherst, Mass.; graduated at Hamilton College 1840; professor of theology in Lane Seminary 1868–74; pastor of Presbyterian churches. 1. Seeing Jesus, Phila., 1869. 2. Sin and Salvation, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Nelson, Henry Loomis. 1. Our Unjust Tariff Law: a Plain Statement about High Taxes, Bost., 1884, 8vo. 2. John Rantoul, [a novel,] Bost., 1885, 12mo.

Nelson, Horace A. Through Deep Waters: a Novel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Nelson, James Henry, M.A., educated at Cambridge, and sometime Fellow of King's College; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1871; district judge at Chingleput, Madras. 1. A Prospectus of the Scientific Study of the Hindû Law, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. Indian Usage and Judge-Made Law in Madras, Lon., 1887, 8vo. (The author takes exception to what he regards as the disregard of "custom" shown in certain decisions of the High Court of Madras, and argues in favor of the appointment of a commission to investigate and report on the customary law as contained in native writings.)

Nelson, John. Pinaceæ: being a Hand-Book of Firs and Pines. By Johannes Senilis, [pseud.] Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Nelson, Julia. Two Years at Hillsboro', Phila., 1883, 12mo.

Nelson, Mrs. Lucy. 1. The Physician's Daughters; or, The Spring-Time of Woman: a Tale, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. Anon. 4th ed., 1868; new ed., Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Wandering Homes and their Influences. By the Author of "The Physician's Daughters." Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; new ed., 1870.

Nelson, M. E. E. 1. The Emigrant's Daughter: a Novel, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 2. My Wife's Pin-Money; or, The Marriage in Extremes, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo.

Nelson, R. W. Clinical Assistant: Reliable Gleanings from Practice, Chic., 1879, 16mo.

Nelson, Richard. Conversations on the Apostolical Succession, &c., Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Nelson, Robert, M.D., 1794–1873, b. in Montreal; became a surgeon; took part in an insurrection 1838; was a consulting surgeon in New York from 1862. Asiatic Cholera: its Origin and Spread in Asia, Africa, and Europe, Introduction into America through Canada, &c., N. York, 1866, 16mo.

Nelson, Robert. The King of Kings, and Lord of Lords: an Attempt to trace the Divine Records of His Life on Earth and His Reign in Glory, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Nelson, William. 1. Summary of the Law of New Jersey in Relation to Public Bridges, Phila., 1882, 8vo. 2. Josiah Hornblower and the First Steam-Engine in America: with a Genealogy of the Hornblower Family, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Nelthropp, H. L. Treatise on Watch-Work, Past and Present. Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Nesbit, Miss E. 1. (Ed.) Landscape and Song, Lon., 1887, 16mo. 2. (Ed.) By Land and Sea: Selected and Arranged, Lon., 1887, 16mo. 3. Lays and Legends, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 4. The Lily and the Cross. Illust. Lon., 1887, 4to. 5. The Star of Bethlehem. Illust. Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 6. Time of Roses. Illust. Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo. 7. (Ed.) In Spring-Time: Selected, Written, and Arranged. Illust. Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo. 8. Winter Snow. Illust. Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo. 9. Leaves of Life: Verses, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 10. Message of the Dove: an Easter Poem, Lon., 1888, 4to. 11. The Better Part, and other Poems, Lon., 1888, 32mo.

"The writer's leading characteristics are passion and purity, associated with a vein of psychology which gives backbone to the verse, while never letting it deteriorate into prose."—*Ath.*, No. 3092.

With Brooke, C., Easter-Tide: Poems, Lon., 1888, 4to. With Mack, Robert Ellis: 1. Autumn Songs and Sketches, Lon., 1886, 4to. 2. Spring Songs and Sketches, Lon., 1886, 4to. 3. Summer Songs and Sketches, Lon., 1886, 4to. 4. Winter Songs and Sketches, Lon., 1886, 4to. 5. Falling Leaves: Songs and Sketches, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 6. (Ed.) Holly and Mistletoe: Songs and Sketches, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 7. Noon Songs and Sketches: Selected, Lon., 1887, 4to. 8. Night Songs and Sketches: Selected, Lon., 1887, 4to. 9. Eventide Songs and Sketches: Selected, Lon., 1887, 4to. 10. Morning Songs and Sketches: Selected, Lon., 1887, 4to. 11. Roses and May: Songs and Sketches, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

Nesbitt, Alexander. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Glass Vessels in the South Kensington Museum: with an Introductory Notice. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Nesbitt, Emily G. 1. Stories about St. Paul, Lon., 1864, 16mo. 2. Little Archie's Catechism, Lon., 1865, sq. 16mo. 3. Mamma's New Bible-Stories; new ed., Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Nesbitt, M. L. 1. Grammar-Land: Grammar in Fun, for Children, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1878, sq. 16mo. 2. Harold's Choice: Boyhood's Aims and Manhood's Work, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Nesbitt, Marian. Durscombe Hall; or, Basil's Little Brothers, Lon., 1887, 18mo.

Nesbitt, S., and **Brown, G.** Hand-Book of Model and Object Drawing, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Nesfield, Henry W. A Regular Pickle: How he Sowed his Wild Oats, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Nesfield, John C. Brief View of the Caste System of the Northwestern Provinces and Oudh, &c., Allahabad, 1885, fol.

Nesmith, Henry E. Poems. By Sidartha. N. York, 1887.

Nesmith, J. E. Monadnock. Illust. Cambridge, Mass., 1888.

Nesmith, John. Thoughts on the Currency. By an Old Merchant. Lowell, 1866.

Ness, Bertha. 1. (Trans.) Riven Bonds: a Novel, by E. Werner, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Sacred Vows, by E. Werner, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Withered Leaves: a Novel; from the German, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. With Lillie, John, (trans.) The History of a Mountain; from the French of Elisée Reclus. Illust. Lon., 1881, imp. 16mo.

Netherby, James. Songs and Poems, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

Nethercote, H. O. The Pytchley Hunt, Past and Present: its History from its Foundation to the Present Day: with Personal Anecdotes and Memoirs of the Masters and Principal Members. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo; also, a large-paper edition.

Nethercott, Henrietta. Poetical Pieces on Religion and Nature, The Traveller's Dream, and other Poems, by Henrietta, Dublin, 1858, 12mo.

Nethercourt, M. Verney Court: an Irish Novel, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Netherley, E. Shod with Wool: a Mystery, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Nettle, G. A Practical Guide for Emigrants to North America. By a Seven Years' Resident, &c. Lon., 1850.

Nettleship, Edward, F.R.C.S., ophthalmic surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital, London. The Student's Guide to Diseases of the Eye, Lon., 1879, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., with chapter on Examination for Colour Perception, by William Thomson, 1883; 4th ed., 1884.

Nettleship, Henry, b. 1839, at Kettering, Northamptonshire; educated at the Cathedral School, Durham, at the Charterhouse, and at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, where he gained two scholarships; won the Gaisford prize for Greek prose in 1861; was elected in that year Fellow of Lincoln College, and gained the Chancellor's Latin essay prize in 1862. He was assistant master at Harrow 1868–72, was appointed Fellow and tutor of Corpus Christi College and classical lecturer at Christ Church, Oxford, in 1873, and in 1878 became Corpus professor of Latin literature in the University of Oxford. 1. Suggestions introductory to a Study of the Æneid, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Vergil: Ancient Lives of Vergil: with an Essay on the Poems of Vergil, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 3. Lectures and Essays on Subjects connected with Latin Literature, Oxf., 1885.

"While the essays on Verrius Flaccus, Nonius Marcellus, Aulus Gellius, Thilo's Servius, and the rest, represent the more strictly technical and professional parts of Professor Nettleship's work, the general public of interested readers will certainly turn with more pleasure to his extremely interesting biographical notice of Moritz Haupt, and to the literary studies of Virgil and Horace."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 514.

Nettleship, John T. Essays on Robert Browning's Poetry, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

"He is very reverent and industrious, and his book shows many excellent characteristics of temper and tone; but his prose is bad, and his critical quality intensely jejune."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 629.

Neubauer, Adolf, Ph.D., M.A., sub-librarian of the Bodleian Library since 1873; reader of Rabbinical

literature at Oxford since 1886. 1. (Ed.) The Book of Hebrew Roots. By Abu 'l-Walîd Marwân ibn Janâh, otherwise called Rabbî Yônâh. Oxf., 1875, 4to. 2. (Ed.) The Book of Tobit: a Chaldee Text, from a Unique MS. in the Bodleian Library: with other Rabbinical Texts, English Translations, and the Itala, Oxf., 1878, cr. 8vo. 3. Catalogue of the Hebrew Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library and in the College Libraries of Oxford: with Forty Fac-Similes, Oxf., 1886.

Neuman, Rachel A. Home-Nursing, Lon. and Edin., 1886, 24mo.

Neumann, K. F., and **Telfer, J. B.** (Trans.) The Bondage and Travels of J. Schilbberger in Europe, Asia, and Africa, (Hakluyt Soc.,) Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Neve, John. A Concordance to the Poetical Works of William Cowper, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

Nevile, G. Farms and Farming. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Nevill, Geoffrey, C.M.Z.S. Hand-List of Mollusca in the Indian Museum, Calcutta: Part I., Gastropoda, Pulmonata, and Prosobranchia-Neurobranchia, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Nevill, Lina. A Future on Trust: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Neville, C. and **Maria.** The Cross, and Verses of Many Years, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Neville, Constance Maud. Behind the Arras: a Novel, San Fran., 1877, 8vo.

Neville, George. Horses and Riding, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 3d ed., 1880.

Neville, Harry. The Angle House, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Neville, Henry, b. at Manchester, Eng.; an English actor; has produced several dramas, performed in London, and has contributed to English periodicals. The Stage: its Past and Present in Relation to Fine Art, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Neville, Hugh, *M.A., b. 1851; graduated at* Magdalene College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1875. 1. Sir Richard, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Game Laws of England, for Game-Keepers, Lon., 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1884.

Neville, Mary. Alice Godolphin and a Little Heiress, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Neville, Ralph. 1. Lloyd Pennant: a Tale of the West, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Squire's Heir, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Nevin, Rev. Alfred, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1816–1890, b. at Shippensburg, Pa.; editor of the Presbyterian Weekly 1872–74; chief editor of the Presbyterian Journal 1875–80. 1. Words of Comfort for Doubting Hearts, Phila., 1867, 24mo. 2. The Age Question; or, A Plea for Christian Union, Phila., 1868, 16mo. 3. Popular Commentary on the Gospel according to Luke, Phila., 1868, 8vo. 4. The Book Opened: Analysis of the Bible, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 5. Popular Exposition of the Gospel and Acts, Phila., 1872, 4 vols. 6. The Voice of God, 1873. 7. Notes, Exegetical, Practical, and Devotional, on Exodus, Phila., 1873; 3d ed., 1874. 8. Men of Mark in Cumberland Valley, Pennsylvania, 1876. 9. Notes on the Shorter Catechism, Phila., 1878, 12mo. 10. Prayer-Meeting Manual, 1880, 16mo. 11. Glimpses of the Coming World, 1880. 12. Prayer-Meeting Talks, 1880. 13. Parables of Jesus, Phila., 1881, 12mo. 14. Triumph of Truth; or, Jesus the Light and Life of the World, Phila., 1881, 12mo. 15. Letters to Col. Robert G. Ingersoll: Infidelity Rebuked, 1882. 16. How they Died; or, Last Words of Presbyterian Ministers, 1883. 17. Encyclopædia of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, Phila., 1884, r. 8vo. 18. Folded Lambs, 1885. 19. Twelve Revival Sermons, 1885.

Nevin, David Robert Bruce, b. 1828, at Shippensburg, Pa.; brother of Alfred Nevin, D.D., *supra;* graduated at Princeton 1848; admitted to the bar 1850. Continental Sketches of Distinguished Pennsylvanians: with State Papers, &c., Phila., 1876, 12mo.

Nevin, Rev. Edwin Henry, D.D., b. 1814, at Shippensburg, Pa.; graduated at Princeton Theological Seminary *1836;* has held several pastorates and been president of Franklin College, Ohio. 1. The City of God, Lancaster, Pa., 1868, 12mo. 2. The Minister's Hand-Book, Phila., 1872. 3. Humanity and its Responsibilities, 1872. 4. Thoughts about Christ, 1882.

Nevin, Rev. Robert Jenkins, D.D., LL.D., b. 1839, at Allegheny, Pa.; son of John Williamson Nevin, D.D., (*ante*, vol. ii.;) has been rector of St. Paul's American Church in Rome, Italy, since 1869. 1. Reunion Conferences at Bonn, N. York, 1875. 2. St. Paul's within the Walls: an Account of the American Chapel at Rome, Italy: with Sermons in Connection with its Consecration, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Nevin, Robert Peebles. 1. Black-Robes; or, Sketches of Missions and Ministers in the Wilderness and on the Border, Phila., 1872, 12mo. 2. Les Trois Rois, [sketches of the History of Pittsburg, Pa., and of William Thaw, Andrew Carnegie, and George Westinghouse, Jr.,] Pittsburg, 1888, 12mo.

Nevin, William Channing, b. 1844, in New Athens, O.; nephew of Edwin Henry Nevin, D.D., *supra;* admitted to the bar 1871; has been connected with the press in Philadelphia. 1. History of All Religions, Phila., 1871. 2. The Life of Rev. Albert Barnes, D.D., 1871. 3. The Blue Ray of Sunlight: a Scientific Inquiry, 1877. 4. A Slight Misunderstanding, 1877. 5. Ghouls and Gold, 1885. 6. A Wild-Goose Chase, 1885. 7. Bennie's Mother, 1885. 8. In the Nick of Time, 1886. 9. Joshua Whitcomb's Tribulation, 1886. 10. A Summer-School Adventure, 1887.

Nevin, William Wilberforce, b. 1836, at Allegheny, Pa.; son of John Williamson Nevin, D.D., (*ante*, vol. ii.;) was editor of the Philadelphia Press 1867–78. Vignettes of Travel: Comparative Sketches in England and Italy, Phila., 1880, 12mo.

Nevins, Rev. Henry Willis Probyn-, formerly of H.M. civil service; ordained 1871; curate of St. Jude, Southsea, 1871–72; editor and proprietor of the Christian Apologist 1876. 1. Why I left the Church of Rome, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Essay on Protestantism, Anglicanism, and Romanism, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. 3. The Jesuits, and other Essays, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 4. My Reason and my Faith in Harmony, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 5. Driven to Rome, [a novel.] By an Ex-Anglican Clergyman. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. Anon. 6. England and the Holy See, (A.D. 1066–1603,) Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 7. Ireland and the Holy See in the Middle Ages, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Nevins, J. B. On the Sanitary Arrrangements of Large Communities, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Nevins, Sarah Birkbeck. Charming Money, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Nevinson, C. History of Stamford, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Nevinson, Henry. A Sketch of Herder and his Times, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Nevius, Mrs. Helen S. C., wife of Rev. J. L. Nevius, *infra*. Our Life in China, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

Nevius, Rev. John L., was for ten years a missionary in China. 1. China and the Chinese, N. York, 1869, 12mo; rev. ed., 1883.

"Many of his sketches are well drawn, and interesting enough to make us regret that he did not enlarge more fully upon them: they tend to enhance our interest and respect for the Chinese, and to stimulate our desire to know more of them."—*Nation*, viii. 357.

2. San-Poh; or, North of the Hills, Phila., 1870, 18mo.

New, A. H. History of Austria to the Present Time, Edin., 1859, 12mo.

New, Rev. Charles, missionary in Africa, was connected with the relief-expedition sent in search of Livingstone. 1. Life Wanderings and Labours in Eastern Africa, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"The ground he travels over is all but new in point of fact, and will be quite new to nine readers out of ten. . . . The account of *his* travels inland to this singular and beautiful mountain, [Kilima Njaro,] of its perilous ascent, and of the varied climates and fertile lands that lie about its sides, will be to most readers quite the *most interesting* part of this contribution to our knowledge of a very little known part of the African continent."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 306.

2. The Baptism of the Spirit, and other Sermons preached at Hastings, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

New, Herbert. 1. Simon de Montfort and the Battle of Evesham, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. Memoir of A. Martin, and Funeral Addresses, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Newall, Major-Gen. David John Falconer, R.A., F.R.G.S., served in India from 1846; retired 1878. 1. The Highlands of India, Strategically considered: with Special Reference to their Colonization as Reserve Circles, Military, Industrial, and Sanitary. Maps. Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"His main idea is that industrial colonies should be founded in the Himalayas and the Nilgiris, and that the colonists should form a sort of reserve, ready at any moment to throw down their spades and mattocks and descend on the plains with rifles and bayonets. . . . This leading position he enforces by a variety of arguments."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 509.

2. The Highlands of India, vol. ii.: being a Chronicle of Field Sports and Travel. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo. (This, though designated as vol. ii., is a distinct work.)

"Notes of travel strung together artlessly, but nevertheless in a very interesting fashion."—*Ath.*, No. 3133.

Newall, J. Nature's Nobility, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Newall, Capt. J. T., late of the Indian Staff Corps. 1. Eastern Hunters, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Hog-Hunting in the East, and other Sports, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles: Scenes of Sport in the Lews and India. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"The book is sound, healthy, and not too long, and the illustrations are fairly good."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 654.

Newall, R. S. Facts and Observations relative to the Invention of the Submarine Cable and Laying of the First Cable between Dover and Calais, 1851, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Newberry, John Stoughton, 1826–1887, b. at Waterville, N.Y.; graduated at the University of Michigan 1845; practised law in Detroit for some years from 1853; member of Congress 1879–81; president of several corporations engaged in car-building. United States District Court Reports (of Admiralty Cases) for District of Michigan, Northern and Southern District of Ohio, Western District of Pennsylvania, Western District of Illinois, District of Missouri, and Eastern District of Louisiana, N. York, 1857, 8vo.

Newberry, John Strong, LL.D., b. 1822, at Windsor, Conn.; graduated at the Cleveland Medical College in 1848; was afterwards connected with U.S. exploring expeditions, and during the civil war with the U.S. Sanitary Commission, and in 1866 became professor of geology and palæontology at the Columbia College School of Mines. Report of the Exploring Expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the Junction of the Grand and Green Rivers of the Great Colorado, 1859: with Geological Report. Illust. Wash., 1876, 4to. With WORTHEN, A. H., MEEK, F. B., and LESQUEREUX, L., Illinois Geological Survey: vol. ii., Palæontology. Plates. Pub. by the State. 1867, 4to.

Newberry, Thomas, b. 1810, at Taunton, Somersetshire; educated at private schools; formerly in business, but retired many years ago. 1. The New Testament: with Analysis. 2. The Englishman's Hebrew Bible. 3. The English-Greek Testament: uniting the Precision of the Original Greek with the Text of the Authorized Version, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. The Englishman's Bible: combining in one the Englishman's Hebrew Bible and the English-Greek Testament, *&c.*, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 5. Notes on the Book of the Revelation, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 6. The Temple of Solomon: Notes of Addresses at Weston-super-Mare, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 7. The Tabernacle and the Temple: Supplement to the Englishman's Bible. Illustrated with Autotype Plates, &c. Lon., 1887, 8vo. 8. Compendium to the Englishman's Bible, Lon., 1888, imp. 8vo. 9. Days of the Passover, Crucifixion, and Resurrection.

Newbigging, Thomas, president of the Gas Institute. 1. Poems and Songs, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. Sketches and Tales, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 3. Speeches and Addresses, Political, Social, Literary, Manchester, 1887, p. 8vo. With FEWTRELL, W. T., (ed.) King's Treatise on the Science and Practice of the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal Gas. Illust. Lon., 1878–1882, 3 vols. 4to.

Newbold, J. H. Technical Education: a Twofold Protest, Educational and Financial, Manchester, 1888, 12mo.

Newbolt, Rev. William Charles Edmund, M.A., graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1867; ordained 1868; vicar of Malvern Link 1877–87, and since then principal of Ely Theological College; canon of Ely since 1888. 1. Counsels of Faith and Prayer: Sermons on Various Occasions, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. The Man of God: Six Addresses, Lon., 1886, fp. 8vo. 3. Agnus Dei; or, Meditations on Events in Holy Week, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 4. The Fruit of the Spirit: Ten Addresses on the Spiritual Life, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Newbould, F. A. Nameless: a Novel, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

Newbrook, G. Yeb Clogger an' th' Squire's Parrot, St. Helen's, Lancashire, Eng., 1870.

Newbury, Mrs. F. E. Coming to the Light. Illust. Bost., 1873, 16mo.

Newbury, R. Gleanings from Ornamental Art, Lon., 1863, 4to.

Newby, Mrs. C. J., [*ante*, vol. ii., NEWBY, MRS., add.] 1. Right and Left: a Novel, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Wondrous Strange, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 3. Common Sense, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Kate Kennedy, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Trodden Down, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Only Temper, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Married, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 8. His Wife: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Newcomb, Simon, LL.D., Ph.D., F.R.S., &c., b. 1835, at Wallace, Nova Scotia; removed to the United States early in life, and was a teacher for some time, and afterwards employed in making computations for the National Almanac. In 1861 he was appointed professor of mathematics in the U.S. navy, and was stationed at the Naval University, where he supervised the construction of the great telescope ordered by Congress. He was made secretary of the commission created by Congress in 1871 to observe the transit of Venus, December 9, 1874, and he also went to the Cape of Good Hope to observe the transit of Venus visible there on December 6, 1882. He is an associate of the Royal Astronomical Society of London, and a corresponding member of the French Institute, and in 1871 received the biennial medal of the Haarlem Society of Sciences. 1. A Critical Examination of our Financial Policy during the Rebellion, N. York, 1865, 16mo. 2. The Orbit of Neptune, Wash., 1866, 4to. 3. The Orbit of Uranus, Wash., 1873, 4to. 4. Planetary Motion, Wash., 1874, 4to. 5. The A B C of Finance, ("Half-Hour" Ser.) N. York, 1877, 32mo. 6. Popular Astronomy, N. York, 1878, 8vo; new eds., 1882, 1887.

"It is unlike anything else of its kind, and will be of more use in circulating a knowledge of astronomy than nine-tenths of the books which have appeared on the subject of late years."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 663.

7. Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 8. Logarithmic and other Mathematical Tables, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 9. New Algebra for Schools, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 10. Recent Improvements in Astronomical Instruments in Europe. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1884, 8vo. 11. A Plain Man's Talk on the Labor Question, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 12. Principles of Political Economy, N. York, 1886, 8vo. 13. Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus, N. York, 1887, 12mo. With HOLDEN, E. S., Astronomy for Schools and Colleges. Illust. N. York, 1879, 8vo.

Newcombe, H. 1. Christian Character, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. Home and its Associations, Edin., 1870, 12mo.

Newcome, J. The Wine of Life: a Story, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Newdegate, Col. E. 1. (Trans.) The French Campaign of 1870–71; from the German of A. Niemann, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Frontal Attack of Infantry; from the German, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Newell, Charles M., ("Capt. Barnacle," pseud.) 1. Leaves from an Old Log: Péhe Nú-e, the Tiger Whale of the Pacific, Bost., 1877. 2. Kalani of Oahu: an Historical Romance of Hawaii, Bost., 1881, 8vo. 3. Kaméhaméha, the Conquering King: the Mystery of his Births, Loves, and Conquests: a Romance of Hawaii, N. York and Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. The Voyage of the "Fleetwing:" a Narrative of Love, Wreck, and Whaling Adventure, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 5. The Isle of Palms: Adventures while Wrecking for Gold. Illust. Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Newell, E. J. Popular History of the Ancient British Church, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Newell, J. E. The Sorrow of Simona, and Lyrical Verses, Lon., 1882.

Newell, J. R. The Times, and other Poems, Toronto, 1881, 8vo.

Newell, Otis K., M.D. The Best Surgical Dressing: How to Prepare it, and how to Use it, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Newell, Robert Henry, ("Orpheus C. Kerr," pseud.,) b. 1836, in New York City; was literary editor of the New York Mercury 1858–62; was connected with the New York World 1869–74; edited Hearth and Home 1874–76. 1. The Orpheus C. Kerr Papers, N. York, 1862–68, 4 vols. 12mo. 2. The Palace Beautiful, and other Poems, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 3. The Martyr President: a Poem, N. York, 1865, 12mo. 4. Avery Glibun; or, Between Two Fires: a Romance, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 5. Smoked Glass. Illust. N. York, 1868, 12mo. 6. The Cloven Foot: being an Adaptation of "The Mystery of Edwin Drood," N. York, 1870, 12mo. 7. Versatilities, Bost., 1871, 16mo. 8. The Walking Doll, N. York, 1872,

12mo. 9. Studies in Stanzas, 1882. 10. There was once a Man, 1884, 12mo.

Newell, Rev. William, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1804–1881. 1. Hymns for the Festival of the Sunday-School of the First Parish, Cambridge, Mass. By the Pastor. Cambridge, 1860. 2. The Cockerel of the New Brick on his Cambridge Perch. By W. N. Cambridge, Mass., 1873. 3. Discourses and Poems: Memorial Volume, Bost., 1882, p. 12mo.

Newell, William Wells, graduated at Harvard 1859. 1. (Trans.) Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus, in English Verse, Cambridge, Mass., 1881, sq. 12mo. 2. Revivals: how and when? N. York, 1882. 3. (Ed.) Games and Songs of American Children. Illust. N. York, 1883, sq. 8vo.

Newhall, Charles Stedman. 1. Joe and the Howards; or, Armed with Eyes. By Carl. Illust. Bost., 187–, 16mo. 2. Ruthie's Story, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

Newhall, Lieut.-Col. Frederick C. With Sheridan in Lee's Last Campaign. By a Staff Officer. Phila., 1866, 12mo.

Newhall, James Robinson, ("Obadiah Oldpath," pseud.) Liñ; or, Jewels of the Third Plantation, Lynn, Mass., 1872; 2d ed., 1880, 12mo.

Newhall, Miss M. Ada Hovey's Idols, Bost., 1869, 16mo.

Newhouse, S. The Trapper's Guide: a Manual of Instructions for Capturing All Kinds of Fur-Bearing Animals, &c. Edited by J. H. Noyes. Illust. Wallingford, Conn., 1865; new ed., N. York, 1867, 8vo; 7th ed., 1881.

"Mr. Newhouse speaks with the authority of a practised backwoodsman."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 704.

Newington, Samuel, ("Sigma," pseud.) 1. Thick and Thin Seeding; or, A New and Scientific Method of Seeding Grain, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. The New Method of Planting, Setting, or Dibbling Grain, Pulse, Mangold, &c.: with a Description of an Invention to carry out the System, &c., Lon., 1857, 8vo. (Portions of these books, under the title of "The Corn-Planter," &c., went through several editions.)

Newland, Very Rev. Henry, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] dean of Ferns. 1. The Life and Contemporaneous Church History of Antonio de Dominis, Archbishop of Spalatro, afterwards Dean of Windsor, Master of the Savoy, and Rector of West Ilsley, Oxf., 1859, 8vo.

"Dr. Newland's book is that of a literary pretender."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 749.

2. New Catena on the Ephesians, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. New Catena on the Philippians, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Newland, Rev. J. M. "Can ye drink of the Cup that I drink of?" and other Sermons. Edited by George W. Joyce. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Newlands, John A. R., late professor of chemistry in the City of London College. On the Discovery of the Periodic Law, and on Relations among the Atomic Weights, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Newman, A. To Parents and Guardians, and Others. Illust. Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Newman, A. S. First Words and Last, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Newman, Rev. Albert Henry, D.D., LL.D., b. 1852; graduated at Mercer University, Macon, Ga., 1871, and at Rochester Theological Seminary 1875; professor of church history and comparative religion in the Baptist College, Toronto, since 1881. (Trans.) Hermeneutics of the New Testament, by A. Immer: with Additional Notes and Full Indexes, Andover, Mass., 1877, 8vo.

Newman, Charles L. Norris-, special correspondent of the London Standard. 1. In Zululand with the British through the War of 1879, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. With the Boers in the Transvaal and Orange Free State in 1880–81, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"The book is written in slovenly fashion. . . . But it is the fullest account of the dealings with the Transvaal that we have seen; it has a useful historical introduction; and it is written with an evident desire to be impartial."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 506.

Newman, David, M.D., surgeon and lecturer on pathology at the Royal Infirmary, Glasgow. Lectures to Practitioners on Diseases of the Kidney, &c., Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Newman, E. M. 1. Chronological Review of European Sovereigns, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. History Epitomized: Historiæ Sententiæ, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

Newman, Edward, F.L.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1801–1876; was a printer in London 1840–69. He founded the Entomologist and the Zoologist, to which, as to other scientific periodicals, he was a contributor. 1. The Insect-Hunters; or, Entomology in Verse, Lon., 1857, 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1862. 2. British Moths: Nocturni, Lon., 1862, r. 8vo. 3. Bird-Nesting: the Nest and Eggs of Every British Bird, Lon., 1862, 8vo; new ed., 1888, 12mo. 4. Dictionary of British Birds, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 5. Illustrated Natural History of British Moths, Lon., 1869, r. 8vo; new ed., 1884. (Originally published in numbers.) 6. Illustrated Natural History of British Butterflies, Lon., 1871, r. 8vo.

Newman, Francis William, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] held the professorship of Latin at University College, London, to which he had been appointed in 1846, till 1863. 1. Homeric Translation in Theory and Practice: a Reply to Matthew Arnold, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 2. Hiawatha rendered into Latin, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 3. The Text of the Iguvine Inscriptions, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 4. English Institutions and their Reforms, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 5. A Hand-Book of Modern Arabic, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 6. Translations of English Poetry into Latin Verse, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 7. Miscellanies: chiefly Addresses, Academical and Historical, Lon., 1869, 8vo. (Comprises a series of "Seven Lectures on the Chief Forms of Ancient Nations," a lecture entitled "A Defence of Carthage," and papers on Logic, Poetry, Elocution, &c.)

"His eccentricities are no doubt many, but there is in his writings a fund of real learning and sound sense which far more than outweighs them."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 649.

8. Dictionary of Modern Arabic, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. Europe of the Near Future, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 10. Hebrew Theism: the Basis of Judaism, Christianity, and Mohammedanism, Lon., 1874, r. 8vo. 11. Religion not History, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 12. Morning Prayers in the Household of a Believer in God, Lon., 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1882. 13. Reorganization of English Institutions: a Lecture, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 14. What is Christianity without Christ? Lon., 1881, 8vo. 15. Libyan Vocabulary: an Essay towards Reproducing the Ancient Numidian Language, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

"It contains lists of words from the four leading Libyan languages. . . . What Prof. Newman has given us is a good deal more than a vocabulary."—*Acad.*, xxii. 190.

16. A Christian Commonwealth, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 17. Essay on Diet, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 18. Christianity in its Cradle, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 19. Comments on the Text of Æschylus, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 20. Rebilius Cruso: Robinson Crusoe in Latin, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 21. Life after Death? Palinödia, Lon., 1887, 8vo; new ed. same year. 22. Miscellanies: vol. ii., Essays, Tracts, or Addresses, Moral and Religious, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"So violently . . . has the tide of rationalism swept along that at the present moment Prof. Newman seems to find himself more in sympathy with his orthodox opponents than with those who have pressed his own principles to what they thought their logical conclusion. But, in fact, his own creed is such as to isolate him from all parties alike. A fervent and even fanatical Theist, without any faith in human immortality, his true place is to be found among the old Stoics, whose thorough-going optimism he also shares."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 429.

23. Kabail Vocabulary, supplemented by Aid of a New Source, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 24. Mathematical Tracts, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 25. Reminiscences of Two Exiles, (Kossuth and Pulszky,) and of Two Wars, (Crimean and Franco-Austrian,) Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Newman, G. G. The Law relating to Cheques on Bankers, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Newman, George. Wayside Lyrics, Lon., 1867, 16mo; 3d ed., enl., Gravesend, 1885.

Newman, H. Life Consecrated to Christ: Memorials of W. C. H. Bloomer, Lon., 1875.

Newman, Henry Stanley. 1. Days of Grace in India, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. Memories of S. Pumphrey, (The Young Man of God,) Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 3. What I saw in India. Illust. Lon., 1885, 4to. 4. (Ed.) The Autobiography of George Fox: from his Journals, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 5. Christian Solidarity, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 6. Palestine: Lessons to my Class through the Land of Promise, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Newman, J. Notes on Concrete and Works in Concrete, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Newman, James. Principles of Harmonious Colouring, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

Newman, Most Eminent John Henry, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1801–1890, resigned the rectorship of the Catholic University in Dublin in 1858, and established a school for the sons of Roman Catholic gentry at Edgbaston, in connection with the oratory at Bir-

mingham. He was elected an honorary Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, in 1877. In 1879 he was created a Cardinal Deacon by Pope Leo XIII. For biog., see JENNINGS, HENRY JAMES, *supra*. 1. Callista: a Sketch of the Third Century, Lon., 1856, 12mo; new ed., 1873. 2. Lectures and Essays on University Subjects, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 3. Mr. Kingsley and Dr. Newman: a Correspondence on the Question whether Dr. Newman teaches that Truth is no Virtue, Lon., 1864. Pamph. 4. Apologia pro Vitâ Suâ: being a Reply to a Pamphlet entitled "What, then, does Dr. Newman mean?" Lon., 1864, 8vo; new ed., entitled "History of my Religious Opinions," 1865; new eds., 1873, 1878.

"In giving this account of his religious history, Dr. Newman is thoroughly and implicitly to be believed. There is the stamp of truth in every word he utters about himself. The lofty egotism, inseparable, perhaps, from the occasion, the severe and cautious analysis of motive, the artistic power with which he anatomizes himself and lays bare his own palpitating nerves, and the exquisitely painful pleasure with which he seriously studies his inmost soul, and asks others into the dissecting-room where he lectures on himself, has both dignity and pathos in it."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 785.

5. The Dream of Gerontius. By J. H. N. Lon., 1865, 16mo. 6. Letter to Dr. Pusey on his Recent Eirenicon, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Maxims of the Kingdom of Heaven, Lon., 1867, fp. 8vo. 8. Verses on Various Occasions, Lon., 1868, fp. 8vo; new eds., 1874, 1880.

"The volume naturally divides into three portions. The first part consists of various short compositions, chiefly reprints from the 'Lyra Apostolica.' . . . Then follows a series of translations from the hymns of the Breviary. . . . And lastly we have what is the longest and apparently the latest poem in the book, the 'Dream of Gerontius.' . . . There is no previous work of Dr. Newman's, except the 'Apologia,' so rich in personal indications."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 144.

9. Parochial and Plain Sermons. Edited by W. J. Copeland, B.D. Lon., 1868, 8 vols. (This includes the Parochial Sermons previously published, with others.)

"His sermons have done more perhaps than any one thing to mould and quicken and brace the religious temper of our time; they have acted with equal force on those who were nearest and on those who were furthest from him in theological opinion."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 746.

10. An Essay in Aid of a Grammar of Assent, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1874; new ed., 1885.

"His recent book will leave him as it found him, a comparatively isolated thinker. . . . He approaches Custom, Authority, Tradition, Dogma, not from the objective but from the subjective side."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 515.

"Men are, or think they are, (for it is the same thing,) certain of great portions of their knowledge. What are the criteria of this certainty? When do we know that our assent has been rightly given to any preference? This is the logical problem to which the 'Grammar of Assent' is addressed. . . . The sources of interest opened by this volume are of two kinds. (1) The personal interest, which here rises to the level of history. For the mental analysis presented is not only an analysis of the mind of the author, it is an analysis of a whole phase of religious thought,—a phase which will hereafter form the principal topic of the ecclesiastical history of the nineteenth century. . . . (2) The second source of interest is derived from the scientific value of the logical view propounded. . . . This theory of Assent is . . . nothing more than an account of a fact. It offers no criterion of truth."—MARK PATTISON: *Acad.*, i. 229.

11. Miscellanies from the Oxford Sermons, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 12. Essays, Critical and Historical, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1874.

"These essays of Dr. Newman's were almost all of them written and published while he was still a Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, and a member of the Established Church, . . . Few as there are of these essays which do not contain thoughts and suggestions much wider and deeper than any peculiar to the Anglican creed from the point of which they were written, . . . their value will be diminished to the ordinary reader by the fact that as an Anglican Dr. Newman necessarily took a much narrower view of the issues between doubt and faith than he has taken since he entered the Catholic Church."—*Spectator*, xliv. 1371.

13. Historical Sketches, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"They are comparatively light, both in substance and method, not professing to be the result of any very profound research, and not possessing, apart from the clearness with which they bring out the author's view of particular periods, an historical value of the highest kind."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 221.

14. A Letter addressed to His Grace the Duke of Norfolk on Occasion of Mr. Gladstone's Recent Expostulation, Lon., 1875, 8vo; 4th ed. same year.

"He pushes back the exaggerations and excesses of Mr. Gladstone's parliamentary rhetoric with the old mastery of slow irresistible strength."—*Acad.*, vii. 79.

15. The Via Media of the Anglican Church. Illustrated by Lectures. Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 16. Pincerna: Ex Terentis: in Usum Puerorum, Lon., 1880. (An alteration of Terence's "Eunuchus.")

"The scenes and incidents which have been retrenched are quite inadmissible, and we may cheerfully accept an ingenious and blameless substitute for them."—*Spectator*, liii. 1043.

Some of the books included in the foregoing list, such as the Historical Sketches, &c., belong to a collected edition of Cardinal Newman's writings, Lon., 1870–79, 36 vols.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"There is something in Dr. Newman's manner of even approaching a subject characteristic of the peculiarities of his mind. He seems to labour under a kind of intellectual squint. Partly from nature and partly from inveterate habit, he seems incapable of taking a straightforward view of anything. The mind's eye glances off at once from a direct survey to the sides of whatever he contemplates, and, losing sight of all that is most obvious to others, lights on some collateral bearing, some chance relation to accidental circumstance, and fastens there. The sinister power of discovering, and readiness to seize, the wrong handle of everything is, curiously enough, what gives him with many his great reputation for depth of thought; just as if a man should gain the character of a great navigator by going from this [Dublin] to Holyhead by the Cape of Good Hope instead of taking the direct course."—RIGHT REV. WILLIAM FITZGERALD: *Lectures on Ecclesiastical History.*

"The one object to which he has devoted the labours of a lifetime has been the formation of his religious creed. He has exercised an influence more powerful over the thoughts of his generation on such subjects than almost any other living man. He is regarded by many people as an incarnation of what is called 'remorseless logic;' and yet, after careful and prolonged study of all his principal writings, we find it impossible to understand what is the foundation of his whole structure. . . . From first to last he never, so far as we know, gives any clear account of the reasons why he should hold with this desperate tenacity to the opinions which appear to lead to results which appear so strange. The question forces itself on a reader of the 'Apologia' at every page of that work, but it contains almost nothing to gratify his curiosity."—*Sat. Rev.*, xix. 768.

"His was not the writer's nature that is irresistibly impelled to writing and thinking for their own sakes. He thought, he wrote, that he might influence the actions of men. He did influence their actions, but, as a consequence, most of what he wrote has in reality died away with its practical effect, and of his forty volumes but a few sermons, 'Lead, kindly Light,'—the one hymn of our language,—the 'Apologia,' and perhaps 'The Idea of a University,' will form permanent additions to English literature. His histories are unhistorical, his criticism uncritical, and much of his theology is founded on his history and criticism. . . . And yet what literary powers were those that thus seem to have been squandered away on temporary objects! . . . All the resources of a master of English style—except, perhaps, one, description—were at his command; pure diction, clear arrangement, irony, dignity, a copious command of words combined with a reserve in the use of them,—all these qualities went to make up the charm of Newman's style, the finest flower that the earlier system of a purely classical education has produced."—*Ath.*, No. 3277.

Newman, Rev. John Philip, D.D., LL.D., b. 1826, in New York City; became pastor of the Metropolitan Methodist Church, Washington, D.C., in 1869, and has since been twice reinstated in that charge. He was chaplain of the U.S. Senate 1869–74, and in 1873 was sent abroad as inspector of United States consulates. 1. From Dan to Beersheba; or, The Land of Promise as it now appears. Maps and Illust. N. York, 1864, 12mo. 2. Thrones and Palaces of Babylon and Nineveh, from the Persian Gulf to the Mediterranean: a Thousand Miles on Horseback. Illust. N. York, 1875, 8vo. 3. Sermons preached in the Metropolitan Church, Washington, D.C., 1876. 4. Christianity Triumphant: its Defensive and Aggressive Victories, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Newman, Mrs. John Philip. 1. (Ed.) Dewdrops and Sunshine: Poems about Little Children, N. York, 1872, sq. 18mo. 2. Mother, Home, and Heaven, [verse,] N. York, 1872, sq. 18mo.

Newman, Mrs. Mary Wentworth. 1. Fairy-Tales from Gold Lands, San Fran., 1867–68, 2 vols. 16mo; new ed., 1876. 2. Golden Dawn, and other Stories, San Fran., 1869, 16mo. 3. Too Late, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Jean, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Last of the Haddons: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. What Costs: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. Her Will and her Way, and other Stories, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 8. Getting On; or, How Reuben Bond became Rich, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Newman, W. A. Memoir of John Montagu, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

Newman, William, M.D., surgeon to the Stamford and Rutland Infirmary. Surgical Cases, mainly from the Wards of the Stamford, Rutland, and General Infirmary, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Newmarch, G. F. Truth and Error, Lon., 1878, sm. 8vo.

Newmarch, Rosa. (Trans.) Johannes Brahms: a Musical Biography, by Dr. Hermann Deiters. Edited, with a Preface, by J. A. Fuller Maitland. Lon., 1887, sm. cr. 8vo.

Newmarch, William, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. On the Effects of the New Supplies of Gold, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Loans raised by W. Pitt during the French War of 1793–1801, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

Newmark, Nathan. 1. The Law Sales of Personal Property as now established in the United States and Great Britain, San Fran., 1887, 12mo. 2. The Law relating to Bank Deposits, embracing Decisions, St. Louis, 1888, 8vo.

Newnham, Rev. Philip Hankinson, M.A., 1832–1887; graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1854; ordained 1855; vicar of Maker, Cornwall, 1875–86; Fellow of the Meteorological Society. 1. The Climate of Bournemouth, 1869, 8vo. 2. History of the Lodge of Hengist, Lon., 1871. 3. Thy Heart with my Heart: Letters on Communion, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Newnham, William, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Sunday Evening Letters upon Truth, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

Newport, David. The Pleasures of Home, and other Poems, Phila., 1884, 12mo.

Newport, William. Two Days ("Hammock" Ser.,) N. York, 1882, 16mo.

Newsam, W. F. The Trevor Family; or, Conflict and Conquest, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"Newsby, Mrs. Peleg," (Pseud.) See EVANS, MRS. ABIGAIL A., *supra*.

Newsham, J. George. Facts and Fancies about Ferns. Illust. Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Newsholme, Arthur, M.D. 1. Hygiene: a Manual of Personal and Public Health, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. School Hygiene: Laws of Health in Relation to School Life, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Newson, Harry, LL.B., graduated in law at the University of London 1879; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1879. 1. A Digest of the Laws of Shipping and of Marine Insurance, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. The Law of Salvage, Towage, and Pilotage, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Newson, Thomas McLean. Pen-Pictures of St. Paul, Minnesota, and Biographical Sketches of Old Settlers: vol. i., St. Paul, 1886, 8vo.

Newte, F. Twenty Years' Wanderings up and down the Cities of Europe, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

Newth, Rev. Alfred, brother of Rev. Samuel Newth, *infra*. Chambers of Imagery: Sermons: with a Memoir by his Brother, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Newth, Alfred Henry, M.D., M.R.C.S. A Manual of Necroscopy; or, A Guide to the Performance of Post-Mortem Examinations, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Newth, Rev. Samuel, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1821, in London; graduated at London University 1841; entered the ministry of the Congregational Church; principal of New College, London, and professor of New Testament exegesis and ecclesiastical history since 1872. 1. The Elements of Mechanics, Lon., 1850, p. 8vo; 6th ed., 1879. 2. Mathematical Examples, Lon., 1859; 3d ed., 1871. 3. First Book of Natural Philosophy, Lon., 1866; new ed., 1871, p. 8vo. 4. Lectures on Bible Revision, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Newton, A. G. Merchants' Telegraphic Code; 2d ed., Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Newton, A. V. 1. Patent Law and Practice: showing the Mode of Obtaining and Opposing Grants, Disclaimers, Confirmations, and Extension of Patents; enl. ed., Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. An Analysis of the Patent and Copyright Laws: including the Various Acts relating to the Protection of Inventions, &c., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Newton, Alfred, F.R.S., b. 1829, at Geneva; graduated at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1852, and elected travelling Fellow, in which capacity he visited Lapland, Iceland, and other countries. In 1866 he became professor of zoology and comparative anatomy in the University of Cambridge. 1. On the Zoology of Ancient Europe, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. Zoology, ("Manuals of Elementary Science") Lon., 1875, 18mo. 3. (Ed.) Tunstall's Ornithologia Britannica, Lon., 1880, 8vo. See, also, WOLLEY, J., JR., *ante*, vol. iii.

Newton, Benjamin Wills, [*ante*, vol. ii., where the second Christian name is erroneously printed "Mills," add.,] b. 1808; a follower of Edward Irving. 1. David, the King of Israel, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. Occasional Papers on Scriptural Subjects, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Thoughts on Parts of the Prophecy of Isaiah, Lon., 1868, 4 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Thoughts on Scriptural Subjects, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 5. Remarks on the Revised English Version of the Greek New Testament, cr. 8vo. 6. Narratives from the Old Testament, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Newton, Sir Charles Thomas, K.C.B., D.C.L., Ph.D., F.S.A., b. 1816; was educated at Shrewsbury School, and at Christ Church, Oxford, and in 1840 became an assistant in the department of antiquities at the British Museum. In 1852 he was appointed British vice-consul at Mitylene, and during his tenure of that office he made important discoveries and excavations and obtained for the British Museum a fine collection of sculptures, besides coins and other antiquities. In 1860 he was appointed British consul at Rome, in 1861 keeper of the Greek and Roman antiquities in the British Museum, and in 1880 professor of archæology at University College, London. He resigned his position at the British Museum in 1885. He is a corresponding member of the French Institute and member of other learned societies. 1. Notes on the Sculptures at Wilton House, 1849. Printed for private circulation. 2. A History of Discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus, and Branchidæ, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. 8vo.

"No one need refer to these pages for anything beyond a dry narrative of the works carried on, or journeys made, by the expedition, with a minute description of the ruins, or fragments, or inscriptions which were examined. But the work is done thoroughly well."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 66.

3. Travels and Discoveries in the Levant, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 4. A Guide to the Blacas Collection of Antiquities, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 5. Synopsis of the Contents of the British Museum, Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, Lon., 1867–81, 6 vols. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) The Collection of Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum, Oxf., 1874 *et seq.*, fol. 7. Essays on Art and Archæology, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"They are all worth reading, and all possess the authority which attaches to every judgment or theory which Mr. Newton utters on his special subject; but they are neither so wide in range nor so original in matter as we had hoped to find them."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 179.

8. Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum, Lon., 1883, cr. fol.

Newton, Cradock, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] A Rhymer's Wallet, Lon., 1867, fp.

Newton, Rev. D. F. The Sword that Cuts, the Fire that Burns, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

Newton, Edwin T. 1. Introduction to Animal Physiology, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Typical Parts in the Skeleton of a Cat, Duck, and Codfish, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Newton, G. W. Treatise on the Growth and Management of Timber Trees, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Newton, Rev. H., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. National Righteousness, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. The Resurrection of Israel: a Poem, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

Newton, Henry, Ph.D., 1845–1877, b. in New York City; graduated at the Columbia College School of Mines, 1869; in 1876 went as assistant geologist on a government expedition to the Black Hills, where he died. With JENNEY, W. P., Geology and Resources of the Black Hills of Dakota, Wash., 1880, 4to, with atlas in fol.

Newton, Hervey. Beyond, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

Newton, J. C. C. The New South and the Methodist Episcopal Church South, Balt., 1887, 12mo.

Newton, Rev. Richard, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., second of the name there mentioned, add.,] 1813–1887, b. in Liverpool, Eng.; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1836, and at the General Theological Seminary, New York, 1839; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church 1839; rector of St. Paul's, Philadelphia, 1840–62, of the Church of the Epiphany 1862–81, and of the Church of the Covenant from the latter year till his death. The following list of his publications subsequent to those mentioned *ante*, vol. ii., is probably incomplete. 1. The Jewish Tabernacle and its Furniture in their Typical Teachings, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 2. Bible Illustrations, Phila., 1863, 12mo. 3. Bible Blessings, N. York, 1865, 16mo. 4. Thoughts for the Throne of Grace, Phila., 1865. 5. The Great Pilot and his Lessons, N. York, 1866, 16mo. 6. Bible Jewels, N.

York, 1867, 12mo. 7. The King's Highway; or, Illustrations of the Commandments, N. York, 1867, 18mo; new ed., 1880. 8. Liberal Views of the Ministry in Harmony with the Bible, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 9. Bible Wonders, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 10. Illustrated Rambles in Bible Lands, Phila., 12mo. 11. Rays from the Sun of Righteousness, N. York, 1876, 16mo. 12. The Life of Jesus Christ, for the Young. Illust. Phila., 1876, sq. 8vo. 13. The King in his Beauty, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 14. Pebbles from the Brook: Sermons to Children. Illust. N. York, 1879, 16mo. 15. Pearls from the East: Stories and Incidents from Bible History. Illust. Phila., 1881, sq. 8vo. 16. Covenant Names and Privileges, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 17. Bible Promises, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 18. The Light of the World: Lessons from the Life of Our Lord, for Children, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 19. Heroes of the Reformation, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 20. A Bible Portrait-Gallery, Phila., 1885. 21. Bible Warnings: Sermons to Children, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 22. The Reformation and its Heroes. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 23. Bible Animals, and the Lessons taught by them, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 24. Heroes of the Early Church. Illust. Phila., 1888, 12mo. 25. The Heath in the Wilderness; or, Sermons to the People: to which is added the Story of his Life and Ministry, by W. W. N., N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Newton, Rev. Richard Heber, D.D., b. 1840, in Philadelphia, Pa.; son of Richard Newton, D.D., *supra;* educated at the University of Pennsylvania and the Episcopal Divinity School, Philadelphia; became rector of All Souls' Church, New York City, in 1869. 1. The Morals of Trade: Lectures, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 2. Studies of Jesus: Sermons, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 3. Womanhood: Lectures on Woman's Work in the World, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 4. Right and Wrong Uses of the Bible: Sermons, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 5. Book of the Beginnings: a Study of Genesis, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 6. Philistinism: Plain Words concerning Certain Forms of Modern Scepticism, N. York, 1885. 7. Social Studies, N. York, 1886.

Newton, Thomas. 1. Vagrant Viator. By Verbosperegrinubiquitos. Books I.–III. Lon., 1882–83, cr. 8vo. 2. Dulce Domum. By a Vagrant Viator. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 3. Vagrant Viator, Erin go Bragh, [verse.] By Verbosperegrinubiquitos. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Newton, W. 1. Studies in Divine Things, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. Fresh Religious Thoughts and Truths, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

Newton, Rev. William, brother of Richard Newton, *supra;* a clergyman of the Reformed Episcopal Church, at West Chester, Pa. 1. On the First Two Visions of the Book of Daniel, 12mo. 2. The Morning Star; or, Wayside Musings, and other Poems, Phila., 1873, 12mo. 3. Nature's Testimony to Nature's God, [sermons,] Phila., 1873, 12mo.

Newton, Rev. William Wilberforce, b. 1843, in Philadelphia, Pa.; son of Richard Newton, D.D., *supra;* educated at the University of Pennsylvania and the Episcopal Divinity School, Philadelphia; has been rector of churches in Brookline and Boston, Mass., and since 1881 in Pittsfield, Mass. 1. Essays of To-Day, Religious and Theological, Bost., 1879, 8vo. 2. The Wicket-Gate: Sermons to Children. Illust. N. York, 1879, 16mo. 3. The Interpreter's House: Sermons to Children. Illust. N. York, 1880, 16mo. 4. Little and Wise: Sermons to Children. Illust. N. York, 1881, 16mo. 5. The Legend of St. Telemachus, 1882, 12mo. 6. The Voice of St. John, and other Poems, 1882, 12mo. 7. The Priest and the Man; or, Abelard and Heloisa: a Novel, Bost., 1883, 16mo. Anon. 8. Summer Sermons, Pittsfield, 1885. 9. Paradise, 1885. 10. The Vine out of Egypt, N. York, 1887. 11. Prayers of the Ages, 1887. 12. A Father's Blessing, and other Sermons, for Children, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 13. Ragnar, the Sea-King, 1888.

Niblack, William C. The Law of Voluntary Societies and Mutual Benefit Insurance, Chic., 1888, 8vo.

Niblett, Stephen Berry, L.R.C.P. Edin. 1. A Practical Treatise on Paralysis and other Diseases of the Brain and Spinal Cord, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 2. A Practical Treatise on Consumption, Lung Disease, Asthma, and Bronchitis; new ed., Lon., 1886, 12mo. 3. A Practical Treatise on Epilepsy: its Successful Treatment and Cure; new ed., rev., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. Essays on the Most Important Affections of the Skin; 3d ed., Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Niccol, Robert. Sugar and Sugar-Refining as practised in Clyde Refineries, Lon., 1865, 4to.

Niccols, Rev. Samuel Jack, D.D., LL.D., b. 1838; graduated at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., 1857, and at the Western Theological Seminary, Allegheny, Pa., 1867; entered the ministry of the Presbyterian Church; pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, St. Louis, since 1864. The Eastern Question in Prophecy: Lectures on the Rise and Decline of Mahometanism, &c., St. Louis, 1877, 12mo.

Nicely, W. The Great Southwest: a Guide for Emigrants to Missouri, &c., St. Louis, 1868, 12mo.

Nichol, John, LL.D., b. 1833, at Montrose, Scotland; educated at the University of Glasgow and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated, first class in classics and philosophy, 1859. In 1861 he was appointed professor of English literature in the University of Glasgow. He has contributed largely to the Westminster, North British, and other reviews, and to the Encyclopædia Britannica. 1. Leaves, [verse.] By J. N. Edin., 1854. 2. Fragments of Criticism, 1860. 3. Hannibal: a Historical Drama, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 4. Tables of European History, &c., A.D. 200–1876, Lon., 1876, 4to; 4th ed., continued to 1888, and including American History, 1888. 5. Tables of Ancient History, &c., B.C. 1500–A.D. 200, Lon., 1876, 4to. 6. Byron, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"His narrative is about the best we have seen on the subject in any reasonable compass. His criticism seems to us inferior, not so much because we do not agree with its decisions, as because those decisions do not seem to us to be full enough, clear enough, or sufficiently co-ordinated into a harmonious view of Byron's singular genius."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 306.

7. The Death of Themistocles, and other Poems, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 8. American Literature: an Historical Sketch, 1620–1880, Edin., 1882, 8vo.

"For many years he has made American literature a subject of special study. He has visited America and been brought into intimate relations with some of the most famous Americans of our time. . . . Moreover, the style of his book is energetic and often brilliant."—*Ath.*, No. 2882.

9. Robert Burns: a Sketch of his Career and Genius, 1882. 10. Bacon, ("English Philosophers:") Part I., Bacon's Life, Edin., 1888, 12mo. See, also, DOBELL, SYDNEY, *supra*.

Nichol, John Pringle, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1804–1859. Memorials from Ben Rhydding, concerning the Place, its People, its Cures, Lon., 1852, 8vo. Anon.

Nichol, Rev. R. B. A Pastor's Legacy: with Introductory Notice by J. A. Wallace, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

Nicholas, Griffith A. 1. The Biddy Club, and how its Members grappled with the Troublesome Servant Question, Chic., 1887, 12mo. 2. When Peggy Smiled: a Love-Story, Chic., 1888, 16mo.

Nicholas, Rev. Ichabod, D.D., 1784–1859, b. at Portsmouth, N.H.; graduated at Harvard, and became a Congregational minister. Hours with the Evangelists, Bost., 1859–64, 2 vols. 8vo.

Nicholas, J. W. 1. The Devil's Cauldron: a Story for Christian Times, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. The Two Crosses, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Nicholas, Rev. Thomas, M.A., Ph.D., F.G.S., 1820–1879, b. near St. David's, Wales; was professor of Biblical literature and mental science in the Presbyterian College at Carmarthen until 1863, when he settled in London and occupied himself in promoting a scheme for the establishment of a university for Wales. He had collected materials towards a history of Wales. 1. The Pedigree of the English People: an Argument, Historical and Scientific, on English Ethnology, showing the Progress of Race-Amalgamation in Britain from the Earliest Times: with Special Reference to the Incorporation of the Celtic Aborigines, Lon., 1868, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"Another volume to prove that Englishmen are Welshmen, but this time happily without any further attempt to prove that Welshmen are either Jews or Greeks. . . . Let it never be forgotten that it is, after all, only a question of less or more. No nation has a 'pedigree' in the sense which lawyers and genealogists attach to the word pedigree."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 757.

2. History and Antiquities of Glamorganshire and its Families, Lon., 1874, r. 8vo. 3. Memoirs of the Civil War in Wales and the Marches, 1642–49, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. Annals and Antiquities of the Families of Wales, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. Counties and County Families of Wales, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. sup. r. 8vo.

Nicholl, George Frederick, M.A., b. 1833; Lord Almoner's professor of Arabic at Oxford since 1878. 1.

A Grammar of the Samaritan Language, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 2. A Bengali Grammar; also, an Asamese Grammar, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Nicholl, M. A. H. Augusta; or, Refuted Slanders of Thirty Years Ago, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Nicholl, R. Poems: with Memoir of the Author, Providence, R.I., 1854, 12mo.

Nicholl, W. P. Architectural Sketches in Norfolk, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Nicholls, A. Studies in the Character of Our Lord as an Example, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Nicholls, H. A. A. Cultivation of Liberian Coffee in the West Indies, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Nicholls, H. G. History of the Forest of Dean, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

Nicholls, H. G. Iron-Making in the Olden Time, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

Nicholls, James Fawckner, F.S.A., d. 1883, æt. 65; librarian of the Bristol Free Libraries, Bristol, Eng. The Remarkable Life, Adventures, and Discoveries of Sebastian Cabot, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

"The reports of three voyages have, in fact, been muddled up into one, not in the popular tradition alone, but even it may be in the recollection of Sebastian himself forty years after the event."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 583.

With Taylor, John, Bristol, Past and Present. Illust. Bristol, 1880–82, 2 vols. 8vo.

"It is seldom that it is possible to speak with praise as high and almost as unqualified as is deserved by this joint production of two Bristol librarians, of which Mr. Nicholls contributes the civil and Mr. Taylor the ecclesiastical history. . . . It is as thoroughly well done and interesting a work as has ever come before our notice."—*Ath.*, No. 2840.

Nicholls, R. H. The Vine and its Branches: Spiritual Poems, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

Nicholls, W. A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] The Royal Road to Drawing, on a Superior System, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

Nicholls, W. J. American Railway-Builder: Hand-Book of Probable Cost, Phila., 1878, 18mo.

Nichols, B. Inez de Castro: Newdigate Prize Poem, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo.

Nichols, Catherine. Wild Flowers of the West. By an Old Prairie Hen. Chic., 1874.

Nichols, F. M., and **Williams, A. L.** The Statute of Frauds and Perjuries in Pennsylvania: a Compilation of All Cases decided, Phila., 1888, 8vo.

Nichols, Francis Morgan, M.A., F.S.A., b. 1826; graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1847; Fellow 1849–56; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1852. 1. (Ed.) Britton's Treatise upon the Common Law of England: with an English Translation and Notes, Oxf., 1865, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 2. The Roman Forum: a Topographical Study. Illust. Lon., 1877. Maps and Plans separate.

"Mr. Parker and Mr. Nichols are the exact antipodes of one another. Mr. Parker does not understand the history and he cannot construe the Latin; but he knows everything about the bricks. Mr. Nichols understands the history and can construe the Latin; but he has hardly given so much of his mind to the bricks as would have been good for him."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 143.

"Nichols, G. A.," (Pseud.) See Worthington, Mrs. Bessie, (Strong,) *infra*.

Nichols, George Ward, 1837–1885, b. in Mount Desert, Me.; served in the civil war, and was on the staff of Gen. Sherman, whom he accompanied on his march to the sea. He afterwards settled in Cincinnati, where he was active in founding the Cincinnati College of Music, of which he was president. 1. The Story of the Great March, N. York, 1865, 12mo. (Of this work 75,000 copies are stated to have been sold in the year of its publication.) 2. Sanctuary: a Story of the Civil War, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 3. Art Education applied to Industry: with Descriptions of Industrial Art in the Middle Ages, &c. Illust. N. York, 1877, 8vo. 4. Pottery: how it is made, its Shape and Decoration, &c.: with Bibliography. Illust. N. York, 1878, 12mo. 5. (Ed.) The Cincinnati Organ: with a Description of the Cincinnati Music Hall. Illust. Cin., 1878, 16mo.

Nichols, J. L. The Davenport Brothers: a Biography, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

Nichols, James. Notes on Shakspeare, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Nichols, James Henry Kerry-. The King Country; or, Explorations in New Zealand. Illust. and Map. Lon., 1884.

"So life-like are his descriptions that the reader can almost imagine himself a visitor to the various places and a participator in the risks, although the superabundance of adjectives sometimes arouses a suspicion that both the beauties and the perils may be slightly exaggerated."—*Ath.*, No. 2963.

Nichols, James M. Perry's Saints; or, The Fighting Parson's Regiment in the War of the Rebellion. Illust. Bost., 1886, 12mo.

Nichols, James Robinson, 1819–1888, b. at West Amesbury, Mass.; was a manufacturing chemist in Boston, and founder and editor of the Boston Journal of Chemistry. 1. Chemistry of the Farm and the Sea, Bost., 1867, 12mo. 2. Fireside Science: Popular Scientific Essays, Bost., 1872, 12mo. 3. Science at Home: Popular Scientific Essays upon Subjects connected with Every-Day Life, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 4. Whence, What, Where? View of the Origin, Nature, and Destiny of Man, N. York, 1882, 16mo; 3d ed., rev., 1883.

Nichols, Rev. John Broadhurst, and **Dymond, Charles William,** F.S.A. The Practical Value of Christianity: Two Prize Essays, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. (One supports the orthodox and the other the sceptical view.)

Nichols, John Gough, F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1806–1873. 1. (Ed.) Literary Remains of King Edward VI., (Roxburghe Club,) 1857, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Narratives of the Days of the Reformation, chiefly from the Manuscripts of John Foxe, the Martyrologist: with Two Contemporary Biographies of Archbishop Cranmer, (Camden Soc.,) Lon., 1859, 4to. 3. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of the Camden Society, First Series, 1862, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) History from Marble: compiled in the Reign of Charles II. By T. Dingley. With an Introduction, &c. (Camden Soc.) Lon., 1867, 1868, 2 vols. 4to. 5. (Trans.) Pilgrimages of Erasmus; 2d ed., Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) The Autobiography of Anne Lady Halkett, (Camden Soc.,) Lon., 1875, 4to. With Bruce, John, (ed.) Wills from Doctors' Commons: a Selection from the Wills of Eminent Persons proved in the Prerogative Court at Canterbury, 1495–1695, (Camden Soc.,) Lon., 1863, 4to.

Nichols, Laura D. Netty Marlow in Washington. Illust. Bost., 1886, 16mo.

Nichols, (formerly **Gove,**) **Mrs. Mary Sargeant,** [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Experience in Water-Cure, N. York, 1849, 12mo. 2. A Woman's Work in Water-Cure and Sanitary Education, Lon., 1874, 16mo.

Nichols, Starr H., graduated at Yale College, and became a Unitarian minister; now a broker in New York. Monte Rosa: the Epic of an Alp, Bost., 1882, 16mo.

"It is certain that so much fine Alpine description was never before compressed into a single volume."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 471.

Nichols, Thomas. What's in a Name: being a Popular Explanation of Ordinary Christian Names of Men and Women. By T. Nickle Nichols, [pseud.] Lon., 1859, 18mo.

Nichols, Thomas, of the British Museum. 1. A Hand-Book for Readers in the British Museum, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. A Handy Book of the British Museum, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Nichols, Thomas L., M.D., F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. in New England about 1820; removed to England during the civil war and settled at Malvern. 1. Forty Years of American Life, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1875.

"No book we have ever read gave us anything like so clear and vivid an idea of America and American life as these volumes."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 423.

2. How to Cook: Æsthetic Gastronomy, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. Human Physiology the Basis of Sanitary and Social Science, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; new eds., 1875, 1885. 4. How to Behave: a Manual of Manners and Morals, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 5. How to Live on Sixpence a Day, Lon., 1875; abridged ed., 1879.

"The assertion that sixpence a day will amply supply us with satisfying and pleasant food is made in perfect good faith by one who would seem to practise what he preaches."—*Spectator*, xlix. 52.

6. Social Life: its Principles, Relations, and Obligations, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 7. Count Rumford: How he banished Beggary from Bavaria, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 8. A Scamper across Europe: with Glimpses of Paris, &c., Lon., 1879, 18mo. 9. Eating to Live: the Diet Cure: an Essay on the Relations of Food and Drink to Health, Disease, and Cure, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 10. Marriage in All Ages: its History, Physiology, Morals, &c., Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Nichols, W. A. The Wise Woman as Builder; or, Strength and Beauty in the Formation of Female Character, Chic., 1883, sq. 16mo.

Nichols, W. T. Mind Cure: its Truths and Fallacies, Chic., 1886, 12mo.

Nichols, William. The Beloved Prince: a Memoir, [of Prince Albert.] Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Nichols, William A. Life of S. T. Nichols. Illust. N. York, 1853, 18mo.

Nichols, Rev. William Luke, M.A., F.S.A., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1825; ordained 1827; minister of Holy Trinity, Bath, 1839–46; vicar of Buckland-Monachorum 1846–51. 1. Reliquiæ Romanæ: a Roman Villa described, Bath, 1833, 4to. 2. (Ed.) Kilvert's Remains, Bath, 1867, 8vo. 3. The Quantocks and their Associations, Bath, 1873, 8vo.

Nichols, William Ripley, 1847–1886, b. in Boston, Mass.; graduated at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1869, and became professor of chemistry there in 1874. 1. On the Filtration of Potable Water. Illust. N. York, 1879, 8vo. 2. Water-Supply, considered mainly from a Chemical and Sanitary Stand-Point, N. York, 1883, 8vo. With Norton, Lewis M., Experiments in General Chemistry, Bost., 1884. Privately printed.

Nicholson, Alexander, M.A., LL.D., a Scotch advocate; late sheriff of Kirkcudbright. 1. Gaelic Proverbs and Familiar Phrases, Edin., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Memoirs of Adam Black, 1885, cr. 8vo. (Includes extracts from an unpublished autobiography.)

"It is written with taste and judgment."—*Spectator*, lviii. 1407.

3. No Cipher in Shakespeare: being a Refutation of the Hon. Ignatius Donnelly's Great Cryptogram, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Nicholson, Brinsley. (Ed.) The Discoverie of Witchcraft. By Reginald Scot. Being a Reprint of the First Edition, published in 1584; with Notes, Glossary, and Introduction, Lon., 1886, 4to.

Nicholson, C. Descriptive Account of the Roman Villa at Brading, Isle of Wight, Lon., 1880, cr. 4to.

Nicholson, Cornelius, F.G.S., F.S.A., b. 1804. Work and Workers of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Nicholson, E. 1. Chronological Guide to English Literature, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Spinoza; from the German of B. Auerbach, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 18mo. 3. Student's Manual of German Literature, (based on Kurz,) Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Nicholson, Edward Williams Byron, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1871; librarian of the London Institution 1873–82, and since then Bodley's librarian. 1. The Christ-Child, &c.: Poems, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 2. The Rights of an Animal: a New Essay in Ethics, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. The Gospel according to the Hebrews: its Fragments, Translated and Annotated: with a Critical Analysis, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. A New Commentary on the Gospel according to Matthew, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 5. Our New New Testament: Explanation and Criticism, Lon., 1881, fp. 8vo.

Nicholson, Mrs. Eliza Jane, (Poitevent.) Lyrics. By Pearl Rivers, [pseud.] Phila., 1873.

Nicholson, George, curator of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. (Ed.) The Illustrated Dictionary of Gardening, Lon., 1884–88, 4 vols. 4to.

Nicholson, H. W. The Lost Children; or, A Night's Adventure: a Tale, Lon., 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1876.

Nicholson, Capt. H. Whalley. From Sword to Share; or, A Fortune in Five Years at Hawaii, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Nicholson, Henry Alleyne, M.D., Ph.D., F.G.S., b. 1844, at Penrith, Cumberland, and educated at the universities of Göttingen and Edinburgh; was appointed lecturer on natural history in the Medical School of Edinburgh in 1869, professor of natural history and botany in the University of Toronto, Canada, in 1871, professor of biology and physiology in the University of Durham in 1874, professor of natural history in the University of St. Andrews in 1875, Swiney lecturer on geology to the British Museum in 1877, and Regius professor of natural history in the University of Aberdeen in 1882. He has published numerous memoirs in scientific journals. 1. Essay on the Geology of Cumberland and Westmoreland. Illust. Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. A Manual of Zoology, for the Use of Students, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 6th ed., enl., Edin., 1880, 8vo; 7th ed., 1887. 3. Syllabus of Lectures on Zoology, Geology, and Palæontology, Edin., 1870. 4. Advanced Text-Book of Zoology. Illust. Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 4th ed., Edin., 1886. 5. Introductory Text-Book of Zoology, Edin., 1871, 12mo; 6th ed., 1887. 6. Introduction to the Study of Biology, Edin., 1872, p. 8vo. 7. Text-Book of Geology, for Schools and Colleges. Illust. N. York, 1872. 8. Examinations in Natural History, Edin., 1872. 9. Monograph of the British Graptolitidæ: Part I., General Introduction, Edin., 1872, 8vo. 10. A Manual of Palæontology, for the Use of Students; with a General Introduction on the Principles of Palæontology, Edin., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1879.

"In its new and greatly expanded form, . . . the most complete and systematic treatise on the subject in the English language."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 398.

11. Outlines of Natural History, for Beginners, Edin., 1873, 12mo. 12. Report on the Palæontology of the Province of Ontario. Illust. 1874–75, 2 vols. r. 8vo. Printed by Order of the Government of Ontario. 13. Report on the Fossil Coals, Sponges, and Polyzoa of the Silurian and Devonian Rocks of the State of Ohio, (Palæontology of the State of Ohio, vol. ii.) Illust. 1875, 4to. 14. The Nature of Life: a Lecture, Edin., 1875, 8vo. 15. The Ancient Life-History of the Earth. Illust. Edin., 1877, p. 8vo. 16. On the Structure and Affinities of the "Tabulate Corals" of the Palæozoic Period. Illust. Edin., 1879, r. 8vo. 17. On the Structure and Affinities of the Genus Monticulipora and its Sub-Genera: with Critical Descriptions of Illustrative Species. Illust. Edin., 1881, r. 8vo.

"It gives evidence of prolonged labour and study."—*Acad.*, xx. 201.

18. Synopsis of the Classification of the Animal Kingdom, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 19. Natural History: its Rise and Progress in Britain, as developed in the Life and Labours of Leading Naturalists. Illust. Edin., 1886, p. 8vo. With White, Prof. C. A., Bibliography of North American Invertebrate Palæontology. (U.S. Gov't Pub.) Wash., 1878, 8vo. With Etheridge, R., Jr., F.G.S., A Monograph of the Silurian Fossils of the Girvan District in Ayrshire: vol. i., Edin., 1879, r. 8vo.

Nicholson, Henry I. B. The Abbey of St. Albans: some Extracts from its Early History, and a Description of its Conventual Church: intended chiefly for the Use of Visitors, Lon., 1851; 2d ed., 1856. Anon.

Nicholson, Isabella. 1. Dusty Mirrors, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. Songs of the Soul, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo.

Nicholson, J. Beacons of East Yorkshire. Illust. Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Nicholson, J. Nightly Wanderings in the Gardens of the Sky, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Nicholson, James. Idylls o' Hame, and other Poems, Lon., 1870, 12mo. With Nicholson, Ellen C., Poems, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo.

Nicholson, Rev. John Aldwell, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1852; ordained 1853; minister of St. Alban's, Leamington, since 1881. 1. The Living Voice of the Church, Lon., 1877. 2. Apostolical Succession in the Church of Sweden, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Nicholson, Joseph Shield, M.A., D.Sc., b. 1850, at Wrawby, Lincolnshire; took his degrees at Trinity College, Cambridge, and the University of London; professor of political economy and mercantile law in the University of Edinburgh since 1880. He has contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica and Chambers's Encyclopædia, and furnished an introduction and notes to an edition of Smith's Wealth of Nations. 1. Cambridge Cobden Prize Essay: The Effects of Machinery on Wages, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Tenants' Gain not Landlords' Loss; and some other Economic Aspects of the Land Question, Edin., 1883, cr. 8vo. 3. A Treatise on Money, and Essays on Present Monetary Problems, Lon. and Edin., 1888, p. 8vo.

"Prof. Nicholson's 'Treatise on Money' deserves to occupy a high place. Less crowded with details than Jevons's manual on the same subject, and equally clear, it may with advantage be read by the student before, or even instead of, that justly popular work. In the second part of the book we plunge into more contentious matter. . . . The advantages of bimetallism, its practicability, its morality, the stability of the bimetallic ratio, are set forth in a series of brilliant chapters."—F. Y. Edgeworth: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 339.

4. Thoth: a Romance, Edin., 1888, p. 8vo. Anon. 5. A Dreamer of Dreams: a Modern Romance, Edin., p. 8vo. Anon. 6. Toxar: a Romance, Edin., p. 8vo. Anon.

Nicholson, M. 1. Rest in June; 2d ed., Edin., 1867, 12mo. 2. Family Prayers, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. Maggie's Influence; or, Led by a Little Child to Jesus,

Lon., 1875. 4. Redeeming the Time, and other Sermons, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 5. Martha and her Neighbours. Illust. Lon., 1876, 16mo. 6. The Lost Crucifix; or, Jesus All in All. Illust. Lon., 1876, 16mo. 7. Communion with Heaven, and other Sermons, Edin., 1877, 12mo.

Nicholson, M. J. The Sunbeam of Seven Dials, and other Stories of London Poor, Lon., 1874.

Nicholson, Nathaniel Alexander, M.A., 1827–1874; graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1849. 1. Philosophical Papers, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. E pur' si muove, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. A Shillingsworth of Political Economy, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. The Science of Exchanges; 4th ed., rev. and enl., N. York, 1873, 4to.

Nicholson, R. Steele. St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland in the Third Century, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Nicholson, T. H. The Adventures of Halek: an Autobiographical Fragment, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Nicholson, Thomas, 1805–1863, b. at Hunslet, near Leeds, Yorkshire, Eng.; resided in Manchester. 1. A Peal for the People, 1849. 2. The Warehouse Boy of Manchester, 1852. 3. The Thunder-Storm, 1861.

Nicholson, Thomas. An Essay on Yellow Fever, Antigua, 1856; 2d ed., Lon., 1868, 12mo.

Nicholson, W. Universal Pronouncing Dictionary, Lon., 1876, 16mo.

Nicholson, W. A. Is Vaccination Injurious? a Popular Essay, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Nicholson, Rev. William. 1. Prize Essay on Article XXXVII. of the Church of England, Lon., 1862, 18mo. 2. The Theory of a Universal Peace Critically Investigated, Lon., 1862, 18mo. 3. Bible Companion, Lon., 1864, 32mo. 4. A Child of Jesus: an Illustration of Genuine Religion, Lon., 1868, 32mo; new ed., 1872. 5. Useful Concordance of the Holy Scriptures, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 6. The Bible Explainer: a Dictionary, Halifax, 1870, p. 8vo.

Nicholson, Rev. William Trevor, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1855; ordained 1855; vicar of Egham since 1879. 1. Gospel Thoughts: Christ in the Prayer-Book, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. View of the Nature and Strength of the Experimental Evidence of the Gospel, 1871.

Nickerson, Miss Susan D. 1. Bees and Hornets, Bost., 16mo. 2. The Station-Master's Daughter, Bost., 16mo. 3. The Bread-Winners. By a Lady of Boston. Bost., 1871, 16mo. Anon.

Nicol, Henry, called to the bar at Gray's Inn 1853; superintendent of the county court department in the treasury. Bankruptcy Acts, 1849, 1854, and 1861: with General Orders, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Nicol, James, professor of civil and natural history at Marischal College, Aberdeen, 1853 *et seq.* 1. Geology and Scenery of the North of Scotland: Two Lectures, Edin., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1868. 2. Our Higher Education, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. Vital, Social, and Economic Statistics of the City of Glasgow, 1881–85: with Observations, Glasgow, 1885, 8vo.

Nicol, Martha. Ismeer; or, Smyrna and its British Hospital in 1855. By a Lady. Lon., 1856, 8vo. Anon.

Nicolas, M. Auguste. Ritualism; or, A Philosophic Study, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

Nicolay, John George, b. 1832, at Essingen, Bavaria; removed at an early age to the United States; was private secretary to President Lincoln 1860–65; U.S. consul at Paris 1865–69; marshal of the U.S. Supreme Court 1872–87. 1. The Outbreak of the Rebellion, ("Campaigns of the Civil War.") Maps. N. York, 1881, 12mo. 2. Abraham Lincoln: a Biography, Bost., 1882, 12mo. And see HAY, JOHN, *supra*.

Nicoll, Alexander Charles, b. 1850; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1871. With FLAXMAN, ARTHUR JOHN, (ed.) The Law of Parliamentary and Municipal Registration, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885.

Nicoll, Donald. Health and its Appliances, Engineering, Structural, and Sanitary, Lon., 1885, 4to.

Nicoll, Henry James. 1. Great Orators: Burke, Fox, Sheridan, Pitt, Lon., 1880, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 2. Great Scholars: Buchanan, Bentley, Porson, Parr, &c., Lon., 1880, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 3. Thomas Carlyle, Edin., 1881, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 4. Great Movements, and those who achieved them, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. Landmarks of English Literature, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 6. (Ed.) One Hundred Sonnets by One Hundred Authors, Lon., 1883, 32mo.

Nicoll, Rev. William Robertson, M.A., b. 1851, at Auchindoir, Scotland; graduated at the University of Aberdeen 1870; minister of the Free Church at Kelso since 1877; editor of the Expositor and of the Theological Educator, a series of volumes, by various writers, now in course of publication. 1. Calls to Christ, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Songs of Rest, Edin., 1879, 18mo; 5th ed., 1885, two series. 3. The Incarnate Saviour: a Life of Jesus Christ, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. The Lamb of God: Expositions on the Writings of St. John, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 5. John Bunyan, ("Evangelical Succession" Ser.,) Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Nicolls, Edith. See CLARKE, EDITH, (NICOLLS,) *supra*.

Nicolls, William. Natural Philosophy for Beginners: Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics, Dublin, 1882, 12mo; 2d ed., 1885.

Nicolls, William J. The Railway-Builder: Hand-Book for Estimating the Cost of American Railway Construction and Equipment. Illust. Phila., 1878, 16mo.

Nicols, Arthur, F.G.S., F.R.G.S. 1. The Puzzle of Life, and how it has been put together, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. Chapters from the Physical History of the Earth, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. The Acclimatization of the Salmonidæ at the Antipodes, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 4. Zoological Notes on Wild and Domestic Animals, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. Natural History Sketches among the Carnivora, Wild and Domesticated: with Observations on their Habits and Mental Faculties. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. "This little volume is full of interest."—*Nature.*

6. Wild Life and Adventure in the Australian Bush: Four Years' Personal Experience. Illust. Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. (Embodies the author's own experiences in a description of the adventures of an imaginary person.) 7. Zoological Notes on the Structure, Affinities, Habits, and Faculties of Snakes, Marsupials, and Birds: with Adventures, &c. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Nicolson, A. Sketch of the German Constitution and Events from 1815 to 1871, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Nicolson, J. Kilwuddie, and other Poems, Lon., 1863, 18mo.

Nicolson, James Badenach. Analysis of Recent Statutes affecting Parliamentary Elections in Scotland, Edin., 1885, 8vo.

Nicolson, W. M. Classical Revision of the Greek New Testament, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Nicum, Rev. John, b. 1851, in Winnenden, Würtemberg, Germany; graduated at the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, Pa., in 1876; became pastor of St. John's Lutheran Church, Rochester, N.Y., 1887, and since 1886 has been German secretary of the general council of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in North America. 1. Laws of the State of New York relating to Churches, Syracuse, N.Y., 1884. 2. The Doctrinal Development of the New York Ministerium, Phila., 1887.

Niecks, Frederick. Frederick Chopin as a Man and Musician, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

Nield, T. The Human Brotherhood: Two Poems, Indianapolis, 1888.

Nieriker, Mrs. May Alcott, 1840–1879, b. at Concord, Mass.; daughter of A. Bronson Alcott, *supra*. 1. Concord Sketches, Bost., 1869. 2. Studying Art Abroad, and how to do it cheaply, Bost., 1879, 16mo.

Nightingale, A. F. A Hand-Book of Requirements for Admission to the Colleges of the United States, N. York, 1879, 8vo.

Nightingale, Lady Clarence. The Three Graces: Faith, Hope, and Charity, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Nightingale, Florence, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Notes on Hospitals, Lon., 1859, 8vo; 3d ed., 1863. 2. Notes on Nursing: what it is and what it is not, Lon., 1860, 8vo; new ed., rev., 1861; new eds., 1868, 1876, 1884. 3. Notes on the Sanitary State of the Army in India, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. Introductory Notes on Lying-In Institutions, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 5. Life or Death in India, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Nightingale, Rev. Robert Cubitt, a Nonconformist minister 1867–73; ordained in the Church of England 1874; curate of Tewkesbury, &c., and since 1886 of St. Mary's, Hoxton. The Two Johns: Calvin and Wesley, 1870.

Nightingale, T. Life of Samuel Romilly Hall: with Diaries and Letters, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Nihill, Rev. Daniel. The Scriptural Account of Angels, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

Nihill, Rev. Henry Daniel, son of the preceding; graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1857; or-

dained 1857; vicar of St. Michael's, Shoreditch, since 1867. 1. The Priest in Absolution and Achan's Confession: a Sermon, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. The Sisters of St. Mary at the Cross: Sisters of the Poor at their Work, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Niles, H. B. The Old Chimney-Stacks of East Haddam, Middlesex County, Connecticut, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Niles, M. E. 1. (Trans.) The Last Days of a King: an Historical Romance, by Moritz Hartmann, Phila., 1867, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Fisher-Maiden, by Björnstjerne Björnson, N. York, 1869; new ed., ("Leisure Hour" Ser.,) 1874, 16mo.

"Niles, Willys," (Pseud.) See HUME, J. F., *supra*.

Nind, Rev. William, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] The German Lyrist; or, Metrical Versions from the Principal German Lyric Poets. By W. N. Cambridge, 1856, 8vo.

Nipher, Francis Eugene, b. 1847, at Port Byron, N.Y.; became professor of physics in Washington University, St. Louis, in 1874. Theory of Magnetic Measurements: with an Appendix on the Method of Least Squares, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Nisbet, Andrew. Observations on Digestion and the Teeth, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Nisbet, Charles. (Trans. and ed.) Caroline Bauer and the Coburgs, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Nisbet, E. The Resurrection of the Body: does the Bible teach it? N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Nisbet, Hume, late art master at the Watt Institute, Edinburgh. The Land of the Hibiscus Blossom: a Yarn of the Papuan Gulf. Illust. Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

Nisbet, R. Songs of the Temple Pilgrims, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo; new ed., 1867.

Nisbett, Ralph. The Cottager's Guide to Poultry-Keeping. By Chanticleer, (R. N.) Stourbridge, 1878, 8vo.

Nitzch, Mrs. Helen, ("Catherine Owen," pseud.,) d. 1889, at her home at Plainfield, N.J. 1. Culture and Cooking; or, Art in the Kitchen, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 2. Ten Dollars Enough: Keeping House well on Ten Dollars a Week: how it has been done, how it may be done again, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 3. Lessons in Candy-Making, Springfield, Mass., 1887, 16mo. 4. Perfect Bread: its Preparation and Use, Springfield, Mass., 1887, 16mo. 5. A Key to Cooking that will unlock many Kitchen Mysteries, Springfield, Mass., 1887, 16mo. 6. Gentle Bread-Winners: the Story of one of them, Bost., 1888, 12mo. 7. Molly Bishop's Family, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Niven, C. 1. Conduction of Heat in Ellipsoids of Revolution, Lon., 1880, 4to. 2. Induction of Electrical Currents in Infinite Plates and Spherical Shells, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1882, 4to.

Niven, W., architect. 1. Illustrations of Old Warwickshire Houses, Lon., 1879. (Etchings, with descriptive letter-press.)

"As specimens of the picturesque of domestic architecture, we have seldom looked over a collection of illustrations of the kind containing a larger proportion of what is really pleasing and suggestive to the fancy."—*Acad.*, xv. 267.

2. London City Churches destroyed since A.D. 1800, or now threatened, Illustrated and Described, Lon., 1888. Printed for the author. (Contains photo-lithography and etchings.)

"The author is an intelligent and enthusiastic lover of beauty, genuine architecture, and antiquity."—*Ath.*, No. 3156.

Niven, Rev. William, B.D., ordained 1834; perpetual curate of St. Saviour's, Upper Chelsea, 1840–68. 1. Thoughts on the Kingdom of God, Lon., 1862, 12mo; 4th ed., 1872. 2. The Victory over Death, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. Plain Sermons in Perilous Times, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 4. Family Prayers, and Prayers for Special Occasions, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 5. Family Readings on Philippians, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 6. Family Readings on Thessalonians, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Nixdorff, Henry M. Life of Whittier's Heroine, Barbara Fritchie: including a Sketch of Historic "Old Frederick," Frederick, Md., 1887, 12mo.

Nixon, Francis H. 1. Population; or, A Plea for Victoria, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. The Legends and Lays of Peter Perfume: Collected, Corrected, and Edited, Melbourne, 1865.

Nixon, John. 1. Among the Boers; or, Notes of a Trip to South Africa in Search of Health. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"He tells us that he writes for two classes of readers,—first, for the general reader; and, secondly, for persons in search of a climate suitable for threatened and actual pulmonary disease. . . . The second class . . . may learn much from his books."—*Acad.*, xix. 132.

2. The Complete Story of the Transvaal, from the "Great Trek" to the Convention of London, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"A very fair and readable history."—*Acad.*, xxvii. 324.

Nixon, W. All and in All: Relations of Christ as God, Creator, &c., Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Noad, Henry M., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Induction Coil: the Principle of its Construction, Lon., 1861, 12mo; 3d ed., 1868. 2. A Manual of Chemical Analysis, Qualitative and Quantitative, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 3. The Student's Text-Book of Electricity, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; new ed., 1879.

Noake, John. 1. Worcester Sects: Roman Catholics and Dissenters, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. The Monastery and Cathedral of Worcester, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Guide to Worcestershire, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 4. Worcestershire Relics, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Noake, Major R. C. 1. The Devil's Triumph, a Satire, and other Poems, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. War Songs, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 3. The Bivouac; or, Martial Lyrist, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., 1879.

Noble, Miss Annette Lucile, b. 1844, at Albion, Orleans Co., N.Y.; has contributed largely to magazines and journals. 1. Eleanor Willoughby, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 2. St. Augustine's Ladder. Illust. Bost., 1873, 16mo. 3. Judge Branard's Infantry, Phila., 1873. 4. Under Shelter. Illust. N. York, 1876, 16mo. 5. Out of the Way. Illust. N. York, 1877, 16mo. 6. The Queer House in Rugby Court, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 7. Silas Gower's Daughters, Phila., 1878, 16mo. 8. Uncle Jack's Executors, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 9. Eunice Lathrop, Spinster, 1882, sq. 16mo. 10. How Billy went up in the World, N. York, 1882, 16mo. 11. Tarryport School-Girls. Illust. N. York, 1882, 16mo. 12. Miss Janet's Old House, 1884. 13. The Professor's Girls, 1885. 14. Dave Marquand, 1886. 15. After the Failure; or, A Loss and a Gain, Phila., 1887, 16mo. 16. The Silent Man's Legacy, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

Noble, Charles. Compendium and Comparative View of the Thirty-Eight State Laws of Marriage and Divorce in the United States, (in 1882:) the Conflict and the Remedy, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Noble, Daniel, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1813–1885. Three Lectures on the Correlation of Psychology and Physiology, Lon., 1854, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1855.

Noble, E. 1. Dora's Diamonds, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. Irish Pride: an Unsocial Tale of Social Life, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Noble, Edmund, b. in Scotland; resides in Boston, Mass. The Russian Revolt: its Causes, Conditions, and Prospects, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

"It is the production of a writer familiar with Russia and her history, her people and her woes, from study as well as personal experience. . . . There is considerable force in some of his descriptions of the past and present. . . . Dogmatic one-sidedness is the general defect of the book."—*Nation*, xl. 489.

"As a general rule, the information which he gives appears to be trustworthy, and his book may be studied with advantage by all who take an interest in a very important question."—*Ath.*, No. 3018.

Noble, F. A. Law and the Liquor Traffic, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

Noble, Frances. Violet Mortimer: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Noble, James Ashcroft, a frequent contributor of literary criticism to leading periodicals. 1. Pelican Papers: Reminiscences and Remains, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Morality in English Fiction, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. Verses of a Prose Writer, Edin., 1887, p. 8vo.

"Short, simple, unambitious compositions, sometimes tenderly personal and domestic, but with the breath of true poetry in all of them."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 98.

Noble, John, F.G.S., b. 1814; clerk of the House of Assembly, Cape of Good Hope. 1. Fiscal Legislation, 1842–65, Lon., 1867, 8vo; new ed., 1873. 2. Free Trade: Reciprocity and the Revivers, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. The Queen's Taxes, Lon., 1870, 8vo; new ed., 1873. 4. Our Imports and Exports: with Remarks upon Balance of Trade, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 5. National Finance, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 6. Hand-Book of the Cape Colony, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1877. 7. South Africa, Past and Present, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 8. British South

Africa and the Zulu War, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 9. The Parliamentary Reformer's Manual, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 10. History, Productions, and Resources of the Cape of Good Hope, Cape Town, 1886, 8vo.

Noble, Rev. Louis Legrand, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1882. A Voyage to the Arctic Seas in Search of Icebergs with Church, the Artist, 1861.

Noble, Miss Lucretia, of Spencer, Mass. A Reverend Idol: a Novel, Bost., 1882, 12mo. Anon.

Noble, Robert Turlington. Mission to the Telugu People, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. See Memoir of R. T. Noble, by his Brother, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1868.

Noble, S. (Trans.) Concerning Heaven and its Wonders, and concerning Hell: from Things Heard and Seen, by Emanuel Swedenborg, Lon., 1870, 16mo.

Noble, T. C. Memorials of Temple Bar: from Ancient Records, Lon., 1870, 4to.

Noble, W. F. P. 1. Prophets of the Bible and the Seven Churches. Illust. Phila., 1872, 8vo. 2. A Century of Gospel Work: History of the Growth of Evangelical Religion in the United States. Illust. Phila., 1876, 8vo. 3. Great Men of God: Biographies of Patriarchs, Prophets, Kings, and Apostles: with Introduction by I. W. Wiley. Illust. St. Louis, 8vo.

Noble, Capt. William, F.R.A.S., late of the Rifle Brigade; b. 1828. Hours with a Three-Inch Telescope, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Nodal, John Howard, b. 1831, at Ardwick, near Manchester, Eng.; a journalist. Pictorial Record of the Royal Jubilee Exhibition, Manchester, 1888, 4to. With MILNER, GEORGE, A Glossary of the Lancashire Dialect: with Etymological Notes and Illustrated Passages from Anglo-Saxon and Middle English Authors, and from Writers in the Dialect, Manchester, 1875–84,? 2 vols. 8vo.

Nodelee, L. Cambria Sacra, Lon., 1879.

Noel, Lady Augusta Mary, b. 1825, daughter of the second Earl of Lonsdale; married, 1863, to Rt. Hon. Gerard James Noel. 1. Effie's Friends; or, Chronicles of the Woods and Shore, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. Anon. 2. The Story of Wandering Willie, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 3. The Life and Times of Conrad the Squirrel, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. Owen Gwynne's Great Work, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. From Generation to Generation, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Hithersea Mere, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"It is a story of slow movement: but almost every page is so rich in quiet reposeful beauty that it never occurs to us to wish to hurry, because it is so pleasant to linger."—J. A. NOBLE: *Acad.*, xxxii. 299.

Noel, Hon. and Rev. Baptist Wriothesley, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1799–1872. 1. Christianity compared with Unitarianism, Lon., 1851, 18mo. 2. Essay on the Duty of Englishmen towards the Hindoos, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. Freedom and Slavery in the United States of America, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 4. The Rebellion in America, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 5. The Case of George William Gordon, Esquire, of Jamaica, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

Noel, Caroline M. The Name of Jesus, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1878.

Noel, Edward Henry. 1. (Trans.) Flower, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces, by J. P. Richter, Bost., 1865, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. Poems, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Noel, Capt. Gerard Henry Uchtred, R.N., b. 1845. The Gun, Ram, and Torpedo: Manœuvres and Tactics of a Naval Battle at the Present Day. Illust. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

Noel, Horace, M.A. 1. Texts and Questions for Sunday-Schools, Bible-Classes, and Families, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1873. 2. The Great Event and its Logical Consequences, Lon., 1877. (An abridgment of a work entitled "Reasons for the Hope of a Christian.") 3. The Light of the Gentiles and the Glory of Israel, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 4. Ballads of the English Reformation. Illust. Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Noel, L. Jesus which is called Christ: his Trial and Condemnation, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Noel, M. Leigh-. 1. Lady Macbeth: a Study, Lon., 1884, 16mo. 2. Shakespeare's Garden of Girls, Lon., 1885, 8vo. Anon.

Noel, Maurice. 1. Buz; or, The Adventures of a Honey-Bee, Bristol, 1885, 4to. 2. Evidence, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. Under the Water: a Story for Children. Illust. Lon., 1886, 4to.

Noel, R. R. 1. (Trans.) Geology and History: a Popular Exposition of All that is known of the Earth and its Inhabitants in Prehistoric Times, by B. von Cotta, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. The Physical Basis of Mental Life: a Popular Essay, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Noel, Hon. Roden Berkeley Wriothesley, M.A., b. 1834; son of the first Earl of Gainsborough; educated at the University of Cambridge; groom of privy chamber to the queen 1867–71. He is a contributor to leading periodicals. 1. Behind the Veil, and other Poems, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. Beatrice, and other Poems, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 3. The Red Flag, and other Poems, Lon., 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 4. Livingstone in Africa, [verse,] Lon., 1874, 18mo. 5. The Home of Ravensburg: a Tragedy, Lon., 1877, sm. 8vo.

"We cannot say that as a drama we regard 'The Home of Ravensburg' as a success. There are a few characteristic, powerful, and rugged passages in it, but a great deal that is pale, indistinct, and blurred. . . . At the same time the poem contains some very fine elements."—*Spectator*, l. 1618.

6. A Little Child's Monument, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

"It is rare to meet with poetry so spontaneous and so genuine. . . . It is the utterance of a passionate grief, but it is more than this."—*Acad.*, xix. 220.

7. A Philosophy of Immortality, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 8. Essays on Poetry and Poets, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"There is no lack of liberality of imaginative receptiveness in a critic who can speak with admiration, often warming into enthusiasm, of such widely differing poets as Chatterton, Byron, Shelley, Wordsworth, Keats, Hugo, Tennyson, and Whitman. . . . Mr. Noel devotes himself less to abstract scientific appraisement than to what we may describe as an intellectual vindication of emotional preferences."—*Spectator*, lix. 755.

"A book which insists on being read with care, and well repays it; for Mr. Noel writes about poets with the insight of a fellow-craftsman, and would be well worth listening to even if he did not say what he does say admirably."—*Acad.*, xxix. 303.

9. A Modern Faust, and other Poems, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"It is at once the most intelligible and the deepest of Mr. Roden Noel's poems, the purest in style, the widest in scope, the ripest in artistic execution, and the maturest in expression of its author's views."—J. A. SYMONDS: *Acad.*, xxxv. 33.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"The Hon. Roden Noel, as a poet, has never received the attention he deserves. This is not altogether the fault of the English public. Mr. Noel's poems are not exactly such as he who runs may read. To be appreciated they require patient study, not only because their thought is often abstruse, but also because their expression is not unfrequently perplexing. Indeed, no other poet of our age, with the exception of Mr. Robert Browning, has added so much of verbal and rhythmical difficulty to the difficulties of pregnant meaning and bold speculation. . . . It is probable that his poems will not receive due recognition until a Noel Society has been founded. Then people will discover that an impassioned singer, a philosopher of marked originality, a tender-hearted Christian, and a democrat in the noblest sense of that term, has been appealing to them in words of wayward beauty and varied melody during more than a quarter of a century, almost unheeded."—JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS: *Acad.*, xxxv. 33.

Nokes, Harriet. The Home Wreath, and other Poems, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Nokes, Walter Federau. (Trans.) Corneille's Tragedy Polyeuctus, in English Verse, Lon., 1886.

Nolan, Alice. The Byrnes of Glengoulah: a Tale, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

Nolan, E. H. 1. Illustrated History of the Russian War, Lon., 1857, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. 2. History of British Empire in India, Lon., 1858–60, 2 vols. imp. 8vo.

Nolan, Edward. 1. Iphigeneia; or, The Sail! the Seer!! and the Sacrifice!!! a Classical Burlesque, Oxf., 1866, 8vo. Anon. 2. Agamemnon at Home; or, The Latest Particulars of that Little Affair at Mycenæ: a Burlesque, Oxf., 1867, 8vo. Anon. 3. Romeo and Juliet; or, The Shaming of the True: an Atrocious Outrage, [burlesque, Oxford, commemoration,] Oxf., 1868, 8vo. Anon.

Nolan, Thomas. The Telescope: Principles involved in the Construction of Refracting and Reflecting Telescopes. Illust. N. York, 1881, 16mo.

Norbury, H. F. The Naval Brigade in South Africa, 1877–79, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Norbury, J. *Box of Whistles: Notes on Organs at Home and Abroad*, Lon., 1878, fol.

Norcliffe, Rev. Charles Best, M.A., graduated at University College, Durham, 1855; ordained 1856; Fellow of the University of Durham 1857–67. 1. (Ed.) Best's Farming-Book, (Surtees Soc.,) Durham, 1851. 2. Chronicon Pretiosum Snathense, 1858. 3. The Priory and Peculiar of Snaith, 1861. 4. (Ed.) The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1563 and 1564, (Harleian Soc.,) Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Norcross, Jonathan. The History of Democracy considered as a Party Name and as a Political Organization, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

Nordhoff, Charles, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] He travelled in California 1871–72, visited the Hawaiian Islands 1873, and since 1874 has been the special Washington correspondent of the New York Herald. 1. Secession is Rebellion, N. York, 1860. 2. The Freedom of South Carolina, 1863. 3. America for Free Working-Men, 1865. 4. Cape Cod, and All Along Shore, [stories,] N. York, 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1880. 5. California, for Health, Pleasure, and Residence: a Book for Travellers and Settlers. Illust. N. York, 1872, 8vo.

"Mr. Nordhoff is an excellent *raconteur*, with a simple and vigorous style. . . . He was in California in 1847, perhaps in '48 also, and is naturally amazed at the contrast which twenty-five years have produced."—*Nation*, xv. 369.

6. Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. Illust. N. York, 1874, 8vo. 7. Politics for Young Americans, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 8. The Communistic Societies of the United States, from Personal Visit and Observation, &c. Illust. N. York, 1875, 8vo.

"His researches have been minute and exhaustive, and he makes a very lucid and often an entertaining exposition of the results."—*Nation*, xx. 26.

9. The Cotton States in the Spring and Summer of 1875, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 10. God and the Future Life, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 11. Peninsular California: some Account of the Climate, Soil, Productions, and Present Condition chiefly of the Northern Half of Lower California, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Norfolk, H. E. Gleanings in Graveyards: a Collection of Epitaphs, Lon., 1861, 12mo; 3d ed., 1866.

Norgate, Major-Gen. John Thomas. (Ed.) Paris and the Parisians the Year after Waterloo. By B. F. Norgate. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Norgate, Miss Kate. England under the Angevin Kings. Maps and Plans. Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Certainly these volumes form a faithful analysis of all the chronicles bearing on the period; and when we consider the sheer bulk of the materials, it is not surprising that the work should have needed, as Miss Norgate intimates, the labour of eleven years. . . . Not only does Miss Norgate present us with no new views, but she passionately rejects the humblest offers of new lights. We thus get, as regards the main subject, the old story, though we are bound to say that here and there occur clever solutions of isolated difficulties. . . . Her volumes will form a necessary part of every historical library."—RICHARD HOWLETT: *Acad.*, xxxii. 312.

"Her book is emphatically scholarly; she has a clear sight and a strong grasp of things, and she is not carried away by fancies. . . . She is always at her very best in Anjou and the other lands of the counts of Anjou; she is not, as a rule, at her very best in England, neither is she at her very best in Aquitaine. . . . Her treatment of Anjou and the Angevins is all alive; in Aquitaine it gets comparatively cold and dead."—E. A. FREEMAN: *Historical Review*, No. 8.

Norgate, Rev. Thomas Starling, graduated at Gonville and Caius College 1832; ordained 1832; rector of Sparham since 1840. 1. (Trans.) Batracho-myomachia; or, The Battle of the Frogs and Mice, reproduced in Dramatic Blank Verse, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. The Odyssey of Homer, reproduced in Dramatic Blank Verse, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 3. The Iliad of Homer, reproduced in Dramatic Blank Verse, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

Norice, G. Frauds and Follies in Picture-Dealing: a Poem, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Norman, Capt. Charles Boswell, late of the Bengal staff corps and 90th Light Infantry; special correspondent of the Times in Asia Minor during the Russo-Turkish war 1877. 1. Armenia and the Campaign of 1877, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"The style is not brilliant, and is occasionally even slipshod; yet, for all that, it is one of the most valuable contributions to the literature of the Russo-Turkish war."—*Spectator*, li. 732.

2. Tonkin; or, France in the Far East: with Maps, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"Capt. Norman's book is an opportune contribution to the literature of this question, beginning as it does with the early relations between France and Tonquin, before the French Revolution, and continuing the narrative of the present war down to the most recent operations. . . . His main purpose, however, is to . . . urge the danger which the conduct and present temper of the French bode to England and to civilization generally. He does not strengthen his case by the violently anti-French tone which pervades his book."—*Ath.*, No. 2940.

3. Colonial France, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"Captain Norman would be well worth hearing at length upon military colonial topics, but in dealing with general colonial history and with economic subjects he is off his ground."—*Ath.*, No. 3022.

4. The Corsairs of France, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Norman, Rev. Charles Frederick, M.A., graduated, senior optime, at St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1852; ordained 1852; rector of Portishead 1854–67. Kindly Words to a Country Flock, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

Norman, Rev. Denham Rowe, graduated, first class Theol., at King's College, London, 1855; ordained 1855; vicar of Middleton-by-Wirksworth 1858–75, and afterwards of Stafford. 1. The Origin and History of the English Bible, 1870. 2. The Crusades, 1872. 3. The Religious Orders of the Middle Ages, 1873.

Norman, Frank. Echoes from Dream-Land: a Selection of New Original Poems, Lon., 1860, fp.

Norman, Henry. Bodyke: a Chapter in the History of Irish Landlordism, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Norman, Henry, b. 1858; graduated at Harvard 1881. The Performance of Œdipus Tyrannus at Harvard, 1881, Bost., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Norman, Gen. Sir Henry Wylie, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.I.E., b. 1826; served in campaigns in India 1848–59, and was afterwards military member of the supreme council, &c.; governor of Jamaica 1883–88, and since then of Queensland. Narrative of the Campaign of the Delhi Army, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

Norman, John Henry. Local Dual Standards: Gold and Silver Standard Currencies, Lon., 1887, 4to.

"Norman, Lucia," (Pseud.) See HEAVEN, S. M., *supra*.

Norman, Very Rev. Richard Whitmore, M.A., b. 1829; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1851; ordained 1852; warden of St. Peter's College, Radley, 1861–66; curate of St. John's, Montreal, 1866–69; rector of St. Matthias, Côte St. Antoine, 1883–86; dean of Quebec 1888. 1. Manual of Prayers, for the Use of Schools, Lon., 1856; 2d ed., 1862. 2. Occasional Sermons, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 3. Sermons preached at St. Peter's College, Radley, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 4. Considerations on the Revised Edition of the New Testament, Montreal, 1881, 8vo.

Normandy, Frank, called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1874; practises before the High Court at Madras. A Dictionary and Manual of the Criminal Law: consisting of the Indian Penal Code, 1860; the Indian Evidence Act, 1872; the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882: Madras, 1883, 3 parts, 8vo.

Norris, A. W. Pennsylvania Supreme Court Reports, vols. lxxxii.–xcvi., (1876–1880,) Phila., 1877–81, 15 vols. 8vo.

Norris, Alfred. Inner and Outer Life: Poems, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Norris, Cecil Marryat. 1. Hugh's Sacrifice. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Three Nights. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. Captain Fortescue's Handful. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Norris, Charles L., a resident of Natal; correspondent of the Standard during the Zulu war. In Zululand with the British throughout the War of 1879. Illust. and Map. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Norris, Edwin, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1795–1872, was interpreter to the Foreign Office. 1. Dialogues and a Small Portion of the New Testament in the English, Arabic, Haussa, and Bornu Languages, Lon., 1853. Anon. 2. (Ed. and trans.) The Ancient Cornish Drama, Oxf., 1859, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. A Sketch of Cornish Grammar, Oxf., 1859, 12mo. (This is extracted from the preceding work.) 4. Assyrian Dictionary of Cuneiform Inscriptions of Assyria and Babylonia, Lon., 1868–72, 3 vols. 8vo.

Norris, Mrs. Emilia, (**Marryat.**) 1. Every Day, Lon., 1861, 18mo. 2. Harry at School: a Story for Boys. Illust. Lon., 1861, sup. r. 16mo; new ed., 1880. 3. Long Evenings; or, Stories for my Little Friends; 2d ed., Lon., 1862, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1878. 4. A Week by Themselves. Illust. Lon., 1864, sq. 8vo; new ed., 1876. 5. What became of Tommy. Illust. Lon., 1865, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1884. 6. Early Start in Life. Illust. Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 7. Gerald and Harry; or, The Boys in the North, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 8. The Children's Picnic, and what came of it, Lon., 1867; new ed., 1880. 9. The Stolen Cherries; or, Tell the Truth at Once, Lon., 1868, 16mo; new ed., 1881. 10. Theodora: a Tale for Girls, Lon., 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 11. Adrift on the Sea; or, The Children's Escape, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 12. Alda Graham and her Brother Philip. Illust. Lon., 1871; new ed., 1883. 13. Geoffrey's Great Fault. Illust. Lon., 1872, 16mo; new ed., 1884. 14. Snowed-Up; or, The Hut in the Forest. Illust. Lon., 1873, 16mo. 15.

Amongst the Maoris: a Book of Adventure, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 16. Sea-Side Home and the Smugglers' Cave, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 17. Paul Howard's Captivity, and how he escaped, Lon., 1875, 18mo; new ed., 1880.

Norris, George Washington, M.D., 1808–1875, b. in Philadelphia; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1827, and at the medical school 1830; clinical professor of surgery in that university 1848–57. 1. Contributions to Practical Surgery, including Clinical Histories from a Hospital Service of Thirty Years, Phila., 1873, 8vo. 2. The Early History of Medicine in Philadelphia, Phila., 1886, 4to. 125 copies printed for private distribution.

Norris, Ven. John Pilkington, D.D., graduated, first class Class. Trip., at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1846; ordained 1849; vicar of St. George's, Bristol, 1870–76, and of St. Mary Redclyffe, Bristol, 1877–82; archdeacon of Bristol since 1881. 1. Do the Writers of the New Testament claim "Inspiration"? Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. The Education of the People, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 3. A Key to the Narrative of the Four Gospels, Lon., 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 4. The Catechist's Manual, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 5. A Key to the Narrative of the Acts of the Apostles, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 6. Manuals of Religious Instruction, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. 7. The Catechism and Prayer-Book, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1876, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 8. Rudiments of Theology, Lon., 1876, 16mo; new ed., 1878. 9. Easy Lessons addressed to Candidates for Confirmation, Lon., 1877, 18mo; new ed., 1885. 10. The New Testament according to the Authorised Version: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 11. The Patriarchs Joseph and Mary, 1880. 12. Some Account of the Church of St. Mary Redclyffe, Bristol, 1882, cr. 8vo. 13. Two Charges at Easter Visitation, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 14. Lectures on Pastoral Theology, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 15. (Ed.) Ten School-Room Addresses, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 16. Lectures on Butler's Analogy, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Norris, Maria. 1. Life and Times of Madame de Staël, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 2. Philip Lancaster: a Novel, Lon., 1854, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Norris, Miss Mary Harriott. 1. Fräulein Mina; or, Life in an American German Family, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 2. Dorothy Delafield, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Norris, P. W. The Calumet of the Coteau, and other Poetical Legends of the Border. Illust. Phila., 1883, 12mo.

Norris, Richard, M.D., M.R.C.S., F.R.S. Edin., professor of physiology at Queen's College, Birmingham. The Physiology and Pathology of the Blood, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Norris, Sarah. (Trans.) English Fragments; from the German of Heinrich Heine, Edin., 1880, p. 8vo.

Norris, Thaddeus, 1811–1877, b. at Warrenton, Va.; removed to Philadelphia 1829, and engaged in business; contributed to sporting papers. 1. American Angler's Book; [also] Dies Piscatoriæ. *Illust.* New ed., Phila., 1864, 8vo. 2. American Fish-Culture: embracing All the Details of Artificial Breeding and Rearing of Trout, &c. Illust. Phila., 1868, 12mo.

Norris, W. Architectural Antiquities of Tenby, Lon., 1852, 4to.

Norris, W. Lilly Peter: a Queer Story of a Daft Boy, a Prince, &c., Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Norris, William Edward, b. 1847, in London; son of the late Sir William Norris, chief justice of Ceylon; educated at *Eton*; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1874, but never practised. Most of his novels were first published as serials in the Cornhill, Temple Bar, and other magazines. He resides at Torquay. 1. Heaps of Money, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Mademoiselle de Mersac, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 3. Matrimony, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

"'Matrimony' has almost all *the* qualities that make a good novel,—that is, a good man's novel. We have not at all the *same* confidence in recommending the book to ladies. Mr. Norris is a student of Thackeray, whose works ladies, as a rule, dislike. . . . Mr. Norris has even adopted a part of Thackeray's method, and here we begin to find fault. It is not everybody who can employ that method. . . . The book is wonderfully rich in types of character. Even the young heroes have an individuality of their own which is rare. . . . Mr. Norris is at home in many varieties of life: his Frenchmen, men of letters, gamblers, and scoundrels, his barbarous Russian general, are almost as good as his rowdy, ill-tempered young lords and gossiping admirals and prosy Spencerian philosopher."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 277.

4. No New Thing, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

"He has written a good novel, as novels go, with some life-like description in it, and much entertaining dialogue, and one or two life-like side characters, . . . and among them all he has placed Tito—Philip Marescalchi—and so guided him that the reader, even if he has absorbed 'Romola,' feels no sense of failure in the portrait. . . . Mr. Norris has the art of analyzing character in a high degree, and, after all, that is the novelist's first need. 'No New Thing' is full of very human people, of whom only one is certainly a caricature."—*Spectator*, lvi. 614.

5. Thirlby Hall, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 6. A Man of his Word, and other Stories, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. Adrian Vidal, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"The style is so simple, pleasant, and natural that the reader is tempted to forget the extreme flimsiness of the foundation on which so elaborate a superstructure is raised."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 22.

8. My Friend Jim: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. A Bachelor's Blunder, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. Major and Minor: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. Chris: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 12. The Rogue: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"It is a considerable pleasure, in these days of over-refinement and subtle delicacy, to find a new novelist who looks at the world simply from a man of the world's point of view, and does not care to conceal the fact. He 'knows his world,' which is a pretty extensive one, and includes among its inhabitants not only English people of all classes and conditions, but a considerable variety of Continental types as well; and, above all, he has a knowledge of the human heart and a capacity for analyzing its processes which is, to say the least, of great utility to a writer of fiction."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 138.

"His presentment of life is veracious and sober, his environment is clearly, often brilliantly, delineated, his characters are persuasively human and unheroic."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 524.

Norris-Newman. See NEWMAN.

North, Brownlow, 1810–1875, great-grandson of the third Earl of Guilford; graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1842; resided at Dallas House, Morayshire, and was well known as a lay preacher. For biog., see STUART, REV. K. M., *infra*. 1. Ourselves: a Picture from the Children of Israel, Lon., 1865, 12mo; 4th ed., 1870; new ed., 1878. 2. "Yes or No!" (Genesis xxiv. 58,) Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. The Rich Man and Lazarus: a Practical Exposition, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 4. The Prodigal Son on his Way Home, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 5. You! what you are, and what you may be, Lon., 1871, sq. 16mo. 6. Earnest Words, New and Old; new ed., Lon., 1872, 16mo. 7. Think on these Things, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

North, Delaval. The Last Man in London, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

North, Ingoldsby. Book of Love-Letters, N. York, 1867, 16mo.

North, Rev. Isaac William, [*ante*, vol. ii., NORTH, J. W., add.,] b. 1810, in London; chaplain of the Isles of Scilly 1841–51, and afterwards vicar of Holy Trinity, Greenwich. Sermons preached at Greenwich, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

North, Levi. Treatise on Practice in Probate Courts in Illinois, Chic., 1873, 8vo.

North, Nelson L. 1. On Epidemic Cholera, Brooklyn, 1866, 8vo. 2. A Theory of Inflammation, N. York, 1867, 8vo.

North, Oliver. Practical Assayer: containing Easy Methods, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

North, S. N. D. History and Present Condition of the Newspaper and Periodical Press of the United States, (Tenth Census,) Wash., 1884, 4to.

North, Thomas. 1. Chronicle of the Church of St. Martin's, Leicester, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. The Church Bells of Bedfordshire: their Founders, Inscriptions, &c., Lon., 1884, 4to. 3. The Church Bells of Hertfordshire: their Founders, Inscriptions, Traditions, and Peculiar Uses. Completed and edited by J. C. L. Stahlschmidt. Illust. Lon., 1886, 4to. Posth.

Northcote, A. B., and **Church, A. H.** Qualitative Chemical Analyses, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

Northcote, Rev. James Spencer, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Celebrated Sanctuaries of the Madonna, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. Life of Mother Margaret Mary Hallahan, O.S.D., 1869, 8vo. 3. Mary in the Gospels; 2d ed., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. With BROWNLOW, REV. W. R., Roma Sotteranea; or, An Account of the Roman Catacombs: Part IX., History. Illust. Lon., 1869, 8vo;

new ed., enl., 1879. (A compilation from Rossi's researches.)

"It embodies the results of the life-long investigations of a scholar of genius, learning, and enthusiasm."—*Spectator*, lii. 1445.

Northcote, Sir Stafford Henry, Earl of Iddesleigh, G.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S., 1818–1887, b. in London; graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Balliol College, Oxford, 1839; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1847; M.P. from 1855; chancellor of the exchequer 1874–80; raised to the peerage shortly before his death. 1. Twenty Years of Financial Policy, 1842–61, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. The Pleasures, the Dangers, and the Uses of Desultory Reading, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 3. Lectures and Essays, Edin., 1887, 8vo.

Northcott, W. Henry. 1. A Treatise on Lathes and Turning, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. The Theory and Action of the Steam-Engine, Lon., 1877, 8vo; new ed., 1884; 4th ed., 1885.

Northend, Charles, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Book of Epitaphs, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 2. Gems of Thought: More than 1000 Choice Selections, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 3. Elihu Burritt: a Memorial Volume, containing a Sketch of his Life and Labors, with Selections from his Writings and Lectures. Illust. N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Northey, Rev. Alfred Edward, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1861; ordained 1862; vicar of Rickmansworth since 1884. Pupil Teachers: their Training, Instruction, Powers of Teaching, &c., Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Northrop, Birdsey Grant. 1. Education Abroad, and other Papers, N. York, 1873, 8vo. 2. Lessons from European Schools and the American Centennial. Illust. N. York, 1877, 8vo. 3. Rural Improvement, N. Haven, 1880, 8vo. 4. Tree-Planting, Forestry in Europe, and other Papers, N. Haven, 1880, 8vo.

Northrup, Ansel Judd, b. 1833, at Smithfield, N.Y.; graduated at Hamilton College 1858; admitted to the bar 1859; county judge for Onondaga since 1883. 1. Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks, and Grayling-Fishing in Northern Michigan, Syracuse, 1880, 16mo. 2. 'Seonset Cottage Life: a Summer on Nantucket Island, N. York, 1881, 16mo.

Northrup, C. B. 1. Southern Odes. By the Outcast, a Gentleman of South Carolina. Charleston, 1861. 2. Political Remarks. By N. Charleston, 1861.

Northy, T. J. Illustrated Popular History of Exeter, Exeter, 1886, 8vo.

Norton, Lord. See ADDERLEY.

Norton, Anthony Banning. History of Knox County, Ohio, from 1779 to 1862: comprising Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., Columbus, 1862, 8vo.

Norton, Arthur Trehern, M.B., F.R.C.S., surgeon in charge of throat department at St. Mary's Hospital, London. 1. Osteology: a Concise Description of the Human Skeleton, Lon., 1866, 8vo, with atlas of plates; 2d ed., 1874. 2. Affections of the Throat and Larynx, Lon., 1871, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1875. 3. Examiner in Anatomy, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. A Text-Book of Operative Surgery: based on the Original Work of Claude Bernard and Charles Huette, 2d ed., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Norton, Rev. Augustus Theodore, 1808–1884, graduated at Yale College 1832; pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Alton, Ill., for about twenty years. History of the Presbyterian Church in the State of Illinois, St. Louis, 1879.

Norton, Caroline. See MAXWELL, CAROLINE E. S., LADY STIRLING-, *supra*.

Norton, Caroline Ada. 1. History of France, for Children, Lon., 1865, 18mo; new ed., 1870. 2. My Nephew's History of Rome, Lon., 1865, 18mo.

Norton, Charles Benjamin. 1. (Ed.) Treasures of Art, Industry, and Manufacture represented at the International Exhibition, 1876. Illust. Buffalo, N.Y., 1877, 25 parts, 8vo. 2. American Inventions and Improvements in Breech-Loading Small-Arms, &c. Illust. Springfield, Mass., 1880, 4to; 2d ed., Bost., 1882. 3. The President and his Cabinet: indicating the Progress of the Government of the United States under the Administration of Grover Cleveland, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Norton, Charles Eliot, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] joint editor of the North American Review 1864–68. 1. The New Life of Dante: an Essay: with Translations, Cambridge, Mass., 1858, sq. 8vo. 2. Notes of Travel and Study in Italy, Bost., 1859, 16mo; new ed., 1880. 3. A Review of a Translation into Italian of the "Commentary" by Benvenuto da Imola on the "Divina Commedia," 1861. 4. The Soldier of the Good Cause, Bost., 1861. 5. A Catalogue of the Plates of Turner's "Liber Studiorum," Bost., 1875, 4to. 6. William Blake's Illustrations of the Book of Job: with Sketch of the Artist's Life and Works, 1875. 7. List of the Principal Books relating to the Life and Works of Michael Angelo: with Notes, Cambridge, 1879. 8. Historical Study of Church-Building in the Middle Ages: Venice, Siena, Florence, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

"A study of three of the greatest mediæval cathedrals which, in its general accuracy and clearness, will be a valuable reference for students of art, while its graceful and often poetic diction will make it an interesting volume even to the aimless reader."—*Nation*, xxxi. 345.

With ABBOT, EZRA, (ed.) A Translation of the Gospels: with Notes. By Rev. Andrews Norton. Bost., 1855, 2 vols. 12mo. See, also, CARLYLE, THOMAS, *supra*.

Norton, Charles Ledyard, b. 1837, at Farmington, Conn.; graduated at Yale 1859; editor of the Christian Union 1869–79, and of Our Continent 1881–84. American Sea-Side Resorts: a Hand-Book for Health and Pleasure Seekers, N. York, 1874, 16mo. With HABBERTON, JOHN, Canoeing in Kanuckia; or, Haps and Mishaps Afloat and Ashore. Illust. N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Norton, Mrs. E. Gossip's Stories at a Winter's Fire, Lon., 1852, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Norton, Edward. 1. The Bank Charter Act of 1844 Truthfully considered in Connection with the Dearness of Money, Free Trade, the Currency, and the Fair Employment of Labour. By Honestus. Lon., 1857, 8vo; 2d and 3d eds. same year, with author's name. 2. National Finance and Currency, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1873. 3. National Christianity: the Established Church, &c.: a Poem, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

Norton, Frank Henry, b. 1836, at Hingham, Mass.; librarian of the Brooklyn Mercantile Library 1866–67, and afterwards a journalist. 1. (Ed.) Journal kept by Hugh Finlay, Surveyor of the Post Roads of North America, &c.: with Introduction, Brooklyn, 1867, 4to. 2. Historical Register of the Centennial Exhibition, 1876, and the Paris Exposition, 1878, N. York, 1878. 3. Life of Alexander H. Stephens, 1883. 4. Daniel Boone, [a romance,] 1883. With JUNKIN, REV. DAVID K., Life of Winfield Scott Hancock, 1880.

Norton, G. Thought: its Origin and Operation, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Norton, George S. Ophthalmic Therapeutics: with Introduction by T. F. Allen; 2d ed., enl., N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Norton, J. B., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Rebellion in India: how to prevent another, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Topics for Indian Statesmen. Edited by G. R. Norton. Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. Nemesis: a Poem, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 4. Memories of Merton, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

Norton, J. E. Homœopathic Family Medicine; 2d ed., Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

Norton, James. Essays and Reflections in Australia, Sydney. By a Layman. Lon., 1852.

Norton, John Foote. The History of Fitzwilliam, New Hampshire, from 1752 to 1887: with a Genealogical Record of many Fitzwilliam Families, by Joel Whittemore. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Norton, Rev. John George, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1863; ordained 1865; rector of Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, since 1884. 1. Hearty Services; or, Revived Church Worship, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1881. 2. A Plea and a Plan for the Toleration of Ritualists, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. Worship in Heaven and on Earth: Responsive, Congregational, Reverent, Musical, and Beautiful, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Norton, Rev. John Nicholas, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1820–1881; associate rector of Christ Church, Louisville, from 1870 till his death. His Life of Bishop White, mentioned *ante*, vol. ii., was the first of a series of biographies of bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, published between 1857 and 1879, and including lives of Bishops Seabury, Bowen, Freeman, Provost, Stewart, Wilson, Claggett, and Henshaw. His other works are: 1. Short Sermons for Families, &c., 1858, 12mo; 11th ed., 1882. 2. Life of Washington, N. York, 1860, 18mo. 3. Life of Franklin, Frankfort, Ky., 1861, 16mo. 4. Life of Bishop Berkeley, N. York, 1861, 16mo. 5. Life of Cranmer, 1863, 18mo. 6. Life of Laud, 1864, 16mo. 7. Phelps and Nash: Lives of Two Pioneer Missionaries, 18mo. 8. Milk and Honey; or, Sunday Evenings with Children, 1870, 12mo. 9. Every

Sunday: Sermons for the Christian Year, Lon., 1871; 3d ed., 1879. 10. Sketches, Literary and Theological, 1872. 11. The King's Ferry-Boat: Sermons preached to Children, 1876, 12mo. 12. Warning and Teaching: Sermons, 1878, 12mo. 13. Old Paths, [sermons,] 1880.

Norton, Rev. Philip, a minister of the Free Church of England 1875; ordained in the Reformed Episcopal Church 1877, and in the Church of England 1879; held curacies 1879–84. 1. Emblems of the Holy Ghost; or, Teaching of Inspired Word Parables, Lon., 1883, 18mo; new ed., 1884. 2. Ethics of the Holy Ghost; or, Bible Readings on the Fruits of the Spirit, Lon., 1885, 18mo.

Norton, Selby, M.D., M.R.C.S. On the Causes, Prevention, and Treatment of Infantile Diseases, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Norton, Sydney Augustus, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D., b. at Bloomfield, O., 1835; graduated at Union College 1856; professor of chemistry in the Ohio State University since 1873. 1. Elements of Natural Philosophy, Cin., 1870, 12mo. 2. Elements of Physics, 1874, 12mo. 3. Elements of Inorganic Chemistry, 1878, 12mo. 4. Organic Chemistry, 1884, 12mo.

Norton, William. (Ed.) Hymns of Hope, founded on the Psalms and the New Covenant, Lon., 1879, 16mo.

Norwood, Rev. Samuel, F.G.S., graduated at the University of London 1867; ordained 1869; headmaster of the Whalley Grammar-School, Lancashire, 1869. 1. How Louis defended his Arbour; and how Aleck wanted Part of Constantine's Lake, Manchester, 1871, 8vo. Anon. 5th thousand. 2. Our Indian Empire: History of British Supremacy in Hindustan, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Notcutt, George Jarvis. Factory and Workshop Acts: with Notes, Lon., 1874, 12mo; 2d ed., 1879.

Notcutt, W. L. 1. Hand-Book of the Microscope, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. Hand-Book of British Plants, Lon., 1865, 12mo; new ed., 1871.

Notley, Edwin A. Comparative Grammar of the French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Languages, Lon., 1868, ob.

Notley, Mrs. Frances Eliza Millett, b. 1820, at Landager, near Liskeard, Cornwall; daughter of William Millett Thomas; educated in England and France; married, 1843, to George Notley, of Combe, Sydenham, Somersetshire, (d. 1855.) Several of her earlier books were published under the pseudonyme of "Francis Derrick." 1. The Kiddle-a-Wink; or, Ghostly Stories on the Western Coast, Lon., 1864, 8vo; new ed., under the title of "The Kiddle-a-Wink; or, The Three Guests," 1876. 2. Mildred's Wedding: a Family History, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1868, 12mo. 3. Olive Varcoe: a Novel. By Francis Derrick. Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1879. 4. Simple as a Dove, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Patience Caerhydon, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., entitled "Love's Bitterness: the Story of Patience Caerhydon," 1877, 12mo. 6. Beneath the Wheels, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1887. 7. Family Pride, 1871, 3 vols. Anon. 8. Forgotten Lives. By the Author of "Olive Varcoe." Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 9. Love's Young Dream: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. Love's Crosses, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1888. 11. Cordelia: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 12. In the House of a Friend, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 13. Red Riding Hood, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 14. Mind, Body, and Estate; and Sea-Maidens, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 15. The Power of the Hand: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Notrege, J. The Spiritual Function of a Presbyter in the Church of England, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Nott, Charles C. 1. Sketches of the War, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 2. Treatise on the Mechanic's Lien Laws of New York, 8vo. With HUNTINGTON, H. H., United States Court of Claims Reports, vols. i.–viii., Wash., 1864–73, 8vo. With HOPKINS, ARCHIBALD: 1. United States Court of Claims Reports, vols. ix., x., xxi., Wash., 1874–87, 8vo. 2. Digest of the United States Court of Claims Reports, 1863–75, and of Appealed Cases in the Supreme Court, Wash., 8vo.

Nott, Major J. Fortuné. Wild Animals Photographed and Described, Lon., 1886, r. 8vo.

Nott, James. Some of the Antiquities of "Moche Malvern," (Great Malvern,) &c., Malvern, 1885, 8vo.

Nott, Josiah Clark, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1804–1873. Contributions to Bone and Nerve Surgery, Phila., 1866, 8vo.

Nott, Rev. Richard Means, 1831–1880, b. in Boston; graduated at Waterville College 1852, and at Rochester Theological Seminary 1859; pastor of Baptist churches in Rochester and elsewhere. Memoir of Abner Kingman Nott. By his Brother. N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Nottingham, John. Clinical Observations on Diseases of the Ear, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

Nourse, Benjamin F., and **Jevons, W. S.** The Silver Question: Papers read before the American Social Science Association, Bost., 1877, 8vo.

Nourse, Mrs. Cora S. (Ed.) Sunset Hours of Life, N. York, 1875, sq. 24mo.

Nourse, H. S. (Ed.) The Story of the Fifty-Fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War, 1861–65. By a Committee of the Regiment. Clinton, Mass., 1887, 8vo.

Nourse, Joseph Everett, b. 1819, at Washington, D.C.; graduated at Jefferson College 1837; professor of ethics and English studies in the U.S. Naval Academy 1850–64, and of mathematics 1864–81; represented the U.S. government at the International Geographical Congress at Paris in 1875. 1. The Maritime Canal of Suez: Brief Memoir of the Enterprise, and Comparison of its Probable Results with those of a Ship-Canal across Darien, Wash., 1869, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Narrative of the Second Arctic Expedition of C. F. Hall, N. York, 1879; ? Lon., 1880, 4to. See DAVIS, C. H., *supra*. 3. American Explorations in the Ice Zones, Bost., 1884, 8vo. 4. The Maritime Canal of Suez from its Inauguration, 1869, to 1884. Illust. (Pub. by U.S. Gov't.) Wash., 1885, 8vo.

Nourse, Robert. Plain Lectures on "The Pilgrim's Progress," Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Novello, Miss Sabilla. 1. History of Bluebeard's Six Wives, Lon., 1875, 4to. 2. Bluebeard's Widow and her Sister Anne, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. Hoho and Haha: Adventures, Narrated and Illustrated, Lon., 1877, 4to.

Novice, George William. Lights in Art: a Review of Ancient and Modern Pictures: with Critical Remarks on the Present State, Treatment, and Preservation of Oil Paintings, Edin., 1865, 8vo. Anon. 2d ed., with author's name, 1874.

Nowell, Edward. Lyric Echoes, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Nowell, Mrs. Harriet P. H., ("May Mannering," pseud.) 1. Billy Grimes' Favorite, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 2. Climbing the Rope, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 3. Cruise of the "Dashaway," Bost., 1868, 16mo. 4. Little Spaniard, Bost., 1868, 16mo. 5. Salt-Water Dick, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 6. Little Maid of Oxboy, Bost., 1870, 16mo.

Nowlan, William E., Jr. Eadburga, Queen of Wessex, and other Poems, Bost., 1882, sq. 8vo.

"Nox, Owen," (Pseud.) See CORY, CHARLES B., *supra*.

Noyes, Charles Henry. Studies in Verse. By Charles Quiet, [pseud.] Phila., 1878, 12mo.

Noyes, E. H. Steamship Notes. By Norval. N. York, 1878.

Noyes, Very Rev. Frederick Robert Halsey Herbert, D.D., graduated at University College, Durham, 1861; ordained 1863; dean of Argyle and the Isles 1883–85; rector of Long Critchell 1888. 1. A Short Form of Preparation for Holy Communion, Lon., 1870. 2. Advent Addresses: Meditation on the Four Last Things, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 3. Sermons in Plain Preaching for a Year, 1873.

Noyes, Capt. George F. The Bivouac and the Battle-Field; or, Campaign Sketches in Virginia and Maryland, N. York and Lon., 1863, 12mo.

Noyes, Henry D. 1. Diagnosis of those Diseases of the Eye which can be seen without the Ophthalmoscope, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on Diseases of the Eye, N. York, 1881, 8vo.

Noyes, Isaac Pitman, b. 1840. How to be Weatherwise: New View of our Weather System. Illust. and Maps. N. York, 1882, 16mo.

Noyes, John Humphrey, 1811–1886, b. at Brattleborough, Vt.; graduated at Dartmouth 1830; took a theological course at Andover and Yale, and received in 1833 a license to preach, which was annulled in the following year. He founded a community called Perfectionists in Putnam, Vt., and afterwards removed with his followers to Oneida, Madison Co., N.Y. 1. The Berean: a Manual of the Primitive Church, Putney, Vt., 1847, 8vo. 2. The Second Coming of Christ, Wallingford, Conn., 1859. 3. Salvation from Sin the End

of Christian Faith, 1869, 8vo. 4. History of American Socialism, Phila., 1869, r. 8vo. 5. Dixon and his Copyists: a Criticism of the Accounts of the Oneida Community in "New America," 1871, 8vo. 6. House-Talks. Edited by A. Barren and G. N. Miller. Vol. i., Oneida, N.Y., 1875, 12mo.

Noyes, R. K. The History of Medicine for the last Four Thousand Years, Lynn, Mass., 1880, 12mo.

Noyes, T. H. 1. An Idyll of the Weald: with other Lays and Legends, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Lyrics and Bucolics: the Eclogues of Virgil, a Selection of the Odes of Horace, &c., Lon., 1868, 12mo. 3. Hymns of Modern Man, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Nugee, Rev. George, M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1842; ordained 1845; rector of Widley 1858–72. 1. A Penitential, Oxf., 1857, 8vo. Anon. 2. England and the Jews: their Destiny and her Duty, Lon., 1881, 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

Nugent, E. V. Treatise on Optics; or, Light and Sight, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

Nugent, Edmund. 1. Gleanings for the New Year, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. Mary Aston; or, Town and Country: a Tale, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

Nugent, Edmund C. 1. Anderleigh Hall: a Novel in Verse, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. Country-House Charades for Acting, Lon., 1870, 16mo; new ed., 1874. 3. Charades for Acting in Town and Country, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Nugent, Ermengarda Greville-, daughter of the late A. Ogilvy, of Cove, Dumfriesshire; married, 1882, to Hon. P. E. Greville-Nugent. The Rueing of Gudrun, and other Poems, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

Nugent, George, 1809–1883, b. in Philadelphia; a manufacturer; founder of the Baptist Home. The Baptist Home of Philadelphia: its Origin and History, Phila., 1880.

Nugent, Norman. Amusements of a Man of Fashion: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Nugent, Sophia M. 1. The Prince in the Midst: Jesus our Centre, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 2. "I Must:" Short Missionary Bible Readings, Lon., 1888, 32mo.

Nuller, D. F. Rhetoric as an Art of Persuasion from the Stand-Point of a Lawyer, Des Moines, Iowa, 1880, 8vo.

Nunes, Joseph A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Day-Dreams, Phila., 1863, 12mo.

Nunn, Rev. Henry Drury Cust, M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1868; ordained 1868; vicar of Ripon 1872–84, and since then of Sharrow. Sons of Heaven and Sons of Earth: Biblical Sketches, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Nunn, John J. 1. Spero Meliora; or, Ireland in 1869–70, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Mrs. Montague Jones's Dinner-Party; or, Reminiscences of Cheltenham, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Nunn, Mrs. Lorenzo N. 1. The Militia Major: a Novel, Lon., 1852, 3 vols. 12mo. Anon. 2. Heirs of the Soil, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1870. 3. Sybarite and Spartan: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Nunn, Thomas William, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1825. 1. Observations and Notes on the Arteries of the Limbs, Lon., 1858, 8vo; new ed., 1864. 2. Ward Manual; or, Index of Surgical Dieases and Injuries, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. On Cancer of the Breast. Illust. Lon., 1882, 4to.

Nunneley, Thomas, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1809–1870. On the Organs of Vision: their Anatomy and Physiology, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

Nutt, Alfred Trübner, b. 1856, in London; educated at University College School, London, and the Collège de Vitry-le-François, Marne; a bookseller in London. He has contributed many papers to the Folk-Lore Record and similar publications, and critical articles to magazines, &c. Studies on the Legend of the Holy Grail: with Especial Reference to the Hypothesis of its Celtic Origin, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"The book, besides being highly readable, is the most important contribution to the literature of the Grail legend which has been made for many years; and no student of mediæval romance, or even of English literature, can do without it."—*Ath.*, No. 3177.

Nutt, J. A. Ailie Howard; or, The Last Visit to Salisbury, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Nutt, Rev. John William, M.A., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1856; Fellow of All Souls 1858–75; ordained 1859; sub-librarian of the Bodleian 1867–79; rector of Harrietsham 1879–88, and since then of Chelsfield. 1. (Ed.) Two Treatises on Verbs. By Jehudâ Hayug. 1870. 2. (Ed.) Fragments of a Samaritan Targum; from a Bodleian MS.: with an Introduction containing a Sketch of Samaritan History, Dogma, and Literature, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Eleazar of Beaugency's Commentary on Isaiah, 1879.

Nuttall, P. A., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Standard Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo; 100th thousand, 1886. 2. Dictionary of Scientific Terms, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 3. Spelling-Bee Guide, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Nutterheimer, H. J. Safety Book-Keeping: Complete Exposure of Frauds, Cin., 1880, 18mo.

Nutting, H. A Few Plain Remarks on Decimal Currency. By a Cypher. Luton, Bedfordshire, 1856, 8vo. Anon.

Nutting, Rev. J. K. 1. Tilman Loring; or, Minister or Merchant, Phila., 1867, 18mo. 2. Rocky Hill and Rolling Prairie, Bost., 1870, 16mo.

Nutting, Mary O. 1. Our Summer at Hillside Farm, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 2. Steps in the Upward Way, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 3. The Story of William the Silent and the Netherland War, 1555–1584, Bost., 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1883.

Nye, Edgar Wilson, ("Bill Nye," pseud.,) b. 1850, in Shirley, Me., was admitted to the bar in Wyoming Territory in 1876, and afterwards settled in New York. 1. Bill Nye and the Boomerang, Chic., 1881. 2. The Forty Liars, 1883. 3. Baled Hay, 1884. 4. Bill Nye's Blossom Rock, 1885. 5. Remarks, 1886. 6. Bill Nye's Thinks: prepared at the Instigation of the Author, Chic., 1888, 24mo.

Nye, J. L. 1. Anecdotes in Bible Texts, Lon., 1882–88, 9 vols. 12mo. 2. Boys Worth Noting: showing how by Industry and Perseverance Boys became Honoured and Renowned, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 3. Stories for the Band of Hope, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. Temperance Briefs by All the Chief Advocates, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Nye, James. The Doctrine of Universal Restoration Explained and Defended, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

Nystrom, John W., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1885. 1. Project of a New System of Arithmetic, Weight, Measure, and Coins, proposed to be called the Tonal System, Phila., 1862, 8vo. 2. Treatise on Parabolic Construction of Ships, Phila., 1863, 8vo. 3. On Technological Education and Ship-Building for Naval and Marine Engineers, Phila., 1865, 12mo; new ed., 1866. 4. On the Force of Falling Bodies and Dynamics of Matter, classified with Precision to the Meaning of Dynamical Terms, Phila., 8vo. 5. Treatise on the Elements of Mechanics: establishing Strict Precision in the Meaning of Dynamical Terms. Illust. Phila., 1875, 8vo. 6. New Treatise on Steam Engineering, Physical Properties of Permanent Gases, &c., Phila., 1876, 8vo.

O.

Oakden, J. Astbury Church, &c.: Poems, Lon., 1879, fp. 8vo.

Oakeley, Rev. Frederick, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1802–1880, was educated at Christ Church, Oxford, where he gained the Chancellor's prizes for English and Latin essays, and the Ellerton prize for a theological essay; was one of the leaders of the Tractarian movement, and united with the Roman Catholic Church a week or two after Newman. At the time of his death he was canon of Westminster and missionary rector of St. John's, Islington. 1. Historical Notes on the Tractarian Movement, 1833–45, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. University Education for English Catholics considered, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. Leading Topics of Dr. Pusey's Recent Work reviewed, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. The Priest on the Mission: a Course of Lectures, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Oakeley, R. B. Pagodas of Hallibreed, Photographically Illustrated, Lon., 1859, fol.

Oakeshott, G. J. Detail and Ornament of the Italian Renaissance, Lon., 1888, fol.

Oakey, Alexander F. 1. Building a Home, ("Home Books.") Illust. N. York, 1881, 12mo. 2. Home Grounds, ("Home Books.") Illust. N. York, 1881, 12mo. 3. The Art of Life and the Life of Art, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Oakey, Emily Sullivan, 1829–1883, b. at Albany, N.Y.; graduated at Albany Female Academy 1850, and became a teacher. 1. Dialogues and Conversations: designed for Schools, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 2. At the Foot of Parnassus, [verse,] Albany, N.Y., 1885, 12mo.

Oakey, G., teacher of harmony and counterpoint in the City of London College. 1. Text-Book of Harmony, Lon., 1884. 2. Text-Book of Musical Elements, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Oakey, Mrs. M. R. See DEWING, MRS. T. W., *supra*.

Oakley, Very Rev. John, D.D., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1857; ordained 1858; vicar of St. Saviour, Hoxton, 1867–82; dean of Carlisle 1881; dean of Manchester 1885. 1. The Conscience Clause: its History, Terms, Effect, and Principle, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. The Christian Aspect and Application of the Decalogue: Lent Lectures, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 3. Address at the Burial of the Late Bishop of Manchester, Manchester, 1885, 8vo.

Oakley, Thomas W. H. Divorce Practice: with Statutes, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Oates, Frank, F.R.G.S., 1840–1875, b. near Leeds; educated at Christ Church, Oxford, but was compelled by ill health, the result of overwork, to leave without taking a degree; went to Africa in 1873, and died while returning from the Victoria Falls. Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls: a Naturalist's Wanderings in the Interior of South Africa; from the Letters and Journals of the Late Frank Oates. Edited by O. G. Oates, B.A. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"Of things actually new we learn nothing, for Frank Oates scarcely ever left the beaten tracks; but he conveys to us a very fair notion of what the traveller in South Africa has to expect."—*Ath.*, No. 2814.

"The really valuable portion of the volume is embodied in six Appendices, in which the natural-history collection which Dr. Bradshaw brought safely to Shoshong, after the collector's death, is described and discussed by learned specialists."—*Acad.*, xx. 267.

"To zoologists and entomologists the Appendices *in this* volume, with their minute and scientific classification, will have a value far surpassing the notices of sport and incidents of travel amongst strange tribes which make up the volume. But, in our eyes, the interest centres in the records and character of the writer."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 607.

Oats, H. C. Factory Acts, including the Bleach and Dye Works Acts, &c., Lon., 1862, 12mo.

Obbard, Rev. Augustus Newton, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1868; ordained 1869; rector of All Saints', Southampton, since 1885. 1. The Prophecy of Jacob: Notes, Critical and Exegetical, on the Hebrew Text of Genesis xlix., Lon., 1877. 2. Plain Sermons preached in Town and Country, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Obbard, Constance Mary. Burley Bells, [poems,] Lon., 1885, sm. cr. 8vo.

Ober, Frederic Albion, b. 1849, at Beverly, Mass.; made hunting-trips in Florida in 1872 and 1874, and successfully explored Lake Okechobee; has also travelled in the Lesser Antilles and in Mexico. 1. Camps in the Caribbees: the Adventures of a Naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. Illust. Bost., 1880, 8vo. 2. The Silver City: a Story of Adventure in Mexico. Illust. Bost., 1883, 8vo. 3. Young Folks' History of Mexico. Illust. and Map. Bost., 1883, 16mo. 4. Travels in Mexico, and Life among the Mexicans, Bost., 1884.

"Mr. Ober's accuracy, where he is not out of date, is highly commendable, and his close observation has hit upon many characteristic traits of Mexican life which tourists of less keen vision have passed over."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 349.

5. Mexican Resources: a Guide to and through Mexico. (A supplemental volume to "Travels in Mexico.") Bost., 1884, 8vo. 6. Montezuma's Gold-Mines. Illust. Bost., 1887, 12mo. 7. The Knockabout Club in the Antilles and Thereabouts. Illust. Bost., 1888, 8vo. 8. The Knockabout Club in the Everglades: the Adventures of the Club in exploring Lake Okechobee. Illust. Bost., 1888, sq. 8vo.

Ober, Sarah Endicott. Stacey's Room; or, One Year's Building, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Oberholtzer, Mrs. Sara Louisa, (Vickers,) b. 1841, at Uwchlan, Pa.; married, 1862, to John Oberholtzer, of Norristown, Pa. 1. Violet Lee, [verse,] Phila., 1873, 12mo. 2. Come for Arbutus, and other Wild Bloom, [verse,] Phila., 1882, 16mo. 3. Hope's Heart-Bells, [a story,] 1884. 4. Daisies of Verse, 1886.

O'Brian, Thomas M., and **Diefendorf, Oliver.** General Orders of the War Department, embracing the Years 1861–62–63, chronologically arranged, N. York, 1864, 2 vols. 8vo.

O'Brien, A. P. Petersburg and Warsaw: Scenes in 1863–64, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

O'Brien, Arthur W. Old Songs of Ireland: a Collection, Lon., 1865, 4to.

O'Brien, C., and **Parkinson, C.** Wild Flowers of the Undercliff, Isle of Wight, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

O'Brien, Mrs. Charlotte. 1. Bessie Field: a Cottage Story, Lon., 1864, 18mo. 2. Margaret and her Friends, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. Oliver Dale's Decision, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 4. Mother's Warm Shawl: a Tale. Illust. Lon., 1865, 12mo. 5. Cottage Stories, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 6. Walter and Frank; or, The Two Paths, Edin., 1870, 32mo. 7. Light and Shade, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

O'Brien, Charlotte Grace. 1. A Tale of Venice, a Drama, and Lyrics, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Lyrics, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

O'Brien, Most Rev. Cornelius, b. 1843, in New Glasgow, Prince Edward Island; educated at St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, and at the Urban College of the Propaganda, Rome; ordained priest 1871; consecrated Archbishop of Halifax 1883. 1. Philosophy of the Bible Vindicated, Charlottetown, 1876. 2. Early Stages of Christianity in England, Charlottetown, 1880. 3. Mater Admirabilis, Montreal, 1882. 4. After Weary Years, [a novel,] Balt., 1885. 5. St. Agnes, Virgin and Martyr, Halifax, 1887.

O'Brien, Dillon. Frank Blake, St. Paul, Minn., 1876, 12mo.

O'Brien, E. Glossary of the Multani Language, Lahore, 1881, 8vo.

O'Brien, Fitz James, 1828–1862, b. in Limerick, Ireland; educated at the University of Dublin; removed to the United States about 1852, and became a contributor to Harper's Magazine and other periodicals. 1. Poems and Stories. Collected and edited, with Sketch of the Author, by W. Winter. Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo. 2. The Diamond Lens, and other Stories: with Sketch of the Author, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

O'Brien, George. A Treatise on Gold and Silver, Lon., 1884–85, 2 parts, 8vo.

O'Brien, Rev. George Edward, M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1869; ordained 1872; curate of Sacred Trinity, Salford, since 1885. Regeneration in Baptism, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

O'Brien, Harry. The Prairie Boy: a Story of the West. Illust. N. York, 1888, 16mo.

O'Brien, Rt. Rev. James Thomas, 1792–1874. 1. Ten Sermons on the Nature and Effects of Faith. 2. An Attempt to Explain and Establish the Doctrine of Justification by Faith only, 8vo. 3. Charge, October, 1863, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 4. Vindication, Past and Present, of the Irish Clergy, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 5. Charge to the Clergy of Ossory, &c., Lon., 1867, 8vo. 6. Case of the Established Church in Ireland; 3d ed., Lon., 1868, 8vo. 7. Prayer: Five Sermons preached in the Chapel of Trinity College, Dublin, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 8. Two Sermons on the Human Nature of Our Blessed Lord, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

O'Brien, Rev. John, A.M., professor of sacred liturgy in Mount St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg, Md. A History of the Mass and its Ceremonies in the Eastern and Western Church, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

"It does not present the history of the Mass as a whole in chronological order, but rather a separate history of each particular detail. . . . The book will prove hardly less interesting to the general reader than to the members of his own church."—*Nation*, xxix. 31.

O'Brien, M. J. An Historical and Critical Account of the so-called Prophecy of St. Malachy regarding the Succession of Popes, Dublin, 1878, 12mo.

O'Brien, R. D. Darjeeling, the Sanitarium of Bengal, and its Surroundings, Calcutta, 1883, 8vo.

O'Brien, R. W. (Trans.) The Odes of Horace, in English Verse, with the Original Measures preserved throughout, Dublin, 1857, 8vo.

O'Brien, Richard Barry, called to the bar at Dublin 1874, and at Lincoln's Inn 1875. 1. Jack Hazlett: a Hiberno-American Story, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. The Parliamentary History of the Irish Land Question from 1829 to 1869, and the Origin and Results of the Ulster Custom, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

"Perhaps the most valuable feature of his work is the chain of quotation from the speeches of statesmen and the writings of eminent publicists by which he seeks to draw the reader to his own conclusions."—*Acad.*, xviii. 438.

3. The Irish Land Question and English Public Opinion; new ed., Lon., 1881, 16mo. 4. Fifty Years of Concessions to Ireland, 1831–81, Lon., 1883–85, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The object of the book is to show that the main causes of Irish discontent always have been, and still are, neither racial nor religious, but agrarian in their nature. Mr. O'Brien writes with no less vigour and lucidity than conviction. But, though an advocate, he is impartial as a judge. . . . The book is equally free from prejudice and rancour, and we know of none better meriting a careful perusal by all who desire to form an opinion of their own on the questions of the day."—*Spectator*, lix. 788.

5. Irish Wrongs and English Remedies: with other Essays, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

O'Brien, William. Prize Essay on Canals and Canal Conveyance, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

O'Brien, William Smith, 1803–1864, b. at Dromoland, County Clare, Ireland; educated at Harrow and at Trinity College, Cambridge; was M.P. for County Limerick 1826–43; joined the Repeal Association in 1844, and afterwards became a leader of the Young Ireland party; convicted of treason in 1848, but the sentence of death was commuted to transportation, and in 1856 he received a pardon. The Principles of Government, Bost., 1855, 2 vols. 8vo.

O'Brine, David. The Practical Laboratory Guide in Chemistry, Columbus, O., 1883, 8vo.

O'Byrne, Miss M. L. 1. Leixlip Castle: a Romance of the Penal Days of 1690. By E. De Celtis, [pseud.] Dublin, 1883, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 2. Ill-Won Peerages; or, An Unhallowed Union, Dublin, 1884, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 3. The Baron of Belgard; or, The Pale and the Septs, Dublin, 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Art McMorrough O'Cavanagh, Prince of Leinster, Dublin, 1887, p. 8vo. 5. The Court of Rath Croghan; or, Dead, but not Forgotten, Dublin, 1887, p. 8vo.

"In spite of all its faults,—which are, in the main, faults of detail,—'The Court of Rath Croghan' is a singularly beautiful, powerful, and pathetic story."—*Spectator*, lxi. 579.

O'Byrne, P. Lives of the Cardinals. Part I. Lon., 1879, fol.

O'Byrne, Robert, F.R.G.S. James' Naval History, Epitomized in One Volume, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

O'Byrne, Robert W. (Ed.) The Victoria Cross: a Chronicle of Deeds of Personal Valour, 1856–80, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1797–1880, was admitted to the practice of medicine in Quebec in 1827; afterwards removed to New York, and was employed in the office of the secretary of state at Albany in editing the Records of the State. 1. Documents relating to the Colonial History of New York, Albany, 1855–61, 11 vols. 4to. (Some of the volumes are mentioned *ante*, vol. ii.) 2. Remonstrance of New Netherland, 1856. 3. Orderly Book of Lieut.-Gen. Burgoyne, 1860, *sm.* 4to. 4. Names of Persons for whom Marriage Licenses were issued previous to 1784, 1860. 5. Wooley's Two Years' Journal in New York, 1860. 6. Journals of the Legislative Council of New York, 1861, 2 vols. 7. A List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures printed in America previous to 1860: with Introduction and Bibliographical Notes, 1861, r. 8vo. 8. The Origin of the Legislative Assemblies of the State of New York, 1861. 9. A Calendar to the Land Papers, 1864. 10. The Register of New Netherland, 1626–1674, 1865, 8vo. 11. A Calendar of Historical Manuscripts in the Office of the Secretary of State, 1865. 12. The Voyage of George Clarke to America: with Notes, 1867. 13. (Trans.) Voyages of the Slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659–63: with Additional Papers illustrative of the Slave-Trade under the Dutch: with Introduction, &c., 1867, sm. 8vo. 14. Laws and Ordinances of New Netherland, 1638–74, 1869, 8vo.

O'Callaghan, J. M. The "Fons et Origo;" or, The Origin of the Word "Teetotal," Lon., 1878, 8vo.

O'Callaghan, Mary. (Trans.) Dreams by a French Fireside: Fairy-Tales; from the German of Richard Leander, [R. von Volkmann,] Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

O'Callighan, D. E. A Woodland Queen, and other Poems, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

O'Clery, Patrick Keyes, (The O'Clery,) K.S.G., b. 1846; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1874; M.P. for Wexford 1874–80; a Chevalier of the military orders of St. Gregory and Pius IX., grand cross of the order of Isabella the Catholic. The History of the Italian Revolution: First Period: the Revolution of the Barricades, 1796–1849, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"We see no reason to think that Mr. O'Clery wilfully misrepresents facts: he writes in the strength of a fanaticism that disdains such ordinary means."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 364.

O'Connell, Alice. Loyal, Brave, and True: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

O'Connell, James. Vestiges of Civilization; or, The Ætiology of History, N. York, 1851, 12mo.

O'Connell, Rev. Jeremiah Joseph, O.S.B., b. 1821, in County Cork, Ireland; studied at the Seminary of Charleston, S.C.; ordained priest 1844; established St. Mary's College of Columbia in 1857, and was its president, performing also pastoral duties; was transferred to the western missions of North Carolina in 1871. 1. Catholicity in the Carolinas and Georgia: Leaves of its History, A.D. 1820–78, N. York, 1879, 8vo. 2. Conferences on the Blessed Trinity, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

O'Connell, Mrs. Morgan John, widow of M. J. O'Connell, for many years member for Kerry. 1. Charles Bianconi: a Biography, 1786–1875. By his Daughter. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"A biography of Charles Bianconi, the inventor of the Irish car system, which has now been superseded by railways, but which in its time was of great benefit to the country, has been written by his daughter. . . . There is not much to learn about Bianconi that is worth learning; but in Mrs. O'Connell's pages . . . there is much to read that is pleasant reading."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 183.

2. Glimpses of a Hidden Life: Memories of Attie O'Brien, Dublin, fp. 8vo. With Barry, J. G., For Faith and Fatherland, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

O'Connor, Denis C. Seventeen Years' Experience of Workhouse Life, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

O'Connor, Mrs. Evangeline Maria, (Johnson,) a niece of Rossiter Johnson, *supra;* married, 1877, to Joseph O'Connor. 1. (Trans.) Fire and Flame: a Novel, by Levin Schücking, Bost., 1876, 8vo. 2. An Analytic Index to the Works of Nathaniel Hawthorne, Bost., 1882. 3. An Analytical Index to the Works of Shakspere, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

"It gives references to notable passages, brief histories of the plays and poems, names of all the characters in the plays, with sketches of the more important ones, and concise explanations of obscure words and allusions. The weakest part of the book is that devoted to phrases."—*Critic*, viii. 2.

O'Connor, Miss F. J. A Heroine of the Confederacy, Lon., 1866, cr. 8vo.

O'Connor, J. D. History of Turkey, and Geneology of the Existing Osmanli Dynasty: with Maps, Chic., 1877, 12mo.

O'Connor, James. Works of the Deaf Poet: with a Biographical Sketch of the Author [by A. B. Douglas,] N. York, 1879, 8vo.

O'Connor, James A. Letters to his Eminence Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop of New York; 3d ed., enl., N. York, 1883, 16mo.

O'Connor, John. 1. Ich Dien, Melbourne, 1872. 2. Wanderings of a Vagabond: an Autobiography. Edited by John Morris, [pseud.] N. York, 1873.

O'Connor, Joseph Aloysius. (Ed.) The City of Refuge; or, Mary, Help of Christians, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

O'Connor, R. F. (Trans.) Francis of Assisi, by L. de Chérancé, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

O'Connor, Roderick, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Events in the History of Ireland, and Notices of the O'Connors, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

O'Connor, Thomas Power, M.A., b. 1848, at Athlone, County Roscommon, Ireland, and educated at Queen's College; became a journalist, and in 1870 went to London and was employed on the staff of the Daily Telegraph. In 1880 he was elected M.P. for Galway, and became an active member of the Parnellite party. He was elected president of the Irish National League of Great Britain in 1883. He visited the United States in 1881–82, and lectured on the Irish cause. He was re-elected to Parliament at Liverpool in 1885, and again in 1886. He has contributed numerous tales and articles

to periodicals. 1. Lord Beaconsfield: a Biography, Lon. and Belfast, 1879, 12mo; 6th ed., 1887.

"Mr. O'Connor writes from a hostile point of view; but what makes his book so damaging is the array of facts which he marshals along the line of his narrative. . . . Mr. Hitchman's two portly volumes are evidently, though not avowedly, intended to parry Mr. O'Connor's assault. . . . But what Mr. Hitchman has done, after surveying the whole field of facts, is to decline altogether a direct encounter with Mr. O'Connor."—*Spectator*, lii. 1347.

2. Gladstone's House of Commons, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 3. The Parnell Movement: with a Sketch of Irish Politics from 1843, Lon., 1886, 8vo; new ed., rev., 1887.

"Mr. T. P. O'Connor proves again, if any further proof was wanted, that we have in very many cases allowed the Irish landlords to use the rights of property possessed by them to an extent revolting to humanity and destructive to a sound social and political fabric of society. We venture to deny, however, that he proves the next and necessary contention,—namely, that the remedy is Home-rule."—*Spectator*, lix. 614.

O'Connor, William Douglas, 1833–1889, b. in Boston, Mass.; studied art, which he afterwards abandoned for journalism, and from 1861 held positions in several of the government departments at Washington. 1. Harrington, [a romance,] Bost., 1860, 16mo. 2. The Good Gray Poet, N. York, 1866. Pamph. (This was republished in a volume by R. M. Buck, *supra*.) 3. The Ghost. Illust. N. York, 1867, 12mo; new ed., entitled "Nettie Renton; or, The Ghost," 1872.

O'Conor, Rev. John Francis Xavier, S.J., b. 1852, in New York; graduated at the College of St. Francis Xavier 1872; has been successively professor in West Park College, Georgetown University, and Boston College. 1. Something to Read, Georgetown, 1880. 2. Lyric and Dramatic Poetry, Bost., 1883. 3. Reading and the Mind, Woodstock, 1884; enl. ed., 1885. 4. (Trans.) Garucci's History of Christian Art, 1886. 5. (Trans.) The Practice of Humility; from the Italian of Pope Leo XIII., N. York, 1888.

O'Conor, John H. Imperial Loyalty "as it ought to be:" Christian Philosophic on a New Plan, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

O'Conor, Rev. William Anderson, 1820–1887, b. at Cork; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1864; ordained 1853; curate of St. Michael's, Chester, 1855–58, and afterwards rector of St. Simon and St. Jude, Manchester. 1. Faith and Works, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 2. The Truth and the Church: Essays, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 3. A Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans, Lon., 1871, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886. 4. The Epistle to the Hebrews: with Analytical Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 5. The Gospel of St. John, Newly Translated: with Notes, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 6. Commentary on the Epistle of St. Paul to the Galatians, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 7. History of the Irish People, Manchester, 1884, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886.

"Free from the besetting faults of most native historians, from their easily explicable want of perspective, their lingering over more or less mythical glories which have nothing to do with progress, he is, above all, severely impartial. Whosoever they are,—whether 'Milesians' or Danes, adventurers of Elizabeth or of Cromwell, Orangemen or recreant Catholic lords, or absentee rent-drawers, who have made the people their prey; under whatever pretext, religious, social, political, they have cloaked their oppression,—them does his soul abhor."—H. S. FAGAN: *Acad.*, xxv. 326.

O'Cuirc, H. Irish Songs and Guard-Room Rhymes, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

O'Curry, Eugene, 1795–1862, b. in County Clare, Ireland; was the son of a peasant, and, having learned to read Celtic MSS., was employed to make researches for the historical department of the Ordnance Survey at Dublin. He became a member of the council of the Celtic Society in 1852, member of the Royal Irish Academy in 1853, and in 1856 was appointed by Cardinal Newman professor of Irish history and archæology in the Catholic University of Ireland. 1. Lectures on the Manuscript Materials of Ancient Irish History, Dublin, 1861, 8vo. 2. On the Manners and Customs of the Ancient Irish: a Series of Lectures. Edited, with an Introduction, Appendixes, &c., by W. K. Sullivan, Ph.D., [President of Queen's College, Cork.] Dublin, 1873, 3 vols. 8vo.

"We fear that this work of Prof. O'Curry will be criticised more severely than it deserves. He understood the Gaedhelic, or ancient language of Ireland, as well as, if not better than, any man of this century; but of general history, philology, or antiquities, he appears to have possessed no knowledge, save what he picked up from the Irish MSS. themselves. Hence, statements of singular *naïveté* occurring not unfrequently in these Lectures tend to cast an air of ridicule over facts and documents which are of real historical value."—*Ath.*, No. 2413.

He also edited some works in Irish for the Celtic Society, &c.

O'Dea, James J. Suicide: Studies on its Philosophy, Causes, and Prevention, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Odell, Marie E. (Trans.) Lamartine and his Friends, by H. de Lacretelle, N. York, 1880, 16mo.

O'Dell, Stackpool E. 1. Old St. Margaret's, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886. 2. Merciful or Merciless, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Odeneal, T. B. Oregon Supreme Court Reports, vols. ix., x., (1880–82,) San Fran., 1881–83, 2 vols. 8vo.

Odenheimer, Rt. Rev. William Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1879; Bishop of New Jersey from 1859 till his death. 1. The Sacred Scriptures: the Imperial Record of the Glory of the Holy Trinity, Phila., 1863, 8vo. 2. Sermons: with Introductory Memoir. Edited by his Wife. N. York, 1881, 12mo. With BIRD, F. M., (ed.) Songs of the Spirit, N. York, 1871, 4to; new ed., Bost., 1877.

Odersfield, Mrs. H. Elsie Duval, Bristol, 1886, 12mo.

Odgers, Jacob, b. 1841, at Stithians, Cornwall. The Existence of God, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

Odgers, Rev. James Edwin, M.A., b. 1843, at Plymouth, Eng.; graduated at the University of London 1862; Unitarian minister at Liverpool. (Trans.) Conscience and Faith: Five Lectures by the Late Athanase Coquerel, Fils. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Odgers, Nicholas, b. 1839, at Stithians; a schoolmaster; brother of Jacob Odgers, *supra*. 1. A Glance at the Universe, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 2. The Mystery of Being; or, Are Ultimate Atoms Inhabited Worlds? 3. The Methodist Class-Meeting, Lon., 1864, 18mo. 4. A Glance at the Bible, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Odgers, William Blake, LL.D., b. 1849, at Plymouth; graduated at the University of London, and at Trinity Hall, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1873; examiner for the law tripos at Cambridge 1882–84. 1. King Arthur and the Arthurian Romances: a Paper, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. A Digest of the Law of Libel and Slander: the Evidence, Procedure, and Practice, both in Civil and Criminal Cases, &c., Lon., 1881, 8vo; 2d ed., 1887.

Odling, Mrs. Elizabeth Mary. Memoir of the Late Alfred Smee. By his Daughter. Lon., 1878.

Odling, William, M.B., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1829, in London; became Fullerian professor of chemistry at the Royal Institution in 1868, and Waynflete professor of chemistry in the University of Oxford and Fellow of Worcester College in 1872. 1. Manual of Chemistry, Descriptive and Theoretical. Part I. Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Lectures on Animal Chemistry, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 3. Outlines of Chemistry, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) A Course of Six Lectures on the Chemical Changes of Carbon, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. Chemistry, ("Science Primers,") Lon., 1884, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) Laurent's Chemical Method, (Cavendish Soc.,) Lon., 8vo.

"Odman, Jeremiah," (Pseud.) See ATKINSON, D. H., *supra*.

Odom, Rev. William, graduated at St. Bees 1875; ordained 1877; vicar of St. Simon, Sheffield, 1879–88, and since then of Heeley. 1. Gospel Types and Shadows of the Old Testament, Lon., 1881, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 2. The Church of England: her Principles, Ministry, and Sacraments, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

O'Donnell, C. J. The Black Pamphlet of Calcutta: the Famine of 1874. By a Bengal Civilian. Lon., 1876.

O'Donnell, Daniel Kane, 1838–1871, b. in Philadelphia; a journalist. The Song of Iron and the Song of Slaves: with other Poems, Phila., 1863.

O'Donnell, F. H. Mixed Education in Ireland, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo.

O'Donnell, Rev. James H. Liturgy for the Laity; or, An Explanation of the Sacred Objects connected with Divine Worship, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

O'Donnell, Miss Jessie F., b. at Lowville, N.Y. Heart Lyrics, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

O'Donnell, L. St. Patrick's Cathedral: a Tale of the Sixteenth Century, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

O'Donoghue, A. H. Theology and Mythology, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

O'Donoghue, Rev. Francis Talbot, b. 1817,

at Tipperary; took orders in the Church of England, and was successively vicar of Tickenham, Walsden, and Devonport. 1. St. Knighton's Keive: a Cornish Tale, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. Donnington Hall: a Novel, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

O'Donoghue, John. Historical Memoir of the O'Briens, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

O'Donoghue, Mrs. Nannie Power, b. 1858, in Dublin; a journalist and a contributor to many periodicals. 1. Ladies on Horseback: Learning, Park-Riding, &c., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; new ed., 1882. 2. Unfairly Won: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 3. A Beggar on Horseback, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 4. Riding for Ladies. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 5. You Should, Lon.

O'Donogue, Alfred H. Theology and Mythology: Inquiry into the Claims of Biblical Inspiration, and the Supernatural Element in Religion, N. York, 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1882.

O'Donovan, Denis. Memories of Rome, Dublin, 1859, 12mo.

O'Donovan, Edmond, 1838–1883, son of John O'Donovan, LL.D., professor of the Irish language at Queen's College, Belfast, (*q. v., ante*, vol. ii.;) became a journalist on the staff of the London Daily News in 1876; was with the Turkish army in Asia Minor and Armenia during the Russo-Turkish war, and in 1879 travelled from the Caspian to Merv; returned to England in 1881; went to the Soudan in 1883, and perished in the destruction of Hicks Pasha's army. The Merv Oasis: Travels and Adventures East of the Caspian during the Years 1879-80-81, including Five Months' Residence among the Tekkes of Merv: with Portraits, Maps, and Fac-Similes of State Documents, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo; abridgment of the same, 1883, 1 vol. p. 8vo.

"The literary merits of the performance, which are by no means inconsiderable, are soon forgotten in the admiration excited by the fertility of resource, the resolute contempt of danger, and the intelligent observation displayed by the author during three years of varied and eventful travel."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 796.

"O'Dowd, Cornelius," (Pseud.) See LEVER, CHARLES JAMES, *supra*.

O'Dowd, James Cornelius, C.B., b. 1829; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1859; deputy judge-advocate-general since 1869. 1. The Merchant Shipping Amendment Act, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 2. Army Reform: a Few Words on the Purchase System, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. Hints to Courts-Martial Commanding Officers; 2d ed., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

O'Dowd, John. Lays of South Sligo: a Few Wild Flowers of National Poetry, Dublin, 1888, 12mo.

O'Driscoll, W. Justin. Memoir of Daniel Maclise, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Oemler, A. Truck-Farming in the South: Guide to the Raising of Vegetables for Northern Markets. Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Oerter, John H., D.D. The Social Question in the Light of History and the Word of Truth, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

O'Farrell, Burke. 1. Cold Comfort: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Proud as Lucifer: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Officer, H. Minnesota Supreme Court Reports, vols. i.–ix., (1851-64,) Chic., 9 vols. 8vo.

Offod, Edward. Illuminating made Easy, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Offord, Rev. John, an English Dissenting minister. 1. Faithful Words; or, The Inner Life, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. Notes of Sermons, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Offord, Rev. Robert M. (Ed.) Jerry McAuley: his Life and Work: with Introduction by Rev. Irenæus Prime, D.D., and Personal Sketches by A. S. Hatch, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

O'Flanagan, James Roderick, M.R.I.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., where one of his books is entered under O'FLANAGAN, J. R., and another under O'FLANAGAN, RODERICK, add.,] b. 1814, at Fermoy, Ireland; called to the Irish bar 1838; appointed crown prosecutor for the city of Cork 1846; a contributor to the Dublin University Magazine, &c. 1. Gentle Blood; or, The Secret Marriage: a Novel, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1864. 2. The Bar Life of O'Connell, 1866. 3. Bryan O'Regan, [a novel,] 1866, p. 8vo. 4. The Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of Ireland, from the Earliest Times to the Reign of Queen Victoria, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo.

"This book presents some curiosities of Hibernian style."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 630.

5. Captain O'Shaughnessy's Sporting Career, 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. The Irish Bar: comprising Anecdotes, Bon-Mots, and Biographical Sketches of the Bench and Bar of Ireland, Lon., 1878; 2d ed., 1879, p. 8vo.

"The most striking portion of this work, and that by which it will be best remembered, is the collection of *mots*."—*Ath.*, No. 2676.

7. The Munster Circuit: Tales, Trials, and Traditions, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 8. Tour through North Wales with my Wife, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

O'Flynn, James. Social Philosophy: Causes of Social Misery, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

O'Francis, Mrs. Mary, ("Margaret Blount," pseud.) 1. Kitty Atherton; or, A Broken Life, N. York, 1863, 8vo. 2. Barbara Home, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. A Dangerous Woman, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 4. The Downs Reserve; or, The Mystery of the Wishing-Well, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 5. Hallow-Ash Hall: a Story of a Haunted House, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 6. The Orphan of Charnley, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 7. The Baron's Well, Bost., 1866, 18mo. 8. Mr. Warburton's Ghost, Bost., 1867, 18mo. 9. Clifford and the Actress, Phila., 187–, 8vo.

Ogden, Henry. Dr. Barringford's School; or, The Long Holiday, N. York, 1884, 16mo.

Ogden, J. W. History of Champaign County, Ohio. Illust. Chic., 1881, 8vo.

Ogden, John. The Science of Education and Art of Teaching, Cin., 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1880.

Ogden, Ruth. His Little Royal Highness. Illust. Lon., 1887, 4to.

Oger, Victor. (Trans.) Demoiselle de St. Cyr, by A. Dumas, Lon., 1886, 18mo.

Ogg, C. H., an Edinburgh nurse. Cookery for the Sick, and a Guide for the Sick-Room, Edin., 1880, 12mo.

Ogier, Pegot. The Fortunate Isles: Archipelago of the Canaries, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Ogilvie, Rev. Duncan. Christ contemplated from Birth to Baptism: Ten Discourses, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Ogilvie, George. 1. The Master-Builder's Plan: Structure of Animals, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. Genetic Cycle in Organic Nature, Lon., 1861, r. 12mo. 3. Early Progress of Christianity in Buchan: being Two Papers read before the Club of Deir Park, Aberdeen, 1873, 4to.

Ogilvie, J. S. 1. Life and Death of James A. Garfield, from the Tow-Path to the White House: with an Account of his Assassination, and History of C. J. Guiteau. Illust. N. York, 1881, 12mo. 2. One Thousand Popular Quotations, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Ogilvy, Dorothea, of Clova, Scotland. Willie Wabster's Wooing and Wedding on the Braes of Angus, Montrose, 1868, 8vo. Anon. With OGILVY, DONALD, Doric Poems, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

Ogilvy, G. Nobiliaire de Normandie, vol. i., Lon., 1864, r. 8vo.

"Ogilvy, Gavin," (Pseud.) See BARRIE, J. M.

Ogilvy, George, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] The Day of the Lord, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

Ogilvy, Mrs. T. The Nun of Enklosterle: a Legend, Lon., 1864.

Ogilvy, W. New Theory of the Figure of the Earth, Lon., 1872, 4to.

Ogle, Annie, ("Ashford Owen," pseud.) 1. A Lost Love, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo, (this is mentioned under "Owen, Ashford," *ante*, vol. ii.;) 2d ed., 1862; new ed., 1885. 2. The Story of Catherine. By the Author of "A Lost Love." Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"A book painfully unflinching in its criticism of modern life, though entirely free from ostentatiously realistic descriptions."—*Spectator*, lix. 423.

Ogle, John William, M.D., consulting physician to St. George's Hospital, London. 1. The Harveian Oration for 1880, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. On the Relief of Excessive and Dangerous Tympanites by Puncturing the Abdomen, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Ogle, M. First Teachings about the Earth; 2d ed., Dorking, 1870, p. 8vo.

Ogle, Nathaniel. 1. Steps to the Study of the Endowment of Mind, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 2. Christ's Sermon as recapitulated by St. Matthew, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

Ogle, Rev. Octavius, M.A., graduated at Wad-

ham College, Oxford, 1849; Fellow and tutor of Lincoln College 1850–59; chaplain of Warneford Asylum, Oxford, since 1864. 1. (Ed.) Copy-Book of Sir Amias Poulet's Letters, written during his Embassy to France, A.D. 1577, (Roxburghe Club,) Lon., 1866, 4to. 2. Idylls of Ilium, Oxf., 1887, 4to.

Ogle, William, M.D., F.R.C.P., b. 1827, at Oxford, Eng.; superintendent of statistics in the General Register Office in London; has contributed numerous papers on medical, physiological, and statistical subjects to the Transactions of learned societies. 1. (Trans.) Flowers and their Unbidden Guests, by A. Kerner, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Aristotle on the Parts of Animals: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1882, r. 8vo.

O'Gorman, D. Chronological Record from the Creation of the World; 3d ed., Lon., 1866, 8vo.

O'Gorman, Miss Edith. Convent Life Unveiled; or, Six Years a Nun: Trials and Persecutions of Miss Edith O'Gorman, otherwise Sister Teresa de Chantal of St. Joseph's Convent. By Herself. Bost., 1871, 12mo.

O'Grady, Standish. 1. History of Ireland: vols. i. and ii., Lon., 1878–80, p. 8vo.

"Instead of writing the authentic history of Ireland, he has re-told in a poetical and freely imaginative manner some of those legendary historic tales of the bards which are to be found in the oldest Irish manuscripts."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 174.

"The writer has given to the general reader, in a bold and spirited manner, a succession of wild and poetic stories, each forming a part of that picturesque romance called the heroic period of the history of Ireland."—*Spectator*, li. 799.

2. Early Bardic Literature, Ireland, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 3. History of Ireland, Critical and Philosophical: vol. i., Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. The Crisis in Ireland, Dublin, 1882, 12mo. 5. Toryism and the Tory Democracy, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Ogston, Francis, M.D., 1803–1887, professor of medical jurisprudence, &c, in the University of Aberdeen. 1. Syllabus of Lectures on Medical Logic, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence. Edited by Francis Ogston, Jr. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

O'Hagan, John, M.A., 1822–1890; called to the Irish bar 1845; justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) since 1881. 1. The Song of Roland: translated into English Verse, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 2. The Poetry of Sir Samuel Ferguson, Dublin, 1887.

"It is a careful study of a writer whose works, as yet too little known to the English public, must in time win their way to general esteem."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 271.

O'Hagan, Thomas, Baron O'Hagan, K.P., 1810–1885; b. at Dublin; educated at the Belfast Institution; called to the Irish bar 1836; successively solicitor-general and attorney-general for Ireland, justice of the common pleas 1865–68, and lord chancellor 1868–74 and 1880–81; raised to the peerage 1870. 1. O'Connell Centenary Address, (Dublin, 1875,) Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Occasional Papers and Addresses, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. Selected Speeches and Arguments. Edited by George Teeling. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

O'Hagan, Thomas, M.A., Ph.D., b. 1855, near Toronto; a teacher in Ontario 1874–88. A Gate of Flowers, [verse,] Toronto, 1887, 16mo.

O'Hanlon, Alice. 1. A Costly Heritage, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Robert Reed, Cotton-Spinner, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Unforeseen: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. A Diamond in the Rough, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Chance? or Fate? a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

O'Hanlon, Rev. John, M.R.I.A. 1. Irish Folk-Lore: Traditions and Superstitions of the Country: with Humorous Tales. By Lageniensis. Glasgow, 1871. Anon. 2. Lives of the Irish Saints. Illust. Dublin, 1875–77, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

O'Hanlon, W. M. Prize Essay on the State of the Operative Classes, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

O'Hara, Cassie M. 1. St. Teresa: a Prize Poem, in Four Cantos, Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo. 2. Clare's Sacrifice: a Tale for First Communicants, Lon., 1887, 18mo.

O'Hara, P. K. The Maid of Millewa: an Australian Poem, Melbourne, 1879.

O'Hart, John. 1. Irish Pedigrees; or, The Origin and Stem of the Irish Nation, Lon., 1876–78, two series, p. 8vo; 3d ed., Dublin, 1881; 4th ed., 1887. 2. Irish and Anglo-Irish Landed Gentry when Cromwell came, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Ohlson, J. L. Outlines of Elocution, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

O'Kane, James. Notes on the Rubrics of the Roman Ritual regarding the Sacraments: with Appendix on Penance and Matrimony; 2d ed., N. York, 1868; new ed., 1878, 8vo.

O'Kane, John. Lives of Catholic Heroes and Heroines of America, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

Oke, George Colwell, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1821–1874, b. at St. Columb Major, Cornwall; chief clerk to the lord mayor of London 1855–64. 1. A Handy Book of the Game and Fishery Laws, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. The New Criminal Act of 1861, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Addenda to the Third Edition of Oke's Magisterial Formulist, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 4. The Game-Poaching Prevention Act, 1862, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 5. Friendly Societies' Accounts; with Directions for Checking, &c., Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 6. The Laws as to Licensing Inns, &c., Lon., 1872, 8vo. 7. A Handy Book of the Fisheries Laws. Edited by J. Willis-Bund. Lon., 1878, 8vo. (This is extracted from No. 1, with additions.)

Okedon, Mrs. F. Felicia's Dowry, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

O'Keefe, Rev. Patrick. 1. Ultramontanism *versus* Civil and Religious Liberty, Dublin, 1875, 8vo. 2. Moral Discourses, Dublin, 1879, 12mo. 3. Sermons at Mass, Dublin, 1887, 12mo.

O'Keeffe, C. M. *Knights of the Pale; or, Ireland Four Hundred Years Ago, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.*

O'Kelly, E. *Thoughts on Deity, Divinity, and the Church*, Lon., *1854*, 8vo.

O'Kelly, James J. The Mambi Land; or, The Adventures of a Herald Correspondent in Cuba, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

O'Kelly, W. S. Development of Christian Architecture in Italy. Illust. Lon., 1860, r. 8vo.

O'Kennedy, R. Holy Angels, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

Okes, Rev. Richard, D.D., graduated at King's College, Cambridge, 1822; ordained 1822; Fellow of Eton College; provost of King's College, Cambridge. (Ed.) Musæ Etonenses, Lon., 1870, 2 vols.

Okey, George B. 1. (Ed.) Ohio Civil Code: with Index, Cin., 1878, 8vo. 2. Reports of Cases, Ohio Supreme Courts: New Series, vol. xliii., [1885,] Cin., 1886, 8vo.

O'Kinealy, James. The Indian Penal Code; 3d ed., Calcutta, 1885, 8vo.

Olander, Edmund. A New Method of Graphic Statics, Lon., 1880, 4to.

Olcott, E. M. Margaret Worthington. By Katherine Provost, [pseud.] Bost., 1873, 16mo.

Olcott, Henry S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Outlines of the First Course of Yale Agricultural Lectures, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. People from the Outer World: Wonderful Doings of the "Eddy Brothers" and other Noted Spiritualists: with Tests applied by the Author. Illust. Hartford, Conn., 1875, 12mo.

"Mr. Olcott vouches for the spirits, but who vouches for Mr. Olcott?"—*Ath.*, No. 2499.

3. Theosophy, Religion, and Occult Science: with Glossary of Eastern Words, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. A Buddhist Catechism, according to the Sinhalese Canon, Madras, 1886. 5. (Trans.) Posthumous Humanity: a Study of Phantoms, by Adolphe d'Assier, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Old, William Watkyns. 1. The Passion Play, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. A String of Pearls, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 3. Indo-European Porcelain: an Essay: with Descriptive Catalogue, Hereford, 1882.

Oldberg, Oscar. 1. Metric Prescription-Book: Aid in Metric Prescription Writing, Phila., 1881, 12mo. 2. An Unofficial Pharmacopœia: Useful Supplement to the Pharmacopœia of the United States, Phila., 1881, 12mo. 3. A Manual of Weights, Measures, and Specific Gravity; 2d ed., rev. and enl., Chic., 1887, 12mo. 4. Pharmaceutical Problems and Exercises in Metrology, Chemistry, Pharmacy, and Pharmaceutical Nomenclature, Chic., 1887, 12mo. With Long, John H., A Laboratory Manual of Chemistry, Medical and Pharmaceutical, Chic., 1887, 8vo.

Oldcastle, John. 1. Journals and Journalism, for Literary Beginners, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo. 2. Cardinal Newman: with Notes on the Oxford Movement and its Men; 4th ed., Lon., 1886, 8vo. 3. Life of Leo XIII., founded on Facts supplied from the Vatican: with Chapters contributed by the Archbishop of Westminster, T. W. Allies, W. H. Anderdon, and Alice Meynell, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Olden, Rev. Thomas, M.R.I.A., graduated at

Trinity College, Dublin, 1845; ordained 1846; vicar of Ballyclough since 1868. 1. (Trans.) Epistles and Hymns of St. Patrick, Dublin, 1876, p. 8vo. 2. The Holy Scriptures in Ireland One Thousand Years Ago, Dublin, 1888, 8vo. (A translation of an Irish commentary on St. Paul's epistle, procured at Würzburg, with an essay on some of the sources of Irish theology.)

Oldenberg, Dr. Hermann. 1. (Ed.) The Dipavamsa: a Buddhist Historical Record in the Pali Language: with an English Translation, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Vinaya Pitakam, (Pali,) Lon., 1879–82, 5 vols. 3. (Trans.) The Gripya-Sûtras: Rules of Vedic Domestic Ceremonies, ("Sacred Books of the East,") Oxford, 1886, &c.

Oldfield, E. St. Peter's and St. Paul's: Decoration of Churches in Italy, &c., Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Oldfield, Henry Ambrose, M.D., many years residency surgeon at Katmandhu. Sketches from Nipál, Historical and Descriptive: with Anecdotes of the Court Life and Wild Sports of the Country in the Time of Maharaja Jang Bahadur, G.C.B., and an Essay on Nipalese Buddhism. Illust. Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo. Posth.

"The materials are somewhat disjointedly put together. . . . The work is, however, full of facts intelligently observed and faithfully recorded."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 790.

Oldham, Rev. Algernon Langston, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1869; ordained 1873; rector of St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth, since 1883. 1. "Friendly" Disendowment, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. The Census and the Church, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Oldham, Arthur, and **Foster, Arthur La Trobe.** The Law of Distress: with an Appendix of Forms, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Oldham, C. F. What is Malaria? and why is it Most Intense in Hot Climates? Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Oldham, C. J. Five Popular Hobbies: with Several Original Facts and Tables, Lon., 1880, 18mo.

Oldham, Mrs. Eliza S. 1. The Haunted House, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. By the Trent, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; new ed., 1866.

Oldham, T., and **Morris, J.** Fossil Flora of Bengal, Lon., 1863, r. 4to.

Oldham, Thomas, LL.D., F.R.S. Geological Glossary for the Use of Students. Edited by R. D. Oldham. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Oldham, Rev. Wilton, LL.D., educated at Trinity College, Dublin; entered the Bengal civil service, and was magistrate of Ghazipore; ordained 1878; curate of Stoke-Bishop 1880. Historical and Statistical Memoir of Ghazipore. Published by the Government of the N.W. Provinces of India. 1870–76, 2 vols. 8vo.

Olding, Mrs. W. 1. Birthday-Book of Poetical Weeks, from Fifty-Two Poets, Lon., 1881, 32mo. 2. Madeline, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Oldknow, Rev. Joseph. Sermons on Various Points of Doctrine and Practice, Lon., 1868, 12mo. With CRAKE, AUGUSTINE DAVID, Priest's Book of Devotions, Lon., 1872, 18mo; new ed., enl., Oxf., 1884.

Oldknow, R. C. Garibaldi in Sicily, and other Poems, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

Oldmixon, Capt. Journey from Piccadilly to Pera, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

Oldroyd, Osborn H. (Ed.) The Lincoln Memorial-Album Immortelles: Contributions from the Hands and Hearts of Eminent Americans and Europeans, &c. Illust. N. York, 1882, 8vo.

O'Leary, C. 1. The Irish Widow's Son; or, The Pikeman of '98, Bost., 1869, 12mo. 2. The Lost Rosary, Bost., 1869, 16mo.

O'Leary, James. 1. Ellie Laura: a Drama, N. York, 18mo. 2. History of the Bible: with Scriptural Tables and Glossary. Illust. and Maps. N. York, 12mo. 3. Ireland among the Nations: Faults and Virtues of the Irish compared with those of other Races, N. York, 12mo. 4. The Most Ancient Lives of St. Patrick, and his Extant Writings. Illust. N. York, 1874, 16mo; 3d ed., 1876. 5. Treatise on the Sixteen Names of Ancient Ireland. Illust. N. York, 1874, 18mo.

Olhausen, R., M.D. Diseases of the Ovaries. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Olin, Julia M. The Perfect Light; or, Seven Hues of Christian Character, N. York, 1865, sq. 12mo.

Olin, Rev. Stephen. College Life: its Theory and Practice, N. York, 1867, 12mo.

"O'Lincoln, Robert," (Pseud.) See MASON, GEORGE C., *supra*.

Oliphant, Miss. Vida: a Study of a Girl. By Amy Dunsmuir, [pseud.] Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Oliphant, Charlotte. Memoir of Hon. Mrs. Hay Paterson. By her Sister. Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Oliphant, F. W. A Plea for Painted Glass, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

Oliphant, Laurence, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1829–1888, b. at the Cape of Good Hope; spent some time in Ceylon as private secretary to his father, Sir Anthony Oliphant, who was chief justice there; was called to the bar, but devoted his energies largely to travel; served on Lord Elgin's mission to China 1857–59, and in 1861 was appointed *chargé d'affaires* at Yedo, where he was attacked by assassins and so severely wounded that he was obliged to resign the appointment. He was member of Parliament for the Stirling Burghs 1865–68, when he resigned his seat, and, having some time previously come under the influence of Thomas Lake Harris, *supra*, removed to the United States to join the spiritualistic community established in Dutchess Co., N.Y., accompanied by his mother, Lady Oliphant, who shared his views. He handed over his fortune to the community and lived there for about eighteen months, working on the farm and as peddler and teamster. In 1870 he went as correspondent of the London Times to the Franco-Prussian war, and some years later, after an unsuccessful attempt to establish a colony of Jews in Palestine, he founded three religious colonies in that country, at one of which, near the town of Haifa, he took up his residence. In 1888 he made a visit to the United States, and on his return was taken ill and died a few months later. 1. A Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China in 1857–59, Edin. and Lon., 1860, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Patriots and Filibusters: Incidents of Travel, 1860, p. 8vo. 3. Universal Suffrage and Napoleon the Third, 1860. 4. Piccadilly: a Fragment of Contemporary Biography, [a novel,] 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"Mr. Oliphant has a keen eye for the weaknesses of fashionable society, and a trenchant pen with which to expose them."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 289.

5. The Tender Recollections of Irene MacGillicuddy, N. York, 1878, 32mo. (Reprinted from Blackwood's Magazine.) 6. The Land of Gilead: with Excursions in the Lebanon, Edin. and Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"Mr. Laurence Oliphant undertook his journey with the object of ascertaining how far, and under what conditions, the country east of the Jordan would be available for purposes of colonization, and for the furtherance of his great scheme of Jewish immigration and settlement. . . . If this ambitious and attractive proposal comes to anything, books, and many books, therefore reviews, will be written upon it. . . . We thank Mr. Oliphant for making us acquainted with a strangely neglected country, whose charms and capabilities seem to have escaped the notice of all previous travellers."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 21.

7. The Land of Khemi: Up and Down the Middle Nile. Illust. 1882, p. 8vo.

"It is that most delightful of volumes,—a perfectly fresh book of travel about a country which one might suppose to have been written about over and over again, by traveller after traveller, till there remained nothing more to say."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 207.

8. Traits and Travesties, Social and Political, Edin., 1882, p. 8vo. (Reprint of various papers and stories, including "The Tender Recollections of Irene MacGillicuddy.")

"Few, if any, living English writers have so light and keen a touch in satire as Mr. Laurence Oliphant."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 668.

9. Altiora Peto, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

"The book is an attempt to expand the high-class, scientific-philosophical-ducal and nethermost-West-End-society sketch into a novel. . . . Mr. Oliphant may know, but he cannot describe. His London society, as we gather it from his hazy fragments, is a society which cannot be, for it is a house divided against itself."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 240.

10. Sympneumata; or, Evolutionary Forces now Active in Man, Edin., 1885, 8vo. 11. Masollam: a Problem of the Period, Edin., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 12. Fashionable Philosophy, and other Sketches, Edin., 1887, 12mo. 13. Episodes in a Life of Adventure; or, Moss from a Rolling Stone, 1887, p. 8vo.

"Few persons have had Mr. Oliphant's opportunities of seeing wars and revolutions from coignes of vantage, and few civilians have so often thrust themselves or been thrust by circumstances into almost the front ranks of battle. It is fortunate for the world and for his own fame that this modern Tyrtæus has the skill to write eloquently and the grace to write modestly of the deeds and dangers he performed and encountered so gallantly. . . . The book bristles with adventures on every stage."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 235.

14. Haifa; or, Life in Modern Palestine, 1887, 8vo.

"He has taken little or no pains; he has insufficient knowledge of many subjects of which he treats; the book is scrappy, careless, and unconnected, being a mere series of hasty letters scribbled off for the columns of a New York newspaper, and reprinted without arrangement, condensation, or due revision, and yet, in spite of all these defects, it possesses the delightful and indescribable flavour of genius."—ISAAC TAYLOR: *Acad.*, xxxi. 319.

15. Scientific Religion; or, Higher Possibilities of Life and Practice, through the Operation of Natural Forces: with Appendix by a Clergyman of the Church of England, 1888, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"By an obvious law of its evolutionary progress physical science has of late years passed into the region of the infinitesimally minute. . . . It is a field in which Mr. Oliphant's imagination runs riot to an excess which I at least have never seen surpassed. . . . He explores the world of spirits with a self-assurance which no materialist investigating the laws of matter could possibly rival."—JOHN OWEN: *Acad.*, xxxiv. 81.

"When Mr. Laurence Oliphant tells us that an atomic union has taken place between the inmost principle of his spiritual life and that of other beings no longer living on this side of the grave, and that it is by virtue of such atomic interlockings that the great redeeming force is to be constituted by which the victory over the growing evils of the world is to be gained, what can we say, except that we are very glad to hear that such active preparations for the coming conflict are going on, but that, as they rest on evidence for the existence of which we have only his own word, without anything to confirm it in the range of our own experience, we are not able to exult with any of the confidence which betrays itself in his language? . . . We may add that a great deal of Mr. Oliphant's criticism on the limitations of the inspired writings is very clear and just."—*Spectator*, lxi. 787.

Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant, (Wilson,) [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1828, at Wallyford, near Musselburgh, Midlothian, Scotland; has resided for many years at Windsor. Her first novel, Passages in the Life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland, was published in 1849,—not 1856, as stated *ante*, vol. ii. During the forty years of her literary life scarcely a year has passed without the publication of a book from her pen, and in some years there have been more than one. Some of them, including most of the earlier and several of the later ones, were first published anonymously. Twelve are mentioned *ante*, vol. ii. She has also contributed to periodicals, and is the editor of the series entitled Foreign Classics for English Readers. 1. Merkland, Lon., 1850, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Caleb Field: a Tale of the Puritans, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo. 3. Harry Muir: a Story of Scottish Life, Lon., 1853, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1876, 1 vol. 4. The Three Gifts, 1857. 5. The Laird of Norlow, Lon., 1858, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Lucy Crofton, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 7. Agnes Hopetoun's Schools and Holidays, Lon., 1859, 12mo; new eds., 1872, 1880, &c. 8. The House on the Moor, Lon., 1860, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1876, 1 vol. 9. The Last of the Mortimers, Lon., 1861, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1875. 10. Life of Edward Irving, Edin. and Lon., 1862, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., rev., same year; new eds., 1864, 1865.

"Her book is far too long; her style is far too wordy; and she follows far too readily, and with a fatal facility, in the wake of the modern sensation-biographers. . . . Nevertheless, it cannot be merely from the nature of her subject that she has been enabled to produce a truly interesting and most affecting memoir. The book is written with a genuine enthusiasm that redeems its affectations. The great service she has done to the object of her admiration is in producing more than one series of his letters to his wife, which must forever place his thorough earnestness and simplicity beyond cavil. . . . With the materials now set before us, Irving's life ought to have a niche in every gallery of religious biography; and, notwithstanding all his defects and errors, there are few lives of the saints that will be fuller of instruction, interest, and contemplation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiii. 658.

11. Chronicles of Carlingford: Salem Chapel, Edin. and Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon.

"Rumour—we do not know how correctly—attributes this remarkable work to the pen of the authoress of the 'Life of Irving.' At any rate, this story, full of grace and originality, has many of the same merits that characterized the biography. There is also a general resemblance between the career of the hero and that of Irving, which can scarcely be accidental. The pictures of the minister and his friends . . . are so vivid, and sketched with so much humour, and so keen a sense both of the ludicrous and the pathetic, that the early part of the story, at least, might be considered quite worthy of the authoress of 'Adam Bede.' . . . There is throughout the book the same delicacy, refinement, and facility of expression which lent so great a charm to the 'Life of Irving.' There is, too, the same spirit of justice and toleration."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 210.

12. The Rector and the Doctor's Family: Chronicles of Carlingford, Edin., 1863, p. 8vo.

"The new series is quite as good as the first. There is little writing like that of the authoress of these charming, fresh, and original tales. They take us into a world of their own, where we are in a common English country town, among common people, . . . and all is probable and consistent, and yet all is new."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 794.

13. Heart and Cross, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 14. The Perpetual Curate: Chronicles of Carlingford, Edin., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 15. Agnes, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1867, 1 vol. 16. A Son of the Soil, Edin. and Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 17. Miss Marjoribanks: Chronicles of Carlingford, Edin. and Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 18. Madonna Mary, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1875, 1 vol. 19. (Trans.) History of the Monks of the West, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard, by the Count de Montalembert, Edin. and Lon., 1867–79, 7 vols. 8vo. 20. The Brownlows, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 21. The Minister's Wife, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"A story which, like the country it describes, is rich in pictures that are pleasant to see, scenes on which the eye gladly lingers, and which, like the people it portrays, is subtle in its reasonings and shrewd and cunning in its opinions, eloquent in its outburst of feeling, very tender in its natural and unstrained pathos, and genuinely, though somewhat grimly, humorous in its unfrequent and subdued jocosity."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 25.

22. Historical Sketches of the Reign of George the Second, Edin. and Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1875. (Contains twelve biographical sketches, including such characters as Queen Caroline, Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, Lord Chesterfield, &c.)

"Her book is a thorough woman's book, feminine in its merits and its defects, and the former far outbalance the latter. . . . Her mode of treatment makes her sometimes extravagant and sometimes unfair, but always readable."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 709.

23. The Three Brothers, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 24. John: a Love-Story, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., Edin., 1875, 1 vol. 25. Francis of Assisi, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

"Few, if any, of St. Francis's many biographers, Catholic or Protestant, have told the exquisite tale of his life and work with more quiet grace and appreciative sympathy."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 740.

"Picturesque the volume eminently is, throughout all its pages. The scenery, the costume, the local colour, are invariably seized by the author, and artistically employed, to give vividness to her story."—*Ath.*, No. 2257.

26. Squire Arden, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1875, 1 vol. 27. Ombra, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. cr. 8vo and 12mo; new ed., 1875, 1 vol. 28. Memoir of Count de Montalembert, Peer of France, Deputy for the Department of Doubs: a Chapter of Recent French History, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"As we read Mrs. Oliphant's volumes we miss Montalembert as his friends knew him,—astute, impetuous, sarcastic; quick to get into his opinions and very slow to get out of them again; with a Gladstonian power of making the whole world for the time being run upon one consideration, and a power of ready speech Gladstonian in its volume, but not in its epigram, and (as suited the son of a Frenchman and an Englishwoman) equally ready in both languages to prove that this one thing was the whole world; but, behind all these salient manifestations, possessed of a unity of purpose which sooner or later was sure to fix the more volatile attributes of the external man. . . . The reader of Mrs. Oliphant's book would almost as little have imagined that Montalembert was systematically a prime master of sublime banter as that genius and not physical comeliness marked his appearance. . . . We could almost suspect that, as her literary correspondence with him preceded any personal acquaintance, she must have constructed an ideal Montalembert of troubadour aspect, which always maintained a successful rivalry in her mind's eye with the more characteristic reality."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 763, 791.

29. (Trans.) Chapters of Recent French History, by Montalembert, Edin., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 30. At his Gates, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 31. May, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Fresh or weary, she is always original. Her books have a certain stamp of their own, an individuality of character, and an unhackneyed plan of story that go far to redeem some of the faults which time and use and haste only deepen. . . . In this her latest production she has given signs that she would be all the better for a rest, and a spell of play-time void of pen and paper."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 594.

32. Innocent: a Tale of Modern Life, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 33. The Makers of Florence, Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their City, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1877.

"The work before us is a specimen of modern book-making; not at all a bad specimen, but still recognizable at once by the usual marks of that particular professional product. . . . The title sounds well, but it is not accurate. The men whom Mrs. Oliphant has written about did not make Florence, but found the city existing already in the most vigorous life. . . . The book is divided into three

main parts, one treating of Dante, another of the Cathedral-Builders, and the third of the Monks of San Marco. It concludes with a chapter on Michael Angelo. . . . The literary workmanship in the biographical studies and sketches is that of a practised hand; indeed, we have often felt tempted to regret the degree of literary facility and skill which constantly seduces the author into elegant and appropriate phrase-making."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 237.

34. A Rose in June, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 35. For Love and Life, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 36. The Story of Valentine and his Brother, Edin., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 37. Whiteladies. Illust. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; new ed., 1879. 38. The Curate in Charge, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 39. Phœbe, Junior: a Last Chronicle of Carlingford, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"This last 'Chronicle of Carlingford' not merely takes rank fairly beside the first which introduced us to 'Salem Chapel,' but surpasses all the intermediate records."—*Acad.*, ix. 605.

40. Mrs. Arthur, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 41. Young Musgrave, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 42. Carità, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 43. Dante, ("Foreign Classics for English Readers,") Lon., 1877, 12mo.

"She has written over-hastily about a writer who requires careful and reverential treatment more than any one else in the roll of modern literature. The dignified learning of Miss Rossetti's 'Shadow of Dante,' and the wide and discriminating criticism of Mr. Symonds in his 'Introduction to the Study of Dante,' make Mrs. Oliphant's book seem doubly slipshod by comparison."—M. CREIGHTON: *Acad.*, xii. 30.

44. Dress, ("Art at Home" Ser.,) Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 45. The Primrose Path: a Chapter in the Annals of the Kingdom of Fife, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 46. Within the Precincts. Illust. Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883, 1 vol. 47. The Greatest Heiress in England, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 48. He that Will not when he May, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 49. A Beleaguered City: being a Narrative of Certain Recent Events in the City of Semur, Department of the Haute-Bourgogne: a Story of the Seen and the Unseen, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881.

"She has aimed . . . to make it evident how great is the difficulty of establishing any real intercourse between the seen and the unseen, except that which already exists in the spiritual faith and purified affections of the highest human natures. . . . Of all the books of hers with which the present writer at least is acquainted, he would select this as giving more unquestionable proofs of genius and originality than any other."—*Spectator*, liii. 177.

50. Cervantes, ("Foreign Classics for English Readers,") Edin., 1880, 12mo.

"The biographical part has all the charm and dramatic colour of a novel. . . . The purely literary and critical portion is less happy."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 53.

51. Harry Joscelyn, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 52. The Literary History of England, 1790–1825, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. 8vo.

"The book is . . . not a literary history: it is a collection of literary *causeries*, the attraction of each of which is not a little damaged by a lack of individual completeness, and, we must add, by a lack of critical power."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 803.

53. In Trust: a Story of a Lady and her Lover, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1 vol. 54. A Little Pilgrim in the Unseen, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 55. It was a Lover and his Lass, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 56. The Ladies Lindores, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 57. Sheridan, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"That she should have sent out under her name so immature, so ill-considered, and not seldom so inaccurate a book is as surprising as it is deplorable."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 379.

"She has underrated Sheridan's merits as a man of letters, and given far too much prominence to his failings as a man."—*Spectator*, lvii. 124.

58. Hester: a Story of Contemporary Life, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"She is at her best in 'Hester.' There, from first to last, she is the Mrs. Oliphant of 'Salem Chapel' and 'Miss Marjoribanks,'—an artist, that is, in portraiture and observation, an excellent humourist, a master of human character, and an adept in certain forms of human experience."—*Acad.*, xxv. 5.

59. The Wizard's Son: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 60. Sir Tom, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 61. Two Stories of the Seen and the Unseen: The Open Door; Old Lady Mary, Lon. and Edin., 1884, p. 8vo. Anon.

"These stories are at least worthy of the author of 'The Beleaguered City:' and, though there is nothing on the title-page to identify them with that authorship, we can hardly conceive their being due to any other hand."—*Spectator*, lviii. 18.

62. Madam, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 63. Oliver's Bride: a True Story, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 64. A Country Gentleman and his Family, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 65. Effie Ogilvie: the Story of a Young Life, Glasgow, 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 66. A House divided against itself, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 67. The Son of his Father, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 68. The Makers of Venice: Doges, Conquerors, Painters, and Men of Letters: with Illustrations by R. R. Holmes, F.S.A., Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"Mrs. Oliphant, as a practised writer with a strong appreciation of the romantic and an honest deference for the verities of history, has summed up, without novelty and without profound research, what the careless and sentimental readers care most to know about the city of the Lagunes."—*Nation*, xlvii. 119.

"Certainly this is among the most charming of the many charming books that have been inspired by Venice."—*Spectator*, lxi. 458.

69. Joyce: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 70. The Second Son, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. (Published originally in collaboration with T. B. Aldrich, in the Atlantic Monthly.) 71. Memoir of Principal Tulloch, Edin. and Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"Perhaps if human life and energy were equal to such a task, all biographies should be written in duplicate,—one for those who have known the man, and wish to be reminded of all they remember; one for those who have not known him, but who wish to make acquaintance with a new figure and to connect the inward life of the man with his external sphere of action. Mrs. Oliphant has given us the former rather than the latter, but she has given us the latter too, only embedded in much detail which rather detracts from, than adds to, the effect of her study of Principal Tulloch's character and personality for those who have no individual memories to revivify."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1508.

72. The Land of Darkness, along with some Further Chapters of the Experience of the Little Pilgrim, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. With TARVER, F., M.A., Molière, ("Foreign Classics,") Edin., 1879, 12mo.

Oliphant, Sir Oscar, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Collected Poems, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

Oliphant, Thomas J. Digest of Decisions of the Arkansas Supreme Court, 1861–1886, Little Rock, 1886, 8vo.

Oliphant, Thomas Laurence Kington-, M.A., F.S.A., b. 1831, at Henlease, near Bristol, Eng.; educated at Eton, and at Balliol College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1858; assumed the additional surname of Oliphant on succeeding to the estate of his maternal grandfather in Perthshire in 1864. 1. History of Frederick the Second, Emperor of the Romans: from Chronicles and Documents published within the Last Ten Years, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The merits of Mr. Kington's book are real and sterling; the faults are such as years and experience will soon lead him to amend."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 712.

2. The Jacobite Lairds of Gask, (Grampian Club Pub.,) Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. The Sources of Standard English, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

"He has thought and studied under the guidance of the best recent writers. . . . The characteristic feature of the book is that it gives the results of their researches and of Mr. Oliphant's own in the form of a narrative, not of a grammar or discussion on grammar."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 57.

"Mr. Oliphant has done good service in bringing together and making easily accessible so much of this hitherto rare learning. . . . The early part of the book is disfigured for American and German readers by its use of Rask's classifications of the early inflections, which have been long known to be all wrong."—*Nation*, xviii. 269.

4. The Duke and the Scholar, and other Essays, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 5. The Old and Middle English, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

"He has embodied in it . . . all that he thought worth preserving in his former volume on the 'Sources of Standard English;' and to this earlier matter he has made large additions, throwing the whole into a form which will make the work, when complete, the best history of our language."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 625.

6. The New English, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The new volumes have very little of the literary attractiveness which characterized their predecessor. Instead of attempting to write a readable book, Mr. Oliphant has been content with producing the most valuable collection of materials for the lexical history of the English language that has hitherto been published. . . . The present work consists essentially of an analysis of the vocabulary, not, indeed, of every important writer or book, but of a continuous series of representative books from the beginning of the fourteenth to the beginning of the nineteenth century."—HENRY BRADLEY: *Acad.*, xxxi. 19.

Oliphant-Ferguson. See FERGUSON.

Olive, Mrs. Village Annals, Lon., 1867, 18mo.

Oliver, Mrs. The Gledstanes and the Siege of Cocklaw, Edin., 1878, 12mo.

Oliver, Alexander. A Manual of the Licensing Law, Sydney, 1883, 8vo.

Oliver, Rev. Andrew, D.D., b. 1824, at Hanover, N.H.; graduated at Harvard 1842; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church; professor of Biblical learning in the General Theological Seminary, New York, since 1873. Translation of the Syriac-Peshito Version of the Psalms of David, Bost., 1862, 12mo.

Oliver, Daniel, F.R.S., F.L.S., professor of botany in New College, London. 1. Lessons in Elementary Botany. Illust. 2d ed., Lon., 1869, 18mo; new eds., 1873, 1878. 2. First Book of Indian Botany. Illust. Lon., 1869, 12mo. 3. Illustrations of the Principal Natural Orders of the Vegetable Kingdom, prepared for the Science and Art Department of the South Kensington Museum, Lon., 1874, 4to. 4. The Flora of Tropical Africa, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Oliver, E. Squibs, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Oliver, Rev. George, D.D., 1781–1861, b. in London; educated at Stonyhurst College; ordained in the Roman Catholic Church; appointed to the mission at Exeter in 1807, and made canon of the diocese of Plymouth. He contributed to antiquarian journals, and published the following books, of which Nos. 1, 2, 3, 6, and 7 are erroneously inserted, *ante*, vol. ii., among the works of Rev. George Oliver, prebendary of Wolverhampton, author of many works on Freemasonry. 1. Historic Collections relative to the Monasteries in Devon, Exeter, 1820, 8vo. 2. Visit to Exeter, 1821. 3. History of Exeter, 1821. 4. Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Devon, Lon., 1844, 3 vols. 8vo; new ed., Exeter, 1862, 2 vols. 8vo. (This is an enlarged edition of a work by Rev. John Pike Jones and Rev. George Oliver, Exeter, 1828, 12mo.) 5. Collections towards illustrating the Biography of the Scotch, English, and Irish Members of the Society of Jesus, Lon., 1845, 8vo. 6. Account of Religious Houses on the River Witham, 1846, 12mo. 7. Monasticon Dioecesis Exoniensis: being a Collection of Records and Instruments illustrating the Ancient Conventual, Collegiate, and Eleemosynary Foundations in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon: with Historical Notices and a Supplement, Lon., 1846, fol. 8. Additional Supplement to the Monasticon Dioecesis Exoniensis, Lon., 1854, fol. 9. Collections illustrating the History of the Catholic Religion in the Counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, and Gloucester: in Two Parts, Historical and Biographical, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 10. Lives of the Bishops of Exeter, and a History of the Cathedral, Exeter, 1861, 8vo.

Oliver, George, M.D., F.R.C.P. 1. Plain Facts on Vaccination, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. On Bedside Urine-Testing: a Clinical Guide, Lon., 1883, 12mo; 3d ed., 1885. 3. The Harrogate Waters: with Notes on the Climate of Harrogate, Lon., cr. 8vo.

Oliver, Rev. George William, M.A., graduated at Christ College, Cambridge, 1858; ordained 1859; head-master of St. John's Wood School since 1880. Short Sermons, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Oliver, Mrs. Grace Atkinson, (Little,) b. 1844, in Boston, Mass.; married, 1869, to John Harvard Ellis, (d. 1871,) and in 1879 to Dr. Joseph Pearson Oliver. She has contributed to leading periodicals. 1. Memoir, Letters, and Selections from the Poems and Prose Writings of Anna Letitia Barbauld, Bost., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. A Study of Maria Edgeworth: with Notices of her Father and Friends. Illust. Bost., 1882, 12mo.

"An account which gives us a clear idea of her character, and tells us as much as we need to know about the people among whom she lived, and the circumstances under which she wrote."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 322.

3. Memoirs of Ann and Jane Taylor: with Selections from their Works, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 4. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, Dean of Westminster: his Life, Work, and Teachings, Bost., 1885, 12mo; 4th ed., 1886.

"She has done well with such material as she could command, though she has been obliged to stretch it so much that an appearance of thinness was unavoidable."—*Nation*, xli. 58.

5. The Story of Theodore Parker, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

Oliver, J. Notes on Diseases of Women, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Oliver, J. R. (Trans.) Monumenta de Insula Manniæ, (Manx Soc. Pub.,) Douglas, Isle of Man, 1860–62, 3 vols. 8vo.

Oliver, J. R. A Course of Astronomy: with the Elements of Geodesy, Kingston, Can., 1883, 8vo.

Oliver, John A. Westwood. 1. The Doomed Comet and the World's End, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. Sunspottery: Cycle Theory of the Weather, Famines, &c., Lon., 1883, 8vo. With others, (ed.) Astronomy for Amateurs: a Practical Manual of Telescopic Research in All Latitudes, adapted to the Powers of Modern Instruments. Illust. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Oliver, Joseph W. Synopsis of the Natural Orders of British Flowering Plants, Lon., 1886, 32mo.

Oliver, Lætitia Selwyn. 1. Father Placid; or, The Custodian of the Blessed Sacrament, Lon., 1884. 2. Rose Fortescue; or, The Devout Client of Our Lady of Dolours, Lon., 1884. 3. (Trans.) Month of the Sacred Heart, by the Abbé Berlioux, Lon., 1885. 4. Annunziata; or, The Gipsy Child, Dublin, 1886, 12mo. 5. Life of Margaret Clitherow, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Oliver, Marie. 1. Old and New Friends; or, The Story of Ruby's Daughters. Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo. 2. Seba's Discipline, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

"Oliver, Pen," (Pseud.) See THOMPSON, SIR HENRY, *infra*.

Oliver, Robert. Unnoticed Analogies: a Talk on the Irish Question, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Oliver, Samuel. Emma Whiteford; or, Death in the Bosom of the Church, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

Oliver, Samuel Pasfield, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., b. 1838, at Woodford, Essex; lieutenant R.A. 1859, captain 1871; in command of Pendennis and St. Mawes Castles 1873; retired. 1. Madagascar and the Malagasy, Lon., 1866, r. 8vo. 2. Pendennis and St. Mawes: an Historical Sketch of Two Cornish Castles. Illust. Lon., 1875, 16mo. 3. Off Duty: Rambles of a Gunner through Nicaragua, &c., 1867, Lon., 1879. Anon. 4. On and Off Duty: being Leaves from an Officer's Note-Book: with Illustrations by the Author, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 5. The True Story of the French Dispute in Madagascar. Map. Lon., 1885, 8vo. 6. Madagascar: an Historical and Descriptive Account of the Island and its Former Dependencies, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Oliver's book is a thesaurus, or dictionary, of Madagascar,—its history, geography, topography, climatology, geology, natural and agricultural products, manufactures, ethnology, administration, trade and revenue, currency, weights and measures, cartography, and bibliography."—*Spectator*, lix. 1753.

"It will probably be regarded for many years to come as the chief text-book on all matters connected with Madagascar and its dependencies."—*Ath.*, No. 3102.

"Captain Oliver has accomplished a gigantic task, and put all topographers and geographers and a large number of historical and political readers under great obligations."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 591.

Oliver, Thomas. Hymns: with Biographical Sketch by Rev. John Kirk, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

Oliver, W. A. 1. Collision Diagram: Rule of the Road at Sea. Lon., 1868. 2. Hand-Book of New Law of Bankruptcy, Lon., 1870; 3d ed., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Practical Handy Book of Shipping Law; 3d ed., Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Ollier, Edmund, 1826–1886, b. near London; son of Charles Ollier, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.,) the publisher of Keats and Shelley. He began to contribute to periodicals about 1844; was sub-editor of the Leader 1855–58, editor of the Atlas 1859–60, and literary editor of the London Review 1864–66. In 1867 he became associated with the publishing firm of Cassell and Company. 1. Poems from the Greek Mythology, and Miscellaneous Poems, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. Our British Portrait-Painters, from Sir P. Lely to J. Sant, Lon., 1873, fol. 3. Cassell's History of the United States. Illust. and Maps. Lon. and N. York, 1875–77, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. A Popular History of Sacred Art, Lon., 1882, fol. 5. Illustrated History of the Russo-Turkish War; new ed., Lon., 1885, 4to. 6. Cassell's Illustrated Universal History, Lon., 1882–85, 4 vols. 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Doré Gallery: Two Hundred and Fifty Engravings, selected: with Memoir and Critical Essay, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Ollivant, Right Rev. Alfred, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1798–1882. 1. Three Addresses to the Diocese of Llandaff, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Did Evangelical Missions (1700–1800) propagate Deism? Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. Reply to the "Church Quarterly Review," Lon., 1878, 8vo. Also, single sermons and charges.

Ollivant, Joseph Earle, M.A., b. 1839; son of Rt. Rev. A. Ollivant, *supra*; educated at Radley College; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1873; chancellor of the diocese of Llandaff. 1. (Trans.) The Court of Mexico, by Countess Kollowitz, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. Hine Moa, the Maori Maiden, [verse,] Lon. and Oxf., 1879, 12mo.

Ollive, J. 1. The Wooing of Até, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Rothery Selfert, Q.C.: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Olmstead, Dwight Hinckley. The Protestant Faith; or, Salvation by Belief: an Essay upon the Errors of the Protestant Church, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Olmsted, Frederick Law, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. A Journey in the Back Country, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. Journeys and Explorations in the Cotton Kingdom, Lon. and N. York, 1862, 2 vols. 12mo. (This is a condensed edition of No. 1 and an earlier work.)

Olmsted, J. M. Noah and his Times, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

Olmsted, Rev. M. N. 1. The Universal Path-Finder and Business-Man's Pocket-Companion, N. York, 1866, 16mo. 2. Walks and Words of Jesus: a Paragraph Harmony of the Four Evangelists, N. York, 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1869.

Olney, E. W. See KIRK, MRS. E. W., *supra*.

Olney, W. (Ed.) The California Code of Civil Procedure, Adopted 1872 and Amended: with References and Notes, San Fran., 18mo.

Olssen, Rev. William Whittingham. 1. Personality, Human and Divine, N. York, 1882, 16mo. 2. Revelation, Universal and Special, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

O'Mahony, Denis P. M. Roma Semper Eadem, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

O'Mahony, Rev. T. J., D.D. A Wreath of Song for Souvenir of the Spirit of a Course of Philosophy, (1878–1881,) Dublin, 1881, 8vo.

O'Malley, M. F. A Very Woman: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Oman, C. P. Eastwards; or, Realities of Indian Life, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

Oman, Charles William Chadwick, M.A., graduated at New College, Oxford, 1882; Fellow of All Souls since 1883. The Art of War in the Middle Ages, A.D. 378–1515: with Maps and Plans, (Lothian Prize Essay,) Oxf., 1885, p. 8vo.

"He discusses mainly the feudal art of war, 'the rise, supremacy, and decline of heavy cavalry as the chief power in war.' . . . Students will find this little book of great help in giving them clear and definite ideas on the subject."—*Acad.*, xxvii. 377.

O'Meagher, J. Casimir, M.R.I.A. Some Historical Notices of the O'Meaghers of Ikerrin, Lon., 1887, cr. 4to.

O'Meara, Miss Kathleen, d. 1888; a daughter or grand-daughter of Barry Edward O'Meara, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) resided in Paris; contributed to American periodicals. Several of her books were published under the pseudonyme of "Grace Ramsay," (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.) 1. The Bells of the Sanctuary, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. A Salon in the Last Days of the Empire, and other Sketches, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. A Daughter of St. Dominick, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 4. Life of Thomas Grant, First Bishop of Southwark, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1886.

"We willingly make the acknowledgment which Miss Ramsay asks of her Protestant readers, that the time spent in reading this biography will not be lost. Bishop Grant was a man of many spiritual graces, whose purity, self-devotion, and humility it will profit every one to contemplate."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 891.

5. Frederic Ozanam, Professor of the Sorbonne: his Life and Works, Edin., 1876, p. 8vo; new ed., 1879.

"This graceful and interesting record of a noble life, which those who have once taken it up will not find it easy to put down."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 276.

"Her style is heavy, and she is apparently unable to impart life to the scenes and persons with which she has to deal."—*Ath.*, No. 2561.

6. One of God's Heroines: a Biographical Sketch of Mother Mary Teresa Kelly, Foundress of the Convent of Mercy, Wexford, N. York, 1878, 32mo, 1879, 8vo. 7. Henri Perreyve and his Counsels to the Sick, Lon., 1881, 12mo. (Contains a translation of Perreyve's "Journée des Malades," with a sketch of his life.)

"Miss O'Meara has done her part of the work with delicacy and tact."—*Spectator*, lv. 267.

8. Diane Coryval: a Tale of French Domestic Life, Bost., 1884, 16mo; republished, under the title of "The Old House in Picardy," Lon., 1887. 9. Madame Mohl: her Salon and her Friends: a Study of Social Life in Paris, Lon., 1885, 8vo. (Published originally in the Atlantic Monthly.)

"A very pleasant volume. . . . She has depicted both the host and the hostess in graphic, vivid lines, and the numerous extracts from the letters of Mme. Mohl incorporated in the volume will enable the reader to judge as at first hand of the raciness of her diction, for Mme. Mohl wrote as she talked."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 57.

"Generally speaking, the lines of the portrait are drawn too much from her later years; but it is extraordinarily life-like, and a valuable addition to the salon gallery."—*Nation*, xlii. 112.

10. Queen by Right Divine, and other Tales; being the Second Series of "Bells of the Sanctuary," Lon., 1885, 8vo. 11. Mabel Stanhope: a Novel, Bost., 1886, 16mo. 12. Narka the Nihilist, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Ommaney, Rev. George Druce Wynne, M.A., graduated, senior optime, at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1842; ordained 1843; vicar of Draycot, Somersetshire, 1875–88; prebendary of Wells since 1884. 1. The Athanasian Creed: with Reference to the Damnatory Clauses, Lon., 1872. 2. The Athanasian Creed: its Use in the Services of the Church, Lon., 1872. 3. The Athanasian Creed: an Examination of Recent Theories respecting its Date and Origin, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo. 4. The Early History of the Athanasian Creed, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 5. Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, Oxf., 1883, 8vo. 6. The S. P. C. K. and the Creed of Saint Athanasius, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"Omnium, Jacob," (Pseud.) See HIGGINS, MATTHEW J., *supra*.

Omond, George W. T., advocate. 1. The Lord-Advocates of Scotland, from the Close of the Fifteenth Century to the Passing of the Reform Bill, Edin., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Ample stores of information, either in manuscript or print, have been here digested and sifted with praiseworthy diligence and accuracy. We are distinctly warned by the author that his 'lives' are not complete biographies. He traces the descent and development of the office held, rather than the private history of each successive holder."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 151.

2. (Ed.) The Arniston Memoirs: Three Centuries of a Scottish Home, 1571–1838; from the Family Papers, Edin., 1887, 8vo. (Relates to the family of Dundas.)

"Regarded alike from the political and from the social point of view, this book, based chiefly on family papers, is very valuable as a contribution to, and elucidation of, the history of Scotland."—*Spectator*, lx. 1024.

Omond, Thomas Stewart, Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford. Poems. By Thomas White, Jr. Oxf. and Lon., 1876, 8vo.

O'Moore, S. 1. The Voice of the New Year, Lon., 1850, 18mo. 2. Annie Gray; or, The Experience of a Week, Lon., 1851, sq. 18mo. 3. The Family of Glencarra: a Story, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

Onderdonk, Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., ONDERDONK, HENRY, JR., add.,] 1804–1886, graduated at Columbia College 1827; principal of Union Hall Academy, L.I., 1832–65. 1. Queens County in Olden Times, Jamaica, L.I., 1865, 4to. 2. The Annals of Hempstead from 1643 to 1832, Hempstead, N.Y., 1878. 3. Antiquities of the Parish Church of Hempstead, &c., 1880.

O'Neall, John Belton, [*ante*, vol. ii., O'NEALL, JUDGE,] 1793–1863, b. at Bush River, S.C.; graduated at South Carolina College 1812; admitted to the bar 1814; chosen judge of the Court of Appeals, and subsequently chief justice of South Carolina. 1. Biographical Sketches of the Bench and Bar of South Carolina, Charleston, 1859, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. The Annals of Newberry District, Charleston, 1860.

O'Neil, Charles A. The American Electoral System, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

O'Neill, Charles, b. 1831, in Manchester, Eng. 1. The Chemistry of Calico Printing, Dyeing, and Bleaching, Lon., 1860; new ed., 1878, 2 vols. 2. Dictionary of Calico Printing and Dyeing, Lon., 1862, 8vo; new ed., 1868. 3. (Ed.) The Textile Colourist, 1876.

O'Neill, F. W., and **Williams, H. L.** The American Farmer's Hand-Book. Illust. N. York, 1880, 8vo.

O'Neill, H. C., and **Barnett, Edith A.** Our Nurses, and the Work they have to do, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

O'Neill, Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1817–1881. 1. Fine Arts and Civilization of Ancient Ireland, Dublin, 1863, imp. 8vo. 2. Lectures on Painting, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; new ed., 1868. 3. Ireland for the Irish, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 4. Two Thousand Years Hence, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 5. Modern Art in England and France, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 6. Satirical Dialogues, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 7. The Age of Stucco: a Satire, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

O'Neill, J. The Blessings of Temperance: a Poem: with a Sketch of the Author's Life by Isaac Doxsey, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

O'Neill, John. Hugh O'Neill, the Prince of Ulster: a Poem, Lon., 1859, 16mo.

O'Neill, John. Japanese First Book for English Students, Lon., 1874, 4to.

O'Neill, Simeon Wilberforce. A Contribution to the Cause of Christian Unity; or, The Thoughts of an Indian Missionary on the Controversies of the Day, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

O'Neill, T. Warren. Refutation of Darwinism, and the Converse Theory of Development: based exclusively upon Darwin's Facts, Phila., 1880, 12mo.

O'Neill, William. Unchanging Love, Lon., 1860, 18mo.

O'Neill, Rev. William Chichester, first Baron O'Neill, d. 1883. 1. Sermons: with Memoir by E. J. Hamilton, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Essays and Addresses on the Truths of the Christian Religion, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Onion, E. I. Rome's Fate in the Latter Day, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

Onley, Mary. 1. "Carry your Parcel," Lon., 1873; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Above the Breakers; or, Simple Trust, Lon., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 3. Florrie Ross; or, The Voice of the Snow-Drop, Lon., 1877, 12mo; new eds., 1878, 1883. 4. Fred Bright and his Adventures by Land and by Sea, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. Bonnie Jeannie, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 6. Kitty and her Queen: a Story from English History, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 7. The Myrtles of Merrystone Mill, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886. 8. Zita, the Gypsy Child, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 9. One Stormy Night; or, The "Silver Lining," Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Onslow, Clarence. Amelia Jane's Ambition, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Onslow, Rev. Phipps, graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1846; ordained 1847; rector of Upper Sapey, Herefordshire, since 1859. 1. The Reasonableness of Prayer, Lon., 1873. 2. Plain Words to Plain People about the Holy Communion, Lon., 1881, fp. 8vo. And see SMITH, REV. I. G., *infra*.

Onslow, Robert. The Defeat of the Spanish Armada, (A.D. 1588:) a Tercentenary Ballad, Lon., 1888.

Onslow, William Hillier, fourth Earl of Onslow, K.C.M.G., b. 1853; under-secretary for the colonies 1887–88, and since then governor of New Zealand. Landlords and Allotments: the History and Present Condition of the Allotment System, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Onwhyn, Thomas. Mr. and Mrs. Brown's Visit to the Exhibition. By Peter Palette, [pseud.] Lon., 1851.

Op Broek, Albert. Search the Scriptures; or, Revelation and its Development, &c., Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Oper, Theo. Christmas, Next Christmas, and Christmas after that, Edin., 1856, 12mo.

Oppenheim, E. Phillips-. Expiation: a Novel of England and Canada, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Oppenheim, J. Personal Immortality, and other Papers, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Oppenshaw, T. W. Formulæ and Equations in Algebra, &c., Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Opper, Frederick and Emma. Patchwork in Pictures and Print, N. York, 1888, 4to.

Oppert, Ernest, a native of North Germany. A Forbidden Land: Voyages to the Corea: with an Account of its Geography, History, Productions, Commercial Capabilities, &c. Illust. and Charts. N. York and Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"The author . . . is the same whom Mr. Seward accuses of having engaged in a body-snatching voyage to Corea. . . . He . . . coolly and without denial tells us that the main object of his voyage was to steal some buried relics held in great veneration by the regent of this peninsular kingdom, . . . and to make commercial intercourse the *sine qud non* of the return of the stolen bones, corpses, ancestral tablets, or heirlooms. . . . Mr. Oppert has recorded his adventures and observations in a style that savors at times of Hans Breitman, of country newspapers, and of the British slang at China ports."—*Nation*, xxx. 271.

"His knowledge of the people and country is in a measure derived from personal experience gained during his three trips to the country, during which, though not admitted to any large town, he took several long walks in the interior, and visited many villages on the islands, the coast of the mainland, and on the banks of the Kang-Kiang, the large river leading to the capital (Saoul) and discovered by him."—*Acad.*, xvii. 451.

Oppert, Francis, M.D., formerly physician to the City Dispensary, London. 1. Hospitals, Infirmaries, and Dispensaries: their Construction, Interior Arrangement, and Management. Illust. Lon., 1867, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 2. Melanosis of the Lungs, and other Lung Diseases, Lon., 1867. 3. Visceral and Hereditary Syphilis: with Reference to Measures of Public Hygiene, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

Oppert, Gustav, Ph.D., professor of Sanskrit, Presidency College, Madras. 1. On the Classification of Languages: a Contribution to Comparative Philology, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. On the Weapons, Army Organization, and Political Maxims of the Ancient Hindus: with Special Reference to Gunpowder and Fire-Arms, Madras, 1880, 8vo. 3. Lists of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Private Libraries of Southern India: vol. i., Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Oppler, Adolph. Three Lectures on Education, Lon., 1870, 16mo; 3d ed., 1873.

Orange, John. 1. Timothy: Letters to the Young on the Doctrine of Grace, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. Anglo-Hebrew Bible Expositor, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

Orcutt, F. B. The Light of the Age; or, Miracles Explained, Chic., 1866, 12mo.

Orcutt, Hiram. 1. School-Keeping: how to do it, Bost., 1885, 12mo. 2. Among the Theologies, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

Orcutt, Samuel. A History of the Old Town of Stratford and the City of Bridgeport, Connecticut, New Haven, 1886, 2 parts, 8vo.

Ord, A. C. The Teaching of Scripture on the Subject of Spiritual Life and the Sealing of the Holy Ghost, &c., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Ord, George F. Life of Alexander Wilson, Phila., 1879, 8vo.

Ord, Julian. A Summer Day-Dream, and other Stories: Three Studies from Life, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Ord, William Miller, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.L.S., physician to, and lecturer on medicine at, St. Thomas's Hospital, London. 1. Notes on Comparative Anatomy, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. On the Influence of Colloids upon Crystalline Form and Cohesion. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Ordronaux, John, M.D. 1. Hints on the Preservation of Health in Armies, for the Use of Volunteer Officers and Soldiers, N. York, 1861, 18mo; 2d ed., enl., 1863. 2. Manual of Instructions for Military Surgeons in Examination of Recruits and Discharge of Soldiers, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 3. On a System for the Economical Relief of Disabled Soldiers, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 4. The Jurisprudence of Medicine in its Relations to the Law of Contracts, Torts, and Evidence, Phila., 1869, 8vo. 5. The Code of Health of the School of Salernum, Lon. and Phila., 1870, 12mo and 8vo. 6. The Proper Legal Status of the Insane and Feeble-Minded, 8vo. 7. Commentaries on Lunacy Laws in New York, and on Judicial Aspects of Insanity at Common Law and in Equity, Albany, N. York, 1878, 8vo.

O'Reilly, Rev. Arthur J., a Roman Catholic clergyman of St. Louis, Mo. Alvira; or, The Heroine of Vesuvius: a Romantic Sensation of the Seventeenth Century, founded on Facts recorded in the Acts of Canonization of St. Francis of Jerome, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

O'Reilly, Rev. Bernard, D.D., b. 1823, at Donegal, Ireland; removed to Canada at an early age; studied at the Seminary of Quebec, and was ordained priest; was appointed professor of rhetoric at St. John's College, Fordham, in 1851, and was afterwards attached to the Church of St. Francis Xavier, New York. He has since passed much time in Europe, and is one of the titular officials of the papal household. 1. Life of Pius IX. down to the Episcopal Jubilee of 1877, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 2. True Men as we need them, N. York, 1878, 8vo; new ed., Lon., 1883. 3. Heroic Women of the Bible and the Church, N. York, 1878. 4. Leo XIII. and his Probable Policy, N. York, 1878, 16mo. Pamph. 5. The Two Brides: a Tale. By Laval. N. York, 1879, 12mo. (This book is also ascribed to Rt. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, R.C. Bishop of Liverpool.) 6. St. Angela Merici and the Ursulines, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 7. The Mirror of True Womanhood: a Book of Instruction, Lon., 1882, 12mo; 2d ed., Dublin, 1883. 8. Novissima; or, Where do our Departed go? Balt., 1886, 12mo. 9. Life of Leo XIII.: from an Authentic Memoir furnished by his Order: written with the Encouragement, Approbation, and Blessing of his Holiness the Pope, N. York and Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"It says much for the character of Leo XIII. that it does not suffer from the redundant panegyric of his biographer."—*Ath.*, No. 3138.

O'Reilly, Eleanor Grace, (Mrs. Robert O'Reilly.) 1. Grandmamma's Nest: a Child's Story-Book, Lon., 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1869. 2. Deborah's

Drawer, Lon., 1870, 16mo; new ed., 1875. 3. Children of the Church, Lon., 1871, 18mo; 6th ed., 1876. 4. Doll World; or, Play and Earnest, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 5. Little Grig and the Tinker's Letters, Lon., 1872, 18mo. 6. Little Prescription, and other Tales, Lon., 1872, 18mo. 7. Giles's Minority, Lon., 1873, 16mo: new ed., 1875. 8. Stories they tell me; or, Sue and I, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 9. Cicely's Choice, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 10. Girls of the Square, and other Tales, Lon., 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 11. The Story of the Ten Thousand Homes, Lon., 1878, 12mo; new eds., 1881, 1884. 12. Phœbe's Fortunes, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new eds., 1881, 1883. 13. Sussex Stories, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 14. Kitty Deane of Reed Farm: a Story. Illust. Lon., 1880, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 15. David Broome, Artist, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 16. New House in the Suburbs; new ed., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 17. Dinglefield. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 18. Meg's Mistake, and other Sussex Stories, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 19. Our Hero. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 20. The Red House in the Suburbs: a Story, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 21. Kirke's Mill, and other Stories. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

O'Reilly, Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1806–1886, b. at Carrickmacross, Ireland; removed to the United States in 1816; established the Advertiser, Rochester, N.Y., 1826. American Political Antimasonry, N. York, 1879.

O'Reilly, John, M.D. 1. The Anatomy and Physiology of the Placenta, N. York, 1860, 8vo; 2d ed., 1861. 2. The Modus Propagandi of the Human Species Physiologically Explained, N. York, 1861, 8vo. 3. The Nervous and Vascular Connection between the Mother and the Fœtus in Utero, N. York, 1864, 8vo.

O'Reilly, John Boyle, 1844–1890, b. at Dowth Castle, Ireland; joined the Fenian organization; enlisted in the army for the purpose of spreading disaffection among the Irish soldiers; was tried for high treason in 1866, and sentenced to death; but, the sentence having been commuted, he was sent to Australia, whence he escaped to America in 1869. He became connected with the Boston Pilot in 1870, and was subsequently the editor and principal owner of that paper. 1. Songs from the Southern Seas, and other Poems, Bost., 1874, 16mo. 2. Songs, Legends, and Ballads, Bost., 1878, 12mo. 3. Moondyne: a Story from the Under-World, Bost., 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1883, 16mo. 4. The Statues in the Block, and other Poems, Bost., 1881, 16mo.

"The general impression that this last collection of Mr. O'Reilly's verse leaves upon the mind is that he has considerable poetical talent which he is seldom able to turn to advantage. . . . He has written nothing of late years so good as 'The King of the Vape' and 'The Dukite Snake,' which . . . are still the best Australian poems in the language."—*Critic*, i. 92.

5. In Bohemia, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 6. The Ethics of Boxing and Manly Sports. Illust. Bost., 1888, 12mo. 7. Stories and Sketches, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

O'Reilly, Rev. Myles William Patrick. Memorials of those who suffered for the Catholic Faith in Ireland in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, Lon., 1868, 8vo; new ed., entitled "Lives of the Irish Martyrs and Confessors: with Additions, including a History of the Penal Laws, by Richard Brennan," N. York, 1878, 8vo.

"O'Rell, Max," (Pseud.) See BLOUET, PAUL, *supra*.

Orlayt, J. Cumbe Harley's Ghost: a Novel, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Orlebar, Mrs. Eleanor C. 1. Harry and Walter; or, The Church Spire, and other Tales, Lon., 1856, 18mo. 2. Frank Bennet; or, The Stocking-Loom in 1811, Lon., 1869, 12mo; 2d ed., 1871. 3. Sancta Christina, Lon., 1878, sm. 8vo. 4. Food for the People; or, Lentils, Vegetable Cookery, &c., Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Orlebar, Mrs. Frederica St. John, daughter of Sir W. E. Rouse-Broughton; married, 1861, to Richard Orlebar, of Hinwick. Her Serene Limpness the Moon-Faced Princess, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Ormathwaite, Lord. See WALSH.

"Orme, Benjamin," (Pseud.) See JAPP, ALEXANDER H., *supra*.

Orme, J. 1. The Adventures of Gulliver Redivivus, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Stories of Holiday Time, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

"Orme, Mary," (Pseud.) See NICHOLS, MRS. MARY SARGEANT GOVE, *supra*.

Orme, Temple Augustus, teacher at University College School, London. 1. An Introduction to the Science of Heat, Lon., 1869, 12mo; 3d ed., 1874. 2. Rudiments of Chemistry, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Ormerod, Rev. Arthur Stanley, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1843; ordained 1844; vicar of Halvergate 1853. 1. "Behold, I stand at the Door," &c.: Sermons, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Convincings of the Comforter, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Ormerod, Edward Latham, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1819–1873. British Social Wasps: an Introduction to their Anatomy and Physiology, Architecture, and General Natural History, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

Ormerod, Miss Eleanor A., daughter of George Ormerod, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;) was appointed consulting entomologist of the Royal Agricultural Society of England in 1882, and shortly afterwards became special lecturer on economic entomology at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. 1. Notes of Observations on Injurious Insects, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. A Manual of Injurious Insects: with Methods of Prevention and Remedy, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Lecture on Injurious Insects, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 4. Report of Observations of Injurious Insects during the Year 1881, Lon., 1882, 8vo. Also, similar Reports for 1883–1887. 5. Guide to Methods of Insect Life, &c.: Lectures, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 6. Some Observations on the Œstridæ, or "Bot-Flies," especially the Ox Warble-Fly, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 7. Prevention and Remedy of Insect Ravage, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 8. Second Report on the Warble-Fly, or Ox Bot-Fly, 1885, Lon., 1886, r. 8vo. 9. The Hessian Fly (Cecidomyia Destructor) in Great Britain, Lon., 1886–88, 12mo.

Ormiston, Rev. James, M.R.A.S., educated at King's College, London; ordained 1863; vicar of Old Hill, near Dudley, 1875–80. 1. The Testimony of God, Lon., 1875. 2. The Satan of Scripture; 2d ed., rev., Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. "Hymns Ancient and Modern," and their Romanizing Teaching; 35th thousand. 4. The Shepherd of Jerusalem: being an Incident in a Recent Visit to the Holy Land; 2d ed., Lon., 1880. 5. The Nazareth of Jesus: its Past and Present, Lon., 1882.

Ormsby, A. S. 1. Heart-Whispers in Poems and Prose, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1888. 2. In the Arms of Christ: Thoughts on Our Lord's Attributes, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. Alone with God; or, Life-Lessons learned in Solitude, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Ormsby, John. 1. Autumn Rambles in North Africa, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. Stray Papers, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Ormsby seems to be a genuine humourist, the grotesqueness of his observations appearing to be prompted by an inbred love of fun, not by an acquired deftness in the art of speaking facetiously."—*Ath.*, No. 2584.

3. (Trans.) The Poem of the Cid: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha, by Cervantes: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1884, 4 vols. 8vo.

Ormsby, Lambert Hepenstal. 1. Nature and Treatment of Deformity of the Human Body, Dublin and Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. Medical History of the Meath Hospital and County Dublin Infirmary, from its Foundation in 1753 down to the Present Time, Dublin, 1888, 8vo.

Ormsby, Robert McK. 1. A History of the Whig Party, Bost., 1860, 12mo. 2. Darwin; or, God in Nature; 2d ed., N. York, 1878, sq. 16mo.

Orne, Caroline F. Morning Songs of American Freedom, Bost., 1876, 16mo.

Ornsby, Rev. George, M.A., F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1886, æt. 77; vicar of Fishlake, near Doncaster, Eng., from 1850 till his death; canon and prebendary of York from 1879. 1. (Ed.) Remains of Denis Granville, D.D., Dean of Durham, (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Newcastle, 1861-65, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Correspondence of John Cosin, D.D., Lord Bishop of Durham, (Surtees Soc.,) 1869-72, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Selections from the Household Books of the Lord William Howard of Naworth Castle, (Surtees Soc.,) 1878, 8vo. 4. York, ("Diocesan Histories,") Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Ornsby, Robert. 1. Life of St. Francis de Sales, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. Memoirs of James Robert Hope-Scott, of Abbotsford, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"Mr. Ornsby's sympathies are with the Roman Catholic element of this multiform character; and it is no little praise to be able to note the honesty, fairness, and industry which he shows in presenting so fully the other

sides. The value of the book is much enhanced by the copious collection of letters which it contains, some from Mr. Hope-Scott himself and others addressed to him by his correspondents, notably Cardinal Newman and Mr. Gladstone."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 284.

O'Rorke, A. T. History, Antiquities, &c., of Ballysadare and Kilvarnet, Sligo, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

O'Rorke, John. History of the Great Irish Famine of 1847, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

O'Rourke, Edmund, ("Edmund Falconer," pseud.) 1. Man's Mission: a Pilgrimage to Glory's Goal: a Poem, Bolton, 1852, 12mo. 2. Extremes; or, Men of the Day: a Comedy, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. The Bequest of my Boyhood: Poems, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. Murmurings in the May and Summer of Manhood; O'Ruark's Bride; or, The Blood-Spark in the Emerald; and Man's Mission: a Pilgrimage to Glory's Goal: Poems, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

O'Rourke, J. Centenary Life of D. O'Connell, Lon., 1875, 18mo.

O'Rourke, John. Lamps of the Soul, Dublin, 1862, 18mo.

O'Rourke, M. J. The Sword Exercise Illustrated: with Descriptive Letter-Press, N. York, 1865, sm. 4to.

Orpen, Goddard Henry, b. 1852; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1877. (Trans.) Socialism of To-Day; from the French of Emile de Laveleye: with some Account of Socialism in England, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Orpen, J. M. Petitions of the Basuto Tribe regarding Land, Laws, &c., considered, Cape Town, 1880, 8vo.

Orr, A., (Mrs. Sutherland Orr,) daughter of Dr. Septimius Leighton, and sister of Sir Frederick Leighton. A Hand-Book to the Works of Robert Browning, Lon., 1885, 12mo; 3d ed., rev. and enl., 1888. (Contains a classification of the poems in groups, intended to exhibit the continuous development of the author.)

"This is quite the most valuable contribution to the large amount of Browning literature hitherto printed or published in England. . . . Taken as a whole, this book—and it is no ordinary undertaking—bears evidence throughout of that courage, patience, knowledge, and research, and, last but not least, that lightness and firmness of hand, which are essential in dealing with the work of a master whose art ranges so high, so deep, and so wide."—J. T. NETTLESHIP: *Acad.*, xxvii. 429.

Orr, Mrs. Alexander S. 1. Louis Belat: a Tale of the Reformation in Savoy, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. Rougemont: a Sketch from the Eighteenth Century, Dublin, 1868, 12mo. 3. Leah: a Tale of Ancient Palestine, Edin., 1869, 12mo. 4. The Mountain Patriots: a Tale of Savoy, Edin., 1869, 12mo. 5. The Roseville Family: an Historical Tale, Edin., 1869, 12mo. 6. The Flower of the Ticino: a Tale of Lombardy, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1873. 7. The Twins of Saint-Marcel: a Tale of Paris, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 8. Uline's Escape; or, Hid with the Nuns, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 9. Echoes from the East: Stories, Lon., 1878, 16mo.

Orr, Emily C. 1. Thoughts for Working Days: Original and Selected, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1881. 2. The Village Mystery, and other Stories, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 3. Married and Single; a Novel, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. Thoughts for Men and Women on the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. Our Working-Men: an Attempt to reach them, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 6. The Golden Year: Thoughts for Every Month: Original, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 7. The Belfry Bell: Thoughts for Every Hour: Original and Selected, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 8. The Golden Year: Thoughts for Every Month: Original and Selected, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Orr, Hector. A Sketch of Camden, New Jersey, with a View to Business. By a Looker-On. Camden, 1873.

Orr, James. The Authenticity of St. John's Gospel from Internal Evidence, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Orr, John. Theism, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

Orr, John. Unitarianism in the Present Time, Bost., 1863, 12mo.

Orred, Meta. 1. Poems, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. A Long Time Ago: a Story, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. Berthold, and other Poems, Lon., 1878, fp. 8vo. 4. Honour's Worth; or, The Cost of a Vow: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. Ave, (all' Anima mea,) Lon., 1880, 16mo. 6. A Dream-Alphabet, and other Poems, Lon., cr. 8vo.

Orridge, B. B. The Citizens of London and their Rulers from 1060 to 1867, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Orton, Charles, and Spanton, William Dunnett. What we observed during a Visit to the Seat of War in 1870, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Orton, Edward, Ph.D., LL.D., b. 1829, at Deposit, N.Y.; graduated at Hamilton College 1848, and studied at the Lawrence Scientific School; elected professor of natural history in Antioch College 1865, and president in 1872; president of Ohio State University 1873–1881, and since then has had charge of the State Geological Survey. 1. Economic Geology of Ohio, 1883–88, 2 vols. 2. Petroleum and Inflammable Gas, 1887.

Orton, James. 1. Excelsior; or, The Realms of Poesie, Lon., 1851, sm. 4to. 2. The Three Palaces, and other Poems, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

Orton, James, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1830–1877, b. at Seneca Falls, N.Y.; graduated at Williams College 1855, and at Amherst Theological Seminary 1858; held pastorates 1861–66; instructor in natural sciences in the University of Rochester 1866, and professor of natural history in Vassar College 1869–77; made scientific expeditions to South America in 1867, 1873, and 1876. 1. The Andes and the Amazon; or, Across the Continent of South America, N. York, 1870, 8vo; 3d ed., 1877.

"Although his book does not treat us to a large amount of special scientific information, we get through the whole the sort of information which the professedly scientific traveller is most apt to obtain. . . . The three hundred and fifty pages of the book contain a remarkable amount of information on a great variety of subjects."—*Nation*, xi. 194.

2. Underground Treasures: how and where to find them, Hartford, 1872. 3. Liberal Education of Women, N. York, 1873. 4. Comparative Zoology, Structural and Systematic. Illust. N. York, 1877, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

Orvis, Charles F., and Cheyney, A. Neilson. Fishing with the Fly: Sketches by Lovers of the Art: with Illustrations of Standard Flies, Manchester, Vt., 1883, sq. 12mo.

Osbon, B. S. Hand-Book of the United States Navy: Principal Events in the History of Every Vessel in the United States Navy, 1861–64, N. York, 1864, 12mo.

Osborn, A. Field-Notes of Geology, N. York, 1858, 12mo.

Osborn, Emily F. D. Peccavi: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Osborn, Rev. Henry Stafford, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1823, in Philadelphia; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1841, and at New York Union Theological Seminary 1846; held pastorates in Virginia and New Jersey 1846–66; professor in Miami University 1871–73. 1. Little Pilgrims in the Holy Land, 1859, 12mo. 2. The Fruits and Flowers of Palestine, Phila., 1861, sm. 8vo. 3. Teacher's Guide to Palestine, Phila., 1868, 18mo. 4. Metallurgy of Iron and Steel, Theoretical and Practical, Phila., 1869, 8vo. 5. Biblical Tables: Scripture Statistics, Phila., 1871, 4to. 6. New Descriptive Geography of Palestine: with Critical and Historical Notes, Oxford, O., 1877, 3 parts, 12mo. 7. Ancient Egypt in the Light of Modern Discoveries. Illust. and Maps. Cin., 1883, 12mo. 8. A Manual of the Entire Geography of Scripture: with Notices of Discoveries to the Present Time, Oxford, O., 1886, 16mo. 9. A Practical Manual of Minerals, Mines, and Mining: comprising Suggestions as to the Localities and Associations of All the Useful Minerals, Phila., 1888, 8vo.

Osborn, Laughton, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1809–1878. 1. Alice; or, The Painter's Story, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 2. Calvary; Virginia: Tragedies, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 3. Dramatic Works: Tragedies: vol. ii., N. York, 1867, 12mo. 4. The Silver Head, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 5. The School of Critics: a Comedy, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 6. Bianca Capello: a Tragedy, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 7. Montanini: a Comedy, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 8. Travels by Sea and Land. By Alethitheras. N. York, 1868. 9. The Magnetizer; The Prodigal: Comedies, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 10. Ugo da Este; Uberto; The Cid of Seville: Tragedies, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 11. The Last Mandeville; The Heart's Sacrifice; The Monk; Matilda of Denmark: Tragedies: being a completion of the Second Volume of the Dramatic Series, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 12. Meleagros; The New Calvary: Tragedies, 1871. 13. Mariamne: a Tragedy of Jewish History, 1873.

Osborn, Lieut.-Col. Robert Durie, of the

Bengal Staff Corps, d. 1889; went to India just before the Mutiny; served till after the Afghan campaign of 1879, but retired as soon as the treaty of Gundamuk had been signed, "feeling himself unable to go through the horrors of the second campaign, which he considered to be inevitable, in furtherance of a policy that, in his unofficial capacity, he strongly condemned." He was a proficient at lawn tennis, and died while playing against James E. Renshaw, the "champion of all England." He was a frequent contributor to magazines and newspapers, and published in India some translations of Oriental poetry. 1. Islam under the Arabs, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"It constitutes a whole in itself, and is the first of a series of works which will trace the progress of Islam from Mekka to Delhi. . . . If clear and vigorous writing can make an unpleasant theme endurable, that object has here been accomplished."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 83.

2. Islam under the Khalifs of Baghdad, Lon., 1877, 8vo; new ed., 1880.

"The second of a trilogy which will form a complete history of the doctrines of the Mohammedan creed. . . . With all its faults, we must admit that the book is an important and valuable addition to the literature of the subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 150.

"It is a brief abstract, derived almost entirely from foreign translations."—*Ath.*, No. 2628.

3. Friends of the Foreigner in the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. Lawn Tennis: its Players, and how to Play: with Laws, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1884.

Osborn, Samuel, F.R.C.S., assistant surgeon to the Hospital for Women, London; surgeon to the R.N. Artillery Volunteers; late surgical registrar to St. Thomas's Hospital. 1. Hydrocele: its Several Varieties and their Treatment. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Notes on Diseases of the Testis. Illust. Lon., 1880, 12mo. 3. Ambulance Lectures: First Aid to the Injured. Illust. Lon., 1885, 12mo. 4. Ambulance Lectures on Home Nursing and Hygiene. Illust. Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Osborn, Rear-Admiral Sherard, C.B., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1822–1875; served in the Royal navy from 1837 to 1872, having taken part in the Franklin search expedition of 1850, in the Crimean war, where he commanded the Black Sea squadron, and in the Chinese war of 1857–58. 1. A Cruise in Japanese Waters, Lon., 1859, cr. 8vo. 2. The Career, Last Voyage, and Fate of Sir John Franklin, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 3. The Past and Future of British Relations in China, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo. 4. Japanese Fragments: with Fac-Similes of Illustrations, Lon., 1860, sq. cr. 8vo.

Osborn, Yotty. 1. Pickles: a Funny Little Couple. Illust. Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 2. Judy; or, Only a Little Girl, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 3. Jack: a Chapter in a Boy's Life. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. The Lyon's Den and its Eight Young Lyons, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. Garrick; or, His Own Fault, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 6. Clifford's Trials; or, The Conquest of Patience. Illust. Lon., 1883, 12mo. 7. Two Little Turks; or, Getting into Mischief, Lon., p. 8vo.

Osborne, Mrs. Lady Osborne: Memorials of her Life, Dublin, 1870, 2 vols. 8vo.

Osborne, Amy. Ellen; or, Training by Trials, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Osborne, Mrs. C. I. A Few Pages from Real Life; or, A Guide-Book from Notes of Impressions received from Well-Known Places, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Why Mrs. Osborne calls her book 'A Few Pages from Real Life' we cannot so much as guess. A parson in like manner will often call his longest and dullest sermon a few practical remarks."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 29.

Osborne, Duffield. The Spell of Ashtaroth, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Osborne, Edith. See BLAKE, MRS. EDITH, (OSBORNE.)

Osborne, Rev. Edward William, educated at Gloucester College; ordained 1869; curate of Kenn, near Exeter, 1872–75; senior assistant minister of St. John Evangelist, Boston, Mass., since 1876. 1. The Children's Saviour: Instructions to Children on the Life of Our Lord. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1882, 24mo. 2. The Saviour King: Instructions to Children on Old Testament Types. Illust. Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Osborne, Frances. 1. Black Sam and his Master: a Tale, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. The Corner Cottage and its Inmates. Illust. Lon., 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1880.

Osborne, Lord Francis George Godolphin, M.A., b. 1830; *son of the second Duke of Leeds*; educated at Cambridge; was ordained in the Church of England, and rector of Elm, Somersetshire, 1868–75, when he joined the Roman Catholic Church. Tried and Not Found Wanting, Dublin, 1880, 12mo.

Osborne, Lady Mary C., (Headley,) married in 1859 to Lord William Godolphin Osborne, (d. 1885.) 1. (Trans.) Lise Fleuron; from the French of Georges Ohnet, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Les Monach; from the French of R. de Bonnières, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Great Marl-Pit; from the French of Georges Ohnet, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Osborne, Rev. William Alexander, M.A., graduated, senior optime and senior classic, at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1836; ordained 1838; rector of Doddington, Somersetshire, 1876–88; prebendary of Wells since 1887. A Critical Commentary, with Notes, on the Revised Version of the New Testament, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Osborne, William H. History of the Twenty-Ninth Regiment of the Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry in the Late War of the Rebellion, Bost., 1877, 8vo.

Osbun, I. J. (Trans.) Introduction to Qualitative Chemical Analysis, by F. Beilstein, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Osburn, William. 1. Genesis and Exodus illustrated from Existing Monuments, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. The Religions of the World, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Osgood, Hamilton, M.D., of Boston, Mass. Winter and its Dangers, (Amer. Health Primers, No. 6,) Phila., 1880, 18mo; new ed., 1881.

Osgood, Mrs. M. A. Little Canary Series. Illust. Bost., 1872, 4 vols.

Osgood, Rev. Samuel, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1812–1880. He resigned the charge of the Church of the Messiah, (Unitarian,) New York, in 1869, and in 1870 took orders in the Protestant Episcopal Church. 1. Student Life: Letters and Recollections for a Young Friend, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. Our Patriot Scholar: Discourse in Memory of Edward Everett, N. York, 1865, 8vo. 3. American Leaves: Familiar Notes of Thought and Life, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 4. The Gospel among the Animals; or, Christ with the Cattle, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 5. New York in the Nineteenth Century: a Discourse before the New York Historical Society, N. York, 1867, 8vo. Also, other addresses, &c.

O'Shaughnessy, Arthur William Edgar, 1846–1881, b. in London; entered the British Museum as a transcriber in the department of printed books in 1864, and in 1866 was made a senior assistant in the natural history department. In 1873 he married Eleanor, eldest daughter of Dr. John Westland Marston, *supra*. 1. Epic of Women, and other Poems, Lon., 1870, 12mo; 2d ed., 1871. 2. Lays of France, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Music and Moonlight: Poems and Songs, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

"Although distinguished by the same command of language and rhythmical flow as marks his former poems, there is less passion and exuberantly luxurious description in the work before us. . . . The great defect, apparent throughout the work, is want of purpose. The poems give the reader an impression of having been written without adequate incitement, either from external things or internal impulse."—*Ath.*, No. 2421.

4. Songs of a Worker, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"Here, as in his previous books, is to be remarked that subservience to French influences which became more and more noticeable with each volume that he published. . . . The translations from contemporary French poets are very good."—*Ath.*, No. 2803.

With O'SHAUGHNESSY, ELEANOR, Toy-Land, Lon., 1875, 16mo.

O'Shaughnessy, Thomas. Terence O'Dowd; or, Romanism of To-Day: an Irish Story founded on Facts. Illust. Phila., 1888, 16mo.

O'Shea, Henry. 1. Guide to Spain, Portugal, and the Balearic Islands; 3d ed., Edin., 1868, cr. 8vo; 7th ed., 1885. 2. The Galleries of the Louvre: a Concise Guide and Critical Catalogue, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

O'Shea, John Augustus, b. 1840, and educated at the Catholic University of Ireland; was special correspondent of an American paper in the Austro-Prussian war, and of the London Standard in the Franco-Prussian war, and subsequently in Spain, &c. 1. Leaves from the Life of a Special Correspondent, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"These 'Leaves' tell us comparatively little of the author's achievements as a special correspondent and a great deal about Bohemian life in Paris."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 693.

2. An Iron-Bound City; or, Five Months of Peril and Privation, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"We can listen with unjaded interest to the oft-told tale of the Fall of Paris when it is told anew by so genial and

sunny-minded a historian. . . . The author, while he does not attempt to conceal his sympathy with France, is never unjust or ungenerous to the Germans."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 346.

3. Romantic Spain: a Record of Personal Experiences, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"It must be allowed that the volumes are sparkling and attractive; they contain little in them, and yet that little is told in a way that catches the attention; they consist chiefly of gossip and anecdote, but the gossip is made interesting and the anecdote is apposite."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 338.

4. Military Mosaics: a Set of Tales and Sketches on Soldierly Themes, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

O'Shea, Rev. Joseph A., O.S.F. The Life of Father Luke Wadding, Founder of St. Isidore's College, Rome, Dublin, 1885, cr. 8vo.

Osler, W. Roscoe. Jacopo Robusti, called Tintoretto, ("Great Artists.") Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"The first and last chapters of this little book, though they contain a few sentences wanting in lucidity, are full of suggestive writing and wide, true sympathy for all real art."—*Spectator*, lii. 985.

Osmaston, John. Old Ali; or, Travels Long Ago. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo. (An account of a journey through Russia, Persia, &c., in 1860.)

Osmun, Thomas Embly, b. 1826, in Summit Co., O.; educated at Oberlin College and in Germany and Paris. His books have been published under the pseudonyme of "Alfred Ayres." 1. The Orthoëpist: a Pronouncing Manual, containing about 3500 Words often Mispronounced, N. York, 1880, 16mo; 16th ed., 1882. 2. The Verbalist: a Manual devoted to Brief Discussions of the Right and Wrong Use of Words, N. York, 1882, 16mo. 3. (Ed.) English Grammar. By William Cobbett. Revised and Annotated. N. York, 1883, 16mo. 4. The Mentor, N. York, 1884. 5. The Essentials of Elocution, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

Osten, Mary. Grandmother's Curiosity Cabinet. By Emilie Eyler, [pseud.] Bost., 1869.

O'Sullivan, J. L. Union, Disunion, and Reunion, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

Oswald, Miss E. J. 1. By Fell and Fjord; or, Scenes and Studies in Iceland. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"Miss Oswald is a brave Scotch lady, who has been in Iceland three times, and has seen more of it than any lady in the land. She understands the language of the country, and genuinely loves its literature, scenery, and people. Her book is partly a record of travel, partly literary and historical. It is cleverly written."—*Acad.*, xxii. 78.

2. The Dragon of the North: a Tale of the Normans in Italy, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Oswald, Felix Leopold, b. 1845, at Namur, Belgium; graduated at Liege 1864, was educated as a physician, but devoted himself to natural history, and has travelled extensively; resides in Tennessee. He has contributed to American periodicals. 1. Summer-Land Sketches; or, Rambles in the Backwoods of Mexico and Central America. Illust. Phila., 1880, p. 8vo.

"It is to be regretted that these papers, . . . showing so much character and vigor, are not supplemented by such general description of the region visited as to make them more enjoyable to those who wish to accompany the author intelligently in his rambles. But as isolated sketches they are very interesting."—*Nation*, xxxii. 228.

"After knowing a little personally about Mexico and reading a multiplicity of books regarding it, we feel that this pleasant Belgo-American surgeon understands the Northern Spanish Republics, and has enabled us to understand them better than any other recent writer."—ROBERT BROWN: *Acad.*, xviii. 436.

2. Physical Education; or, The Health-Laws of Nature, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 3. The Secret of the East; or, The Origin of the Christian Religion, and Significance of its Rise and Decline, Bost., 1883, 12mo; new ed., 1888. 4. Zoological Sketches: a Contribution to the Out-Door Study of Natural History. Illust. Phila., 1883, 8vo. 5. Household Remedies, 1886. 6. Days and Nights in the Tropics. Illust. Bost., 1887, 8vo. 7. The Poison Problem; or, The Cause and Cure of Intemperance, N. York, 1887, 16mo. 8. The Bible of Nature; or, The Principles of Secularism: a Contribution to the Religion of the Future, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Oswald, H. R. Vestigia Insulæ Manniæ Antiquiora, (Manx Soc. Pub.,) Douglas, 1860, 8vo.

Oswald, H. W. Some Assumptions concerning the Great Geographical, Political, Social, and Religious Changes expected to occur in 1882, Chic., 1880, 12mo.

Oswald, John, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Dictionary of English Synonymes and Paronymes, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

Oswald, S. W. Manly and Brave; or, Holidays at Ephton Park, Lon., 1884, 18mo.

Oswyn, Powys. 1. Ernest Milman: a Tale of Manchester Life, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 2. Liverpool Ho! a Matter-of-Fact Story, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

Otis, Calvin N. Sacred and Constructive Art, N. York, 1869, 16mo.

Otis, Charles Pomeroy. (Trans.) Voyages of Samuel de Champlain: with Historical Illustrations and Memoranda by E. F. Slafter. Illust. and Maps. Vols. i.-ii., Bost., 1878-81, 8vo.

Otis, Col. Elwell Stephen, U.S.A., b. 1838, at Frederick City, Md.; graduated at the University of Rochester 1858; admitted to the bar 1859; served in the volunteer army during the civil war, and was afterwards commissioned in the regular army and served against the Indians 1867-81. The Indian Question, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

"The main divisions of this treatise are upon colonial Indian policy, that of the United States government, the treaty system, and the reported corruption in the Indian Bureau; and these topics are discussed with evidence of careful research."—*Nation*, xxvii. 13.

Otis, Fessenden Nott, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1825, at Ballston, N.Y.; graduated at the New York Medical College 1852; clinical professor of genito-urinary diseases at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, since 1871. 1. Tropical Journeyings, 1856. 2. History of the Panama Railroad, and of the Pacific Mail Steamship Company, N. York, 1862, 12mo. 3. Stricture of the Male Urethra: its Radical Cure, N. York, 1878, 8vo; new ed., 1880. 4. Clinical Lectures on the Physiological Pathology and Treatment of Syphilis, N. York, 1881, 8vo. 5. Practical Clinical Lessons on Syphilis and the Genito-Urinary Diseases, N. York, 1883, 8vo; student's ed., 1886.

Otis, George Alexander, M.D., 1830-1881, b. in Boston, Mass.; graduated at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania 1851; assistant surgeon, U.S.A., in the office of the surgeon-general, Washington, from 1866. List of the Surgical Specimens in the Anatomical Section of the United States Army Medical Museum, Wash., 1880, 8vo. Also, Reports, &c. With WOODWARD, JOSEPH JANVIER, Reports on the Extent and Nature of the Materials available for the Preparation of a Medical and Surgical History of the Rebellion, Phila., 1885, 4to. And see WOODWARD, J. J., *infra*.

Otis, George Edmund, graduated at the Harvard Law School 1869. Thurid, and other Poems. By G. E. O. Bost., 1874.

Otis, James. See KALER, JAMES OTIS, *supra*.

O'Toole, J. Ansa Dynamica: concerning Force, Impulsion, and Energy, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Ott, A. The Art of Manufacturing Soap and Candles, Phila., 1867, 12mo.

Ott, Isaac, M.D., b. 1847, in Northampton Co., Pa.; graduated at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania 1869. 1. Cocain, Veratria, and Gelsemium, Phila., 1874, 12mo. 2. The Action of Medicines. Illust. Phila., 1878, 8vo.

Otté, Miss Elise C. 1. Scandinavian History: with Maps, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"The whole book seems compiled with care, and fancy restrained with almost too great severity. . . . We especially would commend the maps."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 761.

2. (Trans.) Pictures of Old England, by Reinhold Pauli, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. How to Learn Danish: based upon the Ollendorfian System: with Key, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Denmark and Iceland, ("Foreign Countries and British Colonies,") Lon., 1881, 12mo. 5. A Simplified Grammar of the Swedish Language, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 6. A Simplified Grammar of the Danish Language, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. With BOHN, H. G., (trans.) Views of Nature, by A. von Humboldt, (Bohn's Scientific Library,) Lon., cr. 8vo. With PAUL, B. H., and DALLAS, W. S., (trans.) Cosmos; or, Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe, by A. von Humboldt, (Bohn's Scientific Library,) 5 vols. cr. 8vo.

Otter, R. H. Winters Abroad: Information respecting Places visited, &c., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Otter, W. D. The Guide: a Manual for the Canadian Infantry, Toronto, 1880, 16mo.

Ottey, Rev. George Philip, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1847; ordained 1848; diocesan inspector of schools, London, 1871-86. 1. Prophecies and Types of Messiah: Lectures to Pupil-Teachers, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. Church Teachings for Sunday-Schools, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Ottley, E. G. (Trans.) A State Crime and Secret, by Comte de Garden, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Ottley, Rev. Edward Bickersteth, M.A., graduated at Keble College, Oxford, 1876; ordained 1876; minister of Quebec Chapel, London, since 1883. Rational Aspects of some Revealed Truths, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Ottley, Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. A Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Recent and Living Painters and Engravers, Lon., 1866, 4to. 2. Errors and Mischiefs of Modern Diplomacy, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Ottley, Rev. Henry Bickersteth, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1871; ordained 1874; vicar of Ilkley 1879–83 and of Horsham 1884–87, and since then rector of West Hackney. 1. The Great Dilemma: Christ his Own Witness or his Own Accuser: Six Lectures, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

"We rather think that Mr. Ottley's mode of putting the great subject of Christ's divinity, though full of substance and real drift, is not, on the whole, the most convincing to the kind of minds for which he intends it."—*Spectator*, liv. 1108.

2. Modern Egypt: its Witness to Christ: Lectures, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 3. The Seven Voices of the Cross: a Series of Addresses, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Otto, William Tod, LL.D., b. 1817, at Philadelphia; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1833; admitted to the bar in Indiana; has held several legal and political appointments. United States Supreme Court Reports, 1875–82, Bost., 1876–83, 17 vols. 8vo.

Otts, Rev. John Martin Philip, D.D., b. 1838, at Union, S.C.; graduated at Davidson College, N.C., 1859, and at Theological Seminary, Columbia, S.C., 1862; pastor of Chambers Memorial Church, Philadelphia, 1878–85, and since then of a church at Talladega, Ala. 1. Nicodemus with Jesus, Phila., 1867. 2. Light and Life for a Dead World, 1868. 3. The Southern Pen and Pulpit, Columbia, Tenn., 1869–70. 4. Inter-Denominational Literature, N. York, 1872. 5. The Gospel of Honesty, Wilmington, 1877. 6. Laconisms: the Wisdom of Many in the Words of One, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

Ough, H. Hints on Drainage, for Owners, Occupiers, and Builders, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Ould, Fielding. Family Devotions, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

Oulton, Richard. Review of the Ulster Revivals in 1859, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

Ouseley, Rev. Sir Frederick Arthur Gore, Bart., Doc. Mus., 1825–1889, son of Sir Gore Ouseley, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;) b. in London, and educated at Christ Church, Oxford; ordained 1849; was appointed professor of music at Oxford in 1855, and became vicar of St. Michael and All Angels, a church erected by himself on his estate near Tenbury, in 1856. He was known chiefly as a composer of church music. 1. A Treatise on Harmony, Oxf., 1868, 4to; 2d ed., 1875. 2. A Treatise on Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue: based upon that of Cherubini, Oxf., 1869, 4to; 2d ed., 1880. 3. A Treatise on Musical Form and General Composition, Oxf., 1875, 4to.

"Though not altogether perfect, we can . . . heartily recommend Sir Frederick Ouseley's work as the best text-book in our language on the subject of which it treats."—*Acad.*, ix. 20.

With MONK, E. G., The Psalter Pointed for Chanting, Lon., 1873, 18mo. With SIDEBOTHAM, J. S., Secular Education: Two Sermons, Lon., 1869, 8vo. And see PRAEGER, F., *infra*.

Ouseley, Thomas John. Poems, Douglas, 1869, p. 8vo.

Outerbridge, Albert A. Pennsylvania Supreme Court Reports, vols. xcvii.–ci., (1880–82,) Phila., 1881–84, 5 vols. 8vo.

Outis, H. Sabbath Haltings; or, Sacred Poems for Sunday, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

"Outis, U. Donough," (Pseud.) See WHITE, RICHARD GRANT, *infra*.

Outram, George. Legal Lyrics: a Metrical Illustration of the Scotch Form of Process, Edin., 1851, 8vo. Anon. New ed., with additions, 1887.

Ouvry, Miss Francisca Ingram. 1. Arnold Delahaize; or, The Huguenot Pastor, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Henri de Rohan; or, The Huguenot Refugee, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 3. Hubert Montreuil; or, The Huguenot and the Dragoon, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Ouvry, Col. Henry Aimé, C.B., b. 1813. 1. (Trans.) The Prussian Infantry in 1869, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Agricultural Communities of the Middle Ages; from the German of E. Nasse, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Studies on the Leading of Troops; from the German of J. von Verdy du Vernois; 2d ed., Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. Stein and his Reforms in Prussia, Lon., 1873; 2d ed., 1874, p. 8vo.

Ouvry, Rev. Peter Thomas, M.A., b. 1811; graduated, senior optime, at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1834; ordained 1836; vicar of Wing 1850–85. Practical Sermons, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Overall, William Henry, F.S.A., b. 1829, in London; entered the office of the town clerk at Guildhall in 1847; was appointed sub-librarian to the Corporation of London in 1857, and librarian in 1865. 1. Dictionary of Chronology; or, Historical and Statistical Register, Lon., 1870. 2. A Critical and Historical Account of the Earliest Known Survey of the City of London, Lon., 1874. 3. A History of the Clockmakers' Company of the City of London, Lon., 1881. (He has also prepared several elaborate catalogues, including one of the works of art belonging to the corporation of London.) With OVERALL, HENRY CHARLES, Analytical Index to the Series of Records known as the Remembrancia, preserved among the Archives of the City of London, A.D. 1579–1664, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Overbeck, J. J., D.D. 1. (Ed.) Ephræmi Syri, Rabulæ Episcopi Edesseni, Balæi, aliorumque Opera Selecta e Codd. Syriacis MSS. in Musæo Britannico et Bibliotheca Bodleiana asservatis, Oxf., 1865, 8vo. 2. Catholic Orthodoxy and Anglo-Catholicism: a Word about the Intercommunication between the English and Orthodox Churches, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. Bonn Conference, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. 4. A Plain View of the Claims of the Orthodox Catholic Church as opposed to all other Christian Denominations, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

Overend, Mrs. G. Campbell. 1. (Trans.) The King's Dream; or, Daniel the Interpreter, by L. Gaussen, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Royal Captive; or, The Youth of Daniel, by L. Gaussen, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 3. Stories of the Italian Reformation, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. The Besieged City and the Heroes of Sweden, Edin., 1871, 12mo. 5. Wanderings of Master Peter in Search of Knowledge, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 6. The German Drummer-Boy, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 7. Slave, Serf, and Freeman, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 8. (Trans.) Perilous Adventures of a French Soldier in Algeria, Lon., 1872, 18mo. 9. The Persecuted Princess: a Chapter of French History, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Overend, James, M.A. Description of Elementary Experiments in Magnetism and Electricity, Edin., 1879, 12mo; 2d ed., 1883; 3d ed., 1885.

Overton, Rev. Charles, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] ordained 1829; vicar of Cottingham since 1841. The Life of Joseph: Twenty-Three Lectures, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

Overton, D. Y. 1. The Code of Practice in Iowa and Wisconsin, Chic., 1875, 8vo. 2. Treatise on the Law of Liens at Common Law, Equity, Statutory, and Maritime, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Overton, J. W. Harry Hartley; or, Social Science for Workers, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo.

Overton, Rev. John Henry, M.A., D.D., b. 1835, at Louth, Lincolnshire; educated at Rugby, and at Lincoln College, Oxford, where he graduated 1858; ordained 1858; curate of Quedgeley 1858–60; vicar of Legbourne 1860–83, and since then rector of Epworth; canon of Lincoln since 1879. He has contributed to the Ninth Edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Dictionary of National Biography, &c. 1. William Law, Nonjuror and Mystic, Author of "A Serious Call:" a Sketch of his Life, Character, and Opinions, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"Mr. Overton's chapters on mysticism are as valuable in relation to the religious thought as his biography of William Law is in relation to the church history of the eighteenth century."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 473.

"This is a delightful book. . . . Mr. Overton knows, as few other men know, the currents of life and opinion in the eighteenth century. He is at home amid all its movements, in one country at least; acquainted with the thought of the century as a whole, he is able to understand and to set forth, both in their likeness and in their difference, the life and opinions of the strongest product of English life and thought in the eighteenth century."—*Spectator*, liv. 477.

2. Life in the English Church, 1660–1714, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"The period of church history over which this volume extends is full of matters of the deepest interest, and Prebendary Overton has, on the whole, treated such of them as come within the limits he has set down for himself in an interesting fashion."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 94.

3. The Evangelical Revival in the Eighteenth Century, ("Epochs of Church History,") Lon., 1886, 12mo.

With WORDSWORTH, ELIZABETH, principal of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, Christopher Wordsworth, Bishop of Lincoln, Lon., 1888, 8vo. And see ABBEY, REV. C. J., *supra*.

Overton, Robert. 1. Sketches by a Curate, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Bob Scratcherty's Religion, Lon., 1883, sm. 8vo. 3. Queer Fish: Nine Tales, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. A Round Dozen: Character Sketches, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Overy, Rev. Henry, M.A., b. 1849; graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1873; ordained 1873; vicar of St. Veep since 1876. 1. Sermons: The Temptation of Our Lord, Lon., 1873. 2. Rome's Modern Claims, Lon., 1874. 3. The Authorized and Accustomed Place of the Font in the Church of England, Lon., 1875. 4. Reform in Convocation: the Substance of Letters, &c., Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Owen, Miss A. C. The Art Schools of Mediæval Christendom. Edited by J. Ruskin. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"I hold myself entirely responsible in main points for the accuracy of the views advanced, and I wish the work to be received by those who have confidence in my former teaching as an extension and application of the parts of it which I have felt to be incomplete."—*Extract from Mr. Ruskin's Preface.*

"Owen, Ashford," (Pseud.) See OGLE, ANNIE, *supra*.

"Owen, Catherine," (Pseud.) See NITZCH, MRS. HELEN, *supra*.

Owen, Major-Gen. Charles Henry, R.A., served in the Crimea; professor of artillery at Woolwich 1859–73. The Principles and Practice of Modern Artillery: including Artillery Material, Gunnery, and the Organization and Use of Artillery in Warfare, Lon., 1871, 8vo; new ed., 1873.

"A valuable work, . . . one which both the volunteer and regular artillery may study with advantage and profit."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 676.

With DAWES, T., Lectures on Artillery: prepared for the Royal Military Academy, Lon., 1862, 4to; 4th ed., 1865.

Owen, David Pryce. Scriptural Extracts, compiled and pointed as a Musical Service for the various Masonic Ceremonies, Lon., 1878, 4to.

Owen, Douglas. Marine Insurance Notes and Clauses, Lon., 1883, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

Owen, E. S. (Ed.) Whittier Birthday-Book. Illust. Bost., 1881, 24mo.

Owen, Edith H. (Trans.) Rose and Josephine: a Story, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

Owen, Edmund, M.B., F.R.C.S., surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, London, and to the Hospital for Children, Great Ormond Street, &c. The Surgical Diseases of Children. Illust. Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Owen, Rev. Edward, graduated at Clare College, Cambridge, 1852; ordained 1853; vicar of St. Peter's, Oldham, 1861. 1. A Brief History of the Church and Parish of St. Peter's, Oldham, 1868. 2. Jottings on the Rubrics for Morning and Evening Prayer, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Owen, Rev. Elias, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1871; ordained 1871; rector of Efenechtyd since 1881. Old Stone Crosses of the Vale of Clwyd and Neighbouring Parishes: together with some Account of the Ancient Manners and Customs and Legendary Lore connected with the Churches. Illust. Lon., Oswestry, and Wrexham, 1885, 4to and fol.

"Those who are interested in folk-lore will find much to their taste in this attractive book."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 92.

Owen, Mrs. Ellen Culley. Poems. By Ellen C——. Lon., 1855.

Owen, Evelyn. Driven Home: a Tale of Destiny, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Owen, F. A. Silver Linings, [a tale.] Illust. Lon., 1879, 18mo.

Owen, Fairleigh. 1. Ritter Bell, the Cripple: a Tale for the Young, Lon., 1861, 18mo. 2. Aden Power; or, The Cost of a Scheme, Bost., 1862, 8vo. 3. Harty the Wanderer. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Owen, Mrs. Frances May, (Synge,) 1842–1883, b. at Glenmore, County Wicklow, Ireland. In 1870 she married Rev. James Owen, vice-principal of Cheltenham College, Eng., whom she aided in work among the poor at Cheltenham. She contributed to the London Academy, &c. 1. The Story of George Washington, Soldier and Patriot, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. John Keats: a Study, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. Across the Hills, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 4. Essays and Poems, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. Posth. (Contains essays on Shakespeare, Browning, Wordsworth, &c.)

"There is on everything which Mrs. Owen wrote the stamp rather of a spiritual than a literary mind,—in other words, the stamp of a rare nature rather than the stamp of rare powers."—*Spectator*, lxi. 272.

Owen, Francis Browning. Poems. By Francis Browning. Detroit, Mich., 1874.

Owen, Sir Hugh, K.C.B., b. 1835; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1862; assistant secretary to the local government board 1876–82, and since then permanent secretary. 1. The Wine and Beer House Act, &c., 1869, &c.: Notes and Index, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. Elementary Manual for Overseers, &c., as to Powers, Duties, &c., Lon., 1871, 12mo; 7th ed., 1884. 3. The Poor Rate Assessment and Collection Act, 1869; 6th ed., 1872; 7th ed., 1882. 4. The Ballot Act, 1872, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 5. The Elementary Education Acts, Lon., 1874; new ed., 1879; 16th ed., 1884. 6. The Municipal Election Act, 1875, &c.; 2d ed., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 7. Manual for Overseers, &c., Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 8. School Board Elections and Applications for School Boards, 1872, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 9. The Municipal Corporation Act, 1882, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Owen, Hugh. Two Centuries of Ceramic Art in Bristol: being a History of the Manufacture of "The True Porcelain" by Richard Champion. Illust. Lon., 1873, r. 8vo.

"His book is a history of manufacture in Bristol under the direction of R. Champion, a rival of Wedgwood's, and a virtuous one too, according to Mr. Owen, who is very likely right in endeavoring to show that Wedgwood deliberately tried to wrong Champion."—*Ath.*, No. 2369.

Owen, Isambard, M.D., F.R.C.P., assistant physician and lecturer on materia medica at St. George's Hospital. 1. Supplementary Catalogue of the Pathological Museum of St. George's Hospital, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. Materia Medica: a Manual for the Use of Students, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886. 3. The Treatment of Acute Rheumatism, Lon., 1883, sm. 4to.

Owen, Mrs. J. A. 1. Under Palm and Pine, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. Our Honolulu Boys, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 3. A Runaway, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. The Great Cranberry Quarrel, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. Anon. 5. Sea-Blossom: a Cornish Story, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 6. Candalaria: a Heroine of the Wild West. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Owen, J. B. 1. Old Friends, and what became of them, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Homes of Scripture, Lon., 1865, 18mo. 3. Pre-Calvary Martyrs, and other Papers, Lon., 1871, 32mo. 4. Lectures and Sermons, &c.: with a Brief Memoir by his Son, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Owen, J. L. Lyrics from a Country Lane: a Miscellany of Verse, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Owen, J. O. Ethel's Comforter, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo.

Owen, Rev. John, graduated at Lampeter 1857; ordained 1859; rector of East Anstey since 1869. 1. Evenings with the Skeptics; or, Free Discussion on Free Thinkers. Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

"His 'skeptics' are not always philosophical sceptics in the sense of deniers. or even doubters, of the possibility of attaining any standard of certainty. Nor are his 'free-thinkers' theological free thinkers, for they include Augustine and the Schoolmen. It would, in fact, be difficult to devise a title capable of defining the entire drift of a book so rich in suggestion of all kinds."—*Acad.*, xx. 229.

2. (Ed.) Glanvill's Scepsis Scientifica, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Owen, John A. Sword and Pen, [biography of Willard Glazier, *q. v.*, *supra*,] Phila., 1884.

Owen, Brig.-Gen. John Fletcher, R.A. Compound Guns, Many-Barrel Rifle Batteries, Mitrailleurs, &c., Lon., 1874.

"Owen, John Pickard," (Pseud.) See BUTLER, SAMUEL, *supra*.

Owen, Mrs. M. C. What Little Hands can do, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

Owen, M. E. Arthur Newton; or, A Child's Faith, Lon., 1872, sq. 16mo.

Owen, O. Davies. 1. Conspectus of the British Pharmacopœia, 1867; 2d ed., Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Licensed Victualler's Manual and Book of Receipts, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. Manual of Pharmacy: a Note-Book and Counter-Book, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Owen, Mrs. Octavius Freire, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Raised to the Peerage: a Novel, Lon., 1859, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Heroines of Domestic Life; new ed.,

Lon., 1862, 12mo. 3. Snowed Up, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Owen, R. Jones. The Practice of Perfumery: a Treatise, Scientific and Practical, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Owen, Sir Richard, K.C.B., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] retired from the office of superintendent of the natural history department in the British Museum in 1883, when he was made K.C.B. He is said to have received all the honors open to a man of science. The following list of his publications, subsequent to those enumerated *ante*, vol. ii., includes republished contributions to the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society. 1. Crocodilia and Ophidia of the London Clay. Illust. Lon., 1859, 4to. 2. Lecture on the Classification of Mammalia, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. Palæontology: a Summary of Extinct Animals, Lon., 1860, 8vo; new ed., 1869. 4. Memoir on the Megatherium, or Giant Ground-Sloth of America. Illust. Lon., 1861, 4to. 5. On the Extent of a National Museum of Natural History, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 6. On the Anatomy of Vertebrates, Lon., 1866–68, 3 vols. 8vo. 7. Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia of South Africa in the Collection of the British Museum. Illust. Lon., 1876, 4to. 8. On the Fossil Mammals of Australia, and on the Extinct Marsupials of England. Illust. 1877, 2 vols. 4to. 9. Memoirs of Extinct Wingless Birds of New Zealand, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 4to. 10. Ova of the Echidna Hystrix, Lon., 1881, 4to. 11. Remains of the Gigantic Land-Lizard from Australia, Lon., 1881–82, 3 parts, 4to. 12. Experimental Physiology, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"Seventy-four of its two hundred and sixteen pages are devoted . . . to attacks upon anti-vivisection in general, and the Victoria-Street Society and the 'Spectator' in particular."—*Spectator*, lv. 993. See, also, ADAM, CHARLES, "The Coward Science," *supra*.

13. The Conario-Hypophysial Tract, and on Aspects of the Body, &c., Lon., 1883, 8vo. 14. Tusk of a Proboscidian Mammal, (Notelephas Australis,) Lon., 1883, 4to. 15. Affinities of Thylacoleo, Lon., 1884, 4to. 16. Pelvic Characters of Thylacoleo Carnifex, Lon., 1884, 4to. 17. Evidence of Large Extinct Lizard, Notosaurus Dentus, Lon., 1884, 4to. 18. Large Extinct Monotreme, Echidna Ramsay, Lon., 1884, 4to. 19. Teeth of Large Extinct (Marsupial,?) Genus Sceparnodon Ramsay, Lon., 1884, 4to. 20. The Antiquity of Man deduced from the Discovery of a Skeleton at Tilbury, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 21. Fossil Remains and Foot-Bones of Megalania Prisca, Lon., 1887, 4to. 22. Fossil Remains of Two Species of a Megalanian Genus, Lon., 1887, 4to. 23. Parts of the Skeleton of Meiolania Platiceps, Lon., 1888, 4to.

Owen, Rev. Robert, B.D., graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1842; ordained 1843; Fellow of Jesus College 1845–64; public examiner in law, &c., 1859–60. 1. Apology for the High Church Movement on Liberal Principles, Oxf., 1851, 8vo. 2. An Introduction to the Study of Dogmatic Theology, Lon., 1858, 8vo; new ed., 1887. 3. The Pilgrimage to Rome: a Poem, Oxf., 1863, 12mo. 4. Instances of the Power of God: a Lecture, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 5. Sanctorale Catholicum, or Book of Saints, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 6. Essay on the Communion of Saints, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Owen, Robert Dale, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1800–1877. During the civil war he took an active part in advocating the emancipation of the slaves, and published letters to the President and members of the cabinet which are said to have had much effect in their deliberations on the subject. Throughout the latter part of his life he was a believer in spiritualism and prominent among its supporters. 1. Beyond the Breakers: Village Life in the West, Phila., 1870, 8vo. (Also entitled "A Story of the Present Day.") 2. The Debatable Land between this World and the Next: with Illustrative Narrations, N. York, 1871, 12mo; 2d ed., 1874.

"Upon the question, On what basis of fact do the alleged spiritual manifestations rest? Mr. Owen has a better right to be patiently heard than many, even than most, other writers who have discussed it. A more dispassionate mind, a more laborious observation, has seldom been brought to the study of the question."—*Nation*, xv. 269.

3. Threading my Way: Twenty-Seven Years of Autobiography, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

"So far as concerns the frankness of its references to himself and his own affairs, Mr. Owen's book is exceedingly autobiographical, but as regards the matter presented, a very large portion is taken up with an account of his father, Robert Owen, and his grandfather, David Dale. . . . Of such recollections as relate more strictly to Mr. Dale Owen himself, all are readable, most being light, —such as would make pleasant, anecdotical, chatty conversation. Some are more than this."—*Nation*, xviii. 128.

"A very pleasant little book. The style is simple and fresh, and his memories of early life bring before us some curious scenes from a state of society which already strikes us as very quaint and old-fashioned."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 311.

Owen, Sidney James, M.A., b. 1828; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1871; reader in law and history and tutor of Christ Church, Oxford; reader in Indian law and history in the University of Oxford; formerly professor of history in the Elphinstone College, Bombay. 1. India on the Eve of the British Conquest: Historical Sketch, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Lecture on the Anglo-Indian Rule Historically considered, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) A Selection from the Despatches, Treaties, and other Papers of the Marquess Wellesley, K.G., during his Government of India, Oxf., 1877, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) A Selection from the Despatches and Memoranda relating to India of the Duke of Wellington: with an Introductory Essay. Maps and Plans. Oxf., 1880, 8vo.

Owen, T. C. 1. The Cinchona Planter's Manual, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. Notes on Cardamum Cultivation, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Owen, T. M. History of England and Wales, from the Roman to the Norman Conquest, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

Owen, Rev. William, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Memorials of Christian Martyrs in the Indian Rebellion, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. The Work of God in Italy, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. Pictorial Sunday Reading, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. Sketches of Lago Maggiore and Pallanza, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Owgan, Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. (Trans.) Horace: the Whole Works, Translated Literally into English Prose: with Critical Preface, Essay on Lyrical Metres, and Notes, ("Kelly's Classical Keys,") Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Cicero De Officiis: with Notes, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 3. My First Romance, and other Tales, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 4. The Long Run: a Novel, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 5. Manual of Ethics, for the Use of Candidates, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) Thucydides' Peloponnesian War, Books I.–III., Manchester, 1884, 12mo. 7. (Trans.) Cicero De Natura Deorum, Literally Translated, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 8. (Trans.) The Menæchmi, by Plautus, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 9. (Trans.) The Trinummus, by Plautus, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Owry, H. W. The Land Question in England, Lon., 1871, fp. 8vo.

Owston, H. A. 1. Act for the Better Management of Highways, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo; new ed., 1864. 2. The Highway Laws: a Manual, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 3. Overseer's Manual; 2d ed., Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Oxenden, Rt. Rev. Ashton, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1808, near Canterbury; graduated at University College, Oxford, 1833; ordained 1833; rector of Pluckley-with-Pevington, Kent, 1848–69; Metropolitan Bishop of Montreal 1869–78; vicar of Hackington 1879–85. 1. Portraits from the Bible: Old and New Testament Series, Lon., 1860–65, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1872. 2. Words of Peace: with Meditations, &c., Lon., 1863, 12mo; new ed., 1868. 3. Prayers for Private Use, Lon., 1863, 18mo; new ed., 1865. 4. The Parables of Our Lord, Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1868. 5. Our Church and its Services, Lon., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1868; Amer. ed., adapted to the Protestant Episcopal Church, by F. D. Huntingdon, Bost., 1866, 16mo. 6. Decision, Lon., 1868, 18mo. 7. Short Lectures on the Gospels, from Advent to Easter, Lon., 1868–69, 2 vols. 12mo. 8. My First Year in Canada, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 9. Thoughts for Lent, Lon., 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1879. 10. Thoughts for Advent, Lon., 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1878. 11. Simple Exposition of the Psalms, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 12mo. 12. The Earnest Churchman, Lon., 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1879. 13. Counsels to the Confirmed, Lon., 1878, 18mo. 14. My Father, ("Heart-Chords,") Lon., 1884, 32mo. 15. Touchstones: Christian Graces and Characters Tested, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 16. Short Comments on St. Matthew and St. Mark, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 17. Thoughts for Holy Week: with Meditations and Prayers, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo.

Oxenham, Miss Frances Mary, 1828–1870, b. at Eton; sister of Rev. H. N. Oxenham, *infra*; joined the Roman Catholic Church 1857. Edith Sydney: a Tale, Lon., 1868, 18mo.

Oxenham, Rev. Frank Nutcombe, M.A., b. 1840, at Modbury, Eng.; graduated at Exeter College,

Oxford, 1862; ordained 1864; incumbent of St. Margaret's, Inellan, 1882–87. 1. The Soul in its Probation: Sermons preached at the Church of St. Alban the Martyr, Holborn, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. Everlasting Punishment: a Letter to W. E. Gladstone, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. What is the Truth as to Everlasting Punishment? Reply to Pusey, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Oxenham, Rev. Henry Nutcombe, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1829–1888, b. at Harrow, Eng., and educated at Harrow School, and at Balliol College, Oxford; became curate of Downinghall, Bucks, in 1854, and of St. Bartholomew's, Cripplegate, in 1856. In 1857 he joined the Roman Catholic Church, in which he took minor orders. He spent a year or two at the Oratory in London, and was afterwards successively professor at St. Edmund's College, Ware, and master at the Oratory School, Birmingham. He espoused the cause of the Old Catholic party. 1. Philip Paternoster: a Tractarian Love-Story. By an Ex-Puseyite. Lon., 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 2. The Catholic Doctrine of the Atonement: an Historical Review: with an Introduction on the Principle of Theological Developments, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1881. 3. Dr. Pusey's Eirenicon considered: a Letter, Lon., 1866, 8vo; 2d ed., 1871. 4. (Trans.) The First Age of Christianity and the Church, by J. I. Döllinger, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. 8vo; 3d ed., 1877. 5. Recollections of Ober-Ammergau in 1871, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1880. 6. (Trans.) Lectures on the Reunion of the Churches, by J. I. Döllinger, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 7. Catholic Eschatology and Universalism: an Essay on the Doctrine of Future Retribution, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1878. 8. (Ed.) An Eirenicon of the Eighteenth Century: with Notes, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 9. Short Studies in Ecclesiastical History and Biography, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 10. Short Stories, Ethical and Religious, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 11. Memoirs of Lieut. Rudolph de Lisle, R.N., of the Naval Brigade, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"A graceful and attractive memorial of one who was widely known and loved."—*Acad.*, xxx. 82.

12. Thoughts for Holy Week: with Meditations and Prayers for Each Day, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Oxford, Arnold Whittaker. (Ed.) Children's Services: with Hymns and Songs, Lon., 1885, 16mo.

Oxley, T. Jacques Balmat; or, The First Ascent of Mont Blanc: a True Story, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Oxley, T. Louis. 1. Calais to Karlsbad, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 2. (Trans.) Miecislas, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Radicalism; from the "Journal des Débats," Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Yadaste, the Wager: a Comedy, by Miecislas Kamienski, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Annunziata Grimani, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. p. 8vo. (A translation of "Les Uscoques," a romance by Milkowsky.)

Oxley, William. Egypt and the Wonders of the Land of the Pharaohs, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Oxon, M. A. Spirit Identity, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

Ozanne, James William. Three Years in Roumania, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"The pages devoted to Roumanian gaieties . . . are quite as good in their way as those in which the political and ecclesiastical history of the country is traced."—*Ath.*, No. 2649.

With Sachs, Capt. H., (trans.) Russia in Central Asia: Historical Sketch of Russia's Progress in the East up to 1873, &c., by Hugo Stumm. Maps. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Ozanne, T. D. The South as it is; or, Twenty-One Years' Experience, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

P.

Pabisch, Rev. F. J. (Trans.) Manual of Universal Church History; from the Ninth German Edition of John Alzog: vols. i.–ii., Cin., 1874–76, 8vo. See Byrne, Rev. T. S., *supra*.

Pabke, Marie, and **Pitman, Mrs. Marie J.** (Ed.) Wonder-World Stories from the Chinese, French, German, Hebrew, Hindoostanee, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Russian, Swedish, and Turkish, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

Pabor, William E. Colorado as an Agricultural State: its Farms, Fields, and Garden Lands. Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Pack, Col. Reynell, C.B., of the 7th Fusileers. Sebastopol Trenches, and Five Months in them. Illustrated from Sketches by Col. M. A. Biddulph. Edited by J. Russell Endean. Lon., 1878, 8vo. Posth.

"This volume would have appeared immediately after the Crimean campaign, but, as it contains strong comments on the capacity and qualifications of certain officers, its publication was deferred till a fitting time arrived for its issue."—*Extract from Preface.*

"The book is compiled from notes made on the spot, and may, therefore, be accepted as trustworthy evidence."—*Ath.*, No. 2640.

Packard, Alpheus Spring, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., second of the name there mentioned, add.,] b. 1839, at Brunswick, Me.; graduated at Bowdoin 1861, and at Maine Medical School 1864; State entomologist of Massachusetts 1871–73; curator of the Peabody Academy of Science in Salem 1868–76; professor of zoology and geology at Brown University since 1878. 1. Guide to the Study of Insects, and a Treatise on those Injurious and Beneficial to Crops. Illust. Bost., 1869, 8vo; 6th ed., 1878. 2. Embryological Studies on Diplax, Perithemis, and the Thysanurous Genus Isotoma. Illust. Salem, 1871, imp. 8vo. 3. Embryological Studies on Hexapodous Insects. Illust. Salem, 1872, imp. 8vo. 4. Our Common Insects. Illust. Bost., 1873, 16mo; new ed., 1877. 5. Life Histories of Animals, including Man. Illust. N. York, 1876, 8vo. 6. A Monograph on the Geometric Moths or Phalænidæ of the United States, (Geological Survey of the Territories,) Wash., 1876, 4to. 7. Insects of the West, Wash., 1877. 8. Half-Hours with Insects: their Habits, Modes of Life, &c. Illust. Bost., 1877, 12mo. 9. Zoology for Students and General Readers, N. York, 1879. 10. Zoology ("American Science" Ser.) Illust. N. York, 1880, cr. 8vo; abridged ed., 1883. 11. Insects injurious to Forest or Shade Trees, Wash., 1881, 8vo. 12. Elementary Zoology, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 13. Entomology for Beginners: for the Use of Young Folks, Fruit-Growers, Farmers, and Gardeners. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo. 14. A Naturalist on the Labrador Coast, 1888. And see Henshaw, Samuel, *supra*.

Packard, Charlotte Mellen. Helen Grey: what she Sought, and what she Found. Illust. N. York, 1879, 16mo.

Packard, Mrs. E. P. W., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Modern Persecution; or, Insane Asylums Unveiled, Hartford, 1873, 2 vols. 8vo.

Packard, J. History of La Porte County, Indiana, La Porte, 1876, 8vo.

Packard, John Hooker, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1832, in Philadelphia; educated at the University of Pennsylvania, where he graduated in medicine in 1853; surgeon to the Episcopal Hospital, Philadelphia, 1863–84, and since then connected with the Pennsylvania Hospital. 1. A Hand-Book of Operative Surgery, Phila., 1870, r. 8vo. 2. Sea-Air and Sea-Bathing, ("American Health Primers,") Phila., 1880, 18mo.

Packard, Lewis Richard, Ph.D., 1836–1884, brother of J. H. Packard, *supra;* b. in Philadelphia; graduated at Yale College 1854, and studied at the University of Berlin; professor of Greek language and literature at Yale from 1866 till his death. 1. (Trans.) Origin of the Homeric Poems: a Lecture, by H. Bonitz, N. York, 1880, sq. 16mo. 2. Studies in Greek Thought, Bost., 1886, 12mo. (Collected essays and lectures.)

Packer, Rev. Isaac George, graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1859; ordained 1860; vicar of Thurmaston since 1866. Six Plain Sermons on Subjects of the Day, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Packer, O. How the Public are plundered by Promoters of Companies, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Paddock, Mrs. Cornelia. 1. In the Toils; or, Martyrs of the Latter Days, Chic., 1879, 12mo. 2. Fate of Madame La Tour: a Tale of Great Salt Lake, N. York, 1881, 16mo.

Paddock, Wilbur F. Eyes and Ears Abroad. Illust. Cin., 1873, 12mo.

Paddock, Zachariah. Memoir of Rev. Benjamin Paddock, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

Padgham, R. In the Midst of Life we are in Death: a Layman's Thought, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Pagan, James, and **Stoddart, James H.** Relics of Ancient Architecture and other Picturesque Scenes in Glasgow: Thirty Drawings by T. Fairbairn: with Letter-Press Description, &c., Glasgow, 1885, 8vo.

Page, A. L. (Trans.) Flower Object Lessons; or, First Lessons in Botany, by E. Le Maout. Illust. N. York, 1873, 12mo.

Page, C. E. 1. How we Fed the Baby, N. York, 1881, 8vo. 2. The Natural Cure of Consumption, Bright's Disease, Neuralgia, Rheumatism, &c., N. York, 1883, 12mo. 3. Horses: their Feed and their Feet: a Manual of Horse Hygiene, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Page, David, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1879. He had been professor of geology at the College of Physical Science at Newcastle, Eng., since its establishment. Though shut off almost entirely from field-work by physical infirmity, he was a lucid and popular expositor of the discoveries of others. 1. Chips and Chapters: a Book for Amateur and Young Geologists, Edin., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Synopsis of Subjects taught in the College, Newcastle, Edin., 1872, 12mo. 3. Economic Geology in its Relation to Arts and Manufactures, Edin., 1873, 8vo.

"Page, H. A.," (Pseud.) See JAPP, A. H., *supra*.

Page, Hamilton. The Lady Resident, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Page, Herbert William, M.A., F.R.C.S., surgeon to, and lecturer on surgery at, St. Mary's Hospital, London. Injuries of the Spine and Spinal Cord without Apparent Mechanical Lesion, and Nervous Shock, in their Surgical and Medico-Legal Aspects, Lon., 1882, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

Page, Isaac E. 1. Life worth Living: Thoughts on Christian Holiness, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. The Sunshine of Religion, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Page, Jessie. 1. That Boy Bob, and all about him, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 2. Dottles and Carrie: a London Story of Humble Life, Lon., 1886, 18mo. 3. Barker's Gardens: a Story of God's Providence, Lon., 1886, 18mo. 4. The Story of a Yellow Rose told by itself, Lon., 1886, 18mo. 5. Dick's School-Days: showing how he overcame the Grampus, Lon., 1887, 18mo. 6. Bishop Patteson, the Martyr of Melanesia, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Page, L. Stars of Earth; or, Wild Flowers of the Month; new ed., Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Page, P. Number Notation; or, Singing made Easy, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Page, Richard Channing Moore, M.D., b. 1841, at Turkey Hill, Va.; educated at the University of Virginia; served in the Confederate army during the civil war; graduated from the medical department of the University of New York 1868; professor in the New York Polyclinic since 1885. 1. Genealogy of the Page Family in Virginia. By One of the Family. N. York, 1883. 2. Sketch of Page's Battery of Morris' Artillery, Second Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. By One of the Company. N. York, 1885.

Page, S. Flood. Discipline and Drill: Lectures, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1872.

Page, T. Oceans, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Page, T. The English Language: its Sources, Growth, History, and Literature, Lon., 1881, 12mo; new ed., 1883.

Page, Thomas Ethelbert, M.A., assistant master at the Charterhouse School. (Ed.) The Acts of the Apostles: the Greek Texts of Drs. Westcott and Hort: with Notes, Lon., 1886, fp. 8vo.

Page, Thomas Nelson, LL.D., b. 1853, at Oakland, Va.; educated at Washington and Lee University; admitted to the bar 1874. 1. In Ole Virginia; or, Marse Chan, and other Stories, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

"It is a series of Black Classics, wherein the color is an accident, the soul human and universal. All that Mr. Page had to do—and he has done it well—was to be a faithful 'recording angel,' to open a sympathetic and retentive ear, to reproduce in firm outlines what every-day life in Virginia abundantly provides, and to clothe the whole in a humorous dialect which is to the psychology what the salt is to the soup."—*Critic*, viii. 14.

2. Two Little Confederates. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Page, W. G. B. Bibliography of Hull for the Years 1880–81, Hull, 1883, cr. 8vo.

Paget, A. M. F. 1. Three More Tales. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. Friends in Need: a Story, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Paget, Charles E. 1. Healthy Schools, (International Health Exhibition Hand-Books,) Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. The Arrangement and Construction of School Sanatoria, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Paget, Rev. Edward Clarence, M.A., graduated at Keble College, Oxford, 1874; ordained 1875; principal of Dorchester Missionary College 1878-84; rector of Trinity Church, Muscatine, Iowa, since 1887. Ideal of the Christian Priesthood, the True Motive for Missionary Work: Four Addresses, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Paget, F. A. Report on the Economical Road Maintenance and Horse-Draught through Steam Road Rolling, N. York, 1870, 8vo.

Paget, Rev. Francis, D.D., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Christ Church, Oxford, 1873; ordained 1875; vicar of Bromsgrove 1882–85, and since then Regius professor of pastoral theology in the University of Oxford, and canon of Christ Church; examining chaplain to the Bishop of Ely since 1886. 1. Spiritual Gifts: Addresses to Candidates for Holy Orders, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. The Redemption of Work: Addresses in St. Paul's Cathedral, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 3. This Church and Realm: Sermon preached at the English Church Union, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 4. Faculties and Difficulties for Belief and Disbelief, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

"One of the most original contributions to Christian apologetics that an age especially fertile in this kind of literature has produced."—*Spectator*, lxi. 126.

5. The Hallowing of Work: Addresses given at Eton, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

Paget, Rev. Francis Edward, vicar of Elford, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Some Records of the Ashtead Estate, and of its Howard Possessors: with Notes of Elford, Castle Rising, Levens, and Charlton, Lichfield, 1873, 4to. Not published. 2. Faith and Patience in Work and Warfare, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. Sermons for Special Occasions, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 4. Helps and Hindrances to the Christian Life, Lon., 1873–78, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Student Penitent of 1695, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 6. Homeward Bound: the Voyage and the Voyagers, Lon., 1876; 3d ed., 1881, cr. 8vo.

Paget, Lord George. The Light Cavalry Brigade in the Crimea; from the Letters and Journals of the Late General Lord George Paget, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

"Lord George Paget's comments are so fresh and shrewd that they lend an interest to the topics which he handles, however hackneyed."—*Spectator*, liv. 805.

Paget, J. C. Naval Powers and their Policy, Lon., 1876, r. 8vo.

Paget, Sir James, Bart., F.R.C.S., F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] was created a baronet in 1875; vice-chancellor of the University of London; surgeon to the Prince of Wales; consulting surgeon of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1. Clinical Lectures and Essays. Edited by Howard Marsh. Lon., 1875; 2d ed., 1879, 8vo. 2. Hunterian Oration, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. Catalogue of Pathological Specimens of the College of Surgeons, England; 2d ed., Lon., 1883, r. 8vo. 4. Addresses delivered at the Opening of the Session, Department of Medicine, Owens College, 1887–88, Manchester, 1888.

Paget, John. Paradoxes and Puzzles, Historical, Judicial, and Literary, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Paget, M. She wore a Wreath of Roses: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Paget, Miss Violet, ("Vernon Lee," pseud.,) b. 1857; has resided for many years in Italy, making special studies of the history of the art and literature of that country, and contributing largely to leading English periodicals. All her writings have appeared under the above pseudonyme. 1. Studies of the Eighteenth Century in Italy, Lon., 1880, 8vo. (The subjects are: The Arcadian Academy, The Musical Life of Italy, Metastasio and the Opera, The Comedy of Masks, Goldoni, The Venetian Fairy-Comedy of Carlo Gozzi.)

"So well has the mass of material been assimilated that the result, far from being a series of heavy papers redolent of the musty tomes from which they have been gathered, has evolved itself, . . . for the most part, into a number of charming sketches touched in with the light and sure hand of a master."—*Spectator*, lxi. 361.

2. (Ed.) The Prince of the Hundred Soups, Lon., 1882. 3. Belcaro: being Essays on Sundry Æsthetical Questions, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"There is much in this thoroughly original and delightful book which reminds us of the essays of the eighteenth century. . . . It is rare indeed to find so much thought conveyed in so easy a style,—to find a writer who not only has

so much that is fresh to say, but has so fresh a way of saying it."—*Acad.*, xxi. 112.

4. Ottilie: an Eighteenth-Century Idyl, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo.

"The book is just what it pretends to be,—an idyl; a graceful little picture, too slight almost for criticism or detailed analysis, but charming all through."—*Acad.*, xxiii. 448.

5. Euphorion: being Studies of the Antique and the Mediæval in the Renaissance, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Its merit is that it is not the compilation of laborious learning, but the direct utterance of an individual mind. Its faults lie in the incessant and undue assertion of this individuality, in confusing impressions with ideas, in a wanton riot of needlessly strong language, and in a harassing and vexatious attempt to overwhelm us with tumultuous description. . . . Vernon Lee has drawn her knowledge of the Italian Renaissance from direct personal contact with its memorials, and her power of sympathetic interpretation has been admirably true. But she has not enjoyed the same advantages in regard to feudalism and asceticism which she is perpetually bringing into comparison with the Renaissance. . . . When she writes about Italian art she is always suggestive and often convincing. When she indulges in historical generalizations she is wayward and even childish."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 317.

6. The Countess of Albany, ("Eminent Women" Ser.,) Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"Her style . . . is faulty; she sins from the habit of repetition, and in her eagerness to be forcible she shows no care in her choice of words. Bits of downright slang are thrust into sentences which are otherwise rather high-flown. On the other hand, every page of the book bears witness to the author's ability, to her determination to realize her subject and make her readers realize it."—*Ath.*, No. 2965.

7. Miss Brown: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"'Miss Brown' is not only a vivid picture of human life, but also both a severe satire and a tragedy. The subject of the satire is the falseness of the æsthetic ideal, and the tendency of its worshippers to gravitate towards the grossest immorality, while that of the tragedy is the sacrifice, to put it shortly, of a noble character on the altar of gratitude. The difficult themes are treated with great brilliance and originality, and with a literary and imaginative force which demand recognition. It is only to be regretted that both tragedy and satire are extremely and needlessly painful and unpleasant."—*Acad.*, xxvii. 6.

8. Baldwin: being Dialogues on Views and Aspirations, Lon., 1886, 8vo. (The subjects discussed are: The Responsibilities of Unbelief, The Consolations of Belief, Honour and Evolution, Novels, The Value of the Ideal, and Doubts and Pessimism.)

"She is gifted with a large range of interests, a strong desire to see things clearly, and an uncommon turn for exposition, and is also gifted—if we should not rather say handicapped—with an inclination to write upon all sorts of subjects, and a great belief in the power of words to enlighten the hidden recesses of thought. Fluent by nature, she is in danger of becoming voluble by habit. . . . We read the book on and on with continual respect and even admiration for the writer's acuteness, sincerity, and independence of thought, and for her faculty of putting forcibly what she has to say; but it cannot be asserted that the perusal is either delightful in process or wholly satisfactory in result."—*Ath.*, No. 3059.

9. The Phantom Lover: a Fantastic Story, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 10. Juvenilia: being a Second Series of Essays on Sundry Æsthetical Questions, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The essays relate to a theme—that of fine art—which she now regards as more fitted for youthful readers and students than for those of riper years. . . . However this may be, she applies herself with her usual earnestness to the debating of various questions of fine art, and treats them in her accustomed method,—trenchant reasoning, candid, if at times extreme, and brilliant description having a somewhat 'Impressionist' bias, especially where items of colour effect are concerned."—*Ath.*, No. 3119.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"She is at once subtle and audacious, engagingly frank in proclaiming her likes and dislikes, agreeably discursive, though never wantonly irrelevant, . . . and, finally, able to express her meaning with a literary ease, a wealth of imagery, and a refinement rather than polish of style, which render the perusal of her works an intellectual luxury of a high order."—*Spectator*, lxi. 143.

"She is in a high degree clever, observant, and keen-witted, and has a great turn for arguing out all kinds of subjects. . . . The writer spins a thread of argument very fine, and at last disposes her readers to discover some reason to the contrary rather than to acquiesce in her leadership."—*Ath.*, No. 3119.

Paice, William, M.A., assistant examiner in mathematics and natural philosophy at the University of London. Energy and Motion: a Text-Book of Elementary Mechanics, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Paige, Rev. Lucius Robinson, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. History of Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1630–1877, Bost., 1877, 8vo. 2. History of Hardwick, Massachusetts: with Genealogical Register, Bost., 1883, 8vo.

Paine, Halbert Eleazar, b. 1826, at Chardon, O.; admitted to the bar 1848; served in the civil war, and was brevetted major-general of volunteers; member of Congress from Wisconsin 1865–71. A Treatise on the Law of Elections to Public Offices, &c., Wash., 1888, 8vo.

Paine, Harriet T. Bird-Songs of New England, Bost., 1882, 8vo.

Paine, Martyn, M.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1794–1877. Physiology of the Soul and Instinct, as distinguished from Materialism: with Supplementary Demonstrations of the Divine Communication of the Narratives of Creation and the Flood, N. York, 1872, 8vo.

Paine, Nathaniel. An Account of the American Antiquarian Society: with a List of its Publications, Worcester, Mass., 1876, 8vo. 50 copies, privately printed.

Paine, Rev. Timothy Otis, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1824; graduated at Waterville College, Me., 1847; teacher of Hebrew in the Theological School of the New Jerusalem Church since 1866. Solomon's Temple and Capitol, Ark of the Flood and Tabernacle; or, The Holy Houses of the Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Samaritan, Septuagint, Coptic, and Itala Scriptures. Illust. 1885, fol.

"He resolved in 1852 to make it his life-work to reconstruct in text and drawing the holy houses of the Hebrews by critical study of the original texts alone. He has, by mastery of the subject, been able to correct both the lexicons and all previous writings of those who worked in the same field. By mathematical demonstration he shows the Scriptural data to be harmonious, and that any deviation from their figures makes impossible proportions."—*Critic*, v. 55.

Painter, C. R. 1. Orpheus and Eurydice, and other Poems, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Political Cookery, including a Liberal Bill of Fare: a Satire, Lon., 1882, 4to.

Painter, Charles Coffin. The Condition of Affairs in Indian Territory and California: a Report, Phila., 1888, 12mo. Also, other pamphlets on the Indian question.

Painter, J. H. (Ed.) The Iowa Pulpit of the Church of Christ, St. Louis, 1884, 12mo.

Painter, John Thomas. Ethnology; or, The History and Genealogy of the Human Race, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Painter, R. B. Science a Stronghold of Belief, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Paisley, Rev. R. Sermons chiefly on the Life and Character of the Day, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"Palatine, Tom," (Pseud.) See NASH, THOMAS, *supra*.

"Palette, Peter," (Pseud.) See ONWHYN, THOMAS, *supra*.

Paley, Frederick Apthorp, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1816–1888. He became professor of classical literature in the Catholic University College at Kensington, London, in 1874, and shortly after classical examiner to the University of London. 1. Religious Tests and National Universities, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Theætetus of Plato: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. Homeri, quæ nunc exstant ad Reliquis Cycli Carminibus antiquiora jure habita sint, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 4. On Post-Epic or Imitative Words in Homer, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 5. Greek Wit: Smart Sayings from Greek Prose Writings, Lon., 1880–81, 2 vols. 12mo. 6. A Short Treatise on Greek Particles and their Combinations, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 7. Remarks on Professor Mahaffy's "Epic Poetry" and "History of Classical Greek Literature," Lon., 1881, 8vo. 8. The Truth about Homer, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"He sums up in a clear and concise form the arguments on behalf of his well-known views as to the age of the Homeric poems."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 453.

9. The Gospel of St. John: a Verbatim Translation from the Vatican MS.: with the Notable Variations of the Sinaitic and Beza MSS., and Brief Explanatory Comments, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 10. Fragments of Comic Greek Poets, with Renderings in Verse, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. With SANDYS, J. E., (ed.) Demosthenes: Private Orations: with Introductions and English Notes, Cambridge, 1875, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886.

Palfrey, Francis Winthrop, 1831–1889, son of J. G. Palfrey, *infra*; b. in Boston; graduated at Harvard 1851, and at the Law School 1853; served in the civil war, and was brevetted as brigadier-general; a

register of bankruptcy from 1874. 1. Memoir of William Francis Bartlett, Bost., 1878, 16mo.

"The story told in Mr. Palfrey's pages is a deeply interesting one. . . . Among all the officers of the Volunteer army to whom the war brought early distinction and rapid promotion, General Bartlett is conspicuous by his coolness and gallantry and the beauty of his character."—*Nation*, xxvi. 406.

2. Antietam and Fredericksburg, ("Campaigns of the Civil War.") Maps. N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Palfrey, John Gorham, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1881. History of New England from the Revolution of the Seventeenth Century, Bost., 1877, 8vo. (This forms vol. iv. of the History of New England, of which vol. v., entitled "History of New England from the Revolution of the Seventeenth Century to the Revolution of the Eighteenth Century, vol. ii.," was completed and edited by F. W. Palfrey, *supra*, and published in 1890.)

Palfrey, Miss Sara Hammond, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1823. Most of her books have been published under the pseudonyme of "E. Foxton." 1. Hermann; or, Young Knighthood, Bost., 1866, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. The Chapel, and other Poems, N. York, 1880, sq. 16mo. 3. The Blossoming Rod, and other Poems, Bost., 1886, 18mo.

Palgrave, Francis Turner, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1824; was vice-principal of the Training College for School-Masters at Kneller Hall 1850–55, and afterwards private secretary to Earl Granville,—not Mr. Gladstone, as stated *ante*, vol. ii. In 1885 he was elected professor of poetry at Oxford in succession to Principal Shairp. 1. Lyrical Poems, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

"We regard this volume of 'Lyrical Poems' as a gain. It is a contribution to the cause of order and of harmony in the region of the intellect and taste; and its animating spirit is a deep and twofold sympathy, on one side with the self-sufficing perfectness of Hellenism, on the other with the momentous and tentative efforts of the modern mind and the inner consciousness of the modern heart."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 671.

2. (Ed.) Chrysomela: a Selection from the Lyrical Poems of R. Herrick: with Notes, ("Golden Treasury" Ser.,) Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Songs and Sonnets by William Shakespeare, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 4. The Visions of England, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"The task Mr. Palgrave has set himself is one in which it is no discredit not always to have been successful, for it almost exceeds the scope of human powers. He has attempted to write an epic of England, if we can call that an epic which is judiciously cast in the form of a series of lyrics. . . . He is most successful, we think, when his scenes are peaceful and his measures simple and not unfamiliar."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 828.

5. (Ed.) The Poetical Works of John Keats: reprinted from the Original Edition: with Notes, ("Golden Treasury" Ser.,) Lon., 1884, 12mo.

"The faction which loves to reproduce texts in the spirit of a photographer may be congratulated on the reinforcement of its ranks by so unexpected an adherent as Mr. Palgrave, who acknowledges to have set himself the very humble task of reprinting in fac-simile the three volumes issued by Keats in his lifetime."—*Ath.*, No. 2986.

6. The Life of Jesus Christ Illustrated from the Italian Painters of the Fourteenth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Centuries, Lon., 1885, r. 8vo. (Consists of chromo-lithographs, with preface and notes.) 7. (Ed.) Lyrical Poems of Lord Tennyson: Selected and Annotated, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 8. Ode for the 21st of June, 1887, Oxf., 1887, 4to.

Palgrave, Mary E. 1. Marcel's Duty: a Story of War-Time, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Under the Blue Flag: a Story of Monmouth's Rebellion. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 3. Blind Jem and his Fiddle, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 4. Miles Lambert's Three Chances, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. Not in Vain, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 6. Pictorial Geography of the British Isles. Illust. Lon., 1887, 4to. 7. Promise Kept. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Palgrave, R. H. I. 1. Local Taxation of Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Notes on Banking, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. Bank-Rate in England, France, and Germany, 1844–1878, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. Political Economy Reading-Book, New Code, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Palgrave, Reginald Francis Douce, C.B., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1829; brother of F. T. Palgrave, *supra*, and W. G. Palgrave, *infra*; clerk of the House of Commons since 1886. The Chairman's Hand-Book, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878.

Palgrave, W. Gluyas. Daily Helps to the Higher Life, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Palgrave, William Gifford, F.R.G.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add..] 1826–1888; appointed British consul at Soukhoum-Kalé 1866, at Trebizond 1867, at the island of St. Thomas 1873, at Manila 1876; consul-general in the principality of Bulgaria 1878, consul-general in Siam 1880, and minister resident in Uruguay 1887. 1. Essays on Eastern Questions, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"Lest our readers should think it is a dry volume of political philosophy, we may say that such reflections are but interspersed among amusing and interesting descriptions in what is as much a book of travel as anything else."—*Ath.*, No. 2350.

2. Hermann Agha: an Eastern Narrative, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The novel is a mosaic of experiences among Turks, Koords, Arabs, and many others in Stambool, Anatolia, Irak, and Egypt. . . . The young will take to it for its love-portions, the older for its descriptions, some in this day for its Arab philosophy."—*Ath.*, No. 2328.

"In spite of its defects of style and story, we may fairly expect that Mr. Palgrave's tale will break the spell which has of late seemed to doom the novel of Eastern life to popular neglect."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 734.

3. Dutch Guiana, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"Considering how short was his sojourn, the author made good use of his opportunities, and collected a large store of facts relating to the civilized portion of the colony, which he has arranged in such a way that his book must be considered a valuable addition to our knowledge of Dutch Guiana."—*Ath.*, No. 2561.

4. Ulysses; or, Scenes and Studies in Many Lands, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"Readers who remember Mr. Palgrave's travels in Arabia and his essays on Eastern questions will expect, and will certainly find, in the pages before us many striking and picturesque incidents of travel and descriptions of scenery, incisive sketches of life and manners, original observations, and confident, if not sweeping, conclusions."—*Ath.*, No. 3146.

"As a scene-painter in words Mr. Palgrave deserves the highest praise."—*Spectator*, lxi. 970.

Palin, Rev. William, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1882. Stifford and its Neighbourhood, Past and Present. Illust. 1871, r. 8vo. Printed for private circulation.

Palit, Ram Chandra. 1. (Ed.) Speeches and Minutes of the Hon. Kristo Das Pal Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 1867–1881, Calcutta, 1882. 2. The Great Contempt Case, Calcutta, 1883, 8vo. And see ROBINSON, G. F. S., MARQUIS OF RIPON, *infra*.

Pallion, Abel. Mellony: a Novel, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Palliser, Mrs. Bury, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Brittany and its Bye-Ways, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Historic Devices, Badges, and War-Cries, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Lace and Embroidery in the South Kensington Museum. Illust. (South Kensington Museum Pub.) Lon., 1871, 8vo; 3d ed., rev. by A. S. Cole, 1881. 4. (Trans.) Ceramic Art, by A. Jacquemart, Lon., 1873; 2d ed., 1877, r. 8vo. 5. The China-Collector's Pocket-Companion. Illust. Lon., 1874; new ed., 1875, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) History of Furniture, by A. Jacquemart. Illust. Lon., 1878, imp. 8vo.

Palliser, J. W. Course of Problems in Practical Geometry, Lon., 1871, obl.

Palliser, Lieut.-Col. Sir William, C.B., 1830–1882. 1. The Use of Earthen Fortresses, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. The Cause of the "Thunderer" Explosion, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Palmer, Mrs. Common-Sense Papers on Housekeeping. Illust. N. York, 1877, fp.

Palmer, A. G. Manual of English Literature of the XVII. and XVIII. Centuries, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Palmer, Rev. Abraham Henry Herbert, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1865; ordained 1866; chaplain at Thun 1879; vicar of St. Peter's, Cheltenham, since 1884. 1. My Message in Switzerland, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Testimony of Jesus: being a Selection from the Sermons of William Augustus Cornwall, [with a Brief Memoir,] Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Palmer, Rev. Abraham J., D.D. 1. History of the Forty-Eighth Regiment, New York State Volunteers, in the War for the Union. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo. 2. Divorce Abolished: a Treatise; 2d ed., N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Palmer, Rev. Abram Smythe, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1865; ordained 1867; curate of Holy Trinity 1884–87, and since then vicar. 1. Leaves from a Word-Hunter's Note-Book: being some Contributions to English Etymology, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. Folk Etymology: a Dictionary of Verbal Corrup-

tions, or Words perverted in Form or Meaning by False Derivation or Mistaken Analogy, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"Besides its bearing on mythology, Mr. Palmer's book is replete with casual matters of interest, odd and out-of-the-way quotations, and 'things not generally known.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 20.

"We should strongly advise all who are interested in the study of the English language to procure this book, using it, of course, as every book on etymology always should be used, with a due degree of caution."—WALTER W. SKEAT: *Acad.*, xxiii. 47.

3. A Misunderstood Miracle: the Sun standing still in Joshua x. 12, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The English Dialect Dictionary, Cambridge, 1887.

Palmer, Alfred Neobard. 1. A History of Ancient Tenures of Land in the Marches of North Wales. The Introductory Essay to "A History of the Town and Parish of Wrexham." Wrexham, 1885, 8vo. 2. The History of the Parish Church of Wrexham, Wrexham, 1887.

Palmer, Alonzo Benjamin, M.D., LL.D., 1815–1887, graduated at the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the Western District of New York 1839; volunteer surgeon in the civil war; professor of pathology and practice of medicine 1860–87. 1. Four Lectures on Homœopathy, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1869, 8vo. 2. Homœopathy: what is it? a Statement and Review of its Doctrines and Practice, Detroit, Mich., 1880, 8vo. 3. A Treatise on the Science and Practice of Medicine, or the Pathology and Therapeutics of Internal Diseases, N. York, 1882, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. A Treatise on Epidemic Cholera, Ann Arbor, 1885. 5. The Temperance Teachings of Science, Bost., 1886. 6. Diarrhœa and Dysentery: Modern Views of their Pathology and Treatment, Detroit, 1887.

Palmer, B. W. Favorite Prescriptions of Distinguished Practitioners: with Notes on Treatment, N. York, 1881, 24mo; 2d ed., 1884.

Palmer, Rev. Benjamin Morgan, D.D., LL.D., b. 1818, at Charleston, S.C.; nephew of Rev. B. M. Palmer, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) graduated at the University of Georgia 1838, and at Columbia (S.C.) Theological Seminary 1841; editor of the Southern Presbyterian Review since 1847. 1. The Life and Letters of Rev. James Henley Thornwell, D.D., LL.D., Richmond, 1875. 2. Sermons, New Orleans, 1875–76, 2 vols. 3. The Family in its Civil and Churchly Aspects, N. York, 1876.

Palmer, C. Silent Highways: a Story of Barge Life, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Palmer, C. A. My Cycling Friends, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo.

Palmer, Rev. Charles Ferrers, (in religion **Father Raymond,**) b. 1819, at Tamworth, Staffordshire; son of Shirley Palmer, M.D., (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;) studied at the Queen's College of Medicine, Birmingham, and practised as a surgeon in his native town. He became a member of the Roman Catholic Church in 1842, joined the Dominican order in 1853, and was ordained in 1859. He has contributed largely to antiquarian journals, making a specialty of research into the history of the Dominican order in England. 1. The History of the Town and Castle of Tamworth, 1845. 2. (Trans.) Life of Beato Angelico da Fiesole, of the Order of Friar Preachers; from the French of E. Cartier, 1865. 3. The Life of Philip Thomas Howard, O.P., Cardinal of Norfolk, &c.: with a Sketch of the Rise, Mission, and Influence of the Dominican Order, and of its Early History in England, 1867. 4. The History and Antiquities of the Collegiate Church of Tamworth, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 5. The History of the Baronial Family of Marmion in Warwick, Lon., 1876, 8vo. With SUFFIELD, REV. R. R., The Dominican Tertiary's Guide, 1866; 2d ed., 1868.

Palmer, Charles John, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] The Perlustration of Great Yarmouth, with Gorleston and Southtown. Illust. Yarmouth, 1876, 3 vols.

"Mr. Palmer is so well known as a student and illustrator of Norfolk antiquities that it is scarcely necessary for us to say that the book is well done.... There is probably no other book in the English language which contains such an immense mass of local detail."—*Ath.*, No. 2529.

Palmer, Charles Walter. The Weed: a Poem, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Palmer, E. R. The Temptation in the Wilderness: Victory of the Son of Man, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Palmer, Edward Henry, 1840–1882, b. at Cambridge, Eng.; spent three years in London as a clerk, and, returning to Cambridge in 1859, began to study Oriental languages, and in 1863 was admitted as a sizar to St. John's College, where he graduated in 1867 and became a Fellow of the college. He was one of a party of explorers who made a survey of Sinai in 1868-69, and in 1870, together with C. F. Tyrwhitt Drake, he undertook for the Palestine Exploration Fund an exploration of the great Desert of the Wanderings. In 1871 he was appointed Lord Almoner's reader and professor of Arabic at Cambridge University. He resigned that post in 1871 to become a journalist on the staff of the London Standard and contributor to the Saturday Review and other papers. In 1882 he was sent by the Admiralty on a mission to Jaffa and the Desert of Suez to secure the neutrality of the sheiks of the tribes along the canal. Having been successful in this, he was appointed chief interpreter to the forces, and was proceeding to Nakhl to an interview with some Arab sheiks, when he was attacked by a party of hostile Bedouins and lost his life. His remains, with those of his two companions, Captain Gill, R.E., and Lieutenant Charrington, R.N., were taken to England and buried in St. Paul's Cathedral. For biog., see BESANT, WALTER, *supra*. 1. Oriental Mysticism: Theosophy of the Persians, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. The Desert of the Exodus: Journeys on Foot in the Wilderness of the Forty Years' Wanderings, undertaken in Connection with the Ordnance Survey of Sinai and the Palestine Exploration Fund: with Maps and Numerous Illustrations from Photographs and Drawings taken on the Spot by the Sinai Survey Expedition and C. F. Tyrwhitt Drake, Cambridge, 1871, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A work which the Biblical student will highly prize for the strong light which it sheds upon a most important portion of Scripture history, but which cannot be read without interest and delight by every one who is capable of taking an intelligent interest in manners and customs widely removed from our own."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 24.

3. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, and Turkish Manuscripts in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. Outlines of Scripture Geography, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 5. History of the Jewish Nation from the Earliest Times, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 6. A Grammar of the Arabic Language, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"Mr. Palmer's grammar acquires a special value from the fact that it has not followed in the old groove, but has taken up an independent position."—STANLEY LANE-POOLE: *Acad.*, viii. 336.

7. The Song of the Reed, and other Pieces, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 8. A Concise Persian-English Dictionary, Lon., 1876, sq. 16mo; 2d ed., 1884. 9. (Ed.) Poems of Beha-ed-din Zoheir, of Egypt: with a Metrical Translation, Notes, and Introduction, Cambridge, 1876–77, 2 vols. cr. 4to. 10. Haroun Alraschid, Caliph of Bagdad, ("New Plutarch" Ser.,) Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

"With all his faults, Haroun Alraschid cannot be charged with a want of individuality; his character was an original one both for good and bad; and Mr. Palmer's fine delineation of it is a really valuable addition to the treasures of biography."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 85.

11. (Trans.) The Qur'ân, ("Sacred Books of the East," vols. vi. and ix.,) Oxf., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo. 12. Arabic Manual: Grammar, Reading Lessons, Exercises, &c., Lon., 1881, 12mo. 13. A Simplified Grammar of Hindustani, Persian, and Arabic, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 14. A Concise Dictionary, English-Persian, together with a Simplified Grammar of the Persian Language, 1883, sq. 16mo. Posth. (Left unfinished by the author, and completed by G. Le Strange.) He was also the author of a translation into Arabic of Moore's "Paradise and the Peri," and joint editor with W. Besant, *supra*, of the publications of the Palestine Exploration Fund, for which he compiled a volume containing Name-Lists in Arabic and English.

Palmer, Edwin Frederick. 1. Vermont: The Second Brigade; or, Camp Life. By a Volunteer. Montpelier, 1864. 2. Reports of Cases decided in the Vermont Supreme Court, vols. liii.–lviii., (1880–86,) Montpelier, Vt., and Springfield, Mass., 1881–86, 8vo.

Palmer, Ellen. 1. Christmas-Day at the Beacon, Edin., 1869, 12mo. 2. Ellen Siddell: a Story for Children, Edin., 1871, 18mo. 3. The Standard-Bearer: a Story of the Fourth Century, Edin., 1871, 12mo. 4. Nona: a Story, Edin., 1872, 12mo. 5. Little Elsie among the Quarrymen, Edin., 1872, 18mo. 6. Three Wet Sundays with the Book of Joshua, Edin., 1874, 12mo. 7. Stories told in a Fisherman's Cottage, Edin., 1874, 12mo. 8. The Fishermen of Galilee; or, Sunday Talks with Papa, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 9. Heroes of Ancient Greece, Edin., 1876, 12mo; new ed., 1888. 10. The Temptation of Job, &c.: Poems, Edin., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Palmer, Mrs. Frances. 1. True under Trial: a

Tale for Boys. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Dogged Jack. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Palmer, Francis B. The Science of Education: designed as a Text-Book for Teachers, Cin., 1887, 12mo.

Palmer, Francis Beaufort, b. 1845; graduated at University College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1873. 1. How to convert your Business into a Private Company, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Precedents, Forms, &c., relating to Companies: with Notes, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 3d ed., 1884. 3. The Shareholders' and Directors' Legal Companion, Lon., 1878; 5th ed., 1885. 4. Company Precedents for Use in Relation to Companies, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo. 5. Winding-Up Forms, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Palmer, Frank. A Brief Genealogical History of the Ancestors and Descendants of Stephen Palmer of Candia, N.H., Brooklyn, 1886, 8vo.

Palmer, Capt. George, R.N., F.R.G.S. 1. Kidnapping in the South Seas: being a Narrative of a Three Months' Cruise of H.M.S. "Rosario," Edin., 1871, 8vo.

"Captain Palmer has shown himself so straightforward, hearty, and energetic in the task he has taken in hand, as to make his book very pleasant reading, besides throwing valuable and authentic light upon a matter of grave social and even international import."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 183.

2. The Migration from Shinar: Links between the Old and New Continents, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Palmer, George Herbert, b. 1842, in Boston; graduated at Harvard 1864; professor of philosophy at Harvard. 1. (Trans.) Homer's Odyssey, Books I.–XII. The Text, and an English Version in Rhythmic Prose. Bost., 1884, 8vo. 2. Possible Limitations of the Elective System, Bost., 1886–87, 2 parts, 8vo. 3. The New Education: Three Papers, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

Palmer, Mrs. Henrietta Lee, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Home Life in the Bible. Edited by J. W. Palmer. Illust. Bost., 1881, 8vo.

Palmer, Major-Gen. Henry Spencer, R.E., retired 1887. 1. The Ordnance Survey of the Kingdom: its Objects, Mode of Execution, History, and Present Condition, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Ancient History from the Monuments: Sinai, from the Fourth Egyptian Dynasty to the Present Day, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Palmer, Horatio Richmond, b. 1834, at Sherburne, N.Y; studied music in Berlin and Florence. 1. Elements of Musical Composition, 1867. 2. Theory of Music: Practical Guide to the Study of Thorough-Bass, Harmony, and Composition, Cin., 1876.

Palmer, J. T. Text-Book of Practical Logarithms and Trigonometry, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Palmer, Rev. John, secretary of the Church of England Sunday-School Institute. 1. The Teacher's Work: what it is, and how to do it, Lon., 1876; new ed., 1880, cr. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) First Thoughts: containing a Text and Hymn for Every Day in the Year, Lon., 1876, 64mo; new ed., 1885. 3. Between the Bells: the Place of the Sunday-School in the Church, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 4. Root and Flower: a Story of Work in a London Parish, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 5. The Sunday-School: its History and Development, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 6. Bethlehem to Olivet: a Course of Lessons on the Life of Jesus Christ, Lon., 1880, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 7. Active Service; or, Hints for the Newly Confirmed, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Palmer, John Williamson, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., where the name is erroneously given as PALMER, JOHN WILLIAM, add.,] at present on the editorial staff of the Century Dictionary. 1. The Beauties and Curiosities of Engraving, Bost., 1879, fol. 2. After his Kind, [a novel.] By John Coventry, [pseud.] N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Palmer, Joseph William. 1. (Ed.) Bric-à-Brac: a Collection of Curiosities, Old and New, and Various Articles from the Newspapers, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 2. Nursery Rhymes Revised, Lon., 1885, 16mo.

Palmer, Loomis T. 1. (Ed.) General U. S. Grant's Tour around the World: Speeches, Receptions, and Travels: with Biographical Sketch by L. T. Remlap, [pseud.] Illust. Chic., 1879, 8vo. 2. Gospel Awakening; or, Moody's Sermons in the United States, Chic., 1879, 8vo.

"Palmer, Lynde," (Pseud.) See PEEBLES, MRS. MARY L., *infra*.

Palmer, Mary, (Towle,) a sister of G. M. Towle, *infra*. The Doctor of Deane, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Palmer, Rev. Ray, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1887; secretary of the Congregational Union 1866–78. 1. Home; or, The Uniost Paradise, 1872, sq. 16mo. 2. Earnest Words on True Success in Life: addressed to Young Men and Women, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 3. Poetical Works, N. York, 1875, 8vo. 4. Hints on the Formation of Religious Opinion: addressed to Young People, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 5. Voices of Hope and Gladness. Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo.

Palmer, Roundell, Earl of Selborne, [*ante*, vol. ii., PALMER, SIR ROUNDELL, add.,] was knighted in 1861, and soon afterwards elected M.P. for Richmond. He represented that borough till 1872, when he became lord chancellor of England, and was raised to the peerage with the title of Baron Selborne, of Selborne, Hampshire; in 1882 he was created Earl of Selborne and Viscount Walmer. He was elected lord rector of the University of St. Andrews in 1877. 1. Disendowment of the Irish Church: a Speech, Lon, 1869, 8vo. 2. Notes on some Passages in the Liturgical History of the Reformed English Church, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. Endowments and Establishment of the Church of England, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 4. A Defence of the Church of England against Disestablishment, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1888. 5. Ancient Facts and Fictions concerning Churches and Tithes, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Palmer, Samuel. Memoranda relating to St. Pancras, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Palmer, Samuel, d. 1881, æt. 76, a water-color painter and etcher. For biog., see VARLEY, L. R., *infra*. (Trans.) The Eclogues of Virgil. Illustrated by the Author. Lon., 1883, fol. Posth. (Includes also an essay entitled "Observations on the Country and on Rural Poetry.")

"One of the pleasantest remembrances his admirers could possibly possess of Samuel Palmer, in his threefold capacity as essayist, poet, and draughtsman." — *Acad.*, xxvi. 143.

Palmer, Lady Sophia Matilda, b. 1852; daughter of the Earl of Selborne. Mrs. Penicott's Lodgers, and other Stories, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Palmer, W. F. Memoirs of S. S. Jamison. By W. F. P. Phila., 1878.

Palmer, W. H. Questions and Exercises in Musical Theory, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Palmer, W. J. The Tyne and its Tributaries Described and Illustrated, Lon., 1881, r. 8vo.

Palmer, William, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., second of the name there mentioned, add.,] 1811–1879; elder brother of Sir R. Palmer, Lord Selborne. 1. (Trans.) The Patriarch and the Tsar; from the Russ, Lon., 1871–76, 6 vols. 8vo. 2. Notes of a Visit to the Russian Church in the Years 1840, 1841: Selected and Arranged by Cardinal Newman, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. Posth.

Palmer, William Pitt, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1805–1884. Echoes of Half a Century: Poems, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Pancoast, Seth, M.D., 1823–1889, b. at Darby, Pa.; graduated in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania 1852; professor in Pennsylvania Medical College 1854–59. 1. An Original Treatise on the Curability of Consumption by Medical Inhalation and Adjunct Remedies, Phila., 1855, 12mo. 2. Onanism, Spermatorrhœa: Boyhood's Perils and Manhood's Curse, Phila., 1858. 3. Ladies' Medical Guide and Marriage Friend, Phila., 1864; new ed., 1876. 4. Blue and Red Light as Mediums, Phila., 1877, 8vo. 5. The Kabbala; or, The True Science of Light. Illust. Phila., 1878, 12mo; new ed., N. York, 1883, 8vo. 6. What is Bright's Disease? its Curability. Illust. Phila., 1882, 16mo.

Panin, Ivan, b. in Russia; graduated at Harvard 1882. 1. Thoughts: Two Series, Bost., 1886–87, 24mo. 2. (Trans.) A Selection from the Poems of Pushkin: with Critical Notes and a Bibliography, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Panton, Rev. George A., and Donaldson, David. (Ed.) The "Gest Hystoriale" of the Destruction of Troy: an Alliterative Romance, translated from Guido de Colonna's "Historia Trojana." Now first edited from the unique MS. in the Hunterian Museum, University of Glasgow: with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. (Early English Text Soc.) Lon., 1869–74, 2 parts, 8vo.

Panton, Mrs. Jane Ellen, b. 1848, in London; resident at Shortlands, Kent. 1. One Year in his Life, &c.: Poems, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 2. Jane Caldecott: a Story of Cross Purposes, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Country Sketches in Black and White, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"The essays are all bits of pure word-painting,—little vignettes sketched with care from the life, and often

couched in those charming local words which describe minute differences of natural scenery infinitely better than colourless commonplace English."—*Ath.*, No. 2861.

4. Less than Kin: a Novel, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 5. Listen! Poems for Children's Hour. Illustrated by Miles and Pym. Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 6. The Curate's Wife: a Story of Country Life, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. Dear Life, Bristol, 1886, 12mo. 8. From Kitchen to Garret: Hints for Young Housekeepers, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 9. A Tangled Chain, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Panton, Mary W. Where Tempests blow: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Pantulf, Aubrey. Sunken Rocks: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Panzera, F. W. Questions and Answers on Gunnery, for Officers of the Auxiliary Forces, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Papillon, A. F. W. Memoirs of Thomas Papillon, of London, Merchant, 1623–1702, Reading, 1887.

Papillon, Rev. Thomas Leslie, M.A., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Balliol College, Oxford, 1864; Fellow of Merton College 1865–69, and of New College 1869–84; ordained 1868; vicar of Writtle since 1884. 1. (Ed.) The Andria and Eunuchus of Terence: with an Introduction on Latin Prosody, Oxf., 1875. 2. A Manual of Comparative Philology as applied to the Illustration of Greek and Latin Inflections, Oxf., 1876, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., rev., 1882.

"Well fitted, on the whole, for the use of beginners in philology."—*Acad.*, ix. 513.

3. (Ed.) Virgil: with Introduction and Notes, Oxf., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Papworth, John Woody, F.R.I.B.A., and **Moraut, Alfred W.,** F.S.A., F.G.S. 1. An Alphabetical Dictionary of Coats of Arms belonging to Families in Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1876, 8vo. Issued to subscribers only.

"This important work, commenced as long ago as the year 1858, has at length been brought to a conclusion, and forms one of the most valuable additions made to heraldic literature during the present century."—*Acad.*, x. 101.

2. An Ordinary of British Armorials: a Dictionary of Coats of Arms so arranged that the Names of Families whose Shields have been placed upon Buildings, Seals, Plate, Glass, &c., can be readily ascertained, Lon., 1888, 8vo. Privately printed.

Papworth, W. A. The Renaissance and Italian Styles in Great Britain, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Pardoe, Hiles C. Byrne Ransom's Building. Illust. N. York, 1881, 16mo.

Pardon, George Frederick, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1824–1884, b. in London; was at first a printer, but afterwards devoted himself to literature. 1. Games for All Seasons. By G. F. P. Lon., 1869. 2. Book of Remembrance for Every Day in the Year, Lon., 1876, 18mo; new ed., 1886. 3. Noble by Heritage: a Novelette, Lon., 1877; new ed., 1878, p. 8vo.

Pare, William, F.R.S. Co-Operative Agriculture: a Solution of the Land Question, as exemplified in the History of the Ralahine Co-Operative Agriculture Association, County Clare, Ireland, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

"Deserves to be recommended to all employers, in whatever branch of industry, and to all social reformers, of whatever stripe."—*Nation*, xii. 341.

Pares, J. Lay-Work in the Church, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Parish, C. H. The Wedding-Ring, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo.

Parish, Rev. William Douglas, student in civil law at Trinity College, Oxford, 1858; ordained 1859; vicar of Selmeston since 1863; chancellor of Chichester Cathedral since 1877. 1. Telegraphists' Easy Guide, Lewes, 1874. 2. School Attendance secured without Compulsion; 5th ed., Lewes, 1875. 3. A Dictionary of the Sussex Dialect, and Collection of Provincialisms in Use in the County of Sussex, Lewes, 1875. 4. A List of Carthusians: with Biographical Notices, Lewes, 1879. 5. (Ed.) "The Domesday Book," in Relation to the County of Sussex, (Sussex Archæological Soc.,) Lewes, 1886, 4to. With Shaw, William Francis, A Dictionary of the Kentish Dialect, and Provincialisms in Use in the County of Kent, (English Dialect Soc. Pub.,) Lewes, 1887, 8vo.

"The book is rather scanty in its vocabulary. . . . The glossary has, however, the merit of containing scarcely any redundancies, almost every word given being genuinely dialectical."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 215.

Park, Abraham. 1. A Manual of Method for Pupil Teachers and Assistant Masters; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Principles and Practice of Teaching: for Teachers and Assistant Masters, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Park, Agnes. Told Ever so Long Ago, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Park, Rev. Edwards Amasa, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Discourses on some Theological Doctrines as related to the Religious Character, Andover, 1885, 8vo. Also, various pamphlets.

Park, Oscar. Three Lucky Shots, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Parke, Col. John Grubb, U.S.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1827; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1849; served through the civil war, and was brevetted major-general; superintendent of the U.S. Military Academy since 1887. 1. Laws of the United States relating to Public Works for the Improvement of Rivers and Harbors, Wash., 1877, 8vo; rev. ed., 1887. 2. Laws of the United States relating to the Construction of Bridges over the Navigable Waters of the United States, Wash., 1882, 8vo; rev. ed., 1887. 3. Compilation of Opinions of Attorneys-General relative to Acquisition of Lands, Bridges, Contracts, &c., vols. i.–xvi. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1882, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Extracts from the Reports of Decisions of the Supreme Court concerning Navigable Waters, Boundaries between States, and Contracts, Wash., 1882, 8vo.

Parke, Walter. 1. Lays of the Saintly; or, The New Golden Legend. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 2. Patter Poems, Humorous and Serious, for Readings or Recitations, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 3. Songs of Singularity; or, Lays for the Eccentric; new ed., Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Parker, A. A. Poems at Fourscore; 2d ed., rev., Keene, N.H., 1877, 16mo.

Parker, Amasa J. Reports of Decisions in Criminal Cases in New York Courts, vols. i.–ii., (1823–1856,) N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Parker, Hon. Augusta, b. 1838; daughter of Richard Bethell, first Baron Westbury; married, 1872, to Henry Charles Adamson Parker. 1. Maud Latimer: a Tale for Young People, Lon., 1863, sq. 16mo. 2. Echoes of an Old Bell, and other Tales of Fairy-Lore, Lon., 1864, sq. 16mo. 3. Helen in Switzerland: a Tale. Illust. Lon., 1866, 16mo; new ed., 1885. 4. (Trans.) The Sea-Gull, (La Gaviota;) from the Spanish of Fernan Caballero, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Millicent and her Cousins, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 6. (Trans.) Love and Life in Norway, by B. Björnson, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 7. A Village Maiden, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 8. Feathers and Fairies; or, Stories from the Realm of Fancy, Lon., 1873, sq. 16mo. 9. (Trans.) At the Altar, by E. Werner, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Among the Fairies, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Parker, Benjamin S. The Cabin in the Clearing, and other Poems, Chic., 1887, 12mo.

Parker, C. H. 1. California Civil Practice Act, including Amendment to 1868: with Notes, References, and Forms, San Fran., 1868, 8vo. 2. Supplement to California General Laws, 1864–71: with References to Repealed Acts, Special Legislation, &c., San Fran., 1872, r. 8vo.

Parker, Charles A. The Runic Crosses at Gosforth, Cumberland. Illust. Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo and 4to.

Parker, Rev. Charles Joseph, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1867; ordained 1868; principal of Gloucester College since 1877. Witness to God: Burney Prize Essay, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Parker, E. H. Chinese Account of the Opium War, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Parker, Elizabeth. The Rose of Avondale, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Parker, Foxhall Alexander, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1879; appointed superintendent of the U.S. Naval Academy 1878. 1. The Fleets of the World: The Galley Period. Illust. N. York, 1877, 8vo. 2. The Battle of Mobile Bay, and the Capture of Forts Powell, Gaines, and Morgan by the Forces of the United States under Farragut and Granger, August, 1864: with Maps, Bost., 1878, 8vo.

Parker, Francis J. Church-Building, and Things to be considered, done, or avoided in Connection therewith, Bost., 1887.

Parker, Francis Wayland, b. 1837, in Bedford, N.H.; was educated in the public schools and at the University of Berlin, and was at one time superintendent of public schools in Quincy, Mass. 1. Notes of Talks on Teaching, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 2. The Practical Teacher, 1884. 3. How to teach Geography, 1885.

Parker, Frank Rowley. 1. Analytical Index and Digest of the Supreme Court of Judicature Acts and Rules, Lon., 1883, fol. and 8vo. 2. The Powers, Duties, and Liabilities of an Election Agent, and of a Returning Officer, at a Parliamentary Election, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 3. Election of County Councils under the Local Government Act, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Parker, Rev. Frederick Perrot, M.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1866; ordained 1867; rector of Colton since 1874. 1. Some Account of Colton and of the "De Wasteneys" Family, Birmingham, 1879, 8vo. Privately printed. 2. (Ed.) A Chartulary of the Priory of St. Thomas near Stafford, (Staffordshire Historical Soc.,) 1888.

Parker, G. W. A Concise Grammar of the Malagasy Language, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Parker, Gay. 1. Mr. Perkins of New Jersey; or, The Stolen Bonds, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 2. Playing with Fire: a Tale of Love, Sin, and Retribution, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Parker, George. An Analysis of Hallam's Constitutional History of England, Cambridge, 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., 1886.

Parker, H. Vision of Justice, &c.: Poems, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

Parker, Mrs. Helen Fitch, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1827–1874. 1. Rambles after Land-Shells. Illust. Bost., 1863, 18mo. 2. Missions and Martyrs of Madagascar, Bost., 1864, 12mo. 3. Frank's Search for Sea-Shells. Illust. Bost., 1866, 16mo. 4. Constance Aylmer, N. York, 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1869. 5. Blind Florette, Bost., 1871, 16mo. 6. Arthur's Aquarium, Bost., 1872, 16mo.

Parker, Henry, M.A., graduated at University College, Oxford, 1850; Fellow of Oriel College 1851–85. The Nature of the Fine Arts, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"He has examined the various theories of the fine arts from Aristotle to Ruskin, and has found them wanting. His view is that arts which cannot be reduced to science cannot be taught theoretically, and that laws of taste and canons of criticism are absurdities. . . . He gives an admirable history of the term 'Fine Arts.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 624.

Parker, J. L., and others. Henry Wilson's Regiment: History of the Twenty-Second Massachusetts Infantry, the Second Company Sharp-Shooters, and the Third Light Battery, in the War of the Rebellion, Bost., 1887, 8vo.

Parker, James, M.A., b. 1834; son of John Henry Parker, *infra*, and a member of the publishing firm of Parker & Co., Oxford. 1. An Introduction to the History of the Successive Revisions of the Book of Common Prayer, Oxf. and Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. Anon. 2. The First Prayer-Book of Edward VI. compared with the Successive Revisions of the Book of Common Prayer, together with a Concordance and Index to the Rubrics in the Several Editions, Oxf. and Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. Anon.

"In these two volumes, which, with different titles, really form one consecutive and elaborate work, we have unquestionably the fullest and most accurate account yet published of the successive revisions of the Book of Common Prayer. . . . In the introductory volume the history of the various changes in the Prayer-Book is hunted up and illustrated from a great variety of sources. . . . The second volume gives a tabular view of all these variations."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 306.

3. Did Queen Elizabeth take "other Order" in the "Advertisements" of 1566? Oxf., 1879, 8vo. 4. The Ornaments Rubrick, Oxf., 1881, 8vo. 5. The Early History of Oxford, 727–1100: preceded by a Sketch of the Mythical Origin of the City and University, (Oxford Historical Society Pub.,) Oxf., 1885.

"The best part of Mr. Parker's book is undoubtedly his work on Oxford itself, as it appears in Domesday, in the various hints to be gleaned in other writings, and in all the city has to tell of its own early days in what remains from them both above ground and below."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 24.

Parker, James Cutter Dunn, [*ante*, vol. ii., PARKER, J. C. D., add.,] b. 1828, in Boston; graduated at Harvard 1848, and studied music at Leipsic; professor of piano-forte and harmony in the Boston University College of Music. (Trans.) Manual of Harmony, by E. F. Richter, Bost., 1873, 12mo.

Parker, Joel, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1875. 1. The Three Powers of Government: Lectures in the Harvard Law School, 1867–69, N. York, 1869, 8vo. 2. Conflict of Decisions, Cambridge, 1875.

Parker, John Henry, C.B., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1806–1884. He superintended many excavations in Rome, and was appointed keeper of the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford in 1870. 1. The Archæology of Rome, Oxf. and Lon., 1874–77, 8vo. (Only the first volume of this work bears a number, and the full titles are sometimes given at the end, instead of at the beginning, of the volumes.) Vol. i.: I., The Primitive Fortifications; II., The Walls and Gates of Rome; III., The Historical Construction of Walls. Part II., Illustrations, (forming a separate volume.) 1874. Chapter or Part IV., The Egyptian Obelisks: to which is added a Supplement to the First Three Parts, which form the First Volume, 1876. Vol. ii., The Forum Romanum, the Via Sacra, 1876.

"We must end by again repeating our deep sense of Mr. Parker's real services to Roman archæology, combined with our regret that lack of order should have made his books so much harder to make use of them than they might have been, and that a lack of sound scholarship, we might almost say a contempt for sound scholarship, has led him into mistakes which are likely to make his real researches less valued than they deserve to be."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 509.

Part VII., The Flavian Amphitheatre, commonly called the Colosseum at Rome: its History and Substructures compared with other Amphitheatres. Illust. 1876. Part VIII., The Aqueducts of Ancient Rome, traced from their Sources to their Mouths, chiefly by the Work of Frontinus, verified by a Survey of the Ground, 1876.

"The whole book, with its minute investigation of every inch of the aqueducts, will be a useful guide to any one who wishes to study them on the spot. But no treatment could raise the subject of the present volume to the same level of interest as its predecessors."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 171.

Part IX., Tombs in and near Rome. Part X., Sculpture among the Greeks and Romans: Mythology in Funeral Sculpture and Early Christian Sculpture. (The two parts form one volume.) 1877. Part XI., Church and Altar Decorations and Mosaic Pictures, 1876. Part XII., The Catacombs, 1877. 2. Mosaic Pictures in Rome. Illust. 1879.

"Students of Christian antiquity will find plenty of interesting matter in this volume of Mr. Parker's, which contains, he tells us in his preface, the substance of Cialdini's work on Mosaics. The subject is not one of which he has made such a special study as he has of Rome's other antiquities, and the present work is to a considerable extent made up of extracts from M. Vitet, from Crowe and Cavalcaselle, and we have, too, a good many remarks from Mr. St. John Tyrwhitt."—*Spectator*, lii. 1384.

3. Historical Photography, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., Oxf., 1883, 8vo. 4. The Ancient Prison of the Kings of Rome, Mamertine Prison, 1879. 5. A B C of Gothic Architecture, Lon., 1881; 2d ed., with index, 1881, sq. 16mo. 6. Architectural History of the City of Rome: based on Parker's Archæology, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 7. The History of Dorchester, Oxf., 1882, 2 parts, 8vo.

Parker, Rev. John Webster. Sermons on the Church's Seasons, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Parker, Rev. Joseph, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1830, at Hexham, Northumberland; educated at University College, London; minister of Poultry Chapel, London, 1869–74, and since then of the City Temple. 1. (Ed.) Springdale Abbey: Extracts from the Letters and Diaries of an English Preacher, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. Homiletic Analysis of the New Testament: vol. i., Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. Ad Clerum: Advices to a Young Preacher, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 4. City Temple Sermons, preached in Poultry Chapel, London, 1869–70, Lon., 1870. 5. City Temple Sermons, preached in Poultry Chapel, London, 1871, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 6. Pulpit Notes: with Introductory Essay on the Preaching of Jesus Christ, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 7. Detached Links, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1877. 8. The Paraclete: an Essay on the Personality and Ministry of the Holy Ghost: with some Reference to Current Discussions, Lon., 1874, 8vo; new ed., 1876. 9. The Priesthood of Christ, Lon., 1876, 8vo; new ed., 1880. 10. Adam, Noah, and Abraham: Expository Readings on Genesis, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 11. The Inner Life of Christ, in the Gospel of Matthew, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo. 12. Apostolic Life as revealed in the Acts of the Apostles, Lon., 1882–84, 3 vols. 8vo. 13. Tyne Childe: My Life and Teaching, partly in the Daylight of Fact, partly in the Lime-light of Fancy, Lon., 1883, 8vo; new ed., 1885. 14. Weaver Stephen: Odds and Evens in English Religion, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 15. The People's Bible: Discourses upon Holy Scripture: vols. i.–ix., Lon., 1885–88, 8vo. 16. Henry Ward Beecher: Eulogy delivered in the Academy of Music, Brooklyn, Lon., 1887, 4to. 17. Every Morning doth he bring his Judgment to Light, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Parker, Marie Louise. Cousin Angie: a Story of Real Life, for Children, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

Parker, Nella. Little Teachers, and other Stories, Lon., 1881, 18mo.

Parker, Osson. The Fire and the Hammer; or, Revivals, and how to Promote them, Bost., 1876, 12mo.

Parker, Permelia Jane, (Marsh,) b. 1836, in Milan, N.Y.; educated in Rochester; married, 1856, to George T. Parker, of Rochester. 1. Toiling and Hoping, N. York, 1856. 2. The Boy Missionary, 1859. 3. The Morgan Boys, 1859. 4. Losing the Way, 1860. 5. Around the Manger, N. York, 1861, 18mo. 6. Under his Banner, N. York, 1862, 12mo. 7. Andy: the Story of a Troublesome Boy, N. York, 1863, 18mo. 8. Rochester: a Story Historical, Rochester, 1884. 9. The Midnight Cry, N. York, 1886. 10. Life of S. B. F. Morse, 1887. 11. Papers relating to Genesee County, 1888.

Parker, Robert William, surgeon to the East London Hospital for Children and to the Grosvenor Hospital for Women and Children. 1. Tracheotomy in Laryngeal Diphtheria: After-Treatment, and Complications. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1885. 2. Congenital Club-Foot: its Nature and Treatment, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Parker, Rosa Abbott, ("Rosa Abbott.") 1. Jack of All Trades, Bost., 1866, 16mo. 2. Tommy Hickup, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 3. Upside-Down; or, Will and Work, Bost., 1868, 16mo. 4. The Young Detective; or, Which Won? Bost., 1869, 16mo. 5. Alexis the Runaway, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 6. Pinks and Blues; or, The Orphan Asylum, Bost., 1870, 16mo.

Parker, T. Combination Telegraph Code, Lon., 1880, 4to.

Parker, T. Jeffrey, professor of biology, &c., in the University of Otago, New Zealand. 1. A Course of Instruction in Zootomy, (Vertebrata.) Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. Blood-Vessels of Mustelus Antarcticus, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887, 4to.

Parker, W. Remarks on the Agricultural Holdings Act, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Parker, W. Newton. (Trans.) Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates; from the German of Robert Wiedersheim. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Parker, Mrs. William. Wandering Thoughts and Wandering Steps, Phila., 1880, 12mo.

Parker, William Harwar, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1826, in New York; son of F. A. Parker, *supra*; entered the U.S. navy as midshipman 1841; commissioned as lieutenant 1855; resigned and entered the service of the Confederate States 1861; commissioned as captain and held various commands. 1. Instruction for Naval Light Artillery, Afloat or Ashore, Newport, 1862, 8vo; 2d ed., N. York, 1863. 2. Remarks on the Navigation of the Coasts between San Francisco and Panama. 3. Recollections of a Naval Officer, 1841–1865, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

"Captain Parker's story is delightfully told. . . . The sensation that one gets in reading his book is like that of going out in a yacht on a fine morning, with a spanking breeze. . . . The narrative, from the first appearance of the boy of fourteen on the deck of the 'North Carolina' to the parting at Abbeville after the collapse of the Confederacy, is steadily pursued, and the facts are told in a manly and straightforward way. . . . It is particularly in that part of the book which deals with the civil war that one is struck by the impartial candor of its criticism."—*Nation*, xxxvii. 355.

Parker, William Kitchen, M.R.C.S., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.M.S., d. 1890, æt. 67; hon. Fellow of King's College, London; medical officer of the Wesleyan Training College; Hunterian professor at the Royal College of Surgeons. 1. A Monograph on the Structure and Development of the Shoulder-Girdle and Sternum in the Vertebrata, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. The Skull of the Fowl, 1869, 4to. 3. The Frog's Skull, 1871; 4to. 4. The Salmon's Skull, 1873, 4to. 5. The Pig's Skull, 1874, 4to. 6. Skull of the Common Snake, (Tropidonotus Natrix,) Lon., 1879, 4to. 7. The Skull of the Batrachia. Part III. Lon., 1881, 4to. 8. The Skull in Sturgeons, (Acipenser Ruthenus and A. Sturio,) Lon., 1882, 4to. 9. The Development of the Skull in Lepidosteus Osseus, Lon., 1883, 4to. 10. Marsipobranch Skeleton Myxinoids: Part II., Petromyzon, Lon., 1884, 4to; (All the preceding are reprinted from the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society.) 11. On Mammalian Descent: being the Hunterian Lectures delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons, 1884. Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo. 12. Skull in the Mammalia: 2, Edentata; 3, Insectivora, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1886, 4to. With Bettany, G. T., The Morphology of the Skull, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Parkes, Francis William. The Place and Use of Human Authority in Controversies of the Faith, Cambridge, 1885, 8vo.

Parkes, Harry. 1. The Man who would like to Marry, Lon., 1887, 4to. 2. That Sister-in-Law of Mine, Lon., 1888, obl. 16me.

Parkes, Sir Henry, G.C.M.G., b. 1815, at Stoneleigh, Warwickshire, Eng.; the son of a farmer; emigrated to Australia in 1839; was elected to the legislative council for Sydney in 1854; appointed commissioner for emigration in England in 1861; became colonial secretary in New South Wales in 1866, prime minister 1872, 1875, 1877–82, and since 1887. 1. Stolen Moments, Sydney, 1842. 2. Murmurs of the Stream, Sydney, 1857. 3. Australian Views of England: Letters, 1861–62, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 4. Speeches on Various Occasions connected with the Public Affairs of New South Wales, 1848 to 1874, Melbourne and Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"Both the old and the new country have reason to be proud of such men as this, who are founding new Englands on the other side of the world, to be the worthy homes of free men and women. . . . We have only been able to touch the surface of this book, which we can heartily recommend to all who care to know what our race is doing in the world."—*Spectator*, xlix. 1102.

5. The Beauteous Terrorist, and other Poems. By a Wanderer. Melbourne, 1885.

Parkes, Kineton. Shelley's "Revolt of Islam" and Mr. Herbert Spencer's "Ecclesiastical Institutions:" a Paper read before the Birmingham Branch of the Shelley Society, Birmingham, 1887, sm. 4to.

Parkes, S. H., F.R.A.S., F.L.S. Unfinished Worlds: Studies in Astronomy: with Diagrams, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Parkes, S. T. H. A Short Study in Gothic Architecture. Illust. Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Parkes, W. K. Thomas Carlyle: an Essay, Birmingham, 1887, 8vo.

Parkhurst, Rev. Charles Henry, b. 1842, at Framingham, Mass.; graduated at Amherst 1866; studied theology at Halle and Leipsic; pastor of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church, New York, since 1884. 1. The Forms of the Latin Verb, illustrated by Sanscrit, Bost., 1870. 2. What would the World do without Religion? N. York, 1882, 16mo. 3. The Blind Man's Creed, and other Sermons, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 4. The Pattern on the Mount, and other Sermons, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Parkin, John, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Cause, Prevention, and Treatment of the Cattle Plague, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Antidotal Treatment of the Epidemic Cholera; 3d ed., Lon., 1866, 8vo; new ed., 1883. 3. Epidemiology; or, Remote Cause of Epidemic Diseases, Lon., 1873–88, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. Climate and Phthisis; or, The Influence of Climate in the Production and Prevention of Phthisis, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882. 5. Phthisis: its Cause, Nature, and Treatment, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 6. Are Epidemics Contagious? popular ed., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 7. The Volcanic Origin of Epidemics; popular ed., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Parkinson, Rev. Henry William, 1825–1874, b. in Moscow, Russia; Independent minister at Rochdale, Lancashire, Eng., 1851–74. Modern Pleas for State Churches Examined, Lon., 1875, 8vo; new ed., 1878. (This was edited by Thomas Green, *q. v.*, *supra*.)

Parkinson, Joseph Charles, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1832, in London; was for some years a clerk at Somerset House; afterwards a journalist on the staff of the London Daily News. 1. A Day at Earlswood, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Places and People: being Studies from the Life, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

"The contents of Mr. Parkinson's book are better than its title."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 91.

3. The Ocean Telegraph to India: a Narrative and a Diary, Edin., 1870, p. 8vo. 4. Newport and Cardiff as Shipping Ports, (Speeches and Correspondence,) Newport, 1878, 8vo.

Parkinson, Richard. 1. The Crawshaw Family's Adventures at the Last Preston Guild, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 2. A Treatise on Paper, Preston, 1886, 8vo.

Parkinson, S. Scenes from the "George Eliot" Country. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Parkinson, Rev. Stephen, D.D., F.R.S., d. 1888. 1. A Treatise on Optics; 3d ed., Lon., 1870. 2.

An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics; 6th ed., Lon., 1881.

Parkinson, Rev. Thomas, F.R.H.S., ordained 1864; vicar of North Otterington since 1871. 1. Lays and Leaves of the Forest, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Yorkshire Legends and Traditions, as told by her Ancient Chroniclers, her Poets, and Journalists, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"The critical faculty, if he possesses it, has not been exercised, but, notwithstanding this, he has produced an amusing book."—*Ath.*, No. 3178.

Parkinson, William Wignall, b. 1812, at Catterall, near Garstang, Lancashire, Eng. The Principles of Harmony, 1872.

Parkman, Alice. Slices of Mother Goose: served with Sauce by "Champ," Bost., 1877, 8vo.

Parkman, Francis, [*ante*, vol. ii., PARKMAN, FRANCIS, JR., add.,] was professor of horticulture in the Agricultural School of Harvard 1871–72. He has several times visited France and examined the French archives in connection with his historical researches. 1. The Book of Roses, Bost., 1866. 2. The Discovery of the Great West, Bost., 1869, 8vo.

"Mr. Parkman tells the story with great spirit and in an excellent style; his own experience amongst the savage descendants of La Salle's Indians enables him to add many characteristic sketches of scenery and manners; and we may safely say that the book is worthy of his previous claims to a very high place among writers on American history."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 743.

3. The Old Régime in Canada, Bost., 1874, 8vo.

"He treats his subject as one who knows it in a personal as well as in a literary way. . . . His descriptive touches are never vague and rhetorical. . . . His Jesuits and trappers are excellent, but his Indians are even better. . . . His style is a capital narrative style. . . . He is, moreover, a very sufficient philosopher, and competent at all points to read the political lesson of history."—*Nation*, xix. 252.

4. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV., Bost., 1877, 8vo.

"The rival systems of colonization are depicted with great force,—that of France based upon feudalism, that of England upon industry. . . . The whole narrative, so far as it describes the contrast of the French and English colonies, illustrates this contrast, and it is admirably summed up."—*Nation*, xxv. 259.

5. Montcalm and Wolfe, Bost., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A book which will take its place as a masterpiece in military history,—the best account of the most important war in our colonial period."—*Nation*, xxxix. 506.

"He has worked minutely at documentary evidence both in Europe and America, and at the same time has succeeded in keeping himself well above the facts; for his story, rich as it is in picturesque detail, is never overloaded, and never loses its continuity."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 824.

"It not only confirms the view we have previously expressed, that Mr. Parkman ranks amongst the best historical writers of his country, but justifies the addition that his place is alongside of the greatest historians whose works are English classics."—*Ath.*, No. 2987.

The above works form Parts III., IV., V., and VII. of "France and England in the New World," Part VI. being still unpublished. All the volumes of the series have passed through several editions, and those published previously to 1880 are included in a complete edition of the author's works, in 8 vols. cr. 8vo, published in that year.

6. Historic Hand-Book of the Northern Tour: Lakes George and Champlain, &c., Bost., 1885, 12mo.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"If we except Washington Irving and Prescott, there is no United States writer who shows greater skill than Mr. Parkman in giving full value to his researches. . . . Even Motley, though a writer of remarkable talent, is not, on the whole, so great a master of his pen as Mr. Parkman. Indeed, the latter pleases both by what he says and by the impression which he leaves of saying less than he might say, and by avoiding alike undue emphasis and artificial exaggeration."—*Ath.*, No. 2619.

Parks, Rev. Leighton, rector of Emmanuel Church, Boston. His Star in the East: a Study in the Early Aryan Religions, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

"Vedaism, Brahmanism, Buddhism, Hinduism, and Zoroastrianism are the subjects treated of, with the addition of four chapters showing the correlations of Christianity with the Aryan 'stream of tendency.' The book is the outcome of both reflection in the home study, and of travel on the Asian continent in which religion had its birth."—*Critic*, vii. 294.

Parloa, Maria. 1. Camp Cookery; or, How to Live in Camp, Bost., 1878, 18mo. 2. First Principles of Household Management and Cookery, Bost., 1879, 16mo; new ed., enl., 1882. 3. Appledore Cook-Book; new ed., Bost., 1880, 12mo. 4. New Cook-Book: Guide to Marketing and Cooking. Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo.

5. Miss Parloa's Kitchen Companion: a Guide for All who would be Good Housekeepers, Bost., 1887, 8vo.

Parmalee, Rev. M. P., M.D. Home and Work by the Rivers of Eden. Illust. Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Parnell, Col. Hon. Arthur, late R.E., b. 1841; son of the third Baron Congleton. 1. The Action of Lightning, and the Means of Defending Life and Property from its Effects, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

"An original work on a scientific subject of unusual interest."—*Ath.*, No. 2854.

2. The War of the Succession in Spain during the Reign of Queen Anne, 1702–1711: based on Original Unpublished MSS. and Contemporary Records: with Map, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"Col. Parnell has brought into clear relief parts of the contest before unnoticed; he has thrown fresh light on its better-known passages; and he has woven his copious store of facts into a work which, if not free from defects, has the great merits of research and freshness. His judgments, too, upon men and things are, for the most part, impartial and true; and he has, we think, completely exploded the undeserved estimate made of Peterborough and Rooke, while he has done justice to the military skill and heroism of the great Huguenot, Galway. On the other hand, he has failed to combine his narrative into a dramatic whole. It is too much a series of detached scenes; and we cannot agree with his judgment on Berwick,—a really great chief, whose remarkable exploits he endeavours throughout the book to depreciate."—W. O'CONNOR MORRIS: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 319.

Parnell, E. A. The Life and Labours of John Mercer, F.R.S., the Self-Taught Chemical Philosopher, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"His devout and generous soul, his shrewdness and unwearied industry, his investigative mind, are well portrayed in this biography."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 45.

Parnell, Frank. Ars Pastoria, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Parnell, John. The Last Plank: a Tale of the Sea, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Parr, H. Domestic Poisons: Dyes and Colours used in Domestic Fabrics, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Parr, Miss Harriet, ("Holme Lee," pseud.,) [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1828, in York. 1. The Life and Death of Jeanne d'Arc, called the Maid, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 1869, 1 vol. 2. Maurice and Eugénie de Guerin: a Monograph, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 3. For Richer for Poorer, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Her Title of Honour, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 5. The Beautiful Miss Barrington, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"The narrative is of the domestic kind, very full of rather dreary sentiment, but commendably free from everything sensational or coarse."—*Ath.*, No. 2281.

6. Country Stories, Old and New, in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1872, 2 vols.; new ed., 1875, 1 vol. 12mo. 7. Echoes of a Famous Year: the Story of the Franco-German War, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 8. Katherine's Trial, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1875. 9. The Vicissitudes of Bessie Fairfax, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. This Work-a-Day World, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Ben Milner's Wooing, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 12. Straightforward, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 13. Mrs. Denys of Cote, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 14. A Poor Squire, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 15. Loving and Serving, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Parr, Col. Henry Hallam, C.M.G., military secretary to Sir Bartle Frere at the Cape of Good Hope 1878–80; served in Egypt 1882–84. 1. Guardana to Isandhlwana: a Sketch of the Kafir and Zulu Wars, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

"Merely repeats in a concise and handy form all those arguments against the Zulu king with which Sir Bartle Frere defended his war, and the fallacy of which has again and again been exposed."—FRANCES ELLEN COLENSO: *Acad.*, xviii. 213.

2. The Dress, Horses, and Equipments of Infantry and Staff Officers, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. The Further Training and Employment of Mounted Infantry, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Parr, Mrs. Louisa, b. in London; daughter of Matthew Taylor, and wife of George Parr. 1. Dorothy Fox, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1880, 1 vol.

"A very charming love-tale. . . . It is difficult to decide whether the palm of interest is to be awarded to the very amusing sketch of the shifty lady of fashion, with her misplaced pride cropping out on one occasion, and her utter want of self-respect when wealth is to be secured, on another; or to the no less excellent view afforded of the intolerance of some forms of Protestant dissent, and of the bad effects which religious formalism and social isolation produce on the formation of character."—*Ath.*, No. 2255.

"It is when Miss Parr is among the quiet Quaker tradesfolk that she really shows great skill. She is not only de-

scribing what she is evidently familiar with, but also she is on much newer ground."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 184.

2. How it all happened, and other Stories, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Prescotts of Pamphillon, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Gosau Smithy, and other Stories, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Adam and Eve, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed, 1881. 6. Robin: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. Loyalty George: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Parr, Rev. Robert Henning, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1849; ordained 1854; vicar of St. Martin's, Scarborough, 1863. The Path of the Just, and other Sermons, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Parrington, H. J. A Code of Contract Law relating to Sales of Goods, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Parrish, Joseph, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., second of the name there mentioned, add.,] has been settled at Burlington, N.J., since 1875, in charge of a home for nervous invalids; president of the American Association for the Cure of Inebriates. Alcoholic Inebriety from a Medical Stand-Point: with Cases from Clinical Records, Phila., 1883, 12mo.

Parrish, Richard P. The Western Wanderer, N. York, 1888.

Parrott, Mary Anne. 1. Charley Leyton; or, The Timely Escape, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. Tales of Village School-Boys, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Parry, Charles Henry, F.R.S. A Memoir of the Rev. Joshua Parry, [1719–76,] Nonconformist Minister of Cirencester: with some Original Essays and Correspondence. Edited by Sir John E. Eardley-Wilmot, Bart., Recorder of Warwick. Lon., 1872, 8vo. Posth.

"Of his [Joshua Parry's] merits as a moralist and divine those will be inclined to judge most highly who have most carefully read what the loving care of his grandson has brought together of his fragmentary writings and his unobtrusive, but by no means wasted, life."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 506.

Parry, Charles Hubert Hastings, M.A., Mus. Doc., b. 1848, at Bournemouth, Eng.; son of T. Gambier Parry, *infra*; educated at Eton, and at Christ Church, Oxford; was for some years engaged in business in London, but since 1873 has devoted himself to musical composition, producing symphonies, sonatas, &c., and to the study of musical development. He contributed many articles to Grove's Dictionary of Music. Studies of Great Composers: with Portraits, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. (Contains short biographies, with introductory remarks to each section.)

"The composers of whom the author treats are eleven in number,—Palestrina, Handel, Bach, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Weber, Schubert, Mendelssohn, Schumann, and Wagner. . . . Dr. Parry possesses the power of grasping clearly in his own mind and bringing plainly before his readers the salient points of a composer's style, and the difference between the method adopted by one and that which is natural to another. . . . He is extremely catholic in his sympathies; he writes with equal admiration of the grand simplicity of Handel and of the elaborate combinations of Wagner."—*Ath.*, No. 3096.

Parry, Rt. Rev. Edward, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., second of the name there mentioned, add.,] 1830–1890, b. at Sydney, New South Wales, and educated at Balliol College, Oxford; was rector of Acton, Middlesex, 1859–69; appointed archdeacon and canon of Canterbury in 1869, and Suffragan Bishop of Dover in 1870. Memorials of Commander Parry, R.N. By his Brother. Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Parry, Edward Abbott, called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1885. (Ed.) The Letters of Dorothy Osborne to Sir William Temple, 1652–54: with Photographs and Fac-Similes of Autographs, Lon., 1888, 8vo; 4th ed. same year.

"Every reader of Lord Macaulay's essays knows something of Dorothy Osborne; but we have to thank Mr. Parry, and still more the owner of Dorothy's love-letters, for enabling us to form an intimate acquaintance with the charming woman through the long years of Sir William Temple's courtship. . . . The editor of this fascinating volume has done his part with judgment, and with full appreciation of his heroine's excellences. The information he supplies is always to the point, and the reader who is not intimately acquainted with the period will find many an allusion explained and many a difficulty removed."—*Spectator*, lxi. 721.

Parry, Ellen Welby. 1. Thoughts on the Parental Character of God; new ed., Lon., 1878, 16mo. 2. An Epitome of English Church History, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 3. Our Wild Swan and other Pets. Illust. Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

Parry, Emma Louisa. Life among the Germans. By an American Student Girl. Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Parry, Major Ernest Gambier, b. 1853; son of T. G. Parry, *infra*; late of the Royal Welsh Fusileers; served in the Suakin expedition 1885. 1. Suakin, 1885: being a Sketch of the Campaign of this Year, Lon., 1885, 12mo; 2d ed. same year. 2. Reynell Taylor, C.B., C.S.I.: a Biography, Lon., 1888, 8vo. (General Taylor was a distinguished cavalry officer, who served in India, and was subsequently employed in a political capacity, in which he achieved great success.)

"The story is told by Mr. Parry in a straightforward and readable manner, and a strange eventful narrative it is."—*Nation*, xlvii. 340.

Parry, F. Clinton. African Pets; or, Chats about our Animal Friends in Natal: with a Sketch of Kaffir Life. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Parry, J. Short Hints on Letter Change, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Parry, John S., M.D., 1843–1876, obstetrician to the Philadelphia Hospital; vice-president of the Obstetrical and Pathological Societies of Philadelphia. Extra-Uterine Pregnancy: its Causes, Species, Pathological Anatomy, &c., Phila., 1876, 8vo.

Parry, Joseph. Water: its Composition, Collection, and Distribution. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Parry, Sydney Henry Jones-, b. 1830: late captain of the 84th Foot. My Journey round the World, *viâ* Ceylon, &c., Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo.

Parry, Thomas Gambier, M.A., of Highnam Court, Gloucestershire, d. 1888. The Ministry of Fine Art to the Happiness of Life: Essays, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"The book deals rather with the intellectual than the technical side of fine art, although it contains instructive chapters on mosaics, glass-painting, &c., from which much may be learnt. . . . The book is one that will be useful to many. There is a simple sincerity throughout that lends an additional charm to many well-reasoned and well-expressed ideas."—*Spectator*, lx. 389.

"He understands art both theoretically and practically. . . . Mr. Parry has amassed and thoroughly digested an immense quantity of information from various sources as to the subjects of which he principally treats."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 199.

Parry, W. Kaye. Sanitary Protection: a Course of Lectures delivered in the Theatre of the Royal Dublin Society, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Parsloe, Joseph. Our Railways: Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Parson, Frederick T. Vital Magnetism: its Power over Disease, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Parsons, A. R. (Trans.) Beethoven, by Richard Wagner, Cin., 1872; 3d ed., rev., 1873, 8vo.

Parsons, C. R. 1. The Man with the White Hat; or, The Story of an Unknown Mission, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 2. Purity and Power, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. The Little Woman in Gray: Scenes, &c., in Home Mission Work, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Parsons, Charles, M.D., honorary surgeon to the Dover Convalescent Home. 1. Dover as a Health-Resort and Place of Residence, &c., Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. Sea-Air and Sea-Bathing: Practical Hints for Visitors, Lon., 1877, fp. 8vo.

Parsons, Charles E. Clerks: their Position and Advancement, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Parsons, Charles W. 1. Memoir of Usher Parsons, of Providence, Rhode Island, Providence, 1870, 8vo. 2. The Medical School formerly existing in Brown University: its Professors and Graduates, Providence, 1881, sq. 12mo.

Parsons, Frank M. The Law of Costs as settled in the State of New York, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

Parsons, Mrs. Gertrude, b. at Restormel, Cornwall; daughter of John Hext; married, 1845, to Daniel Parsons, M.A., of Oriel College, Oxford, (d. 1887.) Most of her books have been published anonymously. They include many short tales for children, which are omitted in the following list: 1. Thornberry Abbey: a Tale of the Established Church, Lon., 1846, p. 8vo. 2. Edith Mortimer; or, The Trials of Life at Mortimer Manor, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 3. Emma's Cross, Lon., n. d., [1859,] p. 8vo. 4. George Morton, the Boy and the Man: Tales, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 5. Afternoons with Mrs. Maitland: a Book of Household Instruction and Entertainment, Lon., n. d., [1860,] 12mo. 6. The Life of St. Ignatius Loyola, Lon., n. d., [1860,] p. 8vo. 7. Dyrbington; or, The Story of John Julian's Prosperity, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 8. Ruth Baynard's Story, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 9. The Romance of Cleavéside: a Novel, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Ursula's Love-Story, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Avice Arden: The Old Man's Romance, Lon.,

1870, p. 8vo. 12. Sun and Shade, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 13. Beautiful Edith, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 14. The Village of Downe: a Short Chronicle, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 15. The Story of Fordington Hall, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 16. Under Temptation, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 17. Marian's Trust, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 18. Major Vandermere, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 19. Wrecked and Saved, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 20. The Life of Saint Colette, the Reformer of the Three Orders of St. Francis, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 21. Love-Knots, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Parsons, J. T. Sermons to Villagers, Lon., 1882–86, two series, p. 8vo.

Parsons, James. Essays on Legal Topics, Phila., 1876, 8vo.

Parsons, James C. The Living Word; or, Bible Truths and Lessons. By J. C. P. Bost., 1872.

Parsons, Mrs. Julia, (Warth,) ("Julian Warth," pseud.) 1. The Full Stature of a Man, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 2. Dorothy Thorne of Thornton, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Parsons, R. C. On the Working of Punkahs in India, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Parsons, Theophilus, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., second of the name there mentioned, add.,] d. 1882. 1. The Infinite and the Finite, Bost., 1872, 16mo. 2. Political, Personal, and Property Rights of Citizens of the United States, Hartford, Conn., 1874, 8vo; new ed., 1876. 3. Outlines of the Religion and Philosophy of Swedenborg, Bost., 1876, 16mo. 4. The Mystery of Life, and other Papers, Phila., 1879, 12mo. 5. Memoir of Emily E. Parsons, Bost., 1881, 12mo.

Part, H. A. L. Camp Life and its Requirements, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Parton, James, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Topics of the Times, Bost., 1871, cr. 8vo. 2. Triumphs of Enterprise, Ingenuity, and Public Spirit, Hartford, 1871, med. 8vo; 2d ed., 1874. 3. (Ed.) The Words of Washington, Bost., 1872, 16mo. 4. Fanny Fern: a Memorial Volume: her Select Writings and Memoir, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 5. Life of Thomas Jefferson, Third President of the United States, Bost., 1874, 8vo.

"Mr. Parton has a marked talent for story-telling; he might have been of great and of permanent service to the public. But good work must have conscience in it, and he has preferred to 'scamp' his. There are many amusing details in this book; but the book as a book is bad in plan and in execution."—*Nation*, xviii. 284.

6. Caricature and other Comic Art in All Times and in Many Lands. Illust. N. York, 1877, 4to. 7. (Ed.) Le Parnasse français: The French Parnassus: a Book of French Poetry from 1550 to the Present Time, Bost., 1877, 12mo and 8vo. 8. Lives of Illustrious Men: the People's Book of Biography: Short Lives of the Most Interesting Persons of All Ages and Countries, N. York, 1881, 8vo. 9. Life of Voltaire, Bost., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Whatever be the deficiencies in Mr. Parton's workmanship, his work has many and great merits. It is . . . exactly what it terms itself,—a genuine life of Voltaire, and not a critique upon the life and character of Voltaire. In this respect it differs entirely from the works of Strauss and of Morley. . . . The result of the conscientious tenacity with which Mr. Parton has clung to his subject is that he has written a book which, whatever its defects, makes the English and American public for the first time acquainted with Voltaire somewhat in the same sense in which they have long been acquainted with Johnson or Scott."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 276.

10. Noted Women of Europe and America, Hartford, 1883. 11. Captains of Industry; or, Men of Business who did something besides Making Money, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 12. (Ed.) Some Noted Princes, Authors, and Statesmen of our Time, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

Partridge, F. J., M.A. The Life of St. Bridget of Sweden, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Partridge, J. Arthur, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Citizenship *vs.* Secularists and Sacerdotalists in the Matter of National Teaching. By a Birmingham Liberal. Lon., 1873. 2. The Policy of England in the East, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. The Making of the Irish Nation and the First Fruits of Federation, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Partridge, S. W., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Lever Lines for Spare Minutes, Lon., 1867; new ed., 1871, 12mo. 2. Important Truths in Simple Verse. Illust. Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. Beads with a String: Brief Thoughts on Many Subjects, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 4. Rhymes Worth Remembering, Lon., 1872, sq. 16mo. 5. Jesus of Nazareth: a Metrical Monograph, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

Parvin, Theodore Sutton, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] professor of natural history in Iowa State University 1859–67. 1. History of Iowa, Chic., 1877. 2. History of Templary in America, Cin., 1887.

Parvin, Theophilus, M.D., b. 1829, at Buenos Ayres; graduated at the University of Indiana 1847, and at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania 1852; professor in Jefferson Medical College since 1883. The Science and Art of Obstetrics. Illust. Phila., 1886, 8vo.

Paschal, George Washington, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1812–1878, b. at Skull Shoals, Ga.; admitted to the bar 1832; justice of the Supreme Court of Alabama 1841–43; first professor of jurisprudence in Georgetown University. 1. Decisions of the Supreme Court of Texas, (vols. xxviii.–xxxii.,) Houston, 1869–71, 5 vols. 8vo. 2. Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Texas, 1871–73, Houston, 1874, 8vo.

Pascoe, Charles Eyre. 1. London Guide and Directory for American Travellers, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Hand-Book to the Principal Schools of England, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. Illustrated Hand-Book to the Supplementary Art-Galleries, 1877, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. Our Actors and Actresses: Dramatic List: a Record of the Performances of Living Actors and Actresses of the British Stage, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 5. Practical Hand-Book to the Principal Professions, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 6. Schools for Girls and Colleges for Women: a Hand-Book, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 7. Dramatic Notes: an Illustrated Hand-Book of the Theatres, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 8. (Ed.) Every-Day Life in our Public Schools. By Head Scholars. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 9. Where shall I Educate my Son? Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 10. London of To-Day: an Illustrated Hand-Book for the Season, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. (Continued in 1886 and 1887.)

Pascoe, Francis P. 1. Zoological Classification: a Handy Book of Reference, Lon., 1877, 12mo; 2d ed., 1880. 2. Student's List of British Coleoptera: Families and Genera, Lon., 1882, fp. 8vo. 3. Notes on Natural Selection and the Origin of Species, Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo. 4. List of British Vertebrate Animals, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 5. Analytical Lists of the Orders of the Animal Kingdom, Lon., 1886, fp. 8vo.

Pascoe, Rev. William Gluyas, b. 1838, at Marazion, Cornwall; a Wesleyan minister. 1. Footsteps of a Prodigal; or, Friendly Advice to Young Men, Lon., n. d., [1867,] p. 8vo. 2. Daily Helps to the Higher Life, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Pask, A. T. 1. From Lock to Lock: Guide to the Thames from Teddington to Oxford, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. Done in the Dark, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. Two Charms; or, A Hand in the Clouds, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 4. Midsummer Madness: a Novel. Illust. Lon., 1887, 4to.

Pask, B. P. The Apostle to the Gentiles: a Hand-Book on the Life of St. Paul, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Passingham, Capt. R. T. Missionary Tour in India and Ceylon, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Passmore, J. T. The Irish Sphinx, Bristol, 1887, 12mo.

Passmore, Mrs. T. H. Non Angli, sed Angeli, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Passmore, W. Compendium of Evangelical Theology in the Words of Holy Scripture, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"Pastnor, Paul," (Pseud.) See BUCKHAM, J., *supra*.

Pastor, Robert. Short Tales for Young Readers, Edin., 1870, 12mo.

Patch, Olive. 1. Familiar Friends. Illust. Lon., 1880, r. 8vo. 2. A Parcel of Children: with some Account of their Doings, Lon., 1882, r. 8vo. 3. Myself and my Friends: a Tale for Children, Lon., 1883, r. 8vo. 4. Sunny Spain: its People and Places: with Glimpses of its History, Lon., 1884, 4to.

Patchett, I. Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Inorganic and Organic, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Pater, Walter Horatio, b. 1839, in London; educated at the King's School, Canterbury, and at Queen's College, Oxford, where he graduated in 1862; elected Fellow of Brasenose, in which college he has since held various offices. He has spent much time in Italy, France, and Germany, and has contributed to the leading English reviews. 1. The Renaissance: Studies in Art and Poetry, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1877; 4th thousand, rev. and enl., 1888.

"These remarkable 'Studies' are among the signs of the times. Since the days of the purists, when Mr. Ruskin de-

nounced the Renaissance as hollow and unholy, a singular change has come over the younger generation who are now in turn moulding the literature and the art of the country. Poetry, painting, and criticism alike—the poetry and pictures of Mr. Rossetti, the poetry of Mr. Swinburne, not to mention a host of imitators, the paintings of Mr. Burne Jones, together with divers critical writings such as the work now before us—all tell of a modern renaissance of the old Renaissance, of a new life sometimes surrendered to passion and to pleasure, but in its better aspects aspiring through the ministration of the arts to conditions of high mental enjoyment and pure æsthetic culture. . . . Mr. Pater, following in the wake of certain French writers, has discovered a præ-Renaissance,—to use his own words, a Renaissance within the limits of the middle age itself, a brilliant, but in part abortive, effort to do for human life and the human mind, at the end of the twelfth and the beginning of the thirteenth century, 'what was afterwards done in the fifteenth.' . . . The disquisition on Leonardo da Vinci will be read even by those who are versed in the whole library that has grown out of the most fertile of themes in the Italian revival. Subtle and searching insight is shown in that part of the artist's career which lies on the frontier of the natural and the supernatural, which touched on divination, 'clairvoyance,' the alchemist's secret, with the strange approaches in animal creation to phases in humanity. . . . The last paragraph in the book carries the inquiry to a consummation; it points to the beall and the end-all of every phase of art, past, present, and to come. The moral taught seems to be that life is short, but that art can make it long; that the wisest men give themselves to art and song, and thus get as many pulsations as possible into the allotted time. Art comes 'professing frankly to give nothing but the highest quality to your moments as they pass, and simply for those moments' sake.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 123.

2. Marius the Epicurean: his Sensations and Ideas, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"The mental history of a young man whose chief interest in life is the consideration and solution of questions about life and how to live it well. . . . A more 'subjective' book could scarcely be written; yet the pictures of ancient life and old aspects of Italy which it contains are numerous and beautiful enough to attract even readers who do not hanker after mysticism. . . . The air of the work, the atmosphere through which we see the pictures pass and succeed each other, is chill and clear, like some silver dawn of summer breaking on secular olive gardens, cold distant hills, and cities built of ancient marbles."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 351.

3. Imaginary Portraits, Lon., 1887, 8vo. (Consists of four stories: A Prince of Court Painters, Denys l'Auxerrois, Sebastian van Storck, Duke Carl of Rosenmold.)

"The distinctive merit and characteristic of the whole book will be missed if the reader does not appreciate what the author has evidently tried to do. He must not consider himself as listening to a tale-teller, but as watching an artist gradually adding stroke to stroke, and producing, not so much a successive effect, as in narration, but a combined and total impression, as in drawing."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 920.

4. Appreciations: with an Essay on Style, Lon., 1889, cr. 8vo. (Contains reprinted essays on Coleridge, Wordsworth, &c.)

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"There is no living writer who excels Mr. Pater in grace of style. He does not indulge in passages of sustained eloquence, but every word he writes is calculated to be the best word in that place, to have its full signification brought out. Here and there, of course, there are passages of exceptional beauty; but, fine as these are, Mr. Pater's special faculty for verbal expression is more noticeable in his occasional use of certain words which in his mouth, so to speak, act like a charm. While he is the most rhythmical of English prose-writers, his is the music of the viola rather than of the violin."—*Ath.*, No. 2992.

Paterson, H. Seed-Time and Reaping, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

Paterson, Rev. Hugh Sinclair, M.D., b. 1832, at Campbeltown, Scotland; educated at the University of Glasgow; entered the ministry of the Free Church 1854; pastor of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Notting Hill, London, since 1880; editor of the British and Foreign Evangelical Review and Word and Work. 1. Studies in Life: Lectures, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. The Human Body and its Functions: Lectures, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 3. Health Studies: Third Course of Lectures, Lon., 1880, 12mo. (These three works were republished together under the title of "Life, Function, Health: Studies for *Young Men*," Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.) 4. In Defence: the Earlier Scriptures, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. Christ and Criticism: Witness Examined and Cross-Examined, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 6. Crosses and Crowns, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 7. The Fourfold Life: its Antecedents and Consequences, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 8. Faith and Unfaith: their Claims and Conflicts, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Paterson, J. Autobiographical Reminiscences, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Paterson, James, M.A., of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law. 1. The Wine and Beer House Act, 1869–70: with Notes, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. The Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1872, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. The Intoxicating Liquor Acts, Lon., 1872; new eds., 1877, 1883, 12mo. 4. Commentaries on the Liberty of the Subject and the Laws of England relating to the Security of the Person, Lon., 1877–78, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"It contains a great amount of information that would otherwise have been sought for in very inaccessible places, given in a popular and accessible form; and if we accept Mr. Paterson's definition of the liberty of the subject, his work forms the best digest we know of that branch of the law."—*Acad.*, xii. 380.

5. The Liberty of the Press, Speech, and Public Worship: being Commentaries on the Liberty of the Subject and the Laws of England, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 6. Notes on the Law of Master and Servant, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Paterson, John. Memoir of Robert Paterson. By his Brother. Edin., 1875, p. 8vo.

Paterson, M. Mountaineering below the Snow-Line. Illust. Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Paterson, Noel H. Manual of the Usages of the Stock Exchange, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Paterson, R. H. Robespierre: a Lyrical Drama, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Paterson, Robert, M.D., vice-president of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh. For biog., see PATERSON, JOHN, *supra*. Memorials of the Life of James Syme, Professor of Clinical Surgery in the University of Edinburgh, &c., Edin., 1874, p. 8vo.

"The value of this memoir lies in its setting in their true light those contributions of his to the surgery of his day which are indicative of real genius, together with an estimate of the man as a reformer of surgical method or clinical teaching."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 374.

Paterson, T. V. The Art of Living; or, Good Advice for Old and Young; 2d ed., Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Paterson, Thomas, d. 1882; a cabinet-maker and wood-carver, who devoted his spare time to the study of social and industrial questions. A New Method of Mental Science: with Applications to Political Economy, Lon., 1886. Posth. (Contains a prefatory memoir by the author's widow.)

Paterson, W. 1. Ancient Ballads and Songs of North Scotland, Edin., 1876, 2 vols. 2. Guide to Edinburgh, Edin., 1883, 8vo.

Paterson, Major-Gen. William, [*ante*, vol. ii., PATERSON, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, add.,] formerly professor of military drawing in the Royal Military College, Sandhurst; retired 1885. Notes on Military Surveying and Reconnaissance, Lon., 1873; 6th ed., 1882.

Paterson, William, called to the bar at Gray's Inn 1843. The Practical Statutes of the Session 1885: with Introduction, Notes, &c., Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Patmore, Coventry Kearsey Deighton, [*ante*, vol. ii., PATMORE, COVENTRY, add.,] retired from his post in the British Museum about 1868, and bought an estate in Sussex. He has contributed to the Edinburgh and North British Reviews, and was for some years a writer on the Pall Mall Gazette. 1, (Ed.) The Children's Garland from the Best Poets, ("Golden Treasury" Ser.,) Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. The Unknown Eros, and other Odes, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. Anon. 2d ed., with author's name, 1878.

"A series of poems, most of them odes in the stricter sense of the term, others in a laxer sense, embodying trains of very lofty and occasionally of somewhat mystical thought, in subtle, expressive, and musical language."—*Spectator*, l. 538.

3. Amelia, Tamerton Church Tower, &c.: with an Essay on Metrical Lore, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 4. Florilegium Amantis. Edited by Richard Garnett. Lon., 1879, 18mo. (A volume of selections from the published works of Mr. Patmore.) 5. Poems: Second Collective Edition, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 12mo. (Includes some poems previously unpublished.)

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"So admirable an artist has rarely been content to do so little with his art; so brilliant and pungent a thinker has perhaps never been content so long to dwell on the very border-land of insipidity. Born with a gift which we believe would have enabled him to adorn a wide circle of themes, he has almost obstinately confined himself to the embroidery of one. Dowered with a rare ear for metrical effects, educated in all the niceties of metrical science, he has of set purpose chosen the most sing-song of English metres as the almost exclusive vehicle of his ideas. The laureate of the tea-table, with his humdrum stories of girls that smell of bread and butter, is in his inmost heart the most arrogant and visionary of mystics. There is no figure

more interesting or more difficult to analyze on the poetic stage of our generation."—*Ath.*, No. 3059.

"Last night I read the new Poem, (First part of 'Victories of Love,') I can truly say, with a great deal of pleasure;—and as you know my aversion to that form of composition when *not* inexorably necessary, and with what horror I avoid the things commonly called 'Poems,' you may fairly take to yourself a very considerable credit out of that fact alone! The question whether it had not been better that a man of your powers had trained himself to *prose*, as exquisitely as you have to verse, and stood by the vigorous *fact* as the gods have unalterably made it, instead of floating in this light, beautiful way, rods and miles above it; the question whether, even in verse itself, with this admirable power of execution, you should not now take some more robust class of subjects, and close the *Troubadour* Enterprise as well finished, these and other questions are still open with me. . . . There is a great deal of talent in this book; the execution of it nearly perfect; and the sentiments and doctrines set forth in it generally exalted and noble:—what a pity they went soaring miles above the rugged, contradictory facts, instead of standing amid them, toilsomely constraining *them* into melody."—*Letter of T. Carlyle to Coventry Patmore*, Oct. 14, 1860,—published, with four similar letters of earlier date, in *Ath.*, No. 3064.

Patmore, G. Our Pets and Play-Fellows in Air, Earth, and Water, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Patmore, Marianne Caroline and **Coventry.** (Trans.) St. Bernard on the Love of God, Lon., 1881.

Paton, Andrew Archibald, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Sketches of the Ugly Side of Human Nature, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 2. Henry Beyle, (otherwise De Stendhal:) a Critical and Biographical Study: aided by Original Documents and Unpublished Letters from the Private Papers of the Family of Beyle, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Paton's book is carefully and clearly written, and has many neat turns of thought and expression."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 59.

"Though Mr. Paton has not troubled himself with arrangement or analysis, being content to mass together a number of extracts from Beyle's familiar letters and couple them with a meandering thread of dissertation, he gives us some insight into the true nature of his hero."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 1064.

"He seems to have collected in Stendhal's Italian residences such details as he could procure from persons who had known the French author; and moreover he has been furnished with a number of private letters, which throw quite a new light on Beyle's temperament."—*Ath.*, No. 2430.

Paton, Chalmers I. 1. Marriage with a Deceased Brother's Wife, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Freemasonry and its Jurisprudence, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Origin of Freemasonry: the 1717 Theory Exploded, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. Freemasonry: its Symbolism, Religion, Nature, and Law of Perfection, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 5. Freemasonry: the Existence of God and a Future State, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Paton, George. Researches in the Action and Sounds of the Heart, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Paton, J. M., of Montrose. The Only Direct Road to Entire Freedom of Trade, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Paton, Rev. Robert, minister of Kirkinner. The Scottish Church and its Surroundings in Early Times, Edin., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Paton, William Agnew. Down the Islands: a Voyage to the Caribbees. Illust. N. York, 1887, r. 8vo.

"Written with spirit, taste, and refinement of a rare kind."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1559.

Patrick, G. T. W., professor of philosophy in the State University of Iowa. (Trans.) The Fragments of the Work of Heraclitus of Ephesus; from the Greek Text of Bywater: with an Introduction, Historical and Critical, Balt., 1888, 8vo.

Patrick, Mary. 1. Marjorie Bruce's Lovers, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Christine Brownlee's Ordeal, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Mr. Leslie of Underwood: a Story with Two Heroines, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Patrick, Robert William Cochrane-, LL.D., F.S.A., 1842; M.P. for North Ayrshire 1880–85; under-secretary for Scotland 1888. 1. Records of the Coinage of Scotland from the Earliest Period to the Union. Illust. Edin., 1876, 2 vols. 4to. Only 250 copies printed.

"There is no class of coins which, at the present time, has a higher market value, or arouses more interest among antiquaries, than the Scottish. . . . Ordinary numismatists concern themselves chiefly with the attribution and classification of coins; while to philosophical students of history the mint regulations and the state of the currency at various periods are of great interest. Both classes of students will find much that is new to them in the documents brought together by Mr. Cochrane Patrick."—*Ath.*, No. 2568.

"Not the production of a dilettante, but of a real student."—C. F. Keary: *Acad.*, xii. 48.

2. Early Records relating to Mining in Scotland, Edin., 1878, 4to.

"Such a book, . . . revealing as it does the first developments of an industry which has become the mainspring of the national prosperity, ought to be specially interesting to all patriotic Scotchmen."—*Sat. Rev.*

3. The Medals of Scotland: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Royal and other Medals relating to Scotland. Illust. Edin., 1884, 4to.

Pattee, William S. A History of Old Braintree and Quincy: with a Sketch of Randolph and Holbrook, Quincy, 1878, 8vo.

Patten, Claudius Buchanan, d. 1886. England as seen by an American Banker: Notes of a Pedestrian Tour, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

Patten, Simon Nelson. The Stability of Prices, (American Economic Assoc. Pub.,) Balt., 1888, 8vo.

Patten, W. The Slide Rule Instructor: Questions and Solutions, Manchester, 1884, 12mo.

Pattenden, F. W. Our Farm. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to.

Patterson, Alexander. Bible Manual for Christian Workers and Young Converts, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Patterson, Arthur. 1. Sea-Side Scribblings for Visitors; or, How to make the most of a Holiday Jaunt, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. Notes on Pet Monkeys and how to manage them. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Patterson, Arthur J., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. (Trans.) The New Landlord; from the Hungarian of M. Jokai, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Magyars: their Country and Institutions: with Maps, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The social life and politics which are portrayed in his pages have a surprising air of reality; and though we occasionally find ourselves differing from his conclusions, we are bound to admit that, wherever we have tested them, we have found his narratives and descriptions not only accurate, but pervaded by an impartial and discriminating spirit. . . . One of the most acute and interesting books which have appeared for a long time."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 645.

"Not a description of the checkered country in its entirety, . . . but a special study on its central nationality. . . . Everything peculiarly Magyar is dwelt upon at full length and—let us add—with profound knowledge, the fruit of repeated and protracted sojourns in the country, of a perfect familiarity with the Magyar language, and of conscientious research and enquiry. In spite of the comparative narrowness of the subject, and in spite of the mass of foreign terms and phrases—especially Magyar—with which his descriptions are overloaded, Mr. Patterson's book will be found highly interesting from beginning to end."—*Nation*, xiii. 181.

Patterson, Christopher Stuart, b. 1842, in Philadelphia; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1860; admitted to the bar 1865; professor of the law of real estate and conveyancing in the University of Pennsylvania since 1887. 1. Railway Accident Law: the Liabilities of Railways for Injuries to the Person, Phila., 1886, 8vo. 2. Federal Restraints on State Action: the United States and the States: treating of the Relations of the Government of the United States and the Governments of the Several States with Regard to Taxation, &c., Phila., 1888, 8vo. 3. The United States and the States under the Constitution, Phila., 1888, 8vo.

Patterson, Rev. George, b. 1824, at Pictou, N.S.; graduated at Dalhousie College, Halifax, 1841; studied at the University of Edinburgh, and was pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Green Hill, N.S., 1849–76. 1. The Doctrine of the Trinity underlying the Revelation of Redemption, Edin., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. History of the County of Pictou, Montreal, 1877. 3. Missionary Life among the Cannibals: being the Life of the Rev. John Gedderd, 1882. 4. The Heathen World, Toronto, 1884.

Patterson, Grace. (Trans.) Olympia Morata; from the French of Jules Bonnet, Phila., 1887, 16mo.

Patterson, Howard. 1. The Yachtsman's Guide: in Five Parts. Illust. N. York, 1887, 4to; new ed., enl., 1888. 2. The Canal Guide. *Illust.* N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Patterson, Mrs. J. B. Why do I Believe? or, The Bible Historically True and Divinely Inspired, Lon., 1880, *fp.* 8vo.

Patterson, J. Brunlees. Life in the Ranks of the British Army, in India and on Board a Troop-Ship, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Patterson, J. W. The Church of England *v.* the Romish Church in England, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Patterson, Mrs. Jane Lippitt. Out of Sight: a Story, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

Patterson, John Stahl, of Berlin, O. The Conflict of Nature and Life, N. York, 1883.

Patterson, R. L. The Birds, Fishes, and Cetacea frequenting Belfast Lough, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Patterson, Robert Hogarth, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] editor of the Globe, London. 1. Railway Finance, Edin., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. The Science of Finance: a Practical Treatise, Edin., 1868, p. 8vo. 3. The State of the Poor and the Country, and the Irish Question, Edin., 1870, 8vo. 4. Gas and Lighting, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo. 5. The New Golden Age, and the Influence of the Precious Metals upon the World, Edin., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo. 6. Essays in History and Art, Edin., 8vo.

Patterson, Rev. Robert Mayne, D.D., b. 1832, in Philadelphia; educated at the high school; was a reporter in the U.S. Senate; studied law, then theology; ordained in the Presbyterian Church 1857; held pastorates in Cherry Valley, Pa., and Philadelphia; has edited the Presbyterian Journal since 1880. 1. History of Presbyterianism in Philadelphia, Phila., 1872. 2. Paradise; or, The State and Place of Saved Souls between Death and the Resurrection, Phila., 1874, 16mo. 3. Historical Sketch of the Synod of Philadelphia, Phila., 1876, 16mo. 4. Visions of Heaven for Life on Earth, Phila., 1877, 16mo. 5. Elijah the Favored Man: a Life and its Lessons for To-Day, Phila., 1880, 12mo. 6. History of the Synod of Pennsylvania, Phila., 1885.

Patterson, William Hugh. A Glossary of Words in Use in the Counties of Antrim and Down, (Eng. Dialect Soc.,) Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Pattinson, Mrs. Children's Tears, Lon., 1886.

Pattison, E. W. Digest of Reports, Missouri Supreme Court, vols. l.–lxvii. inclusive, (1872–1878,) St. Louis, 1879, 8vo.

Pattison, Rev. Mark, M.A., B.D., 1813–1884, b. at Hornby, Yorkshire; graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1837; Fellow of Lincoln College 1840–61, tutor 1843–54; ordained 1840; rector of Lincoln College from 1861 till his death. He was intimate with the leaders of the Tractarian movement, and took part in their translation of the Fathers, but subsequently adopted liberal views in regard to theological questions, and was one of the writers of "Essays and Reviews." His life was chiefly devoted to study, but at one period he took an active interest in university reform, and spent some time in investigating the condition and methods of the German universities. While at Berlin in 1858 he acted as correspondent of the Times, and during his later life he was a frequent contributor to the Quarterly Review, the Nineteenth Century, and other periodicals. 1. Casauboniana, Oxf., 1840, 8vo. Anon. 2. Suggestions on Academical Organization, Oxford, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Pope's Essay on Man, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 4. Isaac Casaubon, 1559–1614, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"It is needless to say that Mr. Pattison's work is based throughout on the best materials, that a variety of documents hitherto unprinted have been consulted, and that the story gains much in vividness as well as in fidelity through the conscientious use of the original data. We conceive that, as a picture of literary life in the sixteenth century, the present biography is without a rival."—*Ath.*, No. 2468.

5. Milton, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"This little work, full without overflowing its fixed limits, and of real value as a fresh and vigorous criticism, has the peculiar charm of its author's favourite ironical manner."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 186.

"When he deals with Milton as a poet the reader who loves his Milton feels that his only becoming attitude is that of a listening disciple at the foot of a master. . . . Where the book is disappointing is in its dealing with Milton's appearance in the world of politics."—SAMUEL R. GARDINER: *Acad.*, xvi. 401.

6. (Ed.) The Sonnets of John Milton, ("Parchment Library,") Lon., 1883, 12mo.

"Perhaps only those of us who have been drawn to the study of the voluminous literature of the sonnet, and who know how difficult it is to add to it anything which shall be at once fresh and not fantastic, will appreciate to the full the discriminating labour represented by Mr. Pattison's introductory pages; but their learning, their lucidity, and their freedom from dogmatism will be apparent to every reader."—J. ASHCROFT NOBLE: *Acad.*, xxiv. 57.

7. Memoirs, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"For once the justification of a thoroughly ill-tempered book (for such, we fear, we must call the present) is sufficiently found in the strange attraction of its picture of a soul, and in the remarkable, if not always directly trustworthy, light which it throws on the history of a great institution and a great religious movement."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 349.

"This memoir contains, we are persuaded, a most unfair picture of Mark Pattison, though one drawn by his own hand. All who knew him well in later life unite to testify how deep was the kindliness of nature beneath his reticence and cynicism; but of this he gives us no picture at all."—*Spectator*, lviii. 356.

"It is the picture of a beautiful soul marred by self-inflicted wounds, but constant and undaunted in its struggle towards the light."—H. NETTLESHIP: *Acad.*, xxvii. 215.

8. Sermons, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. (Comprises nine university sermons and four college addresses.)

"The interest attaching to this volume has been heightened by the recent revelation of the preacher's character as he himself depicted it in his 'Memoirs;' and readers who have been repelled by the traces of the petty jealousy and morbid self-consciousness which he determined to put on record, and have been tempted to take him at his own valuation, will be surprised by the earnestness of thought and real depth of feeling which characterize these pages."—*Ath.*, No. 3084.

9. Essays: Collected and Arranged by Henry Nettleship, Oxf., 1889, 2 vols. 8vo. With others, Essays on the Endowment of Research. By Various Writers. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Pattison, Mrs. Mark. See DILKE, EMILIA F. S., LADY, *supra*.

Pattison, Samuel Rowles, F.G.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1809, at Stroud, Gloucestershire. 1. On the History of Evangelical Christianity, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Brothers Wiffen: Memoirs and Miscellanies, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"The volume before us gives some account, with abundant specimens, of the poetical work not merely of J. H. Wiffen, the translator of Tasso, . . . but of his brother Benjamin. . . . The book contains lives of both brothers, in the case of J. H. Wiffen written by his daughter, . . . in the case of Benjamin by Mr. Pattison himself."—*Ath.*, No. 2770.

3. Religious Topography of England, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. With PFAFF, FRIEDRICH, The Age and Origin of Man Geologically considered, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Patton, A. A. 1. The Voice as an Instrument, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 2. The Art of Voice-Production: with Special Reference to the Methods of Correct Breathing, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

Patton, Arthur St. George. Modern History, ("A Sketch of Universal History," vol. iii.,) Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. (The other volumes are by G. Rawlinson and G. T. Stokes, *q. v.*)

Patton, Rev. Francis Landey, D.D., LL.D., b. 1843, at Warwick, Bermuda; educated at University and Knox Colleges, Toronto, and at Princeton Theological Seminary, where he graduated 1865; held pastorates in New York, Brooklyn, and other places 1865–81; professor of didactic and polemic theology in the Presbyterian Theological Seminary at Chicago 1871–81, of the relation of philosophy and science to the Christian religion in Princeton Theological Seminary, and of ethics in Princeton College 1881–88, and since then president of Princeton. 1. The Inspiration of Scriptures, Phila., 1869. 2. Summary of Christian Doctrine, 1874.

Patton, J. M. The Death of Death: a Study, by an Orthodox Layman, rev. ed., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Patton, Jacob Harris, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1812. 1. A Concise History of the American People, N. York, 1876, 8vo; new ed., 1887, 2 vols. 2. The Natural Resources of the United States, ("Science Primers,") N. York, 1879, 16mo. 3. Yorktown: an Account of the Campaign of the Allied French and American Forces, the Surrender of Cornwallis, and the Close of the American Revolution, N. York, 1882, 8vo. 4. The Democratic Party: its History and Influence, 1884. 5. The Triumph of the Presbytery of Virginia; or, The Separation of Church and State in Virginia: with a Concise History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States from 1705 to 1888, N. York, 1888, 16mo. 6. Natural Resources of the United States. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

"It contains a great amount of useful information, leavened with some mistakes, a few false statements, especially as regards scientific definition, and various exaggerations."—*Nation*, xlvi. 246.

Patton, Rev. William, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1798–1879, b. in Philadelphia; educated at Middlebury and Princeton; pastor of churches in New York City during twenty-six years; took an active part in the formation of the World's Evangelical Alliance. 1. The Laws of Fermentation and the Wines of the Ancients, 1871. 2. The Judgment of Jerusalem: predicted in History, fulfilled in Scripture, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 3. Jesus of Nazareth: Who was He? and What is He now?

N. York, 1878, 16mo. 4. Bible Principles illustrated by Bible Characters, Hartford, 1879, 12mo.

Patton, Rev. William Weston, D.D., LL.D., b. 1821, in New York City; graduated at the University of the City of New York 1839, and at the Union Theological Seminary 1842; has been pastor of Congregational churches, editor of The Advance, and since 1877 president of Howard University, Washington, D.C. 1. Spiritual Victory, Bost., 1874. 2. Prayer and its Remarkable Answers, Chic., 1875, 12mo; 20th ed., N. York, 1885.

Paul, Alexander. 1. Short Parliaments: History of the National Demand for Frequent General Elections, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. The History of Reform: Record of the Struggle in Parliament, Lon., 1884, 12mo; 5th ed., enl., 1885.

Paul, Charles Kegan, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1849; curate of Great Tew 1851–52, and of Bloxham 1852–53; assistant master of Eton School 1854–62; vicar of Sturminster Marshall, Dorsetshire, 1862–75; publisher in London. 1. (Trans.) Goethe's Faust: a Tragedy, in Rhyme, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. William Godwin: his Friends and Contemporaries, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Such a work as that which Mr. Paul has well done was needed. . . . It is not too much to say that not one of his pages is without interest; and to this we may add that he has shown a rare skill and discretion in dealing with his materials."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 241.

3. Mary Wollstonecraft: Letters to Imlay: with Prefatory Memoir. Portraits. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Kegan Paul is to be congratulated on his successful rehabilitation of a maligned and unfortunate woman of genius."—E. W. Gosse: *Acad.*, xiv. 573.

4. Biographical Sketches, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Thoughts of Blaise Pascal; from the Text of Auguste Molinier, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. With Stone, Rev. E. D., (trans.) A Philological Introduction to Greek and Latin, for Students; from the German of Ferdinand Baur, Ph.D., Professor in Maulbronn, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879.

Paul, G. Henry Howard, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1835, in Philadelphia; removed to England in 1850, and some years later became an actor and dramatist. 1. Lord Byron in Love, and other Stories, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. The Book of Modern American Anecdotes, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. Not too Funny: just Funny enough, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Smart Sayings of Bright Children, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 5. Funny Stories that will make you laugh out loud, 1887.

Paul, Isaac S. United States Digest: a Digest of Decisions of the Various Courts within the United States. New Series. Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Paul, James Balfour. 1. History of the Royal Company of Archers, the Queen's Body-Guard for Scotland, Lon., 1875, r. 8vo. 2. Hand-Book to the Parliament House, Edin., 1884, 16mo. With Thomson, John Maitland, (ed.) Register of the Great Seal of Scotland, 1424–1580, Lon., 1882–86, 3 vols. 8vo.

Paul, Rev. John. "Son, Remember:" The Discipline of the Soul beyond the Grave, Lon., 1875.

"Paul, John," (Pseud.) See Webb, Charles Henry, *infra*.

Paul, Mrs. Margaret Agnes, (Colville.) 1. Dorothy: a Tale, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 2. De Cressy: a Tale, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 3. Still Waters, Lon., 1857, 2 vols. 12mo. 4. Uncle Ralph, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 5. Maiden Sisters, Lon., 1859.

"Her present tale is decidedly the most artistic fiction she has yet produced."—*Sat. Rev.*, vii. 278.

6. Herbert's Holidays, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 7. Martha Brown, the Heiress, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 8. Thomasina: a Biography, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Vanessa, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Gentle and Simple, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"Few lady novelists are so successful with their young men as the author of 'Gentle and Simple.'"—*Spectator*, li. 474.

11. Kintail Place: a Tale of the Revolution, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Paul, Major Norris, R.A. Moonlight by the Shannon Shore: a Tale of Modern Irish Life, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Paul, R. W. Incised and Sepulchral Slabs of North-West Somersetshire. Illust. Lon., 1883.

Paul, Ven. Robert Bateman, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1798–1877, b. at St. Colomb Major, Cornwall; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1820; archdeacon of Nelson, New Zealand, 1855–60; rector of St. Mary's, Stamford, 1864–72; prebendary of Lincoln from 1867. The Autobiography of a Cornish Rector. By the Late James Hamley Tregenna, [pseud.] Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo.

Paul, Sara T. Cookery from Experience, Phila., 1875, 12mo.

Paul, W. The Past and Present of Aberdeenshire: Reminiscences of Seventy Years; 2d ed., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Paul, William. The Scriptural Account of Creation Vindicated, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Paul, William, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Roses and Rose-Culture, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Pauli, Mrs. (Trans.) Air-Built Castles: Stories from the Spanish of Fernan Caballero, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Paull, Mrs. Henry H. B. 1. Lucy West; or, The Orphans of High Cliff, Lon., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 2. The Means and the End; or, The Chaplain's Secret; new ed., Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 3. Mary Elton; or, Self-Control, Lon., 1868, 18mo. 4. Pride and Principle; or, The Captain of Elvedon School, Lon., 1868, 18mo. 5. Tom Watson; or, The Law of Kindness, Lon., 1868, 32mo. 6. Breaking the Rules: a Tale of School-Boy Life, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 7. Miss Herbert's Keys; or, Honesty in Little Things, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 8. Mabel's School-Days, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 9. Margaret Ford; or, What a Young Girl can do, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 10. Trevor Court, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. The Greatest is Charity, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. 12. Oakfield Lodge; or, "Charity seeketh not her own," Lon., 1874, 12mo. 13. Horace Carleton; or, "Charity vaunteth not itself," Lon., 1874, 12mo. 14. Frank Merton's Conquest; or, "Charity is not easily provoked," Lon., 1874, 12mo. 15. Ethel Seymour; or, "Charity hopeth All Things," Lon., 1874, 12mo. 16. School-Day Memories; or, "Charity envieth not," Lon., 1874, 12mo. 17. Dora's Difficulty; or, "Charity doth not behave itself unseemly," Lon., 1874, 18mo; new ed., 1885. 18. The Lost Half-Sovereign; or, "Charity thinketh no Evil," Lon., 1875, 12mo. 19. Evelyn Howard: Early Friendships, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 20. Dick, the Sailor: a Tale, Lon., 1875, sq. 16mo. 21. Walter's Mistake; or, One Thing at a Time, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 22. Straight Paths and Crooked Ways, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 23. Only a Cat. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 24. Knowing and Doing: Eight Stories. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 25. Englefield Grange; or, Mary Armstrong's Troubles, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 26. Mary Hazeldine's Desk, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 27. Levelsie Manor, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 28. Harry Foster's Rules, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 29. The Cat Picture-Book: with Descriptions and Tales, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 30. Alice Brookfield's Trial, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 31. Robert Raikes and his Scholars, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 32. Ethel Graham's Victory. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 33. Leyton Auberry's Daughters: a Tale, Lon., 1880, fp. 8vo. 34. Tom Fletcher's Fortunes, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 35. (Trans.) Fairy-Tales, by H. C. Andersen. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo. 36. Alice Wilmot's Secret, and Helen Maitland's Mistake, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 37. (Trans.) Grimm's Fairy-Tales: New Translation, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 38. Minatoo; or, Little Frankie's Bearer, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 39. The Owner of Broadlands. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 40. Aunt Ellen's Success, Lon., 1886, 18mo. 41. Constance Somerville, Lon., 1886, 18mo. 42. Eva Grant's Escape. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 43. Horace Brereton's Discovery, Lon., 1886, 18mo. 44. Mabel Berrington's Faith, &c., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 45. Philip Thornton's Legacy, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 46. Two Homes, Lon., 1886, 18mo. 47. The Vicar's Children, Lon., 1886, 18mo. 48. Walter Stanley's Essay, Lon., 1886, 18mo. 49. Walter's Mistake, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Paull, Miss Mary Anna. See Ripley, Mrs. M. A.

Pauncefote, Bernard. (Trans.) The English in Egypt: England and the Mahdi, Arabi, and the Suez Canal, by Col. Eugene Hennebert, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Pavy, Frederick William, M.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] physician to, and lecturer on the practice of medicine at, Guy's Hospital. 1. A Treatise on the Functions of Digestion, its Disorders and their Treatment, Lon., 1867, 8vo; 2d ed., 1869. 2. A Treatise on Food and Dietetics, Physiologically and Therapeutically considered, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. Diabetes: Croonian Lectures on Certain Points connected therewith, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 4. The Harveian Oration, 1886, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Paxton, Mary W. 1. Byways, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Where Tempests Blow: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Miss Elvester's Girls: a Novel; new ed., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Payn, Howard, called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1870. Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, with Reference to Importation Section, Lon., 1888, r. 12mo.

Payn, James, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1830, at Cheltenham, Eng.; educated at Eton, at Woolwich Academy, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, graduating in 1854; editor for some years from 1858 of Chambers's Journal; succeeded Leslie Stephen as editor of the Cornhill Magazine in 1882, and has also contributed to the Nineteenth Century and other periodicals. Several of his books have been published anonymously. The following list includes the two works mentioned *ante*, vol. ii. 1. Stories from Boccaccio, Lon., 1852. 2. Poems, Lon., 1853. 3. Stories and Sketches, Lon., 1857. 4. The Foster Brothers, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 5. Leaves from Lakeland. 6. The Bateman Household, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 7. Richard Arbour, 1861; republished under the title of "A Family Scapegrace," 1869. 8. Melibœus in London, 1862. 9. Furness Abbey and Neighbourhood, Lon., 1863; new ed., 1869, 4to. 10. Lost Sir Massingberd: a Romance of Real Life, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 2d ed. same year; new ed., 1865, 1 vol. (Published originally in Chambers's Journal.) 11. Married beneath Him, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 12. People, Places, and Things, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo; new ed., 1876. 13. The Clyffards of Clyffe, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 14. Mirk Abbey, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1869, 1 vol. 15. Lights and Shadows of London Life, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 16. The Lakes in Sunshine. Illust. Lon., 1867, 4to; new ed., 1870. 17. Carlyon's Year, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. 8vo. 18. Blondel Parva, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 19. Bentinck's Tutor: a Novel, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. 8vo. 20. Found Dead. By the Author of "Blondel Parva." Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 21. A County Family, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1871, 1 vol. 12mo. 22. Maxims by a Man of the World, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 23. A Perfect Treasure: an Incident in the Early Life of Marmaduke Drake, Esq., Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 24. Gwendoline's Harvest: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 25. Like Father, Like Son, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 26. Won—not Wooed, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 27. Cecil's Tryst: a Novel, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. 8vo. 28. A Woman's Vengeance, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1874, 1 vol. 29. Murphy's Master, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 30. The Best of Husbands, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 31. At her Mercy, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 32. Walter's Word, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1879. 33. Halves, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 34. Fallen Fortunes, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 35. What he Cost her: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; 1880, 1 vol. 36. By Proxy, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; 1880, 1 vol. 37. Less Black than we're Painted, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. 38. High Spirits: being Certain Stories written in them, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; 1880, 1 vol. 39. Two Hundred Pounds Reward, and other Tales; new ed., Lon., 1879, 12mo. 40. Under One Roof: a Family Episode, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; 1880, 1 vol. 41. A Marine Residence, and other Tales, Lon., 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 42. A Confidential Agent, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 43. From Exile, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 44. A Grape from a Thorn, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 45. Some Private Views: Essays from the "Nineteenth Century Review," &c., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 46. For Cash Only: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1882, 1 vol. 47. Kit: a Memory, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 48. Thicker than Water, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 49. Some Literary Recollections, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

"That most agreeable of topics, literary shop, makes up the bulk of Mr. Payn's volume, and is pleasantly studded with plums in the shape of anecdotes."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 543.

50. The Canon's Ward, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 51. In Peril and Privation: Stories of Marine Disaster Retold, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 52. The Talk of the Town, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 53. The Luck of the Darrells, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 54. The Heir of the Ages, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 55. Glow-Worm Tales, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 56. Holiday Tasks: being Essays written in Vacation-Time, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 57. A Prince of the Blood: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 58. The Eavesdropper: an Unparalleled Experience, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 59. The Mystery of Mirbridge, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Payn has some decided merits which justify his popularity. . . . It is certainly a merit that he is always lively, that his plots are clearly constructed and sometimes remarkably ingenious, and that he has a genuine sense of humour, marred . . . by a reprehensible love of bad puns."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 507.

Payne, A. G., ("Phillis Browne," pseud.) 1. Common-Sense Housekeeping, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. Common-Sense Papers on Cookery, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. Field Friends and Forest Foes, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 4. A Year's Cookery: Dishes for Breakfast, Lunch, and Dinner for Every Day, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1881. 5. What Girls can do: a Book for Mothers and Daughters, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 6. The Girl's Own Cookery-Book, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 7. Choice Dishes at Small Cost, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 8. Sunny Spain: its People, Places, and Customs. By Phillis Browne. N. York, 1884. 9. Mrs. Somerville and Mary Carpenter, ("World's Workers,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Payne, Mrs. Alfred. 1. Elder Park; or, Scenes in our Garden, Lon., 1869, 18mo. 2. Pits and Furnaces; or, Life in the Black Country, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 3. Glastonbury; or, The Early British Christians, Lon., 1871, 18mo.

Payne, Mrs. Annie M., (Mitchell.) 1. The Odd One, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Outside the Walls, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Payne, Charles G. 1. Candidates' and Voters' Manual, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Matrimony by Advertisement: Adventures of a Journalist, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 3. Vote for Pottlebeck! the Story of a Politician in Love, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Payne, Rev. Charles Henry, D.D., LL.D., b. 1830, at Taunton, Mass.; graduated at Wesleyan University 1856; president of the Ohio Wesleyan University 1876–81. Guides and Guards in Character-Building, N. York, 1883, 12mo; 6th ed., 1886. Also, several pamphlets.

Payne, Clara. A Loyal Garland, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Payne, Rev. Daniel Alexander, LL.D., b. 1811, at Charleston, S.C., of African descent; entered the ministry of the Lutheran Church; elected Bishop of the African Methodist Episcopal Church in New York 1852; president of Wilberforce University, Ohio, 1865–76. 1. History of the African Methodist Episcopal Church, Balt., 1865, 3 vols. 2. Recollections of Men and Things. 3. Domestic Education, Cin., 1886.

Payne, E. P. Gerard's Monument, and other Poems; 2d ed., Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Payne, Edward James. 1. History of European Colonies: with Maps, Lon., 1877, 18mo. 2. Voyages of Elizabethan Seamen, selected from Hakluyt, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Payne, Edwin, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Rheumatism and Gout: a Practical Popular Treatise, Lon., 1876, 18mo. 2. Important Landmarks for Invalids, Lon., 1882, 16mo. 3. Consumption: Modern Views of its Nature and Treatment, Lon., 1883, fp. 8vo.

Payne, F. M. The Rules of Order governing Public Meetings, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Payne, G. Oonah; or, The Story of a Crime, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Payne, John, b. 1842, in London, Eng., and educated privately; was admitted a solicitor in 1867, and has since practised his profession. 1. The Masque of Shadows, and other Poems, Lon., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 2. Intaglios: Sonnets, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1884.

"If he is, as we must complain, at times provokingly obscure, yet there is much in his sonnets that is as clear as it is beautiful. They show no signs of hasty work; on the contrary, they are polished as only a scholar loves to polish."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 707.

3. Songs of Life and Death, Lon., 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1884.

"There is often an originality in his poetry, a subtlety in his thoughts, a niceness in his language, and a melody in his versification, which at the present time we look for in vain in any but some one or two of our leading poets."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 257.

"The poems have no real life, and, although somewhat beautiful in form and texture, are generally pale and bloodless. With very many of the qualities that go to make a poet of the first order, Mr. Payne fails to be one."—*Ath.*, No. 2325.

4. Lautrec: a Poem, Lon., 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1884.

"'Lautrec' is the most direct outcome of the latest French school of poetry that has yet been seen in England. . . .

The influence . . . which is most apparent is that of Baudelaire."—*Ath.*, No. 2680.

5. New Poems, Lon., 1880, 8vo; new ed., 1884.

"A volume of really beautiful verse, modulated with quite exquisite skill, and adorned with a marvellous wealth of the richest word-painting, of varied imagery, and delicate fancy, with scarcely one true and manly thought in it from beginning to end."—*Spectator*, liii. 949.

6. Francis Villon: a Biographical Study, Lon., 1881. He has also made the following translations, all published by the Villon Society of London: 1. The Poems of Master Francis Villon of Paris, 1881, p. 8vo. 2. The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night, now first completely done into English Prose and Verse from the Original Arabic, 1882–84, 9 vols. 8vo. 3. Tales from the Arabic, 1885, 3 vols. 4. The Decameron of Giovanni Boccaccio, now first completely done into English Prose and Verse, 1886.

Payne, Joseph, late professor of education to the College of Preceptors. 1. A Visit to German Schools: a Professional Tour, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. Lectures on the Science and Art of Education: with Essays, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 3. Studies in English Prose, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. Studies in English Poetry; 8th ed., Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Payne, Joseph Frank. A Manual of General Pathology, designed as an Introduction to the Practice of Medicine, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Payne, Thomas. 1. The Covenant Promise of the Father, &c., Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. Spiritual Death and Resurrection: a Treatise, Manchester, 1884, 12mo.

Payne, W., and Herrtage, S. J. (Ed.) Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandrie. By Thomas Tusser. (English Dialect Soc.) Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Payne, William Harold, b. 1836, at Farmington, N.Y.; educated at Macedon Academy, N.Y., and New York Conference Seminary; professor of the science and art of teaching in the University of Michigan 1879–87, and since then chancellor of the University of Nashville and president of Peabody Normal College. 1. Chapters on Social Supervision, Cin., 1875. 2. Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on the Science and Art of Teaching, Adrian, Mich., 1879, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Short History of Education: Edited, with Introduction, Bibliography, Notes, and References, Syracuse, N.Y., 1881, 24mo. 4. Outlines of Educational Doctrine, Adrian, Mich., 1882, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The History of Pedagogy, by Gabriel Compayré: with an Introduction, Notes, and an Index, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 6. Contributions to the Science of Education, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Payne, William Morton. (Trans.) Sigurd Slembe: a Dramatic Trilogy; from the Norwegian of Björnstjerne Björnson, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Payne-Gallwey. See GALLWEY.

Payne-Smith. See SMITH.

Paynter, Mary Moncure. Caleb, the Irrepressible, Chic., 1883, 12mo.

Payson, Edward. 1. Doctor Tom, Bost., 1877, 12mo. 2. The Law of Equivalents in its Relation to Political and Social Ethics, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Payson, G. S. (Ed.) All for Christ: Sketch of the Life and Labors of Rev. Charles H. Payson, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Payton, Charles A. 1. The Diamond-Diggings of South Africa: a Personal and Practical Account: with a Brief Notice of the New Gold-Fields, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Moss from a Rolling Stone; or, Moorish Wanderings, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Payton, E. W. Round about New Zealand: being Notes from a Journal of Three Years' Wandering in the Antipodes. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"The bright and humorous descriptions of scenes when business was subordinated to pleasure cannot fail to strike the imagination of the reader. . . . Perhaps the most interesting pages are those in which Mr. Payton relates his travels and his hairbreadth escapes while driving through the Alpine scenery and gorges of the Middle Island."—*Ath.*, No. 3199.

Peabody, Rev. Andrew Preston, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] resigned his position as preacher to Harvard University and professor of Christian morals in 1881, and was elected professor emeritus. 1. Manual of Moral Philosophy, 1873. 2. Christianity and Science: a Series of Lectures, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Plutarch on the Delay of the Divine Justice, Bost., 1885, 12mo. 4. Baccalaureate Sermons, Bost., 1885, 8vo. 5. Moral Philosophy: a Series of Lectures, Bost., 1887, 16mo. 6. Building a Character, Bost., 1887, 24mo. 7. Harvard Reminiscences, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

"His aim . . . has been to commemorate every college officer whose name was catalogued with his while he was under-graduate, theological student, and tutor. . . . Dr. Peabody's pages are enlivened with many humorous touches."—*Nation*, xlvi. 434.

Also, translations of Cicero's De Officiis, De Senectute, De Amicitia, Scipionis Somnium, &c.: with Introduction and Notes, Bost., 1883–88, 12mo.

Peabody, Miss Elizabeth Palmer, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Reminiscences of William Ellery Channing, D.D., Bost., 1880, 16mo. 2. Lectures in the Training-Schools for Kindergartners, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 3. Last Evening with Allston, and other Papers, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 4. Education in the Home, the Kindergarten, &c., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Peabody, George L. (Ed.) Supplement to Ziemssen's Cyclopædia of the Practice of Medicine, N. York, 1881, 8vo.

Peabody, H. At Rest among the Laos: Story of the Life of M. M. Campbell. Edited by Caroline G. Cavendish. Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Peabody, Selim H. 1. Cecil's Books of Natural History. Illust. Phila., 1879, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) American Patriotism: Speeches, Letters, and other Papers which illustrate the Foundation, Development, and Preservation of the United States, N. York, 1880, 16mo.

Peace, Maskell William. 1. The Coal-Mines Regulation Act, 1872: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., 1873. 2. The Coal-Mines Regulation Act, 1887, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Peace, Walter, emigration agent for the Natal government. Our Colony of Natal, Lon., 1883, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

Peach, R. E. M. 1. Historic Houses in Bath, and their Associations, Lon., 1883–84, 2 vols. 4to.

"Mr. Peach's work is as full of readable and unimportant anecdotes as one of Mr. Hayward's 'Quarterly' articles, but it cannot be said that there is the like skill in their arrangement. Unfortunately, they were shuffled together like the jokes in a jest-book. . . . His book has at least one vital quality: . . . it is never dull.—*Ath.*, No. 2997.

2. Bath, Old and New: a Handy Guide and a History, Bath, 1888, p. 8vo.

Peacock, Edward, F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] of Bottesford Manor, near Brigg, Lincolnshire, Eng., b. 1831, at Hemsworth, Yorkshire, and educated by private tutors. He has contributed largely to antiquarian journals and other periodicals. 1. (Ed.) Instructions for Parish Priests. By John Myrc. (Early English Text Soc.) Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Ralf Skirlaugh, the Lincolnshire Squire, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Mabel Heron: a Novel, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) A List of the Roman Catholics in the County of York in 1604, 1872. 5. France: the Empire and Civilization, 1873. Anon. 6. John Markenfield: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. A Glossary of Words used in the Wapentakes of Manley and Corringham, Lincolnshire, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 8. Notes on the Life of Thomas Rainborowe, Officer in the Army and Navy, in the Service of the Parliament of England, Lon., 1879. 9. Index to English-Speaking Students who have graduated at Leyden University, (Index Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1883, 4to. 10. (Ed.) The Monckton Papers, (Philobiblon Soc. Pub.,) 1885, 8vo.

Peacock, Capt. George. Treatise on Ships' Cables, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Peacock, Mabel. 1. Index of Royalists whose Estates were confiscated during the Commonwealth, Lon., 1879, 4to. 2. Tales and Rhymes in the Lindsey Folk-Speech, Brigg, 1886.

"Noteworthy as the first attempt which has been made to use the Lincolnshire dialect as a medium for literary composition."—*Acad.*, xxx. 274.

Peacock, Richard Atkinson, b. 1811, at Slyne, near Lancaster. Saturated Steam the Motive Power in Volcanoes; 2d ed., Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Peacock, Thomas Bevill, M.D., F.R.C.P., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1812–1882; physician to St. Thomas's Hospital and to the Victoria Park Hospital, London. On the Prognosis in Cases of Valvular Diseases of the Heart. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Peacock, Thomas Brower, b. 1852, at Cambridge, O.; has made several inventions. 1. Poems, Kansas City, 1872. 2. The Vendetta, and other Poems, Topeka, 1876. 3. The Rhyme of the Border War: Historical Poem of the Kansas-Missouri Guerilla War before and during the Great Rebellion, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 4. Poems of the Plains and Songs of the Solitudes, N. York, 1888, 12mo; 3d ed. same year.

Peacocke, Georgiana. Rays from the Southern Cross. Illust. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"Peak, Gavilan," (Pseud.) See POPE, HENRY, *infra*.

Peake, Elizabeth. 1. Pen-Pictures of Europe. Illust. Phila., 1873, 8vo. 2. History of the German Emperors and their Contemporaries. Illust. Phila., 1874, 8vo.

Peake, Helena. Boy's Book of Heroes. Illust. Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo.

Peakome, E. A. Catechism on Geology and Sacred History, for Young People, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Peale, A. C. Lists and Analyses of the Mineral Springs of the United States, Wash., 1886, 8vo.

Peale, R. S. (Ed.) The Home Library of Useful Knowledge: a Cyclopædia of Reference, Chic., 1887, 4to.

Pearce, Alfred John. 1. The Text-Book of Astrology, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. The Science of the Stars, Lon., 1881, 18mo.

Pearce, C. The Ball of Fortune. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Pearce, E. R. 1. (Trans.) Popular Fallacies regarding Trade and Foreign Duties: being the "Sophismes Économiques" of F. Bastiat, adapted to the Present Time, (Cobden Club Pub.,) Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. The Law of Bills of Sale, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Pearce, J. Ulysses in Phæacia: a Narrative of the Adventures of Ulysses, adapted from the Odyssey, Books V.–XII., [verse,] Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Pearce, J. The Merchant's Clerk, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Pearce, J. Agricultural Depression at Home, and Resources of Canada, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Pearce, John. The Life and Teachings of Joseph Livesey: comprising his Autobiography: with an Introductory Review of his Labours, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Pearce, Rev. Thomas, M.A., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1843; ordained 1845; vicar of Morden from 1851, and rector of Charborough from 1871. He wrote much for The Field and other periodicals. 1. The Dog: with Simple Directions for his Treatment, and Notices of the Best Dogs of the Day and their Breeders and Exhibitors. Illust. Lon., Paris, and N. York, 1872, 8vo. 2. The Idstone Papers, Lon., 1872.

Pearce, William C. History of Holland and Belgium, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Pearce-Edgcumbe. See EDGCUMBE.

Peard, Miss Frances Mary, b. 1835, at Exminster, Devonshire; daughter of Commander Shuldham Peard, R.N. 1. The Wood-Cart, and other Tales of the South of France. By F. M. P. Lon., 1867. 2. One Year: a Story of Three Homes. By F. M. P. Illust. Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 3. Unawares: a Story of an Old French Town, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. Anon. 4. The Rose-Garden. By the Author of "Unawares." Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"We have seldom met in fiction with a more fascinating little witch than Renée Dalbarade. . . . The author . . . can paint pictures, and she can draw characters. She has fine artistic perceptions of form and colour, and she does not overload her descriptions. . . . She wants merely a little to make her work absolutely good; for she has some rare and charming qualities which ought to place her among our favourite writers."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 612.

5. Thorpe Regis. By the Author of "The Rose-Garden." Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The predominant charm of her narrative is the sentiment which pervades it, and which wraps the whole in a tender, poetical light, even when the situation is most dreary and the characters brought on the scene are least attractive. . . . And yet there is no want at all of realistic humour and truth."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 210.

6. A Winter Story, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 7. A Madrigal, and other Stories, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 8. Through Rough Waters, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 9. History of the Prayer-Book, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 10. Cartouche, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Mother Molly, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 12. The White Month, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 13. Jeannette: a Story of the Huguenots. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 14. Princess Alethea. Illust. Lon., 1882, 12mo. 15. Schloss and Town, Lon., 1882, 3 vols cr. 8vo. 16. Alison, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 17. Contradictions, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 18. The Asheldon School-Room, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 19. Near Neighbours, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 20. Scapegrace Dick. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 21. Alicia Tennant, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 22. 'Prentice Hugh. Illust. New ed., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 23. Madame's Grand-Daughter, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 24. Two Studios, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 25. The Belfry at Bruges, Lon., 1888, 18mo. 26. His Cousin Betty: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 27. To Horse and Away, Lon., 1888.

Pearless, Mrs. The Wanderer, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Pears, Edwin, LL.B., b. 1835; graduated first in first-class honors of jurisprudence and Roman law at London University 1869; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1870; practises before the consular court of the Levant, and was elected president of the European bar at Constantinople 1880. 1. (Ed.) Prisons and Reformatories at Home and Abroad, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. The Fall of Constantinople: being the Story of the Fourth Crusade, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"The main thesis of Mr. Pears' book is that the irruption of the Ottoman Turks into Eastern Europe was entirely due to the crushing blow inflicted on the Byzantine empire by the fourth crusade, all other causes which led up to that irruption being of very secondary importance. . . . Differing from Mr. Pears on his main thesis, we are yet bound to do him justice by pointing out the many merits of his work. It has not been put together at second-hand, but shows a wide knowledge of the original authorities of the period, both eastern and western. Its style is agreeable, and even vigorous. Moreover, a residence of some years in Constantinople has enabled the author to describe scenes and localities with a freedom and picturesque thoroughness which only the eye-witness can possess."—C. OMAN: *Historical Review*, No. 5.

Pearsall, Henry Mander. Higher Ministries of Heaven, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Pearse, John B. Concise History of the Iron Manufacture of the American Colonies up to the Revolution, and of Pennsylvania to the Present Time. Illust. Phila., 1877, 12mo.

Pearse, Rev. Mark Guy, b. 1842, at Camborne, Eng.; educated at the Wesleyan College, Sheffield; ordained a Wesleyan Methodist minister 1866. 1. Mister Horn and his Friends; or, Givers and Giving, Manchester, 1872; 3d ed., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 2. John Tregenoweth, his Mark, Lon., 1873, 16mo; 3d ed., 1878. 3. Daniel Quorm and his Religious Opinions, Lon., 1875–79, two series, 12mo. 4. Sermons for Children. Illust. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 5. Short Stories, and other Papers, Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 6. Good Will: a Collection of Christmas Stories. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 7. Homely Talks, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 8. The Old Miller and his Mill. Illust. Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 9. Simon Jasper. Illust. Lon., 1882, 12mo. 10. Cornish Stories. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 11. Thoughts on Holiness, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 12. Some Aspects of the Blessed Life, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 13. Praise: Meditations on the One Hundred and Third Psalm, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 14. The Christianity of Jesus Christ: Is it Ours? Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

Pearse, T. Frederick. Modern Dress and Clothing, and its Relation to Health and Disease, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Pearson, A. N. The Development of the Mineral Resources of India: a Course of Four Popular Lectures, Bombay, 1883, 8vo.

Pearson, Rev. Arthur Cyril, M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1860; ordained 1862; rector of Springfield since 1886. One Hundred Chess Problems; 3d ed., Lon., 1885.

Pearson, Mrs. Arthur Cyril. Acrostic Dictionary, containing more than Thirty Thousand Words, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Pearson, C. Ringers' Guide to the Church Bells of Devon, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Pearson, Charles Buchanan, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Sequences from the Sarum Missal: with Translation, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Pearson, Charles Henry, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1830, at Islington. He resigned the professorship of modern history at King's College, London, in 1865; from 1869 to 1871 lectured on modern history at Trinity College, Cambridge; afterwards went to Australia, where he became lecturer on history at the University of Victoria, in 1874 was elected a member of the colonial parliament, and in 1878 was sent to Europe to advocate constitutional reform for Victoria. 1. Historical Maps of England during the First Thirteen Centuries: with Explanatory Essays and Indices, Lon., 1869, fol.; 2d ed., 1870.

"In spite . . . of regrets over what he has not done, we may still be grateful to Mr. Pearson for what he has done. No one before, at any rate, has so clearly understood the influence which physical change has exerted on our national history. The opening dissertation, which is devoted to this subject, is by far the ablest portion of Mr. Pearson's book."—J. R. GREEN: *Acad.*, i. 133.

2. English History in the Fourteenth Century, Lon., 1876, fp. 8vo.

"The period . . . is one which invites study, and Mr. Pearson has studied it carefully. We see all through his book that it has not been compiled from current histories, with occasional verifications from original sources, but that it is the work of one who has made himself familiar with the contemporary authorities, so that he has the right and the power to form independent views as to the events which he relates."—*Spectator*, xlix. 1347.

3. Victoria Public Education: Royal Commission; Report, Melbourne, 1878, 8vo.

Pearson, Rev. Christopher Ridley, M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1849; ordained 1849; rector of Combe Pyne since 1884. Counsels of the Wise King: the Proverbs of Solomon applied to Daily Life, Lon., 1880–81, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Pearson, E. The Parliamentary Providence of Compensation, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Pearson, E. M. 1. One Love in Life, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. His Little Cousin: a Tale, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. With MACLAUGHLIN, L. E.: 1. Adventures during the War of 1870, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Under the Red Cross: a Series of Papers, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. Service in Servia under the Red Cross, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Pearson, Edith L. Elfie under the Sea: a Fairy-Tale, Lon., 1884, cr. 4to.

Pearson, Edward. Selected Fables of Bewick and Others, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Pearson, Mrs. Emily C. 1. Gutenberg; or, The World's Benefactor and the Art of Printing, Bost., 1871, 12mo; 3d ed., 1880. 2. From Cottage to Castle, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Pearson, Rev. F. C. Sparks among the Ashes: including Reminiscences of Nineteen Years of Labor in the Philadelphia Alms-House, Phila., 1873, 12mo.

Pearson, Frederick W. Mignon: a Tale of Love and Intrigue, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Pearson, George C., a writer on the Japan Herald, published in Yokohama. Flights Inside and Outside Paradise. By a Penitent Peri. N. York, 1886, 12mo.

"The author, with infinite jest and unfailing good nature, pictures things as they are."—*Nation*, xliii. 102.

Pearson, Henry Clemens. Her Opportunity, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Pearson, Henry Daniel, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Stories of Christian Joy and Sorrow: Home-Tales, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. Bold Jack Blair: a Story of Moral Courage, Lon., 1885, 18mo.

Pearson, Hugh William. 1. A Hand-Book of the Law of Master and Servant, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. The Agricultural Holdings (England) Act, 1883, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Pearson, J. R. Remarkable Providences and Proofs of Divine Revelation, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Pearson, Rev. John Batteridge, D.D., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1855; ordained 1856; rector of Whitestone since 1883. 1. Usury in Europe during the Period A.D. 1100 and 1400, Lon., 1877. 2. A Series of Observed Lunar Distances: with Explanations and Analysis, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Pearson, Jonathan, b. 1813, in Chichester, N.H.; graduated at Union College 1835, where he has been assistant professor of chemistry and natural philosophy 1839–49, professor of natural history 1849–73, and since then professor of botany. 1. Early Records of the County of Albany, Albany, 1869. 2. Genealogy of the First Settlers of Albany, 1872. 3. Genealogies of the First Settlers of Schenectady, Schenectady, 1880. With others, History of the Schenectady Patent in the Dutch and English Times: Contribution toward a History of the Lower Mohawk Valley. Edited by J. W. MacMurray. Illust. and Map. Albany, N.Y., 1883, 4to. (Edition limited to 300 copies.)

Pearson, Rt. Rev. Josiah Brown, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated, first class Mor. Sci. Trip., at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1864; Fellow of St. John's 1864–80, and lecturer 1864–71; ordained 1865; vicar of Newark-upon-Trent 1874–80, and since then Bishop of Newcastle. 1. How to Amend the Law on Church Rates, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. Creed or No Creed: Three Sermons, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. Disciples in Doubt: Five Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 4. The Divine Personality: an Essay.

Pearson, Karl, M.A., professor of mathematics in University College, London. 1. Socialism in Theory and Practice: a Lecture delivered to a Working-Class Audience, Lon., 1885. 2. The Ethic of Freethought: a Selection of Essays and Lectures, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"It is a manifesto by an able, straightforward, and cultivated man on behalf of a 'Freethought' which, as developed in these essays, includes atheism, socialism, and free love. . . . The object of the book is distinctly declared to be not destructive, but regenerative and synthetical,—'to deduce a rational enthusiasm and a possible basis of morals.' . . . In spite of strange tenets and vast assumptions, Mr. Pearson is neither crack-brained nor a charlatan; he is an earnest, bold, and public-spirited writer. . . . The enthusiastic or constructive side of Mr. Pearson's creed seems to us singularly weak, even altogether abortive."—*Ath.*, No. 3156.

Pearson, Matthias. Tinklings from the Sheepfolds, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Pearson, Philippa M., and **Wegner, Gertrud.** (Trans.) Christel: a Tale of True Luck; from the German of Hedwig Prohl. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Pearson, Rev. Samuel, M.A., pastor of Great George Street Independent Church, Liverpool, 1869–76. 1. Reply to the Rt. Hon. W. E. Forster's Defence of Denominationalism, 1873. 2. Phases of Truth: Eight Discourses on Religion, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. Sermons on the Epistle to the Galatians, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 4. Home to God: a Guide on the Way, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 5. Week-Day Living: a Book for Young Men and Young Women, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Pearson, T. The Bible and Temperance; or, The Scripture Basis of the Temperance Movement, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Pearson, Tindal Arthur. A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to Merchant Shipping in India, Calcutta, 1884, 8vo.

Pearson, William. (Ed.) Decisions of Hon. John J. Pearson, Judge of the Twelfth Judicial District, Counties of Dauphin and Lebanon, (Pa.,) Phila., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

Pearson, William L., Ph.D. The Prophecy of Joel: its Unity, its Aim, and the Age of its Composition, Leipsic, 1885, 8vo.

Peart, J. S. Christmas Day, and other Poems, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Pease, A. E. The Cleveland Hounds as a Trencher-Fed Pack, Lon., 1886, r. 8vo.

Peaslee, Edmund Randolph, M.D., 1814–1878, graduated at Dartmouth 1836, and at the medical school at Yale 1840; professor of anatomy and physiology at Dartmouth 1841–71, and of gynæcology in Bellevue Hospital Medical College 1874–78. Ovarian Tumors: their Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment, especially by Ovariotomy. Illust. N. York, 1872, r. 8vo.

Peat, J. B. Sure; or, It Pays. By J. B. P. Bost., 1872.

Pebody, Charles. 1. Authors at Work, ("Biographical Sketches,") Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. English Journalism, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Pechar, Job. The Paris International Exhibition, 1878: Coal and Iron in All Countries, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Peck, Frederick M., and **Earl, Henry H.** Fall River and its Industries: an Historical and Statistical Record, with Family Genealogies, &c. Illust. N. York, 1878, 4to.

Peck, George Washington. 1. Peck's Bad Boy and his Pa. Illust. Chic., 1883, 12mo. 2. The Groceryman and Peck's Bad Boy: Continuation of Peck's Bad Boy. Illust. Chic., 1883, 12mo. 3. Peck's Compendium of Fun, Chic., 1883, 8vo. 4. How Private George W. Peck put down the Rebellion; or, The Funny Experiences of a Raw Recruit, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Peck, Rev. George Wesley, LL.D., b. 1849, at Kingston, Pa.; licensed to preach in the Methodist Episcopal Church 1872; graduated at Syracuse University 1878; president of Hedding College, Illinois, 1878–82. 1. The Realization and Benefit of Ideals, Syracuse, 1879. 2. Walk in the Light, 1882.

Peck, Hiram D. Township Officers' Guide: Manual of Law relating to Rights and Duties of Township Officers in Ohio; 2d ed., Cin., 1880, 12mo.

Peck, John Lord. 1. The Ultimate Generalization of Science, N. York, 1876. Anon. 2. The Political Economy of Democracy, and Capital and Labor, Phila., 1879, 12mo.

Peck, Lillie, ("*Ruth Elliott*," pseud.) 1. Words for Workers, and other Poems, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. A Voice from the Sea; or, The Wreck of the "Eglantine."

By Ruth Elliott. Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 3. Margery's Christmas-Box, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 4. James Daryll, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 5. Little Ray and her Friends, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 6. John Lyon; or, From the Depths, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 7. My First Class, and other Stories, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 8. Talks with the Bairns about Bairns, Lon., 1882, sq. 8vo. 9. Auriel, and other Stories, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 10. Fought and Won: a Story of Grammar-School Life, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 11. 'Twixt Promise and Vow, and other Stories, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Peck, Samuel Minturn. Cap and Bells, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

Peck, W. Analytical Geometry, N. York, 1873, 12mo.

Peck, Wallace. The Golden Age of Patents: a Parody on Yankee Inventiveness. Illust. N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Peck, William. The Constellations, and how to find them; 2d ed., Edin., 1884, 8vo.

Peckover, E. J. Foreshadowings of Christianity, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Peckwater, H. Arimas, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Pedder, Henry C. Garfield's Place in History: an Essay, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Peddie, James. 1. Secrets of a Private Enquiry Office, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. Dangerous Dilemmas, Lon., 1884, 12mo; new ed., 1887. 3. The Work of a Fiend, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Peddie, Mrs. Robert. 1. The Dawn of the Second Reformation in Spain, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Prayer and its Answer, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Peebles, Frank W. A Compilation of Laws applicable to and affecting the Board of President and Directors of the St. Louis Public Schools, St. Louis, 1887, 8vo.

Peebles, James M., M.D. 1. Seers of the Ages: embracing Spiritualism Past and Present; 4th ed., Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. The Conflict between Darwinism and Spiritualism, Bost., 1876, 12mo. 3. Jesus: Myth, Man, or God; or, The Popular Theology and the Positive Religion Contrasted; 3d ed., Lon., 1878, 8vo. 4. Immortality, and our Employments hereafter: What a Hundred Spirits, Good and Evil, say of their Dwelling-Places, Bost., 1880, 8vo.

Peebles, Mrs. Mary Louise, [*ante*, vol. ii., PEEBLES, MARY, add.,] b. 1833. Jeannette's Cisterns: a Story, Troy, N.Y., 1881, 12mo.

Peek, Abner. Merry Maple Leaves; or, A Summer in the Country, Lon., 1873, 4to.

Peek, Francis, chairman of the Howard Association, London. 1. Religious Education in Elementary Schools, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Our Laws and our Poor, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"It is short, to the point, clear, and evidently the work of a man whose head and heart are both in what he is about, and who is capable of indignation and burning zeal, and not ashamed of them."—T. HUGHES: *Acad.*, ix. 70.

3. Social Wreckage: a Review of the Laws of England as they affect the Poor, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1888, cr. 8vo. 4. The Workless, the Thriftless, and the Worthless, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Peel, E. Lennox. A Highland Gathering. Illustrated by E. Whymper. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. (Contains sporting sketches and papers.)

"It will delight all who are fond of manly out-door sport."—*Acad.*, xxvii. 236.

Peel, Edmund, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Echoes from Horeb, and other Poems, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Peel, S. Our Trip to Norway, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Peel, Sydney, M.A., b. 1849; graduated at Trinity College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1874. A Concise Treatise on the Practice and Procedure in Chancery Actions, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 3d ed., 1883.

Peeler, A. J. Treatise on Law and Equity as distinguished and enforced in the Courts of the United States, Austin, Tex., 1883, 8vo.

Peerie, M. Nugæ Ecclesiasticæ: Fragments, Dramatic and Lyrical, Edin., 1884, p. 8vo.

Peers, J. Chronological Analysis of the Principal Events in English History, Lon., 1873, 16mo; new ed., 1881.

Peet, Harvey Prindle, LL.D., Ph.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1873. History of the United States of America, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

Peet, Rev. Stephen Denison, b. 1830, at Euclid, O.; graduated at Beloit College 1851, and at Andover Theological Seminary 1854; held pastorates in Congregational churches 1855–79; secretary of the American Anthropological Association 1879; editor of the American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal 1879–88. 1. The Ashtabula Disaster, Chic., 1877, 12mo. 2. History of Ashtabula County, Ohio, Cleveland, 1879. 3. Ancient Architecture in America, Chic., 1884. 4. Picture-Writing, 1885. 5. History of Early Missions in Wisconsin, Madison, 1886. 6. Primitive Symbolism, Chic., 1887. 7. The Effigy Mounds of Wisconsin, 1888.

Pegler, Henry Stephen Holmes. 1. Book of the Goat. Illust. 3d ed., enl., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Goat-Keeping for Amateurs. Abridged from the "Book of the Goat." Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Pegram, F. The Man who wishes he had not got Married, Lon., 1887, 4to.

Peile, Clarence John, b. 1848; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1874. 1. The Law of Discovery, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. Book of the Law relating to Brewers, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Peile, John, M.A., Fellow and tutor of Christ's College, Cambridge; formerly teacher of Sanskrit in the University of Cambridge; master of Christ's College since 1887. 1. An Introduction to Greek and Latin Etymology, Lon., 1869, 8vo; 3d ed., rev., 1875.

"The law which bears the name of Grimm sets forth changes of sound belonging to all languages; but other changes, found only in one or two languages, must be sought by the analysis of those particular languages. . . . To ascertain the nature and extent of these changes in Greek and Latin is Mr. Peile's object. . . . His book may be accepted as a very valuable contribution to the Science of Language."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 322.

2. Philology, ("Literature Primers,") Lon., 1877 18mo. 3. Notes on the Nalopakhyanam, or the Tale of Nala, for Classical Students, Cambridge, 1881, 8vo.

Peile, Lieut. Solomon Charles Frederick. Lawn Tennis as a Game of Skill: with Revised Laws, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Peile, Rev. Thomas Williamson, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] vicar of Cannock, Staffordshire, 1872–80, and since then rector of Buckhurst Hill, Essex. 1. Sermons, Doctrinal and Practical, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. "One Bread, One Body:" Three Sermons, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Feast upon the Sacrifice for All Times, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Peile, Rev. Walter Octavius, M.A., graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1867; ordained 1868; rector of Marshall, Essex, 1877–84, and since then chaplain of Bromley College. 1. Tay: a Novel, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. West of Swardham: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Peill, George. The Threefold Basis of Universal Restitution, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

Peirce, Benjamin, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1880. 1. Linear Associative Algebra, Wash., 1870; new ed., with Additions and Notes by C. S. Peirce, N. York, 1882, 4to. 2. Ideality in the Physical Sciences, Bost., 1881, 12mo.

Peirce, Benjamin Osgood, Ph.D., b. 1854, at Beverly, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1876, and at Leipsic 1879; instructor in mathematics at Harvard 1881–84, and since then assistant professor of mathematics and physics. The Elements of the Theory of the Newtonian Potential Functions, Bost., 1886.

Peirce, Rev. Bradford Kinney, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., PEIRCE, REV. B. K., and PEIRCE, REV. BRADFORD K., add.] 1. Stories from Life which the Chaplain told, Bost., 1866. 2. The Chaplain with the Children, 1870. 3. The Young Shetlander and his Home, N. York, 1870. 4. Hymns of the Higher Life, Bost., 1871.

Peirce, C. S. Studies in Logic, Bost., 1883, 8vo.

Peirce, Ebenezer Weaver, b. 1822, in Freetown, Mass.; held various local offices in his native town; lieutenant of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company 1859; served in the civil war. 1. The Peirce Family of the Old Colony, Bost., 1870. 2. Contributions, Biographical, Genealogical, and Historical, 1874. 3. Indian History, Biography, and Genealogy, 1878. 4. (Ed.) Civil, Military, and Professional Lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island Colonies: with Extracts from Colonial Laws, 1621–1700, Bost., 1880, 8vo.

Peirce, H. B., and **Hurd, Duane Hamilton,** (*q. v., supra.*) History of Tioga, Chemung, Tompkins, and Schuyler Counties, New York, Phila., 1879, 4to.

Peirce, James Mills, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] professor of astronomy and mathematics in Harvard since 1885. 1. Three- and Four-Place Tables of Logarithms

and Trigonometrical Functions, Bost., 1871, r. 8vo. 2. The Elements of Logarithms, 1873.

Peirce, Melusina Fay. Co-Operative Housekeeping: a Study in Sociology, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

Pelham, C. Chronicles of Crime; or, The New Newgate Calendar. Illust. Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1887.

Pellew, William George. 1. Jane Austen's Novels: Bowdoin Prize Dissertation, Bost., 1883, 8vo. 2. In Castle and Cabin; or, Talks in Ireland, N. York and Lon., 1888, 12mo.

"Equipped with letters of introduction to many leading Unionists on the one side, and Home-rulers on the other, and armed with a circular letter from Mr. Timothy Harrington, the Secretary of the National League, . . . Mr. Pellew journeyed throughout Ireland, making inquiries wherever he went, and talking with representative men of every class. These conversations he reported at length, and the most important of them form the present volume. The fact that Mr. Pellew gives us the opinions of the speakers just as they were given to him, and without comment, immensely enhances the value of his book." —*Spectator*, lxi. 1818.

"It is an admirable exposition of the difficulty and complexity of the situation."—*Nation*, lxvi. 58.

3. Woman and the Commonwealth; or, A Question of Expediency, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Pelly, Major-Gen. Sir Lewis, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., M.P., [*ante*, vol. ii., PELLY, CAPTAIN LEWIS, add.,] b. 1825; filled many political and diplomatic posts in the Indian service 1851-77, and has been M.P. for North Hackney since 1885. The Miracle-Play of Hasan and Husain: collected from Oral Traditions. Revised, with Explanatory Notes, by Arthur N. Wollaston. Lon., 1879, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

Peloubet, S. S. Collection of Legal Maxims in Law and Equity, with English Translations, N. York, 1880.

Pember, Arthur. Mysteries and Miseries of the Great Metropolis. By A. P. N. York, 1874, 8vo.

Pember, Austen. 1. Alter Ego, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. Pericles Brum; or, The Last of the De Veres: a Satirical Romance, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. Victa Victrix; or, A Shrug, a Hum, a Ha! Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. "Slipping Away;" or, The Price of a Tale, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 5. Crœsus Minor: his Education and its Results, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Pember, E. H., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] The Tragedy of Lesbos: a Dramatic Poem, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Pember, G. H., M.A. 1. Earth's Earliest Ages, and their Connection with Spiritualism and Theosophy, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1884. 2. The Great Prophecies concerning the Gentiles, the Jews, and the Church of God, Lon., 1881, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 3. The Antichrist, Babylon, and the Coming of the Kingdom, Lon., 1886, 12mo. And see BROCK, MOURANT, *supra*.

Pember, Mrs. Phœbe Yates, (Levy.) A Southern Woman's Story, N. York, 1879, 16mo.

Pemberton, Edgar. Charles Lysaght: a Novel. By P. M. Berton, [pseud.] Lon., 1873, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Pemberton, Harriet L. Childe-. 1. Round my Table, [stories,] Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. The Story of Stella Peel, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. Under the Trees, [stories,] Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. Fairy-Tales of Every Day, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. Olive Smith; or, The Ugly Duckling, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. Prince: a Story of the American War, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 7. Birdie: a Tale of Child-Life. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to.

Pemberton, L. L. Judgments of the High Court and Court of Appeal; 3d ed., Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Pemberton, T. Edgar. 1. Dickens' London; or, London in the Works of Charles Dickens, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. Under Pressure: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. A Very Old Question: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Born to Blush Unseen: a Novel, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 5. Charles Dickens and the Stage, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Pemberton, T. P. Practical Draughting, for Engineers and Machinists, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Pembroke, Earl of. See HERBERT.

Pembroke, M. T. The Tale of a Spoon, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Pender, Mrs. Rose, accompanied her husband on a mission to South Africa to obtain subsidies for a telegraph from Aden to Natal. No Telegraph; or, A Trip to our Unconnected Colonies, 1878, Lon., 1879. Printed for private circulation.

Penderrick, M. Sonnets and Miscellaneous Poems, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Pendlebury, Charles, M.A., F.R.A.S., senior mathematical master of St. Paul's School. Lenses and System of Lenses treated after the Manner of Gauss, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Pendleton, E. W. (Trans.) Christine, by Louis Erault, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

Pendleton, Edmund. A Virginia Inheritance: a Novel, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Pendleton, Edmund Monroe, M.D., 1815-1884; graduated at the Medical College of the State of South Carolina 1837. Scientific Agriculture, N. York, 1876, cr. 8vo.

Pendleton, Garnett. Debtors' Exception in Pennsylvania, Phila., 1886, 8vo.

Pendleton, Rev. James Madison, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., PENDLETON, J. M., add.,] b. 1811, in Spottsylvania Co., Va.; ordained to the ministry of the Baptist Church 1837; professor of theology in Union University, Murfreesborough, Tenn., 1857-62, and pastor of the Baptist Church at Upland, Pa., 1865-83. 1. Sermons, Nashville, 1859. 2. Church Manual, Phila., 1868. 3. Christianity susceptible of Legal Proof, Phila., 1877, 18mo. 4. Why don't you Invite us? Phila., 1877, 12mo. 5. Christian Doctrines: a Compendium of Theology, Phila., 1878, 12mo; 13th ed., 1885. 6. Distinctive Principles of Baptists, Phila., 1882, 12mo. 7. The Atonement of Christ, Phila., 1885, 12mo. 8. Notes on Sermons, Phila., 1886, 12mo.

Pendleton, John. 1. Old and New Chesterfield: its People and Steeple. By Tatler, [pseud.] Chesterfield, 1882, 8vo. 2. A History of Derbyshire, ("Popular County Histories,") Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Pendleton, Lewis. Bewitched: a Tale, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Pendred, Hamilton Weldon, late inspector of iron-work to the corporation of Salford. Iron Bridges of Moderate Span: their Construction and Erection, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Penguin, T. H. Warring Angels, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Penick, Rt. Rev. Charles Clifton, D.D., b. 1843; educated at Hampden-Sidney College; graduated at the Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va., 1869; ordained 1869; Bishop of Cape Palmas, Western Africa, 1877-83, and since then rector of St. Andrew's Church, Louisville, Ky. More than a Prophet: a Series of Expository Chapters on the Life of St. John the Baptist, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Penman, William, C.E. Land-Surveying, on the Meridian and Perpendicular System, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"Penn, Arthur," (Pseud.) See MATTHEWS, JAMES BRANDER, *supra*.

Penn, Sylvia. The Curse of the Ferrills, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Penna, F. Singing: an Essay, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Pennefather, Mrs. Catharine. 1. "Follow thou Me:" Discipleship, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Songs of the Pilgrim Land. Edited by E. St. B. H. Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 3. The Homeward Journey: Poems, Lon., 1887, 4to.

Pennefather, Dora M. The Reformers: their Homes, Haunts, and Works, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Pennefather, John P. Deafness and Diseases of the Ear: the Causes and Treatment, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1876, 8vo.

Pennefather, John R. The Finale to Dame Europa's School; the Consequences of John's Policy; and a Peep into Futurity, Lon., 1871, 12mo. Anon.

Pennefather, W. 1. The Bridegroom-King: a Meditation on Psalm xiv., Lon., 1873, 18mo. 2. Original Hymns and Thoughts in Verse, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1877, 12mo.

Pennell, Elizabeth, (Robins,) wife of Joseph Pennell, *infra*. Life of Mary Wollstonecraft, ("Famous Women" Ser.,) Bost., 1884, 12mo; Eng. ed., ("Eminent Women" Ser.,) Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"The author had little more to do than collect the various fragmentary notices that exist in other books and reduce them to a narrative, with illustrations from the heroine's own works; and this has been done with thoroughness and patience."—*Nation*, xl. 41.

"Mrs. Pennell has written a painstaking and business-like account, but, while carefully enumerating the facts of her heroine's life, she has failed to impart any life to her narrative."—*Ath.*, No. 3011.

(In a letter published in the *Athenæum*, No. 3012, Mrs. Pennell states that her book, as published in England, had been much changed, by omissions and otherwise, without any consultation with her.)

Pennell, Henry Cholmondeley-, [*ante*, vol. ii., PENNELL, CHOLMONDELEY, add.,] b. 1837; served for some years in various departments of the Admiralty; was appointed inspector of fishery in 1866, and was sent by the English government in 1875 to the Khedive of Egypt to assist in carrying out some commercial reforms, and was nominated director-general of commerce for the interior. He edited the Fisherman's Magazine and Review 1864–65, and has contributed to Punch and many other periodicals. 1. Fishing Gossip from Note-Books of Anglers, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. Oyster Legislation, 1868. 3. The Oyster and Mussel Fisheries of France, 1868. 4. The Modern Practical Angler, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 5. The Oxford and Cambridge Boat-Race, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 6. Modern Babylon, Lon., 1873. 7. Muses of Mayfair: Nineteenth Century Vers de Société, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 8. Oyster-Fisheries and Legislation: a Reprint of Letters to the "Times," 1875. 9. Fly-Fishing and Worm-Fishing for Salmon, Trout, and Grayling, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 10. Trolling for Pike, Salmon, and Trout, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 11. Fly-Fishing and Worm-Fishing, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 12. Bottom- or Float-Fishing, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 13. Pegasus Re-Saddled. Illustrated by Du Maurier. Lon., 1877, 4to. 14. "From Grave to Gay:" Selections from Complete Poems, Lon., 1884–85, 2 parts, 18mo. 15. Fishing: vol. i., Salmon and Trout; vol. ii., Pike, &c. Illust. (Badminton Library,) Lon., 1885, 8vo. 16. The Sporting Fish of Great Britain: with Notes on Ichthyology. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo; also, an edition on large paper.

"The volume before us is extremely interesting. It is handsomely got up, and the author's descriptions are illustrated by coloured lithographs of great beauty."—*Spectator*, lix. 1532.

17. Modern Improvements in Fishing-Tackle, &c. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Pennell, Joseph, an American artist. With PENNELL, ELIZABETH, (ROBINS:) 1. A Canterbury Pilgrimage. Illust. Lon., 1885, 4to. 2. An Italian Pilgrimage. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"This charming book contains an account of a journey taken by Mr. and Mrs. Pennell, on a tricycle, through the heart of Central Italy. . . . We have never met with any drawings in black and white more delicately true to Italian landscape than the thirty sketches which decorate the 'Pilgrimage.' . . . A happier result of joint artistic production could hardly be found. . . . Mrs. Pennell's style is fresh, quiet, and gentle. A genial humour runs through her observations."—*Acad.*, xxx. 407.

3. Two Pilgrims' Progress. Illust. *Bost.*, 1887, 12mo. 4. Our Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. Illust. and Maps. Lon. and N. York, 1888, p. 8vo.

"They start from ancient Calais and 'dog' poor Sterne up and down Normandy to Paris, all the while filling their pages with delectable pictures and airy description."—*Critic*, ix. 178.

Pennell, Mary A. 1. Bertram Eldon: a Tale for Boys, Lon., 1879, fp. 8vo. 2. Nellie Gordon, the Factory-Girl, Lon., 1879, fp. 8vo. 3. Agnes Wilmott's History: the Lessons it taught, Lon., 1882, fp. 8vo.

Pennell, R. F. (Ed.) History of Rome, from the Earliest Times down to 476 A.D., Bost., 1876, 16mo.

Pennethorne, J. Geometry and Optics of Ancient Architecture, Lon., 1878, fol.

Penney, L. The National Temperance Orator: Prose and Poetical Articles, Lon., 1874, 16mo.

Penney, William, Lord Kinloch, 1801–1872, b. at Glasgow; educated at the University of Glasgow and at Edinburgh; admitted an advocate 1824; became a judge of the Court of Sessions 1858, and received the title of Lord Kinloch. 1. The Circle of Christian Doctrine: a Hand-Book of Faith framed out of a Layman's Experience, Edin., 1861, 8vo. Anon. 2d ed., with author's name, same year; 3d ed., 1865. 2. Time's Treasure: or, Devout Thoughts for Every Day of the Year expressed in Verse, Edin., 1862, 12mo. Anon. 2d ed., with author's name, 1863; new ed., 1866. 3. A Tract for the Times, Edin., 1866, 8vo. Anon. 4. Faith's Jewels, in Verse, Edin., 1869, 12mo. 5. Thoughts of Christ for Every Day, Edin., 1871, 12mo. 6. Readings in Holy Writ, Edin., 1871, 12mo.

Penning, W. Henry, F.G.S. 1. A Text-Book of Field Geology: with a Section on Palæontology by A. J. Jukes-Browne, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1880. 2. Engineering Geology. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo. With BROWNE, A. J. JUKES-, The Geology of the Neighbourhood of Cambridge, 1881, 8vo.

Pennington, Rev. Arthur Robert, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1838; ordained 1838; rector of Utterby since 1854, and prebendary of Lincoln since 1882. 1. The Agency of God in the History of the Reformation, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. The Life and Character of Erasmus: with a Preface by the Lord Bishop of Lincoln, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Pennington is a painstaking, but not a graceful or very appreciative, writer, and he falls into the common mistake of Protestant divines of treating Erasmus primarily as a theologian and reformer, whereas he was primarily a scholar and a wit."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 629.

"The book is pleasant to read, and will be acceptable to many as containing a succinct account of the scholar to whom the cause of learning and freedom owes so much."—*Ath.*, No. 2483.

3. Epochs of the Papacy, to the Death of Pius IX., 1878, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. John Wyclif: his Life, Times, and Teaching, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 5. Preludes to the Reformation: From Dark to Dawn in Europe. Illust. Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Pennington, Arthur S. British Zoophytes: an Introduction to the Hydroida, Actinozoa, and Polyzoa found in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Pennington, (formerly **Sparrow,**) **Rev. John James Horatio Septimus,** M.A., graduated at Clare College, Cambridge, 1859; ordained 1861; rector of Tunstall since 1886. 1. Christian Consolation in Death, 1865. 2. The Amiability of God's Dwellings, 1869. 3. The Mourner's Refuge, 1875. 4. Balm for the Weary and Heavy-Laden, 1879.

Pennington, Rooke, LL.B., F.G.S. Barrows and Bone-Caves of Derbyshire: with an Account of a Descent into Elden Hole, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"Pennot, Rev. Peter," (Pseud.) See ROUND, WILLIAM M. F., *infra*.

Penny, Rev. Alfred, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1867; ordained 1868; missionary at Norfolk Island 1878–88, and since then curate of Stoke-on-Trent. Ten Years in Melanesia. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1888.

"The Solomon Islands, to which almost exclusively Mr. Penny's experiences relate, are the only remaining Melanesian group of which very little is known; and this gives additional value to his information, which anyhow bears the mark of careful observation, and for the most part could have been supplied only by one who has been for some time resident and was well acquainted with the people."—*Ath.*, No. 3121.

Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker, b. 1843, in Phœnixville, Pa.; graduated at the Law School of the University of Pennsylvania 1866; judge of the court of common pleas of Philadelphia. 1. Annals of Phœnixville and its Vicinity, Phila., 1878, 8vo. 2. The Pennypacker Reunion, 1878. 3. Pennsylvania Supreme Court Reports: containing Cases not designated to be reported by the State Reporter, Phila., 1882–86, 4 vols. 8vo. 4. Historical and Biographical Sketches, Phila., 1883, 8vo.

Penrice, Arthur. Skyward and Earthward, [a tale,] Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Penrice, John. Dictionary and Glossary of the Koran, Lon., 1873, 4to.

Pentecost, Rev. George Frederick, D.D., b. 1843, at Albion, Ill.; became a Baptist minister in 1864, and has been pastor of a church in Brooklyn since 1881. 1. The Angel in the Marble, *Bost.*, 1877, 16mo; 3d ed., 1884. 2. In the Volume of the Book; or, The Profit and Pleasure of Bible Study, N. York, 1879, 12mo; 3d ed., 1880. 3. Out of Egypt: Bible Readings on Exodus, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. The Christian and the Modern Dance, Lon., 1884, 16mo. 5. Bible Studies, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Pentrill, Mrs. Frank. 1. Lina's Tales, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. Odile: a Tale of the Commune, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Peploe, Mrs. J. B., (**Webb,**) [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Lovells: a Story of the Danish War, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1876. 2. I Know; or, The Verities of the Bible, Lon., 1878, 18mo.

Pepper, Augustus Joseph, M.B., F.R.C.S., surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, London, and teacher of practical and operative surgery at the medical school. Elements of Surgical Pathology. Illust. Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Pepper, John Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1, Cyclopædic Science Simplified, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 2. Heat, Magnetism, Pneumatics, and Acoustics, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 3. Chemistry, Electricity, Light, Lon., 1873, 16mo; new ed., 1876.

Pepper, William, M.D., LL.D., b. 1843, in Philadelphia; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania

1862, and in medicine 1864; professor of clinical medicine in the University of Pennsylvania 1876–87, and since then professor of the theory and practice of medicine; provost of the University since 1881. He has contributed many articles to medical journals, and published single addresses, &c. With STARR, LOUIS, (ed.) A System of Practical Medicine by American Authors, Phila., 1885–86, 5 vols. 8vo.

Pepys, Hon. Walter Courtenay, b. 1840; son of the first Earl of Cottenham; formerly of the 60th Rifles; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1877. Genealogy of the Pepys Family, 1273–1887, Lon., 1887, 4to.

Perceval, A. G. Northern Queensland, Lon., 1881, 18mo.

Perceval, E. P. Animal Life Described and Illustrated, Lon., 1879, sup. r. 8vo.

Perceval, P. Tamil Proverbs, with their English Translation; 3d ed., Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Percival, C. S. and **E.** History of Buchanan County, Iowa, Cleveland, O., 1881, 4to.

Percival, J. M. 1. (Trans.) The Last von Reckenburg; from the German of Louise von François, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Romance of the Canoness: a Life History; from the German of Paul Heyse, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Percival, Rev. John, M.A., LL.D., graduated, double first class, at Trinity College, Oxford, 1858; ordained 1860; head-master of Clifton College 1862–78; head-master of Rugby School since 1887. 1. The Connection of the Universities and the Great Towns, 1873. 2. Some Helps for School Life: Sermons preached at Clifton College, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Percival, Mrs. Louisa Jane, daughter of Sir John Wedderburn, Bart.; married, 1869, to Edward Hope Percival, of the Bombay Civil Service. The Life of Sir David Wedderburn, Bart., M.P. Compiled from his Journals and Writings by his Sister. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"This book is more than a mere compilation. . . . The result is a very interesting memoir."—*Acad.*, xxv. 200.

Percy, C. M. Mechanical Engineering of Collieries, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"Percy, Florence," (Pseud.) See ALLEN, MRS. ELIZABETH C., *supra*.

Percy, George. Robin, and other Poems, Bost., 1877, 12mo.

Percy, H. C. Cashier's Scrap-Book: Portfolio of Bank Anecdotes and Incidents. Illust. N. York, 1879, 12mo.

Percy, John, M.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] occupied the chair of metallurgy at the Royal School of Mines from 1851 till 1879. 1. Metallurgy of Lead: including Desilverization and Cupellation, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Manufacture of Russian Sheet-Iron, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Percy, Stephen. 1. Tales of the Kings and Queens of England; new ed., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Robin Hood and his Merry Foresters, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Pereira, (formerly **Tibbs,**) **Rev. Henry Wall,** M.A., M.R.I.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., TIBBS, H. W., add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1839; ordained 1841; vicar of Bobbington 1862–71. Commentary on the Office for the Ministration of Baptism, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Pereira, Mrs. Sarah M. S., (Clarke.) 1. The Countess Margarethe and her Children; or, Country Life in Russia, Edin., 1872, 18mo. 2. Franziska; or, The Feldheim Family, Edin., 1873, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) The Young Brahmin's Story; or, The Confessions of Bihàri Lál, by Auguste Glardon, Edin., 1874, p. 8vo. 4. Scenes and Sketches from English Church History, Edin., 1875, p. 8vo. 5. Little Madeline: a Story for Children, Edin., 1876, 12mo. 6. An Enemy's Friendship; or, The Christmas-Gift: a Tale of the Franco-Prussian War. Illust. Edin., 1876, 12mo. 7. Mayflower Stories. Illust. Edin., 1876, p. 8vo. 8. Miss Trouble-the-House and her Adventures, Edin., 1877, 16mo. 9. (Trans.) Abyssinia; from the German of Dr. H. W. J. Thiersch, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 10. The Trivial Round: Chapters of Village Life. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Perine, Evalyne Thomas. Wayside Gleanings, N. York, 1880, 16mo.

"Perk, Abner," (Pseud.) See TWOMBLEY, REV. ALEXANDER STEVENSON.

Perkins, Charles Callahan, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1823–1886, graduated at Harvard 1843; studied painting in Rome, and at Paris under Ary Scheffer; afterwards studied music and etching; president of the Boston Art Club 1869–79, and of the Handel and Haydn Society 1875–86; a member of the Legion of Honor and a corresponding member of the French Institute. 1. Italian Sculptors: History of Sculpture in Northern, Southern, and Eastern Italy: with Etchings and Wood Engravings, Lon. and Bost., 1868, imp. 8vo. 2. Art in Education, N. York, 1870. 3. Raphael and Michelangelo. Illust. Bost., 1878, cr. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Art in the House: Historical and Æsthetical Studies on the Decoration and Furnishing of the Dwelling. By Jacob von Falke. From the Third German Edition: with Notes. Illust. Bost., 1879, 4to. 5. Sepulchral Monuments in Italy, N. York, 1883. 6. Historical Hand-Book of Italian Sculpture. Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo.

"In its province, we know nothing which so well fills its niche as this work."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 40.

7. History of the Handel and Haydn Society, (founded A.D. 1815:) prefaced by an Account of Puritan Psalmody in Old and New England. Vol. i., No. 1. Bost., 1883, 8vo. 8. Ghiberti et son Ecole. Illust. Paris, 1886.

"Like previous works of the late lamented historian of the arts of Tuscany, this exhaustive monograph, on one of the most original of the Renaissance artists, is rather to be noted for its patient and thorough research, its compendious assimilation of the art studies of other authorities, and its catholic appreciation, than for critical acumen or originality."—*Nation*, xliv. 81.

"It is a carefully-written monograph, . . . and contains a great deal that has hitherto been unknown about Ghiberti's private life and the dates at which his various works were executed."—J. H. MIDDLETON.

See, also, CHAMPLIN, JOHN DENISON, JR., *supra*.

Perkins, D. C. The Homœopathic Therapeutics of Rheumatism and Kindred Diseases, Phila., 1888, 8vo.

"Perkins, Eli," (Pseud.) See LANDON, MELVILLE D., *supra*.

Perkins, Frederic Beecher, b. 1828, at Hartford, Conn.; educated at Yale; admitted to the bar at Hartford 1851; librarian of the San Francisco Free Public Library 1880–87. 1. President Greeley, President Hoffman, and the Resurrection of the Ring: a History. By Pharaoh Budlong, [pseud.] Burlington, 1872. 2. Scropé; or, The Lost Library: a Novel, Bost., 1874, 8vo. 3. Check-List for American Local History, Bost., 1876, 4to. 150 copies. 4. Devil-Puzzlers, and other Studies, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 5. My Three Conversations with Miss Chester, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 6. Charles Dickens: his Life and Works, 1877. 7. (Ed.) The Best Reading: Hints on the Selection of Books, &c.; 4th ed., enl., N. York, 1877, 8vo. 8. Rational Classification of Literature for Shelving and Classifying Books in a Library: with Alphabetical Index, San Fran., 1881, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1884.

Perkins, H. Scores of Cricket Matches between Oxford and Cambridge, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Perkins, James Breck, b. 1847, at St. Croix Falls, Wis.; graduated at Rochester University 1867; admitted to the bar 1868. France under Mazarin: with a Review of the Administration of Richelieu, N. York, 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

"We have very little but praise for the work before us. . . . About a third of the work is given to Richelieu; about a third . . . to the Fronde; and three chapters at the end are of a general nature, upon the administration, society, and religion. The reader lays aside the book with a higher estimate of Mazarin's ability and character."—*Nation*, xliii. 215.

"Mr. Perkins combines an industry worthy of his subject with a remarkable power of presenting the results of his labours in an attractive form. He has a thorough acquaintance with the works of the memoir-writers and letter-writers of his period; he has consulted State papers of all kinds, both printed and in manuscript. . . . Though he adorns his book with the vivacity, personal interest, and picturesque descriptions that are characteristic of the literature of the day, he bases his history on authorities that stand apart from the influence of spite or other selfish motives."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 184.

Perkins, John. Floral Designs for the Table: being Directions for its Ornamentation. Illust. Lon., 1877, obl. fol.

Perkins, Mrs. Sue Chestnutwood. Honor Bright: a Romance, Buffalo, N.Y., 1883, 12mo.

Perks, Mrs. J. Hartley. From Heather Hills, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Perot, J. M. A. Man and God, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Perowne, Rt. Rev. John James Stewart, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1823; graduated at Cambridge 1845; ordained 1847; prebendary of St. Andrews and canon of Llandaff 1869–78; Hulsean professor of

divinity 1875–78, dean of Peterborough 1878–90, and since then Bishop of Worcester. He was a member of the Old Testament Revision Company, is editor of the Cambridge Bible for schools, &c., and has contributed to periodicals. 1. Immortality: Hulsean Lectures for 1868, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Sermons preached at Lampeter and in Llandaff Cathedral, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. The Church, the Ministry, the Sacraments: Five Sermons preached in Peterborough Cathedral, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 4. The Doctrine of the Lord's Supper, Lon., 1887, 18mo. And see THIRLWALL, CONNOP, *infra*.

Perowne, Ven. Thomas Thomason, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] rector of Redenhall with Harleston and Wortwell since 1874; archdeacon of Norwich since 1878. Our High-Priest in Heaven; or, The Present Action of Christ as High-Priest, in its Relation to the Worship of the Christian Church, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Perram, Annie Frances. 1. "Go Work:" a Book for Girls, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. The Opposite House: with other Stories for Cottage Homes, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. Stories about the Early Christians, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Perrett, Jennie. 1. Ben Owen: a Lancashire Story, Lon., 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 2. Into the Light. Illust. Lon., 1880, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 3. Davy's Friend, and other Stories, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 4. Harold's Ambition; or, A Dream of Fame, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 5. Filled with Gold. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 6. Katy's Resolution, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Perrier, Amelia. 1. "Mea Culpa," Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. A Good Match, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. A Winter in Morocco, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1875.

Perrin, Raymond S. 1. The Student's Dreams, Chic., 1881, 12mo. 2. The Religion of Philosophy; or, The Unification of Knowledge: a Comparison of the Chief Philosophical and Religious Systems of the World, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Perrin, William Henry. 1. History of Crawford County, Ohio, Chic., 1881, 4to. 2. History of Stark County, Ohio, Chic., 1881, 4to. 3. History of Fayette County, Kentucky, Chic., 1882, 4to. 4. History of Bond and Montgomery Counties, Illinois, Chic., 1882, 4to. 5. History of Cass County, Illinois, Chic., 1882, 4to. 6. History of Bourbon, Scott, Harrison, and Nicholas Counties, Kentucky, Chic., 1882, 4to. 7. The Pioneer Press of Kentucky, (Filson Club Pub.,) Louisville, 1888, 4to. With HILL, H. H., and GRAHAM, A. A., The History of Edgar County, Illinois. Illust. Chic., 1879, 8vo. With BATTLE, J. H.: 1. History of Delaware County, Ohio, Chic., 1880, 4to. 2. History of Logan County, Ohio, Chic., 1880, 8vo. 3. History of Medina County, Ohio, Chic., 1881, 4to. With GRAHAM, A. A., History of Summit County, Ohio, Chic., 1881, 4to.

Perrine, Rev. William Henry, D.D., 1827–1880, b. at Lyons, N.Y.; became a Methodist Episcopal minister 1851; was for some years a professor at Albion College, Mich. The Principles of Church Government: with Special Application to the Polity of Episcopal Methodism. Edited by James H. Potts, D.D. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Perring, Mrs., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Castle and the Cottage, Lon., 1867, 18mo. 2. Blanche and Agnes, Lon., 1869, 18mo. 3. Our Poor Neighbours, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 4. The Twin Brothers, Lon., 1876, 18mo. 5. Sibyl Grey, Lon., 1877, 18mo. 6. Lilian Seacroft, Lon., 1878, 18mo. 7. Aunt Mary, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 8. The Three Sisters, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Perring, Rev. Sir Philip, Bart., M.A., b. 1828; educated at the University of Cambridge; succeeded his father, as fourth baronet, 1866. 1. The Spirit and the Muse: containing Original Hymns, and other Poems, Lon., 1872, 8vo; new ed., 1880. 2. Hard Knots in Shakspeare, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Perry, Mrs. Subjects for Fifty-Two Addresses to Mothers' Meetings, Lon., 1876, 18mo.

Perry, A. The School-Master's Trial; or, Old School and New. N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Perry, A. T. A Windfall, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Perry, Alice. 1. Esther Pennefather: a Novel, N. York, 1878, 8vo. 2. More Ways than One, Bost., 1879, 12mo.

Perry, Amos. Memorial of Zachariah Allen, 1795–1882, Cambridge, Mass., 1883, 8vo.

Perry, Arthur Latham, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Introduction to Political Economy, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Perry, Benjamin Franklin, 1805–1886, b. in Pendleton District, S.C.; educated in Asheville, N.C., and Greenville, S.C., and admitted to the bar in 1827; was successively district attorney, district judge, and provisional governor of South Carolina. 1. Reminiscences of Public Men: prefaced by a Life of the Author by H. M. Perry. Illust. Phila., 1883, 12mo. 2. Sketches of Eminent American Statesmen: with Speeches and Letters of Governor Perry: prefaced by an Outline of the Author's Life, Phila., 1887, 8vo.

Perry, Carlotta. Poems, Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Perry, Charles Copland, M.A., graduated at New College, Oxford, 1875; late assistant master at Eton College. Reports on German Elementary Schools and Training Colleges: prepared for the English Education Department and for the Royal Commission on Education, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

"The present volume, compiled by Mr. Perry from authentic documents, and founded on the intimate knowledge of schools and colleges which is the result of a long residence in Germany, supplies a very necessary supplement, and in a few particulars a useful corrective, to Mr. Arnold's report."—*Spectator*, lx. 1220.

Perry, Mrs. E. C., ("Elfin Hall," pseud.) 'Tween Thou and Me, Albany, 1879, sm. 4to.

Perry, Frederick. Dulce Domum: Essays on Home Life, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Perry, Gardner B. History of Bradford, Massachusetts, to the Close of 1820, [historical sermon,] Haverhill, Mass., 1883, 8vo. Edition limited to 250 copies.

Perry, George B. Corporal Bruce of the Balaklava Six Hundred, Bost., 1878, 16mo.

Perry, Rev. George Gresley, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1820; graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1840; ordained 1844; canon and prebendary of Milton Manor in Lincoln Cathedral since 1861. 1. (Ed.) English Prose Treatises of Richard Rolle de Hampole. From R. Thornton's MS., (circa 1440 A.D.) (Early English Text Soc.) Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Religious Pieces, in Prose and Verse. From R. Thornton's MS. (Early English Text Soc.) Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. The Christian Fathers, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. The Life and Times of Bishop Grosseteste, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 5. Student's Manual of English Church History, from the Planting of the Church in Great Britain to the Silencing of Convocation, Lon., 1878–87, three series, p. 8vo. 6. The Life of St. Hugh of Avalon, Bishop of Lincoln: with some Account of his Predecessors in the See of Lincoln, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"The 'Life of St. Hugh,' which is its ostensible subject, takes up less than half the volume, more than one hundred and seventy pages of which are devoted to the history of the establishment of the see of Lincoln, and to biographies of its first occupants, together with sketches of the monarchs and clergy of St. Hugh's time. . . . Canon Perry has successfully brought out the leading traits of Hugh's very remarkable character in his well-written narrative. Perhaps it is as well that he has not attempted any general summary of his life. Mr. Dimock's portrait of this holy and courageous bishop is too powerfully drawn to be easily surpassed."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 267.

7. History of the Reformation in England, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Perry, J. T. The Transit of Venus: Notes of a Voyage to Kerguelen's Land, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Perry, J. W. The Law of Trusts and Trustees, Bost., 1872, 8vo.

Perry, Prof. John, M.E. 1. Elementary Treatise on Steam, Lon., 1874, 18mo; new ed., 1881. 2. Practical Mechanics. Illust. Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Perry, John T. Sixteen Saviours or One? the Gospels not Brahminic, Cin., 1879, sq. 16mo.

Perry, Joseph F., Jr. Dogs: their Management and Treatment in Disease. By Ashmont. Bost., 1885.

Perry, Mrs. L. C. The Heart of the Weed, Bost., 1886, 12mo. Anon.

Perry, Miss Nora, b. 1841, in Massachusetts; Boston correspondent of the Providence Journal, and a contributor to leading American magazines. 1. After the Ball, and other Poems, Bost., 1874, sm. 4to; new ed., 1879. 2. The Tragedy of the Unexpected, and other Stories, Bost., 1880, 18mo. 3. Her Lover's Friend, and other Poems, Bost., 1880, sq. 16mo. 4. Bessie's Trials at Boarding-School; new ed., Bost., 1881, 12mo. 5. Book of Love-Stories, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 6. For a Woman, 1885. 7. New Songs and Ballads, Bost., 1886, 16mo. 8. A Flock of Girls and their Friends. Illust. Bost., 1887, 12mo. 9. The Youngest Miss Lorton, and other Stories, Bost., 1888, 12mo. With others, Margy's

Two Troubles, and other Stories. Illust. Bost., 1878, 16mo.

Perry, O. L. 1. Rank and Badges: Precedence, Salutes in the Army and Navy, &c., Lon., 1886, 12mo. 2. Guide to Official Regulations of Guards and Sentries, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Perry, Richard Davis. In and Out of Fashion, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Perry, Mrs. Susan Teall. Little Poems in a Mother's Life. Illust. Chic., 1877, sq. 12mo.

Perry, Thomas Sergeant, b. 1845, in Newport, R.I.; graduated at Harvard 1866; studied in Paris and Berlin; tutor in German at Harvard 1868–72, and instructor in English 1877–81. 1. (Trans.) Virgin Soil, by Ivan S. Turgenieff; from the French Version, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 2. (Ed.) The Life and Letters of Francis Lieber, Bost., 1882, 8vo.

"He has not himself attempted to produce an original work, but allows the reader to make the acquaintance of Lieber through his letters, which show him as he appeared to his contemporaries, full of enthusiasm, intelligence, and generous impulse."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 65.

3. English Literature in the Eighteenth Century, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 4. From Opitz to Lessing: a Study of Pseudo-Classicism in Literature, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

"The aim of Mr. Perry's volume, as stated in his preface, is 'to give some few of the many available proofs that the different nations of modern Europe have passed through very nearly the same experience in literature.' . . . Two careful readings of it have left us with the impression of a somewhat sketchy and desultory book."—*Nation*, xl. 61.

5. The Evolution of the Snob, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

"It is not a *jeu-d'esprit*, or a social satire at all, but a serious and really scientific treatise."—*Critic*, vi. 289.

Perry, Rev. Thomas Walter, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] educated at Chichester College; ordained 1845; vicar of Ardleigh since 1872, and hon. canon of St. Albans since 1883. Notes on the Judgment of the Privy Council in the Appeal Hebbert *v.* Purchas, 1871, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Perry, Walter Copland, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. (Trans.) History of the French Revolution, by H. von Sybel, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Greek and Roman Sculpture: a Popular Introduction, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Casts from the Antique in the South Kensington Museum, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Perry, Rt. Rev. William Stevens, S.T.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] rector of Trinity Church, Geneva, N.Y., 1869–76; Bishop of Iowa since 1876. In 1887 he was elected Bishop of Nova Scotia, but did not accept. 1. A Century of Episcopacy in Portland: a Sketch of the History of the Episcopal Church in Portland, Maine, from the Organization of St. Paul's, Falmouth, 1763, to the Present Time, 1863. 2. The Collects of the Church, 1864. Privately printed. New ed., Davenport, 1878. 3. (Ed.) Of the Imitation of Christ. Four Books. By Thomas à Kempis. With an Introduction. Bost., 1864. 4. A Memorial of the Rev. Thomas Mather Smith, D.D. By W. S. P. Cambridge, 1866. Privately printed. 5. (Ed.) A History of the Book of Common Prayer: with a Rationale of its Offices. By Francis Proctor. With an Introductory Chapter on the History of the American Liturgy. N. York, 1868; new ed., 1881. 6. Historical Collections of the American Colonial Church: vol. i., Virginia; vol. ii., Pennsylvania; vol. iii., Massachusetts; vol. iv., Maryland; vol. v., Delaware, 1871–78, 5 vols. 4to. 7. Journals of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, 1785–1835, N. Haven, 1872, 3 vols. 8vo. 8. Life-Lessons from the Book of Proverbs, N. York, 1872; 3d ed., 1879, 12mo; 4th ed., 1885. 9. Historical Notes and Documents illustrating the Organization of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, 1874. 10. Hand-Book of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, giving its History and Constitution, 1785–1874, N. York, 1874, 12mo; new eds., continuing the work to date, 1877, 1881. 11. A Sunday-School Experiment, 1874; 3d ed., 1877. 12. The Reunion Conference at Bonn, 1875. 13. A Personal Narrative, 1876. Privately printed. 14. The American Cathedral, 1877. 15. Missions and Missionary Bishops in the American Church: a Paper read before the Church Congress held at Stoke-upon-Trent, England, October, 1875, Lon., 1877, 8vo. Privately printed. 16. Scriptural Reasons for the Use of Forms of Prayer, Davenport, Ia., 1878. 17. The Second Lambeth Conference: a Personal Narrative, 1879. 18. Some Summer Days Abroad, Davenport, 1880, 12mo. 19. Ober-Ammergau in 1875 and 1880, 1881. Privately printed. 20. Easter with the Poets, Davenport, 1881. 21. The Church's Year, Davenport, 1881. 22. Catechetical Instruction, 1882. 23. The History of the American Episcopal Church, 1587–1883. Illust. Bost., 1885, 2 vols. 4to. (Originally projected by Clarence F. Jewett. Includes, besides the history by Bishop Perry, nineteen monographs, by Robert C. Winthrop, Prof. Moses Coit Tyler, Rev. Phillips Brooks, and other writers.)

"Everywhere there is evidence of the utmost industry and patience and fidelity in the collection of materials and the interpretation of the various tendencies at work in the development of the Church. . . . That he [Bishop Perry] has not assimilated his materials is impressed upon us from the beginning to the end. . . . They [the monographs] constitute the more interesting and valuable portion of the whole."—*Nation*, xl. 387.

Also, single sermons, &c. And see HAWKS, F. L., *supra*.

Peruzzi, Signora E. M., daughter of W. W. Story, *infra*. (Trans.) Thoughts on Art and Autobiographical Memoirs of Giovanni Dupré, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; new ed., with Introduction by W. W. Story.

Peter, A. Petre. Analysis of Decisions of Sir George Jessel: with Notes, References, &c., Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Peter, Richard and **Otto Bathurst.** The Histories of Launceston and Dunheved, &c., Plymouth, 1885, 8vo.

Peters, Edward. (Trans.) Paulinism: a Contribution to the History of Primitive Christian Theology, by O. Pfleiderer, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo.

Peters, Edward Dyer, M.D., b. 1849, at Dorchester, Mass.; educated at the Freiberg Mining School, Saxony; superintendent of the Parrot Silver and Copper Company 1884–85. American Methods of Copper Smelting. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Peters, F. H., M.A. 1. (Trans.) Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1888. 2. (Trans.) Vassili Verestchagin: Painter—Soldier—Traveller: Autobiographical Sketches by Monsieur and Madame Verestchagin; translated from the German and the French. Illust. Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mr. Peters has done his work so admirably that one can scarcely believe it to be a translation."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 234.

Peters, Rev. George Nathaniel Henry, b. 1825, in New Berlin, Pa.; graduated at Wittenberg College 1850; entered the ministry of the Lutheran Church. The Theocratic Kingdom of Our Lord Jesus Christ, N. York, 1884, 3 vols.

Peters, Rev. John Punnett, Ph.D., b. 1852, in New York; graduated at Yale College 1873; studied theology at Yale Divinity School; ordained in the Episcopal Church 1877; professor of Old Testament languages and literature in the Episcopal Divinity School, Philadelphia, since 1884. (Trans.) The Political History of Recent Times, 1816–1875: with Special Reference to Germany, by W. Müller: with Appendix covering the Period from 1876 to 1881, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Peters, Rev. Madison C., a Presbyterian minister in New York, formerly of Philadelphia. Empty Pews, and Selections from other Sermons on Timely Topics, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Peters, William Theodore. The Children of the Week: being the Honest and only Authentic Account of Certain Stories, as related by the Red Indian to Alexander Selkirk, Jr., herein truthfully set down. Illust. N. York, 1886, sq. 8vo.

Petersdorff, Charles Erdman, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1800; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1833; sergeant-at-law 1858; judge of county courts since 1865. 1. Supplement to Abridgment of Common and Statute Law, 1863–70, Lon., 1870, r. 8vo. (This is incorporated in later editions of the "Abridgment.") 2. Compendium of the Law of Master and Servant, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Peterson, Arthur, b. 1851, at Germantown, Pa.; son of Henry Peterson, *infra*; paymaster, U.S.N. Songs of New Sweden, and other Poems, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Peterson, Frederick. Poems and Swedish Translations, Buffalo, N.Y., 1883, 12mo.

Peterson, Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Modern Job, Phila., 1869. 2. Pemberton; or, One Hundred Years Ago, 1873. 3. Faire-Mount, 1874. 4. Confessions of a Minister, 1874. 5. Bessie's Lovers, 1877. 6. Cæsar: a Dramatic Study, Phila., 1879, 16mo. 7. Poems: including "The Modern Job." Second Series. Phila., 1883, 16mo.

Peterson, Robert Evans, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii.,

add.,] b. 1812, in Philadelphia. (Trans.) Notes of a Pianist, by Louis Moreau Gottschalk, during his Professional Tours in the United States, Canada, the Antilles, and South America: preceded by a Short Biographical Sketch, with Contemporaneous Criticisms. Edited by his Sister, Clara Gottschalk. Phila., *1881*, cr. 8vo.

"A book which is not only of interest on account of its simple but vivid descriptions of events in various countries, and its revelations of the tastes and characteristics of an original musician, but which will some day be of inestimable value as showing more clearly perhaps than any other record the attitude of various rude and semi-civilized communities toward music and virtuosity."—*Nation*, xxxiv. 16.

Peterson, W. (Trans.) The Speech of Cicero for Cluentius: with an Introduction and Notes, Oxf., 1882, 8vo.

Petherick, E. A. Catalogue of York-Gate Library, formed by Mr. Silver: an Index to the Literature of Geography, Maritime and Inland Discovery, Commerce, and Colonization. Illust. Lon., 1887; 2d ed., enl., 1888, sup. r. 8vo.

Petit, Amelie V. How to Read, and Hints in choosing the Best Books: with Classified Lists of Works on Biography, History, Criticism, &c., N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Peto, John. (Trans.) Notes and Sketches of an Architect during a Journey in the Northwest of Europe; from the French of Felix Narjoux, Bost., 1877, 8vo.

Petre, Hon. William. The Problem of Catholic Liberal Education, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Petrie, A. E. Labour and Independence: Profitable Work for those in Need, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Petrie, Essie. Gennesaret, Montgomery, Ala., 1881, sq. 12mo.

Petrie, Helen. The Little Pilgrim, [verse,] Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Petrie, W. M. Flinders, b. 1853; educated privately; made explorations and measurements of prehistoric monuments and other remains in Britain in 1875–80; visited Egypt for the same purpose in 1881, and for the Egyptian Exploration Fund in 1884, and later excavated the mounds of San, the Zoar of Scripture; discovered the site and ruins of the long-lost Græco-Egyptian city of Naukratis, in the Delta, and was the discoverer of the sites of Am and of Defenneh, with the ruins of Pharaoh's house on the latter site. 1. Inductive Metrology: Ancient Measures from Monuments, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Stonehenge: Plans, Descriptions, and Theories, Lon., 1881. 3. The Pyramids and Temples of Gizeh. Illust. Lon., 1883, cr. 4to; new ed., 1885.

"Mr. Petrie spent nine months at Gizeh, living in a tomb, contented with the hardest fare, and in almost complete seclusion from intercourse with Europeans. Ten hours of the twenty-four were occupied with theodolite and measuring-tape, or in superintending the excavations, and the subsequent paper-work of each day was not usually completed until midnight. The result is the present exhaustive treatise."—*Spectator*, lvi. 1481.

"There can be no second opinion as to the signal importance both of the work that he has done and of the book which he has written."—AMELIA B. EDWARDS: *Acad.*, xxiv. 308.

4. Tanis. Part I. 1883–84. (Egyptian Exploration Fund Pub., No. 2.) Lon., 1885, 8vo. 5. Naukratis. Part I. With Chapters by Cecil Smith, Ernest Gardner, and Barclay V. Head. (Egyptian Exploration Fund Pub.) Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"This record of Mr. Petrie's laborious work in the discovery and excavation of the city of Naukratis forms a very important advance in our knowledge of the early Greek world."—J. H. MIDDLETON: *Acad.*, xxx. 193.

6. A Season in Egypt, 1887. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"To a book brimful of hieroglyphic inscriptions, pyramid measurements, tables of weights, and the like, he gives us the liveliest of gossiping introductions, detailing his adventures on land and water."—AMELIA B. EDWARDS: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 312.

7. Tanis. Part II. Nebesheh and Defenneh: with Chapters by A. S. Murray and F. Ll. Griffith, (Egyptian Exploration Fund Pub.,) Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"The annotations of Mr. Griffith and Mr. Murray, the long and learned disquisition on standard weights, and the series of plates and plans, make this volume of the Exploration Fund one of the most important of the series."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 590.

Pettigrew, A. Handy Book of Bees, Edin., 1870, 12mo; 2d ed., 1875.

Pettigrew, James Bell, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.P., b. 1834, at Roxhill, Lanarkshire; graduated in medicine with first-class honors at Edinburgh 1861; became assistant curator of the Hunterian Museum in London 1862, curator of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, and pathologist to the Royal Infirmary, 1869; lecturer on physiology to the Royal College of Surgeons 1873; Chandos professor of medicine and anatomy in the University of St. Andrews since 1875. He has contributed many papers to medical and scientific journals. 1. Animal Locomotion; or, Walking, Swimming, and Flying: with a Dissertation on Aëronautics. Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. The Physiology of the Circulation in Plants, in the Lower Animals, and in Man, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"A thoroughly disappointing book."—*Acad.*, vi. 409.

Pettigrew, Rev. Samuel Thomas, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1848; ordained 1848; chaplain at Madras 1855–78; vicar of Hatfield since 1883. Episodes in the Life of an Indian Chaplain, Lon., 1882.

Pettingill, Rev. John Hancock, 1815–1887, graduated at Yale 1837, and afterwards at the Union Theological Seminary, New York; visited the American missions in Servia, Turkey, and Greece 1856–57, and afterwards travelled extensively over Europe. 1. Homiletical Index: Hand-Book of Texts, Themes, and Authors, for Preachers and Bible Scholars, N. York, 1878, 8vo. 2. Theological Trilemma: Conflict between the Two Doctrines of Endless Misery and Universal Salvation: its True Solution in the Survival of the Fittest, Chic., 1878, 16mo. 3. Bible Terminology relating to the Future Life: Meaning of Scripture Terms touching the Nature and Destiny of Man, Phila., 1881, 12mo. 4. Platonism *vs.* Christianity: the Question of Immortality Historically considered, Phila., 1881, 16mo. 5. The Life Everlasting: what is it? whence is it? whose is it? with a Symposium, Phila., 1882, 12mo. 6. The Unspeakable Gift, Yarmouth, Me., 1884. 7. Views and Reviews in Eschatology, 1887.

Pettis, George William. 1. American or Standard Whist. By G. W. P. Bost., 1880, 12mo. 2. Whist Universal: an Analysis of the Game as improved by the Introduction of American Leads, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Pettitt, Mrs. Frank. Nun's Court: a Tale of Church Restoration, Lon., 1872, 18mo.

Peyton, B. M. The Magic Rose: a Story for Children. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Peyton, Isabel. Pengwillion: a Story, in Three Parts, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Peyton, John Lewis, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1824, at Staunton, Va.; graduated in law at the University of Virginia 1845, and afterwards practised in Chicago; went to Europe as an agent of the Southern Confederacy in 1861, and remained abroad till 1880. 1. Over the Alleghanies and across the Prairies, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Memoir of William M. Peyton, 1872. 3. Memorials of Nature and Art, 1881. 4. History of Augusta County, Virginia, Staunton, Va., 1882, 8vo. 5. Rambling Reminiscences of a Residence Abroad, Staunton, Va., 1888, 12mo.

Pfeiffer, Emil Charles. An Account of the '89 Freshman Crew of Harvard College. By a Port Oar. Bost., 1887, 8vo.

Pfeiffer, Mrs. Emily, d. 1890; born in Wales; became the wife of a German merchant settled in London, who died before her; travelled extensively in Asia and America. 1. Gerard's Monuments, and other Poems, Lon., 1873; 2d ed., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Poems, Lon., 1875; 2d ed., 1878.

"There seems to us to be, here and there, too much æsthetic consciousness and effort in these poems, here and there a little poor and conventional trilling, and now and then a false note, due to the intellectual will-work with which Mrs. Pfeiffer allows herself to interrupt her poetic mood. . . . But there is a great weight of truly-blended thought and feeling in many of the poems; and in not a few of the sonnets, where the thought and feeling are so closely intertwined that it is impossible to separate one from the other, there are flights of true imagination of which, to our mind, almost the greatest of English sonnet-writers might, and possibly would, have been proud."—*Spectator*, xlix. 112.

3. Glan-Alarch: his Silence and his Song, Lon., 1877; 2d ed., 1878, p. 8vo. 4. Quarterman's Grace, and other Poems, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 5. Sonnets and Songs; new ed., Lon., 1880, 16mo. 6. Under the Aspens: Poems, Lyrical and Dramatic, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 7. The Rhyme of the Lady of the Rock, and how it grew, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 8. Flying Leaves from East to West, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"Her Eastern 'Flying Leaves' relate solely to Smyrna and Athens, ground which has been pretty well covered by a host of predecessors. . . . Her Western 'Leaves' flutter

over the now well-beaten route across the American Continent. . . . Altogether, 'Flying Leaves,' though nothing very startling, is about the best book which has been written on the American 'Grand tour.' Its weakness is its superficiality."—ROBERT BROWN: *Acad.*, xxviii. 405.

9. Sonnets, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. (Includes the sonnets in "Songs and Sonnets" and other volumes, with others written subsequently.)

"While, as a rule, there is some sense of weariness or of monotony in reading a volume of sonnets otherwise than in brief instalments, with sufficing intervals between, here there is no such barrier in the way of continuous enjoyment, because the sameness of the form is relieved by a constant change of key, movement, and expression."—JAMES ASHCROFT NOBLE: *Acad.*, xxxi. 72.

10. Women and Work: an Essay treating on the Relation to Health and Physical Development of the Higher Education of Girls and the Intellectual or more Systematized Effort of Women, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"The most temperate of men could not have stated the case of the working woman, or the woman who wishes to work, more temperately; and we will venture to say that few men could have stated it more ably."—*Spectator*, lxi. 210.

Phayre, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Arthur Purves, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.B., 1802–1885, chief commissioner in British Burmah. History of Burma: including Burma Proper, Pegu, Taungu, Tenasserim, and Arakan, from the Earliest Time to the End of the First War with British India, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"The authorities for Gen. Phayre's narrative are the original Burmese chronicles of the kings of Burma, an old Arakanese history of Arakan, and fragments of a Mun history of Pegu. . . . No complete account of the Burmese chronicles has previously been given to the Western world. By inscriptions on pagodas and on sacred bells, by references to the annals of China and Siam, and from the writings of European travellers, Sir Arthur Phayre has verified the general faithfulness of the accounts he has reproduced."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 342.

Phayre, Rev. Richard, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1830; ordained 1831; rector of East and West Raynham 1832. 1. The Teaching of the Holy Catholic Church: Advent, Lent, Trinity, Lon., 1876–78, 2 vols. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 2. Twelve Sermons on St. John's Book of the Revelation, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Phear, Henry Herbert. Emigration: a Summary of the Acts that have been passed for assisting Emigration from England, Scotland, and Ireland, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Phear, Sir John Budd, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., PHEAR, J. B., add.,] b. 1825; graduated at Clare College, Cambridge, 1850; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1854; puisne judge at Calcutta 1864–76, and chief justice 1877–79; knighted 1877. 1. The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"The amount of local knowledge picked up, either in the court-houses, or in walks and drives, or at second-hand from native correspondents, is abundant and generally accurate."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 401.

"He is able to see not merely the outside features of rural life, but the relation which the external aspect of the Indian village, its homesteads and its paddy-fields, its buying and selling, and its means of communication, have to the laws and customs which govern it, and to the social structure of which it is a part."—*Spectator*, liv. 901.

2. International Trade: Relation between Exports and Imports, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Phelan, James, Ph.D., 1856–1891, b. at Aberdeen, Miss.; graduated at the Kentucky Military Institute 1877, and studied at Leipsic; practised law in Memphis, Tenn.; proprietor of the Memphis Avalanche; member of Congress from 1886. 1. Philip Massinger and his Plays, Leipsic, 1878. 2. History of Tennessee: the Making of a State, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Phelps, Mrs. Almira (Hart) Lincoln, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1884. The Blue-Ribbon Society; or, The School-Girls' Rebellion, Phila., 1878, 12mo.

Phelps, Austin, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1890; elected president of Andover Theological Seminary 1869. 1. The Solitude of Christ, Bost., 1868, 12mo. 2. Sabbath Hours, 1870. 3. Women's Prayer-Meetings, Bost., 1877, 24mo. 4. Studies on the Old Testament, Bost., 1879, 12mo. 5. The Theory and Practice of Preaching: Lectures on Homiletics, N. York, 1881, 8vo.

"It is easy to believe that his students found his lectures an agreeable diversion from the more solid work of natural theology and Christian evidences and hermeneutics. They are certainly agreeable in their present shape."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 438.

6. Men and Books; or, Studies in Homiletics: Lectures introductory to the Theory of Preaching, N. York, 1882, 8vo. 7. My Portfolio: a Collection of Essays, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

"The papers here printed may meet with various objections, but we can hardly imagine that any one should find them dull."—*Nation*, xxxv. 515.

8. English Style in Public Discourse, with Reference to the Usages of the Pulpit, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 9. My Study, and other Essays, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. See WARD, MRS. E. S.

Phelps, H. O. Players of a Century: Record of the Albany Stage: including Notices of Prominent Actors who have appeared in America, Albany, N.Y., 1880, 8vo.

Phelps, John Wolcott, 1813–1885, b. in Guilford, Vt.; graduated at U.S. Military Academy 1836; served against the Creeks and Seminoles, in the Mexican war, and in the civil war as brigadier-general of volunteers; resigned 1862; was the candidate of the American party for President 1880. 1. Sibylline Leaves; or, Thoughts upon visiting a Heathen Temple, Brattleborough, Vt., 1853. Anon. 2. (Trans.) The Cradle of Rebellions; from the French of Lucien de la Hodde, 1864. 3. History of Madagascar, N. York, 1884. 4. (Trans.) Fables of Florian, in English Verse. Illust. N. York, 1888, sq. 8vo.

Phelps, M. S. (Trans.) Fundamental Concepts of Modern Philosophic Thought, by Rudolph Encken: with Additions and Corrections by the Author, and Introduction by N. Porter, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

"Phelps, Mrs. S. B.," (Pseud.) See GRISWOLD, F. I. E., *supra*.

Phelps, Rev. Sylvanus Dryden, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] editor of the Hartford Christian Secretary since 1876. Rest-Days in a Journey to Bible Lands and other Journeys Abroad: Sermons preached in the Four Quarters of the Globe: with Prefatory Notes and Illustrations, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Phelps, Rear-Admiral Thomas Stowell, b. 1822, at Buckfield, Me.; graduated at U.S. Naval Academy 1846; served in the civil war; retired 1885. Reminiscences of Washington Territory, N. York, 1882.

Phelps, W. May, nephew of Samuel Phelps, and **Robertson, John Forbes.** The Life and Life-Work of Samuel Phelps, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"It is a compilation, not a piece of literature. . . . It is a worthy book for all that. . . . The labour of its compilers has been sincere and considerable. The best materials, too, for a biography have been in their hands, and have been used, certainly upon the whole, with discretion and good feeling."—F. WEDMORE: *Acad.*, xxx. 316.

Philbrick, Edward Southwick, 1827–1889, b. in Boston; graduated at Harvard College 1846. American Sanitary Engineering, N. York, 1881, 4to.

Philbrook, H. B. Astronomy Corrected: Old Theories concerning Creation and the Motions of the Solar System shown to be an Error, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Philip, G. 1. The King's Table: Letters to a Young Friend, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 2. The Garden of Gethsemane, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Philip, John. 1. Rays of Light; or, Church Themes and Life Problems, Edin., 1871, 12mo. 2. Lights and Shadows of Human Life, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Philips, Mrs. Alfred. 1. Benedicta, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 2. Man Proposes: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1886.

Philips, F. C. 1. As in a Looking-Glass, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"An essentially bad book. . . . It is written with much sprightliness. But it is of the earth earthy, not to say of the devil devilish."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 181.

2. A Lucky Young Woman, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"We can bestow unstinted praise on the unflagging spirit and genuine humour with which Mr. Philips tells his story. . . . As Mr. Philips has gained by his former novel a certain reputation for riskiness, it is only fair to say that the tone of his new novel, while remarkably unreserved, is never unwholesome."—*Ath.*, No. 3055.

3. Jack and Three Jills, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Social Vicissitudes, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 5. The Dean and his Daughter, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. The Strange Adventures of Lucy Smith, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. Little Mrs. Murray: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Philips, J. S. The Sublime Porte: the East Gate of Europe, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Philips, John. (Trans.) La Marchesa, a Story of the Riviera, and other Tales, by Paul Heyse, Lon., 1887, cr. 4to.

Philips, Melville, a journalist in Philadelphia. The Devil's Hat: a Sketch in Oil, Bost., 1887, 12mo. And see MELVILLE, GEORGE W., *supra*.

Philipson, J. Harness as it has been, as it is, and as it should be, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Phillimore, Admiral Sir Augustus, K.C.B., b. 1822; held various commands in the navy from 1853 to 1887, when he retired. Life of Sir William Parker, Bart., G.C.B., Admiral of the Fleet, &c., Lon., 1876–80, 3 vols. 8vo.

"A biographer should above all things know how to select and omit. Admiral Phillimore, on the contrary, though skilful enough in supplying missing threads, seems to have been actuated by a morbid fear of leaving out anything. . . . The result is wearisome."—*Ath.*, No. 2795.

Phillimore, Miss Catherine Mary, eldest daughter of Sir R. J. Phillimore, *infra;* was educated privately under the guidance of her father. She has made a special study of Italian literature and art, and has contributed to the Edinburgh Review and other periodicals, and to Grove's Dictionary of Music. 1. The King's Namesake: a Tale of Carisbrooke Castle, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Thoughts on Marie Antoinette, Queen of France and Navarre, Lon., 1873. 3. Pictures from the Early History of Venice, Lon., 1874, 18mo. 4. Fra Angelico, ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. Princess Opportunity and Lady Remorse, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 6. All is Lost save Honour, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 7. The Warrior Medici: Giovanni delle Bande Nere, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 8. Studies in Italian Literature, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"The author does not claim to present much that is new. She is content to use the existing material; but this she has read and understood, and represents it in such a manner that probably few will rise from the perusal of her book without having acquired some addition to their knowledge of Italian literature."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 214.

9. (Trans.) Selections from the Sermons of Padre Agostino da Montefeltro, Lon., 1887; Second Series, 1889. She has also edited an edition of the "Eikon Basilike," 1879.

Phillimore, Rev. Greville, M.A., 1821–1884, brother of Sir R. J. Phillimore, *infra;* graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1842; ordained 1845; vicar of Henley-on-Thames 1867. 1. Uncle Z., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Only a Black Box, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. In Memoriam: a Selection of Sermons, [by G. P.;] also, Hymns by the same Author, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 4. Parochial Sermons, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Phillimore, Harriet Eleanor. 1. The Heir of Cholmeley's Dene, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Violet Stuart: a Tale of Gibraltar. By H. E. P. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Phillimore, Vice-Admiral Henry Bouchier, C.B., b. 1833; served in New Zealand 1863; retired 1888. Life Mariners; or, Homeward Bound, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo.

Phillimore, Miss Lucy. 1. Bishop Wilberforce: a Sketch for Children, Lon., 1876, 18mo. 2. Sir Christopher Wren: his Family and his Times: with Original Letters and a Discourse on Architecture, hitherto unpublished, 1585–1723, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"Miss Phillimore's compilation has added something to the information supplied by the elder Elmes's scrambling 'Memoirs' and 'Wren and his Times.'"—*Ath.*, No. 2855.

3. Our Profession: Papers on Sunday-Schools of our Church, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Phillimore, Sir Robert Joseph, Bart., D.C.L., 1810–1885, b. in London; educated at Westminster, and at Christ Church, Oxford, graduating 1831; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1841; M.P. for Tavistock 1853–57; held successively many high legal offices, including those of judge of the High Court of Admiralty and judge of Arches 1867–75, and justice of the High Court of Justice, probate and admiralty division, 1875–83; knighted 1862; created a baronet 1881. 1. Ecclesiastical Law of the Church of England, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Laocoon, by G. E. Lessing: with Preface and Notes, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. Commentaries on International Law. 4. The Law of Domicile. 5. Principal Ecclesiastical Judgments in the Court of Arches, 1867 to 1875, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 6. Supplement to the Ecclesiastical Law of the Church of England, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 7. Memoirs and Correspondence of George, Lord Lyttleton, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, M.A., B.C.L., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1876. 1. (Ed.) The Index Library: a Series of Indexes and Calendars to British Records. Part I., Lon., 1887; Part II., 1888, 8vo. 2. How to Write the History of a Family: a Guide for the Genealogist, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"There can be no better guide to those storehouses of genealogical lore—the Public Records—than the author of this succinct, yet comprehensive, hand-book."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 181.

3. (Ed.) The Visitation of the County of Worcester, made in 1569: with other Pedigrees relating to that County, (Harleian Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Phillippo, James Cecil. The Climate of Jamaica, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Phillipps, James Orchard Halliwell-, F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., HALLIWELL, JAMES ORCHARD, add.,] d. 1889. He assumed the name of Phillipps by royal license in 1872, under a direction in the will of Thomas Phillipps, of Broadway, the grandfather of his first wife. He took an active part in 1863 in the purchase of Shakespeare's estate of New Place, for the corporation of Stratford-upon-Avon, and in the establishment of the Shakespeare Museum there. Most of the works, including many pamphlets, of which he was author or editor, were printed at his private press in very small editions, in some cases purposely reduced by the destruction of some of the copies. Besides the list given *ante*, vol. i., many are enumerated under "Shakspeariana," *ante*, vol. ii. The following are additional. 1. Notices of the History and Antiquities of Islip, 1847, 8vo. 2. Notes on ascertaining the Value and Directions for the Preservation of Old Books, Manuscripts, Deeds, and Family Papers, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 3. Curiosities of Modern Shakesperian Criticism, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Works of John Marston, Lon., 1856, 3 vols. 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Books of Characters, illustrating the Habits and Manners of Englishmen, from the Reign of James I. to the Restoration, Lon., 1857, 4to. Only 25 copies printed. 6. An Introduction to the Evidences of Christianity, 1859, 12mo. 100 copies printed. 7. (Ed.) Conceits, Clinches, Flashes, and Whimsies: a Jest-Book of the Seventeenth Century, hitherto unknown to Bibliographers, Lon., 1860, 4to. 8. Notes of Family Excursions in North Wales: taken chiefly from Rhyl, Abergele, Llandudno, and Bangor, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo. 9. (Ed.) A Minute Account of the Social Condition of the People of Anglesea in the Reign of James the First: now first printed from a Contemporary Manuscript, Lon., 1860, 8vo. Only 26 copies printed. 10. (Ed.) The Sack Full of Newes: an Old Jest-Book, originally printed in the Sixteenth Century, now first reprinted, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 40 copies printed. 11. A First Appeal to the Public for the Preservation of the Gardens of Shakespeare, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 12. Rambles in Western Cornwall, by the Footsteps of the Giants: with Notes on the Celtic Remains of the Land's End District and the Islands of Scilly, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

"Contains a variety of curious and amusingly told details."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiii. 423.

13. A Random Note on the Good Old Times, tending to show that in some Respects the Present Days may be distinguished as the Better New Times, Edin., 1862. Privately printed. 14. Roundabout Notes, chiefly upon the Ancient Circles of Stones in the Isle of Man, from Rough Pencillings dotted down in the Summer of 1862, Lon., 1863, 4to. 100 copies printed. 15. A Brief Guide to the Shakespeare Library and Museum, Stratford-on-Avon: with Notices of some of the Chief Objects of Shakespearian Interest in the Locality, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 16. Voiage and Travaile of Sir John Maundeville; new ed., Lon., 1866, 8vo. 17. Notices of Players acting at Ludlow: selected from the Original Manuscripts belonging to the Corporation of that Town, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 10 copies printed. 18. Illustrations of the Life of Shakespeare, in a Series of Discursive Essays, 1874, 4to. Privately printed.

"The mere occurrence of Shakespeare's name is enough to make any Elizabethan document or book interesting; and here we have a series of papers concerning the theatrical company to which he belonged, and in one of them an account of his first belonging to it."—*Ath.*, No. 2417.

19. A Budget of Notes and Memoranda on the Life and Works of Shakespeare, and on the History of the Early English Stage, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 25 copies. 20. Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare, 1881. Privately printed.

"This little volume is a mere unfinished instalment of what may ultimately be expanded into a much larger work."—*Author's Preface.*

2d ed., enl., Lon., 1882, 8vo; 5th ed., 1885.

"The student of Shakspere's life who desires to have copies of original documents before him will find it a most valuable possession."—*Acad.*, xxii. 200.

21. Regnal Years, List of Law Terms, &c., during the

Shakespearean Period, Brighton, 1883, 8vo. 60 copies, privately printed. 22. (Ed.) Notes of Traditions that were Current at Stratford-on-Avon in the Latter Part of the Seventeenth Century, from the Original Manuscript of William Hall Phillipps, Brighton, 1884, 8vo. 23. The Stratford Records and the Shakespeare Autotypes: a Brief Review of the Singular Delusions that are current at Stratford-on-Avon. By the Supposed Delinquent. Brighton, 1884, 8vo; 5th ed., enl., 1887. 24. A Hand-List of the Drawings and Engravings illustrative of the Life of Shakespeare preserved at Hollingbury Copse, near Brighton, Brighton, 1884, 8vo. Printed for private circulation. 25. A Calendar of the Shakesperean Rarities, Drawings, and Engravings, preserved at Hollingbury Copse, Lon., 1887, 8vo. Privately printed. 26. Observations on the Charlecote Traditions and on the Personation of Sir T. Lucy in the Character of Justice Shallow, Brighton, 1887, 8vo. Privately printed. 27. The Visits of Shakespeare's Company of Actors to the Provincial Cities and Towns of England: Illustrated by Extracts gathered from Corporate Records, 1887. Privately printed.

"Although he has met with no actual mention of Shakspeare, he has much to tell us about the perambulations of the company to which Shakspeare belonged, and with which, we may be sure, he often travelled."—*Ath.*, No. 3094.

Phillipps, L. F. M. Evidences of Divine Revelation, Cambridge, 1882, 8vo.

Phillipps, W. F. March. 1. Book of English Elegies, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Comic Birthday-Book, Lon., 1886, 32mo.

Phillips, A. W., and **Beebe, W.** Graphic Algebra; or, Geometrical Interpretation of the Theory of Equations of One Unknown Quantity. Illust. N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Phillips, Charles Douglas Ferguson, M.D., F.R.S. Edin., late lecturer on materia medica and therapeutics at the Westminster Hospital. 1. Materia Medica and Therapeutics: Vegetable Kingdom, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. Materia Medica and Therapeutics: Inorganic Substances, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. Materia Medica and Therapeutics: Vegetable Kingdom, Organic Compounds, Animal Kingdom, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Phillips, Charlotte. 1. Ten Years in a Lunatic Asylum. By Mabel Etchell, [pseud.] Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. A Shower of Pearls: Poetry, Original and Selected; new ed., Lon., 1887, 18mo.

Phillips, E. W. Richard Galbraith, Mariner: Life among the Kaffirs, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Phillips, Edith C. 1. The Orphans, Oxf., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. Meyrick's Promise; or, Little Fugitives from the Jamaica Rebellion in 1865, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. Hilda and her Doll. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. St. Aubyn's Laddie and the Little Would-be Soldier. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. Peeps into China; or, The Missionary's Children, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 6. Birdie and her Dog, &c., Lon., 1882, 12mo. 7. Punch, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 8. All the Russias, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 9. Grandfather, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 10. Sir Henry Havelock and Lord Clyde, ("World's Workers,") Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 11. Our Aubrey: a School-Girl's Story. Illustrated by Collins. Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Phillips, F. Short Sketches of Fathers of the English Church, for Young Readers, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Phillips, Rev. George, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. (Trans.) Scholia of Mar Jacob of Edessa on Passages of the Old Testament, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Mar Jacob of Edessa and Bar Hebræus on Syriac Orthography, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. The Doctrine of Addai, the Apostle: now First Edited in a Complete Form in the Original Syriac: with an English Translation and Notes, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"Dr. Phillips has by this publication earned the cordial thanks of all Syriac scholars."—P. Le Page Renouf: *Acad.*, xi. 13.

Phillips, Henry, A.M., b. 1838, in Philadelphia; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1856; admitted to the bar 1859; has devoted much attention to numismatics and archæology; became treasurer of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia in 1862, and secretary in 1868; secretary of the American Philosophical Society since 1880, and librarian since 1885. 1. History of American Colonial Paper Currency, Albany, 1865. 2. History of American Continental Paper Money, 1866. 3. Pleasures of Numismatic Science, Phila., 1867. 4. (Trans.) Poems from the Spanish and German, 1878. 5. (Trans.) Faust; from the German of Chamisso, 1881. 6. (Trans.) Volk-Songs; from the Acta Comparationis Litterarum Universarum, 1885. 7. (Trans.) Selections from the Poems of Alexander Petöfi, Phila., 1885.

Phillips, Henry Arthur Deuteros. 1. An Attempt to explain the Severity of the Late Famine, Madras, 1878, 8vo. 2. Our Administration of India: being a Complete Account of the Revenue and Collectorate Administration in All Departments, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Kopal-Kundala, by Bunkim Chandra Chatterjee, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Phillips, Henry D. Free Trade or Fair Trade? Wallington, 1885, 8vo.

Phillips, J. R. Remarkable Cases of Conversion and other Experiences, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Phillips, J. S. Grand Juries of Suffolk, 1800–1880, Bury St. Edmunds, 1882, 8vo.

Phillips, John, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., eighth of the name there mentioned, add.,] 1800–1874. The Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames, Oxf., 1871, 8vo.

"The geology of Oxford and the Thames Valley has, as Professor Phillips begins by explaining, a remarkable bearing upon the widest problems of the science. . . . Professor Phillips shows a grasp of facts and a mastery of the method of inductive reasoning which must make the work a valuable model for the geological student to follow."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 51.

Phillips, John Arthur, F.G.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1822–1887, b. at Polgooth, Cornwall, and educated at the School of Mines in Paris. The results of his original investigations in chemical geology were for the most part published in the journals of geological and chemical societies. 1. Elements of Metallurgy: a Practical Treatise. Illust. Lon., 1874, r. 8vo. 2. Copper, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. A Treatise on Ore Deposits. Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"Will probably remain for many a day a standard work of reference on its peculiar subject."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 204.

Phillips, John Philip. Social Struggles: the Fundamental Facts and Principles relative to Values, Prices, Money, and Interest, &c., N. Haven, Conn., 1886, 8vo.

Phillips, John Roland, b. 1844; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1870; police magistrate for West Ham since 1881. 1. History of Cilgerran. 2. Memoirs of the Civil War in Wales and the Marches, 1642–1649, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878.

"As the result of his explorations, it remains no longer doubtful that, in the hot contest between Charles the First and the Parliament, the Principality played an earnest and decided, it might almost be said, a ruling, part."—*Ath.*, No. 2461.

"It is not uninteresting; indeed, its liveliness is considerably enhanced by the very pronounced partisanship which sees every event and action through the medium of Parliamentarian spectacles."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 453.

3. A Concise History of Glamorgan. 4. An Essay on Local Taxation.

Phillips, Josiah Samuel, b. 1823, in England; was an engineer in the navy, and afterwards an iron-founder; removed to Nevada in 1866, and afterwards to California. The Explorer's, Miner's, and Metallurgist's Companion, San Fran., 1871; 2d ed., Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Phillips, Lawrence Barnett, F.S.A., F.R.A.S., b. 1842, in London; was in business as a watch and chronometer manufacturer from 1861 to 1882, and introduced various inventions and improvements in the mechanism of those articles. He has of late devoted himself to painting and etching, and is a constant exhibitor at the Royal Academy. The Dictionary of Biographical Reference, containing over One Hundred Thousand Names, together with a Classed Index of the Biographical Literature of England and America, Lon., 1871, 8vo; new ed., Phila., 1889.

Phillips, Mary Wills, and **Luke, J.** Memoir of Thomas Wills. By his Mother, and her Friend, J. Luke. Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Phillips, Maude Gillette. A Popular Manual of English Literature, N. York, 1885, 2 vols., 8vo.

Phillips, Philip. The Statutory Jurisdiction and Practice of the Supreme Court of the United States; 2d ed., 1876, 8vo; 5th ed., by W. H. Phillips, 1887.

Phillips, Philip, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1834, in Chautauqua County, N.Y. 1. Song Sermons: with Hymns, Bible Readings, and Sacred Solos, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 2. Song Pilgrimage around and throughout the World: with an Introduction by J. H. Vincent, and Biographical Sketch by A. Clark, Chic., 1880, 12mo.

Phillips, R. 1. The Story of Gautama Bhudda

and his Creed: an Epic, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Dreamland, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Phillips, R. The Great Pyramid and the Prophetic Numbers, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Phillips, S. (Trans.) A Hero of the Pen: a Novel; from the German of E. Werner, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Phillips, S. Witnesses to Jesus: the Work of the Church in Assiniboia, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Phillips, S. H. On the Seaboard, and other Poems, Lon., 1878; 2d ed., 1879, p. 8vo.

Phillips, Samuel L. Treatise on the Laws of Mechanics' Liens on Real and Personal Property, Bost., 1874; 2d ed., enl., 1883, 8vo.

Phillips, Susan K. Told in a Coble, and other Poems, Leeds, 1884, cr. 8vo.

Phillips, W. Who will Save her? a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Phillips, W. Guide to the Ornithology of Shrewsbury, Shrewsbury, 1878, 8vo.

Phillips, W. A. Labour, Land, and Law: a Search for the Missing Wealth of the Working Poor, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"The instinct of the masses is at one with the foremost of statesmen in believing that the depopulation of our villages, the overcrowding of our towns, the poverty and dependence of our labourers, may be ameliorated by legislation which shall bring together the waste now craving the spade and the spade ever longing for the waste. To amass relevant facts and to recount tested experiences in this direction, is the object of Mr. Phillips's comprehensive book. It traces the development of land-tenure amongst the Egyptians, Hebrews, Greeks, Romans, in the Middle Ages, in modern Europe, and in America. It narrates with special minuteness the agrarian history of England; the change from allodial to feudal holdings; the story of the manor and the villein, of the free labourer and the hired artisan; the beginnings of primogeniture and entail, of rent, taxation, pauperism, public debt; dissecting finally, in a frankly judicial spirit, the remedial proposals of Giffen and Mallock on the one hand, of George and Wallace on the other."—*Spectator*, lix. 1122.

Phillips, W. H. Manual of Decisions of the United States Supreme Court, Wash., 1882, 8vo.

Phillips, Waldorf H. Who is your Wife? a Complex Conundrum Colloquially considered, N. York, 1880, sq. 16mo.

Phillips, Walter P. Oakum-Pickings: a Collection of Stories, Sketches, Essays, and Paragraphs, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Phillips, William, F.L.S. A Manual of the British Discomycetes: with Descriptions of All the Species of Fungi hitherto found in Britain included in the Family, and Illustrations of the Genera, ("International Science" Ser.,) Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"Minute, exhaustive, conscientious,—such is Mr. Phillips."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 155.

Phillips, William Fleming. The Proper Use of Disinfectants, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Phillips-Wolley. See WOLLEY.

Phillipson, C. G. Mental Flights: a Garland of Verse, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Phillott, Rev. Henry Wright, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Hereford, ("Diocesan Histories,") Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

Phillpots, Mary Charlotte. See HERBERT, MARY C., *supra*.

Philp, Robert Kemp, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1819–1882, b. at Falmouth; was a printer at Bristol 1835–37; settled in London in 1845, and was connected as sub-editor and editor with several weekly newspapers. He drew up the huge petition of the National Convention in 1842, which was signed by more than three million persons and borne into the House of Commons by sixteen stone-masons. He was chiefly employed in compiling books giving information in a condensed form on domestic management and other topics, some of which had an immense circulation. Most of them were published anonymously. 1. Family Pastime; or, Homes made Happy, Lon., 1851. 2. Solutions to Family Pastime, or Homes made Happy, 1851. 3. The Young Housekeeper, as Daughter, Wife, and Mother, &c., Lon., n. d., 8vo. 4. The Domestic World: a Practical Guide in All the Daily Difficulties of the Higher Branches of Domestic and Social Economy, Lon., n. d., 8vo. 5. The Shopkeeper's Guide, 1853; 15th thousand, entitled "The Handy Book of Shopkeeping; or, Shopkeeper's Guide," &c., 1866, 8vo. 6. How a Penny became a Thousand Pounds, 1856, 8vo. 7. Philosophy and Mirth united by Pen and Pencil: Original Charades, &c. Illust. 1856, 8vo. 8. Enquire Within upon Everything, Lon., 1856, 8vo. Anon. 27th ed., 1865; 277th thousand; in 1888 the sale had reached one million and thirty-nine thousand copies. 9. The Interview: Companion Volume to "Enquire Within," Lon., 1856, 8vo; republished under the title of "A Journey of Discovery all around our House," 1867. 10. The Reason Why: a Careful Collection of Many Hundreds of Reasons for Things which, though generally believed, are imperfectly understood, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 11. The Reason Why, &c.: General Science, Lon., 1857, 8vo; 45th thousand, 1867. 12. The Housewife's Reason Why, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 13. The Corner Cupboard: a Family Repository, Lon., 1858, 8vo; 10th thousand. 14. Life Doubled by the Economy of Time, 1859, 8vo. 15. The Historical Reason Why: English History, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 16. The Biblical Reason Why: a Family Guide to Scripture Readings, and a Hand-Book for Biblical Students: with an Introduction by a Clergyman of the Church of England, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 17. The Denominational Reason Why: giving the Origin, History, and Tenets of the Various Christian Sects, 1860. 18. The Gardener's and Farmer's Reason Why, 1860; 10th thousand. 19. That's It; or, Plain Teaching. Illust. Lon., 1860, 8vo. 20. The Reason Why: Natural History, 1860. 21. Walks Abroad and Evenings at Home. Illust. 1861, 8vo. 22. The Family Save-All: a System of Secondary Cooking, &c., Lon., 1861, 8vo; 12th thousand, 1869. 23. The Dictionary of Daily Wants, 1861, 3 vols. 8vo. 24. The Dictionary of Useful Knowledge, 1862, 4 vols. 8vo. 25. The Reason Why: Physical Geography and Geology. Illust. Lon., 1863, 8vo. 26. Index Scholasticus: Sons and Daughters: a Guide to Parents in the Choice of Educational Institutions preparatory to Professional or other Occupation of their Children, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"Mr. R. Kemp Philp is a man whose range of knowledge must be unlimited and illimitable. . . . Now, for the first time, we discover that he is the fortunate author of 'Enquire Within upon Everything,' and more than two dozen companion works, in such general demand that their sale has already reached considerably upwards of one million volumes."—*Ath.*, No. 2812.

27. New Facts upon All Subjects, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1879. 28. The Lady's Every-Day Book: a Practical Guide in the Elegant Arts and Daily Difficulties of Domestic Life, 1875, 8vo. 29. Food: what to Buy, and how to Cook it, 1876, 8vo. 30. A B C Household Series: Domestic Medicine and Surgery; or, Matronly Aids to Medical Attendance, 1878. 31. Sentiment and Humour, 1880. 32. Home Treasures: Useful Hints for the Household, 1880.

Philpot, H. J. Guide-Book to the Canadian Dominion, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Philpot, Harvey J. 1. Diabetes Mellitus: a Synopsis of the Pathology, Physiology, Etiology, &c., Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 2. Diet System: Three Tables: 1, Diabetes; 2, Gout; 3, Dyspepsia, Lon., 1884.

Philpot, Henry J. Tariff Chats, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Philpot, Rev. William, "Vicar in the Holy Orders of the Church of Christ and of England." A Pocket of Pebbles, with a Few Shells: being Fragments of Reflection, now and then with Cadence, made up mostly by the Sea-Shore, Lon., 1877, fp. 8vo.

"He may perhaps . . . not unjustly be described as a Tupperian 'Country Parson.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 432.

Philpot, William Benjamin. England that is to be, and other Discourses, served up with Sundry Epiphoremata, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Philpots, E. B. Masonic Songs, written to Popular Airs, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Philpott, J. P. 1. The Kingdom of Israel from its Inception under Joshua, its First President, in the Year of the World 2553, to the Second Advent of Christ, St. Louis, Mo., 1880, 12mo. 2. What is Law? what are Personal Rights under Law? and what are Personal Obligations? By Legalist. Nashville, Tenn., 1887.

Phin, John, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1823, in Melrose, Scotland; educated at Edinburgh; removed to the United States in 1851; elected professor of agriculture in Pennsylvania Agricultural College, and has since edited various scientific journals in New York. 1. Chemical History of Creation, 1872. 2. Practical Treatise on the Construction of Lightning-Rods, 1872; 3d ed., 1879. 3. Practical Hints on the Use of the Microscope, abridged for Beginners. Illust. N. York, 1879, 12mo. 4. Workshop Companion: a Dictionary of Practical Information, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 5. Preparation and Use of

Cements and Glue, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 6. A Dictionary of Practical Apiculture, N. York, 1884, 8vo. 7. Trade Secrets and Private Recipes, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Phinney, E. O. Letters on the Eucharist, addressed to a Member of the Church of Rome, Balt., 1880, 12mo.

Phippen, W. Practical Advice to Testators and Executors, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1880.

Phipps, C. M. Katherine. 1. The Sword of De Bardwell: a Tale of Agincourt, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Who is the Victor? Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 3. Douglas Archdale: a Tale of Lucknow, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Waiting for the Dawn, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Phipps, Rev. Pownoll William, M.A., graduated at Pemberton College, Oxford, 1858; ordained 1859; vicar of Upton, with Chalvey and Slough, 1873–86, and since then rector of Chalfont St. Giles. 1. Book of Family Prayers, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. Records of the Churches, Rectory, and Vicarage of Upton-cum-Chalvey, Bucks, Slough, 1886, 8vo; also, illust., 4to.

Phipps, Ramsay Weston. Report on the Necessity of Preserving and Replanting Forests: compiled at the Instance of the Government of Ontario, Toronto, 1883.

Phipson, Cecil Balfour. The Redemption of Labour; or, Free Labour upon Freed Land, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Phipson, Miss Emma. The Animal-Lore of Shakespeare's Time: including Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, Fish, and Insects, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"This is, of its kind, a singularly interesting and curious book. Miss Phipson's aim has been to supply an account of the way in which Shakspeare and his contemporaries regarded the animal world, and she illustrates the subject with quotations taken from their writings."—*Ath.*, No. 2927.

"While all the animals . . . mentioned by Shakspere are brought together, the cages, ponds, and dens are made to receive such others as were known in his time, although not found in his collection. The idea is very apt, and we may congratulate the author on the happy way in which she has carried out her plan."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 250.

Phipson, Dr. T. L., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Meteors, Aerolites, and Falling Stars, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Sun, by A. Guillemin, Lon., 1869; new ed., 1870, p. 8vo. 3. Familiar Letters on some Mysteries of Nature, &c., Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of Celebrated Violinists, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"Full of information interesting to the general public, as well as to the amateur and professor."—*Acad.*, xi. 452.

5. The Storm and its Portents, (Reign of Louis XVI.,) Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Phisterer, Frederick. 1. The National Guardsman on Guard and Kindred Duties, Cin., 1879, 32mo. 2. Statistical Record of the Armies of the United States, ("Campaigns of the Civil War,") N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Phœbus, Mrs. Virginia C. 1. Lost on an Island, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 2. Young Folks' Nature-Studies, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Phœnix, Stephen Whitney, 1839–1881, b. in New York City; graduated at Columbia College 1859, and at the law school 1863; devoted himself to genealogical research. 1. The Descendants of John Phœnix, N. York, 1867. 2. The Whitney Family of Connecticut and its Affiliations; to which is prefixed Some Account of the Whitneys of England, N. York, 1878, 3 vols. 4to.

Phyfe, William Henry Pinkney. How should I Pronounce? or, The Art of Correct Pronunciation, N. York and Lon., 1885, 16mo.

Phythian, J. C. 1. Scenes of Travel in Norway, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Three Years After, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Piatt, Donn, b. 1819, in Cincinnati; educated at the Athenæum, (now St. Xavier College;) studied law; was a judge of common pleas in Ohio, and afterwards secretary of legation at Paris; served in the civil war, and has been a journalist. 1. Memories of the Men who saved the Union, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 2. The Lone Grave of the Shenandoah, [stories,] N. York and Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Piatt, John James, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] U.S. consul at Cork since 1882. 1. Landmarks, and other Poems, 1871. 2. The Lost Farm, and other Poems, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 3. Poems of House and Home, Bost., 1878, 12mo. 4. Pencilled Fly-Leaves: a Book of Essays in Town and Country, Cin., 1880, sq. 16mo. 5. Idylls and Lyrics of the Ohio Valley, Cin., 1881, 16mo; new ed., 1888. 6. At the Holy Well: a Handful of New Verses, Cin., 1887, 12mo. With Piatt, Mrs. S. M. B., The Children Out-of-Doors: a Book of Verses. By Two in One House. Edin., 1884.

Piatt, Mrs. Sarah Morgan Bryan, [*ante*, vol. ii., add..] graduated at Henry Female College, Newcastle, Ky., 1854; married to John James Piatt, *supra*, 1861. 1. A Woman's Poems, Bost., 1871, 16mo. 2. A Voyage to the Fortunate Islands, and other Poems, Bost., 1874, 16mo; new ed., 1885.

"It contains many of those tender, imaginative, exclamatory, and utterly desolate domestic lyrics with which all this lady's readers are familiar."—*Nation*, xli. 510.

"In diction and the technique of her art generally she has learned much from the modern poets, and the influence of Mr. Browning especially is unmistakable; but nothing more unfailingly distinguishes her poems than the solid kernel of fresh, original thought and feeling in each of them."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 369.

3. That New World, and other Poems, Bost., 1876, 16mo. 4. Poems in Company with Children, Bost., 1877, sm. 4to. 5. Dramatic Persons and Moods: with other New Poems, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 6. An Irish Garland, Edin., 1884, p. 8vo. 7. In Primrose Time: a New Irish Garland, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 8. Child's-World Ballads, 1887. 9. The Little Emigrants, Cin., 1887. 10. The Witch in the Glass, and other Poems. Illust. Bost., 1888, 16mo.

Picard, George Henry, M.D., b. 1850, in Berea, O.; graduated at Baldwin College, Berea, 1869, and at the College of Medicine and Surgery in Cincinnati, 1877. 1. A Matter of Taste, N. York, 1884. 2. A Mission Flower, N. York, 1885. 3. Old Boniface: a Novel, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Picard, H. Dictionary of English-Dutch and Dutch-English, Gouda, 1877, 8vo.

Picciotto, James. Sketches of Anglo-Jewish History, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"A series of interesting sketches, not a regular history. . . . The original part of Mr. Picciotto's sketches begins . . . with the return of the Israelites in the seventeenth century."—*Acad.*, ix. 304.

"Our author found the field all but untrodden: Even the archives of the older synagogues, treasures of useful and valuable lore, remained scarcely explored or even known. To these Mr. Picciotto has had the privilege of free access. . . For a large class of readers the most attractive part of the book will probably be that in which he traces the origin and rise of the Jewish families which have made themselves a name, not in England only, but throughout Europe, for financial and commercial ability."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 20.

Piccosse, J. Index to Wills in Court of Probate, Chester, (Manchester Record Soc.,) Manchester, 1879, 8vo.

Pick, Rev. Bernhard, b. 1842, at Kempen, Prussia; educated at Union Theological Seminary, New York; a minister of the Presbyterian and afterwards of the Lutheran Church, and has been pastor of congregations in Pennsylvania and New York. He has contributed to theological reviews and cyclopædias. 1. Luther as a Hymnist, Phila., 1875. 2. Index to Lange's Commentary on the Old Testament, N. York, 1882. 3. (Trans.) Jewish Artisan Life in the Time of Jesus: depicted after the Most Ancient Sources, by Franz Delitzsch, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 4. Historical Sketch of the Jews since the Destruction of Jerusalem, N. York, 1887, sm. 8vo. 5. Life of Christ according to Extra-Canonical Sources, 1887. 6. Index to the Ante-Nicene Fathers, 1887. 7. The Talmud: what it is, and what it knows about Jesus and his Followers, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Pick, Edward, M.D., K.F.I. 1. Etymological Dictionary of the French Language, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Memory and its Doctors, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Pick, Thomas Pickering, F.R.C.S. 1. Fractures and Dislocations. Illust. Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Injuries of Joints, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Pickard-Cambridge. See Cambridge.

Pickering, Charles, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1878. Chronological History of Plants: Man's Record of his Own Existence Illustrated through their Names, Uses, and Companionship, Bost., 1879, 4to.

Pickering, Edward Charles, b. 1846, in Boston, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1865; professor of physics in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1868–77; professor of astronomy and geodesy and director of the Observatory at Harvard since 1876. Elements of Physical Manipulation, Bost. and Lon., 1874–76, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The chief part of the work is the description of a series of experiments bearing on the mechanics of solids, liquids, and gases, on sound, light, electricity, magnetism, and heat. . . . The language throughout is clear and precise, and, even where mathematical treatment is brought in, simple and easy."—*Ath.*, No. 2567.

Pickering, Emma. 1. Forsaking All Others: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Firm in the Struggle: a Novel, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Pickering, Mary Orne, daughter of John Pickering, *ante*, vol. ii. Life of John Pickering, Bost., 1887, 8vo. Printed for private distribution.

Pickering, P. A. Essay on Friendship, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Pickering, William Henry, b. 1858, in Boston; brother of E. C. Pickering, *supra;* graduated at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1879; instructor of physics 1880–87, and since then in charge of the Boyden department of the Harvard Observatory. Walking Guide to the Mount Washington Range, Bost., 1882.

Pickersgill-Cunliffe. See CUNLIFFE.

Pickett, Charles Edward. Sand-Gambling *versus* Mine-Gambling: from One who Knows, San Fran., 1879.

Pickford, Rev. John, M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1851; ordained 1854; rector of Newbourne since 1872; a frequent contributor to periodicals. 1. Life of Thomas Percy, Bishop of Dromore. 2. New Facts and Testimonies touching Ritualism. By Oxoniensis. Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. A Week in the Yorkshire Dales, Manchester, 1882, cr. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

Picton, Sir James Allanson, F.S.A., F.R.H.S., b. 1805, at Liverpool; has been president of the Liverpool Architectural Society, chairman of the Liverpool Library, Museum, and Gallery of Arts, and a member of the council of the Royal Institute of British Architects, &c.; knighted 1881. He has contributed articles on philological, archæological, and other topics to periodicals. 1. Architectural History of Liverpool, 1858. 2. Philological Papers, 1864. 3. Proverbs of Solomon Classified, &c., 1870. 4. Memorials of Liverpool, Historical and Topographical: including a History of the Dock Estate, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1875.

"There is no lack of brilliant light . . . in a narrative which is told with very great ability by Liverpool's last and best historian, Mr. Picton."—*Ath.*, No. 2361.

5. (Ed.) The City of Liverpool: Municipal Archives and Records, from A.D. 1700 to the Passing of the Municipal Reform Act, A.D. 1835: Extracted and Annotated, Liverpool, 1882.

Picton, James Allanson, M.A., b. 1832; son of Sir J. A. Picton, *supra;* M.P. for Leicester since 1884; member of the London school board 1870–79. 1. New Theories and the Old Faith: Lectures, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. The Mystery of Matter, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 3. The Religion of Jesus: its Modern Difficulties and its Original Simplicity, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 4. Oliver Cromwell: the Man and his Mission, Lon., 1882, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

"Mr. Picton's work may be summarily described as a modern Radical's view of Cromwell. . . . Mr. Picton's style is pleasant and easy, as long as he allows himself to be natural and does not fall into 'gush,' into Carlylese, or into modern political cant. . . . The book even at its worst is always readable, and at its best has considerable interest and value both as a study of Cromwell's character and as a useful collection of what is known about him, including some information to which Carlyle had not access."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 149.

5. Lessons from the Rise and Fall of the English Commonwealth: Lectures, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 6. The Conflict of Oligarchy and Democracy: Six Lectures, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

Pidgeon, Daniel, F.G.S., associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers. 1. An Engineer's Holiday; or, Notes of a Round Trip from Longitude 0° to Longitude 0°, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The most interesting book of its comprehensive kind since 'Greater Britain.' . . . The engineer sees a great deal more than most people, and he is both discerning and discriminating in no ordinary degree."—*Spectator*, lv. 1198.

2. Old World Questions and New World Answers, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

"The tone of hearty enjoyment of scenery and blue skies and simple American life would alone give attraction to the style; but a much deeper interest comes from the discussions of the conditions of factory labor."—*Nation*, xl. 38.

"His book abounds in information with regard to several of the leading industries of the districts which he visited, and of the social life which prevails in them."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 545.

Pidgin, Charles Felton. 1. History of the Bureau of Statistics of Labor of Massachusetts, and of Labor Legislation in that State from 1836 to 1876, Bost., 1876, 8vo. 2. Practical Statistics: a Hand-Book for the Use of the Statistician, *&c.*, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Pierce, B. W. Outline Analysis of Civil Government in the United States, Milan, Mo., 1887, 12mo.

Pierce, C. F. History and Camp Life of Company C, Fifty-First Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, 1862–1863, Worcester, 1886, 8vo.

Pierce, Edward Lillie, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1829, at Stoughton, Mass.; graduated at Brown University 1850, and at Harvard Law School 1852; practised for some time in Cincinnati; served in the civil war; district attorney of Massachusetts, Third District, 1866–69, &c. 1. Memoir and Letters of Charles Sumner: vol. i., 1811–1838; vol. ii., 1838–1845, Bost., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A better book of the kind has rarely come from the press. . . . If you cannot take up his memoirs with as unvarying relish, in an idle hour, as the delightful letters of Ticknor, it is because Sumner's letters really give much more solid nutriment, and carry the reader deeper among men and things."—*Nation*, xxv. 367.

"These volumes are full of gossip about men of the past generation. . . . While awaiting the continuation of this work with interest, we can praise the present portion in all respects but one. A great deal could have been omitted with advantage; many of the letters do not merit publication."—*Ath.*, No. 2611.

2. Treatise on the Law of Railroads, Bost., 1881, 8vo.

Pierce, Frederick Clifton, b. 1856, in Worcester Co., Mass.; removed to Illinois 1880; member of many American historical societies. 1. Pierce History and Genealogy, Bost., 1879. 2. The Harwood Genealogy, 1879. 3. History of Barre, Massachusetts, 1880. 4. History of Grafton, Massachusetts, Worcester, 1880. 5. History of Rockford, Illinois, Rockford, 1886. 6. Pearce Genealogy: being a Record of the Posterity of Richard Pearce, an Early Inhabitant of Portsmouth, Rhode Island: with an Extended Account of his Ancestry, Rockford, Illinois, 1888, 8vo.

Pierce, Gilbert A. 1. The Dickens Dictionary: a Key to the Characters and Principal Incidents in the Tales of Charles Dickens: with Additions by William A. Wheeler. Illust. Bost., 1873, 12mo; new ed., Lon., 1878. 2. Dangerous Woman: Experience of the Hon. John Billings, M.C., Chic., 1883, 12mo. 3. Zachariah the Congressman, Chic., n. d., 16mo.

Pierce, H. B. History of Calhoun County, Michigan. Illust. Phila., 1877, 4to.

Pierce, Helen Corwin. The Curse of Everleigh: a Novel, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Pierce, Capt. Henry Hubbard, U.S.A. 1. A Rhythmic Prose Translation of Virgil's Æneid, Phila., 1879, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Horace's Odes, complete, in English Rhyme and Blank Verse, Phila., 1883, 12mo.

Pierce, Rt. Rev. Henry Niles, D.D., LL.D., b. 1820, at Pawtucket, R.I.; graduated at Brown University 1842; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church; rector of St. John's Church, Mobile, 1857–68, and of St. Paul's, Springfield, Ill., 1868–70, and since then Bishop of Arkansas. The Agnostic, and other Poems, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Pierce, J. Stanzas and Sonnets, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Pierce, James, and **W. Timbrell.** 1. English Chess Problems, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 2. The Pierce Gambit: Chess Papers and Problems, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Pierce, James O. Fraudulent Mortgages on Merchandise: Commentary on the American Phases of Twyne's Case, St. Louis, Mo., 1884, 8vo.

Pierce, S. C. Materialism against itself; or, Why I am not a Materialist, Cin., 1884, 16mo.

Pierce, W. T. Treatise on Practical Solid Descriptive Geometry, Lon., 1873, 4to.

Pieritz, Rev. George Wildon, M.A., graduated at Caius College, Cambridge, 1846; ordained 1846; missionary to the Jews in India 1847–64; rector of Hardwicke 1864–70. The Gospels from the Rabbinical Point of View, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Pierrepont, Edward Willoughby, 1860–1885, son of Judge Edwards Pierrepont, formerly U.S. minister to England; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1882; secretary of the U.S. legation at Rome from 1884. Fifth Avenue to Alaska: with Maps, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Pierrepont, Henry E. Historical Sketch of the Brooklyn Ferry. By a Director. Brooklyn, 1879.

Pierson, A. C. The White Church, Cin., 1887, 8vo.

Pierson, Rev. Arthur Tappan, D.D., b. 1837, in New York; graduated at Hamilton College 1857, and at the Union Theological Seminary 1860; entered the ministry of the Presbyterian Church; pastor of Bethany

Church, Philadelphia, 1883–89. 1. The Crisis of Missions; or, The Voice out of the Clouds, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 2. Many Infallible Proofs: a Series of Chapters on the Evidences of Christianity; or, The Written and Living Word of God, Chic., 1886, 12mo. 3. Evangelistic Work in Principle and Practice, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 4. Keys to the Word; or, Help to Bible Study, N. York, 1887, 16mo. 5. (Ed.) The Inspired Word: a Series of Papers and Addresses delivered at the Bible Inspiration Conference, 1887, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Pierson, Ernest De Lancey. 1. (Ed.) Society Verse by American Writers, N. York, 1887, 16mo. 2. A Slave of Circumstances: a Story of New York, Chic. and N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Pierson, Rev. Hamilton Wilcox, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1817. In the Brush; or, Old-Time Social, Political, and Religious Life in the Southwest. Illust. N. York, 1881, 12mo.

"It preserves and exemplifies a large number of Southern Americanisms, and shows in a great variety of lights the life of the rude people whose minds he was to prepare for the colporteur."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 359.

Piesse, Charles Henry, F.C.S. 1. Chemistry in the Brewing-Room: with Tables, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. Olfactics and the Physical Senses, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Piffard, Henry G., b. 1842. 1. A Guide to Urinary Analysis, N. York, 1873, 8vo. 2. An Elementary Treatise on Diseases of the Skin, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 3. A Treatise on the Materia Medica and Therapeutics of the Skin, N. York, 1881, 8vo. With Fox, G. H., Cutaneous and Venereal Memoranda, 1877, 16mo.

Piggott, Francis Taylor, M.A., LL.M., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1876. 1. The Law and Practice relating to Foreign Judgments: their Effect on English Courts, Lon., 1879–81, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 2. Principles of the Law of Torts, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Piggott, Jean Sophia. A Royal Service, and other Poems, Lon., 1877–79, sq. 16mo.

Piggott, John, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., F.G.S. Persia, Ancient and Modern, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"An unpretending but carefully compiled work."—*Ath.*, No. 2436.

Pigot, Elizabeth E. Jenny Booth: a Story, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

Pigot, R. (Trans.) Moral Emblems: with Aphorisms, Adages, and Proverbs, of All Ages and Nations, by Jac. Cats and Rob. Farlie. Illustrated by John Leighton. N. York, 1879, 4to.

Pigott, G. W. R. Savage and Civilized Russia; 2d ed., by T. Arnold, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Pigott, Richard, d. 1889, æt. 54; was for some years proprietor of The Irishman, a paper published at Dublin; became notorious as the forger of letters attributed by the Times to Mr. Parnell, and when arrested in Madrid committed suicide. Personal Recollections of an Irish Nationalist Journalist, Dublin, 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

"Much more an informal history of the events of the last five-and-thirty years in Ireland than an autobiographic record."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 737.

Pigott, T. Digby. London Birds and London Insects, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Pigou, Rev. Francis, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1832, at Baden-Baden, Germany; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1853; ordained 1855; vicar and rural dean of Halifax since 1875; canon of Ripon Cathedral since 1885. 1. Early Communion Addresses at Huddersfield, Liverpool, &c., Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. Addresses to District Visitors and Sunday-School Teachers, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 3. Addresses delivered on Various Occasions, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 4. Manual of Confirmation: Addresses at Preparation Classes, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Pike, G. D. The Jubilee Singers and their Campaign. Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Pike, Godfrey Holden, b. 1836, at Stoke Newington; son of Rev. Godfrey Pike, a Baptist minister; educated at private schools; was engaged in business in London 1856–67, and then became a journalist; since 1872 has assisted Rev. C. H. Spurgeon in editing The Sword and the Trowel, while contributing to many other religious periodicals. 1. Ancient Meeting-Houses; or, Memorial Pictures of Nonconformity in Old London, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. The Metropolitan Tabernacle; or, An Historical Account of the Society from its First Planting in the Puritan Era to the Present Time: with other Sketches relating to the Rise, Growth, and Customs of Nonconformity in Southwark, the Stockwell Orphanage, and the Pastor's College: with an Introduction by the Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. The Romance of the Streets. By a London Rambler. Lon., 1872, 12mo; 2d ed. same year. 4. Bye-Ways of Two Cities, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 5. Golden Lane: Quaint Adventures and Life-Pictures, Lon., 1876, sq. 16mo. 6. Seven Portraits of the Rev. C. H. Spurgeon: with Reminiscences, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 7. The Heavenly World: Views of Eminent Writers, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 8. Anecdotes of Luther and the Reformation, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 9. The Earl of Shaftesbury, his Life and Work, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 10. Pity for the Perishing: the Power of the Bible in London: with a Preface by Earl Cairns, Lon., 1884. 11. Saving to the Uttermost: the Story of Twenty-Five Years' Labour in St. Giles's. Illust. Lon., 1885, 12mo. 12. Charles Haddon Spurgeon, Preacher, Author, and Philanthropist, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 13. Victoria, Queen and Empress: a Jubilee Memoir, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 14. Albert, the Prince Consort: a Biography for the People. Illust. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 15. Beneath the Blue Sky: Preaching in the Open Air. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 16. Boys and Girls who have Risen: a Prize Book for Mission Schools, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Pike, James Shepherd, 1811–1882, b. at Calais, Me.; became a journalist; was Washington correspondent and associate editor of the N.Y. Tribune 1850–60, and U.S. minister to the Netherlands 1861–66. 1. The Restoration of the Currency, 1868. 2. The Financial Crisis: its Evils, and their Remedy, 1869. 3. Horace Greeley in 1872, 1873. 4. A Prostrate State, N. York, 1876. 5. The New Puritan: New England Two Hundred Years Ago: Some Account of the Life of Robert Pike, the Puritan who defended the Quakers, resisted Clerical Domination, and opposed the Witchcraft Prosecution, N. York, 1879, 8vo.

"Before its appearance absolutely nothing was known of its subject beyond the mention of his name in Savage's 'Genealogical Dictionary,' and the scant indexes of Colonial Records. . . . Yet here he is in these pages, the real man: intense but never narrow; grim and stiff-necked and high-handed, but bold and strong, and free and true."—*Nation*, xxviii. 272.

6. The First Blows of the Civil War: Ten Years of Preliminary Conflict, 1850–60, N. York, 1879, 8vo.

Pike, Luke Owen, M.A., b. 1835; graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1864; holds a position in the Record Office. 1. A History of Crime and of its Relations to Civilized Life in England: vol. i., From the Roman Invasion to the Accession of Henry VII.; vol. ii., From the Accession of Henry VII. to the Present Time, Lon., 1873–76, 8vo.

"It is the book of a clever, hard-working man, with a great fund of self-confidence, a profound contempt for previous inquirers, and a resolute determination to begin at the beginning of things and to do all his work for himself."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 52.

2. (Ed.) Year-Books of the Reign of King Edward the Third, Lon., 1885, r. 8vo.

Pike, Nicholas, U.S. consul for Mauritius 1866–71. Sub-Tropical Rambles in the Land of the Aphanapteryx: Personal Experiences, Adventures, and Wanderings in and around the Island of Mauritius. Map and Illust. N. York, 1873, 8vo.

"Consul Pike's book is one of great interest to the naturalist, as his rambles were chiefly made in the pursuit of plants and shells."—*Nation*, xvii. 391.

"If somewhat loose and desultory in arrangement, his book shows a width and comprehensiveness of scope, with an amount of pains in collecting details, which must entitle the author to much praise."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 150.

Pike, Richard. 1. Quaker Anecdotes, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1881. 2. Remarkable Religious Anecdotes, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Railway Adventures and Anecdotes, Lon., 1884.

Pike, Warburton. (Trans.) Dante's Divine Comedy: The Inferno, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Piketah, Roger. Forness Folk, the'r Sayin's an' Dewin's, Lon., 1871, cr. 8vo.

Pilcher, Lewis S. The Treatment of Wounds: its Principles and Practice. Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Pilgrim, Thomas. 1. Live Boys: Charley and Nasho in Texas. By Arthur Morecamp, [pseud.] Bost., 1879, 16mo. 2. Live Boys in the Black *Hills*; or, The Young Texan Gold-Hunters. By Arthur Morecamp. Bost., 1880, 16mo. 3. Old Nick's Camp-Meetin'. By Eugene Owl. N. York, 1880.

Pilkington, Rev. Joseph Green, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1859; ordained 1859; vicar of St. Mark's, Dalston, since 1870. 1. A Spiritual

Garland, 1870. 2. (Trans.) Confessions of St. Augustine, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Pilley, C. Bellevue and its Owners, Lon., 1879, fp. 8vo.

Pilley, J. J. 1. Agriculture for Students and Farmers: Syllabus of Department, South Kensington, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. Hygiene; or, The Principles of Health, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. South Kensington Elementary Physiology, &c., Lon., 1884, 12mo. 4. Inorganic and Organic Chemical Analysis, &c., Lon., 1888, 12mo. With GOODFELLOW, J., Practical Physiology and Histology, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Pilling, James Constantine. 1. Bibliography of the Eskimo Language, Wash., 1887, 8vo. 2. Bibliography of the Siouan Languages, Wash., 1887, 8vo. 3. Bibliography of the Iroquoian Languages, Wash., 1888, 8vo.

Pilling, William. Order from Chaos: a Treatise on Land Tenure, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Pillsbury, Parker, b. 1809, in Hamilton, Mass.; graduated at Gilmanton Theological Seminary 1838; entered the ministry of the Congregational Church, but soon abandoned it to engage in anti-slavery work. Acts of the Anti-Slavery Apostles, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

Pilon, Martin Regul. 1. The Yanko-Sequor: Disquisitions upon Several Things in America, N. York, 1874. 2. What is Demonetization? N. York, 1878, 8vo.

Pilter, W. T. First Principles of Human Physiology, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1878, 12mo.

Pilz, Rev. G. M. (Trans.) Explanation of the Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays and Festivals throughout the Year, by Léon Goffine. Illust. N. York, 1876, 8vo.

Pim, Bedford Clapperton Trevelyan, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1826–1886; retired from the navy 1870; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1873; M.P. for Gravesend 1869–74. 1. The Gate of the Pacific, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. The Negro and Jamaica, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. Dottings on the Roadside in Panama, &c., Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. The War Chronicle: with Memoirs, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 5. Ship-Building, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Pim, J. Review of the Progress of Ireland since the Famine, Dublin, 1876, 8vo.

Pimblett, W. Melville. 1. Story of the Soudan War, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 2. English Political History, 1880–1885, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Pinches, Theophilus G., of the department of antiquities, British Museum. The Bronze Ornaments of the Palace Gates of Balawat, Shalmaneser II., B.C. 859–825. Edited, with an Introduction, by S. Birch. With Descriptions and Translations. (Publications of the Society of Biblical Archæology.) Lon., 1880, fol.

Pinches, Rev. Thomas, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1862; ordained 1864; curate of Bretby 1888. *Samuel Wilberforce*: Faith, Service, Recompense: Three Sermons, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Pincott, Frederic. 1. (Trans.) The Hitopadesa of Vishnusarman: a New Literal Translation, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. Analytical Index to Kaye's "Sepoy War" and Col. G. B. Malleson's "Indian Mutiny," Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"Forms in itself an alphabetical summary of the History to which it purports to be only an Index."—*Acad.*, xix. 96.

3. Hindí Manual: Grammar, Exercises, Composition, and Vocabulary, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Pincus, J. The Hair: its Treatment in Health, Weakness, and Disease, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Pindar, J. Potatoes: How to Grow and Show them, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

Pindar, W. W., and Webster, G. E. Analytical Chemistry, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1874, 12mo.

Pinkerton, Allan, 1819–1884, b. in Glasgow, Scotland; became a Chartist in early manhood; removed to America in 1842 and settled in Chicago, and in 1850 was appointed first detective of Chicago and established a detective agency. He organized the United States secret service in 1861. 1. Spiritualists and the Detectives, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 2. Strikers, Communists, Tramps, and Detectives, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 3. Molly Maguires, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 4. Criminal Reminiscences and Detective Sketches, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 5. The Gypsies and the Detectives: Detective Stories, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 6. Mississippi Outlaws and the Detectives, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 7. Railroad Forgers and the Detectives, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 8. Bank Robbers, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 9. The Burglar's Fate: a Story, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 10. The Spy of the Rebellion, 1883. 11. Thirty Years a Detective, 1884.

Pinkerton, Percy E. 1. (Trans.) The Life of Schiller, by Heinrich Düntzer: with Authentic Illustrations and Fac-Similes, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Galeazzo: a Venetian Episode: with other Poems, Venice and Lon., 1886.

"It has individuality; the mark of a true poet, of a finely-gifted nature."—J. A. SYMONDS: *Acad.*, xxix. 249.

Pinkerton, Robert Hamilton. 1. Elementary Text-Book of Trigonometry, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. Elementary Text-Book of Dynamics and Hydrostatics, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Pinkerton, Thomas A. 1. Amy Wynter, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Upton-on-Thames: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Agnes Moran: a Story of Innocence and Experience, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. A Meadowsweet Comedy, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Pinkley, Virgil A., b. 1852, in Illinois; professor of elocution and oratory at the College of Music, Cincinnati, since 1883. Essentials of Elocution and Oratory, Cin., 1888, 12mo.

Pinks, W. J. The History of Clerkenwell, Lon., 1881, 4to.

Pinney, F. 1. Echoes of the Bible, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Mind and Words of God, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

Pinney, G. W. The New Education. By Columella. San Fran., 1874.

Pinney, Nelson Augustus. History of the One Hundred and Fourth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, from 1862 to 1865, Akron, O., 1886, 8vo.

Pinnock, Rev. William Henry, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1887; graduated, first class Law Trip., at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1845; ordained 1843; vicar of Pinner 1880. 1. The Law of Church Key, Belfry Key, and Organ Key, and the Autocracy of the Clergy, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Christ our King: his Life and Ministry, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. Sister Agatha; or, The New Catholic Teaching, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. The Bible and Contemporary History: Epitome of History, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

Piper, Hugh. 1. Profitable and Ornamental Poultry, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., 1872. 2. Poultry: their Management, Breeding, and Diseases, Lon., 1871, 12mo; *4th* ed., 1877. 3. Pigeons: their Varieties, Management, Breeding, and Diseases, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Piper, Thomas W. Acoustics, Light, and Heat, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Pirie, Rev. George, M.A., professor of mathematics in the University of Aberdeen. Lessons in Rigid Dynamics, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Pirie, James. A Walk round the Boundaries of Morayshire: with Map, Banff, 1877, 8vo. Anon.

Pirie, Mary. A Popular Hand-Book of Flowers, Grasses, and Shrubs. Illust. Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Pirie, Very Rev. William Robinson, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1804–1885, educated at King's College and the University of Aberdeen; professor of divinity and church history in Aberdeen University from 1860, and principal 1887. 1. Natural Theology: an Inquiry, Edin., 1868, 12mo. 2. The Philosophy of Christianity, Edin., 1872.

Pirkis, Mrs. Catherine Louisa, grand-daughter of Rev. Richard Lyne, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;) married, 1872, to Frederick Edward Pirkis, an officer in the Royal navy. She has contributed short stories to Belgravia, &c. 1. Disappeared from her Home: a Novel, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. In a World of his Own, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Trooping with Crows, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 4. A Very Opal, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Wanted, an Heir, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 6. Saint and Sibyl: a Story of Old Kew, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Di Fawcett: One Year of her Life, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Judith Wynne: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. Lady Lovelace, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. A Dateless Bargain, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. The Road from Ruin: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 12. At the Moment of Victory, Lon., 1889, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Pitcairn, E. H. A Golden Thread for Very Young Children; or, Great Truths in Simple Words, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Pitcairn, Robert. 1. Uppingham School. Illust. Lon., 1870, 16mo. 2. Harrow School. Illust. Lon., 1870, 16mo.

Pitcher, B. The Horse: a Book for the People: Practical Experience of a Blacksmith; [also] Short Essay concerning the Choice of a Profession, Respectability of Trades, &c. Illust. 2d ed., Chic., 1879, 8vo; 5th ed., enl., 1882.

Pitchford, Rev. John Watkins, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1862; ordained 1866; vicar of St. Jude's, Southwark, since 1876. 1. The Redeeming Love of God, Lon., 1872, 18mo. 2. The Heavenly Pathway. 3. The Morning Song: a Ninefold Praise of Love, Lon., 1884, fp. 4to. 4. Bramble Cloisters.

Pitkin, Albert Palmer. The Pitkin Family of America: a Genealogy of the Descendants of William Pitkin, from 1659 to 1886. Illust. Hartford, 1887, l. 8vo.

Pitman, Benn, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] With Howard, Jerome B., The Phonographic Dictionary, Cin., 1883, 16mo.

Pitman, C. B. 1. (Trans.) Popular Astronomy, by J. Rambosson, Laureate of the Institute of France. Illust. Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1877. 2. (Trans.) Florence: History; the Medici, Humanists, Letters, &c., by Charles Yriarte, Lon., 1882, imp. 4to. 3. (Trans.) Recollections of my Youth, by Ernest Renan, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 4. (Trans.) A Gentleman of the Olden Time: François de Scépeaux, Sire de Villeville, 1509–1571: being Portraits and Stories of the Sixteenth Century, during the Reign of Henry II., by Cécile Coignet, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Recollections of Forty Years, by Ferdinand de Lesseps, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Memoirs of the Count de Falloux; from the French, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) History of the People of Israel till the Time of King David; from the French of Ernest Renan, Lon., 1888, demy 8vo. 8. (Trans.) Through the Heart of Asia over the Pamir to India, by Gabriel Bonvalot: with Two Hundred and Fifty Illustrations by Albert Pépin; from the French. Illust. Lon., 1888, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

Pitman, Mrs. Emma Raymond. 1. Vestina's Martyrdom: a Story of the Catacombs, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Profit and Loss: a Tale, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Heroines of the Mission-Field: Biographical Sketches, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Florence Godfrey's Faith: a Story for Boys. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. Garnered Sheaves: a Tale for Boys. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 6. Central Africa, Japan, and Fiji: a Story of Missionary Enterprise, Trials, &c., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 7. Life's Daily Ministry: Every-Day Service for Others. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 8. My Governess Life; or, Using my One Talent. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 9. Heroines of the Mission-Field, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 10. George Muller and Andrew Reed, ("World's Workers,") Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 11. One of the Least, and Ray Elliott's Deliverer, Lon., 1887, 12mo. With others, Loving Words: Short Talks with the Young Folks. Illust. Lon., 1885, 16mo.

Pitman, Henry. Hints on Teaching and Lecturing on Phonography; 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Pitman, Mrs. Marie J., (Davis,) b. 1850, in Hartwick, N.Y.; married, 1866, to Theophilus P. Pitman. She has written books for children under the pseudonyme of "Margery Deane." European Breezes, Bost., 1882, 16mo.

Pitman, Robert C., LL.D., associate justice of the Superior Court of Massachusetts. Alcohol and the State: a Discussion of the Problem of Law as applied to the Liquor Traffic, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

"He shows that the law is the only agency that can curb the evil; that licensing laws have always proved a failure; that prohibition is a success. . . . We would examine Judge Pitman's statistics with care did they seem to us of much value."—*Nation*, xxvii. 182.

Piton, Camille, principal of the National Art Training School, Philadelphia. A Practical Treatise on China-Painting in America: with some Suggestions as to Decorative Art, N. York, 1880, 3 vols. sm. 4to, and 3 vols. of plates, fol.

Pitt, John Linwood. Patois Poems of the Channel Islands: the Norman-French Text, with Parallel English Translation, Historical Introduction, and Notes, Guernsey, 1883. (The first of a series of books projected under the auspices of the Guille-Allès Library.)

Pitt, Sarah. 1. Dick's Hero, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Fritters; or, "It's a Long Lane that has no Turning," Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. "Bear and Forbear." Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. The Cost of a Mistake. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Pitt-Lewis. See Lewis.

Pitt-Taylor. See Taylor.

Pittenger, Rev. William, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1840; served in the civil war; entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and has been a professor in the Philadelphia National School of Elocution and Oratory since 1878. 1. Oratory, Sacred and Secular, Phila., 1881, 12mo. 2. Extempore Speech: How to Practise and Acquire it, Phila., 1883, 12mo. 3. How to become a Public Speaker, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Pittis, A. Jerry's Little Nell. Illust. Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Pitzer, Rev. Alexander White, D.D., b. 1834, at Roanoke, Va.; graduated at Hampden-Sidney College 1854, and at the Danville Theological Seminary, Kentucky, 1857; has been pastor of the Central Presbyterian Church, Washington, D.C., since 1868, and professor of Biblical history and literature in Howard University, Washington, since 1875. 1. Ecce Deus Homo, Phila., 1867. Anon. 2. Christ the Teacher of Men, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 3. The New Life not the Higher Life; or, The Believer's Holiness Personal and Progressive, Phila., 1878, 18mo.

Pitzer, George C. Electricity in Medicine and Surgery; 2d ed., enl., St. Louis, Mo., 1883, 12mo.

Pixley, F. W. 1. Auditors: their Duties and Responsibilities, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. The Duties and Powers of Trustees under the Bankruptcy Act, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"Place, Benjamin," (Pseud.) See Thring, Edward, *infra*.

Plaisted, H. M., and **Appleton, Frederick H.** Digest of Decisions of the Maine Supreme Judicial Court, vols. i.–lxviii. incl., (1820–79,) Portland, 1880, 8vo.

Planché, James Robinson, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1796–1880, b. in London; published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. ii.: 1. William with the Ring: a Romance in Rhyme, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Recollections and Reflections: a Professional Autobiography, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo.

"If no one can gossip more pleasantly, certainly few have a better right to gossip. . . . Mr. Planché comes before the public in four distinct characters. First, he is an accomplished man of the world, seventy-six years of age, who from youth has been familiar with the stage and mixed with the best literary and theatrical society. Secondly, he has been one of the most prolific dramatists of his day, having originated a species of drama with respect to which he has remained altogether without a rival. Thirdly, he is a distinguished archæologist. . . . Fourthly, he has held for nearly twenty years the rank of Rouge Croix Poursuivant in the Heralds' College, and has consequently paid official visits to foreign courts when some potentate has been invested with the Order of the Garter. . . . So many and so good are the anecdotes he relates that two or three could not be taken from the rest by any process more critical than the toss of a halfpenny."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 192.

"To the readers of dramatic biographies the present book will rather bring to their memories Frederick Reynolds's Life than any other similar record. It consists of details of work, and of how that work succeeded."—*Ath.*, No. 2333.

3. The Conqueror and his Companions, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. Cyclopædia of Costume, Lon., 1876–79, 2 vols. 4to. 5. Suggestions for establishing an English Art Theatre, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 6. Extravaganzas. Edited by J. F. Dillon and others. Lon., 1880, 5 vols. 8vo. 7. Songs and Poems, from 1819 to 1879, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Plant, Joseph, curator of the Salford Museum. 1. (Ed.) Catalogue of the Library of the Manchester Geological Society, Salford, 1875, 8vo. 2. Descriptive Catalogue of the Pictures in the Art Galleries and Museum, Salford, 1883, 8vo.

Platt, A. E. History of the Parish and Grammar-School of Sedbergh, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Platt, Franklin, b. 1844, in Philadelphia; educated at the University of Pennsylvania; served in the civil war; assistant geologist of Pennsylvania 1874–81, and since then president of the Rochester and Pittsburg Coal and Iron Company. He prepared the following volumes of the Reports of the Geological Survey of Pennsylvania. 1. On Clearfield and Jefferson Counties, 1875. 2. Coke Manufacture, 1876. 3. On Blair County, 1880. 4. The Causes, Kinds, and Amount of Waste in Mining Anthracite, 1881.

Platt, James, b. 1831, in London; a woollen manufacturer and general warehouseman; member of the London Chamber of Commerce; Fellow of the Statistical Society and of the Society of Arts. 1. Business, Lon.,

1876, p. 8vo; 35th thousand, rev., 1877. 2. Money, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Economy, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. Life, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. Progress, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 6. Poverty, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 7. God and Mammon, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 8. Land, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 9. Mammon, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 10. Leaseholds: Press Reports and Comments upon his Evidences, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 11. Democracy, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 12. Platt's Essays, [comprising six of the above-mentioned works,] Lon., 2 vols. r. 8vo.

Platt, Walter B., M.D. (Trans.) Pyuria, or Pus in the Urine, and its Treatment, by Robert Ultzmann, M.D., N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Platt, Rev. William Henry, D.D., LL.D., b. 1821, at Amenia, N.Y.; admitted to the bar 1845; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church 1851; rector of St. Paul's Church, Rochester, N.Y., since 1882. 1. Influence of Religion in the Development of Jurisprudence, San Fran., 1878, 8vo. 2. After Death—What? or, Hell and Salvation in the Light of Science and Philosophy; 2d ed., enl., San Fran., 1879, 12mo. 3. God Out and Man In; or, Replies to R. G. Ingersoll, Rochester, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 4. The Philosophy of the Supernatural, (Paddock Lectures,) N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Platting, Miles. A Posterity's Redemption, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Platts, Mrs. Frank T. Mem Sahib; or, Should she have told him? Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Platts, John Thompson, M.A., b. 1831; teacher of Persian at the University of Oxford; formerly an inspector of public instruction in the Central Provinces of India. 1. (Trans.) Ikhwann-s Safa; or, Brothers of Purity; from the Hindustani, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. A Grammar of the Hindūstānī or Urdū Language, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"As an Urdū grammar, . . . this book is *facile princeps*."—*Ath.*, No. 2427.

3. A Dictionary of Urdū, Classical Hindī, and English, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

"A want keenly felt by European Orientalists for many years has at last been supplied,—a thoroughly trustworthy and satisfactory Hindūstānī dictionary which complies with all the requirements of modern scholarship and finally supersedes the antiquated works of Shakespear and Duncan Forbes."—*Ath.*, No. 3008.

Playfair, G. M. H. Cities and Towns of China: a Geographical Dictionary, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo.

Playfair, Sir Lyon, K.C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] held office in the ministry of 1873–74 as postmaster-general; was chairman of the committee of ways and means and deputy speaker of the House of Commons 1880–83. 1. Primary and Technical Education: Two Lectures, Edin., 1870, 8vo. 2. On Teaching University and Examination Boards, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1873, 8vo.

Playfair, Lieut.-Col. Sir Robert Lambert, K.C.M.G., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., b. 1828; brother of Sir L. Playfair, *supra*; H.B.M.'s consul-general for Algeria and Tunis since 1885. 1. Travels in the Footsteps of Bruce in Algeria and Tunis: Illustrated by Fac-Similes of his Drawings, Lon., 1877, 4to.

"Colonel Playfair has gone over a great deal of the tract of which Bruce had left but a very imperfect account; and he has also had the singular good fortune to discover 'the immense stores of manuscripts, drawings, and collections' which the Abyssinian traveller left behind him, and which had fallen into the possession of one of his direct descendants. . . . The author seems to have spared no pains in order to make his work one which scholars, antiquaries, and historians can read with pleasure and rely on with confidence."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 86.

2. Hand-Book to the Mediterranean. Part I. 2d ed., Lon., 1882, 12mo. 3. The Scourge of Christendom: Annals of British Relations with Algiers prior to the French Conquest, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"The book is . . . mainly a sober and solid selection from unpublished State papers, illustrated by very few other documents, and set forth with no pretence of literary skill. . . . The novelty and interest of the subject atone for the faults of the treatment."—*Ath.*, No. 2937.

4. A Bibliography of Algeria: published under the Authority of the Council of the Royal Geographical Society, Lon., 1888. With GUNTHER, A. C., Fishes of Zanzibar, Lon., 1867, 4to.

Playfair, William Smoult, M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1835; professor of obstetric medicine in King's College, London; examiner in midwifery to the University of London and to the Royal College of Physicians, &c. 1. A Treatise on the Science and Practice of Midwifery. Illust. Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo; 6th ed., 1888. 2. The Systematic Treatment of Nerve Prostration, &c., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Playford, Walter M. Hints for Investors: being an Explanation of the Mode of Transacting Business on Stock Exchange, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Playne, E. Charold: the Heart-History of a Poet's Youth, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Playton, E. Elementary Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene. Illust. Toronto, Can., 1879, 8vo.

Playton, E. W. Round about New Zealand. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Pleasanton, Augustus James, b. 1808, in Washington, D.C.; graduated at U.S. Military Academy 1826; resigned from the army 1830; admitted to the bar in Philadelphia; served in the civil war, and was brigadier-general of the Pennsylvania militia. He claimed to have demonstrated that the blue rays of the sun were especially stimulating to vegetation, and also applied his experiments to animals. Influence of the Blue Ray of the Sunlight and of the Blue Color of the Sky in Developing Animal and Vegetable Life and Arresting Disease, Phila., 1877, cr. 8vo.

Pledge, Daniel. 1. The Great Valley Railway: an Allegory; 2d ed., rev., Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. Night Musings; 7th ed., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Pledge, E. Tent and Temple Songs: Meditations in Verse: with Memoir, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Plenderleath, Rev. William Charles, M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1852; ordained 1855; rector of Cherhill since 1860. 1. Obstacles to Catholic Reunion, 1875. 2. The White Horses of the West of England: with Notices of some other Ancient Turf Monuments. Illust. Lon. and Calne, 1886.

"Presents a complete and useful summary of all that is known on a subject of considerable interest."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 235.

Pleydell, J. In a Corner of the Vineyard, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Pleydell, Rev. John Colvile Mansel-, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1873; ordained 1874; rector of Bengeo since 1881. The Birds of Dorsetshire. Illust. Lon., 1888.

Pleydell-Bouverie. See BOUVERIE.

Plimpton, Florus B. Poems. Illust. Cin., 1886, 8vo.

Plimsoll, Samuel, b. 1824; M.P. for Derby 1868–80. While in Parliament he carried on a successful agitation against the practice of sending out unseaworthy merchant-vessels. 1. Our Seamen: an Appeal, Lon., 1873, 4to. 2. Shipping Survey, &c.: a Bill, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Plowden, Trevor Chichele. Translation of the Ganj-i-Pakkhto: with Notes, Lahore, 1882, 8vo.

Plues, Margaret, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Jessie's Holiday; or, Six Months at Throstles' Nest. Illust. Lon., 1879, 18mo. 2. Chats about the Rosary: the Rosary Explained to Children; 2d ed., Lon., 1881, fp. 8vo.

Plum, William Rattle. The Military Telegraph during the Civil War in the United States: with an Exposition of Ancient and Modern Means of Communication, and Federal and Confederate Cipher Systems, &c. Maps and Illust. Chic., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo.

Plumer, Rev. William Swan, D.D., LL.D., *ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1880. 1. Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 2. Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 3. Short Sermons for the People, Lon., 1872–74, p. 8vo. 4. Hints and Helps in Pastoral Theology, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 5. The Beatific Vision, N. York, 1878, 18mo. 6. The Christian, Phila., 1878, 12mo.

Plummer, Rev. Alfred, D.D., b. 1841, at Heworth-on-Tyne; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1863; ordained 1866; master of University College, Durham, since 1874. He has edited St. John's Gospel and Epistles in the Cambridge New Testament, &c. 1. (Trans.) Fables respecting the Popes in the Middle Ages, by J. I. Döllinger, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Prophecies and the Prophetic Spirit in the Christian Era, by J. I. Döllinger, Lon., 1873. 3. (Trans.) Hypolitus and Callistus, by J. I. Döllinger, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 4. Intemperate Criticism, Durham, 1879, 8vo. 5. The Church of the Early Fathers, (External History,) ("Epochs of Church History,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 6. The Pastoral Epistles, (Expositor's Bible,) Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Plummer, Major Heathcote. Lost in the Jungle: a True Adventure in India, Lon., 1879, 16mo.

Plummer, John Isaac. Introduction to Astronomy, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Plumptre, C. E. 1. General Sketch of the History of Pantheism, Lon., 1878–79, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1881, 2 vols. 2. Giordano Bruno: a Tale of the Sixteenth Century, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Natural Causation: an Essay, in Four Parts, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Plumptre, Claude Charles Molyneux, called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1877. A Summary of the Principles of the Law of Simple Contract, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Plumptre, Very Rev. Edward Hayes, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1821–1891; professor of exegesis in King's College, London, 1863–81; rector of Pluckley, Kent, 1869–73; vicar of Bickley 1873–81; Grinfield lecturer on the Septuagint at Oxford 1872–74; examiner in the School of Theology at Oxford 1872–73; principal of Queen's College, London, 1875–77; dean of Wells from 1881. 1. Biblical Studies, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 2. Respice, Aspice, Prospice, and The Law of Progress in Theology: Two Sermons, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. A Popular Exposition of the Epistles to the Seven Churches, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879. 4. St. Paul in Asia Minor and the Syrian Antioch, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 5. Movements in Religious Thought: I., Romanism; II., Protestantism; III., Agnosticism: Three Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge in the Lent Term of 1879, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

"These are thoughtful lectures, conceived in a very large spirit, and set off by that sort of scholarship which adds so much of literary effect and vividness to the discussions of the religious thinker."—*Spectator*, liii. 661.

6. (Trans.) Christian Doctrine, by K. R. Hagenbach, Lon., 1880–81, 3 vols. 8vo. 7. An Introduction to the New Testament, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 8. Spirits in Prison, and other Studies on Life after Death, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 9. Things New and Old, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 10. Theology and Life: Sermons chiefly on Special Occasions, Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo. 11. (Trans.) The Divina Commedia and Canzoniere of Dante Alighieri: with Biographical Introduction, Notes, and Essays, &c.: vol. i., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"This handsome volume is the first instalment of the great work on which Dean Plumptre is understood to have been for many years engaged, and which will comprise, when completed, a translation of the whole of the 'Commedia,' and also the 'Canzoniere,' with illustrative notes throughout; besides a life of the poet, and a series of essays or monographs on subjects of the highest interest and importance connected with his works. The present volume contains the life and the translation of the 'Inferno' and 'Purgatorio.' . . . The life is of very great value; indeed, one of the best that has yet been published in our own or any other language. It is written in a very vivid and attractive style. . . . It displays the most minute acquaintance not only with all the various works of Dante, but with numerous historians and critics who throw light on the subject. . . We turn with more mingled satisfaction to the translation. Perhaps a rooted conviction of the *impossibility* of the task (viz., the approximate reproduction of the *terza rima*) may bias one's judgment. . . . We find on almost every page epithets or ideas introduced which, even if appropriate in themselves, are not represented by anything in the original. . . . The notes . . . are very helpful, contain much curious information, and . . . are often very full, and yet condensed."—E. Moore: *Acad.*, xxx. 419.

Vol. ii., 1887. (This volume includes a series of "Studies" on "The Genesis and Growth of the Commedia," "Estimates, Contemporary and Later, of Dante," "Dante as an Observer and Traveller," and "Portraits of Dante.")

"The whole work is a monument of many years' devoted study, it is illustrated throughout by an unusual range of reading and culture in other fields of literature, and it is accompanied by a most copious and valuable index of subjects and names."—E. Moore: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 19.

12. Wells Cathedral and its Deans, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 13. The Life and Letters of Thomas Ken, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells. Illust. Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"This, in all likelihood, is the final biography of Ken. . . . Many searchers have volunteered their services in Dean Plumptre's undertaking; . . . much special information has been contributed by recognized experts in some of the subjects treated. . . . But it is not the amount of absolutely new material which constitutes the main value of this life and raises it far above its predecessors. Rather it is the skill and tender patience wherewith material already known, but neglected, has been manipulated."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 281.

"The enormous expansion to which the writer has subjected the materials at his command—an expansion applied impartially to what was important and what was unimportant—has necessarily left the picture somewhat thin and colourless."—*Ath.*, No. 3186.

Also, single sermons, and commentaries on several books of the Old and New Testament, in Bishop Ellicott's Commentary, the Cambridge Bible, &c.

Plumptre, Eleanor. Words of the Son of God: Gospels for Daily Meditations, Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1881.

Plumtree, J. Modern Thought Examined upon Three Important Questions, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Plunket, Hon. Emmeline M. Merrie Games in Rhyme. Illust. Lon., 1885, 4to.

Plunket, Hon. Frederica Louisa Edith, daughter of the second Baron Plunket. 1. Here and There among the Alps, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. Taken to Heart: a Novel, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 3. Outside the Pulpit: Thoughts as to Every-Day Duties, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Plunket, Hon. Isabella Katherine, b. 1847; daughter of the third Baron Plunket. 1. Hester's Fortune; or, Pride and Humility, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Children's Band; or, The Trial of Paul's Faith. Col. Illust. Lon., 1874, 18mo. 3. Words of Help for Working-Women for Mothers' Meetings, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. Harold Hardy's Revenge: the Cruise of the "Merry Mermaid," Lon., 1886, 18mo.

Plunket, Hon. Zoe. The Girl with the Golden Locks, and other Stories, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Plunkett, Edward, Baron Dunsany, b. 1808; succeeded his brother as sixteenth Baron 1852; elected an Irish representative peer 1864. Gaul or Teuton? Considerations as to our Allies of the Future, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Plunkett, George Tindall. 1. A Primer of Orthographic Projection; or, Elementary Practical Solid Geometry Explained, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 2. English-Arabic Vocabulary: compiled for the Use of Residents and Travellers in Egypt, Cairo, 1886, 16mo.

Plunkett, H. M. Women, Plumbers, and Doctors; or, Household Sanitation, &c., N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Plunkett, John. Worship, chiefly in Connection with the Meeting of Christians at the Lord's Supper, Liverpool, 1878, 8vo.

Plympton, A. G. The Glad Year Round, for Boys and Girls. Illust. Bost., 1882, sq. 8vo.

Plympton, G. W. 1. The Blowpipe: a Guide to its Use in the Determination of Salts, &c., Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Guide to the Determination of Rocks: Introduction to Lithology, by E. Jannettaz, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) The Aneroid Barometer: its Construction and Use. Illust. N. York, 1878, 18mo.

Pocklington, Miss. The Secret Room: a Tale of the Marian Persecution, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Pocock, J. Model Engine-Making in Theory and Practice. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Pocock, Rev. Nicholas, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated, first class Math., at Queen's College, Oxford, 1834; Fellow 1838–48; ordained 1838. 1. Records of the Reformation, 1527–33, Oxf., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Studies in Modern Problems, Lon., 1874. 3. The Principles of the Reformation, Lon., 1875. 4. The Recovery from the Principles of the Reformation, Lon., 1877. 5. (Ed.) A Treatise on the Pretended Divorce between Henry VIII. and Catherine of Arragon. By Nicholas Harpsfield. Now first printed from a Collation of Four Manuscripts. (Camden Soc.) Lon., 1878, 4to.

"A work of genuine historical interest and value."—*Ath.*, No. 2688.

6. (Ed.) The Troubles connected with the Prayer-Book of 1549, (Camden Soc.,) 1884, 8vo.

Pocock, S. J. Across the Prairie Lands of Manitoba and the Canadian Northwest, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Pocock, William Willmer. A Sketch of the History of Wesleyan Methodism in some of the Southern Counties of England, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Poe, John Prentiss. 1. Pleading and Practice in the Courts of Common Law: vol. ii., Practice, Balt., 1882, 8vo. 2. Supplement to the Baltimore City Code: comprising the Acts of the General Assembly of Maryland, 1880, 1882, and 1884, relating to Baltimore and the Ordinances of the Mayor and City Council, 1878–1885: with Decisions of the Courts, Balt., 1885, 8vo.

Pogson, F. Manual of Agriculture for India. Illust. Lon. and Calcutta, 1883, cr. 8vo.

Pohl, A. Thomas Brown's Will: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Poirez, Louise B. 1. Rose-Leaves for Rose-Buds. Illust. Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 2. Smiles and Tears from Fairy-Land: New Christmas Stories. Illust.

Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Eight Tales of Fairy-Land. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Polano, H. (Trans.) Selections from the Talmud, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Pole, William, Mus. Doc., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., Pole, W., and Pole, William, add.,] b. 1814, in Birmingham; has been professor of civil engineering in Elphinstone College, Bombay, and at University College, London; lecturer at the Royal Engineer Establishment, Chatham, 1859–67; secretary to the Royal Commission on Railways 1865–67, and to that on Water-Supply 1867–79. From 1871 to 1883 he was consulting engineer for the imperial railways of Japan, and on his retirement received from the Mikado the decoration of the third degree of the imperial order of the Rising Sun. He has given much attention to music, and received his degree from Oxford in 1867; is one of the examiners for musical degrees at the University of London, and has contributed many articles to scientific journals, the Quarterly Review, &c. 1. (Ed.) The Theory of the Modern Scientific Game of Whist: reprinted from "Short Whist, by Major A.," [Charles Barwell Coles,] Lon., 1870, 12mo; 15th ed., 1885. 2. Iron as a Material of Construction, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Life of Sir William Fairbairn: partly written by Himself, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"Dr. Pole may be congratulated on the excellent editing, if he prefers to give it that modest title, of this very interesting memoir."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 425.

4. The Story of Mozart's Requiem, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 5. The Philosophy of Music: being the Substance of a Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., 1887, p. 8vo.

"The volume on the 'Philosophy of Music' turns out to be a popular account of Helmholtz's work on the physical and physiological foundations of music. . . . In passing over an investigation of the psychological side of music Dr. Pole may, no doubt, say that he is following Helmholtz's example. But . . . Helmholtz does not offer his treatise as a philosophy of music, whereas Dr. Pole does. . . . What he has aimed at doing he has actually done, and done well. Helmholtz's great work is a little formidable-looking to the ordinary reader, and in the volume now before us we have . . . a very full, clear, and readable account of that writer's disoveries in physical science."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 608.

6. The Philosophy of Whist: Essay on its Scientific and Intellectual Aspects, Lon., 1883, 12mo; 5th ed., 1889. 7. Life of Sir William Siemens, F.R.S., Civil Engineer. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"The most interesting book of the kind that we have read since Nasmyth's delightful autobiography."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 564.

Poley, Arthur Pierre, b. 1857; graduated at St. John's College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1880. With Dethridge, Frank, A Hand-Book on the Electric-Lighting Act, 1882, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Polkinghorne, Tregelles. 1. David Easterbrook: an Oxford Story, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. My First Curacy: the Story of a Quiet Cornish Parish, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Pollard, Alfred William, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1881. 1. (Trans.) The Elements of Political Economy, by Émile de Laveleye, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Sallust's Catiline, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, ("Parchment Library,") Lon., 1886–87, 2 vols. 12mo.

Pollard, Edward Albert, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1828–1872; graduated at the University of Virginia 1849; admitted to the bar in Baltimore. The Virginia Tourist. Illust. Phila., 1871, 12mo.

Pollard, Eliza Frances. 1. Hope Deferred, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Lady Superior, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Vengeance is Mine, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Nan; or, The Power of Love, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 5. Robert Aske: a Story of the Reformation, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Pollard, Miss Josephine, b. about 1840, in New York City. 1. The Gypsy Books, N. York, 1873–74, 6 vols. 2. A Piece of Silver, N. York, 1876, 18mo. 3. Other Gypsy, N. York, 1877, 18mo. 4. Decorative Sisters: a Modern Ballad. Illust. N. York, 1881, sq. 8vo. 5. Elfin-Land: Poems. Illust. N. York, 1882, obl. 8vo. 6. Gellivör: a Christmas Legend of the North-Land. Illust. N. York, 1882, sq. 16mo. 7. Boston Tea-Party. Illust. 1882. 8. Songs of Bird-Life. Illust. 1885. 9. Vagrant Verses, N. York, 1887. 10. (Ed.) Favorite Birds, and what the Poets sing of them. Illust. N. York, 1888, 4to.

Pollard, Miss Matilda Mary, b. at Stoke, near Devonport, Eng.; daughter of Commander John Pollard, R.N. 1. Homeward Bound; or, Jack Wilson's Return from Sea, Lon., 1872, 12mo. Anon. 2. The Two Sisters. Illust. Edin., 1872, 12mo. 3. The Minister's Daughter and Old Anthony's Will: Tales for the Young. Illust. Edin., 1872, 12mo. 4. The Old Farm-House, and other Stories, Edin., 1872, 12mo. 5. The Miner's Son and Margaret Vernon. Illust. Edin., 1872, 12mo. 6. A Brother's Legacy; or, Better than Gold, Edin., 1872, 12mo. 7. An Earl's Daughter: a Story for the Young, Edin., 1873, 12mo. 8. Daily Bread on the Waters, Lon., 1874, 32mo. 9. Nellie's Secret, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 10. Grey Towers, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 11. Only Me: an Autobiography, Lon., 1876, 12mo. Anon. 12. Up to Fifteen: a Tale for Boys, Lon., 1876, 12mo. Anon. 13. When we were Young, Lon., 1877, fp. 8vo. 14. His Grandchild, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 15. Cora; or, Three Years of a Girl's Life, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 16. Deborah's School: a Village Tale, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 17. Aunt Hetty's Will. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 18. Some Folk in our Village: a Temperance Tale. Illust. Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 19. Watchwords for the Campaign; or, The Christian Soldier's Manual, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 20. Josceline; or, The Two Cousins, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 21. Robert Deane's Mission, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 22. Dorothy Tresilis: a Cornish Tale. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Pollard, T. Hand-Book of Virginia, Richmond, 1879, 8vo.

Pollard, Thomas Inwood. 1. The Indian Tribute and the Loss of Exchange: an Essay on the Depreciation of Indian Commodities in England, Calcutta and Lon., 1887. 2. Gold and Silver weighed in the Balance: a Measure of their Value, Calcutta and Lon., 1887.

Pollen, John Hungerford, b. 1820; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1842; Fellow of Merton College 1842–52; studied art in Rome; was appointed professor of fine arts in the Catholic University, Dublin, and afterwards official editor of the South Kensington Museum, London. In 1876 he was appointed private secretary to the Marquis of Ripon. He painted the chapel of Merton College, Oxford, and has executed paintings, designs for stained glass, &c., in churches and houses. He is a member of several learned societies, and has contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica and to periodicals. 1. Ancient and Modern Furniture and Wood-Work in the South Kensington Museum: with an Introduction. Illust. Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Catalogue of the Special Loan Exhibition of Enamels on Metals, (South Kensington Museum Publications,) Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. A Description of the Trajan Column, (South Kensington Museum Publications,) Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. Furniture and Wood-Work, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo; 2d ed., 1877. 5. Ancient and Modern Gold- and Silversmiths' Work. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Pollington, Viscount. See Savile.

Pollitt, J. The Education of Conscience: a Word to Parents and Christian Workers, Manchester, 1888, 8vo.

Pollock, Mrs. 1. Lissadel; or, In Stony Places: a Story, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. 2. Eunice: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Pollock, Allan. A Botanical Index to All the Medicinal Plants, &c., usually kept by Druggists, N. York, 1872, 8vo.

Pollock, C. Frederick, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.E., surgeon for diseases of the eye to Anderson's College Dispensary, Glasgow. The Normal and Pathological Histology of the Human Eye and Eyelids. Illust. Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Pollock, David. Modern Ship-Building, and the Men engaged in it: Steamship Design, &c., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Pollock, Edith C., ("Ismay Thorn," pseud.) 1. Pinafore Days. Illust. Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1879. 2. Only Five; or, Pussie's Frolic in Farm and Field, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 3. Six Years' Darling; or, Trix in Town, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo. 4. Over the Wall; or, Neighbours and Playfellows, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. Sam: the Story of "A Little While," Lon., 1881, 12mo. 6. Bertie's Wanderings, and what came of them, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 7. All Play. Illust. Lon., 1883, 4to. 8. The Emperor's Boys. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887, r. 8vo. 9. Sister Sue, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 10. Harlequin Eggs. Illust. Lon., 1884, 4to. 11. In and Out. Illust. Lon., 1884, 4to. 12. Tom Tit: his Say-

ings and Doings. Illust. Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 13. Spin and Podgie: what they did, learnt, &c., in One Day, Lon., 1886, 4to. 14. Story of a Secret, and Secret of a Story. Illust. Lon., 1886, 4to. 15. Golden Age. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 16. Right Onward; or, Boys and Boys, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Pollock, Edward, 1823–1858, b. in Philadelphia; "never had a day's schooling;" began to write for the *local* press at the age of eighteen; went to California in 1852, and died there. Poems, Phila., 1876, 12mo. Posth.

"Show a nature susceptible to impressions from without, and capable of rendering such impressions with a certain facility and skill."—*Nation*, xxii. 354.

Pollock, Sir Frederick, Bart., b. 1845; son of Sir William Frederick Pollock, *infra*; was educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became a Fellow in 1868. He was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1871; was examiner in law at Cambridge 1879–81; became professor of jurisprudence at University College, London, 1882, Corpus professor of jurisprudence at Oxford 1883, and professor of common law at Oxford 1884. He is editor of the Law Quarterly Review and a contributor to periodicals. 1. Principles of Contract at Law and in Equity, Lon., 1875, 8vo; 4th ed., 1885. 2. Leading Cases done into English. By an Apprentice of Lincoln's Inn. Lon., 1876. (Contains parodies on Browning, Tennyson, &c.) 3. A Digest of the Law of Partnership, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 4th ed., 1888. 4. Spinoza: his Life and Philosophy, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"To account for this far-reaching and growing influence of Spinoza without as well as within the philosophic circle may be said to be one object of Mr. Pollock's volume. . . . Too much praise can hardly be given to Mr. Pollock for the thoroughness with which he has carried out his difficult work."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 772.

"All that has been gleaned, and gathered, and conjectured even, regarding the life and opinions of the great Hebrew thinker has been diligently studied by Mr. Pollock, and every statement Mr. Pollock makes regarding the facts may be accepted as true. He has given us in the introduction a critical account of all the important contributions to our knowledge of Spinoza which have appeared in various languages. He has sifted the numerous works which in recent years have discussed the various problems regarding the sources of Spinoza's philosophy. He has pondered over the aim, purpose, and method of Spinoza until these have almost become part of his own mental structure, and he sets forth the system of his master, not with the calm circumspection of one who expounds a philosophy, but with the zeal, the earnestness, and with something of the intolerant fierceness of one who propagates a religion."—*Spectator*, liv. 187.

5. Essays in Jurisprudence and Ethics, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"Thirteen essays on various subjects ranging between special branches of English law and the Stoic philosophy as interpreted by Marcus Aurelius. . . . In none of the divisions of the book is light reading to be found; and yet there is not an obscure sentence."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 734.

6. The Land Laws, ("English Citizen" Ser.,) Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Pollock has certainly earned the gratitude of lawyers as well as laymen for the brilliant essay in which he has so clearly expounded the principles of our English real-property law, and has thrown light upon the strange customs and wondrous scholastic fictions which to some minds are mere monstrosities and to others have appeared to be the perfection of reason."—CHARLES I. ELTON: *Acad.*, xxv. 196.

7. The Law of Torts: a Treatise on the Principles of Obligations arising from Civil Wrongs in the Common Law, Lon., 1887, 8vo. With WRIGHT, R. S., B.C.L., of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, An Essay on Possession in the Common Law, Lon., 1888, 8vo. (Parts I. (Introduction) and II. (Of Possession generally) are by Sir F. Pollock, and Part III. (Possession and Trespass in Relation to the Law of Theft) is by Mr. Wright.)

Pollock, Major-Gen. Sir Frederick Richard, K.C.S.I., b. 1827; son of the late Chief Baron Sir F. Pollock; served in the Punjab campaign 1848, &c.; retired 1879. Sport in British Burmah, Assam, and the Cossyah and Jyntiah Hills. Illust. Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

Pollock, G. H. The Anointed Seraph: the Last made First: vol. i., Wash., 1888, 12mo.

Pollock, J. (Ed.) The Life of David Charles Donaldson, better known as "Showman Charlie," Lon., 1875, 16mo.

Pollock, Rev. James Samuel, Ph.D., LL.D., F.E.I.S., educated at the universities of Edinburgh and Giessen; ordained 1869; perpetual curate of St. Alban's, Birmingham, since 1871. 1. Resting-Places: a Manual of Private Devotion, Lon., 1870; 3d ed., 1877, 18mo. 2. Out of the Body: a Scriptural Inquiry, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. Measure of Faith, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. With POLLOCK, THOMAS B., Gospel *Words*, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Pollock, Juliet, Lady, daughter of Rev. Henry Creed, vicar of Corse; married, 1844, to Sir W. F. Pollock, *infra*. 1. Marie Dumont: the Story of a Farmer's Daughter, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 2. Macready as I knew him, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

"Such reminiscences as those contained in this little monograph should be welcome to all who care for the credit and the dignity of the actor's profession. . . . Of his art, of his acting in several of his principal parts, the author gives us some acute and thoughtful criticisms."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 730.

With CLIFFORD, W. K., and POLLOCK, W. H., Little People, and other Tales, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Pollock, Julius. Notes on Rheumatism, Lon., 1878; 2d ed., 1879, 12mo.

Pollock, W. The Temptation of Our Blessed Lord, and other Minor Poems, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Pollock, Walter Herries, b. 1850, in London, Eng.; younger son of Sir W. F. Pollock, *infra*; was educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated in 1871; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1874; in 1884 became editor of the Saturday Review, of which he had long been assistant editor. He has lectured at the Royal Institution on historical and literary subjects and has contributed to periodicals. 1. Lectures on French Poets, Lon., 1879.

"Mr. Pollock may be said to deal with two themes,—Béranger and Romanticism. . . . The book is one which appeals to a wide circle of readers."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 436.

2. Songs and Rhymes, English and French, Lon., 1882.

"The note of Mr. Pollock's poems is reticence, simplicity, the desire to say too little rather than seem to say too much. . . . He is content not to be dithyrambic, to sing in a voice that is scarcely higher than speaking, and to draw his themes from those personal experiences of emotion which become so rare in our complex and mechanical society."—EDMUND W. GOSSE: *Acad.*, xxi. 388.

3. (Trans.) The Paradox of Acting; from Diderot's "Le Paradox sur le Comédien:" with Preface by Henry Irving, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 4. The Picture's Secret: a Story, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 5. Verses of Two Tongues, Lon., 1884, 12mo. With POLLOCK, LADY, Amateur Theatricals: Illustrated by Kate Greenaway and Hans Sebald Beham, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"The volume is one which no manager of private theatricals can afford to be without."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 30.

Pollock, Sir William Frederick, Bart., M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., POLLOCK, FREDERICK, add.,] 1815–1888, son of Chief Baron Sir F. Pollock; b. in London; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1836; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1838; was queen's remembrancer, master of the court of exchequer, and senior master in the Supreme Court of Judicature. Personal Reminiscences, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The book is a cheerful record of a prosperous career."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 823.

And see MACREADY, W. C., *supra*.

Polwarth, Baron. See SCOTT.

Pomeroy, H. S., M.D. The Ethics of Marriage: with Introduction by Rev. J. T. Duryea, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Pomeroy, John, [*ante*, vol. ii., second of the name there mentioned, add.] 1. Until the End: a Novel, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 2. Home from India: a Novel, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Lady May's Intentions: a Novelette, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Pomeroy, John Norton, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1828–1885, graduated at Hamilton College 1847; admitted to the bar 1851; professor of law in the University of California 1878–85. 1. Remedies and Remedial Rights by the Civil Action, according to the Reformed American Procedure, Bost., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 2. A Treatise on the Specific Performance of Contract, N. York, 1879, 8vo. 3. A Treatise on Equity Jurisprudence in the United States, San Fran., 1881–83, 3 vols. 8vo. 4. A Treatise on the Law of Riparian Rights, as the same is formulated and applied in the Pacific States, including the Doctrine of Appropriation, St. Paul, 1884, 8vo; new ed., rev. and ed. by H. C. Black, 1887. 5. Lectures on International Law in Time of Peace. Edited by Theodore Salisbury Woolsey, Professor of International Law in the Yale Law School. Bost., 1886, 8vo. Posth. (These lectures were delivered in 1866.)

Pomeroy, Marcus Mills, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1833, at Elmira, N.Y. 1. Gold-Dust, 1872, 12mo. 2. Brick-Dust, 1872. 3. Our Saturday Nights, 1873. 4. Home Harmonies, 1876. 5. Perpetual Money, 1878.

Pomeroy, Oren Day, M.D., b. 1834. The Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Ear. Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Pond, C. A. Architecture, and how it arose, Lon., 1880, sm. 4to.

Pond, Frederick Eugene, b. 1856, at Packwaukee, Wis.; editor of Wildwood's Magazine, published in Chicago. Has published under the pseudonyme of "Will Wildwood." 1. Hand-Book for Young Sportsmen, Milwaukee, 1876. 2. Memoirs of Eminent Sportsmen, N. York, 1878. 3. The Gun Trial and Field Trial Records of America, 1885. And see HERBERT, H. W., *supra*.

Pond, George Edward, b. 1837, in Boston; graduated at Harvard 1858; served in the civil war; editor of the Philadelphia Record 1870–77, and since then a writer for the press. The Shenandoah Valley in 1864, ("Campaigns of the Civil War.") Map. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Pond, James L. History of Life-Saving Appliances and Military and Naval Constructions invented by Joseph Francis: with Sketches and Incidents of his Business Life, &c. Illust. N. York, 1885, 8vo.

Ponsonby, Lady Emily Charlotte Mary, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1876; daughter of the fourth Earl of Bessborough. 1. Nora, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Oliver Beaumont and Lord Latimer, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Ponton, Mungo, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Beginning: its When and its How, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

"A miscellaneous aggregate of chapters on solar and terrestrial physics, organic origination and change, protoplasm, genera, species, and Darwinism in particular."—*Ath.*, No. 2281.

2. Glimpses of the Future Life, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. Freedom of the Truth, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Pool, Maria Louise. 1. A Vacation in a Buggy, N. York, 1887, 16mo. 2. Tenting at Stony Beach, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Poole, Charles Henry. 1. The Customs, Superstitions, and Legends of Somerset, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 2. The Customs, Superstitions, and Legends of the County of Stafford, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Poole, Major De Witt C., b. 1828, in New York; served in the volunteer army in the civil war; appointed captain in the U.S. army 1867; Indian agent 1869–70. Among the Sioux of Dakota; or, Eighteenth Months' Experience as an Indian Agent, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Poole, Eva Travers Evered. 1. Evening Stars; or, The Promises of Christ for his Little Ones, Lon., 1882, 32mo. 2. Mottoes and Messages, Lon., 1882, 48mo. 3. Golden Links in a Life-Chain, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. Lotta's Life-Mistake. Illust. Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Poole, Francis, C.E. Queen Charlotte Islands: a Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the North Pacific. Edited by John W. Lyndon. Illust. Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Poole, Rev. George Aylıffe, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1883. Peterborough, ("Diocesan Histories,") Lon., 1881, 12mo.

"Quite equal to any of its predecessors, and very much better than some of them."—*Acad.*, xxi. 134.

Poole, Harriet. (Trans.) Great and Small, by Madame Laroque. Illust. Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

Poole, Miss Margaret E. 1. Pictures of Cottage Life in the West of England, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1872. 2. Without a Character: a Tale, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. Pamela's Bequest, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Poole, Reginald Lane, Ph.D., M.A., son of Edward Stanley Poole, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;) graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1878; modern history lecturer at Jesus College 1886. 1. (Trans.) The Principles of Hebrew Grammar, by J. P. N. Land, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. 2. A History of the Huguenots of the Dispersion at the Recall of the Edict of Nantes, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. Sebastian Bach, ("Great Musicians,") Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. Illustrations of the History of Mediæval Thought in the Departments of Theology and Ecclesiastical Politics. Published for the Hibbert Trustees. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"The field, when Mr. Lane Poole chose his subject, was perfectly clear for a reasoned history of English or of European scholasticism—that is to say, of mediæval thought—or of any division of it. We pronounce no unkindly criticism on the present book if we say that this field is open still."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 388.

"The volume before us is the fruit of the Travelling Hibbert Scholarship held by Mr. Lane Poole for two years. From any point of view it is a work of singular merit. The author has made himself familiar with the best authorities on the subject, and in instances not a few has gone himself to the sources. . . . It sets forth a large and luminous view of mediæval thought as a whole, with more detailed discussion of certain men and periods."—*Spectator*, lviii. 947.

Poole, Reginald Stuart, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1832, in London; son of Rev. E. R. Poole (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.) and of Sophia Poole, (*ante*, vol. ii., POOLE, MRS.;) was educated privately in Egypt under the direction of his uncle, E. W. Lane. He was appointed assistant in the Department of Antiquities at the British Museum in 1852; was transferred to the new Department of Coins and Medals, of which he became keeper in 1870, and is the general editor of the Official Catalogues of Coins. He has lectured on art and archæology at the Royal Academy, is vice-president of the Numismatic Society and an honorary secretary of the Egyptian Exploration Fund, and has recently been elected professor of archæology in University College, London. 1. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Swiss Coins in the South Kensington Museum, bequeathed by C. H. Townshend: with Introductory and Historical Notices, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. The Cities of Egypt, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"After a charming introductory chapter, in which the author pictures in the most vivid manner the peculiar features of Egypt as she now lies before us, Mr. Poole resuscitates, as it were, her ancient cities."—*Spectator*, lvi. 454.

3. Coins of the Ptolemies, Kings of Egypt, ("British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins,") Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 4. Coins of the Shahs of Persia, Safavis, Afghans, Essharis, Zands, and Kaiars, (British Museum Publications,) Lon., 1888, 8vo. With RICHMOND, PROF. W. B., and others, Lectures on Art: delivered in Support of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

"What gives the real charm to the volume are the lectures by Mr. Morris on the 'Lesser Arts.'"—*Spectator*, lvi. 360.

Poole, Stanley Lane-, b. 1854, in London; eldest son of Edward Stanley Poole, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;) was educated privately under the direction of his great-uncle Edward William Lane, the Orientalist, *supra*, and at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, where he graduated in 1878, having already attracted attention by a treatise on numismatics and been appointed in 1874 to prepare a catalogue of Oriental coins for the British Museum. In 1883 he was sent to Egypt by the Science and Art Department, and in 1886 he visited Russia and Turkey to study Mohammedan numismatics. He is a contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Dictionary of National Biography, and various periodicals, and a member of learned societies in England and on the Continent. 1. Essays in Oriental Numismatics, Lon., 1872–77, two series, 8vo. 2. Catalogue of the Oriental Coins in the British Museum, Lon., 1875–85, 10 vols. 8vo. (This work was "crowned" by the French Institute.) 3. Life of Edward William Lane, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"It is . . . right, as the author of this memoir says, that the life of a great scholar should not be suffered to pass away into forgetfulness. . . . On the other hand, we think Mr. Poole has exercised a wise discretion in confining his memoir within its present narrow compass."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 313.

4. (Ed.) The People of Turkey: Twenty Years' Residence among Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, and Armenians. By a Consul's Daughter and Wife. Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Of the numerous works on Turkey which have appeared during the last three years, it may be said with some confidence that the last is the best. . . . The work is divided into four parts, which treat respectively of the Races of Turkey; the Lands and Dwellings; Manners and Customs; and Education, Religion, and Superstition."—*Acad.*, xiv. 229.

5. Egypt, ("Foreign Countries and British Colonies,") Lon., 1881, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) Speeches and Table-Talk of the Prophet Mohammad, ("Golden Treasury" Ser.,) Lon., 1882, 18mo. 7. Studies in a Mosque, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"Seven out of the eight chapters in Mr. Poole's volume are reprints, each being as it were a separate essay on a subject more or less directly relating to the religion of Mohammed."—*Ath.*, No. 2905.

8. Social Life in Egypt: Supplement to "Picturesque Palestine," Lon., 1884, r. 8vo. 9. (Ed.) Selections from the Prose Writings of Jonathan Swift: with Notes, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 10. Notes for a Bibliography of Swift: reprinted from The Bibliographer, 1884, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

11. (Ed.) Swift's Letters and Journals, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 12. (Ed.) Coins and Medals: their Place and History in Art. By the Authors of the British Museum Official Catalogues. With Numerous Illustrations. Lon., 1885.

"A volume which should go far to popularize a subject in itself as engrossing as any to which the student's attention can be directed."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 833.

13. The Art of the Saracens in Egypt. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo. 14. The Moors in Spain, ("Story of the Nations,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 15. Catalogue of the Mohammedan Coins in the Bodleian Library, Lon., 1888, 4to. 16. The Life of the Right Hon. Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, K.G., G.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., &c.: from his Memoirs and Private and Official Papers: with Portraits, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"His book, . . . while having the charm of biography, is much more a contribution to nineteenth century history in the shape of what aims at being a strictly impartial record of one history-maker's career than a biography of the usual type."—*Ath.*, No. 3181.

"A biography of the very first rank."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 712.

With Gibb, E. J. W., and Gilman, Arthur, The Story of Turkey, ("Story of the Nations,") Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. (Mr. Gibb gave special attention to chapters on Ottoman Literature and Ottoman Administration, and Mr. Gilman to the Modern Period.) And see Lane, Edward William, *supra*.

Poole, William Frederick, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii.,] librarian of the Cincinnati Public Library 1869–74, and of the Chicago Public Library 1874–87, since when he has been engaged in organizing a library founded by Walter L. Newberry at Chicago. He was president of the American Library Association 1885–87, and has since been president of the American Historical Association. 1. The Ordinance of 1787, and Manasseh Cutler as an Agent in its Formation, 1876, 8vo. 2. Index to Periodical Literature; 3d ed., brought down to January, 1882, with the Assistance of William I. Fletcher, and the Co-Operation of the American Library Association and the Library Association of the United Kingdom, Bost., 1882, imp. 8vo; First Supplement, January, 1882, to January, 1887, Bost., 1888, imp. 8vo.

"A book that is as excellent in its execution as it is bold in conception and useful in object."—*Acad.*, xxiii. 127.

3. Anti-Slavery before 1800: an Essay, Cin., 1887, 8vo.

Pooler, C. T. (Ed.) Manual of the School Laws of New York City, N. York, 1884, 16mo.

Pooley, C. 1. Notes on the Old Crosses of Gloucestershire, Lon., 1868, imp. 8vo. 2. Historical and Descriptive Account of the Old Stone Crosses of Somerset, Lon., 1877, r. 8vo. 3. Arthur d'Este, Actuary and Quaker: Sketch, Bristol, 1887, p. 8vo.

Pooley, H., and **Carnie, K.** Common-Sense Method of Teaching French, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

Pooley, T., B.Sc., F.C.S. Brewing and Distilling, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Poor, Henry V., editor of Poor's Manual of Railroads, published annually. 1. Money and its Laws: embracing a History of Monetary Theories and a History of the Currencies of the United States, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

"Of its 623 capacious pages only 61 are devoted to what is undoubtedly the most important part of it.—in fact, the reason for its existence,—the author's account of his 'Laws of Money.' . . . A writer whose mind is in the condition indicated by Mr. Poor's language is clearly not qualified for the discovery of any 'laws' or the prosecution of any scientific inquiry."—*Nation*, xxvi. 80.

2. Resumption and the Silver Question, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 3. Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Internal Improvements of the United States: with a Review of the Charges made against Railroad Corporations, N. York, 1881, 8vo. 4. Twenty-Two Years of Protection, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Poor, Laura Elizabeth. Sanskrit and its Kindred Literature: Studies in Comparative Mythology, Bost., 1880, 16mo.

Poor, Walter S. The Law of References, under the Code and Statutes of New York, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Poore, Benjamin Perley, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1820–1887. 1. Federal and State Charters, 1877, 2 vols. 2. The Political Register and Congressional Directory: a Statistical Record of the Federal Officials, Legislative, Executive, and Judicial, of the United States, 1776–1878, Bost., 1878, 4to. 3. Life and Public Services of Ambrose E. Burnside,—Soldier, Citizen, Statesman: with Introduction by H. B. Anthony, Providence, R.I., 1882, 8vo. 4. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the United States, 1774–1881, Wash., 1885, 4to. 5. Reminiscences of Sixty Years in the National Metropolis. Illust. Phila., 1886–87, 2 vols. 8vo.

Poore, George Vivian, M.D., M.R.C.P., assistant physician to University Hospital, London, and since physician to the Royal Infirmary for Women and Children. 1. A Text-Book of Electricity in Medicine and Surgery, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Selections from the Clinical Works of Dr. Duchenne, (New Sydenham Soc.,) Lon., 1883, 8vo. 3. Coffee and Tea: a Lecture given at the Parkes Museum, Lon., 1884.

Pope, A. Game Birds and Water-Fowl of the United States. Illust. N. York, 1878, obl. fol.

Pope, Alfred Crosby. 1. A Medical Hand-Book for Mothers, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. On the Climate of Davos am Platz in Cases of Consumption, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. The Study of Materia Medica: an Address, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Pope, Charles Henry. A History of the Dorchester Pope Family, 1634–1888: with Sketches of other Popes in England and America, and Notes upon Several Intermarrying Families. Illust. Bost., 1888, l. 8vo.

Pope, Franklin Leonard, b. 1840, at Great Barrington, Mass.; assistant engineer of the American Telegraph Company, and of the Russo-American Telegraph Company, 1864; editor of the Electrical Engineer since 1884. 1. Modern Practice of the Electric Telegraph, N. York, 1870, 8vo; 4th ed., 1871. 2. Life and Work of Joseph Henry, 1879. 3. The Western Boundary of Massachusetts: a Study of Indian and Colonial History, Pittsfield, 1886, 8vo. Privately printed.

Pope, Rev. George Uglow, D.D., ordained 1843; formerly warden of Bishop Cotton School and College at Bangalore; lecturer in Tamil and Telugu at Oxford since 1885. 1. A Text-Book of Indian History: with Geographical Tables, Examination Questions, &c., Lon., 1871, sq. 16mo; 3d ed., with sixteen maps, 1880. 2. Hand-Book of the Ordinary Dialect of the Tamil Language, Lon., 1883–84, 3 parts, p. 8vo. 3. The Sacred Kurral of Tiruvallva-Nâyanâr: with Translation, Notes, &c., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Pope, Henry. The Struggle for Existence. By Gavilan Peak. N. York, 1872.

Pope, Henry Montagu Randall, M.A., 1849–1880, graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1871; Fellow of Lincoln College 1872–74; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1873. 1. A Treatise on the Law and Practice of Lunacy, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Bills of Sale Act, 1878: with Notes, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Pope, J. J. Number One, and how to Take Care of him: Popular Talks, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Pope, James H. 1. Health for the Maori: a Manual for Use in Native Schools, Wellington, 1884, 16mo. 2. The State: the Rudiments of New Zealand Sociology, Wellington, 1887, 8vo. (Written mainly "for the use of young Maoris able to understand easy English.")

Pope, John Buckingham. 1. Railway Rates and Radical Rule: being a Series of Practical Questions vitally affecting the Interests of Traders and Agriculturists, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. The Curse of Cobden; or, John Bull *v.* John Bright, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo.

Pope, Rev. William Burt, D.D., b. 1822, at Horton, N.S.; studied theology at Richmond College, England; entered the ministry of the Methodist Church; professor of theology in Didsbury College, Manchester, since 1867. 1. Discourses on the Kingdom and Reign of Christ, Lon., 1869. 2. A Compendium of Christian Theology, Lon., 1875–76, 3 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880. 3. The Person of Christ, Dogmatic, Scriptural, Historical, (Fernley Lectures,) Lon., 1875, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 4. The Prayers of St. Paul, 1876. 5. Sermons, Addresses, and Charges of a Year, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 6. (Trans.) The First Epistle of St. John: a Contribution to Biblical Theology, by Erich Haupt, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 7. Discourses, chiefly on the Lordship of the Incarnate Redeemer, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 3d ed. same year. 8. A Higher Catechism of Theology, Lon., 1883, 8vo; new ed., 1884. 9. The Inward Witness, and other Discourses, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Popoff, Constantine. (Trans.) What I Believe, by Count Leon Tolstoï, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Porri, Louis. Poems, Lon., 1882.

Porritt, Norman, M.R.C.S., late house-surgeon to the Huddersfield Infirmary and the General Infirmary, Leeds. The Operative Treatment of Intra-Thoracic Effusion, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Porteous, Rev. J. Moir, D.D. 1. Brethrenism tested by the Word of God, Edin., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. God's Treasure-House in Scotland, Edin., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. The Government of the Kingdom of Christ, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Porter, A. The Gamekeeper's Manual, Edin., 1881, 8vo.

Porter, Mrs. A. E. Glencoe Parsonage, Lon., 1884, sm. p. 8vo; new ed., 1887.

Porter, Albert H. Niagara, Past and Present, 1805–1875. By an Old Resident. 1875.

Porter, Mrs. Ann E. 1. Cousin Polly's Gold-Mine: a Novel, N. York, 1878, 8vo. 2. Millie Lee; new ed., Bost., 1879, 16mo.

Porter, Annie. (Trans.) Popular Life of Saint Teresa of Jesus; from the French of L'Abbé Marie-Joseph: with a Preface by T. S. Preston, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Porter, Admiral David Dixon, U.S.N., 1813–1891, b. at Chester, Pa.; son of Commodore David Porter, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;) educated at Columbian College, Washington, D.C.; entered the U.S. navy as a midshipman 1829; served in the civil war; commissioned rear-admiral 1863, and admiral 1870. 1. Life of Commodore David Porter, Albany, 1875. 2. Allan Dare and Robert le Diable: a Romance. Illust. N. York, 1885. 3. Incidents and Anecdotes of the Civil War, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

"A string of old sailors' 'yarns,' most capitally spun, and sufficiently related to great events and great people to give them a never-failing interest. Some of the language which represents the remarks of Grant and Sherman and others is not to be considered in the light of a verbatim report, nor are the anecdotes themselves to be judged by the standard of accuracy to which they would be subjected if they were put forth as deliberate historical statements."—*Nation*, xlii. 16.

4. Harry Marline, 1886. 5. History of the Navy in the War of the Rebellion, N. York, 1887.

"The most satisfactory chapters, as might be expected, are those narrating events that came under the author's own eye. . . . In passing judgment upon his contemporaries the Admiral is outspoken, but always fair and free from prejudice or partisan feeling. . . . When he is off his own ground, his narrative is disjointed, involved, sometimes almost incoherent."—*Nation*, xliii. 310.

Porter, E. J. Out of the Gloaming, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Porter, Rev. Edward Griffin, graduated at Harvard 1858; a Congregational minister of Lexington, Mass. Rambles in Old Boston, New England. Illust. Bost., 1887, 4to. (Relates to a part of Boston known as the "North End.")

"While it will amuse every reader for an hour, it also preserves matters rapidly falling into oblivion, and merits a place among the works of our standard historians."—*Nation*, xliv. 394.

Porter, F. T. 1. Gleanings and Reminiscences; 2d ed., Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. Twenty Years' Recollections of an Irish Police Magistrate; 6th ed., Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Porter, Brig.-Gen. Fitz-John, b. 1822, at Portsmouth, N.H.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1845; served in the Mexican war and in the civil war, becoming colonel and brevet brigadier-general; dismissed the service by the verdict of a court-martial in 1863; reinstated by act of Congress 1886, the injustice of the charges against him having been fully established. Narrative of the Services of the Fifth Army Corps, in 1862, in Northern Virginia, Morristown, N.J., 1878, 8vo.

Porter, G. Anachronism: an Illustrated Ballad, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Porter, Most Rev. George, S.J., Roman Catholic Archbishop of Bombay. Spiritual Retreats: Notes of Meditations and Considerations given in the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Roehampton; 2d ed., Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Porter, George William. 1. Hand-List of Bibliographies, Classified Catalogues, and Indexes placed in the Reading-Room of the British Museum for Reference, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. A Catalogue of Books placed in the Galleries in the Reading-Room of the British Museum, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Porter, J. Earliest Religious History of Chicago, Chic., 1881, 8vo.

Porter, Rev. James, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1808–1888, b. at Middleborough, Mass.; secretary of the National Temperance Society 1868–82. 1. Compendium of Methodism, 1875. 2. Comprehensive History of Methodism, Cin., 1876, 12mo. 3. Helps to Official Members of the Methodist Episcopal Church, indicating their Powers, Duties, Privilege, &c., N. York, 1877, 16mo. 4. Revivals of Religion, N. York, 1877, 12mo; rev. and enl. ed., 1878. 5. Hints to Self-Educated Ministers, 1879. 6. Christianity demonstrated by Experience, 1882. 7. Self-Reliance Encouraged for Young Ladies, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Porter, James Biggs, b. 1843; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1874. The Laws of Insurance: Fire, Life, Accident, and Guarantee, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Porter, Jermain G. Our Celestial Home: an Astronomer's View of Heaven, Lon., 1888, sm. 4to.

Porter, John, M.R.C.S. History of the Fylde of Lancashire, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Porter, John Addison, son of John Addison Porter, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) b. 1856, at New Haven, Conn.; graduated at Yale 1878, and became a journalist. 1. The Corporation of Yale College, Wash., 1885. 2. Administration of the City of Washington, 1885. 3. Sketches of Yale Life, 1886.

Porter, Joseph W. Genealogy of the Descendants of Peter Porter, who settled at Weymouth, Massachusetts, in 1635, Burlington, Me., 1879, 8vo.

Porter, Joshua Henry, d. 1880. The Surgeon's Pocket-Book; being an Essay on the Best Treatment of the Wounded in War, for which a Prize was awarded by Her Majesty the Queen of Prussia and Empress of Germany in the Year 1874, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Porter, Josias Leslie, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., PORTER, REV. JOHN L., add.,] 1823–1889, b. at Burt, County Donegal, Ireland, and educated at the universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh, and the Free Church College; was ordained as a Presbyterian minister in 1846, sent as a missionary to Syria in 1849, and on his return appointed professor of Biblical criticism in the Assembly's College, Belfast. He was made president of Queen's College, Belfast, senator of the Queen's University in 1879, and senator of the Royal University of Ireland in 1880. 1. The Life and Times of Henry Cooke, D.D., LL.D., President of Assembly's College, Belfast. By his Son-in-Law. Lon., 1871, 8vo; new ed., 1879.

"On the whole, the great Protestant leader of Belfast has been happy in his biographer. He has received in death, as in life, a great deal of high-flown praise, but his history has been told in a plain, straightforward manner, suitable to a character that did not need magnifying and would not bear idealizing."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 124.

2. (Ed.) The Pew and Study Bible, 1876. 3. Illustrations of Bible Prophecy and History from Personal Travels in Palestine, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 4. Jerusalem, Bethany, and Bethlehem. Illust. Lon., 1886, 4to. 5. "Through Samaria" to Galilee and the Jordan: Scenes in the Early Life and Labours of our Lord. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 4to.

Porter, Luther Henry. Outlines of the Constitutional History of the United States, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Porter, Mrs. M. Jennie. Frankincense: a Summer Story, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Porter, Mrs. Martha. Short Records of the Missionary Work of Edward Porter in India: with a Brief Memoir, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Porter, Mrs. Mary W. 1. Poor Papa, Bost., 1879, 16mo. 2. Five Little Southerners, Bost., 1881, 16mo.

Porter, Rev. Noah, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] president of Yale College 1871–86. 1. American Colleges and the American Public, New Haven, 1870, 12mo; new ed., with After-Thoughts on College and School Education, 1878.

"Claims the interest, or at least the attention, of all cultivated men. . . . Very able, earnest, scholarly, and, in almost all points, liberal."—*Nation*, xi. 282.

"Though we could wish that it contained more detailed information and less general disquisition, we cannot but recognize in it a valuable contribution to the literature of general education, and a most important piece of testimony to the real purpose and proper direction of college education."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 217.

2. Books and Reading; or, What Books shall I read, and how shall I read them? N. York, 1871; new ed., 1881, 8vo. 3. The Elements of Intellectual Science, N. York, 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 4. The Sciences of Nature *versus* the Science of Man, 1871. 5. Evangeline: the Place, the Story, and the Poem. Illust. N. York, 1882, fol. 6. Science and Sentiment: with other Papers, chiefly Philosophical, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

"A very thoughtful and able contribution to the philosophy of religion."—*Spectator*, lvi. 189.

7. The Elements of Moral Science, Theoretical and

Practical, 1885. 8. Bishop Berkeley, 1885. 9. Kant's Ethics: a Critical Exposition, Chic., 1886. 10. Fifteen Years in the Chapel of Yale College, 1871–1886, [sermons,] N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Porter, Robert P., superintendent of the U.S. Census of 1890. 1. The West: from the Census of 1880, Chic., 1882, 8vo. 2. Protection and Free Trade To-Day, at Home and Abroad, Bost., 1884, 8vo.

Porter, Miss Rose, b. in New York; resident at New Haven. She has contributed many sketches and short stories to religious periodicals. 1. Summer Drift-Wood for the Winter Fire, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 2. Christmas Evergreens, N. York, 1876, sq. 16mo. 3. A Song and a Sigh, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 4. Heartsease, N. York, 1878, 18mo. 5. In the Mist, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 6. Flower-Songs for Flower-Lovers, N. York, 1880, sq. 16mo. 7. Charity, Sweet Charity, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 8. Our Saints: a Family Story, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 9. (Ed.) Comfort for the Mothers of Angels, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 10. In the Shadow of his Hand: Thoughts for Lonely Hours, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 11. The Story of a Flower, and other Fragments twice gathered, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 12. Winged Songs: an Easter Jubilee, N. York, 1883, sq. 16mo. 13. The Gift of Gifts: Loving Kindness in the Morning, Faithfulness Every Night, N. York, 1883, 48mo. 14. Foregleams of Immortality, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 15. Green Pastures for the Shepherd's Lambs, N. York, 1884, sq. 48mo. 16. (Ed.) Anchorage for the Storm-Tossed, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 17. (Ed.) Lift up your Hearts; or, Helpful Thoughts for Overcoming the World, Lon., 1885, 16mo. 18. Honoria; or, The Gospel of Life, N. York, 1885, 24mo. 19. (Ed.) Treasure-Thoughts: Selections from the Writings of F. W. Farrar, ("Spare Minute" Ser.,) Bost., 1885, 12mo. 20. (Ed.) A Year of Blessings and a Blessed Year, N. York, 1885, 24mo. 21. In Quiet and in Confidence: a Heart-to-Heart Diary, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 22. (Ed.) Sunrise; or, Easter Triumph, Bost., 1886, 24mo. 23. A Modern St. Christopher; or, The Brothers, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 24. (Ed.) Thoughts of Beauty and Words of Wisdom; from the Writings of John Ruskin, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 25. (Ed.) Bits of Burnished Gold, N. York, 1888, 4 vols. 48mo. 26. (Ed.) From Queens' Gardens: Selected Poems of Mrs. Browning, Jean Ingelow, and others, N. York, 1888. 27. Rest Awhile, N. York, 1888, 24mo. 28. (Ed.) The Story of Mary the Mother, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Porter, Mrs. S. K. (Trans.) Martin Bernhard; or, Seed-Time and Harvest, by Franz Hoffmann, Easton, Pa., 1883, 16mo.

Porter, Rev. Seymour Teulon, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] minister of an Independent church at Darwen, Lancashire, 1836–48, afterwards at Glasgow. Last Sermons in a Forty-One Years' Ministry, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Porter, Thomas. The Student's Guide to the Practice of Italian Architecture. Illust. Lon., 1880, fol.

Porter, Rev. Thomas Conrad, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] With COULTER, JOHN M., Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado, (Geographical and Geological Survey of the Territories.) Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1873, 8vo.

Porter, William Henry, M.D. A Practical Treatise on Renal Diseases and Urinary Analysis, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Portman, M. V. Manual of the Andamanese Language, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Posey, S. A. 1. Texas Unreported Cases, vol. i.: containing the Consent Cases decided in 1879, 1880, and 1881 by the Commission Court, St. Louis, 1886, 8vo. 2. Texas Civil Digest, including Supreme Court Reports, vols. lii.–lxv., &c., St. Louis, 1887, 8vo.

Posnett, Mrs. George. 1. The Touch of Fate, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. On the Square, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. Anon. 3. Her Golden Forget-Me-Not, Dublin, 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Who am I? Lon., 1885, fp. 8vo. Anon.

Posnett, Hutcheson Macaulay, M.A., LL.D., F.L.S., barrister-at-law, professor of classics and English literature in University College, Auckland, New Zealand. 1. Historical Method in Ethics, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. The Ricardian Theory of Rent, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 3. Comparative Literature, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"We find very little interest in Mr. Posnett's 'Comparative Literature.' The arrangement seems by no means well ordered. Heaps of information (not always correct) are 'shot' (like rubbish) all over the place. . . . How remote all this is from the study of literature!"—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 481.

Post, Alfred Charles, 1806–1886. With others, Medical Ethics and Medical Etiquette, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Post, Hoyt. Michigan Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxiii.–xxxvi., (1871–78,) Detroit, 1871–79, 14 vols. 8vo; 2d ed. of vols. i.–ix., with Annotations by J. L. Stoddard, Chic., 1882–84.

Post, John J. Old Streets, Roads, Lanes, Piers, and Wharves of New York: showing the Former and Present Names, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Post, Truman A. Missouri Supreme Court Reports, vols. xlii.–lxiv., (1867–77,) St. Louis, 1867–78, 23 vols. 8vo.

Poste, Edward, M.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford. 1. (Trans.) Aristotle on Fallacies; or, The Sophisti Elenchi: with Notes, Lon., 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Skies and Weather Forecasts of Aratus, Lon., cr. 8vo.

Postgate, J. L. Umbræ: Poems and Translations, Lon., 1881, r. 8vo.

Pott, Mrs. Henry. The Promus of Formularies and Elegancies: being Private Notes, circ. 1594, hitherto unpublished. By Francis Bacon. Illustrated and elucidated by Passages from Shakspere: with Preface by E. A. Abbott. Lon., 1882, 8vo. (This is intended to support the theory of the Baconian origin of Shakespeare's Plays,—presumably by the Baconian process of induction.)

"Six hundred and twenty-eight pages of 'words, words, words,' resulting in nothing."—*Spectator*, lvi. 295.

Potter, Burton Willis. The Road and the Roadside, Bost., 1866, 12mo; 2d ed., 1887.

Potter, Charles Edward. 1. Genealogies of some Old Families of Concord, Massachusetts, and their Descendants in Part to the Present Generation: vol. i., Bost., 1887, 4to. 2. Genealogies of the Potter Families and their Descendants in America to the Present Generation: with Historical and Biographical Sketches, Bost., 1888, 4to.

Potter, Mrs. Cora Urquhart. (Ed.) My Recitations, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Potter, F. W. (Trans.) French Celebrities, as seen by their Contemporaries: Brief Biographies of Frenchmen of our Day, by Ernest Daudet and Others, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Potter, Frederick Scarlett, b. 1834, at Stoke, near Campden, Gloucestershire; studied art at the Royal Academy; was awarded a medal in 1863, and is a professional sculptor. 1. (Ed.) Papers read before the Associated Arts Institute, Lon., 1869 *et seq.*, 8vo. 2. Out-of-Door Friends; Habits of Familiar Animals, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 3. Melcombe Manor: a Family Chronicle, Lon., 1875, 4to. 4. Erling; or, The Days of St. Olaf, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 5. Song-Mead: with other Narratives in Verse, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 6. Heroes of the North: a Story from Norwegian Chronicles, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 7. Marian and her Cousins, Lon., 1877, 16mo. 8. Sam and his Jokes. Illust. Lon., 1877, 16mo. 9. Old Snowdrop's Family. Illust. Lon., 1877, 16mo. 10. A Spring Day's Adventures. Illust. Lon., 1877, 16mo. 11. Frank Newitt's Fortunes, &c., Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 12. Cousin Flo, Lon., 1877, 16mo. 13. The Sexton's Grandsons. Illust. Lon., 1877, 16mo. 14. Tom Farrell's Favourite. Illust. Lon., 1877, 16mo. 15. The Holtons. Illust. Lon., 1877, 16mo. 16. Cringlewood Court, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 17. Soon Enough, Lon., 1879, 16mo. 18. Elfin Hollow, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo. 19. Princess Myra and her Adventures amongst Fairy Folk, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo. 20. Rather Too Clever, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo. 21. Sylvia's Enemy, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo. 22. Tabby's Travels, told by Herself, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo. 23. Ambrose Oran; or, With the Buccaneers, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 24. The Raven's Nest, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 25. A Wonderful Goldsmith, (Benvenuto Cellini,) Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 26. Drowsy Dell, and other Stories, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 27. Wild-Goose Chase; or, Adventures of Giles Culverwell, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 28. Mark Westcroft, Cordwainer: a Village Story, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 29. Tim Yardley's Year: a Book for Country Boys, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 30. Perseverance and Success; or, The Story of William Hutton, Edin., 1887, 12mo. 31. Andrew Garth's Apprentices, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Potter, Rt. Rev. Henry Codman, D.D., LL.D., son of Bishop Alonzo Potter (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;) b. 1835, at Schenectady, N.Y.; graduated at the Theological Seminary in Virginia 1857; ordained the same

year; rector of Grace Church, New York, 1868–84; Assistant Bishop of New York, with entire charge, 1883–87, and since then Bishop. 1. The Gates of the East: a Winter in Egypt and Syria, N. York, 1876, sq. 16mo. 2. Sermons of the City, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 3. The Pastor in his Closet: being Private Devotions for the Clergy, N. York, 1886.

Potter, Rev. John Hasloch, M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1869; ordained 1870; Vicar of Upper Tooting since 1882. A Present Christ: Daily Readings on the Incarnation, Lon., 1881, 16mo.

Potter, Rev. Joseph, ordained 1869; rector of Christ Church, Londonderry, since 1878. The Great Salvation, and other Sermons, Dublin, 1887, p. 8vo.

Potter, Mrs. Louisa. Lancashire Memories, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"A graceful little volume of the order of Miss Mitford's 'Our Village.' The 'Memories' are recollections of obsolete types of life, by one who has lived in and beyond them."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 358.

Potter, Rev. Robert, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., second of the name there mentioned, add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1856; ordained 1858; incumbent of St. Mary's, Hotham, Victoria, since 1864. Relation of Ethics to Religion: a Critical Study of Christianity, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Potter, Rev. Samuel George, D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1845; ordained 1845; vicar of St. Luke's, Sheffield, 1869–88. 1. Is Mr. Gladstone Worthy of the Confidence of Englishmen? Startling Facts! 3d ed., Sheffield, 1879, 8vo. 2. Religion and Science, Sheffield, 1879, 8vo. 3. Prayer as it affects the Immutability of Nature's God and Nature's Laws: a Correspondence between S. P. G. and J. A. Froude, Sheffield, 1879, 8vo.

Potter, Samuel O. Lewis, M.D. 1. An Index of Comparative Therapeutics: with Full Accounts of Homœopathic Pharmacology and Nomenclature, Chic., 1880, 12mo; 2d ed., 1882. 2. Compend of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Phila., 1882, 16mo. 3. Questions on Human Anatomy, Phila., 1882, 16mo. 4. Speech and its Defects considered Physiologically, Pathologically, Historically, and Remedially, Phila., 1882, 12mo. 5. Compend of Visceral Anatomy; adapted to Medical Students. Illust. Phila., 1883, 16mo. 6. Quiz Compends: A Compend on Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Phila., 1883, 12mo; 5th ed., rev., 1888. 7. Hand-Book of Materia Medica, Pharmacy, and Therapeutics, Phila., 1887, 8vo.

Potter, Stephen H. A Compendium of the Principles and Practice of Medicine; 2d ed., enl., Hamilton, O., 1879, 8vo.

Potter, T. Construction of Silos and Composition of Green Crops for Silage, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Potter, Thomas, clerk of works to Lord Ashburton. Concrete: its Use in Building and for Concrete Walls, Floors, &c. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Potter, Rev. Thomas J., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Spoken Word: Extempore Preaching, 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1880. 2. Percy Grange; or, The Ocean of Life: a Tale, in Three Books, Dublin, 1876, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 3. Rupert Aubrey of Aubrey Chase; 2d ed., 1879, 12mo.

Pottinger, Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Blue and Green; or, The Gift of God: a Romance, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Potts, J. Assessment of Ratable Value on Hereditaments and Machinery, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Potts, Rev. James Henry, D.D., b. 1848, at Woodhouse, Ontario, Canada; received a public school education; entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church; has edited the Michigan Christian Advocate since 1877. 1. Pastor and People; or, Methodism in the Field, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 2. Golden Dawn; or, Light on the Great Future, Phila., 1880, 8vo. 3. The Spiritual Life: its Nature and Excellence, N. York, 1884. 4. Our Thorns and Crowns, Phila., 1884. 5. Faith made Easy: or, What to Believe, and Why: a Popular Statement of the Doctrines and Evidences of Christianity, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Potts, Rev. John Faulkner. 1. Letters from America, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. The Swedenborg Concordance: a Complete Work of Reference to the Theological Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg: vol. i., Lon., 1888, cr. 4to.

Potwin, Rev. Thomas Stoughton. The Triumph of Life: a Biblical Study of God's Ways with our Race, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Poulson, Edward. 1. The Baptism of *John*—whence was it? Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. The Wonderful Word "Jah," Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Poultney, A. H. "B" Confidential: a Dramatic Romance, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Pound, Alfred John, M.A., b. 1848; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1871; stipendiary magistrate in British Guiana 1875 *et seq.* Supplement to the Magisterial Law of British Guiana, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Pound, C. A. Architecture, and how it arose, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Povah, C. Handy Digest of Wesleyan Rules and Usages, &c., Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Powell, Aaron Macy, b. 1832, in Clinton, N.Y.; secretary of the National Temperance Society since 1872. State Regulation of Vice, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Powell, Arthur Charles Joseph, b. 1853; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1877. Laws specially affecting Printers, Publishers, and Newspaper Proprietors, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Powell, Rev. Arthur Herbert, M.A., LL.B., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1880; ordained 1880; curate of St. James the Less, Westminster, 1883–86; assistant secretary to the Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge 1888. 1. Our Eternal Life Here, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. God Speaking in Nature: Sunday Readings for Young People, Lon., 1886.

Powell, Baden Henry Baden-, C.I.E., of the Bengal civil service; divisional judge in the Punjab. 1. Manual of the Land Revenue Systems and Land Tenure of British India, Calcutta, 1882, 8vo. 2. Manual of Jurisprudence for Forest Officers, Calcutta, 1882, 8vo. 3. Creation and its Records: a Brief Statement of Christian Belief with Reference to Modern Facts and Ancient Scripture, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Powell, Cicely. Paul Sterne, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Powell, E. P. Our Heredity from God: consisting of Lectures on Evolution, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Powell, Edmund Nathaniel. Rungs in the Ascension Ladder: a Few Words to Boys, Lon., 1885, 18mo.

Powell, F. Bacchus Dethroned: with Memoir and Extracts from Speeches, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Powell, Frederick York, M.A., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1872; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1870; law lecturer at Christ Church, and historical lecturer at Trinity College, Oxford; editor of English History from Contemporary Writers. 1. Early England up to the Norman Conquest, ("Epochs of English History,") Lon., 1876, 18mo.

"It is mainly narrative, as a history for children should be; stories and legends are given in plenty, and the reader is told what sort of houses people of yore lived in, how they dressed, what weapons they used, and so forth. At the same time attention is directed to more difficult subjects."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 20.

2. Alfred the Great and William the Conqueror, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 3. Old Stories from British History, Lon., 1882, 12mo; 3d ed., 1886. With MACKAY, JOHN MACDONALD, History of England: for the Use of Middle Forms of Schools: Part I., From the Earliest Times to the Death of Henry VII., Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo; new ed., rev., 1886.

"Will be read, and deserves to be read, by many others than school-boys."—HENRY BRADLEY: *Acad.*, xxviii. 5.

Powell, George. (Trans.) The Dutch School of Painting, by Henry Havard. Illust. N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Powell, George Denniston, M.D., M.R.I.A. The Practice of Medical Electricity; 2d ed., Dublin, 1872, 12mo.

Powell, Sir George S. Baden-, F.R.S., son of Rev. Baden Powell, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) was a commissioner to inquire into the revenue, &c., of some of the West India islands 1882, and into the manner of dividing electoral districts in Malta 1887. 1. Homes for the Old Country. Illust. Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Protection and Bad Times: English Colonization, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. State Aid and State Interference: Results on Commerce, &c., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Truth about Home-Rule: Papers on the Irish Question. By the Duke of Argyll, the Earl of Derby, Prof. Vambéry, &c. Edin. and Lon., 1888.

Powell, George T. Foundations and Foundation-Walls for All Classes of Buildings; [also] Treatise on

Foundations: with Practical Illustrations of Isolated Piers as followed in Chicago, by F. Baumann: revised, N. York, 1879, 8vo; new ed., enl., 1884.

Powell, Rev. Harcourt Morley Isaac, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1872; ordained 1873; vicar of Wollaston since 1884. 1. Satire and the Satirists. 2. Ewart Conroy: a Novel, Dublin, 1882, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1886.

Powell, Harriet F. 1. (Trans.) The Buchholzes in Italy, by Julius Stinde, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Frau Wilhelmine: Sketches of Berlin Life, by Julius Stinde, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) One of Us, by Ossip Schubin, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Powell, Henry J. The Principles of Glass-Making; [also] Treatise on Crown and Sheet Glass, by H. Chance; [also] Treatise on Plate Glass, by H. C. Harris, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; Phila., 1883, 12mo.

Powell, John J. 1. The Golden State and its Resources, San Fran., 1875, 12mo. 2. Nevada: the Land of Silver, San Fran., 1876, 8vo.

Powell, John Wesley, Ph.D., LL.D., b. 1834, at Mount Morris, N.Y.; educated at Illinois and Wheaton Colleges; served in the civil war; conducted the first systematic survey of Colorado; director of the U.S. Geological Survey since 1881. 1. Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its Tributaries, 1869–72, Wash., 1875, 4to. 2. Report on the Geology of the Eastern Portion of the Uinta Mountains, Wash., 1876, 4to. 3. Report on the Lands of the Arid Region of the United States, Wash., 1879, 4to. 4. Introduction to the Study of Indian Languages: with Words, Phrases, and Sentences to be collected, Wash., 1880, 4to.

Powell, Joseph. Two Years in the Pontifical Zouaves, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Powell, Richard Douglas, M.D., F.R.C.P., physician extraordinary to the queen; physician to the Hospital for Consumption at Brompton. 1. On the Principal Varieties of Pulmonary Consumption, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. On Diseases of the Lungs and Pleuræ, including Consumption, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 3d ed., enl. and illust., 1886.

Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-. 1. Reconnoissance and Scouting, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. Cavalry Instruction: a Manual for the Use of Officers, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo; 2d ed., 1886.

Powell, Rev. S. W. (Trans.) The Forest waters the Farm; or, The Value of Woodlands as Reservoirs, by Antoine Rousset, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Powell, T. The Larger Hope; or, Salvation for All, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Powell, T. W. Analysis of American Law, Phila., 1870, 8vo.

Powell, Rev. T. W. Church Order in Work and Worship, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Powell, W. Baden-. Canoe Travelling: Log of a Cruise on the Baltic, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Powell, W. J. Tachyhippodamia; or, The Art of Training Horses, Phila., 1872, 12mo.

Powell, Wilfred, F.R.G.S. Wanderings in a Wild Country; or, Three Years amongst the Cannibals of New Britain, Lon., 1883; new ed., 1884.

"All that he has to tell is so interesting, and often so exciting, that he ought to obtain many readers."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 87.

"Mr. Powell is already known as a Pacific explorer from papers contributed to the Geographical and other societies, and the exceptional length of his residence in a locality so little known as New Britain is an additional claim on our attention."—*Ath.*, No. 2907.

Powell, Major William H., b. 1838, in Washington; served in the civil war. Tactical Queries for the Infantry: with Answers and Explanations: together with All Rulings of the War Department, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

"Power, Cecil," (Pseud.) See ALLEN, C. G. B., *supra*.

Power, D'Arcy, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., b. 1855; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1878, and in medicine 1882; curator of the museum of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; professor of histology at the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons. (Ed.) Memorials of the Craft of Surgery in England: from Materials collected by John Flint South: with Introduction by Sir James Paget, Bart., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"This book is not a history of the surgical art. . . . It relates how the professors and practisers of surgery reached the organization which they now possess."—*Spectator*, lx. 740.

Power, E. Outlines of Ancient and Mediæval History, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Power, Frank. Letters from Khartoum, written during the Siege, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Power, Frederick Belding, Ph.D., b. 1853, at Hudson, N.Y.; graduated at the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy 1874; studied at Strasburg; professor of pharmacy and materia medica in the University of Wisconsin. (Trans.) Cinchona Barks, Pharmacognostically considered, by F. A. Flückiger: with Notes, Phila., 1884, 12mo.

Power, Harriet. How shall we Employ and Amuse our Invalids? Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Power, Henry, F.R.C.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., third of the name, add.,] b. 1829; professor of physiology at the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons. 1. (Trans.) Manual of Human and Comparative Histology, by S. Stricker and others, N. York, 1875, imp. 8vo. 2. Elements of Human Physiology. Illust. Lon., 1883, 12mo; 2d ed., 1885. With FIELD, GEORGE P., and BRISTOWE, JOHN S., M.D., F.R.S., The Management of the Eye, Ear, and Throat, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Power, J. D. The Truck Acts, 1837 and 1881, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Power, J. L. The Epidemic of 1878 in Mississippi: Report of the Yellow Fever Relief Work, &c., Jackson, 1879, 8vo.

Power, John. A Handy Book about Books, for Book-Lovers, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Power, John C. Abraham Lincoln. Maps and Illust. Chic., 1875, cr. 8vo.

Power, Rev. Philip Bennett, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1843; ordained 1845; morning lecturer at All Saints' and St. Augustine's, Lambeth, 1888. 1. Abbey Wood Tracts, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 2. The Bag of Blessings; or, The Singing Tailor, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 3. Breviates: Short Texts and their Teachings, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 4. The Man without a Master, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 5. The Feet of Jesus, in Life, Death, Resurrection, and Glory, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 6. The Stone of the Wanderer, Lon., 1872, 32mo. 7. The Sick-Beds of the Saints the Flower-Beds of God, Lon., 1877, 18mo. 8. The Sick Man's Comfort-Book, Lon., 1877, 18mo. 9. Little Kitty's Knitting-Needles, and The One Moss Rose, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 10. My Soul! ("Heart-Chords,") Lon., 1883, 32mo. 11. The Further Proceedings of Mr. Truffle, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 12. The Cup and Kiss, and other Sketches, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Power, Victor O'Donovan. Bonnie Dunraven: a Story of Kilcarrick, Lon., 1881, 2 vols.

Powers, Rev. Horatio Nelson, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1826–1890, b. at Amenia, N.Y.; graduated at Union College 1850, and at the General Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, New York; rector of Christ Church, Bridgeport, Conn., 1875–84, and of Christ Church, Piermont, N.Y., from 1886. 1. Through the Year, Bost., 1875, 16mo. 2. Poems, Early and Late, Chic., 1876, 12mo. 3. Ten Years of Song, Bost., 1888, 16mo. With others, Homes and Haunts of our Elder Poets, N. York, 1881, sq. 8vo.

Powers, Stephen. 1. Muskingum Legends, Phila., 1871, 12mo. 2. The American Merino: for Wool and for Mutton: a Practical Treatise. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Powles, H. H. P. (Trans.) Flour Manufacture: Milling, Science and Practice, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

Powles, Louis Diston, b. 1842; educated at Harrow, and at Pembroke College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1866; circuit justice in the Bahama Islands 1887. 1. Practitioner's Hand-Book to the New Rules, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 2. Supplement to Browne on Probate and Browne on Divorce, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 3. The Land of the Pink Pearl; or, Recollections of Life in the Bahamas. Map. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"It is not an exhaustive or a scientific book, and is none the worse for being neither; but it is never dull, and [is] often extremely entertaining."—ROBERT BROWN: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 338.

"He desires to direct attention to certain grave abuses alleged to exist throughout the Bahamas for the benefit of the privileged few, and to the constant spoliation of the colored industrial class forming the bulk of the population."—*Ath.*, No. 3166.

Powlett, Lieut. Norton. Eastern Legends and Stories in English Verse, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Powley, Miss Mary, d. 1883, æt. 70; a member of a family long settled in Cumberland, Eng.; contrib-

uted papers on Borderland traditions and customs to the Proceedings of archæological societies, and to Notes and Queries. Echoes of Old Cumberland: Local and Dialect Poems and Translations, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Poynder, Rev. Clement, M.A., graduated at Caius College, Cambridge, 1859; ordained 1862; curate of St. Andrew, Montpelier, Bristol, since 1889. The Lord's Body, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Poynter, Edward John, R.A., b. 1836, in Paris; studied art in London and Paris; became an associate of the Royal Academy in 1869, a member in 1876; was Slade professor of art at University College, London, 1871–77, and for some time art director and principal of the National Art Training School at South Kensington, a post which he resigned in 1881. Ten Lectures on Art, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880.

"These lectures, with one or two exceptions, were originally composed for the benefit of art students in the Slade School or at South Kensington. The aim of their author has therefore been not so much criticism as instruction. . . . It is only when he has to speak of the great achievements of the past that Mr. Poynter fairly casts aside the austere manners of the teacher; and it is here, therefore, that his capabilities as a critic are displayed to the best advantage."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 456.

With HEAD, P. R., Italian Painting, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Poynter, Miss Eleanor Frances. 1. My Little Lady, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon.

"There are certain female characters in novels which remind one of nothing so much as of a head by Greuze,—fresh, simple, yet of the cunningly simple type, 'innocentarch,' and intensely natural. . . . 'My Little Lady' is a character of this Greuze-like kind. . . . The whole book is charming; quietly told, quietly thought, without glare or flutter, and interesting in both character and story, . . . and, if slight of kind, thoroughly good of its kind."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 784.

2. Ersilia, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Among the Hills, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Madame de Presnel, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Wooing of Catherine, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Poynting, Rev. C. T., and **Quenzer, P.** (Trans.) A History of New Testament Times, by A. Hausrath: The Times of Jesus, Lon., 1878–80, 2 vols. 8vo.

Poynting, Rev. Thomas Elford, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] a Unitarian minister in Lancashire, Eng. History of Monton Chapel, 1875.

Poynton, Rev. Francis John, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1850; ordained 1850; rector of Kelston since 1858. 1. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Blackburne, (Yorkshire,) 1874. 2. Memoranda, Historical and Genealogical, relating to the Parish of Kelston, in the County of Somerset. Illust. Parts I.–IV. 1878–85, 4to. Privately printed.

Praed, Mrs. R. M., (Campbell.) 1. An Australian Heroine. By R. Murray Prior, [pseud.] Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Policy and Passion: a Novel of Australian Life, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Nadine: the Study of a Woman, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 4. Moloch; a Story of Sacrifice, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 5. Zero: a Story of Monte Carlo, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Affinities: a Romance of To-Day, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 7. Australian Life, Black and White. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 8. The Brother of the Shadow: a Mystery of To-Day, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 9. The Head *Station: an Australian Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. The Bond of Wedlock: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. Miss Jacobsen's Chance, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. And see McCARTHY, JUSTIN, supra.*

Praeger, Ferdinand. (Trans.) The History of Music, by Emil Naumann. Edited by Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley. Illust. Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo. (Includes chapters on English Music by the editor.)

Pratt, C. S. Précis of the Franco-German War: with Eleven Maps, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Pratt, Charles E. The American Bicycler: Manual for the Observer, Learner, and Expert. Illust. Bost., 1879, 16mo; 2d ed., 1880.

Pratt, Rev. Charles Tiplady, M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1860; ordained 1861; vicar of Cawthorne since 1874. A History of Cawthorne, Barnsley, 1882, 8vo.

Pratt, Daniel Johnson, 1827–1884, b. at Westmoreland, N.Y.; graduated at Hamilton College 1851; was assistant secretary to the regents of the University of New York. Annals of Public Education in the State of New York, 1626–1746, Albany, 1882.

Pratt, E. H. Orificial Surgery, and its Application to the Treatment of Chronic Diseases, Chic., 1887, 12mo.

Pratt, Mrs. Ella, (Farman,) b. in New York. Some of her books have been published under the pseudonyme of "Dorothea Alice Shepherd." 1. Anna Maylie, Bost., 1873, 16mo. 2. A Girl's Money. Illust. Bost., 1874, 16mo. 3. A Little Woman. Illust. Bost., 16mo. 4. White Hand. Illust. Bost., 1875, 16mo. 5. The Cooking Club of Tu-Whit Hollow. Illust. Bost., 1876, 16mo. 6. Grandma Crosby's Household. Illust. Bost., 16mo. 7. Mrs. Hurd's Niece. Illust. Bost., 1876, 16mo. 8. Good-for-Nothing Polly, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 9. Sugar-Plums. Illust. Bost., 1877, 4to. 10. (Trans.) Little Miss Mischief; from the French of P. J. Stahl, Bost., 1878, 4to. 11. How Two Girls tried Farming, Bost., 1879.

Pratt, Emma S. 1. Katie, the Fisherman's Little Daughter, Lon., 1878, 12mo. Anon. 2. The Eldest of Seven, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. Anon. 3. Ivy's Armour, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. Anon. 4. Dorothy Northbrooke: the Story of a Sister's Influence, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 5. Daisy's Trust, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 6. The Royal Banner; or, Dragged in the Dust, Lon., 1887, 18mo.

Pratt, George. A Grammar and Dictionary of the Samoan Language. Edited by S. J. Whitmee. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"The first instalment of the series of Polynesian Grammars and Vocabularies, of which Mr. Whitmee will be the editor, . . . contains all that is needful for an accurate acquaintance with Samoan grammar; while the English-Samoan and Samoan-English dictionaries which are appended to it leave little to be desired."—A. H. SAYCE: *Acad.*, xv. 285.

Pratt, Henry, M.D. 1. New Aspects of Life and Religion, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 2. Jesus, Bar Rabba; or, Jesus, Bar Abba, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"A collection of desultory observations on the Old and New Testament, partly rationalistic, partly mystical in character."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 269.

Pratt, Rev. James, D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1847; ordained 1848; vicar of Nailsworth 1879–86. 1. Two Sermons on the Names of the Deity, 1873. 2. The Song of Solomon rendered into English Verse: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Pratt, Laura Loring. 1. Evening Rest; or, The Shadow of the Great Shepherd. By L. L. Bost., 1872. 2. Little Truths for Little Folks: Bible Stories, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 3. Picture-Land Series for Boys, Bost., 1877, 6 vols. sq. 16mo. 4. Picture-Land Series for Girls, Bost., 1877, sq. 16mo. 5. Child-World Library, Bost., 1878, 10 vols. sq. 16mo. 6. Her Inheritance, N. York, 1882, 16mo. 7. Snowflakes from Santa's Land, N. York, 1882, sq. 8vo.

Pratt, Rev. Samuel Wheeler, b. 1838, at Livonia, N.Y.; graduated at Williams College 1860, and at Auburn Theological Seminary 1863; minister of Presbyterian church at Campbell, N.Y., 1877–83, and since then at Monroe, Mich. 1: A Summer at Peace Cottage; or, Talks about Home Life, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 2. The Gospel of the Holy Spirit, 1888.

Pratt, Major Sisson Cooper, R.A. 1. Field Artillery: its Equipment, Organization, and Tactics. Illust. Lon., 1883, 12mo. 2. Military Law: its Procedure and Practice, ("Military Hand-Books,") Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Pratt, William. A Physician's Sermon to Young Men, Lon., 1883; new ed., 1885.

Pratten, Mary A. My Hundred Swiss Flowers. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Pray, Thomas, Jr. Twenty Years with the Indicator: *vol. i.*; 3d ed., N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Preble, Rear-Admiral George Henry, 1816–1885, b. at Portland, Me.; entered the navy as a midshipman 1835; served in the civil war in command of the "Katahdin" and the "St. Louis;" commissioned as captain 1867, commodore 1871, rear-admiral 1876; retired 1878. 1. Chase of the Rebel Steamer of War "Oreto," Cambridge, 1862. 2. The Preble Family in America, Bost., 1868. 3. First Cruise of the U.S. Frigate "Essex," Salem, 1870. 4. History of the Flag of the United States of America, Naval and Yacht Club Signals, Seals and Arms, and National Songs of the United States: with Chronicles of Symbols, Standards, Banners, and Flags of Ancient and Modern Nations; 2d ed., rev., Bost., 1880, 8vo; 3d ed., 1882. 5. Chronological History of Steam Navigation, 1543–1882, Phila., 1883, 8vo.

Preble, William Pitt, son of W. P. Preble,

(*ante*, vol. ii.) 1. Patent Case Index: List of Cases reported in State and Federal Reports, Robb's Patent Cases, and Patent Office Gazette: with Synopsis of Law Points, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 2. Collisions in United States Waters: being a List of All the Cases decided by the Supreme Court of the United States involving Maritime Collisions: with a Brief Synopsis of the Points decided, Bost., 1886, 24mo.

Preece, William Henry, and **Livewright, James.** Telegraphy, ("Text-Books of Science,") Lon., 1876, 12mo; 6th ed., 1887.

Prendergast, G. L. A Complete Concordance to the Iliad of Homer, Lon., 1875, 4to.

Prendergast, John Patrick, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Ireland from the Restoration to the Revolution, 1660–1690, Lon., 1887, 8vo. And see HALLIDAY, CHARLES, *supra*.

Prentice, Rev. George, D.D., b. 1834, at Grafton, Mass.; became a Methodist Episcopal minister 1857; held several pastorates; professor of modern languages in Wesleyan University. 1. (Trans.) Rome and Italy at the Opening of the Œcumenical Council, by E. de Pressensé, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 2. The Life of Gilbert Haven, Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Prentice, H. Ben Burton, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Prentice, Samuel, Q.C., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1843; judge of county courts since 1884. 1. Proceedings in an Action in the Queen's Bench, Lon., 1877; 2d ed., 1880, 8vo. 2. Procedure and Evidence relating to Indictable Offences.

Prentiss, Mrs. Elizabeth Payson, [*ante*, vol. ii., PRENTISS, MRS., add.,] 1818–1878, married, 1845, to G. L. Prentiss, *infra*. 1. Little Preacher, N. York, 1867, 16mo. 2. Fred, Maria, and Me, N. York, 1867, 16mo; new ed., 1883. 3. Little Lou's Sayings and Doings, N. York, 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 4. Old Brown Pitcher, N. York, 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 5. Nidworth and his Three Magic Wands, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 6. Stepping Heavenward, N. York, 1869, 12mo; 4th ed., 1871; new ed., 1881. 7. The Story Lizzie told, N. York, 1870, fp. 8vo. 8. The Percys, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 9. Six Little Princesses. Illust. N. York, 1871, 16mo. 10. Aunt Jane's Hero, N. York, 1871, 12mo. 11. Golden Hours: Hymns and Songs of the Christian Life, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 12. Urbané and his Friends. By Cousin Susan. N. York, 1874, 12mo. 13. "Follow Me," and other Stories, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 14. Christians in Counsel; or, The Pastor and his Friends, 1875, 12mo. 15. Home at Greylock, N. York, 1876, 16mo. 16. Pemaquid: a Story of Old Times in New England, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 17. Gentleman Jim, N. York, 1878, 32mo. 18. Avis Benson; or, Mine and Thine, and other Sketches, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 19. How Sorrow was changed into Sympathy: Words of Cheer for Mothers bereft of Little Children, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Prentiss, Rev. George Lewis, D.D., b. 1816, at Gorham, Me.; graduated at Bowdoin College 1835, and studied at Halle and Berlin; professor of pastoral theology, church polity, and mission work in the Union Theological Seminary, New York, since 1873. 1. Our National Bane; or, Dry-Rot in American Politics: a Tract for the Times touching Civil Service Reform, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Life of Seargent Smith Prentiss, N. York, 1879, 2 vols. 12mo. 3. Life and Letters of Elizabeth Prentiss, N. York, 1882, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1887.

Prentiss, J. Marie de Pontoise, and other Poems, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Prescott, Albert Benjamin, b. 1832, in Hastings, N.Y.; graduated at the Medical Department of the University of Michigan 1864; dean of the School of Pharmacy, University of Michigan, since 1876. 1. Outlines of Proximate Organic Analysis, N. York, 1875. 2. Chemical Examination of Alcoholic Liquors: a Manual, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 3. First Book in Qualitative Chemistry, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 4. Organic Analysis: a Manual of the Descriptive and Analytical Chemistry of Certain Carbon Compounds in Common Use, 1887. With DOUGLAS, SILAS H., Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Ann Arbor, 1874; 4th ed., (with Otis C. Johnson,) N. York, 1888.

Prescott, C. E. The Sailing-Boat and its Management, N. York, 1883, 24mo.

Prescott, E. (Trans.) Odette's Marriage, by Albert Delpit, Chic., 1880, 12mo.

Prescott, George Bartlett, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1830, at Kingston, N.H.; educated at private schools; superintendent of the Western Union Telegraph Company 1866, and electrician 1869; president of the American Telephone Company 1879–82; has made numerous inventions. 1. The Proposed Union of the Telegraph and Postal Systems, N. York, 1869. 2. The Government and the Telegraph, 1872. 3. Electricity and the Electric Telegraph. Illust. N. York, 1877, 8vo. 4. The Speaking Telephone, Talking Phonograph, and other Electric Novelties. Illust. N. York, 1878, 8vo; new ed., 1879. 5. Dynamo-Electricity: its Generation, Application, Transmission, Storage, and Measurement. Illust. N. York, 1884, 8vo. 6. Bell's Electric Speaking Telephone: its Invention, Construction, Application, Modification, and History. Illust. N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Prescott, Rev. George Frederick, M.A., graduated, first class Class. Trip., at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1850; ordained 1853; vicar of St. Michael and All Angels, Paddington, since 1864. 1. Short Sermons, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. Hindrances to Spiritual Life: Lent Lectures, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Counsels on Prayer, Lon., 1875.

Prescott, Ven. John Eustace, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1855, and elected Fellow; ordained 1858; vicar of St. Edward's, Cambridge, 1868–71, and of St. Mary's, Carlisle, 1877–79; canon of Carlisle since 1870, and archdeacon since 1883. 1. Every-Day Scripture Difficulties Explained: Part II., Gospels of St. Luke and St. John, Oxf., 1866, 8vo. 2. The Threefold Cord: Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) The Statutes of the Cathedral Church of Carlisle: with Introduction and Notes, 1879. 4. Christian Hymns and Hymn-Writers: a Course of Lectures, Cambridge, 1883, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1886. 5. Visitations in the Ancient Diocese of Carlisle: a Charge, Lon., 1888.

Prescott, P. Moral Education: with a Preliminary Essay, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Prescott, Rev. Thomas, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1849; ordained 1850; vicar of Caddington since 1862. Christianity made Science; or, A Life's Thoughts, &c., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Press, W. H. Victorian Triumphs: a Jubilee Bead-Roll, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Preston, Ben. Dialect and other Poems: with a Glossary of the Local Words, [by W. G. Hird,] Lon. and Bradford, 1881, 12mo. (The dialect employed in these poems is that of Bradford, Yorkshire, and its neighborhood.)

"There is not a dialect poem in the book from which we should not like to quote."—*Acad.*, xx. 379.

Preston, D. S. Columbus; or, A Hero of the New World: an Historical Play, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Preston, E. Unclaimed Money: Handy Book for Heirs-at-Law, &c., Lon., 1878, sm. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

Preston, Elliott W. Lord Byron Vindicated. By Manfred. Lon., 1876.

Preston, Mrs. G. J. Westerleigh, and other Tales, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Preston, Miss Harriet Waters, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. about 1843, at Danvers, Mass.; educated chiefly at home; a frequent contributor to the Atlantic Monthly. 1. (Trans.) Writings of Madame Sophia Swetchine. Edited by Count de Falloux. Bost., 1869, 16mo. 2. Aspendale, Bost., 1871, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) Memoirs of Madame Desbordes-Valmore, by C. A. Sainte-Beuve, Bost., 1872, 16mo. 4. Love in the Nineteenth Century: a Fragment, Bost. and Lon., 1873, 16mo. 5. (Trans.) Mirèio: a Provençal Poem, by F. Mistral, Bost., 1873, 16mo; new ed., 1874.

"In the matter of metre she has chosen wisely, . . . often producing an effect of melodious ease which it would not be easy to surpass. . . . 'Mirèio,' as we have it in the volume before us, is a distinct addition to the literature of the English language."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 511.

6. Is That All? ("No Name" Ser.,) Bost., 1876, 16mo. 7. Troubadours and Trouvères, New and Old, Bost., 1876, sq. 12mo.

"The work which has brought this school prominently before the public is Mistral's 'Mirèio,' which was translated in 1872 by Miss Preston. . . . The favorable reception of this work led the translator to continue her studies in this field, and she has embodied the results of them in a pleasant series of papers on Mistral's 'Calendan,' Theodore Aubanel, Jacques Jasmin, the 'Songs of the Troubadours,' and the 'Arthuriad.'"—*Nation*, xxiv. 118.

8. (Trans.) Biography of Alfred de Musset, by Paul

de Musset, Bost., 1877, sq. 12mo. 9. (Trans.) Virgil's Georgics, in English Verse, Bost., 1881, 18mo. 10. A Year in Eden, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo; Bost., 1887, 1 vol. 12mo.

"It is a New-World romance, free from the deadly commonplace of so much American fiction, yet true to life." *Acad.*, xxx. 423.

"The reader has a rare pleasure before him in this story of a New England village, which is by turns piquant, strong, delicate, and keen."—*Critic*, vii. 123.

With DODGE, MISS L., The Guardians. By the Authors of "A Year in Eden" and "A Question of Identity." Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Preston, Howard Willis. Documents illustrative of American History, 1606–1863: with Introductions and References, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

"Preston, Laura," (Pseud.) See HEAVEN, MRS. S. M., *supra*.

Preston, Mrs. Margaret, (Junkin,) [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. about 1825, in Philadelphia; wife of Prof. J. T. L. Preston, of Lexington, Va. 1. Cartoons, Bost., 1875, 16mo.

"Mrs. Preston's verse deserves praise for all its minor qualities, and, if judged by any common standard of average performance, may stand creditably among the year's productions."—*Nation*, xxii. 132.

2. For Love's Sake: Poems of Faith and Comfort, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 3. Colonial Ballads, Sonnets, and other Verse, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

"In two or three of her 'Colonial Ballads' . . . Mrs. Preston shows herself a ballad-writer of high gifts. . . . Some of the miscellaneous ballads are most musical, and many of the sonnets show complete mastery over this wheel-within-wheel of verse-mechanism."—*Critic*, viii. 53.

4. A Handful of Monographs, Continental and English, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Preston, Robert Arthur Berthon, M.A., b. 1855; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1878; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1881. Yachting under Statute: Maritime Law, for Owners, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Preston, S. P. Pasture Grasses and Forage Plants and their Seeds, &c., Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Preston, S. Tolver. 1. Physics of the Ether, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Original Essays, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. Original Essays on the Social Relations of the Sexes, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Preston, Thomas. 1. The Elementary Education Act, 1870, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. The School Board Guide and Teacher's Manual, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. The Supreme Court of Judicature Act of 1873, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 4. The Yeomen of the Guard: their History from 1485 to 1885, and a Concise Account of the Tower Wardens, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887. 5. The Jubilee of George the Third, October 25, 1809, Lon., 1887, fp. 4to.

Preston, Rev. Thomas Scott, S.T.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1824, at Hartford, Conn.; graduated at Trinity College 1843, and at the General Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church 1846; became a Roman Catholic, and was ordained priest 1850; pastor of St. Ann's Church, New York, since 1861, and in 1881 appointed a domestic prelate of the pope's household with the title of Monsignor. 1. The Divine Sanctuary: a Series of Meditations upon the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus, N. York, 1878, 24mo. 2. The Divine Paraclete: Sermons upon the Person and Office of the Holy Ghost, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 3. Protestantism and the Bible, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 4. God and Reason: Lectures upon the Primary Truths of Natural Religion, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Preston, Rev. William, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1872; ordained 1865; vicar of Holy Trinity, Runcorn, since 1872. 1. Popular Catechism of Church and State; 3d ed., Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Romanism weighed in the Balance and found wanting, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 3. Infidelity Contested, 1881.

Preston, Rev. William C. Mr. Manby's Midnight Visitors, Manchester, 1880, 12mo. He is said to be the author of "The Bitter Cry of Outcast London," which is also ascribed to Rev. Andrew Mearns, *supra*.

Prestwich, Mrs. G. The Harbour Bar: a Tale of Scottish Life, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1876.

Prestwich, Joseph, F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1812, at Old Pensbury, Clapham, near London; was educated at University College, and engaged in business in London. He began in 1835 to contribute important papers to the journal of the Geological Society; was president of the Geological Society 1870–72, vice-president of the Royal Society 1870–71, and appointed professor of geology at Oxford in 1874. He is a corresponding member of the French Institute, and has received medals from the Geological and other societies for papers embodying the results of his researches. Geology, Chemical, Physical, and Stratigraphical: vol. i., Chemical and Physical; vol. ii., Stratigraphical and Physical. Maps and Illust. Oxf., 1886–88, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

"As the Nestor of the geological army of Britain, Prof. Prestwich is naturally conservative. But his conservatism is of so liberal a type that probably not even the rawest and, naturally, also most advanced recruit would be found to object to it. His purpose in this work is, indeed, to interpret the generally accepted facts of geology according to the views of the non-uniformitarian school, and that he does so with marked skill goes without saying; but his opposition is only to the most extreme forms of the Uniformitarian creed, and he repudiates all the more startling vagaries of the old Catastrophists. . . . As to the volumes themselves, they are without doubt the handsomest which geology has yet seen devoted to its teaching. . . . The illustrations are unique."—*Ath.*, No. 3184.

Pretyman, J. Stray Thoughts and Short Essays, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Pretyman, Rev. John Radclyffe, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1838; ordained 1838; vicar of Aylesbury 1842–53. 1. Dispauperization, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878. 2. Three Lectures on Church Comprehension and Christian Reunion, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Prevost, C. M. Terra-Cotta Plays, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Prevost, Francis. Fires of Green Wood, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Priaulx, Osmond de Beauvoir, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1805, in Guernsey; graduated at St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1832. (His name was originally Osmond Beauvoir de Preaux.) The Indian Travels of Apollonius of Tyana, and the Indian Embassies to Rome, from the Reign of Augustus to the Death of Justinian, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. (A revised reprint, in a small number of copies, of papers published originally in the journals of the Asiatic Society.)

Price, Alice. 1. "Only One!" a Temperance Story, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. "Unsafe!" or, "Mother crippled me," Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 3. Who is Sylvia? a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 4. The Helping Hand and its Owner: Sketches from Newton Rectory, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. Leaves from a Country Hedgerow, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 6. A Rustic Maid, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. A Wilful Young Woman, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Price, Annie W. True to the Best, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Price, Rev. Aubrey Charles, graduated at New College, Oxford, 1853; ordained 1853; vicar of St. James's, Clapham, 1865–82. 1. Lectures on Ruth, Lon., 1869. 2. Fifty Sermons preached in Immanuel Church, West Brixton, in 1882–83, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

Price, Benjamin, and Steuart, Arthur. American Trade-Mark Cases decided by the Courts of the United States and by the Commissioner of Patents, and reported between 1879 and 1887, Balt., 1887, 8vo.

Price, Bonamy, 1807–1888, b. in Guernsey; educated at Worcester College, Oxford, where he graduated with a double first class in 1829, and was appointed assistant master in Rugby School in 1830. He resigned that position in 1850, and in 1868 was elected to the chair of political economy at Oxford, which he held down to the time of his death. 1. The Principles of Currency: Six Lectures, Oxf., 1869, 8vo. 2. Currency and Banking, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"The work is a valuable addition to our scientific literature, and . . . ought to provoke a thorough discussion of the many questions of Currency and Banking which have been hitherto rarely discussed, save by ingenious and speculative city gossips or by conservative and dogmatic officials."—*Spectator*, xlix. 279.

3. Practical Political Economy: Lectures, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882.

"It is intended to indicate a mode of treatment which not only does not claim to be scientific, but which supposes the scientific method to be a mistake."—*Preface*.

"The majority of economists will, it may be predicted, agree that Mr. Fawcett's book ["Free Trade and Protection"] is both scientific and practical, while Mr. Price's is neither."—T. E. CLIFFE LESLIE: *Acad.*, xiii. 499.

4. What is Education? Lon., 1884.

Price, Charlotte A. Poems and Lyrics for Idle Hours, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Price, Miss Eleanor C. 1. One Only. By E. C. P. Lon., 1874, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Constantia,

Lon., 1875, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Anon. 3. A French Heiress in her Own Château. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. Anon. 4. A Lost Battle, Edin., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 5. Mrs. Lancaster's Rival: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new eds., 1883, 1884, 1885. Anon. 6. Valentina: a Sketch, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 7. The Foreigners, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new eds., 1884, 1885. 8. High Aims; or, Studies from the Annals of Christian Endeavour, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 9. Gerald, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. Alexia: a Novel, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 11. Red Towers: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Price, Ella Brown. The Major's Love; or, The Secret of a Crime, Phila., 1888, sq. 16mo.

Price, Emanuel. Poems of Peter Peppercorn, Phila., 1884.

Price, F. G. Hilton. 1. A Hand-Book of London Bankers: together with Lists of Bankers from 1677, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. 2. Monograph of the Gault: the Substance of a Lecture, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Price, Frederick J. The "Weed Divine:" a Short Essay concerning the Use and Abuse of Tobacco, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Price, Henry Clay. How to make Pictures, [instructions in amateur photography,] N. York, 1882.

Price, J. E. 1. On a Bastion of London Wall, Westminster, 1880, 4to. 2. A Descriptive Account of the Guildhall of the City of London, (prepared by Authority of the Corporation,) Lon., 1887, 4to.

"This splendid volume contains an elaborate account of the Guildhall as it *now* stands, *interwoven with* descriptions of the earlier buildings which it has replaced, and of the chief historical events associated with this ancient seat of municipal government. . . . The volume is enriched with a great number of fac-similes of charters, maps, and rare topographical drawings and prints."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 35.

With Price, F. G. H., A Description of the Remains of Roman Buildings at Norton, near Brading. Illust. Lon., 1882.

Price, John. Llandudno, and how to Enjoy it: a Handy Guide, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Price, Langford Lovell Frederick Rice. Industrial Peace: its Advantages, Methods, and Difficulties; a Report of an Inquiry made for the Toynbee Trustees: with a Preface by Prof. Alfred Marshall, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"Theory and fact are seldom so happily united as in this volume. . . . Mr. Price does not fall into the error which has been called—by Jevons, if we remember rightly—the fallacy of a single principle. He is aware that there cannot be 'any single panacea for social ills.' He expects to see 'the old relation of wage-payer and wage-receiver continuing side by side with the new developments' of co-operation and industrial partnership. He does not attempt to confine within strict classifications the endless variety of affairs and institutions. At the same time, by a judicious arrangement, he enables us to grasp the immense mass of heterogeneous details which he embraces."—F. Y. Edgeworth: *Acad.*, xxxii. 402.

Price, R. D. G. Rebecca; or, A Life's Mistake: a Story of Country Life, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Price, R. J. Lloyd-. Practical Pheasant-Rearing: with an Appendix on Grouse-Driving, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Price, Major Sir Rose Lambart, Bart., R.M., F.R.G.S., b. 1837; served in the Indian Mutiny and in China; retired 1874. The Two Americas: an Account of Sport and Travel: with Notes on Men and Manners in North and South America. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., 1877.

"In most of his opinions the educated American will find little to quarrel with, while for people fond of shooting and fishing, or travelling, the book contains many useful hints and suggestions."—*Nation*, xxv. 79.

Price, Thomas. (Ed.) Letters of S. Rutherford: with Preface by Alex. Duff, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Prichard, Helen M. Friends and Foes in the Transkei: an Englishwoman's Experiences during the Cape Frontier War of 1877–78, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Prichard, Iltudus Thomas, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Administration of India, 1859–68, under the Crown, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Chronicles of Budgepore: Life in Upper India, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 12mo; new ed., 1880. With Nasmyth, D., (trans.) History of Roman Law, by M. Ortolan, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Prichard, Richard. Theological Instructor, Lon., 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1884.

Prickett, Henry E. Idaho Supreme Court Reports, vol. i., new ser., (1866–80,) San Fran., 1882, 8vo.

Pridham, Arthur, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Doom of the Unjust: with Appendix, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Notes and Reflections on Galatians, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 3. The Church or Assembly of God: Modern Teachers on that Subject, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Pridmore, Thomas W. Guide to the Preparation of Bills of Costs, &c.; 6th ed., enl., Lon., 1879, 8vo; new ed., 1887.

Priestley, J. Clothing, Manchester, 1883, cr. 8vo.

Priestley, William Overend, M.D., F.R.C.P., LL.D., b. 1829, near Leeds; educated at the University of Edinburgh; has held various professional appointments, and is now consulting physician to King's College Hospital, London. The Pathology of Intra-Uterine Death, (Lumleian Lectures, 1887,) Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Prime, C. Lesson. Observations upon the Climate of Uckfield, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Prime, Rev. Edward Dorr Griffin, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Around the World: Travels through Many Lands and over Many Seas, N. York, 1874, p. 8vo. 2. Forty Years in the Turkish Empire: a Memoir of William Goodell. By his Son-in-Law. N. York, 1876; 6th ed., 1883, 12mo. 3. Notes, Geneological, Biographical, and Bibliographical, of the Prime Family, Cambridge, 1888, 8vo. Privately printed.

Prime, F. (Trans.) A Treatise on Ore Deposits; from the German of B. von Cotta. Illust. N. York, 1870, 8vo.

Prime, Rev. Samuel Irenæus, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1885. 1. Fifteen Years of Prayer, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 2. Walking with God: Life Hid in Christ, N. York, 1872, 24mo. 3. The Alhambra and the Kremlin, 1873. 4. Songs of the Soul: gathered out of Many Lands and Ages, N. York, 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1880. 5. Life of S. F. B. Morse, LL.D., 1875. 6. Irenæus Letters, 1880–85, two series. 7. Prayer and its Answer: Illustrated in the First Twenty-Five Years of the Fulton Street Prayer-Meeting, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 8. Autobiography and Memorials. Edited by his Son, Wendell Prime. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Prime, Samuel T. K. Model Farms and their Methods, Chic., 1882, 8vo.

Prime, Wendell, son of Rev. S. I. Prime, *supra*. Fifteenth-Century Bibles: a Study in Bibliography, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Prime, William Cowper, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. I go a-Fishing, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Holy Cross: History of the Invention, Preservation, and Disappearance of the Wood known as the True Cross. Illust. N. York, 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1887. 3. Pottery and Porcelain of All Times and Nations: with Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks, for Collectors. Illust. N. York, 1877, 4to.

Primrose, E. D. Fortune's Buffets and Rewards, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Prince, Ælian. Love's Moods, Lon., 1885, 18mo; 2d ed. same year.

Prince, Charles Leeson. Observations upon the Topography and Climate of Crowborough Hill, Sussex, together with other Subjects of Collateral Interest, Leeds, 1885, 8vo. Privately printed.

Prince, Edith. 1. Conflict and Victory. Illust. Lon., 1887, 32mo. 2. The Crown of Love. Illust. Lon., 1887, 32mo. 3. Woodland Whispers. Illust. Lon., 1887, 32mo. 4. Rose-Leaves. Illust. Lon., 1888. 5. Thistledown. Illust. Lon., 1888.

Prince, John J. 1. The Elements of Physiography, Lon., 1877, 12mo; 6th ed., rev. and enl., 1885. 2. School Management and Method, in Theory and Practice, Manchester, 1879, 12mo.

Prince, John T. Courses and Methods: a Hand-Book for Teachers of Primary, Grammar, and Ungraded Schools, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

Prince, Le Baron Bradford, b. 1840, at Flushing, L.I.; son of W. R. Prince, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) graduated at Columbia Law School 1866; chief justice of New Mexico 1879–82, and since then chancellor of the jurisdiction of New Mexico and Arizona. 1. Agricultural History of Queen's County, N. York, 1861. 2. E Pluribus Unum; or, American Nationality, 1868. 3. A Nation, or a League, Chic., 1880. 4. New Mexico General Laws, Twenty-Fifth Session, 1882, Albany, N.Y., 1882, 8vo. 5. History of New Mexico, N. York, 1883. 6. The American Church and its Name, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Prince, Morton. The Nature of Mind and Human Automatism, Phila., 1885, 8vo.

Pring, James Hurley, M.D., formerly physician

to the Bath General Hospital. The Briton and the Roman on the Site of Taunton, Taunton, 1880, 8vo.

Pringe, C. M. The Last of the Elizabethan Seamen: Discovery of Northern Virginia, 1603, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Pringle, E. D. Poems and Ballads, Lon., 1870.

Pringle, Mrs. M. A., accompanied her husband, Alexander Pringle, and Rev. R. Rankin, who were sent to Blantyre in 1881, by the foreign missions committee of the Church of Scotland, to investigate the relations between the missionaries and the natives. Towards the Mountains of the Moon: a Journey in East Africa: with Maps, Edin. and Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Pringle, R. O., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] The Diseases of Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Swine, Dogs, and Poultry: their Causes and Treatment, Dublin, 1871, 8vo.

Pringle, Robert Stenson. 1. Analysis of Joshua, Judges, &c., for Local Examinations, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Analysis of the Books of Joshua, Judges, and Ruth, Manchester, 1885, 12mo.

Prinsep, Charles Campbell, d. 1887, æt. 63; a member of a family connected with India for many generations; was appointed to a clerkship in the India House by his uncle, Henry Thoby Prinsep, (*q. v., ante*, vol. ii.,) and was for some time superintendent of the records and afterwards statistical reporter. Record of Services of the Honourable East India Company's Civil Servants in the Madras Presidency from 1741 to 1858, from Records in the Possession of the Secretary of State for India, Lon., 1885.

Prinsep, Valentine C., an artist; was employed by Lord Lytton to paint a commemoration picture of the assemblage at Delhi on occasion of the proclamation of Queen Victoria as Empress of India. Imperial India: an Artist's Journal, Illustrated by Numerous Sketches taken at the Courts of the Principal Chiefs in India, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"His book is one of the most readable that has lately appeared on the subject of India, full of interest, and of touches of humour which make it a pleasant companion from the first page to the last."—*Ath.*, No. 2677.

Prior, H. M. My Experience of the Catholic Apostolic Church, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Prior, Herman. 1. Ascents and Passes in the Lake District of England, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Pedestrian Guide to the Lake District; 2d ed., Windermere, 1881, 8vo.

Prior, Herman Ludolphus, M.A., b. 1818; graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1841; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1850. 1. Six Months Hence: being Passages in the Life of Maria (*née*) Secretan, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Behind the Veil, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 3. Expiated, Salisbury, 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 4. Overmatched, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon.

Prior, J. Three Shots from a Pop-Gun, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Prior, James. Don Pedro the Cruel; a Tragedy, Lon., 1882.

Prior, R. C. Alexander, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Notes on Croquet and Several Ancient Bat-and-Ball Games, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"Prior, R. Murray," (Pseud.) See PRAED, MRS. R. M., *supra*.

Prior, W. D. 1. Roses and their Culture. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 2. Hardy Shrubs. Illust. Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Pritchard, Rev. Charles, D.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] Savilian professor of astronomy at the University of Oxford since 1870. Uranometria Nova Oxoniensis: a Photometric Determination of the Magnitude of All Stars visible to the Naked Eye from the Pole to Ten Degrees South of the Equator, Oxf., 1885, r. 8vo.

Pritchard, H. Barton. 1. Beauty-Spots of the Continent. Illust. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. Dangerfield, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Old Charlton, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. George Vanbrugh's Mistake, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Pritchard, Marion. 1. The Prince's Triumph; or, The Three Riddles: a Drama for Home Representation. By A. M. Y. Lon., 1878. 2. In Search of the Truth, 1878.

Pritchard, T. Jurisdiction, Practice, and Procedure of Quarter Sessions, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Pritchard, Urban, M.D., F.R.C.S., b. 1845; professor of aural surgery at King's College, London, aural surgeon to King's College Hospital, and senior surgeon to the Royal Ear Hospital. Handbook of Diseases of the Ear. Illust. Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Pritchard, W. The Angler's Guide to the Rivers and Lakes of North Wales, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Pritchett, Robert Taylor. 1. Brush-Notes in Holland, known as "Ink-Pots," Lon., 1871, fol. 2. "Gamle Norge:" Rambles and Scrambles in Norway. Illust. Lon., 1878, r. 8vo; also, large-paper ed.

Pritt, T. E. 1. Yorkshire Trout-Flies. Illust. Leeds, 1885; 2d ed., under the title of "North-Country Flies," 1886. 2. The Book of the Grayling, and Art of Angling for him. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo. 3. Around Settle, Settle, 1888.

Proby, Rev. William Henry Baptist, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1855, and first class Theol. Trip. 1856; ordained 1856; held several curacies 1856–68. 1. Lessons on the Kingdom, for the Little Ones of the Church of England, Lon., 1871, 18mo; new eds., 1872, 1873. 2. Stories about the Great King, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1878, 18mo. 3. Ecclesiastes, for English Readers, Lon., 1874. 4. The Ten Canticles of the Old Testament Canon, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 5. Letters on the Christian Religion and Prayer for Families, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 6. On Certain Questions concerning the Book of Job, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 7. Explanation of the Gospel according to St. John, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 8. Annals of the "Low Church" Party in England, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

Probyn, John Webb. 1. National Self-Government in Europe and America, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

"Extremely few foreigners have shown so much fairness and so much accurate information of our institutions and of our political parties. . . . The book is instructive without being profound."—*Nation*, xi. 264.

2. (Ed.) Local Government and Taxation in the United Kingdom, (Cobden Club Pub.,) Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. System of Land Tenure in Various Countries, Lon., 1876, 8vo; new ed., 1881. 4. (Ed.) Correspondence relative to the Budgets of Various Countries, (Cobden Club Pub.,) Lon., 1877, 16mo. 5. Italy: from the Fall of Napoleon I. in 1815 to the Death of Victor Emmanuel in 1878, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"He has given us such an honest statement of the progress and completion of the greatest change made in the history of Europe in our own day, that it is a pity that he has not written a more readable book."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 392.

Probyn, L. Statutory Form of a Bill of Sale: with Forms, &c., Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Probyn, L. C. 1. Re-Establishing and Maintaining the Value and Position of Silver, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. Is India Solvent? Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Probyn, May. 1. Once, Twice, Thrice, and Away! a Novel, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 2. Poems, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 3. A Ballad of the Road, and other Poems, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Procter, Bryan Waller, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1787–1874. An Autobiographical Fragment and Biographical Notes, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"The records made by Barry Cornwall of his contemporaries are in themselves interesting, and would have been doubly welcome if they had seen the light by way of appendix to a really satisfactory biography."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 557.

Procter, Henry R., F.C.S. A Text-Book of Tanning. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. (Chapters iii. and xxiv. were written by C. G. W. Lock.)

Procter, J. The Lay Convert in the Catholic Church: Three Lectures, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

Procter, Richard Wright, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1816–1881, b. at Salford, Lancashire; kept a barber's shop and a circulating library for many years in Manchester. 1. Manchester in Holiday Dress, Manchester, 1866, p. 8vo. 2. Memorials of Manchester Streets, Manchester, 1874. 3. Memorials of Old Manchester, Manchester, 1875. 4. Memorials of Bygone Manchester: with Glimpses of the Environs, Manchester, 1879, r. 8vo.

"A volume of pleasant gossip, which cannot fail to charm and instruct local readers."—*Acad.*, xvii. 317.

Procter, W. Practical Chemistry of Non-Metallic Elements and Compounds, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Proctor, Bernard S. Lectures on Practical Pharmacy, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1883.

Proctor, Miss Edna Dean, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1838, at Henniker, N.H. A Russian Journey, Bost., 1872, 16mo.

"Her descriptions are truthful, and occasionally graphic."—*Nation*, xiv. 62.

Proctor, F. Richard the First: a Drama, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Proctor, Rev. Francis Bartlett, M.A., educated at King's College, London; ordained 1871; minister of St. Mark's, Barnet, 1885–88; editor of the Clergyman's Magazine. 1. How Readest Thou? a Series of Practical Expositions and Thoughts, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Classified Gems of Thought from the Great Writers and Preachers of All Ages, Lon., 1885, r. 8vo. 3. Words in Season: Short and Suggestive Readings for the Christian Year, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Proctor, Rev. G. J. The Restoration of God's Banished Ones, and other Sermons, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Proctor, George. History of the Crusades. Illust. Phila., 1880, 12mo.

Proctor, Lucien Brock, b. 1826, at Hanover, N.H.; graduated at Hamilton College 1844; admitted to the bar 1847; abandoned his profession in 1863 to devote himself to literature. 1. The Bench and Bar of the State of New York, N. York, 1870, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The most spirited personal sketches are those which were furnished to the author of the book by others. Still, a good deal of labor has been devoted to collecting details of the lives of its subjects, and tracing with wearisome repetition the part taken by almost all of them in the political contests of their time."—*Nation*, xli. 91.

2. Lawyer and Client; or, The Trials and Triumphs of the Bar: Illustrated by Scenes and Incidents in the Court-Room, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 3. The Legal History of Albany and Schenectady Counties, 1884. 4. Early History of the Board of Regents and University of the State of New York, 1886.

Proctor, Richard Anthony, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1837–1888, b. in London; educated at King's College, London, and at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he graduated in 1860 as twenty-third wrangler; elected a Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society in 1866. In 1869 he advanced, on theoretical grounds, a theory of the solar corona which has since been generally accepted, and also that of the inner complex solar atmosphere, which was afterwards advanced by Prof. Charles A. Young. Much of his time was given to the popularization of scientific results. He founded Knowledge as a weekly journal in 1881, but changed it in 1885 to a monthly. He contributed largely to other periodicals, and was very successful as a lecturer. He made a lecturing tour in the United States in 1873–74, and another in Australia and New Zealand in 1879, and in 1884 returned to the United States, and after lecturing in various cities settled in St. Joseph, Mo. He died in New York in 1888 of yellow fever caught in Florida. 1. Hand-Book of the Stars, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. Constellation Seasons: Easy Guide to a Knowledge of the Stars, Lon., 1867, 4to. 3. Sun-Views of the Earth; or, The Seasons Illustrated, Lon., 1867, 4to. 4. Half-Hours with the Telescope. Illust. Lon., 1868, 12mo; new eds., 1876, 1879. 5. Half-Hours with the Stars, Lon., 1869, 4to; new ed., 1880. 6. Star Atlas for Library, School, and Observatory, Lon., 1870, fol.; 2d ed., 1871. 7. Other Worlds than Ours, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., 1872. 8. Lessons in Elementary Astronomy, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1875. 9. The Sun: Ruler, Fire, Light, and Life of the Planetary System, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880.

"In the present work we have a very fair statement of the various problems with respect to the sun which have either been solved or at present await solution. . . . Mr. Proctor's chief defect is that he is a little too apt now and then to write as a special pleader for one of several conflicting theories, for none of which there can be said perhaps to be quite decisive evidence. Still, perhaps the general public will hardly look upon this as a fault; and at all events, if a fault, it adds considerable vivacity to the book."—*Ath.*, No. 2268.

10. Light Science for Leisure Hours, Lon., 1871–83, three series, p. 8vo. 11. Essays in Astronomy, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 12. The Orbs around us, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1875. 13. The Moon: its Motion, Aspects, Scenery, and Physical Condition, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1886. 14. The Expanse of Heaven: Essays, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 15. The Border-Land of Science: a Series of Familiar Dissertations, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"The great majority of the essays are well worthy of Mr. Proctor's reputation. No one contrives to make difficult and complicate ideas clearer than he, and no one surpasses him in his power of marshalling facts so that, without the reader feeling in the slightest degree bored, a complete account of the subject is given."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 731.

16. The Universe of Stars and Coming Transits, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878. 17. Transits of Venus, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1878. 18. Science By-Ways: a Series of Familiar Dissertations, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 19. Our Place among Infinities, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 20. Wages and Wants of Science-Workers, Lon., 1876. 21. Myths and Marvels of Astronomy, Lon., 1877, 8vo; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 22. Cycloid and Cycloidal Curves in the Motions of Planets, &c. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 23. Pleasant Ways in Science, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 24. Flowers of the Sky, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 25. Rough Ways made Smooth: a Series of Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 26. The Use and Abuse of Food, 1879, 8vo. 27. The Poetry of Astronomy: Essays on Heavenly Bodies, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 28. The Stars and the Earth: Thoughts upon Space, Time, and Eternity; new ed., Lon., 1880, 18mo. 29. Easy Star Lessons, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 30. Familiar Science Studies, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 31. The Great Pyramid: Observatory, Tomb, and Temple, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 32. The Stars in their Seasons: an Easy Guide to the Knowledge of the Stars, Lon., 1883, r. 8vo. 33. Mysteries of Time and Space: with Twenty-Four Illustrations, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 34. The Universe of Suns, and other Science Gleanings, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 35. Strength and Happiness, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 36. The Seasons Pictured: in Forty-Eight Sun-Views of the Earth, and Twenty-Four Zodiacal Maps and other Drawings, 1885, 4to. (Contains twenty-seven full-page plates, with eight pages of text.) 37. Home Whist: an Easy Guide to Correct Play. By Five of Clubs. Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 38. How to Play Whist: with the Laws and Etiquette, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 39. Star Primer: Starry Sky, Week by Week, in Twenty-Four Hourly Maps, Lon., 1886, r. 8vo. 40. Other Suns than Ours: a Series of Essays on Suns, Old, Young, and Dead: with other Science Gleanings, Essays on Whist, and Correspondence with Sir John Herschel, Lon., 1887, sm. 8vo. 41. Easy Lessons in Differential Calculus, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 42. First Steps in Geometry, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 43. Chance and Luck: a Discussion of the Laws of Luck, Coincidence, Wages, Lotteries, and the Fallacies of Gambling: with Notes on Poker, &c., Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Proctor . . . has written a very amusing book to prove that no such thing as luck, in the gambler's acceptation of the word, exists at all, and that every form of gambling is not only highly immoral, but must always, in the long run, end in the ruin of every individual votary."—J. I. MINCHIN: *Acad.*, xxxii. 99.

44. The Moon: her Motions, Aspects, Scenery, and Physical Conditions. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo. 45. Watched by the Dead: a Loving Study of Dickens' Half-Told Tale, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 46. Strength: How to get Strong and keep Strong; with Chapters on Rowing and Swimming, Fat, Age, and the Waist, Lon., 1889, p. 8vo. ("Old and New Astronomy," which was in course of publication in parts at the time of his death, is understood to have been nearly completed in manuscript.)

Proctor, W. Management of the Horse in the Stable, the Field, and on the Road, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Proctor, W. C. (Ed.) Round the Globe: through Greater Britain. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Proctor, William. Popular Account of the Hygiene of Air and Water, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Proffat, John. 1. Treatise on the Law and Duties of Notaries Public through the United States: with Forms, Bost., 1877, 8vo. 2. American Decisions in Courts of the Several States: vol. i., San Fran., 1878, 8vo.

Prögler, C., and **Gale, E. H.** (Trans.) Treatment of Syphilis by Subcutaneous Sublimate Injections, by G. Lewin. Illust. Phila., 1872, 8vo.

Propert, J. Lumsden. A History of Miniature Art: with Notes on Collectors and Collections. Illust. Lon., 1887, fol.

"Mr. Propert has gathered together and carefully arranged a large amount of matter hitherto scattered and undigested. . . . With regard to miniature art in England, his work, if not exhaustive, is yet a valuable contribution to the literature of a comparatively neglected and interesting branch of art."—COSMO MONKHOUSE: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 14.

Prosser, Mrs., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Awdries and their Friends, and other Tales, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. Quality Fogg's Old Ledger, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 3. Cicely Brown's Trials, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new eds., 1878, 1885. 4. The Days of the Cattle Plague: a Story, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 5. A Door without a Knocker, and other Tales. Illust. Lon., 1875, sq. 16mo. 6. The Sale

of Callowfields, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 7. The Day after To-Morrow, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 8. Amos Fayle; or, Through the Wilderness, Lon., 1878, 18mo. 9. Frog Alley, and what came out of it, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 10. The Light of the World, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 11. Oakby: New Troubles of an English Parish, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 12. The Wise Man of Wittlebury; or, Charity begins at Home, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 13. Ludovic; or, The Boy's Victory; new eds., Lon., 1880, 1883, 12mo. 14. Humphrey Pace and his Wife Hannah, and other Stories, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 15. The Sparrow on the House-Top, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 16. The Master of Aynhoe, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 17. Forsaking All, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 18. Lined with Gold, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 19. The Echoed Song, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 20. The Dearest of Daisies, and The Pearl of Days, [two stories.] Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 21. How Jarvis got his Home, and Saluting the Colours, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 22. Farmer Truefit's Barley, and The Old Pear-Tree House, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 23. Michael Airdree's Freehold, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 24. The Strange Fox-Hunter and the Blank Sheet, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Prosser, R. B. Birmingham Inventors, Birmingham, 1881, 8vo.

Prothero, Rev. George, M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1843; ordained 1843; rector of Whippingham since 1857; chaplain in ordinary to the queen since 1866; canon of Westminster since 1869. "The Armour of Light:" Sermons preached before the Queen. Revised and prepared for Publication by Rowland E. Prothero, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Prothero, George Walter, b. 1848, at Charlton, Wiltshire; educated at Eton, and at King's College, Cambridge, where he graduated, first class Class. Trip., 1872; afterwards studied at Bonn; was some time assistant master at Eton; Fellow and tutor of King's College, Cambridge; a contributor to the Ninth Edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. 1. The Life of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester: with Special Reference to the Parliamentary History of his Time, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Prothero goes more into detail with the constitutional part of the story than Dr. Pauli does. . . . In their estimate of the character of the man we see hardly any difference."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 360.

"It is a careful and valuable work, and, being written with special reference to the Parliamentary history of the time, and discussing as it does with great ability the views of Pauli and Stubbs on that topic, it may be safely recommended as, on the whole, the best we now have on the subject."—*Spectator*, l. 919.

2. (Ed.) Universal History: The Oldest Historical Group of Nations and the Greeks. By Leopold von Ranke. Vol. i., Lon., 1884, 8vo. (This was translated partly by Rev. D. C. Tovey and partly by the editor.) 3. Memoir of Henry Bradshaw, Fellow of King's College, and University Librarian, Cambridge, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"We commend the book to those who would either enrich and confirm their own recollections, or make such posthumous acquaintance as is possible with one of the most scholarly Englishmen and the most human English scholars of our time."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 743.

He has also edited, with the collaboration of Gustave Masson: 1. Voltaire's Louis XIV., 1879; 2. Madame de Staël's Le Directoire, 1881; 3. Thierry's Lettres sur l'Histoire de France, XIII.-XXIV., 1885.

Prothero, Rowland Edmund, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. The Pioneers and Progress of English Farming, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"His book is naturally divided into two parts,—the history of farming in England, and the deductions it warrants us in drawing for our guidance in the present distress. The caution of the writer, his strong desire not to be prejudiced, his care to fortify all his positions by figures and facts, are very striking."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 50.

Proudfit, David Law, b. 1842, at Newburg, N.Y.; president of the Meteor Despatch Company, New York. 1. Love among the Gamins, and other Poems, N. York, 1877, sm. 4to. 2. Mask and Domino, [verses,] Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Prout, Ebenezer. Instrumentation, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Prout, Edward S. (Trans.) Cur Deus Homo? (Why did God become Man?) by Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury: with an Introduction, Analysis, and Notes, ("Christian Classics,") Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1887.

Prout, J. Profitable Clay-Farming under a Just System of Tenant Right, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Prout, Samuel Gillespie. 1. Hurrah! a Bit of Loving Talk with Soldiers, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 2. "You're Me and I'm You:" a Small Talk with Very Dear Small People, Lon., 1882, 32mo; new ed., 1884.

Prouty, L. Fish: their Habits and Haunts, Bost., 1883, 8vo.

"Provost, Katherine," (Pseud.) See Olcott, E. M., *supra*.

Prowett, C. G., d. about 1876, æt. 59, an English barrister and journalist. Translations and Original Pieces. Edited by C. H. Monro. Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Prusol, J. Dreams of my Solitude; or, Mysteries of the Heavens, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Prust, Rev. E. T. The Word Preached: Sermons, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Pruyn, Mrs. Mary. Grandmamma's Letters from Japan, Bost., 1876, 16mo.

Pryce, Ven. John, M.A., graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1851; ordained 1851; rector of Trefdraeth since 1880, and archdeacon of Anglesey since 1887. 1. History of the Early Church: a Manual, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. The Ancient British Church: an Historical Essay, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Pryce, Richard. An Evil Spirit: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Pryde, David, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Great Men of European History, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. The Highways of Literature; or, What to Read, &c., Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Pryme, George. Autobiographic Recollections of George Pryme, Esq., M.A., sometime Fellow of Trinity College, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Cambridge, and M.P. for the Borough. Edited by his Daughter, [Mrs. Alicia Bayne.] Cambridge, 1870.

"The late Mr. Pryme intended writing a History of England in continuation of Smollett. . . . In his 'Recollections' he has contributed to the design which he had not leisure himself to execute, for he has fed, though not written, history."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 553.

Prynne, Rev. George Rundle, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1818, at West Looe, Cornwall; graduated at St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1839; ordained 1841; vicar of St. Peter's, Plymouth, since 1848. 1. The Eucharistic Manual, Lon., 1864, 32mo. 2. The Hymnal suited for the Service of the Church, together with a Selection of Introits, Lon., 1866, 18mo. Anon. 3. Plain Parochial Sermons. [Third Series.] Lon., 1876, 8vo. 4. The Dying Soldier's Visions, and other Poems and Hymns, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Pryor, R. Critique on the Church Hymnal of the Irish Church Synod, Dublin, 1878, 8vo.

Puasch, H. From Keel to Truck: Naval Terms in English, French, &c., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Pugh, Mrs. Eliza Lofton, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1841, in Bayou Lafourche, La.; wrote under the pseudonyme of "Arria." In a Crucible, Phila., 1871.

Pugh, S. S. His Masters: a Story of School Life Forty Years Ago, Lon., 1887, r. 16mo.

Pulbrook, Anthony. 1. The Handy Book on the Law and Practice of Joint-Stock Companies, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 2. The Companies Acts, 1862-80; 7th ed., Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Pulian, J. The Parliament and the Constitution: a Popular Explanation, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Pullan, J. F. The Victims of a Legacy, Edin., 1884, 2 vols.

Pullan, Richard Popplewell, F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1888. He had lived much in Italy, and contributed to the publications of the Society of Antiquaries and the Royal Archæological Institute, of which he was a vice-president. 1. Remarks on Church Decoration, Lon., 1878, r. 8vo. 2. Elementary Lectures on Christian Architecture, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Eastern Cities and Italian Towns: Notes on Architecture, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Architectural Designs of W. Burgess, A.R.A.: Details of Stone-Work, Lon., 1887. 5. (Ed.) The House of W. Burgess, A.R.A., Lon., 1887.

Pullen, Clarence, and **Chandler, Charles C.** (Eds.) Civil Engineer's Excavation and Embankment Tables, Chic., 1880, 8vo.

Pullen, Rev. Henry William, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Clare College, Cambridge, 1859; ordained 1859; vicar choral of York Cathedral 1862-63, and of Salisbury Cathedral 1863-75; chaplain of the "Alert" in the Arctic expedition of 1875-76. 1. The Psalter and Canticles Pointed for Chanting, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. The Real Work of a Cathedral, Salisbury, 1869, 8vo. 3. The Fight at Dame Europa's School: showing how the German Boy thrashed the French Boy, and how

the English Boy looked on, 1870, 12mo. Anon. (Of this little book 192,000 copies were sold in England, the sale at one period averaging 10,000 copies a day. In America, where its circulation was also very large, one edition was published with illustrations by Nast, which was reissued in England by an arrangement with the author. Translations were published in French, German, and other European languages. A large number of pamphlets, some in reply to Mr. Pullen's and some in support of it, were published by various anonymous writers. See MADAN, FALCONER, *supra*.) 4. Tom Pippin's Wedding: a Novel. By the Author of "Dame Europa's School," Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 5. The Radical Member, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new eds., 1874, 1877. 6. Everlasting Punishment: Do our Clergy believe in it? a Plain Question, by a Plain Man, Lon., 1872. 7. Modern Christianity a Civilized Heathenism. By Canon. Salisbury, 1872, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 8. The Ground Ash: a Public-School Story, Salisbury, 1874, p. 8vo. 9. The Home that Baby Built, Salisbury, 1874, p. 8vo. 10. Clerical Errors in the Reading of the Bible: a Collection of Passages which are commonly read with a Wrong Emphasis or Punctuation, and are therefore misunderstood by the People, Lon., 1874, 8vo. Anon. 11. Divine Decrees in their Bearing upon Social Life and Civil Allegiance, &c., Salisbury, 1874, 8vo. Anon. 12. The Council of Canterbury, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 13. Dr. Bull's Academy, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Puller, Rev. Frederick William, graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1865; ordained 1866; vicar of Roath, Glamorganshire, 1871–80; chaplain of St. George's Home, Cape Town, since 1883. 1. The Duties and Rights of Parish Priests with Reference to the Present Crisis, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. What is the Distinctive Grace of Confirmation? Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 3. On the Divorce and Re-Marriage of Converts to Christianity, Calcutta, 1882.

Pulleyne, Mrs. E. 1. Francesca's Love: a Novel, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Out of Society: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Pulliblank, Rev. Joseph, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1866, and first class Theol. Trip. 1867; ordained 1867; senior diocesan inspector of schools, Liverpool, since 1887. 1. The Teacher's Hand-Book of the Bible, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. Lectures on the Sermon on the Mount, Lon., 1877, fp. 8vo.

Pulling, Alexander, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1813; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1843; sergeant-at-law 1864. 1. The Order of the Coif, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

"It is not well planned, the details are ill arranged, it is full of repetition, and it throws little fresh light on the obscure and very interesting subjects with which it deals." —*Ath.*, No. 2955.

2. (Ed.) The Law Reports: Index to the Orders of Council, &c., 1830–1883, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Pulling, Frederick Sanders, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1875; professor of history in Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1877. 1. Sir Joshua Reynolds, ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. The Life and Speeches of the Marquis of Salisbury, K.G., Lon., 1885, 2 vols.

"Lord Salisbury's political career has been a striking one, and affords scope for interesting and picturesque treatment. But the treatment which it receives in these volumes is that of a flippant and ignorant pamphleteer. Scraps of his speeches are selected, not so much with a view to illustrate his character or elucidate an interesting period of political history as for the purpose of gratifying the writer's political animosities."—*Spectator*, lviii. 1137.

Pullman, Mrs. Margaret MacDonald. Days Serene. Illust. Bost., 1888, obl. 4to.

Pulman, John. Subordinate Clergy and Bishops: which of them should bear Rule? Lon., 1870.

Pulsford, Rev. John, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Christ and his Seed central to All Things, Lon., 1872, 4to; new ed., 1876. 2. The Supremacy of Man: a Suggestive Inquiry respecting the Philosophy and Theology of the Future, Lon., 1877, 8vo. Anon. 3. Morgenröthe: a Book of the Age for the Children of the Age, Lon., 1881, 8vo; new ed., 1883. 4. Our Deathless Hope: a Series of Discourses, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Pulsford, Rev. William, D.D., d. 1886, æt. 64; pastor for about eight years of Albany Street (Independent) Chapel, Edinburgh; afterwards settled as minister of Trinity Church, (Congregational,) Glasgow. *Sermons preached in Trinity Church, Glasgow*, Glasgow, 1873, p. 8vo.

"The essence of Dr. Pulsford's preaching lay in thought, not in form. . . . The preacher, we are made to feel, speaks to us out of the fulness of his own spiritual and intellectual life."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 310.

Pulsifer, J. D. Maine Supreme Judicial Court Reports, vols. lxv.–lxviii., (1876–1878,) Portland, 4 vols. 8vo.

Pulsifer, William Henry, a manufacturer of white lead at St. Louis. Notes for a History of Lead, and an Inquiry into the Development of the Manufacture of White Lead and Lead Oxides, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

"His fellow-craftsmen will feel under an especial obligation to him, but his chapters have interest also for the world at large."—*Nation*, xlvii. 18.

Pulszky, Augustus, Doc. Juris, professor of law in the University of Budapest since 1875. The Theory of Law and Civil Society, Lon., 1888. (The work was originally written and published in Hungarian, but the English translation was made, wholly or mainly, by the author.)

"Professor Pulszky's book is a treatise most comprehensive in its aims, containing the results of a very full study on the subject, and showing throughout a well-sustained vigour of independent thought. . . . I cannot think that he has solved the vast and difficult problem that he has attacked. . . . Still, I think that what is novel in his view includes much that is suggestive."—HENRY SIDGWICK: *Historical Review*, No. 12.

"Written in excellent English, . . . a mine of closely-packed researches and reflections upon an exceedingly wide range of subjects."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 116.

Pumpelly, Raphael, [*ante*, vol. ii., PUMPELLY, RALPH, add.,] b. 1837, at Oswego, N.Y.; educated at the Polytechnic School in Hanover, and at the Royal Mining School, Freiberg, Saxony; a member of the U.S. Geological Survey, and since 1884 geologist of the archæan division of geology. Across America and Asia: Notes of a Five Years' Journey around the World, and of Residence in Arizona, Japan, and China. Maps and Illust. N. York, 1869, 8vo; new ed., 1870.

"It was no mere spirit of roving that impelled our author, like so many of his countrymen, to ramble to the furthest possible distance from home. Important commercial and scientific interests were involved in the exploration of the chief districts in his route."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 614.

With BROOKS, T. B., and SCHMIDT, A., Iron Ores of Missouri and Michigan. Illust. N. York, 1876, 2 vols. cr. 8vo, text, and atlas fol.

Punchard, Rev. Elgood George, D.D., graduated at New Inn Hall, Oxford, 1872; ordained 1872; vicar of Christ Church, Luton, since 1883. 1. Litanies and Forms of Service for Children, Oxf., 1876. 2. King Saul, and other Poems, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. Seven Times a Day, Lon., 1878. 4. Christ of Contention: Three Essays, Lon., 1885, 12mo. Also, "Commentary on the Epistle of St. James" in Ellicott's New Testament Commentary, vol. iii.

"Punever, Peter," (Pseud.) See GREENLEAF, LAWRENCE N., *supra*.

Punot, S. 1. Christine; or, The Bible Girl, Lon., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 2. Tim's Little Mother; new ed., Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Punshon, Rev. William Morley, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1880. 1. Pulpit and Pew: Addresses delivered in Toronto, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. Celebrated Lectures and Sermons, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 3. Biographical and Historical Lectures, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Purcell, Ferdinand Albert, M.D., F.R.C.S., surgeon to the Cancer Hospital, Brompton. On Cancer: its Allies and other Tumors, with Special Reference to their Medical and Surgical Treatment. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Purcell, J. C. Manual of the North-Western Provinces Rent Law, Agra, 1879, 8vo.

Purdon, H. G. Services of the Sixty-Fourth Regiment, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Purdon, Henry Samuel, M.D., physician to the Hospital for Skin Diseases, Belfast. 1. On Neurotic Cutaneous Diseases, including Erythema, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on Cutaneous Medicine and Diseases of the Skin, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Purdy, Alfred E. M. Medical Register of New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut, N. York, 1877, 16mo.

Purdy, Charles W., M.D., professor of genito-urinary and renal diseases in the Chicago Polyclinic. Bright's Disease and the Allied Affections of the Kidneys. Illust. Phila., 1886, 8vo.

Purdy, Truman H. Legends of the Susquehanna, and other Poems. Illust. Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Purdy, William. City Life: its Trade and Finance, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Purey-Cust. See CUST.

Purnell, Thomas, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1834–1889, b. at Tenby, Wales; secretary to the Archæological Institute; contributed to the Athenæum, &c., under the signature of "Q." 1. Literature and its Professors, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 2. Dramatists of the Present Day. By Q. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. To London and Elsewhere, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 4. Lady Drusella: a Psychological Romance, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"A strange, original, and tantalizing book, sombre, and almost morbid in several respects."—*Ath.*, No. 3243.

5. Dust and Diamonds: Essays, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"Of that keen spirit of satire which made the letter 'Q' so formidable to theatrical evil-doers there is scarcely a trace in these volumes, which consist of staid and rather mild newspaper leaders on such subjects as 'Certain Last Words,' 'Upstarts,' and 'Clerical Errors.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvii. 19.

Purser, John Mallet, M.D., clinical physician to Sir P. Dun's Hospital, Dublin. A Manual of Histology and Histological Methods, Dublin, 1884, 12mo.

Purton, Walter Onions, graduated at St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1859; ordained 1859; rector of Poynings since 1888. The Communicant, Lon., 1881, 16mo.

Puseley, Daniel, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1882, æt. 67. Most of his books were published under the pseudonyme of "Frank Foster." 1. Number One; or, The Way of the World, Lon., 1862–65, three series, 8vo.

"A good book for commercial 'gents,' by one of themselves."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiii. 686.

2. Faith, Hope, and Charity. By an Old Author. Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 3. The Age we Live in; or, Doings of the Day, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 4. Old Acquaintance; 2d ed., Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 5. A Journey of Life in Long and Short Stages, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 6. Our Premier; or, Love and Duty, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 7. The Tourist's Assistant: a Popular Guide to Watering-Places in England, &c.; 3d ed., Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 8. Who'd be an Author? with the Answer, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 9. Dan's Political Note-Book, Session 1871, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 10. All round the World; or, What's the Object? Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. New Plays. By an Old Author. Lon., 1876.

Pusey, Rev. Edward Bouverie, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1882. 1. (Ed.) Tractatus de Veritate Conceptionis B. Virginis, Oxf., 1869, 4to. 2. (Trans.) Sufferings of Jesus, by Friar Thome de Jesu, Oxf., 1869, 2 vols. 12mo. 3. Eirenicon, Part III.: Is Healthful Reunion Impossible? Oxf., 1870, 8vo. 4. The Minor Prophets: with Commentary. Part IV. Oxf., 1871, 4to. (The complete work was issued in 1876, 1 vol. 4to.) 5. This is my Body: a Sermon preached before the University of Oxford, Oxf., 1871, 8vo. 6. The Responsibility of the Intellect in Matters of Faith, Oxf., 1872, 8vo. 7. Letter to H. P. Liddon on the Clause "to the Son," Oxf., 1876, 8vo. 8. Sermon preached at the Opening of Keble College, Oxf., 1876, 8vo. 9. God and Human Independence: a Sermon, Oxf., 1876. 10. Un-Science, not Science, adverse to Faith: a Sermon, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 11. The Rule of Faith: a Sermon, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 12. Prophecy of Jesus, the Certain Prediction, &c.: a Sermon, Oxf., 1879, 8vo. 13. Corrections on some Criticisms on Manual for Confessors, Oxf., 1879, 8vo. 14. What is of Faith as to Everlasting Punishment? In Reply to Dr. Farrar's Challenge in his "Eternal Hope," Oxf., 1880, 8vo.

"His book should at least convince all unprejudiced readers, whether they are willing to accept the doctrine or not, that it was in fact held and taught from the first in the Christian Church, as an integral portion of the revealed deposit of faith."—H. N. Oxenham: *Acad.*, xviii. 285.

15. Unlaw in Judgments of the Judicial Committee, and its Remedies, Oxf., 1881, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 16. Parochial and Cathedral Sermons, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 17. Daily Text-Book from his Writings. By Rev. E. King. Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo.

Pusey, S. E. Bouverie. Permanence and Evolution: Mutability of Animal Types, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Putnam, A. (Trans.) History of my Friends; or, Home Life with Animals, by Emile Achard. Illust. N. York, 1875, 12mo.

Putnam, Alfred Porter. 1. Singers and Songs of the Liberal Faith, Bost., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. A Unitarian Oberlin; or, The Story of Jasper L. Douthit, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

Putnam, Rev. Allen, 1802–1887, b. at Danvers, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College 1825. 1. Spirit Invocations: Prayers and Praises publicly offered through the Vocal Organs of Mrs. J. H. Conant, Bost., 1876, 16mo. 2. Witchcraft of New England Explained by Modern Spiritualism, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 3. Post-Mortem Confessions: Letters written through a Mortal's Hand by Spirits who, when in Mortal, were Officers of Harvard College, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

Putnam, Effie Douglass. Margaret; [also] The Singer's Story, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

"Putnam, Eleanor," (Pseud.) See Bates, Mrs. H. L., *supra*.

Putnam, Rev. George, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Sermons preached in the Church of the First Religious Society in Roxbury, Bost., 1878, 12mo.

Putnam, George Haven, b. 1844, in London; son of G. P. Putnam, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) educated at Columbia and Göttingen; has been a publisher in New York since 1866, and is head of the firm of G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1. International Copyright considered in some of its Relations to Ethics and Political Economy, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 2. Authors and Publishers: a Manual of Suggestions for Beginners in Literature, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Putnam, J. Pickering. 1. The Metric System of Weights and Measures; 2d ed., enl., Bost., 1877, 8vo. 2. The Open Fireplace in All Ages. Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo.

Putnam, James Osborne, b. 1818, at Attica, N.Y.; graduated at Yale 1839; admitted to the bar 1842; U.S. minister to Belgium 1880. Addresses, Speeches, and Miscellanies, from 1854 to 1879, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

Putnam, Mrs. Sallie A. Brock, b. about 1845, at Madison Court-House, Va.; married to Rev. Richard Putnam, of New York, 1883. She wrote under the pseudonyme of "Virginia Madison." 1. Richmond during the War, N. York, 1867. 2. The Southern Amaranth, N. York, 1869. 3. Kenneth, my King, N. York, 1872.

Putnam, Samuel P. 1. Prometheus: a Poem, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 2. The Golden Throne: a Radical Romance, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Pycroft, G. Art in Devonshire, Exeter, 1883, 8vo.

Pycroft, Rev. James, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Oxford Memories: a Retrospect after Fifty Years, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Though these volumes record too many reminiscences of a wholly unprofitable sort, too many silly stories of silly lads and their rowdy doings, they also contain some matters of interest."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 493.

"The bulk of the book consists of cricket reminiscences." *Spectator*, lx. 187.

Pye, Henry John, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] was called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1876. 1. The Religion of Common Sense; 2d ed., Lon., 1877, fp. 8vo. 2. Revelation ab intra and ab extra, Lon., 1880, 32mo. 3. Notes on Conflicting Claims to the Property of Debtors, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Pye, J. Notes and Memoranda on Turner's Liber Studiorum, ed. Roget, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Pye, Walter, F.R.C.S., surgeon and surgical tutor to St. Mary's Hospital, London. 1. Surgical Handicraft: a Manual of Surgical Manipulations, Minor Surgery, &c. Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 2. Elementary Bandaging and Surgical Dressing, Lon., 1886, 32mo.

Pye-Smith. See Smith, *infra*.

Pyke, W. T. Conduct and Duty: a Treasure-Book of Advice, &c., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Pyle, Howard, b. 1853, at Wilmington, Del.; became an artist, and has furnished many illustrations for books and magazines. 1. Merry Adventures of Robin Hood, of Great Renown in Nottinghamshire. Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo. 2. Within the Capes, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Pepper and Salt; or, Seasoning for Young Folk, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo. 4. The Rose of Paradise, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 5. The Wonder Clock; or, Four-and-Twenty Marvellous Tales. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo. 6. Otto of the Silver Hand. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Pyle, M. C. Gavroche, the Gamin of Paris; translated and adapted from Hugo's "Les Misérables," Phila., 1872, 16mo.

Pynchon, Rev. Thomas Ruggles, D.D., LL.D., b. 1823, at New Haven, Conn.; graduated at Trinity College 1841; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church; professor of moral philosophy in Columbia College since 1877. Introduction to Chemical Physics, Heat, Light, &c., N. York, 1876, cr. 8vo.

Pyne, C., and Mercier, Jerome J. The Mountains and Lakes of Switzerland, Lon., 1870, 4to.

Pyne, Evelyn. 1. Dream of the Gironde, and other

Poems, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. The Poet in May, [verse,] Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Pyne, Henry R. The History of the First New Jersey Cavalry, (Sixteenth Regiment Volunteers,) Trenton, 1871, 16mo.

Pyott, William. Poems and Songs; new ed., enl., Dundee, 1885, 8vo.

Pyrnelle, Mrs. Louisa Clarke. Diddie, Dumps, and Tot; or, Plantation Child-Life. Illust. N. York, 1882, sq. 16mo.

Q.

Quackenbos, John Duncan, b. 1848, in New York; son of G. P. Quackenbos, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) graduated at Columbia College 1868, and at the College of Physicians and Surgeons 1871; adjunct professor of English language and literature in Columbia since 1884. 1. Illustrated History of Ancient Literature, Oriental and Classical. Illust. N. York, 1878, 12mo. 2. History of the English Language, 1884.

Quain, Richard, F.R.C.S., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., first of the name there mentioned, add.,] 1800–1887. 1. Observations on Medical Education, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Some Defects in General Education, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. Clinical Lectures. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Quain, Richard, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., second of the name there mentioned, add.,] b. 1816; physician to the hospital for Consumption, at Brompton, 1855–75, and since then consulting physician; Lumleian lecturer 1872, and Harveian orator 1885; Fellow of the Statistical, Zoological, and other societies, &c. 1. (Ed.) A Dictionary of Medicine: including General Pathology, General Therapeutics, Hygiene, and the Diseases peculiar to Women and Children. By Various Writers. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo; new ed., 1883, 2 vols.; 12th thousand, 1887.

"To those who know something of the enormous bulk of even current medical literature, the comprehensive survey of the 'mystery' afforded by this volume will appear a marvel of informed and patient industry. The compression of matter has of necessity been great, but so judiciously has it been effected that conciseness does not seem anywhere to have been purchased at the expense of clearness and intelligibility."—*Spectator*, lv. 1657.

2. The Healing Art in its Historic and Prophetic Aspects, (Harveian Oration,) Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Qualtrough, Lieut. E. F., U.S.N., b. 1850, at Rochester, N.Y. Sailor's Handy Book and Yachtsman's Manual: adapted for the Navy, Merchant Service, Revenue Marine, and Yachtsmen. Illust. and Diagrams: N. York, 1881, sq. 24mo.

Quarry, Rev. John, D.D., ordained 1832; rector of Donoughmore and canon of Cloyne since 1868. 1. Genesis and its Authorship: Two Dissertations, Lon., 1866, 8vo; new ed., 1873. 2. Religious Belief: its Difficulties in Ancient and Modern Times, (Donnellan Lectures,) Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Queensberry, Marchioness of. See DOUGLAS.

Queensberry, C. Reply to Ingersoll's "What shall I do to be Saved?" Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo.

Quekett, Rev. William, M.A., d. 1888; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1825; ordained 1825; rector of Warrington from 1854. He was a brother of John Thomas Quekett, (*ante*, vol. ii., where the name is spelled Queckett,) in whose house the Quekett Club was founded. "My Sayings and Doings:" with Reminiscences of my Life: an Autobiography. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Quentin, Charles. 1. So Young, my Lord, and True: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Through the Storm, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. A Fearless Life, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Quick, J. The Ring of Pearls; or, His at Last: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Quick, J. Water-Supply of the Metropolis and Transfer of London Companies, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Quicke, W. F. Synopsis of Preliminary Subjects for Local Examinations, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Quill, A. W. Arguments against Home Rule unanswered by Mr. Morley, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Quilter, Harry, M.A., b. 1851; graduated at Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1878. 1. Giotto, ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"It is doubtful whether there is much left to be said respecting Giotto; . . . but, whatever the *residuum* may be, Mr. Harry Quilter has not said it, nor, from what we can gather of his powers in this volume, is he likely to say it in the future."—*Acad.*, xviii. 207.

2. Sententiæ Artis: First Principles of Art for Painters, &c., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Quin, Charles William, [*ante*, vol. ii., second of the name there mentioned, add.] (Ed.) Garden Receipts, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Quin, Edwin Richard Wyndham-, third Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl, 1812–1871; succeeded to the title in 1850. Notes on Irish Architecture. Edited by Margaret Stokes. Lon., 1875–77, 2 vols. fol.

"We have now the conclusion of this splendid work. . . . The former volume dealt only with the pagan and early Christian remains. Its successor contains Lord Dunraven's notes on the round towers and on the later native churches, . . . followed by an essay on Irish Architecture [by Miss Stokes]."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 271.

Quin, Wyndham Thomas Wyndham-, fourth Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl, K.P., b. 1841, and educated at Christ Church, Oxford; was for a time in the Life Guards, and during the Abyssinian war and the Franco-Prussian war acted as special correspondent of the London Daily Telegraph. He was under-secretary for the colonies in 1885–86 and 1886–87, and has contributed articles to periodicals, chiefly on hunting matters. 1. The Great Divide: Travels in the Upper Yellowstone in the Summer of 1874, Lon., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"Contains a variety of interesting information about the country, and the men and animals that are to be met with in it; and, when he is fairly warmed into admiration, he shows very considerable powers of impressive and vigorous description."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 338.

2. The Irish Question, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. The Soudan: its History, Geography, and Characteristics: a Lecture, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Quinan, John R. Medical Annals of Baltimore from 1608 to 1880, Balt., 1884, 8vo.

Quinby, Henry C., member of the Odontological Societies of New York and London. 1. Notes on Dental Practice. Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. What can a Mother do to Preserve her Children's Teeth? Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Quincy, Josiah, [*ante*, vol. ii., third of the name there mentioned, add.,] 1802–1882, b. in Boston; graduated at Harvard 1821; mayor of Boston 1845–49. Figures of the Past: from the Leaves of Old Journals, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

"The charm of this volume consists in the happy style of the narrator, at once easy, humorous, and polished. Its interest is personal and historical, for the most part confined to the second and third decades of the present century."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 238.

Quincy, Josiah Phillips, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] son of the preceding. Protection of Majorities: Considerations relative to Electoral Reform: with other Papers, Bost., 1875, 16mo.

Quincy, Samuel Miller, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Man who was not a Colonel. By a High Private. Bost., 1877. 2. A Prisoner's Diary, Bost., 1882.

Quinn, M. Mary Queen of Scots: a Tragedy, in Three Acts, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Quinn, Patrick T. 1. Pear-Culture for Profit. Illust. N. York, 1869, 12mo. 2. Money in the Garden: Vegetable Manual, prepared with a View to Economy and Profit, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

Quint, Rev. Alonzo Hall, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] (Ed.) The First Parish in Dover, New Hampshire: Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary, 1883, Dover, 1884, 8vo.

R.

Raban, L. and **B.** Turns of the Wheel, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Rabbeth, J. E. (Ed.) The Story of Spenser's "Faery Queen," Lon., 1887, 4to.

Rabillon, Léonce. (Trans.) La Chanson de Roland; from the Seventh Edition of L. Gautier, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

Radcliff, A. G. Schools and Masters of Painting: with Appendix on the Principal Galleries of Europe, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

Radcliffe, Charles Bland, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1822–1889. 1. Dynamics of Nerve and Muscle, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Vital Motion as a Mode of Physical Motion, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. A New Chapter in the Story of Nature, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 4. Behind the Tides, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Radcliffe, E. P. The Noble Science: General Ideas on Fox-Hunting, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo.

Radcliffe, Francis Reynolds Yonge, M.A., b. 1851; graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1874; Fellow of All Souls 1874–82; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1876. The New Politicus: Necessity for a National Religion, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Radcliffe, J. The Last Days of Shiloh, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Radcliffe, Noell. 1. Alice Wentworth, Lon., 1854, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 2. The Secret History of a Household, Lon., 1855, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Lees of Blendon Hall: an Autobiography, 1859, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Theresa, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Radcliffe, S. T. A. 1. The Giants' Cradle, and other Stories, Lon., 1881, 12mo; new ed., 1887. 2. Diamonds in the Sand, and other Stories, Lon., 1881, 12mo; new ed., 1887.

Radford, B. J. The Court of Destiny, and other Poems, Chic., 1882, 12mo.

Radford, Ernest, b. 1853; graduated at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1876; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1878. 1. Translations from Heine, and other Verses, Cambridge, 1882.

"A little book which the lover of what is genuine and fresh in poetry will read once through, and will read again, and perhaps often."—*Acad.*, xxii. 45.

2. Measured Steps, [verse,] Lon., 1884, 16mo.

Radford, G. H. Occasional Verses, Lon., 1888, 4to.

Radford, Thomas, M.D., 1793–1881. Observations on the Cæsarean Section, Craniotomy, and on other Obstetric Operations. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

Radstock, Lord. See WALDEGRAVE.

Rae, Edward, F.R.G.S., b. 1847, at Birkenhead; son of George Rae, *infra*; was trained to commercial pursuits, but has travelled extensively and has devoted much time to literature. 1. The Land of the North Wind; or, Travels among the Laplanders and Samoyedes. Illust. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"He has . . . made the very best of two unexciting, but withal pleasant, journeys to very unfrequented regions, and all who read his interesting book will follow him from beginning to end with unmixed pleasure."—*Acad.*, vii. 626.

"He is a tourist of the best type, and an amusing descriptive writer. . . . Though the humour is sometimes flippant, yet he must be a dull man who cannot obtain some information, and at the same time extract a laugh now and then, from the travels of 'the Doctor' [the *sobriquet* of the author's companion] and his friend."—*Ath.*, No. 2478.

2. The Country of the Moors: a Journey from Tripoli in Barbary to the City of Kairwân. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Rae's pleasant and amusing narrative contains information which is of considerable value to historical students. . . . Its publication is a distinct gain to our literature."—CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM: *Acad.*, xiii. 47.

3. The White Sea Peninsula: a Journey in Russian Lapland and Karelia, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"A pleasant book,—fresh, full of capital material, and of considerable geographical importance as one of the few descriptions generally accessible of a country little known and seldom visited by English tourists."—*Ath.*, No. 2832.

"Mr. Rae is a genuine explorer, endowed with a real passion for untrodden ways."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 121.

4. A Limb of the Law: a Novel, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Rae, George, b. 1817, at Aberdeen; entered the service of the North Scotland Bank in 1837; became inspector of branches to the North and South Wales Bank in 1839, was its chief manager from 1845 to 1865, and has been chairman of the board of directors since 1873. The Country Banker: his Clients, Cares, and Work, after an Experience of Forty Years, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo; 5th ed. same year.

"It can be perused with interest by the general reader, and the principles laid down are in most cases thoroughly sound."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 259.

He was also the author of a series of papers which were collected and published in 1850 under the title of "Bullion's Letters to a Bank Manager."

Rae, John, M.A., b. 1813, at Aberdeen; educated at the grammar-school there and at Marischal College; in 1839 went to Australia, where he subsequently held several appointments, including that of under-secretary for works. He wrote the letter-press of a volume entitled Sydney Illustrated, which was published in 1842, and published a version of Isaiah in blank verse, with explanatory notes, in 1853. 1. Gleanings from my Scrap-Book, 1875. 2. Contemporary Socialism, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"The acute and accurate analysis with which Mr. Rae has . . . prefaced the historical portion of his work is, of course, of great assistance to the reader in enabling him to perceive the bearing of each Socialist leader's career on the general progress of the movement. The brief biographies of these leaders themselves . . . are well done."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 228.

"Mr. Rae's book is both able and opportune, and one which every student of contemporary socialism ought to possess."—*Spectator*, lviii. 1297.

Rae, John, LL.D., F.S.A. 1. Martin Luther, Student, Monk, Reformer. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. The Bankruptcy Act, 1883: with Preface, Index, and Explanatory Notes, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Rae, Julio H. On the Application of Electricity as a Therapeutic Agent, Phila., 1877, 12mo.

Rae, Mrs. M. 1. Hartley Towers: a Story of English Life, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Dan Stapleton's Last Race, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 3. Rinaultrie, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Rae, M. J. The Ornaments Rubric and its Relation to Ritualism; 3d ed., Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Rae, William Fraser, b. 1835; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1861; has been a special correspondent of London newspapers. 1. Westward by Rail: the New Route to the East, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., with a new Introductory Chapter, 1871; 3d ed., 1874.

"Mr. Rea unites the powers of a keen and thoughtful observer with the tact and skill of a graphic delineator."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 403.

"Mr. Rae has shown both the willingness and the capacity to appreciate America; and for this reason, though his book is enriched with many luminous and enlightened thoughts about our people and our institutions, we could wish that he had spent more time in the great centres of thought, commerce, and production."—*Nation*, xii. 184.

2. (Trans.) Hand-Book of Social Economy; or, The Worker's A B C; from the French of Edmond About: with a Biographical and Critical Introduction, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1885. 3. (Trans.) *Notes* on England, by H. A. Taine. Port. Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo; 8th ed., 1885. 4. Men of the Third Republic, Lon., 1873, 8vo. Anon. 5. Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox: the Opposition under George the Third, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"His three biographies are written in a style which is both brilliant and pleasant, and will interest the general reader, while they do not add much that is really new to the knowledge of the student."—*Ath.*, No. 2412.

6. Columbia and Canada: Notes on the Great Republic and the New Dominion: a Supplement to "Westward by Rail," Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"He thinks that confederation has knit the provinces of the Dominion firmly together, and given her public men careers as satisfying to honourable ambition as they would find at Washington. He concludes that, whatever her future relations with Great Britain may be, Canada will never form part of the United States; she will either remain an integral part of the British Empire or become a separate nation."—*Spectator*, l. 1475.

7. Newfoundland to Manitoba, through Canada's Maritime, Mining, and Prairie Provinces, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 8. Facts about Manitoba: reprinted, with Additions, from the "Times," Lon., 1882, 12mo. 9. Miss

Bayle's Romance, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Anon. 2d ed., with author's name, 1889. 10. A Modern Brigand: a Novel. By the Author of "Miss Bayle's Romance." Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. Austrian Health-Resorts and the Bitter Waters of Hungary, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Raffalovich, Mark André. 1. Cyril and Lionel: Poems: Sentimental Studies, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 2. Tuberose and Meadow-Sweet, [verse,] Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 3. In Fancy Dress, [verse,] Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Raffensperger, Mrs. A. F. 1. Little Stories for Good Little People, N. York, 1876, 18mo. 2. Happy Home Stories, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 3. Sunny Hours, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 4. Happy Hours with our Little People, N. York, 1882, sq. 8vo. 5. Seventeen and Twice Seventeen: a Story of New England, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 6. Fritz's Ranch: a Book for Boys, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 7. Patience Preston, M.D., Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Rafter, Capt., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] The Rifleman; or, The Adventures of Percy Blake, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Rafter, George W., civil engineer. The Mechanics of Ventilation, N. York, 1877, 18mo.

Ragozin, Madame Zénaïde Alexeïevna, b. about 1835, in Russia; removed to the United States in 1874. 1. The Story of Chaldea, from the Earliest Times to the Rise of Assyria, ("Story of the Nations,") N. York, 1886, 12mo. 2. The Story of Assyria, from the Rise of the Empire to the Fall of Nineveh, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 3. The Story of Media, Babylon, and Persia: including a Study of the Zend-Avesta, or Religion of Zoroaster: from the Fall of Nineveh to the Persian War, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Raikes, George Alfred. History of the Honorable Artillery Company. Maps and Illust. Bost., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

Raine, Rev. James, D.C.L., graduated at University College, Durham, 1851, and elected Fellow 1852; vicar of St. Lawrence, York, 1867–68, and of St. Michael Spurrier Gate, York, 1868–85; rector of All Saints', Pavement, York, since 1868. 1. (Ed.) Depositions from the Castle of York, relating to Offences committed in the Northern Counties in the Seventeenth Century, (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Newcastle, 1861, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Priory of Hexham: its Chroniclers, Endowments, and Annals, (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Newcastle, 2 vols., 1864–65, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Register, or Rolls, of Walter Gray, Archbishop of York, (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Newcastle, 1872, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Historical Letters and Papers, Lon., 1873, r. 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Dialogi Laurentii Dunelmensis Monachi ac Prioris, [verse,] (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Newcastle, 1880, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Memorials of the Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, vol. iii., (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Newcastle, 1888, 8vo.

Raines, Rev. Francis Robert, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. (Ed.) The Visitation of the County Palatine of Lancaster in 1567; in 1613; in 1664–65, (Chetham Soc. Pub.,) Manchester, 1870–73, 5 vols. 8vo. 2. The Vicars of Rochdale. Edited by H. H. Howorth. (Chetham Soc. Pub.,) Manchester, 1883, 2 vols. 4to.

Rainey, W. All the Fun of the Fair, Lon., 1888, 4to.

Rains, Fanny L. By Land and Ocean: Journal and Letters of a Girl, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Rainsford, Rev. Marcus, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1843; ordained 1844; vicar of Dundalk 1854–66, and since then minister of Belgrave Chapel, Pimlico, London. 1. Lectures on St. John xvii., Lon., 1873; 2d ed., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Sermons preached at Belgrave Chapel; 2d ed., Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. The Ordinance of the Passover, and other Expositions, Lon., 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1882. 4. Lectures on Romans v., vi., vii., Lon., 1878–79, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. "Straight Paths for your Feet:" Notes from Lectures on some of the Most Important Words in the Bible, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 6. No Condemnation, No Separation: Lectures on the Eighth Chapter of St. Paul's Epistles to the Romans, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 7. The Mystery of his Will: a Practical Exposition of the First Chapter of the Epistle to the Ephesians, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Rainsford, Rev. William Stephen, D.D., b. 1850, in Dublin; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1872; ordained 1873; rector of St. George's Church, New York, since 1882. Sermons preached in St. George's, Stuyvesant Square, New York, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Rainy, Rev. Robert, D.D., b. 1826, at Glasgow; graduated at the University of Glasgow 1843, and at New College, Edinburgh, 1848; entered the ministry of the Free Church; professor of church history at New College, Edinburgh, since 1862, and principal since 1874. 1. Three Lectures on the Church of Scotland, Lon., 1872; 4th ed., 1872, 8vo; new ed., 1883. 2. The Delivery and Development of Christian Doctrine, (Cunningham Lectures,) Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. The Bible and Criticism: Four Lectures, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. With Mackenzie, James, Life of William Cunningham, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Raleigh, Rev. Alexander, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] an Independent minister; d. 1880. 1. The Little Sanctuary, and other Meditations, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Little Sanctuary Sermons, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. The Way to the City, &c.: Sermons, Edin., 1880, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881, cr. 8vo. 4. The Book of Esther: Practical Lessons, &c., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. Thoughts for the Weary and the Sorrowful, Edin., 1882, 12mo; 3d ed., 1886. 6. From Dawn to Perfect Day: Sermons, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 7. Rest from Care and Sorrow. Second Series of "Thoughts for the Weary." Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 8. The Story of Jonah the Prophet, Edin., 1886, 8vo.

Raleigh, Mrs. Mary, wife of the preceding. 1. (Ed.) Alexander Raleigh: Records of his Life, Edin., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 2. Studies in the Unseen, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Raleigh, Thomas, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. Elementary Politics, Oxford, 1886, 12mo; 3d ed. same year.

Ralfe, Charles Henry, M.D. Cantab., F.R.C.P., assistant physician to the London Hospital; examiner in medicine to the University of Durham, &c. 1. Outlines of Physiological Chemistry, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Demonstrations in Physiological and Pathological Chemistry, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 3. On the Morbid Condition of the Urine dependent upon Derangements of Digestion, 1882, 12mo. 4. Clinical Chemistry: an Account of the Analysis of Blood, Urine, &c., Lon., 1883, 12mo. 5. School Hygiene: a Lecture, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 6. A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Kidneys and Urinary Derangements. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Ralphdon, Harold Fulton. The Age of Cleveland: compiled largely from Contemporary Journals and other Original Sources, and edited for Posterity, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Ralston, Rev. Thomas Neely, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1806; educated at Georgetown College, Ky.; became a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church. 1. Evidences, Morals, and Institutions of Christianity, Nashville, Tenn., 1870. 2. Ecce Unitas; or, A Plea for Christian Unity. By Eureka. Cin., 1875, 16mo. 3. Bible Truths, Nashville, 1884.

Ralston, William Ralston Shedden, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1828–1889; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; was assistant librarian in the British Museum 1853–75; twice Ilchester lecturer in the University of Oxford; a corresponding member of the Imperial Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg, and a member of other learned societies in Russia. 1. The Songs of the Russian People, as illustrative of Slavonic Mythology and Russian Social Life, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"It is not often that our literature is enriched by a work on so virgin a soil as Mr. Ralston has begun to till in the book before us. . . . It is thoroughly well executed throughout, and bears no trace of the painful toil which its author must have undergone before he could himself fully understand, and then convey so pleasantly to his readers, the idiomatic sense of the many songs and spells in obscure dialects of a difficult language, which are to be read in easy English in his pages. . . . Mr. Ralston has acted very wisely in making this, his first book on the subject, neither too large nor too learned."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 441.

2. Russian Folk-Tales, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"He is brimful of his subject, and encounters no difficulty but that of keeping within reasonable bounds."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 85.

3. Early Russian History: Four Lectures delivered at Oxford, in the Taylor Institution, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"The several stages of a political growth singularly unlike that of the Teutonic nations are traced with sufficient fulness, and in a spirit at once generous and impartial."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 441.

With Cole, C. W., Tippoo: a Tale of a Tiger, &c., Lon., 1886, *4to.*

Ram, Mrs. Abel John. 1. (Trans.) Spiritual Life: Conferences by Père Ravignan, Lon., 12mo. 2. Most Beautiful among the Children of Men, Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo.

Ram, Rev. Edward, graduated first class at King's College, London, 1865; ordained 1866; vicar of St. John Timberhill, Norwich, since 1871. Leading Events in the History of the Church of England, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Ram, James. The Philosophy of War, Lon., 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1880, cr. 8vo.

"His main position is that war is 'one of the good things of the world,' and, politically and morally, not only justifiable but beneficent. Nature, he argues, has obviously chosen, chiefly and by preference, forcible methods—pitiless methods, if you will—for the improvement of the denizens of the earth. Her law is that the weak must go to the wall, and it is best that it should be so. Any interference with her plans only leads to a diminution of the general welfare. . . . Mr. Ram sees clearly what his premises involve, and accepts the conclusion that 'the whole world is turned upon the pivot of adversity.' . . . The whole superstructure rests on the assumption that this world is under the dominion, not of a loving and righteous Creator and Father, but of a certain power called Nature. . . . We need hardly say that we hold this to be a great and dangerous falsehood. Bearing, however, this protest and the inferences from it in mind, the most timid reader will get nothing but good from the bracing and vigorous atmosphere of Mr. Ram's pages."—*Spectator*, li. 959.

Ramachandra Aiyar. A Manual of Malabar Law, as administered by the Courts, Madras, 1883, 8vo.

Ramachandra Palita. See PALIT, RAM CHAN.

Ramachandra Vasu. Hindoo Philosophy Popularly Explained: the Orthodox Systems, Bombay, 1884, 8vo.

Ramage, B. James. Local Government and Free Schools in South Carolina, (Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies,) Balt., 1883, 8vo. Pamph.

Ramaswami Raju, P. V., of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law; Tamil and Telugu lecturer at University College, London. 1. (Ed.) Indian Fables. Illust. Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 2. (Ed.) The Tales of the Sixty Mandarins: with an Introduction by Henry Morley; 2d ed., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Rampini, Charles J. G., sheriff of Elgin. 1. Letters from Jamaica, "the Land of Streams and Woods," Edin., 1873, 8vo. Anon. 2. Shetland and the Shetlanders, Kirkwall and Lon., 1884.

"He knows the islands and their people intimately, and he is a first-rate hand at telling a good story."—*Acad.*, xxv. 201.

And see TEMPLE, GEORGE, *infra*.

Ramsay, Miss. Mildred's Career: a Tale of the Women's Suffrage Movement, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Ramsay, Mrs. A Summer in Spain, 1873, 8vo.

"The book . . . would have been very pleasant and useful had not all its chapters been anticipated by a variety of previous writers."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 282.

Ramsay, Alexander, F.G.S. 1. A Bibliography, Guide, and Index to Climate, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. The Rudiments of Mineralogy; 3d ed., enl., Lon., 1885.

Ramsay, Sir Andrew Crombie, LL.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1814; was director of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom 1872–81, and was knighted on his retirement from that post. The Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain, Lon., 1872, 8vo; new ed., 1878. And see RUDLER, F. W., *infra*.

Ramsay, Lieut.-Col. Balcarres Dalrymple Wardlaw. Rough Recollections of Military Service and Society, Edin. and Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"There are many eminent and wonderful people who would have been sorely puzzled to produce memoirs as entertaining as those of Colonel Ramsay. . . . These amusing volumes are . . . replete with authentic and excellent anecdotes of persons great and small,—amongst others, of the Duke of Wellington, Lord Beaconsfield when a boy, the Prince Consort, Lord Airey, Louis Napoleon, Marshal Pélissier, Lord Cardigan, Pius IX., Lord Westbury, Thackeray, &c."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 445.

Ramsay, Edward Pierson. Tabular List of All the Australian Birds at present known to the Author: showing the Distribution of the Species over the Continent of Australia and Adjacent Islands, Sydney, 1888, 4to.

Ramsay, Elizabeth P. Hearts and Diamonds; or, Was it an Error? a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Ramsay, G. M. Cosmology, Bost., 1870, 12mo.

Ramsay, Sir George, Bart., 1800–1871. Ontology; or, Things Existing, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Ramsay, George Gilbert, M.A., LL.D., graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1862; professor of humanity at the University of Glasgow. (Trans.) Selections from Propertius: with Notes, Lon., 1887.

"Ramsay, Grace," (Pseud.) See O'MEARA, KATHLEEN, *supra*.

Ramsay, J. A. Treatise on Ventilating and Working Collieries, Lon., 1882, r. 8vo.

Ramsay, Sarah Frances, (Robertson,) Dowager Countess of Dalhousie, married, in 1845, to George, afterwards twelfth Earl of Dalhousie, who d. 1880. (Trans.) Memoirs of Count Giuseppe Pasolini, Late President of the Senate of Italy, compiled by his Son, (Abridged,) Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Ramsay, Rev. Walter Marlow, graduated at the University of London 1870; ordained 1870; incumbent of St. Ninian's, Castle Douglas, 1873–85, and since then rector of Wyfordby. 1. A Treatise on the Grammatical Analysis of Sentences, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 2. (Ed.) Godes Wyrhtan; or, The Labourers in the Vineyard: Archbishop Wælfric's Homily: with Translation, 1878.

Ramsay, William, Ph.D., professor of chemistry in University College, London. Experimental Proofs of Chemical Theory, for Beginners, Lon., 1884, 18mo. With YOUNG, ——: 1. Pressure and the Temperature of Volatilization of Solids, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1884, 4to. 2. Vapour Pressure: Change from the Liquid to the Solid, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1885, 4to. 3. Evaporation and Dissociation. Parts I., II., III., V. (Philosophical Transactions.) Lon., 1887, 4to.

Ramsbotham, John, b. 1839; hon. major of the Royal Sussex Regiment. With another, (trans.) Hermesenda; or, Bishop, Husband, and King, by D. M. Fernandez y Gonzalez. Translated by J. R. and J. A. G. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Ramsden, Rev. Charles Henry, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1841; ordained 1842; vicar of Chilham since 1862. 1. Apostolic Times and their Lessons, Lon., 1873–74, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. The Sons of Eli; or, Words of Caution, Counsel, &c., Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Ramsey, S. A. Songs and Ballads: a Collection of Poems, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Ramsey, Mrs. V. G. A Legend of the White Hills, and other Poems, Bost., 1871, 12mo.

Ramus, Charles Meade. 1. Rocket-Floats and Rocket-Rams: a Letter, Lon., 1875. 2. The Polyspheric Ship, and Speed at Sea, Lon., 1878, 8vo; new ed., 1888.

Ranade, M. G. A Revenue Manual of the British Empire in India, Doona, 1877, 8vo.

Ranck, George W., professor in Transylvania University, and editor of the Observer and Reporter, Lexington, Ky. 1. History of Lexington, Kentucky: its Early Annals and Recent Progress: with Biographical Sketches, Cin., 1872, 8vo.

"It would be easy to make interesting extracts from Mr. Ranck's ample store of anecdote and tradition."—*Nation*, xvi. 119.

2. O'Hara and his Elegies, Balt., 1875, 12mo.

"Professor Ranck says, 'America has as yet produced but one elegiac poet of acknowledged genius, and that poet is Theodore O'Hara, author of "The Bivouac of the Dead" and the ode to Daniel Boone.'"—*Nation*, xxii. 417.

Rand, Benjamin. (Ed.) Selections illustrating Economic History since the Seven Years' War, Cambridge, 1888, 8vo.

Rand, Rev. Edgar Henry, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1869; vicar of Buslingthorpe 1880–88, and since then of Newhall. 1. Dates and Events in English History, for Examinations, ("Weale's Ser.,") Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. Places and Facts in Physical and Political Geography, for Examinations, ("Weale's Ser.,") Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Rand, Rev. Edward Augustus, b. 1837, at Portsmouth, N.H.; graduated at Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me., 1857, and studied theology at Union Seminary, New York, and Bangor Seminary, Maine; became a Congregational minister in 1865, was afterwards ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and has been rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Watertown, Mass., since 1883. 1. Christmas Jack. Illust. N. York, 1878, 16mo. 2. Nellie's New Year. Illust. N. York, 1879, 16mo. 3. Pushing Ahead; or, Big Brother Dave, Bost., 1880, 16mo. 4. Kindling-Wood Jimmy, Phila., 1880, 16mo. 5. The Bark Cabin on Kearsarge, Bost., 1880, 16mo. 6. The Schooner on the Beach, Phila., 1880, 16mo. 7. The Tent in the Notch, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 8. All Aboard for Sunrise Lands: Trip through California, across the Pacific to Japan, China, and Australia. Illust. Bost., 1881, 8vo. 9. All Aboard for the Lakes and Mountains. 10. After the Freshet, Bost., 1882, 12mo. 11. Little Brown-Top, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 12. Art Course. 13. Her Christmas and her Easter; or, The Light-Keeper's

Daughter, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 14. Fighting the Sea; or, Winter at the Life-Saving Station, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 15. Making the Best of it; or, Tumble up, Tom, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 16. Margie at the Harbor Light: a Story succeeding "Her Christmas and her Easter," N. York, 1888, 12mo. 17. Sailor-Boy Bob, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 18. When the War broke out; or, Sailor-Boy Bob's Sister, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 19. School and Camp Series, 3 vols. 20. Up-the-Ladder Club Series, 5 vols. 21. Look Ahead Series. (In progress.)

Rand, Edward Sprague, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Bulbs: a Treatise on Hardy and Tender Bulbs and Tubers, Bost., 1866; new ed., rev. and enl., illust., 1876, 8vo. 2. Popular Flowers, and how to Cultivate them, Bost., 1870; new ed., rev. and enl., illust., 1876, sq. 8vo. 3. Rhododendrons, 1871; new ed., rev., Bost., 1876, 8vo. 4. The Window-Gardener, 1872; 5th ed., enl., Bost., 1876, sq. 8vo. 5. Orchids: Species and Varieties grown at Glen Ridge, near Boston; new ed., Bost., 1876, cr. 8vo.

Rand, Josephine. A Practical Method of Singing based on Natural and Artistic Principles, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Rand, Mary Frances, (Abbott,) b. 1840, at Thomaston, Me.; married, 1865, to Rev. E. A. Rand, *supra*. 1. Holly and Mistletoe. Illust. N. York, 1881, sq. 16mo. 2. Home-Spun Yarns for Christmas Stockings. Illust. N. York, 1882, sq. 8vo.

Randall, A. Harrington's Fortunes, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Randall, B. Alexander, M.D., and **Morse, Henry Lee,** M.D. Photographic Illustrations of the Anatomy of the Human Ear: with Descriptive Text, Phila., 1887, 4to.

Randall, Daniel Richard. Coöperation in Maryland and the South, (Johns Hopkins University Studies,) Balt., 1888, 8vo.

Randall, Rev. David Austin, 1813–1884, b. at Colchester, Conn.; educated at country schools and academies, and became a Baptist minister; edited The Washingtonian for many years. 1. Handwriting of God in Egypt, Sinai, and the Holy Land: Records of a Journey, Phila., 1862, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. Ham-Mishtan, the Wonderful Tent: an Account of the Structure, Significance, and Spiritual Lessons of the Mosaic Tabernacle erected in the Wilderness of Sinai. Illust. Cin., 1886, 12mo.

Randall, J. Old Sports and Sportsmen; or, The Willey Country, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1875, p. 8vo.

Randall, John, F.G.S. Shifnall and its Surroundings, Historically, Topographically, and Geologically considered, Madeley, 1878, 8vo.

Randall, Rev. John Montagu, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] educated at King's College, London, and St. Bees; ordained 1843; vicar of Langham-Bishops since 1850. Nehemiah the Tirshatha: his Times and Lessons, Lon., 1874, 12mo; 2d ed., 1875.

Randall, Maude. Only a Kitten, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo.

Randall, P. M. The Quartz Operator's Hand-Book. Illust. N. York, 1871, 12mo.

Randall, Rev. Richard William, M.A., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1846; ordained 1847; vicar of All Saints', Clifton, since 1868. 1. Sermons preached in Oxford. 2. Lent Sermons. 3. Religious Wants and Claims of Children. 4. Simple Thoughts for Forty Days of Lent: with Introduction, Lon., 1886, 32mo. 5. Suggestions and Meditations for the Season of Lent, Lon., 1886, fp. 8vo.

Randall, Samuel S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1809–1881. He resigned his position as superintendent of schools in New York in 1870. 1. First Principles of Popular Education and Public Instruction, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 2. History of the State of New York, N. York, 1870.

Randegger, Alberto. Singing, (Music Primers,) Lon., 1878, 4to.

Randell, Annie C. Pagan Pearls: a Book of Parallels, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Randell, J. B. Grape-Growing under Glass without Artificial Heat, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Randles, Marshall. 1. For Ever: an Essay on Eternal Punishment, Lon., 1871, 12mo; 3d ed., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Substitution: a Treatise on the Atonement, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. First Principles of Faith, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"For a clear statement of the Theistic arguments, carefully sorted and arranged, and for a lucid account of and answer to the objections raised against their validity by modern evolutionists and agnostics, it could not readily be surpassed."—*Spectator*, lviii. 1493.

Randolph, Mrs. 1. Gentianella, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Clarice Adair, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Wild Hyacinth, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. No Love Lost, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Burthen of Reuben, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Wood Anemone, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. Genista, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. Little Pansy, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Lily of the Valley, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Reseda, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Iris, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 12. A Christmas Rose, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 13. Woodroffe, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 14. Cyclamen, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 15. Mostly Fools: a Romance of Civilization, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Randolph, A. M. F. Kansas Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxi.–xxxiv., (1878–86,) Concordia, Kan., 1879–86, 13 vols. 8vo.

Randolph, Agnes D. Meta Wallace; or, The Seen and Unseen: a Tale, Bost., 1881, 12mo.

Randolph, Anson Davies Fitz, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1820, at Woodbridge, N.J.; a bookseller and publisher in New York since 1851. 1. Home Life in Song with the Poets of To-Day, N. York, 1879, sq. 12mo. 2. At the Beautiful Gate, and other Religious Poems, N. York, 1880, 24mo. 3. The Palace of the King, and other Religious Poems, N. York, 1880, 24mo. 4. Unto the Desired Haven, and other Religious Poems, N. York, 1880, 24mo.

Randolph, Charles. The Future Currency of the United States. By an American Citizen. Chic., 1877.

Randolph, Edmund, Jr. One of "Us:" a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Randolph, Rev. Francis Charles Hingeston-, M.A., b. 1833; son of Francis Hingston, (*ante*, vol. i.;) assumed the name of Randolph and changed the spelling of his original name in 1860; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1855; ordained 1856; rector of Bingmore since 1860, and prebendary of Exeter since 1885. 1. Specimens of Ancient Cornish Crosses, Fonts, &c., Lon., 1850, 4to. 2. (Ed.) The Chronicle of England. By John Capgrave. (Record Office Pub.) Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Joannes Capgrave, Liber de Illustribus Hominibus, (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1858, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry the Fourth, Lon., 1860, r. 8vo. 5. Records of a Rocky Shore; or, Annals of our Village. By a Country Parson. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) The Register of Edmund Stafford, Bishop of Exeter, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 7. The Constitution of the Cathedral Body of Exeter, Exeter, 1887. 8. The Registers of Bishops Bronescombe and Quivil, and the Times of Bishop Bytton, (Bishops of Exeter,) Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Randolph, Admiral George Granville, C.B., served at Sebastopol, &c.; retired 1881. Problems in Naval Tactics, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Randolph, Henry Fitz. 1. (Ed.) Fifty Years of English Song: Selections from the Poets of the Reign of Victoria, N. York, 1887, 4 vols. 12mo. 2. (Ed.) The Book of Latter-Day Ballads, (1858–1888,) N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Randolph, Joseph Fitz. A Treatise on the Law of Commercial Papers: containing a Full Statement of Existing American and Foreign Statutes: together with the Text of the Commercial Codes of Great Britain, France, Germany, and Spain, Jersey City, 1886–88, 2 vols. 8vo.

Randolph, Richard. 1. Windfalls. By the Author of "Aspects of Humanity." Phila., 1870, 12mo. 2. Sober Thoughts on Staple Themes, Phila., 1871, 12mo.

Randolph, Miss Sarah Nicholas, b. 1839, at Edge Hill, Va.; a great-grand-daughter of Thomas Jefferson. 1. The Domestic Life of Thomas Jefferson compiled from Family Letters and Reminiscences, N. York, 1871, 8vo.

"Her book is one of singular interest. . . . She has done her work well, leaving her famous ancestor to describe himself as far as possible, and filling up the interstices with skill and grace."—*Nation*, xiii. 309.

2. The Lord will Provide, N. York, 1872, 16mo. 3. The Life of General Thomas J. ("Stonewall") Jackson. Illust. Phila., 1876.

"The domestic side of his character is brought strongly forward. . . . The more strictly military part of the book is not so successful."—*Nation*, xxii. 338.

Randolph, Rev. William. 1. Analytical Notes on Obadiah and Habakkuk, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Analytical Notes on the First and Three Last of the Minor Prophets: with an Appendix on Daniel ix. 24–27, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Rands, William Brighty, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1882, æt. 55. He contributed to periodical literature under the pseudonyme of "Matthew Browne." 1. Lilliput Levee. Illust. Lon., 1864, 16mo. Anon. 2. Henry Holbeach, Student in Life and Philosophy: a Narrative and a Discussion, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1866.

"The 'narrative,' . . . which figures so largely in the title and so meagrely in the book itself, is an illustration of the old saying that almost anybody who will simply and faithfully record what he has heard and seen in life is in a position to add to the public stock of amusement or of information. To the outer world this 'study of an obscure Puritan colony' is entertaining and instructive, even after the more vivid pictures of dissenting life painted by the author of 'Salem Chapel.' . . . The remainder . . . is as dull and wearisome a *salmagundi* of all the odds and ends that a tolerably clever and intensely self-complacent gentleman could put upon paper as it has been our weary duty to toil through for months past."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 708.

3. Views and Opinions. By Matthew Browne. Lon., 1866, cr. 8vo. 4. Chaucer's England. By Matthew Browne. Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mr. Matthew Browne is undoubtedly a clever man, and his 'Chaucer's England' is no doubt a clever book, but its cleverness consists simply in the adroit and ingenious way in which he has managed to invest a host of commonplaces with an air the very reverse of commonplace."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 719.

5. Shoemakers' Village. By Henry Holbeach. Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo: new ed., 1881.

"Faulty as is the plot of 'Shoemakers' Village, inconsistent as are the leading characters, and crude as often are the moral reflections, Mr. Holbeach has written a really clever book."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 643.

6. Lilliput Lectures. Illust. 1871, 16mo. Anon. 7. Lilliput Legends. Illust. Lon., 1872, sq. 16mo. Anon. 8. Bella's Exciting Day, and other Lilliput Legends, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 9. Creatures Wild, Lon., 1884, 4to. 10. Our School-Day Hours, Lon., 1884, 4to.

Raney, George P. Delaware Supreme Court Reports, vols. xvi.–xix., (1876–83.) Pub. by the State. 4 vols. 8vo.

Ranken, Very Rev. Arthur, M.A., d. 1886, æt. 79; graduated at the University of Aberdeen; ordained in the Scottish Episcopal Church 1828; incumbent of St. Drostane's, Deer, near Mintlaw, 1834; dean of Aberdeen and the Orkneys from 1880. Sketches of the Church of Scotland from the Reformation, Edin., 1882.

Ranken, Francis A. Strains and Trusses; computed by Means of Diagrams: with Examples, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Ranken, W. H. L. The Dominion of Australia: an Account of its Foundations, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"A concise and summary description of the chief physical causes and the industrial development of the different sources of wealth in Australia, and of their results in its probable social and political future."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 733.

Rankin, Fannie W. True to Him Ever. By F. W. R. N. York, 1874.

Rankin, Rev. James, minister of Muthill. 1. Character Studies in the Old Testament, Edin., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. A Hand-Book to the Church of Scotland, Edin., 1879, 12mo; 3d ed., enl., 1885.

Rankin, Rev. Jeremiah Eames, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1828, at Thornton, N.H.; graduated at Middlebury College 1848, and at Andover Theological Seminary 1854; entered the ministry of the Presbyterian Church, and has been pastor of a church in Orange, N.J., since 1884. 1. Auld Scotch Mither, and other Poems. Illust. Bost., 1873, 12mo. 2. Subduing Kingdoms, Wash., 1881. 3. The Hotel of God, and other Sermons, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 4. Atheism of the Heart, 1884. 5. Christ his Own Interpreter, 1884. 6. Ingleside Rhaims, N. York, 1887.

Rankin, Rev. John Chambers, D.D., b. 1816; educated at Chapel Hill, and at Princeton Theological Seminary; entered the ministry of the Presbyterian Church; missionary to India 1840–48; pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Baskingridge, N.J., since 1851. The Coming of the Lord, N. York, 1885.

Rankin, Melinda. Twenty Years among the Mexicans: Narrative of Missionary Labors, Cin., 1881, 12mo.

Rankin, Mrs. Sara Burlingame. Climbing Poems, Balt., 1874, 12mo.

Rankine, John, M.A., advocate; professor of Scotch law in the University of Edinburgh. A Treatise on the Rights and Burdens incident to the Ownership of Lands and other Heritages in Scotland, Edin., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1884.

Rankine, William John Macquorn, LL.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1872, æt. 52. 1. Memoir of J. Elder, Engineer and Ship-Builder, Edin., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Songs and Fables. Illust. Lon., 1874, 12mo; 2d ed. same year. 3. Miscellaneous Scientific Papers: with Memoir of the Author, Lon., 1880, 8vo. With Bamber, E. F., Mechanical Text-Book: an Introduction to the Study of Mechanics and Engineering: with Diagrams, Lon., 1873, 12mo; 2d ed., 1875.

Ranking, Boyd Montgomerie Maurice, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1841–1888; b. in Sussex; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1866. 1. (Ed.) Sir Thomas Malory's Morte d'Arthur: the Stories of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Streams from Hidden Sources, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 3. Stories from Italian History, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 4. Bjorn and Bera: a Norse Legend, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 5. A Summer Month in Normandy, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 6. Fulgencius: with Poems Old and New, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. With Tully, T. K., Quiver of Love: Valentines; new ed., Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Ranking, I. S. Marjorie's Probation: Chapters from a Life-Story, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Ranney, Ambrose L., A.M., M.D., professor of the anatomy and physiology of the nervous system in the New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital; professor of nervous and mental diseases in the Medical Department of the University of New York. 1. A Practical Treatise on Surgical Diagnosis, N. York, 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1880. 2. The Applied Anatomy of the Nervous System, N. York, 1881, 8vo; 2d ed., illust., 1888. 3. Practical Medical Anatomy, N. York, 1882, 8vo. 4. The Topographical Relations of the Female Pelvic Organs, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 5. Practical Suggestions respecting the Varieties of Electric Currents and the Uses of Electricity in Medicine. Illust. N. York, 1885, 8vo. 6. Lectures on Nervous Diseases from the Stand-Point of Cerebral and Spinal Localization, Phila., 1888, 8vo.

Rannie, David Watson. Historical Outline of the English Constitution, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Ransom, Arthur, and **Geldhart, Rev. E. M.** (Trans.) The History of Jesus of Nazara: considered in its Connection with the National Life of Israel, and related in Detail; from the German of T. Keim, Lon., 1876–83, 6 vols. 8vo.

Ransom, William Henry, M.D., F.R.S., physician to the General Hospital, Norwich. On Colds as a Cause of Disease, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Ransome, A. H. Sunday Thoughts for the Little Ones, Lon., 1883, 32mo.

Ransome, Arthur, M.D., F.R.S., lecturer on public health and hygiene at Owens College; physician to the Manchester Hospital for Diseases of the Throat. 1. On Stethometry: being an Account of a New and More Exact Method of Measuring the Chest. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. On the Relation of the Chest Movements to Prognosis in Lung Disease, &c., Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. The Limits of the Infectiveness of Tubercle, Manchester, 1884, cr. 8vo. 4. Soils and Sites, Manchester, 1884, cr. 8vo. 5. On the Causes of Consumption, Manchester, 1885, 12mo. 6. Some Causes of Preventable Diseases, Manchester, 1887, cr. 8vo.

Ransome, Cyril, M.A., graduated at Merton College, Oxford, 1874; professor of modern literature and history in the Yorkshire College, Leeds. 1. The Rise of Constitutional Government in England, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Our Colonies and India: how we got them, and why we keep them, Lon., 1885, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 3. A Short History of England, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Maps and Plans. Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Rapalje, Stewart. 1. Digest of Decisions of New York Courts to 1881: with Table of Cases, Jersey City, N.J., 1878–81, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 2. Digest of Federal Decisions and Statutes from the Earliest Period to 1880, Jersey City, 1880, 8vo. 3. A Treatise on the Law of Witnesses, N. York and Albany, 1887, 8vo. With Lawrence, Robert L.: 1. Table of American and English Cases in Reported Decisions of the American, English, Canadian, and Nova-Scotian Courts, vol. i., Jersey City,

1882, 8vo. 2. Dictionary of American and English Law: with Definitions of the Technical Terms of the Canon and Civil Law, Jersey City, 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

Rapallo, Mrs. S. F. Ludomilla. Ninety Years of Work and Play: Sketches from the Public and Private Career of J. C. Schetky, Late Marine Painter in Ordinary to Her Majesty. By his Daughter. Edin., 1877.

Raper, L. Spoilt Lives: a Novel, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Raphael, H., M.D., attending physician for diseases of the genito-urinary organs and syphilis, Bellevue Hospital, Out-Patient Department. 1. (Trans.) A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Children; from the German of Alfred Vogel, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Enthralled and Released; from the German of Ernst Werner, [pseud.,] N. York, 1885, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Outlines of the Pathology and Treatment of Syphilis and Allied Venereal Diseases, by Hermann von Zeissl, M.D.; 2d ed., rev. by M. von Zeissl, M.D., Lon., l. 8vo.

Rapier, Richard C., member of the Institute of Civil Engineers. Remunerative Railways for New Countries: with some Account of the First Railway in China. Illust. Lon., 1878, r. 8vo.

Rapp, Samuel A. Digest of Decisions of the Second Comptroller and Second Auditor upon Bounty Laws of the United States, N. York, 1872, 8vo.

Rapson, Edward James, classical foundation scholar and Hutchinson (Indian languages) student of St. John's College, Cambridge. The Struggle between England and France for Supremacy in India, (Le Bas Prize Essay for 1886,) Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Rashall, H. John Huss, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Rate, Rev. John, M.A., graduated at St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1840; ordained 1840; vicar of Lapley, Staffordshire, 1848–81. The Victory of Christ over Satan: Lent Discourses preached at Pimlico, Lon., 1888, sm. 8vo.

Rathbone, A. C. The Dying Poet, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Rathbone, Mrs. Anne, (Manning,) b. 1807. 1. The Maiden and Married Life of Mary Powell, afterwards Mistress Milton, Lon., 1850. Anon. 5th ed., 1874.

"The manner of her Diary is too artful in its simplicities to produce that impression of probability without which these pretty plotless books are but shadows."—*Ath.*, No. 1215.

2. The Household of Sir Thomas More, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo. Anon. 5th ed., 1869.

"We can give the book unqualified praise for the pleasant and tolerably accurate pictures which it affords of the domestic manners of the period."—*Ath.*, No. 1264.

3. The Colloquies of Edward Osborne, Citizen and Cloth-Worker of London, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo; new ed., 1866. 4. Cherry and Violet, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1870. 5. The Provocations of Madame Palissey, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1870. 6. Hill-Side, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 7. Chronicles of Merrie England, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 8. Colloquies of Claude the Colporteur, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo; new ed., 1870. 9. Jack and the Tanner of Wymondham: a Tale of the Time of Edward the Sixth, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 10. The Sabbath at Home: a Short Manual for those who are occasionally hindered from attending the House of God, Lon., 1855, fp. 8vo. Anon. 11. The Adventures of the Caliph Haroun Alraschid, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 12. Good Old Times, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 13. The Year Nine: a Tale of the Tyrol, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 14. Some Account of Clarissa Singleheart, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 15. Tasso and Leonora, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 16. Helen and Olga, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 17. Queen Philippa's Golden Booke, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 18. Deborah's Diary: a Sequel to "Mary Powell," Lon., 1858, p. 8vo; new ed., 1869. 19. An English Girl's Account of the Moravian Settlement in the Black Forest. By Beatrice. Lon., 1858. 20. Poplar House Academy, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 21. Village Belles, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 22. The Ladies of Bever Hollow, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 23. Family Pictures, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 24. The Chronicles of Ethelfied, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 25. Cottage History of England, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 26. A Noble Purpose Nobly Won; 2d ed., Lon., 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1870. 27. The Duchess of Trajetto, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 28. Bessy's Money, 1863, 12mo. 29. The Interrupted Wedding, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 30. Meadowleigh: a Tale of Country Life, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 31. Belforest: a Tale of English Life, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 32. Miss Biddy Frobisher: a Salt-Water Story, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 33. Selvaggio: a Tale of Italian Country Life, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo; new ed., 1868. 34. Masque at Ludlow, and other Romanesques, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 35. Old Chelsea Bun House, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 36. Passages in the Life of the Faire Gospeller, Mistress Anne Askew, recounted by ye unworthie Pen of Nicholas Moldwarp, B.A., Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 37. Jacques Bonneval; or, The Days of the Dragonades. By the Author of "Mary Powell." Lon., 1868, 16mo. 38. Diana's Crescent, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. 12mo. 39. The Spanish Barber: a Tale, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 40. One Trip More, and other Stories, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 41. A Lady of Limited Income, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 42. Compton Friars: Country Life, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 43. Heroes of the Desert: Lives and Labours of Moffat and Livingstone, Lon., 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 44. Lord Harry Bellair: a Tale of the Last Century, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo. 45. Monks Norton, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 46. An Idyl of the Alps, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Rathbone, William, Jr. Protection and Communism: a Consideration of the Effects of the American Tariff upon Wages, N. York, 1884, 8vo. With PELL, A., and MONTAGUE, F. C., Local Government and Taxation, ("Imperial Parliament" Ser.,) Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Rattan, Volney. A Popular California Flora; or, Manual of Botany for Beginners. Illust. San Fran., 1879, sq. 4to; 2d ed., enl., 1880, 12mo.

Ratte, F. Catalogue of a Collection of Fossils in the Australian Museum: with Introductory Notes, Sydney, 1883, 8vo.

Rattenbury, H. Owen. Memorials of Rev. John Rattenbury. By his Son. 2d ed., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Rattigan, William Henry, b. 1842; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1873; formerly assistant commissioner at Lahore. 1. Select Cases in Hindu Law, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. The Hindu Law of Adoption, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. De Jure Personarum: a Treatise on the Roman Law of Persons, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. Savigny's Roman Law, Book II.: Jural Relations, &c., Lon., 1883, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Is the Battle for Right an Imperative Duty? an Answer to and Refutation of "Der Kampf um's Recht" of R. von Jhering, by Felix Boaz, Lon., 1884, 12mo. And see BOULNOIS, CHARLES, *supra*.

Ratton, James Joseph Louis, M.D., surgeon-major, Madras army. A Hand-Book of Common Salt, Madras, 1877, 8vo.

Rattray, Harriet. Country Life in Syria: Letters, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Rattray, John, and **Mill, Hugh Robert.** (Ed.) Forestry and Forest Products: Prize Essays of the Edinburgh International Forestry Exhibition, 1884, Edin., 1885, 8vo.

Rattray, William Jordan, 1835–1883, b. in London; graduated at the University of Toronto 1858, and became a journalist. The Scot in British North America, Toronto, 1880–1883, 4 vols. 8vo.

Rau, Charles, Ph.D., 1826–1887, b. at Verviers, Belgium; educated in Germany; removed to the United States in 1848, and was curator of the department of antiquities in the National Museum, Washington, from 1875 till his death. 1. The Archæological Collection of the United States National Museum, Wash., 1876, 4to. 2. Early Man in Europe. Illust. N. York, 1876, 8vo. 3. Articles on Anthropological Subjects contributed to the Annual Reports of the Smithsonian Institution, 1863–1877, Wash., 1882, 8vo. 4. Prehistoric Fishing in Europe and North America, (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) Illust. Wash., 1884, 8vo. With FLETCHER, R., and THOMAS, C., Contributions to North American Ethnology: vol. v., Wash., 1882, 4to.

Rauch, E. H. 1. Pennsylvania Dutch Instructor, Lancaster, Pa., 1877, 16mo. 2. Pennsylvania Dutch Hand-Book: a Book for Instruction, Phila., 1880, 18mo.

Raue, E. (Trans.) Elements of Psychology, on the Principles of Beneke; enlarged by J. G. Dressler, Oxf., 1871, 8vo.

Raum, Green Berry, b. 1829, at Golconda, Ill.; admitted to the bar 1853; brigadier-general of volunteers in the civil war; commissioner of internal revenue 1876–83. The Existing Conflict between Republican Government and Southern Oligarchy, Wash., 1884.

Raum, John O. History of New Jersey, Phila., 1880, 2 vols. 4to.

Raven, John. The Parliamentary History of England from the Passing of the Reform Bill of 1832, Lon., 1885.

Raven, Rev. John James, D.D., graduated, senior optime, at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1857; ordained 1857; vicar of Fressingfield, Suffolk, since 1885. 1. The Church Bells of Cambridgeshire: a Chronicle, Lon., 1869, 8vo; 2d ed., 1881; Supplement, 1882. 2. Emmanuel: an Essay on Isaiah, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Ravenel, Henry William, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., where the name is given as RAVENAL, W. H., add.,] 1814–1887, b. at Berkeley, S.C.; graduated at South Carolina College 1832, and became a planter, afterwards devoting himself to the study of botany. With COOKE, MORDECAI C., Fungi Americani Exsiccati, Lon., 1878–82, 8 vols.

Ravenscroft, R. C. Town Gardening: Hand-Book of Trees, Shrubs, &c., Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Ravenshaw, J. H., of the Bengal civil service; magistrate and collector at Maldah. Gaur: its Ruins and Inscriptions. Edited by his Widow. Illust. Lon., 1878, fol.

"This account of Gaur is derived from the papers of the late Mr. Ravenshaw, . . . and from the notes of Mrs. Ravenshaw, Mr. Grote, and Mr. Blochmann. They are published with the very beautiful photographs taken by Mr. Ravenshaw."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 57.

Ravenshaw, T. F., M.A., F.S.A. (Ed.) Ancient Epitaphs, from A.D. 1250 to 1880: collected and set forth in Chronological Order, Lon., 1878, 8vo. With ROCKSTRO, W. S., The Ferial Psalter, Lon., 1869, 12mo; 3d ed., 1874; new ed., 1884.

Ravenstein, Ernst G., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Denominational Statistics of England and Wales, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Cyprus: its Resources: with Hints for Tourists, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. And see JOHNSTON, A. K., *supra*.

Raverty, Major Henry George. 1. The Pushto Manual: comprising a Grammar, Exercises, and Dialogues, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. Notes on Afghanistan and Part of Baluchistan, Geographical, Ethnographical, and Historical, extracted from the Writings of Little-Known Afghan and Tajyik Historians, &c., and from Personal Observation, Lon., 1880–84, 4 parts, fp. fol.

Rawdon, Rev. James Hamer, M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1858; ordained 1863; vicar of Preston since 1877. The Athanasian Creed: Six Expository Addresses, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Rawle, William Brooke, b. 1843, in Philadelphia; son of Charles Wallace Brooke; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1863; served in the civil war; admitted to the bar 1867; secretary of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. 1. The Right Flank at Gettysburg, Phila., 1878. 2. With Gregg in the Gettysburg Campaign, 1884.

Rawle, William Henry, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1889. 1. Some Contrasts in the Growth of Pennsylvania in English Law, 1881. 2. Oration at the Unveiling of the Monument erected by the Bar of the United States to Chief-Justice Marshall, Wash., 1884.

Rawlinson, Rev. George, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] was elected Camden professor of ancient history at Oxford in 1861, and made canon of Canterbury in 1872. 1. A Manual of Ancient History, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire, Oxf., 1869, 8vo. 2. Historical Illustrations of the Old Testament, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy; or, The Geography, History, and Antiquities of Parthia, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"Almost, if not wholly, free from the sins and offences of his earlier books. . . . It was well that the history of this monarchy should be written in detail."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 818.

4. The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy; or, The Geography, History, and Antiquities of the Sassanian or New Persian Empire: Collected and Illustrated from Ancient and Modern Sources, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"It was not Gibbon's purpose to examine in detail the reigns of the Sassanids as sovereigns of Persia, or to describe the condition of that country under each of those monarchs. Mr. Rawlinson has undertaken this work, and he has done it with conscientious care. His style may lack animation, and the reader may here and there find it difficult to shake off a sense of weariness; but Mr. Rawlinson may be supposed to have accustomed himself to the stately pace of Eastern caravans, and experience has taught us that we are not to expect from him either more rapid or more lively movement. Still, there is nothing to regret in the appearance of this volume. It is distinctly an addition to the sum of our historical knowledge, which historical students will find it worth their while to read."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 813.

5. The Origin of Nations. Maps. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 6. St. Paul in Damascus and Arabia, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 7. Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther, ("Pulpit Commentary,") Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 8. History of Ancient Egypt. Illust. Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

"His book, if not written by a professed Egyptologist, has at least the merit of fairly and dispassionately weighing the conflicting opinions that have been promulgated on different points. . . . It is suitable both for the general inquirer and the student."—*Ath.*, No. 2803.

9. Exodus, ("Pulpit Commentary,") Lon., 1882, r. 8vo; 3d ed., 1883. 10. Religions of the Ancient World. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 11. The Antiquity of Man Historically considered, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 12. Egypt and Babylon, from Scripture and Profane Sources, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 13. Religious Teachings of the Sublime and Beautiful in Nature, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 14. Bible Topography, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 15. Ancient History, ("Universal History," vol. i.,) Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 16. Ancient Egypt, ("Story of the Nations,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 17. Moses: his Life and Times, ("Men of the Bible,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Rawlinson, Major-Gen. Sir Henry Creswicke, K.C.B., F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] was re-appointed a member of the Council of India in 1868, and was its vice-president in 1878, in which year he was appointed a trustee of the British Museum. Assisted by E. Norris, G. Smith, and T. G. Pinches he prepared for publication vols. i.–iii., with vol. v., in two parts, consisting of plates, of Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia, (Brit. Mus. Pub.,) 1861–1884, fol. England and Russia in the East: a Series of Papers on the Political and Geographical Condition of Central Asia, Lon., 1875, 8vo. (Contains six essays, three of them being reprints of articles in reviews.)

"The present work is, in some points, a revelation to society of secrets which were either wholly concealed in State archives or discreetly veiled in papers of anonymous authorship."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 508.

"Should be read by all who desire to form sound opinions on a subject certain to be politically all-absorbing to the present or the next generation."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 438.

Rawlinson, J. 1. Guide to Solicitors on taking Instructions for Wills, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. Notes on the Mortmain Act, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Rawlinson, Sir Robert, K.C.B., b. 1810; engineer to the Sanitary Commission in the Crimea; chief engineer to the local government board 1872–88, &c.; knighted 1883. 1. Lectures, Reports, Letters, and Papers on Sanitary Questions, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. The Hygiene of Armies in the Field, Lon., 1883, r. 8vo. 3. The Social and National Influence of the Domiciliary Condition of the People: Three Addresses, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Rawlinson, W. G. Turner's Liber Studiorum: a Description and a Catalogue, Lon., 1878, med. 8vo.

Rawnsley, Rev. Hardwicke Drummond, graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1875; ordained 1875; curate of St. Barnaby, Bristol, 1875–78; vicar of Crosthwaite since 1883. 1. A Book of Bristol Sonnets, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Sonnets at the English Lakes, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 3. (Ed.) Christ for To-Day: International Sermons by Eminent Preachers of the Episcopal Church in England and America, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Sonnets round the Coast, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Rawnsley, Lancelot Richard. The Waters of Lethe, Lon., 1883.

Rawnsley, Rev. Richard Drummond B., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Village Sermons. Third Series. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Village Sermons. Fourth Series. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Rawson, George. 1. Hymns, Verses, and Chants, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. Songs of Spiritual Communion, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo.

Rawson, Mrs. Harry. Notes of Eastern Travel: being Selections from the Diary of a Lady, Manchester, 1874.

Rawson, Henry Gilbert, b. 1851; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1874; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1877. Pocket Law Lexicon; 2d ed., rev. and enl., Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Rawson, Sir Rawson William, K.C.M.G., C.B., b. 1812; governor of the Bahamas 1864–68, and of the Windward Islands 1868–75; president of the International Statistical Institute, &c. Synopsis of the Tariffs and Trade of the British Empire, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"Ray, Agnes," (Pseud.) See BENJAMIN, MRS. ELIZABETH DUNDAS, (BEDELL,) *supra*.

Ray, Catherine. 1. (Trans.) The Emperor and the Galilean: a Drama, in Two Parts, by Henrik Ibsen,

Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. The Farm on the Fjord: a Tale of Life in Norway. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. Aground in the Shallows: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. The New Exodus; or, The Exiles of the Zillerthal: a Story, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Ray, Edgar. Birthrights: a Novel, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Ray, Isaac, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1807–1881. Contributions to Mental Pathology, Bost., 1873, sm. 8vo.

"His views are worthy of attention, not only by reason of their undoubted honesty and the ability with which they are supported, but because the author, to his own confusion, as we think, assumes the functions not only of a physician but of a lawyer and judge, and sharply, not to say ferociously, criticises the legal theories generally applied to cases in which insanity is alleged as an excuse for crime."—*Nation*, xvi. 272.

Ray, John, 1816–1888, b. in Washington Co., Mo.; educated at Augusta College and Transylvania University; admitted to the Louisiana bar 1839; was twice State senator. Ray's Digest of the Laws of Louisiana, N. Orleans, 1870, 2 vols. 8vo.

Ray, P. K., D.Sc. Lon. and Edin., professor of logic and philosophy at Dacca College. A Text-Book of Deductive Logic, for the Use of Students; 2d ed., Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Raye, John Joseph Ardavon, late surgeon H.B.M. transport service, Zulu campaign; surgeon E.I.R. Rifles. Ambulance Hand-Book, for Volunteers and Others. Illust. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Rayleigh, Lord. See STRUTT.

Raymond, Major Charles W., U.S. Engineers, b. 1842; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1865; served in the civil war; commanded exploring expedition in Alaska 1869, &c. 1. Report of a Reconnoissance of the Yukon River, Alaska, July–September, 1869. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1871, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Contributions to the Theory of Blasting or Military Mining. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 4to.

Raymond, Rev. George Lansing, b. 1839, in Chicago; graduated at Williams College 1862; entered the ministry of the Presbyterian Church; professor of oratory and æsthetic criticism at Princeton since 1881. 1. Colony Ballads: Separation of the Middle Colonies of British North America from their Mother Country, Bost., 1877, 12mo. 2. Ideals made Real: a Romance, [in verse,] and Haydn, Bost., 1877, 18mo. 3. Orator's Manual: a Practical and Philosophical Treatise on Vocal Culture, Emphasis, and Gesture, Chic., 1879, 12mo. 4. Modern Fishers of Men, [a novel,] N. York, 1879. 5. A Life in Song, 1886. 6. Poetry as a Representative Art, 1886. 7. Ballads of the Revolution, and other Poems, N. York, 1887, 16mo. 8. Sketches in Song, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Raymond, Rev. Miner, D.D., LL.D., b. 1811, in New York; educated at Wesleyan Academy, Wilbraham, Mass.; principal 1848–64, and since then professor of systematic theology, in Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill. Systematic Theology, Cin., 1877, 3 vols. r. 8vo.

Raymond, Rev. Oliver, LL.B., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated in law at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1816; ordained 1817; rector of Middleton, Suffolk, since 1820. 1. Paradise; or, The Intermediate State between Death and the Resurrection, and other Poems, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 2. The Seasons: a Poem, Lon., 1878, fp. 8vo.

Raymond, Rossiter Worthington, Ph.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] secretary of the American Institute of Mining Engineers 1884–88; editor of the Engineering and Mining Journal since 1868. 1. The Christmas Angel, N. York, 1869, 18mo. 2. Mines and Mining of the Rocky Mountains, N. York, 1871, 8vo. 3. Mines, Mills, and Furnaces of the Pacific States, N. York, 1872, 8vo. 4. Silver and Gold: an Account of the Mining and Metallurgical Industry of the United States. Plates. N. York, 1873, 8vo. 5. Brave Hearts: a Novel. By Robertson Gray, [pseud.] Illust. N. York, 1873, 12mo. 6. The Man in the Moon, and other People, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 7. The Mining Industry of the States and Territories West of the Rocky Mountains, &c., N. York, 1874, 8vo. 8. The Book of Job: Essays and a Metrical Paraphrase, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 9. Camp and Cabin: Sketches of Life and Travel in the West, N. York, 1880, 18mo; new ed., 1881. 10. The Merry-Go-Round: Stories for Boys and Girls. Illust. N. York, 1880, sm. 4to. With LIPPINCOTT, MRS. S. J., Treasures from Fairy-Land. Illust. N. York, 1879, 16mo.

Raymond, Walter. Misterton's Mistake: a Novel, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Raynal, F. E. Wrecked on a Reef; or, Twenty Months among the Auckland Isles, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Rayne, Mrs. M. L. 1. Her Desperate Victory. Illust. Chic. and N. York, 1886, 12mo. 2. Pauline; or, The Belles of Mackinac, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Raynolds, Brig.-Gen. William F., U.S.A., graduated at the U. S. Military Academy 1843; served in the civil war as chief engineer of the 8th Army Corps, &c. Report on the Exploration of the Yellowstone River: with Geological Report of the Exploration of the Yellowstone and Missouri Rivers, by F. V. Hayden, 1859–60. Pub. by U. S. Gov't. Wash., 1868–69, 8vo.

Raynor, P. E. Printing for Amateurs: Guide to the Art of Printing, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Rayson, Charles. Rabbits for Prizes and Profit; new ed., Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Rea, Alice. The Beckside Boggle, and other Lake Country Stories, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Read, Mrs. C. A. 1. Fairy Fancy: what she Saw and what she Heard. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Our Dolly: her Words and Ways. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Read, Carveth, b. 1848, at Falmouth, Eng.; graduated at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1872; a teacher and lecturer, London. On the Theory of Logic: an Essay, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"It is, in our judgment, the most real addition that has been made to the subject since the appearance of Prof. Bain's 'Logic,' and one that cannot henceforward be overlooked by any one interested in the logic of science."—*Acad.*, xiv. 270.

Read, D. Nathan Read's Invention of the Multi-Tubular Boiler, &c., N. York, 1870, 12mo.

Read, David. Lawyers and Doctors, Orphans and Guardians: a Plea for the Better Legislative Protection of Medical Men and Helpless Patients, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Read, Rev. Hollis, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1887. The Devil in History; or, The Footprints of Satan, N. York, 1872, 8vo; new ed., 1875.

Read, Jane Maria, b. 1853, at Barnstable, Mass. Between the Centuries, and other Poems, Bost., 1887.

Read, Opie P. Len Gansett, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

Read, R. Modern Leicester: Personal Experience and Research, Leicester, 1881, 8vo.

Read, Mrs. R. H. 1. Dora: a Girl without a Home. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Silver Mill: a Tale of the Don Valley. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Read, Samuel. Leaves from a Sketch-Book: Pencillings of Travel at Home and Abroad. Illust. Lon., r. 4to.

Read, William T. Life and Correspondence of George Read, a Signer of the Declaration of Independence: with Selections from his Correspondence, &c., Phila., 1870, 8vo.

Reade, A. Norah Moriarty; or, Revelations of Modern Irish Life, Edin., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Reade, Alfred Arthur, b. 1851, at Snelson, Cheshire; resident of Manchester; a journalist by profession, but in recent years has given most of his time to the advocacy of life insurance. 1. My Trip to Paris: how to get there, and how to live there. By a Special Correspondent. Manchester, 1878, 12mo. Anon. 2. The Literary Ladder, Lon., 1880, 16mo. 3. How to Write English: a Practical Treatise on English Composition; 3d ed., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 4. Short Anecdotes on Temperance, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 5. Study and Stimulants; or, The Use of Intoxicants and Narcotics in Relation to Intellectual Life, as illustrated by Personal Communications on the Subject from Men of Letters and of Science, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"The book abounds in interesting bits of autobiography."—*Spectator*.

6. Tea and Tea-Drinking. Illust. Lon., 1884, 12mo. 7. Literary Success: being a Guide to Practical Journalism, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 8. The House of Commons on Stimulants, Lon., 1885, 8vo. Also, several pamphlets on life insurance.

Reade, Amos. Life in the Cut, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. (On canal and barge life.)

Reade, Charles, D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1884. He produced a dramatic version of Zola's "L'Assommoir," entitled "Drink," which held the stage for some time, and a play called "Love and Money," (1883,) on which he founded a story called "A Perilous Secret." For biog., see READE, CHARLES L., *infra*. 1. Put Yourself in his Place, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"We do not forget 'George Eliot' when we say, as we do say, that the author of 'Put Yourself in his Place' is now

the greatest living writer of English fiction; and that makes it all the more melancholy that he will do what he has here done."—*Nation*, x. 423.

2. A Terrible Temptation: a Story of the Day, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Told with all Mr. Reade's power, and, we may add, with nearly all his usual eccentricity of style. We do not think, on the whole, that we should like to see him alter this, for without it he would not be the Charles Reade that we know; but we hope no one else will imitate it, for what is tolerable chiefly by reason of its originality would be an intolerable affectation if not original."—*Ath.*, No. 2284.

3. Autobiography of a Thief, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 4. A Simpleton: a Story of a Day, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Trade Malice, a Personal Narrative, and The Wandering Heir, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 6. Golden Crowns: Sunday Stories; 3d ed., Lon., 1877, 18mo. 7. A Woman-Hater: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. Readiana: Comments on Current Events: with a Steel-Plate Portrait, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. (Consists chiefly of letters and papers previously published in the Pall Mall Gazette and other papers.) 9. Good Stories of Man and other Animals, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 10. Singleheart and Doubleface: a Matter-of-Fact Romance, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 11. The Jilt, and other Tales. Illust. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 12. Bible Characters: Studies of David, Jonah, and Nehemiah, &c., Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

General Criticism:

"Mr. Reade's real power, which we acknowledge to be considerable, appears to us to consist in three things. He can depict the outsides of his characters admirably. He cannot or does not make them thoroughly intelligible, but he can and does make them real. . . . Then Mr. Reade can both invent and describe incident, stirring incident, with a force which has been given to few novelists. . . . And, finally, Mr. Reade has a command of pathos which he very rarely indeed exerts, but which is of a very genuine and rare kind. . . . These are great qualities in a novelist; yet Mr. Reade himself will probably regard the reviewer who acknowledges them as a slightly malignant idiot, because he sees in the writing more of metallic iridescence than of true, self-derived flash. Well, each one has the defect of his qualities, and a modest man could not have written Charles Reade's novels at all."—*Spectator*, lv. 928.

Reade, Charles L. and Compton. Charles Reade, Dramatist, Novelist, and Journalist: a Memoir, compiled chiefly from his Literary Remains, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"It is a clumsy compilation, made up of hitherto unprinted essays and scraps of letters and diaries,—which, the reader is told, Mr. C. L. Reade has 'selected with care from a voluminous mass of literary and personal remains, individually,'—and of 'narrative' by Mr. Compton Reade. Neither portion of the work has been well done."—*Ath.*, No. 3105.

Reade, Rev. Compton, M.A., graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1857; ordained 1857; vicar of Cassington 1867–69; rector of Elton, Durham, 1883–84, of Eldon, Hampshire, 1885–86, and of Kenchester since 1887. 1. Basilissa, the Free of a Secret Craft: a Poem, Oxf., 1869, sm. 4to. 2. Pictura Picturæ: a Poem, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. "Take Care whom you Trust," Lon., 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1875. 4. Hard Lines, Lon., 1874. 5. The Pollution of Rivers, (Caxtonian Angling Soc. Pub.,) 1882. 6. Who was then the Gentleman? Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Reade, Mrs. Compton. 1. Rose and Rue, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Sidonie: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. The Brown Hand and the White: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. 4. A Rose in the Sawdust, and other Tales, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. Cherry: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. The Maid of the Mill, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Reade, F. E. 1. Clary's Confirmation, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Kate Temple's Mate, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. Anon. 3. Neil's Bondage, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 4. True to Training, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 5. Walter Morris, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 6. After the Winter, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 7. Brave Tiny, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 8. Polly Rivers; or, What must I Renounce? Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Reade, Rev. John, b. 1837, at Ballyshannon, Ireland; educated at Queen's College, Belfast; came to Canada in 1856, and established the Montreal Literary Magazine; ordained in the Church of England 1864; has been literary editor of the Montreal Gazette since 1874. 1. The Prophecy, and other Poems, Montreal, 1870. 2. Language and Conquest, 1883. 3. The Making of Canada, 1885. 4. Literary Faculty of the Native Races of America, 1885. 5. The Half-Breed, 1886. 6. Vita sine Liberis, 1886. 7. Aboriginal American Poetry, 1887.

Reade, T. C. Exodus, and other Poems, Cin., 1884, 16mo.

Reade, T. Mellard, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Moon and the Earth. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. The Origin of Mountain Ranges, considered Experimentally, Structurally, Dynamically, and in Relation to their Geological History. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"His speculations represent years of patient thought, while they possess the rare advantage of being put forth by one who commands a practical knowledge of mechanics acquired during a long professional career as an engineer and architect. . . . According to Mr. Reade, the favourite hypothesis of contraction by loss of heat is utterly incompetent to account for the phenomena of mountain-building; indeed, he believes that the cooling of our earth has not extended to such a depth that we need consider the internal contraction as a geological cause! His own view—the view which it is the prime object of this treatise to expound—regards mountain-ranges as due to sedimentation, accompanied by local changes of temperature in the earth's crust."—F. W. Rudler: *Acad.*, xxxii. 152.

Reade, William Winwood, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1839–1875, b. at Ipsden, Oxfordshire. 1. The Martyrdom of Man: a Compendium of Universal History, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1876. 2. The African Sketch-Book, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Story of the Ashantee Campaign, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 4. Outcast, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Reader, Emily E. 1. Voices from Flower-Land, in Original Couplets, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 2. Fairy Prince Follow-My-Lead; or, The Magic Bracelet. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. The Ghost of Brankinshaw, and other Tales, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. Be yt Hys who Finds yt, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 5. The Model Boy: Highway Robbery at Eyre, Lon., 1887, 16mo. 6. Three Giants, Stolen Jewels, &c., Lon., 1887, 16mo.

Reader, Frank S. Moody and Sankey: an Account of their Lives and Services, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Ready, Arthur. His Good Angel: a Novel, Lon., 1885.

Real, Anthony. (Trans.) The Story of the Stick in All Ages and All Lands; from the French of Fernand Michel. N. York, 1875, 16mo.

Reaney, Mrs. Isabel, daughter of the late Robert Edis, of Huntingdon, sister of Dr. A. W. Edis, *supra*, and wife of Rev. G. S. Reaney, formerly pastor of the Stepney Meeting Congregational Church, and now of a church in Manchester. From an early period of her life she has been actively engaged in religious and philanthropic labors. 1. Waking and Working; or, From Girlhood to Womanhood, Lon., 1874; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Sunbeam Willie, and other Stories, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 3. Lina; or, Nobody's Darling, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 4. Our Ben: a Tale of Home Influence, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 5. The Sermon in Baby's Shoes: a Domestic Story, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 6. Blessing and Blessed: a Sketch of Girl Life, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 7. Sunshine Jennie, and other Stories, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 8. Just Any One; or, Kitty's Dream, and other Stories, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 9. "I'm All Astray;" or, Were they Responsible? a Word for Christians, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 10. "And Baby too:" a Christmas Story, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 11. Life Scenes and Life Stories, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 12. English Girls: their Place and Power, Lon., 1879, fp. 8vo. 13. Our Daughters: their Lives Here and Hereafter, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881; 5th ed., 1885. 14. Rose Gurney's Discovery: a Story for Girls, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 15. Daisy Snowflake's Secret: a Story of English Home-Life, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 16. Morning Thoughts for our Daughters, Lon., 1882, 18mo; 2d ed., 1885. 17. Our Brothers and Sons, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 18. Chippings, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 19. Found at Last, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 20. Little Glory's Mission, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 21. Not Alone in the World; or, "Whoso giveth to the Poor," Lon., 1883, 12mo. 22. Number Four; or, Making Somebody Happy, &c., Lon., 1883, 12mo. 23. Unspoken Addresses, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 24. Glovie and Madge, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 25. Just in Time; or, Howard Clarion's Rescue, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 26. Not Thrown Away, but Given; or, The Story of Marion's Hero, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 27. How the Home was Won Back: a Story for Mothers, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 28. How to Help; or, Pen and Pencil Sketches of the East End, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 29. Living Sermons; or, Marvels of Gospel Power, Lon., 1889, cr. 8vo.

"She has lived for many years in the East End, and striven in various ways to help and to elevate those around her."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 417.

Reardon, George Evett. Forms of Acknowl-

edgments for Deeds and other Instruments used in the United States, Balt., 1882, 8vo.

Reavis, Logan Uriah, [*ante*, vol. ii., REAVIS, L. U., add.,] b. 1831, at Sangamon Bottom, Ill.; became a journalist, and in 1866 settled in St. Louis, and advocated in two pamphlets (*ante*, vol. ii.) the removal of the national capital to that place. 1. Thoughts for the Young Men and the Young Women of America; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1871, 12mo. 2. St. Louis, the Future Great City of the World: with Biographical Sketches of the Representative Men and Women of St. Louis and Missouri, St. Louis, 1876, 8vo. 3. Life and Military Services of Gen. William Selby Harney: with Introduction by C. M. Clay, St. Louis, Mo., 1878, 12mo.

Reay, Hilda. The Woman that shall be Praised: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 1 vol. or. 8vo.

Reay, Weston. Francis Willington; or, A Life for the Foreign Missions, [a tale,] Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Reay, William, artist. Poems and Lyrics, West Maitland, 1886.

Reber, Charles T. Paresis of the Sympathetic Centers from Over-Excitation by High Solar Heat long continued and suddenly withdrawn, &c.; So-Called Malaria: its Etiology, Pathogenesis, Pathology, and Treatment, St. Louis, 1879, 8vo.

Reddall, Henry Frederick, b. 1852, in London; removed to the United States; associate editor of the People's Cyclopædia since 1881. 1. From the Golden Gate to the Golden Horn, N. York, 1883. 2. Who was he? Six Short Stories about some of the Mysterious Characters and Well-Kept Secrets of Modern Times, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 3. School-Boy Life in Merrie England: Pen-Pictures of the Great Public Schools of England: with Sketches and Stories of Famous Scholars, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 4. Courtship, Love, and Wedlock, 1888. 5. Fancy, Fact, and Fable, 1888.

Redden, Helen P. Fern Glen Farm. Illust. Lon., 1884, or. 8vo.

Redding, M. Wolcott. 1. Antiquities of the Orient Unveiled. Illust. 1872, 8vo. 2. Practical Monitor and Compendium of Masonic Law and Jurisprudence. Illust. 32mo.

Redfield, Amasa Angell, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Treatise on the Law and Practice of Surrogates' Courts of New York, N. York, 1877, 8vo; 3d ed., 1884.

Redfield, H. V. Homicide, North and South: a Comparative View of Crime against the Person in Several Parts of the United States, Phila., 1880, 12mo.

Redfield, Isaac Fletcher, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1876. 1. Law of Carriers of Goods and Passengers, Cambridge, Mass., 1869, 8vo. 2. Leading American Railway Cases, Bost., 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., 1872, 2 vols. 3. Leading American Cases and Notes upon Law of Wills: Supplement to "Law of Wills," Bost., 1874, 8vo. With BIGELOW, MELVILLE M., Leading and Select American Cases on Laws of Bills of Exchange, Bost., 1871, 8vo.

Redford, Albion H. 1. History of Methodism in Kentucky, Nashville, Tenn., 1868–70, 3 vols. 12mo; 3d ed., 1870. 2. Organization of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, Nashville, Tenn., 1871, 12mo; 5th ed., 1876. 3. Fred Brenning. By Tim Trimmer, [pseud.] Nashville, 1872, 16mo; 7th ed., 1876. 4. Western Cavaliers: History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Kentucky, 1832–44, Nashville, 1875, 12mo. 5. Russell Morton, Nashville, 1876, 12mo. 6. Life and Times of Bishop Kavanaugh, Nashville, 1884.

Redford, Christian. 1. Mary Trelawny: a Story for Little Girls, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 2. Mildred Dalton, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. The Kingdom, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 4. Rose Hartley and her Christmas Waymarks, Lon., 1880, 18mo. 5. Little Folks' Sunday Book, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 6. Frank's Life Battle; or, The Three Friends, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 7. Janie's Holiday, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Redford, George. Manual of Ancient Sculpture: Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman, Lon., 1882; 2d ed., 1886, 8vo.

Redford, Rev. Robert Ainslie, M.A., LL.B., b. 1828, at Worcester, Eng.; graduated at the University of London; became a Congregational minister; pastor of Union Church, Putney, since 1876; professsor of systematic theology and apologetics in New College, London, since 1873. 1. Apostolic Christianity, and other Sermons, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. The Christian's Plea against Modern Unbelief: a Hand-Book of Christian Evidence, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 3. Prophecy: its Nature and Evidence, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. Studies in the Book of Jonah: a Defence and an Exposition, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 5. The Authority of Scripture: a Re-Statement of the Argument, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. Studies in the Book of Jonah, Lon., 1883. 7. Primer of Christian Evidence, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 8. Four Centuries of Silence; or, From Malachi to Christ, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. He has also contributed to the Pulpit Commentary.

Redgrave, Alexander. The Factory and Workshop Act, 1878: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885, 8vo.

Redgrave, Samuel, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1802–1876; studied architecture at the Royal Academy for some years; was afterwards private secretary to Lord John Russell, Mr. Fox Maule, &c., and compiled the Official Hand-Book of Church and State. 1. A Dictionary of Artists of the English School, Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and Ornamentists: with Notices of their Lives and Works, Lon., 1874, 8vo; new ed., 1878.

"Mr. S. Redgrave tells us that he was induced to produce this book 'upon an experience of the little information readily obtainable respecting the artists of the English school.' We agree that it is very difficult indeed to obtain trustworthy information about the lives and works of noteworthy artists of this category, and Mr. Redgrave has done a good deal to supply the want which he, in common with many others, has experienced."—*Ath.*, No. 2411.

2. Catalogue of the Historical Collection of British Paintings in Water-Colours, Lon., 1876. Posth.

Redham, A. E. (Trans.) The Footsteps of Christ, by A. Caspers, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Redhouse, Sir James William, K.C.M.G., Litt.D., M.R.A.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1811; Oriental translator at the Foreign Office since 1854. 1. On the History, System, and Varieties of Turkish Poetry: Illustrated by Selections in the Original and in English Paraphrase, &c., Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Mesnevī, Book I.: with a Life of the Author, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. Simplified Grammar of the Ottoman-Turkish Language, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. A Turkish and English Lexicon, showing in English the Significations of the Turkish Terms. Parts I.–III. Constantinople and Lon., 1884–85, imp. 8vo.

"If we may form an opinion from this first part, . . . the new lexicon will, when completed, be far more comprehensive and elaborate than any of the existing European works of this class."—*Acad.*, xxvii. 209.

Redington, Joseph. (Ed.) Calendar of Home Office Papers of the Reign of George III., (Record Office Pub.:) vols. i., ii., Lon., 1878–79, 8vo. See ROBERTS, R. A., *infra*.

Redman, J. E. London Bridge and our Metropolitan Bridges, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Redman, Joseph Haworth, b. 1846; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1870. 1. A Treatise on the Law of Railway Companies as Carriers, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880. 2. A Concise Treatise on the Law of Arbitrations and Awards, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. Husband and Wife: Law of Married Women's Property, Lon., 1883, 8vo. With LYON, GEORGE EDWARD, The Law of Landlord and Tenant, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879.

Redmond, C. S. Plain Facts about Infant Feeding, &c.: a Popular Treatise, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Redpath, James, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1833–1891, b. at Berwick-on-Tweed; removed to the United States about 1851; became a journalist; took an active part in the Abolition movement; lectured on Ireland, &c. Talks about Ireland, N. York, 1881.

Redwood, Boverton. Petroleum: its Production and Uses, N. York, 1887, 24mo.

Reed, Alonzo, and **Kellogg, Brainard.** Higher Lessons in English: a Work on English Grammar and Composition, N. York, 1877, 16mo.

Reed, Rev. Andrew, son of Andrew Reed, D.D., (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.) 1. The Story of Christianity, from the Apostles to the Reformation, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 2. Alice Bridge of Norwich: a Tale of the Time of Charles I., Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Ida Vane: a Tale of the Restoration, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Edgar Nelthorpe; or, The Fair Maids of Taunton: a Story, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Reed, Anna S. A Single Strand; or, A Year at Mount Holyoke Seminary, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

Reed, Rev. Charles Edward Baines, d. 1884; son of Sir Charles Reed, and grandson of Andrew Reed, D.D., (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.,) and on his mother's side of Edward Baines, of Leeds, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) graduated

at Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1868; was ordained as a Congregational minister, and became secretary to the British and Foreign Bible Society. He was killed by falling over a precipice near Pontresina, Switzerland. 1. Companions of the Lord: Chapters on the Lives of the Apostles, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Memoir of Sir Charles Reed, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Reed, David A. (Trans.) Protestant Foreign Missions: their Present State, by Theodor Christlieb; from the Fourth German Edition, Bost., 1880, 16mo.

Reed, E. 1. The King's Pineapple, 18mo. 2. Levin's Treasure in Bank; 2d ed., Phila., 1869, 18mo. 3. Idle Words, Phila., 1869. 4. She hath done what she could, Phila., 1870, 18mo. 5. Gold, Frankincense, and Myrrh, Phila., 1872, 16mo.

Reed, E. America as it is, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; new ed., 1876.

Reed, Sir Edward James, K.C.B., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1830; chief constructor of the navy 1863–70; M.P. since 1874; a junior lord of the treasury in 1886. 1. Our Iron-Clad Ships: their Qualities, Performances, and Cost, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Letters from Russia in 1875, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. Japan: its History, Traditions, and Religions: with the Narrative of a Visit in 1879. Illust. Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Though his readers will gladly listen to him while he relates his own experiences, it cannot but be regretted that he has given his book so much the air of having been written for a purpose, by championing on all occasions the Japanese views on international questions in opposition to those of his own government."—*Ath.*, No. 2764.

4. A Treatise on the Stability of Ships: with Diagrams, &c., Lon., 1884, 8vo. 5. Fort Minster, M. P.: "a Westminster Mystery," Bristol, 1885, 12mo. With SIMPSON, EDWARD, rear-admiral U.S.N., late president U.S. Naval Advisory Board, Modern Ships of War: with Supplementary Chapters and Notes by J. D. Jerrold Kelley, lieutenant U.S.N. Illustrated with over One Hundred Engravings of the Principal Battle-Ships of England, France, United States, Italy, Germany, &c. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Reed, F. R. Experiences of a New York Clerk, N. York, 1877, 16mo.

Reed, Frederick A. The Boy Lollard: a Tale of the Readers of Tyndale's New Testament in the Times of Henry VIII. Illust. Bost., 1884, 12mo.

Reed, Henry, b. 1846, in Philadelphia; son of Professor Henry Reed, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1865; admitted to the bar 1869; judge of the court of common pleas in Philadelphia since 1886. 1. (Trans.) The Daughter of an Egyptian King, by George Ebers, Phila., 1875, 16mo; new ed., 1880. 2. The Law of the Statute of Frauds, Phila., 1884, 3 vols. 8vo.

"These later volumes, [ii. and iii.,] like the first one, show a constant endeavor to present to the reader all the material there is, and to assist him through the labyrinth by the mode of arrangement, by occasional discussion and comparison of different views, and by compact summaries of points decided."—*Nation*, xxxix. 527.

Reed, Henry A. 1. Topographical Drawing and Sketching: including Applications of Photography, N. York, 1886, 4to. 2. Photography applied to Surveying, N. York, 1888, 4to.

Reed, Hiram F. How to Read: a Manual of Elocution and Vocal Culture, Phila., 1883, 12mo.

Reed, Hugh, b. 1850, at Richmond, Ind.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1873; professor of military science and tactics in the Signal School, Fort Whipple, Va., 1878–79; on leave of absence since 1884; has made numerous inventions. 1. Signal Tactics, Balt., 1880. 2. Cadet Regulations, Richmond, Ind., 1881. 3. Upton's Infantry Tactics, abridged and revised, Balt., 1882. 4. Military Science and Tactics, 1882. 5. Standard Infantry Tactics, 1882. 6. Broom Tactics; or, Calisthenics in a New Form, 1883.

Reed, Isaac G., Jr. 1. Erring, yet Noble: a Tale of and for Women, Bost., 12mo. 2. From Heaven to New York; or, The Good Hearts and the Brown-Stone Fronts, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

Reed, James. 1. Man and Woman, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 2. Religion and Life, N. York, 16mo. 3. Swedenborg and the New Church: Lectures delivered in Boston, Bost., 1880, 12mo.

Reed, John C. 1. Hand-Book of Georgia Criminal Law, Macon, 1873, 8vo. 2. Practical Suggestions for the Conduct of Lawsuits in and out of Court, N. York, 1875, 8vo; new ed., Bost., 1885. 3. American Law Studies; or, Self-Preparation for Practice in the United States, Bost., 1882, 8vo.

Reed, P. Fishe, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Beyond the Snow: History of Trim's Adventures in Nordlichtschein. Illust. Chic., 1873, 12mo.

Reed, Rebecca Perly. 1. Above and Below; or, Why the Baby Died, Bost., 16mo. 2. Ethel's Gift, N. York, 1874, 18mo. 3. Everybody's Providence, Bost., 12mo.

Reed, Samuel B. 1. House Plans for Everybody, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 2. Cottage Houses for Villas and Country Homes: with Complete Plans and Specifications. Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Reed, Samuel Rockwell, d. 1889. 1. The Vicksburg Campaign and the Battles about Chattanooga under the command of Gen. U. S. Grant in 1862–63, Cin., 1882, 8vo. 2. Off-Thoughts about Women and other Things, [essays,] Chic. and N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Reed, T. R. The Adventures of a Three-Guinea Watch, Lon., 1883, 4to.

Reed, Talbot Baines. 1. Follow-My-Leader; or, The Boys of Templeton: a School Story, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. The Fifth Boy at St. Dominic's, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Reed gives us a wonderfully vivid view of healthy English school life."—*Spectator*, lx. 1688.

3. A History of the Old English Letter Foundries: with Notes, Historical and Biographical, on the Rise and Progress of English Typography. Illust. Lon., 1887, 4to.

"On the whole, great praise is due to Mr. Reed for his exhaustive work on a new subject."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 250.

4. The Willoughby Captains: a School Story. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Reed, Thomas Allen, b. 1826, at Watchet, Somersetshire; the head of a firm of short-hand writers in London; was for thirty years editor and lithographer of the Phonographic Reporter. 1. The Reporter's Guide, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. Phonographic Gradus, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., 1877. 3. Pitfalls; or, Hints to Young Reporters. 4. Leaves from the Note-Book of T. A. Reed. 5. Technical Reporting, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 6. A Chapter in the Early History of Phonography, Lon., 1888.

Reed, William Bradford, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1806–1876. World Essays: Among my Books, N. York, 187–, 12mo. (A collection of critical papers, reprinted from the New York World.)

Reeder, A. P. Around the Golden Deep: a Romance of the Sierras, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Reeder, Charles, b. 1817, at Baltimore, Md.; educated in the public schools, and became a manufacturer. Caloric: a Review of the Dynamic Theory of Heat, Balt., 1887.

Reeks, C. C. Elementary Astronomy; or, Notes and Questions on the Stars and the Solar System, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Reemelin, Charles, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Politics as a Science, Cin., 8vo. 2. A Critical Review of American Politics, Cin., 1881, 8vo.

"Mr. Reemelin has resided for forty years in America, has devoured all the works, philosophical and historical, which could by any means be held to have a bearing, direct or indirect, on American institutions. . . . He has marshalled his facts by thousands, his inferences and deductions by tens of thousands; . . . he has embodied the results of his information, experience, and reflection in a volume of upwards of six hundred closely-printed large octavo pages; and he has succeeded in establishing and proving nothing more important than the fact of his incurable and complacent ignorance of the simplest philosophical elements of the subject which he attempts to grasp."—*Spectator*, lv. 22.

3. Historical Sketch of Greene Township, Hamilton County, Ohio, Cin., 1882, 8vo.

Rees, J. Seven Blood-Sheddings for Jesus: Courses for Fridays in Lent, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Rees, J. Rogers. 1. The Pleasures of a Bookworm; 2d ed., Lon., 1886, 12mo. 2. The Diversions of a Bookworm, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887.

Rees, J. Runtz. Horace Vernet and Paul Delaroche, ("Great Artists.") Illust. Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Rees, J. S. General Gordon, [verse,] Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Rees, James, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1885. 1. Life of Edwin Forrest: with Reminiscences and Personal Recollections, Phila., 1874, 12mo. 2. Shakespeare and the Bible: with Prayers on the Stage, Shakspeare's Use of the Name of Deity, &c., Phila., 1875, 16mo.

Rees, Janet E. Runtz. 1. Home Decoration:

with Designs, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 2. Home Occupations. Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Rees, John David, a member of the Madras civil service since 1875: under-secretary to the government of Madras since 1882. Notes of a Journey from Kasveen to Hamadan across the Karoghan Country, Madras, 1885.

"The experiences of an under-secretary to Government travelling incognito . . . through an unexplored region of Persia have an interest of a different kind from the ordinary run of records of travel. The author of these notes, besides his secretariat appointment, is a Persian translator to the Madras government."—*Ath.*, No. 3044.

Rees, L. L. We Four: where we went and what we saw in Europe, Phila., 1880, 12mo.

Rees, W. L. 1. Sir Gilbert Leigh: Pages from the History of an Eventful Life, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. From Poverty to Plenty; or, The Labour Question Solved, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Rees-Mogg. See MOGG.

Reese, John James, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1818, at Philadelphia; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1837, and at the medical department 1839; was a surgeon in the civil war. 1. A Manual of Toxicology: including the Consideration of the Nature, Properties, Effects, and Means of Detection of Poisons, more especially in their Medico-Legal Relations, Phila., 1874, 8vo. 2. Text-Book of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, Phila., 1884, 8vo.

Reese, Lizette Woodworth. A Branch of May, [verse,] Balt., 1887, 16mo.

Reese, William M. A Treatise on the Law of Executors, Administrators, and Guardians, Atlanta, Ga., 1880, 8vo.

Reeston, Doré. Footprints on the Sands; or, Sketches from Real Life, Paisley, 1884, 12mo.

Reeve, Anna. Euterpe Montana, and other Poems, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Reeve, Henry, C.B., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. ii., second of the name there mentioned, add.,] registrar of the Privy Council 1837–87, and a corresponding member of the French Institute. 1. Royal and Republican France, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo.

"It is heavy work reading old 'Edinburgh' articles over again, though the collection and republication of these special essays, all bearing more or less on one topic,—the development of the revolutionary spirit in France,—admits of justification."—*Spectator*, xlv. 1078.

2. (Ed.) Journal of a Residence at Vienna and Berlin in the Eventful Winter of 1805–1806. By Henry Reeve, M.D., (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.) Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Henry Reeve is fully justified in publishing these pages from his father's journal. . . . There is hardly a page of this short journal that is not more or less entertaining."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 457.

3. Petrarch, ("Foreign Classics,") Edin., 1878, 12mo. And see GREVILLE, C. C. F., *supra*.

Reeve, Mrs. Henry. Cookery and Housekeeping, for Large and Small Families, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Reeve, Rev. J. W., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Lectures on Hosea xiv., Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. The Death of Self the Life of Service: on Isaiah vi., Lon., 1872; new ed., 1875, 12mo. 3. Foundation Truths: Lectures on Romans viii., Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Reeve, Percy. 1. Love and Music, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 2. After the Honeymoon: Early Life of Mr. and Mrs. Honeybee, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Reeves, Mrs. Helen Buckingham, (Mathers,) b. 1852, at Crewkerne, Somersetshire, Eng., and educated at Chantry, near Frome; married, 1876, to H. A. Reeves, *infra*. 1. Comin' thro' the Rye: a Novel, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. Anon. 2. The Token of the Silver Lily; a Poem, Lon., 1876, sq. 16mo. 3. Cherry Ripe: a Romance, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. The Land of the Leal, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1885. 5. As he comes up the Stair, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. Anon. 6. My Lady Greensleeves, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 7. The Story of a Sin: a Sketch, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. Sam's Sweetheart, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Eyre's Acquittal, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1887, 12mo. 10. Jock o' Hazeldean, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 11. Found Out: a Story, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 12. Murder or Manslaughter? a Novel, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 13. The Fashion of this World, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Reeves, Henry Albert, F.R.C.S. Edin., surgeon to the Royal Orthopædic Hospital, London; formerly demonstrator of anatomy at the London and Middlesex Hospital Medical Colleges, &c. 1. Human Morphology: a Treatise on Practical and Applied Anatomy: vol. i., The Limbs and the Perineum. Illust. Lon., 1882, r. 8vo.

"We look forward to the appearance of the remaining volumes of Mr. Reeves's work as likely to enrich the literature of the profession with a manual of anatomy without a rival of its kind."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 415.

2. Bodily Deformities and their Treatment: a Hand-Book of Practical Orthopædics, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Reeves, James Edmund, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1829. The Physical and Medical Topography, including Vital, Manufacturing, and other Statistics, of the City of Wheeling, Wheeling, 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., Balt., 1871.

Reeves, John. The Rothschilds: the Financial Rulers of Nations: with Portraits of the Principal Members of the Rothschild Family, and an Illustration of the Original House of the Founder, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

"There is too much padding in Mr. Reeves' book. Nor, apparently, has he had access to family records."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 456.

Reeves, John Sims, b. 1822, at Shooter's Hill, Kent; a vocalist; made his first appearance on the operatic stage in 1839, and from 1848 has maintained his position as the first English tenor of the day. Sims Reeves: his Life and Recollections, written by Himself, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"Out of a volume of 279 pages, printed in a large type, with a decorative border, and an ample margin, just 150 are occupied by fifteen short 'sensation novels condensed,' the connection of which with the life of Mr. Reeves is often of the flimsiest kind."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1558.

Reeves, Miss M. C. L. See RODNEY, MRS. M. C. L.

Reeves, R. Harris. Bad Dreams, and how to test them: with Notes on the Ventilation of Sewers, Sanitary Fittings, and the Origin and Transmission of Zymotic Disease, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Reeves, Mrs. S. K. Larry Gilbert; or, Persevere and Win. Illust. Phila., 1883, 12mo; new ed., 1887.

Regan, Capt. James, U.S.A., b. 1844, in New York. Manual of Guard Duty and Kindred Subjects, for the Regular Army, Volunteers, and Militia of the United States, N. York, 1882, 32mo.

Reich, Emil. History of Civilization: a Course of Lectures on the Origin and Development of the Main Institutions of Mankind, Cin., 1887, 8vo.

Reichardt, Rev. Frederick Henry, graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1879; ordained 1880; principal of the Theological College, Madras, 1884–87. 1. Relations of Jewish Christians to Jews in the First and Second Centuries, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. Five Sermons on Jesus: with Notes, &c., Oxf., 1887, p. 8vo.

Reichardt, John Christian. At Home with Jesus: Living Memorials, Lon., 1874, sq. 16mo.

Reichel, Most Rev. Charles Parsons, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1816, at Fulneck, Yorkshire; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1843; ordained 1846; rector of Trim and archdeacon of Meath 1875–85, and since then Bishop of Meath. 1. The Resurrection; God or Baal: Two Sermons, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Origins of Christianity, &c.: Sermons preached before the Universities of Oxford and Dublin, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Reichel, Rev. Oswald Joseph, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.H.S., b. 1840; graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1863; ordained 1865; vice-principal of Cuddesdon College, Oxford, 1865–69; vicar of Sparsholt 1869–86. 1. The See of Rome in the Middle Ages, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

"Mr. Reichel has not undertaken to supersede or supplement Milman. . . . What he has done is to give us a carefully worked-out, and on the whole trustworthy, compendium of the millennial reign of the Papacy, from the pontificate of Gregory I. to Leo X., divided into its three periods of 'growth,' 'greatness,' and 'decline.' As a work of reference the volume will be found of great service, . . . and it may well be used . . . as an introduction to larger works."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 780.

2. (Trans.) Socrates and the Socratic Schools, by E. Zeller; 2d ed., Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics, by E. Zeller; new ed., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. The Duty of the Church in Respect of Christian Missions, (Ellerton Prize Essay,) Lon., 1886, 8vo. 5. The Elements of Canon Law, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Reichel, Rev. William Cornelius, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1824–1876, b. at Salem, N.C.; educated at the Moravian Theological Seminary, where he was afterwards a professor; was ordained in the Moravian

Church; was a teacher at Bethlehem, Pa., in his later years. The following list of his publications includes the only one mentioned *ante*, vol. ii. 1. History of Nazareth Hall, Phila., 1855; new ed., enl., 1869. 2. History of the Bethlehem Female Seminary, 1785–1858, 1858. 3. Moravianism in New York and Connecticut, 1860. 4. Memorials of the Moravian Church, 1870. 5. Wyalusing, and the Moravian Mission at Friedenshutten, Bethlehem, 1871. 6. (Ed.) Names which the Lenni Lennapé or Delaware Indians gave to Rivers, Streams, and Localities within the States of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia, with their Significations: from the Manuscript of John Heckewelder, 1872. 7. A Red Rose from the Olden Time; or, A Ramble through the Annals of the Rose Inn on the Barony of Nazareth in the Days of the Province, Phila., 1872. 8. The Crown Inn, near Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 1758, Doylestown, Pa., 1873. 9. A Register of Members of the Moravian Church, 1727 to 1754, Bethlehem, 1873. He also published a revised edition of "An Account of the History, Manners, and Customs of the Indian Nations, by Rev. John Heckewelder," (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) Phila., 1876.

Reid, Andrew. 1. (Ed.) Why I am a Liberal: being Definitions by the Best Minds of the Liberal Party, Lon., 1885; new ed., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Gladstone or Salisbury? that is the Question, Lon, 1886, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Ireland: a Book of Light on the Irish Problem: contributed in Union by a Number of Leading Irishmen and Englishmen, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Why I would Disestablish: a Representative Book by Representative Men, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 5. We must Fight it out: and Why, Lon., 1887, 4to.

"Reid, Christian," (Pseud.) See TIERNAN, MRS. FRANCES E., (FISHER,) *infra*.

Reid, Clement. The Geology of Holderness and the Adjoining Parts of Yorkshire and Lincolnshire, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Reid, Daniel. 1. The Divine Footsteps in Human History, Edin. and Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. Natural Science, Religious Creeds, and Scriptural Truths. Parts I. and II. Edin., 1874, 8vo. 3. The Law of History, Edin., 1875, 8vo.

Reid, Mrs. Elizabeth Jameson, wife of Judge R. Reid. Judge Richard Reid: a Biography, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Reid, F. A. S. Comic Insects. Illust. Lon., 1881, 4to.

Reid, G. H. An Essay on New South Wales, the Mother Colony of the Australias, Sydney, 1876, 12mo.

Reid, George William, 1819–1887, b. in London, and educated as an artist; entered the British Museum as a junior attendant in 1842, and rose to be keeper of the prints and drawings, a position which he held from 1866 to 1883. 1. A Guide to that Portion of the Collection of Prints, bequeathed to the Nation by the Late F. Slade, Esq., now on Exhibition in the King's Library, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Gems of Dutch Art: Twelve Photographs, and Descriptive Letter-Press, Lon., 1871, 4to. 3. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of George Cruikshank: Etchings, Wood-Cuts, &c.: with a List of the Books Illustrated by him: with an Essay on his Genius, by Edward Bell, M.A., and Three Hundred and Thirteen Illustrations, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. 4to.

"It is not often that an artist lives to see the fruits of his labour garnered in such sumptuous volumes as these. . . . The first of the three volumes . . . contains Mr. Reid's brief introduction, a judicious essay of laudation by Mr. Bell, and a very complete and interesting catalogue of the artist's productions; the other two comprise a copious selection from the etchings and wood-cuts, arranged in chronological order."—*Spectator*, xliv. 1465.

4. (Ed.) A Descriptive Catalogue of Early Prints in the British Museum. Illust. Lon., 1879, &c., 8vo. 5. A Guide to Drawings, Prints, and Illustrative Works exhibited in the Second North Gallery, British Museum, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 6. Works of the Italian Engravers of the Fifteenth Century reproduced in Fac-Simile by Photo-Intaglio: with an Introduction: with Letter-Press Descriptions of the Works Illustrated, and Copious Extracts from the Text of the Poems. First Series. Illust. Lon., 1884, fol. Limited to 250 copies.

Reid, H. G. Past and Present, Edin., 1871, p. 8vo.

Reid, Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] A Practical Treatise on Concrete, and how to make it: with Observations on the Uses of Cements, Limes, and Mortars. Plates. N. York, 1873, cr. 8vo.

Reid, Herbert J. The History of Wargrave, Berks, in which is included the Legend of Queen Emma. Illust. Reading, 1885, 8vo.

Reid, J. Christ and his Religion: Discourses, N. York, 1880, 16mo.

Reid, J. T. Art Rambles in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, Lon., 1877, r. 8vo.

Reid, James D. The Telegraph in America: its Founders, Promoters, and Noted Men, N. York, 1879, 8vo.

Reid, James Smith, D. Litt.; graduated at the University of Cambridge; examiner in Latin in the University of London. (Trans.) The Academics of Cicero, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Reid, John. 1. Christ and his Religion, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 2. Pocket System of Theology, for Sabbath-School Teachers and Church-Members: with Introduction by John Hall, Phila., 1884, 16mo.

Reid, Rev. John Morrison, D.D., LL.D., b. 1820, in New York; graduated at the University of the City of New York 1839; became a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church 1844; corresponding secretary of the Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church 1872. 1. Missions and Missionary Societies of the Methodist Episcopal Church, N. York, 1879, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Doomed Religions: a Series of Essays on the Great Religions of the World, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Reid, Lewis H. Living for the Master: Sermons, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Reid, Capt. Mayne, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1818–1883. 1. The Fatal Cord: a Tale of Backwood Retribution, Lon., 1869, fp. 2. The Yellow Chief: a Romance, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 3. The Castaways: a Story of Adventure, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 4. The Lone Ranche: a Tale of the Staked Plain, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Finger of Fate: a Romance, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. The Death-Shot: a Romance of Forest and Prairie, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Half-Blood: a Tale of the Flowery Land, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 8. The Mountain Marriage, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 9. The Flag of Distress, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Gwen Wynn: a Romance of the Wye, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. Gaspar the Gaucho: a Tale of the Gran Chaco. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 12. The Queen of the Lake: a Romance of the Mexican Valley, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 13. The Free Lances: a Romance of the Mexican Valley, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 14. The Lost Mountain: a Tale of Sonora, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 15. The Land of Fire: a Tale of Adventure, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 16. The Forest Exiles, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 17. The Pierced Heart, and other Stories, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 18. The Vee-Boers: a Tale of Adventure in Southern Africa, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 19. The Star of Empire, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 20. No Quarter: a Romance, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Reid, Peter. (Trans.) William Tell: a Tragedy; from the German of Schiller, by Tarkari, Aberdeen, 1875.

Reid, Stuart J. A Sketch of the Life and Times of the Rev. Sydney Smith, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"With the assistance he has received from Miss Holland, Sydney Smith's grand-daughter, . . . and from a great many other competent helpers, as well as by diligent collection of all the local records and traditions he could obtain, . . . Mr. Reid has produced an interesting and useful book."—*Ath.*, No. 2973.

Reid, T. M. Chemical Denudation in Relation to Geological Time, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Reid, Thomas Wemyss, b. 1842, at Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.; became a journalist in 1861; editor of the Preston Guardian in 1864, and of the Leeds Mercury in 1870; resigned the editorship of that paper in 1886 to become manager in the publishing house of Messrs. Cassell & Co., London. He has contributed largely to the leading English reviews and magazines. 1. Cabinet Portraits: Sketches of Leading Statesmen of Both Parties, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"It is absolutely impartial. . . . Although written, if we mistake not, by a Radical, the biographies of Mr. Disraeli and Mr. Hardy do their genius more justice than has ever been done to it by writers of their own party."—*Ath.*, No. 2352.

2. Charlotte Brontë: a Monograph. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"We cannot say that Mr. Reid's monograph has done more than revive the impression which her story always produces. He has added too little to our knowledge, and what he has added is of slight importance on the whole. By far the most satisfactory part of his work is that in

which he criticises and defends from neglect the genius of Emily Brontë."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 272.

3. Politicians of To-Day: a Series of Sketches, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo. (Reprinted from a provincial newspaper.)

"The texture of the essays, it must be owned, partakes largely of the ephemeral nature of their origin. They do not go much below the surface of any of the questions or characters which they discuss; but they are pleasant reading, and display here and there considerable acuteness and insight into character."—*Spectator*, liii. 176.

4. The Land of the Bey: being Impressions of Tunis under the French, Lon., 1882.

"It is mostly about the author, the steamers he journeyed in, the inns he tried to sleep in, and the servant he employed during a very short stay in the country. . . . The bubble is bright and light."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 774.

5. Gabrielle Stuart, the Flower of Greeman, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. A Memoir of John Deakin Heaton, M.D., of Leeds, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 7. Gladys Fane: a Story of Two Lives, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1884. 8. Mauleverer's Millions: a Yorkshire Romance, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 9. Life of the Right Honourable William Edward Forster, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo; 4th ed. same year.

"This book is a very admirable piece of work. . . . It is deeply interesting to all who have lived through the political period to which it refers, and, so far as we can judge, will be deeply interesting even to future generations of politicians. . . . For the rest, Mr. Wemyss Reid's sketch of the man is admirably effective."—*Spectator*, lxi. 967.

"Throughout his narrative, dealing often at great length and in much detail with complicated political transactions, he has kept well in mind the fundamental consideration that he is a biographer, not an historian. . . . Men who have followed closely the political career of Mr. Forster, and whom necessity or choice has acquainted with the controversies in which he was engaged, will find that they have still something to learn from Mr. Wemyss Reid's volumes. . . . But the main charm of the present book lies in the glimpses it affords of the growth and formation of a remarkable and unique character."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 46.

Reid, W. S. The Enhancing Value of Gold and the Industrial Crisis, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Reid, Walter Maclagan. The Culture and Manufacture of Indigo: with a Description of a Planter's Life and Resources. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Reid, Rev. William, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Things to Come, Practically considered, Edin., 1871, 12mo. 2. The Spirit of Jesus, Lon., 1872, 18mo. 3. Everlasting Punishment and Modern Speculation, Edin., 1873, p. 8vo. 4. The Plymouth Brethren Unveiled and Refuted, Edin., 1874; 2d ed., 1876, p. 8vo. 5. The Two Students: a Glasgow Tale of Temperance Times, Lon., 1880, 18mo. 6. The Merchant Evangelist: a Memoir of William McGavin, Edin., 1884, p. 8vo.

Reid, William. Sheep: their History, Management, &c., Edin., 1871, 12mo.

Reid, Rev. William James, D.D., b. 1834, in Washington Co., N.Y.; graduated at Union College 1855; pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Pittsburg, Pa., since 1862. 1. Lectures on the Revelation, Pittsburg, 1878. 2. United Presbyterianism, Pittsburg, 1882, 12mo.

Reigart, J. Franklin. History of the First United States Flag, and the Patriotism of Betsy Ross, who originated the First Flag of the Union. Illust. Harrisburg, Pa., 1878, 4to.

Reilly, A. Adams-. 1. The Chain of Mont Blanc, from an Actual Survey in 1863–64, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Valepelline, the Valtournanche, &c., Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Reily, Rev. William McClellan, b. 1837, at York, Pa.; graduated at Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pa., 1856; studied at Princeton Theological Seminary and in Germany, and is president of the Allentown (Pa.) Female College. The Artist and his Mission, Phila., 1881, 12mo.

Reimensnyder, Rev. Junius Benjamin, D.D., b. 1841, at Staunton, Va.; graduated at Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pa., 1861, and at the Theological Seminary there 1865; pastor of a Lutheran church in New York City since 1880. 1. Heavenward; or, The Race for the Crown of Life, Phila., 1874; 4th ed., 1877. 2. Doom Eternal: the Bible and Church Doctrine of Everlasting Punishment: with Introduction by C. P. Krauth, Phila., 1880, 12mo. 3. Lutheran Literature: its Distinctive Traits and Excellencies, 1883. 4. Work and Personality of Luther: a Biographical Sketch, 1883. 5. Six Days of Creation: Lectures, Phila., 1886.

Reimers, Christian. 1. The Trapped Medium; or, Too Clever Sceptics. Illust. Lon., 1877, 16mo. 2. False Lights and Dark Spots in Spiritualism, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Reinhard, George L. The Criminal Law of Indiana: with Digest of Decisions of Supreme Court and other Authorities, Cin., 1879, 8vo.

Reinhart, F. V. Pulpit Themes: Outlines of Sermons, &c., N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Reiter, William C. Treatment of Diphtheria: based upon a New Etiology and Pathology, Phila., 1878, 12mo.

Rellye, John. A Dictionary of the English and Volapük Languages, Chic., 1888, 16mo.

Relton, W. Saving and Growing Money, Manchester, 1887, cr. 8vo.

Remak, Gustavus, Jr. Negotiable Instruments in Pennsylvania, Phila., 1887, 8vo.

Remington, E. F. Our National House: its Founders and Defenders, N. York, 1873, 12mo.

Remington, Joseph Price, Ph.M., F.C.S., b. 1847, in Philadelphia; graduated at the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy 1866, and professor of the theory and practice of pharmacy in that institution since 1874; vice-president of the committee on the revision of the U.S. Pharmacopœia 1880. The Practice of Pharmacy: a Treatise on the Modes of Making and Dispensing Officinal, Unofficinal, and Extemporaneous Preparations, with Descriptions of their Properties, Uses, and Doses. Illust. Phila., 1885, 8vo; 2d ed., enlarged and thoroughly revised, 1890.

"Remlap, L. T.," (Pseud.) See PALMER, LOOMIS T., *supra*.

Rémo, Félix. Music in the Land of Fogs, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Remond, A. California Geological Survey: Mining Statistics, No. 1: Tabular Statement of the Quartz Mines and Mills between the Merced and Stanislaus Rivers in 1865, San Fran., 4to.

Remsen, Ira, M.D., Ph.D., b. 1846, in New York; educated at the College of the City of New York, and graduated at the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia College 1867; afterwards studied at Göttingen; professor of chemistry and physics at Williams College 1872–76, and since then professor of chemistry at Johns Hopkins University. 1. (Trans.) Outlines of Organic Chemistry, by F. Wöhler; with Additions, Phila., 1873, r. 12mo. 2. Principles of Theoretical Chemistry: with Reference to the Constitution of Chemical Compounds, Phila., 1877, 12mo; new ed., enl., 1887. 3. An Introduction to the Study of Organic Chemistry; or, Compounds of Carbon, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Elementary Chemistry: a Text-Book for Beginners, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Renaud, Frank, M.D., b. 1819, in London, Eng.; resident in Manchester. Contributions towards a History of the Ancient Parish of Prestbury, Cheshire, (Chetham Soc.,) Manchester, 1876, 8vo.

Renaud, Rev. George, M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1834; ordained 1838; vicar of Flitton, Bedfordshire, 1876–83. Christ and the Proofs of his Mission, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Rendall, Rev. Frederic, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1845, and elected Fellow; ordained 1848; assistant master of Harrow School 1848–82. 1. The Epistle to the Hebrews, in Greek and English: with Critical and Explanatory Notes, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Theology of the Hebrew Christians, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Rendall, Gerald Henry, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; principal and professor of Greek in Liverpool University College. The Emperor Julian: Paganism and Christianity: with Genealogical, Chronological, and Bibliographical Appendices: being the Hulsean Essay for the Year 1876, Cambridge, 1879, 8vo.

"He has not merely carefully weighed all that has been written on Julian, but he has exercised his own judgment on the data with vigour and independence, has thrown light on a number of points of considerable importance, and has supplied his readers with the means of coming to their own conclusions."—*Ath.*, No. 2706.

"A carefully drawn and fairly exhaustive sketch."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 26.

"A most scholarly, impartial, and altogether able and exhaustive essay."—*Spectator*, lii. 1221.

Rendell, James Meadows. Concise Hand-Book of the Island of Madeira, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Rendle, W. E. 1. Portable Plant Protector's Calendar, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Vines and Ground Vineries, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Rendle, William, F.R.C.S., medical officer of health in the parish of St. George the Martyr, London. Old Southwark and its People, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"A volume of unusual value. It is thoroughly and minutely well informed; it is written in an unpretentious style, but a style that is neither dry nor dull."—*Ath.*, No. 2660.

With NORMAN, PHILIP, F.S.A. The Inns of Old Southwark, and their Associations. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

"Mr. Rendle, whom we may look upon as the author, has already written an account of Southwark, in which, though he betrayed the usual weakness of the local antiquary, and especially of the London local antiquary,—namely, an ignorance of early mediæval history,—he also showed great skill in seizing and enlarging upon what would interest the general public. In this feat he seems to have succeeded a second time. . . . It has one great characteristic which should not be overlooked. It is all the result of original research and observation."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvii. 473.

Rennie, James. The Converted Shepherd Boy, [an autobiography,] Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Rennie, Sir John, F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1794–1874. Autobiography of Sir John Rennie, F.R.S., Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers: comprising the History of his Professional Life: together with Reminiscences dating from the Commencement of the Century to the Present Time, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"At once modest and manly, simple in phraseology and sound in its scientific conceptions, bright with references to some of the most famous spots in the world, to many of the most noted characters of English society within the present century, and to most of the chief engineering works of our time, the 'Autobiography' of Sir John Rennie is a work of singular interest."—*Ath.*, No. 2504.

Renouf, Peter Le Page, F.R.S.L., b. 1824, in the island of Guernsey, and educated at Elizabeth College; entered as a scholar of Pembroke College, Oxford; became a member of the Roman Catholic Church in 1842, and in 1855 was appointed professor of ancient history and Oriental languages in the Catholic University of Dublin, where he assisted in editing the Atlantis and the Home and Foreign Review. In 1864 he was appointed an inspector of schools, and in 1886 succeeded Dr. Birch as keeper of Egyptian antiquities at the British Museum and as president of the Society of Biblical Archæology. He has contributed to English and German Reviews. 1. The Doctrine of the Catholic Church in England on the Holy Eucharist, 1841. 2. The Greek and Anglican Communions, 1847. 3. Note on some Negative Particles of the Egyptian Language, 1862. 4. A Prayer from the Egyptian Ritual, Translated from the Hieroglyphic Text, 1862. 5. Sir G. C. Lewis on the Decipherment and Interpretation of Dead Languages, 1863. 6. A Few Words on the Supposed Latin Origin of the Arabic Version of the Gospels, 1863. 7. University Education for English Catholics: a Letter to the Very Rev. Dr. Newman. By a Catholic Layman. 1864. 8. Miscellaneous Notes on Egyptian Philology, 1866. 9. The Condemnation of Pope Honorius, 1868. (This work was attacked by the Roman Catholic press and placed on the Index.) 10. The Case of Pope Honorius Reconsidered: with Reference to Recent Apologies, 1869. 11. Note on Egyptian Prepositions, 1874. 12. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as Illustrated by the Religion of Ancient Egypt, (Hibbert Lectures, 1879,) Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"The analysis of ancient Egyptian belief completely upsets the theory of De Brosses, which Professor Max Müller had in the first series of the Hibbert Lectures shown to be untenable,—namely, that all religion had its beginning in Fetishism; while the examination of Egyptian myths adds vastly to the strength of the conclusions reached by comparative mythologists who have worked in the wide field of Aryan tradition. To these two points Mr. Renouf addresses himself specially throughout these lectures; and if we admit the truthfulness of the picture, we must allow that his work has made substantial additions to our knowledge on a subject the importance of which cannot be exaggerated."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 796.

Renshaw, S. A. The Cone and its Sections, treated Geometrically, Lon., 1875, r. 8vo.

Renton, Edward H. Heraldry in England: with Glossary of Terms, Lon., 1888, 4to.

Renton, W. The Logic of Style: being an Introduction to Critical Science, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Renton, W. Oils and Water-Colours, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Renton, W. Jesus, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Renton, W. Bishopspool: a Romance of the Last Generation, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Repplier, Miss Agnes, b. 1855, in Philadelphia; a contributor to the Atlantic Monthly. Books and Men, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

"One of those books by a reader which are often so delightful a resource in leisure hours. The author is also a good writer, with a pleasant rippling style, and occasionally the sparkle of piquancy on the surface."—*Nation*, xlvii. 301.

Resker, Rev. Robert Root, graduated, first class in theology, at King's College, London, 1867; ordained 1867; vicar of St. Mark's, Walworth, 1870–85, and since then of Purley. The Holy Land: Services of Sacred Song, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Revell, William F. Ethical Forecasts: Essays, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Revere, Joseph Warren, 1812–1880, b. in Boston; grandson of Paul Revere; entered the U.S. navy 1828; resigned 1850; took part in the Mexican and civil wars; was court-martialled and dismissed from the army 1863, but his dismissal was revoked by President Lincoln 1864. Keel and Saddle: Retrospect of Forty Years' Military and Naval Service, Bost., 1872, 12mo.

Révy, J. J., member of the Institute of Civil Engineers of Vienna. The Hydraulics of Great Rivers: the Paraná, the Uruguay, and the La Plata Estuary, Lon., 1874, fol.

"It contains an account of surveys undertaken at the expense of the Argentine Confederation. . . . These surveys were carried out by Mr. Révy. . . . He appears to be a very competent and sagacious observer, and he discusses his results with great critical ability."—*Acad.*, vi. 563.

Rew, R. H. Stack Ensilage, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Rex, Benjamin F. Notaries' Manual: their Powers, Duties, &c., under the Missouri, Kansas, Texas, and Federal Laws: with Forms, St. Louis, 1882, 8vo.

Rexdale, Robert, b. 1859; a journalist at Portland, Me.. Drifting Songs and Sketches, Portland, 1886, 16mo.

Rexford, Eben Eugene, b. 1848, at Johnsbury, N.Y. Grandmother's Garden. Illust. Chic., 1887, 4to.

Reynardson, Charles Thomas S. Birch-, of Holywell Hall, Stamford. 1. Down the Road; or, Reminiscences of a Gentleman Coachman. Illust. Lon., 1875, 8vo; new ed., 1887.

"This spirited and humorous collection of anecdotes, incidents, and circumstances of coach-travel in old times."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 409.

2. Sports and Anecdotes of Bygone Days in England, Scotland, Ireland, Italy, and the Sunny South. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"It goes without saying that one who is able to write intelligibly on the many and varied incidents of no fewer than sixty winters and summers largely devoted to sporting, fishing, and driving, together with a certain amount of hunting, has a good deal to say of interest to sportsmen, both old and young."—*Ath.*, No. 3120.

Reynold, Mrs. The Secret Revealed, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Reynolds, Beatrice. The Match-Maker, Phila., 1878, 12mo.

Reynolds, Charles B. Old Saint Augustine: a Story of Three Centuries, St. Augustine, Fla., 1885, 12mo.

Reynolds, Edward. A Digest of the Civil, Criminal, and Revenue Cases published in the Punjab Record during the Years 1866–1875, Lahore, 1876, 8vo.

Reynolds, Elmer Robert, b. 1846, at Dansville, N.Y.; educated in the public schools of Wisconsin, and at the Medical School of Columbian University, Washington, D.C.; served in the civil war, and has been in the U.S. civil service since 1877. 1. Aboriginal Soapstone Quarries in the District of Columbia, Cambridge, 1878. 2. The Cemeteries of the Piscataway Indians at Kittamaquindi, Maryland, Wash., 1880. 3. A Scientific Visit to the Caverns of Luray, and the Endless Caverns in the Massanutton Mountains, 1881. 4. Memoir on the Pre Columbian Shell-Mounds at Newburg, Maryland, &c., Copenhagen, 1884. 5. The Shell-Mounds: Antiquities of the Choptank Indians of Maryland, 1886. 6. Memoir on the Pre-Columbian Ossuaries at Cambridge and Hambrook Bay, Maryland, Lisbon, Portugal, 1887.

"Reynolds, Francis," (Pseud.) See STATHAM, F. R., *infra*.

Reynolds, Rev. Henry. Baptism by Christ the Only Means, Cambridge, 1871, 12mo.

Reynolds, Rev. Henry Robert, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1825, at Romsey, Hampshire; graduated at the University of London 1843; became a Congregational minister; president of Cheshunt College and professor of theology and exegesis since 1860. 1. (Ed.) Ecclesia: Church Problems considered, in a Series of

Essays, Lon., 1870–71, two series, 8vo. 2. John the Baptist: the Congregational Union Lecture for 1874, Lon., 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876.

"An extremely learned and a very thoughtful book, which we could have wished to see compressed within more moderate compass."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 502.

3. The Philosophy of Prayer, and other Essays, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Gospel of St. John, ("Pulpit Commentary:") vol. i., Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

Reynolds, Rev. Herbert Edward, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1870; ordained 1870; priest vicar of Exeter since 1873, and cathedral librarian since 1877. 1. (Ed.) Legend a Sanctorum, alias Lectionarium secundum Usum Exon. 1337, Lon., 1880, 4to. 2. John Gerson, ("Early Reprints,") Lon., 1880, 4to. 3. (Ed.) Ordinale et Statuta Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Wellen., 1881. 4. (Ed.) Ordinale secundum Usum Exon., 1882, 2 parts. 5. (Ed.) Wells Cathedral: its Foundation, Constitutional History, and Statutes. Illustrated from Various Records. 1882. Privately printed. 6. (Ed.) Consuetudinarium Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Lincoln., 1883.

Reynolds, J. Russell, M.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] physician to University College Hospital, London. 1. Lectures on the Clinical Uses of Electricity, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1873. 2. Harveian Oration, 1884, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Reynolds, James, ("E. L. A. Berwick," pseud.,) surgeon. 1. The Dwarf; or, Mind and Matter, Lon., 1855, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Eveleen: a Novel, Lon., 1856, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Adventures of Moses Finegan, an Irish Pervert, Lon., 1870, 18mo.

Reynolds, James Emerson, M.D., F.R.S., b. 1841, at Booterstown, County Dublin; son of the preceding; professor of chemistry in the University of Dublin. 1. Six Short Lectures on Experimental Chemistry, Lon., 1874; 2d ed., 1876, 8vo. 2. Experimental Chemistry for Junior Students, Lon., 1880–87, 4 parts, 18mo.

Reynolds, James Jones, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. 1. Notes on Diseases of Women, specially designed to assist the Student in preparing for Examination, Lon., 1880, 12mo; 3d ed., 1886. 2. Notes on Midwifery, Lon., 1881, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., 1886.

Reynolds, John S. Hints on School-Building, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Reynolds, Rev. Joseph William, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at King's College, London, 1849; ordained 1849; rector of St. Anne and St. Agnes, London, since 1882; prebendary of St. Paul's since 1880. 1. The Supernatural in Nature: a Verification by Free Use of Science, Lon., 1878, 8vo. Anon. 3d ed., 1884. 2. The Mystery of Miracles: Scientific and Philosophical Investigations, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1884. 3. My Growth in the Divine Life, ("Heart-Chords,") Lon., 1883, 32mo. 4. The Mystery of the Universe: our Common Faith, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 5. The World to Come: Immortality a Physical Fact, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Reynolds, L. E. Mysteries of Masonry: Outline of a Universal Philosophy founded upon the Ritual and Degree of Ancient Freemasonry, Phila., 1870, 12mo.

Reynolds, Louise Clarisse. 1. The Walton Mystery, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Barbara, new ed., Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Reynolds, Michael, b. 1840, at Standeford, near Wolverhampton, Eng.; became a railway engineer, and has been a locomotive superintendent and inspector. 1. Locomotive Engine-Driving: a Practical Manual for Engineers in Charge of Locomotive Engines. Illust. Lon., 1877; new ed., 1879, cr. 8vo. 2. Model Locomotive Engineer, Fireman, and Engine-Boy: comprising a Historical Notice of the Pioneer Locomotive Engines and their Inventors, &c., Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 3. Stationary Engine-Driving: a Practical Manual for Engineers in Charge of Stationary Engines. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Engine-Driving Life; or, Stirring Adventures and Incidents in the Lives of Locomotive Engine-Drivers, Lon., 1880; new ed., 1883. 5. Continuous Railway Brakes: a Practical Treatise on the Several Systems in Use in the United Kingdom: their Construction and Performance. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 6. The Engineman's Pocket Companion. Illust. Lon., 1886, 18mo; 2d ed., 1887. 7. Locomotive-Building. 8. The Engineman's Guide, Philosopher, and Friend.

Reynolds, Osborne, M.A., F.R.S., professor of engineering in Owens College, Manchester. 1. Sewer Gas, and how to keep it out of Houses: a Hand-Book on House-Drainage, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. 2. Syllabus of Lectures on Engineering at Owens College, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. The Formation of Raindrops, Hailstones, and Snowflakes, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 4. Engineering Syllabus of the Lectures at the Owens College, Manchester, 1879, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 5. Direct or Sinuous Motion of Water: Resistance in Parallel Channels, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1884, 4to. 6. Lubrication and Mr. B. Tower's Experiments, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887, 4to. With MILLAR, ——, Syllabus of Lectures on Engineering, Owens College; 2d ed., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Reynolds, R. O. Mississippi Law Reports, xl.–xlii., (1864–69.) Pub. by the State. 3 vols. 8vo.

Reynolds, R. S. Breeding and Management of Draught Horses, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Reynolds, Rev. Robert Vincent. The Church and the People, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Reynolds, William. Theory of the Law of Evidence as Established in the United States, and of the Examination of Witnesses, Chic., 1883, 24mo.

Reynolds, Rev. William Morton, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1876. (Trans.) History of New Sweden; or, The Settlements on the River Delaware; from the Swedish of Israel Acrelius: with Introduction and Notes, Phila., 1874, 8vo.

Rhees, William John, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1830, in Philadelphia; chief clerk of the Smithsonian Institution since 1852. 1. The Smithsonian Institution: Documents relative to its Origin and History, Wash., 1879, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Scientific Writings of James Smithson, Wash., 1879, 8vo. 3. James Smithson and his Bequest, Wash., 1880, 8vo. 4. Catalogue of Publications of the Smithsonian Institution, (1846–1882:) with Index of Articles, Wash., 1882, 8vo.

Rheinhardt, Rudolf H. Whist-Scores and Card-Table-Talk: with a Bibliography of Whist, Chic., 1887, 16mo.

Rhind, W. O. Hubert Ellerdale: a Tale of the Days of Wycliffe, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Rhoades, James. 1. Poems, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. Timoleon: a Dramatic Poem, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Virgil's Georgics, in English Verse, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 4. Dux Redux; or, A Forest Tangle: a Comedy, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Rhodes, A. L. Digest of Reports of California Supreme Court, vols. i.–lv. inclusive, San Fran., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

Rhodes, Albert, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1840, at Pittsburg, Pa.; consul successively at Rotterdam, Rouen, and Elberfeld 1877–85; was for some years a frequent contributor to Scribner's Magazine and other periodicals. The French at Home, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

"The author's observation of external characteristics is very lively and persistent, and, if he is not very strong as a reasoner, he is an excellent taker of notes."—*Nation*, xxi. 91.

Rhodes, Alexander, C.E. Universal Curve-Tables for Facilitating the Laying Out of Circular Ares on the Ground for Railways, Canals, &c.: together with Table of Tangential Angles and Multiples, Lon., 1881, obl. 18mo.

Rhodes, Rev. B. 1. John Bright, Statesman and Orator: a Popular Sketch of his Life and Work, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. Three Apostles of Quakerism: Popular Sketches of Fox, Penn, and Barclay, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Rhodes, Dudley Ward. 1. Creed and Greed: Lectures, Cin., 1879, 12mo. 2. Dangers and Duties: Talks to Men and Women, Phila., 1880, 12mo.

Rhodes, Edith. The Adventures of Five Spinsters in Norway, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Rhodes, Col. Godfrey. An Easter Offering, 1882, [letters on ritual,] Pontefract, 1882, 8vo.

Rhodes, John. Our Visit to Rome: with Notes by the Way, Lon., 1876, 16mo.

Rhodes, M. J. The Visible Unity of the Catholic Church, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo.

Rhodes, Rev. Mosheim, D.D., b. 1837, at Williamsburg, Pa.; graduated in theology at the Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa., 1861; ordained in the Lutheran Church 1862, and has been a pastor in St. Louis since 1874. 1. The Proper Observance of the Lord's Day, St. Louis, 1874. 2. Life Thoughts for Young Men, Phila., 1880, 12mo. 3. Recognition in Heaven, Phila., 1881, 16mo. 4. Expository Lectures on Philippians,

1882. 5. Life Thoughts for Young Women, Phila., 1884, 12mo. 6. Vital Questions pertaining to Christian Belief, 1886. 7. The Throne of Grace; or, A Call for Prayer, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Rhodes, W. H., ("Caxton," pseud.) Caxton's Book: Poems, Sketches, &c., San Fran., 1876, 12mo.

Rhone, D. L. Practice and Process in the Orphans' Court of Pennsylvania: embracing Laws relating to the Settlement of Estates of Decedents, &c., in the Courts of Common Pleas and Equity, Phila., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

Rhys, John, M.A., b. 1840, at Abercaero, Cardiganshire; graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Jesus College, Oxford, 1869, and elected Fellow of Merton College; afterwards studied in France and Germany; appointed inspector of schools for Flintshire and Denbighshire 1871; became professor of Celtic at Oxford 1877, and was elected an honorary Fellow of Jesus College. 1. Lectures on Welsh Philology, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879.

"A valuable contribution not only to Keltic philology in particular, but to general comparative philology as well." —A. H. SAYCE: *Acad.*, xi. 417.

"Professor Rhys in the volume before us has not only shown the exact place which Welsh occupies in the widely extended family of Aryan languages, but he has thrown considerable light upon the structure and composition of Aryan tongues generally."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 151.

2. Celtic Britain, ("Early Britain,") Lon., 1882, 12mo. 3. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by Celtic Heathendom, (Hibbert Lectures,) Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"Few even of those who have given some study to the subject will be prepared to meet with such an abundance of well-established (or, at least, highly probable) results as are brought together in the earlier chapters. It is doubtless true, as the author would be the first to acknowledge, that the book contains, besides the conclusions which may be regarded as fairly secure, a large number of suggestions which future investigation may very likely show to be untenable. . . . The Hibbert Lectures on Celtic mythology will be none the less an epoch-making book."—HENRY BRADLEY: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 369.

"The whole book is readable, from the vivid sketch of the pantheon of the Allobroges that takes up its earlier pages, down to the summing up of the proto-Celtic creed in its final lines. . . . Full and minute as it is, and complete in itself, this volume is but the first part of a great Celtic mythology of which two more parts (on the 'Dark Underwold Divinities' and on the 'Arthurian Legend') are to appear, it is to be hoped shortly."—F. YORK POWELL: *Historical Review*, No. 11.

With EVANS, J. GWENOGVRYN, (ed.) Y Llyvyr Coch o Hergest: Y Gyvrol I: the Text of the Mabinogion, and other Welsh Tales from the Red Book of Hergest, Oxf., 1887, 8vo. 500 copies, privately printed.

Rhys, R. Dieudonné: a Study, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Riaño, Juan F. 1. Classified and Descriptive Catalogue of the Art Objects of Spanish Production in the South Kensington Museum: with an Introduction and Notes, ("South Kensington Art Hand-Books,") Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Critical and Bibliographical Notes on Early Spanish Music, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Ribton, Theodore, b. 1844; graduated at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1866; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1871. Law and Practice in Bankruptcy, under the Bankruptcy Act, 1883, &c., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Ribton-Turner. See TURNER.

Ricards, Rt. Rev. James David, Roman Catholic bishop of Retimo. The Catholic Church and the Kaffir: a Brief Sketch of the Progress of Catholicity in South Africa, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Rice, Allen Thorndyke, 1853–1889, b. in Boston; graduated at Oxford 1875; became editor and proprietor of the North American Review in 1876. 1. (Ed.) Essays from the "North American Review," N. York, 1879, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln. By Distinguished Men of his Time. N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Rice, Charles. Posological Table, including all Officinal and Frequently Employed Unofficinal Preparations, N. York, 1879, 16mo.

Rice, David. The Gowers of Glenarne: a Novel, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Rice, E., mistress at Cheltenham Training College for Mistresses. Domestic Economy, Glasgow, 1884, p. 8vo.

Rice, Rev. Edwin Wilbur, D.D., b. 1831, at Kingsborough, N.Y.; graduated at Union College 1854; studied law and theology, and became a Congregational minister in 1860, and has been connected with the American Sunday-School Union since 1871. 1. (Ed.) Pictorial Commentary on the Gospel according to Mark. Maps and Illust. Phila., 1882, 12mo. 2. People's Commentary on Matthew. Illust. Phila., 1886. 3. Historical Sketch of Sunday-Schools, 1886. 4. People's Lesson-Book on the Gospel of Matthew. Illust. Phila., 1887, 24mo. 5. Stories of Great Painters; or, Religion in Art, Phila., 1887, 12mo. 6. People's Question-Book on the Gospel of Mark, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

Rice, Franklin P. 1. Reminiscences of Rev. George Allen: with Biographical Sketch and Notes, Worcester, Mass., 1883, 8vo. 2. The Worcester Book: Diary of Noteworthy Events in Worcester, Mass., from 1657 to 1883, Worcester, 1884, 8vo.

Rice, Harvey, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Letters from the Pacific Slope, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 2. Nature and Culture, Bost., 1875, 12mo. 3. Select Poems, Bost., 1878; 2d ed., 1880, 12mo. 4. Incidents of Pioneer Life in the Early Settlement of the Connecticut Western Reserve, Cleveland, O., 1881, 12mo. Republished under the title of "Pioneers of the Western Reserve," Bost., 1883, 12mo.

Rice, Isaac Leopold, b. 1850, at Wachenheim, Bavaria; removed to Philadelphia; studied music there and at Paris; graduated at Columbia Law School 1880; founded the Academy of Political Science, and was one of the Founders of the Forum. 1. What is Music? N. York, 1875, 12mo. 2. How Geometrical Lines have their Counterparts in Music, N. York, 1880, 12mo. Pamph.

Rice, James, 1846–1882; educated at Queen's College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1871; was editor and proprietor of Once a Week 1868–72, and for eight years the London correspondent and agent of the Toronto Globe. For a list of novels of which he was joint author, see BESANT, WALTER, *supra*. History of the British Turf from the Earliest Times, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

Rice, John H. Mexico: Our Neighbor, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Rice, John Minot, professor of mathematics in the U.S. navy, and **Johnson, William Woolsey.** On a New Method of obtaining the Differentials of Functions: with Especial Reference to the Newtonian Conception of Rates or Velocities, N. York, 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1880.

Rice, Lewis, secretary to the native state of Mysore; director of public instruction, Mysore and Coorg; compiled the official gazetteer of Coorg. 1. A Gazetteer compiled for the Government of India, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. r. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Mysore Inscriptions, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Mysore and Coorg, Bangalore, 1884, 8vo. 4. Coorg Inscriptions, Bangalore, 1887, 4to.

Rice, Rev. Nathan Lewis, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1807–1877, b. in Garrard Co., Ky.; studied at Princeton Theological Seminary; became a Presbyterian minister; held several pastorates, and was professor of didactic and polemic theology in the Theological Seminary at Danville, Ky., from 1874 till his death. 1. God Sovereign and Man Free, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 2. Modern Spiritualism: what we are to think of it, Phila., 18mo. 3. The Immortality of the Soul and Destiny of the Wicked, Phila., 1878, 18mo.

Rice, R. Notes on the Geography of Europe, Physical and Political, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Rice, Roswell. Orations and Poems, N. York 1883, 8vo.

Rice, Sarah Sigourney. Edgar Allan Poe: A Memorial Volume. Illust. Balt., 1876, sm. 4to.

Rice, Maj.-Gen. William, [*ante*, vol. ii., RICE, WILLIAM, LIEUT., add.,] served in the Crimea and in the Indian Mutiny; retired 1877. 1. "Boy Mill:" with Illustrations in Fac-Simile, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. Indian Game, from Quail to Tiger. Illust. Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

Rice-Jones. See JONES.

Rich, Elihu, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. (Trans.) The Bottom of the Sea, by L. Sourel, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. History of the War between Germany and France, 1870–71, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Rich, Shebnah. Truro, Cape Cod; or, Landmarks and Seamarks. Illust. Bost., 1883, 8vo.

Rich-Jones. See JONES.

Richard, A. P., M.A. Cantab. Marriage and Divorce: including the Religious, Practical, and Political Aspects of the Question, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Richard, Henry, 1812–1888. 1. Letters and Essays on Wales, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. Papers on the Reasonableness of International Arbitration, its Recent Progress and the Codification of the Law of Nations:

Read at Conferences, Lon., 1887, 8vo. With WILLIAMS, JOHN CARVELL, Disestablishment, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Richards, Alfred Bate, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1829–1876. He succeeded James Grant as editor of the London Morning Advertiser in 1870. 1. Religio Animæ, and other Poems, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. Medea: a Poem, Lon., 1869, imp. 8vo. 3. So Very Human: a Tale of the Present Day, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1873.

Richards, Rev. Charles Herbert, D.D., son of Cyrus S. Richards, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) b. 1839, at Meriden, N.H.; graduated at Yale 1860, and at Andover Theological Seminary 1865; pastor of the First Congregational Church, Madison, Wis., since 1867. 1. Will Phillips, Bost., 1873. 2. Songs of Christian Praise, N. York, 1880. 3. Scripture Selections for Public Worship, N. York, 1880. 4. Songs of Praise and Prayer, 1883.

Richards, E. L. 1. Elements of Plane Trigonometry, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 2. Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

Richards, Mrs. Ellen Henrietta, b. 1842, at Dunstable, Mass.; graduated at Vassar 1870, and at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1873; married Robert Hallowell Richards 1875; instructor of sanitary chemistry, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, since 1885. 1. Chemistry of Cooking and Cleaning: Manual for Housekeepers, Bost., 1882, 16mo. 2. Food Materials and their Adulterations, 1885. 3. First Lessons in Minerals, 1885.

Richards, J. M. Chronology of Medicine, Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Richards, James Brinsley-. 1. Seven Years at Eton, 1857–1864, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"Told with a simplicity and straightforwardness which . . . are the very essence of such work. . . . Probably the most popular chapter in his book will be that which treats of Mr. Gladstone's school-days."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 345.

2. The Duke's Marriage, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Anon.

Richards, John, mechanical engineer. 1. A Treatise on the Construction and Operation of Wood-Working Machines, including a History of the Origin and Progress and Manufacture of Wood-Working Machinery. Illust. Lon., 1872, 4to. 2. On the Arrangement, Care, and Operation of Wood-Working Factories and Machinery, forming a Complete Operator's Hand-Book, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 3. The Economy of Workshop Manipulation: a Logical Method of Learning Constructive Mechanics, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. 4. Wood Conversion by Machinery, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

Richards, Joseph W. Aluminium: its History, Occurrence, Properties, Metallurgy, and Application, including its Alloys, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Richards, Mrs. Laura E. 1. Five Mice in a Mouse-Trap. By the Man in the Moon. Illust. Bost., 1880, sq. 8vo. 2. Little Tyrant. Illust. Bost., 1880, 4to. 3. Our Baby's Favorite, Bost., 1881, sq. 8vo. 4. Sketches and Scraps. Illust. Bost., 1881, sq. 8vo. 5. Tell-Tale from Hill and Dale: Verses. Illust. Troy, N.Y., 1886, sq. 8vo. 6. Toto's Merry Winter, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

Richards, Robert. 1. Our Voyage: a Book for the Cape or any other Voyager, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. The Truth about the New Gold-Fields, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Richards, W. Records of the Anglo-Norman House of Glanville, 1050–1880, Lon., 1883, 4to.

Richards, Major W. H., 55th Regiment; chief garrison instructor in India; late instructor in military surveying, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Military Surveying and Field-Sketching: the Various Methods of Contouring, Levelling, Sketching, without Instruments, Scale of Shade, Examples in Military Drawing, &c., Lon., 1873, r. 12mo; 2d ed., rev., 1875.

Richards, Walter J. B. 1. Catechism on Virtues and Vices: compiled chiefly from Bellarmine, Lon., 1879. 2. A Manual of Scripture History, Lon., 1885.

Richards, William. 1. The Gas-Consumer's Handy Book, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal Gas. Illust. Lon., 1877, 4to.

Richards, Rev. William Carey, Ph.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] held several pastorates in the Baptist Church till 1877, since when he has devoted himself to lecturing. 1. Baptist Banquets, Chic., 1881. 2. The Lord is my Shepherd, 1884. 3. The Mountain Anthem, 1885. 4. Our Father in Heaven: the Lord's Prayer in a Series of Sonnets, Lon., 1886, 4to. 5. The Apostle of Burmah: a Missionary Epic in Commemoration of the Birth of Adoniram Judson, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Richardson, Mrs. Abby Sage, married, 1869, to Albert Deane Richardson, *infra*, having been previously the wife of D. McFarland. 1. Stories from Old English Poetry, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Songs from the Old Dramatists. Illust. N. York, 1872, 4to. 3. History of our Country to 1876. Illust. N. York, 1876, 8vo. 4. Pebbles and Pearls. Illust. Hartford, Conn., fol. 5. Percy's Year of Rhymes. Illust. N. York, sm. 4to. 6. Familiar Talks on English Literature, 449–1832, Chic., 1881, 12mo. 7. Stories from Old English Poetry. Illust. New ed., Bost., 1881, 16mo. 8. (Ed.) Old Love-Letters; or, Letters of Sentiment written by Persons Eminent in English Literature and History, Bost., 1883, sq. 24mo. 9. Abelard and Heloise: a Mediæval Romance: with the Letters of Heloise, Bost., 1884, 16mo.

Richardson, Albert Deane, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1833–1869. Garnered Sheaves: with a Biographical Sketch by his Widow, N. York, 1871, 8vo.

Richardson, Alexander. 1. The Future Church of Scotland: an Essay in Favour of a National Presbyterian Church, &c. By Free Lance, sometime President of University Dialectic Society. Edin. and Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Facts and Fallacies relative to Scottish Churches and Schools: Twelve Tracts for the Times, addressed to the Hon. Lord Ardwillan and Right Hon. George Young, M.P., Lord-Advocate of Scotland, Edin., 1871, 8vo.

Richardson, Benjamin Ward, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1828, at Somerby, Leicestershire, and educated at Anderson's University, Glasgow, and at the University of St. Andrews; became a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians in 1861; was Croonian lecturer to the Royal Society 1873; has been president of the Medical Society of London, and is a member of several British and Continental scientific societies. 1. Smoking and Drinking: For and Against, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Discourses on Practical Physic, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Diseases of Modern Life, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. Hygeia: a City of Health, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 5. The Action of Alcohol on the Mind, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 6. Total Abstinence: Addresses, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 7. Health and Life, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 8. Temperance Lesson-Book, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 9. The Future of Sanitary Science: an Address, 1877, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 10. Dialogues on Drink, Lon., 1878, 18mo. 11. Health and Occupation, ("Manual of Health,") Lon., 1879, 18mo. 12. A Ministry of Health, and other Addresses, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 13. Drink and Strong Drink: Readings, for Schools and Families, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 14. The Field of Disease: a Book of Preventive Medicine, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"No particular method being observed in the treatment of the subject, and no very large accumulation of fact being given, one rises from its perusal with the comfortable sense that the mind is not at all overburdened with knowledge, nor disturbed with any very definite ideas of preventive medicine."—*Spectator*, lvii. 653.

15. Brief Notes for Temperance Teachers, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 16. Guild of a Good Life: a Narrative of Domestic Health, &c., Lon., 1884, 12mo. 17. The Healthy Manufacture of Bread: a Memoir, &c., Lon., 1884, 12mo. 18. The Tricycle in Relation to Health and Recreation, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 19. Household Health: a Sequel to the "Guild of a Good Life," Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 20. The Common-Health: a Series of Essays on Health and Felicity for Every-Day Readers, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 21. The Health of Nations: a Review of the Works of Edwin Chadwick: with a Biographical Disquisition, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo. See CHADWICK, EDWIN, (*ante*, vol. i.) 22. The Son of a Star: a Romance of the Second Century, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Richardson, C. Herbert. Manual of the Laws of Maryland, the District of Columbia, Virginia, and West Virginia relative to Religious Corporations, Charitable Uses, Marriages, Wills, Religious Meetings, &c., Wash., 1887, 16mo.

Richardson, C. J. 1. Picturesque Designs for Mansions, &c. Illust. Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. The Smoke Nuisance, and its Remedy by Water, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. The Englishman's House: a Practical Guide to All interested in Selecting or Building a House: with Full Estimates of Cost, Quantities, &c. Illust. 2d ed., Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Richardson, Catherine H. Gabrielle, and other Poems, Dunedin, N.Z., 1875.

Richardson, Charles. Large Fortunes; or, Christianity and the Labor Problems, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Richardson, Charles Francis, b. 1841, at Hallowell, Me.; graduated at Dartmouth College, 1871; professor of the Anglo-Saxon and English Language and Literature at Dartmouth since 1882. 1. Primer of American Literature, Bost., 1878, 18mo. 2. The Cross: a Series of Poems, Phila., 1879, 16mo. 3. The Choice of Books, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 4. American Literature, 1607–1885: vol. i., The Development of American Thought; vol. ii., American Poetry and Fiction, N. York, 1887–88, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The plan is too large for the materials. . . . It is a valuable work; and in being less comprehensive than an avowed encyclopædia, and less exclusive than a history of pure literature, it fills its place as a useful manual."—*Nation*, xliv. 172.

"The idea of the present book is preposterous. A century hence, at the earliest, will be soon enough to make such estimates of the American literature of to-day as he has attempted. The wisest man in the world could not do it now; but, being wise, he would not have attempted it."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 69.

With Clark, Henry A., The College Book. Edited by C. F. R. and H. A. C. Illust. Bost., 1878, 4to.

Richardson, D. N., editor of the Davenport (Iowa) Democrat. A Girdle round the Earth: Home Letters from Foreign Lands, Chic., 1887, 8vo.

"The narrative moves forward in the briskest style imaginable. . . . Everything is comprehensive, far-ranging, full of generalizing."—*Nation*, xlvi. 162.

Richardson, Edward, Jr. Quakerism *versus* the Church. By an Ex-Member of the Society of Friends. Lon., 1860.

Richardson, Eliza. The Veil Lifted: the Romance and Reality of Convent Life, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1886.

Richardson, Frederika. 1. Xavier and I, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. The Iliad of the East: a Selection of Legends drawn from Valmike's "Ramayana," Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Richardson, G., second master of Winchester College. Elementary Treatise on Geometrical Conic Sections, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Richardson, G. An Account of some Well-Authenticated Miracles, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Richardson, George Gibson. The Corn- and Cattle-Producing Districts of France. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"It is crammed with interesting facts, and, notwithstanding the quantity of statistics, may be read from beginning to end with undiminished interest by any one who cares about France and desires to obtain a more accurate knowledge of the subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 729, 800.

Richardson, H. W. The National Banks, N. York, 1880, 32mo.

Richardson, Hellena. Every-Day Doings, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Richardson, J. S. G. 1. South Carolina Reports, vols. xiv., xv., (1866–1868,) Chic., 2 vols. 8vo. 2. South Carolina Supreme Court Reports, vols. vi.–x., (1876–1879,) Jersey City, N.J., 1877–1880, 5 vols. 8vo.

Richardson, J. W. The Works and Words of God: Illustrations of the Nineteenth Psalm, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Richardson, James. The Wonders of the Yellowstone, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

Richardson, James, ("Adam Stevin," pseud.) Eyes Right: a Bachelor's Talks with his Boys. Illust. Bost., 1878, sq. 8vo.

Richardson, James. Neophonography: Method of Short, Swift, Scientific, and Easy Alphabetical Writing, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

Richardson, Ven. John, D.D., b. 1817; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1842; ordained 1842; vicar of St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 1857–74, and since then of Camden Church, Camberwell; archdeacon of Southwark since 1882. 1. The Preaching of the Cross: Sermons, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Gospel Unities, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. Daily Readings for Seasons: Easter to Whitsuntide, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 4. Thoughts about Salvation, for Thinking Men, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 5. Fraternal Suggestions ad Clerum, in Five Lectures at Hereford, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 6. Early Days in the Christian Life, Lon., 1881. 7. Steps unto Heaven, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Richardson, John, of St. John's, Keswick. "Cumberland Talk:" being Short Tales and Rhymes in the Dialect of that Country, Lon. and Carlisle, 1872–76, two series, 12mo.

"A pleasant little book of Cumberland Talk, which has the advantage of being phonetically as true to the dialect and pronunciation, without being quite so unsightly, as some others."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 285.

Richardson, Joseph Z. Long Life, and how to reach it, ("American Health Primers,") Phila., 1879, 16mo.

Richardson, Leander. As Yankees see us; or, Customs of the Cockneys, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Richardson, Mrs. M. K. Among the Alps. Illust. N. York, 1871, 16mo.

Richardson, Octavia. (Ed.) The Right Plesaunt Historie of the Four Sonnes of Aymon, (Early Eng. Text Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Richardson, Rev. Piercy John, graduated, first class Theol., at King's College, London, 1866; ordained 1866; vicar of Seaton, Devonshire, since 1884. 1. The Young Communicant's Manual, Lon., 1883, 32mo. 2. Ministering Servants: a Manual for Choristers and Servers, Lon., 1886, 32mo.

Richardson, R. Peat as a Substitute for Coal, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Richardson, R. Ireland in 1880: with an Agricultural Map of Ireland, Lon., 1881, sm. 4to.

Richardson, Ralph, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin. The Simplicity of Life: an Introductory Chapter on Pathology, Lon., 1873, 4to; new ed., entitled "On the Nature of Life," &c., 1879.

Richardson, Rev. Robert. 1. Communings in the Sanctuary, Lexington, Ky., 1872, 18mo. 2. Scriptural View of the Office of the Holy Spirit, Cin., 12mo.

Richardson, Robert, b. 1850, at Sydney, New South Wales; graduated at Sydney University 1870, and since then has followed journalism and literature as a profession in Sydney, London, and Edinburgh, acting as a correspondent of several papers, and contributing to Good Words, Temple Bar, and other popular periodicals. 1. The Boys of Springdale; or, The Strength of Patience, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 2. The Cold Shoulder; or, A Half-Year at Craiglen, Edin., 1876, 12mo. 3. Our Junior Mathematical Master, and A Perilous Errand, Lon., 1876, 18mo. 4. The Boys of Willoughby School: a Tale, Edin., 1877, 12mo. 5. Black Harry; or, Lost in the Bush, Lon., 1877, 18mo. 6. The Young Cragsman, and other Stories, Edin., 1878, 12mo. 7. Phil's Champion: an Irish Story, Edin., 1879, cr. 8vo. 8. Beneath the Southern Cross: a Story, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 9. Almost a Hero; or, School-Days at Ashcombe. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 10. The Best of Chums, and other Stories, Edin., 1881, p. 8vo. 11. The Light-House-Keeper for a Night, and other Stories, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 12. The Little Australian; or, The Babes in the Bush, &c., Lon., 1881, 18mo. 13. Little Flotsam: a Story for Boys and Girls, &c., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 14. Two Brothers, Edin., 1881, 18mo. 15. The Hut in the Bush: a Tale of Australian Adventure, Edin., 1882, p. 8vo. 16. Ralph's Year in Russia: a Story of Travel and Adventure in Eastern Europe, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 17. Adventurous Boat-Voyages, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 18. The Story of the Niger: a Record of Travel and Adventure from the Days of Mungo Park to the Present Time, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Richardson, S. Killed at Sedan: a Novel, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

Richardson, S. T. "Friends" in Council: a Friends' Sunday-School Conference; 2d ed., Lon., 1875.

Richardson, W., M.D., M.R.C.P. Remarks on Diabetes: especially in Reference to Treatment, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Richardson, W. L. Duties and Conduct of Nurses in Private Nursing, Lon., 1887, 16mo.

Richardson, William. 1. The Timber Merchant's, Importer's, and Ship-Owner's Freight-Book, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. The Timber Merchant: Guide for Building Contractors, &c., Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Richardson, William Adams, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1821, at Tyngsborough, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1843, and in the law department 1846; elected judge of the U.S. Court of Claims 1874, and chief justice 1885. 1. National Banking Laws, 1872. 2. Practical Information concerning the Public Debt of the United States, Wash., 1872, r. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Revised Statutes of the United States: Supplement embracing the Statutes, General and Permanent: with References connecting Provisions on the same Subject, Explanatory Notes, &c.: vol. i., Legislation of the Forty-Third to Forty-Sixth Congresses, (1873–81,)

Wash., 1881, 4to. With SANGER, GEORGE P., Supplement to the Massachusetts General Statutes, 1860–1881, Bost., 1873–1882, 2 vols. 8vo.

Richardson, William C. System of Obstetrics on Homœopathic Principles, St. Louis, Mo., 1877, 8vo.

Richardson, William Henry, F.S.A., graduated at St. Mary Hall, Oxford, 1874; formerly assistant master in Christ Church Cathedral School, Oxford, and in Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich. (Ed.) The Annalls of Ipswche. The Lawes, Customs, and Governmt. of the same. Collected out of ye Records, Bookes, and Writings of that Towne. By Nathaniel Bacon, 1864. With a Memoir by S. Westhorp. Ipswich, 1884, 8vo.

Riches, Mrs. Anna G., wife of E. H. Riches, *infra*. 1. The "I Wills" of Scripture, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. The "I Will" Birthday Text and Year Book, Lon., 1879, 32mo. 3. Hid in the Heart: Short Bible Readings for Every Day, Lon., 1881, 32mo. 4. Concerning Himself: the Witness of the Word to Christ, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo.

Riches, Edward H., LL.D., F.R.A.S. 1. Stretched Out upon the Waters, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. My Tour Eastward: the Mediterranean, Egypt, &c., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. Something Went Wrong: a Story of Hypnotism, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 4. Dogmatism, the Conscience, and Agnosticism, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Richey, Alexander George, Q.C., LL.D., M.R.I.A.; deputy Regius professor of feudal and English law in the University of Dublin. 1. Lectures on the History of Ireland, Dublin, 1870, two series, p. 8vo. 2. The Irish Land Laws, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"It contains an examination of the Act of 1870, which deserves the attention of all Irish land law reformers."—T. E. C. LESLIE: *Acad.*, xviii. 419.

3. (Ed.) Ancient Laws of Ireland: a Selection of Brehon Law Tracts, 1880, 8vo. 4. A Short History of the Irish People down to the Date of the Plantation of Ulster. Edited, with Notes, by Robert Romney Kane, LL.D., M.R.I.A. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. Posth. (Contains the two series of "Lectures" previously published, a lecture, delivered at Edinburgh, on the Physical Geography of Ireland, and a fragment of a large history of Ireland, on which the author was engaged at the time of his death, the whole arranged in a connected series and annotated by the editor.)

"His study of the Brehon laws endowed him with an acuteness of perception that enabled him to thread his way with unerring instinct through the mazes of Irish history. More than this, it taught him to appreciate the feelings of the Irish natives, and at the same time to do justice to those efforts of the English Government which, however mistaken in design, however fruitless in results, were for the most part born of a good intention and an honest desire to civilize Ireland. . . . His work is not so much a history in the ordinary sense, as an *organon* or a clue wherewith to read history. And this is just what is wanted at the present time, when so many earnest students are being attracted to Irish history."—R. DUNLOP: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 22.

Richey, Rev. Thomas, D.D., professor of ecclesiastical history in the General Theological Seminary, New York City. The Churchman's Hand-Book: a Practical Guide on the Rights and Duties of Rectors, Wardens, Vestrymen, &c., N. York, 1879, 16mo.

Richings, Rev. Alfred Cornelius, M.A., graduated at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1843; ordained 1844; vicar of Boxmoor since 1865. The Church's Holy Year: Hymns and Poems for All the Sundays and Holy Days of the Church, Lon., 1885, 18mo; 2d ed., 1887.

Richmond, A. B. 1. Intemperance and Crime: Court and Prison Leaves from the Diary of an Old Lawyer, Meadville, Pa., 1883, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo; new ed., entitled "Leaves from the Diary of an Old Lawyer: Intemperance the Great Source of Crime," N. York, 1880, sq. 16mo. 2. What I saw at Cassadaga Lake: a Review of the Seybert Commissioners' Report; 2d ed., Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Richmond, Mrs. Cora L. V., (Hatch.) 1. The New Science: a Series of Inspirational Discourses: No. 1, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Spiritual Ethics: a Series of Inspirational Discourses: No. 1, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. Solar and Spiritual Light, and other Lectures, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 4. The Symbol Series of Lectures, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 5. Voices from Life's Thither Side: Is Materialization True? Lectures, Bost., 1878, 8vo. 6. Discourses on Religion, Morals, Philosophy, and Metaphysics; 2d ed., N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Richmond, Mrs. E. J. 1. The McAllisters, N. York, 1871. 2. The Jewelled Serpent, N. York, 1872. 3. Adopted, N. York, 1872. 4. Zoa Rodman, N. York, 1873. 5. The Fatal Dower, N. York, 1874. 6. The Two Paths, N. York, 1875, 16mo. 7. Hope Raymond; or, What is Truth? Illust. N. York, 1875, 16mo. 8. Alice Grant, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 9. Harry the Prodigal, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 10. Drifting and Anchored, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 11. Rose Clifton, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 12. Roy's Wife, and other Stories, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 13. Woman, First and Last, and what she has done, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 14. Anna Maynard, the King's Daughter, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Richmond, I. L. Three Courses for Threepence: Ten Lessons in Cottage Cookery, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Richmond, J. F. 1. The Bright Side of New York (City) and its Institutions. Illust. N. York, 1871, 8vo; new ed., 1874. 2. Diamonds, Unpolished and Polished. Illust. N. York, 1873, 12mo.

Richmond, W. D. 1. Grammar of Lithography, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. Colour and Colour-Printing, as applied to Lithography, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Richmond, Rev. Wilfrid John, M.A., graduated at Keble College, Oxford, 1873; ordained 1877; tutor of Keble College 1876–81; warden of Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1881–88. Christian Economics, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"It is an attempt to redeem political economy from the imputation of justifying all the selfish and godless actions which are committed in its name."—*Spectator*, lxi. 853.

Richter, Eugene. Co-Operative Stores: their History, Organization, and Management, N. York, 1867.

Richter, Jean Paul, Ph.D., M.A., b. 1847, at Dresden; educated at the universities of Leipsic and Rostock; was private tutor to the present Landgraf Alexander Friedrich of Hesse 1871–73, and afterwards spent three years in Italy and in the East, making researches in connection with early Christian and Renaissance art; resided in London from 1878 to 1884, and since then has lived in Italy, engaged in the preparation of works relating to Italian art. He is an honorary member of the Academy of Fine Arts, Milan, and a knight (first class) of the orders of St. Michael and Frederick. He has contributed articles to the Academy, the Nineteenth Century, and other periodicals, and published several works in German. 1. Leonardo da Vinci, ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Literary Works of Leonardo da Vinci, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. 3. Italian Art in the National Gallery. Illustrated with Photographs and Wood-Engravings. Lon., 1883, 4to.

"This is a valuable book, but . . . the style is dry and wanting in charm. Dr. Richter does not write for the general reader: he specially addresses the art-student. . . . His object is to give a history of the Italian schools as illustrated by the pictures in the National Gallery. . . . Of the photographs which illustrate the book it is impossible to speak with too high praise."—*Spectator*, lvi. 616.

4. Catalogue of the Collection of Paintings lent for the Exhibition [in the Corporation Galleries, Glasgow] by the Marquess of Bute, Glasgow, 1884, 8vo. 5. Notes on Vasari's "Lives of Painters, Sculptors, and Architects," Lon., 1885, 12mo. (This forms the sixth vol. of the translation by Mrs. J. Foster of Vasari's "Lives" published in "Bohn's Standard Library.") With SPARKES, J. C. L., Catalogue of the Pictures in the Dulwich College Gallery: with Biographical Notices of the Painters, Lon., 1880.

Richter, Louisa Maria, b. 1852, at Broussa, Asia Minor; daughter of Heinrich Schwab, Austrian and American consul at Broussa; educated at the Diakonessenschule, Smyrna, 1863–66; removed to England in 1871, and was married to Dr. J. P. Richter, *supra*, in 1878. 1. (Trans.) Italian Masters in German Galleries: a Critical Essay on the Italian Pictures in the Galleries of Munich, Dresden, Berlin; from the German of G. Morelli. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Melita: a Turkish Love-Story, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Richter, Otto. 1. A System of Chemical Philosophy, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Successful Action of Sodium and Iodide of Ethyl, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. Chemical Condition of Glycolic Alcohol and its Heterologues, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. Chemical Constitution of Inorganic Acids, Bases, and Salts, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 4. The Typo-Nucleus Theory, Lon., 1883.

Rickaby, Joseph, S.J., professor at Stonyhurst College. Moral Philosophy, ("Manuals of Catholic Philosophy,") Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Rickard, F. J. Mineral and other Resources of the Argentine Republic, 1869, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Rickard, Thomas. The Gold-Fields of the

Transvaal: with a Map, and an Appendix on the Adjacent Coal and Iron of Natal, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Rickard, W. Manual of the Metric System, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Rickards, E. Polly; or, Nothing like Friends, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo.

Rickards, Edith C. 1. Here and Hereafter: Thoughts and Suggestions, Lon., p. 8vo. 2. Little Neighbours in London. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. A Strange Exhibition, and other Tales for the Young. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Rickards, Sir George Kettilby, K.C.B., M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1812; educated at Eton and Oxford, and elected a Fellow of Queen's College; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1837; professor of political economy at Oxford 1851–56. Popular Essays on Political Economy, Lon., 1871, 12mo. With RAVENSWORTH, LORD, (trans.) The Æneid of Virgil, in English Blank Verse, Edin., 1871–72, 2 vols. fp. 8vo.

Ricketts, Rev. Martin Henry, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1847; ordained 1848; vicar of Knighton since 1878. Saved by his Life: Thoughts on the Present Work of Christ, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Ricketts, Peter de Peyster. Notes on Assaying and Assay Schemes. Illust. N. York, 1876, 8vo. With RUSSELL, S. H., Skeleton Notes upon Inorganic Chemistry. Part I. N. York, 1887, 24mo.

Rickoff, Andrew F. Numbers applied to Complete Arithmetic, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Ricks, George. 1. Elementary Arithmetic, and how to Teach it, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. Arithmetic for Pupil Teachers, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Object Lessons, and how to give them, Lon., 1883–85, two series, p. 8vo. 4. Exercises in Arithmetic, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 5. First Lessons in Algebra, Lon., 1886, 3 parts, p. 8vo. 6. Natural History Object Lessons: a Manual for Teachers, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Ricord, Frederick William, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] librarian of the New Jersey Historical Society. 1. English Songs from Foreign Tongues, Trenton, N.J., 1879, 12mo. 2. The Self-Tormentor; from the Latin of Terentius: with more English Songs, 1885.

Riddell, Mrs. Charlotte Eliza Lowson, [*ante*, vol. ii., RIDDELL, MRS. J. H., add.,] b. about 1837; daughter of James Cowan, of Carrickfergus, County Antrim; married, 1857, to J. H. Riddell, of Winson Green House, Staffordshire, Eng. Several of her early novels were published under the pseudonyme of "F. G. Trafford," (*q. v., ante*, vol. iii.) 1. Austin Friars: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1875, 1 vol. 2. A Life's Assize, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1875.

"Mrs. Riddell loses none of the vigour of original conception which marked 'George Geith' and made her name, but neither does she lose any of her faults as she goes on." —*Sat. Rev.*, XXXI. 92.

3. The Earl's Promise: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1878, 1 vol. 4. Home, Sweet Home, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Joy after Sorrow, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1877. 6. Mortomley's Estate, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1877, 1 vol. 7. Above Suspicion, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. The Ruling Passion: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 9. My First Love and my Last Love: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 10. Her Mother's Darling, Lon., 1877, 3 vols.; new ed., 1879, 1 vol. 11. Fairy Water: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 12. The Disappearance of Mr. Jeremiah Redworth, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 13. The Mystery in Palace Gardens, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 14. Alaric Spenceley; or, A High Ideal, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 15. The Senior Partner, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 16. Daisies and Buttercups: a Novel of the Upper Thames, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 17. The Prince of Wales' Garden-Party, and other Stories, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 18. Weird Stories, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 19. A Struggle for Fame, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 20. The Uninhabited House and the Haunted River, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 21. Susan Drummond: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 22. Berna Boyle: a Love-Story of the County of Devon, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 23. Mitre Court: a Tale of the Great City, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 24. Miss Gascoigne: a Novel, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 25. The Nun's Curse: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 26. Idle Tales, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Riddell, John, advocate. (Assisted by M. BERRYER, JR., and J. MONTGOMERY:) Notes on the Pedigree of Ann Groom, Duchess of Mantua, and of her Son, Charles Ottley Groom Napier, Prince of Mantua: to which is added an Introductory Essay by an Advocate of the Scottish Bar, Lon., 1879, 8vo. Privately printed.

Riddell, John Walter Buchanan. Is the Innocent Party in a Divorce Case at Liberty as a Christian to marry again? Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Riddell, Robert, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Mechanics: Geometry, N. York, 1873, 4to. 2. Supplement to Lessons on Hand-Railing, Phila., 1877, 4to. 3. The Artisan. Illust. Phila., 1879, fol. 4. The Slide-Rule, Simplified, Explained, and Illustrated, Phila., 1883, sq. 8vo.

Riddell, W. E. A Bright Sunset: Last Days of a Young Foot-Ball Player, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Riddle, Albert Gallatin, b. 1816, at Mason, N.H.; admitted to the bar in Ohio 1840; member of Congress 1861–63; law-officer of the District of Columbia since 1877. 1. Students and Lawyers: the Philosophy of Political Parties, &c., Wash., 1873, 12mo. 2. Bart Ridgeley: a Story of Northern Ohio, Bost., 1873, 12mo. 3. The Portrait: a Romance of the Cuyahoga Valley, Cleveland, 1874, 12mo. 4. Alice Brand: a Romance of the Capitol, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 5. Life, Character, and Public Services of James A. Garfield, Cleveland, 1880. 6. The House of Ross, and other Tales, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 7. The Hunter of the Chagrin, 1882. 8. Hart and his Bear, Cleveland, O., 1883, 16mo. 9. Mark Loan: a Tale of the Western Reserve, 1883. 10. Old Newberry and the Pioneers, 1884. 11. The Sugar-Makers of the West Woods, Cleveland, 1885. 12. Life of Benjamin F. Wade, Cleveland, O., 1886, 16mo. 13. Speeches and Arguments, Wash., 1886. 14. The Tory's Daughter: a Romance of the Northwest, 1812–1813, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Riddle, Daniel S. Law and Practice in Proceedings supplementary to Executions, under the New York Code: with Forms; 2d ed., enl., N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Rideal, C. F. People we Meet. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to.

Rideing, William Henry, b. 1853, in Liverpool, Eng.; removed to America, and settled in Chicago; served as special correspondent on the Wheeler Surveying Expedition 1878; edited Dramatic Notes in London, 1881–83, and has since resided in Boston, where he is editor of the Youth's Companion. He has contributed to leading American magazines. 1. Pacific Railways. Illust. N. York, 1878. 2. A-Saddle in the Wild West: a Glimpse of Travel among the Mountains, &c., of Southern Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 3. (Ed.) The Alpenstock: a Book about the Alps and Alpine Adventures, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 4. Stray Moments with Thackeray: his Humor, Satire, &c., N. York, 1880, 16mo. 5. Boys in the Mountains and on the Plains: Western Adventures of Tom Smart, Bob Edge, and Peter Small. Illust. N. York, 1882, sq. 8vo. 6. Young Folks' History of London, Bost., 1884, 16mo. 7. A Little Upstart, 1885. 8. Thackeray's London: Haunts and Scenes of his Novels, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 9. The Boyhood of Living Authors, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Rideout, Mrs J. B. 1. Six Years on the Border; or, Sketches of Frontier Life. Illust. Phila., 1884, 16mo. 2. Early Western Life, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

Rider, Lucy J. See MEYER, LUCY J., (RIDER,) *supra*.

Rider, Sidney Smith. 1. Centennial Celebration of the Battle of Rhode Island, Providence, R.I., 1878, 8vo. 2. Bibliographical Memoirs of Three Rhode Island Authors: to which is added the Nine Lawyers' Opinion on the Right of the People of Rhode Island to form a Constitution, Providence, 1880, sm. 4to. 3. Historic Inquiry concerning the Attempt to raise a Regiment of Slaves by Rhode Island during the Revolution, Providence, 1880, sm. 4to.

Ridgaway, Rev. Henry Bascom, b. 1830, in Talbot Co., Md.; graduated at Dickinson College 1849; entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church; professor of historical theology in the Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill., 1882–84, and since then professor of practical theology. 1. Life of Alfred Cookman, N. York, 1871, 12mo. 2. Ten Days in Switzerland, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 3. The Lord's Land: a Narrative of Travels in Sinai and Palestine in 1873–74, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 4. Life of Edmund S. Janes, D.D., Senior Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 5. Life of Bishop Beverly Waugh, 1883. 6. Life of Bishop Matthew Simpson, 1885.

Ridge, John James, M.D., B.Sc., physician to the London Temperance Hospital. 1. Diet for the Sick: being Nutritious Combinations suitable for Severe Cases of Illness, Lon., 1875, 16mo; 2d ed., 1882. 2. The Temperance Primer: an Elementary Lesson-Book, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 3. Ki-Ling of Hankow: a Chinese Dramatic Incident, [verse,] Lon., 1879, 16mo. 4. Non-Alcoholic Home Treatment of Disease, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. The Temperance Pilgrim's Progress: an Allegory, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Ridgen, M. Recollections of a Writer of the Sunny South, Lon., 1887, 16mo.

Ridgeway, Rev. Charles John, graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1863; ordained 1866; vicar of Christ Church, Paddington, since 1884. 1. The Old Paths, 1875. 2. How to Prepare for Holy Communion, Lon., 1876, 18mo; new ed., 1885. 3. How to Give Thanks for Holy Communion, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. Foundation Truths: a Course of Lenten Instructions, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 5. Holy Communion Instructions and Devotions, Lon., 1887, 18mo. 6. The Mountain of Blessedness: Sermons on the Beatitudes, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Ridgway, E. Dorothy's Troth, [verse,] Lon., 1881.

Ridgway, James. Hand-Book of English History, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Ridgway, Robert, b. 1850, at Mount Carmel, Ill.; received a common-school education; curator of the department of birds in the U.S. National Museum since 1879. His published papers number more than two hundred. 1. The Birds of Colorado, Salem, Mass., 1873, 8vo. 2. Notes on the Bird Fauna of the Salt Lake Valley, Salem, 1873, 8vo. 3. Report on the Ornithology of the Fortieth Parallel, Wash., 1877. 4. A Nomenclature of Colors for Naturalists, and Compendium of Useful Knowledge for Ornithologists. Illust. Bost., 1886, 8vo. 5. A Manual of North American Birds. Illustrated by Four Hundred and Sixty-Four Outline Drawings of the Generic Characters. Phila., 1887, 8vo.

"The substance of the 'Manual' is entirely tabular, consisting of analytical tables of the technical characters of the orders, families, genera, and other groups of the birds of North America, constructed on the antithetical principles first brought into vogue by Dr. Coues in 1872. . . . The work will thus prove of great value to the specialist, though we fear that it presupposes in all cases an extent of information possessed by few students or amateur ornithologists."—*Nation*, xlvi. 287.

And see BAIRD, SPENCER F., *supra*.

Ridley, Annie E. Better than Good, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

Ridley, M. L. 1. Our Captain: the Heroes of Barton, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. The Three Chums, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., illust., 1884, r. 8vo. 3. Walter Alison: his Friends and Foes, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. King's Scholars; or, Work and Play at Easthaven, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. Sent to Coventry; or, The Boys of Highbeech, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 6. Our Soldier Hero: the Story of my Brothers, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 7. Goldengates; or, Rex Mortimer's Friend, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 8. Hillside Farm; or, Marjorie's Magic, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Ridley, Marian S. A Pocket Guide to British Ferns, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Ridley, Rev. William Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1882. The titles of his tracts and sermons occupy seventeen pages of the British Museum Catalogue. Some of them were very popular, and of one more than thirty thousand copies were issued. 1. Bible Readings: The Four Gospels, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Bible Readings: The Acts of the Apostles, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884, cr. 8vo. 3. The Path of Duty: a Few Plain Directions, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 4. Praying: the Necessity and Advantage of Diligent Prayer, Lon., 1880, 18mo. 5. The Athanasian Creed: a Plain Tract; 2d ed., Lon., 1881, fp. 8vo.

Ridpath, John Clark, LL.D., b. 1840; educated at Asbury (now De Pauw) University; professor of English literature at Asbury University 1869 to 1871, and since then professor of belles-lettres and history, and vice-president since 1879. 1. History of the United States, for Schools: on a New Plan, embracing the Features of Lyman's Historical Chart, St. Louis, 1875, 8vo; new ed., rev., 1878. 2. Popular History of the United States. Illust. St. Louis, 1876, 8vo. 3. A Cyclopædia of Universal History: being an Account of the Principal Events in the Career of the Human Race, from the Beginnings of Civilization to the Present Time, Cin., 1880–85, 3 vols. 8vo. 4. Monograph on Alexander Hamilton, 1880. 5. Life and Work of James A. Garfield. Illust. Chic., 1881, 8vo. 6. History of Texas, 1884. 7. Life and Public Services of James G. Blaine; together with a Sketch of the Life of Gen. John A. Logan, Cin., 1884, 8vo. Also, school-books.

Ridsdale, B. Scenes and Adventures in Great Namaqualand, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Ridsdale, C. H. Chemical Percentage Tables and Laboratory Calculations, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Riethmüller, Christopher James, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Adventures of N. Brooke: How India was Won, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Julian the Apostate: a Tragedy, in Two Parts, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Rieu, Charles, Ph.D., keeper of the Oriental MSS. in the British Museum, and professor of Arabic and Persian in University College, London. 1. Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts in the British Museum, Lon., 1879–83, 3 vols. imp. 4to. 2. Catalogue of the Turkish Manuscripts in the British Museum, Lon., 1888, r. 4to.

Rigbye, Kellett. Poetical Works, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Rigden, Martha. Memorials of Fanny Winton; 2d ed., Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Rigg, Mrs. The Pearly Gates, Lon., 1875, 16mo.

Rigg, Rev. Arthur, M.A., and **Goolden, Walter T.** An Easy Introduction to Chemistry, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Rigg, Arthur, member of the Society of Engineers and of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. A Practical Treatise on the Steam-Engine, containing Plans and Arrangements of Details of Fixed Steam-Engines: with Essays. Illust. Lon., 1873, 4to.

Rigg, Caroline. Lost in the Snow; or, The Kentish Fisherman, Lon., 1884, 18mo.

Rigg, Edward. On the Compensation of Clocks, Watches, and Chronometers, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Rigg, Rev. James Harrison, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1821, at Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.; entered the Wesleyan ministry in 1845, and in 1868 became principal of the Wesleyan Training College. He was chosen president of the Wesleyan Conference in 1878. He has been a member of the London school board for many years; has contributed largely to denominational and other reviews, and, as English correspondent, to the New York Christian Advocate. 1. The Churchmanship of John Wesley and Wesleyan Methodism, Lon., 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1879. 2. Pantheism: a Lecture, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. National Education in its Social Condition and Aspects, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo. 4. The Living Wesley, as he was in his Youth and in his Prime, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 5. Connexional Economy of Wesleyan Methodism, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 6. Discourses and Addresses on Leading Truths of Religion and Philosophy, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 7. The Sabbath and the Sabbath Law before and after Christ, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 8. The Character and Life-Work of Dr. Pusey: a Sketch and Study, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 9. Was Wesley a High Churchman? and Is Modern Methodism Wesleyan Methodism? or, John Wesley, the Church of England, and Wesleyan Methodism, Lon., 1883. 10. A Comparative View of Church Organizations, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Rigg, S. S. The Commercial Federation of the British Empire, ("Our Greater Britain,") Manchester, 1888, p. 8vo.

Rigg, T. G. Political Parties: their Present Position and Prospects, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Riggs, Elias, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1810; graduated at Amherst College 1829, and at Andover Theological Seminary 1832; missionary at Constantinople since 1853. He has published translations and other works in the Bulgarian and Armenian languages. 1. Suggested Emendations of the Authorized English Version of the Old Testament, Andover, Mass., 1873, 12mo. 2. Suggested Modifications of the Revised Version of the New Testament, Andover, Mass., 1883, 12mo.

Riggs, Emma E. (Ed.) The Mystic Key: Poetic Fortune-Teller, N. York, 1878, 24mo.

Riggs, Stephen Return, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1812–1883; graduated at Jefferson College, Pa., 1834. 1. Tah'-koo Wah-kaŋ; or, The Gospel among the Dakotas: with an Introduction by S. B. Treat, Secretary of the American Board of Congregational Foreign Missions, Bost., 1869.

"For a systematized and authentic account of those

facts in Dakotan life which concern the student of aboriginal American religions and customs we must look to this unpretending volume rather than anywhere else."—*Nation*, xi. 61.

2. Mary and I: Forty Years with the Sioux: with an Introduction by S. C. Bartlett, Chic., 1880, 12mo. With WILLIAMSON, J. S., The Bible in Dakota, 1879.

Riley, Charles Valentine, Ph.D., b. 1843, in London; educated at Dieppe and Bonn; removed to the United States in 1860; was State entomologist of Missouri 1868–77, and since 1881 has had charge of the entomological division of the U.S. department of agriculture, which he organized, holding also the office of curator of insects in the National Museum. Besides reports and numerous papers, he has published: 1. Potato Pests: the Colorado Potato-Beetle and other Insect Foes in North America: with Suggestions for their Destruction, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 2. The Locust Plague in the United States: a Treatise on the Rocky Mountain Locust: with Practical Recommendations for its Destruction, Chic., 1877, 16mo.

Riley, H. L. Arrangement of Consolidated County Court Orders and Rules, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Riley, Rev. I. Syrian Home-Life: compiled from Materials furnished by Rev. Henry Harris Jessup, [*supra*,] N. York, 1874, 12mo.

Riley, J. Ramsden. The Yorkshire Lodges: a Century of Yorkshire Freemasonry, Leeds, 1885, 4to.

Riley, James. Poems, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

Riley, James Whitcomb, b. 1852, at Greenfield, Ind.; is connected with the Indianapolis Journal, and has contributed to magazines. 1. The Old Swimmin'-Hole, and 'Leven more Poems. By Benjamin F. Johnson, of Boone. Indianapolis, 1883, 16mo. 2. The Boss Girl, and other Sketches, [verse and prose,] Indianapolis, 1886. 3. *Afterwhiles*; *Indianapolis*, 1887, 12mo. 4. Character Sketches and Poems, 1887. 5. Old-Fashioned Roses: Verses and Sonnets, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

Riley, John Athelstan Lawrie, M.A., F.R.G.S., graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1881. 1. A Prymer for the Laity, set forth after the Antient Prymers of Salisbury Use: containing the Hours of the Holy Name and of Our Lady, the Golden Litany, the XV O's, and Divers other Devout Prayers and Goodly Orisons, Oxf., 1878, 12mo. 2. Athos; or, The Mountain of the Monks. Illust. and Map. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"Mr. Riley studied the life of the monks of Mount Athos under favourable circumstances. He spent six weeks among them, and brought with him an introduction from the Patriarch of Constantinople. . . . The romantic interest which attaches to these monasteries . . . is here completely wanting. But, notwithstanding this, we can recommend the book as giving at once a truthful and an amusing account of a very remarkable community."—H. F. TOZER: *Acad.*, xxxii. 146.

Riley, Theodore M. Charles George Gordon, a Nineteenth Century Worthy of the English Church: a Biographical Sketch, Milwaukee, 1888, 12mo.

Rimbault, Edward F., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. (Ed.) The Old Cheque-Book; or, Book of Remembrance of the Chapel Royal, from 1561 to 1744, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1872, 4to. 2. Musical Instruments, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Rimmer, Alfred. 1. Ancient Stone Crosses of England. Illust. Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"In spite of all that has been done since, there is nothing in it which might not have been written seventy years ago."—*Acad.*, viii. 339.

2. Ancient Streets and Homesteads of England, and an Introduction by the Very Rev. J. S. Howson, D.D., Dean of Chester: with One Hundred and Fifty Illustrations from Drawings by the Author, Lon., 1877, 8vo; new ed., 1879.

"Mr. Rimmer assuredly possesses the requisite taste and aptitude for expounding the features of interest on which his eyes have lighted."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 528.

3. Pleasant Spots around Oxford. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo. 4. Our Old Country Towns. Illust. Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo.

"He has extracted the local essences of countless county histories; he has the local legends and traditions at his finger-ends, and he links innumerable historic worthies with the scenes where they distinguished themselves by the threads of association he has been at pains to unravel."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 501.

5. Rambles round Eton and Harrow. Illust. Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 6. About England with Dickens. Illust. Lon., 1883, 16mo. 7. The Early Homes of Prince Albert. Illust. Edin., 1883, 8vo. 8. Stonyhurst. Illust. Lon., 1884, fol. and imp. 4to. With HOWSON, JOHN SAUL, Architectural Drawing Studies, Lon., 1874, fol.

Rimmer, R., F.L.S. The Land and Fresh-Water Shells of the British Isles. Illust. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Rimmer, William, 1816–1879, b. in Liverpool, Eng.; removed with his family to the United States in 1818; studied art and executed several works in painting and sculpture, but devoted himself chiefly to teaching and lecturing in Boston and New York. 1. Elements of Design, Bost., 1872; new ed., rev., 1879, 8vo. 2. Art Anatomy: Designs in Heliotype Plates: with Descriptive Text, Bost., 1877, obl. 4to. Only 50 copies printed.

"Dr. Rimmer is known . . . as a draughtsman of singular power, shown especially in a *consummate* mastery of the human figure. . . . The work . . . is an atlas of eighty-one heliotype reproductions of a series of drawings, . . . forming what we may call a grammar of expression for the human form. . . . There is no separate text, but explanations are supplied by brief notes."—*Nation*, xxv. 157.

Rinder, J. Dark Night: a Service of Sacred Song from Strange Tales, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Riner, J. A. Wyoming Territory Supreme Court Reports, vol. ii., (1878–82,) N. York and Albany, 1883, 8vo.

Ringer, Mrs. J. (Trans.) The Blessed will know each other in Heaven; from the French of Abbé Elie Meric, D.D., N. York, 1888, 24mo.

Ringgold, James T. 1. Index to Maryland Decisions, from 1st Harris & McHenry to 61st Maryland Reports, including Bland & Johnson, (with References to the Digests,) Balt., 1886, 8vo. 2. Table of Maryland Cases, Balt., 1887, 8vo.

Ringwalt, John Luther. 1. American Encyclopædia of Printing, Phila., 1871, imp. 8vo. 2. Development of Transportation Systems in the United States. Illust. Phila., 1888, 4to.

Ringwood, Richard, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1873. 1. The Principles of Bankruptcy: with an Appendix, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Outline of the Law of Torts, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Rink, Dr. Henry, director of the Royal Greenland Board of Trade. 1. Tales and Traditions of the Eskimo: with a Sketch of their Habits, Religion, Language, and other Peculiarities. Translated from the Danish by the Author. Edited by Dr. Robert Brown. Lon. and Edin., 1875, 8vo.

"This small volume makes a large contribution to the early history of mankind, as well as to its special subject. . . . The materials of the tales and traditions have been gathered from the oral recital of natives, and Dr. Rink has added a most instructive and interesting introductory discourse."—T. E. CLIFFE LESLIE: *Acad.*, ix. 47.

2. Danish Greenland: its People and its Products. Edited by Dr. Robert Brown. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"Dr. Rink's book is an admirable specimen of a closely and yet judiciously condensed monograph on a most interesting region. It takes its place, without dispute, as the best work on Greenland in the English language."—CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM: *Acad.*, xii. 129.

3. (Trans.) Memoirs of Hans Hendrik, the Arctic Traveller, serving under Kane, Hayes, Hall, Nares, 1853–76. Written by Himself. Translated from the Eskimo Language. Edited by Prof. Dr. G. Stephens, F.S.A. Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 4. The Eskimo Tribes: their Distribution and Characteristics, especially in regard to Language: with a Comparative Vocabulary and a Sketch-Map, Copenhagen, 1888, 8vo.

"It contains in a condensed shape conclusions arrived at after forty years' study of the Eskimo. Of these, twenty-two summers and sixteen winters were spent in Greenland. . . . Its importance to ethnologists cannot well be over-estimated; for, if Dr. Rink has established anything, he has clearly shown that the Eskimo are an American people, with only slight relations to Asia, and none whatever to Europe."—*Ath.*, No. 3149.

Riola, Henry, teacher of Russian in the Staff College, Camberley. 1. How to Read Russian: a Manual based on the Ollendorffian System: with Preface by W. R. S. Ralston: with Key, Bost., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. A Graduated Russian Reader: with Vocabulary, Bost., 1880, 12mo.

Riordan, Roger, b. 1848, in Ireland, now resident in New York. A Score of Etchings: Examples by Celebrated English Etchers: with Critical and Descriptive Text, N. York, 1883, fol.

Riordan, William Edward, surgeon-major. The Origin of Heart Diseases and Aneurism in the Army, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Ripley, Charles. (Trans.) History of a Parisienne, by Octave Feuillet, Phila., 1881, sq. 16mo.

Ripley, Mrs. Eliza McHatton. From Flag to Flag: a Woman's Adventures and Experiences in the South during the War, in Mexico, and in Cuba, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Ripley, M. M. 1. (Trans.) A Winter in Russia, by Théophile Gautier, N. York, 1874; new ed., 1875, 12mo. 2. The World's Worship in Stone: Temple, Cathedral, and Mosque. Illust. Bost., 1879, fol. 3. (Trans.) Captain Fracasse; from the French of Théophile Gautier. Illust. by G. Doré. ("Leisure Hour" Ser.) N. York, 1880, 16mo.

Ripley, Mrs. Mary Anna, (Paull,) b. 1838, at Tavistock, Eng.; educated at Tavistock and Plymouth; has been a governess and teacher; married about 1886 to John Ripley, of Plymouth. 1. My Parish, and what happened in it, Glasgow, 1872, p. 8vo. 2. The Diver's Daughter, Glasgow, 1872, p. 8vo. 3. George Ainslie, Glasgow, 1872, p. 8vo. 4. The Crosses of Chloe, Glasgow, 1874, p. 8vo. 5. Frank and Elijah; or, The Secret of the Sea: a Cornish Story, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 6. St. Mungo's Curse; or, The Crippled Singer, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 7. Effie Forester, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 8. The Boar's Head, and the Sofa's Story, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 9. The Romance of a Rag, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 10. Tim's Trouble, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 11. The Vivians of Woodiford, 1877, p. 8vo. 12. The Flower of the Grassmarket, 1878, p. 8vo. 13. Summer-House Stories, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 14. Sought and Saved, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 15. Onward Series, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 16. Mary's Sixpence; or, Waste not, Want not, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 17. Blossom and Blight: a Tale, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 18. Little Blue Jacket, and other Stories, Lon., 1880, 18mo. 19. Step by Step; or, The Ladder of Life, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 20. Stories of the Mountain and the Forest. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 21. True Hearts make Happy Homes; or, The Story of the Vivians, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 22. Willie's Choice; or, All is not Gold that Glitters, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 23. Friar Hildebrand's Cross: the Monk of Tavystoke Abbaye, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 24. Thistledown Lodge, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 25. Ronald Clayton's Mistakes, and how he mended them, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 26. The Domestic History of the Blank Family. Illust. Lon., 1884, sm. 4to. 27. I, Benjamin Holbeck: a Story of the Civil War, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 28. The Meadows Family; or, Fireside Stories of Enterprise and Adventure, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 29. The Children's Tour; or, Every-Day Sights in a Sunny Land, Lon., 1885, 4to. 30. My Mistress the Queen: a Story of the Revolution of 1688, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 31. Running from Home; or, Life in the Cassiterides, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 32. Pretty Pink's Purpose; or, Little Street Merchants, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 33. Rhoda's Reform; or, "Owe no Man anything," Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 34. Whatsoever: an Every-Day Story, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 35. Vermont Hall; or, Light in the Darkness. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Ripley, W. H. Analytical Digest and Index, Indiana Supreme Court Reports, (1817–1881,) Indianapolis, 1882, 2 vols. 8vo.

Ripper, W. Practical Chemistry: with Notes and Questions on Theoretical Chemistry, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

Rischgitz, A. 1. Hand-Book on China-Painting. 2. Hand-Book on Tapestry-Painting, Lon., 1883.

Risdale, Ellen M. M. Personal Reminiscences of Sister Dora, Lon., 1880.

"Miss Risdale's 'Personal Reminiscences of Sister Dora' are not likely to alter materially the view taken of Miss Pattison's character by those who have read Miss Lonsdale's biography."—*Spectator*, liv. 255.

Rishell, Dyson. Elfrida: a Drama, Phila., 1883, 16mo.

Rishworth, Albert Henry, and **Sichel, Henry Daniel.** Notes on Clery's Tactics, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Ritchie, Rev. Andrew, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Soldier, the Battle, and the Victory: Life of Rev. John Rankin, Cin., 1876. 2. Heroes and Heroines of the Christian Church, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 3. Bible Doctrines: being Hints, Helps, and Illustrations of Scripture Truths, Chic., 1886, 12mo.

Ritchie, Mrs. Anne Isabella, [*ante*, vol. iii., THACKERAY, MISS ANNE ELIZABETH, add.,] b. 1838, in London; daughter of William Makepeace Thackeray; spent some years of her childhood in France, but has passed the greater part of her life in Kensington, London. Her first story, Little Scholars in the London Schools, appeared in the Cornhill Magazine under her father's editorship in 1860. In 1877 she was married to her cousin, Mr. Richmond Thackeray Ritchie. 1. Old Kensington, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 4th ed. same year.

"The story is indeed exquisitely tender and harmonious; but along with its dreaminess there is a curiously keen power of observation, and of throwing out striking reflections upon character and society."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 623.

"A calm reflective story of very real and rather dull life, full of touches of art, but a little laboured in its very simplicity."—*Ath.*, No. 2372.

2. Toilers and Spinsters, and other Essays, 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1876.

"The greater number [of these essays] have reference to various charitable works, and those who conduct them, who may not inaptly be called the Toilers; while there are two or three about authoresses, who by a little stretch of courtesy may be regarded as Spinsters. . . . In calling attention to the charitable works which are going on among us, Miss Thackeray has, we think, done good service, and especially at such a time as this, when many persons, finding that faith is failing them, are being driven to take refuge in love and good works."—*Ath.*, No. 2411.

3. Bluebeard's Keys, and other Stories, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"None of the sketches are more charming than these last four."—*Acad.*, vii. 61.

4. Miss Angel, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1879. (The heroine is Angelica Kauffmann, the artist.)

"Miss Thackeray has given in the guise of a story a most interesting picture of that Georgian time which her father appreciated so well."—*Ath.*, No. 2486.

5. (Ed.) The Orphan of Pimlico, and other Sketches, Fragments, and Drawings. By William Makepeace Thackeray. With a Preface and Editorial Notes. Lon., 1875, 4to.

"I prefer the original sketches lately published to the wood-cuts and etchings with which he illustrated his books. . . . Amateur artists are much more spontaneous, more natural, and more sure of their effect in their own private circle."—PH. BURTY: *Acad.*, ix. 16.

"The volume gives Miss Thackeray a new claim on the world's gratitude, and it is so full of life and so delightful in itself that we only regret that it is not a complete collection of all her father drew in this way."—*Ath.*, No. 2512.

6. Madame de Sévigné, ("Foreign Classics for English Readers,") Edin., 1881, 12mo.

"Miss Thackeray . . . has given her readers an extraordinarily vivid, animated, and brightly-coloured picture of the most charming of lady letter-writers."—*Ath.*, No. 2803.

7. Miss Williamson's Divagations. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 8. A Book of Sibyls: Mrs. Barbauld, Miss Edgeworth, Mrs. Opie, Miss Austen, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"Nobody is perhaps more fitted to treat them sympathetically than Mrs. Ritchie, and we need hardly say that she has touched the lights and shadows with a pen which is at once delicate and discriminating."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 545.

"Our chief regret is that this book is so slight and sketchy. There is little or no new material, and the only account which is at all adequate is that of Miss Edgeworth."—*Ath.*, No. 2923.

9. Mrs. Dymond, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. And see EVANS, ANNE, *supra*.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"The peculiar pleasure which all cultivated readers derive from Miss Thackeray's novels is by no means easy to analyze or describe. It is not poignant and intense, but exquisite and satisfying,—more satisfying, indeed, than much of the pleasure which has the qualities of poignancy and intensity. . . . The interest of work like this is artistic rather than simply human. . . . By very delicate instinct she is able to discern, and by very subtle art to realize and make apparent, the interest which lies in the neglected corners of common life. It is comparatively easy to picture a great rapture or a great agony, though the picture can be executed adequately only by the power of genius; but to catch and fix those moments of complex emotion in which joy and sorrow, hope and fear, content and weariness, strike through the heart in such quick alternation as to seem simultaneous, is a task so difficult as to be impossible save to some highly-gifted artist. And yet these moments are much more frequent than the great crises of overmastering feeling; life is made up of them; and much of the charm of Miss Thackeray's work lies in her power of realizing those half-tones which most novelists compel us to take for granted."—*Spectator*, lix. 84.

"No work more clear and true and pure, more full of tenderness and grace, and of that insight which nothing but a keen sympathy with every phase of joy and sorrow can give, is produced among us than that by which she sustains the honours of her father's name."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 623.

Ritchie, I. K. In Love and Honour: a Story of Scotch Country Life, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Ritchie, James Ewing, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1820, at Wrentham, Suffolk; educated at University College, London; a descriptive writer, connected with

the Daily News, the London Illustrated News, and the Christian World, to the last of which he has contributed articles under the signature of "Christopher Crayon" for more than thirty years. 1. Richard Cobden: a Biography, Lon., 1865, fp. 8vo. 2. The Religious Life of London, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. On the Track of the Pilgrim Fathers; or, Holidays in Holland, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. The Cruise of the "Elena;" or, Yachting in the Hebrides, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 5. Imperialism in South Africa, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 6. Days and Nights in London: Studies in Black and Gray, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 7. Christopher Crayon's Christmas Stories, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 8. East Anglia: Personal Recollections and Historical Associations, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 9. Famous City Men, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 10. Christopher Crayon in Scotland: from the Strand to Stornoway, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 11. Christopher Crayon amongst the Good Samaritans, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 12. Life of W. E. Gladstone, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 13. To Canada with Emigrants: Actual Experience. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 14. Money-Making Men; or, How to Grow Rich, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 15. Her Majesty, her Ancestors, and her Family, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 16. Hydropathy and Health; or, Sketches of Establishments, &c. Illust. Lon., 1888, 12mo. 17. Lives of the Seven Sons of George the Third, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 18. Our Premiers: from Walpole to Salisbury, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 19. The Queen and the Royal Family, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Ritchie, John Paul. Sermonic Fancy Work on the Figures of our First Acquaintances in Literature; 2d ed., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Ritchie, Rev. William. 1. Scripture Testimony against Intoxicating Wine, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. The Prodigal's Return: Lessons of Penitence and Pardon, Edin., 1869, 12mo. 3. Bible Truth and Broad-Church Error, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Rittenhouse, Laura J. 1. Mamma's Stories for Little People, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 2. Out of the Depths, Brattleborough, Vt., 1886, 8vo.

Ritter, Mrs. Fanny Raymond, wife of F. L. Ritter, *infra*. 1. (Trans.) Catechism of Music, by J. C. Lobe; new ed., Phila., 1876, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Letters on Music to a Lady, by L. Ehlert, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Music and Musicians, by Robert Schumann, N. York, 1877–80, two series, 8vo. 4. Woman as a Musician, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 5. Some Famous Songs: an Art Historical Sketch, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 6. (Trans.) The Piano-Forte Teacher's Guide, by L. Plaidy, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 7. Songs and Ballads, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Ritter, Frédéric Louis, Mus. Doc., b. 1834, at Strassburg; studied music in France and Germany; removed to the United States in 1856, organized musical societies and festivals in Cincinnati and New York, and since 1874 has resided at Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He is well known as a composer and as a contributor to periodicals. 1. The Student's History of Music, Lon., 1875; 2d ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Realm of Tones: Portraits of European Musicians: with Biographical Notices and an Appendix of American Musicians, N. York, 1883, 4to. 3. Music in England, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 4. Music in America, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

"These two volumes . . . will be read with general interest. The author does not content himself with a dry enumeration of events, but continually discusses the social aspects of his topic."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 348.

5. Manual of Musical History, from the Epoch of Ancient Greece to our Present Time, N. York, 1886. 6. Musical Dictation: Two Parts. Part I. ("Music Primers.") Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Ritter, J. P., Jr. Marie: a Sea-Side Episode, N. York and Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Rivers, A. John Trueman's Rise in Life, Lon., 1879, 16mo.

"Rivers, Pearl," (Pseud.) See Nicholson, Mrs. Eliza Jane, *supra*.

Rivers, Rev. Richardson Henderson, b. 1814; graduated at La Grange College, Alabama, 1835; has held many college professorships, presidencies, and pastorates in the Methodist Episcopal Church. 1. Mental Philosophy, Nashville, 1871, 12mo; 3d ed., 1876. 2. Moral Philosophy, Nashville, 1871, 12mo; 3d ed., 1876. 3. Our Young People, 1880. 4. Life of Bishop Robert Paine, 1884.

Riversdale, A. Winnie; or, Love's Ventures, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Rives, Amélie. See Chanler, Mrs. Amélie, (Rives.)

Rivington, A. The Track of our Emigrants: a New Dominion for Englishmen, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Rivington, F. Life and Writings of St. Paul the Apostle: with Map, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Rivington, Luke. 1. Authority: a Plain Reason for Joining the Church of Rome, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 2. Dust: a Letter to C. Gore on Roman Catholic Claims, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Rivington, S. History of Tonbridge School from 1553, Lon., 1870, 4to.

Rivington, Walter, F.R.C.S., surgeon to the London Hospital. 1. Medical Education and Medical Organization, (Hunterian Oration,) Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. The Medical Profession, (First Carmichael Prize Essay,) Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. Rupture of the Urinary Bladder, based on the Record of more than Three Hundred Cases, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Rixford, E. H. The Wine-Press and the Cellar: Manual for the Wine-Maker and the Cellar-Man. Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Roach, Sallie Neill. Theon: a Tale of the American Civil War, Phila., 1882, 12mo.

Roach, T. Elementary Trigonometry, Oxf., 1887, p. 8vo.

Roads, Samuel, Jr. 1. The History and Traditions of Marblehead, [Mass.] Illust. Bost., 1880, 8vo. 2. Guide to Marblehead. Illust. Marblehead, 1881, 12mo.

Roback, Henry. The Veteran Volunteers of Herkimer and Otsego Counties in the War of the Rebellion: being a History of the One Hundred and Fifty-Second New York Volunteers, Little Falls, N.Y., 1888, 8vo.

Robarts, W. H. (Ed.) Mexican War Veterans: a Complete Roster of the Regular and Volunteer Troops in the War between the United States and Mexico, from 1846 to 1848. Compiled from Official Sources. Wash., 1886, 8vo.

Robb, David Constable, and **Veley, V. H.** Hand-Book of the Polariscope; adapted from the German of H. Landolt, Lon., 1882. And see Faulkner, Frank, *supra*.

Robbins, Alfred Farthing, b. 1856, at Launceston, Cornwall. 1. In Doubt. By Tom Clifton. 1878. 2. Five Years of Tory Rule: a Lesson and a Warning. By Nemesis. Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. Sir Beville Grenville, the Knight of the West, Launceston, 1884. 4. Launceston, Past and Present, Launceston, 1885.

"Rarely indeed has the history of a single town shown greater research than has been displayed by Mr. Robbins in his description of his native place."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 41.

5. Practical Politics; or, The Liberalism of To-Day, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Robbins, Daniel C. Statement on the Present Condition of Bankruptcy Legislation in Great Britain, France, and the United States: prepared for the Information of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Robbins, Mrs. M. C. 1. (Trans.) Eugène Fromentin, Painter and Writer. By M. L. Gonse. Illust. Bost., 1880, sq. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Old Masters of Belgium and Holland, by Eugène Fromentin. Illust. Bost., 1882, sq. 12mo.

Robbins, Mrs. S. S. 1. Highland Series, N. York, 1877, 6 vols. 18mo. 2. Moore's Forge: a Tale, N. York, 1877, sq. 16mo. 3. One Happy Winter; or, A Visit to Florida, N. York, 1877, sq. 16mo. 4. Hester Trueworthy's Royalty, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 5. Mabel's Stepmother, N. York, 1882, 16mo. 6. Faith Thurston's Work, and how she did it, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 7. Jack, who Persevered, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 8. Bert, the Enterprising Boy, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 9. Babette; or, *Faithfulness*, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 10. *Will*; or, Honesty, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

Robbins, W. E. Hand-Book of India and British Burmah. Illust. and Map. Cin., 1883, 16mo.

Robert, Henry Martyn, b. 1837, in Beaufort District, S.C.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1857; served in the civil war; commissioned lieutenant-colonel 1883, and has been since then superintendent of river and harbor improvements and defences at Philadelphia. Rules of Order for Deliberative Assemblies, Chic., 1876, 18mo.

Roberts, Rev. Alexander, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] professor of humanity in the University of St. Andrews. 1. (Trans.) Writings of Irenæus and Hippoly-

tus, Lon.. 1868, 3 vols. r. 8vo. 2. The Bible of Christ and his Apostles, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Companion to the Revised Version of the English New Testament, Lon., 1881; 3d ed., 1885, 12mo. 4. Old Testament Revision: a Hand-Book for English Readers, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 5. Greek the Language of Christ and his Apostles, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"The one great literary labour of his life has been, he tells us, 'to convince the world that Greek was the language habitually made use of by Christ in His public teaching.' . . . More than twenty-five years have passed since the date of his first publication on the subject. . . . His book deserves to be attentively studied by all who take the slightest interest in the momentous question which it discusses."—*Spectator*, lxi. 515.

Roberts, Algernon Sydney, M.D. The Etiology, Morbid Anatomy, Varieties, and Treatment of Club-Foot, Phila., 1886, 16mo.

Roberts, Rev. Arthur, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. (Ed.) Church Memorials and Characteristics: being a Church History of the First Six Centuries. By William Roberts. Lon., 1874. 2. Job's History and Character, Lon., 1882.

Roberts, Askew, d. 1884, æt. 58; resided at Croeswylam, Oswestry, Wales; contributed to antiquarian publications. Gossiping Guide to Wales, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new eds., 1880, 1882.

Roberts, Caroline Alice. 1. Isabel Trevithoe: a Poem. By C. A. R. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Marchcroft Manor: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Roberts, Charles, F.R.C.S., late assistant surgeon to the Victoria Hospital for Children. 1. A Manual of Anthropometry; or, A Guide to the Physical Examination and Measurement of the Human Body, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"A work which will be highly prized by sculptors and artists, as well as by medical men."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 821.

2. The Detection of Colour-Blindness and Imperfect Eyesight, Lon., 1881, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 3. The Naturalist's Diary: a Day-Book of Meteorology, Phenology, and Rural Biology, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Roberts, Charles George Douglas, b. 1860, in Douglas, New Brunswick; graduated at the University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, 1879; professor of English and French literature and political economy in the University of King's College, Nova Scotia, since 1885. 1. Orion, and other Poems, Phila., 1880, sq. 16mo. 2. In Divers Tones, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Poems of Wild Life, ("Canterbury Poets,") Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

Roberts, D. 1. Treatise on Admiralty and Prize: with Suggestions, N. York, 1869, 8vo. 2. Vermont Digests of Decisions, (1789–1877.) Pub. by the State. 1878, 8vo.

Roberts, David Lloyd, M.D., F.R.C.P., physician to St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester, and lecturer on clinical midwifery, &c., at Owens College. The Student's Guide to the Practice of Midwifery. Illust. Lon., 1875; 3d ed., 1884, fp. 8vo.

Roberts, Dorothea. 1. (Trans.) The Chancellor of the Tyrol, by Hermann Schmid, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Two Royal Lives: Gleanings at Berlin and from the Lives of their Imperial Highnesses the Crown Prince and Princess of Germany. Illust. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 3. The German Emperor and Empress, Frederick III. and Victoria, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Roberts, Edwards. 1. With the Invader: Glimpses of the Southwest, (New Mexico, Arizona, Northwestern Texas, Southern California, and Upper Old Mexico,) San Fran., 1885, 12mo. 2. Santa Barbara and round there. Illust. Bost., 1886, 24mo. 3. Shoshone, and other Western Wonders. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Roberts, Ellis Henry, LL.D., b. 1827, at Utica, N.Y.; graduated at Yale 1850; member of Congress 1871–75, and since then editor of the Utica Morning Herald. 1. Government Revenue: especially the American System: an Argument for Industrial Freedom against the Fallacies of Free Trade, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 2. New York: the Planting and Growth of the Empire State, ("American Commonwealths,") Bost., 1887, 2 vols. 16mo.

"A rather perfunctory and far from thorough record of dates and facts, useful so far as it goes."—*Nation*, lxiv. 456.

"A most creditable piece of literary workmanship."—*Critic*, vii. 215.

Roberts, Rev. Ernest Stewart, M.A., graduated, first class Class. Trip., at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1869; Fellow of the same since 1870, and tutor since 1873; ordained 1877. 1. (Trans.) Aryan Philology, by Domenico Pezzi, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. An Introduction to Greek Epigraphy: Part I., The Archaic Inscriptions and the Greek Alphabet, Cambridge, 1887, 8vo.

Roberts, Frederick T., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., examiner in medicine at the Royal College of Surgeons; professor of therapeutics in University College, London; physician to the Brompton Consumption Hospital, &c. 1. A Hand-Book of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo; 7th ed., illust., 1888, 1 vol. l. 8vo. 2. Notes on Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 3. The Official Materia Medica; 2d ed., Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Roberts, Rev. George Blakemore Bayfield John, graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1872; ordained 1874; vicar of Elmstone since 1879. 1. The Doctrine of the Apostolical Succession, as set forth in the Prayer Book, the Ancient Fathers, and the New Testament, Folkestone, 1877, 8vo. 2. Anglican Orders: a Reply to Monsignor Capel, Lon., 1879. 3. Law and Lawful Authority, Lon., 1881. 4. The Historical and Constitutional Position of the Bishops in the House of Lords, Lon., 1882.

Roberts, J. The Cormorant of Threadneedle Street, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Roberts, John Bingham, A.M., M.D., b. 1852, in Philadelphia; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1871, and at Jefferson Medical College 1874. 1. Paracentesis of the Pericardium: Surgical Treatment of Pericardial Effusions, Phila., 1879, 12mo. 2. Compendium of Anatomy, for Use in the Dissecting-Room and in Preparing for Examinations, Phila., 1880, 16mo; 2d ed., rev., 1881.

Roberts, John S. Life and Explorations of David Livingstone: including Extracts from his Last Journal, by E. A. Manning. Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo.

Roberts, Maggie. Home Scenes during the Rebellion. By Eiggam Strebor, [pseud.] N. York, 1875.

Roberts, Miss Margaret, b. 1833, at Honyngs, North Wales; educated by her step-father, Rev. Henry Latham, *supra*; has lived much in Italy, France, and Germany. Her first book, Mademoiselle Mori, was originally written, with the exception of the last chapter, in Italian. Most of her works were first published anonymously. 1. Mademoiselle Mori: a Tale of Modern Rome, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Most interesting, and more than interesting. . . . Thoroughly moderate in sentiment, as it is unaffected in style, plainly and attractively setting forth the realities of the Italian struggle."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 577.

2. Denise, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. 12mo; new ed., 1864, p. 8vo. Anon.

"Although not so good as its predecessor, 'Mademoiselle Mori,' it is so well written . . . that it can scarcely fail to please even those readers who profess that they read no novels but really good ones."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 155.

3. Madame Fontenoy: a Story, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; new eds., 1872, 1878, 12mo. 4. Sydonie's Dowry, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo; new eds., 1875, 1877, 12mo. 5. On the Edge of the Storm, Lon., 1868, 8vo; new ed., 1869.

"The two infinitely most attractive of those of her works with which we are acquainted are . . . 'On the Edge of the Storm' and 'Denise.'"—*Spectator*, lvi. 742.

6. Women of the Last Days in Old France, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; new ed., 1874. 7. Tales Old and New, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; new ed., 1875. 8. Friends in Fur and Feathers. By Gwynfryn. Lon., 1875, 12mo. 9. The Atelier du Lys; or, An Art Student in the Reign of Terror, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. Fair Else, Duke Ulrich, and other Tales, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 11. Margaret Woodward: Summerleigh Manor. Illust. Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 12. Ose; or, The Alpine Flower, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 13. The Otter's Story, Jacob's Story, Chammy and Chammietta, &c., Lon., 1879, 8vo. 14. France, ("Foreign Countries and British Colonies,") Lon., 1881, 12mo.

"A little volume which is written in a very interesting manner, and which contains something new for almost every class of readers."—*Acad.*, xx. 254.

15. Grammar of the French Language, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 16. Blind Thyrza, Zabdiel the Gipsy, &c., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 17. In the Olden Time: a Tale of the Peasant War in Germany, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 18. Tempest-Tossed: the Story of Seejungfer, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 19. Bride Picotée. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 20. Miss Jean's Niece, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 21. That Child. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"There is descriptive power; there is humour; there is pathos."—*Acad.*, xxix. 57.

22. Hester's Venture: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 23. A Child of the Revolution, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 24. The Fiddler of Lugano, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 25. A Little Step-Daughter. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 26. Under a Cloud, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Roberts, Morley. The Western Avernus; or, Toil and Travel in Further North America, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

"This book is likely, unless we are mistaken, to take a high place in that characteristically English class of travels of which it is the latest specimen. . . . The key-note of them all is to be found, we take it, in the picture of a highly-educated and refined Englishman holding his own in surroundings however wild, and amongst all companies, from learned pundits to cowboys and Chinamen."—*Spectator*, lx. 658.

"Mr. Roberts tramped or worked his way round the greater part of North America with no more money than his hands would earn from day to day, and with any chance companion whom he could pick up. . . . His descriptions of scenery are most appreciative, and he details in a graphic manner the various shifts to which he was put in order to keep body and soul together."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 267.

Roberts, Oran Milo, b. 1815, in Laurens District, S.C.; graduated at the University of Alabama 1836; studied law; chief justice of the Texas Supreme Court 1874–79; governor 1879–83, and since then professor of law in the University of Texas. Governor Roberts's Texas, St. Louis, 1881.

Roberts, P. Louisiana Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxix.–xxxi., (1877–79,) N. Orleans, 1877–80, 3 vols. 8vo.

Roberts, Rev. R. My Later Ministry: being Sermons, &c., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Roberts, R. H. Prayer and Contemporary Criticism: Five Sermons, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Roberts, Ralph Augustus. 1. Examples and Problems in Conics and Higher Plane Curves, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. A Collection of Examples in the Analytical Geometry of Plane Conics, &c., Dublin, 1884, p. 8vo. 3. Integral Calculus: Part I., Elliptic Integrals, &c., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Roberts, Sir Randal Howland, Bart., b. 1837; formerly of the 33d Foot; served in the Crimea and the Indian Mutiny. 1. Glenmâhra; or, The Western Highlands. Illust. Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Fellah: an Egyptian Novel, by Edmond About. Illust. Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., 1882. 3. Modern War; or, The Campaign of the First Prussian Army during the War 1870–71, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

"Sir Randal Roberts has belied our expectations, and produced a book which is little more than the cold pudding of his original letters to the 'Daily Telegraph,' with the addition of a few tasteless plums which he has since raked out of the store cupboard of his mind."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 570.

4. In the Shires: a Sporting Novel, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 5. The Silver Trout, and other Stories, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 6. Curb and Snaffle, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Roberts, Richard Arthur, b. 1851; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1879; a junior clerk in the Public Record Office. (Ed.) Calendar of Home Office Papers of the Reign of George III.: vol. iii., (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Roberts, Richard Lawton, M.D., M.R.C.S. Illustrated Lectures on Ambulance Work, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1888.

Roberts, Robert, Christadelphian. 1. The Ways of Providence as Illustrated in Bible History: with Chapters on the Overthrow of the Jewish Commonwealth by the Romans, and the Destruction of Jerusalem by Titus, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. Twelve Lectures on the Teaching of the Bible; 6th ed., Birmingham, 1881, 8vo. 3. The Truth of the Nineteenth Century: a Guide to the Formation and Conduct of Ecclesias, Birmingham, 1883, 8vo. 4. Christendom Astray: Eighteen Lectures: originally published as "Twelve Lectures on the True Teaching of the Bible," Birmingham, 1884, 8vo. 5. The Visible Hand of God; or, The Miracles which have occurred in the Past Dealings of God with the Nation of Israel, Birmingham, 1884, 8vo. 6. Dr. Thomas: his Life and Work: a Biography, Birmingham, 1884, 8vo. 7. Further Seasons of Comfort at the Table of the Lord: being a Second Instalment of Sunday Morning Addresses, Birmingham, 1885, 8vo.

Roberts, Samuel, M.A., b. 1852; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1877. Popular Law for those interested in Lands, the Law of Descent, Wills, Contracts, &c., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Roberts, T. P. Report of a Reconnaissance of the Missouri River in 1872. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1875, 8vo.

Roberts, Walworth Howland, and Wallace, George. The Duty and Liability of Employers; 3d ed., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Roberts, Sir William, M.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1830; knighted 1885; professor of clinical medicine in Owens College, Manchester. 1. On Spontaneous Generation and the Doctrine of Contagium Vivum, Manchester, 1877, 8vo. 2. Digestive Ferments and the Preparation and Use of Artificial Digestive Food, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed., 1881. 3. Lectures on Dietetics and Dyspepsia delivered at the Owens College School of Medicine, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Roberts, William. The Lily of the Valley: all about it, and how to grow it, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Roberts, William C. The Leading Orators of Twenty-five Campaigns: Biographical Sketches, &c., N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Roberts, Rev. William Page, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1861; ordained 1861; vicar of Eye, Suffolk, 1864–78, and since then perpetual curate of St. Peter's, Vere Street, London. 1. Law and God: Sermons, Lon., 1874; new ed., 1878, cr. 8vo. 2. Reasonable Service, Lon., 1876; new ed., 1880, 8vo. 3. Liberalism in Religion, and other Sermons, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

Roberts, Rev. William Walter, matriculated at Merton College, Oxford, 1849; a Roman Catholic clergyman. The Pontifical Decrees against the Doctrine of the Earth's Movement, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"The author of this book is a clergyman educated at Oxford who followed Cardinal Manning (of whom he is a near connection by marriage) into the Church of Rome, and was for many years a highly esteemed and beloved member of a congregation of secular priests, called Oblates of St. Charles, whom the cardinal established in London. In 1870 he joined in the movement set on foot amongst the more learned and conscientious of the Catholic clergy to avert the threatened decree of Papal infallibility, and published an essay with the object of showing that Papal authority had plainly committed itself to the condemnation of Galileo, and so unanswerably demonstrated its own fallibility. The present work is a much enlarged republication of that essay. . . . The full and true significance of Galileo's trial is now for the first time put plainly before the world."—*Ath.*, No. 3016.

Robertson, Alexander. 1. Our Imperial Resources, [addresses,] Dundee, 1880. 2. Two Lectures on the Science and Study of Law and Politics, Edin., 1888, 8vo.

Robertson, Alexander Cunningham. Memorials of General Sir Edward Harris-Greathed, K.C.B.: with a Prefatory Notice of the Compiler, (by H. Y.,) Lon., 1885, 8vo. Printed for private circulation.

Robertson, Anne J. Myself and my Relatives: a Young Girl's Story; new ed., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Robertson, Rev. Archibald, M.A., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Trinity College, Oxford, 1876, and elected Fellow and lecturer; ordained 1878; principal of Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham, since 1883. 1. (Ed.) S. Athanasius on the Incarnation: with an Introduction for Students, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) S. Athanasius on the Incarnation, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Robertson, C. L., and Rutherford, J. (Trans.) Mental Pathology and Therapeutics, by W. Griesinger, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Robertson, Lieut. Charles Gray. Kurum, Kabul, and Kandahar: being a Brief Record of Impressions in Three Campaigns under General Roberts. Illust. Edin., 1881, p. 8vo.

Robertson, D. T. New York City Court Reports: Contemporary Decisions of the Marine Court, and occasionally of the other City Courts of Record: vol. i., (1864–1882,) N. York, 1883.

Robertson, E. William, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Historical Essays in Connection with the Land and the Church, &c., Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Robertson, Edmund, LL.D., b. 1846; graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1870, and elected Fellow of Corpus Christi College; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1874; late professor of Roman law in University College, London; professor of common law in Lincoln's Inn Hall; M.P. for Dundee since 1885; author of many articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica. American Home Rule: a Sketch of the Political System in the United States, Edin., 1887, fp. 8vo.

"Within the limits that the author has set himself . . . he has done his work with singular accuracy. . . . We should hardly know where to turn for a clearer and neater account of our complicated system of government within an equal space."—*Nation*, xliv. 517.

Robertson, Eric S., professor of English, Lahore; editor of "Great Writers." 1. English Poetesses: a Series of Critical Biographies, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. (Includes English poetesses from the earliest to the most recent times.)

"His book is well laid out and well written; it is distinguished by a rightness of critical judgment, by genuine and even rare poetic feeling, and by that true human sympathy that comes of familiarity with the shadowy no less than the sunny side of life."—T. HALL CAINE: *Acad.*, xxiv. 272.

2. (Ed.) The Children of the Poets: an Anthology from English and American Writers of Three Centuries, Lon., 1886, 16mo. 3. Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, ("Great Writers,") Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Robertson, F. Torquil; or, The Days of Olaf Tryggvason, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Robertson, Francis Forbes-. In Herself Complete: a Love-Story, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Robertson, Lieut. Frank, R.E., F.R.A.S., civil engineer, Public Works Department, India. 1. Tables for Arches, N. York, 1871, 8vo. 2. Engineering Notes, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Robertson, George Croom, b. 1842, at Aberdeen; educated at Aberdeen University, at University College, London, and at Berlin and Göttingen; in 1864 became assistant professor of Greek at Aberdeen, and in 1866 professor of philosophy of mind and logic in University College, London. Since 1876 he has been the editor of Mind, a Quarterly Review of Psychology and Philosophy. Hobbes, ("Philosophical Classics for English Readers,") Edin. and Lon., 1886, 12mo.

"A lucid and workmanlike hand-book, which will be the natural guide of apprentices in philosophy or the theory of politics who seek acquaintance with Hobbes, and which riper students will find by no means superfluous."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 307.

"A monograph which is a model in its kind. . . . He has evidently spared no pains in the investigation of dates and in the examination of the different forms in which Hobbes gave his views to the world; yet the accurate attention to details at which he has worked so thoroughly does not so obtrude itself as to confuse the main issues. . . . The exposition of Hobbes's system as a whole and of the relation of its various parts is masterly."—*Ath.*, No. 3068.

And see GROTE, GEORGE, *supra*.

Robertson, H. R. 1. Life on the Upper Thames, Lon., 1874, 4to. 2. The Art of Etching, with Drypoint, Mezzotint, and Aquatint, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 3. Painting on China, Terra-Cotta, Oil, and Water-Colour, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 4. The Art of Pen-and-Ink Drawing, commonly called Etching, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Robertson, J. The Indo-Scot, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Robertson, J. D., member of the Numismatic Society of London. A Hand-Book to the Coinage of Scotland: giving a Description of Every Variety issued by the Scottish Mint from Alexander I. to the Cessation of the Mint under Anne, Lon., 1878, 4to.

Robertson, J. Forbes-. Great Painters of Christendom, from Cimabue to Wilkie. Illust. Lon., 1878, 4to; new ed., 1881, r. 4to; new ed., 1885, fol.

Robertson, J. McGregor. 1. Physiological Physics: Elementary Facts, Principles, &c., Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. Elementary Text-Book of Physiology, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Robertson, J. N. W. (*Ed.*) The Divine and Sacred Liturgies of our Fathers among the Saints, John Chrysostom, and Basil the Great: with an English Translation, Lon., 1887.

Robertson, Rev. James, M.A., D.D., professor of Oriental languages in the University of Glasgow. (Trans.) Outlines of Hebrew Syntax, by Dr. August Müller, Glasgow, 1882, 8vo; 3d ed., 1888.

Robertson, James Craigie, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1882. 1. History of the Christian Church: vol. iv., A.D. 1303–1517, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"He is a laborious and careful writer. Having mastered the sources and gathered materials, he arranges his descriptions in a clear, methodical style, enabling the reader to follow the course of events without embarrassment or difficulty."—*Ath.*, No. 2396.

2. Plain Lectures on the Growth of the Papal Power, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury, (Record Office Pub.:) vols. i.–vi., Lon., 1876–83, r. 8vo. (See SHEPPARD, J. B., *infra*.) 4. Sketches of Church History from A.D. 33 to the Reformation, Lon., 1878, 2 parts, 12mo. 5. Chronicles and Memorials of Thomas Becket, 1880, r. 8vo.

Robertson, Rev. James Logie, M.A. 1. Orellana, and other Poems, Edin. and Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. The White Angel of the "Polly Ann," and other Stories: a Book of Fables and Fancies, Edin. and Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Letters of Robert Burns, ("Camelot Classics,") Lon., 1887, 12mo. With ROBERTSON, JANET LOGIE, Our Holiday among the Hills, Edin. and Lon., fp. 8vo.

Robertson, John. One of the People: a Novel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Robertson, John Ross, b. 1841, in Toronto, Canada; educated at Upper Canada College; became a journalist, and founded the Toronto Daily Telegram, 1876, of which he has since been editor and proprietor. 1. History of Craft and Capitular Masonry in Canada, Toronto, 1888. 2. History of Cryptic, Templar, and A. and A. Rite Masonry in Canada, 1888.

Robertson, Keith. The Knave of Diamonds: a Novel, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Robertson, Margaret Murray, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Christy Redfern's Troubles, Lon., 1866, 12mo; new ed., illust., 1886, r. 8vo. 2. The Bairns; or, Janet's Love and Service: a Story from Canada, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 8th ed., 1878. 3. The Inglises; or, How the Way Opened, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 4. The Perils of Orphanhood; or, Frederica and her Guardians, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 5. David Fleming's Forgiveness, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 6. The Two Miss Jean Dawsons, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 7. By a Way she knew not: the Story of Allison Bain, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Robertson, Mary M. Eunice: a Story of Domestic Life in New England, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Robertson, Muirhead. A Lombard Street Mystery: a Novel, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Robertson, P. Manual of Elocution and the Philosophy of Expression, Dayton, O., 1880, 12mo.

Robertson, William, a journalist at Rochdale. 1. Rochdale, Past and Present, Rochdale, 1875. 2. The Life and Times of the Right Hon. John Bright, Rochdale, 1878; new ed., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Robertson, William, principal of the Royal Veterinary College, London. 1. Text-Book of the Practice of Equine Medicine, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. Hints to Stock-Owners, Kelso, 1884.

Robertson, Rev. William Archibald Scott, M.A., graduated, senior optime, at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1859; ordained 1859; rector of Elmley 1866–84, and since then vicar of Throwley; hon. canon of Canterbury since 1873; hon. secretary of the Kent Archæological Society, and editor of its publications, since 1872. 1. The Missionary Societies of Great Britain: a Concise View of their Receipts, Expenditures, and Results, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. The Crypt of Canterbury Cathedral: its Architecture, its History, and its Frescoes. Illust. Lon., 1880, 4to.

"A most careful and thorough account . . . of a part of Canterbury Cathedral which is not much known, though it contains a good deal that is of special interest, both historically and artistically."—*Acad.*, xix. 67.

Also, many archæological papers, pamphlets, &c.

Robertson, Wyndham, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1803–1888, b. at Manchester, Chesterfield Co., Va.; educated at William and Mary College; admitted to the bar in 1824; governor of Virginia 1836, and afterwards a member of the legislature. He was a strong anti-secessionist. Pocahontas, *alias* Matoaka, and her Descendants by her Marriage at Jamestown, 1614, with John Rolfe, Gentleman: with Biographical Sketches; [also] Illustrative Historical Notes, by R. A. Brock, Richmond, Va., 1887, 8vo.

"It is a kindly attempt to reinstate in popular favor an idol evidently hopelessly overthrown."—*Nation*, xlv. 220.

Robins, Rev. Arthur, M.A., graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1865; ordained 1866; rector of Holy Trinity, Windsor, since 1873; chaplain in ordinary to the queen since 1882. 1. Household Words to the Household Cavalry, 1877. 2. The Life of the World: the Love of God to Sinners, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo.

Robins, Edward Cookworthy, F.S.A. 1. The Temple of Solomon: a Review of the Various Theories respecting its Form and Style of Architecture; The Ethics of Art: Two Lectures, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 2. Technical School and College Building: being a Treatise on the Design and Construction of Applied Science and Art Buildings, and their Suitable Fittings and Sanitation: with a Chapter on Technical Education. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to.

"It is too large a work, and too technical, to find its way into the hands of the general reader; but it will prove an indispensable work of reference to architects, builders, and managers of technical schools."—*Spectator*, lx. 1063.

Robins, G. M. Keep my Secret: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Robinson, Miss A. Mary F. See DARMESTETER, MRS. AGNES MARY FRANCES, *supra*.

Robinson, Mrs. Annie Douglas, (Green,) b. 1842, at Plymouth, N.H.; has written under the pseudonyme of "Marian Douglas." 1. Picture-Poems for Young Folks. Illust. Bost., 1871, 8vo. 2. Peter and Polly; or, Home Life in New England a Hundred Years Ago, Bost., 1876, 18mo.

Robinson, Benjamin Coulson, F.R.G.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1840; serjeant-at-law since 1865. Stray Thoughts on Wealth and its Sources, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Robinson, Beverley. Practical Treatise on Nasal Catarrh. Illust. N. York, 1881, 8vo.

Robinson, C. Maggie; or, Light in Darkness, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Robinson, C. Clough. A Glossary of Words pertaining to the Dialect of Mid-Yorkshire: with others peculiar to Lower Nidderdale: to which is prefixed an Outline of Grammar in the Mid-Yorkshire Dialect, (Eng. Dialect Soc.,) Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Robinson, Charles Edmund, M.A., b. 1853; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1879. 1. The Cruise of the "Widgeon:" Seven Hundred Miles in a Ten-Ton Yawl, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. The Golden Hinde, Thessalé, and other Poems, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 3. The Royal Warren; or, Rambles in the Isle of Purbeck, Lon., 1883, 4to.

Robinson, Rev. Charles John, M.A., graduated, first class Classics, at University College, Durham, 1853; ordained 1857; vicar of Norton Canon, Herefordshire, 1865–77; rector of West Hackney 1877–87, and since then vicar of Horsham. 1. A History of the Castles of Herefordshire and their Lords, Lon., 1870, 4to. 2. A History of the Mansions and Manors of Herefordshire, Lon., 1873, 4to.

"Bringing to his task quick observation, active research, and a knack of grouping together matters of local interest both of the past and present, he has produced a second volume of considerable merit."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 426.

3. A Register of the Scholars admitted into Merchant Taylors' School, 1562 to 1874: compiled from Authentic Sources: with Biographical Notices, Lewes, 1882–83, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

Robinson, Rev. Charles Seymour, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1829, at Bennington, Vt.; graduated at Williams College 1849; studied theology at Union Seminary, New York, and at Princeton; pastor of the Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church, New York, 1870–87. 1. Church Work: Twenty-Six Sermons, N. York, 1873, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. Selection of Spiritual Songs: with Music for Church and Choir, N. York, 1879, 8vo. 3. Spiritual Songs, with Music, for the Sunday-School, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 4. Studies in the New Testament, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 5. Selections for Responsive Readings, for Use in Public Worship, N. York, 1881, 8vo. 6. Studies of Neglected Texts, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 7. (Ed.) Laudes Domini: Selection of Spiritual Songs, Ancient and Modern, N. York, 1884, 8vo. 8. The Pharaohs of the Bondage and the Exodus: Lectures, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 9. Simon Peter: his Life and Times, 1888, 2 vols.

Robinson, Clara I. N. Babbleton's Baby: an Account of a Beloved Child: told by his Nurse, Mrs. Glubbins, [pseud.,] Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Robinson, Conway, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1884. History of the High Court of Chancery and other Institutions of England, from the Time of Caius Julius Cæsar until the Accession of William and Mary: vol. i., Richmond, Va., 1882.

Robinson, E. Can Disease Protect Health? Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Robinson, E. A. (Trans.) History of Ireland, by Dr. R. Hassencamp, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Robinson, E. Colpitts. The Geology of Genesis: an Enquiry into the Credentials of the Mosaic Record of Creation, Lon., 1885.

Robinson, Edith. Forced Acquaintances: a Book for Girls, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Robinson, Edith. The Lay of St. Jucundus. Illust. Lon., 1887, imp. 4to. (A ballad founded on an old Yorkshire legend.)

Robinson, Edward A., and **Wall, George A.** The Disk: a Tale of Two Passions, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

Robinson, Rev. Edward Jewett, Wesleyan minister; a missionary in India. 1. Lay Representation in Methodism, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. How to Pray, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. 3. Tamil Wisdom: Traditions, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., enl., entitled "Tales and Poems of South India; from the Tamil," 1885. 4. Sermons: The Mother of Jesus not the Papal Mary, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 5. The Caravan and the Temple, and Songs of the Pilgrims, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 6. Hindu Pastors: a Memorial of the Lives of Sanmugan and Vairamuttu, Lon., fp. 8vo. 7. Led by the Spirit: Memoirs of Mrs. Caroline Eliza Walker, of Cheltenham, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] became president of Brown University 1872. 1. Lectures on Preaching: delivered to the Students of Theology at Yale College, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 2. Principles and Practice of Morality; or, Ethical Principles Discussed and Applied, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Robinson, F. New Religio Medici: Chapters on Every-Day Subjects, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Robinson, F. A., M.A. (Trans. and ed.) A Collation of the Athos Codex of the Shepherd of Hermas, together with an Introduction, by Spyr. P. Lambros, Ph.D.: with a Preface and Appendices, Cambridge, 1888, 8vo.

Robinson, Miss Frances Mabel, sister of Mrs. A. M. F. Darmesteter, *supra*. 1. Mr. Butler's Ward, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Disenchantment: an Every-Day Story, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. Irish History for English Readers, from the Earliest Times to the Close of the Year 1885. By William Stephenson Gregg, [pseud.] N. York and Lon., 1886, 8vo; 3d ed. same year. 4. The Plan of Campaign: a Story of the Fortune of War, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Robinson, Francis Kildale, d. 1882; a local antiquary of Whitby, Eng. 1. A Glossary of Yorkshire Words and Phrases, collected in Whitby and the Neighbourhood: with Examples of their Colloquial Use, and Allusions to Local Customs and Traditions. By an Inhabitant. Lon., 1855, 12mo. Anon. 2. A Glossary of Words used in the Neighbourhood of Whitby, (Eng. Dialect Soc.,) Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Robinson, Lieut. Frederick. Seven Gray Pilgrims: a Personal Romance. By a Subaltern of Artillery. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. Anon.

Robinson, Frederick William, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1830, in Spitalfields, London; educated at Clarendon House School, Kensington. Several of his earlier works were published anonymously. 1. No Church, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Church and Chapel, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Female Life in Prison. By a Matron. Lon., 1863, p. 8vo; new ed., 1868, 4. Jane Cameron: Memoirs of a Female Convict, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1888. 5. Mattie: a Stray, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Carry's Confession: a Novel, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1870. 7. Prison Characters, drawn from Life. By a Prison Matron. Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1888. 8. Beyond the Church, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Christie's Faith, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Poor Humanity, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Owen, a Waif; new ed., Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 12. Stern Necessity, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 13. True to Herself: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 14. Little Kate Kirby, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 15. Her Face was her Fortune, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 16. Second-Cousin Sarah, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 17. As Long as she Lived, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 18. A Bridge of Glass, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 19. Coward Conscience, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 20. Poor Zeph, and other Tales, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 21. The Black Speck: a Temperance Tale, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 22. The Hands of Justice: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new eds., 1884, 1885. 23. Women are Strange, and other Stories, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. 24. The Man she Cared for, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 25. Lazarus in London, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 26. The Courting of Mary Smith, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 27. A Fair Maid, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 28. In Bad Hands: Stories, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 29. 99 Dark Street, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 30. The Youngest Miss Green, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Given the materials of a story, there is no living writer who can lay them out with such easy skill. In each chap-

ter exactly so much of the plot is divulged as is necessary, and yet the self-conscious ingenuity of the mere constructor is rarely apparent in his method. This cannot always be said of his great master, Dickens."—*Ath.*, No. 3040.

Robinson, G. T., F.R.I.B.A. The Fall of Metz: an Account of the Seventy Days' Siege and of the Battles which preceded it, Lon., 1871, 8vo; new ed., entitled "The Betrayal of Metz," 1874, p. 8vo. (The author was the special correspondent of the Manchester Guardian, and was with Bazaine's army before and during the siege of Metz.)

"A large but unsatisfactory book."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 445.

Robinson, Rev. G. Wade. 1. Iona, and other Sonnets, Dublin, 1868, 12mo. 2. Loveland, and other Poems, Dublin, 1870, 12mo; 2d ed., 1873. 3. Songs in God's World, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 4. The Philosophy of the Atonement, and other Sermons, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Robinson, Rev. George. (Ed.) Pulpit Commentary, Isaiah: vol. ii., Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

Robinson, George Frederick Samuel, Marquis of Ripon, K.G., &c., *b.* 1827; succeeded his father as Earl of Ripon and his uncle as Earl De Grey in 1859; has held various offices, including that of viceroy of India 1880–84. Speeches and Published Resolutions, from June, 1880, to May, 1882. Edited by Ram Chandra Palit. Calcutta, 1882, 8vo.

Robinson, Gregory J. Wycliffe to Wesley: Heroes and Martyrs of the Church in Britain, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Robinson, H. New Specialité for Cancer, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., 1873.

Robinson, H. M. The Great Fur-Land; or, Sketches of Life in the Hudson's Bay Territory. Illust. Lon., 1879, 12mo.

"Any one who preserves a healthy appetite for tales of the prairie and the chase, the shooting of rapids, the trapping of beavers, the arts of medicine-men, and the perils of an Arctic winter, may be commended to this survivor of an almost extinct literature."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 246.

"It has little or none of the solid information of the exploration reports, and it is altogether free from the overworked sentiment and doggerel which are so disagreeably frequent in Butler's books. But, on the whole, it seems to us to give a crisper and truer picture of the life in that cold, weird region than any of them."—*Nation*, xxix. 46.

"On looking into one of Major Butler's works on these countries, . . . we find, to our surprise, that Mr. Robinson has interpolated thence whole passages. . . . He has subjected to the same process the travels of Lord Southesk, and those of Lord Milton and Dr. Cheadle. . . . In condemning the mode in which this book has been composed we do not condemn the book itself. On the contrary, we believe its sketches of life and of nature to be, on the whole, by no means unfaithful."—*Ath.*, No. 2704.

(The plagiarisms in the work are good-naturedly noticed in a review, on the whole commendatory, by Robert Brown, one of the writers from whom Mr. Robinson had "inadvertently lifted" certain passages, *Acad.*, xvi. 205.)

Robinson, Mrs. Harriet Hanson, *b.* 1825, in Boston; married, 1848, to William Stevens Robinson, *infra*; assisted her husband in his editorial work, and took an active part in the Woman's Suffrage Movement. Massachusetts in the Woman Suffrage Movement: General, Political, Legal, and Legislative History, 1774–1881, Bost., 1881, 16mo.

Robinson, Harry Perry, brother of P. S. Robinson, *infra*. 1. Pictorial Effect in Photography, Lon., 1869, 4to; 2d ed., 1879. 2. Picture-Making by Photography, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 3. The Studio, and what to do in it, ("Photographic Handy Books,") Lon., 1885, 12mo. 4. Letters on Landscape Photography, Lon., 1888, 12mo. With Abney, Capt., The Art of Silver-Printing, ("Photographic Handy Books,") Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Robinson, Henry, C.E., professor of surveying and civil engineering, King's College, London. 1. Sewage Disposal: containing Information for Sanitary Authorities and Sanitary Engineers, Lon., 1880; 2d ed., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Hydraulic Power and Hydraulic Machinery, Lon., 1886, 8vo. With Melliss, John Charles, Purification of Water-Carried Sewage: Data for the Guidance of Corporations, Local Boards of Health, and Sanitary Authorities, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Robinson, Rev. Henry George, late prebendary of York. Man in the Image of God, and other Sermons, preached in the Chapel of the Magdalen at Strensham, 1874–76, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

Robinson, Isaac. Steam Cultivation: Two Papers, Wisbech, 1871, 8vo.

Robinson, J. George Linton; or, The First Years of an English Colony, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Robinson, J. R. Explosions of Steam-Boilers: how they are caused, and how they may be prevented, Bost., 1870, 12mo.

Robinson, J. R. (Trans.) Sermons, Moral and Dogmatic, on the Fifteen Mysteries of the Holy Rosary, by Rev. M. J. Frings, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Robinson, J. W. Wrayford's Ward, &c.: Tales, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Robinson, James F. British Bee-Farming: its Profits and Pleasures, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Robinson, John. 1. The Ferns of Essex County, Salem, Mass., 1875, 8vo. 2. Ferns in their Homes and Ours. Illust. Salem, 1878, 12mo. 3. The Flora of Essex County, Massachusetts, (Essex Institute Pub.,) Salem, 1880, 8vo. 4. Ornamental Trees for Massachusetts Plantations, Bost., 1881, 8vo.

Robinson, John, member of the Institute of Civil Engineers. Queensland: Report upon the proposed Australian Trans-Continental Railway, 1881, Lon., 1882, fol.

Robinson, John Charles, F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] *b.* 1824. He retired from his position as art superintendent of the South Kensington Museum in 1869. 1. (Ed.) Pope Alexander the Seventh and the College of Cardinals. By John Bargrave, Dean of Canterbury, 1662–1680. With a Catalogue of Dr. Bargrave's Museum, (Camden Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1867, 4to. 2. A Critical Account of the Drawings by Michael Angelo and Raffaello in the University Galleries, Oxford, Oxf., 1870, cr. 8vo. 3. Descriptive Catalogue of Drawings by the Old Masters, forming the Collection of John Malcolm of Poltalloch; 2d ed., Lon., 1876, 8vo. Privately printed. 4. (Ed.) Catalogue of the Special Loan Exhibition of Spanish and Portuguese Ornamental Art, South Kensington Museum, 1881, Lon., 1881, 4to.

Robinson, Rev. John Lovell, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1871; ordained 1874; chaplain and instructor to the Royal Navy College since 1879. 1. An Elementary Treatise on Marine Surveying, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 2. Elements of Dynamics, (Kinetics and Statics,) for Junior Students, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Robinson, Joseph B., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Historical Sketch of the Manor of South Wirfield, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Owd Sammy Twicher's Crismas Bowk for 1870, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Robinson, Lelia Josephine. Law made Easy: a Book for the People, Chic., 1886, 8vo.

Robinson, Leora Bettison. 1. The House with Spectacles, N. York, 1876, 16mo. 2. Patsy, N. York, 1877, 16mo.

Robinson, M. A. 1. (Trans.) The Curate of Osières; from the German of Otto Roquette, N. York, 1878, 32mo. 2. (*Trans.*) Behind Blue Glasses, by F. W. Hackländer, N. York, 1878, 32mo.

Robinson, M. S. Marriage and Divorce: giving the Laws of the Various States of the United States, England, and the Continent, Chic., 1887, 12mo.

Robinson, Nugent. Collier's Cyclopædia of Commercial and Social Information, N. York, 1882, 4to.

Robinson, Philip Stewart, (known as **"Phil Robinson,"**) *b.* 1849, at Chunar, India, and educated at Marlborough College; became assistant editor of the Pioneer, of which his father, Rev. Julian Robinson, was editor, in 1869; was appointed editor of the Revenue Archives of the Benares Province in 1872; professor of literature 1873; of logic and metaphysics 1875; retired from the Indian service in 1877, and acted as correspondent of the Daily Telegraph in the Afghan and Egyptian wars. In 1881–82 he travelled through the United States as special commissioner of the New York World. 1. In my Indian Garden: with Preface by Edwin Arnold, Lon., 1878, 12mo; 3d ed. same year.

"These delightful papers will be new to English readers. . . . They are essays in natural history, but not so much essays on natural history as on the common objects of India. . . . They treat unhackneyed subjects with quaint humour and with remarkable literary skill and taste."—*Acad.*, xlii. 319.

2. Under the Punkah, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"Some of the chapters are positively childish, others slightly vulgar, and two wholly sensational. . . . The author . . . evinces considerable powers of word-painting and description."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 660.

3. Noah's Ark; or, Mornings in the Zoo: Contributions to the Study of Unnatural History, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. The Poets' Birds, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Phil Robinson writes so pleasantly when he chooses

that we cannot but resent this piece of book making. . . . The object, according to Mr. Robinson himself, can be of little use to any one, and the execution is as careless as it possibly could be."—*Ath.*, No. 2905.

5. Sinners and Saints: a Tour across the States and round them, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

"Having journeyed through the United States, he desires to say something new about them. . . . Sixteen out of the twenty-nine chapters in his work deal with the Mormons. . . . He can write smoothly, and he has much experience of the world. Had he really given more thought to the Mormon problem, he might have produced readable sketches of life in Utah, but, as it is, his 'saints' are quite as unattractive as his 'sinners.' "—*Ath.*, No. 2910.

"This is not altogether a Mormon book. The author carried his observant eyes on to California, and . . . down to Arizona and New Mexico. . . . The book as a whole is delightful. It has much real humor and some wit."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 556.

6. Chasing a Fortune: Tales and Sketches, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 7. The Poets' Beasts: a Sequel to "The Poets' Birds," Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 8. Tigers at Large: Tales and Sketches, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 9. The Valley of Teetotum Trees: Tales and Sketches, Lon., 1886, 18mo.

Robinson, Rev. Richard Hayes, educated at King's College, London; ordained 1866; perpetual curate of St. Germans, Blackheath, since 1884. 1. Thought and Deed: Sermons on Faith and Duty, Lon., 1872, 12mo; 2d ed., 1873. 2. The Creed and the Age: a Lecture delivered at the Guildhall, Bath, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Robinson, Robert. Thomas Bewick: his Life and Times. Illust. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1887. Published by the Author. (Contains letters previously unpublished, and new impressions from the original blocks of some of Bewick's engravings.)

"The local cult of Bewick . . . is of long standing, and was never more flourishing than now. We owe to it not only his townsman's impulse to build this latest monument to the artist and to the man, but that access to collections which gives a peculiar value to Mr. Robinson's labour of love. . . . He is the first admirer of their father who has had the intimate acquaintance of the daughters of Bewick for a quarter-century, as a qualification for the task which he has now accomplished so creditably."—*Nation*, xlv. 317.

Robinson, Rowland E. Uncle Lisha's Shop: Life in a Corner of Yankee-Land, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Robinson, S. Light in Darkness; and Darkness Past, a Sequel, Lon., 1876, 16mo.

Robinson, Samuel, 1794–1884, b. in Manchester, Eng., and educated at Manchester New College, York; became a cotton-manufacturer, and devoted his leisure to the study of German and Oriental literature. He bequeathed a collection of Oriental books and MSS. to Owens College, Manchester. 1. Life of Ferdoosee, 1823. Privately printed. 2. (Trans.) Schiller's William Tell, 1825; new ed., 1834. (The first English translation of this drama.) 3. (Trans.) Minor Poems of Schiller, 1867. 4. Specimens of the German Lyric Poets, 1878. 5. Translations from Various German Authors, 1879. 6. Persian Poetry for English Readers, 1883. Privately printed. (Collected essays, with notes by W. A. Clouston.)

Robinson, Rev. Samuel, educated at Trinity College, Dublin; ordained 1874; incumbent of Hay, New South Wales, 1876–83, and of Nurney, Ireland, since 1888. The Athanasian Creed, Melbourne, 1882.

Robinson, Stephen T., of Edwardsville, Ill. The Shadow of the War: a Story of the South in Reconstruction Times, Chic., 1884. Anon.

Robinson, Stillman Williams, b. 1838, at South Reading, Vt.; graduated at the University of Michigan; professor of physics and mechanical engineering in Ohio State University since 1878. 1. A Practical Treatise on the Teeth of Whales: with Theory of Use of Robinson's Odontograph, N. York, 1876, 18mo. 2. Railroad Economics: Notes from a Tour over Ohio Railroads under H. Sabine, Commissioner of Railroads and Telegraphs, N. York, 1882, 24mo. 3. The Strength of Wrought-Iron Bridge Members, General Theory of Beams, &c., N. York, 1882, 24mo.

Robinson, T. California Supreme Court Reports, vol. xxxviii., San Fran., 1870, 8vo.

Robinson, T. Auriol. Timothy Cripple; or, "Life's Feast," Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Robinson, T. R. Determination of the Constants of the Cup Anemometer, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1879–81, 2 parts, 4to.

Robinson, Mrs. Therese Albertine Luise, (von Jacob,) [*ante*, vol. ii., ROBINSON, MRS. EDWARD, add.,] 1797–1870. Fifteen Years: a Picture from the Last Century, N. York, 1871, 8vo.

Robinson, Thomas. 1. A Suggestive Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Wanderings in Scripture Lands, 1869–70, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 3. Homiletical Commentary on the Book of Job, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 4. Homiletical Commentary on the Book of Daniel, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Robinson, Tom, M.D., physician to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, London. 1. The Etiology, Pathology, and Treatment of Baldness and Grayness, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 2. The Diagnosis and Treatment of Syphilis, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. On Eczema: its Etiology, Pathology, and Treatment, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Robinson, Tracy. The Song of the Palm, and other Poems, mostly Tropical, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Robinson, Vincent. 1. Rocks and Roses; or, Phases of Life, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Oriental Carpets: with a Preface by Sir George Birdwood. Illust. Lon., 1882.

"The illustrations . . . represent in a very remarkable manner both the colour and the texture of the carpets."—*Acad.*, xxii. 124.

Robinson, William, F.L.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Alpine Flowers for English Gardens. Illust. Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new eds., 1875, 1879. 2. Mushroom-Culture: its Extension and Improvement, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new eds., 1880, 1883. 3. The Illustrated Wild Garden; or, Our Groves and Shrubberies made Beautiful by the Naturalization of Hardy Exotic Plants, Lon., 1870, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 4. Hardy Flowers: Descriptions of upwards of 1300 of the Most Ornamental Species, Lon., 1871, sq. 16mo; new eds., 1875, 1878, 1881. 5. The Sub-Tropical Garden: Beauty of Form in the Flower-Garden, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 6. God's Acre Beautiful; or, The Cemeteries of the Future. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 7. The English Flower-Garden: its Style, Position, and Arrangement. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"While it takes for granted that elementary details have either been mastered or left to more skilful hands than those of most amateurs, it meets the great want felt by all of a practical guide in the selection and arrangement of plants."—*Spectator*, lvii. 489.

Robinson, Rev. William. Expositions of the Book of Revelation, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Robinson, William, M.D. Endemic Goître, or Thyreocele, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Robinson, William C. Elementary Law, Bost., 1882, 24mo.

Robinson, William Clarke. 1. Introduction to our Early English Literature from the Earliest Times to the Norman Conquest, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. The Revolt of the Netherlands, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Robinson, William Percy. 1. Daily Services, for the Use of Public Schools, Lon., 1874, 18mo. 2. Private Prayers, for the Use of School-Boys, Lon., 1874, 18mo. 3. Aids to the Holy Communion, for School-Boys; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, 18mo. 4. Poems, Burnley, 1885, p. 8vo.

Robinson, William Stevens, 1818–1876, b. at Concord, Mass.; became a journalist; was Boston correspondent of the New York Tribune and the Springfield Republican under the signature of "Warrington." 1. The Salary Grab: a History of the Passage of the Act increasing the Salaries of Members of Congress, Bost., 16mo. 2. Warrington's Manual of Parliamentary Practice, Bost., 1875, 16mo. 3. Warrington Pen-Portraits: a Collection of Personal and Political Reminiscences, 1848–1876. Edited by Mrs. William S. Robinson. Bost., 1877, 12mo.

Robson, Charles. 1. (Ed.) Biographical Encyclopædia of Pennsylvania, Phila., 1874, 4to. 2. (Ed.) Manufactories and Manufacturers of Pennsylvania, Phila., 1875, 4to. 3. (Ed.) Biographical Encyclopædia of Illinois, Phila., 1875, 4to. 4. (Ed.) Biographical Encyclopædia of Ohio, Phila., 1876, 4to.

Robson, E. R. School Architecture: Planning, Designing, &c., Lon., 1874; 2d ed., 1877, 8vo.

Robson, G. Modern Domestic Building Construction, Lon., 1876, 4to.

Robson, G., and **Taylor, S.** (Trans.) History of Protestant Theology, particularly in Germany, Edin., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo. (Vol. i. was translated by Mr. Robson, and vol. ii. by Mr. Taylor.)

Robson, George Young, b. 1810; graduated at University College, Oxford, 1833; called to the bar at

the Inner Temple 1838. The Law of Bankruptcy: with Appendix, Lon., 1870, 8vo; 3d ed., 1876.

Robson, J. Lothian. Until God us Sever; or, What God hath Joined Together, &c., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Robson, Mrs. J. T. Sunset at Noonday: Memorials of Joseph Wood, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Robson, Rev. John, D.D., a Scotch minister; missionary during twelve years in India. 1. Hinduism and its Relations to Christianity, Edin., 1874, p. 8vo.

"The book is not large, but it is thorough as far as it goes. Its value to the missionary in India can hardly be overrated."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 634.

"*It is* a successful effort to explain to English thinkers the nature and characteristic features of that philosophy which underlies *Hinduism*."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 16.

2. The Bible: its Revelation, Inspiration, and Evidence, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 3. Outlines of Protestant Missions, ("Bible-Class Primers,") Edin., 1885, 18mo.

Robson, Rev. John Henry, LL.D., graduated, senior optime, at Downing College, Cambridge, 1865; ordained 1865; chaplain of the Surrey County Hospital 1866–76. 1. Elementary Treatise on Algebra, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Elementary Geometrical Drawing: with Examples, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Robson, William. Life of Cardinal Richelieu, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1878.

Robson, William. The River Singers, Lon., 1881, 18mo; 2d ed., 1885.

Roby, Henry John, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1836, at Tamworth, Eng.; graduated, senior classic, at St. John's College, Cambridge, in 1853, and became Fellow and lecturer of his college; was under-master of Dulwich College Upper School 1861–65; professor of jurisprudence at University College, London, 1866–68; was afterwards secretary to the Endowed Schools Commission, and since 1874 has been engaged in business at Manchester. 1. A Grammar of the Latin Language, from Plautus to Suetonius, Lon., 1871–74, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Roby is a grammarian at heart. The excellence of his work is more than the careful and clear arrangement of well-known material and the use of all the new help given by comparative grammar. . . . It is marked by the clear and practised insight of a master in his art. It is a book which would do honour to any country."—*Ath.*, No. 2289. (Notice of vol. i.)

2. An Introduction to the Study of Justinian's Digest: together with a Full Commentary on one Title—De Usufructu, Cambridge, 1884–86, 2 parts, 8vo.

"Mr. Roby's book is, so far as we know, the first attempt to help English students to deal with the Digest independently of oral lectures. . . . His Introduction and Commentary form a sound and valuable piece of work, which represents a great deal of patient industry."—JAMES BRYCE: *Acad.*, xxvi. 159.

Robyn, Henry. Singer's Hand-Book: Systematic Instruction in the Art of Singing; new ed., rev., St. Louis, 1877, 4to.

Rocca, Henry L., lieut.-colonel and hon. col.-commandant 5th V. B. Manchester Regiment. (Trans.) Exercises in Strategy and Tactics, by H. von Gizycki, Colonel-Commandant of the Eighteenth (Brandenburg) Field Artillery Regiment, Manchester, 1888, 18mo.

Roche, Mrs. Harriet A. On Trek in the Transvaal; or, Over Berg and Veldt in South Africa, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 4th ed. same year.

"It certainly gives a very lively picture of South African life."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 765.

Roche, Henry Philip, b. 1852; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1876. With HAZLETT, WILLIAM, Law and Practice in Bankruptcy; 2d ed., Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Roche, James Jeffrey, b. 1847, in Queen's County, Ireland; educated at St. Dunstan's College, Prince Edward Island; removed to Boston in 1866, and has been on the editorial staff of the Pilot since 1883. Songs and Satires: Poems, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

Roche, T. C. How to make Photographs: a Manual for Amateurs. Edited by H. T. Anthony. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Rochefoucauld, Countess Gaston de Ja. (Trans.) The Trials of Jetta Malaubret; from the French of Victor Cherbuliez, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Rochester, Mark," (Pseud.) See KENT, WILLIAM CHARLES MACK, *supra*.

Rochester, Nathaniel. Early History of the Rochester Family in America, Buffalo, 1882.

Rock, Very Rev. Daniel, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Textile Fabrics in the South Kensington Museum: a Descriptive Catalogue (Illustrated in Colours) of the Collection of Church Vestments, Dresses, Silk Stuffs, Needle-Work, and Tapestries, Lon., 1870, r. 8vo; new ed., 1875, p. 8vo.

"No antiquary of our day has made this branch of the textile arts more thoroughly his own, or studied it more widely, either in its historical or artistic bearings."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 287.

Rock, G. The Crime of the Golden Gully: an Australian Romance, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

"Rock, R. W.," (Pseud.) See THOMPSON, JOHN C., *infra*.

Rock, William Frederick, d. 1890, æt. 88. Poems: Winter Gatherings, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Rockhill, W. Woodville, second secretary of the U.S. legation in China. 1. (Trans.) Udanabarga: a Collection of Verses from the Buddhist Canon: compiled by Dharmatrâta; from the Tibetan of Bkah-Hgyur: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Life of the Buddha and the Early History of his Order, from Tibetan Works: with Notices on the Early History of Tibet and Khoten, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Rockstro, William Smyth, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. History of Music, for the Use of Young Students, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. Practical Harmony for Students, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 3. The Life of George Frederick Handel: with an Introductory Notice by George Grove, D.C.L., Lon., 1883.

"Mr. Rockstro has seen and reproduced too much of the hero, and too little of the man. . . . As a critic, therefore, Mr. Rockstro is absolutely unacceptable. . . . As a book of reference, as a record of facts and dates, as a history of the circumstances and achievements that make up Handel's life and career, his work is invaluable."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 181.

"The story of Handel's life is told in glowing and picturesque language, and much valuable information is given about the Handel MSS."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 88.

4. Mendelssohn, ("Great Musicians,") Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 5. A General History of Music from the Infancy of the Greek Drama to the Present Period, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"Throughout there is too little of music as an art and too much of musicians as men and as authors . . . of various essays in music; throughout there is disproportion, there is insufficiency, there is a tendency to the recapitulation of worthless facts and the omission of important interests."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 614.

"The volume contains an immense amount of interesting and instructive matter. Three of the most attractive portions of the book are the account of the life of Mendelssohn, the chapter on Wagner, and the Appendix, containing a general sketch of the technical history of music."—*Acad.*, xxix. 317.

Rockwell, Alphonso David, M.D., b. 1840, at New Canaan, Conn.; educated at Kenyon College, and at Bellevue Medical College, New York; electro-therapeutist to the New York State Women's Hospital 1874–84, and since then professor of electro-therapeutics in the New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital. Besides many monographs and other papers, he has published Lectures on Electricity in its Relations to Medicine and Surgery, N. York, 1879, 8vo; new ed., 1881. And see BEARD, GEORGE M., *supra*.

Rockwell, Mrs. M. E., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Rose Thorpe's Ambition, Phila., 1871, 16mo.

Rockwell, Reese. 1. Small Things, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 2. Golden Inheritance, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 3. Royalized, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Rockwood, J. S. (Trans.) Fellow-Students; from the German of Hans Tharau. Illust. N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Rodd, Edward Hearle, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1811–1880, b. at St. Just in Roseland, Cornwall; was a solicitor and town clerk of Penzance, and devoted much time to the study of ornithology. "He not only greatly enlarged the list of the recognized birds of Cornwall, and reduced its avifauna to a scientific precision, but he added to the list of known English birds several very important species." The Birds of Cornwall and the Scilly Islands. Edited by James Edmund Harting. With Portrait and Map. Lon., 1880, 8vo. Posth.

Rodd, James Rennell, graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1881; second secretary to the British legation at Athens; formerly an attaché of the British embassy at Berlin. 1. Newdigate Prize Poem: Raleigh, Lon. 1880. 2. Songs in the South, Lon., 1881. 3. Rose-Leaf and Apple-Leaf: with Introduction by O. Wilde. Illust. Phila., 1882, 16mo. 4. Poems in Many Lands, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 5. Feda, &c.: Poems, chiefly Lyrical, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 6. The Unknown Madonna, and other Poems, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 7. Frederick, Crown

Prince and Emperor: a Biographical Sketch, dedicated to his Memory: with an Introduction by the Empress Frederick, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis, b. 1838, at Easton, Pa.; educated at Lafayette College; served in the civil war; secretary of the Military Service Institution 1879, and assistant inspector-general of the State of New York 1880–83. 1. From Everglade to Cañon with the Second United States Cavalry: an Account of Service in Florida, Mexico, Virginia, and the Indian Country: including Recollections of Officers, Anecdotes, Ballads, &c. Illust. N. York, 1875, 8vo. 2. Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian Dispute: an Account of Russia's Advance towards India; with a Description of Afghanistan, N. York, 1885, p. 8vo. 3. Uncle Sam's Medal of Honor: some of the Noble Deeds for which the Medal has been awarded, described by those who have won it, 1861–1886. Illust. N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Rodgers, Robert R. Light on Life: Essays, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Rodham, A. E. (Trans.) The Footsteps of Christ; from the German of A. Caspers. Edited, with a Preface, by C. H. H. Wright. Edin., 1871, 8vo.

Rodman, John. Reports of the Kentucky Court of Appeals, vols. lxxviii.–lxxx. Pub. by the State. 1880–83, 3 vols. 8vo.

Rodney, Mrs. Marian Calhoun Legare, (Reeves,) b. about 1854, at Charleston, S.C.; has written under the pseudonyme of "Fadette." 1. Sea-Drift, Phila., 1869. 2. Wearithorne; or, In the Light of To-Day, Phila., 1872, 12mo. 3. A Little Maid of Arcadie, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Rodrigues, José Carlos, LL.B., was sent to Panama in 1879 by the New York World, to study the condition and prospects of the canal: the conclusion he arrived at was that bankruptcy was imminent unless the French government should come to the assistance of the company. The Panama Canal: its History, its Political Aspects and Financial Difficulties, N. York and Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"While the taste of portions of Mr. Rodrigues's work is not exactly to be praised, . . . we can testify to the general accuracy of the statements of the author so far as the early history of the scheme is concerned; we have verified his financial statements to a large extent; and we assent, with but little reserve, to his general conclusions."—*Ath.*, No. 3035.

Rodwell, G. H. Old London Bridge: a Romance of the Sixteenth Century, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Rodwell, George F., F.R.A.S., science master at Marlborough College. 1. Dictionary of Science, ("Hayden" Ser.,) Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Notes on Natural Philosophy: being the Substance of a Course of Lectures delivered at Guy's Hospital, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. The Birth of Chemistry. Illust. ("Nature" Ser.) Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 4. South by East: Travel in Southern Europe. Illust. Lon., 1877, r. 8vo. 5. Etna and its Eruptions. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 6. Heat and Haloid Compounds of Silver, Mercury, Lead, and Copper, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1883, 4to.

Rodwell, Rev. John Medows, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Caius College, Cambridge, 1830; ordained 1831; rector of St. Ethelburga, Bishopsgate, since 1843. The Prophecies of Isaiah, translated from the Hebrew, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Roe, Mrs., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Sketches from English History, for Girls, Lon., 1876; new ed., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Uncrowned Queens: Historic Vignettes, reprinted, with Additions, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Roe, Azel Stevens, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1886. 1. Resolution; or, The Soul of Power, 1871. 2. True Love Rewarded: a Tale, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Roe, Rev. Edward Payson, 1838–1888; b. at Moodna, New Windsor, N.Y.; educated at Williams College, and at Auburn and Union Theological Seminary, New York; served as a chaplain during the civil war; pastor of a Presbyterian church at Highland Falls, N.Y., 1865–74, and from that time until his death gave himself up to literature. The sale of his works down to the time of his death is said to have exceeded 750,000 volumes. 1. Barriers Burned Away, N. York, 1872, 12mo. (A story relating to the Chicago fire, published originally as a serial in the New York Evangelist. Of a cheap edition, issued in 1882, 87,500 copies were sold.) 2. Play and Profit in my Garden, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 3. What can She do? N. York, 1873, 12mo. 4. The Opening of a Chestnut Burr, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 5. From Jest to Earnest, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 6. Manual on the Culture of Small Fruits, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 7. Near to Nature's Heart, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 8. A Knight of the Nineteenth Century, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 9. A Face Illumined, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 10. A Day of Fate, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 11. Success with Small Fruits. Illust. N. York, 1880, sq. 8vo. 12. Without a Home, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 13. His Sombre Rivals, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 14. An Unexpected Result, and other Stories, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 15. Nature's Serial Story. Illust. N. York, 1884, 8vo. 16. A Young Girl's Wooing, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 17. Driven Back to Eden, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 18. An Original Belle, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 19. He Fell in Love with his Wife, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 20. The Earth Trembled, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 21. A Hornet's Nest, N. York, 1887, 16mo. 22. Found, yet Lost, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 23. Miss Lou, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Roe, Edward Reynolds, of Chicago. 1. Brought to Bay: a Novel, Bost., 1882, 12mo. 2. The Gray and the Blue: a Story founded on Incidents connected with the War for the Union, Chic., 1884, 12mo. 3. God Reigns: Lay Sermons, Chic., 1885, 16mo. 4. From the Beaten Path: a Novel, Chic. 5. May and June: a Romance of the Revolution, Chic., 12mo.

Roe, Edward T. Criminal Procedure of United States Courts, Chic., 1887, 8vo.

Roe, Mrs. J. Harcourt-. 1. The Bachelor Vicar of Newforth, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Whose Wife? a Novel, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Roe, Miss Mary Abigail. Free, yet Forging their Own Chains. By C. M. Cornwall, [pseud.] N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Roemer, Jean, [*ante*, vol. ii., Roemer, J., LL.D., add.,] b. about 1815, in England; educated in Belgium; vice-president of the College of New York since 1869. 1. Principles of General Grammar, 1884. 2. Left in the Wilderness, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 3. Origins of the English People and of the English Language: compiled from the Best and Latest Authorities, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

"We should not be surprised if his method of 'compiling' were to bring him into trouble with certain English publishers."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 412.

Roffe, Alfred, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] The Hand-Book of Shakespeare Music: being an Account of Three Hundred and Fifty Pieces of Music set to Words taken from the Plays and Poems of Shakespeare, the Compositions ranging from the Elizabethan Age to the Present Time, Lon., 1879, 4to.

Rogers, Mrs. A Sacrifice to Honour, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Rogers, Alexander. (Trans.) Reineke Fox, by Goethe, in English Hexameters, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Rogers, Arundel, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1826; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1859; judge of county courts since 1879. The Law and Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Rogers, Augustus C. 1. Sketches of Representative Men, North and South. Illust. N. York, 1872, 4to; 3d ed., 1876. 2. Our Representatives Abroad. Illust. N. York, 1874, 4to; 2d ed., 1876.

Rogers, (formerly **Roger,**) **Rev. Charles,** D.D. LL.D., F.R.S. Edin., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] historiographer of the Royal Historical Society of Great Britain. 1. A Century of Scottish Life: Memorials and Recollections of Historical and Remarkable Persons: with Illustrations of Caledonian Humour, Edin., 1871, p. 8vo.

"Though the work is thus a medley of confused reading, it is not without a certain interest."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 442.

2. Memorials and Recollections of Edward Bannerman Ramsay, Lon., 1873, 4to. 3. (Ed.) Boswelliana: the Commonplace Book of James Boswell: with a Memoir and Annotations, (Grampian Club Pub.,) 1874, 8vo. (This is published from the original MS. in the possession of Lord Houghton, consisting of a quantity of loose quarto sheets, apparently intended to be used in a volume of literary anecdotes.) 4. Life of George Wishart, the Scottish Martyr: with his Translation of the Helvetian Confession, and a Genealogical History of the Family of Wishart, Edin., 1876. 5. Leaves from my Autobiography, (Grampian Club Pub.,) Lon., 1876, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Historical Notices of St. Anthony's Monastery, Leith, and Rehearsal of Events which occurred in the North of Scotland from 1635 to 1645 in Relation to the National Covenant; from a Contemporary MS., (Grampian Club Pub.,) 1877, 8vo. 7. Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Sir Walter Scott, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 8. (Ed.) The Harp of the Christian: Home Hymns by Living Writers, Lon., 1877, fp. 8vo. 9. Memorials of

Earl Stirling and of the House of Alexander, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo. 10. Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Robert Burns and of the Scottish House of Burnes, Lon., 1878.

"His notices of the distinguished Burnses are extremely interesting, and fill up a blank in the poet's belongings in which those who are fond of 'redding kinship' will revel, and to which all lovers of Burns may find it convenient once in a time to turn."—*Ath.*, No. 2653.

11. Genealogical Memoirs of John Knox and of the Family of Knox. (Printed for the Royal Historical Society.) Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"Contains little of interest to the generality of readers."—*Ath.*, No. 2684.

12. (Ed.) Chartulary of the Cistercian Priory of Coldstream: with Relative Documents, (Grampian Club Pub.,) Lon., 1879, 8vo. 13. (Ed.) Rental Book of the Cistercian Abbey of Cupar-Angus, (British Topographical Soc. Pub.; also, Grampian Club Pub.,) Lon. and Edin., 1879–80, 2 vols. 8vo. 14. Genealogical Memoirs of the Families of Colt and Coutts, (Cottonian Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1879, 8vo. 15. Christian Birthday-Book and Daily Monitor, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 16. Family Devotions: Prayers for the Household and Special Occasions, Lon., 1880. 17. History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland, (Grampian Club Pub.,) Edin., 1882, 8vo.

"It answers very well as a general outline, but is sadly deficient in details."—*Acad.*, xxi. 98.

18. Social Life in Scotland from Early to Recent Times, Edin., 1884–86, 3 vols. 8vo.

"The author has not produced this work in a hurry. Fifteen years ago he published an account of 'Scotland, Social and Domestic,' and he has diligently sought in museums and public institutions since 1869 to collect materials for a more comprehensive work. He has also carried on a large correspondence; and having evidently a turn for collecting, analyzing, and classifying those minute and trivial facts which make up the social life of a people, has produced two volumes, instructive, interesting, accurate, and full."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 786. (Notice of vols. i. and ii.)

19. Ought or ought not the Established Church of Scotland to be Disendowed and Abolished? Substance of a Lecture, Edin., 1885, 8vo. 20. Four Perthshire Families, Edin., 1887. Privately printed. (The families dealt with are those of Roger, Playfair, Constable, and Haldane.) 21. Memorials of the Scottish House of Gourlay, Edin., 1888. Privately printed. 22. Threads of Thought; or, Familiar Words on Common Things, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Rogers, Capt. E. Campaigning in Western Africa and the Ashantee Invasion, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Rogers, E. Christian Assurance: does it rest on Feeling or on Faith? Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Rogers, E. A Modern Sphinx: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Rogers, Major E. Madeline's Mystery: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Rogers, E. H. Reminiscences of Military Service in the Forty-Third Regiment, Massachusetts Infantry, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

Rogers, Mrs. Ellen M., wife of Rev. George Albert Rogers. 1. The Valour of Faith; or, The Gospel Life of Gideon, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. The Coronation Stone, and England's Interest in it, Lon., 1881, sm. cr. 8vo. 3. The Star-Lit Crown: a Short Sketch of the Last Illness of the Rev. G. Albert Rogers, Lon., 1885, 16mo. 4. Britain in History, Ancient and Modern; or, Proofs Linking Israel with Britain throughout the Ages, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Rogers, F. 1. Specifications for Practical Architecture, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1873, 8vo. 2. The Architect's Guide: Text-Book of Useful Information, &c., Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Rogers, Fairman, b. 1833, in Philadelphia; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1853; served in the civil war; professor of civil engineering in the University of Pennsylvania 1855–70. The Magnetism of Iron Vessels: with a Short Treatise on Terrestrial Magnetism, N. York, 1877, 18mo.

Rogers, George. The Jewish Temple: its Typical and Spiritual Meaning, Chic., 1876, 12mo.

Rogers, H. H. That Boy Jack: a Story for Young Folk. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Rogers, Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., second of the name there mentioned, add.,] 1814–1877. 1. Essays on the Theological Controversies of the Time, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. The Superhuman Origin of the Bible inferred from itself: the Congregational Union Lecture for 1874, Lon., 1874; new ed., 1877, 8vo.

Rogers, Henry Raymond. New and Original Theories of the Great Physical Forces, Dunkirk, N.Y., 1878, 12mo.

Rogers, Henry W. 1. Illinois Supreme Court Citations: Alphabetical Table of English and American Cases, Chic., 1881, 8vo. 2. The Law of Expert Testimony, St. Louis, 1883, 8vo.

Rogers, Horatio, b. 1836, at Providence, R.I.; graduated at Brown University 1855; admitted to the bar; served in the civil war; has been for several years attorney-general of Rhode Island. 1. Private Libraries of Providence: with a Preliminary Essay on the Love of Books, Providence, R.I., 1878, sq. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Journal of Lieut. James M. Hadden, Chief of the English Artillery during the Burgoyne Campaign, Albany, 1884.

Rogers, J. W. F., inspector of schools in Sydney, New South Wales. 1. Grammar and Logic of the Nineteenth Century as seen in Syntactical Analysis of the English Language, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Australasian Federal Directory of Commerce, Trades, and Professions, 1888–89, (including New Zealand and Fiji.) Maps, &c. 1888, imp. 8vo.

Rogers, James, M.D., late physician to the British embassy at St. Petersburg. Present State of Therapeutics: with Suggestions, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Rogers, James Edwin Thorold, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1823–1890, b. at West Meon, Hampshire; educated at King's College, and at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, where he graduated, first class Lit. Hum., 1846; master of the schools 1853, and classical examiner 1857–58; Tooke professor of economic science at King's College, London, from 1859; professor of political economy at Oxford 1862–68, and re-elected 1888. He was for some years a clergyman of the Church of England, but availed himself of the clerical relief bill to become a candidate for Parliament, and was member for Southwark 1880–86. 1. Historical Gleanings: a Series of Sketches, Lon., 1869–70, two series, p. 8vo. First series: Montagu, Walpole, Adam Smith, Cobbett. Second series: Wiclif, Laud, Wilkes, Horne Tooke. (The first series is mentioned *ante*, vol. ii.)

"On many points belonging to the history of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries Mr. Rogers is known to be an authority. Few people have studied their economical and social aspect more carefully. . . . Mr. Rogers, in short, is a pamphleteer, an honest and a vigorous pamphleteer. . . . But his hold on history, strictly so called, is very weak."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 518.

2. (Trans.) The Bacchæ of Euripides, in English Verse, Oxf., 1872, 12mo. 3. Cobden and Modern Political Opinion: Essays on Certain Political Topics, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"A series of chapters on all the chief articles of the modern Liberal creed are severally devoted to a text consisting of a statement of Mr. Cobden's opinions, and to a sympathetic commentary by his friend and admirer."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 730.

4. Complete Collection of the Protests of the Lords, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Smith's Wealth of Nations: with Notes, Oxf., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Loci e Libro Veritatum: Selected Passages from Gascoigne's Theological Dictionary: with an Introduction, Oxf., 1881, sm. 4to. 7. A History of Agriculture and Prices in England from the Year of the Oxford Parliament (1259) to the Commencement of the Continental War (1793): compiled entirely from Original and Contemporaneous Records: vols. iii., iv., Oxf., 1882, 8vo.

"The amount of hard work among manuscripts to which the volumes before us testify is simply enormous. . . . As Mr. Rogers has taken a wide view of his duties, there is hardly an object of domestic life that is not mentioned in his pages. Apart from their value as a great contribution towards a history of England, they will be a perfect treasure to the editors of old documents and the student of manners."—*Ath.*, No. 2847.

"After collecting and tabulating the most elaborate statistics of prices, both of food and of commodities of every kind, in early ages, Mr. Rogers gives it as his deliberate opinion that the theory of 'the good old times' was not far from the truth. Not that this is the way he himself expresses it, but this is very distinctly the result of his researches. For he tells us that the period which, of all others, most people probably regard as the most uncomfortable in all English history was really marked by 'substantial, unbroken prosperity.' In spite of civil broils, 'the fifteenth century and the early years of the sixteenth were the golden age of the English husbandman, the artisan, and the labourer.' . . . 'The condition of the English people,' he says, expressly, 'was that of an almost monotonous prosperity.' . . . Mr. Rogers is rather given to the practice of enunciating opinions on matters apart from his own subject which have no other foundation than his own surmises. . . . But the solid facts contained in the work are, of course, its main justification, and these make

it quite an indispensable book to all who wish to study closely our social and economic history."—JAMES GAIRDNER: *Acad.*, xxi. 277.

Vols. v., vi., 1888.

"The present volumes have all the merits and defects of their predecessors. They show all the former mastery over detail and the same familiar knowledge of the political and social history of the times of which they treat; blended with this, and as we feel in most inharmonious contrast, we have now and then expressions of party feeling which jar on the reader."—*Ath.*, No. 3159.

8. Ensilage, and its Prospects in English Agriculture, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 9. Six Centuries of Work and Wages: the History of English Labour, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo; abridged ed., 1 vol. cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Rogers is one of the very few people who partially, it may be, and from a single point of view, do know the English middle ages. . . . Mr. Rogers's present volumes consist in part of a working up into continuous narrative and argumentative form of the data given in his 'History of Prices,' in part of a similar working up of similar data collected from other writers for the period since Elizabeth's reign to the present day. . . . His picture in the first three or four hundred pages of the condition of the lower and middle classes in England during the middle ages—a picture whose details may be familiar to scholars, but which must certainly be novel to the general reader—has great interest and merit."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 619.

10. The British Citizen: his Rights and Privileges, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 11. The First Nine Years of the Bank of England, Oxf., 1888, 8vo. (Contains a weekly register, discovered by Mr. Rogers, of the prices of the bank stock from 1694 to 1703, with a narrative showing the reasons of the fluctuations, &c.) 12. Relations of Economic Science to Social, &c., Action, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo. 13. Holland, ("The Story of the Nations,") Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"He treats almost every side of his subject as an occasion for enforcing the doctrines of modern Radicalism, and is as discursive in his remarks, and sometimes as wildly inaccurate in his statements, as though he were declaiming from a wagon in Hyde Park."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 470.

14. The Economic Interpretation of History: Lectures on Political Economy and its History, delivered at Oxford, 1887, 1888, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"The results of his extracted labour, the precious ore from the dim and dusty mines which he has explored, are stored up elsewhere. Here we have only certain selected specimens which have been already worked up into theory."—F. Y. EDGEWORTH: *Acad.*, xxxiv. 395.

Rogers, Rev. James Guinness, B.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] Congregational minister at Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire, Eng., 1851–65; afterwards at Clapham. 1. Anglican Church Portraits, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"We do not think we are unjust to the able as well as amiable representative of the Liberation Society, who presents us with this volume of Portraits of Anglican Bishops, Deans, and Canons, if we say that they are, for the most part, clever caricatures of the 'Erastian Establishment,' which the Liberation Society has pledged itself to destroy."—*Spectator*, l. 187.

2. Church Systems of England in the Nineteenth Century: Lectures, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. Present-Day Religion and Theology, including Down-Grade Controversy, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Rogers, James Webb, b. 1822, at Hillsborough, N.C.; graduated at Princeton 1841; took orders in the Episcopal Church; served in the Confederate army during the civil war; became a Roman Catholic in 1878; studied law, and was admitted to the bar. 1. Lafitte; or, The Greek Slave, Bost., 1870. 2. Madame Surratt: a Drama, in Five Acts, Wash., 1879. 3. Arlington, and other Poems, 1883. 4. Parthenon, Baltimore, 1887.

Rogers, Rev. John Henry, M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1865; ordained 1866; chaplain of Holy Trinity, Pau, 1883–88, and since then curate of Brenchley. 1. Shams, 1868. 2. Old Paths; or, Lectures on the Protestant Faith, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. The King's Palace, Lon., 1885, 32mo. 4. The Verily, Verilys of Christ, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. With RICHARDSON, ALFRED, The Protestant Faith: Lectures at Malvern, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Rogers, Joseph M. Principles and Practice of Fire Underwriting Systematically Arranged, N. York, 1871, 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1875.

Rogers, May. The Waverley Dictionary: an Alphabetical Arrangement of All the Characters in Sir Walter Scott's Waverley Novels: with Descriptive Analysis, Chic., 1879, 12mo.

Rogers, R. Vashon. 1. The Law of the Road; or, The Rights and Wrongs of a Traveller, San Fran., 1876, 12mo. 2. The Law of Hotel Life; or, The Rights and Wrongs of Host and Guest, Bost., 1879, 16mo. 3. Drinks, Drinkers, and Drinking; or, The Law and History of Intoxicating Liquors, Albany, 1881, 12mo. 4. Law and Medical Men, Druggists, &c., Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Rogers, T. (Trans.) Buddhaghasha's Parables; from the Burmese, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Rogers, T. Stanley. Cuckoo Cloud-Land: a Study on Utopias and Utopians, Lon., 1885, 4to.

Rogers, Thomas. Botanical Excursion to the Breadalbane Mountains, Manchester, 1875.

Rogers, Rev. William, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., fourth of the name there mentioned, add.,] b. 1819, in London. Reminiscences of William Rogers, Rector of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate. Compiled by R. H. Hadden, Curate of the same. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"A fresh, crisply-written autobiography, which has something to tell and tells it well, which is brimful of shrewd humour, practical energy, and cheery hopefulness, which is manly in tone, without tinge of bitterness or touch of morbid self-analysis, is a treat as great as it is rare. Such a book is the 'Reminiscences of William Rogers.'"—*Ath.*, No. 3146.

Rogers, William A. Catalogue of Six Hundred and Eighteen Stars observed at the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard University with the Meridian Circle during 1871–72, 1874, 1875, Cambridge, 1880, 4to.

Rogers, William Henry Hamilton, F.S.A., b. 1828, at Alphington, near Exeter, Eng. 1. The Ancient Sepulchral Effigies and Monumental and Memorial Sculpture of Devon. Illust. Exeter, 1877, 4to. 2. Memorials of the West, Historical and Descriptive: collected on the Border-Land of Somerset, Dorset, and Devon: with Heraldic Plates, Portraits, &c., Exeter, 1887, 8vo.

Roget, F. F., of Geneva University, tutor in comparative philology at the University of Edinburgh. An Introduction to Old French: History, Grammar, Chrestomathy, and Glossary, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Rohlfs, Mrs. Anna Katharine, (Green,) b. 1846, in Brooklyn, N.Y.; graduated at Ripley Female College, Poultney, Vt., in 1867, and in 1857–60 lived in Buffalo. In 1884 she was married to Charles Rohlfs, of Brooklyn. 1. The Leavenworth Case: a Lawyer's Story, N. York, 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1884. (This book has had a large sale. A French translation, purporting to be an original work by "Marie Darcey," was published at Paris in 1887, under the title of "Le Crime de la 5me Avenue.") 2. A Strange Disappearance, N. York, 1879, sq. 16mo. 3. The Sword of Damocles: a Story of New York Life, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 4. The Defence of the Bride, and other Poems, N. York, 1882, sq. 16mo. 5. X. Y. Z.: a Detective Story, N. York, 1883, sq. 16mo. 6. Hand and Ring. Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo. 7. The Mill Mystery, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 8. 7 to 12: a Detective Story. Illust. N. York, 1887, 16mo. 9. Risifi's Daughter: a Drama, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 10. Behind Closed Doors, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Roland, Arthur. Farming for Pleasure and Profit. Edited by W. H. Abbett. Lon., 1880, 8 vols. p. 8vo.

Rolfe, C. C. 1. Ancient Use of Liturgical Colours, Oxf., 1879, 8vo. 2. Ecclesiastical Dilapidations: with Preface by O. A. Fry, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Rolfe, Eustace Neville. Pompeii: Popular and Practical: an Easy Book on a Difficult Subject: with Plan, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. With INGLEBY, HOLCOMBE, Naples in 1888, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Rolfe, H., Jr. Illya: a Poem, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

Rolfe, William James, M.A., Lit.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] editor of the Popular Science News since 1869. He has edited, with notes, separate works by Milton, Gray, Goldsmith, Scott, Byron, Macaulay, Tennyson, Browning; also the plays, sonnets, and poems of Shakespeare, forming 40 vols. 12mo, and entitled "The Friendly Edition," N. York, 1870–84. (Ed.) Tales from English History, in Prose and Verse: with Notes, N. York, 1888.

Rolleston, Frances. 1. The Book of Canticles, or Song of Solomon, Revised and Explained, &c., Lon., 1858, 8vo. Anon. 2. Notes on the Apocalypse as Explained by the Hebrew Scriptures: the Place in Prophecy of America and Australia being pointed out, Lon., 1859, 8vo. Anon. 3. Mazzaroth; or, The Constellations, Lon., 1865, r. 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1875. 4. Metrical Versions of Early Hebrew Poetry, Lon., 1867, r. 8vo. 5. Letters of Frances Rolleston. Edited by Caroline Dent. Lon., 1867, 8vo. 6. The Pilgrimage of Harmonia. Edited by Caroline Dent. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 7. The Testimony of the Stars to the Bible. Edited by C. Dent. Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Rolleston, George, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.L.S., F.R.S., 1830–1881, b. at Maltby, Yorkshire; graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1850; Fellow 1851–62; studied medicine at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, served as surgeon in the Crimean war, and after practising for several years became Linacre professor of human and comparative anatomy at Oxford in 1862, retaining that post till his death; Fellow of Merton College from 1871. He published numerous memoirs and papers on scientific subjects, devoting himself especially during the latter part of his life to prehistoric ethnology. 1. Forms of Animal Life: a Manual of Comparative Anatomy: with Descriptions of Selected Types, Lon., 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl. by W. H. Jackson, Oxf., 1888. 2. Harveian Oration, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo. 3. Scientific Papers and Addresses. Arranged and edited by William Turner, F.R.S. With a Biographical Sketch by Edward B. Tylor, F.R.S. Illust. Oxf., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Altogether about eighty essays and discourses are reprinted in these volumes. The first section is devoted to anatomy and physiology, and here it is that we find his learned dissertations on prehistoric crania. And this section deals with zoological subjects. . . . The third budget of papers is purely archæological."—*Ath.*, No. 2984.

Rolleston, T. W. H. (Trans.) The Enchiridion of Epictetus: with Preface and Notes, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Rollin, C. V. Masonic Text-Book, Rutland, Vt., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1872, 16mo.

Rollin, Horace J. Studio, Field, and Gallery: a Manual of Painting, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Rollingstone, Richard. Walter Leslie's Plunge: a Story of Music-Hall Life, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Rollins, Mrs. Alice, (Wellington,) b. 1847, in Boston; for several years a teacher; married, 1876, to Daniel M. Rollins, of New York. 1. My Welcome beyond, and other Poems. By Allie Wellington. N. York, 1877, 12mo. 2. The Ring of Amethyst, N. York, 1878, 8vo. 3. The Story of a Ranch, 1885. 4. All Sorts of Children. Illust. N. York, 1886, sq. 8vo. 5. The Three Tetons: a Story of the Yellowstone, N. York, 1887, 16mo. 6. Uncle Tom's Tenement: a Novel, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Rollins, Ellen Chapman, (Hobbs,) 1831–1881, b. at Wakefield, N.H.; married, 1855, to Edward Ashton Rollins. Her books were published under the pseudonyme of "E. H. Arr." 1. New England Bygones, Phila., 1880, 12mo; new ed., illust., 1883.

"A true picture of New England life in the more remote districts, with its stern and unamiable features unsoftened, and its strong, hardy characteristics unheightened."—*Nation*, xxxi. 35.

2. Old-Time Child-Life, Phila., 1881, 16mo.

Rollwyn, F. A. L. Comets and the New Comet of 1874, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Rollwyn, J. A. S. Astronomy Simplified for General Reading, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Roman, Alfred. Military Operations of General Beauregard, 1861–1865: including a Brief Personal Sketch and a Narrative of his Services in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, N. York, 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The narrative throws light on not a few of the great junctures, . . . and is enriched by a mass of official documents, many of which are published for the first time. The arrangement is clear and the style easy. . . . The book is not so much a history of General Beauregard's career as it is a fulsome panegyric of him."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 214.

Romanes, George John, LL.D., F.R.S., b. 1848, at Kingston, Canada; graduated with honors in natural science at Caius College, Cambridge, in 1870; was Burney prize essayist in 1873, and Croonian lecturer to the Royal Society in 1875 and in 1881. He has been recently (1889) elected Fullerian professor of physiology at the Royal Institution, and is also zoological secretary of the Linnæan Society, and lecturer on the philosophy of natural history at the University of Edinburgh. 1. Christian Prayer and General Laws: with Appendix on the Physical Efficacy of Prayer, (Burney Prize Essay, 1873,) Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo. 2. A Candid Examination of Theism. By Physicus. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"It is impossible to go through his book without forming a very high opinion of his speculative and argumentative power, and a sincere respect for his temperance of statement and his diligent endeavour to make out the best case he can for the views he rejects."—G. A. Simcox: *Acad.*, xiv. 195.

3. Observations on the Locomotor System of Medusæ, (Philosophical Transactions.) 4. Further Observations on the Locomotor System of Medusæ, Lon., 1878, 4to. 5. Concluding Observations on the Locomotor System of Medusæ, Lon., 1880, 4to. 6. Animal Intelligence, ("International Scientific" Ser.,) Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"This is the first attempt to present systematically the well-assured results of observation on the mental life of animals. . . . He has carefully classified his facts, bringing the whole animal kingdom under review in the ascending order, and arranging the observations made on the different orders and species under the proper psychological headings."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 384.

"Better compiled, on the whole, no doubt, than most of its predecessors, but still disfigured by alleged facts that rest on slender evidence, or, if substantiated, that are in several cases open to the charge of misinterpretation."—*Spectator*, lv. 1170.

7. Charles Darwin: his Character and Life, Lon., 1882. 8. The Scientific Evidences of Organic Evolution, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 9. Mental Evolution in Animals: with a Posthumous Essay on Instinct, by Charles Darwin, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"Mr. Romanes' book is remarkable for its clearness of method, its cogency of arguments, for abundance of interesting evidence, and for exactness and lucidity of definition. That the metaphysicians will find many points on which to combat him we need scarcely say."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 88.

10. Jelly-Fish, Star-Fish, and Sea-Urchins: Nervous Systems, ("International Scientific" Ser.,) Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 11. Mental Evolution in Man: Origin of Human Faculty, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"This volume is the first instalment of a series in which Mr. Romanes proposes to deal with the whole subject of mental evolution in man. . . . Language . . . has been put forward of recent years as the ineffaceable distinction between man and brute, the impassable interruption to a continuity of mental development from one to the other. Mr. Romanes is an evolutionist along the whole line; and he joins issue on the one remaining point where the theory is still disputed by the only opponents worth considering."—Alfred W. Benn: *Acad.*, xxxv. 134.

Romanis, J. Manners. The Great Western Mystery; or, From the Caucasus to the "Caucus," Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Romanis, Rev. William, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] vicar of Wigston Magna 1863–88, and since then of Twyford. Hymns written for Wigston Magna, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo.

Romer, A. Anecdotal Natural History, Lon., 1872, 2 vols.; new ed., 1873, 1 vol. p. 8vo.

Romilly, Hon. Edward, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1838; son of Sir John Romilly, Lord Romilly, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) graduated at Caius College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Gray's Inn 1864; a master of the Supreme Court since 1879. (Ed.) Sir Samuel Romilly's Notes of Cases from his Manuscript Notes, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Romilly, Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1805–1884, son of Sir Samuel Romilly, (*ante*, vol. ii.) The Punishment of Death: to which is appended his Treatise on Public Responsibility, and Vote by Ballot. Edited by Col. Frederick Romilly. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Romilly, Hugh Hastings, C.M.G., b. 1856; son of Col. Frederick Romilly, and grandson of Sir Samuel Romilly; formerly deputy commissioner for the Western Pacific, and acting special commissioner for New Guinea; consul for the New Hebrides since 1888. 1. A True Story of the Western Pacific in 1879–80, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. The Western Pacific and New Guinea: Notes on the Natives, Christian and Cannibal: with some Account of the Old Labour Trade, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., same year.

"The most interesting, and by far the most diverting, account of wild peoples and half-discovered lands that we have read since the Pakeha Maori published 'Old New Zealand.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 411.

"He claims that in the islands to which he has principally devoted his attention he has mingled more than most people with the natives, and that he has been allowed to witness things usually concealed from the white man with scrupulous care."—*Spectator*, lix. 957.

Ronayne, Edmund. Hand-Book of Freemasonry, Chic., 1875, 12mo.

Ronayne, Rev. Maurice, S.J., b. 1828, at Castlemartyr, Ireland; educated at Carlow College and Maynooth Ecclesiastical College; removed to the United States 1856, and is now professor of history in St. Francis Xavier's College, New York. 1. Religion and Science: their Unions Historically considered, N. York, 1879, 8vo. 2. God Knowable and Known: Discussions in City and Country, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Ronile, Louisa. Via Crucis: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Rood, Ogden Nicholas, b. 1831, at Danbury, Conn.; graduated at Princeton 1852, and studied at

Yale, Munich, and Berlin; professor of physics in Columbia College since 1863. Modern Chromatics: with Applications to Art and Industry. Illust. N. York, 1879, p. 8vo.

"A work so laden with untiring and skilful observation, and so clear and easy to read, that it is plainly destined to remain the classical account of the color-sense for many years to come."—*Nation*, xxix. 260.

Rooke, Rev. T. G. The Church in the Wilderness: Sermons preached at Frome, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Rooper, George. 1. The Autobiography of the Late Salmo Salar, Esq.: comprising a Narrative of the Life, Personal Adventures, and Death of a Tweed Salmon. Edited by a Fisherman. Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1886, 12mo. 2. "A Fox's Tale:" a Sketch of the Hunting-Field, Lon., 1867, 8vo. Anon. 3. Flood, Field, and Forest, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1871; 4th ed., 1874. 4. Thames and Tweed, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 5. Tales and Sketches, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 6. The Fox at Home. Illust. Lon., 1876, 12mo. 7. A Month in Mayo: Characteristic Sketches of Irish Life, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Rooper, Henrietta and Wilhelmina. An Illustrated Manual of Object-Lessons. Edited from the Work of F. Wiedermann. Lon., 1883.

Rooper, T. G. Hand-Book in Elocution: Lectures before the Keighley Teachers' Association, Lon., 1888, 4to.

Roosa, Daniel Bennett St. John, M.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1832, at Bethel, N.Y.; graduated at the medical department of the University of New York 1860; professor of diseases of the eye and ear at that college 1863–82, and since then president and professor of diseases of the eye and ear in the New York Post-Graduate Medical School. 1. Anniversary Discourse before the New York Academy of Medicine, N. York, 1874, 8vo. 2. A Doctor's Suggestions to the Community: a Series of Papers upon Various Subjects from a Physician's Stand-Point, N. York, 1880, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 3. On the Necessity of Wearing Glasses, Detroit, 1887. With Bull, C. S., and Hackley, C. E., (trans.) Treatise on Diseases of the Eye, including Anatomy, by C. Stellwag von Carion. Illust. N. York, 8vo. With Ely, E. T., Ophthalmic and Optic Memoranda; rev. ed., N. York, 1880, 32mo.

Roose, Edwin Charles Robson, M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin., late physician of St. John's Dispensary and St. Andrew's Home for Boys, Brighton. 1. Gout, and its Relation to Diseases of the Liver and Kidneys, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 2. The Wear and Tear of London Life, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. Infection and Disinfection: reprinted from the "Fortnightly Review," Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 4. Nerve-Prostration, and other Functional Disorders of Daily Life, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Roosevelt, Blanche R. See Maccheta.

Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1829, in New York; admitted to the bar 1850; New York State fish commissioner 1867–88, and since then U.S. minister to the Netherlands. 1. Florida and the Game Water-Birds of the Atlantic Coast and the Lakes of the United States. Illust. N. York, 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 2. Progressive Petticoats: a Satirical Tale, N. York, 1871, 12mo. 3. Love and Luck: the Story of a Summer's Loitering on the Great South Bay, N. York, 1886, 16mo. With Green, Seth, Fish-Hatching and Fish-Catching, Rochester, N.Y., 1879, 12mo.

Roosevelt, Theodore, nephew of R. B. Roosevelt, *supra*; b. 1858, in New York; graduated at Harvard 1880; a member of the New York Assembly for several years from 1881; now a member of the U.S. civil service commission. 1. The Naval War of 1812; or, The History of the United States Navy during the Last War with Great Britain, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

"The impartiality of the author's judgments and the thoroughness with which the evidence is sifted are remarkable and worthy of high praise."—*Nation*, xxxiv. 509.

2. Hunting Trips of a Ranchman: Sketches of Sport on the Northern Cattle Plains, together with Personal Experiences of Life on a Cattle-Ranch. Illustrated by R. Swain Gifford, J. C. Beard, Fannie E. Gifford, and Henry Sandham. "Medora Edition." N. York, 1885, 8vo. (Edition limited to 500 copies.)

"His descriptions of the game animals of Montana are evidently the result of close personal observation. . . . His style is simple and devoid of pretence of fine writing, yet his descriptions of scenery are often almost eloquent. . . . The illustrations . . . are the work of artists of reputation who have evidently themselves seen the scenes they portray."—*Nation*, xli. 77.

3. Life of Thomas Hart Benton, ("American Statesmen,") Bost., 1887, 12mo. 4. Gouverneur Morris, ("American Statesmen,") Bost., 1888, 12mo.

"The biographer's style is easy, graceful, and spirited, while his method leaves something to be desired. It is rather discursive, apt to effervesce into facile generalities on slight suggestions."—*Nation*, xlvii. 176.

5. Essays on Practical Politics, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 6. Ranch Life and the Hunting-Trail. Illustrated by Frederic Remington. N. York, 1888, fol.

"If it be true that ranching—*i. e.*, stock-raising on the plains—is, in its present form, doomed, and can hardly outlive the century, all the more grateful ought we to be to Mr. Theodore Roosevelt for having stereotyped its essential features and presented them to us in so attractive a form as the present volume. . . . Mr. Frederic Remington's drawings, both of man and beast, are at once true to nature and admirably selected types of Western life and its surroundings."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 779.

Root, James P. General Statutes of Illinois on the Law of Corporations: with Forms for Organization of Joint-Stock Companies, &c., Chic., 1872, 12mo.

Root, N. W. Taylor. 1. Contraband Christmas. Illust. 1860, 16mo. 2. Our Song-Birds, N. York, 4 nos., 16mo.

Rope, Miss. (Trans.) Mademoiselle's Story, by Mrs. Riffel, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Rope, G. T. Sketches of Farm Favourites, Ipswich, 1881, sq. 16mo.

Roper, F. C. L. The Flora of Eastbourne, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Roper, Stephen. 1. Catechism of High Pressure or Non-Condensing Steam-Engines, Phila., 1873, 18mo; 3d ed., 1874. 2. Hand-Book of the Locomotive. Illust. Phila., 1874, 18mo. 3. Hand-Book of Land and Marine Engines. Illust. Phila., 1875, 12mo. 4. Hand-Book of Modern Steam Fire-Engines, including Running, Care, and Management of Steam Fire-Engines and Fire-Pumps. Illust. Phila., 1876, 12mo. 5. Use and Abuse of the Steam Boiler, Phila., 1877, 18mo. 6. Engineer's Handy Book. Illust. Phila., 1880, 12mo; 10th ed., 1888.

Ropes, Arthur Reed. Poems, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Ropes, John Codman, b. 1836, at St. Petersburg, Russia; graduated at Harvard 1857, and at the Law School 1861. 1. The Army under Pope, ("Campaigns of the Civil War,") N. York, 1881, 12mo.

"Although he has seen no military service, he has every qualification for a military writer,—an admirable military judgment, a clear and attractive style, a good sense of perspective, a thorough knowledge of the facts, and a mind unclouded by any of the prejudices of the war period."—*Nation*, xxxiv. 84.

2. The First Napoleon: a Sketch, Political and Military. Maps. Bost., 1885, 12mo.

"A most compact and convenient outline of Napoleon's career, full of vivid and clear analyses of facts, . . . and the interest stimulated by a clear and lively style, which prevents the narrative from growing dull or wearisome for a moment. . . . The author's taste for military studies has led to a happy enlargement of his work in this direction. . . . He accepts the Napoleonic theory that the extension of the French empire . . . was the justifiable result of aggressive wars begun by the other Powers. He even defends the execution of the Duc d'Enghien."—*Nation*, xli. 467.

"We shall not go far wrong if we take the good of Napoleon from Mr. Ropes, and the bad from Mr. Seeley. It is difficult to exaggerate either."—Lord Acton: *English Historical Review*, No. 7.

Ropes, Mary Emily, b. 1842, in Boston, Mass.; resides in St. Petersburg. 1. Springfield Stories, 1873. 2. Only a Beggar Boy, and other Stories, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 3. Caroline Street; or, Little Homes and Big Hearts, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 4. Finette, the Norman Girl, and her English Friends, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 5. His Little Hetty; or, Out of the Dark, Lon., 1878, 16mo. 6. Jock the Shrimper, Lon., 1878, 16mo. 7. Till the Sugar Melts, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 8. A Child shall Lead Them: the House that Jack Built, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 9. Honesty the Best Policy, and other Stories, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 10. My Golden Ship, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 11. Made Clear at Last; or, Story of a Ten-Pound Note, Lon., 1884, 32mo. 12. Prince and Page, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 13. Tony the Tramp; or, Good for Nothing, Lon., 1884, 32mo. 14. Ragged Robin, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 15. Bob's Trials and Tests, Lon., 1887, 18mo. 16. Fortunes of the Frejhalts: a Story of Russian Life, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 17. Out of Cabbage Court, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 18. Solomon's Cross, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

19. Tom's Bennie, Lon., 1887, 18mo. 20. Granny's Darling, Lon., 1888, 18mo. 21. Talkative Friends, in Field, Farm, and Forest, Lon., 1888, 4to. With HALL, S., Seven Steps Upward: Stories for Boys and Girls, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

Rorer, David. 1. Treatise on the Law of Judicial and Execution Sales, Chic., 1873, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1878. 2. On Inter-State Law, Chic., 1879, 8vo.

Rorer, Mrs. S. T. 1. Canning and Preserving, Phila., 1887, 12mo. 2. Hot-Weather Dishes, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Roscoe, Deane," (Pseud.) See YATES, FREDERIC B., *infra*.

Roscoe, Edward Stanley, grandson of William Roscoe, (*ante*, vol. ii.,) b. 1849, in Liverpool; educated at St. Peter's College, Radley; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1871. 1. Outlines of Civil Procedure, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880. 2. A Treatise on the Jurisdiction and Practice of the Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882. 3. A Digest of Cases relating to the Construction of Buildings: with Notes, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 4. Rambles with a Fishing-Rod, Edin., 1883, cr. 8vo. 5. A Digest of the Law of Light; 2d ed., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield, LL.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., ROSCOE, HENRY E., add.,] b. 1833; son of Henry Roscoe, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;) was educated at University College, London, and at Heidelberg; became professor of chemistry at Owens College, Manchester, in 1858; received the gold medal of the Royal Society in 1873 for his researches in regard to the chemical action of light; was knighted in 1884, and in 1885 elected M.P. for South Manchester. 1. Chemistry, ("Science Primers,") Lon., 1872, 18mo. 2. What the Earth is Composed of: Three Lectures. Illust. Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. Technical Chemistry. Illust. ("South Kensington Science Lectures.") Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. Chemical Action of Light, Manchester, 1880, 8vo. 5. Description of the Chemical Laboratories at the Owens College, from the Plans of Alfred Waterhouse, R.A.: with Lithographic Copies of the Original Plans and Elevations, Manchester, 1881, 4to. With SCHORLEMMER, C., A Treatise on Chemistry, Lon., 1877–85, 4 vols.

Rose, E. J. Sermons, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Rose, Edmund. Delirium Tremens and Delirium Traumaticum, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Rose, Edward. "V. R.:" Adventures of Three Days in 1837: a Comedy of Errors, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Rose, F. W. Notes of a Tour in Spain. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Rose, George, [*ante*, vol. ii., ROSE, GEORGE, also SKETCHLEY, ARTHUR, (pseud.,) add.,] 1817–1882, was for some time a clerk in the custom-house, London; afterwards graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford; was ordained and held curacies, but withdrew from the Church of England under the influence of J. H. Newman, and was for five years tutor to the Duke of Norfolk. All his books were published under the above pseudonyme. 1. Mrs. Brown at Play, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Mrs. Brown on the Grand Tour, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. Out for a Holiday through Switzerland and Italy, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. Mrs. Brown's "Olliday Outins," Lon., 1871, 12mo. 5. Mrs. Brown at the International Exhibition: the Play, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 6. Mrs. Brown on the Battle of Dorking, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 7. The Goings-On of Mrs. Brown at the Tichborne Trial and in her Own Family. By Mrs. Brown. Lon., 1872. 8. Mrs. Brown on Home Rule, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 9. Mrs. Brown on Jumbo, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Rose, Gina. 1. A Match in the Dark: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1879, 1 vol. 2. The Little Princess Colombe, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Modesta, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Rose, Henry. 1. Summer Dreams: a Vacation Reminiscence, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 2. Three Sheiks, an Oriental Narration, and The Fishers, a Cantata, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 3. From East to West, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 4. Ten Years: an Old World Story, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Rose, Rev. Hugh James, M.A., 1841–1878, son of Rev. Henry John Rose, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1865; chaplain to her Majesty's forces at Dover; chaplain to the mining companies of Linares 1873–74; chaplain at Jerez, Cadiz, &c., from 1874 till his death. 1. Untrodden Spain, and her Black Country, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo.

"He leads us into scenes and among classes of Spaniards where few English writers have preceded him. . . . The author's tone is thoroughly fresh and animated; his information is often original and always conveyed with spirit."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 514.

"By far the best book upon Spanish peasant life that we have ever met with. Valuable information is imparted in an honest, straightforward manner, and nothing is exaggerated."—*Ath.*, No. 2472.

2. Among the Spanish People, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo.

"These notes of Mr. Rose on the Spanish people are scarcely inferior in interest to his 'Untrodden Spain,' although he goes over very similar ground in both. The fact is that his subject is singularly picturesque and practically inexhaustible, and few Englishmen can have mastered it so thoroughly as Mr. Rose has done."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 782.

Rose, Joshua. 1. Complete Practical Machinist, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 2. Pattern-Maker's Assistant, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 3. Slide-Valve Practically Explained, Phila., 1880, 18mo. 4. Mechanical Drawing Self-Taught. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo. 5. Modern Machine-Shop Practice. Illust. Lon., 1886, 4to. 6. Modern Steam-Engines: Plain Language for the Workshop, &c., Lon., 1886, 4to. 7. Key to Engines and Engine-Running, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 8. Steam Boilers: a Practical Treatise on Boiler Construction and Examination. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Rose, R. E. Gems for the King's Crown; or, A Pastor's Reminiscences, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Rose, Stewart. Ignatius Loyola and the Early Jesuits, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

"His volume, though not wanting in curious and interesting narratives, must fall under that inexorable fate which always attends the violation of the laws of truth and likelihood."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 244.

Rose, T. F. With others, Historical and Biographical Atlas of the New Jersey Coast, Phila., 1878, fol.

Rose-Innes. See INNES.

Rosebrugh, Abner Mulholland, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1835, near Galt, Ontario; educated at Victoria College, Toronto, and in New York and London; established the Toronto Eye and Ear Infirmary 1867. A Hand-Book of Medical Electricity, 1885.

Rosecrans, S. H. The Divinity of Christ, N. York, 1880, 16mo.

Roseleur, Alfred. Galvano-Plastic Manipulations: Practical Guide for the Gold and Silver Electro-Plater and the Galvano-Plastic Operator, Phila., 1873, 8vo.

Rosengarten, Joseph George, b. 1835, in Philadelphia; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1852; admitted to the bar 1856; served in the civil war on the staff of Gen. John F. Reynolds. The German Soldier in the Wars of the United States, Phila., 1886, 12mo.

Rosenthal, Henry S. Manual for Building and Loan Associations, Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Rosenthal, Isidore. General Physiology of Muscles and Nerves. Illust. ("International Scientific" Ser.) Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Rosenthal, Lewis, b. 1856, at Baltimore; graduated at Dartmouth 1877, and became a journalist. America and France: the Influence of the United States on France in the Eighteenth Century, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

"Mr. Rosenthal has carefully groped his way through the materials surrounding him, has noted his authorities at every step, has held the balance of probabilities with a level hand, has expressed himself at all points with critical moderation, has clothed his ideas with clear and elegant English,—in short, has produced an exceptionally good specimen of critical historical work."—*Nation*, xxxiv. 525.

Rosewater, Frank. No More Free Rides on the Jackass; or, Protection Forever and Everywhere, Cleveland, O., 1882, 16mo.

Rosewood, Prof. J. B. Life of Horace Greeley, N. York, 1872, 8vo.

Rosher, George Brenchley, M.A., b. 1852; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1878. A Treatise on the Principles of Rating, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Roskoten, Robert. Carlotta: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, Peoria, Ill., 1880, 8vo.

Roslyn, Guy. (This is said to be a pseudonyme for **George Barnett Smith.**) 1. Village Verses, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. George Eliot in Derbyshire, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. Lyrics and Landscapes, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 4. Throughout the Year: Poems, Old and New, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Ross, Rev. Abel Hastings, pastor of the First Congregational Church, Port Huron, Mich. 1. Sermons

for Children, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 2. The Church-Kingdom: Lectures on Congregationalism delivered in Andover Theological Seminary, 1882–86, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Ross, Rev. Alexander Johnstone, D.D., graduated at the University of Edinburgh 1838, and in theology 1843; ordained in the Church of England 1865; vicar of St. Philip's, Stepney, 1869–83. 1. Defence of the Doctrine of the Atonement, 1852. 2. Pontius Pilate: Two Sermons, 1852. 3. Memoir of Alexander Ewing, D.C.L., Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879.

"This is an admirable biography of a noble-hearted and highly-gifted man. . . . The book is one that should be read by all who follow truth rather than authority, and are not afraid to go wherever honest and devout inquiry may lead them. . . . Those who did not know Alexander Ewing can but dimly guess what he was even from these animated pages, but we must be thankful that so much of what was deepest and truest in the bishop's life is here accurately described."—*Spectator*, l. 1274.

Ross, Mrs. Alexander Johnstone. Memoir of Alexander J. Ross, D.D., of Snelston, Derbyshire, and Stepney, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Ross, Alexander Milton, M.D., b. 1832, at Belleville, Ont., Canada; removed to New York and worked as a compositor on the Evening Post, at the same time studying medicine under Dr. Valentine Mott; served for a short time as army surgeon in the civil war, and was afterwards employed by President Lincoln as confidential correspondent in Montreal. He is a member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Quebec and Ontario, and of many scientific societies, and treasurer and commissioner of agriculture of the province of Ontario. 1. Recollections of an Abolitionist, Montreal, 1867. 2. Birds of Canada, 1872. 3. Butterflies and Moths of Canada, 1873. 4. Flora of Canada, 1873. 5. Forest-Trees of Canada, 1874. 6. Mammals, Reptiles, and Fresh-Water Fishes of Canada, 1878. 7. Vaccination a Medical Delusion, 1885. 8. Medical Practice of the Future, 1887.

Ross, Andrew. The Microscope. Illust. N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Ross, Andrew, L.S.C., b. 1849; Bute pursuivant 1885–88, and since then Marchmont herald. Old Scottish Regimental Colours. Illust. Edin., 1885, fol.

Ross, Charles Henry. 1. The Great Gun: an Eccentric Biography. By Boswell Butt, Esq., [pseud.] Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Great Mister Gun: his Shameful Frauds and Heartless Impostures, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. Private Inquiry: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. A Collection of Unlikely Tales and Wrong-Headed Essays, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 5. A Shillingsworth of Phiz: Bottled by Judy, Uncorked by C. H. Ross, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 6. Crackers and Kisses: a Party Book, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 7. The Eastern Question Tackled and Satisfactorily Disposed of. By Ally Sloper, [pseud.] Lon., 1877, 12mo. 8. Twopenny Twins: a Domestic Drama for Home Reading, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 9. The Penny Wedding: a Romance of Love and War, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 10. High Tide at Any Hour: a Book for Low Water and Low Spirits, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 11. Contra Dictionary of London: Ally Sloper's Sentimental Journey, Lon., 1880. 12. Ups and Downs of Ally Sloper: some Humiliating Confessions, Lon., 1882, 4to. 13. Margate and Ramsgate, Round and About them: Gossiping Guide, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 14. Merry Conceits and Whimsical Rhymes. By Edward Evans. Lon., 1882, 4to. 15. Ally Sloper's Comic Crackers: with Moral Mottoes, Lon., 1883, 4to. 16. Little Sly-Boots: a Candid Confession, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 17. (Ed.) Judy's Manual for 1887, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 18. Our Lady Queen: Events Public and Domestic, Lon., 1886, 8vo. With CLARKE, AMBROSE, The Story of a Honeymoon, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1877.

Ross, Christian K. The Father's Story of Charley Ross, the Kidnapped Child, Phila., 1876, 12mo.

Ross, Clinton. 1. The Silent Workman, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 2. The Gallery of a Random Collector, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Ross, David, C.I.E. The Land of Five Rivers: Sindh Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Ross, Denman W., Ph.D. The Early History of Land-Holding among the Germans, Boston, 1883, 8vo.

"He brings up an amount of evidence, from laws, charters, etc., which, in the face of the Village Community theory, is truly startling, in favor of absolute individual ownership of land among the Germanic nations at and after the period of the migrations."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 78.

"This work is an exhaustive monograph on the subject of which it treats. . . . All the propositions set forth in the book are supported by copious—indeed, by too copious—references and quotations. . . . The style of the book is good, and its substance excellent. Coming, as it does, to the same conclusions as Mr. Seebohm's book, with such an immense array of authorities in support, it is clear that the old theory which finds the origin of Teutonic life in freedom and communism, in face of the new doctrine, which finds it in slavery and individualism, needs at least considerable revision, if, indeed, it must not be abandoned altogether."—*Spectator*, lvii. 21.

"The author's object is nothing less than to overturn the received opinion as to the history of property. . . . Is he a competent and intelligent critic? We find ourselves constrained to pronounce, and that with no uncertain sound, that he is neither."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 84.

Ross, E. St. C. K. Two Sweet Sisters, &c.: Tales, Blackpool, 1887, cr. 8vo.

Ross, Edmund. Prince Cyprus: a Historic Tragedy, in Five Acts, [verse,] Belfast, 1884, 8vo.

Ross, Edward. (Trans.) The Art of Reading, by Ernest Legouvé: with Notes, Phila., 1879, 12mo.

Ross, Mrs. Ellen, (Brook.) Her early books bear on the title-page the name of "Nelsie Brook." 1. Never Give Up: a Christmas Story for Working-Men and their Wives, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 2. Gertrude Winn; or, Our Nation's Curse: how it Works in Homes, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 3. Rosa May's Christmas Dream, and what came of it, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. Come Home, Mother, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 5. Tottie's Christmas-Shoes, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 6. Ernest Clarke's Fall; or, "Lead us not into Temptation," Lon., 1867, 8vo. 7. Christopher Thorpe's Victory, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 8. Never Give Up, and Ned Lee's Freehold, Lon., 1873, sq. 16mo. 9. Daddy's Pet: a Sketch from Humble Life, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 10. Lucy Bell's First Place: a Story for Domestics, Lon., 1873, sq. 16mo. 11. Nothing like Example, and George Ranford's Happy Christmas Eve, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 12. Dora's Boy, Lon., 1878, 12mo; 3d ed., 1884. 13. Winnifred Martin: a Story of English Family Life. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 14. The Flower of the Flock, Lon., 1879; new ed., 1880, 12mo. 15. Dear Wee Winnie. Illust. Lon., 1880, 12mo. 16. Dora Gray's Christmas Errand. Illust. Lon., 1880, 12mo. 17. Little Mother Mattie. Illust. Lon., 1880, 12mo. 18. Benjamin Holt's Boys, and what they did for him, Lon., 1881, 16mo.

Ross, Emma Mary. Only a Girl: a Novel, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Ross, Frederick, F.R.H.S. Celebrities of the Yorkshire Wolds, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. With STEAD, R., and HOLDERNESS, T., A Glossary of Words used in Holderness, in the East Riding of Yorkshire, (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Ross, Rev. George Gould, D.C.L., graduated in civil law at St. Mary Hall, Oxford, 1856; ordained 1857; curate of Ewelme since 1888. (Trans.) The Great Commentary of Cornelius à Lapide, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Ross, H. Yoicks! Heads and Tales, Tips and Turns Over, &c., Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Ross, J. Howlett. The Laureate of the Centaurs: a Memoir of the Life of Adam Lindsay Gordon: with New Poems, Prose Sketches, &c., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Ross, James, M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P., senior assistant physician to the Manchester Royal Infirmary; professor of medicine in Owens College. 1. On Counter-Irritation, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. The Graft Theory of Disease: an Application of Mr. Darwin's Hypothesis, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"The main idea of this work, as stated by the author, is, that the three processes of vegetable grafting, animal grafting, and the communication of the zymotic diseases, are essentially one."—*Ath.*, No. 2345.

3. Protoplasm: an Examination of Dr. Stirling's Criticism of Huxley's Views, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 4. A Treatise on the Diseases of the Nervous System. Illust. Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 5. Notes on the Diagnosis of the Various Forms of Paralysis of the Muscles of External Relation, Manchester, 1884, cr. 8vo. 6. Hand-Book of the Diseases of the Nervous System. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo. 7. Aphasia: being a Contribution to the Subject of the Dissolution of Speech from Cerebral Disease. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo. 8. On Evolution, Manchester, 1888, 8vo.

Ross, James, M.D., formerly physician to the British legation at St. Petersburg. On the Present State of Therapeutics, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Ross, Rev. James. W. Lindsay Alexander, D.D.,

LL.D.: his Life and Work: with Illustrations of his Teaching, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Ross, James. 1. Seymour's Inheritance: a Short Story in Blank Verse, Bristol, 1886, 4to. 2. A Sonnet on Freedom, and Twelve other Poems, Lon., 1886, 4to. 3. The Wild Enthusiast, and other Poems, Lon., 1886, 4to. 4. The Leper: a Poem, Lon., 1888, 4to. 5. The Wind, and Six Sonnets, Lon., 1888, 4to.

Ross, James Alexander, M.D. Consumption: its Treatment by Climate, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Ross, Mrs. Janet Ann, daughter of Sir A. C. and Lady Duff-Gordon, *supra;* married, 1860, to Henry James Ross, of Alexandria. 1. Italian Sketches. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"Mrs. Ross's love of Italy and the Italians is written in every line of her book; the whole is inspired by affection and tempered by knowledge, and the combination gives to her work the suave and mellow quality which it possesses. Mrs. Ross's knowledge on practical points is indeed very great; it is based upon an experience of eighteen years passed in intimate relations with the Tuscan peasantry."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 195.

2. Three Generations of Englishwomen: Memoirs and Correspondence of Mrs. John Taylor, Mrs. Sarah Austin, and Lady Duff-Gordon. Portraits. Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Her book is an interesting chapter in family and provincial as well as in literary and social history."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 650.

Ross, Rev. John, a Scotch missionary of the United Presbyterian Church, who resided seven years in Manchuria. 1. A Mandarin Primer, 1877. 2. A Corean Primer, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. History of Corea, Ancient and Modern: with Description of Manners and Customs, Language and Geography. Maps and Illust. Paisley, 1880, 8vo.

"The book may lie side by side with Howorth's 'History of the Mongols,' while the details in it are all drawn directly from the proper native sources."—JAMES LEGGE: *Acad.*, xvii. 80.

4. The Manchus, or the Reigning Dynasty of China: their Rise and Progress. Maps and Illust. Paisley, 1880, 8vo.

"It is apparent that he has consulted many Chinese documents not available to the ordinary student, while there is internal evidence that the pages now before us are not the hurried work of a few months, but the labour of years."—*Spectator*, liii. 1158.

Ross, John Merry, LL.D., 1833–1883, b. at Kilmarnock, Scotland; studied theology, but turned his attention to literature; was assistant editor of Chambers's Encyclopædia, and afterwards editor-in-chief of the Globe Encyclopædia, to which he contributed largely. In 1866 he was made English master of the Edinburgh High School. Scottish History and Literature to the Period of the Reformation. Edited by James Brown, D.D. Glasgow, 1884, 8vo.

"A masterly and complete survey of the periods and subjects with which it deals."—*Ath.*, No. 2957.

Ross, John Wilson, d. 1887. Tacitus and Bracciolini: the Annals forged in the Fifteenth Century, Lon., 1873, r. 8vo. (The author's name does not appear on the title-page, but occurs in the dedication.)

"Dispassionate and impartial readers will, we think, allow that the facts adduced by Mr. Ross, and the conclusions which he draws from them, call for careful examination and thorough sifting."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 316.

Ross, Joseph Carne-, M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin., hon. physician to the West Cornwall Infirmary. 1. Observations upon the Modes of Treatment of Pleurisy with Effusion: with Special Reference to the Therapeutic Value of Thoracentesis, Edin., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. (*Ed.*) John Carne: Letters, 1813–1837, Edin., 1885, 8vo. 100 copies, privately printed. 3. Quintura: its Singular People and Customs, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Ross, Kate. A Sicilian Legacy; or, The Journey of a Quartette, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Ross, Louis W. Manual of Forms, adapted to the Code System, and especially to the Code of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia., 1882, 16mo.

Ross, Mars, and Cooper, H. Stonehewer-. The Highlands of Cantabria; or, Three Days from England. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"Essentially the book is a good book. The writers have a keen love for nature. . . . They have caught the true character of the peasantry and of the country gentry of Northern Spain. . . . These and other excellencies go far to outweigh the literary shortcomings which a critic is bound to notice."—*Acad.*, xxix. 105.

Ross, Mary Anne. Bible-Training Notes of Lessons, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Ross, Owen Charles Dalhousie. Air as Fuel: Petroleum and Mineral Oils Utilized, Lon., 1874; 2d ed., 1875, p. 8vo.

Ross, P. H. W. Federation and the British Colonies, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Ross, Percy. 1. A Misguidit Lassie, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. A Comedy without Laughter, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. A Professor of Alchemy: Denis Zachaire, [a story,] Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Ross, R. S. 1. Honour or Shame? a Reply to Mr. Gladstone, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Removal of the Indian Troops to Malta, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. The Monk of St. Gall: a Dramatic Adaptation of Scheffel's "Ekkehard," Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 4. Ariadne in Naxos, Lon., 1882.

Ross, W. B. Occasional Verses, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Ross, W. F. Exposures in Fire Insurance, Davenport, Ia., 1875, 12mo.

Ross, W. G. Practical Solid Geometry, for Military Students and Draftsmen, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Ross, Walter Bullar. 1. Compulsory Vaccination, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Vaccination Officer's and Public Vaccinator's Hand-Book, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Ross, William. History of Scotland to the Present Day, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Ross, Rev. William, LL.D. Aberdour and Inchcolme: being Historical Notices of the Parish and Monastery: in Twelve Lectures, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo.

"If any one would know what Aberdour has been, or, indeed, what to some extent has been the history of many another parish in Scotland, he cannot do better than read these lectures."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 263.

Ross, Lieut.-Col. William Alexander, R.A., F.G.S., member of the German Chemical Society. 1. The Equatorial Needle; or, Compass which Swings East and West, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Pyrology; or, Fire Chemistry. Illust. Lon., 1875, cr. 4to; new ed., 1880. 3. Alphabetical Manual of Blowpipe Analysis: showing All Known Methods, Old and New, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. The Blowpipe in Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Ross, William Stewart. 1. The Last Century of British History, &c., Edin., 1870, 12mo. 2. History of England to the Present Day, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. Book of English Literature, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. England's Safety in the Present Crisis: the Eastern Question, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 5. System of Elocution, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 6. Lays of Romance and Chivalry, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 7. Isaure, and other Poems, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Ross, William Tait. 1. Poems; new ed., Glasgow, 1881, 12mo. 2. Waifs: a Handful of Essays and Sketches, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 3. The Fine Arts and Arts of Design: their Origin, Nature, and Influence: with an Essay on Recreation, Glasgow, 1885, 12mo.

Ross-Lewin. See LEWIN.

Rossa, John O'Donavan. 1. Irish Rebels in English Prisons, N. York, 1882, 8vo. 2. Edward O'Donnell: a Story of Ireland, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Rossel, Mrs. Henry. (Trans.) The Flemish School of Painting, by A. J. Wauters, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Rosser, William Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Bijou Gazetteer of the World, Lon., 1871, 64mo; new eds., 1873, 1876, 1883. 2. Deviation of the Compass in Iron Ships, for Examinations, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. The Law of Storms considered Practically. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo. 4. Yachtsman's Handy Book for Sea Use, Lon., 1877, 8vo; new ed., 1879. 5. Elementary Navigation for Young Seamen, Lon., 1877, 8vo; new ed., 1879. 6. Local Marine Examination for Extra Master, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 7. The Stars and Constellations: how and when to Find and Tell them, Lon., 1879, 4to. 8. Stellar Navigation: with New A B C Tables, Lon., 1883, r. 4to.

Rossetti, Miss Christina Georgina, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1830, in London; contributed, under the pseudonyme of "Ellen Alleyn," to The Germ, the organ of the Pre-Raphaelite movement with which her brothers were associated. Her first volume, "Verses by Christina G. Rossetti, dedicated to her Mother," was printed privately by her grandfather, G. Palidori, in 1847. 1. Commonplace, and other Short Stories, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Sing-Song: a Nursery Rhyme-Book. Illust. Lon., 1871, 16mo; new ed., 1878. 3. Annus Domini: a Prayer for Each Day in the Year, Oxf., 1874, 16mo. 4. Speaking Likenesses. Illust. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 5. Seek and Find: a Double Series of Short Studies of the Benedicite, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 6. A Pageant, and other Poems, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"The principal poem in this volume is a personification of the months. . . . Unlike her other allegories, however, this poem seeks to inculcate no distinct moral lesson. As graceful and bewitching as the children for whom it is written, it is also as unconscious as they. . . . There are some charming sonnets in the volume."—*Ath.*, No. 2811.

7. Called to be Saints: the Minor Festivals Devotionally Studied, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"One of the most charming, though most unequal, works of a charming and unequal writer."—*Acad.*, xx. 341.

8. Letter and Spirit: Notes on the Commandments, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 9. Time Flies: a Reading Diary, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"Poetry more picturesque it would be hard to find. It is not only that, after it is expressed, she can set off and illustrate her thought or feeling by pictures, but that picture is her customary and natural means of expression. The abstract she has nothing to do with; in her mind, as her mind is here revealed, every idea puts on shape and color. Incident to this power of hers is that characteristic of her writing which, on a first perusal, is the most striking, and which has been so attractive to the wearied reader of ninety in a hundred of recent poets,—namely, the simplicity, frequently homely or quaint, the pictorial vividness, the life, of her language."—*Nation*, iii. 47.

"Miss Rossetti ranks foremost among living poetesses. She and she alone could write such magic lyrics as 'Dream-Land.' Her sonnets bear but a small proportion to her purely lyrical poems. Some were written at a very early age; they are all or mostly very sombre, but are as impressive as they are beautiful. . . . There is a very marked affinity between much of Miss Rossetti's work and that of her brother Gabriel."—WILLIAM SHARP: *Sonnets of this Century*, Notes, 317.

Rossetti, Gabriel Charles Dante, known as **Dante Gabriel Rossetti,** [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1828–1882; b. in London, and educated at King's College School; became a student at the Royal Academy, and in 1849 exhibited his first picture, "The Girlhood of Mary Virgin." About that time the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood, of which he was the leading spirit, was formed, and in 1850 they established a magazine, The Germ, in which some of Rossetti's poems appeared, two of which, "The Blessed Damozel" and "My Sister's Sleep," were written before he was nineteen years old. Besides his contributions to the Germ, a periodical which had only a brief existence, Rossetti published a few poems in the Oxford and Cambridge Magazine in 1856. For many years he published very little; and, while he exercised a marked influence upon the English literature and art of his day, his poems were known only to a few, and his paintings, which he refused during his lifetime to exhibit in any public gallery, were all in private collections. He died, after a long period of ill health, at Westgate-on-Sea, near Margate, Kent, and was buried in the neighboring church-yard of Birchington. Two exhibitions of his pictures were held in London after his death. For biog., see HALL, T. CAINE, and KNIGHT, JOSEPH, *supra*, and SHARP, WILLIAM, *infra*. 1. Poems, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

"In no poems is the spontaneous and habitual interpenetration of matter and manner, which is the essence of poetry, more complete than in these. An original and subtile beauty of execution expresses the deep mysticism of thought which in some form and degree is not wanting certainly to any poets of the modern school, but which in Mr. Rossetti's work is both great in degree and passionate in kind. Nor in him has it any tendency to lose itself amid allegory or abstractions; indeed, instead of turning human life into symbols of things vague and not understood, it rather gives to the very symbols the personal life and variety of mankind. No poem in this book is without the circle of this realizing mysticism, which deals wonderingly with all real things that can have poetic life given them by passion, and refuses to have to do with any invisible things that in the wide scope of its imagination cannot be made perfectly distinct and poetically real."—WILLIAM MORRIS: *Acad.*, i. 199.

2. Ballads and Sonnets, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"The supernatural element of poetry . . . finds here an expression as genuine, as unadulterated with the self-conscious knowingness of a scientific age, as if the poems had been written in the time of Shakspeare, or even in the time of Roger Bacon. Here perhaps is Mr. Rossetti's distinctive and most prominent place in the literature of our time. What other people try to do and fail to do—give a poetic embodiment to the 'eerie' mood of nature as she lies dreaming of man's destiny—Mr. Rossetti does with so much apparent ease that he scarcely seems to try at all."—*Ath.*, No. 2815.

3. Collected Works. Edited, with Preface and Notes, by William M. Rossetti. 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo. (Includes, besides the contents of former volumes, here newly arranged, pieces and fragments in prose and verse, some reprinted from periodicals, and others previously unpublished.)

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"Perhaps the most obvious positive characteristic of Mr. Rossetti's poetry is its picturesqueness. He is not merely a painter and a poet, but a painter-poet, which is a different thing. . . . His imagination is so concrete that its creations always present themselves to him as things of form and colour, and his sonnets spread themselves out like fair paintings on the walls of the gallery of the mind. . . . For sonnet craftsmanship which realizes the ideal, which leaves us with the pleasant languor of complete satisfaction, the delicious drowsiness of fulfilled delight, we know of nothing comparable to these great gifts which we owe to Dante Gabriel Rossetti."—J. A. NOBLE: *Contemporary Review*, xxxviii. 469.

"Falling back upon Milton's well-worn epithets, in his letter to Master Hartlib 'On Education,' we protest that the poetry of these 'Sonnets' is neither 'simple, sensuous,' nor 'passionate.' That the language is too often fraught with what Sir Hugh Evans would call 'affectations' is a matter of small moment, and verbal criticism just now is as far as possible from our thoughts. But the ideas are, for nine-tenths of the subject-matter, far too fine and subtle. Love strong as death is, rightly and naturally enough, the staple of such a series, and with Mr. Rossetti love is lord of all. He 'sighs like a furnace,'—there is no mistake at all about that; but are his sonnets really passionate? In our belief they are not."—*Spectator*, lv. 269.

"Sonnets . . . unexampled in the English language since Shakespeare's for depth of thought and skill and felicity of execution."—WILLIAM MORRIS: *Acad.*, i. 199.

"Dante Gabriel Rossetti is not only one of the great poets of the century, but the one English poet whose sonnet-work can genuinely be weighed in the balance with that of Shakespeare and with that of Wordsworth. No influence is at present more marked than his: its stream is narrower than that of Tennyson and Browning, but the current is deep, and its fertilizing waters have penetrated far into the soil. . . . It has taken time for the growth of widespread admiration of the sonnet-work of this most imaginative of all the Victorian poets. There are already not a few among the best judges who consider him the greatest sonneteer of our language, his sonnets having 'the fundamental brain-work' of Shakespeare's, the beauty of Mrs. Browning's, the dignity and, occasionally, the sunlit transparency of Wordsworth's, with a more startling and impressive vehemence, a greater voluminousness of urgent music."—WILLIAM SHARP: *Sonnets of this Century*, Introduction and Notes, lxxi. and 317.

Rossetti, Maria Francesca, 1827–1876, sister of Christina and G. C. D. Rossetti, *supra*; b. in London, and educated at home; was a teacher of languages and history. In 1873 she entered the Anglican Sisterhood of All Saints. 1. A Shadow of Dante: being an Essay towards studying Himself, his World, and his Pilgrimage, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881.

"A book which is not only delightful in itself to read, but is admirably adapted as an encouragement to those students who wish to obtain a preliminary survey of the land before they attempt to follow Dante through his long and arduous pilgrimage."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 690.

2. Letters to my Bible-Class, Lon., 1872, 18mo.

Rossetti, William Michael, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1829, in London, and educated at King's College School, London; became a clerk in the Excise Office in 1845, and assistant secretary in the same office in 1869. He has acted as art critic for several of the leading English periodicals, and has edited new editions of the works of many English poets, the more important of which are included in the following list: 1. (Ed.) Poetical Works of S. T. Coleridge, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Poetical Works of Milton: with Memoir, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Poetical Works of Thomas Campbell: with Memoir. Illust. Lon., 1872, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) Humorous Poems, Lon., 1872–78, p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Chaucer's Troylus and Cryseyde compared with Boccaccio's Filostrato, (Chaucer Soc.,) Lon., 1873–83, obl. 4to. 6. (Ed.) Poetical Works, Lyrical and Miscellaneous, of William Blake, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 7. (Ed.) The Complete Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley: the Text carefully revised: with Notes and a Memoir; new ed., Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo. (The 1st ed. is mentioned *ante*, vol. ii.)

"On the whole it might not be unfair, while warmly commending both editions as admirable contributions to English literature, to say that Mr. Forman's will be more appreciated by students and specialists, but Mr. Rossetti's by the general public."—E. W. GOSSE: *Acad.*, xiii. 273.

8. Lives of Famous English Poets, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 9. (Ed.) Shakespeare's Works: with Glossary, &c., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 10. Life of John Keats, ("Great Writers,") Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Rossiter, E. K., and Wright, F. A. Modern House-Painting. Illust. N. York, 1882, obl. 8vo.

Rossiter, Mary. 1. Gathered Lily, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Mildred Gower, and other Poems, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Rossiter, William [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Ele-

ments of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry: with Key, Lon., 1868, 18mo. 2. Elementary Hand-Book of Physics, Edin., 1871, 12mo. 3. Elementary Hand-Book of Theoretical Mechanics, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 4. Illustrated Dictionary of Scientific Terms, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Rosslyn, Earl of. See ERSKINE.

Rost, A. B. Daisy. (Trans.) Ulli: the Story of a Neglected Girl; from the German of Emma Biller, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Rost, Reinhold, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] (Ed.) Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-China and the Indian Archipelago, Lon., 1886–87, 2 parts, 8vo.

Roswyth, S. Little Hans: a Sketch, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Roth, B. Dress: its Sanitary Aspect, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Roth, Edward, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. (Trans.) The Baltimore Gun Club, by Jules Verne. Illust. N. York, 1875, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Around the Moon, by Jules Verne. Illust. N. York, 1876, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) To the Sun: a Journey through Planetary Space, by Jules Verne. Illust. Phila., 1877, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) The Art of Reading, by Ernest Legouvé: with Biographical Notes, Phila., 1879, 12mo.

Roth, Henry Ling. 1. A Sketch of the Agriculture and Peasantry of Eastern Russia, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Roth's book on Eastern Russia is a very small one, but it contains a considerable amount of new and useful information. He spent two years, he tells us, at Samara, and was employed during the greater part of the time in practical farming. . . . The whole extent of country over which his sketch ranges is very large, approaching in size to the area of Ireland."—*Ath.*, No. 2651.

2. Notes on Continental Irrigation. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. Bibliography and Chronology of Hales Owen, (Index Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1887, sm. 4to.

Roth, Mathias, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Neglect of Physical Education and Hygiene by Parliament, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 2. Medical and other Notes, collected on a Holiday Tour to Arcachon, Biarretz, Pau, and the Principal Watering-Places in the Pyrenees, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. An Essay on the Prevention and Rational Treatment of Lateral Spinal Curvature. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo. 4. The Physiological Effects of Artificial Sleep: Treatment and Cures, Lon., 1887.

Roth, W. E. Elements of School Hygiene, for Teachers: with Bibliography, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Rothacker, Dr. W. A. (Trans.) Atlas of Surgical Anatomy: Illustrating the Application of Anatomy to Medicine and Surgery, by W. Henke; new ed., Cin., 1885, 4to.

Rother, E. The Beginnings of Pharmacy: an Introductory Treatise on the Practical Manipulation of Drugs, &c., Detroit, 1888, 8vo.

Rotherham, Joseph B. 1. The New Testament, newly translated from the Text of Tregelles and critically emphasized according to the Logical Idiom of the Original: with an Introduction and Occasional Notes, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., 1878. 2. The Communion Question, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Rothery, Mrs. Mary C., (**Hume,**) editor of the National Anti-Compulsory-Vaccination Reporter, &c. 1. The Bridesmaid, Count Stephen, and other Poems, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. The Wedding Guests; or, The Happiness of Life: a Novel, Lon., 1857, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Normiton: a Dramatic Poem, in Two Parts: with other Miscellaneous Pieces, Lon., 1857. 4. Twelve Obscure Texts of Scripture Illustrated, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 5. Sappho: a Poem, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 6. The Golden Rule, and other Stories for Children, Lon., 1863, 16mo. 7. The Prayer and Humble Petition to Queen Victoria of a Loyal Englishwoman against a System of Legalized Prostitution, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 8. Women and Doctors; or, Medical Despotism in England, Manchester, 1871, 8vo.

Rothery, W. H. and **Mary C.** The Divine Unity, Trinity, and At-one-ment, Manchester, 1878, cr. 8vo.

Rothrock, Joseph Trimble, M.D., B.Sc., b. 1839, at McVeytown, Pa.; graduated at the Lawrence Scientific School 1864, and at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania 1868; professor of botany in the University of Pennsylvania since 1877. Vacation Cruising in Chesapeake and Delaware Bays. Illust. Phila., 1884, 12mo.

Rothschild, Miss Clementina de. Letters on the Fundamental Truths of Judaism, Lon., 1869, 12mo. With ROTHSCHILD, MISS A. DE, The History and Literature of the Israelites, according to the Old Testament and the Apocrypha, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1871.

"The work is written in an easy style, with considerable taste and elegance. . . . The historical portions, especially the biographical, are excellent. . . . At the same time, the history . . . is a little tedious and feeble in its details."—*Ath.*, No. 2259.

Rothwell, J. S. S. From Eye to Heart: a Bouquet of Art and Poetry, Lon., 1881, 4to.

Round, O. S. Ashton Hall: a Tale, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Round, William Marshall Fitts, b. 1845, at Pawtucket, R.I.; received an academic education, and entered Harvard Medical School, but did not graduate; devoted himself to journalism and literature, and has given much attention to the question of prison reform. He has published books under the pseudonyme of "Rev. Peter Pennot." 1. Achsah: a New England Life Study, Bost., 1876, 12mo. 2. Torn and Mended, Bost., 1876, 16mo. 3. Child Marian Abroad, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 4. Hal: the Story of a Clodhopper, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 5. Rosecroft: a Story of Common Places and Common People, Bost., 1881, 16mo.

Roundell, Mrs. Julia A. E., daughter of Wilbraham S. Tollemache, of Dorfold Hall, Cheshire; married, 1873, to Charles Savile Roundell, M.P. Cowdray: the History of a Great English House, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

"Mrs. Roundell could scarcely have chosen a more charming subject, for the park which surrounds the ivy-clad ruins of Cowdray, with its sunny glades and stately avenues of limes and Spanish chestnuts, is the very type of English sylvan beauty, while the heirs of this fair scene have been dogged by a fate so melancholy and mysterious that the story of their lives is as interesting as a romance."—E. C. WATERS: *Acad.*, xxv. 217.

Rous, Lieut.-Col. William John, late of the Scots Guards. Conradin, [verse,] Lon., 1884, sm. cr. 8vo.

Rouse, Mrs. Lydia L. 1. Sandy's Faith; a Tale of Scottish Life, N. York, 1881, 16mo; new ed., 1884. 2. Jim Bentley's Resolve: a Temperance Story, N. York, 1882, 16mo; new ed., 1885. 3. Honest Wullie, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 4. Effie Patterson's Story: a Tale of the Covenanters, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 5. Duncan Kennedy's New Home, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 6. Angus Leslie's Daughter, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 7. Kezia and the Doctor; or, The Infidel's School, Phila., 1888, 12mo. 8. The Laird's Son, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Rouse, N. Street Lane Manse; or, A Record of Conversations, Ripley, 1871, 12mo.

Rouse, Rolla. Building Societies' and Borrowers' Instructions and Suggestions, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Routh, Charles Henry Felix, M.D., senior physician to the Samaritan Hospital for Women and Children, London. 1. Overwork and Premature Mental Decay, Lon., 1876; new ed., 1877, 12mo. 2. Checks to Population: the Moral and Physical Evils, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Routh, E. J., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] The Stability of a Given State of Motion, particularly Steady Motion, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Routh, John Martin, b. 1846; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1872. The Law of Artistic Copyright, for Artists, Publishers, and Photographers, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Routledge, Edmund, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Every Boy's Book of Sports and Amusements, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Routledge, James, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Popular Progress in England: Chapters in the History of Popular Progress, chiefly in Relation to the Freedom of the Press and Trial by Jury, 1660–1820: with an Application to Later Years, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. English Rule and Native Opinion in India: from Notes taken in 1870–74, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"Mr. Routledge went out to India in 1870 as the editor of the Friend of India and the correspondent of the Times, and was sent out again in 1874 by the Times to correspond, or, as he puts it, 'to communicate the exact truth,' as to the famine in Bengal. . . . Few will read his work without owning that they have been informed or reminded in a pleasant gossiping manner of facts connected with India which they are glad to have brought before them."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 715.

3. Ingerstein Hall and Chadwick Rise, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Routledge, Robert, B.Sc., F.C.S., of Manchester, Eng. 1. Science in Sport made Philosophy in Earnest, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. A Popular History of Science, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. With PEPPER, J. H., Discoveries and Inventions of the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. With others, (trans.) Electric

Lighting; from the French of T. A. L. Du Moncel, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

Routledge, Thomas. Bamboo considered as a Paper-Making Material, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Rover, Winnie. 1. Lessons in Practical Science; or, General Knowledge regarding Things in Daily Use, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 2. Neptune at the Golden Horn, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Row, Rev. Charles Adolphus, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Pemberton College, Oxford, 1838; ordained 1840; head-master of the Royal Free Grammar School, Mansfield, 1848–61; prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, since 1877. 1. The Moral Teaching of the New Testament viewed as Evidential to its Historical Truth, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. The Principles of Modern Pantheistic and Atheistic Philosophy, as Exemplified in the Last Works of Strauss and Others, Lon., 1874. 3. The Supernatural in the New Testament: Possible, Credible, and Historical, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"In the first part of his book Mr. Row considers objections to the Christian miracles in general, and the incorrect notions about miracles on which many of these objections are founded. He next discusses at length objections to a particular class of the miracles recorded in the Gospels, and the remaining part is occupied chiefly in examining the historical testimony to the Miracles of the New Testament."—*Spectator*, xlix. 955.

4. Christian Evidences viewed in Relation to Modern Thought: being the Bampton Lectures for 1877, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879.

"This is by far the most weighty volume on the Christian Evidences which we have read for some years."—*Spectator*, lii. 1315.

5. Reasons for Believing in Christianity, Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 6. Apostolical Christianity: its History and Development, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 7. Revelation and Modern Theology Contrasted; or, The Simplicity of the Apostolic Gospel Demonstrated, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"He discards the accretions of 'modern theology,' and insists on claiming the authority of revelation for those facts and doctrines alone which are contained in the deeds, words, and person of our Lord, as these are contained in the Gospels and illustrated and explained in the Epistles."—*Spectator*, lvi. 1186.

8. A Manual of Christian Evidences, ("Theological Educator,") Lon., 1886, 12mo. 9. Future Retribution viewed in the Light of Reason and Revelation, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Row, P. S., and Olcott, H. S. Om! Hinduism, the Dwaita Philosophy of Sriman Madhwacharyar: compiled from the Original Sanscrit, Madras, 1886, 16mo.

Rowan, Annie M. Rendelsholme: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Rowan, Frederica. (Trans.) Meditations on Life, Death, and Eternity, by J. H. D. Zschokke. Compiled by Rev. L. R. Dunn, D.D. N. York, 1884, 2 vols. 16mo.

Rowan, John J. The Emigrant and Sportsman in Canada. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Rowan, Thomas. 1. Coal: Spontaneous Combustion and Explosions occurring in Coal Cargoes: their Treatment and Prevention, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. Explosion of Coal in Gas-Bunkers, Lon., 1883. 3. Disease and Putrescent Air: some Principles which must govern the Efficient Ventilation of Sewers, Lon., 8vo.

Rowbotham, Elizabeth P. A. Harps of Zion: a Collection of Poems, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Rowbotham, Francis Jameson. A Trip to Prairie-Land: being a Glance at the Shady Side of Emigration, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Rowbotham, John Frederick, b. 1852; son of Rev. Frederick Rowbotham, of Edinburgh; educated at Edinburgh Academy, Rossall School, and Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated first class Lit. Hum.; resided several years in Germany, studying music and collecting materials for his History of Music, and since its publication has turned his attention to mediæval poetry. He is a contributor to the Nineteenth Century and other leading periodicals. 1. A History of Music, Lon., 1885–87, 3 vols. 8vo. (The first vol. treats of "Prehistoric Music" and the music of the Assyrians, Egyptians, Hebrews, Chinese, Indo-Chinese, and other Mongoloids; the second, of the music of the Greeks to the time of Sophocles; the third, of later Greek music, and the music of the Christian era as far as the time of Guido d'Arezzo.)

"To all such as have patience to follow the ingenious author in his patient efforts 'to piece music together bit by bit,' we can promise an ample fund of curious and interesting information, set forth in a style that is always picturesque and animated, and rises at times to an eloquence born of the writer's unquenchable enthusiasm for his subject."—*Spectator*, lix. 1359.

"Mr. Rowbotham's researches have been exhaustive, and their literary outcome is a highly interesting and readable treatise; but it does not constitute a history of music."—*Ath.*, No. 3140.

2. The Death of Roland: an Epic Poem, Lon., 1887, 4to. (The poem is written in unrhymed "catalectic octometers," this measure being selected as "the most perfect representative of the common musical sentence of to-day.")

"Despite occasional vagaries in the employment of optional feet in the first six of his octometer, Mr. Rowbotham has, on the whole, justified his experiment. Apart from this, we confess to having read his poem with considerable pleasure. It is often extremely spirited, moving, and picturesque, and always unconventional and spontaneous."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 669.

Rowcroft, Charles. Tales of Australia; or, Adventures of an Emigrant, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Rowden, L. C. Taffy, the Wilful Pony, Lon., 1871, 16mo.

Rowdie, George Staunton. Vagrant Verses and a Play. Illust. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Rowe, A. D. Every-Day Life in India. Illust. N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Rowe, C. J., M.A. 1. Infant Lispings: Religious Poetry. Illust. Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 2. An Englishman's Views on Questions of the Day in Victoria, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 3. Bonds of Disunion; or, English Misrule in the Colonies, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Rowe, G. Memoir of T. B. Smithies, Editor of "The British Workman," Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Rowe, Rev. George Stringer, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. (Ed.) Memorials of the Late Rev. William M. Bunting: being Selections from his Sermons, Letters, and Poems: with a Biographical Introduction by Thomas Percival Bunting, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. At his Feet: Daily Lessons in the Gospels, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 3. Psalms in Private Devotion, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 4. On his Day: a Morning Portion for the Sabbath, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 5. A Pioneer: a Memoir of Rev. John Thomas, Missionary to the Friendly Isles, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 6. Life of Jabez Bunting, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Rowe, Joshua Brooking, F.S.A., F.L.S., b. 1837, at Plymouth; admitted an attorney 1860; secretary of the Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society. The Ecclesiastical History of Old Plymouth, and the Parish, Vicars, and Church of St. Andrew, Plymouth, 1877. Privately printed.

"Here is an excellent book which many an 'outside' antiquary or historian would be heartily glad to possess, but of which he may find it difficult even to get a sight."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 624.

Rowe, R. C. Abel's Theorem, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1882, 4to.

Rowe, Richard, d. 1879. He left many works in manuscript, several of which have been published. 1. Episodes in an Obscure Life, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. New ed. same year.

"A book interesting in itself, and full of important suggestions."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 416.

2. Friends and Acquaintances, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 3. (Ed.) Backward Glances, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. Anon. 4. Jack Afloat and Ashore, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 5. A Corner Book: Stories for Boys and Girls, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 6. The Lucky-Bag: Stories for the Young, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 7. The Tower on the Tor: a Tale for Boys, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 8. A Holiday Book: Stories for the Young. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo. 9. A Haven of Rest, and Dr. Pertwee's Poor Patients, Lon., 1878, 8vo; new ed., 1881. 10. The History of a Life-Boat, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 11. Passages from the Diary of an Early Methodist: with a Preface by T. P. Bunting, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 12. Picked up in the Streets: Struggles for Life amongst the London Poor, Lon., 1880. 13. Roughing it in Van Diemen's Land, &c.; new ed., Lon., 1881, 12mo. 14. How our Working-People Live, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 15. The Boy in the Bush: a Tale of Australian Life. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 16. At Miss Lamblion's: a Story of Preparatory School Life, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"The author of 'Episodes in an Obscure Life' died, we believe, in extreme poverty, and his name is comparatively unknown; but many a writer who has attained both fame and fortune has not possessed a tithe of his genius."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 271.

Rowell, John W. Vermont Supreme Court Reports, vols. xlv.–lii., (1872–80,) Rutland and Montpelier, 1873–81, 8 vols. 8vo.

Rowland, Rev. Alfred, LL.B. The First Letter

of Paul the Apostle to Timothy: a Popular Commentary: with a Series of Forty Sermonettes, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Rowland, Mrs. Elizabeth M. Adeltha: a True Story of a Woman's Life and Work, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Rowlands, John Bowen. The Blessings of Jesus; or, Short Readings on the Beatitudes of Our Lord, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Rowlandson, T. Earthquake Dangers, San Fran., 1870, 8vo.

Rowlandson, Rev. William Henry, M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1865; ordained 1867; rector of Great Braxted since 1875. The Gospel according to St. Mark: with Prolegomena; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Rowlatt, Richard. 1. Fishing in Deep Waters, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Entranced by a Dream, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Rowley, Charles, a member of the city council, Manchester. The Pictures of the Year: Notes in the Academy, the Grosvenor, the other Exhibitions, and on some Pictures not publicly shown. By Roland Gilderoy, [pseud.] Manchester, 1877, 8vo.

Rowley, George Dawson, M.A., F.Z.S. Ornithological Miscellany, (text only,) Lon., 1876, 3 vols.

Rowley, Rev. Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] ordained 1860; organizing secretary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. 1. Africa Unveiled. Map and Illust. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. The Religions of the Africans, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. Twenty Years in Central Africa: the Story of the Universities' Mission, from its Commencement under Bishop Mackenzie to the Present Time, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 4. Is it Nothing to you? Social Purity, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. And see WILBERFORCE, RT. REV. SAMUEL, *infra*.

Rowley, Hon. Hugh, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1833; son of the second Baron Langford. 1. Gamosagammon; or, Hints on Hymen. Illust. Lon., 1870, 16mo. 2. Advice to Parties about to Marry, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 3. Sage Stuffings for Green Goslings. Illust. Lon., 1871, 16mo. 4. More Puniana: a New Collection, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1879, 12mo.

Rowley, James, M.A. 1. The Rise of the People and the Growth of Parliament, 1215–1485, ("Epochs of English History,") Lon., 1876, 18mo. 2. The Settlement of the Constitution, 1689–1784, ("Epochs of English History,") Lon., 1877, 18mo.

Rowney, Horatio Bickerstaffe. 1. The Wild Tribes of India, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. The Young Zemindar: his Erratic Wanderings, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Roworth, W. The *Coming of* Christ: Will his Reign be Personal or Spiritual? Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Rowsell, Francis W. Recollections of a Relieving Officer, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Rowsell, Miss Mary C. 1. Saint Nicholas' Eve, &c., Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; new ed., 1879. 2. Love Loyal, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Jeannette, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Tales of Filial Devotion: Heroism of Girls, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 5. Number Nip; or, The Spirit of the Giant Mountains, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 6. Traitor or Patriot? a Tale of the Rye-House Plot. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 7. The Pedlar and his Dog. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 8. Fisherman Grim. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo. 9. Miss Vanbrugh; 2d ed., Lon., 1886, 12mo. 10. Sepperl the Drummer-Boy. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo. 11. The Silver Dial, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 12. Hans the Painter, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 13. Hatto's Tower, and other Stories, Lon., 1887, 18mo.

Rowton, W. God's Trial by Fire of Wood, Hay, and Stubble, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Roxburgh, Francis, Jr., LL.M., son of Sir Francis Roxburgh; educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1873. 1. Marriage: its Legal Effect on Property, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. The Bankruptcy Act, 1883, in the Form of an Alphabetical Index, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 3. The Law and Practice under the Bankruptcy Act and Rules, 1883, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Roxburgh, J. In Memoriam: Rev. Robert Buchanan, Lon., 1875, 16mo.

Roy, G. For her Sake: a Tale, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Roy, James. Catholicity and Methodism; or, The Relation of John Wesley to Modern Thought, Montreal, 1877, 8vo.

Roy, Joseph E. Pilgrim's Letters: Bits of Current History picked up in the West and South during the Last Thirty Years, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

"Royal, Ralph," (Pseud.) See ABARBANELL, JACOB, *supra*.

Royall, William L. 1. A Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia, contained in Grattan's Reports, vols. i. to xxi., N. York, 1873, 8vo. 2. Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the United States: History of Paper Money in the United States, and Discussion of the Currency Question, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 3. Reply to "A Fool's Errand." By One of the Fools. N. York, 1880, 12mo; 3d ed., 1881. 4. The President's Relations with Senator Mahone and Repudiation, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Royce, George Monroe. 1. The Little Bugler: a Tale of the American Civil War, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. Two Englishmen. By an American. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Royce, Josiah, Ph.D., b. 1855, at Grass Valley, Cal.; graduated at the University of California 1875; studied at Leipsic and Göttingen, and was Fellow of Johns Hopkins University 1876–78; assistant professor of philosophy at Harvard since 1885. 1. A Primer of Logical Analysis, San Fran., 1881. 2. The Religious Aspects of Philosophy: a Critique of the Bases of Conduct and of Faith, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

"Starting from scepticism, Mr. Royce works his way out into an idealist position, though one that is nearer to transcendental theism than to conservative orthodoxy."—*Nation*, xl. 447.

3. California, from the Conquest in 1846 to the Second Vigilance Committee in San Francisco, ("American Commonwealths,") Bost., 1886, 12mo.

"The vivid descriptions, the lively narrative, and the keen and pithy reflections make his work attractive, and one which may be read with genuine pleasure. The greater part of it deals with events subsequent to 1850, when Mr. Hittell's history closes, and it thus forms a convenient sequel to that history."—*Critic*, vi. 51.

4. The Feud of Oakfield Creek: a Novel of California Life, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

"It is good in plot and workmanship, and in the portrayal and conception of character; it is natural and lifelike, and it is interesting."—*Nation*, xliv. 453.

Royce, Samuel. Deterioration and Race Education: Practical Application to the Conditions of the People and Industry, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Royle, Charles, b. 1838; entered the navy in 1854, and was a paymaster 1862–63; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1865; consul at Alexandria and a member of the commission for judicial reforms in Egypt. The Egyptian Campaigns, 1882 to 1885, and the Events which led to them, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Whoever reads the book with care has gone a considerable way towards mastering the difficult Egyptian question, bristling though it is with difficulties and obscured by diplomatic inconsistencies and subtleties."—*Ath.*, No. 3042.

Royle, William. Laws relating to English and Foreign Funds, Shares, and Securities, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Royse, N. K. 1. Manual of American Literature, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 2. Manual of English Literature: for Schools of Advanced Grades, Phila., 1882, 12mo. 3. Some Ancient Melodies, and other Experiments, Cin., 1882, 12mo.

Ruben, Edward. The Path to Fame, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Rubinstein, Joseph Samuel. The Conveyancing Acts, 1881, 1882; 5th ed., Lon., 1884, 8vo. With WARD, S., The Articled Clerk's Hand-Book, Lon., 1877; 2d ed., 1878, 12mo.

Rudder, Rev. William, D.D., late rector of St. Stephen's Church, Philadelphia. 1. A Rationale of the Church's Liturgic Worship: a Study for the Times, Phila., 16mo. 2. Sermons, Phila., 1881, 12mo.

Ruddock, Edward Harris, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Consumption and Tuberculosis of the Lungs; 2d ed., Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. The Common Diseases of Infants and Children, and their Homœopathic Treatment, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. The Text-Book of Modern Medicine and Surgery on Homœopathic Principles, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. Essentials of Diet in Health and Disease. Revised by E. B. Shuldham. Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Rudkin, Messing. The History of Horsley. Illust. Dursley, 1884, 8vo.

Rudler, Frederick William, curator of the Museum of Practical Geology, London, and **Chisholm, George C.** Europe: ("Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel.") Edited by Sir Andrew C.

Ramsay. With Ethnological Appendix by A. H. Keane. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Ruegg, Alfred Henry, called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1874. 1. The Student's "Auxilium" to the Institutes of Justinian, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. A Treatise upon the Employers' Liability Act.

Ruggles, C. Lorain. General Bunker, the Great American Scout and Spy, N. York, 1870.

Ruggles, Henry. Germany seen without Spectacles, Bost., 1883, 8vo.

Ruggles, Henry J. The Method of Shakespeare as an Artist, deduced from an Analysis of his Leading Tragedies and Comedies, N. York, 1870, 16mo.

Rule, Martin, M.A., an English clergyman who joined the Church of Rome. 1. The Life and Times of St. Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury and Primate of the Britains, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Dean Church's 'St. Anselm' is one of the masterpieces of modern English biographical art; . . . it is sympathetic, but not slavish and gushing, as Mr. Rule's book is; it is critical, which Mr. Rule's book certainly is not. . . . So far as concerns the elaboration of Mr. Rule's biography, we cannot but admire the zeal, research, and patient labour which he has bestowed upon it."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 314.

(See, also, a review by E. A. Freeman, in *Acad.*, xxiii. 161, and a reply by Mr. Rule on p. 222.) 2. (Ed.) Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia, et Opuscula duo de Vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam Miraculis ejus, (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Rule, Philip M. The Cat: its Natural History, Domestic Varieties, Diseases, and Treatment. Illust. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Rule, Rev. Ulric Zuinglias, b. 1840; educated at Worcester College, Oxford; ordained 1864; curate of St. Peter's, Portsea, 1888. The Parents' Manual for Religious Training of Children, Lon., 1876; new ed., 1879, 18mo.

Rule, Rev. William Harris, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1802, at Penryn, Cornwall; ordained a Wesleyan minister 1826; superintendent of Wesleyan missions in Spain 1832–42; retired from circuit duty 1868. 1. An Historical Exposition of the Book of Daniel the Prophet, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. The Holy Sabbath instituted in Paradise and perfected through Christ, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. History of the Karaite Jews, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 4. Councils, Ancient and Modern, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 5. Biblical Monuments. Illustrated by J. Corbet Anderson. Lon., 1873, r. 8vo. 6. Oriental Records: Monumental, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 7. Oriental Records: Historical, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 8. The Establishment of Wesleyan Methodism in the British Army, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 9. Life and Work at Home and Abroad: Wesleyan Methodist Conference, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Rulison, Rt. Rev. Nelson Somerville, D.D., b. 1842; graduated at the Episcopal General Theological Seminary 1862; ordained 1866; rector of St. Paul's Church, Cleveland, O., 1876–84, and since then assistant Bishop of Central Pennsylvania. History of St. Paul's Church, Cleveland, Ohio, Cleveland, 1877.

Rulofsen, William Herman. The Dance of Death. By William Herman. San Fran., 1877, 12mo.

Rumbold, Sir Horace, Bart., K.C.M.G., b. 1829; minister to Chili 1872–78, to the Argentine Republic 1879–81, to Sweden 1881–84, to Greece 1884–88, and since then to the Netherlands. The Great Silver River: Notes of a Few Months' Residence in Buenos Ayres. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"Should be useful reading for emigrants and investors."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 817.

Rumbold, Thomas F. The Hygiene and Treatment of Catarrh, St. Louis, 1881, 12mo.

Rumpf, Mina. Clerical Workshops and the Tools used therein, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Rumple, Rev. Jethro, D.D., b. 1827; graduated at Davidson College 1850; was ordained to the Presbyterian ministry 1857, and has been pastor at Salisbury, N.C., since 1860. 1. History of Rowan County, North Carolina, Salisbury, 1881. 2. History of the First Fifty Years of Davidson College, Raleigh, 1888.

Rumsey, Almaric, b. 1825; graduated, first class Mathematics, at St. Mary Hall, Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1857; professor of Indian jurisprudence at King's College, London, since 1879. 1. County Court Jurisdiction, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. A Chart of Hindu Family Inheritance, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., same year. 3. The Moohummudan Law of Inheritance, and Rights and Relations affecting it, (Sunni Doctrine,) Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. Will-Making made Safe and Easy, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Rumsey, Henry W., M.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Essays and Papers on some Fallacies of Statistics concerning Life and Death, Health and Disease, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Rumsey, William. The Practice in Actions and Special Proceedings in the Courts of Record of New York under the Code of Civil Procedure, N. York and Albany, 1887, 8vo.

Runciman, James, b. 1853; self-educated; matriculated at the University of London 1874; was a teacher for some time, then became a journalist, and has been a special correspondent. 1. The Romance of the Coast: Tales and Sketches of North Country Fishing Folk, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Grace Balmaign's Sweetheart, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 3. School-Board Idylls, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 4. Skippers and Shellbacks, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 5. Schools and Scholars, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 6. Chequers: the Natural History of a Public-House, Lon., 1888, sm. 8vo. 7. A Dream of the North Sea.

Runciman, M. M. Rules of Perspective, Explained, Illustrated, and Adapted to Practical Use, Lon., 1886, 2 parts, 8vo.

Runkle, John Daniel, Ph.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1822, at Root, N.Y.; professor of mathematics in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology since 1868. Elements of Plane and Solid Analytic Geometry, Bost., 1888.

Runnels, John S. Iowa Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxxviii.-lvi., (1873–81,) Des Moines, 1874–82, 19 vols. 8vo.

Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton, New Hampshire: vol. i., Annals, Bost., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo.

Runnion, James B. (Trans.) Graziella, by Alphonse de Lamartine, Chic., 1875, sm. 4to; new ed., 1880.

Rupert, William Wilson. A Guide to the Study of the History and the Constitution of the United States, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Rusbridge, A. Bee-Keeping, Plain and Practical. Illust. Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Ruschenberger, William S. W., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] president of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 1870–82, and of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia 1879–83. The Brothers Rogers, Phila., 1885.

Rusden, George William, b. 1819, in Surrey, Eng.; went with his father, Rev. G. K. Rusden, to New South Wales in 1834; was engaged at first in pastoral pursuits, and afterwards held several appointments in the civil service, including that of clerk of the Legislative Council and clerk of Parliaments; retired 1882. 1. Moyarra: an Australian Legend, in Two Cantos, Maitland, 1851. 2. Discovery, Survey, and Settlement of Port Phillip, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. Translations and Fragments, Lon., 1874; new ed., with additions, Melbourne, 1876. 4. History of New Zealand, Melbourne, Sydney, and Lon., 1883, 3 vols. 8vo.

"No pains seem to have been spared in collecting and collating authorities, and the record appears to be, on the whole, as trustworthy as it is minute."—*Spectator*, lvi. 648.

5. The History of Australia, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. 8vo.

"Both sides of the world may well be grateful to him for the skill, care, and learning with which he has traced the progress of our great Southern Colonies."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 412.

"Mr. Rusden's gigantic accumulations for Australasian history are the quarry of the future."—RICHARD GARNETT: art. *Literature*, in *The Reign of Queen Victoria*, ii. 476.

6. (Ed.) Aureretanga: the Groans of the Maoris, Lon., 1888. Pamph.

Rushbridge, A. The Path we Tread; or, The Fields of Literature: an Allegory, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Rushbrooke, William George, M.L., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Synopticon: an Exposition of the Common Matter of the Synoptic Gospels, Lon., 1880–81, 6 parts, and Appendices, 4to; also in 1 vol.

Rushton, James. (Ed.) Abstract of the Accounts of the County Treasurers and other Public Officers of the County Palatine of Lancaster, 1819–1884, Preston, 1885, obl. fol.

Rushton, William Lowes, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Shakespeare Illustrated by the Lex Scripta. Part I. Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Shakespeare's Euphuism, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Ruskin, John, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] was re-elected to the Slade professorship of art at Oxford in 1876; retired, on account of a severe illness, in 1878;

was again elected in 1883, when his inaugural lecture was received with unprecedented enthusiasm, and the attendance at his course was so great that he undertook to repeat each lecture. He resigned the professorship in 1885, and has since resided chiefly at Brantwood, on Coniston Lake. In 1871 he endowed a school of drawing in the Taylorian Museum at Oxford, and in the same year founded the order of St. George, of which he is master. The circulation of his works has been very large in recent years, the sale in England in 1886 amounting to £8000. The following list includes some works of an early period not mentioned *ante*, vol. ii., but is probably incomplete. 1. Salsette and Elephanta: a Prize Poem recited in the Theatre, Oxford, June 12, 1839, 1839; new ed., Orpington, Kent, 1878. 2. Poems, 1850, cr. 8vo. 3. Catalogue of the Turner Sketches in the National Gallery. Part I. (All published.) Lon., 1857, 8vo. Only 100 copies printed, for private circulation. 4. The Unity of Art: delivered at the Annual Meeting of the Manchester School of Art, 1859, Manchester, 1859. 5. Lectures on Art, delivered before the University of Oxford in Hilary Term, 1870, Oxf., 1870. 6. Catalogue of Examples: arranged for Elementary Study in the University Galleries, Oxf., 1870, 8vo. 7. Fors Clavigera: Letters to the Workmen and Labourers of Great Britain, Keston and Orpington, 1871–84, 8 vols. 8vo; Index, 1887. 8. Munera Pulveris: Six Essays on the Elements of Political Economy, Lon., 1872. 9. Aratra Pentelici: Six Lectures on the Elements of Sculpture, given before the University of Oxford in Michaelmas Term, 1870. Illust. Lon. and Keston, 1872; 2d ed., Orpington, 1880. 10. The Relations between Michael Angelo and Tintoret: Seventh of the Course of Lectures on Sculpture delivered at Oxford 1870–71, Lon. and Keston, 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., 1880. 11. The Eagle's Nest: Ten Lectures on the Relation of Natural Science to Art, given before the University of Oxford in Lent Term, 1872, Lon. and Keston, 1872. 12. The Sepulchral Monuments of Italy: Monuments of the Cavalli Family in the Church of St. Anastasia, Verona, (Arundel Soc.,) Lon., 1872. 13. Instructions in Elementary Drawing, 1872, 8vo. Privately printed. 14. Instructions in the Preliminary Exercises: arranged for the Lower Drawing-School, Oxford, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 15. Love's Meinie: Lectures on Greek and English Birds, given before the University of Oxford. Parts I.–II. Keston, 1873. 16. Ariadne Florentina: Six Lectures on Wood and Metal Engraving, given before the University of Oxford in Michaelmas Term, 1872. Illust. Keston and Orpington, 1873–76. 17. Val d'Arno: Ten Lectures on the Tuscan Art directly Antecedent to the Florentine Year of Victories, given before the University of Oxford in Michaelmas Term, 1873. Illust. Orpington, 1874. 18. Frondes Agrestes: Readings in Modern Painters, chosen at her Pleasure, by the Author's Friend, the Younger Lady of the Thwaite, Coniston, Orpington, 1875, 8vo; 4th ed., 1880. 19. Notes on some of the Principal Pictures exhibited in the Rooms of the Royal Academy, 1875, Orpington, 1875. 20. Proserpina: Studies of Wayside Flowers while the Air was yet Pure among the Alps, and in the Scotland and England which my Father knew. Illust. Vol. i., (six parts,) Orpington, 1875–79, 8vo. 21. Deucalion: Collected Studies of the Lapse of Waves and Life of Stones. Parts I.–VIII. Orpington, 1875–78, 8vo. 22. Mornings in Florence: being Simple Studies of Christian Art for English Travellers, Orpington, 1875–77. 23. (Ed.) Bibliotheca Pastorum: vol. i., The Economist of Xenophon, translated by Alexander D. O. Wedderburn and W. Gershom Collingwood; vol. ii., Rock Honeycomb: Broken Pieces of Sir Philip Sidney's Psalter. Part I. Lon. and Orpington, 1876–77, 8vo. (Vols. iii. and iv. not yet published.) 24. Letter to Young Girls, Orpington, 1876. 25. St. Mark's Rest: the History of Venice, written for the Help of the Few Travellers who still care for her Monuments. Parts I.–III., and Two Supplements. Orpington, 1877–79, 12mo. 26. Guide to the Principal Pictures in the Academy of Fine Arts at Venice: arranged for English Travellers, Venice, 1877, 2 parts, 8vo. 27. The Laws of Fésole: a Familiar Treatise on the Elementary Principles and Practice of Drawing and Painting, as determined by the Tuscan Masters: arranged for the Use of Schools: vol. i., (four parts,) Orpington, 1877–79.

"In the centre of Florence the last great work of native Etruscan architecture, her Baptistery, and the most perfect work of Christian architecture, her Campanile, stand within a hundred paces of each other; and from the foot of that Campanile the last conditions of design which preceded the close of Christian art are seen in the dome of Brunelleschi. Under the term 'Laws of Fésole,' therefore, may be most strictly and accurately arranged every principle of Art, practised at its purest source, from the twelfth to the fifteenth century inclusive."—*Author's Preface.*

28. Notes by Mr. Ruskin on his Drawings by the late J. M. W. Turner, R.A., exhibited at the Fine Art Society's Galleries, 1878; also an Appendix containing a List of the Engraved Works of J. M. W. Turner, exhibited at the same Time, 1878, 8vo. 29. Elements of English Prosody: for Use in St. George's Schools: Explanatory of the Various Terms used in "Rock Honeycomb," Orpington, 1880, 8vo. 30. Notes on Samuel Prout and William Hunt: Illustrated Edition. (Fine Art Society.) Lon., 1880.

"Mr. Ruskin's 'Notes,' if here and there we take exception to them, are full—are very singularly full—of penetrating comment. . . . And the Fine Art Society has been excellently advised as to the drawings which it was good to reproduce."—FREDERICK WEDMORE: *Acad.*, xviii. 245.

"Mr. John Ruskin . . . has given us, whatever be his errors, almost the only vital art literature of which this nineteenth century can boast, and these 'Notes on Prout and Hunt' are in some ways to be reckoned amongst his very finest work."—*Spectator*, liii. 1041.

31. Arrows of the Chace: being a Collection of Scattered Letters published chiefly in the Daily Newspapers, 1840–80. Edited by an Oxford Pupil. Orpington, 1880, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Sparkling bits of aphoristic wit and wisdom are scattered in profusion over these letters, even those of which the main tenor is paradoxical or unpractical. Without attempting to deny that many of the social and economical opinions and proposals here put forward are of this unpractical character, I think the reader will nevertheless feel himself stirred and animated in a way in which more sober and well-considered suggestions never move him. Mr. Ruskin does but feel more keenly than the rest of us those evils which spoil and darken the wholesomeness and beauty of modern life. . . . Discussion or argument is not forwarded by such downright denunciation of existing evil as is here found. But we are quickened and invigorated for the struggle in which we are all engaged with the misery of the world, and the sluggish and the selfish may be reached by Mr. Ruskin's random arrows where homilies and exhortations are all in vain."—MARK PATTISON: *Acad.*, xix. 109.

"A collection of Mr. Ruskin's letters *de omnibus rebus* to the periodical press and to private persons during the last forty years. . . . Concerning the contents of the first volume, which is wholly given up to matters affecting art, there is likely to be comparatively little serious difference of opinion. . . . In many of the points touched upon, time and the writer have proved themselves a match for any two. . . . The most curious and important portion of the book, however, is, beyond all doubt, the second volume, in which the utterances of the author on all sorts of questions unconnected with art are . . . recorded."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 151.

32. The Lord's Prayer and the Church: Letters to Clergy: with Replies. Edited by F. A. Malleson. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881. 33. "Our Fathers have told us:" Sketches of the History of Christendom for Boys and Girls who have been held at its Fonts. Illust. Part I. Orpington, 1881, 8vo. 34. General Statement explaining the Nature and Purposes of St. George's Guild, Orpington, 1882. 35. The Art of England: the Course of Lectures delivered at Oxford during the Spring and Autumn of 1883, Orpington, 1883, 7 parts. 36. The Ruskin Birthday-Book: a Selection of Thoughts, Mottoes, and Aphorisms for Every Day in the Year. Collected and Arranged by M. A. B. and G. A. Orpington, 1884, fp. 4to. 37. Cœli Enarrant: Studies of Cloud Form and of its Visible Causes, Collected and Completed out of "Modern Painters," Orpington, 1884, 8vo. 38. Catalogues of Selected Examples of Native Silica in the British Museum, South Kensington, 1884. 39. The Pleasures of England: the Course of Lectures delivered at Oxford during the Autumn of 1884. Parts I.–IV. Orpington, 1884, 4to. 40. The Storm-Cloud of the Nineteenth Century: Two Lectures (the second supplemental to the first) given at the London Institution, February 4 and 11, 1884, Orpington, 1884, 4to. 41. On the Old Road: a Collection of Miscellaneous Essays, Pamphlets, and Articles, published 1834–1885, Orpington, 1885, 3 vols. 4to. 42. Notes on the Principal Pictures of Sir J. E. Millais exhibited at the Grosvenor Gallery, 1886: with a Preface and Original and Selected Criticisms, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 43. (Ed.) Dame Wiggins of Lee and her Seven Wonderful Cats: a Humorous Tale, written principally by a Lady of Ninety: with Additional Verses by John Ruskin. Illust. Orpington,

1887, 12mo. 44. Hortus Inclusus: Messages from the Wood to the Garden, sent in Happy Days to the Ladies of the Thwaite, Coniston, by their Thankful Friend, John Ruskin. Selected and Arranged by Albert Fleming. Orpington, 1887. (Consists of letters, written between 1874 and 1886, and addressed to Miss Susie Beever and her sister, with some of their replies.)

"In a book like the present,—a series of familiar letters,—in which paradox and playful railing at the world's ways may be taken in good part, we get Mr. Ruskin at his best."—*Spectator*, lx. 1318.

45. Dilecta: consisting of Correspondence, Diary, Notes, and Extracts from Books, illustrating Præterita. Parts I.–II. Orpington, 1887. 46. Præterita: Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts perhaps Worthy of Memory in my Past Life: an Autobiography: vols. i.–ii., vol. iii. Parts I.–II. Orpington, 1887–88.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"It is simply impossible for the present generation to comprehend what Mr. Ruskin has done for Art. . . . Even those who most reverence him can never realize fully the revolution effected by his first books in the period of indifference and ignorance which prevailed at the time of their publication. . . . His writings came like a revelation. The beauty of his language, the depth of his feelings, the unconventionality of his views, the firmness of his convictions, hay, even his very intolerancy, all tended to rouse attention and interest. His influence has permeated far and wide, and acts now on many who are probably quite unconscious of it and of what they owe him."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1733.

"At his worst Mr. Ruskin is a better writer than most men; at his best he is incomparable. He has a magnificent vocabulary, a perfect and unerring sense of expression, a wonderful instinct of rhythm. . . . There are few manners in literature at once so affluent and so varied, so copious and so subtle, so capable and so full of refinement, as that of the author of 'Modern Painters.' The reason why it is felt to be so is, we take it, that Mr. Ruskin, in fact, is not only great as a writer, but great as an intelligence and a man. To a mind extraordinarily active yet capacious, extraordinarily vigorous yet subtle; to an imagination unwontedly rich and vivid and splendid, he adds the previous attribute of a noble heart, a sweet and earnest temper, and a boundless good-will. These attributes are perceived in his work, and impart to it, however questionable its aim and however dubitable its conclusions, a certain fine and human quality of reality, which is one secret of its prodigious force."—*Ath.*, No. 2773.

"The cardinal doctrine which runs through all his teaching can be stated in a line. It is that men—men and not the works of men, men and not materials, or machines, or gold, or even pictures, or statues, or public buildings—should be the prime objects of our care, and reverence, and love. Hence it is that, as a writer on art, he necessarily becomes a moralist, since he must needs inquire from what human faculties does this work of art arise, and to what human faculties does it appeal? Hence it is that in the decline of architecture or painting he reads the degradation of national character. Hence it is that the life of the workman appears to him to be of higher importance than the quantity of work which he turns out. Hence it is that he has opposed himself to the orthodox political economy, with a sense that man, and the life and soul of man, cannot be legitimately set aside while we consider apart from these the laws of wealth or of so-called utility. No other truth can be quite so important for our own age, or for any age, as the truth preached so unceasingly and so impressively by Mr. Ruskin."—E. DOWDEN: *Victorian Literature*, in *Transcripts and Studies*, 233.

"Mr. Ruskin's writing will always be looked upon as the one vitaltzing force that has knit together into some shape the endless threads of art procedure, and bequeathed forever to artists whatever hope and stimulus can come from external sources."—*Spectator*, li. 153.

Rusling, James F. Across America; or, The Great West and Pacific Coast. Illust.. N. York, 12mo; new ed., 1877.

Russell, Addison Peale, of Wilmington, O. 1. Half Tints; or, Table d'Hôte and Drawing-Room, N. York, 1867. Anon. 2. Library Notes, Bost., 1875, 12mo; new ed., rev. and enl., 1879. 3. Thomas Corwin: a Sketch, Cin., 1881, 12mo. 4. Characteristics: Sketches and Essays, Bost., 1884, 12mo. Several later eds. 5. A Club of One; or, Passages from the Note-Book of a Man who might have been Sociable, Bost., 1887, 16mo. Anon.

Russell, Charles. The True Robinson Crusoe: Stories of Adventure; from the French, Lon., 1870, 16mo; 3d ed., 1883.

Russell, Sir Charles Arthur, Q.C., b. 1833, at Newry, Ireland; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; practised as a solicitor at Belfast; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1859; M.P. for Dundalk 1880–85, and since then for South Hackney; knighted 1886, and was attorney-general in that year; counsel for the defence in the Parnell case 1889–90. 1. New Views on Ireland; or, Irish Land Grievances and Remedies, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"Should be studied by every one who desires to understand the existing crisis in Ireland. . . . Mr. Russell proposes a radical reform, which, like his descriptions, deserves attentive study. . . . Mr. Russell's scheme is really to fix a standard of rent once for all, to grant the 'three F's' on that standard, and to compel the landlord, on the tenant's demand, to sell to the tenant at twenty-five years' purchase, expressed in three per cent. guaranteed bonds. He would extinguish landlordism by purchase."—*Spectator*, liv. 18.

2. The Lansdowne Estates in Kerry, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Russell, Charles Wells, d. 1880. The Fall of Damascus: an Historical Novel, Bost., 1878, 12mo.

Russell, Dora. 1. The Miner's Oath, and Underground, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Footprints in the Snow, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 1878, 1 vol. 3. Beneath the Wave: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. The Vicar's Governess: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 5. Quite True, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Annabel's Rival, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 7. Crœsus's Widow, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. Lady Sefton's Pride: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 9. On Golden Hinges: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. 10. For the Child's Sake, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 11. Betrayed: a Novel, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 12. The Broken Seal: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 13. James Daunton's Fate, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 14. Quite True: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 15. Hidden in my Heart: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 16. The Track of the Storm: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Russell, E. H. Sam and Tim; or, Pebbles for Polishing, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Russell, Fox. 1. Cross-Country Reminiscences, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. Horse-Keeping, for Amateurs: a Practical Manual, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Russell, Francis, M.A., b. 1816; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1841; recorder of Tenterden since 1859. A Treatise on the Power and Duty of an Arbitrator, Lon., 1877, r. 8vo.

Russell, Col. Francis Shirley, of the Royal Dragoons. 1. (Trans.) Cavalry Field Duty, by Maj.-Gen. Von Mirus, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; new ed., 1873. 2. Russian Wars with Turkey, Past and Present, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 3. The Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, (Charles Mordaunt:) a Memoir. Illust. Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

"He has consulted various sources of information; he has sought to paint Lord Peterborough as a whole, and to bring before us as accurately as possible his individuality."—*Ath.*, No. 3102.

Russell, Rev. Francis Thayer, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1828, at Roxbury, Mass.; rector of St. Margaret's Diocesan School for Girls, Waterbury, Conn., since 1875. The Use of the Voice in Reading and Speaking: a Manual for Clergymen and Candidates for Holy Orders, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Russell, George. Fragments from Many Tables: being the Recollections of some Wise and Witty Men and Women, Edin., 1888, 12mo.

Russell, H. Rutherford. 1. Tom: the History of a Very Little Boy, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Tom Seven Years Old, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 3. My Dolly. Illust. Lon., 1876, 18mo. 4. How Molly Spent Christmas; The Sexton's Grandsons, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 5. Hidden Workings, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Russell, Count Henry Patrick Marie, b. 1834, heir male and representative of the Russells, Barons of Killough; created a count of Rome by Pius IX. 1862. 1. Pau and the Pyrenees, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Biarritz and the Basque Countries, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"He has resided much in these parts, and has made himself a certain reputation as an enthusiastic pedestrian."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 154.

Russell, Henry Stuart, member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales. The Genesis of Queensland: an Account of the First Exploring Journeys to and over Darling Downs; the Earliest Days of their Occupation; Social Life; Station-Seeking; the Course of Discovery, Northward and Westward, and a Résumé of the Causes which led to Separation from New South Wales: with Fac-Similes of Maps, Log, &c., Sydney, 1888, r. 8vo.

"Contains a mine of precisely that kind of small wealth in facts, dates, anecdotes, and personal reminiscences which to the future historian of the Australian colonies will be invaluable."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvii. 76.

Russell, Irwin, a Mississippian, d. 1879. Poems, N. York, 1888, 12mo. (These poems are mostly in the

negro dialect. An introduction by Joel Chandler Harris is prefixed, in which he gives some account of the author, and says of the poems, "I do not know where could be found to-day a happier or more perfect representation of negro character.")

Russell, J. 1. The New Education Code for 1882–83: with Circulars to H.M. Inspectors, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. The New Education Code for 1887–88, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 3. The Schools of Greater Britain: Educational Systems of the Colonies and India, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Russell, J. Three Years in Shetland, Paisley, 1887, p. 8vo.

Russell, J. A. Sanitary Houses: Two Lectures to Builders and Plumbers, Lon., 1878, 8vo; new ed., 1883.

Russell, J. R. St. Mungo's Bells; or, Old Glasgow Stories rung out anew. By A. G. Callant, [pseud.] Glasgow, 1888, p. 8vo.

Russell, J. S. 1. Geometry in Modern Life, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Wave of Translation in Oceans of Water, Air, and Ether; new ed., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Russell, J. S. The Parousia: a Critical Inquiry into the New Testament Doctrine of Our Lord's Second Coming; new ed., Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Russell, Rev. James, D.D., 1809–1883, son of Rev. Robert Russell, D.D., minister of Yarrow. Reminiscences of Yarrow: with a Preface by Professor Campbell Fraser, and Supplementary Chapters by Rev. Alexander Williamson. Illust. Edin., 1886, p. 8vo.

"The two Russells occupied for almost a whole century the manse of Yarrow, and the Reminiscenees of the younger have a good deal of interest."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 165.

Russell, Rev. James Matthias, graduated at St. Aidan's 1872; ordained 1874; curate of Hexham since 1880. 1. The Cant of Science, and other Tales, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. A Cry from the Depths, Lon., 1877. 3. Christ at the Door, Lon., 1878. 4. The History of Maidstone. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo; new ed., 1885. 5. The Flower-Show of Fairley Court, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. The Squire's Hat, and other Gospel Temperance Stories, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Russell, John, Earl Russell, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1792–1878. 1. Selection from Speeches of 1817–41, and Despatches, 1859–65, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. The Foreign Policy of England, 1570–1870: an Historical Essay, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Essays on the Rise and Progress of the Christian Religion in the West of Europe, from the Reign of Tiberius to the End of the Council of Trent, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"Dry performances, far richer in quotation than in argument, and showing that the writer has travelled, in a fashion, over a large field of inquiry and speculation without any correspondent enlargement of mind."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 57.

4. Recollections and Suggestions, 1813–1873, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"The earlier part of the book has been published before; and the remainder consists of desultory remarks neither connected by any logical sequence nor arranged in the natural order of time."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 117.

Russell, John, Viscount Amberley, 1843–1876, eldest son of Earl Russell, *supra;* educated at Harrow, at Edinburgh, and at Trinity College, Cambridge; M.P. for Nottingham 1866–68. He contributed several articles on religious and philosophical subjects to the North British, the Theological, and the Fortnightly Reviews. 1. Clerical Subscription in the Church of England, Edin., 1864, 8vo. 2. An Analysis of Religious Belief, 1876, 2 vols. 8vo. Posth.

"The work contains an attempt to reach some ground of religious certainty, some basis on which we can take our stand after all has been swept away that criticism and inquiry compel us to dispense with, by means of the Comparative Method. . . . By comparing the various systems of religion he thought it possible to arrive at those elements in it which are permanent, and to get rid of those that are only transitory."—*Ath.*, No. 2540.

Russell, John. The Haigs of Bemersyde: a Family History, Edin. and Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"One of the most interesting books ever issued in Scotland under the title of a 'family history.'"—*Ath.*, No. 2830.

"In every chapter there start up remarkable illustrations of border and national life, and these Mr. Russell has reviewed, co-ordinated, and supplemented in a final chapter of much excellence."—*Spectator*, lv. 1260.

"An engraving of the sketch taken by Turner . . . [in 1831,] which represents Bemersyde House as it was between 1796 and 1859, and the figures in which include those of Sir Walter Scott and his biographer, serves as a charming frontispiece to the volume now before us. In it Mr. John Russell has narrated, with a judicious combination of brevity and fulness, the fortunes of a family which has many claims upon the interest of Southron as well as Scottish readers."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 546.

Russell, Rev. John Fuller, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1884, æt. 70. 1. The Form and Order of Consecration of the Parish Church of Abbey Dore, on Palm Sunday, 1634. By Theophilus Field, Lord Bishop of St. David's. Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. The Coronation Service according to the Use of the Church of England, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. Notes on Elizabethan Communion Plate, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Russell, K. P., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Wayside Leaves: Poems, Lon., 1880, 16mo.

Russell, M. The Losing Game: a Story of Commercial Life, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Russell, Rev. Matthew, S.J. 1. Emmanuel: a Book of Eucharistic Verses; new ed., Dublin, 1880, 12mo. 2. Madonna: Verses on Our Lady and the Saints, Dublin, 1880, 18mo. 3. Erin Verses: Irish and Catholic, Dublin, 1881, 18mo. 4. Notes in Remembrance and Last Relics of Rev. A. H. Law, S.J., Dublin, 1886, cr. 8vo.

Russell, Percy. 1. King Alfred, and other Poems, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. After this Life, what Next? Consideration of the Future State of Man, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. The Literary Manual; or, A Complete Guide to Authorship, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. My Strange Wife, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Russell, R. Free Trade the Exterminator: the Whole Case Stated, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Russell, Richard. England's Danger and Duty with Reference to Russia's Advance, &c., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Russell, Richard. Wonders of the Sun, Moon, and Stars! a Book of Elementary Astronomy. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Russell, Robert. Ulster Tenant-Right for Ireland, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Russell, Rollo. On an Iron Nail, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Russell, W. J. Domestic Medicine and Hygiene, Lon., 1878, 32mo.

Russell, William. 1. Jack Thurlow and I; or, How will it End? Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Hearts are Trumps; or, Recollections of English Peasantry, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Russell, William. Scientific Horse-Shoeing for Different Diseases of the Feet. Illust. Cin., 1879, 8vo.

Russell, William, M.D., M.R.C.P. Investigations into some Morbid Cardiac Conditions: including the "Cartwright" Prize Essay on "The Heart in Debility," Edin., 1886, p. 8vo.

Russell, William Clark, b. 1844, in New York city; son of Henry Russell, the vocalist, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;) spent much of his early life at sea, and later became a journalist, contributing chiefly on sea topics and sailor life to the London journals. He resides near Ramsgate. 1. Book of Authors: a Collection of Criticisms, &c., Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Memoirs of Mrs. Lætitia Booth, [pseud.] Written by Herself. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 3. Representative Actors: a Collection of Criticisms, Anecdotes, and Personal Descriptions referring to Many Celebrated British Actors from the Sixteenth to the Present Century: with Notes, Memoirs, and a Short Account of English Acting, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1875, 12mo.

"With the exception of a little autobiography of Mr. Walter Lacy and a few comments by the editor, it is all made up of matter which has been printed again and again. The widely-scattered matter was well worth collecting; but we counsel severe revision before a second edition is issued."—*Ath.*, No. 2320.

4. Book of Table-Talk of Poets, Philosophers, Statesmen, &c., Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 5. Jilted! or, My Uncle's Scheme, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 6. John Holdsworth, Chief Mate, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 7. Captain Fanny, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. The Wreck of the "Grosvenor," and Mutiny of her Crew, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Auld Lang Syne, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. A Sailor's Sweetheart, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1881. 11. An Ocean Free-Lance, from a Privateer's Log, 1812, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 12. The "Lady Maud" Schooner Yacht, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 13. My Watch Below; or, Yarns Spun when off Duty; 2d ed., Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 14. A Sea Queen, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 15. Round the Galley-Fire, [stories,] Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 16. Sailor's Language: a Collection of Sea-Terms, &c., Lon., 1883, 8vo. 17. Jack's

Courtship, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 18. English Channel Ports and Estate of the East and West India Dock Companies, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 19. On the Fo'c'sle Head, [stories,] Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 20. A Forecastle View of the Shipping Commission, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 21. A Strange Voyage, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 22. In the Middle Watch, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 23. A Voyage to the Cape, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"The interest of the book is twofold: first, as a description of life on board ship; . . . and, secondly, as one more attempt to make the public recognize the pre-eminent curative properties of the South African climate in cases of phthisis."—*Acad.*, xxx. 291.

"This book reveals him as being to the sea what Mr. Richard Jefferies is to our green lanes and hop-gardens."—*Spectator*, lx. 50.

24. A Book for the Hammock, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 25. The Frozen Pirate, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 26. The Golden Hope: a Romance of the Deep, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 27. The Death-Ship: a Strange Story; The "Flying Dutchman," Lon., 1888, 3 vols. 8vo. 28. The Mystery of the "Ocean Star:" Maritime Sketches, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Russell, William Howard, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] represented the Times during the Franco-Prussian war of 1870, when he accompanied the staff of the crown prince, and was present at the battle of Sedan and at the siege and fall of Paris. In 1875 he was attached as honorary secretary to the staff of the Prince of Wales and accompanied the prince on his visit to India, acting as correspondent of the Times. 1. My Diary during the Last Great War, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"The diary is full of life and vigour, and is, we think, better than Dr. Russell's letters in the 'Times.'"—*Ath.*, No. 2402.

2. The Prince of Wales' Tour: a Diary in India: with some Account of the Visits of His Royal Highness to the Courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain, and Portugal: with Illustrations by Sydney P. Hall, Lon., 1877, r. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"He was granted advantages enjoyed by no other correspondent. . . . But this connection with the Prince's suite has rendered Dr. Russell somewhat reticent. . . . The volume would have been more amusing if the diarist had been less hampered. . . . Mr. Hall's sketches are really admirable."—*Ath.*, No. 2579.

3. Hesperothen: Notes from the United States, Canada, and the Far West, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. (A reprint of letters to the Morning Post, recounting the incidents of a journey across the North American continent in company with the Duke of Sutherland.)

"It is a pity that . . . he did not say more of the country and people, and less about the duke."—*Ath.*, No. 2836.

Rust, Rev. Cyprian Thomas, LL.B., graduated in civil law at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1852; ordained 1852; rector of Westerfield since 1875. 1. The Higher Criticism, Lon., 1878. 2. The Break of Day in the Eighteenth Century, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Rust, James. Druidism Exhumed, Edin., 1870, 12mo.

Rust, Rev. John Cyprian, M.A., graduated at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1863; ordained 1864; rector of Soham since 1874. 1. The Revelation of St. John compared with other Apocalyptic Writings, Cambridge, 1872. 2. Antioch: a Poem, 1879.

Rustomjee Naserwanjee Khory, M.D., M.R.C.P., Fellow and licentiate in medicine in the University of Bombay; medical officer in charge of the Parell Dispensary, Bombay; Fellow of the Royal Medico-Chirurgical and Obstetrical Societies of London. 1. A Digest of the Principles and Practice of Medicine: with a Short Account of the History of Medicine and Tables of Indian Materia Medica, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. The Bombay Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Rutherford, Emily M. The Light at an Upper Window: a Novel, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Rutherford, J. A. Treatise on Mercantile Agency; 2d ed., Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Rutherford, Capt. J. C. Notes on Cavalry Service, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Rutherford, John. 1. The Troubadours: their Loves and their Lyrics, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Rutherford's book, which does not profess to be a history of Provençal literature,—passing over, for instance, almost without notice, its religious and political points of interest,—deals chiefly with its better-known branch, the theory and practice of love."—*Ath.*, No. 2382.

"There is a vast amount of careful and patient research displayed in this very interesting book."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 275.

2. The Secret History of the Fenian Conspiracy, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Displays an astonishing acquaintance with the past and present history of Fenianism both here and in America. . . . But no story could be more wearisome to the general reader. It is all the same thing over and over again."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 651.

Rutherford, R. C. Henry George *versus* Henry George: a Review, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Rutherford, Sophia. Loving-Kindness; or, The Ashdown Flower-Show, Lon., 1873, 18mo.

Rutherford, William, M.D., professor of the institutes of medicine in the University of Edinburgh. 1. Outlines of Practical Histology, Lon., 1875; 2d ed., 1876, cr. 8vo. 2. Experimental Researches on the Physiological Action of Drugs, Edin., 1880, 8vo.

Rutherford, Rev. William Gunion, LL.D., b. 1853; educated at the University of St. Andrews, and at Balliol College, Oxford; took orders in 1885; held a classical mastership in St. Paul's School 1876–83, when he was appointed Fellow and prælector of University College, Oxford, and in the same year headmaster of Westminster School. 1. A First Greek Grammar, Lon., 1878; new ed., 1880, 12mo. 2. The New Phrynicus: being a Revised Text of the Ecloga of the Grammarian Phrynicus: with Introduction and Commentary, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"Assuming, with Cobet, the rigidity of Attic literary accidence, Mr. Rutherford's aim is so to determine its minutiæ as to have a perfect and infallible rule for the emendation of MS. readings in the Attic writers proper."—*Ath.*, No. 2802.

3. (Ed.) Babrius: with Introductory Dissertations, Critical Notes, Commentary, and Lexicon, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Rutley, Frank, assistant geologist, Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. 1. Mineralogy, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. The Study of Rocks: an Elementary Text-Book of Petrology, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 3. Rock-Forming Minerals, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Ruttenber, Edward Manning, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1824, at Bennington, Vt. 1. History of the Tribes of Hudson River Indians: their Origin, Manners, and Customs, N. York, 1872, 8vo. 2. History of Orange County, New York. Illust. Newburg, N. Y., 1876, 8vo.

Ryall, W. B. Pensam: his Mysterious Tribulation, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Ryan, Rev. Abram Joseph, 1839–1886, b. at Norfolk, Va.; entered the priesthood in the Roman Catholic Church; chaplain in the Confederate army during the civil war. 1. The Conquered Banner, and other Poems, Mobile, Ala., 1880, 18mo. 2. Poems, Patriotic, Religious, Miscellaneous, Balt., 1880, 4to, 12mo, and 8vo. 3. A Crown for our Queen, Balt., 1882, 12mo.

Ryan, Catherine. Convalescent Cookery: a Family Hand-Book, Lon., 1881, 12mo; new ed., 1884.

Ryan, Daniel J. 1. Arbitration between Capital and Labor: a History and an Argument, Columbus, O., 1887, 12mo. 2. A History of Ohio: with Biographical Sketches of her Governors and the Ordinance of 1787, Columbus, 1888, 12mo.

Ryan, Lieut.-Col. E. H. Questions on Roman Law, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Ryan, G. H. Fifteen Months in the Moon, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Ryan, J. Gold-Mining in India, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Ryan, Most Rev. Patrick John, LL.D., b. 1831, at Cloneyharp, Ireland; educated at Carlow College, Ireland; ordained in the Roman Catholic Church 1853; consecrated Archbishop of Philadelphia 1884. 1. What Catholics do not Believe, St. Louis, 1877. 2. Some of the Causes of Modern Religious Scepticism, 1883.

Ryan, Rt. Rev. Stephen Vincent, b. 1825, in Upper Canada; ordained priest 1849; Bishop of Buffalo since 1868. The Claims of a Protestant Episcopal Bishop to Apostolical Succession and Valid Orders Disproved: with Misstatements of Catholic Faith Refuted, N. York, 1880, 2 parts, 8vo.

Ryan, William Thomas Carroll, b. 1839, at Toronto, Canada; educated at St. Michael's College, Toronto; entered the army and served in the Crimean war, and afterwards devoted himself to journalism. 1. Oscar, and other Poems, Hamilton, 1857. 2. The Songs of a Wanderer, Ottawa, 1867. 3. The Canadian Northwest and the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1875. 4. Picture Poems, 1884.

Rychinam, Rev. E. B., D.D. The Ambassador

for Christ: Lectures on Preaching, Toronto, Canada, 1886, 12mo.

Ryde, Edward, C.E., and **Lyon, Arthur.** Reports of Appeals: Fourth Edition, brought down to the Present Date: with an Introduction to the Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869, by W. C. Ryde, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Ryde, Walter Cranley, M.A., of the Inner Temple, and **Thomas, E. Lewis,** M.A., LL.M., of Lincoln's Inn, barristers-at-law. The Local Government Act, the County Electors Act, 1888, the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882: with Full Explanatory Notes, &c., Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Ryder, Annie H. 1. (Ed.) New Every Morning: a Year-Book for Girls, Bost., 1886, 16mo. 2. Margaret Regis and some other Girls: a Story, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Ryder, E. A. 1. The Wheel of Fortune, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Though Broken, Brave, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. The Marble Queen, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Ryder, Edward. 1. The Morning Star: a Poem, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 2. Elizabeth Fry: Life and Labors; from her Journal and other Sources, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Ryder, Mrs. G. (Ed.) Sibylline Leaves: being One Hundred Acrostics, Lon., 1874, 16mo.

Ryder, H. I. D. Poems, Original and Translated, Lon., 1882, fp. 8vo.

Ryder, Samuel. New Book on Roses: how to Grow Roses in the Garden and in Pots under Glass, Manchester, 1885, 8vo.

Rye, Mrs. F. A White Child, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Rye, John. Kirby-in-the-Dale, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Rye, Walter, a solicitor and antiquarian, of Norwich. 1. Account of the Churches of Shipden and Cromer, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Tourist's Guide to the County of Norfolk. Map and Plan. Lon., 1879, 12mo; 3d ed., 1885. 3. (Ed.) The Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, Norwich, 1881–88, 3 vols. 4. (Ed.) Pedes Finium, or Fines, relating to the County of Norfolk, levied in the King's Court from the Third Year of Richard I. to the End of the Reign of John, (Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Soc. Pub.,) Norwich, 1882.

"This precious bookling is the fruit of years of labour such as only experts are qualified to enter upon."—*Ath.*, No. 2850.

5. Index of Norfolk Topography, Lon., 1882. 6. (Ed.) Some Rough Materials for a History of the Hundred of North Erpingham in the County of Norfolk. Part I. Norwich, 1883. 7. A History of Norfolk, ("Popular County Histories,") Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"It is not a history, it is not a hand-book, it is not a chronicle, it is not a romance, it is not statistical, it is not geographical; and yet it is all these and more, and at once the most learned and entertaining county guide that has ever been published."—*Ath.*, No. 3027.

"A perusal of the book makes it evident that the author was not clear in his own mind as to whether he were trying to write a history or a guide-book. . . . Much new information of real value, the result of his intimate acquaintance with the records of the past, is placed before us by Mr. Rye in an eminently readable form."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 161.

8. The Murder of Amy Robsart: a Brief for the Prosecution, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 9. (Ed.) The Monumental Inscriptions in the Hundred of Holt in the County of Norfolk. Collected by Walton N. Dew. Norwich, 1885, 8vo. 10. A Short Calendar of the Feet of Fines for Norfolk in the Reigns of Richard I., John, Henry III., and Edward I., Norwich, 1885. 11. The Monumental Inscriptions in the Hundred of Happing in the County of Norfolk, Norwich, 1886, 8vo. 12. A Month on Norfolk Broads on Board the Wherry "Zoe," &c. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 13. Calendar of Norwich Freemen, from 1317 to 1603, Lon., 1888. 14. Records and Record-Searching: a Guide to the Genealogist and Topographer, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"This excellent and most readable 'Guide' to the study of a vast and intricate subject."—*Ath.*, No. 3172.

Rylance, Rev. Joseph Hine, D.D., b. 1826, near Manchester, Eng.; graduated at King's College, London, 1861; removed to the United States 1863, and has been rector of St. Mark's Church, New York, since 1871. 1. Preachers and Preaching, Lon., 1862. 2. Essays on Miracles, N. York, 1874. 3. Social Questions: Lectures on Competition, Communism, Co-Operation, and Christianity and Socialism, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 4. Pulpit Talks on Topics of the Times, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Ryland, F., late scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1. The Student's Hand-Book of Psychology and Ethics, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Questions in Psychology, Metaphysics, and Ethics, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Rylands, Anne. 1. The Little World of School, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Jennie and her Charges; or, True and False Equality, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. The Two Harvests, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Rylands, Miss D. Two Little Lives, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Rylands, John Paul, F.S.A., b. 1846; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1885. 1. The Holcroft Family. 2. (Ed.) Lancashire Inquisitions returned into the Chancery of the Duchy of Lancaster, and now existing in the Public Record Office, London, (Record Soc. Pub.,) 1880. 3. (Ed.) The Visitation of Cheshire, 1580, (Harleian Soc.,) Lon., 1882, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Visitation of the County of Dorset, taken in the Year 1623, by Henry St. George and Sampson Lennard, (Harleian Soc.,) Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Rylands, L. Gordon. Crime: its Causes and Remedy, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Ryle, Rt. Rev. John Charles, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] consecrated Bishop of Liverpool in 1880. 1. Expository Thoughts on St. John, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Shall we Know One Another in Heaven? Lon., 1870, 32mo; new ed., 1878. 3. Home Truths. Eighth Series. Lon., 1872, 12mo. 4. Knots Untied: Plain Statements, Lon., 1874; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. Hymn-Book (Additional) for Public Worship, Lon., 1875, 24mo. 6. Holiness, and other Subjects: new ed., Lon., 1877, 12mo; enl. ed., 1878, cr. 8vo. 7. Old Paths: Statements on Weightier Matters of Christianity, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 8. Bible Inspiration: its Reality and Nature, Lon., 1877, 18mo. 9. Practical Religion: Plain Papers, &c., Lon., 1878; new ed., 1880, 8vo. 10. Church Principles and Church Comprehensiveness, Lon., 1879, sm. 8vo. 11. Boys and Girls Playing, and other Addresses to Children, Lon., 1880; 2d ed., 1881. 12. Facts and Men: Pages from English Church History, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 13. Thoughts on Immortality, &c., Lon., 1883, 18mo. 14. Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Liverpool, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 15. Principles for Churchmen: a Manual of Positive Statements on Doubtful or Disputed Points, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 16. Thoughts and Questions about Holiness, Lon., 1884, 16mo. 17. Thoughts on Baptism, for the Use of Churchmen, and especially of Candidates for Confirmation, Lon., 1884, 16mo. 18. Thoughts on Sickness, for Invalids and their Friends, Lon., 1884, 16mo. 19. "The Thing as it is," Job xxvi. 3: being Questions and Answers about the Lord's Supper, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 20. Thoughts on Prayer, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 21. Thoughts for Young Men from Many Points of View, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 22. The Upper Room: being a Few Truths for the Times, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. With FREEMANTLE, VERY REV. W. R., Christ and his People, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Ryley, E. The Tablet and its Correspondents: a Remonstrance, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Ryley, James Beresford, M.D., late physician to the Finsbury Hospital for Women. Sterility in Women: its Causes and Cure, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Rymer, J. Note-Book for Dental Students, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Ryot, Aston. The Squires: a First-Classical and Im-Political Burlesque, Lon., 1885.

S.

Sabben, James T., M.D., and **Browne, J. H. Balfour,** barrister-at-law. Hand-Book of the Law of Lunacy; or, The Medical Practitioner's Complete Guide in All Matters relating to Lunacy Practice, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Sabin, Joseph, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1821–1881. 1. Bibliotheca Americana: Dictionary of Books relating to America. Parts I.–LXXXII. N. York, 1872–82, 13 vols. 8vo. 2. Bibliography of Bibliography; or, A Handy Book about Books, N. York, 1878, 8vo.

Sabine, G. H., and **Shattuck, F. C.** (Trans.) Compendium of Diagnoses in Pathological Anatomy, by J. Orth. Revised by R. H. Fitz. N. York, 1877, 8vo.

Sabine, Robert, C.E., F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Telegraphs, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Sabiston, M. Granada, and other Poems, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Sachau, Karl Eduard, Ph.D., b. 1845, at Neumünster; professor of Oriental languages in the University of Berlin since 1876. 1. (Trans. and ed.) The Chronology of Ancient Nations: an English Version of the Athâr-ul-bâkiya of Albîrûnî, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Alberuni's India: an Account of the Religion, Philosophy, Literature, Geography, Astronomy, Customs, Laws, and Astrology of India about A.D. 1030; from the Arabic, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Sachs, B., M.D. (Trans.) Psychiatry: a Clinical Treatise on Diseases of the Fore-Brain, by Theodor Meynert, M.D. Illust. N. York, 1885, 8vo.

Sachs, E. T. Lacrosse for Beginners: Full Instructions in the Theory and Practice of the Game. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Sachs, Edwin. Sleight of Hand: being Minute Instructions. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1886.

Sachs, R. (Trans.) Princess Eve, by Clementine Helm. Illust. Bost., 1877, 16mo.

Sackett, J. B. Masonic Service for the Burial of the Dead and Lodge of Sorrow, Chic., 1870, 18mo.

Sackville, Constance Mary E., Countess De la Warr, b. 1846; daughter of the first Baron Lamington; married, 1867, to Reginald Windsor Sackville, seventh Earl De la Warr since 1873. An Eastern Cruise in the "Edeline," Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Sadler, G. Heroes and Heroines of Nursery History. Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Sadler, L. R., ("Jacob Larwood," pseud.) 1. The Book of Clerical Anecdote: a Gathering from Many Sources of the Antiquities, Humours, and Eccentricities of "the Cloth," Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. The Story of the London Parks. Illust. Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Theatrical Anecdotes, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 4. Forensic Anecdotes; or, Humour and Curiosities of the Law and of the Men of the Law, Lon., 1882, 12mo. With HORTEN, JOHN CAMDEN, The History of Sign-Boards, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day: with Anecdotes of Famous Taverns and Remarkable Characters. Illust. Lon., 1867, cr. 8vo.

Sadler, Rev. Michael Ferrebee, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1847; ordained 1848; rector of Honiton since 1869. 1. Plain Speaking on Deep Truths: Sermons; 2d ed., Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. Abundant Life, and other Sermons, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. Church Teacher's Manual of Christian Instruction, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 4. Communicant's Manual, Lon., 1872, 32mo; new ed., 1873. 5. One Offering: Sacrificial Nature of the Eucharist; 2d ed., Lon., 1875, 12mo. 6. The Lost Gospel, and its Contents; or, The Author of "Supernatural Religion" Refuted by Himself, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 7. The Justification of Life: its Nature, Antecedents, and Results, Lon., 1878, 12mo; 2d ed., 1888. 8. The Gospel according to St. Matthew: with Notes, Critical and Practical, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 9. The Gospel according to St. John: with Notes, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 10. The Gospel according to St. Mark: with Notes, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 11. The Gospel according to St. Luke: with Notes, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 12. The Acts of the Apostles: with Notes, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 13. The Epistle to the Romans: with Notes, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 14. The First and Second Epistles to the Corinthians: with Notes, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Sadler, S. Whitechurch, R.N., d. 1890. 1. The African Cruiser; or, A Midshipman's Adventures on the West Coast, Lon., 1873, 16mo; 3d ed., 1880. 2. The Slave-Dealer and the Coanza: a Naval Story, Lon., 1874, 18mo. 3. The Ship of Ice: a Strange Story of the Polar Seas, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 4. Perilous Seas, and how the "Oriana" sailed them, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 5. Last Cruise of the "Ariadne," and what befell her Passengers, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 6. The Flag Lieutenant: a Story of the Slave Squadron, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 7. Slavers and Cruisers, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 8. The Good Ship "Barbara:" a Story of Two Brothers, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 9. The Pirate's Creek: a Story of Treasure Quest, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 10. The Voyage of the "Polly," and other Yarns, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Sadler, Thomas. Memorial Sketch of Edwin Wilkins Field: with Address by Sir R. Palmer, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Sadler, Thomas, Ph.D. Prayers for Christian Worship, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Sadlier, Agnes. 1. (Trans.) Angel Hilda; from the German of Wilhelm Herchenbach, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Lucy Harding; from the German of W. Herchenbach, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) The Voyage of the "Veronica;" from the German of W. Herchenbach, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Sadlier, Agnes L. 1. Barbara Leigh: a Christmas Sketch, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 2. Gretchen's Gift; or, A Noble Sacrifice, N. York, 1878, 16mo.

Sadlier, Miss Anna Theresa, b. 1854, in Montreal; daughter of Mrs. M. A. Sadlier, *infra*; graduated at the Convent of Villa Maria, near Montreal, 1871. 1. (Trans.) The Recluse of Rambouillet, N. York, 18mo. 2. (Trans.) Mathilda of Canossa; [also] Yoland of Groningen, by Ant. Breseiani, N. York, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) The Wonders of Lourdes, by L. Gaston de Ségur, N. York, sq. 16mo. 4. Ethel Hamilton; or, Lights and Shadows of the War of American Independence, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 5. The King's Page: a Legend of the Moorish Wars in Spain, and other Spanish Stories, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 6. Seven Years and Mair, N. York, 1878, 32mo. 7. (Trans.) Ubaldo and Irene; from the Italian of Antonio Breseiani, N. York, 1878, 2 vols. 12mo. 8. (Ed.) Gems of Catholic Thought, N. York, 1882, 16mo; new ed., 1887. 9. Names that Live in Catholic Hearts, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 10. (Trans.) Idols; or, The Secret of the Rue Chaussée d'Antin; from the French of Marie de Saffron Navery, *now* Lady David, ["Raoul de Navery,"] N. York, 1882, 12mo. 11. (Trans.) The Monk's Pardon: an Historical Romance of the Time of Philip IV. of Spain; from the French of Marie de Saffron Navery, ["Raoul de Navery,"] N. York, 1883, 12mo. 12. Women of Catholicity, 1885. 13. The Silent Woman of Alood, 1887.

Sadlier, Mrs. Mary Anne, (Madden,) [*ante*, vol. ii., MADDEN, M. A., and SADLIER, MRS. J., add.,] b. 1820; married, in 1846, to James Sadlier, publisher, of New York. 1. Maureen Dhu, the Admiral's Daughter, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) The Year of Mary; or, The True Servant of the Blessed Virgin, by Abbé Menghi-d'Arville, N. York, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) The Poacher, N. York, 18mo. 4. (Trans.) Life of the Virgin Mary, by Mathieu Orsini, N. York, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Duty of a Christian towards God, by J. B. de la Salle, N. York, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) History of the Life of Jesus Christ; also, History of the Acts of the Apostles, by Francis de Ligny, N. York, 8vo. 7. (Trans.) The Devil: does he exist? and what does he do? from the French, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 8. (Trans.) The Knout: a Tale of Poland, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 9. The Old House by the Boyne, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Sadtler, Samuel Philip, Ph.D., b. 1847, at Pine Grove, Pa.; graduated at Pennsylvania College 1867, and at the Lawrence Scientific School, Harvard, 1870; professor of general and organic chemistry in the University of Pennsylvania since 1874, and professor of chemistry in the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy since 1879. Chemical Experimentation: Hand-Book of Lec-

ture Experiments in Inorganic Chemistry, Louisville, Ky., 1878, 8vo.

Saeltzer, Alexander. Treatise on Acoustics in Connection with Ventilation, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Safford, Miss Mary Joanna. 1. (Trans.) The Prehistoric World; from the French of Elie Berthet. Illust. Phila., 1879, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) A Question: the Idyl of a Picture by his Friend Alma Tadema, by G. Ebers, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) Higher than the Church: an Art-Legend of Ancient Times; from the German of Wilhelmine von Hillern, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 4. (Trans.) The Burgomaster's Wife, by G. Ebers, N. York, 1882, 16mo. 5. (Trans.) Count Silvius: a Romance; from the German of G. Horn, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) Antinous: a Romance of Ancient Rome, by George Taylor, N. York, 1882, 16mo. 7. (Trans.) A Word, only a Word: a Romance, by G. Ebers, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 8. (Trans.) Clytia: a Romance of the Sixteenth Century, by George Taylor, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 9. (Trans.) The King's Treasure-House: a Romance of Ancient Egypt, by Wilhelm Walloth, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 10. (Ed.) The Christmas Country, and other Tales: a Collection of Stories, Original and Translated. Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo. 11. (Trans.) Pictures of Hellas: Five Tales of Ancient Greece; from the Danish of Peder Mariager, N. York, 1888, 16mo. 12. (Trans.) Danira; from the German of E. Werner, Chic., 1888, 12mo. With ALLEN, MARY E., Health and Strength for Girls, Bost., 1884, 16mo.

Safford, Nathaniel Morton. Vanity Verses, N. York, 1877. Anon.

Safford, Truman Henry, Ph.D., b. 1836, at Royalton, Vt.; became noted when a child for his extraordinary power of mental calculation; graduated at Harvard 1854; appointed professor of astronomy at the University of Chicago 1865, and at Williams College 1876. He has contributed to scientific journals, and edited two volumes of the Annals of Harvard College Observatory, &c. Mathematical Teaching, and its Modern Methods, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

"This little brochure . . . should be read and pondered by every professor and teacher of mathematics in the land."—*Nation*, xliv. 173.

Sage, Agnes Carr. The Jolly Ten and their Year of Stories. Illust. Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Sage, Dean. The Ristigouche and its Salmon-Fishing: with a Chapter on Angling Literature. Illust. and Maps. Edin., 1888, 4to.

"A very practical monograph on the river that forms the boundary between Lower Canada and New Brunswick. . . . Mr. Sage's humor and love of anecdote, and an exceptional descriptive power, furnish great attraction for any one capable of appreciating these qualities, whatever the theme."—*Nation*, lxvi. 57.

Sainsbury, William Noel, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1825; assistant keeper of the public records, London, since 1887. 1. Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and Elsewhere, (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1860–84, 6 vols. 8vo. (Vols. i. and ii. are mentioned *ante*, vol. ii.) 2. Hearts of Oak: Stories of Early English Adventure, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Saint, John James Heath, b. 1828; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1850; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1854; recorder of Leicester since 1884. 1. Voters and their Registration: comprising the Representation of the People Act, 1884, the Registration Act, 1885, &c.: with Notes, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 2. Digest of Parliamentary Municipal Registration Cases, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Saint Arthur, E. Astray and at Home: Little Mollie and her Brother, Lon., 1877, 18mo.

Saint Aubyn, Mrs. Daisy. "The Dark Hour," [a drama,] Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Saint Clair, A. B. Russian Imperial Freedom *v.* Turkish Constitutional Liberty, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Saint Clair, George. 1. Darwinism and Design; or, Creation by Evolution, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Evil, Physical and Moral, ("Modern Hand-Books of Religion,") Lon., 1887, 12mo. And see DAWSON, GEORGE, *supra*.

Saint Clair, John. Appeal to Parents on the Education of their Children; 2d ed., Glasgow, 1874, 8vo.

Saint Clair, Mary. Somebody and Nobody: a Tale, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Saint Clair, Victor. This is said to be a pseudonyme for **George Waldo Browne.** An Artful Widow: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Saint Clair, W. John Laird Muir Lawrence, Viceroy of India, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Saint Columb, George. An Ascent of Parnassus by Way of Mendacia, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Sainte-Claire, Arthur M. de. On the Causes of the Terminal Differences affecting the Gender of French Nouns, Edin., 1878, 8vo.

Sainter, J. D. Jottings of Geological Rambles round Macclesfield, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Saint Germans, Earl of. See ELIOT.

Saint John, A. W. 1. Practical Hints on Elementary School Work. By an Experienced Examiner. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Practical Hints on Infant School Work, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Saint John, Ambrose, M.A., 1816–1875, graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1838; became a convert to the Roman Catholic Church in 1845. (Trans.) The True and False Infallibility of the Pope: a Controversial Reply to Dr. Schulte, by Joseph Fessler; from the Third Edition, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Saint John, Charles Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Country Love and City Life, and other Poems, Bost., 1880, 16mo.

Saint John, E. P. The Congregation in Church: a Plain Guide to Reverent and Intelligent Participation in the Public Services of Holy Church: with Information concerning the Six Points, Lon., 1885, 8vo. Anon.

Saint John, Capt. Henry Craven, R.N., b. 1837; served in the Chinese war 1856–57, &c. Notes and Sketches from the Wild Coast of Nipon, Edin., 1880, 8vo.

Saint John, Mrs. Horace Roscoe, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] The Court of Anna Carafa, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Saint John, Molyneux, special correspondent of the Toronto Globe. The Sea of Mountains: an Account of Lord Dufferin's Tour through British Columbia in 1876, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The author is chiefly concerned with the incidents of the tour, and the aspect of the all-absorbing question of the Canadian Pacific Railway."—*Acad.*, xii. 105.

Saint John, Percy Bolingbroke, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1821–1889. 1. Good as Gold, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. The North Pole, and what has been done to reach it, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 3. The Flower of the Forest; or, Mary Rock, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 4. My Beautiful Daughter, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 5. The Young Buccaneer, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 6. (Ed.) Polar Crusoes: a Book of Adventure, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 7. A Daughter of the Sea: a Tale of Peril and Adventure, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Saint John, Sir Spenser, K.C.M.G., F.G.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] was appointed minister resident and consul-general at Lima in 1874; sent on a special mission to Bolivia in 1875; appointed minister resident to the republic of Peru in 1881, and envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Mexico in 1884. He is a Fellow of the Royal Geographical and Asiatic Societies. 1. The Life of Sir James Brooke, Rajah of Sarāwak; from his Personal Papers and Correspondence, Edin. and Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"He has related with admirable simplicity, clearness, and vigour the story of a life on which Englishmen of future generations will dwell with unalloyed satisfaction and justifiable pride."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 633.

2. Hayti: or, The Black Republic, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

"It is certainly disheartening reading for any believer in the doctrine of development, or for any friend of the African race. The result of twenty years' personal knowledge is the impression that the country is in a state of rapid decadence, and that, in spite of the civilizing elements around them, there is a distinct tendency to sink into the state of an African tribe."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 572.

"This remarkable, terribly honest, and ruthlessly realistic book is not so much a historical and statistical account of Hayti as an indictment against the people that inhabit it,—or shall we say a plea for its annexation by any nation that may claim to itself the Carlylian mission of 'chaining anarchy'? Sir Spenser St. John's object is to prove that Hayti is sunk in misery, bloodshed, cannibalism, and superstition of the most sensual and degrading character; that as an experiment in negro self-government it is a hideous failure; and that yet, bad as its condition now is, still lower deeps of ruin are gaping wide to receive it. . . . It is not difficult to tell how such a book as this is likely ere long—whether rightly or wrongly—to be translated into action. It cannot forever be tolerated that man should be allowed to do his worst in a country for which Nature has done her best."—*Spectator*, lvii. 1521.

Saint Johnston, Alfred. 1. Camping among Cannibals, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Charlie Asgarde: the Story of a Friendship, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. In Quest of Gold; or, Under the Whanga Falls, [a story.] Illust.

Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Twycross' Redemption: a Story of Wild Adventure, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Saint Leger, John. Under the Delusion: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Saint Maur, Edward Adolphus, twelfth Duke of Somerset, K.G., [*ante*, vol. ii., SOMERSET, add.,] d. 1885. 1. Christian Theology and Modern Scepticism; new ed., Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Monarchy and Democracy: Phases of Modern Politics, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Saint Paul, Maria. Steadfast for Christ: a Tale of the Sixteenth Century, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Saint Ruth, W. H. Physical Education and Development of Children, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman, M.A., b. 1845, at Southampton, Eng.; educated at King's College School, London, and at Merton College, Oxford, where he graduated 1867. He was senior classical master in Elizabeth College, Guernsey, 1868–74, and head-master of the Elgin Educational Institute 1874–76, and has contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica and to leading English periodicals. 1. Primer of French Literature, Oxford, 1880, 12mo. 2. Dryden, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"We rejoice that Dryden's claim to be remembered not only as a great, but as a great English, writer should have been fearlessly vindicated by his most recent critic."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 436.

3. (Ed.) Corneille's Horace: with an Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 4. A Short History of French Literature, Oxf., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

"Mr. Saintsbury's knowledge of French literature is certainly unparalleled among English men of letters, and it is even probable that no French scholar has read so widely, or, we might say, so universally. . . . It is equally indispensable to the student who is required to possess some acquaintance with the topic for educational purposes, and to the scholar whose attention has chiefly been devoted to authors and particular periods."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 507.

5. French Lyrics: Selected and Annotated, ("Parchment Library,") Lon., 1883, 12mo. 6. Specimens of French Literature, from Villon to Hugo, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 7. Marlborough ("English Worthies,") Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 8. (Ed.) Specimens of English Prose Style, from Malory to Macaulay: Selected and Annotated: with an Introductory Essay, Lon., 1885, large cr. 8vo. 9. (Trans.) Scenes of Travel, by Théophile Gautier: Selected and Edited, Oxf., 1886, 12mo. 10. A History of Elizabethan Literature, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"The author has been as successful as it is possible to be within the limits imposed upon him. . . . Sound sense is a prominent characteristic of Mr. Saintsbury's judgment; but combined with it there is also the enthusiasm without which it is impossible to criticise noble literature."—*Spectator*, lxi. 907.

"Mr. Saintsbury deals not with the greater lights only, nor with the lesser lights or any particular group of them, but with the period as an inseparable whole, and this as a critic of the literature, not a mere chronicler of authors."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 17.

11. Manchester, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. (Originally undertaken as one of the books in the series of "Historic Towns," edited by E. A. Freeman.)

"If I do not profess to look at Manchester history from Mr. Saintsbury's point of view, or to agree with all his verdicts, the circumstance will not lessen my gratitude for his vindication of the city from the gross caricature of Dickens's poorest work,—'Hard Times,'—nor will it prevent me from recognizing the judgment with which the salient points have been selected from the vast mass of detail, the skill with which they are described, and the brilliance of style which makes many pages equally valuable as literature and as history."—W. E. A. AXON: *Acad.*, xxxii. 114.

Saint Thomas, H. Paddy's Dream and John Bull's Nightmare, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Sajous, Charles E., M.D. Hay-Fever and its Successful Treatment by Superficial Organic Alteration of the Nasal Mucous Membrane: an Essay, Phila., 1885, 12mo.

Saker, Sydney. Perfected System of Builders' Book-Keeping, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Sakes, L. A. Christ *versus* Krishna: a Brief Comparison between the Chief Events, Characteristics, and Mission of the Babe of Bethlehem Judæa and the Babe of Brindabun Matharapuri: with a Concise Review of Hindooism, proving its Derivation from Christianity, Allahabad, 1883, 8vo.

Sala, George Augustus Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] was correspondent of the Daily Telegraph at Metz during the Franco-Prussian war of 1870, and special correspondent of the same paper in Russia in 1876. In 1885 he visited Australia, and furnished a series of articles on that country to the Daily Telegraph under the title of "The Land of the Golden Fleece." 1. (Ed.) Yankee Drolleries: American Humourists, Lon., 1866–70, two series, p. 8vo. 2. Charles Dickens, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. Papers, Humorous and Pathetic, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 4. Under the Sun: Essays written in Hot Countries, Lon., 1872, 8vo; new ed., 1885. 5. Gaslight and Daylight, Lon., 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1879. 6. The Story of the Comte de Chambord: a Trilogy, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 7. Paris Herself Again in 1878–79: with Four Hundred Illustrations by Bertall, Cham, Pelcoq, Grévin, &c., Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo; 7th ed., 1883.

"A happy illustration of the attractiveness of his style and the fertility of his resources."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 516.

8. America Revisited. Illustrated with Nearly Four Hundred Engravings. Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo; 4th ed., 1883.

"Had Mr. Sala devoted the numerous pages now filled with amusingly appreciative criticism of meats and drinks to a record of really illuminating and characteristic facts, his book would have been a valuable addition to our knowledge."—*Spectator*, lvi. 298.

9. Living London: being Echoes Re-Echoed, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 10. Dead Men tell no Tales, but Live Men do: Nine Stories, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 11. Echoes of the Year 1883: with Portrait of the Author, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 12. A Journey Due South: Travels in Search of Sunshine. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo. 13. The Strange Adventures of Captain Dangerous, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 14. Bow Bells Annual: Right round the World, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Salaman, Annette A. 1. Footsteps in the Way of Life, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. Aunt Annette's Stories to Ada. Illust. Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo.

Salaman, Charles Kensington, b. 1814, in London; a musical composer and critic. Jews as they are, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

"Contains a great amount of interesting and valuable information, and will serve to correct many misapprehensions."—*Spectator*, lv. 1175.

Salaman, J. Manual on the Practice of Trade-Mark Registration, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Salaman, J. S. 1. The Bankruptcy Law of 1869; 3d ed., Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Liquidation under the Bankruptcy Act, 1869, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Analytical Index to the Bankruptcy Act, 1883, Lon., 1884.

Salaman, M. C. Ivan's Love Quest, and other Poems, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

"Salamanca, Don Felix de," (Pseud.) See INGRAM, J. H., *supra*.

Sale, Mrs. Louise Montgomery. Saddest of All is Loving, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Salis, Mrs. de. 1. Savouries à la Mode, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 2. Entrées à la Mode, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 3. Dressed Game and Poultry, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 4. Dressed Vegetables à la Mode, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 5. Oysters à la Mode, and One Hundred Ways of Cooking, &c., Lon., 1888, 12mo. 6. Soups and Dressed Fish à la Mode, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 7. Sweets and Supper Dishes à la Mode, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Salisbury, Marquis of. See CECIL.

Salisbury, Albert. Phonology and Orthoëpy: an Elementary Treatise on Pronunciation, Madison, Wis., 1879, 12mo.

Salisbury, E. G. Border County Worthies. First and Second Series, in one volume. Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Salisbury, Rev. Edward Elbridge, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1814, in Boston; graduated at Yale 1832; studied theology there for three years, and then studied Oriental languages under Silvestre de Sacy; professor of Sanskrit at Yale 1842–54. 1. Mr. W. Diodate and his Italian Ancestry, Lon., 1876, 4to. 2. Family Memorials: a Series of Genealogical and Biographical Monographs on the Families of Salisbury, Aldworth-Elbridge, Sewall, Pyldren-Dummer, Walley, Quincy, Gookin, Wendell, Breese, &c., New Haven, 1885, 2 parts, 4to. Privately printed.

Salisbury, J. H. Statement of the Salisbury Treatment by Alimentation, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Sallada, William H. Silver Sheaves, gathered through Cloud and Sunshine, [Autobiography and Selection of Essays and Poems.] Illust. Des Moines, Ia., 1880, 16mo.

Salm-Salm, Agnes, Princess, 1842–1881, b. at Baltimore, Md.; became an actress under the name of Leclercq; married to Prince Felix Salm-Salm in 1862, and after his death in 1870 to Charles Heneage, an attaché of the British embassy at Berlin. Ten Years of my Life, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The author has seen and done many things that are

strange to stay-at-home people, and even to those that have been moderately adventurous. But she tells her story simply, without any wish to parade her sagacity or courage. . . . The account of the last few months of the unfortunate Maximilian's reign is very graphic. . . . The book is excellent reading. To us it seems absolutely simple and honest."—*Spectator*, xlix. 218.

Salmon, Charles Spencer, b. 1832; colonial secretary and administrator of the Gold Coast 1869–72; chief commissioner of the Seychelles 1874–79; president of Nevis 1881. 1. The Crown Colonies of Great Britain: an Inquiry into their Political Economy, Fiscal Systems, and Trade, (Cobden Club Pub.,) Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"He denies at once the actual prosperity of the Crown Colonies, their contentment with their lot, and the blessedness of British Colonial administration."—*Spectator*, lx. 20.

2. The Caribbean Confederation: a Plan for the Union of the Fifteen British West Indian Colonies, (Cobden Club Pub.,) Lon., 1888, 12mo.

"The general reader will naturally be most interested in the chapters Mr. Salmon devotes to a refutation of many of the statements made by Mr. Froude in his recent work, 'The English in the West Indies.' If Governor Salmon is correct, (and he gives chapter and verse for all that he says,) Mr. Froude's work teems with gross inaccuracies."—*Ath.*, No. 3156.

"The gist of the contention is that, while Mr. Froude considers that the West Indies in general and the negro in particular would benefit by being placed under autocratic but paternal rule, Mr. Salmon would establish at once a scheme of 'local self-government' for every island, with a low franchise to allow the black man to exercise full political rights, so that the control might not be in the hands of a white oligarchy. . . . Mr. Salmon proposes that the fifteen states (including British Guiana and Honduras) comprised in the vast area of the West Indies should send members to a General Assembly in proportion to their population."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 701.

Salmon, E. 1. Analysis of the Four Parallel Gospels, Lon., 1876, 4to. 2. The Gospels in Four Collateral Columns, Lon., 1876, 4to.

Salmon, E. Rosalie. Summer Holidays at Silversea, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Salmon, Edward. Juvenile Literature as it is, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Salmon, Rev. George, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1819, in Dublin; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1839; ordained 1844; Regius professor of divinity at Trinity College 1866–88, and since then provost. He is a foreign member of the French Institute and honorary member of the academies of Berlin, Leipsic, and Copenhagen. 1. The Reign of Law, and other Sermons, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Non-Miraculous Christianity, and other Sermons, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. The Revision of the New Testament: a Paper, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 4. Martin Luther: a Sermon preached in Trinity College, Dublin, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 5. A Historical Introduction to the Study of the Books of the New Testament: being an Expansion of Lectures delivered in the Divinity School of the University of Dublin, Lon., 1885, 8vo; 2d ed., 1886; 3d ed., 1888.

"It will take its place as a class-book and as a text-book."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 722.

"His conservatism must be respected, though it is rather out of date among those who think independently."—*Ath.*, No. 3010.

6. The Historic Claims of Episcopacy: a Sermon, Edin., 1886. 7. Gnosticism and Agnosticism, and other Sermons, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 8. The Infallibility of the Church: Lectures, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Salmond, Rev. Charles A. 1. (Ed.) A Woman's Work: being Memorials of Eliza Fletcher, [of Glasgow:] with a Sketch of her Life, Glasgow, 1884, p. 8vo; new ed., Lon., 1885. 2. Princetoniana: Charles and A. A. Hodge: with Class and Table Talk of Hodge the Younger. By a Scottish Princetonian. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Salmond, Rev. Stewart Dingwall Fordyce, D.D., b. 1838, at Aberdeen; graduated at King's College and University, Aberdeen, 1858; entered the ministry of the Free Church of Scotland; professor of systematic theology and New Testament exegesis in the Free Church College, Aberdeen, since 1876. He translated works by Hippolytus, St. Gregory, &c., for the Ante-Nicene Library, wrote the notes on the Epistles of Peter for Schaff's Popular Commentary, and is the editor of the Bible-Class Primers. 1. The Life of the Apostle Peter, Edin., 1884. 2. The Life of Christ, ("Bible-Class Primers,") Edin., 1887, 18mo. 3. Exposition of the Shorter Catechism, Edin., 1887–88, 2 vols. 18mo.

Salmonson, M. From the Marriage License Window: an Analysis of the Characteristics of the Various Nationalities, Chic., 1887, 12mo.

Salomons, Alfred. (Trans.) The Court of Talavera; from the Dutch of J. Van Lennep. By A. Arnold, [pseud.] Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Salt, Harris Shirley. 1. A Shelley Primer, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 2. Literary Sketches, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 3. Shelley Monograph, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 4. The Life of James Thomson: with a Selection from his Letters, and a Study of his Writings, Lon., 1889, 8vo.

Salter, Frank. Economy in the Use of Steam, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Salter, J. The Asiatic in England: Sketches of Sixteen Years among Orientals, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Salter, J. N. Catalogue of a Collection of Cambrian and Silurian Fossils, Cambridge, 1873, 4to.

Salter, John H. A Guide to the Thames, from the Source to Wandsworth, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Salter, S. James A. Dental Pathology and Surgery, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Salter, W. A. Sermons, and Notes for Sermons, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Salter, Rev. William, b. 1821, in Brooklyn; graduated at the University of the City of New York 1840; resides at Burlington, Iowa. 1. Life of James W. Grimes, Governor of Iowa, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 2. Memoirs of Joseph W. Rickett, Missionary, Burlington, Ia., 1881, 12mo. 3. Words of the Lord Jesus: arranged for Responsive Readings, Chic., 1883, 16mo.

Saltire, Maurice. (Trans.) Holland; from the Italian of E. de Amicis, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Saltoun, Lord. See FRASER, ALEXANDER.

Salts, Rev. Alfred, LL.D., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1860; ordained 1862; vicar of Littleborough since 1872. Godparents at Confirmation: one of the Church's Appointed Means for Retaining her Younger Members, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Saltus, Edgar Evertson, b. 1858, in New York; studied at Paris, Heidelberg, and Munich, and graduated at Columbia College Law School 1880. 1. Balzac, Bost., 1884, cr. 8vo. 2. The Philosophy of Disenchantment, Bost., 1885, 12mo. 3. The Anatomy of Negation, Lon. and N. York, 1886, 12mo.

"Has as much to do with the anatomy of negation as a vamped-up volume of anecdotes about eats and dogs has to do with the anatomy of dentition. Moreover, Mr. Saltus's pages swarm with mistakes and misstatements."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 41.

4. Mr. Incoul's Misadventure: a Novel, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 5. The Truth about Tristrem Varick, Chic. and N. York, 1888, 12mo. 6. Eden: an Episode, Chic. and N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Saltus, Francis S., d. 1889. Honey and Gall, [verse,] Phila., 1873, 12mo.

Salusbury, P. H. B. Two Months with Tchernaieff in Servia, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Salvin, Osbert, Strickland curator in the University of Cambridge. 1. (Ed.) Sir Andrew Smith's Miscellaneous Ornithological Papers, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo. 2. A Catalogue of the Collection of Birds formed by the Late Hugh Edwin Strickland, M.A., F.R.S. 3. (Ed.) Leach's Systematic Catalogue of the Specimens of Indigenous Mammalia and Birds in the British Museum, Lon., 1882, 8vo. And see GODMAN, F. D., *supra*.

Salyards, Joseph, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Idothea; or, The Divine Image: a Poem, Newmarket, Va., 1874, 8vo.

Sāma Rāu, P. Principles of Mahamadan Law: with an Introduction and a Glossary of Technical Terms; 3d ed., enl., Madras, 1885, 8vo.

Sampson, A. C. 1. Spoiled by a Woman, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Buried for Gold: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols.

Sampson, Henry. 1. The History of Advertising, from the Earliest Times. Illust. Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"The chapter on 'Swindles and Hoaxes' is full of entertainment; but of that the volume itself is full from the first page to the last."—*Ath.*, No. 2457.

2. Modern Boxing. By Pendragon. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Sampson, Rev. John Edward, ordained 1852; rector of Barrow-on-Humber and Wray lecturer there since 1878. 1. Lectures on the Church Catechism, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 2. Inroads of Worldliness upon Christian Works and Organization, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 3. John Winsome's Home; or, Hints and Helps to Christian Parents, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo.

Sampson, Rev. John Patterson, D.D., b. 1837,

at Wilmington, N.C.; studied law at the National Law University, Washington, D.C.; was admitted to the bar of the U.S. Supreme Court 1873; entered the ministry of the African Methodist Episcopal Church 1882. 1. Common-Sense Physiology, Hampton, Va., 1880. 2. The Disappointed Bride, 1883. 3. Temperament and Phrenology of Mixed Races, Trenton, N.J., 1884. 4. Jolly People, Hampton, 1886. 5. Illustrations in Theology, 1888.

Sampson, S. Scriptural Revelation of Immortality opposed to Conditional Immortality, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Sams, C. Whittle. A Brief Comparison of the Most Important Statutes of the Codes of Virginia of 1873 and 1887, Richmond, Va., 1888, 8vo.

Samson, Rev. George Whitefield, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] president of Rutgers Female College, New York City, 1871–75, and since 1886. 1. The Atonement, viewed as Assumed Divine Responsibility, Phila., 1878, 16mo. 2. The Divine Law as to Wines, Phila., 1880, 12mo. 3. The English Revisers' Greek Text shown to be Unauthorized except by Egyptian Copies discarded by Greeks, Cambridge, Mass., 1882, 16mo. 4. Guide to Self-Education, 1886. 5. Guide to Bible Interpretation, 1887. 6. Idols of Fashion and Culture, 1888.

Samuel, S. M. Jewish Life in the East: reprinted from the "Jewish Chroniele," Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Samuell, Richard. Seven, the Sacred Number: its Use in Scripture and its Application to Biblical Criticism: with a Chapter on the Bible and Science, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Samuels, Miss Adelaide Florence, b. 1845, in Boston; sister of E. A. Samuels, *infra*. 1. Adrift in the World, Bost., 1872, 16mo. 2. Little Cricket, 1873. 3. Daisy Travers; or, The Girls of Hive Hall, 1876. 4. Dick and Daisy Series. Illust. Bost., 4 vols. 16mo. 5. Dick Travers Abroad Series. Illust. Bost., 4 vols. 16mo.

Samuels, Edward Augustus, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1836; assistant secretary of the Massachusetts State Board of Agriculture 1860–80. Our Northern and Eastern Birds: Descriptions of Birds of the Northern and Eastern States and British Provinces: with Supplement from Holden's "American Fauna." Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Samuels, Samuel, b. 1825, in Philadelphia; went to sea, and became at twenty-one captain of a merchantman; was general superintendent of the Pacific Mail Steamship Company at San Francisco 1878–79, and in 1881 organized the United States Steam Heating and Power Company. From the Forecastle to the Cabin. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

"His book is as fresh and as free as the ocean air that he has breathed from boyhood. . . . In the career of Capt. Samuels the truth yields nothing in its thrilling interest to the fictions of Marryat and Clark Russell."—*Nation*, xliv. 517.

Samuels, Susan Blagge Caldwell, b. 1848, in Dedham, Mass.; wife of E. A. Samuels, *supra*. 1. Cherry, the Singer. Illust. 16mo. 2. Springdale Stories. Illust. Bost., 6 vols. 16mo. 3. Golden Rule Stories. Illust. Bost., 1886, 6 vols. 16mo.

Samuelson, Sir Bernhard, F.R.S., b. 1820; an iron-master and manufacturer; M.P. for Banbury 1859 and 1865–85, and since then for Oxfordshire. 1. Studies of the Land and Tenantry of Ireland, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. Report on the Railway Goods Tariffs of Germany, &c., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Samuelson, James, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1829; brother of Sir B. Samuelson, *supra*; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1870; founder of the Popular Science Review and the Quarterly Journal of Science. 1. Continuity in Civilization, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Views of the Deity, Traditional and Scientific, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. The Natural Foundation of Religion, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. The History of Drink: a Review, Social, Scientific, and Political, Lon., 1878, 8vo; new ed., 1880.

"Mr. Samuelson's 'History of Drink' has scarcely any literary value, and carries no weight at all with the scholar. It is a large pamphlet, in which facts chosen in a more or less casual way are treated with fairness and moderation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 149.

"Contains ample proof of the fact that, even when a country appears to be most besotted by the sin of intemperance, it is endowed with a power of moral recovery which, if once effectually exercised, will soon enable it to take its place among sober nations."—*Ath.*, No. 2651.

5. Useful Information for Intending Emigrants to the Western Prairies of the United States, &c., Lon., 1878, 8vo. 6. Roumania, Past and Present, Lon., 1882, 8vo; new ed., 1886.

"Mr. Samuelson has . . . done good service by carefully studying the past and present of Roumania and honestly recording his impressions in the valuable and interesting work now before us."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 259.

7. Bulgaria, Past and Present: Historical, Political, and Descriptive. Map and Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Sanborn, A. L., and **Berryman, J. R.** Supplement to the Wisconsin Revised Statutes, 1879–1883: with Notes to Statutes of 1878, &c., Chicago, Ill., 1883, 8vo.

Sanborn, Edwin David, LL.D., 1808–1885, b. at Gilmanton, N.H.; graduated at Dartmouth College 1832; studied law and afterwards divinity; professor of oratory and belles-lettres at Dartmouth 1863–80, and afterwards professor of Anglo-Saxon and the English language and literature. History of New Hampshire, Manchester, N.H., 1876, 8vo.

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, b. 1831, at Hampton Falls, N.H.; graduated at Harvard 1855; one of the founders, and since 1873 chief secretary, of the American Social Science Association, and in 1879 aided in founding the Concord Summer School of Philosophy. 1. The Work of Social Science, Past and Present, (American Soc. Sci. Assoc.,) Detroit, 1875, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Proceedings of the Conference of Charities and Corrections: Seventh Annual Conference, Cleveland, 1880, Bost., 1880, 8vo. 3. Henry D. Thoreau, ("American Men of Letters,") Bost., 1882, 12mo.

"Mr. Sanborn's volume may be considered as a vindication, a criticism, a eulogy, or a biography, and in no one of these aspects is it a very successful literary performance. . . . Not a single trait of Thoreau's character, except perhaps his capacity for enduring suffering, is brought out with any distinctness."—*Nation*, xxxv. 34.

4. (Ed.) The Genius and Character of Emerson: Lectures at the Concord School of Philosophy, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 5. (Ed.) The Life and Letters of John Brown, Liberator of Kansas and Martyr of Virginia, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

"For the first time we have now the full facts, the correspondence, the contemporary testimony upon which the whole story rests. These have been collected with unwearying care, and are reproduced with a fulness of detail that would be excessive but for the historic interest of the subject. . . . Mr. Sanborn's book will always remain the permanent *thesaurus* of knowledge in regard to John Brown."—*Nation*, xli. 324.

With Channing, William Ellery, Memoirs of John Brown, Bost., 1878, 8vo.

Sanborn, Miss Katharine Abbott, b. 1839, at Hanover, N.H.; daughter of E. D. Sanborn, *supra*; professor of English literature in Smith College for several years to 1886. 1. Home Pictures of English Poets: for Fireside and School-Room. Illust. N. York, 1869, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Grandma's Garden: with Many Original Poems. Illust. Bost., 1882, 8vo. 3. Purple and Gold. Illust. Bost., 1882, 8vo. 4. A Year of Sunshine: Cheerful Extracts for Every Day in the Year, Bost., 1884, 16mo. 5. (Ed.) The Wit of Women, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 6. The Vanity and Insanity of Genius, N. York, 1885, 16mo.

Sandars, Lady Virginia Frances Zerlina, b. 1828; daughter of the second Marquis of Headfort; married, 1850, to Joseph Sandars, M.P. 1. The Heiress of Haredale, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. A Bitter Repentance, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Sandars, W. Collett. 1. (Trans.) Poems of J. H. Uhland, in English Verse, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) A Hand-Book of Architectural Styles; from the German of A. Rosengarten. Illust. Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Blue Banner; or, Adventures of a Mussulman, a Christian, and a Pagan, in the Time of the Crusades and Mongol Conquests, by Léon Cahun. Illust. Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

Sanday, Rev. William, D.D., b. 1843, at Holme Pierrepont, Nottinghamshire; graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1865; Fellow of Trinity College 1866–73; ordained 1867; vicar of Barton-on-the-Heath, Warwickshire, 1873–76; Ireland professor of exegesis of Holy Scripture at Oxford since 1882, and tutorial Fellow of Exeter College since 1883. He is the editor of "Romans" and "Galatians" in Bishop Ellicott's Commentary. 1. Authorship and Historical Character of the Fourth Gospel, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. The Gospels in the Second Century: an Examination of the Critical Part of a Work entitled "Supernatural Religion," Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Sanday's book is not meant to be a popular one, but

it is a very important one for the critical side of the question as to the authenticity of the New Testament, and it is hardly possible to conceive of a writer of greater fairness, candour, and scrupulousness."—*Spectator*, xlix. 953.

Sandberg, Maria. 1. Light in the Liturgy; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, 32mo. 2. Glimpses of Heaven: Evening Meditations for Sunday, Lon., 1880, r. 32mo.

Sandell, Joseph. Memoranda of Art and Artists, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Sandeman, E. F. Eight Months in an Ox-Waggon: Reminiscences of Boer Life, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

"To one who came entirely fresh to the subject this would be a pleasant and acceptable book."—*Acad.*, xvii. 43.

Sanders, Mrs. Matthew Dale, Farmer, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1887.

Sanders, A. Anatomy of the Central Nervous System in Vertebrate Animals, Lon., 1879, 4to.

Sanders, Lloyd Charles, b. 1857; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1880; editor of the "Statesmen" Series. 1. (Ed.) Celebrities of the Century: being a Dictionary of Men and Women of the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo. 2. Life of Viscount Palmerston, ("Statesmen" Ser.,) Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Sanders, O. S. Essay on Menstruation and Ovulation, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Sanders, S. J. W. Brief Notes on Structural Botany, Lon., 1870, 32mo.

Sanders, T. W. Garden Calendar: In-Door and Out-Door Cultivation, &c. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Sanders, William Basevi. Fac-Similes of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts, photozincographed by Lieut.-General J. Cameron: with Translations, &c., Southampton, 1878, fol.

Sanders, William Bliss, architect. Examples of Carved Oak in the Wood-Work and Furniture of Ancient Houses, chiefly of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Illust. Lon., 1883, fol.

Sanderson, Rev. Edgar, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Clare College, Cambridge, 1860; ordained 1862; head-master successively of Stockwell, Macclesfield, and Huntingdon grammar-schools 1870–81. 1. History of the British Empire: with Tables, Maps, and Plans, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. Outlines of the World's History, Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern: with Special Relation to the History of Civilization and the Progress of Mankind, Edin., 1885, cr. 8vo.

"A strange mixture of things useful and things ornamental, of solid instructive reading and of things quite out of place. . . . Mr. Sanderson is well furnished with facts, and, as far as we have observed, his dates are all right."—*Acad.*, xxvii. 433.

Sanderson, Frederick William. Elementary Hydrostatics, Cambridge, 1885, p. 8vo.

Sanderson, G. P., officer in charge of the government elephant-catching establishment of Mysore. Thirteen Years among the Wild Beasts of India. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1878, 4to; 2d ed., 1879.

"Mr. Sanderson did not go to India to pick up stray anecdotes and write a book on sport, but he has written well because his duty fell in with his pleasure."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 343.

"Must long rank as the standard authority on the Indian elephant."—*Acad.*, xiv. 157.

Sanderson, John Scott Burdon, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., b. 1828, at Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng., and educated at Edinburgh University; became physician to Middlesex Hospital and the Brompton Hospital for Consumption; was superintendent of the Brown Institution 1871–78; Jodrell professor of physiology at University College, London, 1874–82, and in 1882 was appointed Waynflete professor of physiology at Oxford. He has been employed by the British government to report on epidemics and other medical matters, and has contributed papers to the Proceedings of the Royal Society. 1. Hand-Book of the Sphygmograph, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Hand-Book for the Physiological Laboratory, 1873. 3. Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Physiology; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 4. University College Course of Practical Exercises in Physiology, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Sanderson, Rev. Joseph, b. 1823, at Ballybay, Ireland; graduated at Royal College, Belfast, 1845; emigrated to the United States 1846; entered the ministry of the Presbyterian Church 1849; editor of the Pulpit Treasury since 1883. 1. Jesus on the Holy Mount, N. York, 1869. 2. Memorial Tributes, 1883. 3. The Bow in the Clouds; or, Words of Comfort for those in Sickness, &c., N. York, 1888, sq. 12mo.

Sandford, John B. Analysis of Cousin's Psychology: with Notes, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Sandford, John Langton. Estimates of the English Kings, Lon., 1872, 8vo. With TOWNSEND, M., Governing Families of England, Edin., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

Sandford, Mrs. M. E., daughter of Gabriel Stone Poole, and wife of Rev. Henry Ryder Poole Sanford. 1. Pamela's Bequest: a Story, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. Thomas Poole and his Friends, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"It is sufficiently clear that an account of Poole would have been acceptable even if he had never had any friends more eminent than himself. Their presence, no doubt, has added greatly both to the value and the charm of these volumes; but Poole himself is kept in the foreground, and the reader is made to feel that he was worthy of the position. . . . All the virtues, faults, and foibles that went to make up a notable man are drawn with extraordinary skill and fidelity in this admirable biography."—*Ath.*, No. 3192.

Sandham, H. 1. (Ed.) Catalogue of Mercantile Marine and Naval Models in the South Kensington Museum, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Catalogue of the Munitions of War in the South Kensington Museum, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Catalogue of Models of Machinery, Drawing-Tools, &c., in the South Kensington Museum, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Catalogue of Ship Models and Marine Engineering in the South Kensington Museum, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Sandhurst, P. T. Table-Book of Art: History of Art in All Countries and Ages. Illust. New ed., N. York, 1883, 4to.

Sandlands, John Poole. 1. The Voice and Public Speaking, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 2. How to Develop General Vocal Power, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Sands, J. Out of the World; or, Life in St. Kilda, Lon., 1876; 2d ed., 1877, p. 8vo.

Sands, J. Frank Powderhorn; or, Adventures in the Pampas of Buenos Ayres, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Sandwith, H. D. The Water-Supply of London: its Foulness, and the Remedies, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Sandwith, Humphry, M.D., D.C.L., C.B., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1822–1881, son of Humphry Sandwith, Sr., M.D., (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;) b. at Bridlington, Yorkshire; took his medical degree at the University of Aberdeen; was inspector-general of hospitals at Kars during the siege, and afterwards for a time colonial secretary of Mauritius; took an active part in the relief of the wounded and other sufferers in the Franco-German and Russo-Turkish wars. For biog., see WARD, T. H., *infra*. 1. Land and Landlordism, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Minsterborough: a Tale of English Life, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Sandys, George Windle. Don Garcia in England, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"To those who enjoy a book of social criticism, neither tame nor offensive, albeit somewhat clumsily put together, and who are ready to forgive two or three foolish introductory chapters in virtue of a score of wise and witty passages in the course of the work, we can honestly recommend Mr. Sandys' book."—*Spectator*, liii. 497.

Sandys, John Edwin, Lit. D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1844, and educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he graduated as senior classic in 1867; was classical lecturer of Jesus College 1867–77, and was elected public orator of the university in 1876. 1. (Ed.) The Bacchæ of Euripides: with Introduction, Critical Notes, and Archæological Illustrations, Cambridge, 1880, cr. 8vo; new ed., enl., 1885. 2. (Ed.) M. Tulli Ciceronis ad M. Brutum Orator: a Revised Text: with Introductory Essays and with Critical and Explanatory Notes, Cambridge, 1885, 8vo. 3. An Easter Vacation in Greece: with Lists of Books on Greek Travel and Topography, and Time-Tables of Greek Steamers and Railways, Map, Plan, &c., Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. See, also, COPE, E. M., and PALEY, F. A., *supra*.

Sandys, M. A. T. Leisure Hours: Poetry, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

Sandys, Richard Hill, M.A., b. 1801, at Westminster; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1823; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1826. 1. Waifs and Strays, [verse,] Lon., 1847, 12mo. Anon. 2. In the Beginning: Remarks on Certain Modern Views of the Creation, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880. (Published originally in 5 parts, 1875–78.) 3. Antitheism: Remarks on its Modern Spirit, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Egeus, and other Poems, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. Also, pamphlets.

Sanford, Mrs. D. P. 1. A Houseful of Children. Illust. N. York, 1876, sq. 8vo. 2. Rose Dale Books; new ed., N. York, 1877, 3 vols. 16mo. 3. The Little Brown

House and the Children who lived in it, N. York, 1877, sq. 8vo. 4. Sunday Evening Hour, N. York, 1877, sq. 8vo. 5. Frisk and his Flock, N. York, 1877, sq. 8vo; 8th thousand. 6. Pussy Tip-Toe's Family, N. York, 1877, sq. 8vo. 7. From May to Christmas at Thorne Hill. Illust. N. York, 1882, sq. 8vo.

Sanford, Elias Benjamin. A History of Connecticut. Maps and Illust. Hartford, 1888, 12mo.

Sanford, F. (Trans.) Diamonds and Precious Stones: a Popular Account of Gems; from the French of Louis Dieulafait, Lon., and N. York, 1873–76, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Sanford, John W. A. Alabama Supreme Court Reports, vol. lix., Montgomery, 1877, 8vo.

Sanford, Mrs. Lucy E. 1. Prayer: Selections, N. York, 1873, 32mo. 2. History of Two Lives, N. York, 1875, 18mo.

Sanford, Mrs. M. M. A Visit to El-fay-gno-land. Illust. N. York, 1879, sq. 16mo.

Sanger, C. Life's Voyage: a Poem, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Sangster, Mrs. Margaret Elizabeth, (**Munson,**) b. 1838, at New Rochelle, N.Y.; married, 1858, to George Sangster; editor of Harper's Young People since 1882, and of the Christian Intelligencer since 1879. 1. Splendid Times. Illust. N. York, 1875, sm. 4to. 2. Five Happy Weeks. Illust. N. York, 1875, 18mo. 3. Home and Heaven: a Book of Thoughts and Sketches. Illust. Bost., 16mo. 4. May Stanhope and her Friend, N. York, 1876, 16mo. 5. Manual of Missions of the Reformed Church in America, N. York, 1878. 6. Hours with Girls, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 7. Poems of the Household, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 8. Miss Dewberry's Scholars, and what they did, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 9. Home Fairies and Heart Flowers: Twenty Studies of Children's Heads, with Floral Embellishments, &c. By Frank French. Accompanied by Poems by Margaret E. Sangster. N. York, 1887, fol.

Sankey, Rev. Charles, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1841; ordained 1844; vicar of Darton from 1855. The Spartan and Theban Supremacies, ("Epochs of History,") Lon., 1877, 18mo.

Sankey, Lieut. Matthew Henry Phineas Riall. (Trans.) The Theory of Iron Roof and Bridge Construction; from the German of Prof. Ritter, Ph.D. Illust. 3d ed., Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Sansom, Arthur Ernest, M.D., F.R.C.P., [*ante*, vol. ii., SANSOM, ARTHUR ERNEST, add.,] physician to the London Hospital. 1. Arrest and Prevention of Cholera: Antiseptic Treatment, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. The Antiseptic System in Medicine and Surgery: a Treatise on Carbolic Acid and its Compounds, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Lectures on the Physical Diagnosis of Diseases of the Heart; 2d ed., Lon., 1876, 12mo. 4. The Treatment of some of the Forms of Valvular Disease of the Heart, (Lettsomian Lectures,) Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Sansone, Antonio, late director of the School of Dyeing at the Manchester Technical School. 1. Printing of Cotton Fabrics, Calico Bleaching, Printing, &c., Lon., 1887, 8vo. 2. Dyeing and Bleaching of Wool, Silk, Cotton, Flax, &c., Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Sansum, O. B. Digest of All the Fire, Life, Marine, Accident, and Guarantee Insurance Cases decided in England, Ireland, Scotland, Canada, and the United States to 1876, Chic., 1876, 8vo.

Santvoord, C. V. Memoirs of Eliphalet Nott, of Union College, N. York, 1876, p. 8vo.

Saphir, Rev. Adolph, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1831, at Pesth, of a Jewish family which became converts to Christianity in 1843; graduated at the University of Glasgow 1854; minister of the English Presbyterian Church, South Shields 1856, Greenwich 1861, Notting Hill 1872, and Belgravia, London, since 1881. 1. Lectures on the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1869, 12mo; 9th ed., 1884. 2. Christ Crucified: Lectures on I. Corinthians ii., Lon., 1873; 2d ed., 1874, p. 8vo. 3. Christ and the Church: Lectures on the Apostolic Commission, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 4. Expository Lectures on the Epistle to the Hebrews, Lon., 1875–76, 2 vols. 5. The Life of Faith: its Nature and Power, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 6. The Hidden Life: Thoughts on Communion with God, Lon., 1877; new ed., 1879, p. 8vo. 7. Our Life-Day: Thoughts on John ix. 4, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 8. The Compassion of Jesus, Lon., 1880, 18mo; 2d ed., 1882. 9. Martin Luther: a Witness for Christ and the Scriptures, Lon., 1884. 10. The Everlasting Nation; 2d ed., Lon., 1885. Also, single sermons and tracts, in English and German.

Sapsworth, Elizabeth. The Fifth Universal Monarchy; or, The Kingdom of Christ and his Saints, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Sapte, William. 1. Our Smoking Concert: being Grave and Gay Recitations, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 2. Latter-Day Legends: being Rummy Romances, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 3. Cricketers Guyed for 1886. Illust. Lon., 1885.

Sargant, Charles Henry, M.A., b. 1856; graduated at New College, Oxford, 1879; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1882. Ground Rents and Building Leases, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Sargant, E. M. Simple Lessons on Great Truths: Suggestions to Teachers, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Sargant, William Lucas, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1809–1889; educated at the University of Cambridge; a manufacturer at Birmingham. 1. Essays of a Birmingham Manufacturer, Lon., 1869–72, 4 vols. 8vo.

"He always writes, and it is a high merit, like a thorough man of business. He goes straight to the point, and is uniformly clear-headed and sensible."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 122.

2. Taxation, Past, Present, and Future, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"Worthy of attentive perusal, both as a brief history of English finance for very nearly a century, and as a close and soberly-reasoned essay upon the theoretical principles of taxation and the practical considerations which must necessarily modify or vary abstract theories."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 1305.

3. Inductive Political Economy: vol. i., Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"*Instruire en intéressant* is the device and design of this volume. Begin with real facts and actual cases, then bring in principles and definitions by way of reference. This method is applied to a variety of subjects. . . . The condition and treatment of the poor occupies a considerable part of the book. . . . 'Mr. Herbert Spencer's Barbarism' is the subject and title of one chapter. . . . A more technical part of social science is treated in the essay on 'The Depression of Trade.' . . . Faithful to his motto, he is always interesting and generally instructive."—F. Y. EDGEWORTH: *Acad.*, xxxii. 299.

Sargeaunt, Capt. R. A., R.E. Notes on the Climate of the Earth, Past and Present, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Sargent, Mrs. C. B. A Railroad Waif, Cin., 1885, 16mo.

Sargent, Charles Sprague, b. 1841, in Boston; graduated at Harvard 1862; editor of Garden and Forest since 1888; professor of arboriculture at Harvard. 1. A Few Suggestions on Tree-Planting; from the Report of the Massachusetts State Board of Agriculture for 1875, Bost., 1876, 8vo. 2. Catalogue of the Forest-Trees of North America, Wash., 1880. 3. (Trans.) Treatise on Pruning Forest and Ornamental Trees; from the Seventh French Edition of Adolphe Des Cars. Illust. Bost., 1881, 16mo. 4. Report on the Forests of North America, (Tenth Census,) Wash., 1884, 4to. 5. Report of the Forest Commission of the State of New York, Albany, 1885. 6. The Woods of the United States: with an Account of their Structure, Qualities, and Uses: with Geographical and other Notes upon the Trees which produce them, N. York, 1885, 8vo. 7. Asa Gray. By C. S. S. Bost., 1886.

Sargent, Epes, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1813–1880. 1. Planchette; or, The Despair of Science. By E. S. Bost., 1869. 2. Proof Palpable of Immortality: an Account of the Materialization Phenomena of Modern Spiritualism, Bost., 1875, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Harper's Cyclopædia of British and American Poetry, N. York, 1881, 8vo.

Sargent, Frederick Leroy. Guide to the Recognition of the Principal Orders of Cryptogams and the commonly and more easily distinguished New England Genera: with a Full Glossary, Cambridge, Mass., 1886, 12mo.

Sargent, G. Hewlett. 1. Adventures of Two Brothers, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. Joe Harman's Experiences, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 3. Ned, the Barge Boy, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Sargent, George E., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Down in a Mine; or, Buried Alive, Lon., 1863, 18mo. Anon. New ed., 1878. 2. Harry the Whaler, Lon., 1863, 18mo. Anon. New ed., 1879. 3. Lilian: a Tale of Three Hundred Years Ago, Lon., 1864, 12mo. Anon. New ed., 1878. 4. Frank Harrison's Story. Illust. Lon., cr. 8vo. 5. Harry the Sailor. Illust. Lon., cr. 8vo. 6. The Spensers: Chronicles of a Country Hamlet. Illust. Lon., cr. 8vo. 7. Nails Driven Home; or, Mr.

Gresham's Wayside Lectures, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 8. Lucy the Light-Bearer, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 9. Richard Hume: a Story of Old London, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 10. Sunday Evenings at Northcourt, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 11. Vivian and his Friends, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 12. An Old Sailor's Story, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 13. Ethel Ripon; or, Beware of Idle Words, Lon., 1874, 18mo. 14. The Poor Clerk and his Crooked Sixpence, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., illust., 1883. 15. The Grafton Family, and other Tales, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 16. The Wrong Turning, and other Sketches, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 17. Hurlock Chase; or, Among the Sussex Iron-Works, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 18. Mackerel Will, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 19. Arnold Leslie: a Working-Man's Life and Experience; new ed., Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. Anon. 20. Our Ten-Weeks' Strike, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 21. Boys will be Boys. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 22. My Scarlet Shawl; or, Out of Debt, Out of Danger, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 23. Langdon Manor: Scenes and Sketches in the History of a Family Bible, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 24. My Brother Ben, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 25. Philip Gainsford's Profit and Loss, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 26. The Story of Charles Ogilvie: an Autobiography, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 27. The Young Cumbrian, and other Stories of School-Boys, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 28. Without Intending it; or, John Tincroft, Bachelor and Benedict, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 29. The Franklins; or, The Story of a Convict, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 30. Alice Barlow's Trust; or, Principle in Everything; new ed., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 31. Missing the Scholarship, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Sargent, H. W. Merton Sundays: Sermons of the Late H. W. Sargent, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Sargent, Henry Winthrop, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1810–1882. Skeleton Tours through England, Ireland, and Scotland, N. York, 1870, 18mo.

Sargent, John Osborne, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Common Sense *versus* Judicial Legislation: the Rule in Minot's Case. By a Layman. N. York, 1871. 2. (Trans.) The Last Knight, by Anastasius Grün, N. York, 1872. 3. Chapters for the Times. By a Berkshire Farmer. Lee, Berkshire Co., Mass., 1884, 8vo.

Sargent, Mrs. John T. (Ed.) Sketches and Reminiscences of the Radical Club of Chestnut Street, Boston, Bost., 1880, 12mo.

Sargent, Nathan, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1794–1875, b. at Pultney, Vt.; admitted to the bar 1816; held successively several offices at Washington, including that of commissioner of customs 1861–67; was Washington correspondent of the United States Gazette, and wrote under the pseudonyme of "Oliver Oldschool." Public Men and Events, from the Commencement of Mr. Monroe's Administration in 1817 to the Close of Mr. Fillmore's Administration in 1853, Phila., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Belongs to that useful and popular class of works which consist mainly of personal reminiscences, and which thus rank among the best of historical materials. It is at the same time so arranged and so combined with other materials as to form a pretty complete political history of the period which it embraces."—*Nation*, xx. 427.

Sargent, W. M. (Ed.) Maine Wills, 1640–1760, Portland, 1887, 8vo.

Sarson, Rev. George, M.A., graduated, senior optime, at St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1870; ordained 1871; vicar of Holy Trinity, Dover, since 1886. 1. Address to Secularists, Lon., 1876. 2. The Holy Eucharist and Common Life: a Devotional Commentary, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo.

Sartoris, Mrs. Adelaide, 1814–1879, daughter of Charles Kemble, and sister of Mrs. Frances Anne Kemble, *supra*; achieved celebrity as an opera-singer in Italy and England, but retired from the stage on her marriage to Frederick Sartoris in 1843. 1. A Week in a French Country-House, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

"There is character enough displayed, there is incident enough, expressed or understood, in this thin volume to set up a score of the pursy and inflated novels of the 'Lady Audley' school. . . . Such a nosegay of originals, perhaps, was never bound up in a country-house within the small space of seven days."—*Ath.*, No. 2074.

2. Medusa, and other Tales. By the Author of "A Week in a French Country-House." Lon., 1868, 8vo.

"The stories are mere framework for the thoughts about music, with the exception of the first, . . . which, although it is incidentally about concerts and music, is a painful and tragical story. . . . The criticism on the method of singing conveys much useful and subtle instruction."—*Ath.*, No. 2122.

3. Past Hours. (Edited, with a Preface, by her Daughter, Mrs. Gordon.) Lon., 1880, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. (Contains an unfinished work, "Judith," in addition to writings previously published.)

"It was . . . Mrs. Sartoris's merit that every one of her characters, prominent or not, bore about him or herself the stamp of reality, of being, that is, an artistic study, not a mere dull copy from life."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 122.

Sartorius, Mrs. Ernestine, wife of the late Major-Gen. Sartorius. Three Months in the Soudan, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Sastri, M. Seshagiri, superintendent of vernacular studies in the Presidency College, Madras. Notes on Aryan and Dravidian Philology. Part I. 1885.

Satow, Ernest Mason, C.M.G., b. 1843; graduated at the University of London; Japanese secretary to the British legation at Tokio 1868–84; minister resident and consul-general at Bangkok 1885–88, and since then in Uruguay. With HAWES, LIEUT. A. G. S., R.M., (retired,) A Hand-Book for Travellers in Central and Northern Japan: with Ascents of the Principal Mountains and Descriptions of Temples, Historical Notes, and Legends. With Maps and Plans. Yokohama, Shanghai, and Hong-Kong, 1882.

"The labour and research conspicuous in this volume have accumulated a mass of information . . . not less valuable to the student of men and manners than to the traveller in the Far East."—*Spectator*, lv. 804.

With MASAKATA, ISHIBASHI, of the Imperial Japanese Foreign Office, An English-Japanese Dictionary of the Spoken Language, Lon., 1876, sq. 16mo; 2d ed., 1879.

Satterlee, H. L. The Political History of the Province of New York, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

Satterthwaite, T. E. Manual of Histology. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Satthianadhan, Rev. W. T. Six Months in England: being a Course of Lectures by a Native Clergyman of the Church Missionary Society, Madras, 1881, 8vo.

Sattler, Eric E. History of Tuberculosis from the Time of Sylvius to the Present Day: in Part a Translation, with Notes and Additions, from the German of A. Spina; [also] Account of the Researches and Discoveries of R. Koch and other Recent Investigators, Cin., 1883, 12mo.

Sauer, George. 1. The Telegraph in Europe, Lon., 1870, r. 8vo. 2. Hand-Book of European Commerce, Lon., 1876, sm. 8vo.

"Sault, R. O.," (Pseud.) See SWAIN, CHARLES F., *infra*.

Saundby, Dr. R. (Trans.) Lectures on Digestion: an Introduction to the Clinical Study of Diseases of the Digestive Organs, by Dr. C. A. Ewald, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Saunders, A. W., Jr. Amendments to the Virginia Code of 1873–1882: including Amendments to the Revised Criminal Code, &c., Lynchburg, 1883, 16mo.

Saunders, Alfred. 1. Our Domestic Birds: a Practical Poultry-Book, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. Our Horses; or, The Best Muscles controlled by the Best Brains, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Saunders, Frederic, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. (Ed.) Our National Jubilee: Orations, Addresses, and Poems delivered Fourth of July, 1876, in the Several States of the Union, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 2. Pastime Papers. By the Author of "Salad for the Solitary and the Social," Lon., 1885, 8vo. 3. Evenings with the Sacred Poets: Singers and their Songs, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 4. The Story of some Famous Books, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Saunders, G. The Healer Preacher: Sketches of Medical Mission Work, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Saunders, Howard. Illustrated Manual of British Birds. Part I. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Saunders, J. Hints for Pupil Teachers on Class Management; 2d ed., Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Saunders, James. Raygarth Gladys, and other Poems, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Saunders, John, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Israel Mort, Overman, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mr. Saunders's book is more than a novel, though regarded in that light it possesses abundant interest; but as a narrative of the warfare carried on between man and nature in the bowels of the earth, this mining story is most powerful."—*Ath.*, No. 2587.

2. The Ship-Owner's Daughter: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. The Lion in the Path, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. Jasper Deane, Wood-Carver of St. Paul's: a Tale, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 5. The Sherlocks, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. The Tempter Behind: a Tale, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 7. The Two Dreamers: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 8. Love's Martyrdom: a Play and Poem, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

("Mr. Saunders explains in his preface that 'Love's Martyrdom' was acted some thirty years ago, and was much praised by Dickens and Landor.") 9. Victor or Victim; or, The Mine of Darley Dale: a Tale, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 10. A Noble Wife: a Novel, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 11. Miss Vandeleur; or, Robbing Peter to Pay Paul, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Saunders, Katherine. See COOPER, MRS. KATHERINE.

Saunders, Lawrence. Robert Boyle, Inventor and Philanthropist: a Biographical Sketch, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Saunders, Thomas William, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1890; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1837; recorder of Bath 1860–78; magistrate of the Thames Police Court from 1878. 1. A Treatise on the Law applicable to Negligence, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. The Public Health Act and Dwellings Improvement Act, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. The Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879: with Notes and Index, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. The Municipal Corporation Act, 1882, Lon., 1882. With SAUNDERS, WILLIAM EDGAR, The Law as applicable to Children and Young Persons, Lon., 1888.

Saunders, Trelawny. Introduction to the Survey of Western Palestine, (Palestine Exploration Fund Pub.,) Lon., 1882.

"An elaborate memoir, consisting mainly of a careful analysis of the physical features of the country."—*Acad.*, xxi. 316.

Saunders, W. H. Annals of Portsmouth, Historical, Biographical, &c., Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Saunders, W. H. Bernard. Legends and Traditions of Huntingdonshire: with Collotype Prints, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Saunders, W. W. Refugium Botanicum: vols. i.–iv., Lon., 1869–71, r. 8vo.

Saunders, William, F.S.S., b. 1823; founder of the Central News Agency, &c.; M.P. for Kingston-upon-Hull 1885–86. 1. Through the Light Continent; or, The United States in 1877–78, Lon. and N. York, 1879, 8vo.

"He made the subject of government, its comparative cost, extent, and practical workings here and in his own country, the system of bank management, the temperance question, the railway question, the land question, matters of especial investigation. . . . Mr. Saunders's book . . . is exhaustive, and has a permanent value."—*Nation*, xxix. 181.

2. The New Parliament, 1880, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Saunders, William, F.L.S., director of the experimental farms of the Dominion of Canada. Insects injurious to Fruits, Phila., 1883, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., 1889.

Savage, A. D. (Trans.) The Stone Sculptures of Copán and Quiriguá, drawn by H. Meye: Historical and Descriptive Text by J. Schmidt, N. York, 1883, fol.

Savage, Benton. Wallingford: a Story of American Life, Phila., 1887.

Savage, Edward Hartwell, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1812, at Alstead, N.H.; a member of the Boston police force since 1831. Five Thousand Boston Events from 1630 to 1880, Bost., 1884.

Savage, F. Wanted, a Father: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Savage, George H., M.D. Insanity and Allied Neuroses, Practical and Clinical, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Savage, Henry, M.D., consulting physician to the Samaritan Hospital for Women and Children, London. The Surgery, Surgical Pathology, and Surgical Anatomy of the Female Pelvic Organs. Illust. Lon., 1870, 4to; 5th ed., 1882.

Savage, Marmion W., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1823–1872; a government official in Dublin, and afterwards for some years editor of the London Examiner. The Woman of Business: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Savage, Rev. Minot Judson, b. 1841, at Norridgewock, Me.; graduated at Bangor Theological Seminary 1864, and became a Congregational minister; pastor of the Church of the Unity, (Unitarian,) Boston, since 1874. 1. Christianity the Science of Manhood, Bost., 1873, 12mo. 2. Light on the Clouds; or, Hints of Comfort for Hours of Sorrow, Bost., 1876, 18mo. 3. The Religion of Evolution, Bost., 1876, sq. 12mo. 4. Bluffton: a Story of To-Day, Bost., 1878, 12mo. 5. Life Questions, Bost., 1879, 12mo. 6. The Morals of Evolution, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 7. Talks about Jesus, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 8. Belief in God: Examination of some Fundamental Theistic Problems; [also] Address on the Intellectual Basis of Faith, by W. H. Savage, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 9. Poems, Bost., 1882, 24mo. 10. Beliefs about Man, Bost., 1882, 12mo. 11. Beliefs about the Bible, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 12. The Modern Sphinx, and some of her Riddles, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 13. Man, Woman, and Child, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 14. The Religious Life, Bost., 1885, 12mo. 15. Social Problems, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 16. These Degenerate Days, Bost., 1887, 24mo. 17. My Creed, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 18. Religious Reconstruction, Bost., 1888, 12mo. With CALTHROP, SAMUEL R., and others, Show us the Father, Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Savage, R. (Trans.) Monsieur, Madame, and the Baby, by Gustave Droz, Phila., 1881, sq. 16mo.

Savage, R. Stratford-on-Avon Note-Books: vol. i., Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Savage, Rev. William Richard, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1869; ordained 1871; vicar of Awre since 1877. The Souls of the Righteous: their Place between Death and the General Resurrection, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Savery, C. E. The Church of England: an Historical Sketch, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Savile, Rev. Bourchier Wrey, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1839; ordained 1840; rector of Dunchideock *w* Shillingford from 1872. 1. Egypt's Testimony to Sacred History, Lon., 1866, 18mo. 2. The Truth of the Bible, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. The Evidence of the Egyptian Monuments to the Sojourn of the Israelites in Egypt, 1872. 4. The Athanasian Creed, and our Duty in regard to it, 1873. 5. Apparitions: a Narrative of Facts, Lon., 1874; 2d ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 6. Harmony between the Chronology of Egypt and the Bible, 1874. 7. (Ed.) A Challenge to the Ritualists: Correspondence between the Archdeacon of Exeter (Philip Freeman, *q. v.*, *supra*) and the Rev. B. W. Savile on the Present Attempt at "Romanizing the English Church," Lon., 1874, 8vo. 8. The Primitive and Catholic Faith in Relation to the Church of England, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 9. Heathen Cosmogonies compared with the Hebrew, 1876. 10. An Apology for the Evangelical Movement, 1876. 11. Who shall Revise the Book of Common Prayer? 1877. 12. Turkey; or, The Judgment of God on Apostate Christendom, Lon., 1877, 16mo. 13. The Bride of Christ: with a Reply to the Bishop of Lincoln, and a View of the Millennium, Lon., 1877, 18mo. 14. A Letter to Dr. Pusey on the Catholic Practice of Auricular Confession, 1877. 15. Are we Israelites? the Testimony of History, Philosophy, and Ethnology on the Subject, 1879. 16. Anglo-Israelism and the Great Pyramid of Gizeh, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 17. "The End of the World" in 1881–82, according to the Prophecies of the Pseudo Mother Shipton and Ancient Prophecies relating to Russia and Turkey, 1881. 18. How India was Won by the English under Clive and Hastings, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 19. Letter to a Friend on the Anglo-Israel Theory and the Alleged Advent of Christ in 1882, 1881. 20. Fulfilled Prophecy in Proof of the Truth of Scripture, 1882. 21. The First Resurrection the Believer's Hope and Comfort, 1882. 22. Mr. Gladstone and Professor Huxley on the Mosaic Cosmogony: an Examination, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Savile, Elizabeth. Drifted Together, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Savile, John Horace, Viscount Pollington, b. 1843; eldest son of the Earl of Mexborough. 1. (Trans.) Margarita; or, The Queen of Night; from the Spanish, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Alvareda Family: a Novelette; from the Spanish of Fernan Caballero, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Savile, Rev. William Hale, M.A., graduated at Keble College, Oxford, 1882; ordained 1883; vicar of Wykeham since 1884. The Preaching of St. John the Baptist: a Sacred Poem, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Savill, Frances M. 1. The Flying Postman, and other Stories, Lon., 1879, 16mo. 2. Lilian Mortimer: a Story of Ritualism, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo. 3. The Beautiful House with its Seven Pillars. Illust. Lon., 1883, sm. 4to. 4. Hettie; or, Not Forsaken, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Saville, Capt. A. R. Cyprus, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Saville, Stanley. Leaves of Hope and Phases of Love: Early Poems, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Saville, Mrs. W. A. Social Etiquette, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Saville, William. (Trans.) The Grandidiers: a

Tale of Berlin Life, by Julius Rodenberg, Lon., 1880, 3 *vols.* p. 8vo.

"Savin, Una," (Pseud.) See HEPWORTH, MRS. GEORGE HUGHES, *supra.*

Savory, C. H. The Paper-Hanger, Painter, Grainer, and Decorator's Assistant. By a Decorator. Lon., 1878.

Savory, H. S. Geometric Turning: a New Process of Cutting and Graving Copper, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Savory, William Scovell, F.R.S., [*ante,* vol. ii., add.,] b. 1826; surgeon and lecturer on surgery at University Hospital, London; president of the Royal College of Surgeons 1885–86. 1. On the Pathology of Cancer, (Bradshaw Lecture, 1884,) Lon., 1885, 8vo. 2. Hunterian Oration at the Royal College of Surgeons, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Saward, B. C. 1. Artistic Flower Decorations for Ball-Rooms, Halls, &c., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Decorative Painting: a Practical Hand-Book, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Sawkins, J. G. Reports of Geology of Jamaica, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

Sawtelle, Mrs. E. W., ("Tracy Towne," pseud.) 1. Best Ornament; new ed., Bost., 1878, 16mo. 2. Best Way Series, Bost., 1878, 3 vols. 4to. 3. Pen and Pencil Pictures, Bost., 1878, 4to. 4. Pet's Christmas Honor; new ed., Bost., 1878, 16mo.

Sawtelle, Rev. Henry Allen, D.D., [*ante,* vol. ii., add.,] 1832–1885, b. at Sidney, Me.; graduated at Colby University 1854, and at Newton Theological Seminary 1858; entered the ministry of the Baptist Church. Things to Think of, San Fran., 1873.

Sawyer, Arthur Robert. Accidents in Mines in the North Staffordshire Coal-Field arising from the Falls of Roofs and Sides: their Causes, and the Means of Diminishing their Frequency, &c. Illust. Hanley, 1886, 8vo.

Sawyer, H. C., M.D. Nerve Waste: Practical Information concerning Nervous Impairment and Nervous Exhaustion in Modern Life, San Fran., 1888, 12mo.

Sawyer, Sir James, M.D., F.R.C.P., b. 1844; senior physician to Queen's College, Birmingham, since 1881, and professor of medicine in Queen's College since 1885; knighted 1885. 1. Physical Diagnosis of the Diseases of the Lungs and Heart, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Contributions to Practical Medicine, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Sawyer, John, Fellow of the Institute of Accountants. 1. A Criticism of the Rev. C. Voysey's "Fragments from Reimarus," Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. The Automatic Calculator, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. The Automatic Multiplier, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Automatic Arithmetic, Lon., 1880, sup. r. 8vo. 5. Patent System of Automatic Calculation, Lon.

Sawyer, L. S. B. United States Reports of Cases in the Circuit and District Courts for the Ninth Circuit, 1870–85, San Fran., 1874–86, 10 vols. 8vo.

Sawyer, Rev. Leicester Ambrose, [*ante,* vol. ii., add.] Final Theology: vol. i., Introduction to the New Testament, Historic, Theologic, and Critical, Whitesborough, N.Y., 1879, 12mo.

Sawyer, S. E. History of the West Roxbury Park: how Obtained: Disregard of Private Rights, &c., 1873–1887, Gloucester, Mass., 1887, 8vo.

Sawyer, Rev. Thomas Jefferson, D.D., [*ante,* vol. ii., add.,] b. 1804, at Reading, Vt. Endless Punishment in the Very Words of its Advocates, Bost., 1880, 16mo.

Sawyer, William. 1. Ten Miles from Town: with Poems, Lon., 1866, 16mo. 2. The Legend of Phyllis: with a Year of Song, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Sawyer, William Edward. Electric Lighting by Incandescence, and its Application to Interior Illumination. Illust. N. York, 1881, 8vo.

Sawyer, Major William Harcourt, brigade-major, Aldershot. (Trans.) German Field Exercise, 1888: being a Translation of Part II. of the New German Drill-Book, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Saxby, Elizabeth M. A. F. 1. Earth's Many Voices, Lon., 1865, two series, 16mo. Anon. 2. Parables of Life, 1872, sq. 16mo. Anon. 3. Voices of Nature. Illust. Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 4. The Parables of the Kingdom: Our Lord's Parables simply told for Children. Illust. Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 5. The Bible Story. By the Author of "Earth's Many Voices." Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. Anon.

Saxby, Henry L. The Birds of Shetland: Observations on their Habits, Migration, &c., Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Saxby, Mrs. Margaret Jessie, (Edmonston,) wife of H. L. Saxby, *supra.* And see EDMONSTON, REV. BIOT, *supra.* 1. One Wee Lassie, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 2. Duala-Mist; or, Stories of Shetland, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. Rockbound: a Story of the Shetland Isles, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. Geordie Roye; or, A Waif from the Greyfriars Wynd, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 5. Snow Dreams; or, Funny Fancies for Little Folks, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1883, 4to. 6. Breakers Ahead; or, Uncle Jack's Stories of Great Shipwrecks, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 7. Ben Hanson: a Story of George Watson's College, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 8. Preston Tower; or, Will he no' come back again? Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 9. The Lads of Loudon, 1887, p. 8vo. 10. Dora Coyne; or, Hid in the Heart, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 11. Lindemann Brothers; or, Shoulder to Shoulder. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 12. Oil on the Troubled Waters: a Story of the Shetland Islands, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Saxe, John Godfrey, LL.D., [*ante,* vol. ii., add.,] d. 1887. 1. Fables and Legends of Many Countries, rendered in Rhyme, Bost., 1872, 16mo. 2. Leisure-Day Rhymes, Bost., 1875, 16mo.

"Saxon, Van," (Pseud.) See SIMPSON, MRS. EVANGELINE M., *infra.*

Saxton, W. W. The New York Excise Law: with Civil Damage Act and Amendments. Albany, 1873, 16mo.

Sayce, Rev. Archibald Henry, LL.D., b. 1846, at Shirehampton, near Bristol, Eng.; was educated at Grosvenor College, Bath, and at Queen's College, Oxford, where he graduated with a first class 1868; became a Fellow in 1869, tutor in 1870, and afterwards senior tutor. In 1876 he became Professor Max Müller's deputy in the chair of comparative philology at Oxford. He became a member of the Old Testament Revision Company in 1874, and has contributed largely to the journals of learned societies and to periodicals. 1. An Assyrian Grammar for Comparative Purposes, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. The Astronomy and Astrology of the Babylonians, 1874. 3. The Principles of Comparative Philology, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1875; 3d ed., enl., 1885.

"We find, as we must in all Mr. Sayce's writings in which his unique knowledge of Assyrian has any part, much that is suggestive and likely to lead to considerable modifications of preconceived ideas."—*Sat. Rev.,* xxxix. 329.

"Whatever may be the final judgment of scholars on Mr. Sayce's distinctive theories, the book in which he has set them forth is exceedingly attractive, and cannot be neglected by any student of comparative philology."—*Acad.,* x. 167.

4. An Elementary Grammar: with Full Syllabary and Progressive Reading-Book of the Assyrian Language in the Cuneiform Type, Lon., 1875, 4to; 2d ed., rev., 1877. 5. A Lecture on the Study of Comparative Philology, 1876. 6. Lectures upon the Assyrian Syllabary and Grammar, Lon., 1877, 4to.

"Mr. Sayce has furnished to the scientific world what has long been a want,—namely, a definite and systematic analysis of the main relationships of Assyrian to the other languages of the Semitic family."—*Ath.,* No. 2620.

7. Babylonian Literature: Lectures at the Royal Institution, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 8. Introduction to the Science of Language, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"In these two volumes Mr. Sayce attempts 'to give a systematic account of the science of language, its nature, its progress, and its aims, which shall be at the same time as thorough and exhaustive as our present knowledge and materials allow.'"—*Ath.,* No. 2763.

"It is truly an 'Introduction' to the science of language, although perhaps it is something of a Germanism to call an essay which first attempts to lay down the ultimate laws and conditions of the science, and to vindicate its right to exist, and then passes in rapid survey the mutual relations of the many families of language, an introduction to it. . . . But the German *Einleitung* is not generally delivered to mere beginners, but to students who are already familiar with many details of the subject under discussion, and is intended to guide them to a large philosophical view of the bases, the extension, the limitations and conditions of the same. This is essentially the function which Professor Sayce's work attempts with the science of language, and which his large experience on many widely different fields of language of all ages, and his sound principles, both of induction and of deduction, have enabled him to discharge with rare, if not unique, ability."—*Spectator,* liii. 464.

"It is all of a piece. If its mutually hostile half-views were allowed to cancel one another, its whole foundation of linguistic philosophy would drop out of it. We know not where to point out in it any doctrine that is clearly apprehended, distinctly put forth, and consistently maintained."—W. D. WHITNEY: *Nation,* xxx. 329.

9. The Ancient Hebrew Inscription discovered at the Pool of Siloam in Jerusalem, Lon., 1881. 10. Herodotus, I.–III., (The Ancient Empires of the East:) with Notes, Introduction, and Appendices, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"In his Introduction, which will probably attract more general attention than any other twenty pages in the volume, Prof. Sayce draws up the most tremendous indictment against Herodotus that was ever launched by modern critic against the reputation of a dead and gone scribe. . . . No apologist need ever more hope to rebuild the reputation which now crumbles to dust before the destructive logic of Dr. Weidemann (*Geschichte Aegyptens von Psammetich I. bis auf Alexander den Grossen*) and the merciless indictment of Prof. Sayce."—AMELIA B. EDWARDS: *Acad.*, xxiv. 323.

"Mr. Sayce has a very good right to his opinion, as he has travelled over most of the lands described by Herodotus, as he can read inscriptions which were to Herodotus mere hopeless puzzles, and as he enjoys all the advantages of modern criticism. Yet we could wish he was less hard on Herodotus, whom he seems to regard more as 'the Father of Lies' than as the 'Father of History.' . . . His remarks are invariably readable, and even vivacious, and, however much we may dissent from his opinions, they are opinions which no one can afford to neglect. But, from the language of Herodotus to the latest Hittite inscription, how obscure do these topics remain!"—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 507.

11. Fresh Light from the Ancient Monuments, ("By-Paths of Bible Knowledge,") Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 12. The Ancient Empires of the East: a Series of Essays, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. (Substantially a reprint of the Appendices to the first three books of Herodotus.) 13. Assyria: its Princes, Priests, and People, ("By-Paths of Bible Knowledge,") Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"Of all the chapters in Prof. Sayce's book, that on religion is the most interesting. It is concise and to the point, and shows plainly how much the Jews were indebted to the countrymen of their great ancestor Abraham for their views on the cosmogony, for the story of the Flood, and for other parts of the book of Genesis."—*Ath.*, No. 3055.

14. Introduction to Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 15. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religion of the Ancient Babylonians, (Hibbert Lectures for 1887,) Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"It contains a vast amount of material hitherto practically inaccessible to students of mythology, it abounds with novel and valuable conclusions, while many important side issues are raised in the notes."—ISAAC TAYLOR: *Acad.*, xxxii. 143.

"What he has to say always betokens ample familiarity with the latest research, and often ingenuity. . . . A very large part of what is thus offered as knowledge of a high order—though not without reservations as to entire accuracy, made in view of daily fresh light—rests, in reality, on a frail net-work of conjecture."—*Nation*, xlvi. 451.

16. The Hittites: the Story of a Forgotten Empire, ("By-Paths of Bible Knowledge,") Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. And see APPLETON, JOHN H., *supra*.

Sayen, W. Henry. (Ed.) Grand International Centennial Chess Congress, held in Philadelphia, August, 1876, Phila., 1877, 12mo.

Sayer, Elizabeth Price. (Trans.) The Banquet of Dante Alighieri, ("Morley's Universal Library,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Sayer, Francis A. Gold and Tinsel, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Sayer, James Brydges, M.A., b. 1856; graduated at Queen's University, Ireland; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1884. With SAVILLE, ——, Labour Disputes before Magistrates, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Sayers, Frances H. Paradise Found, and other Poems. By Lady Frances H. Cecil, [pseud.] Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"Lady Frances Cecil, in her Preface, makes the astounding statement that she has 'never read either work of England's sublime old poet,' and that the present poem was all but concluded ere she even heard of 'Paradise Regained.' . . . The best thing she can do is to set to work and read all the sublime old poets promptly."—*Acad.*, xxi. 374.

Sayler, J. R. 1. Ohio Statutes, 1860–75, arranged in Chronological Order: with References and Index, Cin., 1876, 4 vols. r. 8vo. 2. American Form-Book: containing the Most Improved Legal Forms and Instruments for the Use of Professional and Business Men, Cin., 1878, 8vo.

Sayles, John, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] one of the law faculty of Baylor University since 1880. 1. Treatise on the Law and Practice in Justices' Courts in Texas: with Forms, Houston, 1866, 8vo; new ed., 1878. 2. Treatise on Principles of Pleading in Civil Actions in Texas: with Precedents, 1872, 8vo. 3. The Probate Laws of Texas, 1872, 8vo. 4. Notes to Texas Reports, (vols. i.–xxxi.,) 1872, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Texas Constitutions, with the United States and Confederate States Constitution, &c.: with Annotations, Houston, Texas, 1872, 8vo. 6. Texas Supreme Court Reports, vols. i.–iii., x.–xiii.; 2d ed., with Notes, Houston, 1874–76, 7 vols. 8vo. 7. The Masonic Jurisprudence of Texas: with Forms for the Use of Lodges, 1879. 8. (Ed.) The Revised Statutes of Texas relating to the Organization, Jurisdiction, and Practice of the District and County Courts, St. Louis, Mo., 1886, 8vo.

Sayles, Lewis Charles, b. 1842; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1874. The Law of Racing: with Notes, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Sayre, L. E. Conspectus of Organic Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Botany, Phila., 1879, 12mo.

Sayre, Lewis Albert, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1820, at Bottle Hill, N.J.; graduated at Transylvania University, Ky., 1838, and at the College of Physicians and Surgeons 1842; professor of clinical surgery, &c., in Bellevue College Medical Hospital since 1861. He has contributed largely to medical journals. 1. Lectures on Orthopædic Surgery and Diseases of the Joints. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Spinal Disease and Spinal Curvature: Treatment by Suspension and the Use of the Plaster-of-Paris Bandage. Illust. Phila., 1878, 12mo.

Saywell, Joseph Lemuel. (Ed.) The History and Annals of Northallerton, Yorkshire: with Notes, Northallerton, 1885, 8vo.

Scadding, Rev. Henry, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] rector of Holy Trinity, Toronto, 1847–75. 1. Toronto of Old: Collections and Recollections illustrative of the Early Settlement and Social Life of the Capital of Ontario, Toronto, 1874.

"A most useful and amusing book."—*Acad.*, vi. 4.

2. Toronto's First Germ, (Fort Toronto:) Some Explanatory Notes in Relation thereto, Toronto, 1878, 8vo. 3. The Four Decades of York, Upper Canada, 1884. 4. A History of the Old French Fort at Toronto, 1887.

Scaling, W. Salix, or Willow: a Series of Papers, Lon., 1871–72, 2 vols. 8vo.

Scammell, G., F.R.I.B.A., F.G.S. Breweries and Maltings: their Arrangement, Construction, Machinery, and Plant, Lon., 1871, r. 8vo; new ed., by F. Colyer, 1881.

Scammon, Capt. Charles M., U.S. revenue marine. The Marine Mammals of the Northwestern Coast of North America Described and Illustrated: together with an Account of the American Whale-Fishery, San Fran. and N. York, 1874, 4to.

"Captain Scammon's work is a very valuable one, especially in the illustrations . . . and in the biographical accounts of the several species. It is, however, deficient from a scientific stand-point."—*Nation*, xx. 82.

Scanlan, Surgeon-Major James. Comic Military Sketches, A to Z, Lon., 1876, 4to.

Scannell, Florence. Sylvia's Daughters. Illust. Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. With SCANNELL, EDITH: 1. In the Time of Roses: a Tale of Two Summers. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Christmas in Many Lands. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4 vols. sq. 16mo. 3. Golden Wings: Christmas in Germany, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo. 4. Highwaymen: Christmas in England, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo. 5. Jean Noel: Christmas in France, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo. 6. Pifferari: Christmas in Italy, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

Scarborough, Mildred. Overruled; or, The Story of Mary Lane, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Scarlett, Hon. Peter Campbell, C.B., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1805–1881, son of the first Lord Abinger; held successively various appointments in the diplomatic service, including that of minister to Brazil and minister to Athens. A Memoir of the Right Honourable James First Lord Abinger, Chief Baron of Her Majesty's Court of Exchequer: including a Fragment of his Autobiography and Selections from his Correspondence and Speeches, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"His life had a story in it which was worth telling in a simple way; and, as he left a short autobiography, a few letters, and some notes on the leading men he had known, his son had not much to do beyond putting together the materials at his command."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 614.

Scarth, A. M. E. The Story of the Old Catholic and Kindred Movements, &c., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Scarth, Rev. Harry Mengden, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Christ College, Cambridge, 1837; ordained 1837; rector of Wrington since 1871. 1. (Ed.) Picturesque Bath: Illustrated by a Series of Sketches from Nature, by Caroline M. K. Stothert: with Descriptions, Lon., 1881, fol. 2. Roman Britain, ("Early Britain" Ser.,) Lon., 1883, 12mo.

"As an introductory guide to the study of the Roman

epoch in Britain, we consider Mr. Scarth's work all that could be wished."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 172.

Schaefer, Edward Albert, F.R.S., Jodrell professor of physiology in University College, London. 1. A Course of Practical Histology, (Preparation of Tissues,) Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. The Nervous System of the Aurelia Aurita, Lon., 1879, 4to. 3. The Essentials of Histology, Descriptive and Practical, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Schaff, Rev. Philip, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] professor of theological encyclopædia and Christian symbolics at the Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1870–72, of Hebrew 1872–74, and of sacred literature since 1875; president of the American Bible Revision Committee, which he organized in 1871; a delegate to various conferences of the Evangelical Alliance, &c.; editor of the Anglo-American edition of Lange's Commentary on the Old and New Testaments, (N. York and Edin., 1864–80, 25 vols.; new ed., 1886,) and of the Popular Illustrated Commentary on the Old and New Testaments, (N. York and Edin., 1878–83, 4 vols.,) &c. 1. Bibliotheca Symbolica Ecclesiæ Universalis: The Creeds of Christendom: with a History and Critical Notes, N. York and Lon., 1877, 3 vols. 8vo; 4th ed., 1884. 2. Harmony of the Reformed Confessions, as related to the Present State of Evangelical Theology, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 3. Through Bible Lands: Notes of Travel in Egypt, the Desert, and Palestine. Illust. N. York and Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879. 4. Dictionary of the Bible, for Pastors, Families, and Sunday-Schools. Illust. Phila., 1880, 12mo; 3d ed., rev., 1885. 5. International Revision Commentary on the New Testament, N. York, 1882–83, 6 vols. 16mo. 6. A Companion to the Greek Testament and the English Version: with Fac-Simile Illustrations of MSS., &c., N. York, 1883, 12mo; 3d ed., 1888. 7. History of the Christian Church: vols. iv.–vi., A.D. 590–1530, N. York and Edin., 1885–88, 8vo. (A new edition of vols. i.–iii., entirely rewritten and greatly enlarged, was published 1882–84.) 8. Historical Account of the Work of the American Committee of Revision of the Authorized English Version of the Bible: prepared from the Documents and Correspondence of the Committee, N. York, 1885, 16mo. 9. Christ and Christianity: Studies in Christology, Creeds, and Confessions, Protestantism and Romanism, Reformation Principles, &c., N. York and Lon., 1885, 8vo. 10. The Oldest Church Manual, called the Teaching of the Twelve Apostles, διδαχὴ τῶν δώδεκα ἀποστόλων. The Didache and Kindred Documents in the Original: with Translations and Fac-Similes of the Jerusalem Manuscript, &c., N. York and Edin., 1885, 8vo; rev. ed., 1886.

"The intrinsic value of the document scarcely justifies the amount of writing it has called forth, particularly in England and America. . . . It proved to be moral rather than dogmatic in tone, touching upon conduct and customs, the rites and administration of early churches, without asserting a distinctive theology. . . . The volume is a monument of comprehensive knowledge and careful elaboration. Like all Dr. Schaff's books, it is characterized by the extensive erudition which a laborious German scholar may be supposed to possess. His critical power, however, is small, and orthodox theories are a little too prominent."—*Ath.*, No. 3026.

11. St. Augustine, Melancthon, and Neander: Three Biographies, N. York and Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 12. (Ed.) A Select Library of the Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers of the Christian Church, Buffalo and N. York, 1887–88, 10 vols. 8vo. 13. Church and State in the United States; or, The American Ideal of Religious Liberty, and its Practical Effects, N. York, 1888, 8vo. 14. The Toleration Act of 1689, Lon., 1888, 8vo. With Smith, Henry Boynton, (ed.) The Philosophical and Theological Library, N. York and Lon., 1872–79, 5 vols. 8vo. With Prime, S. Irenæus, (ed.) Proceedings of the General Conference of the Evangelical Alliance in New York, N. York, 1874, 8vo. With Gilman, Arthur, (ed.) Library of Religious Poetry: with Biographical and Literary Notes, N. York and Lon., 1880, r. 8vo; new ed., 1885. With Jackson, Rev. Samuel Macauley, and Schaff, Rev. David Schley, A Religious Encyclopædia; or, Dictionary of Biblical, Historical, Doctrinal, and Practical Theology, based on the Real-Encyklopädie of Herzog, &c., N. York and Edin., 1882–84, 3 vols. imp. 8vo; rev. ed., 1887. With Jackson, Rev. S. M., Encyclopædia of Living Divines and Christian Workers of All Denominations in Europe and America: being a Supplement to the Schaff-Herzog Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge, N. York, 1887, imp. 8vo.

Schaible, Charles H., M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. An Essay on the Systematic Training of the Body: a Memorial Essay, published on the Occasion of the First Centenary Festival of Frederick L. Jahn, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 2. Seeing and Thinking: Elementary Grammar; 2d ed., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. The State and Education: an Essay; 2d ed., Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Scharf, John Thomas, LL.D., b. 1843, at Baltimore, Md.; served in the Confederate army and navy during the civil war; was admitted to the bar 1874; commissioner of the land office of Maryland since 1884. 1. Chronicles of Baltimore: History of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore City, Balt., 1874, 8vo. 2. History of Maryland from the Earliest Period to the Present Day, Balt., 1879, 3 vols.

"Had he more thoroughly digested the material he has collected so laboriously, and condensed his three volumes into two, his history would have been none the worse book to refer to, and much the better book to read."—*Nation*, xxx. 217.

3. History of Baltimore City and County, Phila., 1881. 4. History of Western Maryland, 1882, 2 vols. 5. History of St. Louis, 1884, 2 vols. 6. History of Westchester County, New York, 1886, 2 vols. 7. History of the Confederate States Navy, from its Organization to the Surrender of its Last Vessel, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

"In writing a book upon this great and attractive subject, Mr. Scharf has been fortunate in having an absolutely unoccupied field. . . . He has shown evident diligence in accumulating materials, and his book includes a valuable collection of *mémoires pour servir*. . . . In many chapters his materials have been loosely thrown together, with little regard to style or to structural arrangement. . . . The most extraordinary feature, however, of Mr. Scharf's otherwise useful book is the undercurrent of political animosity and bitterness which penetrates all his references to the causes of the war and the conduct and motives of the Union leaders."—*Nation*, xlv. 115.

8. History of the State of Delaware, 1888. With Westcott, Thompson, History of Philadelphia, 1609–1884. Illust. Phila., 1884, 3 vols. 4to.

Schariach, F. L. L. Concise Norwegian Grammar, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

Schauffler, Rev. William Gottlieb, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., Schauffler, W. G., add.,] 1798–1883, b. at Stuttgart, Germany; removed to the United States 1826; graduated at Andover Theological Seminary 1830; ordained 1831; became a missionary in Turkey, residing chiefly in Constantinople. Autobiography of William G. Schauffler, for Forty-Five Years a Missionary in the Orient, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Schaw, Maj.-Gen. Henry, C.B., R.E., deputy director of works for fortifications at the War Office, London; retired 1887. The Defence and Attack of Positions and Localities; 2d ed., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1884.

Schayer, Mrs. Julia, (Thompson,) b. about 1840, at Deering, Me. The Tiger-Lily, and other Stories, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

Schell, Henry S. Manual of Ophthalmic Practice, Phila., 1881, 8vo.

Schenck, B. S. 1. The Burning of Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, Phila., 1864, 12mo. 2. Mercersburg Theology inconsistent with Protestant and Reformation Doctrines, Phila., 1874, 12mo.

Schenck, Robert Cumming, b. 1809, at Franklin, O.; graduated at Miami University 1827; admitted to the bar; member of Congress 1843–51; minister to Brazil 1851–53; served in the civil war 1861–63, becoming major-general in the volunteer army; member of Congress 1863–70; minister to England 1870–76. Laws and Practice of Euchre. By a Member of the Washington Euchre Club. To which is added Rules for Draw Poker. Phila., 1877, 12mo.

Schermerhorn, Martin K. (Ed.) Sacred Scriptures of the World, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Schild, Marie. 1. Characters suitable to Fancy-Costume Balls, Lon., 1881, 4to. 2. Old English Costumes: an Epitome of Ladies' Costumes, Lon., 1883, 4to. 3. Children's Fancy Costumes. Illust. Lon., 1886, 4to.

Schimmel, H. J. Mary Hollis: a Romance, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Schindler, Albert Houtum, and Norman, Baron Louis de. (Trans.) Diary kept by His Majesty the Shah of Persia during his Journey to Europe in 1878, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Schindler, Rabbi Solomon. 1. Messianic Expectations and Modern Judaism: Lectures delivered in Boston: with an Introduction by M. J. Savage, Bost., 1886, 16mo. 2. Dissolving Views in the History of Judaism, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Schively, R. H. 1. (Trans.) The Iron Age of Germany, by Franz Hoffmann, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Three Bank-Notes, by Franz Hoffmann, Phila., 1875, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) Robert of Marseilles; or, The Crusade of the Children, by H. Kletke, Phila., 1883, 16mo.

Schley, Winfield Scott, b. 1839, in Frederick Co., Md.; graduated at the U.S. Naval Academy 1860; served in the civil war. In 1884 he commanded the relief expedition that rescued Lieut. A. W. Greely and six of his companions at Cape Sabine, Grinnell Land. With Soley, J. R., The Rescue of Greely. Maps and Illust. N. York, 1885, 8vo.

"The account is less vivid than that of Engineer Melville, . . . but more details are given. . . . We can but express our gratification that a subject in many respects so delicate should have been handled in so dignified and worthy a manner."—*Nation*, xl. 308.

Schliemann, Heinrich, 1822–1891, b. at Ankershagen, Mecklenburg; became a grocer's assistant at the age of fourteen; in 1846 was sent to St. Petersburg as the agent of a Dutch commercial house, and, having established a business of his own and accumulated a considerable fortune, determined in 1863 to devote himself to archæological researches. After several years spent in travelling in different parts of the world and in a course of preliminary study at Paris, he began in 1871 the explorations at Hissarlik, the supposed site of ancient Troy, which resulted in discoveries that aroused a strong interest not only among scholars but with the general public, which was increased by his similar excavations at Mycenæ, begun in 1874, and by further explorations at Hissarlik. From 1883 he made his permanent residence at Athens. He had become a naturalized citizen of the United States during a short stay in California in 1850, and he made several subsequent visits to America. In 1868 he published, in French and German, a work on Ithaca, the Peloponnesus, and Troy, and in 1874 a work on Troy and its Remains, in German, which was translated into English by Miss L. Dora Schmitz, (*q. v., infra.*) The later works enumerated below have appeared without any mention of a translator, and are therefore presumed to have been originally written in English, or to have been translated by the author himself. 1. Mycenæ: Discoveries and Researches on the Sites of Ancient Micenæ and Tiryns: with a Preface by the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P., Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"Whatever may be the verdict of science on Dr. Schliemann's discoveries, it must be admitted that he has hit on an unexplored stratum of buried history. . . . He has had the energy to do what the rest of the world might have talked of doing for centuries."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 83.

2. Ilios: the City and Country of the Trojans: the Results of Researches and Discoveries on the Site of Troy and throughout the Troad in the Years 1871–72–73–78–79: including a Biography of the Author: with a Preface, Appendices, and Notes by Professors Rudolf Virchow, Max Müller, A. H. Sayce, J. P. Mahaffy, H. Brugsch Bey, P. Ascherson, M. A. Postoloccas, M. E. Burnouf, Mr. H. Calvert, and Mr. A. J. Duffield: with Maps, Plans, and about Eighteen Hundred Illustrations, Lon., 1880, imp. 8vo.

"'Ilios' is perhaps the worst arranged book that ever came under our notice. Admirable as a discoverer, a digger, a diviner of ancient sites, Dr. Schliemann is an astonishingly bad writer. . . . We do not find fault with Dr. Schliemann for not being an accomplished scholar or a trained archæologist. He is something better: he is a man of real genius. No one but a genius could have lived the life Dr. Schliemann describes in his autobiography, keeping always before his eyes the ideal of Homeric research. . . . But his discoveries are one thing and his new book quite another. . . . We must admit that Dr. Schliemann has hardly given himself a fair chance as a writer. He is entangled helplessly in the ranks of his allies and camp-followers."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 55.

3. Troja: Results of the Latest Researches and Discoveries on the Site of Homer's Troy, and in the Heroic Tumuli and other Sites, made in the Year 1882, and a Narrative of a Journey in the Troad in 1881. Preface by A. H. Sayce. With One Hundred and Fifty Wood-Cuts, Four Maps, and Plans. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 4. Tiryns: a Prehistoric Palace of the Kings of Tiryns, discovered by Excavations in 1884–85: with Preface and Notes by Professors Adler and Dörpfeld. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"Though it will be criticised by experts, and though it is not easy to form a definite opinion without personal knowledge of the site and the excavations, we believe Dr. Schliemann's new work to be an absolutely indispensable part of an archæological library."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 685.

Schlienz, A. The Life Manifested, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo.

Schloetel, A. E. 1. Still a Wife's Sister, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Anon. 2. Who is Vera? a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Schmidt, Alexander, Ph.D. Shakespeare Lexicon: a Complete Dictionary of All the English Words, Phrases, and Constructions in the Works of the Poet, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886.

"To use the stereotyped phrase, this is an aid to the study of our great dramatist that no scholar should be without."—*Ath.*, No. 2526.

Schmidt, H. D. Pathology and Treatment of Yellow Fever, Chic., 1882, 8vo.

Schmidt, Hermann. 1. Foreign Banking Arbitration: its Theory and Practice, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. The Silver Question in its Social Aspects, Depression of Trade, &c., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Schmitz, Miss L. Dora. 1. (Trans.) Essays on Shakespeare, by Karl Elze, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Troy and its Remains, by H. Schliemann. Edited by Philip Smith. Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Shakespeare's Dramatic Art, by H. Ulrici: vols. i. and ii., Lon., 1876, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) Correspondence between Goethe and Schiller, from A.D. 1794–1805: with Notes, Lon., 1877–79, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Buchholz Family: Sketches of Berlin Life, by Julius Stinde, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) The Buchholz Family: Sketches of Berlin Life. Second Part. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) The Buchholzes in Italy: Adventures of W. Buchholz, by Julius Stinde, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 8. (Trans.) William Shakespeare: a Literary Biography, by Karl Elze, Ph.D., LL.D., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Schmucker, Samuel Simon, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1873. The True Unity of Christ's Church: a Renewed Appeal on Primitive Christian Union, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

Schodde, Rev. George Henry, Ph.D., b. 1854, at Allegheny City, Pa.; graduated at Capitol University, Columbus, O., 1872, and at its theological department 1874; ordained to the Lutheran ministry 1877; professor at Capitol University since 1880. 1. (Trans.) The Book of Enoch: from the Ethiopic: with Introduction and Notes, Andover, Mass., 1882, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) A Day in Capernaum: from the Third German Edition of Franz Delitzsch, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Schoenhof, Jacob, late U.S. consul at Tunstall, Eng. 1. Destructive Influence of the Tariff upon Manufacture and Commerce, and the Figures and Facts relating thereto, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 2. The Industrial Situation and the Question of Wages: a Study in Social Physiology, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 3. Technical Education in Europe: Part I., Industrial Education in France, Wash., 1888, 8vo.

Schofield, Alfred Taylor, M.D., M.R.C.S., division surgeon to the Metropolitan Police. 1. Memorials of Robert Harold Ainsworth Schofield, M.A., M.B., late of the China Inland Mission: chiefly compiled from his Letters and Diaries, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. The Gift and the Giver: Part I., The Gift; or, What is Salvation? Lon., 1886, 12mo. 3. Another World; or, The Fourth Dimension, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Scholes, James C. 1. A Few Random Rambles in Derbyshire, Bolton, 1879, 12mo. 2. Notes on Turton Tower and its Successive Owners, Bolton, 1880, 8vo. 3. Bolton Bibliography, and Jottings of Book-Lore: with Notes on Local Authors and Printers, Manchester, 1886, 8vo.

Scholes, R. Sebright. Marion; or, The Mystery of Robesdale, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Scholes, S. E. 1. The Child's Bible Expositor, Manchester, 1871, 18mo. 2. Peeps into the Far North: Iceland, Lapland, Greenland, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 3. Fiji and Friendly Isles: Sketches of Scenery and People, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo.

Scholfield, Rev. John Faber, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1880; ordained 1882; curate of All Saints', Edinburgh, since 1887. Thy King Cometh: Advent Meditations, Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo.

Scholl, C. Dictionary of Commercial Correspondence, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

Schomberg, Gen. George Augustus, C.B., R.M.A., retired 1886. (Trans.) Homer's Odyssey rendered into English Verse, Lon., 1879–82, 2 vols. 8vo.

Schorlemmer, Carl, F.R.S., professor of organic chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. 1. A Manual of the Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds; or, Organic

Chemistry. Illust. Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. The Rise and Development of Organic Chemistry, Manchester, 1879, p. 8vo.

Schott, Charles Anthony, b. 1826, at Mannheim, Germany; educated at Mannheim and Carlsruhe; removed to the United States in 1848 and entered the service of the Coast Survey, and has been assistant in that department since 1856. He has contributed many papers to the Smithsonian publications. 1. Tables and Results of the Precipitation in Rain and Snow in the United States, &c., Wash., 1872, 4to; new ed., 1881. 2. Tables of Distribution and Variations of the Atmospheric Temperature of the United States, N. York, 1876, 4to.

Schott, Wilhelmina D. Health Hints to Women, and the Danish Cure Explained. Edited by Frederick J. Newkirk. N. York, 1885, sq. 16mo.

Schouler, James, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1839, at West Cambridge, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1859; studied law and practised in Boston; lecturer in the Boston University Law School and in the National Law School, Washington, D.C., since 1884. 1. Treatise on the Law of Personal Property, Bost., 1873–76, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 2. Treatise on the Law of Bailments, including Carriers, Innkeepers, and Pledge, Bost., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed., 1887. 3. History of the United States of America under the Constitution: vols. i.–iii., Wash., 1880–85, 8vo. (Vols. iv. and v., 1889.)

"Mr. Schouler enters in detail into the social and economical life of the people; their recreations; their habits of thought and action; their municipal arrangements; the character and influence of the immigration; the influence of classes and families upon the mass of voters; the difficulties of intercommunication; and the provincial peculiarities of the newspapers and other sources of information. And the result is a book which, though very far from perfection, is in many respects the most real history of the United States yet produced for the period which it covers."—*Nation*, xxxiv. 41.

4. Treatise on the Law of Husband and Wife, Bost., 1882, 8vo. 5. Treatise on the Law of Executors and Administrators, Bost., 1883, 8vo. 6. Treatise on the Law of Wills, Bost., 1887, 8vo.

Schoulter, Rev. James B., D.D. A Manual of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, Pittsburg, Pa., 1888, 8vo.

Schreiner, Miss Olive. The Story of an African Farm: a Novel. By Ralph Iron, [pseud.] Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Iron has followed no recognized model of romance, but contrives to tell his tale in a series of studies illustrating the wild life of an ostrich farm, and setting before the reader with striking vigour the problems which trouble a strong intelligence and an imaginative ambition remote from any possibility of culture. His descriptions are wonderfully graphic, and his pathos is forcible."—*Ath.*, No. 2888.

Schroeder, Lieut. Seaton, U.S.N., graduated at the U.S. Naval Academy 1868; commissioned a lieutenant 1872; has been employed on special duty in the Hydrographic Office, the Bureau of Navigation, &c. 1. (Comp.) The Coast of South America: Part I., Brazil, from French Guiana to Rio Janeiro: with Supplement from Rio Janeiro to Rio de la Plata, Wash., 1881, 8vo. 2. The Fall of Maximilian's Empire as seen from a United States Gun-Boat. Illust. N. York, 1887, 16mo. With Wainwright, Lieut. Richard, U.S.N., Arctic Azimuth Tables for Parallels between 70° and 80°. Pub. by U.S. Govt. Wash., 1881, 8vo.

Schroeter, Frederic. Homœopathic Poultry Physician, Phila., 1878, 16mo.

Schuckers, J. W. 1. Brief Account of the Finances and Paper Money of the Revolutionary War, Phila., 1874, 8vo. 2. Finances: Panics and Specie Payments, Phila., 1874, 8vo. 3. The Life and Public Services of Salmon Portland Chase, United States Senator and Governor of Ohio, Secretary of the Treasury, and Chief Justice of the United States: to which is added the Eulogy on Mr. Chase delivered by William M. Evarts before the Alumni of Dartmouth College, June 24, 1874, N. York, 1874.

"His book is little more than a skeleton narrative of the public career of his subject."—*Nation*, xix. 303.

4. The Question of the Resumption of Specie Payments Stated and Explained, Phila., 1876, 12mo.

Schuette, Rev. Conrad Herman Lewis, b. 1843, at Varrel, Germany; graduated at Capitol University, Columbus, O., 1863, and at the theological department 1865; professor of mathematics and natural science since 1872; professor of ethics in the theological department since 1881; editor of the Columbus Theological Magazine since 1886. 1. The Church Member's Manual, Columbus, 1870, 16mo. 2. The State, the Church, and the School, 1883.

Schuetz-Wilson. See Wilson.

Schulte, John. Roman Catholicism, Old and New, and Infallibility, Ontario, 1877, cr. 8vo.

Schulte, Mrs. Mary Jemima, b. 1847, in Liverpool, Eng.; daughter of Evan McColl; married, 1881, to Prof. Otto Henry Schulte, of Hasbrouck Institute, Jersey City, N.J. Bide a Wee, and other Poems, Buffalo, 1879.

Schultze, Leonora. (Trans.) The Speaking Parrots: a Scientific Manual, by Dr. Karl Russ, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Schumacher, Gottlieb, C.E. 1. Across the Jordan: being an Exploration and Survey of Part of Hauran and Jaulan: with Additions by Laurence Oliphant and Guy L'Estrange. (Palestine Exploration Fund.) Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Jaulân: Surveyed for the German Society for the Exploration of the Holy Land. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Schumacher, H. A. Petrus Martyr, N. York, 1879.

Schumann, F. Manual of Heating and Ventilation in their Practical Application, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Schurman, Jacob Gould, M.A., D.Sc., b. 1854, at Freetown, Prince Edward Island; graduated at London University 1877; professor of English literature in Dalhousie College 1882–86, and professor of philosophy at Cornell University since 1884. 1. Kantian Ethics and the Ethics of Evolution: a Critical Study, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. The Ethical Import of Darwinism, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Schurz, Carl, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1829, at Liblar, Prussia; educated at Cologne and Bonn; took part in the revolutionary movement of 1848; removed to the United States in 1852; practised law; was major-general of volunteers in the civil war, U.S. senator from Missouri 1867–75, secretary of the interior 1877–80, and afterwards editor of the New York Evening Post till 1884. 1. The New South, N. York, 1885, 16mo. 2. Life of Henry Clay, ("American Statesmen,") Bost., 1887, 2 vols. 16mo.

"More than any other of the biographers of the series he approaches the life which he narrates from the twofold point of view of history and practical politics. . . . In this book we have, therefore, what is really a political history of the United States, based upon the public life of Henry Clay. . . . But its literary merit is equally great. . . . It is a true biography, written in a style which carries the reader along by the very interest of the narrative."—*Nation*, xliv. 536.

Schuster, Lady Isabella Emma Elizabeth, daughter of the fifth Earl of Orkney; married, 1858, to S. L. Schuster, of the Grange, Leatherhead, Surrey, (d. 1884.) Hands, not Hearts, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

Schuyler, Aaron, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] president of Baldwin University, Ohio, 1875–85, and since then vice-president and professor of mathematics at Kansas Wesleyan University. 1. Principles of Logic, Cin., 1869, 12mo. 2. Complete Algebra, Cin., 1870, 12mo. 3. Ray's Surveying and Navigation: with Preliminary Treatise on Trigonometry and Mensuration, Cin., 1873, 8vo. 4. Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Mensuration and Logarithmic Tables, Cin., 1875, 8vo. 5. Elements of Geometry: with Exercises for Students and Introduction to Modern Geometry, Cin., 1876, 12mo. 6. Empirical and Rational Psychology, Cin., 1882, 12mo.

Schuyler, Rev. Anthony, S.T.D., b. 1816, at Geneva, N.Y.; graduated at Hobart College 1839; practised law in Ithaca, N.Y.; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church 1850; rector of Grace Church, Orange, N.J., since 1868. Household Religion: Sermons, N. York, 1887.

Schuyler, Eugene, Ph.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1840–1890, b. at Ithaca, N.Y.; graduated at Yale 1859, and at Columbia Law School 1863; entered the U.S. diplomatic service 1866; held various consulships; was secretary of legation at St. Petersburg 1870–76, minister resident and consul-general to Greece, Servia, and Roumania 1882–84, and appointed consul-general in Egypt shortly before his death. 1. Turkistan: Notes of a Journey in 1873 in the Russian Province of Turkistan, the Khanates of Khokan and Bokhara, and the Provinces of Kuldja. Maps and Illust. N. York, 1876, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"An excellent knowledge of the Russian language and life, and a wide-reaching acquaintance among the official class of Russia, gave Mr. Schuyler command of facilities

beyond those of most travellers; and while his consular experience may be supposed to have fitted him for studying the political and commercial aspects of the Asiatic problems, his nationality enabled him to exercise an impartiality one could hardly look for in a European."—*Nation*, xxiv. 76.

"Mr. Schuyler, by travel and adventure, by intercourse with various classes of people, and by the use of official documents, unpublished records, and private letters, has produced two volumes which for some time to come may fairly rank as works of constant reference on a question which no Englishman should regard without interest, and yet which few can approach without prejudice."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 600.

2. (Trans.) The Cossacks, by Count Leo Tolstoy, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo; N. York, 1 vol. 12mo. 3. Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia: a Study of Historical Biography. Illust. N. York, 1884, 2 vols. 8vo.

"In the work before us there is no rounded picture of either Peter, his nation, or his time, but Peter, his nation, and his time are made to pass before us in successive attitudes, actions, and stages, in chronological order, and the reader is left to judge and combine. . . . Mr. Schuyler had before him an immense literature from which to draw materials. . . . He has availed himself of these resources with extraordinary diligence, extracting from biographies, memoirs, diaries, correspondence, and records of all kinds an amount of particulars sufficient to give a fulness to each separate subdivision of his subject, and vastly more than sufficient for the general characterization. And herein lie both the strength and the weakness of Mr. Schuyler's work. The division and arrangement of his matter are excellent, and there is order in the whole and symmetry in the parts; but the fulness of the parts makes the whole heavy, though clearness is everywhere preserved in spite of the great crowding of facts. . . . Its profusely varied, highly characteristic, and not seldom charming illustrations will make it an attractive addition to every library."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 389.

"He has absolutely nothing of the pictorial faculty for persons, though he shows occasionally some for scenes. . . . Still, to patient readers the book is most valuable."—*Spectator*, lvii. 250.

4. American Diplomacy and the Furtherance of Commerce, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

"The author is more at home in the practical details and business of diplomacy than in the field of the *jus gentium*. His book is mainly valuable for the picture it contains of the service as it exists; and a wonderful picture it is."—*Nation*, xlii. 490.

Schuyler, George Washington, 1810–1888, b. at Stillwater, N.Y.; graduated at the University of New York 1837, and engaged in business; was State treasurer 1863–65, and held various other State offices. Colonial New York: Philip Schuyler and his Family, N. York, 1885, 2 vols. 8vo.

"This faithful study of an ancestral line throws a strong light upon the solid virtues of the Dutch founders of our commonwealth, and deserves the praise of all New Yorkers who are proud of the truth that Holland is an equal sharer with England in the building of their State."—*Nation*, xlii. 81.

Schuyler, John. Institution of the Society of the Cincinnati: formed by the Officers of the American Army of the Revolution, 1783, N. York, 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

Schwab, Moses. (Trans.) The Talmud of Jerusalem: translated for the First Time into English: vol. i., The Treatise of Berakhoth, (Blessings,) Lon., 1885, fp. 4to.

Schwartz, J. M. W. 1. The Morning of a Love, and other Poems, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Nivalis: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 3. Julian: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, Lon., 1886. 4. A Sheaf of Sonnets, Lon.

Schwatka, Frederick, b. 1849, at Galena, Ill.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1871, and held a commission as lieutenant of cavalry till 1884; conducted an expedition to search for traces of Sir John Franklin's party 1878–80, explored the course of the Yukon River 1883–84, and commanded an expedition to Alaska for the New York Times in 1886. 1. Nimrod in the North; or, Hunting and Fishing Adventures in the Arctic Regions. Illust. N. York, 1885, 4to. 2. Along Alaska's Great River: a Popular Account of the Alaska Exploring Expedition of 1883, along the Great Yukon River, from its Source to its Mouth in the British Northwest Territory, and in the Territory of Alaska. Illust. N. York, 1885, 8vo.

"He makes the story of Alaskan discovery and life on a raft as interesting as one could possibly make it."—*Critic*, v. 5.

3. The Children of the Cold, N. York, 1886, 12mo. With others, Stories of Danger and Adventure, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

Schweig, George M. The Electric Bath: its Medical Uses and Appliances, N. York, 1877, 16mo.

Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander de, S.T.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1825–1887. 1. Some of the Fathers of the American Moravian Church, Bethlehem, 1881. 2. The History of the Church known as the Unitas Fratrum, or the Unity of the Brethren, founded by the Followers of John Hus, the Bohemian Reformer and Martyr, Bethlehem, 1885.

Schwendler, Louis. Instructions for Testing Telegraph Lines, and the Technical Arrangement in Offices: written on Behalf of the Government of India, under the Orders of the Director-General of Telegraphs in India, Lon., 1878–80, 2 vols. 8vo.

Scidmore, Miss E. Ruhamah. Alaska: its Southern Coast and the Sitkan Archipelago. Illust. Bost., 1885, 12mo.

Sclater, Philip Lutley, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] editor of Ibis. 1. A Naturalist's Impressions of Spain, Lon., 1861. 2. Jacamars and Puff-Birds, (Galbulidæ and Buconidæ.) Parts I.–VI. Lon., 1880, 4to. 3. (Ed.) Catalogue of Animals of North America, or Faunula Americana, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Forster's Animals of Hudson's Bay, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Wagler's Six Ornithological Memoirs; from the "Ibis," Lon., 1884, r. 8vo. 6. Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum: vol. xi., Passeriformes; Fringilliformes. Part II., vol. xiv., Passeriformes; Oligomyodæ. Lon., 1886–88, 8vo. With Hudson, W. H., Argentine Ornithology: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Birds of the Argentine Republic: with Notes on their Habits. Illust. Lon., 1888–89, 2 vols. 8vo.

Scoffern, John. Stray Leaves of Science and Folk-Lore, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Scofield, Joseph Alan. 1. Here Below: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. The Dangers and Fallacies of Local Option in the Temperance Question, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 3. Alwynne: Actual and Recent Physical Experiences, in Four Acts, Lon., 1888, 4to.

Scofield, Rev. S. R. Hidden Sunbeams: Real Incidents in Frontier Life in Western New York, Phila., 1886, 16mo.

Scollard, Clinton, b. 1860, at Clinton, N.Y.; graduated at Hamilton College 1881; assistant professor of rhetoric and literature in Hamilton College 1888. 1. Pictures in Song, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 2. With Reed and Lyre, Bost., 1886, 16mo. 3. Old and New World Lyrics, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Scomp, Prof. H. A. King Alcohol in the Realm of King Cotton, Oxford, Ga., 1888.

Scoones, W. Baptiste. 1. Public Schools and the Public Service, Lon., 1875, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1877. 2. (Ed.) Four Centuries of English Letters, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1883.

Scoones, Rev. William Dalton, graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1843; vicar of Langley Marish since 1856. (Trans.) Goethe's Faust: a Tragedy, in English Verse, Lon., 1879, 18mo.

Scoresby-Jackson. See Jackson.

Scorgie, John. We're Flittin' Noo, and other Rhymes, Aberdeen, 1885, 8vo.

Scott, A. J., M.D. (Trans.) The Jesuits: a Complete History of their Open and Secret Proceedings from the Foundation of the Order to the Present Time. Told to the German People by Theodor Griesinger. Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Scott, Agnes. The Family of River Farm, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Scott, Major-Gen. Alexander De Courcy, R.E., retired 1882. London Water: a Review of the Present Condition and Suggested Improvements of the Metropolitan System, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Scott, Benjamin, F.R.A.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., second of the name, add.] (Ed.) London's Roll of Fame, Lon., 1884, 4to.

Scott, C. The Practice of Sheep-Farming, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Scott, Cecil. Kate's New Home, Lon., 1872, 18mo.

Scott, Rev. Charles, M.A., graduated at Queen's University, Ireland, 1865; ordained 1870; incumbent of St. Paul's, Belfast, since 1879. 1. Some Account of the Creed and Hymns of St. Patrick, Dublin, 1872. 2. The Abbey Church of Bangor, Belfast, 1882.

Scott, Charles A. Anderson. Ulfilas, *Apostle* of the Goths: together with an Account of the Gothic Churches and their Decline, (Hulsean Prize Essay,) Cambridge, 1885, p. 8vo.

"In more than one instance he has succeeded in throwing light on questions which the labours of scholars like Waitz and Bessell had left obscure."—*Ath.*, No. 3060.

Scott, Charles Newton. 1. The Foregleams of Christianity: an Essay on the Religious History of Antiquity, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Lyrics and Elegies, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Scott, Clement William, b. 1841, in London; son of Rev. William Scott, *infra*; was educated at Marlborough College, and became a clerk at the War Office in 1860. He contributed to several of the London papers, and on retiring from the civil service in 1879 joined the staff of the Daily Telegraph as dramatic critic, becoming also editor of the Theatre in 1880. He has adapted plays from the French for the London theatres. 1. Drawing-Room Plays and Parlour Pantomimes. Collected by Almaviva. Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1874. 2. Round about the Islands; or, Sunny Spots near Home, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"Slightly-written chapters descriptive of many of the most familiar spots in England and Ireland."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 305.

3. Lays of a Londoner, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 4. Poems for Recitation, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 5. Poppy-Land Papers: descriptive of Scenery on the East Coast, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 6. Lays and Lyrics, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Scott, D. B. A Short Outline History of the United States, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Scott, Eben Greenough. 1. The Development of Constitutional Liberty in the English Colonies of America, N. York, 1882, 8vo. 2. Commentaries upon the Interstate System of Pennsylvania; 2d ed., Phila., 1887, 8vo.

Scott, Edward. 1. The Art of Waltzing and Guide to the Ball-Room, Lon., 1885, 16mo. 2. Grace and Folly; or, Dancing and Dancers, Lon., 1887, 12mo; 2d ed., 1888.

Scott, Edward Benjamin. The Ship-Owner's Telegraphic Code; 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Scott, Edward John Long, M.A., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1862; keeper of manuscripts and Edgerton librarian, British Museum. (Trans.) The Eclogues of Virgil, translated into English Verse, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Scott, F. J. The Light of Life: Sermons preached at Tewkesbury. Second Series. Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Scott, F. Pickett. The Place of Shelley among the English Poets of his Time, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Scott, Frank J. Suburban Home Grounds, and Best Modes of Laying Out, Planting, and Keeping Decorated Grounds. Illust. N. York, 1871, 8vo; new ed., with title "The Art of Beautifying Suburban Home Grounds of Small Extent," 1886.

Scott, Frederick George. The Soul's Quest, and other Poems, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

Scott, George F. E. Theodore, and other Poems, Lon., 1883.

Scott, Sir George Gilbert, R.A., F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1811–1878. He was knighted in 1872 as architect to the National Memorial to Prince Albert. 1. Lectures on the Rise and Development of Mediæval Architecture: delivered at the Royal Academy. Illust. Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The real place which we believe that Sir Gilbert Scott's lectures may successfully claim in the education of the man, whether professional or amateur, who desires to acquire a scientific knowledge of English architecture, will be that of the second essential book, next to the indispensable and more technical manual. It will be recommended to the learner as the supplement which he will require in order to freshen up and give life and movement to the drier details of whatsoever text-book he may have adopted as the groundwork of his studies."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 680.

2. Personal and Professional Recollections. Edited by his Son, G. Gilbert Scott, F.S.A. With an Introduction by the Very Rev. John William Burgon, B.D. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"As a record of Sir Gilbert Scott's professional labours, this volume will prove of service; as the story of a good man's life, it has much to interest; but the pleasure of perusal is not a little marred by the antagonistic position so frequently assumed by the writer."—*Spectator*, lii. 1046.

3. English Church Architecture prior to the Separation of England from Rome. Illust. Lon., 1881, fol.

Scott, Graham. The Sandcliff Mystery: a Novel, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Scott, H. T. Counsel to a Young Wife, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Scott, Henry W. Kansas Probate Law and Practice: for Attorneys, Executors, Administrators, &c., Topeka, 1887, 8vo.

Scott, Hew. Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ: Succession of Ministry from 1560. Parts I.–V. Lon., 1871, 4to.

Scott, J. Principles of New Testament Quotation Established, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Scott, J. Crauford. 1. Arthur Jessieson: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Swintons of Wandale: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Elspeth: a Drama, Lon., 1880.

Scott, J. F. The Hunchback of Carrigmore: an Irish Tale, Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1883.

Scott, J. M. The Martyrs of Angus and Mearns; Scotch Reformation, Paisley, 1886, p. 8vo.

Scott, J. R. The Family Guide to Brussels, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Scott, Rev. J. W. The Dove: a Parody on "The Raven," Phila., 1873, 12mo.

Scott, James George, b. 1837; formerly captain of the 5th Fusileers. 1. The Burman: his Life and Notions. By Shway Yeo, [pseud.] Lon., 1882, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. France and Tongking: a Narrative of the Campaign of 1884 and the Occupation of Further India: with Map and Plans, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"A collection of articles written at different times and in different places. . . . When, however, the chapters are taken by themselves there is no call for anything but praise. They have . . . all the life and colour which is only to be found in the reports of an eye-witness who is thoroughly competent to estimate all he sees at its right value. Mr. Scott's knowledge of Indo-China is probably unparalleled, and he has lost none of his old humour."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 764.

3. Burma as it Was, as it Is, and as it Will Be, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Scott claims to have covered the whole ground, and, as there is nobody competent to criticise him except himself, we shall not presume to say how far he has succeeded. What, however, may be asserted with absolute confidence is, that he has written a bright, readable, and useful book."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 451.

Scott, James Renat, F.S.A. Memorials of the Family of Scott of Scot's Hall in the County of Kent. Illust. Lon., 1876, imp. 4to.

"The author of this fine work has not spared either pains in his researches or expense in the way in which the results of those researches have been put before the reader. . . . It is superfluous to recommend it to the notice of English biographers and county historians, for to them it becomes, by reason of the thoroughly genuine and discriminating way in which it has been written, almost a necessity."—*Ath.*, No. 2581.

Scott, Rev. John, D.D., b. 1820, in Washington Co., Pa.; educated privately; entered the ministry of the Methodist Protestant Church 1842, and was editor of various religious journals. 1. Pulpit Echoes; or, Brief Miscellaneous Discourses, Cin., 1873. 2. The Land of Sojourn; or, Sketches of Patriarchal Life and Times: with Introduction by A. Clarke, Pittsburg, Pa., 1880, 12mo.

Scott, John, late professor of agriculture and rural economy at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. 1. The Farm Valuer, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Rents and Purchases; or, The Valuation of Landed Property, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Farm Roads, Fences, and Gates: a Practical Treatise on the Roads, Tram-Ways, and Water-Ways of the Farm, the Principles of Enclosures, &c., ("Weale's Ser.,") Lon., 1883, 12mo. 4. Drainage and Embanking: a Practical Treatise, ("Weale's Ser.," Lon., 1883, 12mo. 5. Irrigation and Water-Supply: a Practical Treatise on Water Meadows, Sewage Irrigation, Warping, &c., ("Weale's Ser.,") Lon., 1883, 12mo. 6. Barn Implements and Machines: Treating of the Application of Power to the Operations of Agriculture. Illust. Lon., 1884, 12mo. 7. Farm Buildings: a Practical Treatise on the Buildings necessary for the Various Kinds of Farms, their Arrangement and Construction. Illust. ("Weale's Ser.") Lon., 1884, 12mo. 8. Agricultural Surveying: a Treatise on Land Surveying, Levelling, and Setting-Out, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 9. Field Implements and Machines: a Practical Treatise on the Varieties now in Use, &c., Lon., 1884, 12mo. 10. Farm Engineering. Illust. Lon., 1884, 12mo. (This comprises Nos. 3 to 9 inclusive.) With Morton, J. C., The Soil of the Farm, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. With Scott, C., Blackfaced Sheep: their History, Management, &c. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Scott, John, M.A., M.B. (Trans.) The Regimen to be adopted in Cases of Gout, by W. Ebstein, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Scott, John, of the Corporation Academy, Berwick. Berwick-upon-Tweed: the History of the Town and Guild. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to.

Scott, Joseph. Leaves from the Diary of a Citizens' Auditor, Manchester, 1884, p. 8vo.

Scott, Rev. Joseph John, M.A., graduated, senior optime, at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1869; ordained 1870; rector of St. Clement's, Salford, since 1886. The Proper Psalms for Certain Days: with Notes, Manchester, 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1884.

Scott, Lawrence W. 1. The Mooted Question, and other Rhymes, St. Louis, 1880, 12mo. 2. Hand-Book of Christian Evidence, St. Louis, 1880, 12mo; rev. ed., 1884, 12mo.

"Scott, Leader," (Pseud.) See BAXTER, MRS. LUCY E., *ante*.

Scott, Lucy. Brother and Sister: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Scott, M. Occasional Papers connected with Civil Engineering, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1881, 1 vol.

Scott, Mary E. Keith; or, Righted at Last, Phila., 1881, 12mo.

Scott, Mary Maxwell-, daughter of the late James Robert Hope-Scott, of Abbotsford; married, 1874, to Hon. Joseph Constable Maxwell-Scott. (Ed.) Catalogue of the Armour and Antiquities at Abbotsford, Abbotsford, 1888.

Scott, Mrs. O. W. Santa Claus Stories and Tales of Every-Day Life, Cin., 1884, 16mo.

Scott, P. Christianity and a Personal Devil: an Essay, Lon., 1874; 2d ed., 1878, 12mo.

Scott, Patrick, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] The Dream and the Deed, and other Poems, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Scott, R. Poems, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Scott, R. F. The Theory of Determinants: Analysis and Geometry, Cambridge, 1880, 8vo.

Scott, Rebecca. A Glimpse of Spring: a Prize Poem, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Scott, Redna. Edith: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Scott, Robert Henry, F.R.S., F.G.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1833, in Dublin; secretary of the Meteorological Council. The daily "weather forecasts" in the London papers are prepared under his direction, and in conjunction with Capt. H. Toynbee he has edited the publications of the Meteorological Committee. 1. Weather Charts and Storm Warnings, Lon., 1876; 2d ed., 1879, cr. 8vo. 2. Elementary Meteorology, ("International Scientific" Ser.,) Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885.

Scott, S. P. Through Spain: a Narrative of Travel and Adventure in the Peninsula. Illust. Phila., 1885, 8vo.

Scott, Sir Sibbald David, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. To Jamaica and Back, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. The British Army: its Origin, Progress, and Equipment: vol. iii., Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Scott, T. J. Missionary Life among the Villages of India, Cin., 1876, 12mo.

Scott, Thomas. The English Life of Jesus, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; new ed., 1879.

Scott, Thomas Lucas, A.M. A Talk about Bishops: being a Discussion upon the Nature of the Christian Ministry, Belfast, 1880.

Scott, W. I. Antiquities of an Essex Parish, Great Dunmow, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Scott, W. R. The Deaf and Dumb: their Education and Social Position; 2d ed., Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Scott, Walter, M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1878; Fellow of Merton College 1879–86; professor of classics at Sydney since 1884. (Ed.) Fragmenta Herculanensia: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Oxford Copies of the Herculanean Rolls, together with the Texts of Several Papyri: with Introduction and Notes, Oxf., 1885, 8vo.

Scott, Walter Hugh Hepburn, sixth Baron Polwarth, b. 1838. Watchwords; or, New-Year Addresses; 2d ed., enl., Kelso, 1882, 16mo.

Scott, William. 1. A Glance at the Historical Documents relating to the Church of Saint Mark in Venice, Venice, 1887, 8vo. 2. The Camorra in Venice, Venice, 1888.

Scott, William Bell, [*ante*, vol. ii., where he is twice entered as SCOTT, WILLIAM B., add.,] 1811–1890, b. at St. Leonards, near Edinburgh; son of Robert Scott, engraver; was educated at the Edinburgh High School, and studied art in Edinburgh and London. In 1844 he went to Newcastle-upon-Tyne to establish a school of art there under the auspices of the board of trade, and some years later he executed his chief paintings, a series illustrating the history of the English Border, at Wellington Hall. He has lived chiefly in London, where he was associated with the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood, and was till 1885 an art examiner under the education board. He has contributed largely to periodicals, and has edited new editions of the works of several English authors, Shelley, Byron, &c. 1. Gems of French Art; or, Series of Carbon Photographs, Lon., 1870, 4to. 2. Modern Belgian Art: Photographs, Lon., 1871, 4to. 3. Gems of Modern Art: Carbon Photographs: with Remarks and Essays, Lon., 1871–72, 3 vols. 4to. 4. Our British Landscape-Painters, Lon., 1872, 4to. 5. Murillo and the Spanish School of Painting. Illust. Lon., 1872, fol. 6. The British School of Sculpture. Illust. Lon., 1872, 4to. 7. Gems of Modern German Art: Carbon Photographs, Lon., 1872, 4to. 8. Pictures by Venetian Painters, and Notices of the Artists, Lon., 1875, fol. 9. Poems: Ballads, Studies from Nature, Sonnets, &c. Illustrated by Seventeen Etchings by the Author and L. Alma Tadema, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Scott has garnered up in this volume the poetical fruit of a lifetime. . . . While reading the poems with the heartiest wish to do them justice, we cannot but regard them, for the most part, as the fruit of culture and of circumstance rather than of inspiration."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 759.

10. William Blake: Etchings from his Works: with Descriptive Text, Lon., 1877, fol. 11. Little Masters, ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 12. A Poet's Harvest Home: being One Hundred Short Poems, Lon., 1882.

"True pastoral poems, genuine idylls."—*Acad.*, xxi. 370.

"From the first Mr. Scott has treated the intellectual substance of poetry as being paramount to considerations of form. Consequently at a time like this—when it may almost be said that form is of more account than substance—his poetry has not been received with anything like the sympathy it deserves."—*Ath.*, No. 2845.

Scoullek, Rev. James Brown, D.D., b. 1820, at Newville, Pa.; graduated at Dickinson College 1839, and at the Associate Reformed Theological Seminary, Allegheny, Pa., 1842; entered the ministry of the United Presbyterian Church. 1. History of the Big Springs Presbytery, Harrisburg, 1879. 2. History of the Presbytery of Argyle, 1880. 3. A Manual of the United Presbyterian Church, 1881. 4. Calvinism: its History and Influences, 1885.

Scovil, Elizabeth Robinson. In the Sick-Room: what to do, how to do, and when to do for the Sick: the Art of Nursing, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Scratchley, Arthur, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1824; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1856. 1. Decisions in Life Assurance Law, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. The Law of Land Societies and Co-Operative Farming; 3d ed., Lon., 1882, 8vo. With BRABROOK, E. W., The Law of Building Societies: with Digest of Statutes, Lon., 1875.

Scratton, Rev. George, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at St. Bees 1850; ordained 1851; vicar of Stickford since 1876. 1. Manual of Country Building, Lon., 1867. 2. Bearing of Nonconformity to the Church, Bost., 1873. 3. Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Matthew, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"Scribe, Simon, Senior," (Pseud.) See BLACK, ADAM, *supra*.

Scribner, Charles H. Treatise on the Law of Dower: with Additional Notes and References by A. I. Phillips; 2d ed., Phila., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

Scribner, G. Hilton. Where did Life begin? N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Scribner, William. 1. Pray for the Holy Spirit: with Note by W. G. T. Shedd, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 2. Pray for your Children, Phila., 18mo. 3. These Little Ones: what God has commanded touching their Church Membership, and their Salvation, Phila., 1878, 16mo. 4. The Saviour's Converts: what we owe to them, and how we may aid them, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 5. Love for Souls, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Scrivener, Rev. Frederick Henry Ambrose, LL.D., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1813, at Bermondsey, Surrey; vicar of Hendon, Middlesex, and prebendary of Exeter, since 1875. A civil list pension of £100 was granted to him in 1872 in recognition of his services

and in aid of the publication of his works. 1. (Ed.) The Cambridge Paragraph Bible of the Authorised English Version: with the Text revised by a Collation of its Early and other Principal Editions, Cambridge, 1873, 4to; Student's Edition, 1875, 2 vols. 4to. 2. Six Popular Lectures on the Text of the New Testament, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 3. Index to Bishop Wordsworth's Commentary on the Old Testament, Lon., 1877, r. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Greek Testament, according to the Text followed in the Authorised Version: with the Variations adopted in the Revised Version, Cambridge, 1881, cr. 8vo. 5. The Authorised Edition of the English Bible, (1611,) its Subsequent Reprints and Modern Representatives: being the Introduction to the Cambridge Paragraph Bible: with Corrections and Additions, Cambridge, 1884, cr. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Codex S. Ceaddæ Latinus, in Ecclesia Cathedrali Lichfieldiensi servatus, &c., Cambridge, 1887, 4to. 7. (Ed.) The Parallel New Testament, Greek and English: being the Authorised Version arranged in Parallel Columns with the Revised Version and with the Original Greek, Cambridge, 1888, cr. 8vo.

Scruggs, Mrs. M. V., ("Elsie Earnest," pseud.) Sketches, Bost., 1874, 12mo.

Scrutton, Thomas Edward, M.A., LL.B., b. 1856; graduated, first class Mor. Sci. Trip., and senior in Law Trip., at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1880; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1882; professor of constitutional law and history at University College, London, since 1883. 1. The Laws of Copyright: an Examination of the Principles which should regulate Literary and Artistic Property in England and other Countries, (Yorke Prize Essay, 1882,) Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"The plan is well conceived and consistently carried out; the statement is clear, concise, accurate, and fresh. . . . The theory of the absolute right Mr. Scrutton dismisses with scant ceremony."—*Spectator*, lvii. 887.

2. The Influence of the Roman Law on the Law of England, (Yorke Prize Essay, 1884,) Cambridge, 1885, 8vo.

"A review of the amiable and groundless statements of Mr. Finlason, and of the more serious arguments of Mr. Coote and Mr. Seebohm, . . . leads him to the negative conclusion that, except in the narrow field of written documents, there is little trace of direct Roman influence."—*Acad.*, xxx. 98.

3. The Contract of Affreightment as expressed in Charter-Parties and Bills of Lading, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 4. Land in Fetters; or, The History and Policy of the Laws restraining the Alienation and Settlement of Land in England, Cambridge, 1886, 8vo. 5. Commons and Common Fields; or, The History and Policy of the Laws relating to Commons and Enclosures in England, Cambridge, 1887, 8vo.

"The first part of the essay deals chiefly with the current theories of the origin of commoners' rights in England. Mr. Scrutton seems to prefer the view that they began in almost every case with an actual grant from a Norman land-owner. . . . The second part of the work . . . contains a lucid and well-sustained account of the policy of the legislation and the practice of the land-owners with regard to enclosures. Mr. Scrutton has studied the subject thoroughly."—C. Elton: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 163.

Scrutton, W. The Birthplace of Charlotte Brontë; 2d ed., Lon., 1884, r. 32mo.

Scrymgeour, Rev. Edward Phillips, graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1868; ordained 1868; curate of St. John's, Marylebone, since 1879. The Doctrine of the Cross: a Contribution to the Theory of the Christian Life, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Scudamore, Frank Ives, C.B., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1823–1884, was secretary to the General Post-Office, London, 1860–75, and superintendent of the Turkish Post-Office, Constantinople, 1875–84. 1. Day-Dreams of a Sleepless Man, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. France in the East: Contributions towards the Eastern Question, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Scudamore, Rev. William Edward, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Notitia Eucharistica: Commentary on the Order of Administration of the Lord's Supper according to the Church of England, &c., Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Incense for the Altar, Lon., 1874; 2d ed., 1875, 32mo. 3. The Diocesan Synods of the Earlier Church, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Scudder, Horace Elisha, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] was editor of the Riverside Magazine for Young People 1867–70, and in 1890 succeeded T. B. Aldrich as editor of the Atlantic Monthly. He is editor of the "American Commonwealths" Series and other works published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1. The Game of Croquet: its Appointment and Laws. By a Fellow. N. York, 1866. 2. Doings of the Bodley Family in Town and Country. Illust. N. York, 1875, 4to. 3. The Dwellers in Five-Sisters' Court, N. York, 1876, 16mo. 4. (Ed.) Men and Manners in America One Hundred Years Ago, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 5. (Ed.) Recollections of Samuel Breck: with Passages from his Note-Books, (1771–1862,) Phila., 1877, 12mo.

"One of those contemporary pictures which one is always glad to meet with, by whomsoever sketched; but Mr. Breck was not a commonplace man, and had no ordinary opportunities."—*Nation*, xxv. 31.

6. The Bodleys Telling Stories, Bost., 1877, sq. 8vo. 7. The Bodleys on Wheels, Bost., 1879, sq. 8vo. 8. The Bodleys Afoot. Illust. Bost., 1880, sq. 8vo. 9. Stories and Romances, Bost., 1880, 16mo.

"They are the work of a writer who has a thorough respect for his art, and would not think of trifling with it, though he may be an eminently successful trifler in it. Thus their slightness becomes an important merit, and the writer is so careful to preserve literary propriety in making it a conspicuous quality that we have finished each story with the wish that there had been more of it."—*Nation*, xxxi. 346.

10. Boston Town. Illust. Bost., 1881, 8vo. 11. Mr. Bodley Abroad, Bost., 1881, sq. 8vo. 12. (Ed.) The Children's Book: a Collection of the Best and Most Famous Stories and Poems in the English Language. Illust. Bost., 1881, sq. 8vo. 13. The Bodley Grandchildren and their Journey in Holland. Illust. Bost., 1882, sq. 8vo. 14. Noah Webster, ("American Men of Letters,") Bost., 1882, 12mo.

"Mr. Scudder's book is not a common biography. . . . It is more like a very long magazine article on Webster and his times. A good many important facts in his life are given in one place or another, too often without dates, and they are told in a pleasant style, and in such order and form as to be interesting to a casual reader, if not altogether satisfactory to the statistician."—*Nation*, xxxiv. 449.

15. The English Bodley Family. Illust. Bost., 1884, sq. 8vo. 16. A History of the United States of America: preceded by a Narrative of the Discovery and Settlement of North America and of the Events which led to the Independence of the Thirteen English Colonies, Phila., 1884, 12mo. 17. The Viking Bodleys: an Excursion into Norway and Denmark. Illust. Bost., 1884, sq. 8vo. 18. Men and Letters: Essays in Characterization, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

"They are rather literary talk about men and books than strict criticism, and they gain in interest by the personal quality which one feels in them now that they are collected and can be read consecutively."—*Nation*, xlv. 531.

"It contains much intelligent and thoughtful criticism."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 110.

19. The Book of Folk-Stories, Rewritten, Bost., 1887, 16mo. And see Taylor, Marie H., *infra*.

Scudder, John M., M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. On the Use of Inhalations in the Treatment of Diseases of the Respiratory Organs, Cin., 1866, 12mo; 3d ed., 1874. 2. Eclectic Practice in Diseases of Children, Cin., 1869, 8vo. 3. Specific Medication and Specific Medicines, Cin., 1870, 12mo. 4. Specific Diagnosis: a Study of Diseases with Reference to the Administration of Remedies, Cin., 1874, 12mo.

Scudder, Moses Lewis, Jr., b. 1843, at Charlestown, Mass.; graduated at Wesleyan University 1863; vice-president of the Equitable Trust Company, New York, 1872–73; a broker in Chicago. 1. Brief Honors: a Romance of the Great Dividable, Chic., 1877, 12mo. Anon. 2. Almost an Englishman, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 3. National Banking: a Discussion of the Merits of the Present System, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 4. Congested Prices, Chic., 1883, 12mo. 5. The Labor Value Fallacy, Chic., 1884, 12mo.

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard, b. 1837, in Boston; brother of H. E. Scudder, *supra*; graduated at Williams College 1857, and at the Lawrence Scientific School 1862; assistant librarian of Harvard 1879–85, and palæontologist of the U.S. Geological Survey since 1886. He has contributed a large number of papers to scientific journals. 1. Catalogue of the Orthoptera of North America, Wash., 1868, 8vo. 2. Fossil Myriapods from Nova Scotia, Bost., 4to. 3. Revision of the Large Stylated Fossorial Crickets. Illust. Salem, Mass., 1869, imp. 8vo. 4. Species of the Lepidopterous Genus Pamphila. Illust. Bost., 4to. 5. Fossil Butterflies. Illust. Salem, 1875, 4to. 6. Catalogue of Scientific Serials of All Countries, including the Transactions of Learned Societies, 1633–1876, Cambridge, Mass., 1879, 8vo. 7. Butterflies: their Structure, Changes, and Life-Histories: with Reference to American Forms. Illust. N. York, 1881, 8vo. 8. Nomenclator Zoölogicus: an Alphabetical

List of All Generic Names that have been employed by Naturalists for Recent and Fossil Animals, Wash., 1882, 8vo. 9. The Winnipeg Country; or, Roughing it with the Eclipse Party. By a Rochester Fellow. Bost., 1886. 10. The Butterflies of the Eastern United States and Canada: with Special Reference to New England. Part I. Cambridge, 1887, 8vo.

Scudder, Miss Vida Dutton, b. 1861, at Madura, India; daughter of Rev. David Coit Scudder, and niece of H. E. Scudder, *supra;* graduated at Smith College 1884, and studied at Oxford, Eng.; instructor in English literature at Wellesley College since 1887. 1. How the Rain-Sprites were Freed. By Davida Coit, [pseud.] Illust. Bost., 1883, sq. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Selected Poems from George Macdonald, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Scull, Gideon Delaplaine. 1. The Evelyns in America. 2. Dorothea Scott, Oxford, 1882. Printed for private circulation.

"A curious bit of domestic grief, well worth studying as illustrative of her time."—*Nation,* xxxvi. 132.

3. (Ed.) Voyages of Peter Esprit Radisson: being an Account of his Travels and Experiences among the North American Indians from 1652 to 1684: with Historical Illustrations and an Introduction, (Prince Soc. Pub.,) Albany, 1885, 4to.

Scull, Sarah Amelia. Greek Mythology Systematized. Illust. Phila., 1880, 12mo.

Seaborne, H. 1. The Law relating to Vendors and Purchasers of Real Property, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., 1879. 2. A Concise Manual of the Law of Purchase of Real Property, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Seabury, Rev. Samuel, D.D., [*ante,* vol. ii., second of the name there mentioned, add.,] 1801–1872. 1. Theory and Use of the Church Calendar in the Measurement and Distribution of Time, N. York, 1872, 8vo. 2. Discourses illustrative of the Nature and Work of the Holy Spirit, and other Papers. Edited by William Jones Seabury. N. York, 1874, 8vo.

Seafield, Countess of. See GRANT.

Seager, Herbert West, M.D., M.R.C.S. Light Diet: Diet and Cookery for Invalids, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Seager, J. Renwick. 1. A Hand-Book of the Law of Parliamentary Registration, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. The Corrupt Practices Act: with Introduction and Index, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 3. The Representation of the People Act, 1884: with Introduction, &c.; 2d ed., Lon., 1885, 8vo. 4. The Municipal Elections Act, 1884: with Introduction, &c., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Seager, Robert. The Mansions, Halls, and Palaces of Heaven. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Seal, W. H. Ione, and other Poems, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

Seaman, Ezra Champion, [*ante,* vol. ii., add.,] 1805–1880. 1. American System of Government, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 2. Views of Nature, and of the Elements, Forces, and Phenomena of Nature and of Mind, N. York, 1873, 12mo.

Seaman, Owen, professor of literature in the Durham College of Science, Newcastle. 1. Œdipus the Wreck; or, "To Trace the Knave," Cambridge, 1888. 2. With Double Pipe, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Seamer, Mrs. F. 1. Jeannie Barker and her First Situation, and Carrie's Enemy, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 2. Dick Robins; or, After Many Days, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1882. 3. The Young Missionaries, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

"Searcher, Leland," (Pseud.) See HEBBARD, WILLIAM WALLACE, *supra.*

Searchfield, Emilie. 1. Christmas Echoes and Christmas Hearths, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Every-Day Stories, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 3. My Neighbour's Windows, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. Hearts and Homes, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 5. Those Watchful Eyes: Jemmy and his Friends, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. Afterward, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 7. Poppy's Life Service, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 8. "Aim at a Sure End." Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 9. His Heart's Desire, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 10. Claimed at Last, and Boy's Reward. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Searcy, William E. H. Lessons in Phonography, Phila., 1879, 12mo.

Searing, Mrs. Annie E., (Pidgeon.) 1. The Land of Rip Van Winkle: a Tour through the Romantic Parts of the Catskills: its Legends and Traditions. Illust. N. York, 1884, 4to. 2. A Social Experiment, N. York, 1885, 16mo.

Searing, Laura Catherine, (Redden,) b. 1840; acted as newspaper correspondent for many years; married, 1872, to Edward W. Searing, of New York. She has published under the pseudonyme of "Howard Glyndon." 1. Idyls of Battle, and Poems of the Rebellion, N. York, 1864. 2. (Trans.) A Little Boy's Story, by Mme. Julie Gouraud. Illust. Bost., 1869, 16mo. 3. Sounds from Secret Chambers, Bost., 1873, 12mo. 4. Brother and Sister, Phila., 1879, 16mo.

Searle, Arthur, b. 1837, in London, Eng.; graduated at Harvard 1856; assistant at Harvard College Observatory 1869–87, and since then professor of astronomy. Outlines of Astronomy, Bost., 1874, 16mo; 2d ed., 1875.

Searle, Charles. "Laugh, Laugh, Laugh, and Shed Sweet Tears:" Look Here! a Book for the Rail, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo.

Searle, Rev. Charles Edward, M.A., graduated at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1851; ordained 1854; master of Pembroke College since 1880; vice-chancellor of the university 1888. "Rehoboth;" or, Church Prospects in the University, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Searle, Edis. 1. Friends and Neighbours: a Tale, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Hymn Stories, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. Easydale, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 4. Paulina's Ambition: a Story, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 5. Noonday Meditations: a Scripture Text for Every Day in the Year, Lon., 1880, 18mo.

Searle, Rev. George Mary, b. 1839, in London; brother of Arthur Searle, *supra;* graduated at Harvard 1857; became assistant at the Dudley Observatory, Albany, and discovered the asteroid Pandora; ordained a priest in the Roman Catholic Church 1871. Elements of Geometry: with Appendix containing Problems, &c., N. York, 1877, 8vo.

Searle, Malcolm William, LL.B., b. 1850; graduated at St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1880; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1882. Digest of Cases decided in the Courts of the Cape of Good Hope, Cape Town, 1887, 8vo.

Searle, Mrs. Walter. 1. Paul Haddon, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1888. 2. Somebody and Nobody, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo. 3. Sarah Deck's Victory, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1888. 4. Redcar Lee, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888.

Searle, Rev. William George, M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1852, and elected Fellow; ordained 1855; vicar of Hockington since 1858. The Illuminated Manuscripts in the Library of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Catalogued: with Descriptions and an Introduction, Cambridge, 1876, 8vo.

Searle, William S., A.M., M.D. A New Form of Nervous Disease: together with an Essay on Erythroxylon Coca, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

"The cure of this new disease, as indicated by homœopathic 'testing,' and by the writer's practice, is chewing the leaves of Peruvian coca, . . . which we are assured to be 'the great preserver of life and health in future generations.' 'Had our army at Gettysburg been supplied with it, Lee and his troops need never have been allowed to recross the Potomac.'"—*Nation,* xxxiii. 100.

Searles, J. N. Digest of Minnesota Supreme Court Reports, (vols. i.–xvi.,) Chic., 1872, 8vo.

Searles, William H. 1. Field Engineering, N. York, 1880, 12mo; 4th ed., 1883. 2. The Railroad Spiral: with Complete Tables of Deflections and Ordinates for Spirals, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Sears, Rev. Edmund Hamilton, D.D., [*ante,* vol. ii., add.,] 1810–1876, b. at Sandisfield, Mass.; graduated at Union College 1834, and at Harvard Divinity School 1837; entered the ministry of the Unitarian Church, and was pastor at Weston, Mass., 1865–1876. 1. The Fourth Gospel the Heart of Christ, Bost., 1872, 12mo; 4th ed., 1875. 2. Sermons and Songs of the Christian Life, Bost., 1874, 12mo. 3. Christ in the Life: Sermons and Poems, Bost., 1876, 12mo. 4. That Glorious Song of Old. Illust. Bost., 1883, sq. 12mo.

Sears, George W. 1. Woodcraft. By Nessmuk. N. York, 1884, 12mo. 2. Forest Runes: Poems, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

"He was born, he tells us, in a cabin on the borders of Douglas Woods, in Massachusetts. . . . The author gives us fresh, strong, wayward pictures of man and nature."—*Nation,* xlv. 96.

Sears, Mrs. Newton. 1. Cleansing Fires: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Kismet: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Folly: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Sears, R. E. The Gospel of the Tabernacle, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Searth, J. Church Work among Seafaring People, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Seaton, A. E., member of the Institute of Naval Architects, &c.; lecturer at the Royal Naval College, Woolwich. A Manual of Marine Engineering: comprising the Designing, Construction, and Working of Marine Machinery. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo; 7th ed., with Additional Information on Triple and Quadruple Expansion Engines, 1888.

Seaton, Sir Thomas, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Manual of Fret-Cutting and Wood-Carving: with Diagrams, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Seaton, William John. Report on the Forests and Alpha Resources of Algeria, &c., Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Sebastian, Lewis Boyd, M.A., B.C.L., b. 1852; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1873; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1876. 1. The Law of Trade-Marks and their Registration, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

"The collection of cases is very ample and satisfactory. Mr. Sebastian never laying down a proposition without supporting it by abundance of authorities, American as well as English."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 188.

2. Digest of Cases of Trade-Mark, Trade-Name, Trade-Secret, Good-Will, &c., Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Seccombe, John Thomas, M.D., M.R.C.S., b. 1834; surgeon of the Lynn district of the Great Northern Railway. Science, Theism, and Revelation in Relation to Mr. Mill's Essays on Nature, Religion, and Theism, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Seccombe, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Strong. 1. Army and Navy Drolleries, Lon., 1875, 4to; 2d ed., 1876; new ed., 1881. 2. Comic, Droll, Funny, Humorous Pictures, Lon., 1877, 4to. 3. Military Misreadings from Shakspeare. Printed in Colours. Lon., 1880, 4to; new ed., 1883. 4. The Story of Prince Hildebrand and the Princess Ida. Illust. Lon., 1880, r. 4to. 5. Army and Navy Birthday-Book, Lon., 1881, 32mo. 6. Comic Sketches from English History for Children, Lon., 1884, 4to.

Secretan, Samuel. Rules for German Gender, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Sedarté, N. M. The Life of a Love, in Songs and Sonnets, N. York, 1882, sm. 4to.

Seddall, Rev. Henry, was curate of Forgney and Irish secretary of the Church Missionary Society. 1. Malta, Past and Present, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. The Missionary History of Sierra Leone, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 3. The Church of Ireland: a Historical Sketch, Dublin, 1885, p. 8vo.

Seddon, Henry Cooper. Builders' Work and the Building Trades. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Sedgwick, Arthur George, b. 1844, in New York; son of Theodore Sedgwick, the third, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) graduated at Harvard 1864; served in the civil war; admitted to the Boston bar. With WAIT, FREDERICK S., A Treatise on the Principles and Practice governing the Trial of Title to Land, N. York, 1882, 8vo; 2d ed., 1886.

Sedgwick, Major W. 1. Light the Dominant Force of the Universe, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Life: the Explanation of it, Lon., 1885. 3. India for Sale: Kashmir Sold, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 4. A Ready Remedy for India's Exchange Difficulties, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Sedgwick, W. T., and Wilson, E. B. Biology, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

See, James W., ("Chordal," pseud.) Extracts from Chordal's Lectures. Illust. N. York, 1881, 12mo; enl. ed., 1883.

Seebohm, Frederic, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] a member of a banking firm at Hitchin, Hertfordshire. 1. On International Reform, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

"This essay, written during the American civil war, is only now given to the public. . . . It seeks . . . to show that the greater part of the relations among sovereign States are still not governed by any rules deserving the name of law; that the want of any such government is a grievous hindrance to the intercourse of nations, and that the necessity for establishing some kind of order is daily becoming more imperious."—*Spectator*, xliv. 737.

2. Era of the Protestant Revolution, ("Epochs of Modern History,") Lon., 1874, 12mo. 3. The English Village Community examined in its Relations to the Manorial and Tribal Systems, and to the Common or Open Field System of Husbandry: an Essay in Economic History, Lon., 1883, 8vo; 3d ed., 1884.

"Mr. Seebohm has gone to work somewhat upon the principle of the naturalist who reconstructs an extinct animal from a single bone. He has begun by studying the remains of the open field system in his own township of Hitchin, and from thence has proceeded to build up a history of the system throughout England. This study from the life, as one may say, gives his work an especial value. His facts will be welcome even to those who hesitate at accepting conclusions which cut at the root of many a cherished belief in the primitive freedom of the English race. . . . We must acknowledge that Mr. Seebohm has made a most valuable contribution to historic study."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 311.

"Whatever may be the ultimate view which may be adopted as to the origin of the English, and of the English village community and the universality of the manorial system, there is no doubt that the whole subject must be reconsidered in the light of the new facts and new arguments brought to bear on it in this book."—*Spectator*, lvi. 1380.

"He certainly has been the first to make it clearly understood what the system of cultivation and landholding really was."—W. J. ASHLEY: *Introduction to English Economic History and Theory*, 5.

"It is difficult, indeed, to over-estimate the importance of Mr. Seebohm's new contribution to one of the most vexed questions in English history. We think that he does not allow . . . sufficient scope for the evidence of comparative law and history. . . . But, setting aside these and the other questions we have raised, the broad fact remains that the village community is by Mr. Seebohm brought within the range of Roman influence; and this fact once permanently proved must assuredly lead up to some conclusions with regard to early English history which will, on the whole, follow the lines of Mr. Coote rather than those of Mr. Freeman."—*Ath.*, No. 2910.

"The question, as he propounds it, is whether the conquerors of England founded or revived a society of lords and serfs, or whether they constructed the State on the principles of freedom and equality. If answered in one way, our English economic history must begin with free village communities, which gradually degenerated into the serfdom of the Middle Ages; 'if answered in the other way, it begins with the serfdom of the masses of the rural population under Saxon rule, a serfdom from which it has taken one thousand years of English economic evolution to set them free.' He prefers the latter view, and concludes that a manorial system existed in this country while still a province of the Empire, which was either adopted or revived by a German people who were familiar with the ancient civilization. . . . We shall all require evidence of a much wider and more stringent kind before we acknowledge that our manorial system and common field industry were derived from Roman influence."—CHARLES I. ELTON: *Acad.*, xxiv. 153.

"The most exhaustive and lucid account of this system that has ever been made. . . . Mr. Seebohm . . . shows by overpowering evidence that the English village community was a servile community at every one of the stages by which he traces it back from the latter part of the Middle Ages to the sixth and seventh centuries."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 78.

Seebohm, Henry. 1. Siberia in Europe: a Visit to the Valley of the Petchora, in Northeast Russia: with Descriptions of the Natural History, Migration of Birds, &c. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"One may get an excellent idea of the contents of the volume by the mere study of drawings which are photographic in their realism, and which will bear examining again and again. But the book itself is most interesting reading, though naturally there are parts of it which chiefly recommend themselves to the practical ornithologist."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 27.

2. Siberia in Asia: a Visit to the Valley of the Yenesay in East Siberia: with Descriptions of the Natural History, Migration of Birds, &c. With Map and Illustrations. Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"It is impossible with the space at our command to do justice to the freshness of description and the vividness of portrayal with which Mr. Seebohm places before us the country and its inhabitants."—*Ath.*, No. 2876.

"Ornithologists alone can fully appreciate the scientific results at which Mr. Seebohm arrived. . . . As regards that portion of his work which describes Siberian scenery and manners, it is of unusual interest."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 882.

3. The Geographical Distribution of the Charadriidæ, or the Plovers, Sandpipers, Snipes, and their Allies. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to.

"In every respect an important contribution to ornithological science."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 509.

"Seedair, Stephen," (Pseud.) See DESERET, PHINEAS, *supra*.

Seeger, F. (Trans.) The Art of Singing, by F. Lieber: with an Original Chapter on the Hygiene of the Voice, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

Seelbach, Carl. Proverbial Treasury: English and Select Foreign Proverbs: with References and Explanations, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Seeley, Harry Govier, F.R.S., professor of geography in King's College, London. 1. Index to Fossil Remains of Aves, Ornithosauria, Reptilia, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Ornithosauria: an Elementary Study. Illust. Lon.,

1870, 8vo. 3. The Fresh-Water Fishes of Europe: a History of their Genera, Species, Structure, Habits, Distribution, and Economic Importance, Lon., 1886, 8vo; 2d ed., 1887.

"A general view of European ichthyology is here given the student for the first time. . . . This one octavo volume gives figures and descriptions of the chief families, genera, and species of European fresh-water fish, and furnishes an excellent manual for those who have no opportunity of consulting the many separate works on the subject. Something, indeed, should certainly have been said of the distribution of the different families."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 29.

4. Physical Geology and Palæontology, (on the Basis of Phillips.) Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo. 5. Factors in Life: Lectures on Health, Food, Education, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 6. Fossil Reptilia, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887–88, 3 vols. 4to.

Seeley, John Robert, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1834, in London; was elected to a professorial Fellowship at Caius College, Cambridge, in 1882. He has published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. ii.: 1. The Greatest of All the Plantagenets: an Historical Sketch, Lon., 1860, 8vo. Anon. New ed., rev. and enl., entitled "The Life and Reign of Edward I.," 1872. (A defence of Edward I. against the charges of Hume and other historians.)

"Will take its place among the best essays (it is rather an essay than a 'sketch') on special periods of English history. . . . The author is never an unreasoning panegyrist: he is an advocate stating all the arguments on one side of the question."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 170, xxxiii. 342.

2. Lectures and Essays, Lon., 1870, 8vo. (Includes three lectures on "Roman Imperialism," and essays on "Liberal Education in Universities," "English in Schools," "The Church as a Teacher of Morality," "Elementary Principles in Art," "Milton," &c.)

"The lectures on Roman Imperialism are a really good survey of the period of history with which they have to do. . . . Altogether there is a great deal of matter for thought in Mr. Seeley's volume; but the beginning and the end are strangely incongruous with one another."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 23.

"If the ideas are in great part such as may be found current elsewhere, the exposition of them is so finished and complete that the work would command attention by virtue of that quality alone."—*Spectator*, xliv. 45.

3. Life and Times of Stein; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age, Cambridge, 1878, 3 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

"He has chosen, and fairly chosen, Stein as the protagonist of his drama, and has combined a minute biography of one statesman of the epoch with sketches of a great number who clustered round him or came in contact with him, and with disquisitions on the leading events and political complications of the period. His work has all the merits and defects of this plan. It furnishes at once a complete biography, a repertory of information, and a manual of sensible discussion. . . . The book answers the purpose of a biographical encyclopædia of all the eminent Germans who played a part in the political history of the early years of the present century. . . . The work has also defects which do not arise from its plan. The first of these defects is its enormous prolixity. . . . The second defect of the book is a certain flabbiness of style."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 145.

4. Natural Religion. By the Author of "Ecce Homo." Lon., 1882, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"If it be the function of genius to interpret the age to itself, this is a work of genius. It gives articulate expression to the higher strivings of the time. It puts plainly the problem of these latter days, and so far contributes to its solution; a positive solution it scarcely claims to supply."—*Ath.*, No. 2857.

5. (Ed.) Horace Walpole and his World: Select Passages from his Letters. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. The Expansion of England: Two Courses of Lectures, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"Unusually solid and weighty, and should be read by all who study history, not for the mere love of romance or of antiquarianism, but for its bearing on 'practical politics.' . . . The least pleasant feature of the book is its author's appearance of contempt for all methods but his own. . . . This touch of literary arrogance, and a tendency to repetition, both of thought and phraseology, . . . are about the only faults we have to find."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 448.

7. A Short History of Napoleon the First, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"He is exact, impartial, and, above all, judicious, so that if the results of his researches had not been evaporated down to too impalpable a residuum of facts, his would have been the definite English word on Napoleon for some time to come."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 156.

"A 'short history of Napoleon,' in which 'everything is subordinated to clearness and unity,' prefixed to an 'Essay' on Napoleon which makes no 'attempt either to analyze his character or estimate his genius,' is Professor Seeley's own description of the volume before us. The 'History' 'incorporates the substance' of an article published some years ago in the 'Encyclopædia Britannica;' the 'Essay' is 'entirely new.' . . . Professor Seeley's view . . . of what he calls Napoleon's plan . . . is as follows: . . . 'His aim was to fight out the great quarrel with England which had occupied France throughout the eighteenth century, to avenge and repair the losses France had suffered in Canada, in India, and on all the seas.' . . . We cannot . . . accept Professor Seeley's favourite formula as adequately expressing Napoleon's 'plan.'"—*Spectator*, lix. 150.

8. Our Colonial Expansion: Extracts from "The Expansion of England," Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Seeley, Mary. 1. The Kingdom and the People; or, The Parables of Our Lord Explained and Illustrated, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. The Later Evangelical Fathers: John Thornton, John Newton, William Cowper, Thomas Scott, Richard Cecil, William Wilberforce, Charles Simeon, Henry Martyn, Josiah Pratt, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"He [*sic*] tells his story as it has often been told before, and employs the conventional terms so familiar in evangelical biographies."—*Spectator*, liii. 463.

3. Stories from the Best Book: The World before the Flood, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 4. Crab Court, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Seely, Howard. 1. A Lone Star Bo-Peep: Tales of Texan Ranch Life, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 2. A Nymph of the West: a Novel, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Seelye, Rev. Julius Hawley, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] president of Amherst College since 1877. 1. The Way, the Truth, and the Life, Bost., 1873, 16mo. 2. Christian Missions: Yale Lectures, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

Seemüller, Mrs. Anne Moncure, (Crane,) 1838–1872, b. in Baltimore, Md.; married, 1869, to August Seemüller, of New York. Her health having broken down, she went to Germany in 1871 for the benefit of the medicinal waters, and died at Stuttgart. She wrote essays for periodicals. 1. Emily Chester, Bost., 1864, 16mo. Anon. 2. Opportunity, Bost., 1867, 12mo. 3. Reginald Archer, Bost., 1871, 12mo. 4. Essays, 1873.

"Segrave, Adolphus," (Pseud.) See HAMERTON, PHILIP GILBERT, *supra*.

Seguin, Édouard, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., SEGUIN, EDWARD, add.,] 1812–1880, b. at Clamecy, France; removed to the United States 1848; devoted himself especially to the training of idiots. He published many works in French. 1. New Facts and Remarks concerning Idiocy, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 2. Family Thermometry, for Mothers, Nurses, Hospitals, &c., Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo. 3. Medical Thermometry and Human Temperature: with Diagrams, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

Seguin, Edwin C. 1. (Ed.) Series of American Clinical Lectures, N. York, 1876–77, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. Myelitis of the Anterior Horns, or Spinal Paralysis, of Adult and Child, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 3. Opera Minora: a Collection of Essays, Articles, Lectures, and Addresses, 1866–1882, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Seguin, L. G. See STRAHAN, MRS. L. G., *infra*.

Seiler, Carl, M.D., instructor in laryngology and rhinology in the University of Pennsylvania. 1. Micro-Photographs in Histology, Normal and Pathological, Phila., 1876, 4to. 2. Hand-Book of Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Throat and Nasal Cavities. Illust. N. York, 1879, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., 1883. 3. Compendium of Microscopical Technology. Illust. Phila., 1880, 16mo.

Seilhamer, George O. The American Theatre before the Revolution, Phila., 1888, 4to.

Seiss, Rev. Joseph Augustus, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] pastor of the Church of the Holy Communion, (Lutheran,) Philadelphia, since 1874. 1. Lectures on the Gospels: vol. ii., N. York, 1873, 12mo; new ed., 2 vols. in 1, Phila., 1876, 8vo. 2. Uriel; or, Some Occasional Discourses, 1874. 3. A Miracle in Stone; or, The Great Pyramid of Egypt, Phila., 1877, 12mo. 4. Recreation Songs, 1878. 5. Life after Death; or, Post-Mortem Accountability, Phila., 1878, 16mo. 6. Voices from Babylon; or, The Records of Daniel the Prophet, Phila., 1879, 12mo. 7. Practical Sermons, 1879. 8. Blossoms of Faith, 1880. 9. Remarks on Infidelity, 1882. 10. The Golden Altar: Forms of Living Faith, N. York, 1882, sq. 24mo. 11. The Gospel in the Stars; or, Primeval Astronomy. Illust. and Map. Phila., 1882, 12mo; new ed., enl., 1885. 12. Luther and the Reformation: the Life-Springs of our Liberties, Phila., 1884, 12mo. 13. Lectures on the Epistles, for Sundays and the Chief Festivals, Phila., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo. 14. Right Life, 1886. 15. Christ's Descent into Hell, 1887. 16. The Children of Silence; or, The Story of the Deaf, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Selborne, Earl of. See PALMER.

Selby, Angelica. On Duty: a Story for Children, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

Selby, H. M. The Shakespeare Classical Dictionary; or, Mythological Allusions in the Plays of Shakespeare Explained, Lon., 1887, 18mo.

Selby, T. G. The Imperfect Angel, and other Sermons, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Selby, Walford D., of the Public Record Office, London. 1. (Ed.) Life-Records of Chaucer; from Contemporary Enrolments, (Chaucer Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1875, &c., 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Lancashire and Cheshire Records preserved in the Public Record Office, London. In Two Parts. (Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society Pub., vols. vii. and viii.) 1882–83. 3. The Jubilee Date-Book of the Kings and Queens of England, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Selfe, Rose E. How Dante Climbed the Mountain: Sunday Readings with the Children from the "Purgatorio:" with a Preface by the Lord Bishop of Ripon, Lon., 1887, 16mo.

Seligman, Edward Robert Anderson, Ph.D., b. 1861, in New York City; graduated at Columbia College 1879; adjunct professor of political economy at Columbia College. Two Chapters on the Mediæval Guilds of England, Balt., 1887, 8vo.

Sell, Rev. Edward, B.D., M.R.A.S., educated at the Church Missionary College at Islington; ordained 1864; secretary of the Church Missionary Society for the Diocese of Madras. The Faith of Islám, Lon., 1880.

"This volume gives more valuable information about the doctrines and polity of Islam than any book of moderate size that we are acquainted with in the English language. It 'embodies,' the author tells us, 'a study of Islam during a residence of fifteen years in India, the greater part of which time he has been in daily intercourse with Mussulmans.'"—*Spectator*, liv. 1689.

Sell, Henry. 1. Dictionary of the World's Press, 1886, Lon., 1886, r. 8vo. 2. Telegraphic Code, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Sellar, Alexander Craig, M.A., 1835–1890, b. at Morvich, Sutherlandshire; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1859; a member of the Faculty of Advocates of Scotland from 1862; M.P. since 1882. 1. The Passion Play in the Highlands of Bavaria, Edin. and Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Manual of the Education Act for Scotland, Edin., 1872; new ed., 1879, 8vo.

Sellar, Robert. The History of the County of Huntingdon, and of the Seigniories of Chateaugay and Beauharnois, from the First Settlement to the Year 1838, Huntingdon, Quebec, 1888, 8vo.

Sellar, Thomas. The Sutherland Evictions of 1814: Statements Examined, Lon., 1883, r. 8vo.

Sellar, William Young, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1825–1890, b. in Sutherlandshire, Scotland; brother of A. C. Sellar, *supra*; became professor of humanity in the University of Edinburgh in 1863. He has contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica and to periodicals. 1. The Roman Poets of the Augustan Age: Virgil, Oxf., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883; new ed., 1884.

"A volume which, after all deductions, is the most important effort that has yet been made to interpret Virgil for modern readers. . . . Whether it is to be accepted as the best and last word that criticism has to say upon Virgil is another question."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 366.

2. (Ed.) Martial: Extracts for the Humanity Classes of Edinburgh and Glasgow, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Sellers, C. Tales from the Land of Nuts and Grapes, [Spain and Portugal,] Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Sellers, Miss Elizabeth Jaudon. From Eighteen to Twenty: a Novel, Phila., 1888, 12mo. Anon.

Sellier, P. (Trans.) Wonders of Engraving, from the Earliest Times, by G. Duplessis, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Selous, Frederick Courtney. A Hunter's Wanderings in Africa: Nine Years among the Game of the Interior. Map and Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"Mr. Selous's hunting adventures have necessarily a good deal of sameness; but they are well told, and, owing to his faculty of close observation, they incidentally contain a good deal of information on the habits of the animals."—*Ath.*, No. 2825.

Selous, Henry Courtney, d. 1890, æt. 87; an artist, ("Kay Spen," pseud.) 1. True of Heart, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. The Green-Eyed Monster, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Tottie's Trial, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Selous, S. Annie's Story, [verse,] Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Selss, Albert M., Ph.D., professor of German in the University of Dublin. 1. (Trans.) Goethe's Minor Poems, Selected, Annotated, and Re-Arranged, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. Goethe's "Faust." Part I. The German Text: with English Notes and Introductory Remarks, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 3. A Brief History of the German Language; with Five Books of the Nibelungenlied, edited and annotated, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Selwyn, Alfred Richard Cecil, director of the Geological Survey of Canada. Report of Canada Geological Survey. By the Director, 1875–76. Illust. and Maps. Montreal, 1877, 8vo. With DAWSON, GEORGE MERCER, Descriptive Sketch of the Physical Geography and Geology of Canada, 1884, 8vo.

Selwyn, William, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1875, having been since 1859 Lady Margaret professor of divinity at Cambridge. 1. Speeches delivered at Cambridge on Various Occasions, Lon., 1875, 4to. 2. Pastoral Colloquies on the South Downs: Prophecy and Miracles, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 3. (Ed.) Origenis contra Celsum, Libri I.–IV., Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Semmes, Raphael, d. 1877; b. in Maryland; entered the U.S. navy about 1826, and became commander about 1855; joined the Confederate States navy 1861, and commanded the "Sumter" and the "Alabama." Service Afloat; or, The Remarkable Career of the Confederate Cruisers "Sumter" and "Alabama" during the War between the States, Balt., 1887, 8vo.

Semple, Charles Edward Armand. 1. Aids to Botany: Outlines of Elementary Facts, Natural Orders, &c., Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 2. Aids to Chemistry, Lon., 1878–79, 3 parts, 12mo. 3. Aids to Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Lon., 1879–83, 4 parts, 12mo; 6th thousand, 1885. 4. Aids to Pharmacy, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 5. Diseases of Children: a Hand-Book for Students and Practitioners, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. The Mother's Guide: Management and Feeding of Infants, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 7. The Voice Musically and Medically considered, Lon., 1884, 12mo; new ed., 1886. 8. Pocket Pharmacopœia for 1885, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Semple, David. (Ed.) The Poems and Songs and Correspondence of Robert Tannahill: with Life and Notes, 1881.

Semple, Robert Hunter, M.D., F.R.C.P., physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, London. 1. A Manual of Diseases of the Heart: their Pathology, Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Diphtheria: its Causes, Pathology, and Treatment, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

Sen, Babu Keshub Chundra. Yoga, Objective and Subjective, Calcutta, 1884.

Sena, Kesarachandra. True Faith. By an Indian Theist. Calcutta, 1879.

"Senilis, Johannes," (Pseud.) See NELSON, JOHN, *supra*.

Senior, Lieut.-Col. Henry William John. The British Israelites; or, Evidences of our Hebrew Origin, gathered from History, Genealogy, Philology, and Heathen Customs: to which is added the Scriptural Testimony of Prophecy compared with Existing Facts, Answers to Objections, and a Lecture on the Great Pyramid. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Senior, James. Religio Modesta; or, A Sigh for Peace, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Senior, Joseph. Smithy Rhymes and Stithy Chimes, &c., Sheffield, 2 parts, 1882–84.

Senior, L. M. People in our Circuit: Methodist Life, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Senior, M. H. My First Trigonometry, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Senior, Rev. Walter, ordained 1865; vicar of St. Paul's, Sheffield, 1884–87, and since then of Holy Trinity, Margate. 1. God's Ten Words: Lectures on the Decalogue at St. Thomas' Church, Nottingham, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 2. An Old Mirror Reburnished: the Churchman's Ideal in his Daily Prayers, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Senior, William, ("Red Spinner," pseud.,) angling editor of The Field, and member of the councils of the National Fish Culture Association; went to Queensland, Australia, in 1875, under a government appointment, to start an official daily report of the Parliamentary debates there. In 1880 he returned to England, and resumed journalistic work as special correspondent of the Daily News. 1. Notable Shipwrecks: being Tales of Disaster and Heroism at Sea. By Uncle Hardy. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Water-Side Sketches: a Book for Wanderers and Anglers, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

"Just the book for an angler to slip into his pocket and read at luncheon by some trout-stream."—*Acad.*, xxvii. 221.

3. By Stream and Sea: a Book for Wanderers and Anglers, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; new ed., 1879.

"We are better pleased to meet 'Red Spinner' on a gusty day by an English brookside, among the trees and flowers so dear to anglers, than to accompany him abroad."—*Ath.*, No. 2590.

4. Travel and Trout in the Antipodes: an Angler's Sketches in Tasmania and New Zealand, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"He writes easily and lightly, with a vein of fun; can tell a good story on occasion; seeing all that could be seen, he describes it shrewdly and succinctly; and, though he is compelled continually to express his intense admiration of the scenery, he has the self-restraint to indulge in his raptures discreetly, whilst giving us vivid conceptions of the features that impressed him."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 95.

5. Near and Far: an Angler's Sketches of Home Sport and Colonial Life, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. With others, The Royal River: the Thames from Source to Sea: Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. Illust. Lon., 1885, 4to.

Sennett, Richard, R.N., chief inspector of machinery, Admiralty; engineer-in-chief of the Royal navy. The Marine Steam-Engine: a Treatise for the Use of Engineering Students and Officers of the Royal Navy. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885; new ed., 1888.

Seret, W. A. Volapük Grammar, Vocabulary, &c., Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Sergeant, Adeline. 1. Dicky and his Friends, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 2. Una's Crusade, and other Tales, Lon., 1880, 18mo. 3. My Nelly's Story, and Halliday's Lads, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 4. Beyond Recall, [a novel,] Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. An Open Foe: a Romance, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. No Saint: a Study, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. Jacobi's Wife: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. Seventy Times Seven: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Sergeant, Lewis. 1. Introduction to English Composition, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. Elementary Mathematics in Connection with Science and Art Departments, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. New Greece: with Maps, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"He looks to the establishment of a powerful Greek state as the surest guarantee for the future peace and stability of Southeastern Europe. . . . Those chapters which deal with the history of modern Greece are written with much care and deserve an attentive perusal."—*Ath.*, No. 2656.

4. Greece. Illust. ("Foreign Countries and British Colonies.") Lon., 1880, 12mo. 5. England's Policy: its Traditions and Problems, Edin., 1881, 8vo.

"Many of the pages of this volume deserve careful perusal."—*Acad.*, xxi. 99.

6. William Pitt, ("English Political Leaders,") Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Serjeant, William C. Eldon, Fellow of the Theosophical Society. Spirit Revealed: the First Great Cause, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Serrano, Mrs. Mary Jane (Christie.) Destiny, and other Poems, N. York, 1883, sq. 16mo.

Service, Rev. John, D.D., 1833-1884, b. at Campsie, Scotland; educated at the University of Glasgow; minister at Hamilton 1862, but resigned on account of ill health and went to Australia, where he held charges 1864–70; minister of Inch 1872–79; incumbent of Hyndland Established Church, Glasgow, 1879–84. 1. Lady Hetty: a Story of Scottish and Australian Life, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. 8vo. Anon. (Originally published in "Good Words" under the title of "Novantia.")

"It is full of interesting pictures of Scotch village and rural life, in vivid contrast with wider colonial experiences."—WILLIAM JACK: *Encyclopædia of Living Divines*, by Schaff and Jackson, 198.

2. Salvation Here and Hereafter: Sermons and Essays, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; new ed., 1878.

"A volume of sermons which rings true mettle from title-page to finis, and proves that another and very powerful recruit has been added to that small band of ministers of the Gospel who are not only abreast of the religious thought of their time, but have faith and courage enough to handle the questions which are the most critical, and stir men's minds most deeply, with frankness and thoroughness."—*Spectator*, l. 19.

3. Sermons: with Prefatory Notice and Portrait, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. Posth. 4. Prayers for Public Worship, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Serviss, Gerritt Putnam. Astronomy with an Opera-Glass: a Popular Introduction to the Study of the Starry Heavens, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Sessions, Alexander J. The Lord's Day Rescued: with Introduction by H. M. Dexter and G. B. Jewett, Bost., 1883, 16mo.

Sessions, H. C. Clerk's, Sheriff's, and Constable's Guide, Detroit, 1873, 12mo.

Seth, Andrew, M.A., professor of logic, rhetoric, and metaphysics in the University of St. Andrews. 1. Development from Kant to Hegel: with Chapters on the Philosophy of Religion, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. Scottish Philosophy: a Comparison of the Scottish and German Answers to Hume, (Balfour Philosophical Lectures,) Edin. and Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"The main object of these very able and elegantly written lectures is to show how Scottish thought has contributed to the reputation of the 'common theory of ideas,' which culminated in Hume."—*Acad.*, xxix. 347.

3. Hegelianism and Personality, (Second Series of Balfour Lectures,) Edin. and Lon., 1887, 12mo. With HALDANE, RICHARD BURDON, (ed.) Essays in Philosophical Criticism, Lon., 1883, 8vo. (Contains essays by the editors and several other writers.)

"Prof. Green's remarkable influence is . . . apparent throughout this volume."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 139.

Seton, George, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1822; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1845; a member of the Scottish Faculty of Advocates 1846; secretary in the General Registry Office, Edinburgh, 1854. 1. Gossip about Letters and Letter-Writers, Edin., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1873. 2. St. Kilda, Past and Present, Edin. and Lon., 1878, 4to. 3. Memoir of Alexander Seton, Earl of Dunfermline, Seventh President of Court of Session, and Chancellor of Scotland: with an Appendix containing a List of the Various Presidents of the Court and Genealogical Tables of the Legal Families of Erskine, Hope, Dalrymple, and Dundas, Edin. and Lon., 1882, 4to. 4. A Budget of Anecdotes, chiefly relating to the Current Century, Edin. and Lon., 1887, 12mo; 2d ed. same year.

Seton, J. F. So as by Fire, Lon., 1888.

Seton, J. L. Notes on the Operations of the North German Troops in Lorraine and Picardy: taken while accompanying principally the Fortieth, or Hohenzollern, Fusileer Regiment, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"It gives us detailed information regarding the practical, not the theoretical, tactics of the Prussian army during the Franco-German war."—*Ath.*, No. 2344.

Seton, Matthew. The Net with the Golden Meshes, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

Seton, Rt. Rev. Robert, D.D., b. 1839, at Pisa, Italy; educated at Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md., and in the Academia Ecclesiastica, Rome; rector of St. Joseph's Roman Catholic Church, Jersey City, since 1876; dean of the Monsignori of the United States. 1. Memoirs, Letters, and Journal of Elizabeth Seton, N. York, 1869, 2 vols. 8vo. (See WHITE, CHARLES J., *ante*, vol. iii.) 2. Essays on Various Subjects, chiefly Roman, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Seton, William, b. 1835, in New York; educated at Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md.; served in the civil war. 1. Romance of the Charter Oak: a Picture of Colonial Times, N. York, 1870, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. The Pride of Lexington: a Tale of the American Revolution, N. York, 1871, 12mo. 3. The Pioneers: a Poem, N. York, 1874, sm. 4to. 4. Rachel's Fate, and other Tales, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 5. The Poor Millionaire: a Tale of New York Life, N. York, 1884. 6. The Shamrock gone West; and Moida, a Tale of the Tyrol, N. York, 1884.

Seton-Karr. See KARR.

Severance, Mark Sibley. Hammersmith: his Harvard Days, Bost., 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1882.

"Severn, Lawrence," (Pseud.) See TROTTER, MISS ADA M., *infra*.

Severne, Mrs. Florence. Pillar House: a Novel, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Severne, Harleigh. Chums: a Tale for the Youngsters. Illust. Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

Sewall, Albert C. Life of Professor Albert Hopkins, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

Sewall, Rev. Frank, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1837, at Bath, Me.; graduated at Bowdoin College 1858, and studied at the universities of Tübingen and Berlin 1859–60; entered the ministry of the New Church 1863; president of Urbana University 1870–86; now pastor of the New Church Society, Washington, D.C. 1. Moody Mike; or, The Power of Love: a Christmas Story. Illust. Phila., 1869, 16mo. 2. The Hem of his Garment: Spiritual Lessons from the Life of Our Lord, Phila., 12mo. 3. The Pillow of Stones: Divine Allegories, their Spiritual Meaning, Phila., 12mo. 4. The Welcome: with Services, Catechism, Scripture Ques-

tions, Hymns, and Tunes, 12mo. 5. Daily Bread for Every Household, from the Word of God, N. York, 1876, sm. 4to. 6. The Young New-Churchman's Guide to the Holy City, Bost. 7. Angelo, the Circus-Boy, Phila., 1879, 12mo. 8. The New Ethics; or, The Moral Law of Use, N. York, 1881, sq. 8vo. 9. (Trans. and ed.) The Soul; or, Rational Psychology; from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, N. York, 1887, 8vo. 10. The New Metaphysics; or, The Law of End, Cause, and Effect: with other Essays, Lon., 1888, 8vo. With DAY, W. G., Prayer-Book and Hymnal for the Use of the New Church, Phila., 16mo.

Seward, Frederick William, LL.D., son of William Henry Seward, [*q. v., ante,* vol. ii.,] b. 1830, at Auburn, N.Y.; admitted to the bar 1851. (Ed.) Autobiography of William Henry Seward, (1801–1834;) with Memoir of his Life, and Selections from his Letters, 1831–1846. Illust. N. York, 1877, 8vo.

Seward, George Frederick, b. 1840, at Florida, N.Y.; a nephew of W. H. Seward; educated at Union College; U.S. consul at Shanghai, China, 1861; minister to China 1876–80. Chinese Immigration, in its Social and Economical Aspects, N. York, 1881, 8vo.

"In general his method is calm, candid, and just. His weakness is in the looseness and incorrectness of his economic notions. . . . Every one who desires to form an opinion on the matter in question should read his book." —*Nation,* xxxii. 134.

Seward, Olive Risley, adopted daughter of W. H. Seward. (Ed.) Travels around the World. By W. H. Seward. Illust. N. York, 1873, 8vo.

Sewell, A. Black Beauty: the Autobiography of a Horse, Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1880.

Sewell, Miss Elizabeth Missing, [*ante,* vol. ii.,] b. 1815, in the Isle of Wight. 1. Thoughts for the Age, Lon., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1874. 2. Tales and Stories, Lon., 1871, 8 vols. 12mo; new ed., 1872. 3. Grammar made Easy, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 4. Catechism of History: England, Greece, Rome, Lon., 1872–74, 3 vols. 18mo. 5. Some Questions of the Day, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 6. Popular History of France, from the Earliest Period to the Death of Louis XIV., Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 7. Private Devotions for Young Persons, 1881. 8. Letters on Daily Life, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Sewell, Mrs. Mary, [*ante,* vol. ii., add.] 1. Pictures and Ballads of London Life, Lon., 1870, 4to. 2. Davie Blake, the Sailor, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 3. Mother's Last Words, and other Ballads, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 4. Thy Poor Brother: Letters to a Friend on Helping the Poor, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 5. Isabel Gray; or, The Mistress didn't know, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 6. Poems and Ballads: with Memoir by Miss Bayly, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 12mo.

Sewell, Robert. Analytical History of India, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Sewell, Rev. William Henry, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1858; ordained 1859; vicar of Yaxley since 1861. 1. Christian Care of the Dying and the Dead; new ed., Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Memoirs of Sir James Tyrell, Knight Banneret of the Time of Richard III., 1878. 3. The Sexton's Wheel and the Lady Fast. Illust. 1881. 4. Practical Papers on Funeral Reform, Yaxley, 1883. Also, many antiquarian papers.

Sewill, Henry E., M.R.C.S., L.D.S., late dental surgeon to the West London Hospital. 1. Irregularities and Diseases of the Teeth, Lon., 1870. 2. The Student's Guide to Dental Anatomy and Surgery. Illust. Lon., 1876, 12mo; 2d ed., 1883. 3. Dental Caries: a Critical Summary, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Sexton, A. Humboldt, F.C.S., professor of metallurgy in the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. 1. Outlines of Qualitative Analysis. Illust. Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. Outlines of Quantitative Analysis; 2d ed., Lon., 1888.

Sexton, Rev. George. 1. Fallacies of Secularism, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Reasons for Renouncing Infidelity: Two Sermons, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. The Baseless Fabric of Scientific Scepticism, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 4. The Folly of Atheism, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 5. Theistic Problems: Essays on God and his Relationship to Man, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. With WATTS, C.: 1. Debate on Christianity, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Christianity and Secularism: Which is Better? Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Sexton, Maurice John. Pocket-Book for Boiler-Makers and Steam-Users, Lon., 1875, 32mo.

Sexton, Samuel, M.D. The Ear and its Diseases: being Practical Contributions to the Study of Osteology. Edited by Christopher J. Colles, M.D. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Seyd, Ernest, F.S.S., [*ante,* vol. ii., add.] 1. Bullion and Foreign Exchanges considered, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. London Banking and the Bankers' Clearing-House System, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. The Bank of England Note-Issue and its Error, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. The Banks of Issue Question: a Memorial, Lon., 1875, r. 8vo. 5. The Fall in the Price of Silver: its Causes and Consequences, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 6. The Wealth and Commerce of Nations, and the Question of Silver, with Special Reference to the Indian Valuation, and the International Monetary Congress at Paris, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 7. The Decline of Prosperity: its Insidious Cause and Obvious Remedy, Lon., 1879, fol. 8. Bimetallism in 1886, and the Further Fall in Silver, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Seyffarth, Rev. Gustavus, Ph.D., D.D., [*ante,* vol. ii., add.,] 1796–1885, resigned his professorship at St. Louis in 1871, and resided during the remainder of his life in New York. 1. Egyptian Theology according to a Paris Mummy-Coffin. Illust. N. York, 1879, 8vo. 2. The Literary Life of Gustavus Seyffarth: an Autobiographical Sketch, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Seymour, A. S. Sixth North Carolina Digest: embracing the Reports from the Eighteenth to the Ninetieth North Carolina, inclusive, Raleigh, 1885, 8vo.

Seymour, Charles W. The College Widow: an Improbable Story, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Seymour, Frederick H. A. Rienzi: a Play, in Five Acts, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Seymour, G. E. Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin. Illust. Lon., 1883.

Seymour, Rt. Rev. George Franklin, S.T.D., LL.D., b. 1829, in New York; graduated at Columbia College 1850, and at the Episcopal General Theological Seminary 1854; ordained 1854; professor of history in the General Theological Seminary 1865–78, and since then Bishop of Springfield, Ill. 1. Introduction to Papal Claims, 1882. 2. Modern Romanism not Catholicity, Milwaukee, 1888. Also, charges, addresses, &c.

Seymour, Hamilton, and **Robertson, Keith.** 1. The Golden Pin; or, A Week of Madness, Edin., 1884. 2. The Scarlet Cord: a Medical Love-Story, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Seymour, J. S. Analytical Index to the Bankruptcy Act, 1883, Lon., 1883.

Seymour, Mrs. Mary. 1. Shakespeare's Stories Simply Told: with Outlines. Illust. Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 2. Divided: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Chaucer's Stories Simply Told. Illust. Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 4. That Boy Tom. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 5. Girlhood Days, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. Anon. 6. Charlie's Success; or, The Little Ambassador, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 7. If Wishes were Horses, Beggars would Ride. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 8. Little Arthur at the Zoo, and the Animals he saw there, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 9. Dethroned: a Story for Girls. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 10. Competitors; or, The Story of a Friendship. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Seymour, Mrs. Mary A. I. Life and Letters of Louis Moreau Gottschalk. By Octavia Hensel, [pseud.] Bost., 1870, 12mo.

Seymour, Mrs. Mary, (Harrison,) b. 1835, at Oxford, Conn.; wife of Rev. Storrs O. Seymour, of Hartford. 1. Mollie's Christmas Stocking, N. York, 1865. 2. Sunshine and Starlight: Scripture Texts, &c., N. York, 1869, 32mo. 3. Posy Vinton's Picnic, and other Stories, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 4. Ned, Nellie, and Amy: a Story of the White Hills, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 5. Recompense. Illust. N. York, 1874, 12mo. 6. Every Day: Text, Hymn, Prayer, and Record for Every Day in the Year, N. York, 1877, 18mo. 7. Through the Darkness, N. York, 1884, 18mo.

Seymour, Rev. Robert G., D.D. Light for the Journey from Rutherford's Lamp, Phila., 1886, 16mo.

Seymour, S. Compend of Short Whist, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Seymour, William Digby, LL.D., Q.C., [*ante,* vol. ii., add.,] b. 1822; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1844; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1846; M.P. for Sunderland 1852–54, and for Southampton 1859–65; recorder of Newcastle-upon-Tyne since 1854. 1. The Hebrew Psalter: Book of Praises: New Metrical Translation, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 2. Home-Rule and State Supremacy; or, Nationality reconciled with Empire: an Essay, Introductory and

Explanatory: with the Draft of a Bill further to amend the Act of Union and provide for the Federal Government of Ireland, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Shackleford, John, Jr. Life, Letters, and Addresses of Dr. L. L. Pinkerton, Cin., 1876, 12mo.

Shackleton, Edmund. Will the Church Escape the Great Tribulation? Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Shadbolt, S. H. The Afghan Campaigns of 1878–80. Illust. Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 4to.

Shadbolt, Sydney. Moonbeam Tangle. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Shadler, F. J. Beauties of the Catholic Church, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Shadwell, John Emilius Lancelot, M.A., b. 1843; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1865; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1869. 1. A System of Political Economy, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"The subjects on which he lays chief stress, and which his book is mainly designed to expound, are value and wages. He aims at establishing a law of value from which a universal law of wages may be deduced."—*Acad.*, xi. 219.

2. Political Economy for the People, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Heroes of History and Legend; from the German of A. W. Grube, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Shadwell, Lieut.-Gen. Lawrence, C.B. 1. Mountain Warfare: Illustrated by the Campaign of 1799 in Switzerland, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. The Life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde: Illustrated by Extracts from his Diary and Correspondence, Edin. and Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

"He has been furnished with ample materials in the shape of letters, memoranda, and the recollections of many personal friends and subordinates of the late Commander-in-Chief, and the result is a biography which . . . brings out without pompous eulogy or unfair detraction all those peculiar characteristics to which Campbell owed his professional success and his well-earned honours."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 566.

Shadwell, Mrs. Lucas. 1. Neville Hatherley: a Tale of Modern English Life, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Elsie's Footprints; or, Jesus your Life and your Life for Jesus, Lon., 1882, 16mo. 3. Only Tell Jesus; or, Naomi's Secret, &c., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 4. Almost a Wreck; or, Love's Quest and Guerdon, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 5. The Clevelands of Oaklands; or, Cleansing Fires, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 6. Maggie's Mistake; or, Bright Light in the Clouds, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 7. Avondale Priory; or, "She hath done what she could," Lon., 1888, 12mo. 8. My Brother's Love. Illust. Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Shaffen, Rev. G. M. Sin as set forth in Holy Scripture, (Hulsean Lectures, 1874,) Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Shaffer, Newton M. 1. Pott's Disease: its Pathology and Mechanical Treatment: with Remarks on Rotary Lateral Curvature, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 2. The Hysterical Element in Orthopædic Surgery, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

Shaftesbury, Earl of. See COOPER.

Shairp, John Campbell, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1819–1885, b. in Linlithgowshire, Scotland, and educated at Glasgow and Oxford; became professor of humanity at the University of St. Andrews in 1861, and principal of the United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard in the University of St. Andrews in 1869. In 1877 he was elected professor of poetry at Oxford. For biog., see KNIGHT, REV. WILLIAM, *supra*. The following list of his publications includes the one mentioned *ante*, vol. ii. 1. The Wants of the Scottish Universities, and some of the Remedies, 1856. Pamph. 2. The Uses of the Study of Latin Literature, (Introductory Lecture at the United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard,) 1858. 3. Kilmahoe: a Highland Pastoral: with other Poems, Lon. and Cambridge, 1864, 12mo. 4. John Keble: an Essay, Edin., 1867, 12mo. 5. Studies in Poetry and Philosophy, Edin., 1868, 12mo; 4th ed., 1886. 6. Culture and Religion in some of their Relations, Edin., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1872, 1878.

"He is . . . quite in accord with Mr. Arnold in his rejection of the utilitarian view of education, and in making the perfection of our nature consist in the harmonious development of all its capacities. But he quarrels with him for advocating a culture which must become practically 'a principle of exclusion and isolation,' unattainable by the many, and for assigning to religion a secondary place."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 375.

7. (Ed.) Recollections of a Tour made in Scotland, A.D. 1803. By Dorothy Wordsworth. Edin., 1874, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1875.

"The descriptions, though very plain in expression, are made with something of a purpose. . . . As a painter jots down rough memoranda in a sketch-book which may give him hints for future composition, Miss Wordsworth is always accumulating possible suggestions for her brother's work. . . . There is very little fine writing, but those parts [points?] are selected for notice which would tell in poetry."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 248.

8. On Poetic Interpretation of Nature, Edin., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"The man or the woman who would understand Professor Shairp's book must bring to it a mind already in keen sympathy with his subject. For such he has provided a true intellectual feast. Young students, to whom he especially addresses himself, will find themselves here in communion with a mind which places its rich resources at their disposal."—*Spectator*, l. 951.

9. Robert Burns, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"The only defect we have observed in this very thoughtful and truthful life of Burns . . . is that it hardly gives sufficient sense of the buoyancy and tumult in the temper of the great peasant-poet of Scotland,—that it wants a little more animation. The criticism on his poetry and on his life is admirable, and the latter certainly not too severe."—*Spectator*, lii. 627.

10. Aspects of Poetry: being Lectures delivered at Oxford, Oxf., 1881, p. 8vo.

"It is impossible not to compare these lectures with those of Professor Shairp's predecessor,—the greatest English critic of his age,—Mr. Matthew Arnold. In many respects they suffer, but in a few they certainly gain, by the comparison. . . . They do more, we think, to enhance the charm of the poets with whom they deal than Mr. Arnold's essays did. They do less to signalize particular aspects of those poets, and to present them in unexpected lights. They are less artistic, less finished, more human, and, on the whole, we think, more eloquent."—*Spectator*, lv. 88.

11. Sketches in History and Poetry. Edited by John Veitch. Edin., 1887, p. 8vo. 12. Glen Desseray, and other Poems, Lyrical and Elegiac. Edited by F. T. Palgrave. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"Shairp's poems are healthy as the air they breathe, the air of Ross and Inverness, but pervaded by a spirit of soft regret, in no wise morbid, for a lost past, when the Highland glens were still uncleared. . . . They are saturated with a passion for wild and mountainous scenery; they smell of the heather."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 318.

13. Portraits of Friends: with a Sketch of Principal Shairp by William Young Sellars, Lon., 1889. With TAIT, PETER GUTHRIE, M.A., and REILLY, A. ADAMS, F.R.G.S., Life and Letters of James David Forbes, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"Of those who have undertaken the several aspects or portions of their friend's life it were needless to say more than that none fitter could be chosen, nor can any fault be found with the manner in which each has discharged his task. . . . The copious letters and journals left by Forbes himself . . . have contributed a mass of interesting facts and traits of character."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 791.

Shairp, Thomas. 1. Up in the North: Notes on a Journey from London to Lapland, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Bell and the Doctor: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Shakespear, Emily. (Ed.) The Tennyson Birthday-Book, Lon., 1877, 32mo; new ed., 1879, 12mo.

Shakespeare, Edward O., M.D., Ph.D., and **Simes, J. Henry C.** (Trans.) Manual of Pathological Histology, by V. Cornil and L. Ranvier: with Notes and Additions. Illust. Phila., 1880, 8vo.

Shakspeare, Rev. Charles, M.A., educated at St. Aidan's, and at the University of Edinburgh 1850–53; ordained 1861; curate of St. Stephen's, Paddington, 1863–83 *et seq.* St. Paul at Athens: Spiritual Christianity in Relation to some Aspects of Modern Thought: Nine Sermons: with a Preface by the Rev. Canon Farrar, D.D., Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"They are the sermons of one who has felt very profoundly the collision between the scientific and the theological ideas of the present day, and who has no slight amount of sympathy with both, and entirely believes that there is no real contradiction between them. They are the sermons, too, of a man endowed with no small amount of eloquence, and with that complete sincerity which is the first condition of treating matters of this kind with anything like success."—*Spectator*, lii. 406.

Shalders, E. W. 1. (Trans.) The Problem of Evil: Lectures, by Ernest Naville, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Commentary on Luke, by F. Godet, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, S.D., b. 1841, at Newport, Ky.; graduated at the Lawrence Scientific School, Harvard, 1862; served in the civil war; professor of palæontology at Harvard 1868–87, and since then professor of geology. He has been a frequent contributor to American scientific journals and leading magazines. 1. Antiquity of Caverns and Cavern Life of the Ohio Valley. Illust. Bost., 4to. 2. List of Brachiopods

from the Island of Anticosti, 1865, 8vo. 3. Question Guide to the Environs of Boston, for Beginners in Geology in Harvard University. Part I. Somerville and Cambridge, 1875, 12mo. 4. Recent Changes of Level on the Coast of Maine, Bost., 4to. 5. Thoughts on the Nature of Intellectual Property and its Importance to the State, Bost., 1878, 8vo. 6. On the Fossil Brachiopods of the Ohio Valley: with Plates, Cin., 1883, 4to. 7. A First Book in Geology, 1884. 8. Kentucky: a Pioneer Commonwealth, ("American Commonwealths" Ser.,) Bost., 1884, 12mo. With DAVIS, WILLIAM MORRIS, instructor in geology in Harvard University, Illustrations of the Earth's Surface: Glaciers. Illust. Bost., 1881, 4to.

"The first volume of a proposed series designed to illustrate the prominent features of the earth's surface by means of photographs and other pictorial or graphic representation. . . . Each of the several volumes will present some statement or discussion of the essential facts and theories that belong to its special subject."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 39.

Shallow, J. (This is said to be a pseudonyme for John Y. A. Morehead.) The Templars' Trials: an Attempt to estimate the Evidence published by Dupuy, Raynouard, Michelet, Von Hammer, and Loiseleur, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Shand, Alexander Innes. 1. On the Trail of the War, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Against Time, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Shooting the Rapids, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"The story is bright and lively; the author has the rare merit of writing about things which he really understands, and his book may be counted among the not too numerous novels which it is not an absolute waste of time for a grown man to read."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 477.

4. Letters from the West of Ireland, 1884: reprinted from the "Times," Edin., 1885, p. 8vo. 5. Fortune's Wheel: a Novel, Edin., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Half a Century; or, Changes in Men and Manners, Edin. and Lon., 1887, 8vo. (Sketches, of which many are reprinted from the Saturday Review. Among the subjects are "The Old and the New Clergymen," "The Old and the New Farmers," "The Old and the New Labourers," &c.)

Shand, R. W. South Carolina Supreme Court Reports, vols. xi.-xix., (1879-1883,) Jersey City, N.J., 1880-84, 8vo.

Shankland, Mrs. E. R. The Matron's Household Manual, Dubuque, Ia., 1875, sm. 16mo.

Shanks, T. J. (Ed.) D. L. Moody at Home: his Home and Home Work, &c., Chic., 1886, 12mo.

Shann, G., M.A. Elementary Treatise on Heat in Relation to Steam and the Steam-Engine. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Shapcote, Mrs. E. M. 1. Eucharistic Hours: Devotion towards the Blessed Sacrament, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 2. The Story of Little Tina, and other Tales, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

Shapley, Rufus Edmonds, b. 1840, at Carlisle, Pa.; graduated at Dickinson College 1860; admitted to the bar, and has practised in Philadelphia since 1866. "I'm fur 'im:" Solid for Mulhooly: a Sketch of Municipal Politics under the Leaders, the Ring, and the Boss, N. York, 1881, 12mo. Anon.

Shapter, Thomas, M.D., F.R.C.P., consulting physician to the Devon and Exeter Hospital. Notes and Observations on Diseases of the Heart, and of the Lungs in Connection therewith, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Sharkey, Seymour John, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1870, and in medicine 1875; assistant physician and lecturer on pathology at St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Spasm in Chronic Nerve Disease: the Gulstonian Lectures, 1886. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Sharkey, T. K. Mate to Mate: a Novel, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

Sharland, E. Cruwys. Ways and Means in a Devonshire Village: a Book for Mothers' Meetings, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Sharman, J. Schuetz. Notes on Inorganic Materia Medica and its Chemistry, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Sharman, Julian. A Cursory History of Swearing, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Sharman, S. Slips of the Pen, [verse,] Shahjahanpur, 1883, 8vo.

Sharman, S. R. One of the Least: a Story founded on Fact, Lon., 1872-80, p. 8vo.

Sharp, David, M.B., F.L.S., F.Z.S., president of the Entomological Society of London. 1. The Object and Method of Zoological Nomenclature, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Walks Abroad of Two Young Naturalists; from the French of Charles Beaugrand. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo. And see GOODMAN, F. D., *supra*.

Sharp, Mrs. Elizabeth Amelia, (**Sharp,**) married, about 1885, to her cousin, William Sharp, *infra*. She has written for periodicals under the pseudonyme of "Elpeth H. Barzin." 1. (Ed.) Women's Voices: an Anthology of the Most Characteristic Poems by English, Scotch, and Irish Women, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Sea Music: an Anthology of Poems and Passages descriptive of the Sea, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

Sharp, Miss Emily. (Ed.) Outlines of Sermons, taken chiefly from the Published Works of Unitarian Writers, Lon., 1872.

Sharp, Isaac. Saul of Tarsus, &c.: Poems, Lon., 1888, sm. 8vo.

Sharp, James, a retired Glasgow merchant. The Captive King, and other Poems, Paisley, 1887.

Sharp, Rev. John, M.A., graduated at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1833; ordained 1833; perpetual curate of Horbury since 1834; hon. canon of Wakefield since 1888. 1. Poems and Hymns, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. Apart with Jesus: Meditations and Addresses, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Sharp, Kate Dooris. Eleanor's Courtship, and the Songs that Sang Themselves, Cin., 1888, 12mo.

Sharp, L. Nan's Story; or, The Life and Work of a City Arab, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Sharp, Peter. Flax, Tow, and Jute Spinning: Rules, Calculations, and Tables, Dundee, 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886.

Sharp, Samuel. Rudiments of Geology, Lon., 1875; 2d ed., 1876, p. 8vo.

Sharp, Sarah. My Jewels: Select Sacred Poetry, Lon., 1887, 16mo.

Sharp, W. H. 1. Universal Attraction: its Relation to Chemical Elements, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 2. Babel, Manchester, 1886, p. 8vo.

Sharp, William, b. 1855, at Garthland Place; educated at the University of Glasgow; editor of The Canterbury Poets, and a contributor to periodicals. He spent some time in Australia after leaving college, and has since resided at different periods in Italy and Germany. 1. Humanity and the Man: a Poem, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. The Conqueror's Dream, and other Poems, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 3. The Human Inheritance, and other Poems, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"The intellectual substance of these poems is superior to their form, but a book of poetry strikingly original and reproducing with photographic fidelity the unique scenery of Australia deserves attention, and, in some sense, demands it."—*Ath.*, No. 2849.

4. Dante Gabriel Rossetti: a Record and a Study, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"To our knowledge of the life of Rossetti Mr. Sharp's bulky volume adds little. . . . The general character . . . of the estimate will commend itself to the esoteric rather than the general public. A few poems not included in the collected works appear."—*Ath.*, No. 2881.

5. Earth's Voices, Transcripts from Nature, and other Poems, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"The freshness and originality of the volume can hardly fail to make it a favourite with those to whom Nature is a delight in all her moods."—*Ath.*, No. 2961.

6. Euphrenia; or, The Test of Love: a Poem, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Shakespeare's Songs, Poems, and Sonnets: with Critical Introduction, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 8. (Ed.) Sonnets of this Century: with a Critical Introduction, Lon., 1886, 4to and sq. 16mo. (The sale of this book has exceeded 30,000 copies.)

"The editor has gone far afield, sparing neither time nor labour in studying, discovering, and comparing sonnets which may be counted by hundreds. He has composed a suggestive treatise on the history, structure, artistic capacity, and various species of this poem. Short biographical notices of all the writers included in this volume have been written, those which deal with living persons being marked by a happy mixture of frankness and sympathy. . . . Working thus, Mr. Sharp has produced a sonnet-book which represents the best craftsmanship of the nineteenth century."—*Acad.*, xxix. 103.

9. Shelley: a Biographical Study, ("Great Writers,") Lon., 1887, fp. 8vo. 10. Life of Heine, ("Great Writers,") Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

"Those who obtain their knowledge of Heine's life and character from Mr. Sharp will have very little to unlearn or to modify."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 412.

11. Romantic Ballads and Poems of Phantasy, Lon., 1888.

"This little volume, small as it is in compass, contains some of the truest imaginative poetry."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 408.

He has also edited Scott's Poetical Works, Selected

Essays of De Quincey, &c. And see MARSTON, P. P., *supra*.

Sharp, William, M.D., F.R.S. Therapeutics founded upon Oranopathy and Antipraxy, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Sharpe C., and **Chandler, A. D.** Bicycle Tour in England and Wales, Lon., 1882, sm. 4to.

Sharpe, Edmund, M.A., F.R.I.B.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. about 1874. 1. Four Letters on Colour in Churches; 2d ed., Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. The Ornamentation of the Transitional Period of British Architecture, Lon., 1871–74, 2 parts, imp. 4to. 3. First Excursion of the Architectural Association: Account of Lincolnshire Churches visited August, 1870, including Architectural History, &c., Lon., 1871, r. 8vo. 4. The Mouldings of the Six Periods of British Architecture, from the Conquest to the Reformation, Lon., 1871–74, 3 parts, imp. 4to. 5. Illustrated Papers on Church Architecture, (Parts I. and II., The Architecture of the Cistercians,) Lon., 1875–77, 3 parts, imp. 4to.

"A complete, though succinct, treatise on one of the most interesting subjects connected with the history of the Middle Ages."—*Ath.*, No. 2446.

6. The Churches of the Nene Valley, Northamptonshire. Illustrated by J. Johnson and A. H. Kersey. Lon., 1881.

"A student of students, and among the most practical of men, the late Edmund Sharpe was a model writer on architecture. . . . What Mr. Sharpe wrote about, Messrs. Johnson and Kersey have delineated in a manner worthy of their guide."—*Ath.*, No. 2825.

Sharpe, Rev. John, M.A., B.D., graduated at Christ College, Cambridge, 1869, and elected Fellow; ordained 1871; rector of Elmley Lovett since 1883. 1. Micah: a New Translation: with Notes, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. Notes and Dissertations on the Prophecy of Hosea, Lon., 1884.

Sharpe, Matilda. (Ed.) Old Favourites from Elder Poets: with a Few Newer Friends, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Sharpe, Reginald Robinson, D.C.L., graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1871, and in civil law 1874; became an assistant in the British Museum 1871; records clerk of the city of London since 1876; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1888. 1. De Jure Gentium, sive de Jure Naturali Gentibus applicato: Dissertatio, pro Gradu Doctoris in Jure Civili, 1879, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Calendar of Letters from the Mayor and Corporation of the City of London, circa A.D. 1350–1370, enrolled and preserved among the Archives of the Corporation at Guildhall: with an Introduction, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Sharpe, Richard Bowdler, F.L.S., F.Z.S., assistant keeper in the department of zoology in the British Museum. 1. Monograph of the Alcedinidæ, or Family of the Kingfishers, Lon., 1871, 4to. 2. Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum: vol. i., The Accipitres, or Diurnal Birds of Prey; vol. ii., The Striges, or Nocturnal Birds of Prey; vols. iii.–vii., The Passeriformes, or Perching Birds; vol. x., Passeriformes; Fringilliformes, Part I.; vol. xii., Passeriformes; Fringilliformes, Part III., Lon., 1874–88, 8vo. And see GADOW, HANS, *supra*, and SCLATER, P. L., *supra*. 3. Birds in Nature: with Coloured Plates of Birds as seen Wild, by P. Robert, and other Illustrations, Lon., 1888, 4to. With BATH, W. HARCOURT, British Birds. Illust. ("Young Collector.") Lon., 1888. With WYATT, CLAUDE W., A Monograph on the Hirundinidæ, or Family of Swallows, Lon., 1885, 4to. And see GOULD, JOHN, *supra*.

Sharpe, Samuel, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1799–1881, was a nephew of Samuel Rogers, in whose banking-house he was employed in early life; subsequently a partner in the firm of Sharpe & Olding, from which he retired in order to devote himself to Biblical and antiquarian studies. 1. The Decree of Canopus, in Hieroglyphics and Greek, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. The Rosetta Stone, in Hieroglyphics and Greek Translation, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Hebrew Inscriptions from Egypt and Mount Sinai, Lon., 1875–76, 2 parts, 8vo. 4. The Book of Isaiah Chronologically Arranged in a Revised Translation, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 5. Journeys and Epistles of the Apostle Paul, Lon., 1879; new ed., 1880, 12mo. 6. Barnabas' Epistle, in Greek; from the Sinaitic Manuscript of the Bible: with a Translation, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Sharpe, William C. 1. Seymour and Vicinity: Historical Collections, Seymour, Conn., 1878, 8vo. 2. Vital Statistics of Seymour, Connecticut, Seymour, 1883, 8vo.

Sharpe-Youngs. See YOUNGS.

Sharpless, Isaac. 1. Elementary Plane Geometry, Phila., 1879, 12mo. 2. Elements of Plane and Solid Geometry, Phila., 1879, 12mo. With PHILIPS, G. M.: 1. Astronomy for Schools and General Readers. Illust. Phila., 1882, 12mo. 2. Natural Philosophy. Illust. Phila., 1883, 12mo.

Sharswood, George, Jr. Connecticut Table of Cases, Phila., 1878, 8vo. With BUDD, HENRY, Leading Cases in the Law of Real Property decided in the American Courts: with Notes, Phila., 1883–87, 3 vols. 8vo.

Shattuck, Mrs. Harriette Lucy, (Robinson.) The Story of Dante's "Divine Comedy," N. York, 1887, 2 parts, sm. 8vo.

Shaw, A. Downes. A Pocket Vocabulary of the Ki-sawhili, Ki-nyika, Ki-taita, and Ki-kamba Languages; also a Vocabulary of the Kibwyo Dialect, collected by Archdeacon Farler, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Shaw, Albert, Ph.D., b. 1857, at New London, O.; graduated at Iowa College 1879; editor of the Minneapolis Tribune since 1883. 1. Local Government in Illinois; [also] Local Government in Pennsylvania, by E. R. L. Gould, (Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies,) Balt., 1883, 8vo. 2. Icaria: a Chapter in the History of Communism, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 3. Coöperation in a Western City, (American Economic Assoc., vol. i., No. 4,) Balt., 1886, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The National Revenues: a Collection of Papers by American Economists, Chic., 1888, 16mo.

Shaw, Annie. Two Families and Two Aims in Life. Illust. N. York, 1872, 16mo.

Shaw, C. W. London Market-Gardens; or, Flowers, Fruit, and Vegetables, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883–84.

Shaw, Catherine. 1. In the Sunlight and Out of it; or, A Year of my Life, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Hilda: or, Seeketh not her Own, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Only a Cousin, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. Alick's Hero, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885, r. 8vo. 5. Out in the Storm; or, Little Messengers, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 6. Fathoms Deep; or, Courtenay's Choice, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 7. Left to Ourselves; or, John Headley's Promise, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 8. On the Cliff; or, Alick's Neighbours, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 9. Mother's and Mine: her Stories while I paint. Illust. Lon., 1885, obl. 8vo. 10. Dickie's Attic. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 11. Dickie's Secret, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 12. Large Thought in a Large World, Lon., 1887, 4to. 13. Playfellows: Puss at Play, Dolls at Play, Play by the Sea, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo. 14. Good-Day, Good-Morning, Good-Afternoon, &c., Lon., 1888, r. 8vo. 15. The Prison Bars of the Smuggler's Daughter, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Shaw, Charles A. Treasure Trove, Central Falls, R.I., 1874, 8vo.

Shaw, Claudius. Malta Sixty Years Ago: a Concise History of the Knights, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Shaw, Edith Mary. 1. Marriage as affected by the Proposed Change in the Laws: a Letter, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. Pixies and Nixies: Quivergrass, &c., for Sunny Minutes, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Shaw, Edward Richard. 1. Selections for Written Reproduction: designed as an Aid to Composition-Writing and Language-Study, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 2. The National Question-Book: a Graded Course of Study for Teachers, &c., N. York, 1887, 12mo. 3. The Pot of Gold: a Story of Fire-Island Beach, N. York and Chic., 1888, 12mo. With DONNELL, WEBB, School Devices: a Book of Ways and Suggestions for Teachers, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Shaw, Capt. Eyre Massey, C.B., b. 1830, in County Cork, Ireland; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; entered the army, but retired in 1860; chief officer of the Metropolitan Fire Brigade, London, since 1861. 1. Fire Surveys: a Summary of Principles to be observed in Estimating Risk of Buildings, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Fires in Theatres, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. Fire Protection: Organization, &c., of the London Brigade, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Shaw, F. W. (Trans.) Juvenal, Persius, Martial, and Catullus: an Experiment in Translation, Lon., 1882, 8vo. (Contains selected satires, &c.)

Shaw, Flora L. 1. Castle Blair: a Story of Useful Days, Lon., 1877, 12mo; 3d ed., 1878, p. 8vo.

"The book is good, and lovely, and true, having the best description of a noble child (Winnie) that I ever read, and nearly the best description of the next best thing,—a noble dog."—JOHN RUSKIN.

2. Hector: a Story for Young People. Illust. Lon., 1882, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 3. A Sea Change. Illust.

Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Colonel Cheswick's Campaign, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Shaw, Frances A. 1. (Trans.) Broken Chains, by E. Bürstenbinder, ["Ernst Werner," pseud.,] Bost., 1874, 8vo. 2. The Eastern Question: a History of Russia: with Accounts of the Successive Dynasties. Maps. Bost., 1877, 18mo. 3. (Trans.) Victor Hugo: his Life and Works; from the French of A. Barbou, ("Great Citizens of France,") Chic., 1881, 16mo. 4. (Trans.) Art of Oratory: System of Delsarte; from the French of L'Abbé Delaumosne. Illust. Albany, N.Y., 1882, 12mo. 5. (Trans.) Vineta, the Phantom; from the German of Ernst Werner, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

Shaw, George. 1. Rambles about Filey, Leeds, 1867, 12mo. 2. Our Religious Humourists: with Anecdotes and Illustrations, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Shaw, Rev. George A., F.Z.S., of the London mission, Tamatave. He was expelled from Madagascar by the French, but received subsequently a large indemnity. Madagascar and France: with some Account of the Island, its People, its Resources, and Development. Illust. Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

"After narrating the events in Imerina and on the coast during the French occupation, if such it can be called, and giving an interesting review of the present civil and religious state of the Malagasy, with some significant and suggestive statistics, Mr. Shaw finishes his capital book by a popular account of the fauna and flora of Madagascar." —*Ath.*, No. 2993.

Shaw, George Bernard. 1. Cashel Byron's Profession, Lon., 1886, r. 8vo. 2. An Unsocial Socialist, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Shaw, Henry S. Hele, professor of engineering in University College, Liverpool. 1. Continuous Calculating-Machines and New Mechanism, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1886, 4to. 2. Mechanical Integrators: including the Various Forms of Planimeters, N. York, 1886, 24mo.

Shaw, Henry Wheeler, ("Josh Billings," pseud.,) [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1818–1885, b. at Lanesborough, Mass.; was for some time an auctioneer, and afterwards a lecturer and writer under the above pseudonyme. His productions, consisting of humorous essays, &c., characterized by a grotesque mode of spelling, were mostly contributed to the New York Weekly, but his most successful publication was Josh Billings' Farmers' Allminax, published annually from 1870 to 1880. For biog., see SMITH, FRANCIS S., *infra*. 1. His Sayings, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 2. Everybody's Friend; or, Josh Billings' Proverbial Philosophy of Wit and Humor. Illust. N. York, 1876, 8vo. 3. Josh Billings's Complete Works: with Biographical Introduction, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 4. Josh Billings's Trump Kards: Blue Glass Philosophy. Illust. N. York, 1877, 12mo. 5. Old Probabilities: reprinted from vol. i. of the "Farmers' Allminax," 1870–1880. Illust. N. York, 1880, 8vo. 6. Josh Billings's Spice-Box, crammed with Droll Yarns, N. York, 1881, 4to.

Shaw, J. C. Election Hand-Book for Candidates, Agents, &c., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Shaw, Jennie R. 1. Margaret's Old Home: a Tale of Christian Love. Illust. N. York, 1871, 16mo. 2. The Neighbor's House. Illust. Bost., 1871, 16mo. 3. The New Commandment; or, Ella's Ministry. Illust. Bost., 1871, 16mo. 4. Lettie Sterling. Illust. N. York, 1872, 16mo.

Shaw, John. The Golden Halcombes: a Story, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Shaw, John Begg, M.A., 1828–1880, b. at Hulme, Manchester, Eng.; graduated at New Inn Hall, Oxford, 1856; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1863. He contributed to periodicals under the signature of "Sigma." 1. Chimney Trifles. By an Oxonian. 1858. 2. Sonnets, and other Poems. By Sigma. Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 3. Varieties in Verse. By Sigma. Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo.

Shaw, John C., and West, John B. Analytical Index to General and Special Laws of Minnesota, 1849–1875, St. Paul, 1876, 8vo.

Shaw, Marian. Queen Bess; or, What's in a Name? N. York, 1885, 16mo.

Shaw, Rev. Morton, M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1842; ordained 1842; rector of Rougham since 1854. 1. The Position of Celebrant at the Holy Communion; 3d ed., Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. The Position of the Holy Table and the Celebrant: a Letter, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. Voluntary Schools and the Public Taxes, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Shaw, Mrs. O. M. Receipt-Book and Young Housekeeper's Assistant, Portland, Me., 1878, 12mo.

Shaw, R. Exposition of the Confession of Faith of the Westminster Assembly, Glasgow, 1877, 12mo.

Shaw, Robert, British Commissioner in Ladâk. Visits to High Tartary, Yârkand, and Kâshgar, (formerly Chinese Tartary,) and Return Journey over the Karakoram Pass. Map and Illust. Lon., 1871, 8vo.

"From a literary point of view Mr. Shaw's long-expected volume cannot but be pronounced disappointing. . . . Contains amply enough of the pure gold of fact and observation to give it a place of sterling value among the records of travel and discovery."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 850.

Shaw, Capt. Vero-Kemball. 1. The Illustrated Book of the Dog: with an Appendix on Canine Medicine and Surgery. By W. G. Stables. Lon., 1879, 4to. 2. (Ed.) The National Dog Club Stud-Book, Lon., 1883, 4to.

Shaw, W. H. George Villiers, First Duke of Buckingham, (Stanhope Prize Essay,) Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Shaw, W. J. Solomon's Story: a Novel. Illust. Cin., 1880, 12mo.

Shaw, Lieut.-Col. Wilkinshaw. The Elements of Modern Tactics, practically applied to English Formations, Lon., 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1880.

Shaw, Rev. William Francis, M.A., graduated at Caius College, Cambridge, 1862; ordained 1862; vicar of Eastry since 1867. 1. Liber Estriæ; or, Memorials of Royal Ville and Parish of Eastry, in the County of Kent, Lon., 1871, 4to. 2. Sermon Sketches, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. The Mourner's Manual, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 4. The Great Example: Six Lenten Sermons upon Our Lord, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 5. The Preacher's Promptuary of Anecdote: Stories, New and Old, Arranged, Indexed, and Classified, for the Use of Preachers, Teachers, and Catechists, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"Few readers who turn over the pages of this little book . . . can have any idea of the once flourishing class of literature of which it is a remarkable example or survival." —*Acad.*, xxvii. 254.

6. Foreshadowings of Christ; 2d ed., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 7. A Manual for Communicants' Classes, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 8. A Manual for Confirmation Classes, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 9. Voyage of Life: Six Lenten Sermons, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Shaw, William J. Forward Forever: a Response to Lord Tennyson's "Locksley Hall Sixty Years After," N. York, 1888, 24mo.

Shaw, Rev. William Maw, M.A., graduated at Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge, 1839; ordained 1841; vicar of Yealand-Conyers since 1857. The Scriptural Harmony between Private Judgment and Church Authority, as chiefly apparent from the Four Gospels, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Shaw, William N. Report on Hygrometric Methods, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1888, 4to.

Shaw-Lefevre. See LEFEVRE.

Shea, George, b. 1826, at Cork, Ireland; son of John Augustus Shea, [*ante*, vol. ii.,] admitted to the bar in New York; chief justice of the Marine Court of New York 1870–82. 1. Hamilton: a Historical Study, N. York, 1877; new ed., enl., entitled "The Life and Epoch of Alexander Hamilton: an Historical Study," Bost., 1879, 8vo. 2. The Nature and Form of the American Government founded in the Christian Religion, Bost., 1882, 16mo.

Shea, John Dawson Gilmary, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Life of Pius IX., and the Great Events in the History of the Church during his Pontificate, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 2. Catholic Churches in New York City: with Sketches of the History and Lives of Present Pastors, N. York, 1879, sm. 4to. 3. A History of the Catholic Church within the Limits of the United States, from the First Attempted Colonization to the Present Time: vol. i., The Catholic Church in Colonial Days, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Shea, William L. Christian Theology with Relation to Christ and Modern Thought, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Shearar, James. Prinkle and his Friends: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Shearer, D. Juvenile Wit and Humour: Wise, Witty, and Waggish Sayings, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887.

Shearman, Rev. John Francis. Loca Patriciana: an Identification of Localities, chiefly in Leicester, visited by St. Patrick and his Assistant Missionaries, and of some Contemporary Kings and Chieftains, Dublin, 1879, r. 8vo; new ed., 1882.

"As a collector of unpublished ecclesiastical legends and a compiler of incidental passages in the MSS. relative to the introduction of Christianity, Mr. Shearman is entitled to credit. . . . One merit, and no small merit it is, is possessed by this work,—namely, that the legends are neither toned down nor modernized; indeed, the whole value of such tales lies in their tone and local colour."—*Ath.*, No. 2714.

Shearman, Montague, graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1880; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1881. Athletics and Foot-Ball: with Introduction by Sir Richard Webster, Q.C., M.P., ("Badminton Library,") Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

"It brings the whole subject down to date."—*Spectator*, lxi. 151.

With VINCENT, JAMES EDMUND, Foot-Ball: its History for Five Centuries, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Shearwood, Joseph Alexander, b. 1844; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1866; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1869; professor of equity and conveyancing at the Birkbeck Institute; editor of the Law Student's Annual. 1. Concise Abridgment of the Law of Real Property, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Outline of the Law of Contract, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 3. Student's Guide to the Bar, Solicitor's and University Examinations, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "Guide for Candidates for the Professions of Barrister and Solicitor," 1887. 4. Digest of Bar and Solicitor's Fund Examinations, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 5. Concise Abridgment of the Law of Personal Property, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 6. Questions and Answers in Roman Law, Lon., 1884, 12mo. With MOORE, CLEMENT SMILES, An Introduction to the Principles of Equity, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Shedd, Mrs. Julia Ann Clark, b. 1834, at Newport, Me.; wife of Joel Herbert Shedd, *ante*, vol. ii. · l. Famous Painters and Paintings. Illust. Bost., 1875, 8vo; 3d ed., 1881, 12mo. 2. The Ghiberti Gates, 1879. 3. Famous Sculptors and Sculpture. Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo. 4. Raphael: his Madonnas and Holy Families. Illust. Bost., 1883, 4to.

Shedd, Rev. William Greenough Thayer, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] professor of Biblical literature in Union Theological Seminary 1863–74, and since then professor of systematic divinity. 1. Sermons to the Natural Man, N. York, 1871, 8vo; new ed., 1876. 2. Theological Essays, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 3. Literary Essays, N. York, 1878, 8vo. 4. Critical and Doctrinal Commentary upon the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans, N. York, 1879, 8vo. 5. Sermons to the Spiritual Man, N. York, 1884, 8vo. 6. The Doctrine of Endless Punishment, N. York, 1886, 8vo. 7. Dogmatic Theology, N. York, 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

Shedlock, Emma L. A Trip to Music-Land: a Fairy-Tale forming an Allegorical and Pictorial Exposition of the Elements of Music. Illust. Lon., 1875, imp. 8vo; new ed., 1877.

Shee, Richard Jenery, b. 1826; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1864. (Trans.) The English Parliament in its Transformations through a Thousand Years: being a Popular Account of the Rise, History, and Growth of the English Constitution, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Sheeleigh, Rev. Matthias, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] pastor at Fort Washington, Pa., since 1869. 1. Outline of Old Testament History, 1869. 2. Outline of New Testament History, 1870. 3. (Trans.) Olaf Thorlaksson: an Icelandic Narrative; from the German, 1870. 4. An Ecclesiad: a Jubilee Poem, 1871. 5. A Gettysburgiad: a Jubilee Poem, 1876. 6. Luther: a Song Tribute, 1883. 7. Brief History of Martin Luther, 1883.

Sheely, Aaron. (Ed.) Anecdotes and Humors of School Life: Teachers and Scholars in Ancient and Modern Times, Phila., 1877, 12mo.

Sheepshanks, Rev. John, M.A., graduated at Christ College, Cambridge, 1856; ordained 1857; perpetual curate of St. Margaret Anfield, Liverpool, since 1873. 1. Sacramental Confession, Lon., 1873. 2. Religious Education and Secular Instruction, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Sheffield, T. The Story of the Settlement: Grahamstown as it was and as it *is*, Grahamstown, 1882, 8vo.

Sheilds, Rev. John Samuel Sandys, D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1868; ordained 1872; vicar of Coolock, 1883–86. Help on the Way, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Shekleton, Margaretta. 1. Palestine: Biblical Geography in a Nutshell: containing many of the Most Recent Identifications, Edin., 1883, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 2. Chosen, Chastened, Crowned: a Memoir of Mary Shekleton. By her Sister. Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Sheldon, E. M. Early History of Michigan, from First Settlement to 1815, N. York, 1879, 8vo.

Sheldon, George William, b. 1843, at Summerville, S.C.; graduated at Princeton 1863; instructor in the Oriental languages at Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1869–73, and since then a journalist and art critic. 1. American Painters. Illust. N. York, 1879, 4to. 2. Hours with Art and Artists, N. York, 1882, fol. 3. The Story of the Volunteer Fire Department of the City of New York. Illust. N. York, 1882, sq. 8vo.

"Among the most valued contributions to the complete annals of New York."—*Nation*, xxxv. 407.

4. Artistic Homes, 1882. 5. Artistic Country-Seats, 1886. 6. Selections in Modern Art, 1886. 7. Recent Ideals of American Art, 1888.

Sheldon, Mrs. Georgie. 1. Brownie's Triumph, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 2. The Forsaken Bride, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 3. Earl Wayne's Nobility, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 4. Stella Roosevelt: a Novel, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 5. Sibyl's Influence, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Sheldon, Rev. Henry Clay, b. 1845, at Martinsburg, N.Y.; graduated at Yale 1867, and at the Theological Department of Boston University 1871; studied at Leipsic, and has been professor of historical theology in Boston University since 1875. History of Christian Doctrine, N. York, 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

Sheldon, Henry N. Treatise on the Law of Subrogation, Bost., 1882, 8vo.

Sheldon, J. P. (Ed.) Dairy-Farming: being the Theory, Practice, and Methods of Dairying. Illust. Lon., 1881, 4to.

Sheldon, Louise Vescelius-. Yankee Girls in Zululand. Illustrated by G. E. Graves after Sketches from Life by E. J. Austen. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

"The brighter, sunnier side of life in South Africa has rarely, if ever, been more charmingly described than in this little volume."—*Nation*, xlvi. 532.

Sheldon, M. French. (Trans.) Salammbô, by Gustave Flaubert, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Sheldon, Philip. Woman's a Riddle; or, Baby Warmstrey, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Shelford, Rev. Leonard Edmund, graduated at King's College, London, 1860; ordained 1860; vicar of St. Matthew's, Upper Clapton, 1866–86, and since then rector of Stoke-Newington. Twenty Years at St. Matthew's, Upper Clapton, 1866–86, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Shelley, A. C. To Be or not to Be, that is the Eastern Question, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

"Shelley, A. Fishe," (Pseud.) See GERARD, JAMES W., *supra*.

Shelley, C. E. Short Notes on Chemistry: Part I., Metalloids; 2d ed., Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Shelley, Charles Percy Bysshe, professor of manufacturing art in King's College, London. Workshop Appliances, Lon., 1873, 12mo; 8th ed., 1888.

Shelley, George Ernest, F.G.S., F.Z.S., &c., b. 1840, son of John Shelley, of Avington House, Hampshire, and nephew of the poet; late captain in the Grenadier Guards. 1. A Hand-Book to the Birds of Egypt. Illust. Lon., 1872, r. 8vo; new ed., 1887.

"The spoils of his gun have resulted in a more complete collection than has ever yet been formed of the various species of birds to be met with between the Mediterranean and the Second Cataract. . . . Of the most rare or characteristic varieties fourteen have been very well figured in colours, some of them for the first time."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 572.

2. Monograph of the Nectarinidæ, (Sun-Birds,) Lon., 1880, 12 parts, 4to.

Shelton, F. W. The Rector of St. Bardolph's; or, Superannuated, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Shelton, William V. The Mechanic's Guide: a Practical Hand-Book, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Shenston, Thomas S. (Ed.) The Sinner and his Saviour; 2d ed., enl., N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Shenstone, W. A., lecturer on chemistry in Clifton College, Bristol. 1. Chemistry: Elementary Facts and Principles. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo. 2. The Methods of Glass-Blowing, for the Use of Physical and Chemical Students, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 3. A Practical Introduction to Chemistry. Illust. Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Shenton, J. 1. Religion no Fable: an Essay, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. Tom Lattimer the Prodigal: a Narrative from Humble Life, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Shepard, Charles E. and **Thomas R.** Digest

of Reports, Wisconsin Supreme Court, (1839–1883:) with Tables of Cases, N. York, 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

Shepard, Edward Morse. Martin Van Buren, ("American Statesmen,") Bost., 1888, 16mo.

"Whatever judgment may be passed upon Van Buren by the readers of this book, they can certainly have but one concerning the author: he has produced a masterpiece."—*Nation*, xlvii. 217.

Shepard, Evelyn. (Trans.) Our Children and their Friends; from the French of Susanne Cornoz. Illust. N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Shepard, G. L. A Genealogical History of William Shepard, of Fossecut, Northamptonshire, England, and some of his Descendants, Salem, Mass., 1886, 8vo.

"Shepard, Hazel," (Pseud.) See SMITH, HELEN A., *infra*.

Shepard, J. S. Over the Dovrefjelds. Illust. Lon., 1873, 12mo.

"We have read many books of Norwegian travel, but, though some have been more comprehensive and more carefully written, we have seen none so pleasantly narrative in its style, and so varied in its subject."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 1099.

Shepard, James H. Elements of Inorganic Chemistry: Descriptive and Qualitative, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

Shepard, William. See WALSH, WILLIAM SHEPARD, *infra*.

Shephard, Holman. Fruits of a Retired Life: a Selection of Poems by the Late Holman Shephard: with a Memoir of the Author, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Shepheard, Rev. H., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Ithuriel's Spear: Is it Christian? Reply to "Ecce Homo," Lon., 1867; p. 8vo. 2. Traditions of Eden: Proofs of the Truth of the Pentateuch, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

"Undertakes to prove the historical truth of the Pentateuch from certain characteristics appertaining to ancient worships. . . . The author indulges in the *odium theologicum* to an extent we had imagined obsolete."—*Ath.*, No. 2282.

Shepheard-Walwyn. See WALWYN.

Shepherd, A. B., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. Gulstonian Lectures on the Natural History of Pulmonary Consumption. Illust. Lon., 1877, r. 8vo.

"Shepherd, Dorothea Alice," (Pseud.) See PRATT, MRS. ELLA, *supra*.

Shepherd, Mrs. E. R. 1. For Girls: a Special Physiology, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 2. For Boys: a Special Physiology, Chic., 1887, 12mo.

Shepherd, George H. A Short History of the British School of Painting, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Shepherd, H. A. Antiquities of the State of Ohio, Cin., 1887, 8vo.

Shepherd, Henry Elliot, president of Charleston College, South Carolina. History of the English Language, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

Shepherd, J. Poems, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Shepherd, John W., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Alabama Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxv.–xli., xlix.–li., lx., lxiii.–lxvi., lxx., lxxvi.–lxxviii., Montgomery, Ala., 1854–85, 29 vols. 8vo. With TILLMAN, JOHN P., Alabama Supreme Court Reports, vol. lxviii., (1880–81,) Montgomery, 1881, 8vo.

Shepherd, Peter. First Aid to the Injured: Revised and Added to by B. Morton, N. York, 1882, sq. 24mo.

Shepherd, R. Miss Nelly's Sins: a Tale of the Confessional; 2d ed., Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Shepherd, Richard Herne. 1. Tennysoniana: Notes Bibliographical and Critical on Early Poems of Alfred and C. Tennyson, Lon., 1866, 8vo. Anon. (Cited under TENNYSON, ALFRED, *ante*, vol. iii.) 2. (Ed.) Lamb's Complete Works, in Prose and Verse: reprinted from the Original Editions, with Many Pieces hitherto unpublished, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) George Chapman—Plays, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 4. Notes of the Principal Pictures of the Royal Academy, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 5. Visitor's Hand-Book to the Exhibition at Burlington House, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Waltoniana: Inedited Remains in Verse and Prose of Izaak Walton: with Notes and Preface, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"For lovers of Walton who possess the 'Complete Angler' and the biographies, it purports to provide all else published by that charming writer; and this, in fact, it does provide, with one exception, the two letters entitled 'Love and Truth,' published by Walton in his old age, in 1680, under the title of 'A Quiet and Conformable Citizen of London.'"—*Ath.*, No. 2695.

7. (Ed.) Studies of Sensation and Event: Poems. By Ebenezer Jones. With Memorial Notices of the Author by Sumner Jones and William James Linton. Lon., 1879, 12mo. (See JONES; EBENEZER, *ante*, vol. i.)

"Ebenezer Jones may be described as a theoretical advocate for nakedness, a practical pleader for a rending of all veils and a banishment of all reserves. . . . To us the man is far more attractive than the work, and the records of him which are given by his brother and Mr. Linton are full of peculiar and pathetic interest."—*Spectator*, lii. 1164.

8. The Bibliography of Ruskin in Prose and Verse, from 1834 to 1879, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 9. The Bibliography of Dickens, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 10. The Bibliography of Thackeray, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"The special feature of the list is the enumeration of Thackeray's contributions to 'Fraser's Magazine' and 'Punch.'"—*Acad.*, xix. 96.

11. The Bibliography of Carlyle, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 12. The Bibliography of Swinburne, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 13. (Ed.) The Complete Works in Verse and Prose of Percy Bysshe Shelley: Prefaced and Annotated, Lon., 1888, 5 vols. cr. 8vo. With WILLIAMSON, CHARLES N., (ed.) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Thomas Carlyle, Lon., 1881, 2 vols.

"The industry of Messrs. Shepherd and Williamson has unearthed from newspapers and Reviews various writings of Carlyle not included in his authorized collections, which, as presented in appendix form, are, on the whole, the most interesting portion of the work."—*Acad.*, xx. 172.

And see DICKENS, CHARLES, *supra*.

Shepherd, S. The Tragedy of Calvary: an Illustrated Sacred Poem dedicated to the Children, N. York, 1883, sq. 24mo.

Shepherd, Thomas J. Westminster Bible Dictionary: prepared for the Presbyterian Board of Publication. Illust. and Maps. Phila., 1880, 8vo.

"Shepherd, Tom," (Pseud.) See HAZARD, THOMAS ROBINSON, *supra*.

Shepherd, Major William, R.E. Prairie Experiences in Handling Cattle and Sheep. Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"He has written a book which, simply as an entertaining piece of travel literature, is well worthy of perusal; while as a specimen of the ever-increasing 'ranch literature' it is the best which has come under our notice."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 146.

Shepherdson, W. Reminiscences in the Career of a Newspaper: Starting a "Daily" in the Provinces, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Sheppard, E. E. M. Perfected For Ever: Flowers on Earth transplanted to Heaven, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Sheppard, Edgar. Lectures on Madness, in its Medical, Legal, and Social Aspects, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Sheppard, Joseph Brigstocke, LL.D. 1. (Ed.) Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury: vol. vii., (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1885, 8vo. (See ROBERTSON, J. C., *supra*.) 2. (Ed.) The Letter-Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury: vol. i., Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Sheppard, Nathan, 1834–1888, b. at Baltimore, Md.; graduated at Attleborough College 1854, and at Rochester Theological Seminary 1859; acted as special correspondent of New York and Chicago papers during the civil war and the Franco-German war; lecturer on English literature and teacher of rhetoric in Chicago University 1873–1877. 1. Shut up in Paris, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

"This is one of the best siege journals we have met with. It abounds with the results of acute observation, is sparkling, satirical without being cynical, and not overladen with the private theories and adventures of the writer."—*Ath.*, No. 2287.

2. (Ed.) The Dickens Reader, 1881. 3. (Ed.) Character Readings from George Eliot, 1883. 4. (Ed.) The Essays of George Eliot, 1883. 5. Darwinism stated by Darwin Himself: Passages from his Writings, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 6. Before an Audience; or, The Use of the Will in Public Speaking, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 7. Saratoga Chips and Carlsbad Wafers: the Pursuit of Happiness and Health at the Two Great Mineral-Water Resorts of America and Europe, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Sheppard, Thomas. Local Taxation and Parochial Government, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Shepperson, Alfred B. Cotton Facts: a Compilation of the Crops, Receipts, Exports, Stocks, &c., for a Series of Years, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Shepperson, W. The Medical Man's Handy Book, Lon., 1882, 32mo.

Sherard, Rev. Charles William, graduated at Keble College, Oxford, 1875; ordained 1879; curate of St. Martins, Salisbury, since 1879. Infant Baptism: a Scriptural Inquiry, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Sherard, Robert Harborough. 1. A Bartered

Honour: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Whispers: Poems, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 3. The American Marquis: a Novel, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

Sherborn, Charles Davies, F.G.S. Bibliography of the Foraminifera, Recent and Fossil, from 1865 to 1888: with Notes, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Sherbrooke, Viscount. See Lowe.

Sherer, John. The Classic Lands of Europe; embracing Italy, Sicily, and Greece; with the Southern Shores of the Mediterranean, Switzerland, and Gibraltar; embellished with Steel Engravings by Allom, Bartlett, Leitch, &c., Lon., 1879, &c., fol., (published in parts.)

Sherer, John Walter, C.S.I., a member of the Bengal civil service 1846–77; district and sessions judge of Azimghur. 1. Who is Mary? a Cabinet Novel, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. The Conjurer's Daughter. Illust. Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 3. At Home and in India: a Volume of Miscellanies, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Henry Nightingale; or, Lord of Himself, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. Worldly Tales, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 6. Helen the Novelist: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Sheridan, Maud. Elaine's Story: a Tale of the Afghan Frontier, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Sheridan, Gen. Philip Henry, 1831–1888, b. at Albany, N.Y.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1853; served through the civil war with great distinction, and afterwards commanded the department of the Gulf and of the Missouri; succeeded W. T. Sherman as general-in-chief 1883. Personal Memoirs, N. York, 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"As a book for general reading, Sheridan's Memoirs have attractive features that will insure success. The narrative is clear and lively, the events described are important in themselves, and the personality of the hero is always interesting. . . . For purposes of permanent history, one could wish that the aim had been less popular and more critical; but a long narrative by so distinguished an officer in a great war cannot lack value, even when the narrative is cursory and superficial."—*Nation*, xlviii. 100.

Sheriff, D. 1. Suggestions on the Land Question of Ireland, Dublin, 1869, 8vo. 2. Hibernica, [verse,] Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Sherlock, Frederick. 1. Illustrious Abstainers, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. Heroes in the Strife: Temperance Testimonies of Eminent Men, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. More than Conquerors. Illust. Lon., 1881, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 4. Joseph Livesey: a Life-Story and its Lessons, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. Amethyst: a Selection of Temperance Prose Readings, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 6. A Lady of Property, and other Tales, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Sherlock, P. T. The Case of Ireland stated Historically from the Earliest Times: with a Gazetteer, Chic., 1880, 12mo.

Sherlock, Rev. William, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1859; ordained 1861; curate of Bray 1866–79; canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1877–80; rector of Clane *w* Mainham, &c., 1888. 1. The Constitutions of the American and Colonial Churches, Dublin, 1870, 8vo. 2. Suggestions on the Organization of the Church of Ireland, Dublin, 1870, 8vo. 3. Predictions concerning Matthew xxiv., Dublin, 1872, 8vo. 4. The Vindictive Psalms: their Place and Use in Scripture, Dublin, 1876, 8vo. 5. The Bible and the Young, and Religious Education and Unbelief, Dublin, 1878, 8vo.

Sherman, Charles Pomeroy. A Bachelor's Wedding Trip. By Himself. Phila., 1888, 12mo. *Anon.* 3d ed., with author's name, 1889.

Sherman, Mrs. Ellen, (Ewing.) (Ed.) Memorial of Thomas Ewing, of Ohio, N. York, 1873, 8vo.

Sherman, Frank Dempster, Ph.D., b. 1860, at Peekskill, N.Y.; graduated at Columbia College 1884. Madrigals and Catches, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Sherman, Mrs. Frederick. (Trans.) French Dishes for American Tables, by Pierre Caron, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Sherman, John, b. 1823, at Lancaster, O.; brother of Gen. W. T. Sherman, *infra*; admitted to the bar 1844; member of the U.S. House of Representatives 1855–61, and of the Senate 1861–77, and since 1881; secretary of the Treasury 1877–81. For biog., see Bronson, S. A., *supra*. Selected Speeches and Reports on Finance and Taxation from 1859 to 1878, N. York, 1879, 8vo.

"Although it is a capital defect of Mr. Sherman's make-up as a financier that he is a politician of the canny sort,—finance not being amenable in the slightest degree to the exigencies of politics,—it must be admitted that his diagnosis of the economic condition of the country from time to time was singularly accurate, so that we cannot recall the name of any public man whose judgments were oftener verified by the subsequent course of events."—*Nation*, xxviii. 337.

Sherman, L. A. (Trans.) Frithiof's Saga; from the Swedish of Esaias Tegnér. Illust. Bost., 1877, 4to.

Sherman, Gen. William Tecumseh, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1820–1891, b. at Lancaster, O.; succeeded U. S. Grant as general-in-chief 1869; retired 1884. For biog., see Bowman, S. M., *supra*. 1. The Military Lessons of the War: being the Concluding Chapter of an Unpublished Memoir of Events of the War, N. York, 1874, 8vo.

"It deserves study wherever the far-spreading tongue is spoken of which the author is hardly less master than of the sword; for he has gathered for us into a single chapter the rich experience of some of the most instructive campaigns in which men of our own race have ever followed a worthy leader to victory."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 541.

2. Memoirs. By Himself. N. York, 1875, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The style is generally direct and clear, having the prime merit of telling plainly what the writer had seen and felt vividly, and consequently the sympathy of the reader goes strongly with him to the end. . . . The 'March to the Sea' will always have a romantic interest to the readers of American history, and Sherman's narrative of it is perhaps the most attractive part of his book. . . . The treatment of his personal relations to others is, throughout, the vulnerable part of General Sherman's book. . . . He too often forgets the rule that the facts should be stronger than the epithets applied to them."—*Nation*, xx. 411.

"The narrative is clear and concise, and four years of military operations on a gigantic scale are described in fewer words than are required by some authors in writing the history of a couple of battles. The style is, however, full of slang and vulgarisms. We expected something better from one who has received the excellent education of West Point."—*Ath.*, No. 2490.

Sherrard, J. Knox. Philip Alwyne, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Sherrerd, J. M. Iron Analysis Record: with Complete Table of Atomic Weights, their Elements and Symbols: with the Old and New System, Troy, N.Y., 1883, 12mo.

Sherriff, Frank F. 1. A Ready Reckoner for the Corn Trade, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. The Oil Merchant's Manual, and Oil Trade Ready Reckoner, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Sherring, Rev. Matthew Atwood, M.A., LL.D., 1826–1880, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] was educated at Coward College, and took his degrees at the London University. He went to India as an agent of the London Missionary Society in 1852, and was stationed at Benares, where he died. He is said to have known that region more familiarly than any other European. 1. Hindu Tribes and Castes, as represented in Benares, Calcutta, Bombay, and Lon., 1872, 4to. 2. Hindu Tribes and Castes: together with an Account of the Mohammedan Tribes of the Northwest Frontier and of the Aboriginal Tribes of the Central Provinces, Calcutta and Lon., 1879–81, 2 vols. 8vo. (This was issued as vols. ii. and iii. of the former work, with a fuller title.)

"Mr. Sherring has collected together a number of most interesting facts. . . . It is to such local accounts as this, drawn up with the same carefulness and fulness, that we must look for the only trustworthy materials, if we are ever to have a complete survey of the present social condition of the Hindus."—*Ath.*, No. 2358.

"The first volume . . . has been universally recognized as a work of the highest value."—*Acad.*, xviii. 96.

"This is the first attempt, we believe, to give anything like a general survey of the caste system as it exists in the Bengal Presidency. . . . Mr. Sherring has well studied his subject, and he writes well and clearly. . . . He has brought together and classified an immense amount of valuable information about castes of which many Anglo-Indians have never even heard."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 609, liii. 84.

3. The History of Protestant Missions in India, from their Commencement in 1706 to 1871: with an Illustrative Map, Lon., 1875, 8vo; new ed., rev. and brought down to date, by Rev. E. Storrow, 1882.

"The book shows signs of haste and a want of condensation, but it is full of information, historical, descriptive, and statistical."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 180.

4. The Hindu Pilgrims, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

Sherwood, Rev. James Manning, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1814, at Fishkill, N.Y.; licensed to preach in the Presbyterian Church 1834; editor of the Homiletic Review since 1883. 1. The Lamb in the Midst of the Throne; or, The History of the Cross, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 2. Books and Authors, and how to use them, 1886.

Sherwood, John D. Comic History of the United States. By Harry Scratchley, [pseud.] Bost., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1881.

Sherwood, Kate Brownlee. Camp-Fire, Memorial Day, and other Poems, Chic., 1885, 16mo.

Sherwood, Mary Elizabeth, (Wilson,) b. 1830, at Keene, N.H.; wife of John Sherwood, of New York. 1. The Sarcasm of Destiny; or, Nina's Experience, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 2. Amenities of Home, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 3. Home Amusements, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 4. A Transplanted Rose: a Story of New York Society, N. York, 1882, 16mo. 5. Manners and Social Usages, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 6. Royal Girls and Royal Courts, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Sherwood, Mary Neal, has made many translations from the French, some of them under the pseudonyme of "John Stirling." 1. Amours of Philippe, by Octave Feuillet, Phila., 1877, sq. 16mo. 2. A Woman's Mistake; or, Jacques de Trévannes, by Mme. Angèle Dussand, Phila., 1878, sq. 16mo. 3. Dosia, by Henry Gréville, Phila., 1878, sq. 16mo. 4. Marrying off a Daughter, by H. Gréville, Phila., 1878, sq. 16mo. 5. Saveli's Expiation, by H. Gréville, Phila., 1878, sq. 16mo. 6. Sonia, by H. Gréville, Phila., 1878, sq. 16mo. 7. Hélène: a Love-Episode, by Emile Zola, Phila., 1878, sq. 16mo. 8. Little Good-for-Nothing, by A. Daudet, Bost., 1878, 16mo. 9. The Abbé's Temptation, by Emile Zola, Phila., 1879, sq. 16mo. 10. L'Assommoir, by E. Zola, Phila., 1879, sq. 16mo. 11. Bonheur des Dames; or, The Shop-Girls of Paris, by E. Zola, Phila., 1879, sq. 16mo. 12. The Conquest of Plassans, by E. Zola, Phila., 1879, sq. 16mo. 13. The Markets of Paris, by E. Zola, Phila., 1879, sq. 16mo. 14. Angèle's Fortune, by André Theuriet, Phila., 1879, sq. 16mo. 15. The Rougon-Macquart Family, by E. Zola, Phila., 1879, sq. 16mo. 16. Bonne Marie: a Tale of Normandy and Paris, by H. Gréville, Phila., 1879, sq. 16mo. 17. Pretty Little Countess Zina, by H. Gréville, Phila., 1879, 24mo. 18. Clorinda; or, The Rise and Reign of His Excellency Eugène Rougon, by E. Zola, Phila., 1880, sq. 16mo. 19. The Trials of Raïssa, by H. Gréville, Phila., 1880, 16mo. 20. Magdalen Férat, by E. Zola, Phila., 1880, 16mo. 21. Nana, by E. Zola, Phila., 1880, 16mo. 22. Lucie Rodey, by H. Gréville, Phila., 1880, 16mo. 23. Princess Oghérof, by H. Gréville, Phila., 1880, 16mo. 24. The Ballet-Dancer's Husband, by E. A. Feydeau, Chic., 1880, 12mo. 25. The Parricide, by A. Belot, N. York, 1880, 4to. 26. Sabine's Falsehood, by Princess Cantacuzène-Altieri, Phila., 1880, 16mo. 27. Bellah, by O. Feuillet, Phila., 1881, sq. 16mo. 28. Thérèse Raquin, by E. Zola, Phila., 1881, 16mo. 29. Saints and Sinners, by V. Cherbuliez, N. York, 1881, 8vo. 30. Nana's Daughter, by A. Sirven and H. Leverdier, Phila., 1881, 16mo. 31. Madame Bovary; from the French of Gustave Flaubert, Phila., 1881, 16mo. 32. The Girl in Scarlet; or, The Loves of Silvère and Miette, by E. Zola, Phila., 1882, 16mo. 33. In the Whirlpool, by E. Zola, Phila., 1882, 16mo. 34. Sylvie's Betrothed, by H. Gréville, Phila., 1882, 16mo. 35. Monsieur le Ministre: a Romance in Real Life, by Jules Claretie, Phila., 1882, sq. 16mo. 36. Pot-Bouille, by E. Zola, Phila., 1882, 16mo. 37. La Faustin: a Life Study; from the French of Edm. de Goncourt, Phila., 1882, sq. 16mo. 38. Bonaparte and his Times, by Theodor Jung, N. York, 1882–83, 2 parts, 4to. 39. Salvator: Conclusion of the Mohicans of Paris, by Alexander Dumas, N. York, 1883, 5 parts, 4to. 40. Guy's Marriage, by H. Gréville, Phila., 1883, sq. 16mo. 41. L'Evangéliste: a Parisian Novel, by Alphonse Daudet, Phila., 1883, sq. 16mo. 42. The Joys of Life, by E. Zola, Phila., 1884, sq. 16mo. 43. A Speculator in Petticoats; from the French of Hector Malot, Phila., 1887, 16mo.

Sherwood, R. (Ed.) The Constitution of the Isle of Man, 1792, (Manx Soc. Pub.,) Douglas, 1882, 8vo.

Sherwood, Scott R. The Lays of a Bohemian: being some of the Metrical Conceits of Scott R. Sherwood, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Shettigue, Jane H. Jephthah's Daughter, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Shield, J. The Death of Lucretius: a Poem, Lon., 1872, 4to.

Shields, Rev. Charles Woodruff, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] He is an earnest advocate of the restoration of the Presbyterian Prayer-Book of 1661 for optional use. 1. Religion and Science in their Relation to Philosophy, N. York, 1875, 8vo. 2. The Final Philosophy, or System of Perfectible Knowledge, issuing from the Harmony of Science and Religion, N. York, 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1879; 3d ed., entitled "Philosophia Ultima; or, The Science of the Sciences," vol. i., 1888.

"Here is a volume to excite attention indeed. Harmony is really to be effected between Science and Religion at last. And not only is the venerable dispute to be settled, but it is to be settled by methods exclusively American, we are told: 'The American geography, genealogy, politics, and religion are simply unparalleled, either in ancient or modern civilization, and together form an aggregate of all that is peculiar to the civilizations of Europe, Asia, and Africa. Such a medley of climates, of races, of institutions, of creeds and theories, fusing under one political system, affords materials for a philosophy which cannot but be final, and by projecting on a grander scale, and with fuller conditions, all the time-worn issues of history, shows that here, if anywhere, the old terrestrial problem is at length to be solved.'"—*Nation*, xxviii. 18.

3. The Order of Sciences: an Essay on the Philosophical Classification and Organization of Human Knowledge, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Shields, G. O., ("Coquina," pseud.) Rustling in the Rockies: Hunting and Fishing by Mountain and Stream, Chic., 1883, 12mo.

Shields, Isaac H. (Ed.) The Pennsylvania Penal Code, Phila., 1883–84, 2 vols. 8vo.

Shields, J. E. Treatise on Engineering Construction, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Shields, Joseph D. Life and Times of Seargent Smith Prentiss, Phila., 1884, 8vo.

Shields, R. J. Knights of the Red Cross: Allegorical Stories. Illust. Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Shields, Mrs. Sarah Annie, (Frost.) 1. Parlor Charades and Proverbs, Phila., 1860, 12mo. 2. Original Letter-Writer, N. York, 1867, 16mo. 3. Laws and By-Laws of American Society, N. York, 1869, 16mo. 4. The Art of Dressing Well, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 5. A Week's Holiday. Illust. N. York, 1872, 18mo. 6. Sunshine for Rainy Days. Illust. N. York, 1873, sm. 4to. 7. Very Little Tales. Illust. N. York, 1873, 4 vols. 64mo. 8. Common Sense in the Kitchen, Phila., 12mo. 9. Dialogues for Young Folks, N. York, 16mo. 10. Grandpapa's Home. Illust. N. York, 18mo. 11. Happy Summer; or, The Children's Journey. Illust. N. York, 1876, 4to. 12. Almost a Woman. Illust. N. York, 1876, 16mo. 13. Evening Amusements, ("Household" Ser.) Illust. 1877, 8vo. 14. Amateur Theatricals and Fairy-Tale Dramas, N. York, 16mo.

Shiell, Anthony George. A Year in India, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1890. 1. Partingtonian Patchwork. Illust. Bost., 1873, 12mo. 2. Lines in Pleasant Places: Rhythmics of Many Moods and Quantities, Wise and Otherwise, Bost., 1874, 12mo. 3. Ike and his Friends, Bost., 1879, 16mo. 4. Cruises with Captain Bob on Sea and Land, Bost., 1880, 16mo. 5. The Doublerunner Club, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 6. Wide-Swath, 1882, (includes "Lines in Pleasant Places," &c.)

Shillaber, Lydia. Mrs. Shillaber's Cook-Book: a Practical Guide for Housekeepers, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Shilleto, Rev. Arthur Richard, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1871; ordained 1871; has held several curacies, and was master of the Proprietary School, Ulverston, 1879–82. 1. (Trans.) Pausanias' Description of Greece: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Plutarch's Morals: with Notes, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Shillito, J. Womanhood: its Duties, Temptations, and Privileges, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Shilton, A. J. Household Chemistry for the Non-Chemical, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Shimeall, Rev. Richard Cunningham, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1874. 1. The Prophetic Career and Destiny of Napoleon III., 1866. 2. The Distinction between the Last Personal Antichrist and the Many Antichrists of Prophecy, 1868. 3. The Unseen World; or, Where and what is Heaven? N. York, 1870, 12mo.

Shinn, Charles Howard, b. 1852, in Texas; graduated at Johns Hopkins University 1884. Mining Camps: a Study in American Frontier Government, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Shinn, Earl, ("Edward Strahan," pseud.,) 1837–1886, b. in Philadelphia; studied art in Paris; was for some years the art-critic of the Nation, and a contributor to leading periodicals. 1. The New Hyperion: from Paris to Marly by Way of the Rhine. Illust. Phila., 1874, 8vo. (Based on a French work by "Xavier Saintine.")

"There is much more originality in the work than the scrupulous adapter lets be supposed, and his brightness and wit will thoroughly amuse his audience."—*Nation*, xix. 403.

2. Art Gallery of the [Centennial] International Exhibition: Selections from the Paintings and Sculpture Exhibited: with Text, Phila., 1876, 4to. 3. Études in Modern French Art. Illust. N. York, 1882, fol. With others, Highways and Byways of American Travel. Illust. Phila., 1877, 8vo.

Shinn, Rev. George Wolfe, b. 1839, in Philadelphia; educated at theological schools in Virginia and Philadelphia; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church; rector of Grace Church, Newton, Mass. 1. Manual of Instruction upon the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels for the Christian Year, N. York, 1874, 18mo. 2. Manual of Instruction on the Prayer-Book, N. York, 1875, 18mo. 3. Manual of Instruction on Church History, N. York, 1876, 18mo. 4. Stories for the Happy Days of Christmas Time, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 5. Questions about our Church, N. York, 1880, 18mo. 6. Questions that trouble Beginners in Religion, N. York, 1882, 16mo.

Shinn, W. P. On Railroad Accounts and Returns, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

Shipley, Miss Mary Elizabeth, b. 1842, at Slindon, Sussex, Eng.; daughter of S. S. Shipley, a London merchant; has contributed anonymously to periodicals poems and tales for children. 1. Janetta, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Jessie's Work, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 3. Lofty Aims and Lowly Efforts: a Tale, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 4. Daily Help for Daily Need: Scripture Verses, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1879. 5. A Month at Brighton, and what came of it, Lon., 1874, 18mo. 6. Christmas at Annesley; or, How the Grahams spent their Holidays, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 7. Little Helpers; or, What Children may do for Jesus, Lon., 1876, 18mo; new ed., 1885. 8. Gabrielle Vaughan, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 9. The Legend of St. Christopher, and other Poems, Lon., 1877, 32mo; 2d ed., 1883. 10. Cousin Deborah's Whim: a Tale, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. Looking Back; a Memory of Two Lives, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 12. Bernard Hamilton, Curate of Stowe, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 13. A Desolate Shore: a Story for Boys, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Shipley, Rev. Orby, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1832, and educated at Jesus College, Cambridge: was a clergyman of the Church of England for twenty-three years, and in 1878 entered the Roman Catholic Church. 1. (Ed.) Tracts for the Day: Essays on Theological Subjects, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Six Short Sermons on Sin: Lent Lectures at St. Alban the Martyr, Lon., 1868, 12mo; 5th ed., 1871. 3. Four Cardinal Virtues: Six Sermons, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) Ritual of the Altar: containing the Office of the Holy Communion, Lon., 1870, 12mo; 2d ed., 1878. 5. The Liturgies of 1549 and 1662, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 6. Meditations for a Month, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 7. Secular Judgments in Spiritual Matters, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 8. Glossary of Terms used in Theology, Liturgiology, Symbolism, Sacred Offices and Vestments, Architecture, &c., Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 9. (Ed.) Studies in Modern Problems, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 10. Theory about Sin in Relation to Facts of Daily Life: Lent Lectures, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 11. Principles of the Faith in Relation to Sin, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 12. Truthfulness and Ritualism: Dr. Littledale's Reply, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Shipman, George E. 1. (Trans.) Text-Book of Homœopathy, by Dr. V. Grauvogl, Chic., 1870, 8vo. 2. Homœopathic Family Guide; 8th ed., Chic., 1873, 12mo.

Shipman, George M. God's Dealings with the Chicago Foundlings' Home, Chic., 1875, 8vo.

Shipp, Rev. Albert Micajah, D.D., LL.D., b. 1819, in Stokes Co., N.C.; graduated at the University of North Carolina 1840; entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church; dean of the theological faculty and vice-chancellor of Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., since 1882. History of Methodism in South Carolina, Nashville, Tenn., 1883, 12mo.

Shipp, Barnard. The History of Hernando de Soto and Florida; or, Record of the Events of Fifty-Six Years, from 1512 to 1568, Phila., 1881, 8vo.

Shipp, W. M. North Carolina Law Reports, vols. lxvi.–lxvii., (1866–67,) N. York, 1872, 2 vols. 8vo.

Shippen, Edward, M.D., b. 1826, in New Jersey; great-grandson of Chief-Justice Edward Shippen, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) graduated at Princeton 1845, and at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania 1848; entered the navy as assistant surgeon in 1849; was commissioned as surgeon in 1861; served in the civil war; was fleet-surgeon of the European squadron 1871–73; medical director of the Naval Hospital 1876, &c. Thirty Years at Sea: the Story of a Sailor's Life, Phila., 1878, 12mo.

"Some most tragic events are treated with the brevity and baldness of a school geography; others, which evidently are part of the writer's own experience, are much more stirring in the reading, and among these are the loss of the 'Congress' and the actions of Fort Fisher."—*Nation*, xxviii. 54.

Shipton, Anna, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Footsteps of the Flock: Narratives of Christian Life, Lon., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 2. The Lost Blessing, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. The Angel Guest, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 4. Asked of God, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 5. The Promise and the Promiser; or, The Power and Presence of the Lord with his People, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 6. Waiting Hours with the Hungry and Weary and Thirsty in the Wilderness, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 7. The Watch-Tower in the Wilderness, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 8. Waymarks of my Pilgrimage: Poems, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 9. Gathered Herbs, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 10. Sure Mercies of David, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 11. Brief Memoir of H. Perfect, Lon., 1878, fp. 8vo. 12. Rivers among the Rocks; or, Walking with God, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 13. Upper and Nether Springs; or, Life hid with Christ in God, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 14. "God with Us:" the Believer's Portion, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 15. The Lord was there: Incidents from my Journal, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Shipton, Miss Helen, b. 1857, at Barlow, near Chesterfield, Derbyshire; daughter of Rev. George Shipton, vicar of Brampton; educated at Notting Hill, London. 1. Christopher, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Little Will, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 3. A Six Months' Friend, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Bearing the Yoke, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. The Cottage Next Door, ("People's Library,") Lon., 1884, 12mo. 6. Cairnforth and Sons, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 7. The Last Night, and other Short Stories, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 8. Crooked, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 9. Jud, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 10. Promises and Views, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 11. Dagmar, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. 8vo. 12. A New Beginning, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Shipway, William. Campanologia; or, The Art of Ringing, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Shirley, Evelyn Philip, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1882. He was the original of Mr. Ardenne in Lord Beaconfield's "Lothair," where he is described as "a man of ancient pedigree himself, who knew everybody else's, which was not always pleasant." He contributed to Notes and Queries from its commencement, and published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. ii.: 1. The History of the County of Monaghan, Lon., 1880, fol.

"Its great value consists in the care with which whatever of interest was anywhere accessible has been collected."—*Acad.*, xv. 363.

2. Hanley and the House of Lechmere, Lon., 1884, Posth.

Shirley, John Milton, 1831–1887, b. at Sanbornton, N.H.; educated at the Northfield Conference Seminary, and admitted to the bar 1854. 1. New Hampshire Superior Court Reports, vols. xlix.–lv., (1869–73,) Concord, 1872–76, 7 vols. 8vo. 2. The Dartmouth College Case and the Supreme Court of the United States, St. Louis, 1879, 12mo.

Shirley, Philip. On the Verge: a Romance of the Centennial, San Fran., 1879, 12mo.

Shirley, Walter Shirley, M.A., B.C.L., 1851–1888; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1875; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1876; M.P. for West Yorkshire from 1885. 1. John Wilkes: Demagogue or Patriot? a Sketch, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Sketch of the Criminal Law, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed., 1889. 3. Leading Cases made Easy: a Selection of Cases in the Common Law: with Notes, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 3d ed., 1886. 4. William Pitt: his Career and Contemporaries: a Lecture, Lon., 1881, 8vo; new ed., 1883. 5. A Selection of Leading Cases in the Criminal Law, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Shirreff, Miss Emily Anne E., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1814; is connected with the National Union for the Education of Women, and with the Froebel Society, of which she was elected president in 1870. 1. Principles of the Kindergarten System, Lon., 1870; republished with "Intellectual Education of Women," 1876; new ed., 1880. 2. Friedrich Froebel: a Sketch of his Life, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. The Kindergarten at Home, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"The main lesson that may be learned from this valuable little book is that, if parents are in earnest about the education of their children, they need not wait till a

Kindergarten is set up. They can make a Kindergarten at home."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 761.

4. Home Education in Relation to Kindergarten: Two Lectures, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Shock, William Henry, b. 1821, at Baltimore, Md.; entered the navy 1845; engineer-in-chief of the navy 1877–83, when he was retired. He is the inventor of many naval appliances. Steam Boilers: their Design, Construction, and Management, N. York and Lon., 1880, 4to.

Shoemaker, John V., M.D. 1. The Oleates: an Investigation into their Nature and Action, Phila., 1885, 16mo. 2. Text-Book of Diseases of the Skin. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Shone, Isaac, F.G.S., associate member of the Institute of Civil Engineers; ex-mayor of Wrexham. 1. Gravitating Sewage Scheme, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Scientific and Sanitary Sewerage and Drainage, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Shoolbred, James N. 1. On the Present State of Electric Lighting, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Electric Lighting and its Practical Application, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Shore, Arabella. 1. (Trans.) A Daughter of the Malpeires: a Tale of the "Ancien Régime;" from the French of Madame Reybaud, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Dante for Beginners: a Sketch of the "Divina Commedia:" with Translations, Biographical and Critical Notes, &c., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. With SHORE, LOUISA: 1. War Lyrics, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. (This is mentioned, *ante*, vol. ii., under SHORE, A. L.) 2. Gemma of the Isles, a Lyrical Drama, and other Poems, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 3. Hannibal: a Drama, in Two Parts, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 4. Fra Dolcino, and other Poems, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Shore, Sir Charles John, second Baron Teignmouth, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., TEIGNMOUTH, add.,] 1796–1885. Reminiscences of Many Years, Edin., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The masterpiece in Lord Teignmouth's gallery is William Wilberforce. . . . Lord Teignmouth photographs the man. . . . We are under too many obligations to Lord Teignmouth for having rescued from oblivion many very piquant sayings and doings to quarrel with him for treating a squabble in a Yorkshire parish as of equal interest with the idiosyncrasies of Macaulay or of Peel."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 628.

Shore, Hon. Henry Noel, b. 1847; son of the second Baron Teignmouth; a lieutenant in the Royal navy. The Flight of the "Lapwing:" a Naval Officer's Jottings in China, Formosa, and Japan. Maps. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"The book contains plenty of readable matter, and throws some light on the progress of civilization in the Far East."—*Acad.*, xix. 258.

"No livelier account of the general aspect of China ways and manners, and the general look of things Chinese, has been published."—*Nation*, xxxii. 139.

Shore, Rev. Thomas Teignmouth, M.A., F.R.G.S., b. 1841, at Dublin; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1861; incumbent of Berkeley Chapel, Mayfair, London, since 1873; chaplain-in-ordinary to the queen since 1881; editor of "Helps to Belief." 1. Some Difficulties of Belief: Sermons preached at Berkeley Church, Mayfair, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 8th ed., 1887. 2. The Life of the World to Come, and other Subjects, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1885. 3. Shortened Church Services and Hymns for Use at Children's Service, Lon., 1879, 32mo. 4. The First Epistle to the Corinthians, ("New Testament Commentary for English Readers,") Lon., 1879, 12mo; 5th ed., 1885. 5. "Saint George for England," and other Sermons preached to Children, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 6th ed., 1887. 6. Prayer, ("Helps to Belief,") Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo.

Shore, Thomas William, M.D., B.Sc., lecturer on comparative anatomy and assistant demonstrator of anatomy at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Elementary Practical Biology: Vegetable, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Short, Rev. C. The Duration of Future Punishment, and other Sermons, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Short, Frederick H. The Crown Office Rules and Forms, 1886: the Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, and Rules of the Supreme Court, 1883, relating to the Practice on the Crown Side of the Queen's Bench Division, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Short, John Thomas, professor of history in the State University of Ohio. 1. The Last Gladiatorial Show. Illust. Cin., 16mo. 2. The North Americans of Antiquity: their Origin, Migrations, and Type of Civilization considered, N. York and Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"Mr. Short has gathered together a quantity of valuable material, but has arranged it very badly; he has failed to distinguish properly between the prehistoric and merely monumental civilizations and those which, fading or flourishing, were still in existence at the period of the discovery and of the Spanish conquest, and has overloaded his work with a mass of speculation, absurd conjectures, and needless refutation."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 375.

3. Ohio: a Sketch of its Industrial Progress, Cleveland, 1882, 16mo. 4. Historical Reference Lists for the Students in the Ohio State University, Cleveland, 1882, 12mo.

Short, Rev. Walter Francis, M.A., graduated at New College, Oxford, 1858; Fellow 1851–83; rector of Donhead St. Mary, Wiltshire, since 1882. Christ's Soldiers: Sermons preached at Woolwich, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Shorter, C. K. Fifty Years of Victorian Literature, 1837–1887, Glasgow, 1888.

Shorter, Thomas, ("Thomas Brevior," pseud.) 1. (Ed.) Poetry for School and Home, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 2. The Two Worlds, the Natural and the Spiritual: their Intimate Connection and Relation illustrated by Examples and Testimonies, Ancient and Modern, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 3. Immortality in Harmony with Man's Nature and Experience: Confessions of Sceptics, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 4. Lyrics for Heart and Voice: a Contribution to the Hymnal of the Future, Lon., 1883, 16mo.

Shorthouse, E. A Present to Boys, Youths, and Young Men. Illust. Birmingham, 1881, 8vo.

Shorthouse, John Henry, b. 1834, at Birmingham, Eng.; educated at private schools, and at Grove House School, Tottenham; a manufacturer at Birmingham. He has contributed a few papers to Macmillan's Magazine and the Nineteenth Century. 1. John Inglesant: a Romance, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo. (An edition of 100 copies for private circulation had been printed at Birmingham in 1880.)

"If it had much less to offer than it has, much less charm of style and description, and many fewer pathetic and touching incidents, the character of John Inglesant alone would win for it a sympathetic circle of readers. . . . The peculiar religious tone and temper which belonged to the finer and more poetical minds in the Tractarian movement . . . finds here delicate and beautiful interpretation."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 50.

"The Italy of Milton's day, its superstition and its scepticism, and the sophistry that strove to make the two as one; its monks and its bravoes; its processions and its pantomimes; its cult of the Passion and its cult of Paganism; the opulence of its past and the impotence of its present; will be found depicted by sympathetic genius in the second volume of 'John Inglesant.'"—R. GARNETT: *Life of Milton*, 58.

2. On the Platonism of Wordsworth: a Paper read to the Wordsworth Society, Birmingham, 1882. 3. The Little School-Master Mark: a Spiritual Romance, Lon., 1883–84, 2 parts, p. 8vo. 4. Sir Percival: a Story of the Past and the Present, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

"This book wants substance. It is all atmosphere and impression. . . . 'Sir Percival' might be called the story of a girl's emotions about her home, her love, and her faith, and a very interesting story it is; but the life in it is hardly substantial enough to carry all the colour with which the poetic feeling of the writer has invested it."—*Spectator*, lix. 1483.

5. A Teacher of the Violin, and other Stories, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"The characters in the stories here are, like all the author's characters, somewhat shadowy; but their shadowy quality is given by a skilfully managed remoteness, not by careless, unimaginative work."—J. A. NOBLE: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 288.

6. The Countess Eve: a Novel, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Shortland, Edward. Maori Religion and Mythology, illustrated by Translations of Traditions, &c., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Shortt, John, LL.B., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1860, and in law at the University of London 1865; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1866. 1. The Law relating to Works of Literature and Art, &c., Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Information, (Criminal and Quo Warranto,) Mandamus, and Prohibition, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Shortt, Mary Lesingham Dicken. Lines and Lays for Wedding Days, Lon., 1885, 32mo.

Shosuke, Sato. History of the Land Question in the United States, (Johns Hopkins University Studies, Fourth Series, Nos. 7, 8, and 9,) Balt., 1886, 8vo.

Showers, Lieut.-Gen. Charles Lionel, b. 1816; served in the Rajputana and Punjab campaigns 1847–49, and was political resident in the Meywar States during the Mutiny. 1. The Cossack at the Gates of India, Lon., 1885, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 2. A Miss-

ing Chapter of the Indian Mutiny. Map and Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo. 3. Nationality not Separation, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Shreve, Samuel Henry, 1829–1884, b. at Trenton, N.J.; graduated at Princeton 1848, and at Harvard Law School 1850, and afterwards studied civil engineering. A Treatise on the Strength of Bridges and Roofs. Illust. N. York, 1873, 8vo.

Shrewsbury, Mrs. C. S. Second Marriage, &c.: Poems, Lon., 1886.

Shrewsbury, Rev. John V. B. "Jesus," and other Sermons to Children, Lon., 1885, 16mo.

Shrimpton, A. M. Tom Blincket: a Novel, Lon., 1883.

Shriver, John S. Almost: a Novel, Balt., 1888, 12mo.

Shuey, D. B. History of the Shuey Family in America, from 1732 to 1876, Lancaster, Pa., 1876, 12mo.

Shuldham, E. B. 1. The Family Homœopathist, Lon., 1871, 32mo; 5th ed., 1887. 2. Headaches: their Causes and Treatment, Lon., 1876, 18mo. 3. Coughs and their Cure, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 4. Clergyman's Sore Throat, &c., Lon., 1878, 8vo. 5. Stammering: Remarks on Canon Kingsley's Elocutionary Rules, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Shuman, Andrew. The Loves of a Lawyer: his Quandary, and how it came out, Chic., 1875, 16mo.

Shunk, William Findlay. The Field Engineer's Handy Book of Practice in the Survey, Location, and Track-Work of Railroads. Illust. N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Shurley, E. L., and **Yeaman, C. C.** (Trans.) Diseases of the Nasal Cavity and the Vault of the Pharynx; from the German of C. Michel, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

Shurt, Theodore. 1. Helps to Devotion for my Villagers, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Lindsey, and other Poems, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Shurtleff, Rev. Ernest Warburton, b. 1862, at Boston; educated at Harvard, and graduated at Andover Theological Seminary 1888, and became pastor of a Congregational church at Palmer, Mass. 1. Poems: with Introduction by H. Butterworth, Bost., 1883, 24mo. 2. Easter Gleams, Bost., 1884. 3. Song of Hope, N. York, 1885. 4. When I was a Child, Bost., 1886. 5. New Year's Peace, Bost., 1887.

Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1810–1874, b. in Boston; graduated at Harvard 1831, and in medicine 1834; mayor of Boston 1868-70. 1. John Beal of Hingham and One Line of his Descendants. By N. B. S. Bost., 1865. 2. Topographical and Historical Description of Boston: with Ancient Maps and Plans, Bost., 1871, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1872.

Shute, Anna Clara. Posthumous Papers, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Shute, E. A. Lights and Shadows, Meditative and Lyrical, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Shute, Richard, 1849–1886, educated at Eton, at Cambridge, and at New Inn Hall, Oxford, graduating in 1872; was afterwards professor of logic at Bombay. 1. A Discourse on Truth, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. On the History of the Process by which the Aristotelian Writings arrived at their Present Form: with a Brief Memoir of the Author, (Conington Prize Essay for 1882,) Oxf., 1888, 8vo. (The author advances a theory that the Aristotelian writings as we have them were not written by Aristotle himself, but only contain his opinions "filtered at least through other minds.")

"If Richard Shute was rather weak on the historical ground, he shows himself strong in matters of minute textual criticism."—ALFRED W. BENN: *Acad.*, xxxiv. 322.

Shutte, Rev. Reginald Neale, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1852; ordained 1852; rector of St. Mary Steps, Exeter, 1854–64; curate in charge of Portsea mission 1866–72, and since then rector of St. Michael and All Angels, Portsmouth. Better Days, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Shuttleworth, Rev. Henry Cary, M.A., graduated at St. Mary Hall, Oxford, 1873; ordained 1873; chaplain of Christ Church, Oxford, 1874–76; minor canon of St. Paul's 1876–83, and since then rector of St. Nicholas, London. 1. The Seven Last Words of Our Saviour: Addresses, Oxf., 1879, 32mo; new ed., 1885. 2. (Ed.) Our Vicar's Stories. First Series. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Songs, Lon., 1885. 4. (Ed.) The Diary of an Actress; or, Realities of Stage Life, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 5. The English Church and the New Democracy, Lon., 1885. 6. Contemporary Fiction: Notes on English Novelists, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. Also, Church Congress papers, &c.

Shuttleworth, Sir James Phillips Kay-, Bart., M.D., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1804–1877. 1. Thoughts and Suggestions on Certain Social Problems: contained chiefly in Addresses to Meetings of Workmen in Lancashire, 1873. 2. Ribblesdale; or, Lancashire Sixty Years Ago, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Shuttleworth, Miss Janet Elizabeth Kay-, daughter of Sir J. P. Kay-Shuttleworth, *supra*. 1. (Trans.) The Life of Johann Sebastian Bach: abridged from the German of C. H. Bitter: with a Preface by Sir Julius Benedict, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Ladder of Cowslips; or, What is Sound? By the Late Lady Kay-Shuttleworth. Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Sibbald, James Romanes. (Trans.) The Inferno of Dante: with Notes and an Introductory Essay, Edin., 1884, 8vo.

"A translation which would probably give an English reader a better conception of the nature of the original poem, having regard both to its matter and its form in combination, than any other English translation yet published."—*Acad.*, xxv. 415.

Sibley, John Langdon, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1804–1885, resigned the office of librarian of Harvard University in 1877. Biographical Sketches of Graduates of Harvard University: vols. i.–iii., Cambridge, Mass., 1873–85, 8vo.

Sibree, Rev. James. Fifty Years' Recollections of Hull: Public Life and Ministry, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Sibree, Rev. James, Jr., F.R.G.S., went as a missionary to Madagascar 1866, and has been indefatigable in collecting and publishing information concerning the island and its people. "Besides contributing many valuable memoirs to the Geographical, Asiatic, Anthropological, and other societies, Mr. Sibree projected in 1875, and subsequently brought out, the Antananarivo Annual, nine volumes of which have appeared, containing quantities of information on Malagasy topography, natural productions, customs, folk-lore, and language." His other works are: 1. Madagascar and its People: Notes of a Four Years' Residence: with a Sketch of the History, Position, and Prospects of Mission Work amongst the Malagasy. Illust. Lon., 1870, cr. 8vo. 2. The Great African Island: Chapters on Madagascar. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"Mr. Sibree's own publication in 1870 of a work he entitled 'Madagascar and its People,' and Mr. Ellis's 'Three Visits to Madagascar' of earlier date, drew attention to a very strange land and a stranger people. But there has been no such comprehensive account of both in all their various aspects as the present."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 151.

3. A Madagascar Bibliography: including Publications in the Malagasy Language and a List of Maps of Madagascar, Antananarivo and Lon., 1886.

Sibree, John. 1. Fancy, and other Poems, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Poems: including "Fancy," "A Resting-Place," &c., Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo.

Sibree, Marie. See HALL, MRS. MARIE, *supra*.

Sibson, A. Artificial Manures: How to Make, Buy, Value, and Use them, Lon., 1878; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888.

Sibson, Francis, M.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1814–1876, b. at Cross Canonby, Scotland; educated in Edinburgh; obtained his diploma from the Royal College of Surgeons (Edin.) shortly after the completion of his seventeenth year; in 1835 appointed resident surgeon and apothecary to the Nottingham General Hospital; in 1844 published a paper on Changes induced in the Situation and Structure of the Internal Organs, under Varying Circumstances of Health and Disease, which gained him a high reputation; some years later he removed to London, where he became a member and subsequently a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, and one of the physicians and lecturers at St. Mary's Hospital, where he accumulated the material for his work on *Medical Anatomy*, mentioned as in progress *ante*, *vol. ii.*, and published in full, Lon., 1869, imp. fol. Collected Works. Edited by William M. Ord, M.D. Illust. Lon., 1881, 4 vols. 8vo.

"Twenty-six papers are included in the collection. Of these a great majority are anatomical in substance, if not in name; a few are concerned with the physiological action and therapeutic uses of certain narcotics. . . . All are marked by the distinguishing qualities of the author's mind,—unwearied industry and what may almost be called a passion for accuracy and precision of statement, even

when this does not seem to be called for by the intrinsic importance of the matter in hand. . . . The short biographical notice of the author is a model of its kind."—*Acad.*, xix. 430.

Sibthorp, Rev. Richard Waldo, M.A., B.D., 1792–1879, returned to the Roman Catholic Church and was readmitted as a priest in 1865. Daily Bread: Morning Meditations for a Year, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Sickels, D. K. United States Mining Laws: Forms for Establishing Proof of Claims, &c., San Fran., 1881, 8vo.

Sickels, H. E. Reports New York Court of Appeals, vols. xlvi.-xciv., (1871–84,) Albany, 1872–84, 49 vols. 8vo.

"Siddons, James H.," (Pseud.) See STOCQUELER, J. H., *infra*.

Sidebotham, Rev. Henry, M.A., graduated at Hertford College, Oxford, 1861; ordained 1863; chaplain at Mentone since 1878. 1. The Church of England in Relation to Foreign Churches, Lon., 1882. 2. The Discipline of Temptation, and other Sermons, Lon., 1884, 16mo. 3. Our Daily Bread: a Preparation for Holy Communion, &c., Lon., 1888, 32mo.

Sidey, James A., M.D. 1. Mistura Curiosa: being a Higgledy Piggledy of Scotch English Irish Nigger Golfing Curling Comic Serious and Sentimental Odds and Ends of Rhymes and Fables. By F. Crucelli. With Illustrations by Charles A. Doyle and John Smart. Edin., 1869, 8vo. 2. "Alter Ejusdem:" being another Instalment of Lilts and Lyrics: with One Hundred and Fifty Pen-and-Ink Sketches and Occasional Music, Edin., 1877, 4to. Anon.

Sidgwick, Alfred, graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1873; Fellow of Owens College, Manchester, 1882. Fallacies: a View of Logic from the Practical Side, ("International Scientific" Ser.,) Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Sidgwick, Arthur, M.A., brother of Henry Sidgwick, *infra*; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1863; Fellow 1864–79, and since 1882; assistant master of Rugby School 1864–79; lecturer and tutor at Cambridge 1879–82. 1. Introduction to Greek Prose Composition, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 2. A Key to Greek Prose Composition, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 3. First Greek Writer: with Exercises and Vocabularies, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 4. Form Discipline: a Lecture, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 5. Lectures on Greek Prose Composition: with Exercises, Lon., 1886, 12mo. Also, school editions of several Greek and Latin Works, with notes. With MORICE, FRANCIS DAVID, An Introduction to Greek Verse Composition; 3d ed., rev., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Sidgwick, Charlotte S. The Story of Norway. Illust. Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Sidgwick, Henry, M.A., b. 1838, at Skipton, Yorkshire; was educated at Rugby, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he was Fellow 1859–69, lecturer 1859–75, and elected hon. Fellow 1881; appointed prælector of moral and political philosophy in the university in 1875, and Knightsbridge professor of moral philosophy in 1883. 1. The Ethics of Conformity and Subscription, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. The Methods of Ethics, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 3d ed., 1884; Supplement, 1877.

"It claims to be an examination, at once expository and critical, of the different methods of obtaining reasoned convictions as to what ought to be done which are to be found—either explicit or implicit—in the moral consciousness of mankind generally, and which, from time to time, have been developed, either singly or in combination, by individual thinkers and worked up into systems now historical."—*Author's Preface.*

"Mr. Sidgwick, inverting Aristotle's phrase, proposes as his end knowledge, not practice, and adopts the impartial and scientific treatment of a German psychologist. He is neither the advocate nor the assailant, but the investigator. And it may be that this kind of originality, the originality of method, is all the originality he would himself claim for his treatise. He has no new theory to propound, nor does he offer any novel array of argument in support of any one of the standard theories. Yet . . . we have in reading Mr. Sidgwick's pages a sense of that originality which may be imparted to any subject by its being handled in its whole extent and expounded in all its breadth by a powerful mind, a mind which has not only mastered it in all its details, but informed them with its own life."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 118.

3. The Principles of Political Economy, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"Mr. Sidgwick begins his book by speaking of a recent reaction against the claims of political economy to be regarded as an established science. This reaction he considers 'inevitable and even salutary,' but at the same time as carried too far. . . . It is unquestionably the weightiest book on the subject which has appeared in this country for some time."—*Acad.*, xxiii. 339.

4. The Scope and Method of Economic Science: an Address, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"It would be difficult to find fifty pages which contain more wisdom than those before us. There is also abundance of a quality still rarer in economic literature,—humour."—F. Y. EDGEWORTH: *Acad.*, xxix. 177.

5. Outlines of the History of Ethics, for English Readers, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. (Revised and enlarged from an article contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica.)

"Fills in a very adequate manner a conspicuous gap in English ethical literature."—*Ath.*, No. 3069.

"Sidney, Margaret," (Pseud.) See LOTHROP, MRS. HARRIET MULFORD, *supra*.

Sidney, Samuel, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] secretary to the Agricultural Hall Company. The Book of the Horse: with Hints on Horsemanship, the Management of the Stable, &c. Illust. Lon., 1875, 4to; 2d ed., 1879; new ed., rev., with a Section on "Veterinary Information," by George Fleming, LL.D., F.R.C.V.S.

Siebe, Henry. The Conquest of the Sea: a Book about Divers and Diving, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

"Siegvolk, Paul," (Pseud.) See MATHEWS, ALBERT, *supra*.

Siemens, Sir Charles William, Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., 1823–1883, b. at Leuthe, Hanover; educated at Lübeck, Magdeburg, and Göttingen; went to London in 1843, and, with his brother Werner, engaged in various enterprises, manufacturing the Siemens' steel by a process of their own invention, and taking out numerous patents for electrical apparatus and other scientific inventions. They laid the direct United States cable in 1874 with the steamer "Faraday," which was built for the purpose from designs by C. W. Siemens, who was knighted in recognition of his scientific services in 1883. He was president of the Society of Telegraph Engineers, of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers, of the Midland Institute, and, in 1882, of the British Association, and contributed numerous papers to the Transactions of the Royal Society, &c. For biog., see POLE, W., *supra*. 1. On the Utilization of Heat and other Natural Forces: a Lecture, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 2. The Dynamo-Electric Current and its Steadiness, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1881, 4to. 3. On the Conservation of Solar Energy: a Collection of Papers and Discussions. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"This volume contains a reprint of Sir Wm. Siemens' original paper on the 'Conservation of Solar Energy,' communicated to the Royal Society early in 1882, and a number of criticisms and discussions to which that paper gave rise. . . . The wide-spread interest which has been taken in the new theory, and the fact that fresh evidence will probably be brought forward and fresh discussions follow in connection with it, are a sufficient justification for the republication of these papers in a collected form. . . . Sir W. Siemens' theory suggests a solution of the difficulty, a solution at once ingenious and well considered."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 82.

4. Scientific Works: a Collection of Papers and Discussions. Edited by E. F. Bamber, C.E. Lon., 1888, 3 vols. 8vo.

"What most strikes us in opening the volumes here and there at random is the extreme lucidity of Sir William Siemens's style both as a writer and speaker. Not only is each statement clear in itself, but the arrangement of matter and order of thought are precisely what are required for luminous exposition. The papers include explanations of his own inventions, together with presidential addresses and popular lectures."—*Ath.*, No. 3216.

Sieveking, Albert F. (Ed.) The Praise of Gardens: a Prose Cento: with Proem by E. V. B., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Sieveking, Sir Edward Henry, M.D., LL.D., F.S.A., F.R.C.P., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1816; physician-in-ordinary to the Prince of Wales since 1863, and to the queen 1888; knighted 1886. The Medical Adviser in Life Assurance, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882.

Siewers, Carl. 1. (Trans. and ed.) Under the Rays of the Aurora Borealis: In the Land of the Lapps and Kvæns, by Sophus Tromholdt, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo. Illust. 2. (Trans.) Fairy-Tales, by H. C. Andersen. Illustrated by Scandinavian Artists. Lon., 1887, 4to.

Sigerson, George, M.D., M.R.I.A., professor of biology in Catholic University College, Dublin. 1. Modern Ireland: Vital Questions, Secret Societies, and Government; 2d ed., Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. History of the Land Tenures and Land Classes of Ireland, Lon., 1871,

p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Lectures on the Diseases of the Nervous System, by J. M. Charcot, Lon., 1877–81, 8vo. 4. Law and Lunatics: a Paper read before the Statistical Society of Ireland, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Sikes, Mrs. Olive, (Logan,) b. 1841, in Elmira, N.Y.; daughter of a theatrical manager, and sister of Cornelius A. Logan, *supra*; appeared on the stage in 1854; married Henry Delille in 1857, was divorced in 1865, and in 1871 married William Wirt Sikes, *infra*. She has been a lecturer on woman's rights and other social topics, and has contributed largely to the press under her maiden name. 1. Photographs of Paris Life. By Chroniqueuse. Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. Château Frissac; or, Home Scenes in France, N. York, 1865, 12mo. 3. John Morris's Money, N. York, 1866, 8vo. 4. Somebody's Stockings: a Christmas Story, N. York, 1868, 8vo. 5. Apropos of Women and Theatres, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 6. Before the Footlights and Behind the Scenes, Cin., 1870. 7. The Mimic World, Phila., 1871, 8vo. 8. Get thee behind me, Satan! a Home-Born Book of Home Truths. By Olive Logan. N. York, 1872, 12mo. 9. They Met by Chance: a Society Novel, N. York, 1873, 12mo.

Sikes, Rev. Thomas Burr, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1853; ordained 1854; rector of Burstow since 1878. 1. "England's Prayer-Book:" a Short and Practical Exposition of the Service, Lon., 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1880. 2. History of the Christian Church from the First to the Sixteenth Century, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880.

Sikes, William Wirt, [*ante*, vol. ii., SIKES, WIRT, add.,] d. 1883; U.S. consul at Cardiff, Wales, from 1876 till his death. 1. British Goblins: Welsh Folk-Lore, Fairy Mythology, Legends, and Traditions. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo; new ed., 1880.

"Very readable, and by no means unlearned."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 639.

2. Rambles and Studies in Old South Wales. Illust. Lon., 1881. 3. Studies of Assassination, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Silberstein, A. Love's Strategy: Studies in the Art of Winning Love, &c., Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Silk, John Frederick William, M.D., anæsthetist to the Great Northern Central Hospital, London. A Manual of Nitrous-Oxide Anæsthesia: for the Use of Students and General Practitioners, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Silke, Louisa C. 1. Loving Service; or, St. Hilary's Workmen's Home, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 2. Surly Bob, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 3. Shag and Doll, and other Stories, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 4. Little Queen Mab, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 5. Norah's Stronghold, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 6. Turning-Points; or, Two Years in Maude Vernon's Life, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 7. Two Little Rooks, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Sill, Edward Rowland, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1841–1887, b. at Windsor, Conn.; graduated at Yale 1861; studied theology at Harvard Divinity School, and then devoted himself to literary work; professor of English language and literature in the University of California 1874–82. Most of his writings were contributions to the Atlantic Monthly. 1. Venus of Milo, and other Poems, San Fran., 1883. Privately printed. 2. Poems, Bost., 1887, 16mo. Posth. (This includes a selection from former volumes and from uncollected poems.)

"The figures that flit across the pages are rarely given very dramatic vividness; but there is a passionate realization of human thought as issuing in action and determination of purpose, a strong sympathy with men and women in their moments of spiritual struggle, which serves to make the reader oblivious to the lack of varied personalities."—*Atlantic Monthly*, lxi. 420.

Sill, John Mahelon Berry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1831, at Black Rock, N.Y.; superintendent of Detroit public schools 1875–86, and since then principal of the Michigan State Normal School. Practical Lessons in English made Brief, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Sillar, Robert George. Usury: its Pernicious Effects on Agriculture and Commerce: an Allegory, Lon., 1885, 4to.

Sillingsby, Maurice. Buckskin Joe; or, The Trapper Guide, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Silloby, Lee. Which is Right? a Tale, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo.

Silloway, Thomas William, [*ante*, vol. ii., SILLOWAY, THOMAS, add.,] b. 1828, at Newburyport, Mass. With POWERS, LEE L., Cathedral Towns and Intervening Places of England, Ireland, and Scotland, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

Sills, George M., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1832; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1858. 1. The Bankruptcy Act and the Debtors' Act, 1869, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Treatise on the Agricultural Holdings Act, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Silsbee, Marianne C. D. A Half-Century in Salem, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

Silver, Thomas, 1813–1888, b. at Greenwich, N.J.; became a civil engineer, and has made many inventions. A Trip to the North Pole; or, The Theory of the Origin of Icebergs, N. York, 1887.

Silverthorne, A. 1. The Transfer of Gas-Works to Local Authorities, Lon., 1876, 8vo; new ed., 1878. 2. London and Provincial Water-Supply: with Statistics, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

Silverton, Rev. E. J. 1. The Humorous Parson, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. Sermons preached to the Masses, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"Silvervale, Lumina," (Pseud.) See SUDDOTH, MRS. H. A. B., *infra*.

Silvester, Henry R. Discovery of the Nature of the Spleen, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Silvester, L. Our Bobbie, and other Tales, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Silwell, S. M. Aunt Kesia's Will, Lon., 1881.

Sim, George Charles. From England to Iceland: a Summer Trip to the Arctic Circle, Bradford, 1886, 8vo.

Sim, Margaret. Cookery: with an Introduction by L. B. Walford, Edin., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

Simcox, Miss Edith. 1. Natural Law: an Essay in Ethics, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"This is in effect an attempt, ingenious and not unskilful, but very much the reverse of convincing, to prove that the world would go on pretty much as it has done if society made up its mind that there is no God. . . . The only thing obscure and vague in Miss Simcox's volume is her notion of religion as continuing to subsist after it has been conclusively established that there is no God. In a general way, she takes help from Mr. Matthew Arnold's ideas of religion as morality *plus* emotion, and of God as the not-ourselves that makes for righteousness. . . . In point of fact, Miss Simcox has herself more thinking power, in the sense of decisively discriminating between fact and not-fact, between substance and shadow, than Mr. Arnold, and must perceive, if she looks with her usual penetration, that his religious philosophy is mere coloured mist."—*Spectator*, l. 1478.

2. Episodes in the Lives of Men, Women, and Lovers, [stories,] Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Simcox, George Augustus, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1862; Fellow of Queen's College since 1863, and librarian since 1866. 1. Recollections of a Rambler. Illust. Lon., 1873, 4to. 2. A History of Latin Literature from Ennius to Boethius, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

"In some important respects more suitable for the general reader than for either ripe scholars or less advanced students."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 644.

With SIMCOX, W. H., (ed.) The Orations of Demosthenes and Æschines on the Crown: with Introductory Essays and Notes, Oxf., 1872, 8vo.

Simcox, W. A. A Plea for "These Little Ones," Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Simcox, Rev. William Henry, M.A., brother of G. A. Simcox, *supra*; graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Balliol College, Oxford, 1865; Fellow 1864–70; ordained 1866; rector of Weyhill 1869–85, and of Harlaxton 1885–88. 1. (Ed.) Taciti Historiæ, Lon., 1875–76, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. The Beginnings of the Christian Church: Lectures, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"The lectures contained in this volume were delivered in the chapter room of Winchester Cathedral. . . . Intelligent and thoughtful though he is, he has yet to master the critical results attained in recent times."—*Ath.*, No. 2833.

Sime, James, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. History of Germany, ("Historical Course for Schools,") Lon., 1874, 18mo. 2. Lessing, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo.

"'In all literary history,' said Heine, as Mr. Sime reminds us in his preface, 'Lessing is the writer whom I love most;' and what good grounds there were for Heine's love Mr. Sime's valuable work will explain to people who perchance only know Lessing as the author of the 'Laocoon.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 489.

"His biography of Lessing is decidedly more suited to the wants and tastes of English readers than the biography of Lessing by Adolf Stahr. He has used the excellent materials provided for him in the larger work by Danzel and Guhrauer with industry and skill. He is thoroughly conversant with Lessing's own writings, and his translation of the many interesting passages which he quotes is

nearly always faithful, spirited, and neat."—*Spectator*, 1. 1441.

And see ZIMMERN, HELEN, *infra*.

3. Deuteronomy, the People's Book: its Origin and Nature: a Defence, Lon., 1877, 8vo. Anon. 4. Schiller, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 5. The Kingdom of All Israel: its History, Literature, and Worship, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 6. Life of Goethe, ("Great Writers,") Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Sime, William. 1. King Capital: a Tale of Provincial Ambition, Edin. and Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Red Route; or, Saving a Nation, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Boulderstone; or, New Men and Old Population, Lon, 1885, 12mo. 4. Cradle and Spade, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Sime, Mrs. William. To and Fro; or, Views from Sea and Land, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Simeon, S. L. (Trans.) Russians and Germans; from the French of V. Tissot, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Simes, J. Henry C., and **White, J. William.** (Trans.) Syphilis, by V. Cornil: with Additions and Notes. Illust. Phila., 1882, 8vo.

Simmins, S. The Modern Bee Farm and its Economic Management, &c.. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Simmonds, Henry S. All about Battersea, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Simmonds, Peter Lund, F.L.S., F.R.C.I., &c., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1814, at Aarhuus, Denmark; son of a Danish officer; became a midshipman in the British navy, and resided in Jamaica 1831-35, and since then has been a journalist in England, and correspondent of various colonial papers. He has been connected with a great number of international exhibitions as manager or superintendent of different sections, especially those of colonial products, and in the preparation of reports; has been actively employed as a lecturer at the South Kensington Museum, the Crystal Palace, &c.; and has received the decorations of the Legion of Honor and the Crown of Italy. 1. Science and Commerce: Statistical Essays and Lectures, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. Hops: their Cultivation and Commerce: with References for Grower, &c., Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. Fibres and Cordage, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo. 4. Tropical Agriculture: a Treatise on the Culture, Preparation, Commerce, and Consumption of the Principal Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 5. Animal Products: their Preparation, Commercial Uses, &c., Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 6. The Commercial Products of the Sea; or, Marine Contributions to Food, Industry, and Art, Lon., 1878, 8vo; new ed., 1883. 7. The Commercial Products of the Animal Kingdom employed in the Arts and Manufactures, shown in the Collection of the Bethnal Green Branch of the South Kensington Museum, Briefly Described, Lon., 1880, 4to. 8. A Dictionary of Useful Animals and their Products, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 9. The Animal Food Resources of Different Nations, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 10. The British Roll of Honour: a Descriptive Account of the Various Orders of Chivalry, &c., and Detailed Record of those British Subjects who have been decorated by the Queen and by Foreign Sovereigns during the Last Fifty Years. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Simmons, Alfred. 1. Old England and New Zealand, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. State-Directed Colonization: The Proposal Explained, &c., Lon., 1886, 16mo.

Simmons, H. Farnborough Hall; or, New Life on the Old Farm, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Simmons, H. E. Glad Tidings. Illust. N. York, 1872, sm. 4to.

Simmons, J. F. 1. The Welded Link, and other Poems, Phila., 1881, 12mo. 2. Rural Lyrics, Elegies, and other Short Poems, Phila., 1885, 12mo.

Simmons, James P. 1. War in Heaven: a Disquisition, Biblical and Rational, concerning Angels, Devils, and Men, and the Creation, Fall, and Redemption of the Human Soul, Phila., 1870, 8vo. 2. Peace on Earth: in which is presented the Brief and Plain System of Religion which is revealed in the Bible when construed as applied to Pre-Existent Spirits, Fallen Angels, &c., Bost., 1878, 12mo.

Simmons, Gen. Sir John Lintorn Arabin, R.E., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., b. 1821; served in the Crimea, &c.; consul-general at Warsaw 1858-60; governor of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1870-75; retired 1888. The Military Forces of Great Britain, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

"Simmons, P. E. R.," (Pseud.) See COOLEY, DE WITT C., *supra*.

Simmons, Thomas, Oakdale Grange: a Tale, Lon., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1872.

Simmons, Rev. Thomas Frederick, M.A., 1815-1884, educated at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, and at Worcester College, Oxford, where he graduated 1848; rector of Dalton-Holme from 1853, and prebendary in York Cathedral from 1869. 1. On Courts-Martial, Lon., 1843, 8vo; 5th ed., 1875. 2. The Laity in Convocation; 3d ed., 1870. 3. (Ed.) The Lay Folk's Mass-Book; or, The Manner of Hearing Mass: with Rubrics and Devotions of the People: in Four Texts: with Appendix, Notes, and Glossary, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"The rich fulness of Canon Simmons's book, not only for our many students of Old English, but also for a wider circle of readers, is evident from its contents."—*Acad.*, xviii. 74.

4. (Ed.) The Lay Folk's Catechism, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1882.

Simmons, Rev. William Johnson, D.D., b. 1849, at Charleston, S.C.; of African descent; graduated at Howard University, Washington, 1873; entered the ministry of the Baptist Church 1879. Men of Mark, Cleveland, O., 1877.

Simms, Rev. Edward, M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1827; ordained 1836; vicar of Escott, Devonshire, 1807-77. 1. Holy Thoughts and Prayers, 1848. 2. Devout Musings on the Book of Psalms, 1851. 3. (Trans.) The First Six Books of Homer's Iliad: with Notes, 1873. 4. A Spiritual Commentary on the Book of Psalms, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Simms, Frederick Walter, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Overland Route: England to Calcutta in 1845, Lon., 1877, fp. 8vo. 2. The Principles and Practice of Levelling. Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Simms, J. H. Pearly Hall: a Tale: with Hints to Wives and Mothers, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Simms, Joseph. 1. Nature's Revelations of Character; or, Physiognomy Illustrated, Lon., 1874, 8vo; N. York, 1883; 8th ed., 1887. 2. Human Faces: what they Mean: how to Read a Personal Character. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Simon, C. Solar Illumination of the Solar System: the Theory of Inverse Squares, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Simon, Rev. David Worthington, Ph.D., b. 1830, at Hazlegrove, Eng.; educated at Lancashire Independent College, Manchester, and at Halle, Germany; professor of general theology and philosophy at Springfield College, Birmingham, 1869-84, and since then principal and professor of systematic theology and church history in Congregational Theological Hall, Edinburgh. 1. (Trans.) Commentary on Ecclesiastes, by E. W. Hengstenberg, Edin., 1860, 8vo. 2. The Bible an Outgrowth of Theocratic Life, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo. With ALEXANDER, W. L., (trans.) History of the Development of the Doctrine of the Person of Christ, by I. A. Dorner, Edin., 1861-63, 5 vols. 8vo. With URWICK, W., (trans.) Biblico-Theological Lexicon of New Testament Greek, by Hermann Cremer, Edin., 1872, 8vo; new ed., 1878, 4to.

Simon, Elizabeth S. (Trans.) The Will-o'-the-Wisps: a Tale; from the German, Southport, Eng., 1877.

Simon, Fanny. Miss Blake's Times, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Simon, J. D. House-Owner's Estimate: What will it Cost? Lon., 1874; 2d ed., 1875, p. 8vo.

Simon, Sir John, K.C.B., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1816. 1. Experiments on Life, as Fundamental to the Science of Preventive Medicine: an Address, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. Public Health Reports. Edited for the Sanitary Institute of Great Britain by Edward Seaton, M.D., F.R.C.P. Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

Simon, Robert M., M.B., M.R.C.P., assistant physician to the Birmingham General Hospital. Lectures on the Treatment of Common Diseases of the Skin, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Simon, W., M.D. Manual of Chemistry: a Guide to Lectures and Laboratory Work, for Beginners, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Simonds, Arthur Beaman, Whittemore, George Francis, Farrer, William Gardner, and **Hartwell, Emory Adams.** Catalogue of the Phænogamous and Vascular Cryptogamous Plants of Fitchburg and Vicinity, Fitchburg, Mass., 1886.

Simonds, William Edgar. 1. The Law of Design Patents: Reported Decisions of the United States

Courts, N. York, 1874, 8vo. 2. Manual of Patent Laws: with Appendix upon the Sale of Patents, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 3. Summary of the Law of Patents for Useful Inventions: with Forms, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Simons, Ezra De Freest. 1. Divine Pictures of the Christian Centuries, Troy, N.Y., 1875, 16mo. 2. A Regimental History: the One Hundred and Twenty-Fifth New York Volunteers. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Simons, Mrs. George. Tried: a Tale, Nottingham, 1884, 8vo.

Simons, John W., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] The Beauseant: a Manual for Knights Templar, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

Simons, M. Laird. 1. (Ed.) Sunday Half-Hours with the Great Preachers: with Biographical Notices, Phila., 1871, 8vo. 2. Gospel Awakening Sermons, Addresses, &c., of the Meetings conducted by Moody and Sankey in Philadelphia, New York, Chicago, and Boston: with Lives. Illust. Chic., 1877, 12mo.

Simpkin, R. 1. Our Soldiers and Sailors in Egypt, Lon., 1882, 4to. 2. Following the Drum: Soldier Life in Peace and War, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Simpson, Rev. A. L., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Near and the Far View, and other Sermons, Edin., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Sir David Wilkie: the Story of his Life and Works, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Simpson, A. Nicol. Parish Patches. Illust. Arbroath, 1888.

"He has the true art of observing and noting pure nature."—*Ath.*, No. 3167.

Simpson, Alexander Russell, M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin., professor of midwifery and diseases of women and children in the University of Edinburgh. Contributions to Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Simpson, Mrs. Alexander Russell. 1. Gates and Doors, Lon., 1884, 32mo. 2. Building for God; or, Houses not made with Hands, Lon., 1887, 18mo.

Simpson, Archibald Henry, M.A., b. 1844; graduated at Christ's College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1868. Treatise on the Law and Practice relating to Infants, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Simpson, Arthur Barwick. The Gospel of Healing, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. And see SIMPSON, SIR J. Y., *infra*.

Simpson, Bentham. Outlines of Natural Philosophy, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Simpson, Christina N. The Prince's Box; or, The Magic Mirror: a Tale for the Young, Lon., 1879, 18mo.

Simpson, Edward, [*ante*, vol. ii., second of the name, add.,] b. 1824, in New York; entered the navy 1840; graduated at Annapolis 1846; served in the Mexican and civil wars; commodore 1878; rear-admiral 1884; retired 1886; president of the U.S. Naval Institute 1886–88. 1. The Naval Mission to Europe, Wash., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Report of the Gun-Foundry Board, 1885.

Simpson, Mrs. Evangeline M. Marplot Cupid. By Van Saxon, [pseud.] Bost., 1883, 24mo.

Simpson, Eve Blantyre. Dogs of other Days: Nelson, Puck, &c., Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Simpson, H. F. Morland. (Trans.) The Pre-History of the North, based on Contemporary Memorials, by the Late Chamberlain J. J. A. Worsaae: with a Brief Memoir of the Author, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Simpson, Henry, M.D. 1. Typhus and Typhoid Fever, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 2. Hull Royal Infirmary Physicians, Surgeons, &c., from 1782 to 1887, Lon., 1888, cr. 4to.

Simpson, Rev. Henry Trail, M.A., late rector of Adel, Yorkshire. Archæologia Adelensis; or, A History of the Parish of Adel, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, Lon., 1879, r. 8vo.

"The 'Archæologia Adelensis' aspires to be more than the history of a single parish: it is intended to be a contribution to the history of England. . . . Though . . . the volume contains much that is both valuable and interesting, the value and interest are inherent in the matter, rather than in the form. . . . Except as a mere collection of materials for future classification, the work must be pronounced a comparative failure."—*Spectator*, lii. 1287.

Simpson, J. E. 1. (Trans.) Aliette, (La Mort,) by Octave Feuillet, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Irène, by Princess Olga Cantacuzène Altieri, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Hélène, (Madame Villeferan Jeune,) by Léon de Tinseau, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Zyte, by Hector Malot, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Simpson, J. J. The Grape-Vine: its Propagation and Culture, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Simpson, Sir James Young, Bart., M.D., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1811–1870. For biog., see DUNS, JOHN, *supra*. 1. Obstetrical and Gynæcological Works. Edited by A. R. Simpson. Edin., 1871–72, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. Archæological Essays. Edited by John Stuart. Edin., 1872, 2 vols. 4to.

Simpson, Jane C. 1. Looking Heavenward, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Linda, and other Poems, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo.

Simpson, John Hawkins. A New Crusade to put down Wars, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Simpson, John Palgrave, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1805(?)–1887, b. in Norfolk, Eng., and educated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; contributed largely to periodicals, and was the author of a number of plays and adaptations which have been successful on the stage. For Ever and Never: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Simpson, Joseph. Claims of the Church of England on National Support, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Simpson, Margaret Stewart. 1. Steps through the Stream; or, Daily Readings for a Month, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 2. Beautiful upon the Mountains; or, Evening Readings for a Month, Lon., 1880, 16mo. 3. Wells of Water, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo.

Simpson, Mrs. Mary Charlotte Mair, daughter of Nassau William Senior, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;) married, 1865, to Charles Turner Simpson, barrister-at-law. 1. (Trans.) Correspondence of Napoleon with his Brother Joseph, Lon., 1856, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Memoir, Letters, and Remains of Alexis de Tocqueville, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. A Long Summer's Day, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"A simple, pleasant, sparkling story, that might easily be true, dealing with kindly, cultivated, and well-ordered people placed amidst all the nameless refining influences of lovely and quiet scenery."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 1580.

4. (Trans.) Summary of Modern History, by Jules Michelet, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 5. Winnie's History, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Geraldine and her Suitors, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Monsieur Guizot in Private Life, (1787–1874,) by his Daughter-in-Law, Madame De Witt, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 8. Julius and Mary Mohl: Letters and Recollections. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"This book will be read for Madame Mohl's letters, and not for M. Mohl's, though M. Mohl's letters are often humorous, and always sensible. . . . Imagine Mrs. Carlyle softened by a good deal more tenderness and stimulated by a French education, and you get a fair idea of Madame Mohl."—*Spectator*, lx. 799.

She has also edited the following works from the manuscripts left by her father: 1. Journals kept in France and Italy from 1848 to 1852: with a Sketch of the Revolution of 1848, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Senior knew intimately many of the best men on the Continent, and gathered from their lips not only accounts of things done, but guesses at what would next be done, together with a great deal of miscellaneous and amusing information; he not only put what he heard in writing, but he frequently induced his informants and gossips to revise what he had written: so that he was a sort of recording angel of his wide political and social circle."—*Spectator*, xlv. 80.

"The Revolution of 1848 and the *coup d'état* have now a literature of their own, and consequently there is little that is absolutely new in these journals; . . . while most of the conversations with M. de Tocqueville on French affairs are reserved for separate publication. . . . Undoubtedly, however, the book has a genuine historical value."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 19.

2. Correspondence and Conversations of Alexis de Tocqueville with Nassau William Senior, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. 3. Conversations with M. Thiers, M. Guizot, and other Distinguished Persons during the Second Empire, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Some of Mr. Senior's journals have been published, and other parts of the series were at different times freely circulated in manuscript; but the present selection, edited with remarkable skill and judgment by Mrs. Simpson, is extraordinarily full and interesting."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 53.

4. Conversations with Distinguished Persons during the Second Empire, from 1860 to 1863, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The journals now published are the last which Mr. Senior wrote. Their style and matter display his highest point of perfection in a branch of literature which he may almost be said to have invented."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 252.

5. Conversations and Journals in Egypt and Malta, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Senior's reports of the language of French statesmen and politicians were not inaptly named the book of unfulfilled prophecy. The interest of his Egyptian journal is of a different kind; for, with the exception of M. de Lesseps, scarcely any of his informants professed to make any forecast of the future, except that it was hopeless."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 606.

Simpson, Rev. Matthew, D.D., LL.D., 1811–1884, b. at Cadiz, O.; educated at Madison College, Pa.; studied and practised medicine, but in 1835 entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church; president of Indiana Asbury University 1839–1848; elected a bishop 1852. 1. One Hundred Years of Methodism, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 2. Cyclopædia of Methodism: embracing Sketches of its Rise, Progress, and Present Condition, &c., Phila., 1878, r. 8vo; 5th ed., rev., 1882. 3. Lectures on Preaching, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 4. Sermons. Edited, from Short-Hand Reports, by George R. Crooks, D.D. N. York, 1885, 8vo.

Simpson, Richard, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Edmund Campion: a Biography, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The School of Shakespeare: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Simpson, W. Graham. Micawber Redivivus; or, How he Made a Fortune as a Middleman and Succumbed to Direct Supply. By Jonathan Coalfield, [pseud.] Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Simpson, Sir Walter Grindlay, Bart., b. 1843; graduated at Cambridge; a member of the Faculty of Advocates, Scotland, since 1872; captain of the Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers. The Art of Golf. Illust. Edin., 1887, 8vo.

Simpson, William, [*ante*, vol. ii., SIMPSON, W., third of the name, add.,] b. 1823, in Glasgow, Scotland; has been employed in various parts of the world as special artist to the Illustrated London News. He is a member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, and has published numerous archæological papers. 1. A Souvenir of the War of 1870–1, from the Commencement to the Fall of Paris: with an Introduction by John Doran and a History of the War by Henry Holl. Illust. Lon., 1871, 4to. 2. Meeting the Sun: a Journey All Round the World: through Egypt, China, Japan, and California: including an Account of the Marriage Ceremonies of the Emperor of China. Illust. Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"It is certainly surprising that he should have been able to gain such varied and correct information about the countries through which he passed in the very short time he was able to devote to each."—*Ath.*, No. 2418.

3. Picturesque People. Chromo-Lithograph Plates: with Descriptive Letter-Press, Lon., 1875, fol. 4. Shikāre and Tomāsha: a Souvenir of the Visit of the Prince of Wales to India. Illust. Lon., 1876, 4to.

Simpson, Rev. William Sparrow, D.D., F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1851; ordained 1851; rector of St. Vedast *w* St. Michael le Querne, &c., London, since 1857; minor canon and librarian of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1861, and sub-dean since 1881. 1. Sermons preached at St. Matthew, Friday Street, Lon., 1859. 2. (Ed.) Registrum Statutorum et Consuetudinum Ecclesiæ Cathedralis S. Pauli Londiniensis, Lon., 1873, 4to. 3. (Ed.) Documents illustrating the History of St. Paul's Cathedral, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1880, 4to. 4. Chapters in the History of Old St. Paul's, Lon., 1881.

"Full of fresh information treated in such a manner that we can read from cover to cover with pleasure."—*Acad.*, xix. 315.

Simpson-Baikie. See BAIKIE.

Sims, Charles N. Life of Thomas M. Eddy, D.D.: with Introduction by Bishop Simpson, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

Sims, David. In Manbury City: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Sims, George Robert, b. 1847, in London, and educated at Hanwell College, and at Bonn; is the author of a number of acted dramas, including The Lights of London and The Romany Rye, and has contributed largely to the Referee, under the pseudonyme of Dagonet, and to Fun, the Weekly Dispatch, and other periodicals. His letters to the London Daily News on the condition of the poor attracted much attention, and, with other revelations, led to the formation of a Royal Commission. 1. Dagonet Ballads; chiefly from the "Referee," Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 2. The Social Kaleidoscope, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 3. Zeph, and other Stories, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Three Brass Balls: reprinted from the "Weekly Dispatch," Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. Ballads of Babylon, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 6. The Theatre of Life: reprinted from the "Weekly Dispatch," Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 7. How the Poor Live. Illust. Lon., 1883, 4to. 8. Rogues and Vagabonds, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 9. Stories in Black and White: reprinted from the "Weekly Dispatch," Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 10. The Ring o' Bells, &c., Lon., 1886, 12mo. 11. Mary Jane's Memoir: compiled from MS.: with Portrait, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 12. The Land of Gold, and other Poems, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 13. Mary Jane Married: Tales of a Village Inn, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 14. Dagonet Reciter and Reader, in Prose and Verse: Selections, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Sims, James Marion, M.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1813–1883, graduated at South Carolina College 1832, and at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, 1835; practised in Montgomery, Ala., 1835–53, in New York 1853–61, in Paris and London 1862–68, and afterwards in New York, where he was a member of the board of surgeons of the Woman's Hospital, of which he had been the projector, until 1874. He gained a world-wide reputation by his skill in the treatment of uterine disease, and the methods and instruments which he devised for facilitating operations in cases of this nature. 1. Ovariotomy, N. York, 1873. 2. The Story of my Life. Edited by H. Marion-Sims. N. York, 1884, 12mo.

"It requires a very clear conscience and perfect guilelessness to expose one's self as he has done; but, having done it, the reader sees an earnest man, of complete purity, discharging his daily duty with singleness of purpose, and reaching fame by conscientious and intelligent exercise of brain and hand."—*Nation*, xl. 17.

"The whole book is delightful, though the unprofessional reader will probably eat his dinner with more appetite if he skips some of the professional passages."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 732.

Sims, T. Dyeing and Bleaching, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876; 2d ed., 1877, 12mo.

Simson, Alfred. Travel in the Wilds of Ecuador and the Exploration of the Putumayo River, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Gives a vivid picture of the present social and material condition of the settled and unreduced provinces of Ecuador."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 177.

Simson, James. 1. Contributions to Natural History, and Papers on other Subjects, Lon., 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., 1880. 2. Charles Waterton, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. Reminiscences of Childhood at Inverkeithing: Life at a Lazaretto, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 4. Gipsies, as illustrated by John Bunyan, Mrs. Carlyle, and others, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 5. The Social Emancipation of the Gypsies, Lon., 1885, 8vo. And see SIMSON, WALTER, *ante*, vol. ii.

Sinclair, A. C., and **Fyfe, Laurence R.** The Hand-Book of Jamaica for 1882, Jamaica and Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Sinclair, David. 1. The History of Wigan, Wigan, 2 vols. 4to. 2. Ups and Downs in Bumpkin's Mayoralty of Boroughtown, Manchester, 1885, p. 8vo.

Sinclair, Dorothea S. Sugar-Plums for Children, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Sinclair, Ellery. Victor, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

"Sinclair, Eugene," (Pseud.) See MOORE, FREDERICK A., *supra*.

Sinclair, Mrs. Isabella, wife of Francis Sinclair, Jr. Indigenous Flowers of the Hawaiian Islands, Lon., 1887, imp. fol. (Plates, with descriptive text.)

Sinclair, Rev. J. 1. Sabbath Sermons from the Westminster Assembly's Catechism, Edin., 1886, sq. 16mo. 2. The Church on the Sea: Sermons for Each Sunday in the Year, Lon., 1888.

Sinclair, J. M. 1. Mary Cloudsdale: a Story for Girls, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. A Story for the School-Room, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Sinclair, J. S. Division-Court Acts [of Canada:] Annotations of Division-Court Acts, Rules, and Tariffs: with Instructions to Clerks and Bailiffs, Toronto, 1879, 8vo.

Sinclair, James. The Free Public Library Question Discussed. By Sigma. Aberdeen, 1883.

Sinclair, James, fourteenth Earl of Caithness, F.R.S., 1821–81. Lectures on Popular and Scientific Subjects, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1879, p. 8vo.

Sinclair, Ven. John, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1797–1875. 1. Harecourt Church during the Ministry of Rev. A. Raleigh, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. Sketches of Old Times and Distant Places, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"Its store of anecdotes will furnish something to the taste of every reader."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 289.

3. Thirty-Two Years of the Church of England: Charges, 1842–74, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Sinclair, Julian. Nakiketas, and other Poems, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Sinclair, Marie, Countess of Caithness, daughter of Gen. José de Mariategui; married, first, to the Count de Medina Pomar; secondly, in 1872, to the fourteenth Earl of Caithness. She is also Duchess of Pomar, having received this title from Pope Leo XIII. in 1879. 1. Old Truths in a New Light, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Serious Lessons to Serious Friends, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. The Mystery of the Ages, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Sinclair, R. The Rationale of Latin Syntax, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Sinclair, T. Considerations on the Irish University Education Bill, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Sinclair, T. Defence of Russia and Turkish Christians, Lon., 1877–78, 2 vols. 8vo.

Sinclair, Thomas, M.A., b. 1843, near Thurso, Scotland; a relative of Sir John Sinclair, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) graduated at the University of Edinburgh 1863, and subsequently studied divinity, the Oriental languages, &c., at the New College, Edinburgh; was a private tutor for several years; in 1873 became a journalist, and has held positions as editor and leader-writer in London, Glasgow, and Belfast, contributing also to monthly and weekly periodicals. 1. Poems, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. The Messenger, [verse,] Lon., 1875, 12mo. 3. Love's Trilogy: a Poem, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. The Mount: Speech from its English Heights, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 5. The Goddess Fortune: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Quest: Essays, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"We will not say that Mr. Sinclair is nothing if not paradoxical, for this would be unfair to an occasionally vigorous and subtle thinker; but it may be truly declared of him that where his paradox is there his heart is also."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 116.

7. Humanities, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. (*Consists of* essays on ancient civilization.) 8. The Sinclairs of England, 1887.

Sinclair, William Japp, M.A., M.D., honorary physician to the Manchester Southern Hospital for Women and Children; professor of obstetrics at Owens College. On Gonorrhœal Infection in Women, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Sinclair, Rev. William Macdonald, M.A., B.D.,; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1873; ordained 1874; vicar of St. Stephen's, Westminster, since 1880. 1. The Psalms: the Authorised Version in the Original Rhythm, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 2. The Epistles of St. John, ("New Testament Commentary for English Readers,") Lon., 1879. 3. Lessons on the Gospel of St. John, for the Use of Sunday-School Teachers, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Singh, Oday Pertap, Rajah of Bhinga. Democracy not suited to India, Allahabad, 1887.

Singleton, Mrs. Mary Montgomerie, sister of Sir Archibald Lamb, third Baronet; married, 1864, to Henry Sydenham Singleton. All her books have been published under the pseudonyme of "Violet Fane." 1. From Dawn to Noon: Poems, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. Denzil Place: a Story in Verse, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. The Queen of the Fairies, (a Village Story,) and other Poems, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. Anthony Babington: a Drama, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 5. Collected Verses, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"Violet Fane bears, from a literary point of view, somewhat the same relation to the true poets of to-day as 'L. E. L.' did to those of forty years ago."—*Acad.*, xix. 25.

6. Sophy; or, The Adventures of a Savage, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. Through Love and War, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. The Story of Helen Davenant: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Sinker, Rev. Robert, M.A., B.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1838, at Liverpool; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1862; librarian of Trinity College since 1871. 1. Testamenta XII Patriarcharum; ad Fidem Codicis Cantabrigienses edita; accedunt Lectiones Cod. Oxoniensis. The Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs: an Attempt to estimate their Historic and Dogmatic Worth, (Norrisian Prize Essay,) Cambridge, 1869, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs, (Clark's Ante-Nicene Library,) Edin., 1872. 3. A Catalogue of the Fifteenth-Century Printed Books in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge, Cambridge, 1876, 8vo. 4. The Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs: Appendix: with Collation of Roman and Patmos MSS., Cambridge, 1879, p. 8vo. 5. A Catalogue of the English Books printed before MDCI now in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge, Cambridge, 1885. 6. Memorials of the Hon. Ion Keith-Falconer, M.A., Late Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge, and Missionary to the Mohammedans of Southern Arabia. Illust. and Map. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo; 2d *ed.* same year.

"There was not a great deal to tell; but it deserved telling. The narrative is given with taste and discretion. There is not an over-indulgence in details that are irrelevant or uninteresting. As little is there of a too scrupulous reticence. The author has done his work deftly."—*Spectator*, lxi. 608.

Sinnett, Alfred Percy, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1840, in London; son of E. W. P. Sinnett, a journalist and author of several educational works, (d. 1845,) and of Mrs. Percy Sinnett, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) became a journalist on the staff of the Globe at the age of 19; was afterwards editor of the Hong-Kong Daily Press; returned to England in 1868, and became a leader-writer on the Standard; went to India as editor of the Pioneer, Allahabad, in 1871; became a member of the Theosophical Society in 1879, and in 1882 returned to England, where he is president of the London lodge of that society. 1. Our Policy in China, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. The Occult World, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1884.

"The averment is *that* there is a school of philosophy still in existence of which modern culture has lost sight; and that, while modern metaphysics and modern physical science 'have been groping for centuries after knowledge,' occult philosophy has enjoyed it in full measure all the while. . . . Mr. Sinnett writes in perfect good faith, and 'The Occult World' contains much that is curious and amusing; but we trust the credulity of the public is not to be gauged by his own as exhibited in this book."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 823.

3. Esoteric Buddhism, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1885.

"To ourselves 'Esoteric Buddhism' seems to be a blending of old Brahmanic ideas of Kalpas and 'austerity' with the speculations of American 'Spiritualists' and a dash of scientific terminology. But . . . it is certain that Mr. Sinnett delivers his gospel with much clearness and obvious good faith."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 119.

4. Karma: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Sinnett is already favourably known in the world of mirth by his serious works in psychical philosophy. As a professed writer of fiction he is less amusing. . . . The characters in his novel are not nearly so droll as those which figure in his philosophy. . . . There is, in fact, a story, though of the dullest kind that has ever been padded out into two volumes. . . . The work as a whole, in spite of its absurdities, is one which only an able, ingenious, and courageous man could have written."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 392.

5. United: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"If, as we gather from these pages, persons of a most ordinary and unintellectual every-day nature may yet move on a very high psychic plane indeed, so, we suppose, the most transcendental views on occult science may be conveyed in English that is often slipshod, and occasionally vulgar."—*Spectator*, lix. 1508.

6. The "Occult World Phenomena," and the Society for Psychical Research: with a Protest by Madame Blavatsky, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Sinnett, Mrs. Patience, daughter of Richard Edensor, of Ashbourne, Derbyshire; wife of A. P. Sinnett, *supra*. The Purpose of Theosophy, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Sipes, William B. The Pennsylvania Railroad: its Origin, Construction, Condition, and Connections, Phila., 1875, 8vo.

Siree, James. Saved by a Smile, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Sirven, Alfred. (Trans.) Nana's Daughter: a Story of Parisian Life, by A. S. and H. Leverdier; with a Letter from the Authors to M. E. Zola. From the 25th French Edition. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Sisk, Ignatius. (Trans.) The Paradise of the Earth; or, The True Means of finding Happiness in the Religious State, by the Abbé Sanson, Balt., 1870, 12mo.

Sissons, F. The Beauties of Sherwood Forest, Worksop, Eng., 1888.

Sitwell, F. J. (Trans.) Venice: its History—Art—Industries and Modern Life, by Charles Yriarte. Illust. Lon., 1880, 4to.

Sitwell, Florence A. Daybreak: a Story for Girls, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Sitwell, Mrs. Isla. 1. Geoffrey Bennett, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Mistress Mary, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. The Railway Garden. Illust. Lon., 1887, 12mo. 4. Steadfast Purpose, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 5. Life of Queen Victoria, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 6. The Golden Woof: a Story of Two Girls' Lives, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 7. On the

Moor, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 8. Will Trahair's Friends, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Sitwell, Sydney Mary. 1. Lizzie Andrew's First Place, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Aunt Keziah's Will, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Born a Soldier, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 4. Ruth Allen's Foundling, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 5. Seeketh not her Own; or, The Workers of La Garaye, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 6. The Church Farm, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 7. The Dreadful Cousin, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 8. Growth of the English Colonies, Lon., 1883, 12mo; 2d ed., 1885. 9. The Lady of St. Ouen, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 10. An Innocent, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 11. The One Army, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 12. A Bright Farthing, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 13. A Great Revenge, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 14. Two Friends. Illust. Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo.

Sivette, H. Handy Book of Cottage Hospitals, Lon., 1870, cr. 8vo.

Sizer, Nelson. 1. Thoughts on Domestic Life; or, Marriage Vindicated and Free Love Exposed, 1858, 12mo. 2. What to do, and Why; and how to Educate Each Man for his Proper Work: describing Seventy-Five Trades and Professions. Illust. New Haven, Conn., 1875, 12mo. 3. How to Teach according to Temperament and Mental Development; or, Phrenology in the School-Room and the Family, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 4. Forty Years in Phrenology: embracing Recollections of History, Anecdotes, and Experience. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 5. The Road to Success Practically Described and Illustrated, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Skaife, Robert H. 1. (Ed.) The Survey of the County of York, taken by John de Kirkby, commonly called Kirkby's Inquest; also, Inquisitions of Knight's Fees, &c., (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Durham, 1867, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Register of the Guild of Corpus Christi in the City of York, (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Durham, 1872, 8vo.

Skeat, Bertha M., daughter of Rev. W. W. Skeat, *infra*. A Word-List illustrating the Correspondence of Modern English with Anglo-French Vowel-Sounds, (English Dialect Soc.,) Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Skeat, Rev. Walter William, M.A., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii. add.,] b. 1835, in London; educated at King's College School, at Sir R. Cholmeley's School, Highgate, and at Christ College, Cambridge, where he graduated, first class Theol. Trip., 1858, and was elected a Fellow; ordained 1860; curate of East Dereham 1861–62, and of Godalming 1863; mathematical lecturer at Christ's College 1864–71, and English lecturer 1867–83; Elrington and Bosworth professor of Anglo-Saxon at Cambridge since 1878. He is a member of the English Dialect Society, which he had the principal part in founding, and of the Early English Text Society, and vice-president of the Philological Society of Cambridge and London. 1. Parallel Extracts from Twenty-Nine Manuscripts of Piers Plowman: with Comments, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Romans of Partenay, or of Lusignan, otherwise known as the Tale of Melusine; translated from the French of La Coudrette: with Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Vision of William concerning Piers Plowman, (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) Lon., 1867–85, 4 vols. 8vo. (Vols. i. and ii. are mentioned under their full titles, *ante*, vol. ii.; vol. iii. contains Text C, completing the three versions of the text, with Richard the Redeles and The Crowned King; and vol. iv., which is in two parts, contains notes, glossaries, &c.; Students' Edition, Oxf., 1886, 2 vols.) 4. (Ed.) The Lay of Havelok the Dane: composed about A.D. 1280; formerly edited by Sir F. Madden, (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) Lon., 1868, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) The Bruce. By Master John Barbour. Lon., 1870–77, 3 vols. 8vo. 6. Hand-List of some Cognate Words in English, Latin, and Greek, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Joseph of Arimathie: otherwise called the Romance of the Seint Graal, or Holy Grail: an Alliterative Poem, written about A.D. 1350, and now first printed from the Unique Copy in the Vernon MS. at Oxford: with an Appendix, Notes, and Glossarial Indices, (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) Lon., 1871, 8vo. 8. (Ed.) Specimens of English Literature, A.D. 1394–1579, Oxf., 1871, 12mo. 9. (Ed.) Specimens of English Literature, A.D. 1298–1393, Oxf., 1872, 12mo. 10. (Ed.) A Treatise on the Astrolabe: addressed to his Son Lowys by Geoffrey Chaucer, (Early Eng. Text Soc., and Chaucer Soc.,) Lon., 1872, 8vo. 11. (Ed.) The Gospel according to St. Mark in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian Versions, Lon., 1872, 4to. 12. Questions for Examination in English Literature, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 13. (Ed.) Seven Reprinted Glossaries, (English Dialect Soc.,) 1873, 8vo. 14. (Ed.) Ray's Glossary Reprinted, 1874. 15. (Ed.) Tales from the Canterbury Tales, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 16. (Ed.) Chaucer's Prioress's Tale, Sire Thopas, &c., Oxf., 1874; 2d and rev. ed., Lon., 1877, 12mo. 17. (Ed.) The Gospel according to St. Luke in Anglo-Saxon, 1874. 18. (Ed.) Plutarch: being a Selection from the Lives in North's Plutarch which illustrate Shakespeare's Plays: with Introduction, Notes, Index of Names, and Glossarial Index, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo and p. 8vo. 19. (Ed.) The Two Noble Kinsmen. By Shakespeare and Fletcher. Cambridge, 1875, 12mo. 20. (Ed.) Chatterton: including the Acknowledged Poems and Satires, The Rowley Poems, with an Essay proving their Authorship, a Memoir of the Poet, and Selections from his Prose Writings, (Aldine Edition of the British Poets,) Lon., 1876, 2 vols. fp. 8vo. 21. A List of English Words the Etymology of which is illustrated by Comparison with Icelandic. Prepared in the Form of an Appendix to Cleasby and Vigfusson's Icelandic English Dictionary. Lon., 1876, 4to. 22. (Ed.) Five Glossaries, (English Dialect Soc.,) 1876. 23. (Ed.) Chaucer's Man of Law's Tale, &c., Oxf., 1877. 24. (Ed.) Alexander and Dindimus; or, The Letters of Alexander to Dindimus, King of the Brahmans: with the Replies of Dindimus, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1878, 8vo. 25. (Ed.) The Gospel according to St. John in Anglo-Saxon, &c., 1878. 26. An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, arranged on an Historical Basis, Oxf., 1879–81, 4 vols. 4to; new ed., 1884; Supplement to the 1st ed., 1884.

"Mr. Skeat has few rivals in knowledge of the English language and its history; and as for philology, there is no doubt that the root of the matter is in him. Etymology with him is a scientific process, and not a mere series of guesses more or less ingenious and successful. He is well read both in literature and philology, patient, industrious, and painstaking. Accordingly, his dictionary is indispensable to all who would study the English language and its origin scientifically and historically. It is not only a copious *résumé* of modern philological research in a field which has been diligently and successfully cultivated, but it adds to the labours of others the mature results of Mr. Skeat's own profound studies in the same field."—*Ath.*, No. 2856.

27. (Ed.) Isle of Wight Words, by H. Smith: Oxfordshire Words, by Mrs. Parker, &c., (English Dialect Soc.,) Lon., 1881, 8vo. 28. (Ed.) Aelfric's Lives of the Saints: being a Set of Sermons on Saints' Days formerly observed by the English Church. Anglo-Saxon and English. Parts I., II. (Early Eng. Text Soc.) Lon., 1881–85, 8vo. 29. (Ed.) History of English Rhythm. By E. Guest. New ed., Lon., 1882, 8vo. 30. (Ed.) Fitzherbert's Husbandry, (Eng. Dialect Soc.,) 1882. 31. The Gospel of St. Mark in Gothic, according to the Translation made by Wulfila in the Fourth Century: with a Grammatical Introduction and Glossarial Index, Oxf., 1882, fp. 8vo. 32. A Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, Oxf., 1883, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1886.

"It is not a mere abridgment, as Mr. Skeat is careful to explain, but has been entirely rewritten. It is arranged on what the author calls 'an unusual but excellent plan.' All the derivatives of a given word are made to follow the original word, but the derivatives are also given in their alphabetical order with a cross-reference to the parent word. The plan is certainly unusual; as to its excellence there will probably be much difference of opinion."—*Ath.*, No. 2856.

33. (Ed.) The Kingis Quair, together with A Ballad of Good Counsell. By King James the First of Scotland. (Scottish Text Soc.) Edin., 1884, 8vo. 34. (Ed.) The Tale of Gamelyn, from the Harleian MS., Collated, &c., Oxf., 1884, cr. 8vo. 35. (Ed.) The Wars of Alexander, (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) 1886. 36. The Principles of English Etymology. First Series: The Native Element. Oxf., 1887, p. 8vo.

"A clear and interesting analysis of the 'native' element in English. In some points it shows a distinct advance on the author's 'Etymological Dictionary of the English Language.' The misleading theory of 'root-determinatives' has disappeared, and the laws of vocalism have become far stricter. . . . The book is, on the whole, the best guide to English etymology that has yet appeared."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 427.

37. (Ed.) The Gospel according to St. Matthew in Anglo-Saxon, 1887. 38. (Ed.) Chaucer's Minor Poems, Oxf., 1888, p. 8vo. With NODAL, J. H., (ed.) A Bibliographical List of Works illustrative of the Various Dialects of English. Compiled by Members of the English Dialect Society. Lon., 1873–75–77, 8vo. And see MAYHEW, REV. A. L., *supra*.

Skeen, William. 1. Adam's Peak: Legendary

Traditions and Historic Notices, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 2. Mountain-Life and Coffee-Cultivation in Ceylon, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 3. Early Typography, Colombo, 1872, 8vo.

Skeffington, Rev. Sydney William, M.A., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1864; ordained 1867; Fellow of University College since 1869; formerly assistant master in Charterhouse School. 1. The Sinless Sufferer: Six Sermons, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 13th ed., 1883. 2. Our Sins and Our Saviour: Parish Sermons, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Skelding, Susie Barstow. 1. (Ed.) Birds of Meadow and Grove. Illust. N. York, 1886, sq. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Familiar Birds, and what the Poets sing of them. Illust. N. York, 1886, sq. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Songs of Birds. Illust. N. York, 1886, sq. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Songsters of the Branches. Illust. N. York, 1886, 18mo. 5. (Ed.) Flowers from Dell and Bower: Poems. Illust. N. York, 1886, 18mo.

Skelton, Edith. Folded Wings, and other Poems, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Skelton, Mrs. George. How it came to Pass: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Skelton, John, C.B., LL.D., b. 1831; a member of the Faculty of Advocates, Scotland, since 1854; secretary of the Board of Supervision, Scotland, since 1868; commissioner of supply for the county of Aberdeen. Some of his works were published under the pseudonyme of "Shirley," *q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii. 1. Thalatta! or, The Great Commoner: a Political Romance, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. Benjamin Disraeli: the Past and the Future: a Letter to John Bull. By a Democratic Tory. Lon., 1868. 3. Boarding Out of Pauper Children in Scotland, Edin., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. The Impeachment of Mary Stuart, and other Papers, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 5. Essays in Romance and Studies from Life, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"The graceful writer who has gained an entrance into many of the most delightful corners of our memory under the name of 'Shirley' is scarcely second to any in his generation. When he comes down out of those pleasant valleys and pathways bordered with classic asphodel, and writes himself 'John Skelton,' discourses upon the Poor-laws, or clears out the encumbered by-ways of history, his work is that of an expert, whom his fellow-workmen of all classes take pleasure to see *à l'œuvre*, handling his tools with a precision which delights the trade. . . . The new series of the 'Essays of Shirley' now given to the public are of dates varying from 1854 to a very recent period, and consist not of critical and historical studies, like some already issued, but of what the author calls 'Essays in Romance and Studies from Life.' . . . The author has chosen his title well, for it would be inappropriate to assume for these imaginative sketches—the discursiveness and freedom of which are among their chief charms—the character of tales."—*Spectator*, li. 1497.

6. The Crookit Meg: a Story of the Year One, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 7. Essays in History and Biography, including the Defence of Mary Stuart, Edin. and Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"The essays which Mr. Skelton has lately republished fail to show any reason for their resuscitation from the grave in which their parent 'Fraser' slumbers."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 154.

"The literary papers, particularly those on Blake, Macaulay, Thackeray, and Charlotte Brontë, are delightful reading."—*Spectator*, lvi. 615.

8. Maitland of Lethington and the Scotland of Mary Stuart: a History. In 3 vols. Vols. i., ii., Edin. and Lon., 1887–88, 8vo. (Vol. iii. will contain the letters of Maitland.)

"This volume [the first] is strictly preliminary. . . . It consists essentially of a sketch of Scottish history and life up to the time when Maitland really became a force in both as secretary or minister to Mary Stuart. As such it can hardly be praised too highly as a sustained effort in picturesque description and narrative."—WILLIAM WALLACE: *Acad.*, xxxii. 97.

"Whatever may be thought of Mr. Skelton's views either of the present or the past of Scotland, no reader will lay these volumes down without feeling that he owes the author a debt of gratitude for a book of great research which is very pleasant reading, and at the same time highly stimulative to thought and reflection."—*Ath.*, No. 3182.

Skelton, John Fawcett, b. 1836, at Bolton, Lancashire, Eng.; author of poems in the Lancashire dialect. The Gleaner, [verse,] 1876.

Skemp, T. Rowland, of Rochdale, Lancashire. 1. The D'Eyncourts of Fairleigh: a Novel, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Family Honour, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. 3. Reediford Holm, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

Skene, Alexander Johnston Chalmers, M.D., b. 1837, at Fyvie, Scotland; educated at King's College, Scotland, at the University of Michigan, and at Long Island College Hospital; professor of gynæcology in the Long Island College Hospital since 1872, and dean of the faculty since 1886; professor of gynæcology in the Post-Graduate Medical School since 1884. 1. Diseases of the Bladder and Urethra in Women. Illust. N. York, 1878, 8vo. 2. Treatise on Diseases of Women, for the Use of Students and Practitioners, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Skene, Miss Felicia M. F., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Wayfaring Sketches among the Greeks and Turks, and on the Shores of the Danube. By a Seven Years' Resident in Greece. Lon., 1847, 8vo. 2. Use and Abuse: a Tale, 1849, 12mo. 3. The Tutor's Ward, Lon., 1851, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. The Divine Master: a Devotional Manual illustrating the Way of the Cross, Lon., 1852, 18mo; 11th ed., 1888. 5. St. Alban's; or, The Prisoners of Hope, Lon., 1853, 8vo. Anon. 6. A Memoir of Alexander, Bishop of Brechin: with a Brief Notice of his Brother, the Rev. George Hay Forbes, Lon., 1876, 8vo. Anon. 2d ed., 1888. 7. Life of Alexander Lycurgus, Archbishop of the Cyclades, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 8. Hidden Depths; a Story of Cruel Wrong, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 9. A Strange Inheritance, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. The Lesters: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. Awakened: a Tale in Nine Chapters, ("Christian World Annual" for 1888,) Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Skene, James Henry, formerly British consul at Aleppo, afterwards resident at Corfu. 1. The Frontier Lands of the Christian and the Turk: comprising Travels in the Regions of the Lower Danube in 1850 and 1851. By a British Resident of Twenty Years in the East. Lon., 1853, 2 vols. 8vo. Anon. 3d ed., 1854. 2. Anadol: the Last Home of the Faithful, Lon., 1853, 8vo. Anon. 3. With Lord Stratford in the Crimean War, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"This volume of anecdotes,—all more or less amusing, and all, we presume, more or less authentic."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 858.

"It was Mr. Skene's good fortune to have enjoyed Lord Stratford de Redcliffe's confidence during, and indeed for some years before, the Crimean war. While the allies were besieging Sebastopol he acted as the ambassador's confidential agent at the seat of war. . . . His book will be a very gold-mine to the tellers of good stories, but it has a much higher value. It is a careful record by a keen judge of men and manners of the inner life, so to speak, of the fight in the Crimea, and of the diplomatic struggle which went on side by side with that great passage of arms. . . . The author's style is very simple, very clear, and full of point."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 22.

Skene, William Forbes, LL.D., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1809, at Inverie, Scotland; studied in Germany, and at Edinburgh and St. Andrews, and became a writer to the Signet. In 1881 he succeeded John Hill Burton as historiographer for Scotland. He is a member of many learned societies, and has contributed papers to their Proceedings. 1. (Ed.) Tracts by Dr. Gilbert Skeyne, Medicinar to His Majesty, [James I., King of Great Britain and Ireland,] (Bannatyne Club Pub.,) Edin., 1860, 4to. 2. (Ed.) Chronicles of the Picts and Scots, and other Early Memorials of Scottish History, (Scottish Record Pub.,) Lon., 1868, r. 8vo. 3. The Coronation Stone, Edin., 1869, 4to. 4. (Ed.) John of Fordun's Chronicles of the Scottish Nation, 1871, 2 vols. 5. Celtic Scotland: a History of Ancient Alban: vol. i., History and Ethnology, Edin. and Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"The subjects of this work will be most conveniently treated under three separate heads or books. The first book will deal with the Ethnology and Civil History of the different races which occupied Scotland. . . . The second book will deal with the Early Celtic Church of Scotland and its influence on the language and culture of the people. The subject of the third and last book will be the Land and People of Scotland."—*Author's Introduction.*

"It would be a mistake to regard his labours as having an exclusive bearing on the history of Scotland. . . . They are, in truth, a survey of the historical development of that pre-Teutonic Celtic population once inhabiting the whole island."—*Acad.*, x. 227.

Vol. ii., Church and Culture, 1877. Vol. iii., Land and People, 1880.

"It is devoted to an examination of 'the early land tenures and social condition of the Celtic inhabitants of Scotland,' and extends over the period beginning with the death of Alexander III., and coming down to the final extinction of the clan system in the Highlands."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 309.

"Here we possess what may be considered the full, final, and richest results of the author's life-long studies. The present series of essays is destructive with the finest criticism, and, still better, reconstructive with reasonable boldness."—*Ath.*, No. 2779.

6. The Gospel History for the Young: being Lessons on the Life of Christ, Lon., 1883–84, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. On the Traditionary Accounts of the Death of Alexander

III., (reprinted from the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland,) Edin., 1888.

Skerry, G. E. 1. Digesting Returns into Summaries; from Examination Papers, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 2. Special Hints to Civil Service Candidates, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 3. Companion in English History: Lectures: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1887, 12mo. 4. Civil Service, University, Legal, Medical, &c., Examinations, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 5. Practical Papers on Civil Service Geography, &c., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 6. Practical Spelling-Book, containing Words likely to be Misspelled, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. With CROMB, W., English Composition or Essay-Writing, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Skertchly, J. A. 1. Natural Philosophy: Part I., Mechanics; Parts II. and III., Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, and Pneumatics, Lon., 1873–74, 12mo. 2. Dahomey *as it is*: being a Narrative of Eight Months' Residence in that Country. Illust. Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"Mr. Skertchly's route even to its furthest limits has been gone over before by Europeans. . . . But his book is valuable, as embracing the latest information on Dahomey by a competent and trustworthy writer."—*Ath.*, No. 2421.

3. Melinda the Caboceer; or, Sports in Ashanti, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Skertchly, Sydney B. J. 1. Physical Geography, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. Geology, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. Geology of the Fenland. Illust. and Maps. (Memoirs of the Geological Survey.) Lon., 1877, r. 8vo. 4. Physical System of the Universe, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 5. On the Manufacture of Gun-Flints, the Method of Excavating for Flint, the Age of Palæolithic Man, and the Connection between Neolithic Art and the Gun-Flint Trade, (Memoirs of the Geological Survey,) Lon., 1879, r. 8vo.

"Sketchley, Arthur," (Pseud.) See ROSE, REV. GEORGE, *supra*.

Sketchley, J. A Review of European Society. with an Exposition and Vindication of the Principles of Social Democracy, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Skewes, Rev. Joseph Henry, graduated at Lichfield Theological College 1875; ordained 1876; vicar of Holy Trinity, Liverpool, since, 1878. 1. The Polity of Methodism, 1869. 2. Classified Index of Wesley's Journals, 1871, cr. 8vo. 3. Lay Preachers in the Church of England, 1876. 4. Extension of the Diaconate, 1879.

Skey, Mrs. L. C. 1. Holly Bough; or, Christmas Scenes, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 2. Sunday Talks with my Boys, Lon., 1879, 32mo. 3. "Comforted of God:" Thoughts for Mourners; 2d ed., Lon., 1882, fp. 8vo. 4. "All your Care:" with Preface by Rev. R. W. Randall, Lon., 1883, 32mo. 5. A Christmas Pudding for Young Eaters. In Three Parts. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. Dolly's Own Story, told in her Own Words, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 7. "Lovest thou Me?" Thoughts on the Epistles, for Holy Week, Lon., 1884, 32mo. 8. "Be Kind:" with Preface by Ven. Archdeacon Denison, Lon., 1886, 18mo. 9. "Perfect Day:" Restful Thoughts for the Evening of Life, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 10. Christe Eleison: Service of Meditation and Prayer, for Lent, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 11. The Tabernacle of God: Thoughts about God in the Blessed Sacrament, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Skidmore, Harriet M. Beside the Western Sea: Poems: with Introduction by J. S. Alemany, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Skinker, Thomas K. Missouri Supreme Court Reports, vols. lxv.–lxxvii., (1877–1883,) St. Louis, 13 vols. 8vo.

Skinner, Mrs. 1. Anthony Rogers; or, Led by a Child, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Malcolm's Enemy, Lon., 1883, fp. 8vo. 3. Doctor Phill; or, As in a Mirror, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Skinner, C. E. Guide of Life: Prayers for Women, Lon., 1878, 32mo.

Skinner, David S. The Science of Change of Air, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Skinner, H. J. The Lily of the Lyn, and other Poems, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Skinner, J. Ralston. A Key to the Hebrew-Egyptian Mystery in the Source of Measures, originating the British Inch and the Ancient Cubit, Cin., 1875, 8vo.

Skinner, Rev. James, M.A., 1818–1881, b. at Forfar, Scotland; graduated at the University of Durham 1836, and elected Fellow; ordained 1841; incumbent of Newland 1861–77. For biog., see TRENCH, MISS M., *infra*. 1. Cœlestia: the Manual of St. Augustine: the Latin Text Side by Side with an English Interpretation in Thirty-Six Odes: with Notes, and a Plea for the Study of Mystical Theology, Lon., 1881. 2. A Synopsis of Moral and Ascetical Theology: with a Catalogue of Ancient and Modern Authorities, Lon., 1882, 4to.

Skinner, Joseph J. Principles of Approximate Computations, N. York, 1876, 16mo.

"Skinner, Mose," (Pseud.) See BROWN, JAMES E., *supra*.

Skinner, Orrin, a member of the New York bar. The Issues of American Politics: a Discussion of the Principal Questions incident to the Governmental Polity of the United States, Phila., 1872, cr. 8vo.

"The work is, in the main, written in a clear and forcible style, and contains a series of able discussions."—*Nation*, xv. 336.

Skinner, W. 1. That Loon o' Baxter's: a Tale of Scottish Fisher Life, Lon., 1878, 12mo; 2d ed., 1880. 2. The First of Three: a Story of School and College Life, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 3. Musical Andy: the Story of a Kidnapped Boy, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Skipsey, Joseph, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] was for many years a pitman, or working coal-miner, of Percy Main, near North Shields. His first volume of verse was published in 1859. He has edited several volumes in the "Canterbury Poets" Series,—viz., Blake, Burns, Coleridge, Poe, and Shelley. 1. A Book of Miscellaneous Lyrics, Bedington, 1878, 12mo; 2d ed., 1882.

"A volume of undoubtedly genuine poetry."—*Ath.*, No. 2664.

2. Carols from the Coal-Fields, and other Songs and Ballads, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888. (This is practically a complete edition of the author's poems.)

"What he has himself seen and felt, and nothing besides, he has embodied in his verse. . . . It is not very difficult to find halting lines and irregular rhymes, especially in his longer pieces; but to find strong and true ideas in a beautiful setting is easy."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 53.

Skottowe, Britiffe Constable, M.A., graduated at New College, Oxford, 1879. 1. Outlines of English Constitutional History, for Students, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Our Hanoverian Kings: History of the Four Georges, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. The Life of Joseph Chamberlain, Birmingham, 1885, 8vo. 4. Sudden Death; or, My Lady the Wolf, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 5. A Short History of Parliament, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Skrine, Rev. Clarmont, M.A., 1820–1887; graduated in theology at King's College, London, 1855; ordained 1855; minister of Emmanuel Church, Wimbledon, from 1873. 1. Safe Churchmanship. 2. For the New Year: Safe Weapons: a Sequel to "Safe Churchmanship," Lon., 1879, 16mo.

Skrine, Rev. John Huntley, M.A., educated at Uppingham School, and at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, where he graduated, first class Lit. Hum., 1871; Fellow of Merton College 1871–79; assistant master of Uppingham School 1873–88, and since then warden of Trinity College, Glenalmond. 1. Uppingham-by-the-Sea, Lon. 2. Under Two Queens: Lyrics for the Tercentenary Festival of Uppingham School, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 3. The Ocean Throne: Verse for the Celebration of Her Majesty's Jubilee, Uppingham, 1887. 4. A Memory of Edward Thring, Lon., 1890, cr. 8vo.

Skuse, F. A. A. British Stalk-Eyed Crustacea and Spiders, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Slack, Capt. Charles. 1. Artillery Drill; also Repository Exercises, Field Guns, &c., Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. Tourist's and Student's Manual of Languages, &c., Lon., 1886, 18mo. 3. Manual of Burmese; also of Pronunciation, Grammar, Money, Towns, &c., Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Slack, Major J. History of the Late Sixty-Third (West Suffolk) Regiment, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Slade, Blanche E. (Trans.) The Little Princess, by E. Marlitt, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Slade, Daniel Denison, M.D., graduated at Harvard 1844. Twelve Days in the Saddle: a Journey on Horseback in New England during the Autumn of 1883. By Medicus. Bost., 1884, 16mo.

Slade, H. P. Short Practical Treatise on Dew Ponds, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Slade, Louie. Two Little Cousins, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton, b. 1856, in London; educated at Cheltenham College, and at Trinity College, Oxford, where he graduated with a first class in modern history 1879; went to Melbourne in

1879, and held the chair of history in the University of Sydney from 1882 to 1884, when he returned to England; has since removed to New York. 1. Frithjog and Ingebjorg, and other Poems, Lon., 1882. 2. Australian Lyrics, Melbourne, 1883, 16mo; new ed., Lon., 1885. 3. A Poetry of Exiles, Sydney and Paramatta, 1883; 2d ed., Lon., 1886, 16mo; Second Series, 2d ed., Lon. and Sydney, 1888. 4. A Summer Christmas: a Tale of Sport, Country Life, &c., Lon., 1884, sm. cr. 8vo. 5. In Cornwall and Across the Sea, [verse,] with Poems written in Devonshire, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 6. Edward the Black Prince: an Epic Drama, Florence, 1886; 2d ed., Lon., 1887, 16mo. 7. (Ed.) Australian Ballads and Rhymes: Poems inspired by Life and Scenery in Australia and New Zealand: Selected, ("Canterbury Poets,") Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo; republished, with additions, under the title of "A Century of Australian Song."

"Mr. Douglas Sladen's pretty little volume is doubly welcome, not only as the first poetical anthology of the 'youngest born of Britain's great dominions,' but for its pleasant introduction to the singers whose songs have made it up."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 90.

8. The Spanish Armada: a Ballad of 1588, Lon., 1888, 16mo. 9. (Ed.) Australian Poets, 1788–1888, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"The Selections in this volume from the better known poets are especially happy, except from Lindsay Gordon, for which, however, the publishers of his volume are alone responsible."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 382.

Slagg, Charles, associate member of the Institute of Civil Engineers. 1. Sanitary Work in the Smaller Towns and in Villages, Lon., 1876, 12mo; 2d ed., 1883. 2. Water Engineering for the Supply of Towns, Mill-Power, &c., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Slater, J. W., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. A Manual of Colours and Dye-Wares, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Sewage Treatment, Purification, and Utilization: a Practical Manual, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Slater, John Herbert, b. 1854; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1883. 1. Library Manual: Guide to the Formation of a Library, &c., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. A Guide to the Legal Profession: Various Methods of Entering, &c., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. The Law relating to Copyright and Trade-Marks, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Slater, Philemon. History of the Ancient Parish of Guiseley. Illust. Lon., 1880, 4to.

Slater, Robert. 1. Telegraphic Code to Ensure Secrecy, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Telegraphic Tests, Lon., 1885, 4to.

Slater, Thomas Ebenezer, of the London Missionary Society. 1. The Philosophy of Missions: a Present-Day Plea, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Keshab Chandra Sen and the Brahma Samaj: being a Brief Review of Indian Theism, from 1830 to 1884: together with Selections from Mr. Sen's Works, Madras, 1884, cr. 8vo.

Slater, W. Virginia: with Maps, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Slater, William F. Methodism in the Light of the Early Church: being the Fifteenth Fernley Lecture, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Slatter, Rev. John, M.A., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1838; ordained 1840; rector of Whitechurch since 1880. 1. Disestablishment and Disendowment: Two Sermons, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. The Student's Gospel Harmony, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Slaughter, Rev. Philip, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1808, at Springfield, Va.; son of W. B. Slaughter, *infra*; educated at the University of Virginia, and was admitted to the bar 1828; ordained in the Episcopal Church 1834; has been for several years historiographer of the diocese of Virginia. 1. History of Bristol Parish, Virginia: with Genealogies of Families, Richmond, Va., 1879, 12mo. 2. Memoir of Col. Joshua Fry, Professor in William and Mary College, Virginia, and Washington's Senior in Command of Virginia Forces, 1754: with Autobiography of his Son, Rev. Henry Fry, Richmond, 1880, 8vo. 3. Brief Sketch of the Life of William Green, LL.D., Jurist and Scholar; [also] A Historical Tract by Judge Green, &c., Richmond, 1883, 8vo. 4. Views from Cedar Mountain in the Fiftieth Year of Ministry and Marriage, N. York, 1884. 5. The Colonial Church of Virginia, 1885.

Slaughter, William Bank, 1798–1879, b. in Culpeper Co., Va.; educated at William and Mary College; admitted to the bar. 1. Modern Genesis: an Inquiry into the Credibility of the Nebular Theory of the Origin of Planetary Bodies, &c., N. York, 1876, 16mo. 2. Reminiscences of Distinguished Men I have met, Milwaukee, 1878.

Sleeman, Charles William. Torpedoes and Torpedo Warfare: containing a Complete Account of the Rise and Progress of Submarine Warfare. Illust. and Diagrams. Lon., 1880, r. 8vo.

Sleeper, H. D. (Ed.) Songs of Harvard: a Collection of College Songs and Glees as sung by the Glee Club and Students of Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass., 1886; 3d ed., 1888, 4to.

Sleigh, John, b. 1826; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1854. A History of the Ancient Parish of Leek, in Staffordshire, including Horton, Cheddleton, and Ipstones. Illust. 2d ed., Lon., 1883, 4to.

Sleight, Mary B. 1. Osego Chronicles; or, The Kuylers and their Friends, N. York, 1879, sq. 12mo. 2. Prairie Days; or, The Boys and Girls of Osego, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 3. Pulpit and Easel, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 4. The Flag on the Mill. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Slenker, Mrs. Elmina Drake, b. 1827, at La Grange, N.Y.; married, 1856, to Isaac Slenker. 1. Studying the Bible: Brief Criticisms on some Scriptural Texts, Bost., 1870, 12mo. 2. John's Way, N. York, 1878. 3. The Darwins, 1879. 4. Mary Jones, Nashville, 1885. 5. Little Lessons for Little Folks, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Slessor, Rev. John Henry, M.A., graduated at University College, Oxford, 1844; Fellow 1847–62; ordained 1850; rector of Headbourne Worthy since 1861. Notes on the Church of St. Swithin, Headbourne Worthy, Lon., 1888, fol.

Slicer, Mrs. Adeline E. H. The Brainards at the Rocky Mountains. Illust. N. York, 1876, 16mo.

Sligo, Mrs. A. V. S. 1. (Trans.) Margarethe Verflassen; from the German of A. H., Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Life of A. M. Taigi; from the French of R. F. Calixte, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Slim, Cornelius. My Contemporaries of the Nineteenth Century: Brief Memorials of More than Four Hundred Ministers of the Gospel, A.D. 1800 to 1869, Lon., 1870.

Slipper, R. B. Alice Vertun, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Sloane, Charles W. Landlords and Tenants: their Legal Rights and Duties, with Reference to the Law of New York, N. York, 1878, 16mo; new ed., 1884, 8vo.

Sloane, Edward A. The Golden Queen: a Tale of Love, War, and Magic, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Sloane, Thomas O'Conor, Ph.D., b. 1851, in New York; graduated at St. Francis Xavier's College 1870, and at the Columbia School of Mines 1872; one of the editors of the Scientific American since 1886, and the author of several inventions. Home Experiments in Science for Old and Young: a Repertory of Simple Experiments and Home-Made Apparatus. Illust. Phila. and Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Sloane, William Milligan, b. 1850, at Richmond, O.; son of James Renwick Wilson Sloane; graduated at Columbia 1868; studied at Berlin and Leipsic, and was at the same time private secretary to George Bancroft, minister to Germany; assistant professor of Latin at Princeton 1877–83, and since then professor of history. (Ed.) Life and Work of J. R. W. Sloane, D.D., Professor of Theology in the Reformed Presbyterian Seminary at Allegheny City, N. York, 1888. (Contains biography, sermons, and addresses.)

"It is a valuable contribution both to church history and to the history of the anti-slavery movement in this country."—*Nation*, xlvi. 243.

Slosson, Annie Trumbull. The China-Hunter's Club. By the Youngest Member. N. York, 1878, sq. 16mo.

Slous, Frederick L., and **Crossland, Mrs. Newton.** (Trans.) The Dramatic Works of Victor Hugo, ("Bohn's Standard Library,") Lon., 1887.

Slow, E. Wiltshire Rhymes in the Wiltshire Dialect, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

Slugg, Josiah Thomas, F.R.A.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Observational Astronomy, 1862. 2. Reminiscences of Manchester Fifty Years Ago, Manchester, 1881, cr. 8vo. 3. Woodhouse Grove School: Memorials and Reminiscences, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Sluter, Rev. George Ludewig, b. 1837, at Rodenberg, Germany; graduated at Westminster College, Fulton, Mo., 1860, and at Princeton Theological Seminary 1863; pastor of Presbyterian churches in Missouri, Minnesota, Indiana, and since 1881 at Arlington, N.J. 1. Life and Character of Joseph Hamilton, Shelbyville, Ind., 1872. 2. Memorial of Mrs. Jane Major, 1874. 3. History of our Beloved Church, 1876. 4.

(Ed.) Acta Pilati: Important Testimony of Pontius Pilate concerning the Crucifixion of Christ, Shelbyville, 1879, 16mo. 5. The Religion of Politics, Shelbyville, 1880. 6. Life of the Emperor Tiberius, 1881.

Smales, Edwin C. Echoes of the City, Manchester, 1884.

Small, A. R. The History of the Sixteenth Maine Regiment, Woodfords, Me., 1886, 8vo.

Small, Albion Woodbury, president of Colby University, Waterville, Me. The Growth of American Nationality: an Introduction to the Constitutional History of the United States, Waterville, 1888, 8vo. (*Printed* for the use of students in Colby University.)

Small, George. (Trans.) The Totā Kahāiū; or, Tales of a Parrot, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Small, Henry Beaumont, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1831, at Market Bosworth, Eng.; educated at King's College, London, and Lincoln College, Oxford; removed to Canada, and has been chief clerk of emigration and quarantine since 1885. 1. Chronicles of Canada, 1868. 2. Resources of the Ottawa Valley, Ottawa, 1872. 3. Mineral Resources of Canada, 1880. 4. Canadian Forests, Montreal, 1885.

Small, J. One Hundred Wonders of the World in Nature and Art. Illust. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Small, John, M.A., LL.D., F.S.A. Scot., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1828–1886. 1. (Ed.) The Poetical Works of Gavin Douglas, Bishop of Dunkeld: with Memoir, Notes, and Glossary, Edin., 1874, 4 vols. cr. 8vo. (The first collective ed.) 2. (Ed.) The Image of Irelande: reprinted in Black Letter: with Introduction. Illust. Edin., 4to. (Impression limited to 250 copies.) 3. (Ed.) Description of the Isles of Orkney. By Rev. James Wallace, Minister of Kirkwall. Reprinted from the Original Edition of 1693: with Illustrative Notes from an Interleaved Copy in the Library of the University of Edinburgh, &c., Edin., 1883, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Poems of William Dunbar, (Scottish Text Soc.,) Edin., 1884, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Laing's Select Remains of Ancient Popular and Romance Poetry of Scotland: with Memorial, Introduction, and Additions, Edin., 1885, sm. 4to. With HALL, F., and MURRAY, J. A. H., (ed.:) 1. Sir David Lindsay's Works: The Monarche, and other Poems. 2d ed., rev. 2. The Historie of W. Meldrum, &c.: The Minor Poems, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1865–71, 5 parts, 8vo.

Small, John W. Scottish Wood-Work of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Illust. Lon., 1878, imp. 8vo.

Smalley, Eugene Virgil, b. 1841, at Randolph, O.; clerk of the Military Committee of the House of Representatives 1865–73; editor of the Northwest, St. Paul, Minn., since 1884. 1. History of the Northern Pacific Railroad. Map and Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo.

"So far as he has been able, he has given biographical sketches of the men most prominent in all the romantic phases of the achievement, and his account of the financial operations may be taken as absolutely authoritative."—*Nation*, xxxvii. 279.

2. History of the Republican Party, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Smart, Andrew. Germs, Dust and Disease: Two Chapters in our Life History, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Smart, Bath Charles, M.D., b. at Balsham, Cambridgeshire, Eng.; resident in Manchester. With CROFTON, H. T., The Dialect of the English Gypsies; 2d ed., Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Smart, Charles, M.D., ("Polywarp Oldfellow, M.D.," pseud.) Driven from the Path, N. York, 1873, 12mo.

Smart, Hawley. 1. Breezy Langton: a Story of Fifty-Two to Fifty-Five, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1875, 1 vol. 2. Bitter is the Rind, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. A Race for a Wife: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new eds., 1872, 1879, 1885. 4. Cecile; or, Modern Idolaters, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1877. 5. False Cards, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. 12mo. 6. Broken Bonds, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1876, 12mo. 7. Two Kisses, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Courtship in 1720 and 1860, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. Play or Pay: a Novelette, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 10. Bound to Win: a Tale of the Turf, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Sunshine and Snow: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo and 12mo. 12. Social Sinners, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 13. Belles and Ringers: a Novelette, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 14. The Great Tontine: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 15. At Fault: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 16. Hard Lines: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 17. Salvage: a Collection of Stories, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 18. From Post to Finish: a Novel, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 19. Lightly Lost, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 20. Plucked: a Tale of a Trap, and other Contributions, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 21. Struck Down: "a Tale of Devon," Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1886. 22. Tie and Trick: a Melodramatic Story, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 23. Bad to Beat: a Novel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 24. Outsider: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 25. Pride of the Paddock, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 26. Cleverly Won: a Romance of the Great National, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 27. A False Start: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 28. Saddle and Sabre: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 29. Master of Rath Kelly: a Novel, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"He is undoubtedly at this time unequalled as a recorder of sporting life, manners, and matters."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 269.

Smart, J. M. Reminiscences and Essays, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Smart, James H. Indiana Schools, and the Men who have worked in them, Cin., 1876, 12mo.

Smart, Thomas Gregory. Birds on the British List: their Title to Enrolment considered: with Remarks upon "Evolution," and Notes upon the Rarer Eggs, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Smart, W. A Disciple of Plato: a Study of John Ruskin: with Note by Mr. Ruskin, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Smart, W. Sugar Bounties: a Case for and against Government Interference, Edin., 1887, p. 8vo.

Smeal, A. Rhymes for Railway Reading, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Smeaton, Donald Mackenzie, M.A., of the Bengal civil service. The Loyal Karens of Burma, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Smeaton, Rev. George, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] The Doctrine of the Holy Spirit, (Cunningham Lectures,) Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Smedes, Mrs. Susan, (Dabney,) b. 1840, at Raymond, Miss.; has been a teacher in one of the government Indian schools since 1887. Memorials of a Southern Planter, Baltimore, 1887, 12mo. (A record of the life of the author's father, Thomas Smith Gregory Dabney, a Virginian by birth, who resided in Mississippi from 1835 till he was impoverished by the results of the civil war, after which he removed to Baltimore, where he died in 1885.)

"She tells the story of his life well enough to make a good sketch of the man, who was worth knowing on his own account, and a good picture of Southern civilization in the time of slavery."—*Nation*, xlvi. 35.

"It is a volume of rare interest, and of value for its local coloring."—*Literary World*, xix. 19.

Smedley, Miss Menella Bute, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Maiden Aunt: a Tale. By M. S. Lon., 1849, 12mo. 2. Lays and Ballads from English History, &c. By S. M. Lon., 1858, 12mo. 3. Other Folks' Lives, Lon., 1869, cr. 8vo. 4. Two Dramatic Poems, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 5. Boarding-Out and Pauper Schools, especially for Girls, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. With another: 1. Poems written for a Child. By Two Friends. Lon., 1868, 16mo. 2. The Child-World. By the Authors of "Poems written for a Child." Lon., 1869, 16mo. 3. Silver Wings and Golden Scales, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"Her shorter poems . . . are what her reputation as a poetess chiefly rests on. Throughout these a very noble tone of thought runs; the language is well managed; the forms of verse are treated delicately."—ERIC S. ROBERTSON: *English Poetesses*, 335.

Smee, A. Hutchinson. 1. Milk in Health and Disease, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Suggestions as to Lines for Future Research: Oration, Lon., 1881, r. 8vo.

Smee, Alfred, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1818–1877. 1. My Garden: its Plan and Culture: together with a General Description of its Geology, Botany, and Natural History: Illustrated with 1250 Engravings, Lon., 1872, r. 8vo.

"Its author has endeavoured, so to speak, to catch Nature, animate and inanimate, in a trap of some seven acres and a half, and to chronicle all its every-day features and operations with a sort of Boswellian fidelity."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 194.

2. The Mind of Man: being a Natural System of Mental Philosophy, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Smelt, Thomas. Maiden Stakes: a Comedy, in Five Acts, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Smiddy, Rev. Richard. An Essay on the Druids, the Ancient Churches and Round Towers of Ireland:

their Origin, Use, and Symbolism, Dublin, 1871, 12mo; 2d ed., 1873.

Smieton, J. G. (Trans.) José and Benjamin: a Tale of Jerusalem in the Time of the Herods, by Prof. F. Delitzsch, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Smiles, Robert Wilson, b. 1818; brother of Samuel Smiles, *infra*; librarian of the Manchester Free Library 1858–63. 1. Memoir of Henry Booth of Liverpool, 1869. 2. David Livingstone, ("World's Workers,") Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. Also, pamphlets on national education.

Smiles, Samuel, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1812; retired from his position as secretary of the South-Eastern Railway in 1866. He has contributed largely to periodicals. 1. Character, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1874. 2. The Huguenots in France after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes: with a Visit to the Country of the Vaudois, Lon., 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1877.

"We may demur to this or that statement, point out some mistakes; we may see that the book lacks depth, that it shows an insufficient acquaintance with original sources, and that it is almost wholly compiled from second-hand authorities: still the volume is an excellent one for popular perusal. Nobody can read it without interest, without loving and admiring those whose struggles and hardships the author paints so well. . . . If those who are already familiar with the subject find little that is new, they will derive from the narrative a moral stimulus that may be not without advantage."—*Ath.*, No. 2411.

3. Thrift, Lon., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1883.

"He deals with some of the leading social questions of the day, such as Co-operation and Association. He sketches the sanitary movement, unsparingly satirizes the feminine follies of fashionable circles, and lastly concludes with an admirable essay on what may be called the æsthetics of common life."—*Acad.*, x. 304.

4. Life of a Scotch Naturalist: Thomas Edward, Associate of the Linnæan Society, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

"The biography of this remarkable man owes much of its charm to the manner in which Mr. Smiles has done his part as narrator."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 84.

"It is the record of one who loved Nature not wisely but too well. 'I have been a fool to Nature all my life,' he says; but it is to such fools that Nature reveals herself most unreservedly."—*Acad.*, xi. 107.

5. George Moore, Merchant and Philanthropist, Lon., 1878, 8vo; new ed., 1879, cr. 8vo.

"The charm of the biography is that the man is represented to us without comment or apology, just as he appeared to his associates. If in Mr. Smiles's pages he becomes the centre of his time, and a sort of pivot on which the mercantile and philanthropic life of the country turned, that was precisely what his career appeared to himself. . . . His belief in his power of putting the world right was confirmed by the unchecked prosperity of his private fortunes, which recall the career of Dick Whittington."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 732.

6. Robert Dick, Baker, of Thurso, Geologist and Botanist. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"Though it lacks the anecdote and adventure so abundant in his 'Life of a Scotch Naturalist,' it is free from the prolixity of his later work, the 'Life of George Moore,' and is written in his usual easy and pleasant style. . . . The tone of the book is thoroughly fresh and healthy. . . . The portrait of Dick, etched by Rajon, is worthy both of the artist and the subject; the landscapes are little gems of engraving."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 56.

7. Duty: with Illustrations of Courage, Patience, and Endurance, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 8. Men of Invention and Industry, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"It makes excellent reading; and though most of the stories he tells have been told before, he adds many new facts."—*Spectator*, lviii. 454.

9. Life and Labour; or, Characteristics of Men of Culture and Genius, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. See, also, NASMYTH, JAMES, *supra*.

Smiles, Samuel, Jr., son of the preceding. A Boy's Voyage round the World, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Smiley, Mary H. H. Life and Letters of Rev. W. Smiley, LL.D., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Smiley, Sarah F., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Fulness of Blessing; or, The Gospel of Christ as illustrated from the Book of Joshua, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 2. Garden Graith; or, Talks among my Flowers, N. York, 1881, 12mo; new ed., 1883, 16mo.

Smith, A. (Ed.) Sea-Bathing Guide, containing Articles on Sea-Bathing, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Smith, A. A Tour round the World from July to December in 1881, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Smith, A. E. The Knight of Castile, and other Poems, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Smith, A. Meade. Commissioners in Chancery in Virginia: a Digest of the Statute Law governing Commissioners, under the Code of Virginia, Richmond, 1888, 8vo.

Smith, Rev. A. O. G. Smith: Memorial Volume. By his Son. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Smith, A. P. (Trans.) The Graphical Statics of Mechanism: a Guide for the Use of Machinists, Architects, and Engineers; also a Text-Book for Technical Schools, by Gustav Heermann, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Smith, Abbotts. Impediments of Speech: Stammering and Stuttering; 4th ed., Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Smith, Abram Lent. 1. The Romaunt of Lady Helen Clyde, N. York, 1882, sq. 12mo. 2. Lava Fires: Poems, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Smith, Adah E. Grace and her Stepmother. Illust. Phila., 1883, 16mo.

Smith, Miss Agnes, b. at Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland; daughter of a solicitor of that town. 1. Eastern Pilgrims: Travels of Three Ladies, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Effie Maxwell: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Glenmavis, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. 8vo. 4. The Brides of Ardmore: a Story of Irish Life, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 5. Glimpses of Greek Life and Scenery, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 6. Through Cyprus. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Smith, Albert. History of the Town of Peterborough, Hillsborough County, New Hampshire: with Report of the Centennial Celebration in 1839: Appendix containing Genealogical and Historical Register, Bost., 1877, 8vo.

Smith, Alder, M.B., F.R.C.S., resident medical officer of Christ's Hospital, London. Ringworm: its Diagnosis and Treatment, Lon., 1880, fp. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885.

Smith, Alexander, F.R.S.A. 1. A New History of Aberdeenshire, Edin. and Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Old and New Aberdeen, Aberdeen, 1882, cr. 8vo.

Smith, Alexander Mackay. *Ariadne in Naxos.* By A. M. S. Hartford, Conn., 1872.

Smith, Alexander Skene. Holiday Recreations, and other Poems, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Smith, Rev. Alfred Charles, M.A., b. 1822; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1846; ordained 1846; rector of Yatesbury since 1852; editor of the Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Societies Magazine, to which and to other natural history journals he has contributed many papers. 1. The Nile and its Banks: a Journal of Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Narrative of a Spring Tour in Portugal, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 3. Narrative of a Modern Pilgrimage through Palestine on Horseback and with Tents, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. Guide to the British and Roman Antiquities of North Wilts, Marlborough, 1884; 2d ed., (Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.,) 1885.

Smith, Mrs. Alice, d. 1882; daughter of Blanchard Jerrold, *supra*; wife of Adolphe Smith. She contributed to the London Graphic, the Liverpool Courier, and other journals, under the pseudonyme of "Corisande." 1. Love without Wings: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. A Woman of Mind: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Smith, Arthur Bruce, b. 1851; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1877; resident at Sydney, New South Wales. Liberty and Liberalism: a Protest against the growing Tendency toward Undue Interference by the State with Individual Liberty, Private Enterprise, and the Rights of Property, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"Its erudition is so great, its method so clear, its style so luminous and direct, its spirit and tone so ingenuous, and, so far as possible, free from the least taint of political bitterness, that even opposing politicians may well have recourse to its pages."—JOHN OWENS: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 75.

Smith, Arthur M. 1. Political Economy Examined and Explained, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. A System of Subjective Political Economy, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. The Creed of a Political Economist, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Smith, B. F. Wyatt-. (Trans.) Bocace: a Comic Opera, by Henri Chivot, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Smith, Baxter Perry. The History of Dartmouth College, Bost., 1878, 8vo.

Smith, Rev. Benjamin, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] a Wesleyan minister. 1. At the Feet of Jesus, Lon., 1868. 2. Sunshine in the Kitchen; or, Chapters for Maid Servants, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. Gems Reset: the Wesleyan Catechism illustrated by Imagery and Narrative, Lon., 1876; new ed., 1878, cr. 8vo. 4. Waymarks placed by Royal Authority on the King's Highway, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 5. History of Methodism in Macclesfield. Illust. Lon., cr. 8vo. 6. Soon Home: a Memorial of John Robert Wardill, Lon., 18mo.

Smith, Borden D. Powers, Duties, and Liabilities of Coroners and Constables, Albany, 1883, 8vo.

Smith, Mrs. C. A. (Trans.) Mozart's Early Days, by Franz Hoffmann, Bost., 1873; new ed., 1874, 16mo.

Smith, C. Graham. 1. Engineering Papers: Mortar, Practical Iron-Work, &c., Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Address on the Education of a Civil Engineer, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Smith, C. J. Synonyms discriminated, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Smith, C. L. Home Recollections and Village Scenes, Lon., 1870, 16mo.

Smith, Mrs. Caroline L., ("Aunt Carrie," pseud.) 1. (Ed.) Popular Pastimes for Field and Fireside, Springfield, Mass., 1867, 16mo. 2. Home Arts for Old and Young, Bost., 1873, 16mo. 3. Home Games for Old and Young, Bost., 1873, 16mo.

Smith, Mrs. Castle, ("Brenda," pseud.) 1. "Nothing to Nobody," Lon., 1873; new ed., 1876, 12mo. 2. Froggy's Little Brother. Illust. Lon., 1875; new ed., 1883, r. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 3. "Especially those:" a Story on the Prayer "for All Conditions of Men." Illust. Lon., 1875, 16mo. 4. A Saturday's Bairn, Lon., 1877; new ed., 1880, cr. 8vo. 5. Lotty's Visit to Grandmamma: a Story for the Little Ones, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 6. Victoria Bess: The Ups and Downs of a Doll's Life. Illust. Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 7. Little Cousins; or, Georgie's Visit to Lotty, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 8. Fynie's Flower. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 9. Without a Reference: a Christmas Story, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 10. Old England's Story in Little Words for Little Children. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 11. Five Little Partridges; or, The Pilot's House. Illust. Lon., 1885, 12mo. 12. Dinah Mite: a Story of To-Day, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 13. The Shepherd's Darling, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 14. Uncle Steve's Locker. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Smith, Catherine E. 1. Wrought by Prayer, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 2. Love Never Faileth, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. Treasure Lost, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 4. Loyal to the Last, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Smith, Cecil, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1826; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1848; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1852. The Birds of Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, Jethou, Herm, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

Smith, Charles. 1. An Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 2. An Elementary Treatise on Solid Geometry, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. Elementary Algebra, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 4. Solutions of the Examples in "Elementary Conic Sections," Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 5. Treatise on Algebra, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Smith, Rev. Charles Adam, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1809–1879. 1. Among the Lilies, Phila., 1872, 16mo. 2. Inlets and Outlets, Phila., 1872, 16mo. 3. (Ed.) Stoneridge: Etchings from the Sketch-Book of a Country Pastor, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) The Parsonage of Libenau, by Franz Hoffmann, Phila., 1880, 16mo.

Smith, Charles Edward. Baptism in Fire: the Privilege and Hope of the Church in All Ages: with Introduction by Augustus H. Strong, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

Smith, Charles Gowen, b. in Lincolnshire, Eng.; a journalist, and author of a number of pamphlets published at Manchester. Domesday Book of Lincolnshire and Rutlandshire, Manchester, 1870, r. 8vo.

Smith, Charles Henry, b. 1826, in Lawrenceville, Ga.; educated at Franklin College, Athens, Ga., and admitted to the bar; served in the Confederate army; mayor of Rome, Ga., 1868–69. He has contributed humorous papers to the press under the signature of "Bill Arp." 1. A Side Show of the Southern Side of the War, N. York, 1866. 2. Bill Arp's Letters, N. York, 1868. 3. Bill Arp's Scrap-Book, Atlanta, 1886.

Smith, Charles J. Erith: its Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical History, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Smith, Charles Roach, F.S.A., M.N.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1804, at Languard Manor, Isle of Wight, Eng.; was one of the founders of the British Archæological Association, and for some years secretary of the Numismatic Society. 1. Remarks on Shakespeare, his Birthplace, &c., 1868. Privately printed. New ed., Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. The Rural Life of Shakespeare, as illustrated by his Works, 1870. 3. (Ed.) A Catalogue of Anglo-Saxon and other Antiquities discovered at Faversham, in Kent, and bequeathed by W. Gibbs to the South Kensington Museum, (South Kensington Museum Pub.,) Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. Retrospections, Social and Archæological: vol. i., Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"This volume may be said to contain a rapid sketch of the history of the researches of English antiquaries during the last forty years, with personal reminiscences of the leading men who have been more or less interested in Mr. Roach Smith's favourite study."—*Ath.*, No. 2905.

Smith, Christopher. Our Mental Capacity: Insanity, Crime, and Modern Society, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Smith, Rev. Daniel, F.R.H.S., graduated at St. Bees 1862; ordained 1862; rector of Sandiacre since 1879. 1. England's Sin and England's Punishment, 1866. 2. Thoughts on Hebrews xiii. 10, 1870. 3. Sermons for the Times, 1872. 4. Exposition of the Athanasian Creed, 1872. 5. Seed Growing Secretly, 1874. 6. Will-Worship, 1876. 7. A Looking-Glass for Ladies; or, The Scriptural Portrait of a Virtuous Woman, 1878.

Smith, Daniel Drake. (Trans.) The Ethics of B. de Spinoza; from the Latin: with an Introductory Sketch of his Life and Writings, by D. D. S., N. York, 1876.

Smith, David. Three Lectures on the Preservation of Sight, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Smith, David. New Weights and Measures Act, 1878: Tables, Manchester, 1879, 16mo.

Smith, David Murray, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Outlines of Technical Knowledge, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Arctic Expeditions from British and Foreign Shores, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. 3. Silver Star: a Romance of the Northland, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Smith, E. The Great Problem: Prize Essay on the Relation of the Churches, &c., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Smith, E. A. Collection Compendium: Digest of the Laws of Every State: with Banking and Attorney List, and Stipulated Rates for Collection of Claims, St. Louis and N. York, 1876, 8vo.

Smith, E. B. Maine Supreme Court Reports, vol. lxi., (1874,) 1 vol.; vols. lxii.–lxiv., (1874–75,) Portland, 3 vols. 8vo. With Hitchcock, E., (ed.) Reports of Cases, Illinois Supreme Court. By E. Peck. Vols. xiii.–xvii., (1851–1856,) Chic., 1886, 5 vols. 8vo.

Smith, E. G. Dakota Supreme Court Reports, vol. ii., (1878–1888,) Yankton, 1883, 8vo.

Smith, E. H. Fighting an Omen; or, Happy is the Bride that the Sun Shines on, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Smith, E. N. 1. Surgery of Deformities. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Curvature of the Spine, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Smith, Edgar F., professor of chemistry in Wittenberg College, Springfield, O. 1. (Trans.) Inorganic Chemistry, by Victor von Richter, Phila., 1884, cr. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Chemistry of Organic Compounds; or, Organic Chemistry, by Victor von Richter, Phila., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Smith, Edward, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1874, æt. 55. 1. Foods, ("International Scientific" Ser.,) Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1876. 2. Hand-Book for Inspectors of Nuisances, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. Manual for Medical Officers of Health, Lon., 1873; 2d ed., 1874, p. 8vo. 4. Health: a Hand-Book for Households and Schools, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Smith, Edward. The Peasant's Home, 1760–1875, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Smith, Edward, F.S.S. 1. William Cobbett: a Biography, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"It may be fairly said that the life of Cobbett was worth writing, and perhaps it is not going too far to say that Mr. Smith's Life of Cobbett is worth reading. But there is a good deal of hard work to be faced by the reader who sets himself to get through these two volumes. Mr. Smith found that he had selected a dreary piece of work, and thought he might console himself by adopting the style of a sensational novelist."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 85.

2. The Story of the English Jacobins, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Smith, Edward. Foreign Visitors in England, and what they have thought of us: being some Notes on their Books and Opinions during the Last Three Centuries, ("Book-Lover's Library,") Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Smith, Edward B. The Elements of Plane Trigonometry, Richmond, Va., 1881, 12mo.

Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth (or **Lillie**) **Thomas, (Meade.)** 1. Lettie's Last Home, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. David's Little Lad, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. Great St. Benedict's: a Tale, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; new ed., 1879. 4. A Knight of To-Day, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 5. Miss Toosey's Mission, Lon., 1878, 18mo. 6. Bel-Marjory: a Tale, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 7. Laddie; Lon., 1879, 18mo. 8. Outcast Robin; or, Your Brother and Mine: a Cry from the Great City, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 9. White Lilies, and other Tales, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 10. Scamp and I, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 11. The Floating Light of Ringfinnan, Lon.,

1879, sq. 16mo. 12. Dot and her Treasures, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 13. The Children's Kingdom: the Story of a Great Endeavour, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 14. The Water Gipsies; or, Tag-Rag and Bob-Tail, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 15. A Dweller in Tents, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 16. Andrew Harvey's Wife, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 17. Mou-setse: a Negro Hero, Lon., 1880, 18mo. 18. Mother Herring's Chicken. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 19. A London Baby: the Story of King Roy, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 20. Hermie's Rose-Buds, and other Stories, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 21. How it all came round. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 22. Two Sisters, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 23. The Autocrat of the Nursery. Illust. Lon., 1884, fp. 4to. 24. Tip Cat, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 25. Scarlet Anemones, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 26. The Band of Three. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 27. A Little Silver Trumpet. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 28. Our Little Ann: a Tale, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 29. The Angel of Love. Illust. Lon., 1885, 4to. 30. A World of Girls: the Story of a School. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 31. Letters to our Working-Party, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 32. Beforehand, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 33. Daddy's Boy. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 34. The O'Donnells of Inchfawn, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 35. The Palace Beautiful: a Story for Girls. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 36. "Sweet Nancy," Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 37. Deb and the Duchess. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 38. The Lady of the Forest, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 39. The Little Princess of Tower Hill, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 40. Nobody's Neighbours. Illust. Lon., 1888, 12mo. 41. Pen, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. With others, Faithful Friends: Stories of Struggle and Victory, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Smith, Erastus G. (Trans.) Instructions for the Determination of Rock-Forming Minerals, by Eugen Hussak. Illust. N. York, 1885, 8vo.

Smith, Eustace, M.D., F.R.C.P., physician to H.M. the King of the Belgians, and to the East London Hospital for Children. 1. Clinical Studies of Disease in Children, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887. 2. A Practical Treatise on Disease in Children, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 3. On the Wasting Diseases of Infants and Children; 5th ed., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Smith, Evangeline F. 1. In a Vain Shadow, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. A Cruel Necessity, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Smith, F. A Manual of Veterinary Hygiene, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888.

Smith, Mrs. F. H. (Trans.) The Canary-Bird, and other Tales, by Ch. von Schmid. Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Smith, Mrs. F. J. Collects of the Church of England in Simple Verse, Lon., 1881, 18mo.

Smith, Capt. F. M., R.A. Heraldry of Smiths of Scotland: with Genealogical Annotations, Lon., 1872, fp. 4to.

Smith, F. Porter, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Contributions to the Materia Medica and Natural History of China, Lon., 1870, imp. 4to. 2. Vocabulary of Proper Names of Places, &c., in Chinese and English, Lon., 1870, 4to.

Smith, Miss Fannie N. 1. Brazen Gates: a True History of the Blossoms which grew in the Garden at Cragenfels. Compiled by Christabel Goldsmith, [pseud.,] with Preface by the Author of "Widow Goldsmith's Daughter." N. York, 1872, 12mo. 2. Shiftless Folks, N. York, 12mo. 3. Peace Pelican: a Novel. By Christabel Goldsmith. N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Smith, Mrs. Fowler. Journal of the Lady Beatrix Graham, Sister of the Marquis of Montrose, [a story:] with a Preface by C. M. Yonge, Lon., 1871; 2d ed., 1875, fp. 8vo. (The 1st ed. was published anonymously.)

Smith, Mrs. Frances Irene, (Burge,) [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Bessie and her Grandfather. Illust. Bost., 1867, 18mo. 2. Jimmy Don. Illust. Bost., 1869, 18mo. 3. Mother's Pearl, and other Stories. Illust. Bost., 1869, 18mo. 4. Mimi; or, The Parsonage. Illust. Bost., 1870, 18mo. 5. The Old Market-Cart. Illust. Bost., 1870, 18mo. 6. Clem and Joyce; or, The Prairie School, Bost., 1870, 18mo. 7. Little Floy. Illust. Bost., 1871, sq. 16mo. 8. May and Tom Library. Illust. Bost., 1871, 5 vols. 18mo. 9. The Bishop and Nanette, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 10. Asleep: Words of Comfort to the Bereaved, N. York, 1876, 16mo. 11. Miss Bent; or, At his Footstool, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson, b. 1838, at Baltimore, Md.; adopted engineering as a profession, and is also well known as an artist. 1. Well-Worn Roads in Spain, Holland, and Italy; or, The Travels of a Painter in Search of the Picturesque: with Descriptive Letter-Press by the Artist. Illust. Bost., 1886, fol. 2. Old Lines in New Black and White. Illust. 1886. 3. A Book of the Tile Club. Illust. 1887.

Smith, Francis S. 1. Life of Henry W. Shaw, ("Josh Billings,") N. York, 1883. 2. The Young Magdalen, and other Poems, Phila., 12mo.

Smith, Francis William, M.D. The Saline Waters of Leamington, Chemically, Therapeutically, and Clinically considered: with Observations on the Climate of Leamington, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Smith, Frederic. Workshop Management: a Manual for Masters and Men, &c., Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Smith, Frederick, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1879, æt. 73; assistant keeper in the department of zoology in the British Museum. He published a long series of entomological papers. Descriptions of New Species of Hymenoptera in the Collection of the British Museum. Edited by A. C. L. G. Günther. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Smith, Frederick H. Rocks, Minerals, and Stocks, Chic., 1882, 12mo.

Smith, Frederick James, b. 1820; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1843; recorder of Margate 1869–85. A Vade-Mecum of General Practice in Appellate and Civil Cases at Quarter Sessions, Lon., 1882.

Smith, G. In Memoriam: Recollections of the Late Francis Wright, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Smith, G. Aids to the Study of Practical Chemistry, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Smith, G. A. The Book of Isaiah, 2 vols.: vol. i., Isaiah i.–xxxix., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Smith, George, C.I.E., LL.D., F.R.G.S., F.S.S., b. 1833, at Leith, Scotland; educated at the High School and the University of Edinburgh; principal of Doveton College, Calcutta, 1854–58; Fellow and examiner of the University of Calcutta; editor of the Friend of India, and India correspondent of the London Times 1859–75; appointed foreign secretary of the Free Church of Scotland 1879; member of the council of the Royal Geographical Society of Scotland. 1. Annals of Indian Administration, Serampore, 1858–74, 17 vols. 2. Memorials of the Rev. John Pourie, Missionary and Minister of the Free Church of Scotland in Calcutta, 1869. Anon. 3. India since the Mutiny, Serampore, 1874, Anon. 4. The Life of John Wilson, D.D., F.R.S., for Fifty Years Philanthropist and Scholar in the East. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., abridged, 1879.

"It is impossible to praise too highly the clear, dramatic, and instructive form in which Dr. Smith has arranged multitudinous and diversified incidents. . . . Dr. Smith has presented us not only with the life of Dr. John Wilson, but the social and civic history of Bombay."—*Ath.*, No. 2667.

5. The Life of Alexander Duff, D.D., LL.D., Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1881.

"The life of the man whose name is as a household word to the Anglo-Indians who between 1830 and 1870 made India what she is."—*Spectator*, liii. 211.

6. The Student's Manual of the Geography of British India, Political and Physical: with Maps, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 7. Short History of Christian Missions, from Abraham and Paul to Carey, Livingstone, and Duff, Edin., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886. 8. The Life of William Carey, D.D., Shoemaker and Missionary, Professor of Sanskrit, Bengali, and Marathi in the College of Fort William, Calcutta. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"There have been many lives of Dr. Carey, and he deserved many, but this is the fullest and best. . . . It brings out the man thoroughly, and it will be welcome to a much wider circle than that which is interested in missions."—*Spectator*, lviii. 1558.

9. Stephen Hislop: Pioneer, Missionary, and Naturalist in Central India from 1844 to 1863. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"Dr. George Smith is, indeed, quite an ideal historiographer of the missions of his church in India. . . . It is a book not for the missionary only, but for every reader interested in India."—*Ath.*, No. 3188.

With Smith, George Adam, Whom to Follow, Gladstone or Beaconsfield, Edin., 1879, 2 parts. Anon. (Part I. is by G. S., and Part II. by G. A. S.)

Smith, George. The Queen's Death, and other Poems, Lon., 1870.

Smith, George, 1840–1876, b. in London, (M. R.,) Cheltenham, (C. C.,) Eng., of poor parents; became a printer in the firm of Messrs. Bradbury & Agnew, and through Sir Henry Rawlinson, (*q. v.*,) who employed him in the preparation of the third volume of the Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia, was appointed in 1870

assistant to Dr. Birch, keeper of Oriental Antiquities at the British Museum. In 1873, having previously deciphered an imperfect cuneiform inscription containing a Chaldean account of the deluge, &c., he went to search for the missing fragment on the site of Nineveh, and succeeded in finding it. He made another successful expedition in the following year, and a third in 1875–76, but died at Aleppo on his way home. 1. The History of Assurbanipal: translated from Cuneiform Inscriptions, Lon., 1871, imp. 8vo. 2. The Phonetic Values of the Cuneiform Characters, Lon., 1871, imp. 8vo. 3. Assyrian Discoveries: an Account of Explorations and Discoveries on the Site of Nineveh during 1873 and 1874, Lon., 1875, 8vo; 3d ed. same year.

"Mr. Smith has told the story of his early essays in cuneiform interpretation, and of the expeditions since undertaken by him for the managers of the 'Daily Telegraph' and the trustees of the British Museum, with a modesty of tone as well as with a power of clear and straightforward description such as greatly enhance the charm which the tale of his researches must possess for every reader of thought and taste."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 190.

"Of the volume before us 164 pages are devoted to Mr. Smith's travels to and fro, and to details of his diggings and of his disputes with the Turks; while the larger and more important part, amounting to about 280 pages, is occupied with the publication and exposition of the Texts he had been instrumental in either finding or completing."—*Ath.*, No. 2463.

"Mr. Smith's book is one of great interest for the scholar as well as for the general public. . . . It is emphatically a record of discoveries, and at the same time a monument of patient perseverance and conquest over difficulties."—A. H. Sayce: *Acad.*, vii. 156.

4. The Assyrian Eponym Canon, from the Death of Solomon to Nebuchadnezzar, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"For the first time the English reader has a full account set before him of the evidence upon which the chronology of the Assyrian monarchy rests, and of its bearing upon the contemporary chronology of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah. . . . For the chronologist and the student of the Bible the volume is more than handy; it is indispensable."—A. H. Sayce: *Acad.*, x. 88.

5. Assyria from the Earliest Times to the Fall of Nineveh, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 6. The Chaldean Account of Genesis: containing the Description of the Creation, the Fall of Man, the Deluge, the Tower of Babel, &c., from the Cuneiform Inscriptions. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"The present condition of the legends and their recent discovery alike forbid me to call this anything more than a provisional work; but there was so general a desire to see the translations that I have published them, hoping my readers will take them with the same reserve with which I have given them."—*Introduction.*

"Mr. Smith's Euhemerism will doubtless shock scholars trained in the methods of modern historical and philological enquiry; . . . where Mr. Smith sees actual personages of history, other Assyriologists see only solar heroes or the personifications of natural phenomena."—A. H. Sayce: *Acad.*, ix. 3.

"In one volume of very moderate dimensions Mr. Smith tells us all that Assyriologists (and himself pre-eminently at the head of such researches) have made out up to this time on the interesting subjects of the Deluge, the Creation and Fall of Man, the (possible) building of the Tower of Babel, and the identification by him of the Biblical Nimrod as a personage he (provisionally) calls Izdubar."—*Ath.*, No. 2512.

A New Edition, Thoroughly Revised and Corrected (with Additions) by A. H. Sayce, Lon., 1881.

"The mosaic work involved in editing a book like George Smith's has been performed with a much greater degree of success than might have been expected. . . . The translations have been brought up to what the accomplished editor regards as our present knowledge of Assyrian."—T. K. Cheyne: *Acad.*, xix. 164.

7. History of Babylonia. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Lon., 1877, 12mo. 8. History of Sennacherib, from Cuneiform Inscriptions. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Lon., 1878, imp. 8vo.

Smith, Capt. George. Uses and Abuses of Freemasonry, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

Smith, George, of Coalville, Eng. 1. The Cry of the Children from the Brickyards of England, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Gipsy Life: an Account of our Gipsies and their Children, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. Canal Adventures by Moonlight, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. I've been a-Gipsying; or, Rambles among our Gipsies, &c. Illust. Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Smith, George Barnett, F.R.G.S., b. 1841, at Ovenden, near Halifax, Yorkshire, and educated at the British Lancasterian School, Halifax; went to London in 1864, and became a journalist on the staff of the Globe, and was afterwards connected with the Echo. He has contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica and to leading English periodicals. 1. Poets and Novelists: a Series of Literary Studies, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"The writer has a facile pen and a generous sympathy with literary excellence, his reading is considerable, and his taste catholic, but he strikes us as entirely wanting in originality and critical sagacity."—*Spectator*, xlix. 213.

2. Shelley: a Critical Biography, Edin., 1877, 12mo.

"Mr. Smith's undertaking as an expositor of Shelley to the world is not exactly supererogatory, for some useful work was to be done on the very lines on which he schemes to do it; but it comes near to being superfluous."—W. M. Rossetti: *Acad.*, xiii. 48.

3. Life of William Ewart Gladstone, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. Sir Robert Peel, ("English Political Leaders,") Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Illustrated British Ballads, Old and New, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. r. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 6. Life and Speeches of John Bright, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo. 7. Half-Hours with some Famous Ambassadors, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 8. Victor Hugo: his Life and Work, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 9. The Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 10. Life of Queen Victoria: Jubilee Edition, Lon., 1886, 8vo; new ed., 1887. 11. William I. and the German Empire: a Biographical and Historical Sketch, Lon., 1887, 8vo. And see Roslyn, Guy, *supra.*

Smith, George G. Trip of the "Porgie;" or, Tacking up the Hudson. By Bricktop. N. York, 1874.

Smith, George H. Elements of Right and of the Law: to which is added a Historical and Critical Essay upon the Several Theories of Jurisprudence; 2d ed., Chic., 1887, 12mo.

Smith, George Putnam. The Law of Field Sports, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Smith, Rev. George S., minister of Cranstoun. The Well-Being of Nations: its Essential Element, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo.

Smith, Rev. George Vance, Ph.D., D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1816, at Portarlington, Ireland; educated at Manchester New College; Unitarian minister at York 1858–75; principal of Carmarthen Presbyterian College, Wales, since 1876. 1. The Bible and Popular Theology: a Re-Statement of Truths and Principles, with Special Reference to Recent Works of Dr. Liddon, Lord Hatherley, W. E. Gladstone, and others, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 3d ed., 1872. 2. The Spirit and the Word of Christ, and their Permanent Lessons, Lon., 1874; 2d ed., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. The Prophets and their Interpreters, Lon., 1878. 4. Texts and Margins of the Revised New Testament, Lon., 1881.

Smith, Rev. George Williamson, D.D., b. 1836, at Catskill, N.Y.; graduated at Hobart College 1837; ordained 1860; president of Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., since 1883. Memoir of Rev. John H. Van Ingen, Rochester, N.Y., 1878.

Smith, Gerard W. Painting: Spanish and French. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Smith, Rev. Gervase. The Rev. J. Rattenbury: Memorial Sketch, and Memorial Sermon by Rev. W. M. Punshon, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Smith, Gilbert J. Ostrich-Farming at the Cape of Good Hope, Cape Town, 1878, 12mo.

Smith, Goldwin, M.A., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] removed to Canada in 1871, and became a member of the senate of Toronto University. He was editor of the Canadian Monthly 1872–74, and afterwards owner and editor of the Bystander. He has contributed largely to the English reviews. 1. The Suppression of Doubt is not Faith: a Letter to the Lord Bishop of Oxford on his Two Sermons entitled "The Revelation of God the Probation of Man." By a Layman. Oxf., 1861, 8vo. Anon. 2. A Short History of England down to the Reformation, Lon., 1869. 3. The Relations between England and America: a Reply to the Late Speech of Mr. Sumner, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 4. The Political Destiny of Canada, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 5. Cowper, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"The inadequacy of the present memoir is the more emphatic from the comparative excellence of Mr. Benham's prefatory memoir to the Globe Edition of Cowper's Poems. . . . Mr. Goldwin Smith mentions, as he could hardly fail to do, his acknowledgments to this previous memoir, but he has not found a word of praise for his predecessor. We cannot wonder at his reticence in recommending Mr. Benham's essay, for, having carefully compared them throughout, we find not one page in the later biography which is an improvement on the earlier; and indeed, to all who possess the Globe Edition of Cowper, this new Life by Mr. Goldwin Smith is a mere encumbrance."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 833.

"In his little book on Cowper, Mr. Goldwin Smith is both too brief and too apologetic. . . . It seems to us that

Mr. Goldwin Smith has treated Cowper too little as a character, too little as a letter-writer, too little as a man, and too much as a poet."—*Spectator*, liii. 561.

6. Lectures and Essays, Toronto, 1881, 8vo. 7. The Conduct of England to Ireland, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 8. False Hopes; or, Fallacies, Socialistic or Semi-Socialistic, N. York, 1883; new ed., Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 9. Dismemberment no Remedy: an Address, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 10. A Trip to England, Lon. and N. York, 1888, sq. 8vo.

Smith, Gustavus Woodson, b. 1822; a general in the Confederate army. 1. Notes on Life Insurance: Part I., Theoretical; Part II., Practical: with Algebraical Discussion; 3d ed., enl., N. York, 1877, 8vo. 2. Confederate War Papers, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Smith, H. C. Miall. The British Hive and its Working Bees, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Smith, H. Greenhough. Poems and Sonnets, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Smith, H. L. Pocket Geologist and Book of Minerals, Balt., 1877, 12mo.

Smith, Rev. H. Percy. (Ed.) Glossary of Terms and Phrases, Lon., 1883, med. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

Smith, H. Perry, and **Wallace, E. R.** Modern Babes in the Wood: Summerings in the Wilderness: with a Guide to the Adirondacks. Illust. and Map. Hartford, Conn., 12mo.

Smith, H. R. Ten Short Sermons, preached at Grange-over-Sands, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Smith, Hamilton, Jr. Hydraulics: the Flow of Water through Orifices, over Weirs, and through open Conduits and Pipes. Illust. N. York, 1886, 4to.

Smith, Mrs. Hannah, (Whitall,) wife of Robert Pearsall Smith. 1. Holiness as set forth in the Scriptures, 24mo. 2. Record of a Happy Life: Memorials of Franklin Whitall Smith. By his Mother. Phila., 1873, 12mo. 3. The Christian's Secret of a Happy Life, 1877, 16mo. 4. The Veil Uplifted; or, The Bible its Own Interpreter: a Series of Bible Readings, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Smith, Miss Harris. (Trans.) Text-Book of General Botany, by Wilhelm Julius Behrens. From the Second German Edition. Revised by P. Geddes. Illust. Edin., 1885, p. 8vo.

Smith, Rev. Haskett, M.A., graduated at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1870; ordained 1870; rector of Brauncewell *w* Anwick, Lincolnshire, since 1875. 1. The Divine Epiphany, in Ten Progressive Scenes, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. The Lord's Prayer: a Series of Short Meditative Addresses, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Smith, Helen Ainslie, ("Hazel Shepard," pseud.) 1. Animals, Wild and Tame. Illust. N. York, 1886, 4to. 2. Birds and Fishes: Natural History Studies in Words of Easy Reading. Illust. N. York, 1886, 4to. 3. One Hundred Famous Americans. Illust. N. York, 1886, 4to. 4. History of Japan in Words of One Syllable. Illust. N. York, 1887, sq. 8vo. 5. History of Russia in Words of One Syllable. Illust. N. York, 1887, sq. 8vo. 6. The Wonderful Cities of the World. Illust. N. York, 1887, 4to. 7. Stories of Persons and Places in America. Illust. N. York, 1888, sq. 8vo.

Smith, Helen Butler. A Modern Jacob. By Hester Stuart, [pseud.] Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Smith, Helen C. Hints on Dress by an American Woman, N. York, 1872.

Smith, Rev. Hely Hutchinson Augustus, M.A., graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1852; ordained 1852; rector of Tansley 1867–80, and since then vicar of Market Rasen. 1. MacCallum More: a History of the Argyll Family, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. High Church; or, Audi Alteram Partem, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 9th ed., 1884. 3. Foundation-Stones, Lon., 1875, fp. 8vo. 4. Is the Book Wrong? Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 5. The Frescoed Chamber; or, The New Testament Concealed in the Old, (Gell Prize Essay,) Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 6. Ritualism Uncatholic, Lon., 1879–80, 3 parts, cr. 8vo.

Smith, Henley Grose, and **Kirby, William Forsale.** Rhopaloura Exotica: being Illustrations of New, Rare, or Unfigured Species of Butterflies. Illust. Parts I.–XII. Lon., 1887–90, 4to.

Smith, Henry, F.R.C.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Sir William Fergusson: a Biographical Sketch, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Smith, Henry, D.D. Spinoza and his Environment: a Critical Essay: with a Translation of the Ethics, Cin., 1886, 8vo.

Smith, Henry Arthur. Chemistry of Sulphuric Acid Manufacture, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Smith, Henry Arthur, LL.B., b. 1848; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1878. 1. The Principles of Equity, Lon., 1882. 2. The Married Women's Property Act, 1882, Lon., 1883.

Smith, Mrs. Henry Boynton. (Ed.) Henry Boynton Smith: his Life and Work, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

Smith, Henry Ecroyd, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Reliques of the Anglo-Saxon Churches of St. Bridget and St. Hildeburga, West Kirkby, Cheshire: with some of their Sepulchral Monuments. Illust. Liverpool, 1870, 4to. 2. The History of Conisborough Castle: with Glimpses of Ivanhoe-Land. Illust. Worksop, 1887, 4to. 150 copies only.

Smith, Rev. Henry Wallis, D.D., minister of Kirknewton and East Calder; one of the lecturers on pastoral theology appointed by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. 1. The Pastor as Preacher; or, Preaching in Connection with Work in the Parish and the Study: Lectures, Edin. and Lon., cr. 8vo. 2. Church History: the Ante-Nicene Period, Edin., 1884, 18mo.

Smith, Herbert Huntington, an American who lived eight years in Brazil. Brazil, the Amazons, and the Coast. Illust. N. York and Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"The book is a very successful attempt to present a comprehensive picture, drawn both from the experience of the author and from that of previous Brazilian and foreign writers, of the present state of Brazil. It would, however, be improved by the entire suppression of the author's personal adventures, which are introduced only at such very long intervals, and in so disconnected a form, that they fail to be interesting. . . . The author writes both of the natural and of the sociological features of Brazil."—E. F. Im Thurn: *Acad.*, xvii. 468.

Smith, Heywood, M.D., late physician to the Hospital for Women and to the British Lying-In Hospital, London. 1. Practical Lessons in Gynæcology: a Hand-Book for Physicians, Phila., 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1882. 2. Dysmenorrhœa: its Pathology and Treatment, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Smith, Horace, b. 1836; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1860; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1862; recorder of Lincoln since 1881. The Law of Negligence, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. With Soden, Thomas Spooner, The Law of Landlord and Tenant. Edited by L. W. Cave. Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Smith, Hubert, member of the Alpine Club. Tent-Life with English Gipsies in Norway. Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"With all its sins of omission in regard to that gipsy life which, as we fondly believed, was to give it its special interest, and with all those reiterations with which we could so well dispense, there is something about the volume that makes it very readable. . . . The sketches with which its pages are profusely illustrated are all life-like, and many of them extremely spirited."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 418.

Smith, Hubert Llewellyn, graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1887. The Economic Aspects of State Socialism, Oxford, 1888.

Smith, Huntington. 1. (Trans.) My Religion, by Count Leo Tolstoi, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Power and Liberty, by Count Lyof N. Tolstoï, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) The Captain's Dog: a Story for Young and Old; from the French of Louis Enault. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Smith, I. F. Baptist Missionary Sketches, Bost., 1879, 12mo.

Smith, Rev. Isaac Gregory, M.A., LL.D., b. 1826, at Manchester, Eng.; educated at Rugby, and at Trinity College, Oxford, where he graduated 1848; Fellow of Brasenose College 1850–55; became rector of Tedstone Delamere, Herefordshire, 1854; prebendary of Hereford Cathedral 1870; vicar of Great Malvern 1872; rural dean 1882. 1. On Modern Scepticism and its Fallacies, Lon, 1864, 8vo. 2. Epitome of the Life of Our Blessed Saviour: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1864, 16mo. 3. Faith and Philosophy: Essays on some of the Tendencies of the Day, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 4. The Silver Bells: an Allegory. Illust. Oxf., 1870, 16mo. Anon. 5. Fra Angelico, and other Short Poems, Lon., 1872, 12mo. Anon. 6. The Characteristics of Christian Morality, (Bampton Lectures,) Oxf., 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1876. 7. Thoughts on Education, Oxf., 1880, 8vo. 8. Prayers for Every Hour; 2d ed., Oxf., 1882. 9. The Ethics of Aristotle, Lon., 1886, 8vo; 2d ed., 1887. With Onslow, Rev. Phipps, Worcester, ("Diocesan Histories,") Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Smith, Mrs. Isaac Gregory. Atla: a Story of the Lost Island, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Smith, Isaac W. The Theory of Deflections and of Latitudes and Departures: with Special Application to Curvilinear Surveys, &c., N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Smith, Rev. J. 1. Humorous Scotch Stories; 6th ed., Edin., 1872, 12mo. 2. Habbie and Madge: Scottish Dialogues; 2d ed., 1872, 12mo. 3. Jennie Blair's Maunderings; 2d ed., 1872, 12mo. 4. Wells o' Wearie, and other Stories, 1879, 12mo. 5. Dalbroom Folks: a Novel, Paisley, 1888, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Smith, J. The Coming Man, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Smith, J. The Temperance Reformation and the Christian Church, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1878, 8vo.

Smith, J. Notes on Dental Surgery, for Students of Medicine, &c., Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Smith, J. B. Sayings and Doings of Children. Illust. Lon., 1873, 18mo.

Smith, J. B. (Trans.) Quantitative Estimation of Phosphoric Acid, by M. H. Joulie, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

Smith, J. Bucknall, C.E. A Treatise upon Cable or Rope Traction as applied to the Working of Street and other Railways, Lon., 1887, 4to.

Smith, J. C. Christian Work: Recollections of Several Years' Labour, &c., Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Smith, J. Chaloner, Mem. Inst. C.E. British Mezzotinto Portraits: a Descriptive Catalogue of these Engravings, from the Introduction of the Art to the Early Part of the Present Century, Lon., 1883, 4 vols. sup. r. 8vo.

Smith, Rev. J. Frederick. 1. (Trans.) Commentary on the Prophets of the Old Testament, by G. H. A. von Ewald, (Theological Translation Fund Library,) Lon., 1875–81, 5 vols. 8vo. 2. Studies in Religion under German Masters, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Commentary on the Book of Job, by the Late Dr. G. H. A. von Ewald, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The History of Israel, by Heinrich Ewald, vols. vi.–vii., Lon., 1883–85, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Influence of the Apostle Paul on the Development of Christianity, by Otto Pfleiderer, D.D., (Hibbert Lectures, 1885,) Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Smith, J. Frederick, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1890. 1. The Freemason's Daughter: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Minnigrey; a Romance, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 3. Stanfield Hall: an Historical Romance. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo. 4. The Will and the Way. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Smith, J. Henry. Healing Leaves, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Smith, J. Moyr, [*ante*, vol. ii., SMITH, J. MAYR, add.] 1. The Prince of Argolis: a Story of the Old Greek Fairy Time. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. The Tales of Old Thule, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 3. The Wooing of the Water Witch: a Northern Oddity. Illust. Lon., 1880, sq. 18mo. 4. Album of Decorative Figures, Lon., 1881, fol. 5. Ancient Greek Female Costume. Illust. Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 6. The Hades of the Ardenne: a Visit to the Caves of Han, &c. Illust. Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 7. The Wooing of Æthra, Lon., 1885, 32mo. 8. Ornamental Interiors, Ancient and Modern. Illust. Lon., 1887.

"Smith, Prof. J. Q.," (Pseud.) See BURT, JOHN P., *supra*.

Smith, J. T. Silver and the Indian Exchanges discussed in Questions and Answers, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Smith, J. T. Mendicant Wanderers through the Streets of London. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Smith, J. Y. Matheran Hill: People, Plants, and Animals, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Smith, Rev. James, of Cheltenham, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Believer's Daily Remembrancer, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1873. 2. Still Waters; or, Refreshment at Eventide, Lon., 1871, 32mo. 3. Plain Thoughts on the Sealed Book, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 4. Jesus' Banquet; or, Monthly Meditations at the Table of the Lord, Lon., 1878, 16mo. 5. Our Father and Comforter; or, God the Portion of his People, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 6. The Better Land, and Words of Comfort for Zionward Pilgrims, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 7. The Natural Truth of Christianity: Selections from Discourses, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Smith, James. 1. Geometry of the Circle and Mathematics, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Curiosities of Mathematics, Lon., 1870, 8vo; new ed., 1872.

Smith, Mrs. James. The Booandik Tribe of South Australian Aborigines, Adelaide, 1880.

Smith, James Greig, M.A., F.R.S.E., surgeon to the Bristol Royal Infirmary; lecturer on surgery in Bristol Medical School. Abdominal Surgery: being a Systematic Description of All the Principal Operations. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo; 2d ed., 1888.

Smith, James Hamblin, M.A., of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, [*ante*, vol. ii., SMITH, J. H., third of the name, add.] 1. A Key to Algebra, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. An Introduction to the Study of Geometrical Conic Sections, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Smith, James Hicks, b. 1822, in Manchester, Eng.; brother of Rev. Isaac Gregory Smith, *supra*; a barrister. 1. Brewood: a Résumé, Historical and Topographical, 1867. 2. Reminiscences of Forty Years of an Hereditary High Churchman, 1868. 3. The Parish in History, 1871.

Smith, James William Gilbart, M.A., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1880. 1. My Lady, and other Poems, Satirical, Philosophical, &c., Lon., 1881, cr. 4to. 2. The Loves of Vandyck: a Tale of Genoa, [verse,] Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 3. The Log o' the "Norseman," Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. Serbelloni, [verse,] Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Smith, Mrs. Jane Green, (Syme,) daughter of William Ireland Syme, who held the post of distributor of stamps for the counties of Dumfries, Wigton, and Ayr, Scotland; wife of Major Michael Edward Smith, *infra*. 1. Tit for Tat, [a novel,] Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. It might have been, Lon., 1876. 3. The Pity of it, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Love and Liking: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Smith, Jephson Huband. Notes and Marginalia illustrative of the Public Life and Works of Alfred Tennyson, Poet-Laureate, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"Probably no one who reads this book will fail to be reminded of that ancient story of the well-meaning ass, which, in trying to knock a fly from his sleeping master's nose, smashed that prominent feature with his hoof."—*Ath.*, No. 2396.

Smith, Rev. Jeremiah Finch, M.A., F.S.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1837; ordained 1839; rector of Aldridge, Staffordshire, 1849–86; prebendary of Lichfield since 1884. (Ed.) The Register of Manchester School, A.D. 1730–1837: with Biographical Notices of some of the More Distinguished Scholars, (Chetham Soc. Pub.,) Manchester, 1866–74, 3 vols. 4to.

Smith, Jerome Van Crowninshield. Ways of Women in their Physical, Moral, and Intellectual Relations. Illust. Hartford, Conn., 1873, sm. 8vo.

Smith, Jessie W. 1. Both Sides, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 2. Stephen Gilmore's Dream; or, Coals of Fire, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Smith, John, (*ante*, vol. ii., sixty-second of the name there mentioned, add.,) d. 1888, æt. 90. He resigned his position as curator of the Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew in 1864, owing to failing sight, but even when totally blind continued his botanic investigations with the aid of an amanuensis. 1. Domestic Botany: an Exposition of the Structure and Classification of Plants, and their Uses for Food, Clothing, Medicine, and Manufacturing Purposes. Illust. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Historia Filicum: an Exposition of the Nature, Number, and Organography of Ferns, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. Bible Plants: their History and Identification. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 4. A Dictionary of Popular Names of the Plants which furnish the Natural and Acquired Wants of Man in All Matters of Domestic and General Economy: their History, Products, and Uses, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Smith, John. Sketches in Indian Ink, Calcutta and Lon., 1881.

"The deep pathos of Anglo-Indian life, which would be overwhelming if it were not driven out of the mind by hard work, here constitutes the main thread of the story, and, indeed, may be detected in almost every page of the book."—*Acad.*, xix. 316.

Smith, Mrs. John A. Letters from Europe. By Aunt Esther, Chic., 1870.

Smith, John Barker. Pharmaceutical Guide to the First and Second Examinations, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1874.

Smith, John Brown. The First Fonakigraphic Teacher: a Guide to the Literary Style of Phonachygraphy, an Improved Substitute to Long-Hand Script, Amherst, Mass., 1876, 8vo.

Smith, John Campbell, sheriff of Dundee. Writings by the Way, Lon. and Edin., 1885, p. 8vo. (Contains biographical sketches of Lord Neaves and other Scotch judges, Prof. Ferries, &c., and essays on Carlyle, Newton, "The True and the False in History," &c.)

"These sketches . . . deserve the careful attention of

all who desire to know what Scotch life, society, and character are—or have been."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 149.

Smith, John Cauchois. The Culmination of the Science of Logic: with Synopses of All Possible Valid Forms of Categorical Reasoning in Syllogisms of both Three and Four Terms, Brooklyn, 1888, 8vo.

Smith, Rev. John Cotton, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1826–1882, b. at Andover, Mass.; graduated at Bowdoin College; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church 1849; rector of the Church of the Ascension, New York, 1860–82. 1. Limits of Legislation as to Doctrine and Ritual, N. York, 1874. 2. Miscellanies, Old and New, N. York, 1876. 3. The Church's Mission of Reconciliation: a Sermon, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 4. Briar-Hill Lectures: Certain Aspects of the Church, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 5. The Liturgy as a Basis of Union, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Smith, John Guthrie, F.S.A. Scot. The Parish of Strathblane, and its Inhabitants from Early Times: a Chapter of Lennox History, Glasgow, 1887.

Smith, John Hunter. Greek Testament Lessons: with Notes and Essays, Edin., 1884, p. 8vo.

Smith, John Hyatt, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1886. The Open Door; or, Light and Liberty. Illust. Brooklyn, 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1874.

Smith, John Lawrence, 1818–1883, b. at Charleston, S.C.; educated at the University of Virginia, and at the Medical College of South Carolina; made a specialty of chemistry, and was for a time professor of chemistry in the University of Louisville. Mineralogy and Chemistry: Original Researches, Louisville, 1873; new ed., enl., with Biographical Sketches, 1884. (A collection of papers previously published.)

Smith, John Milton. Stars of the Reformation: being Short Sketches of Eminent Reformers, &c. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1884.

Smith, John Nelson. Science of Sensibility, (Intelligence,) or Simple Element of Soul, and the Spirit of Life and Origin of Species, and Natural Cause of the Constancy of Each Species to its Type, Phila., 1874, 12mo.

Smith, Rev. John Talbot, b. 1855, at Saratoga, N.Y.; educated at St. Michael's College, Toronto, Canada; ordained priest in the Roman Catholic Church 1881. 1. A Woman of Culture, [a novel,] N. York, 1883, 8vo. 2. History of Ogdensburg Diocese, 1885. 3. Solitary Island: a Novel, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 4. The Prairie Boy, 1888.

Smith, Joseph, Jr., b. in Warrington, Lancashire, Eng. Archæology of the Great Ormes Head, 1875.

Smith, Rev. Joseph Denham, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Work and Warfare; or, The Wilderness Provision, Lon., 1872, 16mo; new ed., 1882. 2. The Brides of Scripture: Foreshadows of the Coming Glory, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. The Gospel in Hosea, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. The Prophet of Glory; or, Zachariah's Visions of Christ, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 5. Green Pastures and Still Waters, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. And see CODE, J. M.

Smith, Joseph Edward Adams, ("Godfrey Greylock," pseud.) (Ed.) 1. History of Pittsfield, Berkshire County, Massachusetts, 1800–1876, Springfield, 1876, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Tagheonic: Romance and Beauty of the Hills, Bost., 1879, 12mo. 3. History of Paper, Springfield, 1882, 8vo.

Smith, Joseph Emerson. Oakridge: an Old-Time Story of Maine, Bost., 1875, 12mo.

Smith, Joseph Manton. Stray Leaves from my Life's Story. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Smith, Josiah William. A Manual of Scriptural Devotion, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Smith, Rev. Judson, D.D., b. 1837, at Middlefield, Mass.; graduated at Amherst 1859, and at Oberlin Theological Seminary 1863; ordained in the Congregational Church 1866; foreign secretary of the American Board of Commissioners of Foreign Missions since 1884. 1. Lectures in Church History and the History of Doctrine from the Beginning of the Christian Era till 1684, Oberlin, 1881. 2. Lectures on Modern History, 1881.

Smith, Julia B. Our Little Rebel. Illust. N. York, 1884, 16mo.

Smith, Julia R. How they made a Man of him, Springfield, Mass., 1876, 12mo.

Smith, Mrs. Julie P., d. 1883. 1. The Married Belle, N. York, 1871, 12mo. 2. Chris and Otho, 1872. 3. His Young Wife, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 4. Kiss and be Friends, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 5. Widow Goldsmith's Daughter, N. York, 1880. 6. Blossom Bud: a Novel, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Smith, Justin Almerin, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., SMITH, J. A., add.,] b. 1819, at Ticonderoga, N.Y.; graduated at Union College 1843; entered the ministry of the Baptist Church; editor of the Chicago Christian Times, since called the Standard, since 1853. 1. Memoir of Nathaniel Colver, Bost., 1871. 2. Uncle John upon his Travels, 1871. 3. Patmos; or, The Kingdom and the Patience, Chic., 1875, sq. 16mo. 4. Memoir of John Bates, Toronto, 1877. 5. Commentary on the Revelation. Illust. Phila., 1884, 8vo. 6. Modern Church History, New Haven, 1887.

Smith, Kathleen Mary. 1. Orphan Lottie; or, Honesty brings its Own Reward, Lon., 1881, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 2. One of these Little Ones, Lon., 1882, 12mo. Anon. 3. Douglas Deane; or, Out of the Deep, Lon., 1883, 12mo. Anon. 4. The Valley of Baca, Lon., 1884, 18mo. Anon. 5. The Tents of Kedar, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. Anon. 6. The Child of the Sea; or, "For my Sake." Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Smith, Miss Laura Alexandrine, daughter of the Russian vice-consul at Newcastle-on-Tyne. The Music of the Waters: a Collection of the Sailors' Chanties, or Working-Songs of the Sea, of All Maritime Nations, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Smith, Lenox. (Trans.) The Manufacture of Steel; from the French of M. L. Grüner, Professor of Metallurgy in the School of Mines, Paris, and Inspector-General of Mines: with an Appendix on the Bessemer Process in the United States, by the Translator. Illust. Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Smith, Lloyd Pearsall, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1886. On the Classification of Books, Bost., 1882, 8vo.

Smith, Lucien H. Historical and Chronological Atlas of the United States, Wash., 1881, fol.

Smith, Miss Lucy Toulmin, b. 1838, in Boston, Mass.; daughter of Joshua Toulmin Smith, (*ante*, vol. ii.,) who resided in America 1837–42 and died 1869. She assisted her father in his literary work, and for some years after his death was employed in collating and transcribing mediæval manuscripts. She prepared an enlarged edition of Dr. Ingleby's Centurie of Prayse for the New Shakspere Society 1879, edited a manuscript relating to the Walloon Church at Norwich for Walter Rye's Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, and "Gorboduc" for Vollmöller's Englische Sprach- und Literatur-Denkmale, Heilbronn, 1883. 1. (Ed.) The Original Ordinances of more than One Hundred English Gilds: with Notes by the Late Toulmin Smith, and an Introduction and Glossary by his Daughter, and a Preliminary Essay, in Five Parts, on the History and Development of Gilds, by Lujo Brentano, (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) Lon., 1870, 8vo. (The Essay was also published separately.) 2. (Ed.) The Maire of Bristoweis Kalendar. By Robert Ricart, Town Clark of Bristowe, 18 Edward IV. (Camden Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1872, 4to. 3. (Ed.) York Plays: the Plays performed by the Crafts or Mysteries of York on the Day of Corpus Christi, in the Fourteenth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Centuries: now first printed from the Unique Manuscript in the Library of Lord Ashburnham: with an Introduction and Glossary, Oxf., 1885, 8vo. 4. A Manual of English Grammar and Language for Self-Help, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 5. (Ed.) The Boke of Brome: a Commonplace-Book of the Fifteenth Century, containing a Religious Play and Poetry, Legal Forms, and Local Accounts. Printed from an Original Manuscript at Brome Hall, Suffolk, by Lady Caroline Kerrison, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"Although there is not much in the volume which has not already appeared in print, either in this country or in Germany, in other collections, these collections are, for the most part, so unknown or inaccessible that 'The Boke of Brome' will introduce most readers for the first time to an England of which they previously knew nothing at first hand."—*Spectator*, lix. 519.

6. (Trans.) English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages, (Fourteenth Century,) by J. J. Jusserand, Docteur ès Lettres, Conseiller d'Ambassade. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo. (The author supervised the translation, and added about a third of new matter.)

Smith, Mrs. Luella, (Dowd,) b. 1847, at Sheffield, Mass.; married, 1875, to J. Hadley Smith. 1. Wayside Leaves, Bost., 1879, 12mo. 2. Wind-Flowers, Chic., 1887, 12mo.

Smith, M. Eva Desmond; or, Mutation; new ed., Lon., 1877, fp. 8vo.

Smith, M. de Vere. Eveline; or, The Mystery of Love: a Novel, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Smith, Miss M. M. Kick him Down-Hill; or,

Smith, Isaac W. The Theory of Deflections and of Latitudes and Departures: with Special Application to Curvilinear Surveys, &c., N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Smith, Rev. J. 1. Humorous Scotch Stories; 6th ed., Edin., 1872, 12mo. 2. Habbie and Madge: Scottish Dialogues; 2d ed., 1872, 12mo. 3. Jennie Blair's Maunderings; 2d ed., 1872, 12mo. 4. Wells o' Wearie, and other Stories, 1879, 12mo. 5. Dalbroom Folks: a Novel, Paisley, 1888, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Smith, J. The Coming Man, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Smith, J. The Temperance Reformation and the Christian Church, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1878, 8vo.

Smith, J. Notes on Dental Surgery, for Students of Medicine, &c., Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Smith, J. B. Sayings and Doings of Children. Illust. Lon., 1873, 18mo.

Smith, J. B. (Trans.) Quantitative Estimation of Phosphoric Acid, by M. H. Joulie, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

Smith, J. Bucknall, C.E. A Treatise upon Cable or Rope Traction as applied to the Working of Street and other Railways, Lon., 1887, 4to.

Smith, J. C. Christian Work: Recollections of Several Years' Labour, &c., Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Smith, J. Chaloner, Mem. Inst. C.E. British Mezzotinto Portraits: a Descriptive Catalogue of these Engravings, from the Introduction of the Art to the Early Part of the Present Century, Lon., 1883, 4 vols. sup. r. 8vo.

Smith, Rev. J. Frederick. 1. (Trans.) Commentary on the Prophets of the Old Testament, by G. H. A. von Ewald, (Theological Translation Fund Library,) Lon., 1875–81, 5 vols. 8vo. 2. Studies in Religion under German Masters, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Commentary on the Book of Job, by the Late Dr. G. H. A. von Ewald, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The History of Israel, by Heinrich Ewald, vols. vi.–vii., Lon., 1883–85, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Influence of the Apostle Paul on the Development of Christianity, by Otto Pfleiderer, D.D., (Hibbert Lectures, 1885,) Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Smith, J. Frederick, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1890. 1. The Freemason's Daughter: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Minnigrey; a Romance, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 3. Stanfield Hall: an Historical Romance. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo. 4. The Will and the Way. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Smith, J. Henry. Healing Leaves, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Smith, J. Moyr, [*ante*, vol. ii., SMITH, J. MAYR, add.] 1. The Prince of Argolis: a Story of the Old Greek Fairy Time. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. The Tales of Old Thule, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 3. The Wooing of the Water Witch: a Northern Oddity. Illust. Lon., 1880, sq. 18mo. 4. Album of Decorative Figures, Lon., 1881, fol. 5. Ancient Greek Female Costume. Illust. Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 6. The Hades of the Ardenne: a Visit to the Caves of Han, &c. Illust. Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 7. The Wooing of Æthra, Lon., 1885, 32mo. 8. Ornamental Interiors, Ancient and Modern. Illust. Lon., 1887.

"Smith, Prof. J. Q.," (Pseud.) See BURT, JOHN P., *supra*.

Smith, J. T. Silver and the Indian Exchanges discussed in Questions and Answers, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Smith, J. T. Mendicant Wanderers through the Streets of London. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Smith, J. Y. Matheran Hill: People, Plants, and Animals, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Smith, Rev. James, of Cheltenham, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Believer's Daily Remembrancer, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1873. 2. Still Waters; or, Refreshment at Eventide, Lon., 1871, 32mo. 3. Plain Thoughts on the Sealed Book, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 4. Jesus' Banquet; or, Monthly Meditations at the Table of the Lord, Lon., 1878, 16mo. 5. Our Father and Comforter; or, God the Portion of his People, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 6. The Better Land, and Words of Comfort for Zionward Pilgrims, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 7. The Natural Truth of Christianity: Selections from Discourses, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Smith, James. 1. Geometry of the Circle and Mathematics, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Curiosities of Mathematics, Lon., 1870, 8vo; new ed., 1872.

Smith, Mrs. James. The Booandik Tribe of South Australian Aborigines, Adelaide, 1880.

Smith, James Greig, M.A., F.R.S.E., surgeon to the Bristol Royal Infirmary; lecturer on surgery in Bristol Medical School. Abdominal Surgery: being a Systematic Description of All the Principal Operations. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo; 2d ed., 1888.

Smith, James Hamblin, M.A., of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, [*ante*, vol. ii., SMITH, J. H., third of the name, add.] 1. A Key to Algebra, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. An Introduction to the Study of Geometrical Conic Sections, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Smith, James Hicks, b. 1822, in Manchester, Eng.; brother of Rev. Isaac Gregory Smith, *supra*; a barrister. 1. Brewood: a Résumé, Historical and Topographical, 1867. 2. Reminiscences of Forty Years of an Hereditary High Churchman, 1868. 3. The Parish in History, 1871.

Smith, James William Gilbart, M.A., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1880. 1. My Lady, and other Poems, Satirical, Philosophical, &c., Lon., 1881, cr. 4to. 2. The Loves of Vandyck: a Tale of Genoa, [verse,] Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 3. The Log o' the "Norseman," Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. Serbelloni, [verse,] Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Smith, Mrs. Jane Green, (**Syme,**) daughter of William Ireland Syme, who held the post of distributor of stamps for the counties of Dumfries, Wigton, and Ayr, Scotland; wife of Major Michael Edward Smith, *infra*. 1. Tit for Tat, [a novel,] Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. It might have been, Lon., 1876. 3. The Pity of it, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Love and Liking: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Smith, Jephson Huband. Notes and Marginalia illustrative of the Public Life and Works of Alfred Tennyson, Poet-Laureate, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"Probably no one who reads this book will fail to be reminded of that ancient story of the well-meaning ass, which, in trying to knock a fly from his sleeping master's nose, smashed that prominent feature with his hoof."—*Ath.*, No. 2396.

Smith, Rev. Jeremiah Finch, M.A., F.S.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1837; ordained 1839; rector of Aldridge, Staffordshire, 1849–86; prebendary of Lichfield since 1884. (Ed.) The Register of Manchester School, A.D. 1730–1837: with Biographical Notices of some of the More Distinguished Scholars, (Chetham Soc. Pub.,) Manchester, 1866–74, 3 vols. 4to.

Smith, Jerome Van Crowninshield. Ways of Women in their Physical, Moral, and Intellectual Relations. Illust. Hartford, Conn., 1873, sm. 8vo.

Smith, Jessie W. 1. Both Sides, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 2. Stephen Gilmore's Dream; or, Coals of Fire, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Smith, John, (*ante*, vol. ii., sixty-second of the name there mentioned, add.,) d. 1888, æt. 90. He resigned his position as curator of the Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew in 1864, owing to failing sight, but even when totally blind continued his botanic investigations with the aid of an amanuensis. 1. Domestic Botany: an Exposition of the Structure and Classification of Plants, and their Uses for Food, Clothing, Medicine, and Manufacturing Purposes. Illust. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Historia Filicum: an Exposition of the Nature, Number, and Organography of Ferns, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. Bible Plants: their History and Identification. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 4. A Dictionary of Popular Names of the Plants which furnish the Natural and Acquired Wants of Man in All Matters of Domestic and General Economy: their History, Products, and Uses, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Smith, John. Sketches in Indian Ink, Calcutta and Lon., 1881.

"The deep pathos of Anglo-Indian life, which would be overwhelming if it were not driven out of the mind by hard work, here constitutes the main thread of the story, and, indeed, may be detected in almost every page of the book."—*Acad.*, xix. 316.

Smith, Mrs. John A. Letters from Europe. By Aunt Esther, Chic., 1870.

Smith, John Barker. Pharmaceutical Guide to the First and Second Examinations, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1874.

Smith, John Brown. The First Fonakigraphic Teacher: a Guide to the Literary Style of Phonachygraphy, an Improved Substitute to Long-Hand Script, Amherst, Mass., 1876, 8vo.

Smith, John Campbell, sheriff of Dundee. Writings by the Way, Lon. and Edin., 1885, p. 8vo. (Contains biographical sketches of Lord Neaves and other Scotch judges, Prof. Ferries, &c., and essays on Carlyle, Newton, "The True and the False in History," &c.)

"These sketches . . . deserve the careful attention of

all who desire to know what Scotch life, society, and character are—or have been."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 149.

Smith, John Cauchois. The Culmination of the Science of Logic: with Synopses of All Possible Valid Forms of Categorical Reasoning in Syllogisms of both Three and Four Terms, Brooklyn, 1888, 8vo.

Smith, Rev. John Cotton, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1826–1882, b. at Andover, Mass.; graduated at Bowdoin College; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church 1849; rector of the Church of the Ascension, New York, 1860–82. 1. Limits of Legislation as to Doctrine and Ritual, N. York, 1874. 2. Miscellanies, Old and New, N. York, 1876. 3. The Church's Mission of Reconciliation: a Sermon, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 4. Briar-Hill Lectures: Certain Aspects of the Church, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 5. The Liturgy as a Basis of Union, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Smith, John Guthrie, F.S.A. Scot. The Parish of Strathblane, and its Inhabitants from Early Times: a Chapter of Lennox History, Glasgow, 1887.

Smith, John Hunter. Greek Testament Lessons: with Notes and Essays, Edin., 1884, p. 8vo.

Smith, John Hyatt, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1886. The Open Door; or, Light and Liberty. Illust. Brooklyn, 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1874.

Smith, John Lawrence, 1818–1883, b. at Charleston, S.C.; educated at the University of Virginia, and at the Medical College of South Carolina; made a specialty of chemistry, and was for a time professor of chemistry in the University of Louisville. Mineralogy and Chemistry: Original Researches, Louisville, 1873; new ed., enl., with Biographical Sketches, 1884. (A collection of papers previously published.)

Smith, John Milton. Stars of the Reformation: being Short Sketches of Eminent Reformers, &c. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1884.

Smith, John Nelson. Science of Sensibility, (Intelligence,) or Simple Element of Soul, and the Spirit of Life and Origin of Species, and Natural Cause of the Constancy of Each Species to its Type, Phila., 1874, 12mo.

Smith, Rev. John Talbot, b. 1855, at Saratoga, N.Y.; educated at St. Michael's College, Toronto, Canada; ordained priest in the Roman Catholic Church 1881. 1. A Woman of Culture, [a novel,] N. York, 1883, 8vo. 2. History of Ogdensburg Diocese, 1885. 3. Solitary Island: a Novel, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 4. The Prairie Boy, 1888.

Smith, Joseph, Jr., b. in Warrington, Lancashire, Eng. Archæology of the Great Ormes Head, 1875.

Smith, Rev. Joseph Denham, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Work and Warfare; or, The Wilderness Provision, Lon., 1872, 16mo; new ed., 1882. 2. The Brides of Scripture: Foreshadows of the Coming Glory, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. The Gospel in Hosea, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. The Prophet of Glory; or, Zachariah's Visions of Christ, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 5. Green Pastures and Still Waters, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. And see Code, J. M.

Smith, Joseph Edward Adams, ("Godfrey Greylock," pseud.) (Ed.) 1. History of Pittsfield, Berkshire County, Massachusetts, 1800–1876, Springfield, 1876, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Taghconic: Romance and Beauty of the Hills, Bost., 1879, 12mo. 3. History of Paper, Springfield, 1882, 8vo.

Smith, Joseph Emerson. Oakridge: an Old-Time Story of Maine, Bost., 1875, 12mo.

Smith, Joseph Manton. Stray Leaves from my Life's Story. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Smith, Josiah William. A Manual of Scriptural Devotion, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Smith, Rev. Judson, D.D., b. 1837, at Middlefield, Mass.; graduated at Amherst 1859, and at Oberlin Theological Seminary 1863; ordained in the Congregational Church 1866; foreign secretary of the American Board of Commissioners of Foreign Missions since 1884. 1. Lectures in Church History and the History of Doctrine from the Beginning of the Christian Era till 1684, Oberlin, 1881. 2. Lectures on Modern History, 1881.

Smith, Julia B. Our Little Rebel. Illust. N. York, 1884, 16mo.

Smith, Julia R. How they made a Man of him, Springfield, Mass., 1876, 12mo.

Smith, Mrs. Julie P., d. 1883. 1. The Married Belle, N. York, 1871, 12mo. 2. Chris and Otho, 1872. 3. His Young Wife, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 4. Kiss and be Friends, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 5. Widow Goldsmith's Daughter, N. York, 1880. 6. Blossom Bud: a Novel, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Smith, Justin Almerin, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., Smith, J. A., add.,] b. 1819, at Ticonderoga, N.Y.; graduated at Union College 1843; entered the ministry of the Baptist Church; editor of the Chicago Christian Times, since called the Standard, since 1853. 1. Memoir of Nathaniel Colver, Bost., 1871. 2. Uncle John upon his Travels, 1871. 3. Patmos; or, The Kingdom and the Patience, Chic., 1875, sq. 16mo. 4. Memoir of John Bates, Toronto, 1877. 5. Commentary on the Revelation. Illust. Phila., 1884, 8vo. 6. Modern Church History, New Haven, 1887.

Smith, Kathleen Mary. 1. Orphan Lottie; or, Honesty brings its Own Reward, Lon., 1881, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 2. One of these Little Ones, Lon., 1882, 12mo. Anon. 3. Douglas Deane; or, Out of the Deep, Lon., 1883, 12mo. Anon. 4. The Valley of Baca, Lon., 1884, 18mo. Anon. 5. The Tents of Kedar, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. Anon. 6. The Child of the Sea; or, "For my Sake." Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Smith, Miss Laura Alexandrine, daughter of the Russian vice-consul at Newcastle-on-Tyne. The Music of the Waters: a Collection of the Sailors' Chanties, or Working-Songs of the Sea, of All Maritime Nations, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Smith, Lenox. (Trans.) The Manufacture of Steel; from the French of M. L. Grüner, Professor of Metallurgy in the School of Mines, Paris, and Inspector-General of Mines: with an Appendix on the Bessemer Process in the United States, by the Translator. Illust. Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Smith, Lloyd Pearsall, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1886. On the Classification of Books, Bost., 1882, 8vo.

Smith, Lucien H. Historical and Chronological Atlas of the United States, Wash., 1881, fol.

Smith, Miss Lucy Toulmin, b. 1838, in Boston, Mass.; daughter of Joshua Toulmin Smith, (*ante*, vol. ii.,) who resided in America 1837–42 and died 1869. She assisted her father in his literary work, and for some years after his death was employed in collating and transcribing mediæval manuscripts. She prepared an enlarged edition of Dr. Ingleby's Centurie of Prayse for the New Shakspere Society 1879, edited a manuscript relating to the Walloon Church at Norwich for Walter Rye's Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, and "Gorboduc" for Vollmöller's Englische Sprach- und Literatur-Denkmale, Heilbronn, 1883. 1. (Ed.) The Original Ordinances of more than One Hundred English Gilds: with Notes by the Late Toulmin Smith, and an Introduction and Glossary by his Daughter, and a Preliminary Essay, in Five Parts, on the History and Development of Gilds, by Lujo Brentano, (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) Lon., 1870, 8vo. (The Essay was also published separately.) 2. (Ed.) The Maire of Bristoweis Kalendar. By Robert Ricart, Town Clark of Bristowe, 18 Edward IV. (Camden Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1872, 4to. 3. (Ed.) York Plays: the Plays performed by the Crafts or Mysteries of York on the Day of Corpus Christi, in the Fourteenth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Centuries: now first printed from the Unique Manuscript in the Library of Lord Ashburnham: with an Introduction and Glossary, Oxf., 1885, 8vo. 4. A Manual of English Grammar and Language for Self-Help, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 5. (Ed.) The Boke of Brome: a Commonplace-Book of the Fifteenth Century, containing a Religious Play and Poetry, Legal Forms, and Local Accounts. Printed from an Original Manuscript at Brome Hall, Suffolk, by Lady Caroline Kerrison, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"Although there is not much in the volume which has not already appeared in print, either in this country or in Germany, in other collections, these collections are, for the most part, so unknown or inaccessible that 'The Boke of Brome' will introduce most readers for the first time to an England of which they previously knew nothing at first hand."—*Spectator*, lix. 519.

6. (Trans.) English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages, (Fourteenth Century,) by J. J. Jusserand, Docteur ès Lettres, Conseiller d'Ambassade. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo. (The author supervised the translation, and added about a third of new matter.)

Smith, Mrs. Luella, (Dowd,) b. 1847, at Sheffield, Mass.; married, 1875, to J. Hadley Smith. 1. Wayside Leaves, Bost., 1879, 12mo. 2. Wind-Flowers, Chic., 1887, 12mo.

Smith, M. Eva Desmond; or, Mutation; new ed., Lon., 1877, fp. 8vo.

Smith, M. de Vere. Eveline; or, The Mystery of Love: a Novel, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Smith, Miss M. M. Kick him Down-Hill; or,

Ups and Downs in Business: a Story of Millions, N. York, 1875, 8vo.

Smith, M. W. Studies in English Literature: Selections from Chaucer, Spenser, Shakespeare, Bacon, and Milton, and a History of English Literature to the Death of Dryden in 1700, Cin., 1882, 8vo.

Smith, Margaret K. (Trans.) Industrial Instruction a Pedagogic and Social Necessity: with a Critique upon Objections advanced by Robert Seidel, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Smith, Marianne. 1. Twice Found; or, The Heavenly and Earthly Father, Lon., 1872, 16mo; new eds., 1884, 1885. 2. Charlie and Lucy; or, The Lonely Heart made Glad, Lon., 1873, 16mo.

Smith, Mrs. Mary L. G. Among the Stars; or, Minnie Weston's Astronomy Class, Phila., 1876, 18mo.

Smith, Mrs. Mary Louise, (Riley,) b. 1842, at Brighton, N.Y.; educated at Brockport (N.Y.) Collegiate Institute; married, 1869, to Albert Smith, of Springfield, Ill. 1. A Gift of Gentians, and other Verses, N. York, 1882, sq. 8vo. 2. The Inn of Rest: Later Poems, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Smith, Mrs. Mary Prudence Wells, b. 1840, at Attica, N.Y.; educated at Hartford Female Seminary; married, 1874, to Judge Fayette Smith, of Cincinnati. 1. Jolly Good Times; or, Child-Life on a Farm. By P. Thorne, [pseud.] Bost., 1875, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1877. 2. Jolly Good Times at School: also Some Times not quite so Jolly, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 3. The Browns, Bost., 1884, 16mo. 4. Miss Ellis's Mission, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

Smith, Mary Rebecca Darby. Recollections of Two Distinguished Persons: La Marquise de Boissy and the Count de Waldeck. Illust. Phila., 1878, 12mo.

Smith, Mrs. Mary Stuart. 1. Heirs of the Kingdom. Edited by A. G. Haygood. Nashville, Tenn., 1874, 18mo; 3d ed., 1876. 2. (Trans.) At a High Price; from the German of Ernst Werner, [pseud.,] Bost., 1879, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Herman, by Ernst Werner, [pseud.,] N. York, 1883, 4to. 4. (Trans.) A Hero of the Pen, by E. Werner, N. York, 1883, 4to. 5. Virginia Cookery-Book, N. York, 1884, 4to. 6. (Trans.) Saint Michael, from the German of E. Werner, N. York, 1888, 2 parts, 16mo.

Smith, Rev. Matthew Hale, 1810–1879. 1. Bulls and Bears of New York: with the Crisis of 1873 and its Cause: a History of Wall Street during the Past Twenty Years, including Biographical Sketches of Leading Speculators. Illust. Hartford, Conn., 1874, 8vo. 2. Marvels of Prayer illustrated by Fulton-Street Prayer-Meeting: with Leaves from the Tree of Life. By Burleigh. N. York, 1877, cr. 8vo.

Smith, Mrs. May Riley. 1. A Gift of Gentians, and other Verses, N. York, 1882, 4to. 2. The Inn of Rest, N. York, 1888, 4to.

Smith, Major Michael Edward. Stanley's Wife: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Smith, Minna Caroline. The Boys of Cary Farm, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Smith, Niel. Communion in a Season of Affliction, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo.

Smith, Rev. Philip, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1885. 1. Student's Ancient History of the East, to the Conquest by Alexander the Great. Edited by William Smith. Illust. Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Smaller Ancient History of the East, to the Conquest by Alexander the Great. Illust. Lon., 1871, 16mo. 3. The Christian Church during the First Ten Centuries. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, by H. Brugsch Bey; 2d ed., Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

Smith, Philip H. 1. Acadia: a Lost Chapter in American History. Illust. N. York, 1884, 8vo. 2. Curiosities in American History: The Green Mountain Boys; or, Vermont and the New York Land-Jobbers, Pawling, N.Y., 1885, 16mo. 3. Legends of the Shawangunk and its Environs. Illust. Pawling, 1887.

Smith, Philip Henry Pye-, M.D., F.R.C.P., physician to Guy's Hospital. Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Physiology, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Smith, Philip Vernon, M.A., b. 1845; graduated at King's College, Cambridge, 1866, and elected Fellow; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1869. History of the English Institutions, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Smith, Priestley, M.R.C.S., ophthalmic surgeon to the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham. 1. Glaucoma: its Causes, Symptoms, Pathology, and Treatment. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Short-Sight in Relation to Education: an Address, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. Introductory Address at the Hospital for Women, Lon., 1884.

Smith, R. Impressions on Revisiting the Churches of Belgium, &c., Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Smith, R. How to Grow Peaches, Nectarines, and Pears on Open Walls, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Smith, R. Howie. (Ed.) Poetical Works of Sir Alexander Boswell: with Memoir, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Smith, R. M. (Trans.) Experimental Pharmacology, by L. Hermann: with Notes and Additions, Phila., 1883, 12mo.

Smith, Reginald Bosworth, M.A., b. 1839, at Stafford rectory, Dorchester, Eng.; educated at Marlborough College, and at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, where he graduated 1862; Fellow of Trinity College 1863–65; assistant master at Harrow School. He has written letters to the Times on Eastern subjects, and contributed articles to the Nineteenth Century. 1. Mohammed and Mohammedanism: Lectures, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1876. 2. Carthage and the Carthaginians, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879.

"The genuine historical student, even though he may have to traverse ground with much of which he has been long familiar, will be stirred by the enthusiasm of the author, and will acknowledge that he has gained from these pages a more lively, more truthful, and more impartial view of the whole subject than he could have hoped himself to attain without bestowing upon it months of toil."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 827.

3. Rome and Carthage: the Punic Wars, ("Epochs of History,") Lon., 1881, 18mo. 4. Life of Lord Lawrence, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo; 5th ed. same year. (The sixth edition, published in 1885, contains an appendix, supporting the charges against Major Hodson, of Hodson's Horse, which were published in the work, against an attempted vindication in the third edition of Hodson's life, by his brother.)

"We shall be much surprised . . . if these volumes do not take a high rank amongst those biographies which tell us exactly what we want to know about men who have risen to greatness without crime or guilt, and by native vigour rather than by scientific discoveries, scholarly acquirements, or far-ranging intellectual powers."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 245.

"It is as the reader advances from page to page, and from chapter to chapter, that he gradually learns to picture to himself the lineaments of that rugged and powerful exterior, with its strong and never-failing inward common sense, its grim and somewhat ponderous humour, combined with an astonishing physical capacity for work and an ardent love of justice and the public weal."—*Ath.*, No. 2889.

Smith, Reginald John, LL.B., b. 1857; graduated at King's College, Cambridge, 1880; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1883. The Yorkshire Registries Acts, 1884 and 1885: with Rules, Notes, &c.; new ed., rev., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Smith, Richard, b. 1843, in Manchester; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1871; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1881. The Society of Jesus, from the Foundation of the Order to its Suppression in 1773, (Arnold Prize Essay,) Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Smith, Richard Morris, of Philadelphia. 1. The Burlington Smiths. 2. An Outline of the Future Religion of the World. By T. Lloyd Stanley, [pseud.] N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Smith, Richard Somers, 1789–1884, b. in Philadelphia; U.S. consul at Gothenburg, Sweden, 1810–12; received the order of Wasa, in recognition of his services to Swedish subjects in America, 1880. Reminiscences of Seven Years of Early Life, Wilmington, Del., 1884, 16mo. Posth. Printed for private circulation.

Smith, Rev. Richard Travers, D.D., M.R.I.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1852; ordained 1855; vicar of St. Bartholomew, Dublin, since 1871; canon of St. Patrick's since 1872. 1. Church Membership on Church Principles, Dublin, 1869, p. 8vo. 2. We ought not to alter the Ordinal, 1872. 3. Religion and Morality, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. St. Basil the Great, ("The Fathers for English Readers,") Lon., 1879, 16mo. 5. The Church in Roman Gaul, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"The account of the religion which the Roman conquerors found in Gaul is excellent. . . . The best part of the book is that which treats of the worship of the Christian Church in Gaul."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 412.

6. Man's Knowledge of Man and of God, Edin., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Briefly put, his subject is the analogy that exists between our knowledge of man and our knowledge of God.

. . . The particular merit of Dr. Smith's lecture consists in its fresh and vivid yet cautious and philosophical statement of the whole subject."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 37.

Smith, Richmond Mayo, professor of political economy and social science in Columbia College, New York. Statistics and Economics: an Outline of Statistical Science, Balt., 1888, 8vo.

Smith, Robert Angus, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1817–1884. 1. Air and Rain: the Beginnings of a Chemical Climatology, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Loch Etive and the Sons of Uisnach, 1879, 8vo. Anon. New ed., illust., Paisley, 1885. 3. A Centenary of Science in Manchester, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Smith, Robert H., professor of civil and mechanical engineering at Mason Science College, Birmingham. Cutting-Tools worked by Hand and Machine. Illust. ("Manuals of Technology.") Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Smith, Robert Henry Soden. 1. A First List of Buildings in England having Mural Decorations: of Dates previous to the Middle of the Sixteenth Century, (South Kensington Museum Pub.,) Lon., 1871, 8vo; 3d ed., rev. and enl. by C. E. Keyser, Lon., 1883. 2. (Ed.) Catalogue of the Loan Exhibition of Ancient and Modern Jewelry and Personal Ornaments, 1872. Illust. (South Kensington Art Hand-Books.) Lon., 1873, 4to. 3. A List of Works on Costume in the National Art Library, (South Kensington Museum Pub.,) Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. A List of Works on Ornament in the National Art Library, (South Kensington Museum Pub.,) Lon., 1882, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 5. A List of Books, Photographs, &c., in the National Art Library illustrating Metal-Work, (South Kensington Museum Pub.,) Lon., 1883, 8vo. 6. A List of Books and Pamphlets in the National Art Library on Pottery and Porcelain; 2d ed., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Smith, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert Murdoch, K.C.M.G., R.E., b. 1835, conducted an exploring expedition in the Cyrenaica 1860–61; director of Persian telegraphs, Teheran, 1865–85, and since then director of the Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art. Persian Art. Illust. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Smith, Very Rev. Robert Payne-, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] canon of Christ Church and Regius professor of divinity, Oxford, and rector of Ewelme, 1865–71, and since then dean of Canterbury. 1. Thesaurus Syriacus: collegerunt Quatremère, Bernstein, Lorsbach, Arnoldi, Agrell, Field, Roediger. Fasciculi I.–VII. Oxf., 1868–85, sm. fol. (Fasciculi I.–V. form vol. i. The work is to be complete in 2 vols.) 2. Genesis: with Commentary, ("Commentary for Schools,") Lon., 1885, 12mo. 3. Daniel i.–vi.: an Exposition of the Historical Portion of the Writings of the Prophet Daniel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. Also, Commentaries on several books of the Old Testament in the Speaker's Commentary, the Pulpit Commentary, and Bishop Ellicott's Commentary.

Smith, Roderick H. The Science of Business: a Study of the Principles controlling the Laws of Exchange, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Smith, S. T. Fairy Horn. Illust. Lon., 1883, 4to.

Smith, Samuel, [*ante*, vol. ii., twelfth of the name there mentioned, add.,] b. 1836; a merchant at Liverpool, where he was president of the chamber of commerce 1876–77; M.P. for Liverpool 1882–85, and for Flintshire since 1886. 1. The Credibility of the Christian Religion; or, Thoughts on Modern Rationalism, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1873, 12mo. 2. Occasional Essays, Edin., 1874, 8vo. 3. India Revisited: its Social and Political Problems, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 4. The Bi-Metallic Question, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Smith, Rev. Samuel, ordained 1878; rector of St. Margaret *w* St. Swithin, Norwich, since 1883. (Ed.) Four Thousand Gems of Thought, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Smith, Rev. Samuel Francis, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Rock of Ages: a Collection of Religious Poems, Bost., 1869, 4to; new ed., 1877. 2. Knights and Sea-Kings; or, The Middle Ages. Illust. Bost., 1874, 12mo. 3. Myths and Heroes; or, The Childhood of the World. Illust. Bost., 1874, 16mo. 4. Noble Workers. Illust. Bost., 1876, 12mo. 5. Stories of Success. Illust. Bost., 1876, 12mo. 6. Missionary Sketches, Bost., 1879. 7. America: our National Hymn. Illust. Bost., 1880; sq. 4to. 8. History of Newton, Massachusetts, Town and City, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time, 1630–1880. Illust. and Map. Bost., 1880, 8vo. 9. Rambles in Mission Fields, Bost., 1884, 16mo.

Smith, Saqui. The Serpent Tempted Her: a Novel, N. York and Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Smith, Sara Henderson. Up to the Light: with other Religious and Devotional Poems, N. York, 1885, 16mo.

Smith, Rev. Sebastian Bach, D.D., a Roman Catholic clergyman at Paterson, N.J. 1. Elements of Ecclesiastical Law: with Reference to the Syllabus, the Constitutiones Apostolicæ Sedis of Pope Pius IX., the Council of the Vatican, and the Latest Decisions of the Roman Congregations, N. York, 1877–82, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. New Procedure in Criminal and Disciplinary Causes of Ecclesiastics in the United States, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

"Smith, Shirley," (Pseud.) See CURTIS, ELLA J., *supra*.

Smith, Smalman. A Guide to the Modern County Court: with Forms, &c., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Smith, Stephen, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1823, at Onondaga, N.Y.; graduated at the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons 1850; professor of clinical surgery in the medical department of the University of New York since 1874. Manual of the Principles and Practice of Operative Surgery, Bost., 1878, 8vo.

Smith, Strother A., M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. The Tiber and its Tributaries: their Natural History and Classical Associations. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"Mr. Smith's book professes to deal exclusively with the topography, hydrography, and natural history of the Tiber. . . . The work should be translated into the Italian language, when the information it contains would have a redoubled value."—WILLIAM DAVIES: *Acad.*, xi. 408.

Smith, Sydney K. Theory and Principles of Law: a Complete Analysis of the Common Law of England, adopted into the American Law, &c., Columbia, Mo., 1884, 8vo.

Smith, T. 1. Expository Lectures on the First Epistle of St. Peter, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Expository Lectures on the Second Epistle of St. Peter, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Smith, T. Our Christian Homes, and what to make them, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Smith, T. Sermons preached in the Temple Church: with Preface by J. Tulloch, Edin. and Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Smith, T. Queen Victoria: a Sketch of her Reign, chiefly for the Young, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Smith, T. E. (Trans.) The French and Prussian Cavalry in the Battle of August 18th, 1870, Lon., 1874.

Smith, T. Roger, M.R.I.B.A. Architecture: Gothic and Renaissance. Illust. Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. With SLATER, JOHN, Architecture: Classic and Early Christian. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886.

Smith, Rev. Thomas, D.D., minister of Newington Free Church, Edinburgh, and professor of evangelistic theology in New College. 1. Mediæval Missions: Duff Missionary Lectures. First Series. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Modern Missions and Culture: their Mutual Relations; from the German of Gustav Warneck, Edin., 1883, 8vo; new ed., 1888. 3. Alexander Duff, ("Men Worth Remembering,") Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Memoirs of James Begg, D.D., Minister of Newington Free Church, Edinburgh, Edin., 1885–88, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Dr. Smith seems, with the best intentions in the world, to have none of the instinct, and but little of the art, of the good biographer. His two volumes constitute rather a treasure-house of information relating to Dr. Begg than a biography of him."—*Spectator*, lxi. 857.

Smith, Thomas Eustace, b. 1856; admitted a solicitor 1877; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1881. 1. A Summary of the Law of Joint-Stock Companies, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. A Summary of the Law and Practice in Admiralty Courts, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. A Summary of the Law and Practice in Ecclesiastical Courts, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. Inventions, and how to Patent them, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Smith, Rev. Thomas Frederick, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1821–1871, rector of Horsington, Lincolnshire, from 1856. Metaphysical Miracles of the New Testament, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Smith, Thomas Parker, M.D. (Trans.) A Description and Explanation of the Method of performing Post-Mortem Examinations in the Dead-House of the Berlin Charité Hospital, by Rudolph Virchow, Lon., 1880, fp. 8vo.

Smith, Rev. Thornley, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Memoirs of John Wesley Etheridge, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. The Prophet of Sorrow; or, The Life and Times of Jeremiah, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. Sudden Death:

Thoughts on the Loss of the "Princess Alice:" with a Lyric on the Event, Lon., 1878, 32mo. 4. The Christ of Calvary, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. A Christian Mother: Memoirs of Mrs. Thornley Smith, including Extracts from Letters, &c., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Smith, Tom C., and King, F. C. A History of Longridge and District, 1888, 4to.

Smith, Uriah, a Seventh-Day Baptist, of Battle Creek, Michigan, where his books were published. 1. The Destiny of the Wicked, 1873, 16mo. 2. The Nature and Destiny of Man, 1873, 16mo. 3. Thoughts, Critical and Practical, on the Book of Daniel, 1873, 16mo. 4. A Word for the Sabbath; or, False Theories Exposed, [verse;] 3d ed., 1875, 16mo. 5. The United States in the Light of Prophecy: an Exposition of Revelation 13: 11-17, 1876, 16mo.

Smith, W. Endowed Territorial Work: its Supreme Importance, (Baird Lecture, 1875,) Edin., 1875, p. 8vo.

Smith, W. Angels and Men, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Smith, W. B., ("Kelsie Etheridge," pseud.) 1. Slippers and Gown, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 2. Egypt Ennis; or, Prisons without Walls, N. York, 1876. 3. Nine Little Busters, N. York, 1876, sm. 4to.

Smith, W. Herbert. Walks in Weardale; 2d ed., enl., Durham, 1885, 8vo.

Smith, W. L. Portsmouth Poems: Songs of Love and Loyalty, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Smith, W. Nelson. Coins, Weights, &c., of the World, with their Equivalents, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Smith, W. R. and H. Laws concerning Public Health, &c., Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Smith, W. T. Sandracoltus, [a drama,] Lon., 1883.

Smith, W. W. Echoes of the Past, Present, and Future: Poems, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Smith, Walter, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Art Education, Scholastic and Industrial. Illust. Bost., 1872, 8vo. 2. Industrial Art Education, considered economically, Bost., 1877, 8vo. 3. Examples of Household Taste. Illust. N. York, 1884, 4to.

Smith, Walter, ("Old Saltbush," pseud.,) of New South Wales, Australia. The Death of Oswald, and other Poems, Songs, and Ballads, Sydney, 1887.

Smith, Rev. Walter Chalmers, D.D., LL.D., b. 1824, formerly minister of Roxburgh Free Church, and now of the Free High Church, Edinburgh. 1. The Bishop's Walk and the Bishop's Times. By Orwell. Cambridge, 1861, 8vo. 2. Olrig Grange: a Poem. Edited by Hermann Kunst, [pseud.] Glasgow, 1872, 12mo; 4th ed., 1888.

"The reader will, no doubt, readily detect, alike in substance and rhythm, certain echoes and reminiscences of what is familiar; he will perceive a manifest sympathy with the genius of Tennyson and Browning, showing itself in the general tone and in particular tricks of phrase; but he will become aware also that he is in communication with a richly-endowed mind, sensitive to original impressions, and capable of reproducing them in felicitous and resonant words. Thus the volume is both admirable and disappointing. . . . It has genuine thought, creative imagination, and lyrical sweetness, though sometimes the thought is only surface-deep, the imagination is wanting in vivid completeness, and the reader stumbles over careless and clumsy lines."—*Spectator*, xlv. 533.

3. Hilda among the Broken Gods. By the Author of "Olrig Grange." Glasgow, 1878, 12mo. Anon. 2d ed., with author's name, 1879; 3d ed., 1881; 4th ed., 1889.

"We have not read for some considerable time a poem which is more riveting in interest."—*Spectator*, lii. 1190.

4. Raban; or, Life Splinters, Glasgow, 1880, p. 8vo.

"We can only say of 'Raban' that it is a worthy successor of 'Hilda,' though utterly unlike it, either in the warp or in the woof of the story."—*Spectator*, liv. 381.

5. North-Country Folk: Poems, Glasgow, 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888.

"He has not, we think, done anything better than the best things in this book."—*Acad.*, xxiii. 306.

6. Kildrostan: a Dramatic Poem, Glasgow, 1884, p. 8vo.

"Sparkles with good things from first to last."—*Acad.*, xxv. 433.

7. Thoughts and Fancies for Sunday Evenings, Glasgow, 1887, 12mo; 2d ed. same year.

"Mr. Smith is perhaps the most uniformly equal of living poets. He has a certain level of conception and craftsmanship,—a good level, doubtless, but a level, nevertheless, below which he seldom falls and above which he hardly ever rises. This is true both of single volumes and of the total mass of his work."—*Spectator*, lvi. 903.

Smith, Walter Edward. 1. The Recent Depression in Trade: its Nature, Causes, &c., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Fair Representation: an Essay, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Smith, Walter G. 1. Lectures on the Clinical Uses of Electricity, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Commentary on the British Pharmacopœia, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Smith, Wilder. Extempore Preaching, Hartford, 1884, 12mo.

Smith, William, F.S.A.S. 1. A Trip to France and Switzerland, 1864, p. 8vo. 2. A Yorkshireman's Trip to Rome, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 3. Rambles about Morley. Illust. 1866, cr. 8vo. 4. The History and Antiquities of Morley. Illust. 1876, demy 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Old Yorkshire. Illust. Lon., 1881-84, 5 vols. 8vo. 6. Morley, Ancient and Modern: a Contribution to the History of Yorkshire. Illust. Lon., 1886, 4to and 8vo.

"He has a facile and somewhat discursive pen, and treats of pretty well every subject which can be brought within his scope."—*Acad.*, xxx. 166.

Smith, William, Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] ceased to be classical examiner in the University of London in 1869, and became a member of the senate of the university. He received the honorary degree of D.C.L. from the University of Oxford in 1870. The Student's Hallam's Middle Ages, Lon., 1871, 12mo. With Hall, Theophilus D., M.A., A Copious and Critical English-Latin Dictionary, Lon., 1870, r. 8vo.

"It represents the fruit of fifteen years of that sort of labour which, to perfect its work, does not shrink from modifications or improvements, even though they involve a beginning afresh when the goal is well-nigh sighted. It is the result of a clear insight into the faults of its predecessors as to plan, classification, and examples, and of an equally clear conception of the task of constructing, on entirely new lines, a work that should avoid those faults."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 289.

With Cheetham, Samuel, A Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. Illust. Lon., 1875-80, 2 vols. r. 8vo. With Wace, Henry, (ed.) A Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines, during the First Eight Centuries, Lon., 1877-87, 4 vols. r. 8vo.

"Not only have the great names been adequately treated,—a result not difficult to secure when so much ability and learning is at the command of the editors,—but obscure persons and events are described and recorded with what is practically an unfailing accuracy and completeness."—*Spectator*, lxi. 145.

Smith, William. The Uses and Abuses of Domestic Animals, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Smith, Rev. William. Life's Possibilities: a Series of Sabbath Evening Addresses to Young People, Cin., 1888, 12mo.

Smith, Rev. William A. 1. Who is Responsible? a Story of American Life, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 2. The Spinning-Wheel of Tamworth. Illust. N. York, 1884, 16mo.

Smith, William Anderson, b. 1842, at Perth; educated at the Perth Academy and the University of Glasgow; member of the Fishery Board for Scotland, and of the Highland Industrial Committee of the Highland Society; spent many years in investigating the marine fauna of the west of Scotland, and was the first writer to call public attention to the condition of the people of the Lews; a contributor to Scotch newspapers. 1. "Off the Chain:" Notes and Essays from the West Highlands. By Gowrie. Glasgow, 1868, 12mo. 2. Lewsiana; or, Life in the Outer Hebrides. Illust. Paisley, 1875, 12mo.

"Mr. Anderson Smith's papers in the 'Glasgow Herald' had the precedence in point of time of Mr. Black's novel ["A Princess of Thule;"] . . . he has therefore done wisely to reprint them, with many others, in a separate volume, one which is really of considerable interest, bringing, as it does, most distinctly before us the lives of the inhabitants of these little-known islands, and grouping together graphically, yet succinctly, much information concerning their flora, their fauna, and their ancient history."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 568.

3. Benderloch; or, Notes from the West Highlands, Paisley, 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

"We have something more than a charming book on natural history; for it contains a variety of valuable and out-of-the-way information, the result of close and intelligent observation; while it is enlivened by notes on sport and spirited sketches of Highland scenery in all weathers."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 517.

4. Conscientia; or, Latter-Day Pilgrims, 1882. 5. Loch Creran: Notes from the West Highlands, Paisley, 1886, p. 8vo.

"Without any pretence of fine writing, and often studded with Scotticisms, these pages possess a charm of their own from the acute observation and vivid descriptions of their author."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 359.

6. "According to Cocker:" the Progress of Penmanship from the Earliest Times, Paisley, 1887, obl. 4to.

Smith, Rev. William C., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Sacred Memories: Annals of Deceased Preachers of the

New York and New York East Conferences, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 2. Pillars in the Temple: Lives of Deceased Laymen of the Methodist Episcopal Church, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

Smith, William Charles, LL.B., a member of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh. The Secretary for Scotland: being a Statement of the Powers and Duties of the New Scottish Office, Edin., 1885, 8vo.

Smith, Sir William Cusac, Bart., b. 1822. Our War-Ships: a Naval Essay, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Smith, William Frank. Poems: Second Edition, with a Lecture on the History of Medicine, and a Biographical Memoir by Dr. Pye Smith, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Smith, William H. (Trans.) Diseases of Memory; from the French of Th. Ribot, ("International Scientific" Ser.,) N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Smith, William Hawley. The Evolution of "Dodd" in his Struggle for the Survival of the Fittest in Himself, tracing his Chances, his Changes, and how he came out, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

Smith, William Henry, b. 1833, in Columbia Co., N.Y.; has been a journalist in Ohio, collector of customs at Chicago, &c., and has contributed to periodicals. (Ed.) The St. Clair Papers: Life and Public Services of Arthur St. Clair, Soldier of the Revolutionary War, &c., Cin., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo.

Smith, Rev. William Kerr-, M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1878; ordained 1878; vicar of Emmanuel Church, Leeds, since 1888. Through Lent: Thoughts on the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Smith, William R. Key to Homer's *Iliad*, Phila., 1871, 8vo; new ed., 1873.

Smith, William Robert, M.D., F.R.S. Edin. Lectures on the Efficient Training of Nurses. Illust. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1877.

Smith, William Robertson, LL.D., b. 1846, at Keig, Aberdeenshire; educated at the universities of Aberdeen, Bonn, and Göttingen; assistant to the professor of physics in the University of Edinburgh 1868–70; professor of Hebrew in the Free Church College, Aberdeen, 1870–81, when he was removed from this chair, his views in regard to the Old Testament having been condemned as heretical by the General Assembly of the Free Church. He was elected Lord Almoner's professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge in 1883, and in 1886 exchanged this position for that of librarian to the university. He was associate editor, and on the death of Prof. J. S. Baynes became chief editor, of the Ninth Edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica; was a member of the Old Testament Revision Company, and has been a contributor to leading periodicals. In 1888 he was re-elected to the chair of Hebrew at the Free Church College, Aberdeen. 1. The Old Testament in the Jewish Church: Twelve Lectures on Biblical Criticism, Edin., 1881, p. 8vo.

"Prof. Robertson Smith's lectures are of a popular character. Intended for the instruction of the laity rather than the clergy, they do not aim at being scientific or learned. . . . The writer shows an extensive knowledge of the topics discussed, the result of wide reading and considerable reflection."—*Ath.*, No. 2795.

"A work of unique importance in itself, and in relation to the controversies of the time in which we live. . . . For the first time the English reader has in his hands a competent account of the critical method, with some of the most marked results which flow from its application to the literature of the Old Testament. . . . It is a book distinguished by marked ability, by profound learning, by clearness of style and incisiveness of thought."—*Spectator*, liv. 674.

"Professor Smith selects for his topics the scribes, the Septuagint, the canon, the psalter, the history, the prophets, and the Pentateuch,—a wide range of subjects, which he handles with learning, acuteness, and candor. . . . His general position is that of the most advanced critics. . . . It is the only English book that gives anything like a popular survey of the field, and its vigorous, fresh style, and interesting mode of treatment, make it decidedly readable."—*Nation*, xxxii. 425.

2. The Prophets of Israel, and their Place in History at the Close of the Eighth Century B.C.: Eight Lectures, Edin. and Glasgow, 1882, p. 8vo.

"These lectures are able, scholarly, and most brilliant in literary execution. Fortunately, also, the greater part . . . is independent of the critical views which Dr. Smith has been led to hold."—*Spectator*, lv. 695.

3. Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia, Cambridge, 1885, p. 8vo.

"The general result arrived at very clearly proves that male kinship in early Arabia had been preceded by a system of kinship through women only."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 750.

"The first successful attempt to bring the full power of Semitic philology to bear upon this highly interesting but difficult question was made by Prof. Robertson Smith in a collection of facts about female kinship and totemism which appeared under the title of 'Animal Worship and Animal Tribes among the Arabs and in the Old Testament' in the ninth volume of the 'Journal of Philology.' . . . The honour of finally solving the problem was reserved to the same scholar who had given the first impulse to the study of old Semitic society, and this solution—which future research may modify in secondary points, but will scarcely alter in its chief heads—is contained in the present book. . . . It is a masterpiece of sound reasoning, and no link in the chain of argument betrays the slightest sign of weakness."—*Ath.*, No. 3064.

Smith, Rev. William Saumarez, M.A., B.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated, first class Class. Trip. and Theol. Trip., at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1858; ordained 1859; elected Fellow of Trinity College 1860; chaplain to the Bishop of Madras 1861–65; vicar of Trumpington 1867–69, and since then principal of St. Aidan's College; honorary canon of Chester since 1880. 1. Obstacles to Missionary Success, (Maitland Prize Essay,) Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 2. Christian Faith: Five Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 3. Pœna Vicaria; or, To what Extent was Christ's Death a Suffering for Sin? Lon., 1876. 4. Lessons on Genesis; for the Use of Sunday-School Teachers, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Smith, William Thayer, M.D. Elementary Physiology and Hygiene. Illust. N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Smith, Rev. William Wye, b. 1827, at Jedburgh, Scotland; removed at an early age to Canada, where he has been an editor and a Congregational minister. 1. Poems, Toronto, 1888, 12mo. 2. The Print of his Shoe; or, Following Christ, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

Smith, Worthington G. 1. Mushrooms and Toadstools, Edible and Poisonous. Illust. Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. Diseases of Field and Garden Crops, chiefly such as are caused by Fungi, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Smith, Zachariah Frederick, b. 1827, in Henry Co., Ky.; educated at Bacon College, Ky.; president of Henry College, Newcastle, Ky., during the civil war. The History of Kentucky, from its Earliest Discovery and Settlement to the Present Date. Illust. Louisville, 1886, l. 8vo.

Smithard, Marian. Cookery for Artisans and Others: Two Hundred Useful Receipts, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Smithson, D. I. Elocution and the Dramatic Art, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Smithson, Isabel, and **Barnes, John Foster.** About Giants and other Wonder-People, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Smithson, M. I. (Trans.) Tricks of the Greeks Unveiled: the Art of Winning at Every Game, by Robert Houdin, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Smyth, Antonia, Lady, daughter of A. M. S. Maskelyne; married, 1864, to W. W. Smyth, *infra*. (Trans.) Music and the Piano; from the French of Mdme. Viardot, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Smyth, Charles Piazzi, F.R.S.L. and E., F.R.A.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Great Pyramid and the Royal Society, (Royal Soc.,) Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. Madeira Meteorologic: being a Paper read before the Royal Society, Edinburgh, May 1, 1882, Edin., 1882, 4to. 3. New Measures of the Great Pyramid, 1884, p. 8vo.

Smyth, Edith E. Flash Lights; or, Short Sunday Readings for Children, Lon., 1887, 18mo.

Smyth, Rev. Egbert Coffin, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] professor of natural and revealed religion at Andover Theological Seminary since 1863, and president since 1878; editor of the Andover Review since 1884. Value of the Study of Church History in Ministerial Education: a Lecture, Andover, Mass., 1874, 8vo. With Ropes, C. J. H., (trans.) The Conflict of Christianity with Heathenism, by Gerhard Uhlhorn, N. York, 1879, 8vo. With others, Progressive Orthodoxy. By the Editors of the Andover Review. Bost., 1886, 16mo.

Smyth, George A. Little Bessie, N. York, 1881, 16mo.

Smyth, Mrs. Gillespie. Stories of Courage and Principle, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Smyth, James. David Garrick, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

Smyth, John. Notes on Cornwall and North Devon: Rhyming Records of Recent Rambles, Royston, 1877, fp. 8vo.

Smyth, Rev. John Paterson, LL.B., B.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin; ordained 1880;

incumbent of Christ Church, Kingstown, since 1888. How we got our Bible: an Answer to Questions suggested by the New Revision, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Smyth, Rev. Julian K. Footprints of the Saviour: Devotional Studies in the Life and Nature of Our Lord, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

Smyth, P. J. 1. The Wild Rose of Lough Gill: a Tale of the Irish War, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. The Priest in Politics; 4th ed., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Smyth, Robert Brough, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1830, at Carville; went to Victoria in 1852, and was secretary for mines 1860–76. The Aborigines of Victoria: with Notes relating to the Habits of the Natives of Other Parts of Australia and Tasmania: compiled from Various Sources for the Government of Victoria, Melbourne and Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 4to.

"Mr. Brough Smyth has been Secretary to the Board for Protection of the Aborigines, and the Government are to be congratulated on having entrusted him with the task of collecting this literary museum, one of the most valuable of the kind ever published."—*Ath.*, No. 2691.

"If there are people who still believe in the simplicity of savage life, Mr. Brough Smyth's work on the 'Aborigines of Victoria' will undeceive them. . . . Here are some thousand pages filled with details about the society, politics, religion, war, and art of tribes who are supposed to be almost the lowest examples of humanity."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 369.

Smyth, Rev. Samuel Phillips Newman, D.D., b. 1843, at Brunswick, Me.; brother of Rev. E. C. Smyth, *supra*; graduated at Bowdoin College 1863, and at Andover Theological Seminary 1867; pastor of the First Congregational Church, New Haven, Conn., since 1882. 1. Religious Feeling: a Study for Faith, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 2. Old Faiths in New Light, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 3. The Orthodox Theology of To-Day, N. York, 1881, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 4. The Reality of Faith, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 5. The Morality of the Old Testament, ("Helps to Belief,") Lon., 1886, 18mo. 6. Christian Facts and Forces, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Smyth, Sir Warrington Wilkinson, M.A., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1817–1890; knighted 1887. 1. The Bible and the Doctrine of Evolution, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Metallic Mining and Collieries, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. Evolution Explained, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Smythe, Emily Ann, Viscountess Strangford, [*ante*, vol. ii., under STRANGFORD, add.,] d. 1887. During the Russo-Turkish war she raised and administered a fund for the relief of the Bulgarian peasants, and organized hospitals. She founded The National Association for Providing Trained Nurses for the Sick and Poor, and also established hospitals and acted as nurse in the Egyptian war. 1. Egyptian Sepulchres and Syrian Shrines, 1871. 2. Hospital Training for Ladies, 1874. 3. Report on the Bulgarian Peasant Relief Fund, 1877. 4. (Ed.) Original Letters and Papers of the Late Viscount Strangford upon Philological and Kindred Subjects, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"The reader will rise from the book with a feeling of disappointment. We expected a scholar, and we find only a *dilettante*."—*Ath.*, No. 2630.

Smythe, Gonsalvo C. Medical Heresies Historically considered: a Series of Critical Essays, &c., Phila., 1880, 12mo.

Smythe, J. Lawn Tennis, Lon, 1878, 12mo.

Smythies, Mrs. Harriette Maria, [*ante*, vol. ii., SMYTHIES, MRS. GORDON, and SMYTHIES, MRS. YORICK, add.,] daughter of Edward Lesmoin Gordon, and first wife of Rev. William Yorick Smythies. 1. Acquitted: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Eva's Fortune, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Our Mary: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Smythies, J. K. Problems on the Motion of Atoms, Lon., 1885.

Smythies, T. B. Stories about Horses: compiled by the Editor of the "British Workman," Lon., 1876.

Snape, Joseph, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Reminiscences of a Dental Surgeon, Liverpool, 1881, p. 8vo.

Snead, Thomas Lowndes, b. 1828, in Henrico Co., Va.; graduated at Richmond, Va., 1846, and at the University of Virginia 1848; admitted to the bar; served in the civil war, and since then has practised law in New York. The Fight for Missouri, from the Election of Lincoln to the Death of Lyon. Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo.

"The writer, who both saw and took an active part in all that he relates, has tried to tell the story with as complete impartiality as is possible to one whose feelings and interests were deeply involved in the struggle."—*Nation*, xlii. 325.

Snell, Anna. Reading made Easy, on a Rational System, Lon., 1873; 2d ed., 1880, 12mo.

Snell, Mrs. Charles. Isabelle de Verneuil; or, The Convent of St. Mary's, Balt., 1873, 12mo.

Snell, H. H., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Pasture for the Flock of God, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Snell, H. J. Instructions in Enamel Painting on Glass, China, Tiles, &c., Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Snell, Merwin Marie. Hints on the Study of the Sacred Books: with Introduction by A. J. Faust, Balt., 1887, 8vo.

Snell, Simeon, M.R.C.S., ophthalmic surgeon to the Sheffield General Infirmary and to the Institution for the Blind. The Electro-Magnet, and its Employment in Ophthalmic Surgery, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Snelling, F. The House-Purchaser's Guide: with Practical Hints for Householders, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

Sneyd, Henry. Cyllene; or, The Fall of Paganism: a Classical Tale, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Sneyd, Pamela. 1. Jack Urquhart's Daughter: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Point-Blank: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. The King can do no Wrong, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Sneyd-Kynnersley. See KYNNERSLEY.

Snider, Denton Jaques, b. 1841, at Mount Gilead, O.; educated at Oberlin College, became a teacher, and is now a lecturer on general literature. 1. A System of Shakespeare's Dramas, St. Louis, 1877, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. Delphic Days: Poems of Greece and the Grecian Era, St. Louis, 1880, 8vo. 3. A Walk in Hellas; or, The Old in the New, St. Louis, 1881, 12mo; new ed., Bost., 1883, 8vo. 4. Agamemnon's Daughter: a Poem, Bost., 1885, 16mo. 5. An Epigrammatic Voyage, [verse,] Bost., 1886, 12mo. 6. Goethe's Faust: a Commentary on the Literary Bibles of the Occident, Bost., 1886, 2 vols. 12mo. 7. The Shakespearean Drama: a Commentary: The Tragedies, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Snively, John H. 1. Tables for Systematic Qualitative Chemical Analysis, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 2. Treatise on the Manufacture of Perfumes and Toilet Articles, Nashville, Tenn., 1877, 8vo.

Snively, Rev. William A., D.D., rector of Grace Church, Brooklyn. 1. Family Prayer for the Christian Year: Rubricated, N. York, 1888, 16mo. 2. Parish Lectures on the Prayer-Book, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 3. Testimonies to the Supernatural, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Snoad, A. Warner, (Hull.) 1. Clare Peyce's Diary: an Old Maid's History, [verse,] Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. As Life Itself, [verse,] Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Snodgrass, John, d. 1888, æt. 38. He was engaged in mercantile pursuits at Paisley. 1. (Trans.) Wit, Wisdom, and Pathos from the Prose of Heinrich Heine: with a Few Pieces from the "Book of Songs," Lon., 1879, 8vo; new ed., rev., 1888. 2. (Trans.) Religion and Philosophy in Germany: a Fragment, by Heinrich Heine, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Snow, Edwin M. Alphabetical Index of Births, Marriages, and Deaths recorded in Providence 1836–1850, Providence, 1879, 8vo.

Snow, George d'Oyly. Theologico-Political Treatise, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Snow, Rev. Herbert. See KYNASTON, (formerly SNOW,) REV. HERBERT, *supra*.

Snow, Herbert L., M.D., surgeon to the Cancer Hospital, Brompton. Clinical Notes on Cancer: its Etiology and Treatment: with Special Reference to the Heredity Fallacy, &c., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Snow, Herman, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] (Ed.) Visions of the Beyond, by a Seer of To-Day; or, Symbolic Teachings from the Higher Life, Bost., 1877, 12mo.

Snow, Marshall Solomon, b. 1842, at Hyannis, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1865; professor of history in Washington University, St. Louis, since 1874. The City Government of St. Louis, ("Johns Hopkins Historical Studies,") Balt., 1887, 8vo.

Snow, Sophia P. Annie and Willie's Prayer. Illust. Lon., 1884, 4to.

Snow, T. B. Pius IX.: his Early Life, to the Return to Gaeta, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

Snow, Thomas, M.A., b. 1837; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1863; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1865. With WINSTANLEY, HUBERT: 1. The Principal Statutes, Consolidated and General Orders, and Rules of Court of the Court of Chancery of the County

Palatine of Lancaster: with Copious Notes, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. The Annual Chancery Practice: being a Collection of the Statutes, Orders, and Rules relating to the General Practice, Procedure, and Jurisdiction of the High Court of Chancery, &c.: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Snow, W. R. Humpty-Dumpty, and other Sensational Dramas, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Snow, Mrs. W. R. Her Father's Child: a Novel, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1879.

Snowdon, Jasper Whitfield. 1. Rope-Sight: an Introduction to the Art of Change-Ringing, Leeds, 1879, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., Lon., 1881. 2. Standard Methods in the Art of Change-Ringing, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 3. A Treatise on Treble Bob, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Grandsire: the Method, its Peals, and History. Edited by William Snowdon, President of the Yorkshire Association of Change-Ringers, [the author's brother.] Lon., cr. 8vo. Posth. 5. The Method of Double Norwich Court Bob Major: on Pricking and Ringing the Method, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Snyder, William L. 1. Great Speeches of Great Lawyers: a Collection of Arguments and Speeches before Courts and Juries, N. York, 1881, 8vo. 2. The Notary's and Commissioner's Manual, N. York, 1881, 8vo; new ed., 1884. 3. Laws authorizing the Incorporation of Clubs, Societies, and Associations, N. York, 1882, 8vo. 4. The New York City Mechanics' Lien Law, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 5. Great Opinions of Great Judges: a Collection of Important Judicial Opinions, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Soady, Lieut.-Col. France James, R.A. Lessons of War as taught by the Great Masters and Others: Selected and Arranged from the Various Operations of War, Lon., 1870, r. 8vo.

"Made up of carefully-arranged selections from the most important military works in both the French and English language."—*Ath.*, No. 2277.

Soames, Peter. Treatise on the Manufacture of Sugar from the Sugar-Cane, Lon., 1872, 8vo; new ed., 1885.

Soames, Rev. Werner Henry Kolle, M.A., F.R.A.S., graduated at the London College of Divinity 1870; ordained 1870; vicar of St. Sepulchre, Cambridge, 1878–85; curate of St. George, East Greenwich, since 1887. An Exposition of the Lord's Supper new to the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Soares, G. de M. Sketches on the Wing, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., 1873.

Softley, Rev. Edward, B.D., graduated at Bexley Hall, Gambier, O., 1862; ordained 1862; a missionary at Delhi, Ontario, since 1884. Modern Universalism and Materialism, Toronto, 1879, cr. 8vo.

Soleman, W. The Rector of St. Judy: a Novel, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Soley, James Russell, b. 1850, at Roxbury, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1870; superintendent of the publication of the naval records of the civil war since 1883. 1. History of the Naval Academy, Wash., 1876. 2. Memoir of John Rodgers, Annapolis, 1882. Privately printed. 3. The Blockade and the Cruisers, ("The Navy in the Civil War,") N. York, 1883, 12mo. 4. The Boys of 1812, and other Naval Heroes. Illust. Bost., 1887, 8vo. 5. The Sailor Boys of '61. Illust. Bost., 1888, 8vo. See, also, SCHLEY, W. S., *supra*.

Sollas, William Johnson, LL.D., professor of geology and mineralogy in the University of Dublin. Tetractinellida, ("Challenger" Reports, vol. xxv.,) Lon., 1888, 4to.

Solly, Edward, F.R.S., F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1819–1886. He was a contributor for many years to Notes and Queries, a member of the council of the Index Society, and at one time secretary of the Society of Arts. An Index of Hereditary English, Scotch, and Irish Titles of Honour, Lon., 1880, 4to.

Solly, H. S., M.A. (Trans.) The Antiquities of Israel; from the German of Prof. Heinrich Ewald, of Göttingen, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Solly, Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Working-Men's Social Clubs and Educational Institutes, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 2. Gerald and his Friend the Doctor: a Record of the Experiences of Certain Young Men, [a novel,] Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The most colossal and tedious tract that misguided zeal ever compiled."—A. LANG: *Acad.*, vi. 260.

3. Party Politics and Political Education, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. The Shepherd's Dream, [verse,] Lon., 1881. 5. James Woodford, Carpenter and Chartist, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Charles Dayrell, a Modern Bacchanal: a Story of Oxford Life, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 7. Re-Housing the Industrial Classes; or, Village and Town, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 8. Lady Stella and her Lovers: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Solly, Nathaniel Neal, b. 1811; resides at Edgbaston, near Birmingham. 1. Memoir of the Life of David Cox, Member of the Society of Painters in Water-Colours: with Selections from his Correspondence and some Account of his Works. Illustrated with Numerous Photographs from Drawings by the Artist's Own Hand. Lon., 1873, r. 8vo.

"This volume, notwithstanding critical and other deficiencies, is the best record we are likely to have of a painter whom we honour as having lived in and for his art: the man and his works are shown to be inseparable."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 444.

2. Memoir of the Life of William James Müller, a Native of Bristol, Landscape and Figure Painter: with Original Letters, and an Account of his Travels and of his Principal Works. Illustrated with Photographs from Paintings and Sketches by the Artist's Own Hand. Lon., 1875, r. 8vo.

"Mr. Solly is to be commended for the conscientious care and the affectionate tenderness which he brings to his task; but, strange to say, he has contrived to make this 'Life' lifeless."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 435.

"He proves the right of his book to exist by introducing a considerable number of personal details that are interesting, but there are too many details which tire readers who are not immortal."—*Ath.*, No. 2489.

Solly, S. Edwin. Manitou, Colorado, United States: its Mineral Waters and Climate, Bost., 1875, 8vo.

Solomon, Felix. Practical Religion, Balt., 1876, sm. 4to.

Solomon, G. The Jesus of History and the Jesus of Tradition Identified, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Solomons, Rosa J. Facts and Fancies, Dublin, 1883, p. 8vo.

Solon, L. M. The Art of the Old English Potter. Illust. Lon., 1884, imp. 4to; 2d ed., enl., 1885.

"It is somewhat strange that it should have been left to a foreigner to do justice to the art of the Old English potter. . . . As a writer of English and as an etcher M. Solon has achieved success, as it were, at a blow. . . . Although the essays of which this book is composed do not pretend to be exhaustive, they contain a fairly complete history of the subject, with valuable illustrations and comments which are not to be found elsewhere."—*Acad.*, xxv. 462.

Soltau, George. 1. The Enquiry Room: Hints for Dealing with the Anxious, Lon., 1884, 16mo. 2. The "Bible-Talk" Series, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Soltau, Henry W., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Tabernacle of Israel. Illust. Lon., 1870, r. 8vo. 2. The Holy Vessels and Furniture of the Tabernacle of Israel, Lon., 1873, 4to.

"Soltera, Maria," (Pseud.) See LESTER, MARY, *supra*.

"Solymos, B.," (Pseud.) See FALKONBERG, B. E., *supra*.

"Sombre, Samuel," (Pseud.) See GERARD, J. W., *supra*.

Somers, A. Shakespearean Ballads, Manchester, 1887, sq. 16mo.

Somers, R. The Martyr of Glencree, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Somers, Robert. 1. The Southern States since the War, 1870–1871, Lon. and N. York, 1871, 8vo.

"Very few writers, in describing such a state of things as has prevailed in the Southern States since their conquest, would be able to preserve that judicial calmness of temper, that absolute avoidance of strong language, that strict abstinence from needless comment, and that careful adherence to observed facts, which distinguish every chapter and page of Mr. Somers's work."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 473.

"We can find little to criticise in the spirit of Mr. Somers's book, or the diligence and accuracy of his observations. It is perhaps fair to infer from one or two casual expressions that he was a 'Southern sympathizer' during the war; but we have met with nothing with which any candid friend of the North need quarrel."—*Nation*, xv. 44.

2. The Education (Scotland) Act, 1872: with Notes and Index, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. Scotch Banks and their System of Issue, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 4. Trade Unions: an Appeal to the Working-Classes and their Friends, Edin., 1876, p. 8vo.

Somerset, Duke of. See SAINT-MAUR.

Somerset, C. Shall I say Yes? Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Somerset, Lady Henry. Our Village Life, Lon., 1884, 4to.

Somerset, Sir Henry Charles Fitzroy-, K.G.P.C., eighth Duke of Beaufort and Marquis of Worcester, b. 1824; succeeded his father 1833; a retired lieutenant-colonel. He is joint editor with Alfred E. T. Watson of the Badminton Library. With MORRIS, MOWBRAY, Hunting: with Contributions by the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, Rev. E. W. L. Davies, &c. Illust. ("Badminton Library.") Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

"This book is the most practical on hunting as a science that has been written since Peter Beckford's 'Thoughts' appeared, more than a century ago."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 267.

Somerset, Wellington. 1. The Other Side of the Herring-Pond, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. Anon. 2d ed., 1870. 2. A Continental Tour: together with Notes and Anecdotes of Diplomatic Life. By May Fly. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Somerton, Alice. Leyton Court; or, The Story of a Prodigal, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Somervell, Robert. 1. Letters to a Cambridge Freshman, Lon., 1884. 2. The History of Government in England: in Six Lectures, Liverpool, 1885, 8vo.

Somerville, Rev. Alexander N., D.D., 1813–1889. 1. Lectures on Missions and Evangelicism, Edin., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. The Churches in Asia: Extracts from the Home Letters of A. N. Somerville, from the Region of the Seven Churches, Paisley, 1885, 8vo.

Somerville, Miss Martha. Personal Recollections from Early Life to Old Age of Mary Somerville: with Selections from her Correspondence. By her Daughter. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"Mrs. Somerville's own simple notices of successive periods of her life, with occasional letters interspersed, are suffered to tell their own tale; the gaps being filled up by such slight paragraphs from her daughter's hand as may serve to link together each episode and give the necessary details of circumstance or time."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 53.

"The complete impression upon the reader's mind of an admirable and lovable character, the feeling it gives him as of having been in the company of a superior woman, lend to these reminiscences a veritable personal charm."—*Nation*, xviii. 221.

Sommerfeldt, Hakon A. Elementary and Practical Principles of the Construction of Ships for Ocean and River Service, Lon., 1880, 12mo, with atlas r. 4to.

"Sommers, Jane R.," (Pseud.) See JONES, CORNELIA, *supra*.

Sommerville, Maxwell, lecturer on glyptology at the University of Pennsylvania. Engraved Gems: their Place in the History of Art. Illust. Phila., 1877, 8vo.

Sonnenschein, Adolf. 1. The Truth about Elementary Education at Home and Abroad: being a Reply to Mr. Matthew Arnold's General Report for 1878–79: a Lecture, Lon., 1880. 2. Foreign Educational Codes: relating to Elementary Education: prescribed by the Austrian, Belgian, German, Italian, and Swiss Governments: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 3. Code Reform: Foreign and English Codes, Teacher's Edition, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Sonnenschein, Edward Adolf, M.A., b. 1851, in London; educated at University College School and University College, London, and at University College, Oxford, where he graduated, first class Lit. Hum., 1876; assistant to the professor of humanity in the University of Glasgow 1877–81; professor of Greek and Latin at Mason College, Birmingham, since 1882. 1. (Ed.) T. Macci Plauti Captivi: with an Introduction, Critical Apparatus, and Explanatory Notes, Lon., 1879, 8vo; also, a school edition. (An appendix contains Bentley's unpublished emendations of Plautus found by Mr. Sonnenschein on the margin of a copy of Parens in the British Museum.)

"It would be difficult to mention any English edition of the plays from which so much may be learnt as to the language and syntax of Plautus as this."—R. ELLIS: *Acad.*, xvii. 49.

2. (Ed.) Bentley's Plautine Emendations, from his Copy of Gronovius, Oxf., 1883. 3. (Ed.) Plautus: the Mostellaria: with Notes and Introduction, ("Bell's Public School" Ser.,) Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 4. Latin Grammar for Schools, &c.: Part I., Accidence, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. With POGATSCHER, ALOIS, (ed.) Select Poems of Goethe: with Introductions, Notes, and a Life of Goethe, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Sonnenschein, William Swan, publisher, London. The Best Books: a Reader's Guide to the Choice of the Best Available Books (about 25,000) in All Departments of Science, Art, and Literature down to 1887, with the Dates of the First and Last Editions, and the Prices, Sizes, and Publishers' Names of Each Book: with a Copious Topical Index, Lon., 1887, 4to.

"On the whole, the work is admirably done."—*Ath.*, No. 3129.

Sophocles, Evangelinus Apostolides, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1883. Greek Lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine Periods, (from B.C. 146 to A.D. 1100,) Bost., 1870, 4to; new ed., N. York, 1887. (An edition of less than 300 copies.)

"We are not using extravagant language when we say that Sophocles's Greek Lexicon does greater honor to American scholarship than any work in the combined fields of classical and sacred learning that was ever published. We doubt whether there is another man living who could have written the book."—*Nation*, xi. 46.

Sorenson, C. Godfrey. (Trans.) Over-Pressure in High Schools in Denmark, by Dr. Hertel: with Introduction by Dr. Sir J. Crichton-Browne, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Sorley, William Ritchie, professor of logic and philosophy in University College, Cardiff. 1. Jewish Christians and Judaism: a Study in the First Two Centuries, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. The Ethics of Naturalism, (Shaw Fellowship Lectures,) Edin., 1885, p. 8vo.

Sortwell, H. T. Elementary Arithmetic, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Sotheran, Charles, b. 1847, at Stoke Newington, Eng.; removed to America in 1874; became editor and proprietor of the New York Echo in 1878, and literary editor of the Star in 1879. 1. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Sotheran. Illust. Lon., 1873, sm. 4to. 2. Alessandro di Cagliostro, Impostor or Martyr, N. York, 1875, 18mo. 3. Percy Bysshe Shelley as a Philosopher and Reformer: including a Sonnet by C. W. Frederickson. Illust. N. York, 1876, 8vo.

Soule, Charles C. 1. Romeo and Juliet: a New Travesty, St. Louis, 1877, 8vo. 2. Hamlet Revamped, Modernized, and Set to Music, St. Louis, 1880, 8vo. 3. Lawyers' Reference Manual of Law-Books and Citations, Bost., 1883, 8vo.

South, C. Out West; or, From London to Salt Lake City, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

South, Mrs. E. L. Wayside Notes and Fireside Thoughts. By Eudora, [pseud.] St. Louis, 1885, 12mo.

South, John Flint, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Memorials of the Craft of Surgery in England. Edited by D'Arcy Power; with Introduction by Sir James Paget. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo. Posth.

Southall, James C., M.A., LL.D. 1. The Recent Origin of Man, as illustrated by Geology and the Modern Science of Prehistoric Archæology. Illust. Phila. and Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"Although it is the boldest attempt hitherto made to meet the advocates of the antiquity of man on their own ground, the author contributes no new facts to the evidence on record. The chief merit of his work is that he has collected . . . a vast amount of information not otherwise readily accessible."—*Acad.*, viii. 431.

2. The Westminster Review on "The Recent Origin of Man," Richmond, Va., 1877, 8vo. 3. The Epoch of the Mammoth and the Apparition of Man upon the Earth, Phila. and Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

"Undismayed by the long array of distinguished names which he acknowledges to be opposed to his view of man's comparatively recent origin, Mr. Southall boldly proclaims the theory of evolution a failure."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 375.

Southall, W., F.L.S. The Organic Materia Medica of the British Pharmacopœia, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1887.

Southam, Frederick Armitage, M.A., B.M., F.R.C.S., son of George Southam, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1873, and in medicine 1877. Regional Surgery, including Surgical Diagnosis: a Manual for the Use of Students, Lon., 1882–86, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Southam, Gertrude A. Double-Dealing, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Southam, Rev. John Henry, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1872; ordained 1873; vicar of Trull since 1882. The Three Great Systems of Worship, Lon., 1875.

Southam, Thomas, LL.D., b. 1823, in Manchester, Eng.; a solicitor. An Epitome of the Teachings of Jesus, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Southby, E. R. 1. Brewing Practically and Scientifically considered, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. A Systematic Hand-Book of Practical Brewing; 2d ed., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Southern, F. G. 1. Severed by a Ring: a Novel,

Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Gwynnedd: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Southern, J. W. Fannette; or, A Brave Young Woman: a Shropshire Romance. Part I. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Southesk, Earl of. See CARNEGIE.

Southgate, Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. A Bridal Bouquet, culled in the Garden of Literature, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Gone Before: Consolation for the Bereaved, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1876, 12mo. 3. Christus Redemptor: the Life, Character, and Teaching of Our Lord, Lon., 1874, 4to. 4. Things a Lady would like to know concerning Domestic Management and Expenditure, &c., Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 5. The Way to Woo and Win a Wife: with Extracts, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 6. Suggestive Thoughts on Religious Subjects, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 7. Christ Our Redeemer: Thoughts and Meditations, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Southgate, Mrs. Henry. The Christian Life: Thoughts in Prose and Verse from Five Hundred of the Best Writers of All Ages, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Southgate, Rev. Horatio, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] rector of Zion Church, New York, 1859–72. The Cross above the Crescent: a Romance of Constantinople, Phila., 1877, 16mo.

Southwell, Walter Sims. Rupert Redmond: a Tale, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Southwick, Albert P. 1. Advanced Question-Book, Syracuse, N.Y., 1883, 16mo. 2. Short Studies in Literature, for Schools, Phila., 1883, 16mo. 3. Handy Helps, No. 1: a Manual of Curious and Interesting Information, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 4. Quiz-Book on the Theory and Practice of Teaching, Syracuse, N.Y., 1887, 12mo.

Southwick, G. R., M.D. Gynæcology, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Southworth, Alvan S., secretary of the American Geographical Society; correspondent of the New York Herald. 1. Four Thousand Miles of African Travel: a Personal Record of a Journey up the Nile and through the Soudan to Central Africa. Maps and Illust. N. York, 1875, 8vo.

"His book certainly is interesting to read; the illustrations are capital; but those who expect to find in it trustworthy information on the resources of modern Egypt will be disappointed."—*Ath.*, No. 2506.

2. Life of General Winfield S. Hancock, N. York, 1880, cr. 8vo.

Southworth, Edward W., and **Jones, D. A.** Treatise on the Manufacturing Corporation Act of 1848 and Business Corporation Act of 1875: with said Acts, Forms, and By-Laws, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza, (Nevitte,) [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Hester Strong's Life-Work, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 2. The Lost Heir of Linlithgow, Phila., 1872, p. 8vo. 3. Unknown, 1874. 4. Gloria, 1877. 5. Red Hill Tragedy, Phila., 1877, sq. 16mo. 6. The Trail of the Serpent, 1879. 7. Sybil Brotherton: a Novel, Phila., 1879, sq. 16mo. 8. The Bridal Eve; or, Rose Elmer, Phila., 1881, sq. 16mo. 9. Nearest and Dearest, 1881. 10. The Mother's Secret, 1883. 11. An Exile's Bride, 1887. 12. The Hidden Hand; or, Capitola the Madcap, N. York, 1888, 12mo. With BADEN, MRS. F. H.: 1. The Fatal Secret, and other Stories, Phila., 1877, 12mo. 2. The Phantom Wedding; or, The Fall of the House of Flint, and other Stories; new ed., Phila., 1878, 12mo.

Southworth, George Champlin Shepard. Six Lectures Introductory to the Study of English Literature, Cambridge, 1887, 16mo.

Southworth, S. S. California for Fruit-Growers and Consumptives, Sacramento, 1883, 8vo.

Sowdon, Louisa. Comic Sketches and Sober Thoughts for the "Merry and Wise." Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Sowerby, J. G. Jimmy: Scenes from the Life of a Black Doll. Told by Himself. Lon., 1888, 4to.

Sozinskey, Thomas S. 1. Personal Appearance and the Culture of Beauty: with Hints as to Character, Phila., 1877, 16mo. 2. Care and Culture of Children, Phila., 1880, 12mo.

Spalding, Rev. B. J. History of the Church of God, from the Creation to the Present Time. Illust. N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Spalding, Capt. H. 1. (Trans.) The Tale of Frithiof, by E. Tegnér, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Khiva and Turkistan; from the Russian, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Spalding, Hugh Mortimer. 1. Ohio Treatise: Practice and Forms at Large in Justices' Courts; 2d ed., Cin., 1875, 8vo. 2. Jurisdiction and Practice at Large in City Judges', Mayors', and Justices' Courts of Indiana, Cin., 1875, 8vo. 3. The Law of Copyright: with Practical Forms and Notes, Phila., 1878, 24mo. 4. Constables' Guide: embracing Statute Law, Decisions of the Supreme Court, and Forms, Topeka, Kan., 1882. 5. Statute Forms and Precedents, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Spalding, Rt. Rev. John Franklin, D.D., b. 1828, at Belgrade, Me.; graduated at Bowdoin College 1853, and at the Episcopal General Theological Seminary 1857; ordained 1857; rector of St. Paul's Church, Erie, Pa., 1862–73, and since then Bishop of Colorado. 1. The Church and its Apostolic Ministry, Milwaukee, 1887, 12mo. 2. The Best Mode of Working a Parish, considered in a Course of Lectures, and in Sermons prepared for Various Occasions, Milwaukee, 1888, 12mo.

Spalding, Rt. Rev. John Lancaster, b. 1840, at Lebanon, Ky.; ordained in the Roman Catholic Church 1863; Bishop of Peoria since 1877. 1. Life of Archbishop Spalding, N. York, 1872. 2. Essays and Reviews, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 3. Religious Mission of the Irish People, and Catholic Colonization, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 4. Lectures and Discourses, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Spalding, Phineas. Spalding Memorial and Personal Reminiscences, and Life and Selected Poems of Caroline A. Spalding, Haverhill, N.H., 1887, 8vo. For private distribution.

Spalding, T. Scripture Difficulties Explained by Scripture References, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Spalding, Thomas Alford, LL.B., b. 1850; graduated in law at University College, London, 1875; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1874; hon. treasurer of the New Shakspere Society. Elizabethan Demonology: an Essay in Illustration of the Belief in the Existence of Devils, and the Powers possessed by them, as it was generally held during the Period of the Reformation and the Times immediately succeeding: with Special Reference to Shakspere and his Works, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"A very thoughtful and weighty book of Shakspere criticism."—F. J. FURNIVALL: *Acad.*, xvii. 298.

Spam, T. D. On Forming Branches of the Church of England Temperance Society, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Spang, Henry W. Practical Treatise on Lightning Protection, Phila., 1877, 12mo.

Spanton, J. 1. (Trans.) Laws of Contrast of Colour, by M. E. Chevreul; new ed., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Preparation for Science Teaching: a Manual of Suggestions to Teachers, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Spanton, William Dunnett, F.R.C.S. Edin., surgeon to the North Staffordshire Infirmary. The Cure of Hernia, in Relation to Patients and the Profession, Lon., 1882, r. 8vo.

Sparhawk, Frances Campbell, b. about 1858, at Amesbury, Mass. 1. A Lazy Man's Work: a Novel, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 2. Little Polly Platchley. Illust. Bost., 1887, sq. 8vo. 3. Miss West's Class in Geography, Bost., 1887.

Spark, William, Mus. Doc., organist of Leeds. 1. Henry Smart: his Life and Works, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Musical Memories, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"The book consists for the most part of reminiscences of eminent musicians. . . . A vein of unconscious humour runs through the book which makes it very readable, though as a contribution to musical literature its value is slight indeed."—*Ath.*, No. 3194.

Sparkes, A. L. 1. Mathematics for B. A. and B. Sc. of the University of London, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. Algebraic Difficulties Simplified, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 3. Inductive Algebra: with Exercises, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. Guide to the Study of Mathematics for Matriculation at London University, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Sparkes, John C. L. 1. Hints to China and Tile Decorators, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 2. Hand-Book to the Practice of Pottery Painting, N. York, 1878, 32mo. 3. Schools of Art: Origin, History, Work, and Influence, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 4. Artistic Anatomy for Students: Bones and Muscles, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Sparks, Edward Isaac, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.P., 1843–1880, graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1866, and in medicine 1870; went to the Riviera on account of failing health, and practised at Mentone. 1.

(Trans.) The Elements of Therapeutics: a Clinical Guide to the Action of Medicines, by C. Binz, M.D., Professor of Pharmacology in the University of Bonn: with Additions in Conformity with the British and American Pharmacopœias, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 2. The Riviera: Sketches of the Health-Resorts of the North Mediterranean Coast of France and Italy, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

Sparks, Mrs. Mary Crowninshield. Hymns, Home, Harvard. By M. C. S. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Sparks, S. E. Notes of Infant Class Sunday-School Lessons, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Sparks, William Henry, 1800–1882, b. on St. Simon's Island, Ga.; studied law, and about 1850 entered into partnership with Judah P. Benjamin. Memories of Fifty Years: Biographical Notices of Distinguished Americans, Anecdotes of Remarkable Men, &c., Phila., 1870; 4th ed., 1882.

Sparks, Rev. William Ramsay, graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1872; ordained 1873; perpetual curate of Carrington since 1883. Our Village Mission: Addresses during a Week of a Village Mission, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Sparling, H. Halliday. (Ed.) Irish Minstrelsy: being a Selection of Irish Songs, Lyrics, and Ballads, Original and Translated: with Notes and Introduction, ("Canterbury Poets,") Lon., 1887, 24mo.

Sparrow, William. Select Discourses, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

Spaulding, George W. A Treatise on the Public Land System of the United States: with Reference to the Land Laws, Rulings, &c., San Fran., 1884, 8vo.

Spaulding, Joseph Whitman. 1. Maine Supreme Judicial Court Reports, vols. lxxi.–lxxvii., (1881–85,) Portland, 1872–86, 7 vols. 8vo. 2. Practice in Civil Actions and Proceedings at Law in Courts where the Common Law Practice is in Vogue: with Amendments necessary to incorporate the Provisions of the Statutes of Maine and Massachusetts, Portland, Me., 1881, 8vo.

Spaulding, M. C. Hand-Book of Statistics of the United States, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

Spaulding, S. J. Memoir of Henry C. Perkins, of Newburyport, Salem, Mass., 1873, 8vo.

Spawton, E. W. Night Winds, and other Poems and Songs, Leicester, 1879.

Spear, D. The Bible Heaven, N. York, 1886.

Spear, John Murray. Twenty Years on the Wing: a Narrative of Travels and Labors as a Missionary sent forth by the Association of Beneficents in Spirit-Land: with Preface by A. Putnam, Bost., 1873, 12mo.

Spear, John W. 1. Grace Winslow; or, Gold and Dross, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 2. Out of the Toils, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Spear, Mrs. S. F. The Academy Boys in Camp, Bost., 1884, 16mo.

Spear, Rev. Samuel Thayer, D.D., [*ante,* vol. ii., add.,] b. 1812, at Ballston Spa, N.Y.; graduated at the College of Physicians and Surgeons 1833; ordained in the Presbyterian Church 1835; pastor of the South Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, 1843–71, and since then editor of the New York Independent. 1. The Legal-Tender Acts considered in Relation to their Constitutionality and their Political Economy; new ed., rev., N. York, 1876, 8vo. 2. Religion and the State; or, The Bible and the Public Schools, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 3. The Law of Extradition, International and Interstate, Albany, 1879, 8vo; new ed., rev., 1884; 3d ed., 1885. 4. The Law of the Federal Judiciary, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Spearman, H. R. (Ed.) The British Burma Gazetteer. Illust. Rangoon, 1879–80, 2 vols. 8vo.

Spearman, R. Haunted Heirlooms: a Christmas Story, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Spearman, Rudolph Herries, M.A., b. 1845; graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1875; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1875; recorder of Bridgnorth since 1885. The Common and Statute Laws of Highways in England and North Wales, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Spears, R. Unitarian Hand-Book of Scriptural Illustration and Exposition, Lon., 1883.

Specht, George J., and others. Topographical Surveying. Illust. N. York, 1884, 24mo.

Speck, Rev. Edward John, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1834; secretary to the Church Pastoral Aid Society 1865–82. The Church Pastoral Aid Society, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

Spedding, James, [*ante,* vol. ii.; add.,] 1808–1881, b. at Mirehouse, near Bassenthwaite, Cumberland; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1831, and was afterwards elected an honorary Fellow of that college. At Cambridge he was a contemporary and intimate friend of Alfred Tennyson and Edward Fitzgerald, and he was subsequently well acquainted with Carlyle, Thackeray, and other men of note; but his own life was a very quiet and uneventful one, being almost wholly devoted to study and research in connection with the work by which his name will be permanently remembered. In the preparation of his edition of Bacon's Works he had, as is mentioned *ante,* vol. ii., the assistance of R. L. Ellis and D. D. Heath; but by far the greater portion of the labor was executed by himself. 1. Companion to the Railway Edition of Lord Campbell's Life of Bacon. By the Railway Reader. Lon., 1853. 2. (Ed.) The Letters and the Life of Francis Bacon, including All his Occasional Works, newly collected and set forth: with a Commentary, Biographical and Historical, Lon., 1857–74, 7 vols. 8vo. (Vols. i.–v. are mentioned *ante,* vol. ii.)

"The thoroughness, the infinite pains, the ability, with which Mr. Spedding has performed the task to which he may be said to have devoted his life, ought to excite the admiration of all students, and the shame of a good many. But we cannot help wishing that one who knows so much about his subject had found a less cumbrous mode of putting the results of his knowledge before us. A work which probably he could do better than any one else, a fit biography of Bacon, has, after all this, still to be done."—*Sat. Rev.,* xxix. 219.

"It is not merely that his great contribution to English history has no rival for accuracy of judgment, and for industry carried to the extreme point; or that he has taught us to know in his true character one of the greatest statesmen of a land fertile in statesmanship. His book is more than a history, more than a biography. It is a moral school, teaching historical writers to combat the sin which most easily besets them, the tendency to put their own interpretation upon doubtful facts, and their own thoughts into the minds of men of other ages."—SAMUEL R. GARDINER: *Acad.,* vi. 393.

3. Publishers and Authors, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 4. An Account of the Life and Times of Francis Bacon: extracted from the Edition of his Occasional Writings, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Reviews and Discussions, Literary, Political, and Historical, not relating to Bacon, Lon., 1879.

"Some of the essays were published many years ago; but Mr. Spedding rightly judges that they will be useful contributions to the history of questions which may possibly be reopened hereafter."—*Sat. Rev.,* xlviii. 572.

6. Evenings with a Reviewer; or, Macaulay and Bacon: with a Prefatory Notice by G. S. Venables, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo. (This was first printed, for private circulation, in 1848.)

"It is to be regretted that in Mr. Spedding's lifetime this work was only privately printed for the use of a few friends. . . . The matter, and much of the language, were distributed through the several volumes of his 'Letters and Life of Bacon,' where the continuous and cumulative power of the argument is frittered away by the long and frequent breaks between its different parts. In its original shape, which is now made public for the first time, 'Evenings with a Reviewer' is a full and minute examination of Macaulay's essay on Bacon. And never was a showy and hollow display of rhetorical criticism more thoroughly, patiently, and pitilessly dissected by a true critic."—*Sat. Rev.,* liii. 603.

And see GAIRDNER, JAMES, *supra.*

Speed, H. F. Cruises in Small Yachts and Big Canoes; from the Log of the "Watersnare," Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Speed, L., and **Pryor, F. R.** Sophocles: Œdipus Tyrannus: a Record of the Performance at Cambridge in November, 1887. Illust. Lon., 1888, sm. fol.

Speed, Thomas. The Wilderness Road: a Description of the Routes of Travel by which the Pioneers and Early Settlers first came to Kentucky, Louisville, 1886, 4to.

Speedy, Mrs. Cornelia Mary, wife of Captain Speedy. My Wanderings in the Soudan, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Made up of letters sent home to her friends in England, it forms a capital story of adventures among the wild tribes of the Desert and the half-civilized races of Egyptian towns."—*Sat. Rev.,* lix. 124.

Speedy, Thomas. Sport in the Highlands and Lowlands of Scotland with Rod and Gun. Illust. Edin. and Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"Will take its place beside 'The Moor and the Loch' on the book-shelves of sportsmen and amateur naturalists."—*Sat. Rev.,* lviii. 702.

Speer, Emory. The Removal of Causes from the State to Federal Courts, and Analysis of the Law as changed by Act of Congress of March 3, 1887, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Speer, Rev. William, D.D., b. 1822, at New Alexandria, Pa.; graduated at Kenyon College 1840; studied medicine and divinity; licensed to preach in the Presbyterian Church 1846, and sent to China as a missionary, and has since continued to work for missions. 1. The Oldest and the Newest Empire: China and the United States. Illust. Hartford, Conn., 1870, 8vo. 2. The Great Revival of 1800, Phila., 1872, 16mo. 3. God's Rule for Christian Giving, Phila., 1875, 16mo.

Speer, William S. The Law of Success, Nashville, 1885, 12mo.

Speight, Alexanna. The Lock of Hair, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Speight, Thomas Wilkinson, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1830, at Liverpool; educated at a foundation school in the north of England; held for many years a position on one of the chief English railways, but has recently given his whole attention to literature. He has been a contributor to *All the Year Round*, Household Words, *Belgravia*, and other periodicals. 1. In the Dead of Night, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 2. A Secret of the Sea, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 3. The Mysteries of Heron Dyke: a Novel of Incident, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Anon.

"The incidents are exciting and unexpected; the mysteries thoroughly mysterious, and yet capable at last of perfectly reasonable explanation. . . . The fault of the book is that the characters are not personally attractive." —*Ath.*, No. 2778.

4. A Barren Title, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 5. Wife or No Wife? and A Close Shave, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

"Spen, Kay," (Pseud.) See SELOUS, H. C., *supra*.

Spence, C. (Trans.) Christian Ethics, by Bishop Martiensen, ("Foreign Theological Library,") Edin., 1873, 8vo.

Spence, Edward F. A Freak of Fate: a Novel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Spence, Very Rev. Henry Donald Maurice, b. 1836, in London; son of George Spence, M.P., (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;) was educated at Westminster School, and at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, where he graduated, first class Theol. Trip., in 1864. He became professor of modern literature in St. David's College, Lampeter, in 1865; rector of St. Mary de Crypt, Gloucester, 1870; principal of the Theological College, Gloucester, 1875; vicar of St. Pancras, London, 1877; dean of Gloucester 1886. He is the chief editor of the Pulpit Commentary and of the Homiletical Library, and has contributed to Bishop Ellicott's and Dr. Schaff's Commentaries. (Trans.) The Teaching of the Twelve Apostles: Διδαχὴ τῶν δώδεκα Ἀποστόλων: with Notes and Excursus (I.–IX.) illustrative of the "Teaching," and the Greek Text, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Spence, J. 1. Sunday Mornings with my Flock: St. Paul to the Colossians: Discourses, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. The Intercessory Prayer of Our Lord, and Exposition, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Spence, J. C. The Stability of Ships, Explained and Calculated by a New Method, Lon., 1884, 4to.

Spence, James. Lectures on Surgery, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1876.

Spence, James Mudie, F.R.G.S., a member of the Alpine Club. 1. Ascension al Pico de Naiguatá, 1872. 2. Life on the Great Hydropathium. By Don T. B. Leevitt, [pseud.,] of Chickomaugo, Ohio, United States. Lon., 1877. 3. The Land of Bolivar; or, War, Peace, and Adventure in the Republic of Venezuela, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"No one could be fitter to go to Venezuela than Mr. Spence, for he is interested in politics, history, mountains, birds, orchids, and miscellaneous literature."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 211.

"The personal narrative, which forms a large but desultorily distributed portion of Mr. Spence's book, so that the reader does not exactly know where he is at times, is spirited and interesting."—*Spectator*, li. 279.

Spence, Mary. See KELLY, MRS. MARY.

Spencer, Charles. 1. The Modern Gymnast: Practical Instructions, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. The Bicycle: its Use and Action, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. The Modern Bicycle: Instructions, Choice Training, Road-Book, &c., Lon., 1876; new ed., 1878, p. 8vo. 4. The Bicycle Road-Book, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; rev. ed., 1882. 5. Bicycles and Tricycles, Past and Present: a Complete History of the Machines, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 6. The Cyclist's Road-Book, for Bicyclists, *Tricyclists*, and Pedestrians, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Spencer, Charles Edgar. 1. The Viking, Guy, A Legend of the Moxahala, and other Poems, Phila., 1878, 12mo. 2. Rue, Thyme, and Myrtle: Poems and Songs, Phila., 12mo.

Spencer, Charlotte Frances Frederica, Countess Spencer, daughter of F. C. W. Seymour; married, 1858, to the fifth Earl Spencer. (Ed.) East and West, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Spencer, Dwight. Church Finance, N. York, 1876, 24mo.

Spencer, E. W. (Trans.) The Last Grave of the Nibescos; from the German of E. M. Vacano, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Spencer, Edgar A. Hints from a Lawyer; or, Legal Advice to Men and Women, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Spencer, Edward. Outline of the Public Life and Services of Thomas F. Bayard, Senator of the United States from Delaware, 1869–1880: with Extracts from his Speeches and the Debates of Congress, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Spencer, Herbert, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1820, at Derby, Eng.; was educated by his father, a teacher in that town, and by his uncle, Rev. Thomas Spencer. He was articled to a civil engineer in 1837, but gave up the profession eight years later, having in the mean time contributed to the Civil Engineer's and Architect's Journal. He then settled in London, where he was sub-editor of the Economist 1848–53, and a contributor to the Westminster Review and Edinburgh Review. Mr. Spencer's publication of evolutionary views antedated that of Darwin's book, and his life has been largely devoted to the development of his System of Synthetic Philosophy, (the programme of which was issued in 1860,) which is an endeavor to carry into the whole region of phenomena the laws of evolution as set forth in his two essays of 1857. In 1882 he paid a visit to the United States. He has been a frequent contributor to leading periodicals, chiefly of articles in defence of his philosophical system against the Duke of Argyll and other assailants. 1. The Principles of Psychology, Lon., 1870–72, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1881. (This is an enlarged edition, with a new arrangement of the matter, of the work with the same title mentioned *ante*, vol. ii.) 2. The Study of Sociology, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 11th ed., 1885. 3. Essays, Scientific, Political, and Speculative: vol. iii., Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"We do not think this volume will be found equal to its predecessors in general importance and interest. The proportion of critical and controversial matter is greater than we should have liked to see; for this is not the kind of writing in which Mr. Spencer excels, and the time and energy spent by him in replying to criticisms appear to us, even when the replies are successful, to be so much lost from the stock available for his principal work. There is no final answer to hostile criticism of a great work but the permanence of the work itself. However, Mr. Spencer has given us good specimens of his constructive genius in the essays on Animal Worship and on Laws in General."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 20.

4. Descriptive Sociology; or, Groups of Sociological Facts; compiled and abstracted by James Collier, Professor D. Duncan, of Madras, and Dr. Richard Sheppig, Lon., 1874–82, 8 numbers, fol. No. 1, English; No. 2, Ancient American Races; No. 3, Lowest Races, Negritto Races, Polynesians; No. 4, African Races; No. 5, Asiatic Races; No. 6, American Races; No. 7, Hebrews and Phœnicians; No. 8, The French Civilization. (This work was compiled under Mr. Speneer's direction, and furnished him with facts and illustrations in support of his views. For a correspondence in regard to its character and value, in which Mr. Spencer, Mr. Collier, and Mr. S. R. Gardiner took part, see *Acad.*, v. 92–94, 145–146.)

"This work is designed to be a gigantic book of reference, and to a great extent what may be called a book of reference of the second order, inasmuch as many of the authorities compiled from are themselves books of reference; for which reason a judicious reader who would use it with safety and profit must bring to it even more than the ordinary caution required in consulting such works." —*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 185.

5. The Principles of Sociology: vol. i., Lon., 1877, 8vo; 3d ed., 1885.

"The ground covered by Mr. Spencer's undertaking is large and varied; in part it is unoccupied, or nearly so. But the most striking chapters in this volume, though perhaps not the most important in the general plan, are those where Mr. Spencer's work comes into contact, sometimes into collision, with that of other inquirers, who have gone before him in special departments of the history of culture and beliefs. The book contains indeed a series of challenges, some more explicit than others, but all sufficiently definite, which we may expect to see taken up in due course by those whom they principally concern."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 170.

6. Ceremonial Institutions: being Part IV. of the Principles of Sociology, (vol. ii., Part I.,) Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"The leading idea which Mr. Spencer develops and illustrates all through the book is that in the early history of society and institutions form has gone before substance. . . . Mr. Spencer has already shown a tendency to underrate the complexity of social phenomena, and to jump at solutions which on the face of them are much too easy to be true. . . . In general, Mr. Spencer's authorities, both old and new, are too much counted and too little weighed. . . . The defects are perhaps inseparable from the method and conditions of his work; and, after all is said, he has collected a great mass of scattered facts and made them significant in the light of general ideas as no other living man could have done it."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 21.

"Though from the nature of its subject-matter it cannot be considered as one of Mr. Spencer's most valuable works, there are perhaps few of them more startling in the unexpected order so admirably introduced into a mass of chaotic material."—GRANT ALLEN: *Acad.*, xvii. 58.

7. The Data of Ethics: being the First Portion of the Principles of Ethics, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 4th ed., 1884.

"It shows Mr. Spencer's constructive power at its best, and takes rank in the highest order of philosophical writings, those which give us not only arguments but ideas."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 447.

"The question about action is the most urgent of all, and it is therefore matter of rejoicing that such an incarnation, such a perfect saw-mill, we were going to say, of evolutionism as Mr. Spencer should have seen fit to publish his Ethics in advance of their proper place in the work to which he has devoted his life. . . . His work contains masses of strikingly-expressed criticism and illustration of the incoherence of our actual ethical standards. It is certain to form a powerful centre of crystallization for the fluid thought of recent days, and is, it seems to us after this first perusal, decidedly the most noteworthy production of its energetic author."—*Nation*, xxix. 178.

"The effect of the book on the mature student of philosophy will be to convey to him much that is suggestive and delightful, in its laborious and subtle analysis, and its display, so congenial to all really thoughtful minds, of the passion for an all-comprehending generalization, whether he is led to concur with the author's views or not. At all events, it cannot fail to interest him as an earnest, and what we cannot avoid calling a desperate, effort to drag the noblest phenomena of our nature into the evolution theory."—*Spectator*, liii. 240.

"This volume contains . . . Mr. Spencer's attempt to place morality on a deductive and final basis. We have in it most of the data from which in his opinion future deductions are to be made; and we may say that, thanks to his power of selecting from among the first principles which are 'in the air' those which are most scientific and probable, thanks also to his high powers of analysis and co-ordination, he has produced a treatise on morals which may be regarded as more truly representative of the gains of modern thought than any that has yet appeared. At the same time, taking this volume by itself, we must bear in mind that the principles he lays down in it are meant for ideal men in an ideal society; they are not meant to be translated immediately into practice; they are analytical rather than historical or actual; and any attempt of the kind we have mentioned would be anticipating the course of evolution, and would be dangerous rather than beneficial in its effects."—*Ath.*, No. 2705.

8. Political Institutions: being Part V. of the Principles of Sociology, (vol. ii., Part II.,) Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"His generalizations, founded mostly on extracts compiled for him in the folios of 'Descriptive Sociology,' are often of inferior quality, partly from the extracts themselves being scraps, and partly from his own method of inference being uncritical."—E. B. TYLOR: *Acad.*, xxiii. 53.

9. The Man *versus* the State, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"According to Mr. Herbert Spencer, the true Liberal doctrine is 'greater freedom from restraint, particularly in political institutions.' . . . Mr. Spencer would restrict the functions of the State to those of the police magistrate and policeman."—*Spectator*, lviii. 421.

"As an analysis of a temporary tendency, Mr. Herbert Spencer's book is very interesting; but we are far from thinking it a complete or adequate treatment of the subject."—*Nation*, xli. 39.

10. Ecclesiastical Institutions: being Part VI. of the Principles of Sociology, (vol. ii., Part III.,) Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"He always writes didactically: he expounds his opinion on some subject and then proceeds to illustrate it by facts drawn from any race or age; for such purposes of illustration one traveller's tale answers as well as another. But when these illustrations have served to make clear what Mr. Spencer's opinion is, the reader is still at a loss to understand how it is proved."—*Ath.*, No. 3045.

11. The Factors of Organic Evolution: reprinted from the "Nineteenth Century," Lon., 1887, 8vo.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"Possessing as he does an acquaintance with almost all branches of physical science, together with a singular quickness in the detection of analogies, and much analytic power, he has the good fortune to be also able to manifest his wealth of thought by a corresponding richness of diction, his style being clear and forcible, abounding in picturesque illustrations, aptly chosen for the purposes they are intended to subserve, and often possessing even a poetical beauty. Vigorous and well-exercised natural faculties have enabled him to gather up within his delicate yet nervous grasp, not only the multitudinous threads spun by the various discoverers in physical science, but also those yet more subtle fibres which our recent best known psychologists have drawn forth; weaving the whole, with dexterous skill, into an intellectual fabric of great delicacy and apparent cohesion. Mr. Spencer has indeed so co-ordinated, supplemented, and developed the doctrines of his contemporaries and immediate predecessors that the philosophy he sets before us is the very culmination of their efforts,—the bloom and fructification resulting from long-continued anterior processes of growth. . . . It is the presence of the positive elements in Mr. Spencer's philosophy which makes us hopeful as to some of its results in one direction, while deploring its fatal effects generally. . . . His system is not a final resting-place, but a halting-station in the philosopher's progress, and one at which several roads meet and diverge. Spencerism, like Lockism, may form a landmark in the history of philosophy."—*Quarterly Rev.*, cxxxv. 509.

"Mr. Spencer's conception of philosophy is of that large and ambitious character which we have hitherto associated exclusively with the names of Continental, and especially of German, thinkers. In his view science rests upon certain ultimate necessities of thought or *a priori* principles, and the first principles of the special sciences are likewise *a priori;* and it is the business of philosophy to unify knowledge by exhibiting it as a deduction from, or synthesis of, these first principles. The province of each special science is of necessity limited; it deals with the universe in one or other of its many aspects or relations, and accordingly it can never tell us what the universe itself is, but only how it appears from one point of view. When, therefore, scientific achievement has been carried to its farthest limit there will still remain the further question—What, after all, is the universe itself? To some minds this question at present seems, and doubtless will long continue to seem, hopeless of solution. It is, however, this question, and no other, to which the 'Synthetic Philosophy' is intended by its author to furnish the final answer. . . . He claims to have established his ontological doctrine upon a scientific basis, upon the basis of the idea of evolution applied as an universal method to the interpretation of the phenomena of the universe; to have introduced into astronomy on the one hand, and psychology and its dependent sciences on the other, the same method which Darwin applied exclusively to biology; and by so doing to have accomplished that unification of knowledge which, as we have seen, in his view constitutes philosophy. . . . Mr. Spencer's philosophy can hardly be long-lived. . . . The inevitable verdict of posterity will ratify our own in pronouncing his 'unification of knowledge' a clumsy piece of legerdemain."—*London Quarterly Rev.*, lx. 336.

"In spite of the internecine warfare between his principles and the theological and metaphysical principles officially admitted, even antagonists are compelled to admit the force and clearness of his genius, the extent and profundity of his scientific knowledge. It is questionable whether any thinker of finer calibre has appeared in our country, although the future alone can determine the position he is to assume in History. At present he is too close to us for an accurate estimate. . . . He alone of British thinkers has organized a System of Philosophy."—G. H. LEWES: *The History of Philosophy*, 4th ed., ii. 756.

"No philosopher achieves such vast popularity as Spencer except by reason of some real merit. Mr. Spencer's principal merit is his pluck in *trying* to do what every philosophy must do,—to formulate the phenomenal universe in a simple, positive, dogmatic way. His next merit is that he is profuse of facts familiar as well as remote, and untechnical in his manner of exposition. When another author shall arise who, standing as little aloof from the plane of the popular intelligence as Mr. Spencer, shall make a synthesis as truly complete as his is spuriously so, as distinct in its formulation as his is equivocal, as consistent as his is incoherent, that author will easily drive Mr. Spencer from his stronghold in the popular imagination."—*Nation*, xxx. 392.

Spencer, J. Elementary Practical Chemistry and Laboratory Practice. Part I. Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Spencer, J. Stafford. Dips into Nature: Poems, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Spencer, Rev. Jesse Ames, S.T.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] professor of the Greek language and literature in the College of the City of New York 1869–79, and professor emeritus 1879–81; appointed custodian of the Standard Bible in 1883. 1. The Young Ruler who had Great Possessions, and other Discourses, 1871. 2. A Course of English Reading, 1873. 3. Sketch of the History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, 1878. 4. The Five Last Things: Death, Intermediate State, Resurrection, Judgment, Eternity: Studies in Holy Scripture, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Spencer, John. Things New and Old; or, Storehouse of Similes, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Spencer, Rev. John Louis, B.D., graduated at St. David's College, Lampeter; ordained 1871; vicar of

Pelsall since 1884. Steadfast in the Faith: Plain Sermons on the Apostles' Creed, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Spencer, Lillian. After All: a Novel, Chic., 1885, 16mo.

Spencer, Mrs. Sara Andrews, b. 1837, at Savona, N.Y., married, 1864, to Henry C. Spencer, and has devoted herself to the Woman's Suffrage Cause. 1. Problems on the Woman Question, Wash., 1871. 2. Thirty Lessons in the English Language, 1873.

Spencer, Theodore C. The Struggle for Religious and Political Liberty, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Spencer, W. A. Minnesota Supreme Court Reports, vols. x.–xx., (1865–74,) Chic. and St. Paul, 1866–74, 11 vols. 8vo.

Spencer, Mrs. William Loring, b. at St. Augustine, Florida; daughter of Albert A. Nuñez; married, 1877, to Gen. George Eliphaz Spencer, U.S. Senator from Georgia 1868–79. "She is called 'Major,' perhaps because of her masculine name." 1. Salt Lake Fruit, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 2. The Story of Mary. By May Nuñez, [pseud.] N. York, 1885, 12mo. Republished under the title of "Dennis Day, Carpet-Bagger," 1887. 3. A Plucky One, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 4. Calamity Jane: a Story of the Black Hills, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Spender, Edward, 1833–1878, b. at Bath; manager and chief proprietor of the Western News; a contributor to the Quarterly Review, &c. Fjord, Isle, and Tor, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Spender, Miss Emily, b. 1841, at Bath; daughter of Dr. John Cottle Spender. 1. A Son and Heir, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Kingsford: a Novel. By the Author of "A Son and Heir." Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 3. Restored. By the Author of "A Son and Heir." Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 4. A True Marriage, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 5. Until the Day Breaks, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mrs. [*sic*] Spender always did creditable work, and in most respects she seems to have increased in strength from novel to novel. . . . The reader who is tired of the Irish question . . . will do himself an injustice if he shuns Mrs. Spender's book on this account; for it is really a delightful story."—*Ath.*, No. 3041.

Spender, John Kent, M.D., surgeon to the Mineral Water Hospital, Bath. 1. A Manual of the Pathology and Treatment of Ulcers and Cutaneous Diseases of the Lower Limbs, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Therapeutic Means for the Relief of Pain, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. The Bath: Thermal Waters, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Spender, Mrs. Lilian, b. 1838; daughter of Edward Headland, a London physician; was educated at home and at Queen's College, London; married, 1858, to Dr. John Kent Spender, *supra.* She has contributed largely to periodicals. 1. Brothers-in-Law, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Her Own Fault, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Parted Lives, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 4. Jocelyn's Mistake, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Mark Eylmer's Revenge, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. 6. Both in the Wrong, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 7. Godwyn's Ordeal, Lon., 1879–80, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Till Death us do Part, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Gabrielle de Bourdaine, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. Mr. Nobody, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. The Recollections of a Country Doctor, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 12. Trust Me: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 13. Kept Secret, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Spens, Walter Cook, advocate; sheriff substitute of Lanarkshire. Darroll, and other Poems, Edin., 1882, cr. 8vo. With YOUNGER, ROBERT T., advocate, Employers and Employed: being (1) an Exposition of the Law of Reparation for Physical Injury; (2) the Employer's Liability Act, 1880, Annotated with Special Reference to Decisions in England and Scotland; and (3) Suggested Amendments of the Law as to the Liability of Employers, Edin., 1887, p. 8vo.

Spenser, Mary Clare. 1. The Benefit of the Doubt, N. York, 1882, 16mo. 2. Brinka: an American Countess, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Spenser, P. Flowers for Sundays, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Spettigue, Jane H. 1. The Gregors: a Cornish Story, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Jephtha's Daughter, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Spice, Robert Paulton. 1. A Brief Account of a Tour from Westminster to the Extreme North of Norway, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Purification of Coal-Gas, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Spicer, H. F. Cruises in Small Yachts and Big Canoes. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Spicer, Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Brought to Book, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Judicial Dramas; or, The Romance of French Criminal Law, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"He has affixed a misleading title to a volume which consists chiefly of a series of scrappy memoirs of a few more or less notorious culprits who closed their evil days by the faggot, the wheel, the rope, or the guillotine."—*Ath.*, No. 2323.

3. Acted Dramas, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 4. Otho's Death Wager: in Five Acts, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 5. Winged Words, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. The Church and the Stage, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Uriel Acosta: a Tragedy, in Three Acts; from the German of C. F. Gutzkow, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Spicer, Sophie. Two Little Hearts, Lon., 1874, 18mo.

Spiers, Blunt. Three Letters on the Horse and Donkey; 2d ed., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Spiers, R. Phené, master in the Architectural School of the Royal Academy, London. 1. Egypt: a Series of Thirty-Six Views of Ancient and Modern Egypt, Lon., 1888. 2. Architectural Drawing. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Spina, A. (Trans.) History of Tuberculosis, from the Time of Sylvius to the Present Day; from the German of Eric E. Sattler; [also] An Account of the Researches and Discovery of R. Koch and other Recent Investigators, Cin., 1883, 12mo.

Spinckes, B. F. Manual of Devotions; new ed., rev., N. York, 1875, 16mo.

Spink, William, S.S.C. Scenes and Sketches in Legal Life. By a Member of the College of Justice. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. Anon.

Spinks, William, member of the Institute of Civil Engineers. The Law and Practice as to Paving of Private Streets according to the Public Health Act, 1875, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Spinney, Walter. Musical Examination Questions: with Answers, Lon., 1878, 2 parts, 18mo.

Spinzig, C. 1. Cholera: the Laws of its Occurrence, Non-Occurrence, and its Nature, St. Louis, 1877, 8vo. 2. Variola: its Causes, Nature, and Prophylaxis, and the Dangers of Vaccination, St. Louis, 1878, 8vo. 3. Yellow Fever: its Nature, &c., N. York, 1880, 8vo.

Spitzka, Edward Charles, M.D., b. 1852, in New York; educated at the College of the City of New York and the medical department of the University of the City of New York; professor of medical jurisprudence and the anatomy and physiology of the nervous system in the Post-Graduate Medical School 1880–83. Manual of Insanity, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Spitzli, Alfred. Manual for Managers, Designers, Weavers, and All connected with the Manufacture of Textile Fabrics, Troy, N.Y., 1881, 8vo; 5th ed. same year.

Spofford, Ainsworth Rand, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1825, at Gilmanton, N.H.; librarian of Congress since 1864. 1. The Founding of Washington City: with some Considerations on the Origin and Location of National Capitals: an Address, Balt., 1881, 8vo. 2. A Practical Manual of *Parliamentary* Rules: compiled for the Ready Reference of Societies, Conventions, &c., Chic., 1884, 24mo.

Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Elizabeth, (**Prescott,**) [*ante*, vol. ii., PRESCOTT, HARRIET ELIZABETH, add.] 1. New England Legends, Bost., 1871, 8vo. 2. The Thief in the Night, Bost., 1872, 16mo. 3. Art Decoration applied to Furniture. Illust. N. York, 1877, sm. 4to. 4. The Servant-Girl Question, Bost., 1881, 24mo. 5. Poems, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 6. Hester Stanley at St. Mark's, Bost., 1882, sq. 16mo. 7. The Marquis of Carabas, Bost., 1882, 16mo. 8. Ballads about Authors. Illust. Bost., 1887, 8vo and 4to.

Spon, Ernest, publisher, London. 1. How to Publish a Book: Directions and Hints to Authors, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. Workshop Receipts, for the Use of Manufacturers, Mechanics, and Scientific Amateurs. First Series. Illust. Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1888. 3. Water-Supply: the Present Practice of Sinking and Boring Wells, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 4. (Ed.) Supplement to Spon's Dictionary of Engineering. Illust. Lon., 1880–81, 3 vols. 8vo.

Spooner, C. E. Narrow-Gauge Railways, Lon., 1871; 2d ed., 1879, 8vo.

Spooner, Very Rev. Edward, M.A., [*ante*, vol.

ii., add.,] graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1843; ordained 1846; vicar of Heston 1859–75, and since then rector of Hadleigh and co-dean of Bocking. 1. Twenty Sermons, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 2. Ten Minutes' Readings in the Book of Genesis, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., 1871. 3. St. Oswald's Sunday-School, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. Last Words: Six Sermons preached in Heston Church, Hounslow, 1875.

Spooner, Elizabeth. 1. Historical Scenes selected from Works of Standard Authors, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. Daily Readings for a Year, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 3. Miscellanies of Animal Life, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Spooner, Thomas. Memorial of William Spooner, 1637, and of his Descendants to the Third Generation; and of his Great-Grandson, Elnathan Spooner, and of his Descendants to 1871, Cin., 1871, 8vo.

Spooner, W. C., M.R.V.C. History, Structure, Economy, and Diseases of Sheep. Illust. Lon., 1874; new ed., 1878, fp. 8vo.

Spooner, Mrs. Z. H. (Ed.) Poems of the Pilgrims, Bost., 1881, 16mo.

Spottiswoode, William, F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1825–1884. He was chosen president of the Royal Society 1879; president of the Mathematical Society 1871, and of the British Association at Dublin 1878. 1. Polarization of Light, ("Nature" Ser.,) Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. Forty-Eight Co-Ordinates of a Cubic Curve in Space, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1882, 4to.

Spottswood, Mrs. Lucy A. 1. Alice Dunbar, Phila., 18mo. 2. The Fentons. Illust. Phila., 1874, 16mo. 3. Hugh Cheston's Vow; or, The Trials and Triumphs of a Step-Mother. Illust. Phila., 1876, 16mo. 4. Harilah. Illust. N. York, 1881, 16mo. 5. Margaret Linton: a Religious Temperance Story, Harrisburg, 1885, 16mo. 6. Lodebar, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Sprague, Charles Ezra, b. 1842, at Nassau, N.Y.; graduated at Union College 1860; secretary of the Union Dime Savings Institution of New York since 1878. 1. Logical Symbolism, N. York, 1882. Privately printed. 2. Hand-Book of Volapük, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Sprague, Henry H. Women under the Law of Massachusetts: their Rights, Privileges, and Disabilities, Bost., 1884, 8vo.

Sprague, Homer B. Masterpieces in English Literature, N. York, 1874, 8vo; new ed., 1885.

Sprague, John T. 1. Electricity: its Theory, Sources, and Applications, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 2. Electric Lighting: its Probable Influences upon Gas Interests, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Sprague, Miss Mary A., of Newark, O. An Earnest Trifler, Bost., 1879, 16mo. Anon.

"A clever little love-story of a sort that clever women know best how to tell."—*Nation*, xxx. 64.

Sprague, Mrs. Rose Mueller. A Gay Day for Seven. Illust. Bost., 1887, obl. 12mo.

Sprague, Rev. William Buel, S.T.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1876. Life of Jedidiah Morse, N. York, 1875, 8vo.

Spratly, W. J. The Spectral Rock: a Poem, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Spratt, Mrs. Guide in Time for Every Clime: Instruction of Churchmen, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Spratt, Mrs. Dora E. W. Daylight; or, A Daughter's Duty, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Sprecher, Rev. Samuel, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1810, at Hagerstown, Md.; educated at Pennsylvania College and at the Theological Seminary, Gettysburg; professor of systematic theology at Wittenburg College, Springfield, O., since 1874. Groundwork of a System of Evangelical Lutheran Theology, Phila., 1879.

Spretson, N. E. A Practical Treatise on Casting and Founding, Lon., 1878; 2d ed., 1880, 8vo.

Sprigg, Rev. D. F., D.D. Short Prayers for Private Use for Every Morning and Evening of the Week, Lon., 1887, 18mo.

Spring, Elizabeth T. Memorial of Eliza Butler Thompson. By her Daughter. N. York, 1879.

Spring, Leverett Wilson, professor of rhetoric in Williams College. Kansas: the Prelude to the War for the Union, ("American Commonwealths" Ser.,) Bost., 1885, 12mo.

"The book itself has a taste of the Border in it, an accent and spirit which would be infallible marks of a Western origin were it anonymous. . . . The story itself is of the most absorbing interest."—*Nation*, xli. 384.

Spring, R. Hedged with Thorns, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Springer, Mrs. Rebecca, (Ruter,) b. 1832, at Indianapolis, Ind.; married, 1859, to William M. Springer. 1. Beechwood, Phila., 1873, 12mo. 2. Self, Phila., 1881, 12mo.

Sproat, Gilbert Malcolm. 1. Scenes and Studies of Savage Life, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. The Education of the Rural Poor, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. Sir Walter Scott as a Poet, Edin., 1871, 8vo.

Sprot, Lieut.-Gen. John, b. 1830; served in India 1857–60; retired 1887. The Best Mode of Providing Recruits and Forming Reserves, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Sprott, Rev. George W. The Worship and Offices of the Church of Scotland, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Sproull, Rev. Thomas, D.D., LL.D., b. 1803, at Freeport, Pa.; graduated at the Western University of Pennsylvania 1829; entered the ministry in the Reformed Presbyterian Church. Prelections on Theology, Pittsburg, Pa., 1882.

Spry, Capt. F. Schools of Instruction for Officers of Auxiliary Forces, Lon., 1872, 32mo.

Spry, W. J. J., R.N. 1. The Cruise of Her Majesty's Ship "Challenger:" Voyages over Many Seas, Scenes in Many Lands: with Map and Illustrations, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1879.

"Mr. Spry has made a specialty of giving us a short and instructive historical sketch of almost every point of note on the route, and numerous capital illustrations add much to the value of the book."—*Acad.*, xi. 108.

2. The Engineer Officer's Watch, Station, and Fire Bells, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Spurdens, W. T. East-Anglian Words: from his Supplement to Forby, (Eng. Dialect Soc.,) Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Spurgeon, Rev. Charles Haddon, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] The popularity of Mr. Spurgeon as a preacher has suffered no diminution, though his health in recent years has been somewhat impaired. The annual publication of the Metropolitan Tabernacle Pulpit, containing the reports of his sermons, has gone on without interruption, reaching its thirty-third volume in 1888, with a circulation of 25,000 or more. Besides a Pastors' College, schools, almshouses, and an orphanage have been founded in connection with the tabernacle, endowed in part with the proceeds of two testimonials, amounting to about £12,000, which were presented to Mr. Spurgeon on the occasion of his "silver wedding," in 1879, and of his fiftieth birthday, in 1884. For biog., see STEVENSON, G. J., *infra*, and WALTERS, REV. WILLIAM, *infra*. 1. The Treasury of David: Exposition of the Book of Psalms, Lon., 1870–85, 7 vols. 8vo. 2. Feathers for Arrows; or, Illustrations for Preachers and Teachers, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. The Royal Wedding, Banquet, and Guests: Four Sermons, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 4. Types and Emblems: Sermons, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 5. The Interpreter; or, Scripture for Family Worship, Lon., 1874, 4to. 6. Flashes of Thought: Choice Extracts, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 7. Trumpet-Calls to Christian Energy: Sermons, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 8. Lectures to my Students, Lon., 1875–77, two series, 8vo. 9. The Metropolitan Tabernacle: its History and Work, Lon., 1876. 10. Commenting and Commentaries; together with a Catalogue of Biblical Commentaries and Expositions, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 11. Christ's Glorious Achievements set forth in Seven Sermons, Lon., 1877, 32mo. 12. Seven Wonders of Grace, Lon., 1877, 32mo. 13. Realistic Sketches at Home and on the Road, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 14. The Bible and the Newspaper, Lon., 1878, 32mo. 15. Speeches at Home and Abroad, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 16. Spare Half-Hour, Lon., 1878, 32mo. 17. The Mourner Comforted: Discourses on Isaiah lxi. 1–3, Lon., 1878, 32mo. 18. Memorial Volume: Sermons and Addresses: with Music, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 19. Eccentric Preachers, Lon., 1879, 32mo. 20. John Ploughman's Pictures: More of his Plain Talk, Lon., 1880, 12mo; 110th thousand, 1885. 21. Sunday-School Dialogues, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 22. The Sea: a Sermon to Seamen, Lon., 1880, 32mo. 23. The Saint and his Saviour, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 24. Be of Good Cheer: the Saviour's Comforting Exhortation, Lon., 1881, 32mo. 25. Farm Sermons, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 26. Twelve Sermons on Various Subjects, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 27. Twelve Soul-Winning Sermons, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 28. Twelve Striking Sermons, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 29. Illustrations and Meditations; or, Flowers from a Puritan's Garden Distilled and Dispensed, Lon., 1883, 16mo. 30. Present Truth: Sermons preached at the Metropolitan Tabernacle, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 31. The Clue of the Maze, Lon., 1884, 64mo. 32. My Sermon Notes, Lon., 1884–87, 4 vols. 8vo. 33. Storm-

Signals: being a Collection of Sermons, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 34. *All* of Grace: a Word with those who are Seeking Salvation, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 35. According to Promise: the Lord and his Chosen People, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 36. The Golden Alphabet; or, Praises of Holy Scripture, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 37. The Cheque-Book of Scripture Promises, arranged for Daily Use, Lon., 1888, 12mo. With others, Booksellers and Bookbuyers in By-ways and Highways, Lon., 1882, 16mo.

Spurgeon, Mrs. Charles Haddon. Ten Years of my Life in the Service of the Book Fund, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Spurgeon, T., son of Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, *supra.* The Gospel of the Grace of God: Sermons preached during his Father's Illness, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

Spurr, George G. The Land of Gold: a Tale of '49. Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo.

Spurrell, George James, M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1880. Notes on the Hebrew Text of the Book of Genesis, Oxf., 1887, p. 8vo.

Spurrell, Helen. Translation of the Old Testament Scriptures from the Original Hebrew, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Spurrell, William. Practical Lessons in Welsh, in Imitation of the Natural Method of Learning to Speak a Language, Carmarthen, 1881.

Squibb, Edward R., M.D., a manufacturing chemist in Brooklyn, N.Y. Adulterations in Food and Medicine, N. York, 1879, 8vo.

Squibbs, Robert. Auctioneers: their Duties and Liabilities, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Squier, Ephraim George, [*ante,* vol. ii., add.,] 1821–1888. Peru: Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. Illust. N. York, 1877, 8vo.

"Contains at once a most agreeable and original story of travel and adventure, and a careful account of archæological research."—*Sat. Rev.,* xliv. 208.

"Mr. Squier's book on Peru stands foremost as the most valuable contribution to the archæology of that country. Not only is it one which no ethnological student, no American antiquarian, henceforth ought to be without, but it is also well calculated to interest the general reader. While embodying the scientific results of two years spent in arduous exploration, it is at the same time a diary of picturesque travel in a strange and most interesting land." —*Nation,* xxiv. 367.

Squire, A. S. (Trans.) Prolegomena of the History of Religions, by Albert Réville: with an Introduction by F. Max Müller, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Squire, Alexander Balmanno, [*ante,* vol. ii., add.] 1. Lupus-Disease of the Skin and its Treatment by a New Method, Lon., 1874, fp. 8vo. 2. Chronic Eczema; 2d ed., Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. Atlas of Skin Diseases. Part I. Lon., 1878, 8vo. 4. Psoriasis, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 5. Port-Wine Mark and its Obliteration without Scar, Lon., 1879, 8vo; new ed., 1880. 6. Pharmacopœia of the British Skin Hospital, Lon., 1880, 12mo; 2d ed. same year. 7. Lupus Erythematosus, or Bat's-Wing Disease, Lon., 1887, 4to. 8. Lupus Vulgaris: its Treatment and Diagnosis from other Eruptions of the Face, Lon., 1888.

Squire, William, M.D., F.R.C.P., physician to St. George's, Hanover Square, Dispensary. 1. Infantile Temperatures in Health and Disease, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. The Temperature: Observations, Lon., 1871, 3 parts, 8vo. 3. Puerperal Temperatures, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. Temperature-Variations in the Diseases of Children, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 5. Glycosuria, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 6. Collective Essays in Preventive Medicine: with Glycosuria, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 7. Infection, and Use of Disinfectants: with Notes on Health of Children, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 8. Temperature Observations on Infants in Health and Disease, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Stabler, Mrs. Jennie Lotham, of Lynchburg, Va. Left to Herself. By Jennie Woodville, [pseud.] Phila., 1871, 16mo. Republished under the title of "Edith's Mistake."

Stables, William Gordon, M.D., b. 1858, in Banffshire, Scotland; graduated in medicine at the University of Aberdeen; served in the Royal navy 1863–72, and since then has followed literature as a profession. 1. Cats: their Points, Classification, Ailments, and Remedies, Lon., 1874–77, 2 parts. 2. The Domestic Cat, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. Friends in Fur: True Tales of Cat Life, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. Jungle, Peak, and Plain: a Boy's Book of Adventure. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo. 5. Practical Kennel Guide: Rearing and Breeding Dogs, &c., Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 6. Dogs in their Relation to the Public, Social, Sanitary, and Legal, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 7. Ladies' Dogs as Companions, and their Management, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 8. Wild Adventures in Wild Places, Lon., 1881, r. 8vo. 9. The Cruise of the "Snow-Bird:" a Story of Arctic Adventure, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 10. Turkish and other Baths, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 11. Tea the Drink of Pleasure and of Health, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 12. Aileen Aroon: a Memoir: with Faithful Friends and Favourites, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 13. Our Friend the Dog: a Complete Guide to the Points and Properties of All Known Breeds, Lon., 1883, 8vo; 4th ed., rev., 1887.

"The author is more than a lover of dogs,—he understands them as few have done."—*Sat. Rev.,* lxiv. 161.

14. Wild Adventures round the Pole; or, The Cruise of the "Snow-Bird," Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 15. O'er Many Lands, on Many Seas, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo. 16. Stanley Grahame, Boy and Man: a Tale of the Dark Continent, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 17. Kenneth McAlpine: a Tale of Mountain, Moorland, and Sea, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 18. Health upon Wheels, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 19. From Pole to Pole: a Tale of the Sea, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 20. The Cruise of the Land Yacht "Wanderer;" or, Thirteen Hundred Miles in my Caravan. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo. 21. On Special Service: a Tale of Life at Sea, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 22. Born to Wander: Boy's Book of Nomadic Adventures, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 23. Harry Milvaine: the Wanderings of a Wayward Boy. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo. 24. In the Dashing Days of Old. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 25. In the Land of the Great Snow Bear: a Tale of Love and Heroism, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 26. People's A B C Guide to Health: a Book for Every Household, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 27. In Touch with Nature: Tales and Sketches from Life, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 28. Wild Life in the Land of the Giants: a Tale of Two Brothers. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo. 29. Common Sense about Food and Physic, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 30. From Squire to Squatter: a Tale of the Old Land and the New, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Stacey, W. J. Short Sermons on the Psalms, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Stack, Edward, of the Bengal civil service. Six Months in Persia, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Seldom has a traveller passed through a strange and partly unexplored country with such an apparent determination to be dull."—*Sat. Rev.,* liv. 350.

"It is the crowd of ill-arranged details that makes Mr. Stack's book uninteresting and ineffective; but the details themselves are valuable."—*Ath.,* No. 2861.

Stack, H. M. D. (Trans.) Gretchen's Joys and Sorrows, by Clementine Helme, Bost., 1877, 8vo.

Stackhouse, S. Hardy Plants for Little Front Gardens, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Stacpoole, W. H. Herr Richter's Strange Experiment: a Metaphysical Romance, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Stacy, A. G. Service of Song: a Treatise on Singing in Private Devotion, in the Family, and in the School; 2d ed., rev., N. York, 1871, 12mo.

Stacy, J. S. (Ed.) The Iowa Code of Civil Procedure, Des Moines, 1878, 8vo.

Staets, William. A Tight Squeeze; or, Adventures of a Gentleman who undertook to go from New York to New Orleans in Three Weeks, without Money, as a Professional Tramp. Illust. Bost., 1879, 16mo.

Stafford, Mrs. (Ed.) Signs of the Times; from the Works of Emanuel Swedenborg: to which is added a Pamphlet by a Member of the Victoria Discussion Society, Lon., 1872.

Stafford, Eric. Only a Drop of Water, and other Stories, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Stagoll, E. G. Alphabets, Mediæval and Modern, Initials and Ornaments, Lon., 1877, 4to.

Stahl, P. J. Her Happy Thoughts, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Stahlschmidt, J. C. L. 1. Surrey Bells and London Bell-Founders: a Contribution to the Comparative Study of Bell Inscriptions, Lon., 1884. 2. The Church-Bells of Hertfordshire, 1887. 3. The Church-Bells of Kent: their Inscriptions, Founders, Uses, and Traditions, 1888. And see NORTH, T., *supra.*

Stainbank, H. E. Coffee in Natal: its Culture and Preparation, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Stainer, Sir John, M.A., Mus. Doc., b. 1840; became organist of Magdalen College, Oxford, in 1859, and subsequently graduated there in arts as well as music; organist of the university church 1860–72, and since then of St. Paul's Cathedral, London; knighted 1888; elected professor of music at Oxford 1889. 1. A Theory of Harmony founded on the Temporal Scale, Lon.,

1871, r. 8vo; 5th ed., 1881. 2. Harmony, ("Music Primers,") Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. The Organ, ("Music Primers,") Lon., 1877, 4to. 4. The Music of the Bible: with an Account of the Development of Modern Musical Instruments from Ancient Types, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 5. Composition, ("Music Primers,") Lon., 1880, 8vo. And see BARRETT, W. A., *supra*.

Staines, C. R. A Vindication of the Opium Trade, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Stainton, H. T., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Natural History of the Tineina: vols. xii. and xiii., Lon., 1870–73, 8vo. 2. The Tineina of South Europe, Lon., 1870, 8vo. And see CLEMENS. BRACKENRIDGE, *supra*.

Stalker, Alexander M. Memorial Sketch of John Stock, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Stalker, Rev. James, b. 1848, at Crieff, Scotland; educated at Edinburgh University and New College; minister of St. Brycedale Free Church, Kirkcaldy, since 1874. 1. The Life of Jesus Christ, Edin., 1879, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1884. 2. The New Song, and other Sermons for the Children's Hour, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 3. The Life of St. Paul, Edin., 1884, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887.

Stall, Rev. Sylvanus, b. 1847, at Elizaville, N.Y.; graduated at Pennsylvania College 1872, and at the Gettysburg Theological Seminary 1874; ordained to the Lutheran ministry 1874; pastor at Lancaster, Pa., 1880–87. Methods of Church Work, Religious, Social, and Financial, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Stallo, John Bernhard, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1823, at Sierhausen, Germany; removed to America in 1839; studied law; appointed U.S. minister to Italy 1885. The Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics, Lon., ("International Scientific" Ser.,) 1882, cr. 8vo.

Stallybrass, James Steven. 1. (Trans.) Teutonic Mythology, by Jacob Grimm; from the Fourth German Edition: with Notes and Appendix, Lon., 1879–88, 4 vols. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Wanderings of Plants and Animals from their First Home; translated from the German of Victor Hehn, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Stamer, W. The Gentleman Emigrant: his Daily Life, Sports, and Pastimes, in Canada, Australia, and the United States, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Stamer, W. J. A. Dolce Napoli: Naples, its Streets, People, &c., Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"A most life-like and interesting sketch, in which the main features of life in Naples are carefully and graphically described."—*Acad.*, xiii. 501.

Standash, P. J. The Master of Woodleigh: a Poem, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Standing, H. F., of Antananarivo. Children of Madagascar: Illustrated from Native Sketches, Lon., 1887, 4to.

Standing, James, of Tormorden, Lancashire. Echoes from a Lancashire Vale, 1873.

Standsage, H. C. The Artist's Manual of Pigments: showing their Composition, &c., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Stanford, Rev. Charles, [*ante*, vol. ii., STANDFORD, REV. CHARLES, add.,] d. 1886. 1. The Plant of Grace, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 2. Home and Church: a Chapter in Family Life, Lon., 1871, sq. 16mo. 3. Homilies on Christian Work, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 4. Philip Doddridge, ("Men Worth Remembering,") Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. Voices from Calvary: a Series of Homilies, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 6. The Lord's Prayer, ("Household Library of Exposition,") Lon., 1883, 12mo. 7. Alternatives of Faith and Unbelief, Lon., 1885, 16mo. 8. From Calvary to Olivet: a Course of Homilies, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 9. The Evening of Our Lord's Ministry: being Preludes to "Voices from Calvary:" a Course of Homilies, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 10. The Wit and Humour of Life: being Familiar Talks with Young Christians, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Stanford, Edward. Play-Time Sayings and Doings, Lon., 1883, 4to.

Stanford, Miss Hope. 1. Down the Way: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. The Otways' Child, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Stanford, W. Bedell. English Verse for Repetition: with Notes, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1876, 18mo.

Stanhope, Elizabeth Still, Countess of Harrington, daughter of Robert Lucas de Pearsall; married, 1839, to the seventh Earl of Harrington, (d. 1881.) 1. Poems. By E. H. S. Lon., 1874, 16mo. Anon. 2. The Prime Minister and Tom: Plays for Young People, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

Stanhope, George. (Trans.) On the Imitation of Christ, by Thomas à Kempis, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Stanhope, Philip Henry, fifth Earl Stanhope, D.C.L., F.R.S., F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1805–1875. In 1872 he was elected one of the six foreign members of the French Academy of Moral and Political Sciences. 1. History of England during the Reign of Queen Anne, until the Peace of Utrecht, 1701–1713, Lon., 1870, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"Though Lord Stanhope cannot claim any one of the higher intellectual qualities which go to the writing of a history that is destined to live, his intelligence, fairness, and research make him usually a safe guide as to facts."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 452.

2. Miscellanies, Collected and Edited. Second Series. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"Perhaps more interesting than any other part of the volume are two groups of letters which give us the views of several men of more or less eminence with regard to the politics of their own times."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 250.

3. Notes of Conversations with the Duke of Wellington, 1831–1851, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. (Previously printed for private circulation.)

"The volume is a museum of anecdote, history, and opinion. . . . There is, of course, a little repetition, with additions or variations. Several stories have been told before; but, these drawbacks notwithstanding, the book is fresh and bright from beginning to end."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1772.

Stanhope, Walter. 1. The Maid and the Monk: a Romantic Chronicle, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Monastic London: an Analytical Sketch of the Monks and Monasteries within the Metropolitan Area during the Centuries 1200 to 1600, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. A Martyr to Pride: a Dramatic Romance of the Present Day, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Staniland, William. Songs after Sunset, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Stanley, Very Rev. Arthur Penrhyn, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1815–1881. In 1872 he was for the second time appointed select preacher at Oxford, in spite of a vehement opposition occasioned by his liberal views in matters of church doctrine and discipline; in 1874 he went to Moscow to solemnize the marriage of the Duke of Edinburgh according to the English ritual; and in 1878 he visited the United States and delivered sermons and addresses. 1. Sermon, June 19, 1870, on Charles Dickens, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Essays, chiefly on Questions of Church and State, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

"These 'Essays' range over a period of twenty years, (1850–1870,) and they furnish a series of singularly interesting illustrations of the great controversies which have agitated that time. . . . Every one, indeed, of his 'Essays' has achieved in its day a success which makes recommendation unnecessary."—*Spectator*, xliv. 551.

3. The Athanasian Creed and the Ritual Commission, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 4. Sermon: Distress in Paris, 1871, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 5. Sermons: National Thanksgiving, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 6. Lectures on the History of the Church of Scotland, delivered in Edinburgh in 1872, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879.

"No one perhaps has so clearly brought out as Dean Stanley the peculiar antagonism, the spirit of protest and of independent action, that has pervaded all vital expressions of religious influence in Scotland."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 841.

"The Dean has given us exquisite sketches of the Celtic and Church period, most finished dramatic episodes of Covenanting story, has preached most eloquent lessons on charity, especially in the sermon, prefixed to the lectures, which was delivered in the time-honoured church of Old Greyfriars, in Edinburgh, on the 'Eleventh Commandment,' 'That ye love one another.' But as it seems to us, and as it has seemed to some of his greatest admirers in the North, he has simply postponed indefinitely the great moral result which might have flowed from his lectures by his ignoring, first of all, the intense belief of the Scotch people in their ecclesiastical independence; and, secondly, by his glorification of a questionable generation—the world-famous 'Moderates'—as representatives in their day of the deepest worth of Scotch churchmen."—*Spectator*, xlv. 694.

(A letter from Dean Stanley, replying to the criticism in this article, is printed in the *Spectator*, xlv. 720, and a rejoinder by the reviewer in xlv. 752.) 7. Prospects of Christian Missions: a Sermon, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 8. Charles Kingsley: a Sermon preached in Westminster Abbey, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 9. The Early Christianity of Northumbria: a Lecture, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 10. Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church. Third Series. Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"It will introduce many to a better knowledge of Judaism, and prompt them to study it. Dr. Stanley has shown his ability to transfuse life into the past of Israel. If he stands in a middle path between advanced scholars and general readers, and glosses over things unpleasant to the average English mind; if he weaves the historical and legendary together into a web of pleasing texture, without

a hint of separation, he cannot be blamed for standing where he may be more useful than the fearless inquirer who speaks out, with blunt honesty, what he thinks about the sacred records, and suffers accordingly."—*Ath.*, No. 2550.

"If a graceful and picturesque style were alone sufficient to make a good historian, the Dean of Westminster would have few rivals. But the business of the historian is, after all, to write history; and Dean Stanley's last volume, judged by that test, must be pronounced a failure. Most of it, indeed, is nothing more than Ewald done into beautiful English."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 51.

11. Addresses and Sermons delivered at St. Andrews, 1872, 1875, and 1877, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 12. An Indian Statesman, (Lord Lawrence:) a Funeral Sermon, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 13. The Burning Bush: a Sermon preached at Glasgow, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 14. (Ed.) Memoirs of Edward and Catherine Stanley. By their Son. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880.

"To us it seems that since the year in which the Rev. A. P. Stanley made the name of Thomas Arnold a household word in every province and town in which the English language is spoken,—if not, indeed, throughout the civilized world,—there have not appeared many memoirs which exceed the present volume, take it for all in all, in moral value or personal interest. . . . But we would gladly have learned a good deal more concerning both the Bishop and his wife, especially the latter."—*Spectator*, liii. 147.

15. Christian Institutions: Essays on Ecclesiastical Subjects, Lon., 1881, 8vo; 4th ed., 1884.

"It is quite impossible, within the limits of a single article, to do anything like justice to a volume like the present, which covers almost the entire field of Christian doctrine and of Christian ritual, which is so thickly studded with facts, and which contains such eloquent expositions of the deeper and more spiritual meanings of the Apostles' Creed and of the Ten Commandments."—*Spectator*, liv. 933.

16. Sermons on Special Occasions: preached in Westminster Abbey, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"Fine as many of these sermons certainly are, we think their fault is too much in the direction of saying nothing concerning eminent men who have passed away which is not favourable."—*Spectator*, lv. 661.

17. Addresses and Sermons delivered during a Visit to the United States and Canada in 1878, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"The eight sermons . . . are, in our judgment, almost faultless in style, in clearness of arrangement, in argument, in apt and picturesque illustration."—*Spectator*, lvi. 998.

18. Sermons for Children, including the Beatitudes, &c., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Stanley, Edwin J. Rambles in Wonder-Land; or, Up in the Yellowstone, and among the Geysers and other Curiosities of the National Park. Map and Illust. N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Stanley, Francis. St. Petersburg to Plevna, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"He has given us a collection of most interesting pen-and-ink sketches of various Russian celebrities, and the interviews he had with them."—*Ath.*, No. 2635.

Stanley, H. 1. (Trans.) Friend, by Henry Gréville, Phila., 1878, sq. 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Markof, the Russian Nihilist; from the French of H. Gréville, Phila., 1879, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Philomène's Marriages, by H. Gréville, Phila., 1879, 16mo.

Stanley, Henry Edward John, Baron Stanley of Alderley, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. (Trans.) A Description of the Coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the Beginning of the Present Century, by D. Barbosa, (Hakluyt Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The First Voyage round the World: translated from the Accounts of Pigafetta and other Contemporary Writers: with Notes and an Introduction, (Hakluyt Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. (Trans. and ed.) Narrative of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia, 1520–1527, by Francisco Alvarez, Priest, (Hakluyt Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Stanley, Henry Morton, whose name was originally **John Rowlands,** b. 1840, near Denbigh, Wales, at the age of fifteen sailed as a cabin-boy to New Orleans, where he was adopted by a merchant named Stanley. He enlisted in the Confederate army in the civil war, was taken prisoner, and afterwards joined the Federal service. In 1867 he went with the British army to Abyssinia as correspondent of the New York Herald. In 1870 he was sent by the same paper to Africa in search of Livingstone, whom he found in November, 1871, at Ujiji, on Lake Tanganyika. In 1874 he was again sent to Africa by the New York Herald and the London Daily Telegraph, made an exploration of Lakes Albert and Victoria Nyanza, and returned in 1878. In 1879 he undertook an expedition, fitted out by the King of the Belgians, on behalf of the African International Association, which resulted in the establishment of trading-stations along the Congo, and the establishment, in 1884, of the Congo Free State. In 1887 he set out on an expedition organized for the relief of Emin Pasha, and, having accomplished this purpose, returned to Europe in 1890, and was received with extraordinary demonstrations of welcome and applause in Italy, Belgium, and England. As a discoverer Stanley is considered to rank after Livingstone, but he has traversed a larger portion of the African Continent than any former explorer, and contributed in a greater degree to the diffusion of information in regard to the interior and the furtherance of projects for the extension of commerce and civilization. 1. How I Found Livingstone: Travels and Adventures in Central Africa: including an Account of Four Months' Residence with Dr. Livingstone. Map and Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1872, 8vo; new ed., 1874.

"In spite of all its defects, it is incomparably more lively than most books of African travel. . . . The narrative naturally falls into three parts. First, there is Mr. Stanley's journey from the coast to the charming town of Unyanyembe; . . . secondly, there are adventures which befell Mr. Stanley in forcing his way past hostile tribes from Unyanyembe to Ujiji; and thirdly, there is the residence with Dr. Livingstone, and the return to the coast. . . . The American people have a reputation for turning their hands to anything with strange versatility and success, and certainly Mr. Stanley seems in this respect to be an excellent specimen of the race."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 635.

"Mr. Stanley's book, unquestionably takes rank with those of Burton, Grant, Speke, and all other travellers in the same district of Africa, in so far as it is a truthful and trustworthy account of what he saw, heard, and did. In scientific attainments he was inferior to all his predecessors, in descriptive power as well, though his narrative is anything but dry reading, and contains many excellent descriptions of scenery."—*Nation*, xvi. 118.

2. My Kalulu, Prince, King, and Slave: a Story of Central Africa, Lon. and N. York, 1873, p. 8vo.

"The lack of literary skill . . . is in a measure atoned for by the evident genuineness of the whole performance."—*Nation*, xviii. 96.

3. Coomassie and Magdala: the Story of Two British Campaigns in Africa, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. Through the Dark Continent; or, The Sources of the Nile: around the Great Lakes of Equatorial Africa: and down the Livingstone River to the Atlantic Ocean. Maps and Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1878, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Stanley's work is a substantial addition to our geographical literature upon Africa, not only because it deals with vast regions which have hitherto been a blank upon our maps, but also because it supplies exact and trustworthy information with respect to them."—*Ath.*, No. 2643.

"It is impossible not to regard him as one of the extraordinary men of our time. . . . We are impressed here, as in his 'How I Found Livingstone,' with his humane regard for inferior beings, and with his uniform attempt to deal with them as if they recognized the same standards and were actuated by the same motives with *himself*."—*Nation*, xxvii. 179.

5. The Congo and the Founding of its Free State: a Story of Work and Exploration. Maps and Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1885, 2 vols. 8vo.

"In some respects the book is disappointing. The Congo is not an interesting river. The people who live on its banks are savages, pure and simple, with little individuality. It requires, therefore, more literary skill than the author possesses to make his record of the work of dragging wagons, of tedious negotiations, of founding stations, and exploring rivers with low, monotonous banks and water as black as ink, entertaining to the general reader."—*Nation*, xli. 260.

"It is not only one of the chief works of the year, but is likely to remain a standard authority on Africa for at least a generation to come."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 25.

"Mr. Stanley may fairly boast of having given to the world two of the most remarkable books of travel and adventure. . . . And this second work is in every respect by far the more interesting,—the more creditable to its author, if it be permissible to use such an expression. Whilst the geographer cannot afford to neglect it, it appeals to wider sympathies. It will be read with avidity by that large and ever-increasing number of persons who look upon the regeneration of Africa as a thing not only desirable, but also possible; it appeals to the merchants and manufacturers to whom Africa, abounding in natural wealth and teeming with people, is a promising field for their enterprise."—*Ath.*, No. 3004.

6. In Darkest Africa; or, The Quest, Rescue, and Retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria. Illust. and Maps. Lon. and N. York, 1890, 2 vols. 8vo.

Stanley, J. Tuscan Fairy-Tales, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Stanley, Jane. 1. A Daughter of the Gods, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. A New Face at the Door, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Stanley, Kate. Needle-Work and Cutting-Out: Hints, Suggestions, &c., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888.

Stanley, Miss Mary, 1814–1879, daughter of Bishop Stanley of Norwich, and sister of the dean of Westminster; was a nurse in the Crimean war, and afterwards organized numerous charitable institutions in London. She became a Roman Catholic in 1856. True to Life: a Simple Story. By a Sketcher from Nature. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1876.

Stanley, Mary. Measure for Measure: a Novel, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Stanley, Hon. Maude Althea, b. 1833; daughter of the second Baron Stanley of Alderley. Work about the Five Dials, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. Anon.

"Stanley, T. Lloyd," (Pseud.) See SMITH, RICHARD MORRIS, *supra*.

Stanley, W. F. Experimental Researches into the Properties and Motions of Fluids, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Stanley, W. G. A New Sea and an Old Land, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Stanley, W. O. Memoirs on Remains of Ancient Dwellings, Lon., 1871.

Stanley, Wallace P. Our Week Afloat; or, How we Explored the Pequonset River. Illust. N. York and Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Stanley, Z. L. The Mysterious Doctor: a Novel, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Stannard, Mrs. Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ("John Strange Winter," pseud.,) b. 1856, at York; daughter of the late Rev. Henry Vaughan Palmer, rector of St. Margaret's, York, who previously to taking orders had been an officer in the artillery; married, 1884, to Arthur Stannard, civil engineer. Most of her books have appeared under the above pseudonyme. Many of them are descriptive of army life, and she has been mentioned by Ruskin, in a letter to the Daily Telegraph, as "the author to whom we owe the most finished and faithful rendering ever yet given of the character of the British soldier." She has also written under the pseudonyme of "Violet Whyte." 1. Cavalry Life: Sketches in Barracks and out, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Regimental Legends, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Bootles' Baby: a Story of the Scarlet Lancers, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 4. Houp-la: a Tale. Illust. Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 5. The Ghost of an Old Love. By Violet Whyte. Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Pluck, Bristol, 1886, 12mo. 7. Army Society Life in a Garrison Town: a Discursive Story, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 8. Mignon's Secret; or, The Story of a Barrack Bairn, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 9. On March: the Story of a Man of Honour, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 10. Garrison Gossip, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. Mignon's Husband: a Novel, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 12. A Siege Baby: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 13. That Imp, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 14. Wanted, a Wife: a Story of the Sixtieth Dragoons; and other Tales, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 15. Beautiful Jim: a Story of Army Life, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 16. Bootles' Children, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 17. Christmas Annual, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 18. Confessions of a Publisher: Autobiography of A. Drinkwater, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 19. My Poor Dick. Illust. Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Stannard, Henry. Outdoor Common Birds: their Habits and General Characteristics. Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Stannard, Mrs. M. Memoirs of a Professional Lady Nurse, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"Merely the very uninteresting autobiography of a person who managed in the gold-fields of Australia, on shipboard, and elsewhere, to earn a livelihood as a nurse, and ended by becoming matron to some hospital."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 612.

Stanning, Rev. Joseph Heaton, graduated at Clare College, Cambridge, 1859; ordained 1859; vicar of Leigh, Lancashire, since 1874. (Ed.) The Registers of the Parish of Leigh, Lancashire, from February, 1558, to March, 1625, 1883. Privately printed.

Stansfield, A., of Kersall. Ground Flowers and Fern Leaves: being a Selection of Poems. By A. S. K. Manchester, 1876.

Stansfield, E. Twenty-Five Original Hymn Tunes, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Stantial, K. E. (Trans.) The Marriage Tie; from the German of J. van Dewall, [pseud. for August Kuehne,] Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Stanton, E. B. Good Little Daughters: a Story of Girl Life, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Stanton, Mrs. Elizabeth, b. 1815, at Johnstown, N.Y.; daughter of Judge Daniel Cady, and wife of Henry Brewster Stanton, *infra*; has taken a prominent part in the advocacy of woman suffrage. With ANTHONY, SUSAN B., and GAGE, MATILDA JOSLYN, (ed.) History of Woman Suffrage, 1848–1885, Rochester, N.Y., 1881–87, 3 vols. 8vo.

Stanton, Evan. Ruhainah: a Story of Afghan Life, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Stanton, George K. Rambles and Researches among Worcestershire Churches, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887.

Stanton, Henry Brewster, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1805–1887. Random Recollections, N. York, 1887, 12mo. (Two previous editions, privately printed, in 1885 and 1886. Relates to political and social life in Connecticut, the anti-slavery movement, journalism, &c.)

Stanton, Henry Thompson, b. 1834, at Alexandria, Va.; educated at several colleges in Kentucky, and at the U.S. Military Academy; served in the civil war; has been U.S. Indian Commissioner for several years. 1. The Moneyless Man, and other Poems, Balt., 1870, 12mo. 2. Jacob Brown, and other Poems, Cin., 1875, 12mo.

Stanton, James. Judas Wright, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Stanton, R. H. New Digest of Decisions, Kentucky Court of Appeals, embracing All Reported Cases, 1792–1876, Cin., O., 1877, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

Stanton, Rev. Richard, of the Oratory. A Menology of England and Wales; or, Brief Memorials of the Ancient British and English Saints, arranged according to the Calendar: together with the Martyrs of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Compiled by Order of the Archbishop and the Bishops of the Province of Westminster. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"To those who are working on mediæval history the book will be most useful."—EDWARD PEACOCK: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 218.

Stanton, Theodore, b. 1851, at Seneca Falls, N.Y.; son of H. B. and E. Stanton, *supra*; graduated at Cornell University 1876; adopted journalism as a profession, and resides in Paris. 1. (Trans.) Life of Louis Adolphe Thiers, by François Le Goff, N. York, 1879, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Woman Question in Europe: a Series of Original Essays: with an Introduction by Frances Power Cobbe, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Stanton, Rev. Vincent Henry, M.A., B.D., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1870; ordained 1872; Ely professor of divinity in the University of Cambridge. The Jewish and the Christian Messiah: a Study in the Earliest History of Christianity, Edin., 1886, 8vo.

"An exceedingly able work on a very important subject."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 91.

Stanwood, Edward. A History of Presidential Elections, N. York, 1885, 12mo; 2d ed., rev., 1888.

Staples, Rev. Nahor A. The Way, the Truth, and the Life: Sermons: with Life by J. W. Chadwick, Bost., 1870, 16mo.

Stapleton, Miss, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Apples of Gold by Starlight, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 2. The Life of Christ: a Poem, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Stapleton, Edward J., b. 1839; son of Augustus Granville Stapleton, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) educated at Brasenose College, Oxford. (Ed.) Some Official Correspondence of George Canning, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

"These volumes admittedly aim at completing gaps in earlier publications. . . . Some of the voluminous correspondence of, and to, private individuals is very interesting, some of it funny, some of it dull."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 416.

Stapleton, J. The Thames: a Poem, Lon., 1878.

Stapleton, J. Globe. Shall we Live again? a Poem, Lon., 1876.

Stapleton, John. Horace Plumpton: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Stapleton, Patience. The Major's Christmas, [stories,] Denver, Col., 1886.

Stapley, Alfred M. The Mechanism of Nature: an Essay on the Fundamental Principles of Natural Philosophy, Manchester, 1886, cr. 8vo.

Stapley, M. C. History of the English Church; 3d ed., Oxf., 1875; 4th ed., 1878, p. 8vo.

Stapylton, Henry Edward Chetwynd-, b. 1822; graduated at University College, Oxford, 1843. 1. The Eton School Lists from 1791 to 1877: with Notes and Index, Eton, 1885, sm. 4to. 2. Chronicles of the Yorkshire Family of Stapleton. Illust. Lon., 1885.

Starck, E. L. A Philosophical Study: Grammar and Language: an Attempt at the Introduction of Logic into Grammar, Bost., 1887, 12mo. Only 500 copies printed.

Stark, C. B. A Digest of Missouri Reports: embracing vols. l. to lxxxix. of the Reports of the Supreme Court, from 1872 to 1886, and vols. i. to xxiii. of the St. Louis Court of Appeals, and of the Kansas City Court of Appeals, from 1876 to 1886, St. Louis, 1887, 3 vols. 8vo.

Stark, James, M.D., F.R.S.E., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] St. Matthew's Gospel: with the Parallel Passages in the other Evangelists, showing their Agreements and Differences: with Notes and Comments, Edin. and Lon., 1878, 8vo. Anon.

Stark, James Henry. 1. Illustrated History of Boston Harbor. Illust. and Map. Bost., 1879, 16mo. 2. (Ed.) Antique Views of ye Towne of Boston, Bost., 1883, 8vo. 3. Stark's Bermuda Guide. Illust. Bost., 1884, 12mo; new ed., 1888.

Starkey, N. Things which must shortly Come to Pass, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Starkey, William. Poems and Translations, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Starkweather, George B., F.R.G.S. The Law of Sex: being an Exposition of the Natural Law by which the Sex of Offspring is controlled in Man and the Lower Animals. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"This is a very odd book. . . . After some eighty pages spent in demolishing all previous theories, at length, on p. 91, the great secret is whispered, or rather shouted, in our ear, for it is printed in italics:—'Sex is determined by the superior parent, and the superior parent produces the opposite sex.'"—*Spectator*, lvii. 20.

Starling, Matthew Henry, LL.B., b. 1837; graduated at King's College, London, 1859; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1863; practises before the High Court of Bombay. With CONSTABLE, F. B., M.A., Indian Criminal Law and Procedure: including the Procedure in the High Courts, as well as that in the Courts not established by Royal Charter: with Forms of Charges and Notes on Evidence: Illustrated by a Large Number of English Cases, and Cases decided in the High Courts of India; 3d ed., Lon., 1888, med. 8vo.

Starr, Miss Eliza Allen, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1824, at Deerfield, Mass.; a teacher of drawing and painting and lecturer on art in Chicago. 1. Patron Saints. Illust. Balt., 1881, 8vo. 2. Pilgrims and Shrines. Illust. Chic., 1883, 2 vols. 12mo. 3. The Songs of a Lifetime, Chic., 1887, 12mo.

Starr, Frederick Ratchford, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1821; established the Echo Farm Company at Litchfield, Conn. 1. Farm Echoes. Illust. N. York, 1881, 12mo. 2. From Shore to Shore, Phila., 1887.

Starr, George O. "Forest and Stream" Hand-Book for Riflemen: with List of Rifle Associations in America, N. York, 1876, 18mo.

Starr, Louis, M.D. 1. Diseases of the Digestive Organs in Infancy and Childhood, Phila., 1886, 8vo. 2. Hygiene of the Nursery, Phila., 1888, 8vo.

Starr, M. Index-Digest of Reports, Wisconsin Supreme Court, (1842–1882,) Chic., Ill., 1883, 8vo.

Starr, Sydney. 1. Katty the Flash: a Mould of Dublin Mud, Dublin, 1880, sq. 16mo. 2. A Son of Man: a Story in Three Chapters, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Starr, William Holt. Centennial Historical Sketch of the Town of New London, Bost., 1879, 8vo.

Starrett, Helen Ekin. Letters to a Daughter and Sermons to a School-Girl, Chic., 1885, 12mo. With ALLISON, MRS. FRANCES EKIN, The Future of Educated Women; Men, Women, and Money: Two Essays, Chic., 1885, 16mo.

Starrett, Lewis Frederick. Poems and Translations, Bost., 1888.

Start, T. W. K. Exercises in Mensuration for Junior Students, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Startin, James, M.R.C.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Ringworm, and other Diseases of the Skin and Hair, Lon., 1879, sm. 8vo. 2. Lectures on the Parasitic Diseases of the Skin. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Syphilitic Eruptions of the Skin; or, The Syphilo-Dermata, &c., Lon., 1885, 8vo. 4. Healthy Skin: a Lecture, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Statham, Francis Reginald. 1. Alice Rushton, and other Poems. By Francis Reynolds, [pseud.] Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. Glaphyra, and other Poems. By Francis Reynolds. Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 3. Eucharis: a Poem, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 4. The Second Growth of the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 5. From Old to New: a Sketch of the Present Position, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 6. Blacks, Boers, and British: a Three-Cornered Problem, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 7. Free Thought and True Thought: a Contribution to an Existing Argument, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Statham was once minister of a Scotch congregation who had originally gathered round an ex-Congregational minister for whom Mr. Huxley delivered one of the best of his well-known lay sermons. . . . This was, no doubt, a very instructive experience: and it has led the author, who apparently learnt to think from Mr. Spencer and to write from Mr. Arnold, to some very curious and not unimportant conclusions. The chief of them is that the hope of England is to be found in a combination of Erastianism and Ritualism, to be worked by a learned clergy, who are to be paid out of the Consolidated Fund, to be promoted by seniority in the country parishes, by merit in towns, and are to act as professors of daily conduct. . . . It is in the negative part of his book that Mr. Statham himself succeeds best. The chapter on 'The Danger of Free Thought' is really quite unanswerable."—G. A. SIMCOX: *Acad.*, xxvi. 88.

8. The Zulu Inquiry, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Statham, Rev. William Mann, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Sure Standards of the Faith, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. Words of Health for Every-Day Life, Lon., 1871, 32mo. 3. The Abiding Christ, and other Sermons, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Staton, James Taylor, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1816–1875; a journalist and a writer of pieces in the Lancashire dialect. 1. Bobby Shuttle un his Woife Sayroh's Visit to Manchester, un to th' Greight Hert Treasures Eggshibition. Written for Bobby himself, by the Editor oth Bowtun Luminary. Manchester, 1867, 12mo. 2. Missis Caustic's Hearthstone Lectures, Manchester, 1867, 12mo. 3. Th' Visit to the Greight Parris Eggsibishun, 1867, Manchester, 1867, cr. 8vo. 4. Rays fro' th' Loomenary: Lancashire Tales, Manchester, 1871, p. 8vo.

Stauffer, Frank H. The Queer, the Quaint, the Quizzical: a Cabinet for the Curious, Phila., 1882, 8vo; new ed., N. York, 1883.

Staunton, Rev. William, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1803, at Chester, Eng.; removed to the United States at the age of fifteen; was ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church 1833; gave up active parochial work in 1859, and has since then been engaged in literary work. Episodes in Clerical and Parish Life: with other Questions on Church Subjects contributory to Christian Unity, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Staveley, E. F. 1. British Spiders, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. British Insects: a Familiar Description of the Forms, Structure, Habits, and Transformation of Insects. Illust. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

"Stawell, Augustus," (Pseud.) See LEGGE, ALFRED OWEN, *supra*.

Stead, R. The Lads of Little Clayton: Stories of Village Boy Life. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Stead, William Thomas, b. 1849, at Embleton, Eng.; educated at Wakefield; editor of the Pall Mall Gazette 1880–89; founder and editor of the Review of Reviews since 1890. 1. The Maiden Tribute of Modern Babylon, Lon., 1885. 2. No Reduction, No Rent: a Plea for the Plan of Campaign, Lon., 1886. 3. Sketch of Josephine E. Butler, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 4. The Truth about Russia, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"About all that he has himself seen he has written brightly, possibly courageously, and, I think, wisely. . . . The most interesting, and to many Englishmen the most novel and surprising, part of the present volume is that which describes as he really is the Emperor Alexander III."—W. R. S. RALSTON: *Acad.*, xxxv. 35.

"We have the *ne plus ultra* of what can be said for Russia—especially for Russian foreign policy, to which great part of the work is devoted—by an enthusiastic advocate who has gone to the best authorities for hearing the wolf's account of that little matter with the lamb."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvii. 21.

Steane, Rev. Edward, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] The Doctrine of Christ developed by the Apostles, Lon., 1872.

Stearns, Charles Woodward, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1818–1887; graduated at Yale 1837, and at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania 1840; entered the army as a surgeon. 1. The Constitution of the United States: with Concordance, Index, and Questions, N. York, 1872, 12mo and 8vo. 2. The Black Man at the South and the Rebels, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

Stearns, Rev. Edward Josiah, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1810–1890, b. at Bedford, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1833; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and was pastor of several churches in Maryland. 1. A Platform for All Parties. By Austro-

Borealis. Balt., 1860. 2. The Afterpiece to the Comedy of Convocation, Balt., 1870. 3. Birth and New Birth: a New Treatment of an Old Subject, 1872. 4. The Faith of our Forefathers: an Examination of Archbishop Gibbons' "Faith of our Holy Fathers," N. York, 1879, 12mo; 5th ed., 1881. 5. The Archbishop's Champion brought to Book, N. York, 1881, 16mo.

Stearns, Ezra S. 1. History of Rindge, New Hampshire, 1736–1874: with a Genealogical Register of Rindge Families, Bost., 1875, 8vo. 2. History of Ashburnham, Massachusetts, from the Grant of Dorchester Canada to the Present Time, 1734–1886: with a Genealogical Register of Ashburnham Families, Ashburnham, 1887, 8vo.

Stearns, Henry Putnam. Insanity: its Causes and Prevention, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Stearns, J. G. D. The Meaning and Power of Baptism, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Stearns, Rev. Oakman Sprague, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1817; professor of Biblical interpretation of the Old Testament in Newton Theological Institution since 1868. 1. A Syllabus of the Messianic Passages in the Old Testament, 1884. 2. Introduction to the Books of the Old Testament: with Analyses and Illustrative Literature, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Stearns, Winfrid Alden, son of William Augustus Stearns, (*ante*, vol. ii.) 1. Labrador: a Sketch of its Peoples, its Industries, and its Natural History, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

"An excellent account of Southern Labrador by one who has made three voyages to the coast and wintered upon it."—*Nation*, xl. 369.

2. Wrecked on Labrador, N. York, 1888, 12mo. With Coues, Elliott, New England Bird Life: Manual of New England Ornithology. Revised and Edited by E. Coues. Part I., Oscines; Part II., Non-Oscine Passeres, Birds of Prey, Game, and Water Birds. Illust. Bost., 1881–83, 12mo.

Steavenson, A. L. (Trans.) The Theory and Practice of Centrifugal Ventilating-Machines, by Daniel Murgue, Lon. and N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Steavenson, William Edward, M.D., M.R.C.P., casualty physician and electrician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. 1. Spasmodic Asthma: a Thesis for the M.B. Degree, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Electricity and its Manner of Working in the Treatment of Disease: a Thesis for the M.D. Cantab. Degree, 1884: to which is appended an Inaugural Medical Dissertation on Electricity, written in Latin by Robert Steavenson, M.D., in 1778: with a Translation, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 3. The Treatment of Uterine Fibroids by Electrolysis, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Stebbing, Miss Grace, b. in London; daughter of Rev. Henry Stebbing, D.D., (*ante*, vol. ii.) 1. Walter Benn, and how he stepped out of the Gutter, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. James Sullivan; or, Ready for the Turn of the Tide, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. Brave Geordie: the Story of an English Boy, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 4. The Year through at Silverdale Rectory; or, The Golden Links, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. Fun and Fairies; or, Those Four Little Girls, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 6. Edward Bertram; or, The Emigrant Heir, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 7. Gold and Glory; or, Wild Ways of Other Days, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 8. Lost her Shoe, and A Few Little Threads, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 9. Our Bobby; or, A Sea Gift, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 10. Old Fables with New Faces, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 11. Winning an Empire, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 12. The Robber Chief; or, Too Good for his Trade. By Edward Burton, [pseud.] Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 13. Graham McCall's Victory: a Tale of the Covenanters, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 14. In Wiclif's Days; or, A Safe Hiding-Place, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 15. What a Man Soweth, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 16. Among the Carbonari; or, The Adventures of Peyton Phelps with the Secret Society, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 17. That Aggravating School-Girl, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 18. See for Yourself, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 19. Home, Sweet Home, Homeless at Home, Somebodies' Homes, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo. 20. Only a Tramp, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 21. "In All our Doings:" Golden Truths of the Collects, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 22. Jessamines, Lon., 1888, 18mo. 23. Our Neighbour, Widow Yates, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 24. That Bother of a Boy, Lon., 1888, 4to. 25. A Will made in Haste; or, Baumgarten's Adventures in a Texan Town, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. She has also published two anonymous novels, and "The Smuggler's Cave" under a pseudonyme, and has contributed numerous stories and sketches to periodicals.

Stebbing, Rev. Thomas Roscoe Rede, M.A., son of Rev. Henry Stebbing, D.D., (*ante*, vol. ii.;) graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1857; Fellow 1860–68; ordained 1858. 1. (Trans.) Longinus on the Sublime, Oxf., 1867, p. 8vo. 2. Darwinism: the Noachian Flood, &c., Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. Essays on Darwinism, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. The Amphipoda, ("Challenger" Reports, vol. xxix.,) Lon., 1888, 2 parts, 8vo, and vol. of plates.

Stebbing, William, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1832, in London; son of Rev. Henry Stebbing, D.D., (*ante*, vol. ii.;) graduated with a double first class at Worcester College, Oxford, 1854; Fellow 1856–71; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1858; assistant editor of the Times 1870–77. Some Verdicts of History Reviewed, Lon., 1887, 8vo. (Contains essays, republished from periodicals, on Cowley, Lord Shaftesbury, Cobbett, &c.)

"Abundant food for the enjoyment of every taste is contained in Mr. Stebbing's volume."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 230.

"Each one of the essays demands and will repay careful and repeated study, for every digression is a chapter in history, and every periphrasis contains the essence of a biography."—*Ath.*, No. 3096.

Stebbins, Miss Emma, 1815–1882, b. in New York; studied sculpture in Rome, and, besides other works, made a bust of her friend Charlotte Cushman. (Ed.) Charlotte Cushman: her Letters, and Memories of her Life, Bost., 1878, 8vo.

"From this biography there is much to be learned about her as a woman. There is nothing—indeed, less than nothing—to be learned about her as an actress."—*Nation*, xxvi. 391.

Stebbins, Genevieve. The Delsarte System of Expression, N. York, 1885, 8vo; 2d ed., 1888.

Stebbins, Giles Badger. 1. Alliance of British Cotton-Spinners and Slave-Holding Cotton Lords to build up "Free Trade." By G. B. S. Detroit, Mich., 1871. 2. (Ed.) Chapters from the Bible of the Ages, Bost., 1872, 12mo; 6th ed., 1884. 3. After Dogmatic Theology, what? Materialism, or a Spiritual Philosophy and Natural Religion? Bost., 1880, 12mo; 3d ed., 1884. 4. The American Protectionist's Manual: Protection to Home Industry Essential; 4th ed., Bost., 1883, 12mo.

Stebbins, Jane E. 1. Fifty Years' History of the Temperance Cause: with a Description of a Plan of Labor by Women. By T. A. H. Brown. Illust. Hartford, Conn., 1874, 8vo. 2. Earthly Trials and the Glory of the Immortal Life. Illust. Hartford, 1875, 8vo. 3. Illustrated History of the Bible: containing Biographical Sketches of Noted Characters in the Bible. Illust. Hartford, 8vo.

Stebbins, Rufus P. 1. Study of the Pentateuch for Popular Reading: an Inquiry into the Age of the So-Called Books of Moses, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 2. A Common-Sense View of the Books of the Old Testament, Bost., 1885, 16mo.

Stebbins, Mrs. Sarah Bridges. 1. Annals of a Baby. By One of its Slaves. N. York, 1877, sq. 16mo. 2. He and I. By the Author of "Annals of a Baby." N. York, 1877.

Stecher, William A. School Tactics, for the Use of Schools and Gymnastic Associations. Illust. Cin., 1888, 12mo.

Stedman, Algernon Methuen Marshall, M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1878. 1. Oxford: its Social and Intellectual Life: with Remarks and Hints on Expenses, the Examinations, the Selection of Books, &c., Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"His book does not profess to be more than a reflection of undergraduate life; but its pages offer a melancholy proof, if proof were needed, of how poor an ideal of a university the ordinary young Oxford man is content with."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 373.

2. French Examination Papers in Grammar and Idioms, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. Greek Testament, for the Use of Schools, Lon., 1886, fp. 8vo. 4. Latin Examination Papers in Grammar and Idioms, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 5. Latin Vocabularies for Repetition, Lon., 1886, 18mo. 6. Greek Examination Papers, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1833, at Hartford, Conn.; matriculated at Yale College 1849, but did not graduate; became a journalist, and was war correspondent of the New York World 1861–63; has been for many years engaged in business as stock-broker in New York, while devoting much time to literature, chiefly in the departments of poetry and criticism. 1. Complete Poetical Works, Bost., 1874, cr. 8vo. (There is also a "Household Edition," 1884.)

"They all have their excellences. But those that come nearest to having, or do have, the wholeness and roundness which satisfy the natural desire for perfection . . . are not those poems in the volume which are most ambitious."—*Nation*, xviii. 141.

2. Victorian Poets, Bost., 1875, 12mo; 13th ed., with a supplementary chapter, 1887.

"As a hand-book to the poetic literature of England during the last and present generations, Mr. Stedman's volume is commendable and serviceable. . . . As a 'philosophical critic,' Mr. Stedman shows himself more receptive and impressible than discriminating; he exhibits facility rather than force of mind, and more fluency of expression than body of thought or keenness of discernment."—*Nation*, xxii. 117.

"He may not have the large wisdom, or the keen insight and delicate touch, which accompany literary judgment of the highest kind, and make even criticism almost creative, and which are seldom found apart from considerable powers of original production. But he is faithful, studious, and discerning; of a sane and reasonable temper, and in the main a judicial one; his judgment is disciplined and exercised, and his decisions, even when one cannot agree with them, are based on intelligible grounds."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 747.

"The whole volume will be found judicious and sympathetic. Mr. Stedman has treated a subject of great interest in a manner which is as attractive to the reader as it is just to the poets whom he has undertaken to criticise."—*Spectator*, xlix. 275.

"Mr. Stedman is not always the most subtle or discriminating of critics, but there is none among ourselves who equals him in breadth of sympathy, or in ability to resist allurement by the will-o'-the-wisp of mere form."—WILLIAM SHARP: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 127.

"The book is so thorough, so penetrating, and so judicial in its temper, that to the poetical student it is quite indispensable."—*Ath.*, No. 3141.

3. Octavius Brooks Frothingham and the New Faith, N. York, 1876, 16mo. 4. Hawthorne, and other Poems, Bost., 1877, 12mo.

"Shows that careful literary execution which should always win the respect of contemporaries, even while the poet's place in the hierarchy of genius is yet undetermined."—*Nation*, xxvi. 119.

5. Lyrics and Idylls, with other Poems, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. (This is a selection, made by the author, of seventy poems from volumes previously published in America.)

"The most distinguished poet born in the United States since 1820. . . . He is essentially a lyrist, and a lyrist . . . of a high order. . . . His poetry is fresh and buoyant, full of memories of great deeds and joyous experiences, and seems to contain the elements of a lasting popularity."—E. W. GOSSE: *Acad.*, xvi. 403.

6. Edgar Allan Poe, Bost., 1880, 16mo.

"Mr. Stedman's essay is pure criticism, and is, like all his work in that direction, of very high character. There is sometimes a little prolixity and perhaps over-refining; a touch of judicial self-consciousness; . . . yet these are but a small abatement of the praise due for such admirable work."—*Nation*, xxxi. 360.

7. Poets of America, Bost., 1885, 12mo; large-paper ed., limited to 150 copies, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Stedman is at his best in special criticisms and *obiter dicta*, while in all that involves broad generalization the reader is apt to feel a want of breadth and volume of thought."—*Nation*, xli. 490.

"Those who are occasionally ruffled by Mr. Stedman's style will be the first to admit that he has a genuine faculty as a critic, that he is highly accomplished, that he has read deeply as well as widely, and that his insight is often very penetrating."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvii. 81.

8. The Star-Bearer. Illust. Bost., 1888. With HUTCHINSON, ELLEN MACKAY, (ed.) A Library of American Literature, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time, N. York, 1888–90, 11 vols. 8vo.

Stedman, S. O. Allen Bay: a Story, Phila., 1876, 16mo.

Steed, A. O. Music in Play and Music in Earnest, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Steel, A. G., and **Lyttleton, R. H.** Cricket: with Contributions by Andrew Lang, W. G. Grace, R. A. H. Mitchell, and F. Gale, ("Badminton Library,") Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Steel, Mrs. F. A., and **Temple, Capt. R. C.** Wide Awake Stories: a Collection of Tales told by Little Children, between Sunset and Sunrise, in the Punjâb and Kashmîr, Bombay and Lon., 1885. (Contains, besides the translation, notes, an analysis, and "A Survey of the Incidents in Modern Indian Folk-Tales.")

"All books of popular tales are not good presents to give to children, and all fairy-tales that amuse children are not good studies for the 'folk-lorist.' 'Wide Awake Stories,' which Messrs. [*sic*] Steel and Temple have collected from the mouths of the peasantry in the Punjaub, are good for both audiences,—good for the school-room and good for the study."—*Ath.*, No. 3017.

Steel, J. The Quadrature of the Circle effected regardless of the Circumference, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Steel, James. Selection of the Practical Points of Malting and Brewing, Lon., 1881, r. 8vo.

Steel, John Henry, M.R.C.V.S. 1. Outlines of Equine Anatomy: a Manual for Veterinary Students, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. Diseases of the Ox, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. A Treatise on the Diseases of the Dog: being a Manual of Canine Pathology. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Steel, McInnes. Patent Reaction Pneumatic Brake, Lon., 1875, 4to.

Steel, Rev. Robert, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] The New Hebrides and Christian Missions: with a Sketch of the Labour Traffic and Notes of a Cruise through the Group in the Mission Vessel, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Steele, Anna C. 1. Gardenhurst: a Novel, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Broken Toys, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1879. 3. Condoned, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

Steele, Daniel. 1. Love Enthroned: Essays on Evangelical Perfection, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 2. Milestone Papers, Doctrinal, Ethical, and Experimental, on Christian Progress, N. York, 1878, 16mo.

Steele, E. Meditations on the Stations of the Cross, Lon., 1885, 18mo.

Steele, Francis A. 1. Hints and Models for Oral Teaching, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. A Kindergarten Hand-Book for English Teachers, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. With STOKER, J., Scholarship Questions, July, 1877, Worked Out, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Steele, G. 1. Physical Signs of Cardiac Disease, for the Use of Clinical Students, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Physical Signs of Pulmonary Disease, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Steele, Rev. George McKendree, D.D., b. 1823, at Strafford, Orange Co., Va.; became a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church 1853; principal of Wilbraham Academy, Mass. Outline Study of Political Economy, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Steele, James W., of Kansas, appointed U.S. consul at Matanzas 1874. 1. Cuban Sketches, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

"His opinions of almost everything are very unfavorable. . . . Mr. Steele has a mild vein of drollery and a quite vivid descriptive talent."—*Nation*, xxxiv. 42.

2. Frontier Army Sketches, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Steele, John. The Suez Canal: its Present and Future, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Steele, Mrs. L. A. B. Rev. Adonijah and his Wife's Relations, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Steele, Thomas. 1. An Eastern Love-Story: Kusa Jâtakaya: a Buddhistic Legendary Poem: with other Stories, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Under the Palms: a Volume of Verse, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Steele, Thomas Sedgwick. 1. Canoe and Camera: a Two-Hundred-Mile Tour through the Maine Forests, N. York, 1880, 12mo; new ed., Bost., 1882. 2. Paddle and Portage from Moosehead Lake to the Aroostook River, Maine. Map and Illust. Bost., 1882, 8vo.

Steele, Willis. Isidra, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Steere, Rt. Rev. Edward, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1828–1882, graduated at the University of London 1847; rector of Little Steeping, Lincolnshire, 1868–72; missionary in Central Africa 1872–74, and from then bishop. For biog., see HEANLEY, R. M., *supra*. 1. Swahili Tales, as told by Natives of Zanzibar, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Hand-Book of the Swahili Language, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. Notes on Sermons in accordance with the Church's Year, Lon., 1884–87, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Collection for a Hand-Book of the Nyamwesi Language, as spoken at Unyanyembe, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Steggall, J. E. A., professor of mathematics and natural philosophy at University College, Dundee. Questions of Mathematics proposed at the University of London, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Steggall, Robert. 1. Jeanne d'Arc, and other Poems, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. Evensongs, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1882. 3. A Heart's Obsession: Sonnets of the City, and other Poems, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Steiger, Ernst, b. 1832, at Gastewitz, Saxony; a bookseller and publisher in New York. The Periodical Literature of the United States: with Index and Appendix, N. York, 1873, 8vo.

Stein, Alexander W. A Study of the Tumors of the Bladder, N. York, 1881, 8vo.

Stein, J. W. True Evangelical Obedience, Huntingdon, Pa., 1875, 8vo.

Steingass, F., Ph.D. 1. English-Arabic Dictionary, for the Use of Travellers, &c., Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2.

The Student's Arabic-English Dictionary, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Steinhauer, Mrs. H. A. Helen Egerton; or, For Conscience' Sake. By Marie Cezinski, [pseud.] Phila., 1873, 16mo.

Steinman, Emma C. C. Our Little Gipsy: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Steinwehr, Adolf Wilhelm August Friedrich von, Baron, 1822–1877; b. at Blankenburg, Brunswick; removed to the United States in 1854; served in the Union army during the civil war, becoming brigadier-general of volunteers. The Centennial Gazetteer of the United States, Phila., 1874, 8vo. Also, school-books.

Stenhouse, Mrs. F., a native of Jersey; converted to Mormonism through the preaching of "Elder" T. B. H. Stenhouse, *infra*, whom she married; passed some time in Switzerland, with her husband, making proselytes; left England for America in 1855, and proceeded to Salt Lake City. 1. A Lady's Life among the Mormons, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. An Englishwoman in Utah: an Autobiography, N. York and Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"The book, as a whole, is well worth reading, and merits the emphatic recommendation given to it by Mrs. Beecher Stowe in a preface."—*Ath.*, No. 2741.

Stenhouse, T. B. H. The Rocky Mountain Saints: a Full and Complete History of the Mormons, from the First Vision of Joseph Smith to the Last Courtship of Brigham Young, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"It is written by a former Mormon elder and missionary, who was in his secular capacity a newspaper editor and proprietor, and is a rebel against Brigham Young, who has, in his opinion, perverted the gospel once delivered to the saints. . . . The book is only unendurably tedious, not indecent."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 155.

Stenhouse, W. M. Poems, Songs, and Sonnets, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Stent, G. C. 1. The Jade Chaplet, in Twenty-Four Beads: a Collection of Songs, Ballads, &c., from the Chinese, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. Entombed Alive: Song and Ballads, &c., from the Chinese, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Scraps from my Sabretasche: Adventures with the Fourteenth Dragoons, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Stent, John. Electricity *versus* Gas, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Stenzler, Adolf Friedrich, Ph.D., 1807–1887; b. at Wolgast, Germany; was employed for some years in the library of the East India Company, London; professor of Oriental languages in the University of Breslau from 1833. (Ed.) The Institutes of Gautama: with an Index of Words, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Step, Edward. Plant-Life: Popular Papers on the Phenomena of Botany. Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Stephen, Alexander Condie, C.B., C.M.G., F.R.G.S., b. 1850; second secretary of legation at Vienna since 1887. (Trans.) The Demon: a Poem, by M. Y. Lermontoff, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Stephen, Miss Caroline Emelia. 1. The Service of the Poor: being an Inquiry into the Reasons for and against the Establishment of Religious Sisterhoods for Charitable Purposes: with Especial Reference to Nursing, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. (The author argues in favor of secular associations of nurses as against sisterhoods formed on a theological basis.)

"We recommend Miss Stephen's book to all who are thinking of entering sisterhoods, and still more to all who are engaged in the conduct of them. They will find in it much that deserves consideration, much from which, if they honestly apply it, they cannot fail to derive profit. But we cannot agree with the conclusion to which she wishes to lead the general public, and we are sure that she would find the end she has at heart injured by any general adoption of her advice."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 474.

"It touches incidentally, and with much wisdom and tenderness, on so many of the relations of women, particularly of single women, with society, that it may be read with advantage by many who have never thought of entering a sisterhood."—*Spectator*, xliv. 1070.

"The book . . . is the first one we have ever seen in which the subject is treated rationally, dispassionately, and thoroughly."—*Nation*, xii. 418.

2. French History for English Children. By Sarah Brook, [pseud.] Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Three Sixteenth-Century Sketches. By Sarah Brook, [pseud.] Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Stephen, Carr, b. 1835; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1866; formerly judge of small cause court in India. 1. (Ed.) The Indian Registration Act, 1871: with Notes, Calcutta, 1871, 8vo; 4th ed., 1877. 2. A Hand-Book for Delhi; 2d ed., Ludhiána, 1876, 12mo. 3. The Archæology and Monumental Remains of Delhi, Ludhiána and Calcutta, 1876, 8vo.

Stephen, Sir George, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Insolvency Reform, Melbourne, 1860, 12mo. 2. Life of Christ, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Stephen, Herbert, LL.M., b. 1857; son of Sir J. F. Stephen, *infra*; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1881. The Law relating to Actions for Malicious Prosecutions, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Stephen, J. The Play-Ground of Science: a Series of Scientific Experiments. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames, Bart., K.C.S.I., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] was appointed legal member of the council of the governor-general of India in 1869, and in 1872 returned to England, where he became professor of common law at the Inns of Courts in 1875; was nominated a K.C.S.I. in 1877, and appointed a judge of the High Court of Justice (Exchequer Division) in 1879; retired 1891. He has contributed to the leading English reviews. 1. The Indian Evidence Act, (of 1872:) with an Introduction on the Principles of Judicial Evidence, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Liberty, Equality, Fraternity, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 2d ed., 1874.

"Mr. Stephen represents, at once fairly and forcibly, one side of a question which has been already dealt with from the other side by Mr. Mill."—*Ath.*, No. 2377.

"If Mr. Stephen were a professed defender of established institutions, his criticisms of liberty, equality, and fraternity might perhaps be equally forcible, but they would be much less novel. . . . He avows himself a utilitarian and a disciple of Locke, of Bentham, and to a certain extent of Mr. Mill."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 517.

3. Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873, 1874, and 1875, Consolidated, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 4. A Digest of the Law of Evidence, Lon., 1876, 16mo; 4th ed., 1881. 5. A Digest of the Criminal Law: Crimes and Punishment, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 6. A History of the Criminal Law of England, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. 8vo.

"It is a history of the English criminal law, and a very good history, well told, well proportioned, lively, yet discreet and dignified. But it is also very much more. It is full of piquant dissertations on matters of current interest. . . . We find a sketch of the criminal law of Rome, an elaborate comparison of the merits of the English and French methods of criminal procedure, a subtle disquisition on insanity, and a collection of typical English and French trials. . . . Delightful and instructive from one end to the other."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 310.

7. Letters on the Ilbert Bill: reprinted from the "Times," Lon., 1883, 8vo. 8. The Story of Nuncomar, and the Impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"When the present work has had time to produce its proper effect, the judicial murder of Nuncomar will be relegated to the limbo of exploded fiction."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 118.

"In these two middle-sized volumes . . . the author has torn to shreds the whole tissue of slander and misrepresentation which enabled the great Whig essayist to consign —for a time, at least—to popular infamy the fair fame of a judge as upright and well-meaning as ever, perhaps, sat upon the Calcutta bench."—*Ath.*, No. 3011.

With STEPHEN, HERBERT, Digest of the Law of Criminal Procedure in Indictable Offences, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Stephen, James Kenneth, b. 1859; son of Sir J. F. Stephen, *supra*; graduated at King's College, Cambridge, 1882; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1884. International Law and International Relations: an Attempt to ascertain the Best Methods of Discussing the Topics of International Law, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Stephen, Mrs. Julia Prinsep, (Duckworth,) married to Leslie Stephen, *infra*. Notes from Sick-Rooms, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Stephen, Leslie, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1832, at Kensington, London; son of the late Sir James Stephen, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.,) and brother of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, *supra*; was educated at Eton, at King's College, London, and at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, of which he was for some years Fellow and tutor. He was editor of the Cornhill Magazine 1871–82, and resigned that post in order to become editor of the Dictionary of National Biography. In 1883 he became lecturer on English literature at Cambridge, but he held that office for only one year. He married Harriet Marion, younger daughter of W. M. Thackeray, who died in 1875. Mr. Stephen has contributed to the Saturday Review and other periodicals. 1. The Play-Ground of Europe. Illust. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. (Consists of articles describing Alpine ascents and adventures.)

"The spirit of the play-ground is just that in which the book before us is written. There is all its vigour and

animal spirits, its plentiful fun, and its full measure of earnestness about the play itself."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 443.

2. Essays on Freethinking and Plainspeaking, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"The contents of the present volume are reproductions, with more or less modification, of articles which have appeared in 'Fraser's Magazine' and the 'Fortnightly Review.' . . . It is perhaps satisfactory to meet with them, not in single file, but massed together as united representatives of the new 'faith' which has found a patron and defender in Mr. Leslie Stephen."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 920.

3. Hours in a Library, Lon., 1874–79, 3 vols. 8vo. (Reprinted from the Cornhill Magazine and other periodicals.)

"Good taste, sound judgment, competent knowledge, and an occasional vivacity of expression,—these literary virtues are evident throughout. . . . On the other hand, we do not find in this work the subtle criticism, the fine imagination, or the perfect beauty of utterance, which so attract us in some volumes of biographical and literary criticism that we are drawn towards them again and again."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 857.

"A more thoughtful and conscientious collection of literary criticisms has not appeared for many years."—*Ath.*, No. 2686.

4. History of English Thought in the Eighteenth Century, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

"The book, with all its merits, is . . . only a series of contributions to the subject indicated on its title-page."—*Ath.*, No. 2561.

"His point of view is that of a playfully truculent agnostic, who has had the great advantage, for the purpose of this controversy, of having been trained (as the reader will infer) in a school of cultivated religious belief. . . . The lack of warmth, which makes Mr. Stephen less than satisfactory as a critic in his longer studies, makes itself still more felt in his rapid sketches of writers in groups. But we know of no book of the kind which contains so much information or so much keen and lively criticism of the same order."—*Spectator*, liv. 573.

5. Samuel Johnson, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"He has written a book which will be the more interesting the better the reader is acquainted with the subject. In fact, he has, perhaps without being fully conscious of it, written rather for those who know Boswell than for those who wish to be saved the trouble of knowing him."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 828.

6. Alexander Pope, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"We are not sure whether it is altogether the fault of the subject that his treatment of it is unlikely to take away the unsatisfied feeling left by previous biographers."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 59.

7. The Science of Ethics, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"Mr. Stephen leaves metaphysics in the strict sense almost entirely on one side, and endeavours to show by example that a rational and fairly sufficient ethical doctrine may be formed without prejudice to ultimate philosophical questions, without reliance on any particular solution of them, and indeed without deciding whether they are soluble or not. Our opinion is that he has succeeded."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 344, 413.

8. Swift, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Leslie Stephen is not exactly the writer whom a lover of Swift would choose for the purpose. His acquaintance with the period is indeed unquestionable; and his general faculty of literary appreciation is of a high order. But it is not so unquestionable whether Mr. Stephen is highly qualified to appreciate humour, especially humour of so exceptional a kind as Swift's. . . . As a biographic sketch the book deserves hardly anything but praise."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 443.

9. (Ed.) The Works of Henry Fielding: with a Biographical Essay. Illust. Lon., 1882, 10 vols. r. 8vo.

"The editing of the new Fielding is by no means so scholarly as was to be desired. The arrangement is entirely arbitrary; the text, save that in 'Amelia' a few suppressed passages have been reprinted, appears to be mainly that of Arthur Murphy; of annotations and explanations, which are absolutely indispensable to a correct and complete understanding of Fielding, and which, judiciously supplied, would have gone far to make the edition final, there is not one in all the ten volumes. . . . Of Mr. Stephen's introductory essay we can speak in terms of almost unqualified approval. . . . It may, without exaggeration, be described as the best and soundest estimate of Fielding that has yet appeared."—*Ath.*, No. 2871.

10. Life of Henry Fawcett: with Two Portraits, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

"It is a very incomplete 'life' in the sense of a biography or memoir. . . . It is rather a series of essays than of personal memoirs. . . . Mr. Stephen's interesting volume leaves room for yet another, which should be equal to it in value, showing how, in the more private relations of his life, Fawcett maintained the same high qualities which adorned his public career."—*Ath.*, No. 3031.

11. (Ed.) The Dictionary of National Biography: vols. i.–xxv., Lon., 1885–91, 8vo.

"The ideal dictionary of English biography would have been one written as well as edited by Mr. Leslie Stephen. In every volume of this work . . . he evinces his decisive superiority among English biographers. All the essential facts are to be found accurately set forth in his articles; his criticisms, both of work and character, are just, and, at the same time, merciful; his style never loses its interest and individuality, even when facts are most crowded; and his irrepressible humour oozes up through the dry sands of bibliography. The ideal being unattainable, we acknowledge with gratitude that as near an approach to it as was possible has been made. There are great inequalities in the articles; the treatment of one or two subjects is throughout not strong, if it cannot be called positively weak; but by far the larger part is adequate; and we see more and more clearly as the work goes on the controlling hand of the editor in the suppression of all that is tawdry, affected, and pretentious. The work, it may be said at once, more than justifies the highest expectations that have been formed of it, and is a permanent and noble contribution to the literature of England."—W. Robertson Nicoll: *Acad.*, xxx. 65.

"The editor and his staff have maintained a remarkable evenness of execution and justness of proportion, and above all a spirit of simple truthfulness which becomes the more impressive the more one makes himself acquainted with the contents. Doubtless we owe a great deal of this excellence to Mr. Stephen himself, in whom these literary and moral qualities are conspicuous, and whose articles (collectively the best in the Dictionary) are models for all his colaborers."—*Nation*, xlvi. 328.

"The thoroughness of the work is such that the Dictionary has become an indispensable book of reference, and when it is completed its influence will be strongly felt on the scholarship of the next generation. . . . It is not a series of suggestive monographs, but a mass of trustworthy information, drawn from original sources, which the student needs and which Mr. Stephen has endeavoured to supply."—*English Historical Review*, v. 783.

Stephen, Vincent. Wrinkles in Electric Lighting. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Stephen, William. History of the Queen's City of Edinburgh Rifle Volunteer Brigade, Edin., 1881, p. 8vo.

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1883. 1. A Compendium of the History of the United States, from the Earliest Settlements to 1872, N. York, 1872, 12mo; new ed., enl., and brought down to 1883, N. York, 1883. 2. The Reviewers Reviewed: a Supplement to the "War between the States," N. York, 1877, 8vo. Also, various single speeches.

Stephens, Mrs. Ann Sophia, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1886. 1. David Hunt and Malina Gray, Phila., 1845, 8vo. 2. High Life in New York. By Jonathan Slick, Esq., of Wethersfield, Conn. 1854. 3. Married in Haste, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 4. The Reigning Belle, Phila., 1872, 8vo. 5. Lord Hope's Choice, Phila., 1873, 12mo. 6. Phemie Frost's Experience, Phila., 1874, 12mo. 7. Bertha's Engagement, Phila., 1875, 8vo. 8. Norston's Rest: a Novel, Phila., 1877, 12mo.

Stephens, Archibald John, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. A Charge to the Grand Jury of Winchester at the Michaelmas Quarter Sessions, 1861, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. A Substance of the Argument in the Case of T. B. Sheppard against W. J. E. Bennett, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. The Folkestone Ritual Case: the Substance of the Argument delivered on Behalf of the Respondents, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Stephens, Arthur. Hope's Gospels, and other Poems, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Stephens, Charles Asbury. 1. Camping Out. By "Kit" Stephens. Bost., 1872, 16mo. 2. Off the Geysers. By Wade. Bost., 1872, 16mo. 3. Left on Labrador; or, The Cruise of the Schooner-Yacht "Curlew." By Wash. Bost., 1872, 16mo. 4. Lynx-Hunting, Bost., 1873, 16mo. 5. Fox-Hunting, Bost., 1873, 16mo. 6. On the Amazons, Bost., 1873, 16mo. 7. The Young Moose-Hunters. Illust. Bost., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1882. 8. Knock-About Club in the Woods: Adventures in the Wilds of Maine and Canada. Illust. Bost., 1882, 8vo. 9. Knock-About Club Alongshore: Adventures of a Party from Boston to the Land of the Midnight Sun. Illust. Bost., 1883, 8vo. 10. Knock-About Club in the Tropics: Adventures in New Mexico, Mexico, and Central America. Illust. Bost., 1884, 8vo.

Stephens, Charles Henry. The Quebec Law Digest: being a Compilation of All the Reported Decisions in the Province of Quebec to the First of January, 1877, Montreal, 1878, 8vo.

Stephens, E. 1. Modern Infidelity Disarmed, in a Reply to M. Renan's "Life of Jesus," Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. Truth elicited in Conversation between a Roman Catholic and a Protestant, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. Atheism and a Future Life: being a Reply to Two Lectures by C. Bradlaugh, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Stephens, Frederic George, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. W. Holman Hunt and his Works, Lon., 1860, 8vo. Anon. 2. History of Gibraltar and its Sieges. Illust. Lon., 1869, 4to. Anon. 3. The Early Works of Sir Edwin Landseer, R.A.: a Brief Sketch of the Life of the Artist: Illustrated by Photographs of Sixteen of his Most Popular Works: with a Complete List of his Exhibited Pictures, Lon., 1869, 4to. Anon. New ed., entitled "Memoirs of Sir Edwin Landseer," 1874. 4. Flemish and French Pictures: with Notes concerning the Painters and their Works, Lon., 1874, r. 8vo. 5. Sir Edwin Landseer, ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1880, p. 8vo or 4to. 6. Catalogue of the Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds exhibited at the Grosvenor Gallery: with Historical Notes. Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo. 7. Art Annual: J. C. Hook, his Life and Works, Lon., 1888, 4to. With HAWKINS, EDWARD, Catalogue of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum, Division I.: Political and Personal Satires. [Edited by G. W. Reid.] Lon., 1870–83, 4 vols. 8vo.

Stephens, George, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Hurrah for Denmark! [verse,] Stockholm, 1848, 8vo. 2. Revenge; or, Woman's Love: a Melodrama, in Five Acts, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. Queen Dagmar's Cross: Fac-Simile in Gold and Colours of the Enamelled Jewel in the Old Northern Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark: with Introductory Remarks, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. Ruthwell Cross, A.D. 680: with its Runic Verses, Lon., 1866, fol. 5. Runic Hall in the Old Northern Museum at Copenhagen, Lon., 1869, imp. 8vo. 6. Macbeth, Earl Siward, and Dundee: a Contribution to Scottish History from the Rune-Finds of Scandinavia, Lon. and Edin., 1876, 4to. 7. Thunor the Thunderer, carved on a Scandinavian Font of about the Year 1000: the First yet found God-Figure of our Scando-Gothic Forefathers, Lon. and Edin., 1878, 4to. 8. Prof. S. Bugge's Studies in Northern Mythology Shortly Examined: with Many Illustrations, Lon., 1883, 8vo. (Reprinted from the "Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord.") 9. The Old Northern Runic Monuments of Scandinavia and England: vol. iii., 1884, fol. (Vols. i. and ii. are entered *ante*, vol. ii.) 10. Hand-Book of the Old Northern Runic Monuments: now first Collected and Deciphered, Lon., 1884, 4to. (Contains most of the engraved inscriptions given in the larger work, with explanatory remarks.)

"Facts, studied with earnestness and interpreted with modesty, are the basis of Dr. Stephens's readings."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 717.

With CAVALLIUS, H., (Ed.) Old Norse Fairy-Tales, [translated by Albert Alberg,] Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Stephens, H. Kindergarten Education, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Stephens, Henry Morse, graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1882; librarian of the Leeds Library 1887, and since then professor at Balliol College, Oxford. A History of the French Revolution. In 3 vols. Vol. i., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"While recognizing the worth of what has been done by other writers on the period at large, he has entered on the same field as an independent worker, and has given us the results of an independent and laborious examination of a mass of special and original authorities. . . . Admirable as the industry is that Mr. Stephens displays in this volume, one is tempted to wish that he had read less and spent more time in trying to picture to himself and his readers the events with which he deals, for his work seems as if it had had all life crushed out of it by the multitude of books he has consulted. . . . His book, when complete, will be an important addition to the history of the Revolution, and one that no student of the period may safely neglect or will be inclined to undervalue."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 655.

Stephens, Henry Pottinger, and **St. Leger, Warham.** The Basilisk: a Story of To-Day, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887.

Stephens, Rev. James, ordained 1873; mission priest of the Church of England Missionary Society since 1879. 1. Living Waters for Little Pitchers: Mission Addresses, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Light for Little Lanterns: Address to the Young, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Stephens, James Brunton, b. 1835, at Borrowstounness, Linlithgowshire; emigrated to Queensland in 1866, and, after acting for some years as a private tutor, was appointed head-teacher of a government school. 1. Convict Once: a Poem, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 2. The Godolphin Arabian: the Story of an Arabian Horse; adapted from the French of E. Sue, Brisbane, 1873, 12mo. 3. The Black Gin, and other Poems, Melbourne, 1874. 4. A Hundred Pounds: a Novelette: to which is added Bailed Up with a Whitewash-Brush, Melbourne, 1876, p. 8vo. 5. Miscellaneous Poems, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"His fine poem, 'Convict Once,' filling an octavo volume, is far and away the most sustained effort the colonies have yet seen. It is written in hexameters. Scholarly, well conceived, unflagging in interest, and perfect in execution, it has not, however, caught the popular ear; as was perhaps to be expected. . . . The poem is full of life and colour, and that vivid presentment which marks the possession of no ordinary share of the divine afflatus, and alone suffices to carry the reader through a work of such length."—*Contemporary Rev.*, liii. 412.

Stephens, John Mortimer, and **Rawson, F. Percy.** Hymns arranged for Use at the Ordinance of Believer's Baptism, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Stephens, Thomas, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] (Trans.) The Gododin of Aneurin Gwawdrydd: an English Translation, with Copious Explanatory Notes, a Life of Aneurin, and several Lengthy Dissertations illustrative of the "Gododin" and the Battle of Cattraeth, (Cymmrodorion Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1881, &c., 8vo.

Stephens, William P. Canoe- and Boat-Building for Amateurs, N. York, 1885, 24mo; 4th ed., 1889.

Stephens, Rev. William Richard Wood, M.A., b. 1840; a nephew of Baron Hatherley; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1862; ordained 1864; prebendary of Wight Ring in Chichester Cathedral since 1875; rector of Woolbeding since 1876. 1. St. Chrysostom: his Life and Times: a Sketch of the Church and the Empire in the Fourth Century, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 3d ed., 1883.

"Mr. Stephens writes smoothly, temperately, intelligently, and like an Anglican of Anglicans. He cannot himself forget, and he does not allow his readers to remain in ignorance, that he is a nephew of Lord Hatherley and a son-in-law of Dr. Hook. . . . We are indebted to Mr. Stephens for a good book, which would have been still better if the author had exercised with a little more freedom his undoubted right of rejection."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 415.

"A work of permanent interest and value."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 342.

2. Memorials of the South Saxon See and Cathedral Church of Chichester. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. Christianity and Islam: the Bible and the Koran: Four Lectures, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 4. Cathedral Chapters considered as Episcopal Councils, in a Letter to the Bishop of Chichester, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 5. Life and Letters of Walter Farquhar Hook, D.D. By his Son-in-Law. Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1888, 1 vol.

"The central point of interest in his biography begins and ends with his amazing and successful activity as Vicar of Leeds; it was in this post that he was able to attain the repute of being, in Mr. Gladstone's words, 'the foremost parish priest of the age.' . . . It is not too much to say that Mr. Stephens has added a permanent contribution to English ecclesiastical biography. . . . His work is by no means free from literary flaws, and we can conceive that it might have turned out a heavy and dull performance but for the assistance which he has received from Dean Hook's life-long friend, Lord Hatherley, not only through the long and interesting chapter of early reminiscences contributed by the latter, but still more by the rich mass of autobiographical memorials which he has supplied in the shape of Hook's letters to himself."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 50.

6. The Burial Question: a Letter to the Bishop of Chichester, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 7. The South Saxon Diocese, Selsey-Chichester, ("Diocesan Histories,") Lon., 1881, 12mo. 8. (Ed.) A Memoir of the Right Hon. William Page Wood, Baron Hatherley: with Selections from his Correspondence, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"His work is far too long, and in the selections he has made from the materials placed at his disposal he has not always borne in mind the necessity for consulting the wishes of the general public as to the life of such a man as Lord Hatherley. . . . It is calculated to increase the reputation of its subject."—*Spectator*, lvi. 487.

"The autobiographical sketch is written in a manly and modest spirit, and exhibits the writer to more advantage than his letters."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 441.

9. Hildebrand and his Times, ("Epochs of Church History,") Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Stephens, Rev. William Robert, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1851; ordained 1852; chaplain of Christ Church, Rue Crespel, Brussels, since 1879. 1. Confession and Absolution as taught by the Church of England, Lon., 1874. 2. The Vision of Patmos, Lon., 1882.

Stephenson, C. H. Pindee Singh, the Pearl of Oude: a New Spectacular Play, in a Prologue and Four Acts, Bristol, 1880, 8vo. Privately printed.

Stephenson, Mrs. Eliza, (Tabor.) All her works have been published anonymously. 1. Gleanings from Gospel Story, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. Annette; or, Ears to Hear, Lon., 1861, 12mo; new ed., 1863. 3. St.

Olave's, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Janita's Cross, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Hester's Sacrifice, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Alec's Bride, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Jeanie's Quiet Life, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Meta's Faith, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Hagar, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Diary of a Novelist, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 11. When I was a Little Girl: Stories for Children, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 12. Nine Years Old; 2d ed., Lon., 1871, 12mo. 13. Aston Royal, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 14. The Blue Ribbon, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 15. Hope Meredith, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 16. Aunt Mary's Bran Pie, Lon., 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 17. Eglantine, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 18. Sunny-Land Stories, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 19. The Last of her Line, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 20. Little Miss Primrose, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 21. Pansie's Flour-Bin. Illust. Lon., 1880, 12mo. 22. Dimplethorpe, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 23. A Man's Mistake, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 24. Lady Lowater's Companion, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 25. The Senior Songman, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 26. The Double Wedding, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Stephenson, Emily and **Agnes.** (Trans.) Sixty-Nine Years at the Court of Prussia; from the Recollections of Sophie Marie, Countess von Vosse, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo.

Stephenson, Graham. Ida Milton; or, "To be, or not to be:" a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Stephenson, Rev. John Joseph, M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1877; ordained 1877; vicar of St. Saviour, Denmark Park, diocese of Rochester, from 1881. Sermons: with Introduction by the Bishop of Rochester, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Stephenson, Rev. Joseph Henry, M.A., b. 1819; graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1841; ordained 1842; rector of Lympsham since 1844; prebendary of Wells Cathedral from 1856. 1. Bethany, and other Poems, Weston-super-Mare, 1876, 12mo. 2. Musings and Memories: a Third Volume of Collected Verses, Lon., 1880, 8vo. Also, single sermons and tracts.

Stephenson, R. M. Law for Intermediate Examination of the Incorporated Law Society, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Stephenson, S. E. and **A.** (Trans.) Life of John de Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland; or, Twenty Years of a Parliamentary Republic, by Lefèvre Pontalis, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

Stephenson, S. E. A. H. (Trans.) The Breaking of the Storm, by F. Spielhagen, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Stephenson, Rev. Thomas, b. near Alston, Eng.; Wesleyan minister at Kilkhampton 1869-71. A Memoir of Mr. William Allin, late of Kilkhampton, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Stephenson, Rev. Thomas Bowman. 1. South London Tracts, Lon., 1868, 32mo. 2. (Ed.) Pioneer Experiences in the Holy Life: with Expository Chapters by Various Authors, Lon., 1872-73, 16mo. Also, single sermons, &c.

Sterland, W. J. 1. The Birds of Sherwood Forest: with Notes on their Habits, Nesting, Migrations. Illust. Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. The Hand-Book of Natural History: Mammalia: for Teachers, Lon., 1879, 8vo. With WHITAKER, J., Descriptive List of the Birds of Nottinghamshire, Mansfield, 1879, 8vo.

Stern, Charlotte Elizabeth. 1. Eliezer; or, Suffering for Christ, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Esther: a Tale of Modern Jewish Burgher Life, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Stern, P. House of Lords and Revolution, Lon., 1884.

Stern, Simon Adler, b. 1838, in Philadelphia; formerly a member of a printing firm; now treasurer of the Finance Company. 1. (Trans.) On the Heights, by Berthold Auerbach, ("Leisure Hour" Ser.,) N. York, 1867, 2 vols. 12mo; new ed., 1875, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Scintillations from the Prose Works of Heinrich Heine: 1, Florentine Nights; 2, Excerpts, N. York, 1873, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) Waldfried, by Berthold Auerbach, N. York, 1874; new ed., 1876, 12mo. 4. Jottings of Travel in China and Japan, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Sternberg, George Miller, M.D., b. 1838, at Hartwick Seminary, N.Y.; graduated at the College of Physicians and Surgeons 1860; entered the army as assistant surgeon 1861, and was promoted surgeon 1861. 1. (Trans.) The Bacteria; from the French of Antoine Magnin, Bost., 1881, 8vo. 2. Photo-Micrographs, and how to make them. Illust. Bost., 1883, 8vo. 3. Malaria and Malarial Diseases, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Sterndale, M. C. Meta in England, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Sterndale, Robert Armitage, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. 1. Seonee; or, Camp-Life on the Satpura Range: a Tale of Indian Adventure, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. The Afghan Knife, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880. 3. A Natural History of the Mammalia of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. Illust. Calcutta and Lon., 1884, imp. 16mo.

"Much less of a scientific treatise than of a collection of agreeable beast stories, fascinating descriptions of fascinating animals, and illustrations to match."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 718.

4. Denizens of the Jungles: a Series of Sketches of Wild Animals, illustrating their Forms and Natural Attitudes: with Letter-Press Description of Each Plate, obl. imp. 4to.

Sterne, Simon, b. 1839, in Philadelphia; graduated at the Law Department of the University of Pennsylvania 1860, and has since taken an active part in politics in New York City. 1. Our Representative Government and Personal Representation: based in Part upon Thomas Hare's Treatise entitled "The Election of Representatives, Parliamentary and Municipal," Phila., 1871, 12mo.

"The object of the work before us is to advocate and explain the proposed reform in the mode of voting, and [it?] is avowedly based on Hare's work. . . . Those who have not investigated the matter would do well to obtain Mr. Sterne's book; while those who are convinced, and wish to convince others, will find the matter presented in a strong and clear, and in some respects a new, light."—*Nation*, xii. 221.

2. Suffrage in Cities, ("Economic Monographs,") N. York, 1878, 12mo. 3. Hindrances to Prosperity; or, Causes which retard Financial and Political Reforms in the United States, ("Economic Monographs,") N. York, 1879, 12mo. 4. Constitutional History and Political Development of the United States, N. York, 1882, 12mo; 4th ed., rev., 1888.

"Sterne, Stuart," (Pseud.) See BLOEDE, MISS GERTRUDE, *supra*.

Sterrett, John Robert Sitlington, Ph.D., professor in the University of Texas, Austin. 1. Preliminary Report of an Archæological Journey made in Asia Minor during the Summer of 1884, Bost., 1885, 8vo. 2. The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor. (Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, vol. iii.) Maps. Bost., 1888, 8vo. 3. An Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor, (Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, vol. v.,) Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Sterry, J. Ashby. 1. The Shuttlecock Papers: a Book for an Idle Hour, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Tiny Travels, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 3. Boudoir Ballads, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. The Lazy Minstrel. Illust. 3d ed., Lon., 1887, fp. 8vo. 5. Cucumber Chronicles: a Book to be taken in Slices, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Stetson, Charles B. Technical Education: what it is, and what American Public Schools should teach, Bost., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1876.

Stetson, Simeon. The People's Power; or, How to Wield the Ballot, San Fran., 1883, 8vo.

Steuart, John A. 1. A Millionaire's Daughter: a Novel, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. Self-Exiled: a Story of the High Seas and East Africa. Illust. 1888.

Steven, John Lindsay. Practical Pathology: an Introduction to the Practical Study of Morbid Anatomy, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Stevens, A. de Grasse. 1. Old Boston: a Romance of the War of Independence, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. The Lost Dauphin, Louis XVII., Lon., 1888, imp. 16mo. 3. Miss Hildreth: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Stevens, Abel, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Madame de Staël: a Study of her Life and Times: The First Revolution and the First Empire, Lon. and N. York, 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

"He is an adorer, and his two volumes are an elaborate invitation to the world to come and worship with him. Certainly he has some qualifications not always possessed by devotees; he has worked hard to find out all that is to be known about the object of his pious interest. . . . The pages which Dr. Stevens has devoted to his heroine's surroundings, to the political and literary people with whom she was brought in contact, are perhaps the most interesting, and are certainly the least debatable, in the volumes."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 602.

"When the Doctor drops rhapsody his narrative is largely made up of quotations. . . . One can get a better idea of Mme. de Staël from two or three paragraphs in Crabb Robinson's first volume of 'Reminiscences.'"—*Nation*, xxxii. 228.

2. Character Sketches, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 3. Christian Work and Consolation: the Problem of an Effective and Happy Life, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 4. A Compendious History of American Methodism: abridged from the Author's "History of the Methodist Episcopal Church," Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Stevens, Agnes. (Comp.) How Men Propose: the Fatal Question and its Answer: Love-Scenes from Popular Works of Fiction, Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Stevens, Alfred James. The Repulsion of Solid Bodies referable to Radiation: a Speculation concerning Molecular Physics, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, b. 1833, at Barnet, Vt.; joined his brother Henry, *infra*, in the bookselling business in London 1860. (Ed.) The Campaign in Virginia, 1781: an Exact Reprint of Six Rare Pamphlets on the Clinton-Cornwallis Controversy: with Unpublished MS. Notes by Sir Henry Clinton, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

Stevens, Charles Wistar. 1. Fly-Fishing in Maine Lakes; or, Camp-Life in the Wilderness, Bost., 1881, 24mo. 2. Revelations of a Boston Physician, Bost., 1881, 12mo.

Stevens, Rev. Edward Thomas, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1871; ordained 1871; vicar of Sibford-Gower with Sibford-Ferris since 1874. 1. Flint Chips: a Guide to Prehistoric Archæology, as illustrated by the Collection in the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury, Lon., 1870.

"A very complete and systematic hand-book to the study of prehistoric art in general."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 580.

2. Guide to the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Domestic Economy for Girls, by Various Writers, Lon., 1876–77, 3 vols. 8vo. 4. Jottings on Objects of Interest: Stonehenge Excursion, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 5. Teaching of the Prayer-Book for Children of the Church, Lon., 1887–88, 2 parts, 12mo. With Morris, David, (ed.) Annotated Poems of English Authors, Lon., 1876–77, 7 vols. 16mo.

Stevens, Eva, (Ross-Church.) An Actress's Love-Story: with a Preface by Florence Marryat, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Posth.

Stevens, F. B. (Ed.) Yale Examination Papers, Collected and Arranged, Bost., 1883, 8vo.

Stevens, Frances. The Usages of the Best Society: a Complete Manual of Social Etiquette, N. York, 1884, 16mo.

Stevens, George. The People's Guide to the New Botanic Treatment of Disease, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Stevens, George T., M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Functional Nervous Diseases: their Causes and Treatment. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Stevens, Halsey R. 1. Scripture Speculations: with an Introduction on Creation, Stars, Earth, Primitive Man, Judaism, &c., N. York, 1875, 12mo. 2. Faith and Reason: Heart, Soul, and Hand Work: Concise Account of the Christian Religion, and of All the Prominent Religions before and since Christianity, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

Stevens, Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1886; member of the committee for promoting the Caxton Exhibition, 1877. 1. Sebastian Cabot — John Cabot = 0, Lon., 1870, 4to. 2. Bibliotheca Geographica et Historica; or, A Catalogue of a Sale of Ancient and Modern Books, Maps, &c., illustrative of Historical Geography, History, &c. Part I. Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. American Books with Tails to 'em: a Private Pocket-List of the Incomplete or Unfinished American Periodicals, Transactions, Legislative Documents, and other Continuations, &c., Lon., 1873, 16mo. Privately printed. 4. The Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition, 1877; or, A Biographical Description of Nearly One Thousand Representative Bibles in Various Languages, Lon., 1878, r. 8vo. 5. The History of the Oxford Caxton Memorial Bible: Printed and Bound in Twelve Consecutive Hours, June 30, 1877, Lon., 1878, 16mo. 6. Photo-Bibliography; or, A Word on Printed Card Catalogues of Old, Rare, and Costly Books, and how to make them on a Co-Operative System, Lon., 1878, 16mo. Privately printed. 7. Historical Collections, 1881–86, 2 vols. 8. Who Spoils our New English Books? Asked and Answered, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 9. (Ed.) The Dawn of British Trade to the East Indies, as recorded in the Court Minutes of the East India Company, 1599–1603; with an Introduction by Sir George Birdwood, Lon., 1886. 10. Recollections of Mr. James Lenox, of New York, and the Formation of his Library. Lon., 1886, 12mo. Posth.

"Does contain a good deal of autobiography, and for that we are thankful."—*Ath.*, No. 3065.

Stevens, Henry, b. 1847, at Bradfield; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1872; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1873; general inspector to the local government board since 1878. With Miller, Horace E., LL.B., of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, The County Council Compendium; or, Digest of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, the County Electors and Local Government Acts, 1888, &c., Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Stevens, Rev. Henry William Pettit, graduated at Downing College, Cambridge, 1875; ordained 1878; vicar of Tadlow since 1888. Old Barnet, Barnet, 1888, p. 8vo.

Stevens, J. C. Public Health Act, 1875, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Stevens, James. Uniformity of Masonic Ritual and Observance, Correspondence and Opinions, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Stevens, James Gray, b. 1822, at Edinburgh; educated at Edinburgh University; removed to New Brunswick 1840; admitted to the bar 1847. 1. A Digest of the Cases determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the Province of New Brunswick from 1835 to 1873, St. John, 1874, 8vo; new ed., 1887. 2. Index to the Statutes, Rules, Orders, Regulations, Treatises, and Proclamations of the Dominion of Canada, St. Stephen's, 1876. 3. Indictable Offences and Summary Convictions, Toronto, 1880.

Stevens, John. Art of House-Painting, N. York, 1877, 18mo.

Stevens, John Austin, Jr., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1827; graduated at Harvard 1846, and became a merchant in New York City; founded the Magazine of American History. 1. Resumption of Specie Payment. By Knickerbocker. N. York, 1873. 2. (Trans.) Notes on Paris: Life and Opinions of M. Frederic Thomas Graindorge, [pseud.,] by H. A. Taine, N. York, 1875; new ed., 1876, 12mo. 3. The Burgoyne Campaign: an Address, Richmond, 1877, 8vo. 4. Yorktown Centennial Hand-Book. Illust. N. York, 1881, 12mo. 5. Albert Gallatin, ("American Statesmen,") Bost., 1884, 12mo.

"It is a more personal biography than that by Mr. Adams, . . . written with equal impartiality of party views, while following more closely in detail the public life of its subject, and only incidentally dwelling on the political changes of his time."—*Nation*, xxxvii. 417.

Stevens, John L., LL.D., recently U.S. minister at Stockholm. History of Gustavus Adolphus, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

"It is as a biographer, rather than an historian, that Mr. Stevens has best success."—*Nation*, xl. 267.

Stevens, Joseph, M.R.C. Phys., local member of council for Berks, and late of Hants, British Archæological Association. Parochial History of St. Mary Bourne: with an Account of the Manor of Hurstbourne Priory, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Stevens, N. The Crimean Campaign with the Connaught Rangers, 1854–56, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Stevens, Thomas, b. 1855, at Great Berkhampstead, Eng.; removed to the United States; made a tour of the world on a bicycle 1884–86. Around the World on a Bicycle: vol. i., From San Francisco to Teheran; vol. ii., From Teheran to Yokohama. Illust. N. York, 1887–88, 2 vols. 8vo.

"His achievement is an extraordinary feat of perseverance and pluck, and the book in which he records it is a nonchalant, unaffected account of interesting adventure."—*Nation*, xlvii. 526.

Stevens, Thomas W. Stevens' Manual: Rules and Calendar Practice of the Court of Appeals of New York and Supreme Court of the United States, &c., Albany, 1885, 16mo.

Stevens, William. Methodist Plans: Plans of One Hundred and Sixty-Six Sermons: with a Memoir of the Author, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1872; 3d ed., 1878.

Stevens, William. The Truce of God, and other Poems, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Stevens, Rt. Rev. William Bacon, M.D., D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1887. 1. Sabbaths of Our Lord. Illust. Phila., 1873, 12mo. 2. Lambeth Conference, 1878: a Sermon preached at the Conclusion of the Lambeth Conference, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. The House of God the Gate of Heaven: a Sermon preached in Christ Church, Neuilly, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. Sermons, N. York, 1879, p. 8vo.

Stevenson, Miss. Homely Musings. By a Rustic Maiden. Kilmarnock, 1870, 8vo. Anon.

Stevenson, Mrs. A. E. Henry St. Clair: "Light is Sown for the Righteous," Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Stevenson, Alexander F. Battle of Stone's River, near Murfreesborough, Tennessee, December 30, 1862–January 3, 1863. Maps and Plans. Bost., 1884, 8vo.

Stevenson, Dan. Elements of Methodism, Cin., 1883, 16mo.

Stevenson, David, C.E., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1815–1886; son of Robert Stevenson, the engineer of the Bell Rock Light; b. in Edinburgh, Scotland; educated at the university of that city, and entered into partnership as an engineer with his father and brother. He was the uncle of Robert Louis Stevenson, *infra*. He published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. ii.: 1. On the Reclamation and Protection of Agricultural Land, Edin., 1874, 8vo. 2. Life of Robert Stevenson, Civil Engineer, Edin., 1878, 4to.

"Mr. Robert Stevenson has not left behind him the reputation of his English contemporary of nearly the same name. But the engineer of the Bell Rock Light-House deserves not to be forgotten. . . . It is not an amusing volume. Nevertheless, not being a mere effort of bookmaking, it is a volume with which a reader can amuse himself."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 499.

Stevenson, E. I. White Cockades: an Incident of the "Forty-Five," Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Stevenson, Mrs. Esmé Scott-, wife of Captain Scott-Stevenson, assistant commissioner in Cyprus. 1. Our Home in Cyprus, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"When she gets interested in her subject she chats away pleasantly enough."—*Spectator*, lii. 1574.

2. Our Ride through Asia Minor: with Map, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. On Summer Seas: including the Mediterranean, the Ægean, the Ionian, and the Euxine, and a Voyage down the Danube, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"Characterized by the same spirit which made 'Our Home in Cyprus' amusing and lively reading. . . . The 'summer seas' which lave the shores on which most of Mrs. Scott-Stevenson's scenes are laid are the Ægean, the Levant, and the Adriatic."—*Ath.*, No. 2904.

Stevenson, G. de St. Clair. Alsace and Lorraine: Past, Present, and Future, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Stevenson, George John. 1. The American Evangelist: a Sketch of the Life of the Rev. H. D. Northrop, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. The Prince of Preachers, C. H. Spurgeon: a Sketch of his Marvellous Life-Work, Past and Present, Lon., 1867, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 3. (Ed.) Historical Sketch of the Christian Community, A.D. 1818–1826. By One of its Members. With an Introductory Glance at its History during Ninety-Six Years. Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. The Methodist Hymn-Book and its Associations: with Notes by W. M. Bunting, and an Introductory Poem by B. Gough, Lon., 1869, 8vo; new ed., 1883. 5. City Road Chapel, London, and its Associations, Historical, Biographical, and Memorial, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 6. Memorials of the Wesley Family: including Biographical Studies of All the Members of the Family, Lon., 1876, 8vo; new ed., 1883. 7. Pastor Spurgeon: his Life and Work to his Forty-Third Birthday, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 8. Historical Records of the Young Men's Christian Association, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Stevenson, James, F.R.S.E. The Civilization of Southeastern Africa; 2d ed., Glasgow, 1877, 8vo; 3d ed. same year.

Stevenson, James Hunter. "Boots and Saddles:" a History of the First Volunteer Cavalry of the War, known as the First New York (Lincoln) Cavalry, and also as the Sabre Regiment. Illust. Harrisburg, Pa., 1879, 8vo.

Stevenson, Rev. John. Hymenomycetes Britannici: British Fungi: with Illustrations. In 2 vols. Vol. i., 1886.

Stevenson, John J., architect. House Architecture. Illust. Lon., 1880, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

"This handsome work is written by one of the ablest leaders of the so-called 'Queen Anne' movement. The first volume is exclusively devoted to 'Architecture,' and the second to 'House-Planning.' . . . The general reader will find these volumes interesting, not only on account of the animated and picturesque way in which the subject has been treated, but also because of the independence of the author's views, and . . . his earnestness and fine taste."—*Ath.*, No. 2766.

Stevenson, Rev. Joseph, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, &c.: vols. i.–vii., 1558–1865, Lon., 1863–70. See CROSBY, ALLAN JAMES. 2. (Ed.) Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449–1450: Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of England and France, Lon., 1863, r. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum, Lon., 1875, r. 8vo.

Stevenson, Rev. Joseph, S.J. 1. (Ed.) The History of Mary Stewart, from the Murder of Riccio until her Flight into England. By Claude Nau, her Secretary. Now first printed from the Original Manuscripts: with Illustrative Papers from the Secret Archives of the Vatican and other Collections in Rome. Edin., 1883, 8vo.

"The volume before us has a special claim to attention, as giving what to all intents and purposes must be considered as Mary's own account of herself during that period of her life in which her actions are most canvassed. . . . This remarkable fragment has existed for nearly three centuries in what was almost all along the best known and the most accessible collection of MSS. in the whole kingdom, namely, the Cottonian Library, and no one till within the last few years took the trouble to decipher it and tell the world what was in it."—*Ath.*, No. 2895.

2. The Truth about John Wyclif, his Life, Writings, and Opinions, chiefly from the Evidence of his Contemporaries, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"The writer was apparently provoked to his task by the vagaries of the Wyclif quincentenary celebration committee. They may accept the work as an indication of the harm done by approaching a purely historic matter in a spirit of partisanship, since Father Stevenson has emulated them. It is unfortunate that a work displaying real research and much ability should have been undertaken in such a spirit."—J. P. WHITNEY: *Historical Review*, No. 7.

3. Mary Stuart: a Narrative of the First Eighteen Years of her Life, principally from Original Documents, Edin., 1886.

"The book, however valuable as a contribution to biography, is avowedly the work of an advocate."—*Ath.*, No. 3086.

4. The Life of St. Cuthbert, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Stevenson, R., A.M. (Trans.) Engraving, by Le Vicomte Henri Delaborde: with a Chapter on English Engraving, by W. Walker, Lon., 1887.

Stevenson, R. Randolph, M.D., formerly chief surgeon of the Confederate States Military Prison Hospitals, Andersonville. (Ed.) The Southern Side; or, Andersonville Prison: compiled from Official Documents. Illust. Balt. and Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour, b. 1850, in Edinburgh, Scotland; son of Thomas Stevenson, civil engineer, *supra*, and grandson of Robert Stevenson, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;) was educated at private schools and at Edinburgh University, and intended for the engineering profession, his ancestors having been for three generations engineers to the Board of Northern Lights. He gave up that profession, studied law, and was called to the Scottish bar, but never practised, and, his health having failed, he devoted himself to literature and to travelling. He has twice visited the United States, having once made the journey to San Francisco as an emigrant, and later spent a winter in the Adirondacks and has recently spent some time in Samoa. 1. An Inland Voyage, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

"The 'Inland Voyage' seems to be a compound of the styles of Sir Philip Sidney and Bacon, George Herbert, Sterne, and Mr. Blackmore's rural characters of the last century. . . . Looking at English composition from his very peculiar point of view, nothing can be more creditable than the extreme trouble he takes to go out of his way to pick circumlocutory phrases when there are short and simple words that would apparently answer his purpose. . . . We admit that he often amuses us with a clever thing; and not unfrequently we come on a novel idea among a crowd of platitudes rather prettily expressed. . . . Now and then, when he appears to forget himself, he has flashes of unaffected liveliness; he dashes off telling little sketches of character, and has graceful touches of vivid landscape-painting."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 701.

"Two friends start in two canoes, the 'Cigarette' and the 'Arethusa,' for a voyage on some Belgian and French rivers. . . . The narrative will delight any reader who can enter sufficiently into the author's mood to enjoy the half-humorous, half-pathetic moralizings which give a charm to these pages. . . . Mr. Stevenson does not look at nature with the eye of a poet, but he does see nature with his own eyes, instead of through the spectacles of books, and he can describe in felicitous language what he sees and what he feels."—*Spectator*, li. 926.

"It contains passages of feeling, humour, insight, description, expressed with fluency and finish in the best manner of English prose. . . . Paradoxical, . . . yet from time to time striking out a flash both new and true,—humorously or cordially rebellious, but never sour or puling,—material, even animal, in his philosophy, but anon full of fancies the most chivalrous or tender,—this brilliant and entertaining writer may at one moment show himself

too raw in youth, and at another his words may seem to carry in them an echo of Heine, or at another of Sterne; but we shall acknowledge that he has both gifts and promise, and one inestimable gift in especial,—charm."—*Ath.*, No. 2640.

"I wonder how many people there are in England who know that Robert Louis Stevenson is, in his own way, (and he is wise enough to write simply in his own way,) one of the most perfect writers living, one of the very few who may yet do something that will become classical?"—P. G. Hamerton: *Acad.*, xiii. 547.

2. Edinburgh: Picturesque Notes: with Etchings by A. Brunet-Debaines, Vignettes, &c., Lon., 1878, fol.; new ed., 1888, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Stevenson can see Edinburgh as she is; he seems to have suffered from the adorers of Burns, and even appears to take a mischievous pleasure in telling his countrymen the result of a dispassionate inspection of their capital. . . . Our quotations . . . make it needless to say anything about his style. It speaks for itself; it is captivating and irritating; it keeps the attention awake; it sketches a picture; in two words, it is never commonplace; it retains an accent of the quaintness of a time of leisure."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 120.

3. Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1883.

"It would be doing Mr. Stevenson a great injustice to pretend that he sets the bare facts of this journey before us as of any value. . . . The merit of his tale is in the telling, and we must read the book slowly, for it is on account of its style that it merits our attention. . . . His writing is as elegant as ever, but it is more natural, and the phrases of humour and the parentheses of fine reflection no longer seem put in with any art; they have grown with the growth of the narrative. There is the same strong sympathy with humanity, the same power to read the 'red-leaved and confused book of the heart,' the same happy flight of quaint and original fun; but there is less egotism, and the view of natural life is sweeter and healthier. It is remarkable that on so slight a thread so many jewels of thought and fancy can be hung; for the thread, we must confess, is exceedingly slight."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 776.

4. Virginibus Puerisque, and other Papers, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"There is no paper in this little collection but is sure of its readers, none that can fail to give a novel and exciting pleasure when the right man or woman opens the book in the right mood and the right hour."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 528.

"Regarding . . . these essays as elaborate studies in the literary art, . . . one cannot be deaf to the praises which his refined and flexible style has so fully deserved, and which may here be endorsed without repetition. The many instances of strained metaphor, forced illustration, and obscure extravagance which we might quote are due not to defects of style, but to barrenness of matter."—*Acad.*, xx. 21.

5. Familiar Studies of Men and Books, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Stevenson is not seen at his best in this volume. Of course his 'studies' are elegantly written and pleasant to read; but criticism is hardly his forte. The turn of his mind is distinctly subjective; and he is certainly happier when he is telling his readers how the immediate objects of sense affect him than when he is trying to estimate other people who have in their own way done the same."—*Ath.*, No. 2840.

"All the essays will repay careful perusal, because, apart from fresh facts or novel suggestions, they often act upon us aggressively, exciting to independent thought."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 508.

6. New Arabian Nights, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"There is little but pleasure to be got out of the 'New Arabian Nights,' with their striking fertility of invention, their charming touch of a chivalry which is by no means too common either in real life or in fiction, and that other quality of the author's, also by no means too common, of making his readers sup full of horrors and yet putting no offence in it."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 250.

"As a collection of grotesque romances, the 'New Arabian Nights' are perfect in form and finish; and such an aim as not only legitimate in itself, but constitutes a fresh departure in romance-writing."—*Spectator*, lv. 1450.

7. Treasure Island, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

"It is a book for boys which will be delightful to all grown men who have the sentiment of treasure-hunting and are touched with the true spirit of the Spanish Main. . . . It is written—in that crisp, choice, nervous English of which he has the secret—with such a union of measure and force as to be in its way a masterpiece of narrative."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 737.

8. The Silverado Squatters: a Sketch from a California Mountain, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

"It is not the best of Mr. Stevenson's works; but only Mr. Stevenson would have written it."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 520.

9. A Child's Garden of Verse, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"Never before has the inner life of childhood been so apprehended or portrayed by an English writer."—*Ath.*, No. 3001.

"Some of its lyrics would undoubtedly delight any child old enough to delight in such things at all; while others, again, will undoubtedly be read with pleasure by its elders. What we look for, however, in a book of this sort, though perhaps it is putting our requirements too high, is the combination of the same kind of attraction in the same pieces. . . . This point, however, is rarely attained in Mr. Stevenson's verse."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 394.

10. Prince Otto: a Romance, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"The ordinary material of the novel he throws aside; in half a dozen sentences he gives the results of a whole volume of realism; he goes straight to the quick of things, and concerns himself with none but essentials. . . . The author's theme is the morals of marriage. . . . 'Prince Otto' is a protest against the existence of most of that which is unworthy in the theory and practice of modern literature."—*Ath.*, No. 3030.

11. Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Stevenson's idea, his secret, (but a very open secret,) is that of the double personality in every man. . . . While one is thrilled and possessed by the horror of the central fancy, one may fail, at first reading, to recognize the delicate and restrained skill of the treatment of accessories, details, and character."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 55.

"In form it is but a simple tale of magical transformations, yet few sermons could pronounce more awful warning against a sinful life."—*Nation*, xlii. 196.

12. Kidnapped: being Memoirs of the Adventures of David Balfour in the Year 1751: how he was Kidnapped and Cast Away; his Sufferings in a Desert Island; his Journey in the Wild Highlands; his Acquaintance with Alan Breck Stewart and other Notorious Highland Jacobites; with All that he suffered at the Hands of his Uncle, Ebenezer Balfour of Shaws, falsely so called: written by Himself, and now set forth, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"While this book is not quite so unique as 'Treasure Island,' it has perhaps even more of the qualities proper to all true literature."—*Spectator*, lix. 990.

"In the Highland portions the imagination is of an exceedingly high and rare kind. The scenes are flashed not only upon the mental vision but upon the actual senses of the reader. And even in the earlier chapters, where there is but little imagination in this narrow sense, we come upon single touches where there is imagination, but then it leaps up in a short, sudden, dazzling flame, as when the cry forced from the murderous uncle by superstitious terror is likened in sound to a sheep's bleat."—*Ath.*, No. 3068.

"'Kidnapped' is as fresh and strong, as thorough in workmanship and well sustained in interest, as anything which he has yet given to the world, 'Treasure Island' itself not excepted."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 195.

13. The Merry Men, and other Tales and Fables, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"The two really remarkable stories are 'The Merry Men' and the short sketch entitled 'Thrawn Janet.' Mere horror is easily conjured up, but it is only under the power of genius that horror can permanently fascinate."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 144.

14. Underwoods, [verse,] Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

"There is in these poems little or nothing either of that originality or of that satisfying beauty which conjointly characterize Mr. Stevenson's best prose."—William Sharp: *Acad.*, xxxii. 213.

"His language is well selected and beautiful, his thoughts are graceful and intellectually stimulating or satisfying, and the whole has a music at once caressing and provocative. . . . On the other hand, his happiest phrases come short of full inspiration."—*Ath.*, No. 3124.

15. Memories and Portraits, Lon., 1887, 12mo. (Consists of essays, many of which had appeared in periodicals.) 16. The Black Arrow: a Tale of the Two Roses, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"If 'Ivanhoe' be the most brilliant tale for boys which genius ever penned, 'The Black Arrow' certainly deserves to be mentioned next to it as one which, without even suggesting an imitator, displays a master-hand in the same field."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1099.

17. The Master of Ballantrae, Lon., 1889, p. 8vo. With Stevenson, Fanny Van de Grift, The Dynamiter: more New Arabian Nights, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"Those . . . to whom the 'Suicide Club' and the 'Pavilion on the Links' are already classics will find the 'Dynamiter' equally charming. . . . Again Mr. Stevenson shows his unique power of vivid and penetrative language, his absolute command of the right word. Never was a work 'of an inexact and even painful description' written in such dainty and lucid English, or with so light a play of wit."—*Acad.*, xxvii. 358.

And see Jenkin, Fleeming, *supra*.

General Criticism:

"He is the true gypsy and wandering entertainer of the time, beguiling us with song and fortune-telling. . . . In the full tide of realism and of analysis Mr. Stevenson stands for the romantic spirit, and has constituted himself the defender of bygone faiths, the champion and reviver, by precept and practice, of the much-abused story for its own sake. He brings back old chivalries and piracies, and talks to the boyhood of to-day of shipwrecks and high-

waymen as if these venerable objects of worship had not been superseded long ago by mercantile heroes and dollar-coining newsboys. If it is not absolutely incumbent upon readers to decide beforehand and forever the question between realism and romance; if it be permitted to rejoice heartily in the truest phase and intention of each, to wave a welcome to the van of either procession and escape the rabble at its end, then let us enjoy without odorous comparisons our Stevensonian romance, and rest satisfied that invention has its truths and falsehoods as well as fact."—SOPHIA KIRK: *Atlantic Monthly*, lx. 747.

"Before all things he is a writer with a style,—a model with a complexity of curious and picturesque garments. It is by the cut and color of this rich and becoming frippery—I use the term endearingly, as a painter might—that he arrests the eye and solicits the brush. That is, frankly, half the charm he has for us, that he wears a dress and wears it with courage, with a certain cock of the hat and tinkle of the supererogatory sword; or, in other words, that he is curious of expression, and regards the literary form not simply as a code of signals, but as the key-board of a piano and as so much plastic material. . . . Much as he cares for his phrase, he cares more for life, and for a certain transcendently lovable part of it. . . . The part of life that he cares most for is youth, and the direct expression of the love of youth is the beginning and the end of his message. His appreciation of this delightful period amounts to a passion; and a passion, in the age in which we live, strikes us, on the whole, as a sufficient philosophy. . . . Mingled with his almost equal love of a literary surface it represents a real originality."—HENRY JAMES: *The Century Magazine*, xxxv. (xiii.) 869.

"This curious genius, springing from a family of Scottish engineers, resembles nothing so much as one of the fairy children whom the ladies of Queen Proserpina's court used to leave in the cradles of Border keeps or of peasants' cottages. Of the Scot he has little beyond the power of touching us with a sense of the supernatural, and a decided habit of moralizing. . . . Critics of every sort have been kind to Mr. Stevenson. . . . Thus he has become a kind of classic in his own day, for an undisputed reputation makes a classic while it lasts. But was ever so much fame won by writings which might be called scrappy and desultory by the *advocatus diaboli?* It is a most miscellaneous literary baggage that Mr. Stevenson carries. . . . It is all good, though variously good; yet the wise world asks for the masterpiece. . . . In his tales his minor characters are as carefully drawn as his chief personages. . . . They are the work of a mind as attentive to details as ready to subordinate or obliterate details which are unessential. Thus Mr. Stevenson's writings breathe equally of work in the study and of inspiration from adventure in the open air, and thus he wins every vote and pleases every class of reader."—ANDREW LANG: *Essays in Little*, Amer. ed., 25-35.

Stevenson, Sarah Hackett, b. 1843, at Buffalo Grove, Ill.; graduated at the State University, Bloomington, Ill., 1863, and at the Woman's Medical College, Chicago, 1875. 1. Boys and Girls in Biology: Simple Studies of Lower Forms of Life: based upon the Lectures of T. H. Huxley. Illust. N. York, 1875, 12mo. 2. The Physiology of Woman, Chic., 1880, 12mo; 2d ed., 1881.

Stevenson, T. M. The Natural or the Supernatural. By a Layman. Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Stevenson, Thomas, F.R.S.E. Edin., F.G.S., Mem. Inst. Civil Engineers, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1818–1887, b. in Edinburgh, son of Robert Stevenson, architect of the Bell Rock Light-House; engineer to the Board of Northern Lights; made many inventions and improvements in lights for light-houses. 1. Proposals for the Illumination of Beacons and Buoys, Edin., 1870, 8vo. 2. Christianity confirmed by Jewish and Heathen Testimony and the Deductions from Physical Science, &c., Edin., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879.

Stevenson, Thomas, M.D., F.R.C.P., lecturer on chemistry and medical jurisprudence at Guy's Hospital. Spirit-Gravities: with Tables, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "Treatise on Alcohol: Tables of Spirit-Gravities," Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

Stevenson, Thomas George. 1. Bibliographical List of the Various Publications of J. Maidment, Advocate, from 1817 to 1859, Edin., 1859, 8vo. 2. Notices of David Laing: to which is added a Chronological List of the Publications which were issued under his Editorial Superintendence, Edin., 1878, 4to. 100 copies, privately printed. 3. (Ed.) Edinburgh in the Olden Time: displayed in a Series of Sixty-Three Original Views, between the Years 1717 and 1828, reproduced in Fac-Simile: with Descriptive Letter-Press, Edin., 1880, fol.

Stevenson, W. E. The Medical Act (1858) Amendment Bill, and Medical Reform, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Stevenson, W. R. (Ed.) The School Hymnal: a Collection of Hymns for Use in Schools and Families, Lon., 1881, 16mo.

Stevenson, Rev. William, D.D. The Legends and Commemorative Celebrations of St. Kentigern, his Friends and Disciples: translated from the Aberdeen Breviary and the Arbuthnott Missal, Edin., 1872, 4to. Anon. Printed for private circulation.

Stevenson, William, a missionary of the Free Church of Scotland. Hinduism and Christian Education: Two Lectures, Edin., 1875, 8vo.

Stevenson, Rev. William Fleming, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Lives and Deeds worth knowing about, N. York, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Hymns for the Church and Home, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. The Dawn of the Modern Mission. Edited by A. H. Charteris. Lon., 1887, 12mo. 4. Life and Letters. By his Wife. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"Stevin, Adam," (Pseud.) See RICHARDSON, JAMES, *supra*.

Steward, Rev. George, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] The Argument of the Epistle to the Hebrews, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Steward, Rev. Theophilus Gould, b. 1843, at Gouldtown, N.J., of African parentage; entered the ministry of the African Methodist Episcopal Church, and afterwards took orders in the Protestant Episcopal Church. 1. An Essay on Death, Hades, and the Resurrection. 2. The End of the World. 3. Genesis Re-Read, Phila., 1885.

Stewart, Mrs. 1. Well-Nigh Lost. 2. A Picture framed in Snow, Lon., 1879, 16mo.

Stewart, Agnes M., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Brotherly Love; or, The Sisters, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 2. Chastity; or, The Sister of Charity, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 3. Diligence; or, Ethel Villiers and her Slothful Friend, Lon., 1848, 24mo. 4. Humility; or, Blanche Neville and the Fancy Fair, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 5. Liberality; or, The Benevolent Merchant, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 6. Meekness; or, Emily Herbert and the Victim of Passion, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 7. Temperance; or, Edward Ashton, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 8. The Cousins; or, Pride and Vanity, Lon., 1849, 18mo. 9. Life in the Cloister; or, Faithful and True, Edin., n. d., 8vo. 10. The Church Festivals; or, Scenes in Many Lands. Second Series. Lon., 1855, 8vo. 11. The Home of the Lost Child, Lon., 18mo. 12. Eustace; or, Self-Devotion: a Sequel to "Gerald," Lon., 1860, 8vo. 13. The Story of a Boy's Adventures, and how he rose in the World, Edin., 1870, 12mo. 14. Alone in the World, Lon., 1870, 8vo. Anon. 15. Florence O'Neill; or, The Siege of Limerick, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 16. General Questions on History, Ancient and Modern, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 17. The Limerick Veteran; or, The Foster-Sisters, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 18. Margaret Roper; or, The Chancellor and his Daughter, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 19. Grace O'Halloran: a Tale of To-Day, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 20. The Last Abbot of Thornton: Lord Wake of Baynard Castle, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Stewart, Rev. Alexander, minister of John Street E. U. Church, Aberdeen. The Creation; or, Moses and Science in Harmony, Lon., 1878, 8vo. With MENZIES, ALLAN, (trans.) The Philosophy of Religion on the Basis of its History, by Otto Pfleiderer, (Theological Translation Fund Lib.,) Lon., 1886–88, 4 vols. 8vo.

Stewart, Rev. Alexander, LL.D., F.S.A. Scot., minister of Ballachulish. 1. Nether Lochaber: the Natural History, Legends, and Folk-Lore of the West Highlands, Edin., 1883, cr. 8vo.

"To the lover of quaint customs, curious legends, and odd bits of natural history, this book will be welcome, being purely the result of personal observation and close intercourse with the people of the West Highlands."—*Spectator*, lvii. 521.

2. 'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe: being a Second Series of "Nether Lochaber," Edin., 1885, cr. 8vo.

"The habits and instincts of birds and beasts; the varied scenery of one of the most picturesque parts of Scotland; the folk-lore of the Highlanders; the utilization of ornithology for purposes of meteorology; morsels of literary criticism, and interesting anecdotes,—all these are blended by the author in a way which makes his book extremely pleasant reading."—*Spectator*, lix. 860.

Stewart, Rev. Alexander, D.D., professor of systematic theology in the University of Aberdeen. Mosaic Sacrifices: being Notes of Lectures, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Stewart, Alexander, F.R.C.S. Edin. Our Temperaments: their Study and their Teaching, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"It cannot be said, with any positiveness, that Mr. Stewart establishes anything, but he is occasionally suggestive, and always readable."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 284.

Stewart, Alexander. Reminiscences of Dunfermline and Neighbourhood, illustrative of Dunfermline Life Sixty Years Ago, Edin., 1886, p. 8vo.

Stewart, Andrew. 1. Comic Scotch Readings:

comprising the Laughable Adventures of Bob Johnston, &c., Edin., 1886, 8vo. 2. Wandering Willie: a Romance of the Great Tay Bridge Disaster, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. One False Step: a Novel, Edin., 1888, p. 8vo.

Stewart, Andrew. The American System: Speeches on the Tariff Question and on the Internal Improvements: principally delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States: with Biographical Sketch, Phila., 1872, 8vo.

Stewart, Rev. Archibald Francis. Sermons, Edin., 1879, 8vo. Printed for private circulation.

Stewart, Aubrey, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1. (Trans.) Terence's Phormio: with Notes, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) T. Macci Plauti Captivi, in English, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Xenophon's Œcumenicus, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) Of the Holy Places visited by Antoninus Martyr. Annotated by Col. Sir C. W. Wilson, R.E. (Palestine Pilgrims Text Soc. Pub., No. 1.) Lon., 1885. 5. (Trans.) Of the Buildings of Justinian by Procopius. Annotated by Col. Sir C. W. Wilson and Prof. Hayter Lewis. Map, Plates, and Plan. (Palestine Pilgrims Text Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1886. 6. The Tale of Troy, done into English. (For Children.) Lon., 1886, 12mo.

"Twelve short chapters, beautifully and simply worded." —*Acad.*, xxx. 393.

7. (Trans.) L. Annæus Seneca on Benefits, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 8. (Trans.) Plautus: with Notes, Lon., 1888, 12mo. With Long, George, (trans.) Plutarch's Lives: with Notes and a Life, Lon., 1880–82, 4 vols. 12mo.

Stewart, Balfour, LL.D., F.R.S., 1828–1887, b. in Edinburgh, and educated at the universities of St. Andrews and Edinburgh; was superintendent of Kew Observatory 1859–71, and added to that office in 1867 that of secretary of the Government Meteorological Committee, which he resigned in 1869. In 1870 he was appointed professor of natural philosophy at Owens College, Manchester. In 1868 he received from the Royal Society the Rumford medal for his discovery of the law of the equality of the absorptive and radiative powers of bodies. He was president of the Society for Psychical Research, and of the Physical Society of London, and contributed papers to the Transactions of the Royal Society. 1. Lessons in Elementary Physics, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 2. An Elementary Treatise on Heat; 2d ed., Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. Physics, Lon., 1872; new ed., with Questions, 1878, 18mo. 4. The Conservation of Energy: being an Elementary Treatise on Energy and its Laws, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"The first two chapters are devoted to the consideration of mechanical energy and its change into heat. . . . The remaining forms of energy are then explained, and the law of its conservation is stated, and its operation traced through all varieties of transmutations. An historical sketch of the progress of the science, and an examination of Professor Thomson's correlative theory of the Dissipation of Energy, follow; and the work concludes with a chapter on the Position of Life. . . . The style is all that it should be; it is difficult to understand how so much information can be contained in so few words."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 116.

With Gee, W. W. Haldane: 1. Lessons in Elementary Practical Physics: vol. i., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Practical Physics for Schools and the Junior Students of Colleges: vol. i. Electricity and Magnetism, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. With Tait, Peter Guthrie: 1. The Unseen Universe; or, Physical Speculations on a Future State, Lon., 1875, 8vo. Anon. 3d ed. same year. (The second and third editions were published with the authors' names.)

"This is an ingenious series of corollaries from hypotheses that occupy the extreme border of scientific enquiry." —*Acad.*, vii. 553.

2. Paradoxical Philosophy: being a Sequel to "The Unseen Universe," Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. Anon. With Ward, Adolphus William, (ed.) Essays and Addresses, by Professors and Lecturers of the Owens College, Manchester: published in Commemoration of the Opening of the New College Buildings, October 7, 1873, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Stewart, C. P. Vatican Influence under Pius V. and Gregory XIII., &c., Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Stewart, Charles. 1. Notes on Sabbath-School and Bible-Class Teaching, Edin., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. The Gaelic Kingdom in Scotland: its Origin and Church: with Sketches of Noted Breadalbane and Glenlyon Saints, Edin., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. The Killin Collection of Gaelic Songs, Music, &c., Lon., 1884, 4to.

Stewart, Charles. Recalled, [a novel,] Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Stewart, Rev. Charles Henry Hylton-, M.A., graduated at St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1873; ordained 1875; minor canon, sacristan, and precentor of Chester Cathedral, and priest in charge of the Cathedral precincts since 1877. (Ed.) Words of Anthems in Use in the Cathedral Church of Chester, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Stewart, D. J. Illustrated History of Lycoming County, Pa., Phila., 1876, fol.

Stewart, David. 1. The Law of Marriage and Divorce, in England and the United States, San Fran., 1883, 16mo. 2. The Law of Husband and Wife, as established in England and the United States, San Fran., 1885, 16mo. With Carey, Francis King, Digest of the Law of Husband and Wife, as established in Maryland, Balt., 1881, 12mo.

Stewart, Duncan. A Concise Hebrew Grammar: to which are added the Hebrew of the First Chapter of the Book of Genesis, a Complete Vocabulary for the same, &c., Edin. and Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Stewart, Rev. Duncan, minister of Spott, Dunbar. Hand-Book of Deductive Logic, for Medical Students, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Stewart, George, D.C.L., Litt. D., b. 1848, in New York; removed to New Brunswick, and became a journalist; editor of the Quebec Morning Chronicle since 1879. 1. Story of the Great Fire in St. John, New Brunswick, 1877, (Toronto,) 1877, 12mo. 2. Evenings in the Library, 1878. 3. Canada under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Stewart, George Vesey. Notes on the Stewart Special Settlement No. 4, Bay of Plenty, New Zealand: with a Short History of the Previous Settlements, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Stewart, Henry. 1. Irrigation for the Farm, Garden, and Orchard. Illust. N. York, 1877, 12mo. 2. The Shepherd's Manual; new ed., enl., N. York, 1878. 3. The Dairyman's Manual: a Practical Treatise on the Dairy. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Stewart, Henry. 1. Our Redcoats and Bluejackets: War Pictures on Land and Sea: forming a Continuous Narrative of the Naval and Military History of England from the Year 1793 to the Present Time, Lon., 1878, 8vo; new ed., 1881. 2. The Ocean Wave: Voyages, Seamen, Discoveries, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Stewart, James G. Freedom of the Will Vindicated; or, President Edwards' Necessarian Theory Refuted, Glasgow, 1876, 8vo.

Stewart, James Lindsay. (Ed.) Golfiana Miscellanea, Glasgow, 1887, 8vo.

Stewart, John. Scripture Questions, and Analyses of the Gospels and Acts, Lon., 1877; new ed., 1879, p. 8vo.

Stewart, John H. A Digest of Decisions of the Courts of Law and Equity of the State of New Jersey from 1790 to 1887, Trenton, N.J., 1876–87, 3 vols. 8vo.

Stewart, John H. J. and **Duncan.** The Stewarts of Appin, Edin., 1880, 4to. Privately printed.

Stewart, John Lindsay, and **Brandis, Dietrich.** The Forest Flora of Northwest and Central India. Illust. Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Stewart, Kensey Johns. The New Testament; or, The Restoration of the Hebrew Commonwealth: showing the only Rule of interpreting the Scripture of the Prophets, N. York, 1871, 4 parts, 8vo.

Stewart, M. (Trans.) Dournof: a Russian Story; from the French of H. Gréville, Phila., 1879, sq. 16mo.

Stewart, Mary Clementina. See Ware, Mrs. M. C., *infra*.

Stewart, Phillips. Poems, Lon., 1887, 1 vol.

Stewart, R. Morris. Studies in Christian History, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo.

Stewart, S. and **R.** The Professor's Last Experiment, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Stewart, S. A., and **Corry, T. H.** A Flora of the Northeast of Ireland, Cambridge, 1888, cr. 8vo. (The work was begun by Mr. Corry, and after his death, in 1883, was completed by Mr. Stewart.)

Stewart, S. E. (Trans.) Conversations on Art Methods; from the French of T. Couture: with an Introduction by R. S. Gifford. N. York, 1879, 12mo.

Stewart, Rev. Samuel J. The Gospel of Law: Discourses on Fundamental Church Doctrines, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

Stewart, T. G. Memoirs of Mrs. Rebecca Stewart, Phila., 1877, 16mo.

Stewart, Thomas A. 1. New First Greek Course:

Grammar, Syntax, and Exercises, Edin., 1873, 12mo; 3d ed., 1881. 2. A Few Hints and Suggestions to the Pupil Teachers in my District, Edin., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Advanced Greek Course: Synopsis of Greek Syntax, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 4. Key to Advanced Greek Course, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Stewart, Thomas Grainger, M.D., F.R.S. Edin., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1837, in Edinburgh, and educated at Edinburgh University and in the hospitals of Berlin, Prague, and Vienna; became lecturer in pathology at Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh, and pathologist to the Royal Infirmary in 1862, and in 1876 was appointed professor of the practice of physic in Edinburgh University. He is president of the Medico-Chirurgical Society of that city, and physician-in-ordinary to the queen for Scotland. 1. Clinical Lectures on Important Symptoms: Giddiness, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. Hints on Health to the Overworked, Manchester, 1884, 12mo. 3. Study of Diseases of the Nervous System: Lectures in Edinburgh, Edin., 1885, 8vo. 4. Clinical Lectures on Important Symptoms: Fasciculus II., &c., Edin., 1888, 8vo. 5. Clinical Lectures on Albuminuria, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Stewart, Thomas McCants, b. 1854, at Charleston, S.C., of African parentage; graduated at the University of South Carolina 1875; practised law; entered the ministry 1878; admitted to the bar in New York 1886. 1. Liberia, the Americo-African Republic, N. York, 1887. 2. Perils of a Great City, 1887.

Stewart, Victoria. The Star of Hope, and other Tales, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Stewart, W. C., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] A Caution to Anglers; or, "The Practical Angler" and "The Modern Practical Angler" compared, Edin., 1871, 12mo.

Stewart, W. M. Eleven Years in the Western States of America: with an Analysis of Prairie Soil by S. Macadam, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Stewart, Rev. William, D.D., b. 1835, at Annan, Scotland; graduated at Glasgow University 1861; professor of divinity and Biblical criticism in the University of Glasgow since 1873. The Plan of St. Luke's Gospel: a Critical Examination, Glasgow, 1873, 8vo.

Stewart, William, M.D., surgeon-major army medical department. Clinical Researches on the Therapeutic Action of Chloride of Ammonium in the Treatment of Hepatic Disease, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Stewart, William John, b. 1849; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1872; called to the bar at the Inner Temple, 1877. Scattered Leaflets, [verse,] Liverpool, 1873, 8vo.

Stewart, William Robert Henry, F.R.C.S. Edin., late surgeon in charge of throat and ear department North-West London Hospital; surgeon to the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, Golden Square. Epitome of Diseases and Injuries of the Ear, Lon., 1888, 32mo.

Stewart-Thompson. See THOMPSON.

Stickney, Albert, graduated at Harvard 1859. 1. The Lawyer and his Clients, Bost., 1871, 8vo. 2. A True Republic, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

"We can hardly call it a plan of reform, because the chance of any adoption of its suggestions is too remote; but it is certainly an excellent and important contribution to the body of grave, we will not say alarmed, reflection which the present working of party government in the United States is causing among all classes and conditions."—*Nation*, xxix. 160.

3. Democratic Government: a Study of Politics, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

"For Mr. Stickney, as far as appears from this book, history has no existence. . . . Evidently that which absorbs Mr. Stickney's whole interest is the plan which he has evolved from his own consciousness, and which he feels to be strong enough to dispense with anything more than general argument."—*Nation*, xl. 527.

Stickney, Julia Noyes. Poems on Lake Winnipesaukee, Haverhill, Mass., 1884, 16mo.

Stidolph, H. E. The Nativity, and other Short Poems, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Stigand, William, [*ante*, vol. ii., where his name is erroneously given as STIGANT, add.] The Life, Work, and Opinions of Heinrich Heine, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Notwithstanding the fulness and interest of Mr. Stigand's work, it *cannot*, we fear, be regarded as a literary success. It is rather a copious selection of material for a critical biography than such a biography itself. . . . The many lengthy translations from letters, newspaper articles, &c., sometimes extending to several pages, are really so much padding, serving simply to fill up Mr. Stigand's two large volumes."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 403.

Stiles, Edward H. 1. Iowa Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxii.–xxxvii., (1867–73,) Chic. and Des Moines, 1867–75, 16 vols. 4to. 2. Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Iowa: Continuation of vols. i., ii., by Withrow and Stiles: vols. iii., iv., Des Moines, 1879–83, 8vo.

Stiles, Henry Reed, M.D., M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] professor of mental and nervous diseases in the New York Woman's Medical College and Hospital 1882–85. 1. A History of the City of Brooklyn, &c.: vol. iii., (completing the work,) 1870, 8vo.

"Few cities are so fortunate in a historian as Brooklyn."—*Nation*, xi. 110.

2. (Ed.) Illustrated History of the County of Kings and City of Brooklyn, 1884, 2 vols.

Still, William, of African descent, resident in Philadelphia. The Underground Railroad: a Record of Facts, Authentic Narratives, Letters, narrating the Hardships, Hair-Breadth Escapes, and Death-Struggles of the Slaves in their Efforts for Freedom. Illust. Phila., 1872, 8vo.

"We must award high praise to the literary sense, not to say the literary skill, which has contrived to tell the old story again and again without sameness."—*Nation*, xiv. 325.

Stillé, Alfred, M.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Epidemic or Malignant Cholera, Phila., 1873, 12mo. 2. Othello and Desdemona: their Characters, and Desdemona's Death. By Dr. Ellits, [pseud.] Phila., 1886, 18mo. With MAISCH, JOHN M., The National Dispensatory: containing the Natural History, Chemistry, Pharmacy, Actions, and Uses of Medicines. Illust. Phila., 1879, 8vo; 4th ed., 1888.

Stillé, Charles Janeway, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] resigned the position of provost of the University of Pennsylvania 1880. 1. Studies in Mediæval History, Phila., 1882, 12mo.

"They contain a clear, well-connected sketch of the leading characteristics of the Middle Ages, presenting for the most part accepted and familiar views, but put in a way to be seldom commonplace, and often very suggestive."—*Nation*, xxxiv. 447.

2. Beaumarchais and "the Lost Million:" a Chapter of the Secret History of the American Revolution, Phila., 1886, sq. 8vo.

Stillman, J. D. B., A.M., M.D. 1. Seeking the Golden Fleece: a Record of Prison Life in California, San Fran., 1877, 8vo. 2. The Horse in Motion, as shown by Instantaneous Photography; with a Study on Animal Mechanics, founded on Anatomy and the Revelations of the Camera, in which is Demonstrated the Theory of Quadripedal Locomotion. Executed and Published under the Auspices of Leland Stanford. 107 Plates. Bost., 1882, 4to.

"The heliotype process has been employed in reproducing these photographs, and the volume before us contains such a wealth of illustrations that it may best be described as an atlas of plates with explanatory text."—*Nation*, xxxiv. 359.

Stillman, William James, b. 1828, at Schenectady, N.Y.; graduated at Union College 1848; studied painting under F. E. Church; has devoted himself entirely to literature since 1870. 1. The Acropolis of Athens, Lon., 1870. 2. The Cretan Insurrection of 1866–67–68, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

"Contains much valuable matter which cannot easily be found elsewhere."—*Nation*, xviii. 400.

3. (Ed.) Poetic Localities of Cambridge. Illust. Bost., 1876, 4to. 4. Herzegovina and the Late Uprising: the Causes of the Latter, and the Remedies, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Stillman was correspondent of the London Times in Herzegovina and Montenegro in the fall of 1875 and the following winter. . . . His book is rather a description of a state of things than a narrative of events."—*Nation*, xxiv. 151.

"Mr. Stillman gives us simply and straightforwardly a history of the events, with the comments of a man who understands the events and their causes."—E. A. FREEMAN: *Acad.*, xi. 287.

5. Turkish Rule and Turkish Warfare, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 6. On the Track of Ulysses: together with an Excursion in Quest of the so-called Venus of Melos: Two Studies in Archæology made during a Cruise among the Greek Islands. Illust. Bost., 1888, 4to. (Reprinted, with additions, from the "Century.")

"On each of the places named Mr. Stillman has something new and interesting to say, now on a question of Homeric topography, now on remains of the Hellenic period that came in his way, and again upon the characteristics of the modern inhabitants of these famous sites."—*Nation*, xlv. 508.

"The book is very pleasant to read, and from its vivid-

ness of description and that fresh originality which comes from observation made at first hand, is a most agreeable change to the wearied student after toiling through masses of the dull, though perhaps learned, researches of the ordinary fireside archæologist."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 240.

Stillwell, William H. Notes on the Descendants of Nicholas Stillwell, the Ancestor of the Stillwell Family in America. N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Stilwell, George. Observations on the Surgical Treatment of In-Growing Toe-Nail, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Stimpson, William, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1872; became curator of the Chicago Academy of Sciences in 1864, and afterwards its secretary. Preliminary Report on the Crustacea dredged by L. F. de Pourtalès, Cambridge, Mass., 1870, 8vo.

Stimson, Frederic Jesup, b. 1855, at Dedham, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1876, and at the law school 1878; assistant attorney-general of Massachusetts 1884–85; his novels have been published under the pseudonyme of "J. S., of Dale." 1. Glossary of Technical Terms, Phrases, and Maxims of the Common Law, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 2. Guerndale: an Old Story, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 3. The Crime of Henry Vane: a Story with a Moral, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 4. The Sentimental Calendar: being Twelve Funny Stories, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 5. American Statute Law: an Analytical and Compared Digest of the Constitutions and Civil Public Statutes of All the States and Territories relating to Persons and Property in Force January 1, 1886, Bost., 1886, 4to.

"It will prove of the greatest help to the student of social science and comparative law. . . . Few practising lawyers who have to prepare a case which requires any wide range of argument and illustration will find it possible to dispense with this excellent guide."—*Nation*, xlii. 432.

6. First Harvests: an Episode in the Life of Mrs. Levison Gower: a Satire without a Moral, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 7. The Residuary Legatee; or, The Posthumous Jest of the Late John Austin, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Stimson, John Ward, b. 1850, at Paterson, N.J.; graduated at Yale 1872; studied art; superintendent of the art schools; connected with the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York for four years. The Law of Three Primaries, N. York, 1884.

Stimson, Lewis A., M.D., surgeon to the Presbyterian and Bellevue Hospitals; professor of clinical surgery in the University of the City of New York. 1. A Manual of Operative Surgery. Illust. Phila., 1879, 12mo. 2. A Practical Treatise on Fractures. Illust. Phila., 1883, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Growth of a People: a Short Study in French History, by Paul Lacombe, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 4. A Treatise on Dislocations. Illust. Phila., 1888, r. 8vo.

Stirewalt, J. P. Grades in the Ministry: with Remarks on the Ministerial Office and Ordination, New Market, Va., 1881, 8vo.

Stirk, Henry. Coal-Mines: the Cause of Fixed Air: with Observations on Temperature, Depth, and Effectual Ventilation, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Stirling, A. W. The Never Never Land: a Ride in North Queensland, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Stirling, Rev. Charles, graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1849; ordained 1851; vicar of New Malden with Coombe since 1867. Words of Warning: being Two Letters addressed to the Editor of the "Daily Telegraph," Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Stirling, E. Old Drury Lane: Fifty Years' Recollections of the Author, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Stirling, Elizabeth. 1. (Trans.) Self-Will and God's Will; or, How to Discern what is God's Will in the Perplexing Questions of Life, by Otto Funcke, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 2. Standard-Bearers; or, Heroes of the Scottish Faith, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Stirling, Rev. James, a Congregational minister. The Stewardship of Life; or, Studies on the Parable of the Talents, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Stirling, James Hutchison, [*ante*, vol. ii., Stirling, James Hutchinson, add.,] b. 1820, at Glasgow, Scotland; was educated at Glasgow University; studied medicine there, and held appointments as surgeon to some iron-works in Wales, but gave up practice in 1851 and spent six years in France and Germany in literary and philosophical studies. He has contributed to periodicals, and published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. ii.: 1. As regards Protoplasm in Relation to Professor Huxley's Essay on the Physical Basis of Life, Lon., 1869, 8vo; new ed., 1872. 2. Lectures on the Philosophy of Law: together with Whewell and Hegel, and Hegel and Mr. W. R. Smith: a Vindication in a Psycho-Mathematical Regard, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Burns in Drama: together with Saved Leaves, Edin., 1878, 8vo. 4. Text-Book to Kant: The Critique of Pure Reason: Æsthetic, Categories, Schematism, Translation, Reproduction, Commentary, Index: with Biographical Sketch, Edin. and Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"Here Dr. Stirling supplies what his well-known important book the 'Secret of Hegel' promised,—namely, an interpretative account, on similar lines, of that great antecedent doctrine from which—as he expressed it in his former work—Hegel's philosophy was 'a development into full and final shape.'"—*Spectator*, lv. 161.

5. The Community of Property: Nationalization of Land, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 6. Of Philosophy in the Poets: Opening Lecture, &c., Lon., 1885, 12mo.

"Stirling, John," (Pseud.) See Sherwood, Mrs. Mary Neal, *supra*.

Stirling, Miss M. C. See McCallum, Mrs. M. C. Stirling, *supra*.

Stirling, Patrick James, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] (Trans.) Economic Sophisms, by F. Bastiat, 1873, 8vo.

Stirling, Thomas. Bible Incidents: arranged for Travellers in the Holy Land, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Stirling, Viola. The Henry Irving Birthday-Book. Illust. Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Stirling, William, M.D., Sc.D., professor of physiology at Owens College and Victoria University, Manchester; examiner in the Honours School of Science, Oxford. 1. Text-Book of Practical Histology: with Outline Plates, Lon., 1881, 4to. 2. (Trans.) Manual of Human Physiology: including Histology and Microscopical Anatomy: with Special Reference to the Requirements of Practical Medicine, by L. Landois, M.D.: vol. i., Lon., 1885, 8vo. 3. Outlines of Practical Physiology: with Special Reference to Practical Medicine, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo,

Stirling-Maxwell. See Maxwell.

Stistid, Georgiana M. A Fireside King, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Stobart, James William Hampson, graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1857. Islam and its Founder, Lon., 1877, fp. 8vo.

Stock, C. H. Shoring and Underpinning Ruinous Structures. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Stock, Eugene. 1. Lessons on the Life of Our Lord, Lon., 1870–73, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Lessons on the Acts of the Apostles, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. The Story of the Fuh-Kien Mission of the Church Missionary Society. Illust. Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 4. Japan and the Japan Mission of the Church Missionary Society, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 5. Lesson Studies from the Book of Genesis, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. With Stock, Sarah Geraldina, *infra*, Steps to Truth: a First Course of Teaching for Sunday-Schools, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Stock, Lady Gertrude Georgiana, (Douglas,) b. 1842; daughter of the seventh Marquis of Queensberry; married, 1882, to Thomas Stock. Natures' Nursling: a Romance from Real Life, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Stock, Rev. John, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., Stock, Rev. J., add.,] minister of Salendine Nook Congregational Chapel, Huddersfield. 1. The Church of Christ Independent of All Secular Authority, Chatham, 1842, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Massillon on the Deity of Christ, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 3. A Hand-Book of Revealed Theology: with a Prefatory Notice by C. H. Spurgeon, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 4. Confessions of an Old Smoker, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 5. History of the Congregational Meeting in Salendine Nook Chapel, Huddersfield, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 6. Inspired Ethics: being a Revised Translation of the Book of Proverbs, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Vincentius Lirinensis, The Commonitorium against Heresies, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 8. Advice to a Young Christian, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Stock, Sarah Geraldina. 1. Lessons on Israel in Egypt and the Wilderness, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. The Child's Life of Our Lord. Illust. Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 3. Give ye them to Eat: Meditations for Sunday-School Teachers, founded on the Miracle of Feeding the Multitude, Lon., 1879, 16mo. 4. From the Call to the Glory; or, Some Names of Christ's People: a Bible Study, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 5. Bible Stories from the Old Testament, Lon., 1885, 12mo. And see Stock, Eugene, *supra*.

Stock, St. George William Joseph, M.A., graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1873. Attempts at Truth, Lon., 1882, 8vo. (An argument, founded on

"spiritualism," in favor of immortality, but against the existence of God. With MARCOU, REV. C. A., (trans.) Plato's Apology, Crito, and Meno, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Stockall, Harriett. 1. Poems and Sonnets, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 2. Poems. Second Series. Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Stockbridge, Henry E. Rocks and Soils, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Stockbridge, Rev. John Calvin, D.D., b. 1818, at Yarmouth, Me.; graduated at Bowdoin College 1838, and at the Newton Theological Seminary 1844; entered the ministry of the Baptist Church, and held various pastorates in New England. 1. A Model Pastor: a Memoir of Baron Stow, N. York, 1871, p. 8vo. 2. The Anthony Memorial: a Catalogue of the Harris Collection of American Poetry: with Biographical and Bibliographical Notes, Providence, R.I., 1886, 8vo.

Stockdale, James. Annales Caermoelenses; or, Annals of Cartmel, Ulverston, Lancashire, 1872, 12mo.

Stocken, James. Elements of Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics: with Pharmacopœia, Phila., 1877, 12mo; 9th ed., 1882.

Stocker, C. H. D. Between the Acts: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Stockett, John Shaaff. Maryland Court of Appeals Reports, vols. xxvii.–lxiv., (1867–1885,) Balt., 1868–86, 36 vols. 8vo.

Stockham, Henry. Many Vicissitudes, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Stockholm, J. How to take a Turkish Bath; 2d ed., Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Stocks, John. The Successful Evangelist: Memoirs of Coverdale Smith, Late of Eston, Yorkshire, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Stockton, Alfred Augustus, LL.B., Ph.D., D.C.L., b. 1842, at Studholm, New Brunswick; graduated at Mt. Allison College 1864; admitted to the bar 1868, and became a member of the New Brunswick Legislature 1883. 1. (Ed.) Rules of the Vice-Admiralty Court in New Brunswick, St. John, 1876. 2. (Ed.) Berton's Reports of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick, 1882.

Stockton, Francis Richard, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1834, in Philadelphia; became an engraver, but soon abandoned this occupation for journalism. 1. Roundabout Rambles in Lands of Fact and Fancy. Illust. N. York, 1872, 4to; new ed., 1881. 2. What might have been expected, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

"'Roundabout Rambles' was so very well told a collection of stories that it was natural to suspect Mr. Stockton's heaven-born mission to be writing for children. That suspicion becomes a fixed belief after reading his volume for this year. It is one of the funniest, most entertaining, and otherwise best-considered little books we have seen for a long time."—*Nation*, xix. 335.

3. Tales out of School, N. York, 1875, 4to; new ed., 1881. 4. Rudder Grange, N. York, 1879, 16mo; new ed., enl., illust., 1885.

"The story . . . is quite amusing, not too violently extravagant, and not vulgar at all."—*Nation*, xxix. 30.

"The charm which lies behind the drollery of 'Rudder Grange' . . . is in its sweetness and bucolic simplicity. It stops just short, too, of the extravagance which makes much of our fun heavy,—or would stop short if the author would only omit the last two chapters. . . . The faithfulness with which the characters are drawn gives the book a position much above that of most contemporaneous fun." —*Atlantic Monthly*, xlvi. 417.

5. A Jolly Fellowship. Illust. N. York, 1880, p. 8vo. 6. The Floating Prince, and other Fairy-Tales, N. York, 1881, 8vo. 7. The Lady, or the Tiger? and other Stories, N. York, 1884, 16mo.

"'The Lady, or the Tiger?' leaves a question to be answered by the reader as he pleases. . . . The case is put so well that it is impossible not to tease oneself about the solution, and not to think that whichever way one decides one must be wrong. . . . In the other stories Mr. Stockton gets fun out of everything, whether he is giving a tale of sport or adventure, or of domestic life drolly mixed up with business."—*Ath.*, No. 2978.

8. The Story of Viteau, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 9. The Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine, N. York, 1886, 12mo. (Reprinted from the "Century Magazine.")

"Bound up in the pretty covers of this volume, it is certain that 'Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine' will never be cast away again."—*Critic*, vii. 27.

10. The Christmas Wreck, and other Stories, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 11. The Late Mrs. Null, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

"Mr. Stockton's originality consists in arranging a literary puzzle, elaborating it through a series of whimsical situations, finally solving it or not at his pleasure. . . . Every telling situation in 'The Late Mrs. Null' is either whimsical or grotesque, so is almost every character. The secret of the beginning is soon an open one; then absurdities, very like in kind, follow each other to a farcical conclusion."—*Nation*, xlii. 407.

12. The Bee-Man of Orn, and other Fanciful Tales, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 13. The Hundredth Man, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 14. Amos Kilbright: his Adscitious Experiences: with other Stories, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 15. The Dusantes: a Sequel to "The Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine," N. York, 1888, 12mo. With STOCKTON, M. E., The Home: where it should be, and what to put in it, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

"In following . . . the sinuous stream of his easily-flowing fiction we seldom come to a downright cascade of irresistible and resounding laughter. But with a gentle, ceaseless murmur of amusement and a flickering twinkle of smiles the story moves steadily on in the calm triumph of its assured and unassailable absurdity, its logical and indisputable impossibility. There is nothing in the world more sweetly reasonable than the narrator's tone. By the absence of merely superficial eccentricities in the deeply eccentric persons he chooses to depict, and the lucid sincerity of style with which he reports their doings, he produces a perfect illusion."—*Critic*, viii. 229.

Stockwell, Chester Twitchell. The Evolution of Immortality; or, Suggestions of an Individual Immortality based upon our Organic and Life History, Chic., 1887, 8vo.

Stockwell, John N. Memoir on the Secular Variations of the Orbits of the Eight Principal Planets, Washington, 1872, 4to.

Stocqueler, Joachim Hayward, [*ante*, vol. ii., and SIDDONS, JAMES H., which is a pseudonyme, add.] 1. The Route of the Overland Mail to India, Lon., 1850, obl. 8vo. 2. The True Causes of the Revolt of the Bengal Army, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. A Familiar History of the British Army, from the Restoration in 1660 to the Present Time: including a Description of the Volunteer Movement, and the Progress of the Volunteer Organization, Lon., 1869, 8vo; new ed., 1871, 4to.

"As long as he merely abridges previous histories his work is useful, and at times even interesting; but when he deviates into originality, he hardly escapes being absurd."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 376.

4. A Personal History of the Horse-Guards from 1750 to 1872, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 5. The Shakespearean Referee: a Cyclopædia of Four Thousand Two Hundred Words, Obsolete and Modern, occurring in the Plays of Shakespeare, Wash., 1886, 12mo.

Stodart, Robert Riddle. Scottish Arms: being a Collection of Armorial Bearings, A.D. 1370–1678, reproduced in Fac-Simile, Edin., 1881, 2 vols. fol.

Stoddard, Charles Warren, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1843, at Rochester, N.Y.; educated in New York and California; professor of English literature in the Notre Dame College, Indiana, 1885–86; now lecturer on English literature at the Catholic University, Washington, D.C. 1. South Sea Idylls, Bost., 1873, 18mo.

"Mr. Stoddard is a humorist,—a California humorist,—and the reader is not with him under the necessity (as he is in some cases) of taking the humorist's own word for the fact; for these 'South Sea Idylls' have a good deal of undeniable amusement in them."—*Nation*, xvii. 411.

2. Summer Cruising in the South Seas. Illust. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 3. Mashallah! a Flight into Egypt: Adventure and Travel, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 4. The Lepers of Molokai, Notre Dame, Ind., 1885, 16mo.

Stoddard, Mrs. Elizabeth Barstow, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Lolly Dinks's Doings, N. York, 1874, sq. 16mo.

Stoddard, H. H. An Egg Farm: the Management of Poultry in Large Numbers. Illust. N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Stoddard, John L., graduated at Williams College 1871; a public lecturer. Red-Letter Days Abroad. Illust. Bost., 1884, 8vo.

Stoddard, Richard Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] has edited the "Bric-à-Brac" Series, in ten volumes, 1874–76, and the "Sans-Souci" Series. 1. The Book of the East, and other Poems, Bost., 1871, 16mo.

"The pieces that seem to us to be the best, as being most distinctively the poet's own, are some which express, with a reserve or vagueness of suggestion which is taking, some evanescent mood of mind, or, perhaps we might better say, some moodiness of feeling. . . . They are not for all times, perhaps, any more than for all time; but now and again, when the reader's mood helps the author, they serve and will be welcome. . . . Mr. Stoddard occasionally makes a lyric which is gay with a sort of gaiety which we should guess to be not immediately his own, but his secondarily rather, and reflexively."—*Nation*, xiii. 341.

2. A Century After: Picturesque Glimpses of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania: with Engravings from Designs by T. Moran, F. O. C. Darley, and others, Phila., 1876, 4to. 3. (Ed.) Anecdote Biography of Percy Bysshe Shelley, ("Sans Souci" Ser.) Illust. N. York, 1876, 12mo. 4. William C. Bryant, N. York, 1879, 32mo. Pamph. 5. Poems, Complete Edition, N. York, 1880, sq. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Henry Wadsworth Longfellow: a Medley in Prose and Verse, N. York, 1882, sq. 8vo.

Stoddard, Seneca Roy. 1. Ticonderoga: Past and Present. "Mixed." Being a History of Ticonderoga. Albany, 1873, 8vo. 2. Lake George Illustrated: a Book of To-Day, Glens Falls, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 3. The Adirondacks Illustrated: a Narrative of a Tour through the Wilderness: with Hints for Camp and Trail, Various Resorts, &c.; new ed., Glens Falls, 1884, 16mo.

Stoddard, William Osborn, b. 1835, at Homer, N.Y.; graduated at the University of Rochester 1858; private secretary to President Lincoln 1861–64, and since then has been a journalist; has made several inventions. 1. Royal Decrees of Scanderoon, N. York, 1869. 2. Verses of Many Days, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 3. Dismissed, 1878. 4. The Heart of it: a Romance of East and West, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 5. Esau Hardery: a Novel of American Life, N. York, 1881, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 6. Dab Kinzer: the Story of a Growing Boy, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 7. The Quartet: Sequel to "Dab Kinzer," N. York, 1881, 12mo. 8. Saltillo Boys, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 9. Talking Leaves: an Indian Story, N. York, 1882, sq. 16mo. 10. Among the Lakes, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 11. Wrecked: a Novel, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 12. Abraham Lincoln: the True Story of a Great Life: showing the Inner Growth, Special Training, and Peculiar Fitness of the Man for his Work. Illust. N. York, 1884, 8vo. 13. Winter Fun, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 14. Two Arrows, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 15. Ulysses S. Grant, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 16. George Washington, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 17. The Volcano under the City. By a Volunteer Special. N. York, 1887, 16mo. Anon. 18. The Red Beauty: a Story of the Pawnee Trail, Phila., 1887, 12mo. 19. John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, ("Lives of the Presidents" Ser.,) N. York, 1887, 12mo. 20. James Madison, James Monroe, and John Quincy Adams, ("Lives of the Presidents" Ser.,) N. York, 1887, 12mo. 21. Andrew Jackson and Martin Van Buren, ("Lives of the Presidents" Ser.,) N. York, 1887, 12mo. 22. Grover Cleveland ("Lives of the Presidents" Ser.,) N. York, 1888, 12mo. 23. William Henry Harrison, John Tyler, and James Knox Polk, ("Lives of the Presidents" Ser.,) N. York, 1888, 12mo. 24. Zachary Taylor, Millard Fillmore, Franklin Pierce, and James Buchanan, ("Lives of the Presidents" Ser.,) N. York, 1888, 12mo. 25. Abraham Lincoln and Andrew Johnson, ("Lives of the Presidents" Ser.,) N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Stoddart, James Hastie, LL.D., 1832–1888, b. at Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire, Scotland; was self-educated, and engaged in business in early life. He contributed to the Glasgow Herald, of which he became sub-editor in 1862, and editor in 1875. 1. Village Life, [a poem,] Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. The Seven Sagas of Prehistoric Man, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"A series of word-pictures in verse, descriptive of sections of the human race in its earliest stages."—*Acad.*, xxv. 239.

Stoddart, Jane T. 1. A Door of Hope, Edin., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Still Hours, by Richard Rothe: with an Introductory Essay by the Rev. John Macpherson, ("Foreign Biblical Library," vol. i.,) Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. In Cheviot's Glens, Edin., 1887, p. 8vo.

Stoddart, Thomas Tod, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1880; a native and resident of Kelso, Scotland; contributed to periodicals, and published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. ii.: Songs of the Seasons, and other Poems, Edin. and Kelso, 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1881.

Stoker, Bram, M.A., business manager of Henry Irving's theatrical company. 1. Under the Sunset: with Illustrations by W. Fitzgerald and W. V. Cockburn, Lon., 1881, fp. 4to.

"Pure and beautiful are the beings with whom the Country under the Sunset is peopled, odd and humorous, too; and the tale of their loves and their deeds is in the best style of imaginative narrative, with charming little touches of *nature* and reference to every-day things, so that the loftiness of its meaning (which is also quite simple) shall not be too sustained a strain upon the small reader, nor his attention be fatigued or puzzled."—*Spectator*, liv. 1440.

2. A Glimpse of America: Lecture at the London Institution, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Stoker, G. 1. Clergyman's Sore Throat and Post-Nasal Catarrh, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 2. Deviations of the Nasal Septum. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Stoker, G. N. 1. Inorganic Chemistry: Eleven Years' Papers, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. Easy Lessons in Chemistry, Organic and Inorganic, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. With Hooper, E. C., Chemistry, Organic and Inorganic, Elementary and Advanced, worked out in full, as Models, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Stoker, George. With "The Unspeakables;" or, Two Years' Campaigning in European and Asiatic Turkey, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Stoker, Jane. 1. Home Comfort: a Complete Manual of Domestic Economy, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Manual of Domestic Economy: Reading-Book for Girls' Schools, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 3. Useful Recipes: a Book of Home Lessons on Cooking, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Stokes, Alfred C., M.D. Microscopy for Beginners; or, Common Objects from the Ponds and Ditches. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Stokes, C. W. 1. An Inquiry of the Home Secretary as to whether Professor Tyndall has not subjected himself [in his Belfast Address] to the "Penalty on Persons expressing Blasphemous Opinions." By a London Merchant. Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. The New Religion, 1877, 8vo.

Stokes, E. P. The Barrow Route to the Isle of Man. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1883, r. 8vo.

Stokes, Frederick A. College Tramps: Adventures of Yale Students during a Summer Vacation in Europe: a Voyage to Rotterdam and Return in the Steerage. Illust. N. York, 1880, 12mo; new ed., entitled "A Jolly Summer," N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Stokes, Sir George Gabriel, Bart., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1819; president of the Royal Society; created a baronet 1889. 1. Absorption of Light and Colours of Natural Bodies. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. Mathematical and Physical Papers: with Notes by the Author, Cambridge, 1880–83, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Burnett Lectures: On Light. First Course: The Nature of Light; Second Course: On Light as a Means of Investigation; Third Course: On the Beneficial Effects of Light, Lon., 1884–87, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"The evidences in favour of the ether-wave theory, and its success in explaining the most complicated phenomena, under the most crucial tests, are admirably set forth."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 59.

Stokes, George J., professor of mental and social science at Queen's College, Cork. The Objectivity of Truth. Published by the Hibbert Trustees. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Stokes, Rev. George Thomas, D.D., b. 1843, at Athlone, Ireland; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1864; ordained 1866; vicar of All Saints', Newtown Park, Dublin, since 1870; professor of ecclesiastical literature in the University of Dublin since 1883; keeper of St. Sepulchre's Public Library ("Primate Marsh's Library") since 1887. He has contributed articles on ecclesiastical history, archæology, &c., to the Contemporary Review and other periodicals, and to Smith's Dictionary of Christian Biography. 1. Scriptural Authority for a Liturgy, Dublin, 1868. 2. Work of the Laity in the Church of Ireland, Dublin, 1869. 3. Ecclesiastical History and Scientific Research, Dublin, 1883. 4. Ireland and the Celtic Church: a History of Ireland from St. Patrick to the English Conquest in 1172, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1888.

"Modestly disclaiming for himself all credit as an original investigator in the field of Celtic philology and antiquities, Prof. Stokes professes to be 'simply a diligent student of the results skilled inquirers have attained,' which he, in turn, would endeavour to weave into a connected and interesting narrative. . . . The chief charm of the book lies in its graphic and picturesque descriptions."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 87.

5. Mediæval History, ("A Sketch of Universal History," vol. ii.,) Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 6. Ireland and the Anglo-Norman Church, Lon., 1889, p. 8vo. With Wright, Rev. C. H. H., (trans.,) The Writings of St. Patrick, the Apostle of Ireland: with Notes Critical and Historical, Dublin, 1887, 8vo.

Stokes, H. G. The Secret of Life: a Poem, in Four Parts, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Stokes, Rev. Henry Paine, M.A., LL.M., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1875; ordained 1875; vicar of Wolverhampton since 1882. An Attempt to determine the Chronological Order of Shakspeare's Plays: the Harness Essay, 1877, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Stokes, Henry Sewell, b. 1808, at Gibraltar; practised as an advocate in the Stanneries' Court, Cornwall. 1. Discourses on Opinion: The Connection between Knowledge and Virtue and the Press as an Engine for the Diffusion of Knowledge, Lon., 1831, 8vo. 2. Rhymes from Cornwall, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. Anon. 3. Memories: a Life's Epilogue, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. Anon. New ed., with A Lament for Princess Alice, 1879.

"It should have been written a century ago, when it might have easily secured and retained popularity by the side of Beattie's 'Minstrel' and the 'Shipwreck' of Falconer."—E. W. Gosse: *Acad.*, xvi. 113.

4. Poems of Later Years, Lon., 1873, 12mo; rev. ed., entitled "The Chantry Owl, and other Verses," 1881. 5. Restormel: a Legend of Piers Gaveston, the Patriot Priest, and other Verses, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo. Anon. 6. The Gate of Heaven, The Plaint of Morwenstow, and other Verses, Bodmin, 1876, 8vo. 7. Lantrydrock: an Elegy, Lon., 1883. 8. Voyage of Arundel, and other Rhymes from Cornwall; new ed., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Stokes, John. One Hundred Scripture Biographies, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Stokes, Rev. Louis, graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1879; ordained 1879; assistant diocesan inspector of schools for the Diocese of London from 1882. Teachers' Gradual Lessons from the Church Catechism, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Stokes, Miss Maive S. H. Indian Fairy-Tales, Calcutta, 1879, 8vo. Privately printed. New ed., with Notes by Mary Stokes, and an Introduction by W. R. S. Ralston, 1880.

Stokes, Margaret McNair, b. 1832, at Dublin; daughter of Dr. William Stokes, *infra;* resident at Carrig Braec, Howth; honorary member of the Royal Irish Academy and associate of the Scottish Society of Antiquaries; a contributor to the Academy, Art Journal, Portfolio, Revue Archéologique, and other periodicals and antiquarian publications. In addition to her literary work, Miss Stokes has furnished illustrations for "The Cromlech on Howth," by Sir S. Ferguson, *supra*, "The Book of Kells," &c. 1. Christian Inscriptions in the Irish Language. Chiefly Collected and Drawn by George Petrie, LL.D. (Kilkenny Archæological Soc. Pub.) Dublin, 1872–78, 2 vols. 4to. 2. Early Christian Architecture in Ireland. Illust. Lon., 1878, imp. 8vo. (This is a reprint, with considerable alterations in matter and form, of the "Notes on Irish Architecture," contributed by Miss Stokes to Lord Dunraven's work.)

"Deals with the architecture proper of ancient Ireland in a lucid and logical way, and clears obscurities which had been introduced by imperfectly-informed writers, who retailed as gospel the wildest and crudest fancies. . . . Miss Stokes's chapter on ecclesiastical towers, and that on the uses of these towers, are peculiarly valuable."—*Ath.*, No. 2685.

3. (Trans. and ed.) Christian Iconography: a History of Christian Art in the Middle Ages, by the Late Adolphe Napoléon Didron. Illust. Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo. (Vol. i. was translated by E. J. Millington, *supra*. Miss Stokes translated vol. ii., and edited the whole work.) 4. Early Christian Art in Ireland, (South Kensington Hand-Books.) Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. And see Quin, E. R. W., third Earl of Dunraven, *supra*.

Stokes, Whitley, C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1830, at Dublin; son of Dr. William Stokes, *infra;* educated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1855; reporter to the High Court and acting administrator-general, Madras, 1863–64, and subsequently secretary to the government of India in the legislative department; law member of the council of the governor-general 1877–82; president of the Indian Law Commission 1879; hon. Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, since 1882; hon. member of the Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, and corresponding member of the Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, Institut de France. In 1868 he framed the scheme for collecting and cataloguing the Sanskrit manuscripts preserved in India. 1. (Ed.) Three Irish Glosses, Lon., 1862. 2. (Ed.) The Play of the Sacrament: a Middle-English Drama: with a Glossary, Berlin, 1862. 3. (Ed.) The Passion of Our Lord: a Middle-Cornish Poem: with a Translation and Notes, Berlin, 1862. 4. (Ed.) Gwreans an Bys: The Creation of the World: a Cornish Mystery: with a Translation and Notes, Berlin, 1863. 5. The Indian Companies Act, 1866. 6. (Ed.) Sanas Chormaic: Cormac's Glossary, Translated and Annotated by John O'Donavan: with Notes and Indices, (Irish Archæological Soc. Pub.,) Dublin, 1868, 4to. 7. Goidelica: Old and Early Middle-Irish Glosses, Prose and Verse, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 8. (Ed.) Beunans Meriasek: The Life of Saint Meriasek, Bishop and Confessor: a Cornish Drama: with a Translation and Notes, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 9. The Older Statutes in Force in India, 1874. 10. (Ed.) The Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor-General in Council, Calcutta, 1875–76, 3 vols. 8vo. 11. (Ed.) Middle-Breton Hours: with a Translation, Calcutta, 1876, 8vo. 12. (Ed.) Three Middle-Irish Homilies on the Lives of Saints Patrick, Brigit, and Columba, (transcribed from the Lebar Brecc,) Calcutta, 1877, 8vo. 100 copies, privately printed. 13. On the Calendar of Oengus, Dublin, 1880, 4to. 14. (Ed.) Togail Trói, Calcutta, 1881. 15. A Collection of Statutes relating to India, Calcutta, 1881, 2 vols. 8vo. 16. (Ed.) The Saltair na Raun: a Collection of Early Middle-Irish Poems: "Anecdota Oxoniensia," "Mediæval and Modern" Series, vol. i., Part III., Oxf., 1883, sm. 4to. 17. (Ed.) The Anglo-Indian Codes: vol. i., Substantive Law; vol. ii., Adjective Law, Oxf., 1887–88, 8vo.

"No fitter person could have been found to undertake this work than Mr. Whitley Stokes. In the course of his official experience in India he took an active part in the preparation and passing of several of the acts here collected; he is familiar with the machinery of Indian government, but has not ceased to be familiar with the mind of English lawyers, and does not thrust local details on his readers without need."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 200.

18. (Ed.) The Tripartite Life of St. Patrick, with Other Documents relating to that Saint. Parts I. and II. (Record Office Pub.) Lon., 1887, 8vo. 19. The Old-Irish Glosses at Würtzburg and Carlsruhe, Lon., 1887. 20. Lives of Saints from the Book of Lismore, Oxf., 1889.

Stokes, William. 1. The History of the Midland Association of Baptist Churches from the Year 1655 to 1855: with the Confession of Faith of 1689; also, an Essay on Creeds, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. Indian Reform Bills; or, Legislation for India from 1766 to 1858; also, an Argument for a Representative Government in India, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. The Olive Branch; or, Poems on Peace, Liberty, Friendship, &c., Lon., 1860, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., 1863. 4. History of Baptists and their Principles, Century by Century, to the Present Time, Manchester, 1863, 8vo. 5. British War History during the Present Century, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 6. Popular Delusions sanctioned by the Church of England: an Essay, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Stokes, William, M.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1878. Published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. ii.: 1. The Life and Labours in Art and Archæology of G. Petrie, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Lectures on Fever. Edited by J. W. Moore. Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Stokes, Sir William, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., son of William Stokes, M.D., *supra;* b. 1839; knighted 1886. The Altered Relations of Surgery to Medicine, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Stoliczka, Ferdinand. 1. Palæontologia Indica: Fossil Cephalopoda, Calcutta, 1866, r. 4to. 2. Cretaceous Fauna of Southern India, 1872–73, 4 parts, fol. 3. Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission; based upon the Collections and Notes of the Late F. Stoliczka, Calcutta, 1878, 4to. (Contains monographs by G. Neville, W. T. Blanford, and others.)

Stolz, John. Cause and Cure of Crime, Phila., 1880, 12mo.

Stone, A. P. History of England, Bost., 1879, 12mo.

Stone, Rev. Andrew Leete, [*ante*, vol. ii., Stone, Andrew L., add.,] b. 1815, at Oxford, Conn.; graduated at Yale 1837; ordained in the Congregational Church 1844; pastor of the First Congregational Church, San Francisco, 1866–81, and since then pastor emeritus. 1. Memorial Discourses, Bost., 1866, 12mo. 2. Leaves from a Finished Pastorate, 1882.

Stone, Mrs. B. P. After the Pattern, Bost., 1880, 16mo.

Stone, C. E. Cloister and Closet: a Plea for Meditation, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

Stone, Mrs. Cecilia. The Old Leaven Cast Out: a New Church Catechism, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Stone, Lieut. Charles A., graduated at the U.S. Naval Academy 1868; connected with the Bureau of Ordnance since 1886. (Trans.) The Probability of Hitting an Object of any Form, by P. Bréger. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1883, 8vo.

Stone, Charles John, F.R.H.S., F.R.S.L., 1837–1886, educated at King's College, London, and at Brasenose College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1864. 1. Cradle-Land of Arts and Creeds; or, Nothing New under the Sun, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. Christianity before Christ; or, Prototypes of our Faith and Culture, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Stone, E. Hugh Moore; or, What is Honour? Edin., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Stone, E. Herbert. The Nizam's State Railway. Illust. Lon., 1876, obl. 4to.

Stone, Rev. Edward Daniel, graduated at King's College, Cambridge, 1857; ordained 1860; assistant master at Eton College 1857–84. 1. Ionides: Exercises in Greek Iambics: with Vocabulary, Eton, 1872, 12mo; 2d ed., 1883. 2. (Ed.) The Hannibalian or Second Punic War: extracted from the Third Decade of Livy: with Notes, Eton, 1873, cr. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) A Philological Introduction to Greek and Latin, by F. Baur, Eton, 1876, 8vo. 4. Iambic Verse based on the Prometheus Vinctus, Eton, 1878, 12mo.

Stone, Edward James, F.R.S., b. 1831, in London, Eng.; graduated as fifth wrangler at the University of Cambridge in 1859, and was elected Fellow of Queen's College; was appointed chief assistant at Greenwich in 1860, Her Majesty's astronomer at the Cape of Good Hope 1870, and Radcliffe Observer at Oxford in 1879. (Ed.) Results of Astronomical Observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory in the Year 1876, 1880, 8vo.

Stone, Rev. Edwin Martin, [*ante,* vol. ii., add.,] 1805–1883. Our French Allies: Rochambeau and his Army: Lafayette and his Devotion: D'Estaing, De Ternay, Barras, De Grasse, and their Fleets in the American Revolution, 1778–1782. Illust. Providence, R.I., 1883, 8vo.

Stone, Ella. 1. Grace Murray: a Story, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Nellie Graham; or, The Story of a Commonplace Woman, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Stone, Evelyn. Hugh Moore: a Novel, Edin. and Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Stone, Capt. F. Gleadowe, R.A., graduate of the Staff College; instructor of fortification at the Royal Military College, Sandwich. Tactical Studies from the Franco-German War of 1870–71, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"Will be more than welcome to all students of tactics and military history."—*Sat. Rev.,* lxii. 434.

Stone, Rev. H. E., of Nottingham Tabernacle. 1. Friendly Words to Young Women; with an Introduction by Mrs. Menzies. Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 2. David, the Man after God's Own Heart: a Book for Young Men, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Stone, Henry D. Personal Recollections of the Drama. Port. Albany, 1873, 12mo.

Stone, J. B., Ph.B., C.E. Magnetic Variation in the United States: being a Compilation of Observations made in America from the Year 1640 to the Present Date: Tabulated and Arranged for Surveyors, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Stone, J. Harris, and **Carter, Percy.** The Nihilist Napoleon, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Stone, Rev. James Kent, b. 1840, in Boston; graduated at Harvard 1861; studied at the University of Göttingen; entered the Roman Catholic Church in 1869 and became a priest, and is now a missionary in South America. The Invitation Heeded: Reasons for a Return to Catholic Unity, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Stone, Rev. James Samuel, D.D., b. 1852, at Shipston-on-Stour, Eng.; emigrated to Philadelphia 1872; graduated at the Divinity School there 1877; ordained 1876; rector of St. Martin's, Montreal, 1882–86, and since then of Grace Church, Philadelphia. 1. Simple Sermons on Simple Subjects, Toronto, 1879, 12mo. 2. The Heart of Merrie England, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

"Keeping remote from the great cities, and avoiding guide-books, he moves leisurely in the back country and the cathedral towns, in Stratford and at Edgehill. . . . No book on England, of the many we have read, so impresses us as this does with the fact that the author is in living contact with the people and understands them."—*Critic,* viii. 256.

Stone, John Benjamin, F.G.S. 1. A History of Lichfield Cathedral from its Foundation to the Present Time: with a Description of its Architecture and Monuments. Illust. Lon., 1870, 4to; new ed., 1873. 2. A Tour with Cook through Spain: being a Series of Letters descriptive of the Ancient Cities and Scenery of Spain. Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Stone, Julia A. Illustrated India: its Princes and People, Hartford, 1877, 8vo.

Stone, Katherine Mary. Our Flag, a Lay of the Pontifical Zouaves; and other Poems, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Stone, Livingston. Domesticated Trout: How to Breed and Grow them. Illust. Bost., 1873, 16mo; 3d ed., Charleston, N.H., 1877.

Stone, Mrs. Mary Amelia. A Summer in Scandinavia. Illust. N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Stone, May E. 1. The Doctor's Protégé, Chic., sq. 16mo. 2. A Fair Plebeian, Chic., 1883, 12mo.

Stone, Octavius C., F.R.G.S. A Few Months in New Guinea. Illust. Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

"He is a close observer of nature and of men, and his account of the manners of the tribes he met is full of information."—*Sat. Rev.,* xlviii. 541.

Stone, Mrs. Olivia M. 1. Norway in June: with Illustrations from Photographs, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 2. Teneriffe and its Six Satellites; or, The Canary Islands, Past and Present. Map and Illust. Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

"As a work of authority on the Canaries, or as superseding former books, it has no place; but as a narrative of travel, pure and simple, it will be read with pleasure."—*Acad.,* xxxiii. 72.

"Well trodden as the world-renowned Tenerife is, the same cannot be said of its six so-called satellites; and Mrs. Stone deserves the thanks of the tourist world for pioneering such a delightful course of picnic travel through paths hitherto unfrequented and romantic scenery."—*Ath.,* No. 3152.

Stone, R. French, M.D. Elements of Modern Medicine: including Principles of Pathology and Therapeutics, N. York, 1885.

Stone, Samuel, [*ante,* vol. ii., second of the name there mentioned, add.] 1. Suggestions for Amending the Law respecting Orders of Removal, &c., Lon., 1843, 8vo. 2. The Town Councillor's Manual, or, Guide to the Duties of Municipal Corporations, Lon., 1869, 12mo; new ed., rev., 1873. 3. The Education Act Manual; or, An Analysis of "the Elementary Education Act, 1870:" with Notes, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Stone, Samuel. What I Learned at Sea; or, My First Voyage, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Stone, Rev. Samuel John, M.A., [*ante,* vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1862; ordained 1862; vicar of St. Paul's, Haggerston, since 1874. 1. The Knight of Intercession, and other Poems, Lon., 1872, 12mo; 4th ed., 1877. 2. Sonnets of the Sacred Year, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 3. Deare Childe: a Parish Idyll. Illust. Lon., 1876, 16mo. Also, single sermons and poems.

Stone, T. W. Simple Hydraulic Formulæ, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Stone, William, [*ante,* vol. ii., third of the name there mentioned, add.] The Story of the Garden of Eden, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Stone, William Domett, M.D., F.R.C.S., physician to the Finsbury Dispensary. An Epitome of Therapeutics, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

Stone, William Henry, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.P., [*ante,* vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1852, and in medicine 1856; physician and lecturer on natural philosophy at St. Thomas's Hospital, London, and medical registrar of the same; lecturer on music at Trinity College, London. 1. (Ed.) St. Thomas's Hospital Statistical Report, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Sound and Music, (South Kensington Lectures.) Illust. Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. The Scientific Basis of Music, ("Music Primers,") Lon., 1878, 8vo. 4. Elementary Lessons on Sound. Illust. Lon., 1879, 18mo.

Stone, William Leete, Jr., [*ante,* vol. ii., add.,] graduated at the Albany Law School 1859, and afterwards practised law in Saratoga. 1. The Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, Bart., Albany, 1865, 2 vols. 2. Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston, N. York, 1875, 16mo. 3. Campaign of Lieut.-Gen. John Burgoyne and the Expedition of Lieut.-Col. Barry St. Leger. Map. Albany, 1877, 12mo. 4. Memoir of the Centennial Celebration of Burgoyne's Surrender, held at Schuylerville, New York, October 17, 1877, Albany, 1878, 8vo. 5. Third Supplement to Dowling's History of Romanism, 1881. 6. (Ed.) The Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson, Albany, 1882. 7. (Trans.) Journal of Captain Pausch, Chief of Hanau Artillery during the Burgoyne Campaign, 1776–1777: with Introduction by Edward J. Lowell. Illust. Albany, N.Y., 1886, 8vo. 8. The Family of John Stone, one of the First Settlers of Guilford, Connecticut, Albany, 1888, 8vo.

Stonehewer, Agnes. Monacella: a Poem, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Stonehouse, James, b. 1809, at Wandsworth, Surrey; settled in Liverpool 1833. 1. Pictorial Liverpool: its Annals, Commerce, Shipping, &c. Illust. Liverpool, 1848, 8vo; several later editions. 2. Liverpool: its Highways, Byeways, and Thoroughfares by Land and Water: being a Stranger's Guide through the Town; 6th ed., Lon., 1852; 13th ed., 1861; new ed., 1880. 3. Recollections of Old Liverpool, Liverpool, 1863. 4. The Streets of Liverpool, Liverpool, 1870, 8vo.

Stonehouse, William. Tom Keld's Hole: a Story of Goathland, N.E. Yorkshire; 2d ed., Whitby, 1880, 8vo.

Stoner, Philip. Robert of Woodleigh, and other Poems, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

Stoney, Bindon Blood. 1. The Theory of Strains in Girders and Similar Structures. Illust. Lon., 1866–69, 2 vols. r. 8vo; new ed., rev. and enl., 1873. 2. The Strength and Proportions of Riveted Joints, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Stoney, Major Francis Sadleir, Royal Artillery; a descendant of Sir Ralph Sadleir. 1. A Memoir of the Life and Times of Sir Ralph Sadleir, Knight Banneret, &c.: compiled from State Papers, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"Although his [Sir Ralph Sadleir's] talents and career have been illustrated by the genius of Fuller and Sir Walter Scott, Major Stoney has no reason to be ashamed of the unsparing, if not always judiciously expended, labour which he has bestowed on the work before us."—*Spectator*, 1. 1038.

2. (Ed.) Some Old Annals of the Stoney Family. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo. Privately printed. With JONES, CHARLES, A Text-Book of the Construction and Manufacture of the Rifled Ordnance in the British Service; 2d ed., Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Stoney, G. Johnstone. The National System of Coinage: an Appeal to the Intelligence of Germany, Berlin, 1871, 8vo.

Stoney, Robert Baker. The Lord's Holiday: being an Inquiry into the Lord's Day and how it should be observed, Dublin, 1879, 8vo.

Stopes, Mrs. Charlotte, (Carmichael.) The Bacon-Shakespeare Question Answered, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Stopes, Henry. Malt and Malting, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Storer, Francis Humphreys, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] professor of agricultural chemistry at Harvard since 1870. 1. A Cyclopædia of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Lon., 1870–73, 2 parts, r. 8vo. 2. Agriculture in some of its Relations with Chemistry, N. York, 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

Storer, Harriet G. An Autobiography: being Passages from a Life now progressing in the City of Boston. By R. B. L. Cambridge, Mass., 1871.

Storer, Horatio Robinson, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Harvard 1850, at the medical school there 1853, and at the law school 1868. 1. Golden Rules for Treatment of Ovarian Diseases, Bost., 1870, 8vo. 2. The Causation, Course, and Treatment of Reflex Insanity in Women: a Gynæcist's Idea thereof, Bost., 1871, 16mo. 3. Female Hygiene: a Lecture, Phila., 1872, 8vo. 4. Southern Italy as a Health-Station for Invalids, Naples, 1875, 4to.

Storer, Rev. John. The Wild White Cattle of Great Britain: an Account of their Origin, History, and Present State. Edited by his Son, John Storer. Lon., 1879, 8vo; new ed., 1881.

Storey, George Adolphus. Homely Ballads and Old-Fashioned Poems, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Storey-Maskelyne. See MASKELYNE.

Storil, John. The Flora of Cardiff, Cardiff, 1888.

Stork, Rev. Charles Augustus, D.D., 1838–1883, b. near Jefferson, Md.; graduated at Williams College 1857; entered the Lutheran ministry 1861: professor of theology in Gettysburg Theological Seminary 1881–1883. Light on the Pilgrim's Way. Edited by Theophilus B. Stork. Phila., 1885, 16mo.

Stork, Rev. Theophilus, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1874. 1. The Unseen World in the Light of the Cross, Phila., 1871, 16mo. 2. Luther at Home, Phila., 1871. 3. Luther and the Bible, Phila., 1873, 16mo. 4. Afternoon: Miscellaneous Papers. Port. Phila., 1874, 12mo. 5. Sermons, Phila., 1876, 12mo.

Storm, C. John Fortescue Reynolds, Q.C., of Lincoln's Inn; or, "The Bubble and Squeak Company:" a Novel, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Stormonth, Rev. James, d. 1882, æt. 57. 1. Etymological and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, including a Selection of Scientific Terms. The Pronunciation revised by P. H. Phelp. Edin., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., 1879. 2. The School Etymological Dictionary and Word-Book, Edin., 1872, 12mo. 3. The Handy School Dictionary, Pronouncing and Explanatory, Edin., 1874, 18mo. 4. English Spellings and Spelling Rules: being an Attempt to Systematize the Chief Difficulties of English Orthography, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 5. Prayers and Scripture Studies for the Young, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 6. The Handy English Word-Book: a Dictionary Appendix, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 7. Punctuation based on the Analysis of Sentences: forming Part III. of the Handy English Word-Book, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 8. Dictionary of English Inflected Words, with Syllabication, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 9. A Manual of Scientific Terms, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, Edin., 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 10. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, the Pronunciation carefully revised by P. H. Phelp, (Based on No. 1, but substantially a new work,) Edin. and Lon., 1884, imp. 8vo.

"Nearly every page of the present dictionary affords conclusive proof of the author's incompetence to deal with questions of etymology. . . . Notwithstanding the very grave defects of this book, . . . it has . . . some considerable merits."—HENRY BRADLEY: *Acad.*, XXV. 236.

Storr, Francis, chief master of modern subjects at Merchant Taylors' School; formerly a classical master at Marlborough College. 1. Table of Greek Irregular Verbs, classified according to the Arrangement of Curtius's Greek Grammar, Lon., 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1879. 2. Hints on French Syntax, for the Use of Merchant Taylors' School, Lon., 1885, fp. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Travel Pictures: including the Tour in the Harz, Norderney, and "Book of Ideas," together with "The Romantic School," by Heinrich Heine, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

"He has admirably preserved the unique *bouquet* of Heine's style."—*Acad.*, XXXI. 75.

With STORR, MRS. R., (trans.) Maria Wuz and Lorenz Stark: English Prints of Two German Originals, Lon., 1882. With TURNER, H., Canterbury Chimes; or, Chaucer Tales retold for Children, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Storr, John Stephens. (Ed.) Published Correspondence on Commissions, Mercantile and Professional: reprinted chiefly from the "Times" of December, 1876, to 22d of January, 1877: with other Contributions, Lon., 1877, 4to.

Storrow, Rev. Edward. 1. The Millennium; or, The Coming Reign of Christ Spiritual, not Personal, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Protestant Missions in Pagan Lands, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Storrs, Charles. (Ed.) The Storrs Family: Genealogical and other Memoranda, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Storrs, John Whiting. The "Twentieth Connecticut:" a Regimental History, Ansonia, Conn., 1886, 8vo.

Storrs, Rev. Richard Salter, D.D., LL.D., L.H.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., second of the name there mentioned, add.,] prominent as a lecturer and pulpit orator. 1. Conditions of Success in Preaching without Notes: Three Lectures, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 2. The Early American Spirit and the Genesis of it: the Declaration of Independence and the Effects of it, &c. N. York, 1875, 4to. 3. John Wycliffe and the First English Bible: Oration, N. York, 1880, 8vo. 4. Recognition of the Supernatural in Letters and in Life: Oration, N. York, 1881, 8vo. 5. Manliness in the Scholar, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 6. The Psalter: with the Form of Service adopted by the Church of the Pilgrims, Brooklyn, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 7. The Divine Origin of Christianity indicated by its Historical Effects, N. York, 1884, 8vo. 8. The Prospective Advance of Christian Missions, N. York, 1885. 9. Forty Years of Pastoral Life, Brooklyn, 1886. 10. The Broader Range and Outlook of the Modern College Training, 1887. Also, many single sermons, addresses, &c.

Story, A. T. The Face as indicative of Character: with One Hundred and Twenty Portraits and Cuts, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Story, Alfred T. 1. Historical Legends of Northamptonshire, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 2. Only Half a Hero: a Tale of the Franco-German War, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 3. Fifine: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Story, J. Capes. 1. Manchester House: a Tale of

Two Apprentices, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. Lads of Kingston: a Tale of a Seaport Town, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Story, James P. Choisy, [fiction,] Bost., 1872, 8vo.

Story, Jean. Substantialism; or, Philosophy of Knowledge, Bost., 1879, 12mo; new ed., entitled "Summary of Substantialism; or, Philosophy of Knowledge," Bost., 1881.

Story, Lieut.-Col. Philip, P.S.C., late 40th Regiment and Cameronians, garrison instructor, &c. Summary of Military Law and Procedure, for the Use of Officers of the Regular Forces and the Militia, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Story, Rev. Robert Herbert, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1835, at Roseneath, Dumbartonshire, Scotland; succeeded his father as rector of that parish. 1. Poems by a Parson, Lon., 1863, 8vo. Anon. 2. William Carstares: a Character and Career of the Revolutionary Epoch, (1649–1715,) Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"Mr. Story has had access to a good many family papers, and to numerous manuscripts in the Glasgow University Library and the Advocates' Library in Edinburgh, and he has hunted through the published works concerning the period which have come within his reach. But he has not executed his task very well."—*Ath.*, No. 2427.

3. Creed and Conduct: Sermons preached at Rosneath Church, Glasgow, 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

Story, William Wetmore, D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Roman Lawyer in Jerusalem: First Century, Bost., 1870, 18mo. 2. Nero: an Historical Play, Edin. and Lon., 1875, 12mo.

"He has crowded his stage, laid his hand upon every incident and detail that seemed characteristic, and painted a goodly picture. . . . There is no dramatic pivot, as it were, on which the story may turn and show us its diverse faces."—*Nation*, xxi. 345.

"There is little room for detailed criticism; there is only the general consciousness that this is the laudable work of a good and even excellent ability, though here, as it seems to us, expended on ungrateful matter, and that genius would have done it otherwise, or done something different."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 119.

3. Castle St. Angelo and the Evil Eye: being Additional Chapters to "Roba di Roma," Phila., 1877, 12mo. 4. Ode on the Anniversary of the Fifth Half-Century of the Landing of Governor John Endicott, N. York, 1878, sq. 8vo. 5. Vallombrosa, Edin., 1881, p. 8vo. 6. He and She; or, A Poet's Portfolio, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 7. Fiammetta: a Summer Idyl, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

"This simple sketch of an artist's holiday, low-colored and restrained as it is, is not less beautiful, not less impressive, because of its quiet tones."—*Nation*, xlii. 196.

8. Poems, Edin., 1885, 2 vols. 12mo; Bost., 1886.

Stothard, Robert Thomas, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Propensitorial Zodiac; or, Psychoneurology, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Education defectively considered by School-Boards as being Deficient in Feeling, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. The World as it is, and the World as it might be, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 4. The A B C of Art: being a System of Delineating Forms and Objects in Nature necessary for the Attainments of a Draughtsman, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Stotherd, Richard Hugh. Notes on Defence by Submarine Mines; 2d ed., rev. and enl., Brompton, Kent, 1873, 8vo.

Stothert, James. French and Spanish Painters: Critical and Biographical Account of the Most Noted Artists of the French and Spanish Schools. Etchings. Lon. and Edin., 1876, 4to.

Stothert, W., *B.A.* Truth and its Adversaries: a Rhyme for the Times: with other Poems, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Stott, Mrs. Helen. 1. Daniel Eyssette: an Autobiographic Sketch, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Cloud and Sunshine, (Noir et Rose,) by G. Ohnet, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Stoughton, George. Worthies of Science, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Stoughton, Rev. John, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1807, in Norwich, Eng.; minister of Independent Chapel, Kensington, 1843–75; afterwards filled two professorships at New College, Edinburgh. 1. The Christian Philanthropist: a Memorial of John Howard, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Lessons for Nonconformists, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. Ecclesiastical History of England, from the Opening of the Long Parliament to the Death of Oliver Cromwell, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Daily Prayer-Book, for the Use of Families: with Additional Prayers for Special Occasions, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1873. 5. Ecclesiastical History of England: The Church of the Restoration, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Memorial of the late Rev. Thomas Binney, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 7. Ecclesiastical History of England: The Church of the Revolution, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"Throughout the whole work Dr. Stoughton exhibits great impartiality and candour, and his criticisms are distinguished by their freedom from the bias of party; but, notwithstanding, it is sufficiently apparent that, beyond the mere investigation of facts, he aims at the illustration of a principle. Conscientiously opposed to the connection between Church and State, he selects for special prominence whatever would seem to show the disadvantages and evils resulting from such a connection."—J. Bass Mullinger: *Acad.*, vii. 57.

8. Homes and Haunts of Luther. Illust. Lon., 1875, 4to; new ed., with additional chapters, 1883. 9. Religion in England under Queen Anne and the Georges, 1702–1800, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"It is as an annalist of Nonconformity and Nonconformist ministers that our author deserves our gratitude; and herein his distinctive merit consists."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 712.

10. The Progress of Divine Revelation; or, The Unfolding Purpose of Scripture, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 11. Our English Bible: its Translations and Translators, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 12. Worthies of Science: Biographical Sketches, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 13. William Wilberforce, ("Men Worth Remembering,") Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 14. An Introduction to Historical Theology: being a Sketch of Doctrinal Progress from the Apostolic Era to the Reformation, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 15. Footprints of the Italian Reformers. Illust. Lon., 1881, 4to. 16. William Penn, the Founder of Pennsylvania, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 17. The Spanish Reformers: their Memories and Dwelling-Places, Lon., 1883, 4to. 18. Religion in England from 1800 to 1850: a History: with a Postscript on Subsequent Events, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"There is, of course, here much biography, often with the charm of personal reminiscence, as the author had a large acquaintance among the characters he describes, and was on terms of friendship with many of them. . . . On the whole, it may be safely said that the present book will long be the standard authority on the important subject of which it treats, and that it will be read with pleasure and instruction not only by those who may sympathize with all the views of the author, but by many who regard the history of religion from a very different stand-point."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 318.

19. Howard the Philanthropist and his Friends, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 20. Golden Legends of the Olden Time, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Stoughton, John A. Winsor Farmes: Glimpse of an Old Parish, with the Deciphered Inscription from a Few Foundation-Stones of a Much-Abused Theology. Illust. Hartford, Conn., 1883, 8vo.

Stover, R. M. 1. New York Supreme Court and Court of Appeals, Howard's Practice Reports, vols. li.–lxvi., (1876–1883,) Albany, 1876–83, 15 vols. 8vo. 2. A Digest of Howard's Practice Reports [67 vols.] from 1844 to 1884, Albany, 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

Stow, J. P. South Australia: its History, Productions, and Natural Resources. Illust. Adelaide, 1884.

Stow, Mrs. J. W. Probate Confiscation, Bost., 1877, 12mo.

Stow, Mrs. S. D. L. History of Mount Holyoke Seminary, South Hadley, Massachusetts, during its First Half-Century, 1837–1887, Springfield, 1887, 8vo.

Stowe, C. E. History of the Books of the Bible, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Stowe, Edith. Under Suspicion, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Stowe, Edwin. Velasquez, ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Elizabeth, (Beecher,) [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Little Pussy Willow. Illust. Bost., 1870, sm. 4to. 2. Pink and White Tyranny: a Society Novel. Illust. Bost., 1871, 16mo.

"We object to Mrs. Stowe's representation not only on account of its uselessness as an agent of moral reform, but its falsity as a delineation of American society."—*Nation*, xiii. 94.

3. My Wife and I; or, Harry Henderson's History, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

"The book is not really a novel, but a sort of guide to young men with slender incomes who are wearied of boarding-house life."—*Nation*, xiii. 324.

4. Woman in Sacred History: a Series of Sketches drawn from Scriptural, Historical, and Legendary Sources. Illust. Lon., 1873, 4to. 5. Betty's Bright Idea, and other Tales, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 6. We and our Neighbors; or, The Records of an Unfashionable

Street: a Sequel to "My Wife and I," N. York, 1875, 8vo. 7. Deacon Pitkin's Farm, and Christ's Christmas-Presents, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 8. Footsteps of the Master, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 9. Captain Kidd's Money, and other Stories, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 10. The Ghost in the Mill, and other Stories, Lon., 1876, 18mo. 11. Bible Heroines: Narrative Biographies of Prominent Hebrew Women; new ed., N. York, 1878, 8vo. 12. Poganuc People: their Loves and Lives, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

"A writer whose words have stirred a nation should be hindered, we think, by a sense of fitness from publishing these cheerful, jog-trot, sweet-cider sort of lucubrations." —*Nation*, xxvii. 118.

13. A Dog's Mission; or, Story of the Old Avery House; and other Stories, N. York, 1881, sq. 12mo. With others, Six of One by Half a Dozen of the Other, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Stowe, John M. History of the Town of Hubbardston, Worcester County, Massachusetts; with Genealogy of Families, Hubbardston, 1881, 8vo.

Stowell, C. L. The Red Cross of Constantine: a Text-Book of Christian Knighthood, [Masonic.] Illust. N. York, 1874, 12mo.

Stowell, Charles Henry, M.D., b. 1850, at Perry, N.Y.; graduated at the medical department of the University of Michigan 1872, and is now professor of histology and microscopy there. 1. Student's Manual of Histology, for Students, Practitioners, and Microscopists, Detroit, Mich., 1881, 12mo. 2. The Microscopical Structure of the Human Tooth, Detroit, 1888. 3. Physiology and Hygiene, Chic., 1888. With STOWELL, LOUISA MARIA REED, Microscopical Diagnosis. Illust. Detroit, Mich., 1882, 8vo.

Stowell, Edward L. (Trans.) Tales of the Caravan, Inn, and Palace, by W. Hauff. Illust. Chic., 1881, 12mo.

Stowell, Mrs. Louisa Maria Reed, b. 1850, at Grand Blanc, Mich.; graduated at the University of Michigan 1876; married Professor Charles Henry Stowell, *supra*, 1878. Microscopical Structure of Wheat, Chic., 1880.

Stowell, T. B. Syllabus of Lectures in Anatomy and Physiology, Syracuse, N.Y., 1877, 8vo.

Stracey, Lieut.-Col. Henry Hardinge Denne. An Arrangement of Battalion Drill, for the Use of Officers attached to the School of Instruction, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo.

Stracey, Rev. William James, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1843; ordained 1845; rector of Oxnead with Buxton since 1855. 1. A Short Analysis of Bishop Pearson's Exposition of the Creed, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 2. Short Sermons on the Psalms in their Order, Lon., 1875-80, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Strachan, John. What is Play? a Physiological Inquiry: its Bearing upon Education and Training, Edin., 1877, 12mo.

Strachan, Capt. John, F.R.G.S., F.R.C.I., of Sydney. Explorations and Adventures in New Guinea. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. (The author visited New Guinea in 1874-75, and again in 1885, and explored some portion of the interior.)

Strachan, Rt. Rev. John Miller, M.D., D.D., b. 1832; educated at St. Augustine's College, Canterbury; ordained 1861; consecrated Bishop of Rangoon 1882. From East to West: the Church's Work in Distant Lands, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Strachan, John S., M.A., and **Wilkins, A. S.,** Litt.D., LL.D. Analecta: Passages for Translation, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Strachan, W. N. Historical Sketches of Montrose, Ancient and Modern. Illust. Montrose, 1879, 8vo. Anon.

Strachey, Mrs. Jane, (**Grant,**) wife of Gen. Richard Strachey, *infra*. Lay Texts for the Young, in English and French, Lon., 1887, 18mo.

Strachey, Sir John, G.C.S.I., C.I.E., b. 1823; member of the council of the Governor-General of India 1870-74; lieutenant-governor of the Northwest Provinces 1874-76; financial member of the council of the Governor-General of India 1876-80; member of the Indian council since 1885. India, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"It forms the most trustworthy record which has yet been given to the public of the momentous administrative changes by which the old India of the Company has been silently, skilfully, and securely remodelled into the new India of the Queen. In that deliberate revolution, probably the two most powerful, and certainly the two most permanent, human factors have been the brothers Strachey. . . . In less than four hundred pages Sir John Strachey has furnished an account at once comprehensive and exact of the India which he has seen, and of the measures in which he has played so important a part. His impressions regarding provinces and races which lay beyond his own observation are not always quite accurate, nor does he seem to have perfectly gauged the significance of certain movements and changes which have taken place since he left India. But these deficiencies, as they seem to me, might not be reckoned deficiencies by others, and they do not interfere with the value of the great storehouse of personal experience and personal knowledge which he has thrown open to the reader."—W. W. HUNTER: *Acad.*, xxxiv. 363.

"Those who seek a clear exposition of the system of our government in India need not go beyond the volume before us."—*Ath.*, No. 3197.

With STRACHEY, LIEUT.-GEN. RICHARD, R.E., F.R.S., The Finances and Public Works of India, from 1869 to 1881, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"The most intricate problems of Indian administration are discussed in the simplest methods and language, and as the reader passes from chapter to chapter he begins to comprehend the greatness of that empire which Englishmen have won in the East, the benevolence, wisdom, and success with which it is governed, and the intimate manner in which the very existence of the United Kingdom as a leading commercial power is bound up with the peace and prosperity of India."—*Ath.*, No. 2831.

Strachey, Lieut.-Gen. Richard, C.S.I., R.E., (Bengal,) F.R.S., brother of Sir John Strachey, *supra*, b. 1817; member of the Indian council since 1875; retired as major-general; president of the Royal Geographical Society 1887. Lectures on Geography before the University of Cambridge, 1888, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"Stradling, Matthew," (Pseud.) See MAHONY, MARTIN FRANCIS, *supra*.

Straffen, Rev. George Martin, graduated, senior optime, at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1855; ordained 1859; rector of Tillington since 1876. 1. A Service arranged from the Book of Common Prayer, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 2. Sin as set forth in Holy Scripture, (Hulsean Lecture, 1874,) Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo.

Strahan, Alexander. Norman Macleod, D.D.: a Slight Contribution towards his Biography, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"Strahan, Edward," (Pseud.) See SHINN, EARL, *supra*.

Strahan, Mrs. Lisbeth Gooch, (Séguin.) 1. Children's Pastime: Pictures and Stories. Illustrated by Millais, &c. Lon., 1874, 16mo; new ed., 1884. 2. Walks in Algiers and its Surroundings, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886.

"In our opinion he [*sic*] describes as well, and certainly he observes as closely, as Miss Edwards, for example, in her 'Winter with the Swallows,' or even as the clever French artist, M. Fromentin."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 468.

3. A Little Nineteenth Century Child, and other Stories, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 4. Life in a French Village, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 5. The Black Forest: its People and Legends, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885.

"Though Hackländer and Auerbach, and many clever German writers, have gone before him, to say nothing of a fair sprinkling of English bookmakers, yet his volume, having the merit of being almost exhaustive, will seldom leave you at a loss."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 211.

6. The Country of the Passion Play: the Highlands and the Highlanders of Bavaria, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"Altogether Miss Séguin finds profuse materials for embellishing the bare narrative of her Bavarian tours, and it is to her credit that she has employed them so picturesquely and judiciously."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 766.

7. Mr. Caroli: an Autobiography, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. A Picturesque Tour in Picturesque Lands. Illust. N. York, 1882, fol. 9. Rural England: Lanes, Common-Sides, &c., Lon., 1884, fol. 10. Walks in Bavaria: an Autumn in the Passion-Play Country, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 11. The Children's Pastime: Pictures and Stories, Lon., 1884. 12. A Round of Sunday Stories. Illust. Lon., 1886, 4to. 13. The Algerine Slave: a Novel, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Strahorn, Robert E., ("Alter Ego," pseud.) To the Rockies and Beyond; or, A Summer on the Union Pacific Railroad and Branches, Omaha, 1879.

Straight, Douglas, ("Sidney Daryl," pseud.) 1. Told in the Twilight: Short Stories, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 2. Harrow Recollections. By an Old Harrovian. Lon., 1867, 8vo. Anon. 3. School-Days at Harrow, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 4. With the Tide; or, A Life's Voyage: a Story, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 5. Routledge's Hand-Book of Quoits and Bowls, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 6. Old Pictures in a New Frame. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Stranahan, Mrs. Clara Cornelia, (Harrison,)

of Brooklyn, N.Y. A History of French Painting from its Earliest to its Latest Practice: including an Account of the French Academy of Painting, its Salons, Schools of Instruction, and Regulations. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Strange, Calthorpe. Two Worlds of Fashion, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Strange, Lieut.-Col. T. Bland, Dominion inspector of artillery. Artillery Retrospect of the Last Great War, 1870: with its Lessons for Canadians, [lectures,] Quebec, 1876.

Strange, Thomas Lumisden, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. A Manual of Hindoo Law, Madras, 1856, 8vo; 2d ed., 1863, 4to. 2. A Critical Catechism, Ramsgate, 1871, 8vo. 3. The Bible: Is it "The Word of God"? Lon., 1871, 8vo; new ed., 1874. 4. The Speaker's Commentary Reviewed, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 5. Clerical Integrity, Ramsgate, 1872, 8vo. 6. Communion with God, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 7. The Exercise of Prayer, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 8. The Development of Creation on the Earth, Lon., 1874, 8vo; new ed., 1882.

"Made up mainly of two essays,—the one on 'The Processes of Creation;' the other on 'The Antiquity of the Earth and its Human Inhabitants.' . . . Mr. Strange is a firm believer in what used to be called 'spontaneous generation,' but which he curiously enough prefers to term 'the process of the elimination of forms from pre-existing materials.'"—*Acad.*, viii. 408.

9. The Legends of the Old Testament traced to their Apparent Primitive Sources, Lon., 1874, 8vo. (A sequel to "The Bible: Is it the Word of God?") 10. The Sources and Development of Christianity, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 11. The Pauline Epistles, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 12. The Portraiture and Mission of Jesus, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 13. Science and Scripture, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 14. What is Christianity? an Historical Sketch, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 15. Contributions to a Series of Controversial Writings issued by the Late Mr. Thomas Scott, of Upper Norwood, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Strangford, Viscountess. See SMYTHE.

Stratford, J. Robert Raikes and others, Founders of Sunday-Schools, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Stratford, J. Wiltshire and its Worthies: Notes, Topographical and Biographical, Lon., 1882, 4to.

Stratford de Redcliffe, Viscount. See CANNING.

Stratheden and Campbell, Lord. See CAMPBELL.

Stratheir, W. R. (Trans.) Book of Songs, by Heinrich Heine: translated in Verse, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"Strathesk, John," (Pseud.) See TOD, JOHN, *infra*.

Stratmann, Francis Henry, Ph.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] A Supplement to the Dictionary of the Old English Language; 3d ed., Krefeld, 1881, 4to.

Stratton, Ezra M. The World on Wheels; or, Carriages: with their Historical Associations from the Earliest to the Present Time. Illust. N. York, 1878, 4to.

Stratton, Frederick. The Public Health Act, 1875, and Rivers' Pollution Act, 1876: with Index, Lon., 1877, 8vo; new ed., 1880.

Stratton, J. A. Reports of Cases, Oregon Supreme Courts, vol. xii., (1884-88,) San Fran., Cal., 1886, 8vo.

Stratton, John Proudfoot. Chitor and the Mewar Family, Allahabad, 1881, 8vo. Anon.

Stratton, Rev. John Young, graduated at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1853; ordained 1853; rector of Ditton, Kent, since 1856. 1. Suggestions for Legislation relating to Friendly Societies, and for a System of Insurance for the Wage-Paid by Means of the Post-Office, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Farm-Labourers: their Friendly Societies and the Poor-Law, 1870. 3. Insurance for Labourers, 1872. 4. Method of Improving the Condition of the Labouring Classes, 1872. 5. The Poor-Laws, 1873. 6. Hops and Hop-Pickers, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Stratton, Joseph B., D.D. Following Christ: a Manual for Church-Members, Phila., 1885, 16mo.

Stratton, Thomas, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1886. He had served for twenty-six years in the British navy, during which time he was chiefly stationed in Canada. He published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. ii.: 1. The Celtic Origin of a Great Part of the Greek and Latin Languages, Edin., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Affinity between the Hebrew Language and the Celtic; 3d ed., Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Straub, Jacob. The Consolations of Science; or, Contributions from Science to the Hope of Immortality, and Kindred Themes: with an Introduction by Hiram W. Thomas, D.D., Chic., 1884, 8vo.

Straus, Oscar Solomon, b. 1850, at Otterberg, Bavaria; emigrated to the United States; graduated at Columbia College 1871, and at the law school 1873; appointed minister to Turkey 1887. The Origin of the Republican Form of Government in the United States of America, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Strauss, Gustave Louis Maurice, Ph.D., ("An Old Bohemian," pseud.,) [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1807–1887, b. at Trois Rivières, Lower Canada; was educated at the Klosterschule, Magdeburg, Germany, at the University of Berlin, and at the Montpellier School of Medicine in France, and in 1833 went to Algiers as assistant surgeon to the French army. He returned to France after some years, and in 1839 was banished for supposed complicity in a revolutionary plot and settled in London. He contributed extensively to a number of journals, and wrote some plays, one of which, a farce, was produced successfully at Drury Lane in 1868. He was one of the founders of the Savage Club. 1. (Trans.) The Art of Photography; from the German of G. C. H. Halleur, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. Men who have made the New German Empire: a Series of Brief Biographical Sketches, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. The Reminiscences of an Old Bohemian, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Stories by an Old Bohemian, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Philosophy in the Kitchen: General Hints on Food and Drink. By an Old Bohemian. Lon., 1885, 8vo. 6. The Emperor William: the Story of a Great King and a Good Man, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. Posth.

Streane, Rev. Annesley William, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1866, and first class Class. Trip. at Cambridge 1874; ordained 1875; Fellow of Corpus Christi College; Hebrew and divinity lecturer at Corpus Christi College since 1875, and dean 1877–83 and since 1885. The Book of Jeremiah, together with the Lamentations, (Cambridge Bible for Schools,) Cambridge, 1881, 12mo.

Streatfeild, F. The Dabchick, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Streatfeild, Frank N., resident magistrate in Kaffraria, and commandant of native levies during the Kaffir war of 1878. Kaffirland: a Ten Months' Campaigning, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

"A lively narrative that gives highly graphic sketches of the life it describes."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 335.

Streatfeild, Rev. George Sidney, M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1866; ordained 1867; vicar of Immanuel Church, Streatham, since 1883; suffragan of the diocese of Rochester and rural dean of Streatham since 1887. Lincolnshire and the Danes, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"The object of Mr. Streatfeild's book is, by a careful examination and classification of the place-names of Lincolnshire, in which, as he tells us, he was for some years the vicar of 'a busy parish,' to trace the various streams of Danish invasion and to point out the districts in which the invaders became settlers."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 352.

Commended by Henry Bradley, in *Acad.*, xxv. 180.

Streatfeild, Mrs. Sophia Charlotte, [*ante*, vol. ii., STREATFEILD, MRS. CHARLES N., add.] 1. The Story of the Good Shepherd, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Hymns on the Love of Jesus and the Home Above, Lon., 1875, obl. 16mo. 3. Words of Comfort for the Sick and Suffering, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1879, 4to. 4. A Little Garland of the Saints, and other Verses, for the Children of the Lord Jesus, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo.

Streatfield, Emily. Spout Alley, and what came out of it, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo.

Streatfield, Henrietta S. and **Emily.** Tales from Life, for Mothers' Meetings, &c., Manchester, 1880, sq. 16mo.

"Strebor, Eiggam," (Pseud.) See ROBERTS, MAGGIE, *supra*.

Stredder, Miss Eleanor, b. at Royston, Eng. 1. The Raven of Redruth, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Price of Silence: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Stredder, Miss Sarah. 1. The Fate of a Year, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. To Have and to Hold, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Street, Arthur Edmund, graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1878. Memoir of George Edmund Street, R.A., Architect. By his Son. Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Laborious, careful, and affectionate, yet not unduly laudatory, and written with insight and perspicacity, this is a biography of great value."—*Ath.*, No. 3184.

Street, Rev. Benjamin, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,]

graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1839; ordained 1839; vicar of Barnetby-le-Wold since 1857. 1. Historical Notes on Grantham and Grantham Church, Grantham, 1857, 8vo. 2. In Search of a Ritual, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. The Restoration of Paths to Dwell in: Essays on the Re-Editing and Interpretation of the Old Testament Scriptures, Lon., 1872, 8vo; new ed., 1875. 4. The Rubrics and Ritual of Daily Service in the Temple, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Street, Eugene E. 1. Legislation, Parliamentary and Municipal, Lon., 1878; 2d ed., 1880, 12mo. 2. Hand-Book of Practical Registration, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

Street, F. History of Shiré Horse and Origin of English Cart Horse Society, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Street, George Edmund, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1824–1881. For biog., see STREET, ARTHUR EDMUND, *supra*. 1. An Urgent Plea for the Revival of True Principles of Architecture in the Public Buildings of the University of Oxford, Oxf. and Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Some Account of the Church of St. Mary, Stone, near Dartford: reprinted from "Archæologia Cantiana," vol. iii., Lon., 1861, 4to. 3. Reports to the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, on the Restoration of the Cathedral Church, Dublin, 1868, 8vo. 4. The New Courts of Justice: Notes in Reply to Criticisms, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 5. The Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ Church, Dublin: an Account of the Restoration of the Fabric, &c.: with Historical Sketch by Precentor Seymour, and Dedicatory Preface by Sir Theodore Martin. Illust. Dublin, 1883, 4to.

Street, J. C. The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or, The Mystery which hath been hidden for Ages and from Generations: an Explanation of the Concealed Forces in Every Man to open the Temple of the Soul and to learn the Guidance of the Unseen Hand, Illustrated and Made Plain with as Few Occult Phrases as possible, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

"It is a strange combination of spiritual rhapsody and theosophic materialism."—*Critic*, x. 148.

Streeter, Edwin William, F.R.G.S. 1. Hints to Purchasers of Jewelry on the Relative Value of the Different Qualities of Gold, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 2. Precious Stones and Gems: their History and Distinguishing Characteristics. Illust. Lon., 1877; 2d ed., 1879, 8vo. 3. The Great Diamonds of the World, their History and Romance: collected from Official, Private, and other Sources, during Many Years of Correspondence and Inquiry. The MS. of the "Koh-i-nûr" graciously read and approved by Her Majesty the Queen. The Accounts of the Pitt and the Eugénie revised by Her Majesty the Empress Eugénie. Edited and Annotated by Joseph Hatton and A. H. Keane. Lon., 1882.

"We cannot say a single word of praise for a book which may nevertheless be read with some interest. . . . Mr. Streeter has cut his diamonds in such a fashion that he has diminished their brilliancy and reduced their weight."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 59.

4. Pearls and Pearling Life. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Streeter, H. R. 1. New and Correct Theory for the Mechanical Formation of the Human Voice, Bost., 1871, 16mo. 2. Voice-Building: Mechanical Formation of the Voice, Bost., 1871, 12mo. 3. Primary Elements of Music, Bost., 1873, 8vo.

Streeter, S. F. Papers on the Early History of Maryland, 1876, 8vo.

Strettell, Miss Alma. (Trans.) Spanish and Italian Folk-Songs: with Photogravures after Sketches by John S. Sargent, Edwin A. Abbey, Morelli, and W. Padgett, Lon., 1887, r. 16mo. (Includes music.)

Strettell, George W. 1. The Ficus Elastica in Burma Proper; or, A Narrative of my Journey in Search of it, Rangoon, 1876, 4to. 2. A New Source of Revenue for India, Lon., 1878, 4to.

Stretton, C. E. 1. Railway Accidents: their Cause and Prevention; 3d ed., Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. Safe Railway-Working; Treatise on Railway Accidents, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Stretton, Rev. Henry, M.A., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1843; ordained 1843; vicar of East-Ville with Mid-Ville since 1876. 1. A Catechism of First Truths of Christianity, Lon., 1850, 18mo. 2. The Child's Catechism, Lon., 1853, 16mo. 3. The Scholar's Manual of Devotions and Sacred Formularies, Lon., 1855, 18mo. 4. The Mystery of the Serpent: an Essay for these Times, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Stretton, Hesba. This, according to Halkett and Laing, is a pseudonyme for Sarah Smith, and according to other authorities for Hannah Smith. The lady is, however, known in private life by the name which appears on the title-pages of her books. 1. Fern's Hollow, Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1877. 2. Jessica's First Prayer, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 3. Little Meg's Children, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 4. David Lloyd's Last Will, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The book begins with an account of Manchester and the other manufacturing towns of Lancashire during the cotton-famine of 1862 and onwards. It is a sad story, well told."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 62.

5. Alone in London, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 6. Nelly's Dark Days, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 7. Max Kromer: a Story of the Siege of Strasburg, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 8. The Doctor's Dilemma, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Bede's Charity, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 10. The King's Servants, Lon., 1873, 16mo; new ed., 1875. 11. Lost Gip, Lon., 1873, 16mo; new ed., 1875. 12. Hester Morley's Promise, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 13. Cassy, Lon., 1874, 16mo; new ed., 1879. 14. Brought Home, Lon., 1875, 16mo; new ed., 1879. 15. Two Christmas Stories, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 16. No Work no Bread, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 17. Friends till Death, and other Stories, Lon., 1875, sq. 16mo. 18. The Wonderful Life, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 19. Michael Lorio's Cross, and other Stories, Lon., 1876, sq. 16mo. 20. The Worth of a Baby, and How Apple-Tree Court was Won, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 21. A Night and a Day, Lon., 1876, sq. 16mo. 22. The Crew of the "Dolphin." Illust. Lon., 1876, 16mo. 23. Old Transome, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 24. The Storm of Life. Illust. Lon., 1876, 16mo. 25. A Man of his Word, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 26. Enoch Roden's Training, Lon., 1878, r. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 27. "Facts on a Thread of Fiction:" In Prison and Out, Lon., 1878; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 28. Through a Needle's Eye, Lon., 1878, 2 vols.; new ed., 1880, 1 vol. 12mo. 29. A Thorny Path, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 30. Cobwebs and Cables. Illust. Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 31. "No Place like Home," Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 32. The Lord's Purse-Bearers, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 33. Under the Old Roof, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 34. Carola, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 35. The Sweet Story of Old: a Sunday Book for Little Ones, Lon., 1884, 4to. 36. Pilgrim Street: a Story of Manchester Life, Lon., 1886, 18mo. 37. Her Only Son, Lon., 1887, 18mo. With LAMB, R., and others, A Ray of Sunlight: Sketches, &c., Lon., 1887, imp. 8vo.

"Streyke, Garbord," (Pseud.) The Sea, River, and Creek: Sketches of the East Coast, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Strickland, Agnes, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1874. 1. The Broken Heart, and The Bridal, Lon., 1835, 12mo. 2. The Sea-Side Offering, Edin., 1856, 4to. Privately printed. 3. Lives of the Last Four Princesses of the Royal House of Stuart, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"To those patrons of the circulating library who amble gently through every new book . . . we feel tempted to whisper, 'Take care; trust her not, she's fooling thee.' . . . History ought not to be brought so low, nor ought it to be treated with such weak sentimentality as Miss Strickland pours out."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 1046.

4. Life of Mary Queen of Scots, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 12mo. 5. Guthred, the Widow's Slave: an Historical Tale, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 6. The Royal Brothers: an Historical Tale, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Strickland, Jane Margaret, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1888, at an advanced age, at her home in Southwold, Suffolk, Eng. She published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. ii., Life of Agnes Strickland, Edin. and Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"The career of Agnes Strickland, unlike that of some female authors, seems to have been happy enough, but it would require a more skilful biographer than her sister to make much out of its prosaic details."—*Ath.*, No. 3104.

Strickland, W. W. (Trans.) Three Stories, by Vitislas Halek, York, 1886.

Strickland, Rev. William James, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1874; ordained 1877; vicar of East Dulwich since 1888. The Psalm of Christ Crucified: Short Lenten Readings, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

Stringer, George Alfred. Leisure Moments in Gough Square; or, The Beauties and Quaint Conceits of Johnson's "Dictionary," Buffalo, N.Y., 1886, 8vo.

Strivelyne, Elsie. The Princess of Silver-Land, and other Tales, Lon., 1874, fp. 8vo.

Strohm, Gertrude. 1. The Universal Cookery-Book, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Flower Idyls. Illust. Bost., 1887, 8vo.

Stronach, George. 1. New Gleanings from Gladstone, Edin. and Lon., 1879, 4to. 2. More Gleanings from Gladstone, Edin. and Lon., 1880, 4to. Anon. 3. The Liberal Mis-Leaders, Edin. and Lon., 1880. Anon.

Strong, Augustus Hopkins, D.D., b. 1836, at Rochester, N.Y.; graduated at Yale 1857, and at Rochester Theological Seminary 1859; president and professor of Biblical theology in the latter institution since 1872. 1. Lectures on Theology, 1876; new ed., enl., and entitled "Systematic Theology: a Compendium and Commonplace Book, for the Use of Theological Students," Rochester, N.Y., 1886, 8vo. 2. Philosophy and Religion: a Series of Addresses, Essays, and Sermons designed to set forth Great Truths in Popular Form, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Strong, Bessie. Conquered: a Novel, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Strong, Dawsonne Melancthon. (Trans.) Selections from the Bostan of Sadi, in English Verse, 1872, 12mo.

Strong, Elizabeth P. Finding Jesus; [also] Johnnie's Vacation. Illust. Phila., 1880, 16mo.

Strong, Herbert Augustus, M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1863; professor of humanity in Melbourne University 1872; professor of Latin in Liverpool University College. 1. Specimens of Translations from Catullus and Virgil into English Prose, for the Use of University Students, Glasgow, 1870, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Plautus' The Haunted House, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Selected Poems of C. Valerius Catullus: Notes, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans. and ed.) Principles of the History of Language, by Hermann Paul, Lon., 1888, 8vo. With LEEPER, A.: 1. Guide to Classical Reading, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 2. (Trans.) Thirteen Satires of Juvenal, Lon., 1882, 8vo. With MEYER, KUNO, Outlines of a History of the German Language, Lon., 1886, 8vo. With TEESDALE, F. D., Musæ Germanicæ, Glasgow, 1870, 4to.

Strong, James, S.T.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] professor of exegetical theology in Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N.J., since 1868. 1. A Literal Translation of the Book of Ecclesiastes, 1877. 2. Scripture History delineated from the Biblical Records and All Other Accessible Sources, Madison, N.J., 1878. 3. Irenics: a Series of Essays showing the Virtual Agreement between Science and the Bible, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 4. The Tabernacle of Israel in the Desert. Illust. Cin., 1888, 4to. See, also, MCCLINTOCK, JOHN, *supra*.

Strong, Rev. Josiah, b. 1847, at Naperville, Ill.; graduated at Western Reserve College 1869; studied at Lane Theological Seminary; entered the ministry of the Congregational Church; general agent of the Evangelical Alliance in the United States since 1886. Our Country: its Possible Future and its Present Crisis, N. York, 1885, 16mo; 45th thousand, 1887.

Strong, Latham Cornell, 1845–1879, b. at Troy, N.Y.; graduated at Union College 1868; studied at Heidelberg, and afterwards devoted himself to literature. 1. Castle Windows, Troy, N.Y., 1876, 16mo. 2. Poke o' Moonshine, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 3. Midsummer Dreams, N. York, 1879, 16mo.

Strong, Leonard, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. God our Refuge; or, The Narrative of a Voyage Homeward across the Atlantic; 3d ed., Lon., 1852, 16mo. 2. A Lily Gathered Early; or, The History of S. Palmer, Lon., 1855, 16mo. 3. A Personal Testimony to the Truthfulness of C. H. Spurgeon's Witness concerning the Evangelical Clergy and the Errors of the Prayer-Book, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 4. Lectures on the Book of Daniel, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Strong, Matthew. Jan Verclootz: a Story of Chance, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Strong, Moses M. (Ed.) History of the Territory of Wisconsin, 1836–48: preceded by an Account of Some Events during the Period in which it was under the Dominion of Kings, States, or other Territories, Madison, 1885, 8vo.

Strong, Peter Remsen. "Awful" and other Jingles. By P. R. S. N. York, 1871.

Strong, W. C. Fruit-Culture and the Laying-Out and Management of a Country Home, Bost., 1885, 16mo.

Strong, William. Two Lectures upon the Relation of Civil Law to Church Polity, Discipline, and Property, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

Stroud, John. The Voice of Time: a Word in Season, Lon., 1871, 32mo; new ed., 1878.

Struthers, John, M.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. How to Improve the Teaching in the Scottish Universities, Edin., 1859, 8vo. 2. Historical Sketch of the Edinburgh Anatomical School, Edin., 1867, 8vo. 3. Lessons on the Human Body, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Strutt, John William, Baron Rayleigh, M.A., F.R.S., b. 1852; educated at the University of Cambridge, where he was senior wrangler and first Smith's prizeman 1865, and Sheepshanks astronomical exhibitioner 1864; elected Fellow of Trinity College 1866, and appointed professor of elementary physics in 1879; succeeded his father in 1873. He married, 1871, a daughter of the late James Maitland Balfour, (*q. v.*) 1. The Theory of Sound, Lon., 1877–78, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Value of the British Association Unit of Resistance, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1883, 4to. 3. Circulation of Air in Kundt's Tubes, &c., (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1884, 4to. 4. Electro-Chemical Equivalent of Silver: Force of Clark Cells, &c., (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1885, 4to. 5. The Clark Cell as a Standard of Electro-Motive Force, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1886, 4to. With SIDGWICK, ——: 1. Experiments on the Unit of Resistance, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1883, 4to. 2. Specific Resistance of Mercury, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1883, 4to.

Strutt, Penelope Harpur. 1. Fifty Dishes suitable for Breakfast in Middle-Class Families, Leicester, 1877, 8vo. 2. Self-Help for Ladies, Leicester, 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., same year.

Strutt, Percy, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. A Memorial of the Last Sickness and Death of Sophia Strutt, Lon., 1848, 16mo. 2. The Inductive Method of Christian Inquiry: an Essay, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Stryker, Peter. Bible Teetotalism; or, The Scriptures in Favor of Total Abstinence, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

Stryker, William Scudder, b. 1838, at Trenton, N.J.; graduated at Princeton 1858; served in the civil war; admitted to the bar 1866. 1. (Ed.) Official Register of Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War, Trenton, 1872, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) A Roster of New Jersey Volunteers in the Civil War, Trenton, 1872, 8vo. Also, many monographs relating to the history of New Jersey.

Strykor, Cornelia. Musings of a Middle-Aged Woman, Phila., 1871, 12mo.

Stuart, A., C.E. The Suez Canal Dues, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Stuart, Alexander Hugh Holmes. A Narrative of the Leading Incidents of the Organization of the First Popular Movement in Virginia, in 1865, to re-establish Peaceful Relations between the Northern and Southern States, &c., Richmond, 1888, 8vo.

Stuart, Rev. Alexander Moody, [*ante*, vol. ii., STUART, A. MOODY, add.] 1. Death-Bed Scenes, Edin., 1843, 12mo. 2. An Inquiry into the Character of the Present Educational Connection between the Free Church and the Government, Edin., 1848, 8vo. 3. A Visit to the Land of Huss, Lon. and Edin., 1870, 8vo. 4. Recollections of the Late John Duncan, [*q. v., supra,*] Edin., 1872, 8vo. 5. Recent Awakenings and Higher Holiness: the Opening and Closing Addresses in the Free Church General Assembly, 1875; 3d ed., Edin., 1875, 32mo. 6. Israel's Lawgiver: his Narrative True and his Laws Genuine, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 7. The Bible True to itself: a Treatise on the Historical Truth of the Old Testament, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Stuart, Andrew John. A Manual of the Tinnevelly District in the Presidency of Madras, Madras, 1879, 8vo.

Stuart, Charles. Being Afraid, and other Stories for the Young, Edin., 1871, 12mo.

Stuart, Charles, M.D. Edin., of Chirnside. David Blythe, the Gipsy King, (Brother of Queen Esther:) a Character Sketch, Kelso, 1883, cr. 8vo.

Stuart, Charles Beebe, [*ante*, vol. ii., STUART, CHARLES B., add.,] d. 1881. Lives and Works of Civil and Military Engineers of America. Illust. N. York, 1871, 8vo.

Stuart, Clarence Esmé, [*ante*, vol. ii., STUART, C. E., add.] 1. The New Testament and its Translations: being an Attempt to show whether the Protestant or Roman Catholic Version, in French and Italian, is most in Accordance with the Inspired Original and the Latin Vulgate, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. The Bible and the Versions of the Bible; or, The Vulgate compared with the Original Scriptures, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. Primitive Christianity, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. Ritualism and Christianity,

Lon., 1875, 16mo. 5. The Resurrection of the Body: with Notice of J. Cross's Book, "Resurrection, what is it?" Lon., 1879, 16mo. 6. Christian Standing and Condition: a Brief Enquiry as to the Teaching of Holy Scripture on these Subjects, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

Stuart, E. I. Bertie: an Old Man's Story, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

Stuart, Esmé. [This is said to be a pseudonyme.] 1. The Good Old Days; or, Christmas under Queen Elizabeth. Illust. Lon., 1875, 4to. 2. The Little Brown Girl: a Story for Children, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. Master Trim's Charge. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 4. Mimi: a Story of Peasant Life in Normandy. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"The intimate knowledge of children, amounting almost to an identification of herself with them, is the great attraction and leading characteristic of Miss Stuart's beautiful little story."—*Spectator*, liii. 179.

5. The Belfry of St. Jude: a Story, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 6. How they were caught in a Trap: a Tale of France in 1802, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 7. Vanda, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 8. White Chapel: a Story, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 9. Overtaken by the Tide: Holidays at Old Port: a Story, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 10. Adé: a Story of German Life, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 11. Isabeau's Hero: a Story of the Revolt of the Cevennes, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 12. Lia: a Tale of Nuremberg, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 13. The Fate of Castle Löwengard: a Story of the Days of Luther, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 14. An Out-of-Way Place: a Story, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 15. The Prisoner's Daughter: a Story of 1758, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 16. Miss Fenwick's Failures; or, "Peggy Pepper Pot," Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 17. A Faire Damzell: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 18. Jesse Dearlove: a Story, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 19. The Last Hope, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 20. Little Place, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 21. Morning Grey, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 22. Muriel's Marriage: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 23. The Unwelcome Guest: a Story for Girls. Illustrated by M. E. Butler. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 24. Ursula's Fortune. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 25. In his Grasp, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 26. The Goldmakers, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 27. An Idle Farthing, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 28. Carried Off: a Story of Pirate Times. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 29. Daisy's King, Lon., 1888, 18mo. 30. Joan Vellacot: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Stuart, Hector A., ("Caliban," pseud.) Ben Nebo: a Pilgrimage in the South Seas, San Fran., 1871.

Stuart, Helen Montagu. The Message Home, and other Poems, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Stuart, Henry Windsor Villiers, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Nile Gleanings concerning the Ethnology, History, and Art of Ancient Egypt as revealed by Egyptian Paintings and Bas-Reliefs: with Descriptions of Nubia and its Great Rock Temples to the Second Cataract. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"One of the most ambitious books that have appeared about Egypt."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 569, 670.

2. The Funeral Tent of an Egyptian Queen: together with the Latest Information regarding other Monuments and Discoveries. Illust. Lon., 1882, r. 8vo.

"The principal subject of Mr. Stuart's book is the tent or canopy of leather which is supposed to have covered the funeral barge of Isiemkheb, a queen of the twenty-first dynasty."—*Ath.*, No. 2860.

3. Egypt after the War: Notes made during a Tour of Inspection. Illust. Lon., 1883, r. 8vo.

"One of the most important contributions to our knowledge of the actual condition of the Egyptian peasantry that has appeared for some time."—*Ath.*, No. 2932.

"It tells us precisely what we require to know about the social and financial position of the country. It bares every sore and scar of the administrative system. It goes searchingly into the momentous question of the indebtedness of the fellaheen. It takes us into the provincial court-house, the government prison, the sugar-factory, the cotton-factory, the oil-mill, the rice-mill, the luxurious home of the Christian usurer, and the miserable mud hut of the bankrupt peasant."—AMELIA B. EDWARDS: *Acad.*, xxv. 2.

"Stuart, Hester," (Pseud.) See SMITH, HELEN BUTLER, *supra*.

Stuart, Isabella, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] The Golden Path: a Poem, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Stuart, J. Paul's Address at Miletus: the Elder's Vade-Mecum, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Stuart, J. A. Erskine, L.R.C.S. The Brontë Country: its Topography, Antiquities, and History, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Stuart, J. I. Ghost's Philosophy, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Stuart, Rev. James, of Stretford. The Lord is my Shepherd: a Popular Exposition of the Twenty-Third Psalm, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Stuart, James, of the Edinburgh police force. Our Social Errors, and Remedies in Thought and Practice, Edin., 1882, 8vo.

Stuart, James, LL.D., b. 1843, at Markinch, Fifeshire, Scotland; was educated at St. Andrews University, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated as third wrangler in 1866. He became Fellow of Trinity College in 1867, and professor of mechanism and applied mathematics in the University of Cambridge in 1875. In 1884 he was elected M.P. in the Liberal interest for Hackney. A Chapter of Science; or, What is a Law of Nature? Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Stuart, James, M.A. Principles of Christianity: being an Essay towards a more Correct Apprehension of Christian Doctrine, mainly Soteriological, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Stuart, James Montgomery. 1. The History of Free Trade in Tuscany, (Cobden Club Pub.,) Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Reminiscences and Essays, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"This little book is oddly put together, and does not display much literary power, but the author's 'reminiscences' are interesting."—*Acad.*, xxvii. 131.

Stuart, Jane Isabella. Songs and Verses, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Stuart, John, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1813–1877, b. at Forgue, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, and educated at the University of Aberdeen; became a member of the Society of Advocates in that city; entered H.M. Register House, Edinburgh, in 1853, and was appointed keeper of the register of deeds in 1873. He was secretary of the Spalding Club throughout its existence 1839–70, and became secretary of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland in 1854. 1. Memoir of the Late A. H. Rhind, of Sibster, [with Extracts from his Correspondence,] (Pub. Soc. of Antiquaries of Scotland,) Edin., 1864, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Records of the Priory of the Isle of May, (Pub. Soc. of Antiquaries of Scotland,) Edin., 1868, 4to. 3. (Ed.) Druidism Exhumed, by J. Rust: proving the Stone Circles of Britain were Druidical Temples: being an Analysis of the Treatises on "Stone Circles" in the Late Spalding Club's "Sculptured Stones of Scotland," (Spalding Club Pub.,) Aberdeen, 1871, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Extracts from the Council Register of the Burgh of Aberdeen, 1625–1642, (1643–1747.) Printed for the Scottish Burgh Records Soc. Edin., 1871–72, 2 vols. 4to. 5. (Ed.) Records of the Monastery of Kinloss: with Illustrative Documents. Illust. (Pub. Soc. of Antiquaries of Scotland,) Edin., 1872, 4to. 6. A Lost Chapter in the History of Mary Queen of Scots Recovered: Notices of James, Earl of Bothwell, and Lady Jane Gordon, and of the Dispensation for their Marriage, &c., Edin., 1874, 4to.

"In this work Dr. Stuart gives an able dissertation on the events connected with the Dispensation for the marriage of James, Earl of Bothwell, with the Lady Jane Gordon. The original, which has been missing for three centuries, was discovered by him about four years ago in the charter-room at Dunrobin."—*Acad.*, vi. 628.

"This discovery is a heavy blow and great discouragement to the devotees of what we may call the minor Mariolatry."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 771.

With BURNETT, GEORGE, (ed.) Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum: the Exchequer Rolls of Scotland: vols. i.–ii., (Scot. Records Pub.,) Lon., 1878–80, 8vo.

Stuart, John C. Ingersoll's "Ghosts:" an Examination of R. G. Ingersoll's Objections to the Bible, contained in his Lectures on "Ghosts," "Hell," &c., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Stuart, John Patrick Crichton, Marquis of Bute, K.T., b. 1847, at Mount Stuart House, in the Isle of Bute, Scotland; succeeded to the title on the death of his father in 1848; educated at Harrow, and at Christ Church, Oxford; became a Roman Catholic in 1868; received the honorary degree of LL.D. from the universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh, to the former of which he had presented the Great Hall. 1. The Burning of the Barns of Ayr, Paisley, 1874, sm. 4to. 2. The Early Days of Sir William Wallace: a Lecture, Paisley, 1876, sm. 4to. 3. (Trans.) Roman Breviary: translated out of Latin into English, Edin., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Coptic Morning Service for the Lord's Day, Lon., 1882.

Stuart, Joseph. Foreign Tariffs and Bad Trade, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Stuart, Katharine. True Women: a Love-Story, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Stuart, Rev. Kenneth Moody-, M.A. Brownlow North: Records and Recollections, Lon. and Aylesbury, 1878, 8vo; new ed., abridged, entitled "Brownlow North: the Story of his Life and Work," 1879.

Stuart, Moses. Exegetical Essays on Several Words relating to Future Punishment, Phila., 1878, 16mo.

Stuart, R. Critical Essay on the Revised Version of the New Testament, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Stuart, Rev. William, and **Macpherson, Rev. J.** (Trans.) Apologetics; or, The Scientific Vindication of Christianity, by J. H. A. Ebrard, Edin., 1886–88, 3 vols. 8vo.

Stuart, Col. William Kier, C.B., late 86th Regiment. Reminiscences of a Soldier, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"There is scarcely a page of his reminiscences but is full of entertaining matter."—*Ath.*, No. 2433.

"In it we have a type of the British officer and soldier the correctness of which few observers can fail to certify and acknowledge."—SIR F. J. GOLDSMID: *Acad.*, vi. 204.

Stuart-Glennie. See GLENNIE.

Stubbs, Rev. Charles William, b. 1845, at Liverpool; graduated at Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge, with mathematical honors and the Le Bas University prize, 1868; ordained 1868; vicar of Granborough 1871–84 and of Stokenham 1884–88, and since then rector of Wavertree. 1. International Morality, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Village Politics: Addresses and Sermons on the Labour Question, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

"There is a ring about this little volume which has not been heard often of late in the speech of English clergymen,—scarcely, indeed, since 'Parson Lot' was delivering his soul in 'Politics for the People' and the 'Christian Socialist,' in the crisis of the Chartist agitation thirty years ago. . . . The strength and worth of the book lie in its hopefulness, that most democratic and yet most Christian virtue; and the ground of all his hopes for the rural poor lies in association. That is his last word, as it is fast coming to be the last word of all those who can look the signs of their time squarely in the face."—*Spectator*, li. 1369.

3. The Mythe of Life: Four Sermons: with an Introduction on the Social Mission of the Church, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"We strongly commend the excellent little volume before us, and its admirable introduction, to all those among the Clergy who see how much the Church still misses in its growing endeavour to do its duty by the nation."—*Spectator*, liv. 155.

4. Glebe Allotments and Co-Operative Small Farming, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. Christ and Democracy, (University Sermons,) Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. The Conscience, and other Poems, Lon., 1884. 7. The Land and the Labourers: a Record of Facts and Experiments, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

"An interesting record of facts and experiments in cottage-farming and co-operative agriculture. . . . Before writing upon his subject, Mr. Stubbs took the very practical step of testing the question whether small farming could be made to pay in his own village. . . . We hope that . . . the forcible arguments and eloquent pleading of Mr. Stubbs will bear good fruit."—*Spectator*, lvii. 157.

8. The Church in the Villages, 1887. 9. God's Englishmen: Lectures on the Prophets and Kings of England, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 10. Urgent Questions in Christian Life, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Stubbs, E. T. In Memoriam: H. M. M. S., Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Stubbs, Lieut. F. A. Equitation for Ladies: Style, Fashion, and Manners in the Saddle, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Stubbs, Francis William, major Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, retired 1878. History of the Organization, Equipment, and War Services of the Regiment of Bengal Artillery: compiled from Published Works, Official Records, and Various Private Sources, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo.

Stubbs, Rt. Rev. William, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1825, at Knaresborough, Eng. In 1875 he was presented to the rectory of Cholderton, Wiltshire, which he resigned in 1879 on being appointed canon residentiary of St. Paul's Cathedral, London. In 1884 he was consecrated Bishop of Chester, and was translated to Oxford in 1888. 1. (Ed.) Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis: Chronicles of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169–1192, known under the Name of Benedict of Peterborough, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Select Charters and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History, from the Earliest Times to the Reign of Edward the First, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria: The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry: Edited from the MS. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge: vols. i. and ii., Lon., 1872–73, 8vo. 4. The Constitutional History of England in its Origin and Development, Oxf., 1874–78, 3 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1880.

"The work of Mr. Stubbs is the first Constitutional History of England, at once minute and continuous, which has been undertaken since a wholly new light has been thrown upon matters of this kind by the researches of the great German writers, Waitz, the two Maurers, and others. . . . It shows the millenniums through which we seem to have lived in point of historical insight within a very few generations, if we compare the fulness, the scientific precision, the wide comparative grasp, of the opening chapters of Mr. Stubbs's History with the childish talk of Blackstone or even with the meagreness of Hallam. . . . The book is, in short, a masterpiece. . . . It is brimful of all the knowledge on the subject scientifically treated and orderly arranged."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 214.

"The central and dominant idea of the book may be said to be that English constitutional history is the history of an evolution, and an evolution mainly from Teutonic elements. . . . Neither in blood nor in institution does Mr. Stubbs trace anything English either to British or to Roman sources. . . . His dominant idea on this point leads Mr. Stubbs to underrate, we think, some non-German influences, and, for example, to attach scarcely sufficient importance to the part of the church or the clergy in shaping the English polity and institutions during the centuries between the introduction of Christianity and the Norman Conquest."—*Ath.*, No. 2422.

"Though his subject formally ends before the beginning of the sixteenth century, yet he gives us incidental sketches both of the sixteenth century and of the seventeenth. He has an estimate both of the Tudor and of the Stuart reigns; and the hand which has painted the early Angevins in full has drawn life-like miniatures of Charles the First and of the later Cromwell. In these short sketches Mr. Stubbs shows the same keen insight and amazing impartiality which he shows everywhere. . . . He contrives to be the partisan, he certainly can be the spokesman, of all sides at once. So it is with institutions. . . . He thoroughly sees that there is no ideally best set of institutions, but that any form of government which deserves the name may be best or worst, according to the diversities of countries, times, and men's manners. . . . As it now stands, Mr. Stubbs's Constitutional History, even if it stood by itself, without the other great, though less systematic, writings which have come from the same pen, would be the worthy work of a life."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 692, 730.

"Mr. Stubbs might certainly have done more to dissipate some prevalent delusions. Unfortunately, as I cannot help thinking, he has not quite succeeded in even emancipating his own mind from them. But what he has done is invaluable. He has at least thoroughly surveyed the whole ground. There is absolutely nothing material to the subject that he has not investigated, and investigated with perfect candour. Whatever may be said of his generalizations, his facts are perfectly trustworthy, and even one who differs from his point of view may really be content to rest the whole controversy on statements made by himself. There is no fear, certainly, that the work will be superseded for many a long day—if, indeed, it ever can be superseded—as a perfect magazine of facts relating to constitutional history in the Middle Ages."—JAMES GAIRDNER: *Acad.*, xiii. 291.

5. (Ed.) Memorials of St. Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Radulfi de Diceto Decani Ludoniensis Opera Historica: The Historical Works of Master Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London: vols. i. and ii., Lon., 1876, 8vo. 7. The Early Plantagenets, ("Epochs of Modern History.") Two Maps. Lon., 1876, fp. 8vo. 8. (Ed.) The Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury: vols. i. and ii., The Chronicle of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. By Gervase, the Monk of Canterbury. Lon., 1879–80, r. 8vo. 9. (Ed.) Chronicles of the Reign of Edward I. and Edward II.: vols. i. and ii., Lon., 1882–83, r. 8vo. 10. Seventeen Lectures on the Study of Mediæval and Modern History and Kindred Subjects: delivered at Oxford, under Statutory Obligation, in the Years 1867–1884, Oxf., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Throughout the work the student will find ample food for thought. He may not always sympathize with the view there taken; but he must admit that it is always one worth consideration; and he must admire the quiet but pervading spirit of humour which leavens the Bishop's great learning and makes him incapable of pedantry."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 331.

11. (Ed.) Willelmi Monachi Malmesbiriensis de Regum Gestis Anglorum, Libri V.; et Historiæ Novellæ, Libri III.: vols. i. and ii., Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

And see HADDAN, REV. A. W., *supra*.

Stuckenberg, Rev. John Henry Wilburn, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] pastor of the American Lutheran Chapel, Berlin, Germany, since 1880. 1. (Ed.) Ninety-Five Theses, for the Seventh Semi-Centennial of the Reformation, Baltimore, 1868, 8vo. 2. Christian

Sociology: a Discussion of Principles, N. York, 1880, 12mo; Lon., 1881. 3. The Life of Immanuel Kant, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"He has succeeded in giving his readers a vivid sketch of the man. And he has set Kant in his true relations to the circumstances of his time, . . . and to the literary activity of the period. . . . If he had shown more literary skill in working up his materials he would have succeeded in producing a really good biography. As it is, it is a very readable book about Kant and things Kantian."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 506.

"A valuable and interesting work, written in the most conscientious spirit, and evidently the result of much labour and research."—*Spectator*, lvi. 19.

4. Introduction to the Study of Philosophy, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Studer, E. Emendanda est Orthographia: a Treatise on Spelling Reform, St. Louis, 1884, 8vo.

Studer, Jacob H. 1. Columbus, Ohio: its History, Resources, and Progress. Illust. 1873, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Popular Ornithology: the Birds of North America. Drawn and Colored from Nature by T. Jasper. One Hundred and Nineteen Plates. N. York, 1874–83, 40 parts, fol.; 1883, 1 vol.

Studley, Mary J. What our Girls ought to know, N. York, 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1882.

Sturdy, William A. Individual Rights: a Treatise upon Man's Powers and Duties, suggesting a New Method of Balloting, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Sturge, Catherine. 1. (Ed.) A Diurnal for the Changes and Chances of this Mortal Life, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 2. Southwood: a Tale, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Sturge, Mrs. Jane, wife of George Sturge. 1. (Trans.) The Son of Man: Discourses on the Humanity of Jesus Christ, by Franck Coulin, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Religious Life in Germany during the Wars of Independence: Historical and Biographical Sketches, by William Baur, Lon. and N. York, 1870, 2 vols. 12mo. 3. (Trans.) The Period of the Reformation, 1517 to 1648, by L. Haeusser, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Ulrich von Hutten: his Life and Times, by D. F. Strauss, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) E. Rietschel, Sculptor, and the Lessons of his Life: an Autobiography, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Travels of Dr. and Madame Helfer in Syria, Mesopotamia, Burmah, and other Lands, by Pauline, Countess Nostitz, (formerly Madame Helfer,) Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Galileo Galilei and the Roman Curia, by Karl von Gebler, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 8. (Trans.) Lord Beaconsfield: a Study, by George Brandes, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 9. (Trans.) The Niger and the Benneh; from the French of A. Burdoe, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Sturge, Matilda. Brief Essays and Sketches, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Sturges, Octavius. 1. An Introduction to the Study of Clinical Medicine, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. The Natural History and Relations of Pneumonia: a Clinical Study, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. Chorea and Whooping-Cough: Five Lectures, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. On Chorea and Allied Movement Disorders of Early Life, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Sturges, Richard. The Angel of Love, and other Poems, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Sturgis, Frederic Russell, M.D., b. 1844, in the Philippine Islands; educated in London and Boston; graduated at Harvard Medical School 1867; professor of venereal and genito-urinary diseases at the New York Post-Graduate Medical School since 1882. 1. Human Cestoids: an Essay to which was awarded the Second Prize of the Boylston Medical Society for 1867, Cambridge, Mass., 1867, 8vo. 2. Student's Manual of Venereal Diseases, N. York, 1880.

Sturgis, Julian Russell, b. 1848; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1875; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1876. 1. John-a-Dreams, Edin. and Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. Anon.

"The attraction of the book—for it is attractive—is in its airy style, the clever episodes, the minor characters."—*Nation*, xxvii. 386.

2. An Accomplished Gentleman, Edin., 1879, p. 8vo.

"It would be very unfair not to acknowledge the delicate, if somewhat cool and scientific, analysis of that stratum of character which he elects to represent in 'An Accomplished Gentleman.' . . . The scene of the story is laid in Venice, and the descriptions of the town and its sea and sky are charming."—*Nation*, xxix. 29.

3. Little Comedies, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., enl., 1882.

"Mr. Sturgis's 'Little Comedies,' which are always little and sometimes comedies, are six in number,—two in verse and the rest in prose. . . . All are sprightly and delicate and graceful and human; all are worth reading, one at least is worth pondering and remembering."—*Ath.*, No. 2737.

"Mr. Sturgis's 'Little Comedies' were originally but six in number; now they are thirteen, three of which are in verse. . . . All are neatly and intelligently constructed, and only need competent and sympathetic acting to appear with advantage on the stage."—*Ath.*, No. 2832.

4. Dick's Wanderings, Edin., 1882, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"There is no great display of exciting incident or startling events; but it is replete with all the charm of Mr. Sturgis's writing, tender and subtle, suggestive in the highest degree, and full of knowledge of the finer shades of human nature."—*Spectator*, lv. 960.

5. My Friends and I, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 6. John Maidment, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"An admirable piece of work, strong, dignified, calm. . . . It shows the author's power to pierce the heart, and his mastery of a fine method for exposing the core of things to a more obtuse world."—*Nation*, xlii. 240.

7. Thraldom, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Sturgis, Rebecca Forbes. The Price of a Life: a Novel, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Sturmer, Heaton Edward von, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1879; ordained 1874; rector of Scatton with East Ferry, Lincolnshire, since 1882. 1. An Historical Guide to Colchester: containing Descriptions of its Churches, Libraries, and Public Buildings, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. Christ the Divine Man; or, Deity Veiled, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Sturmey, Henry. 1. The "Indispensable" Bicyclist's Hand-Book: a Complete Cyclopædia on the Subject, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 8th thousand, 1880. 2. The Complete Guide to Bicycling, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882. 3. The Indispensable Hand-Book to the Safety Bicycle, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Sturtevant, Edward Lewis, b. 1842, in Boston. (Ed.) Reports of the New York Agricultural Experiment Station, 1882–87. With STURTEVANT, JOSEPH N., The Dairy Cow: a Monograph on the Ayrshire Breed of Cattle, Bost., 1875, 12mo.

Sturtevant, Rev. Julian Monson, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] d. 1886; professor of mental science and the science of government in Illinois College 1876–86. 1. Economics; or, The Science of Wealth: a Treatise on Political Economy, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 2. The Keys of Sect; or, The Church of the New Testament compared with the Sects of Modern Christendom, Bost., 1880, 12mo. Also, single sermons, &c.

Stutfield, George Herbert, graduated at University College, Oxford, 1879; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1881. Law relating to Betting, Time-Bargains, and Gaming, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Stutfield, Hugh Edward Millington, b. 1858; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1881; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1884. El Maghreb: 1200 Miles Ride through Morocco, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Animated his account certainly is, and largely instructive. He is an intelligent observer, and describes well what falls under his notice."—*Ath.*, No. 3074.

Style, Lady Isabella. Economical Cookery, English, French, and Turkish, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Styrap, Jukes, M.R.C.S., physician-extraordinary, late physician-in-ordinary, to the Salop Infirmary; consulting physician to the South Salop and Montgomeryshire Infirmaries. 1. A Code of Medical Ethics: with Remarks on the Duties of Practitioners to their Patients, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. The Medico-Chirurgical Tariffs prepared for the Late Shropshire Ethical Branch of the British Medical Association; 4th ed., rev. and enl., Lon., 1888, fp. 4to.

Suckling, Cornelius W., M.D., M.R.C.P., professor of materia medica and therapeutics at Queen's College, Birmingham, and physician to Queen's College Hospital. Diagnosis of Diseases of the Brain, Spinal Cord, and Nerves. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Suckling, H. Anti-Darwin; or, Some Reasons for not accepting his Hypothesis. By the Author of "Ceylon, Ancient and Modern." Illust. Twickenham, 1884. Privately printed.

Suddorth, Mrs. H. A. B. An Orphan of the Old Dominion. By Lumina Silvervale, [pseud.] Phila., 1873, 12mo.

Suffield, Rev. Robert Rudolph, a member of the Dominican order. 1. An Unauthorized Appeal to Irish Catholics, N. York, 1864. Anon. 2. Five Letters on a Conversion to Roman Catholicism, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. The Vatican Decrees and the "Expostulation," Lon., 1874, 8vo. And see PALMER, REV. C. F., *supra*.

Suffling, Ernest R. The Land of the Broads: a

Guide for Pleasure-Seekers on the Broads and Rivers of Norfolk and Suffolk, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Suffolk, W. T. Microscopical Manipulation: being the Subject-Matter of a Course of Lectures delivered before the Quekett Microscopical Club. Illust. Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Suffolk and Berkshire, Earl of. See HOWARD.

Sulivan, Rear-Admiral George Lydiard, R.N., b. 1832. Dhow-Chasing in Zanzibar Waters and on the Eastern Coast of Africa: Narrative of Five Years' Experience in the Suppression of the Slave-Trade, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"It tells the horrid truth so plainly and so simply that it is sure to inflame 'the old fever' of anti-slavery, as the Bishop of Winchester calls it."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 509.

Sulley, H. The Temple of Ezekiel's Prophecy, Lon., 1888, 4to.

Sullivan, A. G. Standard Facts and Figures; or, What you do know, what you don't know, what you want to know, N. York, 1875, 16mo.

Sullivan, Alexander Martin, 1830–1884, b. at Castletown, County Cork, Ireland, of peasant parents; went to Dublin and became an illustrator of periodicals and a journalist. He was the editor and proprietor of the Nation 1855–76. He was imprisoned on a charge of sedition 1866; was elected M.P. for Louth 1874, and for Meath 1880. He was called to the bar in London 1876. 1. The Story of Ireland: a Narrative of Irish History from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time, Dublin, 1867, 8vo; new ed., continued, by James Luby. Illust. N. York, 1886, 8vo. 2. New Ireland, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo; 8th ed., 1882, 1 vol.

"It is a very interesting and, to a certain extent, a very instructive book. It is written always with vigour and liveliness, and generally with impartiality and good sense. But it is very defective in method. . . . After reading Mr. Sullivan's book we are led to the conclusion that the Home Rule movement is not so much a movement for anything in particular as a consolation and vent to Irish feeling."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 651.

3. A "Nutshell" History of Ireland, from the Earliest Ages, Lon., 1883, 32mo. Also, single speeches.

Sullivan, Christina. Explanation and Application of the Elements and Rules of Perspective. Illust. Cin., 1882, 12mo.

Sullivan, Sir Edward Robert, Bart., [*ante*, vol. ii., SULLIVAN, SIR EDWARD, add.,] b. 1826. 1. Protection to Native Industry, Lon., 1870, 8vo; new ed., 1878. 2. Happy England: a Few Words upon the Article "Germany, France, and England" in the Edinburgh Review, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. "The Froth and the Dregs," Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. "Our Economic Cato's." Lon., 1873, 8vo. 5. The Princes of India: an Historical Narrative; 2d ed., Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 6. Joint-Stock Farming: a Suggestion, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 7. Free Trade Bubbles, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 8. Stray Shots, Political, Military, Economical, &c., Lon., 1884, 8vo. 9. Protection to Native Industry, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 10. Gladstonese, Manchester, 1886, 8vo. 11. Ascot *v.* Monaco, Lon., 1888. (Letters on the subject of the Turf, reprinted from the Morning Post.)

Sullivan, J. F. 1. The British Working-Man, by One who does not Believe in him, and other Sketches, Lon., 1878; new ed., 1884. 2. The British Tradesman, and other Sketches, Lon., 1880, 4to.

Sullivan, J. T. Report of Historical and Technical Information relating to Interoceanic Communication by the American Isthmus. Maps. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1883, 4to.

Sullivan, John, M.D. The Endemic Diseases of Tropical Climates: with their Treatment, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Sullivan, Mrs. M. The Day of Wonders: a Medley of Sense and Nonsense, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

Sullivan, M. E. Table of Cases, Mississippi Supreme Court, (1818–1822,) Chic., Ill., 1883, 8vo.

Sullivan, Mrs. Margaret Frances, (Buchanan,) b. in Tyrone, Ireland; removed in childhood to the United States; was educated in Detroit, and became a leader-writer for the Chicago press; married, 1874, to Alexander Sullivan, counsellor-at-law. Ireland of To-Day: the Causes and Aims of Irish Agitation: with an Introduction by T. P. O'Connor, Phila., 1881, 12mo.

Sullivan, T. Russell. Roses of Shadow: a Novel, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Sullivant, William Starling, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1803–1873. Supplement to Icones Muscorum, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Sully, James, M.A., LL.D., b. 1842, at Bridgewater, Somersetshire; was educated at the Independent College, Taunton, at the Regent's Park College, London, and at the University of Göttingen, and graduated with honors at the University of London in 1866. He became a contributor to the Saturday, Fortnightly, and Westminster Reviews about 1871; he has also contributed to Mind, and to the Ninth Edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica, and has lectured on psychology, logic, and pedagogics in London, Cambridge, &c. 1. Sensation and Intuition: Studies in Psychology and Æsthetics, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1880.

"The materials furnished by a quick and lively natural sense are happily ordered by a mind trained in scientific method. This merit is especially conspicuous in those parts of the book where, with abundant ingenuity and no mean success, Mr. Sully endeavours to throw some light of cosmic order into the chaos of æsthetics."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 438.

2. Pessimism: a History and a Criticism, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"Is the ideal of life realized, or capable of being so? This question has been so handled by Mr. Sully as to make his book an important contribution to ethical science."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 146.

3. Illusions: a Psychological Study, ("International Scientific" Ser.,) Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Sully's analysis of his whole subject leaves us at the close impressed, on the one hand, with the ability of the writer's treatment; on the other, with the force of his practical conclusion that our intuitions or perceptions of things are more relatively than absolutely true, and that . . . the true standard of reality, as opposed to illusion, is a stable consensus of general belief."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 141.

4. Outlines of Psychology: with Special Reference to the Theory of Education, Lon., 1884, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

"The value of the work may be said to consist mainly in a convenient restatement of the doctrine and analyses of the English school of psychology, so rearranged as to leave space for all that is known and part of what is foreboded as to the physiology of sensation and thought. . . . The 'Outlines' may be welcomed as a substantially reliable introduction to psychology; while the educational addenda are enriched with remarks, some of which, we hope, may get indelibly registered in the nervous system of the rising generation of teachers."—EDITH SIMCOX: *Acad.*, xxv. 359.

See, also, a letter from Mr. Sully in *Acad.*, xxv. 406.

5. The Teacher's Hand-Book of Psychology, on the Basis of the "Outlines of Psychology," Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Sully, Thomas, 1783–1872; b. at Horncastle, Lincolnshire; removed at an early age to the United States; studied art in Boston and London, and from 1810 resided in Philadelphia, where he was distinguished as a portrait-painter. Hints to Young Painters, and the Process of Portrait-Painting. Illust. Phila., 1873, sm. 4to. (This was written in 1851, and revised by the author in 1871.)

"Summerfield, Charles," (Pseud.,) late judge of the Rio Grande District. See ARRINGTON, ALFRED W., *supra*.

Summerhays, William Frank, and **Toogood, Thornton.** Precedents of Bills of Costs in the Chancery, Queen's Bench, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 3d ed., 1879.

Summers, Thomas Osmond, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1812–1882. 1. Convenient Food, Nashville, Tenn., 1853. 2. (Ed.) Mrs. J. T. H. Cross's Works, Nashville, 1853–58, 4 vols. 18mo; new ed., 1870–75. 3. Post Oak Circuit. Edited by a Member of the Red River Conference. Nashville, 1857. 4. The Golden Censer: an Essay on Prayer: with a Selection of Forms, Nashville, 1859. 5. Commentary on the Gospels, Nashville, 1868–72; new ed., 1874–75, 4 vols. 12mo. 6. Friendly Talks on Union, between a Northern and a Southern Methodist, Nashville, 1871. 7. Commentary on the Ritual, Nashville, 1873. 8. Commentary on Acts, Nashville, 1874. 9. Azile: 2d ed., Nashville, 1875, 12mo.

Summers, Thomas Osmond, Jr. Anatomy, Nashville, 1875, 24mo.

Summerside, Thomas. Anecdotes, Reminiscences, and Conversations of and with the Late George Stephenson, Father of Railways, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Sumner, Charles, 1811–1874, b. in Boston; graduated at Harvard 1833; admitted to the bar 1834; member of the U.S. Senate from 1851. For biog., see PIERCE, EDWARD L. Mr. Sumner published numerous single speeches, orations, &c., which are included in the collective edition of his writings. Complete Works, Bost., 1870–83, 15 vols. 8vo.

Sumner, Charles Allen, b. 1835, at Great Barrington, Mass.; admitted to the bar, but gave his chief attention to the practice of stenography; settled in San Francisco, and has since taken an active part in politics. 1. Short-Hand and Reporting, N. York, 1882. 2. Golden Gate Sketches, 1884. 3. Travels in Southern Europe, 1885. With SUMNER, SAMUEL B., Poems, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Sumner, Rt. Rev. George Henry, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1845; ordained 1847; archdeacon of Winchester since 1884; canon since 1885; consecrated Bishop Suffragan of Guildford 1886. 1. Book-Hawking as conducted in Hampshire, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. Life of Charles Richard Sumner, D.D., Bishop of Winchester, and Prelate of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, during a Forty Years' Episcopate, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"Bishop Sumner was an eminently respectable prelate, but beyond the fact of his having become a bishop at the unusually early age of thirty-six and continued to hold his see until he was in his eightieth year, we can see nothing in his career deserving especially to be chronicled."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 526.

Sumner, Mrs. George Henry. Our Holiday in the East. Edited by G. H. Sumner. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

Sumner, Heywood. 1. The Itchen Valley, from Tichborne to Southampton: Twenty-Two Etchings: [with Text,] Lon., 1880, fol. 2. (Ed.) The Besom-Maker, and other Country Folk Songs. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Sumner, Rev. William Graham, b. 1840, at Paterson, N.J.; graduated at Yale 1863; studied at Göttingen and Oxford; took orders in the Episcopal Church 1867; professor of political and social science at Yale since 1872. 1. A History of American Currency: with Chapters on English Bank Restriction and Austrian Paper Money, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

"It is a dismal but very instructive story, and the only fault we are disposed to find with Mr. Sumner's telling of it is that he has not been able to go into it more in detail."—*Nation*, xviii. 267.

2. American Finance, N. York, 1875, 8vo. 3. Lectures on the History of Protection in the United States, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 4. Andrew Jackson as a Public Man: what he did, what Chances he had, and what he did with them, ("American Statesmen,") Bost., 1882, 16mo.

"It must be confessed that these pages are dry reading. . . . This is not always the author's fault. It is a long story to be compressed into a volume of a prescribed size, and the necessity of brevity has often been the cause of obscurity."—*Nation*, xxxv. 407.

5. What Social Classes owe to each other, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

"This little book consists in the main of a plea for *laissez-faire*, which is, being interpreted by the author, minding your own business. Advice of this kind is notoriously hard to give, and we cannot say that Professor Sumner has taken pains to make it palatable."—*Nation*, xxxvii. 280.

6. Problems in Political Economy, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 7. Protectionism: the Ism which teaches that Waste makes Wealth, N. York, 1885, 16mo. 8. Collected Essays in Political and Social Science, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

"The author is so thoroughly master of the system that he has adopted, that he is guilty of no inconsistencies, whether his theme be Bi-metallism, or Protection, or the Theory of Elections. But, although we heartily concur in most of his conclusions, we cannot but regard the statement of his principles as occasionally unfortunate."—*Nation*, xl. 526.

Sundberg, John C. Health Hints for Travellers, Phila., 1884, 12mo.

Sunderland, A. W. Notes on Finite Differences; for the Use of Students of the Institute of Actuaries, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Sunderland, John T. 1. Orthodoxy and Revivalism: Sermons on the Question at Issue, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 2. What is the Bible? an Attempt to Answer the Question in the Light of the Best Scholarship, and in the Most Reverent and Catholic Spirit, N. York, 1878, 16mo.

Sunman, W. R. Superstitions of the Churches, Ancient and Modern, Manchester, 1874, 12mo.

"Sunshine, Sylvia," (Pseud.) See BROOKS, ABBIE M., *supra*.

Super, C. W. (Trans.) The Order of Words in the Ancient Languages compared with that in the Modern, by Henri Weil, Bost., 1887, 8vo.

Suplée, Rev. Thomas Danly, b. 1846, in Philadelphia; graduated at Princeton 1870; studied theology at the Episcopal Divinity School, Philadelphia; rector of Courtlandt Place School, Lakewood, N.J., since 1885. 1. Frank Muller; or, Labor and its Fruits, Phila., 1869. 2. Pebbles from the Fountain of Castalia: Poems, 1870. 3. Riverside: a Romance, Princeton, 1871. 4. Plain Talks, Trenton, 1872. 5. Life of Ephraim Dod Saunders, D.D., Founder of the Presbyterian Hospital in Philadelphia, Phila., 1873. 6. (Ed.) Trench on the Study of Words: Lectures, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 7. Life of Theodore Bland Pryor, First Mathematical Fellow of Princeton College, San Fran., 1879. 8. Hand-Book of Civil Government under the Constitution of the United States, Phila., 1883, 12mo.

Surin, F. Foundations of the Spiritual Life; new ed., Oxf., 1874, 12mo.

Surr, Mrs. Elizabeth. 1. Sea-Birds, and the Lessons of their Lives, Lon., 1876–80, 18mo. 2. Good out of Evil: a Tale for Children. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. Animals and Birds of the Bible: a Coloured Picture-Book, with Descriptions, Lon., 1880, 4to. 4. Stories about Dogs. Illustrated by Harrison Weir. Lon., 1881, 4to; new ed., 1883. 5. Stories about Cats. Illustrated by Harrison Weir. Lon., 1881, 4to. 6. Pets and Playfellows; or, Stories about Cats and Dogs. Illust. Lon., 1885, r. 8vo; new ed., 1888.

Surridge, Rev. Henry Arthur Dillon, M.A., graduated at Hertford College, Oxford, 1857; ordained 1862; vicar of High Leigh, Cheshire, since 1884. A Manual of Hints to Visiting Friends of the Poor, Lon., 1871, 16mo.

"Surry, Col.," of Eagle's Nest, (Pseud.) See COOKE, JOHN ESTEN, *supra*.

Surtees, Miss Fanny, ("Cherith," pseud.) 1. Bric-à-Brac Stories, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Home-Spun Stories, Lon., 1877, 16mo; 3d ed., 1880. 3. Byway Gleanings: Sergeant Cotton Sturt, Lon., 1878, fp. 8vo. 4. Witton's Main, and other Stories, Lon., 1880, fp. 8vo. 5. Harvest Home, and other Stories, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Surtees, Rev. Scott Frederic, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at University College, Oxford, 1836; ordained 1837. 1. Church Abuses and Church Reform: Four Letters to E. Horsman, Esq., Lon., 1849, 8vo. 2. Merlin and Arthur: an Essay printed for the Use of the Early English Text Society, Hertford, 1871, 8vo. 3. The Ornaments, Rubrics, &c.: Miscellanies, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. Sir Anthony Shelley the Author of Shakespeare's Plays, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Sutcliffe, Thomas. The Neglected Letter; or, The Dying Soldier: a True Story. Edited by Major-Gen. J. M. D. Lon., 1878, 16mo.

Sutherland, Rev. Alexander, D.D., b. 1833, at Guelph, Ont.; licensed to preach in the Methodist Church 1859; secretary and treasurer of Methodist Missions since 1874. A Summer in Prairie-Land, Toronto, 1882.

Sutherland, David, called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1870; practises before the Supreme Court of Calcutta. The Digest of Indian Law Reports: a Compendium of the Rulings of the High Court of Calcutta from 1862, and of the Privy Council from 1831 to 1876, Calcutta, 1877, 8vo.

Sutherland, G. Outlines of Scottish Archæology, Edin., 1870, 8vo.

Sutherland, George, head-master of St. Andrew's Middle-Class School, Derby. A Manual of the Theory of Music, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Sutherland, George. Australia; or, England in the South. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Sutherland, J. Talks on Living Subjects, Chic., 1886.

Sutherland, J. G. Treatise on the Law of Damages, Chic., 1882–83, 3 vols. 8vo.

Sutherland, J. M. Douglas, and other Poems, Douglas, 1882.

Sutherland, James. Talks on Live Subjects, Chic., 1887, 16mo.

Sutherland, James Middleton. William Wordsworth: a Popular Story of his Life: with Critical Remarks on his Writings, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Sutherland, Jane Dunn. Lays of the Luri, and other Rimes. By Una. Keighley, 1885, 8vo.

Sutherland, Robert. The History of the Presbyterian Church of Victoria, from the Foundation of the Colony down to the Abolition of State Aid in 1875, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Sutherland, Lieut. W. H. H., U.S.N. 1. Azi-

muth Tables for Parallels between 61° N. and 61° S. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1883. 2. Nautical Monographs, No. 4: The North Atlantic Cyclones of August, 1883. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 4to.

Sutherland, William, gardener to the Earl of Minto. Hand-Book of Hardy Herbaceous and Alpine Flowers, Edin., 1871, p. 8vo.

Sutro, Theodore. The Sutro Tunnel Company and the Sutro Tunnel: Property, Income, Prospects, and Pending Litigation: Report to the Stockholders, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Sutter, Archibald, C.E. Edin., member of the Institute of Civil Engineers, London; inspector in H.M. Land Office. 1. American Notes, 1881, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Per Mare, Per Terras: being a Visit to New Zealand by Australia for the Examination of Certain Lands there, during 1883–84, and America, in 1885. Maps and Illust. Lon., cr. 8vo.

Sutter, Julie. 1. (Trans.) Synnöve Solbakken; from the Norwegian of Bjornstjerne Björnson, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Bilihild: a Tale of the Irish Missionaries in Germany, A.D. 703; from the German of Professor Ebrard, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Luther and the Cardinal: an Historic-Biographical Tale, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. The Bethlehemites; from the German, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 5. Maddalena, the Waldensian Maiden, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Rachel, the Little Captive Maid; from the German, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) For the Right, by K. E. Franzos, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Suttill, Matthew. The Works of the Poet Coachman, M. Suttill, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

Sutton, Charles. New York Tombs: its Secrets and its Mysteries: being a History of Noted Criminals, with Narratives of their Crimes. Edited by James B. Mix and Samuel A. Mackeever. Illust. 1874, 8vo.

Sutton, Charles William. (Ed.) A List of Lancashire Authors: with Brief Biographical and Bibliographical Notes, (Manchester Literary Club Pub.,) Manchester, 1876, 8vo.

Sutton, Rev. Frederick Heathcote, 1833–1888, graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1856; ordained 1861; rector of Brant Broughton, Lincolnshire, 1873–88, and prebendary of Lincoln from 1883. 1. Some Account of the Mediæval Organ-Case still existing at Old Radnor: with an Appendix containing Fifteen Etchings illustrative of Gothic Organs, Lon., 1866, fol. 2. A Letter to the Dean of St. Paul's, printed at the Request of the Executive Committee for the Completion of St. Paul's Cathedral, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Church Organs: their Position and Construction: with an Appendix containing some Account of the Mediæval Organ-Case at Old Radnor, South Wales, Lon., 1872, fol. 4. Papers on Wall Paintings and Roof Paintings in Churches, Renaissance Glass, &c., 1878.

Sutton, Henry, b. 1845; graduated at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1868; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1870. The Tramways Acts of the United Kingdom: with Notes on the Law and Practice, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Sutton, Henry Gawen, M.B., F.R.C.P., physician and lecturer on pathology at the London Hospital. Lectures on Medical Pathology, at the London Hospital, 1885, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Sutton, Henry Septimus. 1. Poems, Glasgow, 1886.

"Poems which have the charm of true, if not highly imaginative, verse."—*Spectator*, lx. 736.

2. Poems, Manchester, 1887, fp. 8vo.

Sutton, Henry Smith. Eternal Hope and Eternal Punishment, Manchester, 1870. Anon.

Sutton, John Bland, F.R.C.S., assistant surgeon and lecturer on comparative anatomy, &c., at the Middlesex Hospital; professor of pathology at the Royal Veterinary College. 1. An Introduction to General Pathology: founded on Three Lectures delivered to the Royal College of Surgeons, London, 1886. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo. 2. Ligaments: their Nature and Morphology, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Sutton, Martin J. Permanent and Temporary Pastures: with Descriptions and Coloured Illustrations of Leading Natural Grasses and Clovers: based on an Essay by Martin Hope Sutton, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Sutton, Robert. The Elements of the Theory of Music; 3d ed., enl., Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Suydam, Rev. John Howard, D.D., b. 1832, at Brooklyn, N.Y; graduated at Rutgers College 1854, and at the Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church, New Brunswick, N.J., 1857; pastor of a Reformed church in Jersey City since 1879. 1. The Cruger Family, Phila., 1864. 2. Cruel Jim, 1870. 3. The Wreck-Masters. By Knickerbocker, Jr. Phila., 1870, 16mo.

Suzor, Renaud, M.B., C.M. Edin., M.D. Paris, was sent by the colony of Mauritius as a delegate to study M. Pasteur's treatment of hydrophobia at Paris. Hydrophobia: an Account of M. Pasteur's System, containing a Translation of All his Communications on the Subject, the Technique of his Method, and the Latest Statistical Results. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Swabey, Rev. Maurice, M.A., graduated at King's College, Nova Scotia, 1852; ordained 1854; vicar of St. Thomas's, Exeter, and perpetual curate of Oldridge since 1874. 1. Voices from Abégweet; or, The Home on the Wave, Lon., 1878. 2. Annals of St. Thomas, Exeter, A.D. 1261 to 1878, 1878.

Swaby, Rev. William Proctor, B.D., graduated at Hatfield Hall, Durham, 1873; ordained 1871; suffragan of the diocese of Durham since 1880; vicar of St. Mark's, Millfield, since 1884. History of Hylton Castle, 1883.

Swain, Charles F., ("R. O. Sault," pseud.) Captain Waters and Bill his Boson: a Tale of the Ocean and the Farm, Bost., 1877, 16mo.

Swain, William Paul, F.R.C.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] surgeon to the South Devon and East Cornwall Hospital, Devonport. 1. Injuries and Diseases of the Knee-Joint, and their Treatment by Amputation and Excision contrasted, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Preliminary Medical Education at Provincial Hospitals, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Surgical Emergencies: together with the Emergencies attendant on Parturition and the Treatment of Poisoning: a Manual, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1880. 4. Hints on the Application of the Poroplastic Jacket in Spinal Curvature, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Swaine, Ann. (Trans.) History of the Doctrine of the Deity of Jesus Christ, 1870, 8vo; new ed., 1878.

Swaine, Rev. Stephen Albert. 1. The Religious Revolution in the Sixteenth Century, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. General C. G. Gordon, ("World's Workers,") Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. Turner the Artist, ("World's Workers,") Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Faithful Men; or, Memorials of Bristol Baptist College and some of its Most Distinguished Alumni, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Swainson, Rev. Charles, M.A., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1863; ordained 1864; rector of Old Charlton, Kent, since 1874. 1. A Hand-Book of Weather Folk-Lore: being a Collection of Proverbial Sayings in Various Languages relating to the Weather: with Explanatory and Illustrative Notes, Edin., 1873, 12mo. 2. The Folk-Lore and Provincial Names of British Birds, (Folk-Lore and Dialect Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"He has brought together . . . a mass of folk-lore which was previously scattered through many books in a crude and amorphous state. This large body of popular beliefs he has systematized and, when necessary, contrasted with Continental superstitions. . . . It will delight all lovers of country sounds and sights."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 124.

"An indispensable companion to White's 'Selborne,' to Thoreau's writings, to 'an Oxford Tutor's' 'Year with the Birds.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 68.

Swainson, Rev. Charles Anthony, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1820, at Liverpool; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1841; ordained 1843; Lady Margaret professor of divinity in the University of Cambridge 1879; master of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1881; vice-chancellor of the University of Cambridge 1886. 1. Examination Questions upon Bishop Pearson's Exposition of the Creed: with Additional Notes, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. Essay on the History of Article XXIX., 1856. 3. "The Athanasian Creed" and its Usage in the English Church: an Investigation as to the Original Object of the Creed and the Growth of Prevailing Misconceptions regarding it: a Letter, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 4. A Plea for Time in Dealing with the Athanasian Creed: a Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury: with Postscripts, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 5. The Rubrical Question of 1874: a Brief Historical Enquiry as to the Purport of the Rubrics concerning the Ornaments of the Church and the Minister, &c., Chichester, 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1875. 6. The Parliamentary History of the Act of Uniformity, 13 and 14 Charles II., Cap. 4: with Illustrations from Documents not hitherto published, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 7. The Nicene and Apostles' Creeds: their Literary

History: together with an Account of the Growth and Reception of the Sermon on the Faith, commonly called "The Creed of St. Athanasius," Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"The work of Canon Swainson must take a high place in the department of literature to which it belongs. Indeed, its value can scarcely be overrated. Henceforward it will be considered the book on the Athanasian Creed,—a standard treatise of permanent worth. Full of learning, breathing a fair and catholic spirit, evidencing patient and long-continued study, it commends itself to the churchman and the dissenter, to the ecclesiastical historian and the theologian, as a compendium of facts and documents, a well-written text-book with which they cannot dispense."—*Ath.*, No. 2489.

8. In the Advertisement of 1566, was Order taken by the Authority of the Queen with the Advice of the Commissioners for Causes Ecclesiastical, or of the Metropolitan of the Realm? an Historical Enquiry: with a Few Notes on Mr. Parker's Letter to Lord Selborne, Cambridge, 1880, 8vo. 9. (Ed.) The History and Constitution of a Cathedral of the Old Foundation: Illustrated from Documents in the Registry and Muniment Room of the Cathedral of Chichester. Part I. Lon., 1880, 4to. 10. (Ed.) The Greek Liturgies: chiefly from Original Authorities: with an Appendix containing the Coptic Ordinary Canon of the Mass, from Two Manuscripts in the British Museum, edited and translated by C. Bezold, Cambridge, 1884, cr. 4to.

Swallow, Rev. Henry James, F.R.S.L., F.S.A. Edin., educated at the University of Cambridge; ordained 1877; chaplain to Viscount Boyne since 1881; rector of Hawthorn since 1885. 1. De Nova Villa; or, The House of Nevill in Sunshine and Shade, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

"A book which is of too popular a character to satisfy antiquarians, and not sufficiently amusing to please the general reader."—*Acad.*, xxix. 270.

2. The Catharines of History; 2d ed., Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Swallow, S. C. Camp-Meetings: their Origin, History, and Utility; also their Perversion, N. York, 1878, 16mo.

Swâmy, Sir Mûtu Coomâra, 1834–1879, b. in Ceylon; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1863; a member of the Legislative Council of Ceylon; knighted in 1874. 1. (Trans.) Arichandra, the Martyr of Truth: a Tamil Drama, Lon., 1864. 2. (Ed.) The Dâthâvainsa; or, History of the Tooth-Relic of Gotama Buddha: Pali Text; with Translation, Notes, and Introduction, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Sutta Nipâta; or, Dialogues and Discourses of Gotama Buddha: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"Of the seventy suttas or chapters which form the Sutta Nipâta, thirty are here translated, about two-thirds of them being quite new to European scholars; and the translation of the remainder is to follow in a second volume."—*Acad.*, vii. 450.

Swan, Annie S. 1. Ups and Downs: a Family Chronicle, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 2. Grandmother's Child, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo; 2d ed., 1887. 3. Into the Haven, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. Shadowed Lives, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 5. Aldersyde: a Border Story of Seventy Years Ago, Edin., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. For Lucy's Sake: a Homely Story, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 7. Marion Forsyth; or, Unspotted from the World, Edin., 1883, sq. 16mo. 8. Mistaken, Edin., 1883, sq. 16mo. 9. Dorothea Kirk; or, Free to Serve, Edin., 1884, 12mo. 10. The Better Part: a Story, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 11. Mark Desborough's Vow, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 12. Carlowrie; or, Among Lothian Folk, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 13. Ursula Vivian, the Sister Mother, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 14. Warner's Chase; or, The Gentle Heart. Illust. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 15. "The Bonnie Jean," Glasgow, 1884, p. 8vo. 16. A Divided House: a Study from Life, Edin., 1885, cr. 8vo. 17. Shadowed Lives, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo. 18. Thankful Rest: a Tale, Lon., 1885; p. 8vo. 19. Across her Path, Edin., 1885. 20. Adam Hepburn's Vow: a Tale of Kirk and Covenant, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 21. Holidays at Sunnycroft, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 22. Sundered Hearts, Edin., 1886, p. 8vo. 23. Thomas Dryburgh's Dream: a Story of the Children's Hospital, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 24. Freedom's Sword: a Tale of the Days of Wallace and Bruce, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 25. Robert Martin's Lesson, Edin., 1886, 12mo. 26. The Gates of Eden: a Story of Endeavour, Edin., 1886, p. 8vo. 27. Wilful Winnie: a Tale. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 28. Jack's Year of Trial, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 29. The Strait Gate, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 30. Briar and Palm: a Study of Circumstance and Influence, Edin., 1887, p. 8vo. 31. Doris Cheyne: the Story of a Noble Life, Edin., 1888, p. 8vo. 32. Wrongs Righted, Edin., 1888, 12mo. 33. The Secret Panel, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 34. Hazell and Sons, Brewers, Edin., 1888, p. 8vo. 35. Miss Baxter's Request, Edin., 1888, 12mo. 36. St. Veda's; or, The Pearl of Orr's Haven, Edin., 1888, p. 8vo.

Swan, Eliza B. Once a Year; or, The Doctor's Puzzle. By E. B. S. Lon., 1881.

Swan, James G., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Indians of Cape Flattery, Wash., 1869, 4to. 2. The Haidah Indians, Wash., 1874, 4to.

Swan, Joseph R., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] With PLUM, P. B., A New Treatise on the Law relating to the Powers and Duties of Justices of the Peace and Constables in the State of Kansas: revised to conform to Statutes in Force 1872, Cin., 1872, 8vo.

Swan, N. Walter. Tales of Australian Life, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Swank, James Moore, b. 1832, at Loyalhanna, Pa.; secretary of the American Iron and Steel Association since 1873, and general manager since 1885. 1. A History of the Department of Agriculture, Wash., 1871. 2. The American Iron Trade in 1876, Politically, Historically, and Statistically considered, Phila., 1876, 16mo. 3. Historical Account of Iron-Making and Coal-Mining in Pennsylvania, Phila., 1878. 4. Statistics of the American and Foreign Iron Trades in 1881, N. York, 1882, 8vo. 5. A Short History of the Manufacture of Iron in All Ages, and particularly in the United States for Three Hundred Years, from 1585 to 1885, Phila., 1884, 8vo.

Swann, John. An Investor's Notes on American Railroads, N. York, 1886, 12mo. Anon.

Swanwick, Miss Anna, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. (Trans.) The Dramas of Æschylus, Lon., 1873, fol. 2. An Utopian Dream, and how it may be realized, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

Swanwick, Catherine, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. St. Bernardine: a Dramatic Poem: a Tale of the Fifteenth Century, Lon., 1862, 8vo. Anon. 2. The Talisman: a Drama: a Tale of the Eleventh Century, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. Three Dramas, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. Hofer: a Drama, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 5. Richard Cœur de Lion: a Legendary Drama, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Swanzy, Henry Rosborough, A.M., M.B., F.R.C.S.I., examiner in ophthalmic surgery in the Royal University of Ireland, and to the conjoint board of the King and Queen's College of Physicians and Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; surgeon to the National Eye and Ear Infirmary, Dublin; ophthalmic surgeon to the Adelaide Hospital, Dublin. 1. (Trans.) Atlas of Ophthalmoscopy: representing the Normal and Pathological Condition of the Fundus Oculi as seen with the Ophthalmoscope: composed of Twelve Chromo-Lithographic Plates, (containing Fifty-Nine Figures,) and accompanied by Explanatory Text, by Richard Liebreich, M.R.C.S., Honorary Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to St. Thomas' Hospital, London, Lon., 1870, 4to; 3d ed., 1885. 2. A Hand-Book of the Diseases of the Eye and their Treatment. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

Swartz, Rev. Joel, D.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1827, in Shenandoah County, Va.; pastor of a Lutheran church at Gettysburg, Pa., since 1881. 1. Dreamings of the Waking Heart: with other Poems, Harrisburg, Pa., 1877, 12mo. 2. Lyra Lutherana, 1883.

Swasey, J. B. A New Essay on Man; and Miscellaneous Poems, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Swayne, Rev. George Carless, B.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1839; ordained 1843; assistant chaplain at Havre-de-Grace since 1877. 1. (Trans.) The Eumenides of Æschylus, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. Herodotus, ("Ancient Classics for English Readers,") Lon., 1870, 12mo. With SWAYNE, MARGARET SARAH, Poems, Darmstadt, 1868, 8vo.

Swayne, Rev. Robert George, M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1842; ordained 1844; canon of Salisbury since 1874; chancellor since 1877; proctor of dean and chapter since 1886. 1. The Voice of the Good Shepherd to his Lost Sheep: being a Practical Exposition of the Former Part of the Parable of the Prodigal Son, Lon., 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 2. The Minister of Christ in these Last Days: Five Addresses, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 3. The Blessed Dead in Paradise: Four Sermons, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Swaysland, W. Familiar Wild Birds. Coloured Plates. Lon., 1883–85, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Swazey, John B.; ("Ah-Chin-Le," pseud.) Some Observations upon the Civilization of the Western Barbarians, particularly of the English, made during a Residence of some Years in those Parts. Translated from the Chinese into English by John Yester Smythe. Bost., 1876, 12mo.

Sweeney, Rev. James Norbert. Sermons for All Sundays and Festivals of the Year, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Also, single sermons.

Sweeny, James M. Reports of the Superior Courts of the City of New York, vols. xxxi.–xxxii., (1869–70.) Pub. by the State. 1870, 2 vols. 8vo.

Sweeny, Philip. Catholic Controversial Letters, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Sweet, Alexander Edwin, b. 1841; a journalist. With KNOX, J. ARMOY: 1. Three Dozen Good Stories from "Texas Siftings." Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) On a Mexican Mustang through Texas, from the Gulf to the Rio Grande. Illust. Hartford, Conn., 1888, 8vo.

Sweet, Charles, LL.B. A Dictionary of English Law, containing Definitions of the Technical Terms in Modern Use, and a Concise Statement of the Rules of Law affecting the Principal Subjects: with Historical and Etymological Notes, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"A work of considerable utility. . . . An examination of Mr. Sweet's book does not disclose any grounds for supposing that he will supersede either of his predecessors."—*Ath.*, No. 2855.

Sweet, Henry, M.A., b. 1845; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1873. 1. (Ed.) King Alfred's West-Saxon Version of Gregory's Pastoral Care: with an English Translation, the Latin Text, Notes, and Introduction, (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) Lon., 1871–72, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. A History of English Sounds from the Earliest Period: including an Investigation of the General Laws of Sound Change, and Full Word Lists, Lon., 1874, 8vo; new ed., Oxf., 1888.

"It will probably long continue to be the most perfect existing hand-book of English phonology. It is not likely that many results of importance will be added to those which Mr. Sweet has here formulated until English dialects have been exhaustively studied according to scientific methods."—*Ath.*, No. 3170.

3. An Anglo-Saxon Reader in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1876; 2d ed., 1879, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) Old English Reading Primers: I., Selected Homilies of Ælfric; II., Extracts from Alfred's Orosius, Oxf., 2 vols. fp. 8vo. 5. A Hand-Book of Phonetics: including a Popular Exposition of the Principles of Spelling Reform, Oxf., 1877, fp. 8vo. 6. An Anglo-Saxon Primer: with Grammar, Notes, and Glossary, Oxf., 1882, 12mo.

"The most valuable part of the book is . . . the account of the sounds of the language and the phonology; but the whole of the grammar is admirably and very carefully compiled."—WALTER W. SKEAT: *Acad.*, xxi. 445.

7. (Ed.) King Alfred's Orosius. Part I. (Early English Text Soc.) Lon., 1883, 8vo. 8. (Ed.) The Epinal Glossary, Latin and Old English, of the Eighth Century: Photo-Lithographed from the Original MS. by W. Griggs: with a Translation, Introduction, and Notes, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 9. First Middle English Primer: with Grammar and Glossary, Oxf., 1884, 12mo. 10. (Ed.) The Oldest English Texts, Charters, &c., (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) 1885, 8vo. 11. Icelandic Primer: with Grammar, Notes, and Glossary, Oxf., 1886, 12mo. 12. Second Middle English Primer: Extracts from Chaucer: with Grammar and Glossary, Oxf., 1886, 12mo. 13. A Second Anglo-Saxon Reader, Archaic and Dialectical, Oxf., 1887, 12mo.

Sweet, Homer D. L. (Ed.) Twilight Hours in the Adirondacks: the Daily Doings and Several Sayings of Seven Sober, Social, Scientific Students in the Great Wilderness of Northern New York, Variously Versified, Syracuse, 1870, 8vo.

Sweet, I. D. J. The Elements of Draughts, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

Sweet, Rev. James Bradley, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1839; ordained 1841; vicar of Otterton since 1878. 1. Christ and Satan, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. The Forgiveness of Sins: its Conditions and Evidence: a Paper, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. "There's no Good to be got at Church:" this Charge Examined and Exposed, Lon., 1878, 2 parts, 12mo.

Sweet, M. Alice. Coals of Fire: the Story of a Pauper's Revenge, N. York, 1878, 16mo.

Sweet, Willis. The Carbonate Camps, Leadville and Ten-Mile, of Colorado, Kansas City, Mo., 1879, 8vo.

Sweet-Escott. See ESCOTT.

Sweetapple, Rev. Henry Darrell Sudell, graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1884; ordained 1886; curate of Newent since 1886. I cannot go back: for those who have been Confirmed, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Sweeting, R. D. R. Essay on the Experiences and Opinions of J. Howard, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Sweetland, Herbert S. Tom's Adventures in Search of Shadow-Land. Illust. Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Sweetman, Henry Savage, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, barrister-at-law, (Ireland,) and **Handcock, Gustavus Frederick.** (Ed.) Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London, Lon., 1875–86, imp. 8vo.

Sweetman, Walter, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. A Few Thoughts on the Infallibility of the Pope, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 2. The Daughters of the King, and other Poems: being a Sequel to "Through the Night" and "Onward," Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Some Thoughts on Free-Will: to which is added a Short Personal Statement, Dublin, 1873, 8vo. 4. Lost Footsteps: Poems, Edin., 1875, 8vo.

Sweetser, Moses Forster, b. 1848, at Newburyport, Mass.; educated at Beloit and Columbian Colleges. 1. (Ed.) The Middle States: a Hand-Book for Travellers to the Chief Cities of the Middle States, Bost., 1874, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) The Maritime Provinces: a Hand-Book for Travellers: a Guide to the Chief Cities, Coasts, and Islands of the Maritime Provinces of Canada, Bost., 1875, 12mo. 3. Europe for Two Dollars a Day: a Few Notes for the Assistance of Tourists, Bost., 1875, 16mo. 4. (Ed.) The White Mountains: a Hand-Book for Travellers, Bost., 1876, 12mo; 8th ed., 1887. 5. (Ed.) Artist Biographies, Bost., 1877–79, 15 vols. 18mo. 6. King's Hand-Book of Boston Harbor. Illust. Cambridge, Mass., 1882, 12mo. 7. Summer Days Down East. Illust. Portland, Me., 1883, sm. 4to. 8. Osgood's Pocket-Guide to Europe, Bost., 1883.

Swem, E. H. (Ed.) Spurgeon's Gold: New Selections from his Works, Wash., 1888, 8vo.

"Swerdna, Mrs.," (Pseud.) See ANDREWS, MRS., *supra*.

Sweringen, Hiram V. Pharmaceutical Lexicon: a Dictionary of Pharmaceutical Science, &c., Phila., 1873, r. 8vo.

Swete, Rev. Henry Barclay, D.D., b. 1835, at Bristol, Eng.; graduated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1859; ordained 1858; rector of Ashdon, Essex, since 1877; examining chaplain to the Bishop of St. Albans since 1881; professor of pastoral theology, King's College, London, since 1882. 1. Two Sides to Every Question; or, Nine Questions to the Baptists: with an Examination of their Reply, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) St. Paul's Epistles: The Epistles to the Thessalonians: with an Introduction, 1863, 8vo. 3. What is the Right Method of conducting the Defence of the Old Testament in the Rationalistic Spirit which has come upon the Church? a Paper, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. England *versus* Rome: a Brief Hand-Book of the Roman Catholic Controversy for the Use of Members of the English Church, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 5. On the Early History of the Doctrine of the Holy Spirit: with Especial Reference to the Controversies of the Fourth Century, Cambridge, 1873, 12mo. 6. (Ed.) Theodorus Lascaris Junior: de Processione Spiritus Sancti Oratio Apologetica, Lon., 1875. 7. On the History of the Doctrine of the Procession of the Holy Spirit, from the Apostolic Age to the Death of Charlemagne, Cambridge, 1876, 12mo. 8. (Ed.) Theodore of Mopsuestia's Commentary on the Minor Epistles of S. Paul: the Latin Version, with the Greek Fragments: Edited from the MSS.: with an Introduction and Notes, Cambridge, 1880–82, 2 vols. 8vo. 9. (Ed.) The Old Testament in Greek according to the Septuagint: Edited for the Syndics of the University Press: vol. i., Genesis–IV. Kings, Cambridge, 1887, cr. 8vo.

Swete, Holm. (This is said to be a pseudonyme.) Walter Ellithorne: a Novel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Swete, Horace. Handy Book of Cottage Hospitals, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Swett, John, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. Questions for Written Examinations: Aid to Candidates for Teachers' Certificates and Hand-Book for Examiners and Teachers, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 2. Centennial History of the Public School System of California, 1850–1876, San Fran., 1876, 8vo. 3. Methods of Teaching, N. York, 1880, 12mo. Also, school-books.

Swett, William, 1825–1884, b. at Henniker, N.H.;

graduated at the Institute for Deaf-Mutes, Hartford, Conn., 1842; superintendent of the New England Industrial School for Deaf-Mutes (founded by himself at Beverly) 1879–84. The Adventures of a Deaf-Mute in the White Mountains, Henniker, N.H., 1874.

Swettenham, Frank A., C.M.G., British resident, Selangôr, Malay Peninsula. Vocabulary of the English and Malay Languages: vol. i., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Swift, Baroness. The Daisy Chain: Poems, Original and Translated, Venice, 1884.

Swift, Augustus M., d. 1884. Cupid, M.D., N. York, 1882, 16mo.

Swift, Edmund. 1. (Ed.) Manual of the Doctrines of the New Church: compiled from the Theological Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, Lon., 1879, 8vo; new ed., 1880. 2. Emanuel Swedenborg: the Man and his Works, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Swift, Harold. Heart Voices in Poetry and Prose, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Swift, James A. The Practical Telegrapher: a Manual. Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Swift, John Franklin, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Robert Greathouse, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

Swift, John L. About Grant, Bost., 1880, 12mo.

Swift, Julia M. Field-Flowers, [verse;] 2d ed., 1872, 16mo; Phila., 1873.

Swift, William. Wilhelm's Wanderings: an Autobiography, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. Anon.

Swinbourne, Alfred. Picture Logic; or, The Grave made Gay, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1875.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles, [see *ante*, vol. ii., where the date and place of his birth are incorrectly given,] b. 1843, in Chester Street, Grosvenor Place, London; son of the late Admiral Charles Henry Swinburne, and of his wife, Lady Jane Henrietta, daughter of the third Earl of Ashburnham; was educated in France, and entered Balliol College, Oxford, in 1857. During his stay at the university, which he left without taking a degree, he was one of a small band of students who wrote and published a periodical entitled "Undergraduate Papers." After leaving Oxford he spent some time in Florence with Walter Savage Landor. He has contributed to the Fortnightly Review and to the Encyclopædia Britannica. 1. Ode on the Proclamation of the French Republic, September 4, 1870, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Songs before Sunrise, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Swinburne perhaps acts wisely in scattering through his writings passages so utterly devoid of sense as to force his readers to believe that they must spring from a disordered brain. . . . And yet among all this extravagance, this fustian worthy of a second Ancient Pistol, there are lines, stanzas, and poems which are in every way admirable. Indeed, there is, we believe, more real poetic power shown in this volume than in any of the poet's earlier works."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 54.

"The misfortune of his present book is, that his subjects are allegorical rather than individual. . . . Whenever he gets a chance of blending his passion for freedom with descriptions of nature, we are struck once more by that marvellous power—in which he has no superior—of quickening material things with a spirit of conscious life, and of leaving all their features more salient and defined through the higher analogies by which he interprets them." —*Ath.*, No. 2255.

3. Under the Microscope, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 4. Bothwell: a Tragedy, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"Ignorant, apparently, or oblivious of the laws of construction and proportion, Mr. Swinburne has heaped together the valuable stores he has accumulated, and has given us a mound where we looked for a temple. . . . How lamentable a mistake has been made will be known to the few who read the book through, and see what fine, what magnificent things are there to reward exertion. . . . Splendid pictures, subtle analyses of passion, and wonderful studies of character, will repay him who attains the end. As art; however, the whole is incomprehensible. As a picture, this work of a man of genius is without central interest; as a play, it is without a climax."—*Ath.*, No. 2430.

5. Songs of Two Nations, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. (Contains the "Song of Italy," "Ode on the French Republic," and "Diræ.") 6. Essays and Studies, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1876.

"His genius is for style simply, and not in the least for thought nor for real analysis; he goes through the motions of criticism, and makes a considerable show of logic and philosophy, but with deep appreciation his writing seems to us to have very little to do."—*Nation*, (*Henry James,*) xxi. 73.

"His wealth and command of words give him a singular power of throwing a general atmosphere and colouring over his treatment of a subject, which go for much in the resulting impression, and at first seem to be the whole impression. But the rich veil of diction clothes, though it may for a time disguise, definite thoughts which emerge unexpectedly. One feels tempted to say that it is magnificent, but it is not prose. . . . Another remarkable feature of these essays is the power of what we must call, for want of a better or more definite name, literary delineation. . . . The critic aims at giving us a continuous picture of the whole artistic personality in which all particular qualities are centred."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 54.

7. George Chapman: a Critical Essay, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 8. Erechtheus: a Tragedy, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"In some respects the finest work that the poet has produced."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 50.

"A long and noble fragment of Euripides, preserved by Lycurgus, the orator, in his oration against Leocrates,—his one surviving work,—has supplied Mr. Swinburne with his subject. . . . It may, perhaps, be . . . doubted whether the passages in which Mr. Swinburne approaches closest to his model are the happiest, or whether he is not most himself when, as in the two odes respectively descriptive of the North-wind and the commencement of battle, he gives the rein to his imagination and indulges in a prodigality of splendid imagery such as finds no place in Greek literature."—*Ath.*, No. 2514.

9. Note of an English Republican on the Muscovite Crusade, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 10. A Note on Charlotte Brontë, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

"The prayer of the quiet, strong little woman of the Haworth moors, who 'had no nonsense about her,' if ever that supreme praise might be applied to a woman, could she have had foreknowledge of Mr. Swinburne's intentions in her regard, would surely have been that often-quoted one, 'Save me from my friends!' Extravagance run mad, and panting English epithets toiling after it in vain, form the sum of Mr. Swinburne's 'Note.'"—*Spectator*, l. 1095.

11. Poems and Ballads. Second Series. Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

"Notwithstanding the violence of some of the political sonnets, this volume is in no way unworthy of the position he has taken. Moreover, it displays a love of nature such as was not seen in his previous books."—*Ath.*, No. 2745.

12. A Study of Shakespeare, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"Much more sober and dignified in style, and much less overweighted with ornament, than anything we have received from his pen of late years. . . . When Mr. Swinburne is happy and alert, his sentences are admirable; but when he is constrained by the nature of his theme to traverse ground which does not specially attract him, he reminds us of Satan pursuing that arduous earthward journey outside the gates of Hell. . . . The great interest of this newest study is the light which Mr. Swinburne throws on missing links and collateral branches of the main argument."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 159.

13. The Modern Heptalogia; or, The Seven against Sense: a Cap with Seven Bells: I., The Higher Pantheism in a Nutshell; II., John Jones; III., The Poet and the Woodlouse; IV., The Person of the House, (Idyl CCCLXVI.;) V., Last Words of a Seventh-Rate Poet; VI., Sonnet for a Picture; VII., Nephelidia, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. Anon. 14. Songs of the Springtides, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Swinburne's passion for the sea is well known: in writing about it he is always at his best, and in this book it is clear that he has caught those very sea secrets which only Coleridge among poets has caught before him. His present volume consists of three poems of some length, which, as the descriptions are chiefly of the sea and the sea-coast, have a connection with each other, followed by a birthday ode to Victor Hugo."—*Ath.*, No. 2743.

"Mr. Swinburne's new poems seem to us prolonged and tedious repetitions of old themes, often obscure and personal in allusion, and almost always clouded with mists of words and noisy with the shock of adjectives."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 698.

15. Studies in Song, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"He has no curious nor profound thoughts to explain, and he appears to have never come in contact with the world; he knows nothing of its sorrows, its delights, its hopes: at least, he cannot identify himself with them and mould them into poems, as Mr. Tennyson or Mr. Browning. He therefore stands apart, and sings of grief, love, hate, and despair as abstract sentiments. . . . The artist who limits himself to the abstract soon finds himself at the end of his tether. Love, hate, hope, and despair have been sung of in the first volume; in the second, third, and fourth he sings of them again, in a different set of phrases; but after a little time this becomes no more fruitful in surprises than a game of dominoes. This is exactly Mr. Swinburne's present position; he has sung of the strength of the sea and of death, and he sings of them again precisely as he sang of them before. . . . There is nothing exact, nothing complete, nothing true; no observation, no delineation of character or sentiment; nothing, either physiological or psychological."—*Spectator*, liv. 316.

16. Mary Stuart: a Tragedy, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"The play is, as it strikes us, undramatic, by which we do not mean merely untheatrical. If it does not 'lose the name of action,' yet the action moves so slowly, and at such length, that the interest of a reader cannot but flag at some points where it should be most aroused. The verse

is throughout fine, and it need hardly be said that many passages are striking and in every way worthy of their author; but they are, on the whole, outweighed by the mass of mere talk, which is indeed framed in words that are fine in the best sense, but are superfluous so far as the development of character and action is concerned."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 702.

17. Tristram of Lyonesse, and other Poems, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"This is the most varied and important volume of verse that Mr. Swinburne has yet published, and in all probability it will be the most popular. Wider in its appeal than any previous book of his,—more romantic, too, and more interesting, it yet retains the rhythmical power and prophetic passion which have hitherto been the most noticeable characteristics of his work."—*Ath.*, No. 2856.

"'Tristram of Lyonesse' is full of genius,—too full of passion, because the passion is not the higher imaginative passion, but an imaginative expression of the lowest physical passion,—but in its elements confused and sadly wanting in clearness of outline. There are glorious flashes of sunlight in it, but not unfrequently, for pages together, the words, fine as they are, are more like the lavish spray of a waterfall flashing in the sunlight or glimmering in the shade, than the interpreters to the mind of any definite and specific meaning."—*Spectator*, lv. 1055.

18. A Century of Roundels, Lon., 1883, 4to.

"The restraint imposed on him by the vehicle he has chosen is obviously an advantage in one respect. His great faults, diffuseness of expression and looseness of thought, are here held in check by the chains to which he has subjected himself; on the other hand, his greatest merits, his rush of emotion and verbal movement, cannot find vent here."—*Ath.*, No. 2903.

19. A Midsummer Holiday, and other Poems, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"Altogether, this volume shows a vigour of hand, a brilliant mastery over artistic means towards artistic ends, such as Mr. Swinburne has never surpassed and rarely equalled."—*Ath.*, No. 2978.

20. Marino Faliero: a Tragedy, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"Though neither Mr. Swinburne nor any one else could make such a motive as that of Marino Faliero's revenge strong enough to support a five-act play,—especially a play full of such magnificent writing as Mr. Swinburne was sure to put into it,—he has, by the importation of other issues,—love and patriotism,—produced a tragedy of a noble and, in many respects, of a unique kind."—*Ath.*, No. 3007.

21. Miscellanies, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Of the judicial faculty—which is, in other words, the faculty of seeing things as they are, despite any temptation to see them as they are not—Mr. Swinburne has not even a trace. . . . When . . . his enthusiastic love of literature has free play, . . . then, and very often, he writes admirable sense, and puts it in language which is more than admirable."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 100.

22. A Study of Victor Hugo, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Not for a moment does Mr. Swinburne hesitate or quail to place the object of his adoration alongside the very greatest names in the literature of the world. . . . Apart altogether from the critic's own comments, the facts of Hugo's literary life are focussed with so much knowledge and so much skill, the selections from Hugo's poetry are so admirably made, . . . that to the French as well as to the English student the book is quite indispensable."—*Ath.*, No. 3046.

23. Locrine: a Tragedy, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"That under such artistic restrictions as he has chosen for himself, Mr. Swinburne should have produced a poem so full of dramatic life as 'Locrine' is really wonderful. Guendolen is one of the strongest characters in nineteenth-century drama. In her we get not so much love turned to hate as love at war with hate,—a much more subtle conception. Locrine, too, is a living man, and Sabrina is exceedingly winsome. Altogether the book must add to Mr. Swinburne's reputation. Of beauties of a purely poetic kind the play is more full than anything Mr. Swinburne has before given the public in dramatic form."—*Ath.*, No. 3139.

24. Selections from his Poetical Works, Lon., 1887, 12mo. (Selections understood to have been made by the author.)

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"The high claims of his political and philosophical poetry rest upon the swing and rush of versification, the vigour and vehemence of diction, the grand musical effect, clashing and chiming like some great cataract, far more than upon the reiteration of a few unfruitful and unoriginal ideas."—R. GARNETT: art. *Literature*, in *The Reign of Queen Victoria*, ii. 487.

"No one of his faults happens to be of those which are fatal to a great poet; and all his merits are those which are to a great poet necessary. Above all, he has the one thing needful,—he sings."—GEORGE SAINTSBURY: *Acad.*, xiii. 25.

"Before the advent of Swinburne we did not realize the full scope of English verse. In his hands it is like the violin of Paganini. The range of his fantasias, roulades, arias, new effects of measure and sound is incomparable with anything hitherto known."—E. C. STEDMAN: *Victorian Poets*, 380.

"No living English poet is in certain ways more brilliant or powerful than Mr. Swinburne, and it would be difficult to name any who is so unequal to himself. . . . He plays on the English language as a musical instrument, and is never weary of producing new studies and variations of its tones. Many of his slighter pieces must be regarded purely as such studies. . . . It would be perverse to demand a serious meaning in them."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 85.

"His nature is essentially yielding and receptive, with stormy gusts of passion and indiscriminating impulses of emotion. There is no strong masculine formative quality about him, which explains why he uses so many adjectives and suggests so few thoughts. . . . The total impression left on us by Swinburne's prose is the same as that of his verse. Brilliantly gifted, profusely voluble, passionately rhetorical, it puts before us too often phrases instead of thoughts, verbal contortions instead of conceptions. . . . Mr. Swinburne is, however artistic, yet not an artist, and however cultured, yet still an amateur: for he is not creative, not original in the best and largest sense of the word, because not instinct with illuminating ideas."—W. L. COURTNEY: *Fortnightly Review*, xliii. 597.

Swinburne, James. 1. Practical Electrical Units Popularly Explained. Illust. Lon., 1883, 12mo. 2. Practical Electrical Measurements. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Swinburne, Louis Judson, 1855–1887, b. at Albany, N.Y.; graduated at Yale 1879. Paris Sketches, Albany, 1875.

Swindells, Rupert. A Summer Trip to the Island of St. Michael, the Azores, Manchester, 1877, 8vo. Privately printed.

Swing, Rev. David, b. 1830, at Cincinnati; graduated at Miami University 1852; became pastor of the Fourth Presbyterian Church, Chicago, 1866, and continued for several years, but charges of heterodoxy were preferred against him by Rev. Francis L. Patton 1874. He was acquitted, but afterwards withdrew from the Presbyterian Church. 1. Sermons, Chic., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. Truths for To-Day, Chic., 1874–76, 2 vols. 12mo. 3. Motives of Life, Chic., 1879, 16mo. 4. Club Essays, Chic., 1881, 16mo. 5. Sermons, Chic., 1884, 12mo.

Swinglehurst, Henry. Notes from the Continent; or, Germany and the Rhine, 1869–70; 2d ed., Edin., 1870, p. 8vo.

Swingler, W. H. Painting for the Million, and Property-Owner's Companion of Useful Information upon Painting, &c., Wakefield, 1878, 12mo.

Swinney, Alfred J. G. A Hand-Book to the Examination for Colliery Managers' Certificates of Competency, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Swinstead, P. E. How to Draw a Map from Memory, Lon., 1885, 4to.

Swinton, A. H., member of the Entomological Society of London. 1. Insect Variety: its Propagation and Distribution: treating of the Odours, Dances, Colours, and Music in All Grasshoppers, Cicadæ, and Moths; Beetles, Leaf-Insects, Bees, and Butterflies; Bugs, Flies, and Ephemeræ; and exhibiting the Bearing of the Science of Entomology on Geology. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo; new ed., 1885.

"It is, unfortunately, deficient in the clear judgment and logical analysis which the subjects discussed require for their proper elucidation. Yet readers of very different tastes may find the work interesting and instructive. The naturalist will appreciate the close observation of insect life displayed by the writer, and will find the large assemblage of facts which he has industriously brought together of considerable value; while to the less scientific the picturesque descriptions of scenery and of insect habits, the wealth of literary quotation and allusion, the eccentric style and the enigmatical philosophy, will have a greater attraction."—ALFRED R. WALLACE: *Acad.*, xviii. 295.

2. An Almanack of the Christian Era: a Record of the Past, Lon., 1883, 4to.

Swinton, Alan A. Campbell, associate S.T.E. 1. The Principles and Practice of Electric Lighting, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. The Elementary Principles of Electric Lighting, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Swinton, C. Exiled; or, In the Highlands of Mexico, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Swinton, John, brother of William Swinton, *infra*; b. 1830, at Salton, Scotland; emigrated to Canada 1843; educated at Williston Seminary, Mass., and adopted journalism as a profession. 1. The New Issue: the Chinese-American Question, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 2. John Swinton's Travels: Current Views and Notes of Forty Days in France and England, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

Swinton, William, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] His later publications, which are principally school-books, include the following: 1. A Condensed History of

the United States, N. York, 1871, 16mo. 2. Outlines of the World's History, Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern, 1874, 12mo. 3. Bible Word-Book; Glossary of Scripture Terms which have changed Meaning, or are no longer in General Use. Edited by T. J. Conant. N. York, 1876, 16mo. 4. (Ed.) Masterpieces of English Literature: being Typical Selections of British and American Authorship, from Shakespeare to the Present Time, N. York, 1880, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) A Treasury of Tales: containing One Hundred Choice Stories by the Best American and Foreign Authors, N. York, 1885, 4to. With CATHCART, GEORGE R., (ed.) Golden Book of Tales: Holiday Readings in the Legend-Lore of All Nations. Illust. N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Swisshelm, Mrs. Jane Grey, (Cannon,) [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1815–1884. Half a Century, Chic., 1880, 12mo; 3d ed. same year.

"The chapters on Mrs. Swisshelm's hospital experience are consecutive, exclude every other topic, and, as they fill the last third of the book, obscure by their more vivid and painful interest the impression produced by the earlier history. They are frank to the verge of self-laudation."—*Nation*, xxxi. 139.

Switzler, W. F. Illustrated History of Missouri, from 1541 to 1877. Illust. St. Louis, Mo., 1879, 8vo.

Swope, Cornelius E. The Provincial System. By C. E. S. N. York, 1870.

Swormstedt, James M. The End of the World near; or, Antichrist the Beast of Rev. xiii., Cin., 1877, 12mo.

Swynnerton, (formerly **Swinnerton,**) **Rev. Charles,** ordained 1868; army chaplain in India since 1877. The Afghan War: Gough's Action at Futtehabad, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Syckelmoore, William. The Centennial City: an Illustrated Hand-Book of Philadelphia. Illust. and Map. Phila., 1875, 12mo.

Sydenham, Rev. George, vicar of Farewell. 1. Twelve Practical Sermons, Stone, 1871, 12mo. 2. Church Catechism Explained: with Notes, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Syed Ameer Ali. See AMEER, *supra*.

Sykes, Charles. My Evening Hours, and other Poems, Adwalton, 1870, 8vo.

Sykes, Joseph. 1. Selected Works, Poetic and Prose: with an Autobiographical Introduction, Brighton, 1853–55, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. Lectures on French History, from the Restoration of the Bourbons to the Fall of Louis Philippe. By J. S. Brighton, 1863, 8vo. 3. Occasional Poems: prefixed by a Few Words on Metrical Composition. By J. S. Brighton, 1865, 8vo. 4. Detached Thoughts. By J. S. Brighton, 1865. 5. Poems by Julio, (Later Poems,) Brighton, 1870–77, 3 vols. 12mo.

Sylvester, E. E. Geographical Guide to England and Wales, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Sylvester, Herbert Milton, b. 1849, at Lowell, Mass.; admitted to the bar in Portland 1872. 1. Prose Pastorals, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

"There is next to nothing of character and no human nature except his own in the pages; but he has the artist's eye and the fisherman's infatuation, and gives us still life and speckled trout in about equal profusion."—*Nation*, xlv. 40.

2. Homestead Highways, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

"This volume . . . describes scenes of New England life of the sort of which Whittier's 'Snow-Bound' is the lasting memorial. . . . In living the old time over in these sketches the author has depicted it with such reality and simplicity that his own part has the value of a type."—*Nation*, xlvi. 435.

Sylvester, James Joseph, LL.D., F.R.S., D.C.L., b. 1814, in London, Eng., and educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he graduated as second wrangler; was professor of mathematics at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1855–71, at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1876–83, and in 1883 became Savilian professor of geometry at Oxford. He was the founder and first editor of the American Journal of Mathematics, the author of a large number of important scientific papers, and the discoverer of a theory of reciprocants which is said to more than double the resources of algebra. 1. Nugæ Mathematicæ, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Laws of Verse; or, Principles of Versification Exemplified in Metrical Translations, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. With HAMMOND, ——, Hamilton's Numbers, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887–88, 2 parts, 4to.

"Sylvester, Joshua," (Pseud.) See HOTTEN, JOHN CAMDEN, *supra*.

Sylvester, Nathaniel Bartlett, b. 1825, at Denmark, N.Y.; admitted to the bar at Oswego 1852; appointed commissioner of the U.S. Circuit Court at Troy, N.Y., 1866. 1. Saratoga and Kay-Ad-Ros-Se-Ra: an Historical Address, Troy, N.Y., 1876, 8vo. 2. Historical Sketches of Northern New York and the Adirondack Wilderness, Troy, N.Y., 1877, 8vo. 3. History of the Connecticut Valley in Massachusetts, Troy, 1879, 4to. 4. History of Ulster County, New York: with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers, Phila., 1880, 4to. 5. Indian Legends of Saratoga and the Upper Hudson Valley, 1884. 6. Historical Narratives of the Upper Hudson, Lake George, and Lake Champlain, Phila., 1888.

Sylvester, W. A. The Modern House-Carpenter's Companion and Builder's Guide. Plates. Bost., 1882, 16mo; 3d thousand, 1883.

Sylvis, James C. Life, Speeches, Labors, and Essays of W. H. Sylvis, Phila., 1871, 12mo; 2d ed., 1872.

Syme, David. 1. Outlines of an Industrial Science, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1877. 2. Representative Government in England: its Faults and its Failures, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Syme has a very low opinion of the British Constitution. It is cumbrous, it is unwieldy, it does very little, and even that little it does ill. . . . He makes the specific suggestion that the constituencies shall have the same power over their representatives which the Crown exercises over Parliament,—namely, the power of dismissal."—*Spectator*, lv. 364.

Symes, Rev. John Elliotson, M.A., graduated at Downing College, Cambridge, 1871; ordained 1873; professor of literature in University College, Nottingham, since 1881; licensed preacher for the diocese of Lincoln since 1882. 1. The Theology of Life: Sermons preached in Newcastle-on-Tyne, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 2. A Short Text-Book of Political Economy: with Problems for Solution and Hints for Supplementary Reading, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Symes, Joseph. Philosophic Atheism: a Bundle of Fragments, Lon., 1879, 8vo. Also, pamphlets.

Symington, Rev. Alexander Macleod. 1. Jehovah-Jesus: Scripture Studies of Seven Sayings of Our Lord in the Gospel according to John, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. The Story of Esther the Queen: a Popular Exposition: with an Introduction, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 3. The Man on the Top of the Ark, and other Gospel Parables, founded on Old Testament History, Edin., 1880, 16mo. 4. The Last First: Sketches of some of the Less Noted Characters of Scripture History, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 5. The Apostles of Our Lord: Practical Studies, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 6. Work and Prayer: the Story of Nehemiah, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 7. Elder and Friends: Christian Friendship in the Letters of John, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 8. Vox Clamantis: Life and Ministry of John the Baptist, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 9. Good Lives: Some Fruits of the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 10. The Story of Joseph, read in the Light of the Son of Man, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Symington, Andrew James, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1825, at Paisley, Scotland. 1. The Reasonableness of Faith: with an Appendix containing Hymns and Verses of Consolation and Hope, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 2. Thomas Chalmers: the Man, his Time and Work, Ardrossan, 1878. Anon. 3. Samuel Lover: a Sketch: Selections, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 4. William Cullen Bryant: with Selections from his Poems and other Writings, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 5. Thomas Moore the Poet: his Life and Works, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 6. William Wordsworth: a Biographical Sketch: with Selections from his Writings in Poetry and Prose, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 12mo. 7. Hints to our Boys, Paisley, 1883, 32mo; 2d ed., with Introduction by Lyman Abbott, 1885. 8. Poems, Paisley, 1885, 8vo. 9. Some Personal Reminiscences of Carlyle, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Symington, J. Topographical Anatomy of the Child. Illust. Lon., 1887, fol.

Symington, Maggie. See BLATHWAYT, MRS. MAGGIE, *supra*.

Symmes, Americus. The Symmes Theory of Concentric Spheres, demonstrating that the Earth is Hollow, Habitable within, and Widely Open about the Poles. Compiled from the Writings of his Father, John Cleves Symmes. Louisville, 1878, 8vo. (See SYMMES, J. C., *ante*, vol. ii.)

Symonds, Rev. Alfred Radford, [*ante*, vol. ii., SYMONDS, A. R., add.,] 1815–1883, graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1837; vicar of Walmer, Kent, 1877–83. 1. The Holy Bible arranged in Chronological and

Historical Order and Harmonized; 2d ed., Madras, 1838, 8vo. 2. A Family Liturgy, compiled from Various Sources, Madras, 1865, 8vo. 3. The Responsive Portions of the Family Liturgy, Madras, 1865, 8vo. 4. Have Missions to the Heathen been a Failure? being a Reply to some Current Objections, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 5. The Kingdom of Christ: its Ultimate Triumph over Evil, in the Subjection and Reconciliation of All Things to God, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 6. The Ultimate Reconciliation and Subjection of All Souls; 2d ed., Lon., 1878.

Symonds, H. C., formerly major and commissary of subsistence in the army of the United States. Report of a Commissary of Subsistence 1861–65, Sing Sing, N. York, 1888.

"'Recollections of a Commissary' would be a more suitable title. . . . The book throws valuable side-lights upon some important questions of history."—*Nation*, xlvii. 198.

Symonds, John Addington, M.D., F.R.C.P., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1807–1871, b. at Aston, Oxfordshire, and educated at Edinburgh; practised medicine at Bristol, where he was physician to the hospital. In 1851 he removed to Clifton. Miscellanies: Selected and Edited, with an Introductory Memoir, by his Son, Lon. and Bristol, 1871, 8vo. Also, single lectures.

Symonds, John Addington, son of the preceding, b. 1840, at Bristol, Eng.; was educated at Harrow School, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he obtained the Newdigate prize and a first class in Classics in 1862 and was elected to a Fellowship at Magdalen College. He has for many years been obliged on account of ill health to reside at Davos-Platz in Switzerland. 1. An Introduction to the Study of Dante, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"It is rather a series of criticisms on Dante than an introduction to his poems."—*Ath.*, No. 2353.

2. Studies of the Greek Poets, Lon., 1873–76, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"They popularize the results of scholarship with great ability. They are neither very profound nor flimsily superficial. They hit the right level of pleasurable reading; and, while they demand an educated mind for their full appreciation, they yield much which will inform and interest those who know merely the broader facts of ancient history and a few of the greater literary names. . . . It would not be difficult to cite a good many passages in which we feel carried off our legs by the rush of promiscuous imagery; but this is readily condoned by a reader of any generosity, as a result perhaps inseparable from the enthusiasm for his subject without which the book would lose all its fascination and much of its solid value."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 379.

"While we have careful and scholarly analyses of the books and their contents, Mr. Symonds never forgets to show us how these contents are lighted up and made really and completely intelligible only in so far as we enter into the mental and social conditions of the writers and of their original readers, and verify thereby the thoughts and feelings which they have still power to call forth in themselves."—*Spectator*, xlix. 954.

3. Sketches in Italy and Greece, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"Sketches is perhaps scarcely the right word for pictures of travel so careful in composition, so finished and elaborate, as these by Mr. Symonds. . . . He brings before the reader the very secret of the charm of Perugia or Girgenti; he grasps and expresses the personality, as it were, of Ravenna or of Orvieto; he conveys the sentiment of Syracuse or Athens. . . . Sometimes we may think that the colour and beauty of mere words becomes a a temptation to him, that his style has a southern fragrance as heavy as that of the lemon-blossoms, and a glitter in Asiatic taste."—A. LANG: *Acad.*, v. 505.

4. Renaissance in Italy: the Age of the Despots, Lon., 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., 1880.

"The present volume . . . is historical, and shows us the political and social conditions in and out of which Italy and then the rest of Europe awoke to new life. Yet it is not . . . a history proper, but rather a light by which to read all Italian histories."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 953.

5. Renaissance in Italy: the Revival of Learning, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"He has waded through amazing expanses of the dullest, the dirtiest, the most tedious literature, . . . and has compressed the result of his search into a goodly, but still a handy, volume . . . Excellent as it is by itself as an addition to general culture, the volume will probably gain when read in its proper place, in connection with the author's works on Italian art and Italian literature."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 584.

6. Renaissance in Italy: the Fine Arts, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"He tells us that he 'does not pretend to retrace the history of the Italian arts, but rather to define their relations to the main movement of Renaissance culture.' In this retrospective view he goes as far back as the end of the thirteenth century. . . . Mr. Symonds has consulted the best written authorities; but he rightly attaches more importance to that personal knowledge of pictorial, plastic, and structural works which forms the premises to the argument. . . . His descriptions show quick perceptions, and kindle into eloquence under a diction which sometimes has less of the sobriety of the historian than of the ardour of the rhapsodist."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 181.

"To the subjects which he treats in this volume Mr. Symonds brings an insight both intelligent and sympathetic; in expression he is copious and facile; but the exact and final phrase, I think, he does not often hit."—SIDNEY COLVIN: *Acad.*, xii. 122.

7. Renaissance in Italy: Italian Literature. In Two Parts. Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The two volumes give the completest account of the subject yet published in English; and they include, besides what belongs strictly to the period of the Renaissance, introductory chapters of great interest, tracing the earlier growth of the Italian language and literature. Of the whole series they form probably the most practically useful part."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 236.

8. Renaissance in Italy: the Catholic Reaction, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Symonds's two volumes form a very necessary supplement to his history of the Renaissance. . . . It is perhaps to be regretted that the author has not cast it more in the form of a regular history, instead of a series of essays. . . . As it stands, it is calculated rather to stimulate than to satisfy the serious student of the period."—*Ath.*, No. 3084.

"Mr. Symonds's study of the Renaissance . . . must certainly rank among the considerable literary monuments of our time. It is a learned, a thoughtful, and a brilliant book. The author knows a great deal about his subject, weighs carefully what he has to say regarding it, and expresses himself with precision and strength, and often with eloquence. . . . Mr. Symonds is not dogmatic or pragmatic, but he is confident in his own views; and as these are founded upon extensive and minute studies, his confidence is in the main a benefit to the reader, who is thus furnished with distinct results rather than suggestions, suppositions, or notions still in process of formation."—*Ath.*, No. 2811.

9. The Sonnets of Michael Angelo Buonarotti and Tommaso Campanella, now for the First Time Translated into Rhymed English, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"The translator has made a real, a definite, and, I think, an enduring addition to the spiritual wealth of English readers."—E. DOWDEN: *Acad.*, xiii. 247.

10. Many Moods: a Volume of Verse, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"As a descriptive poet Mr. Symonds cannot take a high rank, but as a poet of emotion and speculation, and a finished sonneteer, he can certainly hold his own."—*Ath.*, No. 2644.

"He tells us modestly in his preface that he does not claim 'the sacred name of a poet,' but this volume assuredly entitles him to a place, and to a place of distinction, among living poets."—*Spectator*, li. 1185.

11. Shelley, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"It is written with knowledge, grace, and tact."—*Ath.*, No. 2662.

"Mr. Symonds is a refined and enthusiastic writer, and enters into the transcendent beauties of Shelley's genius with an ardent and a thoughtful admiration. But he takes no intelligible standard with him by which to try Shelley's curiously tainted nobility of nature."—*Spectator*, li. 1401.

12. Sketches and Studies in Italy, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"Consists in part of sketches of Italian life and landscape, in part of critical studies, written perhaps in Italy, and dealing with Italian or old Roman topics. . . . Where it answers to the first part of its title . . . it is thoroughly good. The 'Studies' are of less equal value."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 624.

13. New and Old: a Volume of Verse, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"To some extent the poetry of Mr. Symonds evinces the self-reliant boldness which is one element of originality, yet his best efforts are so far less numerous than those which belong to verse of mere taste and sentiment that it may be doubted whether the former will make their due impression."—*Ath.*, No. 2672.

14. Animi Figura, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

"This interesting volume is made up of a series of sonnet-sequences, each sequence being the soul's dialogue with itself concerning some problem or mystery of life, or some special experience of the lover of beauty who is at the same time a lover of truth."—E. DOWDEN: *Acad.*, xxii. 3.

15. Italian Byways, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"Though the author's account of what he has seen, and of the associations which it awakes in his mind, is given in language too exuberant for the taste of persons brought up on plain English, the intelligence and learning of the book, as of all Mr. Symonds's, must give it considerable value."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 52.

16. Shakspeare's Predecessors in the English Drama, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"Goes down only to the death of Marlowe. . . . He is always conscious that there is a great deal to say, and laudably anxious to say it well; but his consciousness of how much there is not to say would appear to be much less keen. . . . The most rigid critic must pronounce the book a good and useful one, containing not only much sound criticism, but a general view of literature which is very well worth viewing, and which few readers are likely

to have the opportunity of examining at first hand."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 481.

17. Wine, Woman, and Song: Mediæval Songs in English Verse, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

"The title of the book might lead the hasty bibliographer to treat it as a frivolous performance with no particular purpose; but it is, in fact, a serious contribution to literary history in the shape of an admirably written critical essay on the Latin songs of twelfth-century students, freely interspersed with spirited English translations."—*Ath.*, No. 2991.

18. Vagabundi Libellus, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"Even those who appreciate the sonnet most highly may well feel disheartened, and almost appalled, when they open a volume of over 200 pages which has a sonnet on every page. . . . Many of Mr. Symonds's sonnets lack only one thing, but it happens to be the one thing needful,—an interesting and sufficing theme."—*Spectator*, lviii. 392.

19. Sir Philip Sidney, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"There are plenty of readers who will doubtless be fascinated by Mr. Symonds's well-written narrative, which rightly treats Sidney as something more than a man of letters, and the critical expositions of Sidney's writings will certainly be of service to those who do not possess Sidney's books. But the biography is little more than a *résumé* of Mr. Fox Bourne's well-known work."—*Ath.*, No. 3089.

20. Ben Jonson, ("English Worthies,") Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"It is a work that the student of to-day cannot so safely neglect as he may the writings which it lauds and analyzes so well."—*Spectator*, lx. 770.

21. (Trans.) Life of Benvenuto Cellini, Newly Translated: with Etchings, Lon., 1887, 2 vols.; 2d ed., 1888, p. 8vo. And see SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON, (the elder,) *supra*.

Symonds, Rev. William Samuel, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1818–1887, rector of Pendock, Worcestershire, Eng.; contributed numerous papers on local geology to the British Association and to scientific journals. He possessed an intimate knowledge of the geology of the Malvern Hills. 1. Records of the Rocks; or, Notes on the Geology, Natural History, and Antiquities of North and South Wales, Devon, and Cornwall: with Numerous Illustrations, Lon., 1872.

"While it will serve as a very useful itinerary for geologists on their rambles, it will be still more welcome to the more discursive naturalist and to the ordinary tourist, on account of the variety of fields over which it conducts him."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 592.

2. Malvern Chase: an Episode of the Wars of the Roses and the Battle of Tewkesbury: an Autobiography. Edited by W. S. S. Tewkesbury, 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Hanley Castle: Civil Wars and Battle of Worcester, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Severn Straits; or, Notes on Glacial Drifts; &c., Lon., 1883, 8vo. Also, single lectures, &c.

Symondson, F. W. H. Two Years abaft the Mast; or, Life as a Sea Apprentice, Lon. and Edin., 1876, p. 8vo.

Symons, Arthur, b. 1865, at Milford Haven; resident at Nuneaton. An Introduction to the Study of Browning, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Symons, George James, F.R.S. 1. Distribution of Rain over the British Isles, 1872–79, Lon., 1872–80, 8vo. 2. Pocket Altitude Tables, Lon., 1877, 32mo. 3. British Rainfall, 1881, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 4. British Rainfall at More than Two Thousand Stations, 1885, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 5. British Rainfall, 1886, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) The History and Description of the Eruption of Krakatoa in the Bay of Sunda. Compiled by the Committee of the Royal Society. Illust., Maps, and Diagrams. Lon., 1888, 4to.

Symons, John C. Life of Rev. Daniel J. Draper, who was lost in the "London," January 11th, 1866: with Historical Notices of Wesleyan Methodism in Australia, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Symons, R. A Commercial Traveller's Reminiscences, Lon., 1884.

Sympson, Thomas. 1. Letters concerning the Lincoln County Hospital, Lincoln, 1873, 8vo. 2. Old and New Lincoln County Hospitals, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Syms, Frederick Richard. A Code of English Law, (Principles and Practice:) for Handy Reference in a Solicitor's Office, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Synge, Col. Millington Henry, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] On the Defence of England: a Military Sketch, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Synge, W. W. Follett. 1. Olivia Raleigh, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 2. Tom Singleton, Dragoon and Dramatist, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1882.

Sypher, Josiah Rhinehart, [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The American Popular Speaker, Phila., 1870, 12mo. 2. The Art of Teaching School, Phila., 1872, 12mo.

Syvret, De C. H. Raymond and Iréne, Lon., 1888. Privately printed.

Szyrma, Rev. Wladyslaw Somerville Lach-, F.R.H.S., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1841, at Devonport; graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1862; ordained 1865; vicar of Newlyn, Cornwall, since 1874. 1. A Biblical Catechism, Redruth, 1871, 8vo. 2. Some Pleas for the Faith, especially designed for the Use of Missionaries at Home and Abroad, Oxf., 1873, 12mo. 3. A Short History of Penzance, St. Michael's Mount, St. Ives, and the Land's End District, Truro and Lon., 1878, 4to.

"Scarcely more than an abstract from some twenty or thirty well-known books about Cornwall."—*Ath.*, No. 2651.

4. Aleriel; or, A Voyage to other Worlds, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886. 5. Church History of Cornwall and of the Diocese of Truro, 1887.

T.

Taber, Mary J. 1. The German-English Puzzle Primer, New Bedford, 1886.

"An ingenious little study of comparative philology in its simplest form."—*Critic*, v. 257.

2. (Trans.) The Chancellor's Secret: a Tale of the Twelfth Century, by Conrad Ferdinand Meyer, New Bedford, Mass., 1887, 16mo.

Tabor, Eliza. See STEPHENSON, MRS. ELIZA, (TABOR,) *supra*.

Tadema, Miss Laurence Alma-, daughter of Alma Tadema, the well-known artist. Love's Martyr, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Tafel, Rev. Rudolph Leonhard, Ph.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] son of J. F. L. Tafel, (*ante*, vol. iii.;) professor of modern languages and comparative philology in Washington University, St. Louis, 1862–68, and since then a Swedenborgian minister in London. 1. Emanuel Swedenborg as a Philosopher and Man of Science, Chic., 1867, 12mo. 2. Our Heavenward Journey, Lon., cr. 8vo. 3. The Issues of Modern Thought, Lon., cr. 8vo. 4. Authority in the New Church, Lon., cr. 8vo. 5. The Preaching Gift: Abrogation of Representatives, and other Subjects, Lon., 1874. 6. (Trans. and ed.) The Brain considered Anatomically, Physiologically, and Philosophically, by Emanuel Swedenborg: vols. i. and ii., Lon., 8vo.

Taft, C. P., Storer, B., Jr., and **Taft, P. R.** (Ed.) The Cincinnati Superior Court Reporter, vols. i.–ii., Cin., 1872–73, 8vo.

Taft, Jonathan, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Index of Dental Periodical Literature, Phila., 1886, 8vo.

Tainsh, Edward Campbell. 1. Saint Alice, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Crowned, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Study of the Works of Alfred Tennyson; new ed., Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 4. One Maiden Only, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Tait, Mrs. (Trans.) The Two Chancellors: Prince Gortchakof and Prince Bismarck, by M. Julian Klaczko, Lon., 1876, 8vo; new ed., 1877, p. 8vo.

Tait, Very Rev. Andrew, Ph.D., D.D., LL.D., F.R.S. Edin., ordained 1850; rector of Moylough since 1873; canon of Tuam since 1874; provost of Tuam since 1888. 1. Outlines of Dogmatic Theology, 1859. 2. Tractatus de Matrimonia ejusque Impedimentis, Göttingen, 1866. 3. The Messages to the Seven Churches of Asia Minor: an Exposition of the First Three Chapters of the Book of the Revelation, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 4. The Charter of Christianity: an Examination, in the Light of Modern Criticism, of Our Blessed Lord's Sermon on the Mount, and its Ethical Precepts compared with the Best Moral Teaching of the Ancient World, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Tait, Most Rev. Archibald Campbell, D.D., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1813–1882. For biog., see BICKLEY, A. C., *supra*. 1. The Present Position of the Church of England: Seven Addresses; 2d ed., Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Some Thoughts on the Duties of the Established Church of England as a National Church, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. Letter in Answer to Canon Carter of Clewer, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. The Church of the Future: a Charge, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. With FRASER, RT. REV. JAMES, Bishop of Manchester, Sermons preached at the Swansea Church Conference, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Tait, Charles William Adam, M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1870; assistant master of Clifton College. Analysis of English History: based on Green's "Short History of the English People," Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Tait, G. M. Notes of Lessons on St. Matthew's Gospel, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Tait, Rev. James. Mind in Matter: a Short Argument on Theism, Lon., 1884, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1887.

Tait, James Selwin. 1. The Cattle-Fields of the Far West: their Present and Future, Edin., 1884. 2. Emigration by Colony for the Middle Classes, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. National Banks and Government Circulation, Retrospective and Prospective, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Tait, Lawson, F.R.C.S., surgeon to the Birmingham Hospital for Women. 1. (Trans.) Compendium of Children's Diseases: a Hand-Book for Practitioners and Students, by Johann Steiner, M.D.; from the Second German Edition, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. Diseases of Women, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. Hospital Mortality in Great Britain: Fifteen Years' Statistics, Lon., 1877, 8vo; new ed., 1880. 4. The Uselessness of Vivisection upon Animals as a Scientific Research, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Tait, M. Yorkshire: its Scenes, Lore, and Legends; from a Prize Essay, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

Tait, Peter Guthrie, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1831, at Dalkeith, Scotland, and educated at Edinburgh University and St. Peter's College, Cambridge, where he graduated as senior wrangler and Smith's prizeman in 1852; became Fellow of his college in 1852; was appointed professor of mathematics at Queen's, Belfast, in 1854, and professor of natural philosophy at Edinburgh University in 1860. 1. Lectures on some Recent Advances in Physical Science, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo; 2d ed. same year; 3d ed., rev., 1885.

"The central and dominant theme of the book is the modern doctrine of energy."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 590.

"The lectures before us are marked by their clearness and accuracy, and by a vigour and originality of thought and expression which will be welcomed by all students of science."—*Acad.*, ix. 611.

2. Light, Edin., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. Heat, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. Properties of Matter, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. And see STEWART, BALFOUR, *supra*.

Tait, Rev. William, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] chaplain at Pau 1865–83. 1. Thoughts for the Thoughtful, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Faith in the Blessed God: Nineteen Lectures, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 3. Sermons, Expository and Practical, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 4. The Bible and the Church; or, Lesson Teachings and Collects, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Talbot, Charles Remington, ("John Brownjohn," "Magnus Merriweather," pseuds.) 1. Miltiades Peterkin Paul: his Adventures, Bost., 1877, 4to. 2. Royal Lowrie; or, A General Misunderstanding, Bost., 1878, 12mo. 3. Little Miss Muslin of Quintillion Square: her Fortunes and Misfortunes. Illust. Bost., 1878, 4to. 4. Don Quixote, Jr.: the Further Adventures of Miltiades Peterkin Paul. Illust. Bost., 1879, sq. 8vo. 5. Honor Bright: a Romance, Buffalo, 1883, 12mo. 6. A Midshipman at Large: a Story of Newport and Ocean-Yachting, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 7. Romulus and Remus: a Dog Story. Illust. Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Talbot, Clara. Elinor: a Novelette, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Talbot, Eleanor W. 1. The Mother Goose Goslings, Lon., 1883, 4to. 2. Jack o' Lantern, and other Rhymes, Lon., 1884, 4to.

Talbot, Eugene Solomon, M.D. Irregularities of the Teeth and their Treatment. Illust. Phila., 1888, 8vo.

Talbot, Frederick. 1. Pandora's Box, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 2. Sophie Crewe: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. The Scarsdale Peerage: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Lottie's Fortune, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Talbot, George Foster, a lawyer, of Portland, Me. Jesus: his Opinions and Character: the New Testament Studies of a Layman, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

Talbot, Gerald Fraser, b. 1848; served in the Prussian army 1870; major of the Staffordshire Yeomanry since 1887. Analysis of the Organization of the Prussian Army, Lon., 1871, r. 8vo.

Talbot, Hannah Lincoln. Not in the Prospectus. By Parke Danforth. Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Talbot, John A. Table of Cases, Cited, Affirmed, Modified, and Overruled, of Reports of the Michigan Supreme Court, (1838–1876,) N. York, 1878, 8vo.

Talbot, Hon. Thomas. 1. The Exile, and other Poems: translated from the Greek and Latin, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 2. Greece and the Greeks; or, A Historic Sketch of Attic Life and Manners, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. The Enchiridion of Epictetus and the Golden Verses of Pythagoras, translated into English Prose and Verse: with Notes and Scriptural References: together with some Original Poems, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Talbot, Thorpe. 1. The Granvilles: an Irish Tale, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Philiberta: a Story of the Australian Bush, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Talboys, W. P. West India Pickles: Diary of a Cruise through the West Indies in the Yacht "Josephine," N. York, 1876, 24mo.

Talcott, Mrs. Hersey Bradford, formerly **Mrs. Goodwin.** 1. Roger Deane's Work, 1864, 16mo. 2. Sherbrook, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 3. Madge; or, Night and Morning, N. York, 12mo. 4. Dr. Howell's Family, Bost., 1868, 12mo. 5. The Fortunes of Miss Follen, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 6. One among Many, Bost., 1884, 16mo. 7. Our Party of Four: a Story of Travel, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

Talcott, Sebastian Visscher, b. 1812, in New York; became a civil engineer; was quartermaster-general of New York State 1862–64. 1. The Talcott Pedigree, Albany, 1876. 2. Genealogical Notes of New York and New England Families, 1883.

Tallack, William, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1831, at St. Austell, Cornwall; educated at the Society of Friends' School, Sidcot, and at the Flounders' (Friends') College, Yorkshire; secretary of the Society for the Abolition of Capital Punishment 1863–66, and since then of the Howard Association of Great Britain. 1. Malta under the Phenicians, Knights, and English, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 2. Penological and Preventive Principles: with Special Reference to Europe and America, and to the Diminution of Crime, Pauperism, and Intemperance, to Prisons and their Substitutes, Habitual Offenders, Sentences, &c., Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Tallman, George D. 1. Tom's Wife, and how he managed her, N. York, 1877; new ed., 1878, 12mo. Anon. 2. Innocents from Abroad, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Talmage, Rev. Thomas De Witt, D.D., b. 1832, at Bound Brook, N.J.; graduated at the University of the City of New York 1853, and at the New Brunswick (N.J.) Theological Seminary 1856; ordained 1856; pastor of the Central Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, since 1869. He is the editor of Frank Leslie's Sunday Magazine. 1. The Almond-Tree in Blossom, Phila., 1870. 2. Crumbs Swept Up. Illust. 1871, 12mo. 3. Abominations of Modern Society, 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 4. Sermons, N. York, 1872–73, 2 vols. 12mo. 5. One Thousand Gems: Striking Passages, Incidents, and Illustrations, 1873; 4th ed., 1876, port., 12mo. 6. Arrows at a Venture, Phila., 1873, 12mo. 7. Around the Tea-Table. Illust. 1874, cr. 8vo. 8. Old Wells dug out: Sermons, 3d series, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 9. Daily Thoughts. Edited by J. V. D. Shurts. 1875, 12mo. 10. Every-Day Religion: Sermons, 4th series, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 11. Preaching to the Masses, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 12. Sports that Kill, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 13. Night Sides of City Life, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 14. Masque Torn Off, Chic., 1879, 8vo. 15. The Brooklyn Tabernacle: a Collection of One Hundred and Four Sermons, 1884. 16. Shots at Sundry Targets, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 17. Talmage on Rum: Sermons and Addresses, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 18. The Battle for Bread: a Series of Sermons relating to Labor and Capital, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 19. The Marriage Ring, 1886. 20. Woman: her Powers and Privileges: a Series of Sermons, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Tame, C. E. Supremacy of the Roman See considered, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Tamlyn, Hartley. 1. The Missing Sheriff,

[verse,] Lon., 1881. 2. The Albino: a Personal Narrative, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Tancock, Rev. Osborne William, M.A., b. 1839, at Truro, Cornwall; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1862; ordained 1864; head-master of King Edward's Grammar-School, Norwich, since 1879. England during the American and European Wars, from 1765 to 1820, ("Epochs of English History,") Lon., 1878, 18mo. Also, school-books.

Tandy, Miss. Tim Peglar's Secret; or, The Wonderful Egg, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Tandy, Mrs. Sophia, wife of Rev. John Mortimore Tandy. 1. Old Barnaby's Treasure: a Story, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 2. Fanny Brown and her Honey-Bees, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 3. Lizzie Sydenham and the Wrong Turning, Lon., 1880, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 4. Aunt Margery's Maxims, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Taneyhill, M. Ellen. The Young Folks of Renfrew, Phila., 1878, 18mo.

Taneyhill, R. H. The Leatherwood God: the Appearance and Pretensions of Joseph C. Dylks in Eastern Ohio in 1828, Cin., 1880, 12mo.

Tangye, R. Reminiscences of Travel in Australia, America, and Egypt, Lon., 1883, 8vo; new ed., 1884.

Tanner, Rev. Benjamin Tucker, D.D., b. 1835, at Pittsburg, Pa., of African parentage; studied at the Avery Institute and Western Theological Seminary; entered the ministry of the African Methodist Episcopal Church 1862; editor of the A.M.E. Church Review 1884–88, and since then bishop. 1. Paul *versus* Pius the Ninth, Balt., 1865. 2. Apology for African Methodism, 1867. 3. The Negro's Origin, and Is the Negro Cursed? Phila., 1869. 4. Outline of the History and Government of the African Methodist Episcopal Church, 1883.

Tanner, Henry, F.C.S., senior member of the Royal Agricultural College; senior examiner on the principles of agriculture under the government department of science; director of education in the Institute of Agriculture, South Kensington. 1. First Principles of Agriculture, Lon., 1878, 18mo. 2. Jack's Education; or, How he Learnt Farming, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., 1882. 3. The Abbotts Farm; or, Practice with Science, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 4. The Alphabet of the Principles of Agriculture, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 5. Elementary Lessons in the Science of Agricultural Practice, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 6. Further Steps in the Principles of Agriculture, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 7. Holt Castle; or, Threefold Interest in Land, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Tanner, Henry. The Martyrdom of Lovejoy: an Account of the Life, Trials, and Perils of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy, who was killed by a Pro-Slavery Mob at Alton, Ill., on the Night of November 7, 1837. By an Eye-Witness. Illust. Chic., 1881, 8vo.

Tanner, Rev. James Gosset-, M.A., graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1854; ordained 1855; vicar of Emmanuel Church, Maida Hill, since 1874. 1. Power, and how to use it, 1862. 2. Lectures on Erasmus and Alexander the Great, 1869. 3. Sermons: The Church in the Cherubim; or, The Glory of the Saints, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 4. Sevenfold Blessings; or, Salvation through the Blood of Christ, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. The Sevenfold Gift; or, The Power of the Spirit, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Tanner, John, M.D., M.R.C.S., physician for diseases of women and children at Farringdon General Dispensary, &c. Practical Midwifery and Obstetrics. Illust. Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Tanner, Mark, M.D. Gerald Grantley's Revenge, Lon., 1888.

Tapley, D. J. Amateur Photography: Practical Instructor. Illust. N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Taplin, J. A. Treatise on the Cultivation of Onions, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Tappan, Cora L. V. Hesperia, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

Tappan, Lewis, 1788–1873, b. at Northampton, Mass.; a merchant in New York; proprietor of the Journal of Commerce, and an active Abolitionist. The Life of Arthur Tappan. By his Brother. N. York, 1870, 12mo.

"Has more than a biographical value. It is a sketch, in the main accurate and uncolored, though lacking form and method, of such events of the last half-century as had concern for one who above all 'loved his fellow-men.'"—*Nation*, xi. 265.

Tarbotton, M. O. 1. Nottingham and Leen Valley Sewerage Board, &c., Lon., 1875, r. 8vo. 2. House-Drainage, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Tarbox, Rev. Increase Niles, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1815–1888, b. at East Windsor; graduated at Yale 1839; became a Congregational minister, and was secretary of the American College and Education Society 1851–84. 1. Winnie and Walter Series, 1859–69, 4 vols. 18mo. 2. When I was a Boy, Bost., 1862, 18mo. 3. Uncle George's Stories, Bost., 1868, 4 vols. 18mo. 4. Journeys and Labors of St. Paul, Bost., 16mo. 5. Life of Israel Putnam, ("Old Put,") Major-General in the Continental Army: with Map and Illustrations, Bost., 1876, 8vo.

"The book is essentially a controversial one, written, no doubt, for the purpose of settling a disputed point.... A good life of Putnam is, however, an acceptable addition to our literature."—*Nation*, xxiii. 216.

6. Sir Walter Raleigh and his Colony in America, (Prince Soc. Pub.,) Albany, 1884, 4to. 7. Songs and Diaries for Common Life, 1885. 8. (Ed.) Diary of Thomas Robbins, D.D., Bost., 1886–87, 2 vols. 4to. See ROBBINS, THOMAS, *ante*, vol. ii.

Tarbuck, Edward Lance, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] A Hand-Book of House Property, Lon., 1877; 2d ed., 1880, 12mo; 3d ed., 1881.

Tarbutt, W. 1. Account of Dence's School and School-Masters at Cranbrook, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Annals of Cranbrook Church, Kent, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Tarn, Edward Wyndham. 1. The Science of Building: an Elementary Treatise. Illust. Lon., 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Practical Geometry for the Architect, Engineer, Surveyor, and Mechanic, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. Student's Guide to Measure and Value Artificer's Work, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. Elementary Treatise on the Construction of Roofs of Wood and Iron, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Tarn, H. C. 1. The Difficulties of Algebra made Easy, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Magnetism and Electricity, Lon. and Edin., 1886, 8vo.

Tarrant, H. Times of Refreshing, from the Earliest Period, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Tarring, Charles James, M.A., b. 1845; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1871; vice-consul and assistant judge of H. B. M.'s Supreme Consular Court for the Levant since 1883. 1. A Practical Elementary Turkish Grammar, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. British Consular Jurisdiction in the East, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Tartt, William MacDowall, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Essays on some Modern Works, chiefly Biographical, 1876, 2 vols. 8vo.

Tarver, E. J., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A. A Guide to the Study of the History of Architecture. Illust. Lon., 1888.

Taswell, Rev. Stephen Taswell Taylor-, M.A., graduated at St. Mary Hall, Oxford, 1871; ordained 1863; chaplain in Ceylon 1863–68; rector of March-Baldon, near Oxford, 1872–75; lecturer at St. Bees 1875–83; vicar of Chilvers-Cotton 1883–87, and since then rector of Withérley. 1. The Heresiarchs: Ellerton Theological Prize Essay, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Ecclesiastical Courts: their Past and Future, Lon., 1881.

Taswell-Langmead. See LANGMEAD.

Tate, F., a gilder. Hand-Book for the Amateur: containing Practical Hints on the Proper Keeping and Preservation of Oil Paintings, &c., Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Tate, James S. Surcharged and Different Forms of Retaining Walls, Lon., 1873, 18mo.

Tate, John. At Home among the Atoms, Portadown, 1885, 8vo.

Tate, R. M. Michael Malcolm; or, Annals of a Seaport Town, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Tate, Ralph. 1. Rudimentary Treatise on Geology, Lon., 1871, 2 parts, 12mo. 2. Class-Book of Geology, Physical and Historical. Two Hundred and Fifty Illustrations. Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. Physical Geology, Lon., 1879, 12mo. With BLAKE, J. F., The Yorkshire Lias, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"Tatem, H. M.," (Pseud.) See HAZLETT, HELEN, *supra*.

Tatham, Rev. Edward Henry Ralph, graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1880; ordained 1881; rector of Well *w* Claxby since 1887. John Sobieski: Lothian Prize Essay for 1881, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Tatham, John, M.D. Measles and Whooping-Cough, Lon., 1882, sm. 8vo.

Tatham, Meaburn Talbot, M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1881; a master at Westminster

School. (Trans.) The Philoctetes of Sophocles, in English Prose, Lon., 1883.

Taunt, H. W. A Concise Guide to Hughenden, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Taunton, E. W. P. Life and Immortality in Christ Only: Six Lectures, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Taunton, M. T. 1. The Last of the Catholic O'Malleys: a Tale, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 2. My Lady, at Last, Lon., 1882.

Taunton, Thomas Henry, M.A. Portraits of Celebrated Race-Horses of the Past and Present Centuries, commencing in 1702: together with their Respective Pedigrees and Performances recorded in full. *Illust.* Lon., 1888, 4 vols. cr. 4to.

"The four handsome volumes are such as every owner, breeder, trainer, rider, and lover of the race-horse, whether in this country or in any other, will desire to possess. . . . The volumes are by no means without value from many other points of view, especially the antiquarian and artistic."—*Ath.*, No. 3178.

Taussig, Frank William, b. 1859; graduated at Harvard 1879; assistant professor of political economy at Harvard. 1. Protection to Young Industries as applied in the United States: a Study in Economic History, Cambridge, Mass., 1883, 12mo. 2. The History of the Present Tariff, 1860–1883, N. York, 1883, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 3. The Tariff History of the United States: a Series of Essays, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Tawney, C. H. (Trans.) Uttara Ráma Charita: a Sanskrit Drama, Calcutta, 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., 1874.

Tayler, Rev. Charles B., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Found at Eventide: the Story of a Young Village Infidel, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 2. Sacred Records: in Verse, Lon., 1872, 18mo.

Tayler, Frederick. Studies in Animal Painting in Water-Colours. Illust. Lon., 1884, 4to.

Tayler, H. W. The Times of Daniel: an Argument, N. York, 1871, 8vo.

Tayler, James. 1. My Childhood's Home: a Poem, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. My Manhood's Home, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Tayler, Rev. John James, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1797–1872. 1. Letters, embracing his Life, of John James Tayler, B.A., Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Biblical Theology, and Principal of Manchester New College, London. Edited by John Hamilton Thom. Lon., 1872, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"The letters . . . are sufficient, as Mr. Thom says in his preface, to show both the outward course and order of his life, and the inner spirit of his being in his various characteristic aspects, as scholar, as minister of religion, above all, as a man."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 80.

2. Last Series of Christian Aspects of Faith and Duty, [sermons,] Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"'They represent,' says the editor, 'the views of his later years.' It is impossible to read them without feeling that they show not only no failing of intellectual power, but a distinct growth, a stronger grasp of the subjects handled, and a deeper insight into truth."—*Spectator*, l. 763.

Tayler, William, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] late commissioner of Patna. Thirty-Eight Years in India: from Juganath to the Himalaya Mountains: with Two Hundred Illustrations by the Author, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo.

Taylor, Miss. 1. The Wise Nun of Eastonmere, and other Tales, Balt., 1876, 16mo. 2. Dame Dolores, Balt., 1876, 18mo. 3. Known Too Late, Balt., 1877, 16mo.

Taylor, A. P. For the Dear Lord's Sake: a Story of Every-Day Life, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

Taylor, A. T. Towers and Steeples designed by Sir Christopher Wren, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Taylor, Alfred. Peeps at our Sunday-Schools, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Taylor, Commander Alfred Dundas, F.R.G.S., superintendent of marine surveys to the government of India. The India Directory for the Guidance of Commanders of Steamers and Sailing-Vessels, founded upon the Work of the Late Capt. James Horsburgh, F.R.S., Lon., 1874, 2 parts, sup. r. 8vo.

Taylor, Algernon, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Guienne: Notes of an Autumn Tour, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Taylor, Alice. (Trans.) English Associations of Working-Men. by Dr. Baernreither, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Taylor, Annie. Life of G. M. Murphy, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Taylor, Arthur. Ancient Topography of the Eastern Counties, Lon., 1870, 4to.

Taylor, Augustus. Poems, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Taylor, Bayard, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1825–1878. (He was named after James A. Bayard, and sometimes used the signature "J. Bayard Taylor" in early life, which led to the erroneous form in which his name appeared on the title-page of his first book.) His life continued to be one of alternate travel, lecturing, and newspaper work in the office of the New York Tribune until he was appointed U.S. minister to Germany, less than a year before his death. He had been long collecting materials for a Life of Goethe, but the composition of the work was never begun. For biog., see TAYLOR, MARIE HANSEN, and SCUDDER, HORACE E., *infra*. 1. Faust: a Tragedy. By Johann Wolfgang von Goethe. Translated in the Original Metres. Bost., 1870–71, 2 vols. 4to; Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo; Leipsic, 1871–76, 2 vols.; later editions in America, 2 vols. 12mo.

"Fully to appreciate the success with which he has triumphed over many of the difficulties in rhythm and sense which a poem like 'Faust' presents to a translator, one must make a careful comparison of his translation with previous efforts. . . . We find for the most part in the language selected a delicacy of ear and a justness of perception which leave little to be desired. . . . Altogether we think it can be safely maintained that the rich and varied music of 'Faust' has never before been so faithfully represented to English ears. In single passages we should still prefer the utterances of some of Mr. Taylor's models; but for a general high average of excellence we think his work will have many advantages over its competitors."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 371. (Notice of the First Part.)

"To our mind he has had a better success than any metrical predecessor of his who has attempted the 'Faust' as a whole. With Hayward's prose translation for the sense, and Mr. Taylor's for the metres, and for collateral light on numerous passages, the reader who knows no German may get as good an idea of the poem as is perhaps possible."—*Nation*, xii. 201.

2. Joseph and his Friend: a Story of Pennsylvania, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

"We do not think that he has equalled his former novel either in originality of conception or in character; although there is considerable power in this book, and it will be read with interest."—*Ath.*, No. 2258.

3. The Masque of the Gods, Bost., 1872, 16mo.

"'The Masque of the Gods' is not exactly inspired,—it is no cup of new wine from fresh-pressed grapes; but it is a poem to read more than once, and a poem for which, in these days of Mr. Tupper and others, we ought to be grateful."—*Ath.*, No. 2327.

4. Beauty and the Beast: Tales of Home, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 5. (Ed.) Illustrated Library of Travel, Exploration, and Adventure, N. York, 1872–74, 8 vols. 12mo; new ed., 1881, 6 vols. 6. Lars: a Pastoral of Norway, Bost., 1873, 16mo.

"The poem is pleasing, with several pretty pictures, much good teaching and good feeling, and some characters in whose reality the reader will be glad to believe."—*Nation*, xvi. 321.

7. School History of Germany to 1871. Illust. N. York, 1874, 12mo. 8. Egypt and Iceland in the Year 1874, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

"This might be called Iceland visited and Egypt re-visited, for two distant countries are brought together in one book, because they formed the scene of Mr. Taylor's travels in one year. . . . The individuality which the writer possesses gives an interest to many of his descriptions of scenes familiar enough."—*Ath.*, No. 2464.

9. The Prophet: a Tragedy, Bost., 1874, 16mo.

"He has written the tragedy of Mormonism, and taken Joe Smith and Brigham Young for his heroes. . . . He has changed the names of his personages, elaborated his plot, left certain details gracefully vague, and, for the most part, steered clear of local color. But his desire has been to adhere to reality as much as was practically convenient, and to enjoy whatever benefit there might be in leaving to his drama the savor of the soil. . . . It is impossible to deny that 'The Prophet' does not take hold of the imagination. It is the reverse of vulgar in conception, it is careful in execution, it has a dozen commendable qualities. . . . But it wants style, it lacks heat, it misses the nameless something which Sir Joshua Reynolds, in the anecdote, indicated by a snap of his fingers."—*North American Review*, (*Henry James,*) cxx. 188.

10. Home Pastorals, Ballads, and Lyrics, Bost., 1875, 12mo. 11. The Echo Club, and other Literary Diversions, Bost., 1876, sq. 18mo. 12. Boys of other Countries: Stories for American Boys, N. York, 1876, sq. 12mo. 13. The National Ode: printed in Perfect Fac-Simile of the Manuscript, Bost., 1876, 4to. 14. Prince Deukalion: a Lyrical Drama, Bost., 1878, sq. 8vo.

"An allegoric sketch of the spiritual history of mankind from the time when the pagan was passing into the Christian age. . . . In attempting thus to write of the highest spiritual result in the past and the highest spiritual hope of the future, Mr. Taylor has won the success which a man of talent could obtain by a vigorous *tour de force*."—*Nation*, xxvii. 337.

15. Studies in German Literature: with an Introduction by George H. Boker, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 16.

Poetical Works, (Household Ed.,) Bost., 1880, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 17. Critical Essays and Literary Notes, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 18. Dramatic Works: with Notes by M. H. Taylor, Bost., 1880, 12mo.

Taylor, Benjamin Franklin, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1819–1887. 1. Pictures of Life in Camp and Field, Chic., 1871, 12mo. 2. Mission Ridge and Lookout Mountain: with Pictures of Life in Camp and Field, 1872. 3. Old-Time Pictures and Sheaves of Rhyme. Illust. Chic., 1873, sm. 4to. 4. The World on Wheels, and other Sketches. Illust. Chic., 1874, 12mo. 5. Songs of Yesterday. Illust. Chic., 1877, 8vo. 6. Between the Gates: Summer Rambles in California. Illust. Chic., 1878, cr. 8vo. 7. Summer Savory: gleaned from Rural Nooks in Pleasant Weather, Chic., 1879, 12mo. 8. Dulce Domum: the Burden of the Song. Illust. Chic., 1884, 8vo. 9. Complete Poetical Works, Chic., 1886, 12mo.

"As a picture of rural Western life they possess a certain value, due to the accuracy of their local color."—*Critic*, vii. 63.

10. Theophilus Trent; or, Old Times in the Oak Openings, [a novel,] Chic., 1887, 12mo.

Taylor, C. S. The Alkaline and Non-Alkaline Treatment of Acute Rheumatism: its Therapeutic Action and its Pathology, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Taylor, Rev. Charles, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., Taylor, C., second of the name there mentioned, add.,] b. 1840, at Middlesex, Eng.; educated at King's College School, London, and St. John's College, Cambridge, where he graduated 1862; was elected a Fellow 1864, and master of the college 1881; ordained 1866; vice-chancellor of Cambridge University 1887–88. 1. The Gospel in the Law: a Critical Examination of the Citations from the Old Testament in the New, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. The Elementary Geometry of Conics, Lon., 1872; 5th ed., 1888. 3. The Dirge of Coheleth (in Ecclesiastes xii.) Discussed and Literally Interpreted, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Sayings of the Jewish Fathers, including Pirke Aboth, &c., in Hebrew and English: with Critical and Illustrative Notes, Cambridge, 1877, 8vo. 5. An Introduction to the Ancient and Modern Geometry of Conics: with Historical Notes and Prolegomena, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 6. The Teaching of the Twelve Apostles: with Illustrations from the Talmud: Two Lectures, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Taylor, Charles Fayette, M.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] has produced many inventions in connection with his profession. 1. Mechanical Treatment of Disease of the Hip-Joint, N. York, 1874, 8vo. 2. Sensation and Pain: Lectures, N. York, 1881, 16mo. With Waugh, W. F., M.D., Manual of Treatment: a Concise Presentation of the Modern Methods of treating Diseases, Phila., 1887, 8vo.

Taylor, Rev. Charles Samuel, M.A., graduated at Merton College, Oxford, 1870; ordained 1873; vicar of St. Thomas the Martyr, Bristol, since 1877. An Analysis of the Domesday Survey of Gloucestershire. Part I. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Soc.) Bristol, 1887, 8vo.

Taylor, D. H. The Life of Paul. Illust. Bost., 1884, 12mo.

Taylor, David. Wisconsin Revised Statutes, 1858–71. Pub. by the State. 1871, 2 vols. 8vo.

Taylor, E. C. Puppy-Dog Tales. By an Old Dog. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Taylor, Edward. How to make Good Butter, Stockport, 1879, 8vo.

Taylor, Edward. Is Protection a Benefit? a Plea for the Negative, Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Taylor, Edward Fairfax. 1. (Trans.) Church and State, Historically Developed, by H. Geffcken, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Russia before and after the War; translated from the German of Julius Eckhardt, with Later Additions by the Author, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) St. Petersburg and London in the Years 1852–1864: Reminiscences of Count Charles Frederick Vitzthum von Eckstaedt, Late Saxon Minister at the Court of St. James: with a Preface by Henry Reeve, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

Taylor, Edward I. 1. Souvenir of the Novitiate, N. York, 1880, 32mo. 2. (Trans.) Sure Way to a Happy Marriage, by Conrad Sickinger, N. York, 1881, 32mo.

Taylor, Miss Elizabeth. 1. Blindpits: a Novel, Edin., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon.

"Decidedly 'Blindpits' is not a commonplace novel. Not only does its writer exhibit delicacy as well as power, but the story is characterized by tenderness and pathos, and enlivened by the perhaps rarer quality of humour."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvi. 597.

2. Quixstar: a Novel. By the Author of "Blindpits." Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"The author has the same faculty which Mrs. Oliphant possesses of making a small circle engrossingly interesting, so that one does not mind the nearness and the definiteness of the horizon, but she does not resemble any other writer in her peculiar form of humour and the neatness with which she puts a situation or a problem."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 988.

3. Jack and Mrs. Brown, and other Stories. By the Author of "Blindpits." Edin., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. (Published originally in Lippincott's Magazine.)

Taylor, Miss Ellen M. Madeira: its Scenery, and how to see it: with Letters of a Year's Residence, and Lists of the Trees, Flowers, Ferns, and Sea-Weeds: with Frontispiece, Map of the Island, and Plan of Funchal, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"The excellent volume, 'Madeira: its Climate and Scenery,' by (the late) Robert White and (the living) James Y. Johnson, has long been out of print. . . . It has been proposed, I am told, more than once to reprint it, with information brought up to date. This has virtually been done by Miss Taylor, who, belonging to a family well known in Madeira, and not unknown in England, has had a life-long acquaintance with the beautiful island she describes."—R. F. Burton: *Acad.*, xxii. 59.

Taylor, Emily, and others. Stories from History, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Taylor, Emily C. Muriel Ray: a Search for the "Golden Harbour," Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Taylor, Emma Jane. Various Kinds of Babes-in-the-Wood at Home and Abroad. Illust. Lon., 1884, 4to.

Taylor, Miss Fanny, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Tyburne, and Who went thither in the Days of Queen Elizabeth, Lon., 1871, 12mo. Anon. 2. Lost, and other Tales, adapted from the French, Lon., 1885, 12mo. Anon.

Taylor, Fennings. Are Legislatures Parliaments? a Study and Review, Montreal, 1879, 8vo.

Taylor, Francis Henry Pitt-, b. 1850; son of John Pitt Taylor, (*ante*, vol. iii.;) graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge: called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1874. The Bankruptcy Act, 1883, and Debtors' Act, 1869, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Taylor, Franklin. 1. Primer of Piano-Forte Playing: with Numerous Examples. Edited by Sir George Grove, D.C.L. Lon., 1877, 18mo. 2. (Trans.) Treatise on Counterpoint, by E. F. Richter, N. York, 8vo.

Taylor, Frederick W. (Trans.) Directions for the Antiseptic Treatment of Wounds as employed at Prof. Billroth's Clinic: arranged for Students and Physicians by V. R. von Hacker, Bost., 1884, 8vo.

Taylor, Mrs. G. H. Not a Day without a Line: Original and Selected Lines in Prose and Poetry, Pittsburg, Pa., 1876, 12mo.

Taylor, G. M. Lays of Lowly Service, and other Verses, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Taylor, Rev. George Boardman, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1832, at Richmond, Va.; educated at the University of Virginia; became a Baptist minister; was an army chaplain in the Confederate service during the civil war; sent to Rome as a missionary 1873. 1. The Baptists: who they are, and what they have done, Phila., 18mo. 2. Walter Ennis; or, The Early Baptists of Virginia, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 3. Life and Times of James Barnett Taylor. By his Son. Phila., 1872.

Taylor, George H., M.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Diseases of Women: their Causes, Prevention, and Radical Cure, Phila., 12mo. 2. Paralysis and Diseases of the Nerves, and the Remedial Use of Transmitted Motor Energy, 1872. 3. Health for Women, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 4. Health by Exercise: what Exercises to take, and how to take them: embracing an Account of the Swedish Movement-Cure. Illust. N. York, 1880, 12mo. 5. Massage, 1884. 6. Pelvic and Hernial Therapeutics, 1884. 7. Mechanical Massage, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Taylor, Rev. George Lansing, D.D., L.H.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Elijah, the Reformer: a Ballad-Epic; and other Sacred and Religious Poems, N. York, 1885. 2. Ulysses S. Grant, Conqueror, Patriot, Hero: an Elegy; and other Poems, 1885. 3. What shall we do with the Sunday-School as an Institution? N. York, 1886, 24mo. 4. The Progress of Learning: a Poem, 1887. 5. The New Africa: its Discovery and Destiny, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Taylor, George Lidwell, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1789. The Auto-Biography of an Octogenarian Archi-

tect: being a Record of his Studies at Home and Abroad during 65 Years, &c. Illust. Lon., 1870–73, 2 vols. 4to.

"As a record, not without pathos, and, when regarded by modern eyes, a tinge of quaintness, of a lengthened, chequered, and industrious career, this book may well deserve, notwithstanding its length, a considerable share of the attention of those who, basking in the autumn sun of their lives, may care to take a sad but intensely real pleasure in reviewing portions of their own probably parallel careers in life."—*Ath.*, No. 2268.

Taylor, Helen L. 1. The Manor-House Exhibition. Illust. Lon., 1873, 18mo. 2. Out of the Way. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Little Christian's Pilgrimage: the Story of the Pilgrim's Progress simply told. Illust. Lon., cr. 8vo.

Taylor, Sir Henry, K.C.M.G., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1800–1886, b. at Bishop Middleham, Durham, Eng.; settled in London in 1823, and was for forty-eight years a clerk in the Colonial Office, declining in 1847 the post of permanent under-secretary, and retiring in 1872. In 1869 he was made a knight commander of the order of St. Michael and St. George for his distinguished services to the state and to literature. A collected edition of his works was published in 1878, 5 vols. 8vo. Add: 1. Autobiography of Henry Taylor, 1800–1875, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo. (Previously printed for private circulation, 1874–77.)

"There can be little doubt that Sir Henry Taylor's volumes will take a permanent place among similar contributions to a most interesting department of literature. They possess all the qualities which should entitle such a work to claim a lasting reputation."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 478.

"It presents a series of studies in character drawn from the most eminent men and women of the last sixty years. Sir Henry Taylor's portraits of his great contemporaries are not hastily thrown off; though sometimes achieved in comparatively few lines, they are the result of careful and exact observation."—E. DOWDEN: *Acad.*, xxvii. 267.

"The more stirring and cosmopolitan half of Sir Henry Taylor's career is dealt with in the first of his two volumes, which is, on that account, far more interesting than the second."—*Ath.*, No. 2997.

2. Correspondence of Henry Taylor. Edited by Edward Dowden. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"About two-thirds of the letters are from Taylor's own pen, and of the remainder about half were written by such friends of the inner circle as Miss Fenwick, Sir James Stephen, James Spedding, and Mr. Aubrey de Vere. The roll includes, besides, men of widely various pursuits, such as Mr. Gladstone, Earl Grey, the Poet-Laureate, Mr. Swinburne, and Mr. Venables among the living; and of the departed, Mrs. Austin, Mrs. Norton, Wordsworth, Southey, and Macaulay. Taylor's own letters are addressed to a still longer list of friends, and, while they do not exhibit him in any conspicuously new phase, they deepen the impression produced by the 'Autobiography,' and serve not a little to illustrate his character, tastes, and powers, and their limitations; especially, perhaps, their limitations."—*Ath.*, No. 3155.

Taylor, Henry, town-clerk of Flint. Historic Notices, with Topographical and other Gleanings descriptive of the Borough and County Town of Flint, Lon., 1883.

Taylor, Henry, architect. 1. Notes on Sketching Tours. 2. Old Halls in Lancashire and Cheshire: including Notes on the Ancient Domestic Architecture of the Counties Palatine. Illust. Manchester, 1884, 4to.

"The value of Mr. Taylor's book is in the plates, but the letter-press which accompanies them is useful."—*Ath.*, No. 2971.

"The book is indispensable to an archæologist."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 97.

Taylor, Henry Osborn. Treatise on the Law of Private Corporations having Capital Stock, Phila., 1884, 8vo; 2d ed., 1888.

Taylor, Henry W. The Times of Daniel: an Argument, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

Taylor, Hugh. The Morality of Nations: a Study in the Evolution of Ethics, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Taylor, Ida Ashworth. 1. Venus's Doves, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Snow in Harvest, Lon, 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Allegiance: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Taylor, Rev. Isaac, Litt. D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1829, at Stamford Rivers, Eng.; son of Isaac Taylor, LL.D., (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. iii.;) graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1853; ordained 1857; vicar of St. Matthias, Bethnal Green, 1865–69, and of Holy Trinity, Twickenham, 1869–75; since then rector of Settrington, Yorkshire; canon and prebendary of York Cathedral since 1885. The following list of his publications includes the only one mentioned *ante*, vol. iii.: 1. (Ed.) Charicles: Illustrations of the Private Life of the Ancient Greeks. By W. A. Becker. Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. The Liturgy and the Dissenters, Lon., 1860, 8vo; 3d ed. same year. (This is erroneously included among the works of Canon Taylor's father, *ante*, vol. iii.) 3. Words and Places; or, Etymological Illustrations of History, Ethnology, and Geography, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year; three later eds. 4. The Family Pen: Memorials, Biographical and Literary, of the Taylor Family of Ongar, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"This work, however interesting in point of subject to a certain world of readers, is patchy and unsatisfactory."—*Ath.*, No. 2073.

5. The Burden of the Poor: a Slight Sketch of a Poor District in the East End of London., Lon., 1867. 6. Etruscan Researches, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"Mr. Taylor believes that Etruscan is a member of that Altaic (or, as he calls it, Ugric) class of Turanian which includes the languages of many tribes of Arctic Europe and Siberia, of the Turks and their kinsmen of Central Asia, of the Hungarians, and others. . . . The strongest argument . . . is that drawn from the tomb-building. . . . We do not think Mr. Taylor's linguistic evidence at present strong enough to confirm it. . . . If Corssen's philological evidence for an Italian origin will stand examination, the Ugric hypothesis must fall. But it is to our minds possible that no satisfactory linguistic proof will ever be drawn from such unsatisfactory materials."—*Ath.*, No. 2428.

"From first to last its interest never flags; and the reader as he closes the book will feel that, even if Mr. Taylor's conclusions cannot in every instance be sustained, the conditions of the controversy have at the least been materially changed."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 661.

"As both the Semitic and Aryan keys have failed, he has tried a Turanian key. He has certainly turned his key once or twice, but the lock is not opened, and the reason why the key turned round at all was simply because it is very smooth and small and has very few wards. . . . Mr. Taylor, before attempting a task that has baffled the best scholars, has not even made himself acquainted with the simplest rules of Comparative Philology."—MAX MÜLLER: *Acad.*, v. 372, 403.

See letter from Dr. Taylor in reply to this article, in *Acad.*, v. 431.

"Mr. Taylor has fallen, over and over again, into the strange mistake of citing as *Turkish* (Turanian) words which are really either *Arabic* (Semitic) or *Persian* (Indo-European.) Every Orientalist knows that the Turkish of Constantinople is a composite language, like Hindustanī, and that it has adopted a host of Arabic and Persian vocables of all kinds. Hence those who are not familiar with these other tongues must use Turkish vocabularies for philological purposes with great caution. How far Mr. Taylor's arguments are affected by this pervading error, it is easy to see."—WILLIAM WRIGHT: *Ath.*, No. 2422.

See, also, the letter of Richard F. Burton in the same number of the *Athenæum*; that of Hyde Clarke in No. 2423; that of Lord Crawford and Balcarres in No. 2424; the reply to all these of Mr. Taylor in No. 2427; the rejoinder of Lord Crawford in No. 2430, and of Capt. Burton and Mr. Clarke in No. 2431, (Capt. Burton writes, "I hold the Mongoloid theory to be the book's one (ethnological) virtue, linked with a thousand (anthropological and linguistic) crimes;") the surrejoinder of Mr. Taylor, and a fresh attack on him by James S. Reid, in No. 2432; a letter in No. 2434 from S. Birch, (who writes, "Without disparaging the researches of Lord Crawford and Mr. Taylor, it may be premised that they have treated the subject as comparative philologists, and not approached it as archæologists or decipherers. The two persons most eminently qualified for this task, the late Mr. Edwin Norris and Dr. Hincks, are no more;") another letter from Mr. Taylor in No. 2436; a final note from Capt. Burton in No. 2438; and a letter from Mr. Taylor on Prof. Corssen's interpretation of the Etruscan epitaphs in No. 2495. 7. Greeks and Goths: a Study on the Runes, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"His purpose is to show that the runic alphabets . . . must be traced to the alphabets of the Greek of the Egean and of the Hellenic colonies on the coasts of the Black Sea in the sixth and seventh centuries before the Christian era. . . . It must, we think, be allowed that the evidence, so far as it goes, is most cogent."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 479.

"In no case does he critically refute any of the arguments of Dr. Wimmer, but he condemns them all most cavalierly. . . . On the whole, therefore, the question of the origin of the Runes remains where it was. The valuable portion of the book is the discourse on the Oghams."—*Ath.*, No. 2696.

8. The Alphabet: an Account of the Origin and Development of Letters, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Dr. Taylor has spared no pains to make his work as thorough as possible. He has devoted many years to its composition, and has consulted innumerable monographs by specialists in every department of palæography, though we miss a few eminent names and cardinal works. He has had the advice and assistance of such scholars as Friedrich Müller, Euting, Burnell, Lenormant, and Stallebras, and especially of Professor Sayce, whose palæo-

graphic genius is traceable in many places. And Dr. Taylor has contrived to make his history of writing not only scholarly and sufficiently learned, but thoroughly clear and readable. . . . The first seventy pages, in which the primitive non-alphabetic scripts are discussed, are the least satisfactory in the book. Dr. Taylor is here clearly out of his depth."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 212.

9. The Manx Runes, Douglas, 1886. 10. Leaves from an Egyptian Note-Book, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"Canon Taylor went to Egypt to see how good the Egyptians were, and behold they were very good. . . . One would really imagine in reading these enthusiastic pages that the writer had rediscovered the amiable Phæacians or had sojourned among the blameless Ethiopians. . . . His liberal views deserve consideration and will do good."—*Ath.*, No. 3181.

Taylor, J. The Practical Veterinary, or Farmer's Hand-Book and Horse-Keeper's Guide, Lon., 1879, 16mo.

Taylor, J. G. Four Historical Sermons: an Account of the Origin and Growth of the Religious Movement at Melrose Highlands, Massachusetts, Bost., 1887, 8vo.

Taylor, J. Paul. Elementary Chess Problems, Lon., 1881.

Taylor, J. S. Hand-Book of Modern Water-Colours. Illust. Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Taylor, James, and **Kay, William E.,** Owens College, Manchester. (Trans.) Blowpipe Analysis, by J. Landauer. Illust. Lon., 1879, ex. fp. 8vo.

Taylor, Rev. James, M.A., D.D., F.S.A. Edin. 1. The Scottish Covenanters, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. Curling, the Ancient Scottish Game. Illust. Edin., 1884, cr. 8vo. 3. The Great Historic Families of Scotland, Edin., 1887, 2 vols. 4to. Edition limited to 250 copies.

"Dr. Taylor has accomplished a useful task in bringing together in a connected form, and rendering accessible to the public, information scattered over many works, some of them difficult, if not impossible, to obtain. . . . The subject of the ancient nobility of Scotland—perhaps we ought to say of its ancient *noblesse*—is one of singular fascination."—*Ath.*, No. 3103.

"Readers who may be fortunate enough to obtain a copy of this rare work can march leisurely with Mr. Taylor along the highways of history. More dear to the critic and the student of manners are the by-paths, the glimpses of social life, the long journeys, the modes in which the rent was paid, retainers were fed, and the larder was replenished."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 430.

Taylor, James. American Political Philosophy: an Inquiry as to the Remedies for Social and Political Evils proposed by Henry George and Others, Columbus, O., 1883, 8vo.

Taylor, James W. Historical Antiquities of Fife, chiefly Ecclesiastical; 2d ed., Edin., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo.

Taylor, Jennings. The Last Three Bishops of the Anglican Church, Canada, Lon., 1870, 16mo.

Taylor, John, librarian of the Bristol Museum and Library. 1. A Guide to Clifton. 2. Tintern Abbey and its Founders. 3. A Book about Bristol, Historical, Ecclesiastical, and Biographical: from Original Research, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1877.

"The book is partly a guide-book for strangers, partly a hand-book for antiquaries."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 253.

4. Bristol and Clifton, Old and New, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Taylor, John. 1. Great Lessons from Little Things. Illust. Lon., 1873, 4to. 2. Reminiscences of Isaac Marsden of Doncaster, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Picture Truths: a Series of Practical Lessons on the Formation of Character, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. The Apostles of Fylde Methodism, Lon., cr. 8vo.

Taylor, John A. 1. Defence of Insanity: Address in the Trial of J. J. Burroughs, 1876, 8vo. 2. Exonerating Insanity: Addresses in the Cases of Burroughs and Fuchs, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Taylor, John Edward. Theoretical Mechanics: Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Taylor, John Ellor, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.G.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., TAYLOR, JOHN E., add.,] b. at Gorton, Manchester, Eng.; editor of Science Gossip. 1. Geological Essays and Sketch of the Geology of Manchester, 1864. 2. Half-Hours at the Sea-Side, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. Half-Hours in the Green Lanes, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1879, p. 8vo. 4. Geological Stories in Chronological Order, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1879, p. 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Notes on Collecting and Preserving Natural-History Objects. Illust. Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. 6. Flowers: their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes, and Colours. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 7. Mountain and Moor, ("Natural History Rambles,") Lon., 1879, 12mo. 8. Underground, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 9. The Aquarium: its Inhabitants, Structure, and Management, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881. 10. Nature's By-Paths: a Series of Recreative Papers in Natural History, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 11. The Sagacity and Morality of Plants: a Sketch of the Life and Conduct of the Vegetable Kingdom, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 12. Our Common British Fossils, and where to find them, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 13. Our Island-Continent: a Naturalist's Holiday in Australia, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

"A far more valuable contribution to the literature of the Australian colonies and our knowledge of them than many far more bulky volumes produced by the ordinary traveller."—*Spectator*, lix. 1091.

14. Tourists' Guide to the County of Suffolk, by River, Railway, &c., Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Taylor, Joseph. Fast Life on the Modern Highway: being a Glance into the Railroad World from a New Point of View, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

Taylor, Joseph S. (Ed.) A Romance of Providence: being a History of the Church of the Strangers in the City of New York. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Taylor, Lucy. 1. Led into Light, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. Fairy Phœbe; or, Facing the Footlights, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. Sundial Court. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 4. The Children's Champion, and the Victories he won: Pictures from the Life of "The Good Earl," Lord Shaftesbury, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 5. Marching Orders; or, Soldier Bobbie. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Taylor, Lytton. Index-Digest of the Tennessee Reports: embracing All the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Tennessee, from 1st Overton to 16th Lea, inclusive, and Cooper's Tennessee Chancery Reports, Nashville, 1888, 8vo.

Taylor, Malcolm Campbell. Historical Account of the Union between Church and State, (St. Giles Lectures,) Edin., 1886, 8vo.

Taylor, Margaret Scott. Boys Together, and other Poems, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Taylor, Marie. (Trans.) Sermons for Children; from the French of A. Decoppet: with an Introduction by Mrs. Henry Reeve, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Taylor, Marie, (Hansen,) b. 1829, at Gotha, Germany; daughter of Prof. Peter A. Hansen; married, 1857, to Bayard Taylor, *supra*. She translated several of her husband's works into German, and after his death edited a collected edition of his dramatic works, &c. With SCUDDER, HORACE E., (ed.) Life and Letters of Bayard Taylor, Bost., 1884, 2 vols. 16mo.

"The trait which these volumes reveal on nearly every page, from the days of youthful ardor to those of untiring manhood, is aspiration of the most unflagging and incorruptible kind."—*Nation*, xxxix. 401.

"Since the publication of Mr. Cooke's biography of Emerson we have had no record of a literary career more pleasant in any and every way than this memoir of Emerson's not undistinguished countryman, Bayard Taylor. . . . It is a worthy record of a beautiful and gracious life."—*Spectator*, lviii. 120.

Taylor, Rev. Marshall William, D.D., 1846-1887, b. at Lexington, Ky., of African parentage; entered the Methodist ministry 1872; editor of the Southwestern Christian Advocate, published in New Orleans since 1884. 1. Life of Rev. George W. Downing, 1878. 2. (Ed.) Plantation Melodies and Revival Songs of the Negroes. 3. The Life, Travels, Labors, and Helpers of Mrs. Amanda Smith, the Famous Negro Missionary Evangelist: with an Introduction by Rev. J. Krehbiel, D.D., Cin., 1886, 12mo. 4. The Negro in Methodism, 1887.

Taylor, Mary. First Duty of Women; from the "Victoria Magazine," Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Taylor, Michael. Memoir of Benjamin Hellier, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Taylor, N. Sneyd. Introduction to the Study of Holy Scripture, in Questions and Answers, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Taylor, Nathaniel. Disjointed Jottings, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Taylor, P. Dot's Diary: Banished from Fairy-Land, Lon., 1883, 4to.

Taylor, Percy S. Go West, (Advice to Settlers,) Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Taylor, Colonel Philip Meadows, C.S.I., [*ante*, vol. iii., TAYLOR, COL. MEADOWS, add.,] 1808-1876, b. in Liverpool, Eng.; went to India in 1824, and became an officer in the military service of the Nizam, but was afterwards transferred to civil duty, and in 1850 appointed administrator, during the minority of the Rajah, of the principality of Shorapore, which he governed with entire success during the difficult period of the Mutiny. He was afterwards appointed by the

British government deputy commissioner of the western ceded districts of the Deccan. He retired in 1866. 1. Seeta, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Though harmonizing with its predecessors, it is far more complex, a higher flight of imagination, a more romantic study, and a more impressive compulsion of history to the novelist's purposes, because the history [that of the Mutiny] so compelled is near, solemn, and suggestive to us all."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 444.

2. The Story of my Life. Edited by his Daughter. Edin. and Lon., 1877, 2 vols.; new ed., 1878, 1 vol. p. 8vo.

"If anybody wants to know the arts by which a European can obtain ascendency over the native mind, let him study this autobiography and be informed."—*Spectator*, l. 1542.

"The leading facts of Colonel Taylor's life may be condensed into a small space. . . . How these simple materials can be turned into an attractive biography, the interest of which does not flag for two volumes, it may not be very easy for a critic to show. One reason, perhaps, is the clear, manly, and simple style in which the author tells the story of his life. Another may be found in the intimate familiarity with native manners, the generally sound estimate of native character, and the proofs of a legitimate and kindly ascendency over alien and subject races, which every page attests. In fact, there are some touches which remind us of the chivalry of Outram, and others which suggest the generosity and benevolence of Henry Lawrence. . . . Other men in the Indian services have written or edited readable books; others, who have never taken pen in hand, except to indite an official report, have civilized great kingdoms; but very few have exhibited the same combination of literary and official talent, and scarcely one, except in the earliest days of the Company, has, from such slender beginnings, made for himself a more enduring and honourable name."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 776.

3. A Noble Queen: a Romance of the Eastern Mutiny, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1880, 1 vol.

"The late Colonel Meadows Taylor had one surpassing gift as a writer of Indian romances. His intense sympathy with the people enables him to place their lives before the English reader in a familiar, human way that does more to dispel the common ignorance and arrogant assumption regarding the natives of India than all the formal histories that ever were written."—*Spectator*, li. 504.

"It is the great merit of his works that though they all convey instruction of no little educational value and a moral of incalculable importance, neither instruction nor moral is permitted to overlay the interest of the story."—*Ath.*, No. 2360.

Taylor, Mrs. R. B. The A B C of Chemistry. Edited by W. M. Williams. Lon., 1873, 18mo.

Taylor, R. L. 1. Analysis Tables for Chemistry Students, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 2. Chemistry for Beginners: Examinations in Inorganic Chemistry, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Taylor, R. Whately Cooke. Introduction to a History of the Factory System, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"It is a collection of a number of curious facts and instructive, if not very appropriate, quotations. But the consideration of the factory system is the last thing that it touches on. . . . The history closes just where the factory system begins."—*Spectator*, lx. 711.

"It merely aims at gathering up from divers sources and authorities what is known of past labour organizations, and tracing their influence upon the present."—*Acad.*, xxx. 252.

"The importance of the book is largely as a contribution towards the solution of the great problems of the day."—*Nation*, xliv. 85.

Taylor, Richard, 1826–1879, only son of President Zachary Taylor, b. at New Orleans; graduated at Yale 1845; served in the Confederate army during the civil war, attaining the rank of lieutenant-general. Destruction and Reconstruction: Personal Experiences of the Late War, N. York, 1879, 8vo.

"This book is both useful and mischievous: useful, because every such contribution to the history of the time by an actor in it will be of more or less help in reaching just conclusions; and mischievous, because the writer has used to the utmost his influence with the people of the Southern States to teach contempt for popular government, worship for aristocracy, whether of rank or wealth, false notions of Northern society, dislike for all occupations except 'planting,' and a general belief that the triumph of the Government in the late war was the ruin of civilization on the continent. . . . His sketches of Lee, Joseph E. Johnston, Stonewall Jackson, and of several subordinate officers of different grades are discriminating, and seem to catch the salient outlines of character in a way to give liveliness and vitality to the picture."—*Nation*, xxviii. 287.

Taylor, Rev. Richard Vickerman, F.R.H.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at the University of London 1859; ordained 1863; perpetual curate at Melbecks, Yorkshire, since 1878. 1. History of Alvord Church, Sheffield, 1869. 2. Ecclesiæ Leodienses; or, Historical and Architectural Sketches of the Churches of Leeds and Neighbourhood, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. Anecdotæ Eboracenses; or, Remarkable Incidents in the Lives of Celebrated Yorkshire Men and Women, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo; Second Series, 1888.

Taylor, Robert W. Syphilitic Lesions of the Osseous System in Infants and Young Children, N. York, 1875, 8vo.

Taylor, S. Records of an Active Life: with Incidents, &c., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Taylor, S. Howard. Kate Byrne, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Taylor, Sedley, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1. Sound and Music: a Non-Mathematical Treatise on the Physical Constitution of Musical Sounds and Harmony: including the Chief Acoustical Discoveries of Professor Helmholtz, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

"In point of style and mode of illustration our author may well lay claim to independent workmanship. . . . The chief interest, however, of Mr. Taylor's book is due not so much to lucid exposition of physical science as to the intimate acquaintance of the author with the two sides of musical theory, the physical and the æsthetic."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 387.

2. Profit-Sharing between Capital and Labour: to which is added a Memorandum on the Industrial Partnership at the Whitwood Collieries, by Archibald and Henry Briggs, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"We heartily recommend Mr. Sedley Taylor's book to those who are desirous of seeing not merely what results may be anticipated, but what results have actually been realized by profit-sharing."—*Spectator*, lvii. 791.

Taylor, Shephard Thomas. 1. Early Ancestors of the Prince of Wales, of the House of Wettin, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. Reminiscences of Berlin during the Franco-German War of 1870–71, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Taylor, Sophia, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. (Trans.) The Theology of the Old Testament, by G. F. Oehler: vols. i. and ii., Lon., 1874–75, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Christian Charity in the Ancient Church, by G. Uhlhorn, Edin., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Scenes from the Life of Jesus: Lectures by E. Lehmann, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Doctrine of Divine Love; or, Outlines of the Moral Theology of the Evangelical Church, by Ernst Sartorius, Edin., 1884, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Commentary on Genesis, by F. Delitzsch: vol. i., Lon., 1888, 8vo. With CHRISTIE, REV. PETER, (trans.) A History of the Jewish People in the Time of Jesus Christ, by Emil Schürer. Second Division. Vols. i. and ii., Edin., 1886.

Taylor, T. B. Old Theology turned Upside Down, or Right Side Up, Bost., 1871, 12mo; 2d ed., 1873.

"Taylor, Theodore," (Pseud.) See HOTTEN, JOHN CAMDEN, *supra*.

Taylor, Tom, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1880. He was editor of Punch 1874–80, and also art critic to the Times and Graphic. In 1870 he began a series of historical plays with "'Twixt Axe and Crown," followed by "Joan of Arc," 1870, "Lady Clancarty," 1873, and "Anne Boleyn," 1876. 1. Leicester Square: its Associations and its Worthies: with a Sketch of Hunter's Scientific Character and Works, by Richard Owen, F.R.S. Illust. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"This is a bad specimen of a bad kind of book, and certainly ought never to have been written by a man with such fair claims to a respectable rank in literature as Mr. Tom Taylor."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 313.

"The biographical largely preponderates over the topographical element in the book; but this is not greatly to be regretted, as it allows the author room for a full and lively account of the various artists, philosophers, and statesmen who were either inhabitants or lodgers in the Square."—*Acad.*, vi. 228.

2. Historical Dramas, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Taylor, U. Ashworth. 1. Wayfarers: a Novel, Edin. and Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. The City of Sarras, [a novel,] Edin. and Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Taylor, V. O. Every Man his Own Doctor, Hinsdale, N.H., 1870, 16mo.

Taylor, W. Memorials of the Life and Ministry of C. C. Mackintosh, Edin., 1870, p. 8vo.

Taylor, W. (Ed.) Diary of James Calder. Edited from the Original MSS., with Illustrative Notes. Stirling, 1875, 8vo.

Taylor, W. The Freedom of the Will, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Taylor, Walter C. 1. A Physician's Counsels to Women in Health and Disease, Cleveland, O., 1871, 12mo. 2. A Physician's Counsels to Men in Health and Disease, Cleveland, O., 1872, 12mo.

Taylor, Walter Herron, b. 1838, at Norfolk, Va.; educated at the Virginia Military Institute; was

adjutant-general of the Army of Northern Virginia during the civil war, and since then has been a banker at Norfolk, Va. 1. The Book of Travels of a Doctor of Physic: containing his Observations made in Certain Portions of the Two Continents, Phila., 1871, 12mo. 2. Four Years with General Lee: being a Summary of the More Important Events touching the Career of General Robert E. Lee, in the War between the States: together with an Authoritative Statement of the Strength of the Army which he commanded in the Field, N. York, 1878, 8vo.

"There are scraps of information which we believe to be quite new and which are full of interest, but there are only enough of them to make us long for more. . . . We believe that he has not exhausted the subject which furnishes the most important part of his book, but that he has done much to aid the future inquirer."—*Nation*, xxvi. 136.

Taylor, Rev. William, [*ante*, vol. iii., thirteenth of the name there mentioned, add.,] b. 1821, in Virginia; became a Methodist preacher 1842; served as a missionary in Africa, India, and South America, and in 1884 was made Missionary Bishop of Africa. 1. Christian Adventures in South Africa, 1867. 2. Four Years' Campaign in India, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. Our South American Cousins, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 4. Letters to a Quaker Friend on Baptism, 1880. 5. Ten Years of Self-Supporting Missions in India, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Taylor, William. Veritas Victrix, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Taylor, William A. Eighteen Presidents and Contemporaneous Rulers. Illust. Pittsburg, Pa., 1876, 12mo.

Taylor, William Ambrose, b. 1855, at Greenham, Berkshire; assistant curator and librarian of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall. (Ed.) A Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, Plymouth, 1882, 8vo.

Taylor, William Charles. An Agricultural Note-Book to assist Candidates in preparing for Examinations in Agriculture, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Taylor, Rev. William Francis, D.D., LL.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1847; ordained 1848; vicar of St. Chrysostom, Everton, since 1870. (Trans.) The Book of Bertram, A.D. 840, de Corpore et Sanguine Domine: with Notes and Introduction, Lon., 1880.

Taylor, Rev. William Frederick, ordained 1850; chaplain at Tristan d'Acunha 1850-56; rector of St. Peter's, Mossel Bay, Cape Colony, since 1880. 1. Account of the Settlement of Tristan d'Acunha, Lon., 1856. 2. Thirty-Two Years of Mission Life, Lon., 1883.

Taylor, William M. The Monitor: a Manual of Freemasonry, adapted to the Work and Government of the Lodges subordinate to the Grand Lodge of Texas, Houston, Tex., 1876, 18mo.

Taylor, Rev. William Mackergo, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1829, at Kilmarnock, Scotland; graduated at the University of Glasgow 1849, and at the Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church in Edinburgh 1852; pastor of the Broadway Tabernacle Congregational Church, New York, since 1872; editor of the Christian at Work 1876-80. 1. The Lost Found, and the Wanderer Welcomed, N. York, 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 2. Memoir of Rev. Matthew Dickie. Edited by James Davis. Bristol, 1872, p. 8vo. 3. Prayer and Business, N. York, 1874, 24mo. 4. David, King of Israel: his Life and its Lessons, N. York, 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1883, 4to. 5. Elijah the Prophet, N. York, 1876, 12mo; new ed., 1880. 6. The Ministry of the Word, (Yale Lectures,) N. York, 1876, p. 8vo. 7. Peter the Apostle, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 8. Songs in the Night, N. York, 1877, 24mo: new ed., 1884. 9. Daniel the Beloved, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 10. Moses the Lawgiver, N. York, 1879, cr. 8vo. 11. The Gospel Miracles in their Relation to Christ and Christianity, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 12. The Limitations of Life, and other Sermons, N. York, 1880, 8vo. 13. Paul the Missionary. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 14. Contrary Winds, and other Sermons, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 15. Jesus at the Well, 1884. 16. John Knox, ("Men Worth Remembering,") Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 17. The Parables of Our Saviour Expounded and Illustrated, N. York, 1886, 8vo. 18. Joseph, the Prime Minister, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 19. The Scottish Pulpit from the Reformation to the Present Day, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 20. Shut In, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Taylor, Winifred. 1. Violet Rivers; or, Loyal to Duty, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Silverton Court: a Tale. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Taylor, Winnie Louise. His Broken Sword, Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Taylor-Taswell. See TASWELL.

Teal, Angeline. John Thorne's Folks: a Study of Western Life, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

Teale, Thomas Pridgin, M.A., F.R.C.S., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1852; surgeon to the Leeds General Infirmary. 1. Dangers to Health in our Own Houses. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo; 4th ed., 1883. 2. Economy of Coal in House Fires. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo; new ed., 1884. 3. Hurry, Worry, and Money, the Bane of Modern Education, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 4. Domestic Fireplace Instruction, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Teall, Jethro Justinian Harris, M.A., F.G.S. 1. A Criticism on Dr. Croll's Molecular Theory of Glacier Motion, 1880, 8vo. 2. British Petrography: a Description of the Ordinary Rocks of the British Isles: with Special Reference to the Igneous Rocks. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Teape, Rev. Charles Richard, Ph.D., F.R.S. Edin., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1850; ordained 1853; incumbent of St. Andrew's, Edinburgh, since 1857. 1. The Prayers of Scripture, Edin., 1866. 2. Confession and Absolution in the Anglican Church, Edin., 1868, 8vo. 3. The Berkeleian Philosophy: with Appendix on Dr. Temple's Essay, Edin., 1870. 4. The Alt-Katholic Movement in Germany: with an Introduction by the Rev. W. Scott Moncrieff; 2d ed., Edin., 1873. 5. The Russo-Turkish War, as foreseen in the Prophecy of Daniel, Edin., 1878. 6. Ritualism Exposed: Sermons preached in St. Andrew's Church, Edinburgh, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 7. Miracles of the Old Testament, Edin., 1887.

Tebb, William. 1. Sanitation, not Vaccination, the True Protection against Small-Pox: a Paper, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. Compulsory Vaccination in England, and Reference to Foreign States, Lon., 1884.

Tedder, H. R., librarian of the Athenæum Club, London. 1. A Catalogue of the Books in the Library at the Royal Academy of Arts, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Librarianship as a Profession: a Paper read at the Library Association, Lon., 1884, sm. 8vo.

Teele, Albert Kendall. (Ed.) The History of Milton, Massachusetts, 1640 to 1887. Illust. Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Teeling, Capt. B. Military Maxims and Apophthegms: a Soldier's Diary, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo.

Teenan, Joseph. Song and Satire, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Teesdale, Rev. Frederic Dobree, M.A., F.S.A. Scot., graduated at New College, Oxford, 1868; ordained 1869; head-master of the Isle of Wight College since 1881. Poems, Lon., 1871.

Teesdale, M. J. (Trans.) Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea, Lon., 1874; 2d ed., 1875, p. 8vo.

Tefft, Rev. Benjamin Franklin, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1813-1885, U.S. consul at Stockholm and acting minister to Sweden 1861-64; pastor of a church in Portland 1866; editor of the Northern Border, Bangor, 1873-78. 1. Our Political Parties, Bost., 1880, 16mo. 2. Evolution and Christianity; or, An Answer to the Development Infidelity of Modern Times: with an Introductory Letter by Bishop Simpson, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

Tegetmeier, William Bernhard, F.Z.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Homing, or Carrier, Pigeon, (Le Pigeon Voyageur:) its History, General Management, and Method of Training. Illust. Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Pheasants—for the Covert and the Aviary: their Natural History and Practical Management. In Four Parts. Illust. Lon., 1873, 4to; 2d ed., 1881.

"No one will regret that Mr. Tegetmeier's skill in bringing to bear upon any department of the history of gallinaceous birds the stores of research which he has amassed has been directed at length into this channel."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 515.

3. Scholar's Hand-Book of Household Management, &c., Lon., 1876, 18mo. 4. Pallas' Sand-Grouse, and a Plea for its Preservation, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Tegg, William, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] a bookseller in London. 1. Laconics, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 2. Proverbs from Far and Near, Lon., 1875, 18mo; 2d ed., 1879. 3. A Collection of Epitaphs, Witty, Grotesque, Elegant, &c., Lon., 1875, sq. 16mo. 4. Wills of their Own: Curious, Eccentric, and Benevolent, Lon., 1876, sq. 16mo. 5. A Mixture for Low Spirits; 4th ed., Lon., 1876, 16mo. 6.

The Last Act: being the Funeral Rites of Nations and Individuals, Lon., 1876; 2d ed., 1878, 12mo. 7. The Knot Tied: Marriage Ceremonies, Lon., 1877; 2d ed., 1878, 12mo. 8. Meetings and Greetings: Salutations, &c., of Nations, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 9. One Hour's Reading on Customs, Seasons, Holidays, &c., Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 10. Posts and Telegraphs: the Telephone and Phonograph, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 11. Shakespeare and his Contemporaries, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 12. Christian Surnames, Lon., 1883, fp. 8vo.

Telang, Kâshinâth Trimbak. (Trans.) Bhagavadgîtâ, with the Sanatsugâtîya and the Anugîtâ, ("Sacred Books of the East," vol. viii.,) Oxf., 1882, 8vo.

Telfer, Miss. By no Fault of their Own: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Telfer, Captain J. Buchan, R.N., F.R.G.S. 1. The Crimea and Transcaucasia: being a Narrative of a Journey in the Kouban, in Gouria, Georgia, Armenia, Ossety, Imeritia, Swannety, and Mingrelia, and in the Tauric Range. Illust. Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1877.

"He gives facts and figures, description and picture, with the impartiality of a photographer."—*Spectator*, 1. 223.

"Mr. Telfer is at home in Russian society. He is, we gather, a Russian by birth, and fairly familiar with the Russian language. . . . Both volumes are . . . replete with valuable matter."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 209.

2. (Trans.) Bondage and Travels of Johann Schildtberger, 1396–1427, (Hakluyt Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. The Strange Career of the Chevalier D'Eon de Beaumont, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

"Captain Telfer has spared no pains to unravel the whole strange story. It need be no longer a mystery; but whether . . . it was worth while to rake up so much that is merely disgusting is a question we must leave to Captain Telfer's readers."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 362.

"This volume is a handsome and generous tribute to a memory not unworthy of it. It will tend to rescue from an unmerited martyrdom of ridicule and obloquy a man of strong and enlightened piety, of pure and blameless morals, of acute and grave mind, of jealous and delicate humour, a man of many faults, of violent and angry passions, implacable and resentful, degraded perforce by the work he had to do, but doing that work and meeting the dangers of it with manly fortitude and philosophy."—*Acad.*, xxvii. 73.

And see NEUMANN, K. F., *supra*.

Telford, John. 1. Wesley Anecdotes: a Sketch of the Life and Work of John Wesley, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 2. The Life of Charles Wesley, sometime Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Illust. Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 3. Two West End Chapels: Sketches of London Methodism from Wesley's Day, 1740 to 1886, Lon., cr. 8vo.

Telford, Mary Jewett, and others. Mark at Lake Ranche, and other Stories, Bost., 1878, 16mo.

Tellor, Lloyd V. Diseases of Live-Stock, and their Most Efficient Remedies: including Horses, Cattle, Sheep, and Swine, Phila., 1879, 8vo.

Temple, C. E. A. Outlines of Medicine, Diseases of the Lungs, &c., Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Temple, Crona. 1. Millicent's Home: Child Life in the West of Ireland, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 2. Royal Captives, Lon., 1873, 12mo; 2d ed., 1876. 3. True-Hearted: a Book for Girls, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 4. Life at Hill Farm, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 5. Seed to the Sower: Stories and Lessons for Sundays, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 6. John Denton's Friends, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 7. The Least of These, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 8. Nobody Cares, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 9. The Story of Two Islands, Lon., 1877, fp. 8vo. 10. Little Wavie, the Foundling of Glenberg, 16mo, p. 8vo; new ed., Lon., 1879. 11. Lady Rose, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 12. Etta's Fairies, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 13. The Old Endeavour: a Book for Boys. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 14. Through the Rough Wind: a Story of the Collieries, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 15. The Cellar of Mademoiselle: a Story of Normandy, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo. 16. Her Father's Inheritance, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 17. Out of the Shadows, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 18. With Swallows' Wings, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 19. A Valley of Diamonds, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 20. Griffinhoof, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 21. Bound with a Chain, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 22. A Wider World, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 23. The Pillar of Success. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 24. Diana Rosenburgh: a Tale of Cornwall. Illust. Lon., 1887, 12mo. 25. The Ferryman's Boy, and other Stories, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 26. With Hooks of Steel, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Temple, Rt. Rev. Frederick, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] translated to the see of London 1885. 1. Sermons preached in Rugby School: Second Series, 1862–67; Third Series, 1867–69, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 12mo.

"The secret of Dr. Temple's power—and few who heard and few who read these sermons will deny the power—is the deep spiritual insight always so closely allied to an intense human sympathy."—*Spectator*, xliv. 1274.

2. The Relations between Religion and Science, (Bampton Lectures for 1884,) Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"He has given to those who care to make use of it a powerful and effective antidote against the operation of those microbes which are now threatening us with intellectual cholera."—*Spectator*, lviii. 52.

Temple, George. (This is said to be a pseudonyme for C. J. G. Rampini, *supra*.) 1. Lancelot Ward, M.P.: a Love-Story, Edin., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. Britta: a Shetland Romance. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. Poor Little Life: a Family Episode, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Temple, Rev. Henry, M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1849; ordained 1850; rector of Oswaldkirk since 1883; honorary canon of Ripon since 1878. Catholic Faith; or, What the Church believes, and why: Six Lectures on the Athanasian Creed, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Temple, J. A. 1. Financial and Mercantile Guide to French Money, Lon., 1874, 4to. 2. Guide to Net Sterling Value of One Hundred Pounds Stock and Shares, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. Investors', Purchasers', and Valuers' Guide; new ed., Lon., 1878, 18mo. 4. Key to the Cost of Wines, Spirits, Beer, &c., Lon., 1878, 12mo. 5. Complete List of All the Crowned Kings and Queens of England, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 6. The Royal Pedigree, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Temple, Rev. Josiah Howard. 1. (Ed.) History of North Brookfield, Massachusetts: preceded by an Account of Old Quaboag Indian and English Occupation, 1647–1676: Brookfield Records, 1686–1783, North Brookfield, 1887, 8vo. 2. History of Framingham, Massachusetts, early known as Danforth's Farms, 1640–1880, Framingham, 1887, 8vo. With SHELDON, GEORGE, History of Northfield, Massachusetts, for One Hundred and Fifty Years: with Account of Prior Indian Occupation, and with Family Genealogies. Port. and Illust. N. York, 1875, 8vo.

Temple, R. H. Diphtheria; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Temple, Sir Richard, Bart., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.C.L., LL.D., b. 1828; was educated at Rugby School and Haileybury College; entered the Bengal civil service in 1846; served as private secretary to Sir John Lawrence in the Punjaub, and was afterwards appointed political resident at Hyderabad; financial member of the government of India 1868–74; lieutenant-governor of Bengal 1874–77; governor of Bombay 1877–80; created a baronet in 1876; M.P. for South Worcestershire since 1885. 1. India in 1880, Lon., 1881, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"A book in which the entire range of Indian administration is explored, and all the complicated structure of the various great State Departments satisfactorily explained, but which is, at the same time, from first to last a triumph of lucidity."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 152.

2. Men and Events of my Time in India, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"Probably the weightiest contribution towards the history of India during the most critical period of its connection with England that has yet appeared."—*Ath.*, No. 2836.

3. (Ed.) Asia: with Ethnological Appendix by Prof. A. H. Keane, (Stanford's "Compendium of Geography,") Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886. 4. Oriental Experience: Selection of Essays and Addresses. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo. 5. Cosmopolitan Essays, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"In all these essays, which embrace countries so far apart as China, Greece, the Soudan, and North America, we may admit the presence, as claimed by the author himself, of 'one *nexus*, one guiding idea, one moral,—namely, that of British duty and responsibility in affairs which concern almost every part of the world.'"—*Ath.*, No. 3054.

6. Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal. Edited, with Introductions, by his Son, Richard Carnac Temple. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The contents are varied: there is a 'private diary of politics at the court of the Nizam of Hyderabad;' there are journals of travel in Kashmir; and there are, finally, brief records of tours in Sikkim and the Eastern Himalayas. Each of these pieces is introduced by a useful essay from the pen of Sir Richard's son, Capt. Temple, of the Bengal Staff Corps. The 'journals' are all good, the most important by far being that first mentioned, which, indeed, forms more than three-fourths of the first volume."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 443.

7. Palestine Illustrated, 1888, imp. 8vo.

"Sir Richard has given us thirty-two reproductions of pictures which, during his travels through Palestine, he painted on the spot in oil. . . . On the whole, his dashing experiment in colour has succeeded. . . . The prose setting of the sketches is clear and interesting."—*Spectator*, lxi. 792.

Temple, Capt. Richard Carnac, F.G.S., of the Bengal staff corps; b. 1850; eldest son of Sir Richard Temple, *supra*. 1. A Dissertation on the Proper Names of Punjâbîs: with Special Reference to Proper Names of Villages in the Eastern Punjâb, Bombay, 1883, 8vo. 2. The Legends of the Punjâb: vol. i., Lon., 1884.

"The contents of the present volume are for the most part in verse, the original texts being given in Roman characters, along with a literal translation. . . . Their principal value lies, not in their artistic expression, but in the insight which they convey into the thoughts and feelings of the hearers for whom they were composed."—W. R. S. RALSTON: *Acad.*, xxvi. 114.

Vol. ii., 1885. See, also, STEEL, MRS. F. A., *supra*.

Templer, Frederic Gordon, b. 1848; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1871; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1872; district judge, Cyprus, since 1882. The Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879: with Notes, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Templer, Mrs. H. A Labour of Love under the Red Cross during the Late War, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"Templeton, Faith," (Pseud.) See BARBER, HARRIET B.

"Templeton, Timothy," (Pseud.) See ADAMS, CHARLES, *supra*.

Templin, J. D. Abridgment of Decisions in the Supreme Court of Iowa, 1839–72, Des Moines, 1874, 8vo.

Templin, John W. Compendium of Repeals and Amendments to the Laws of Iowa: with Reference to Supreme Court Decisions, Davenport, Ia., 1870, 8vo.

Tenant, Archibald. The Franc-Tireur: an Episode of the War, Liverpool, 1871, 12mo.

Ten Brook, Andrew. 1. American State Universities: their Origin and Progress: History of Congressional University Land-Grants: with a Particular Account of the University of Michigan, Cin., 1875, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) History of the Thirty Years' War, by A. Gindely, N. York, 1884, 2 vols. 8vo; Lon., 1885.

Tench, Mary F. A. 1. Madge and her Friends; or, Living unto Others, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. The Young Draytons, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Tennant, Robert, b. 1828; M.P. for Leeds 1874–80; commissioner in Sardinia. Sardinia and its Resources. Map and Illust. Rome and Lon., 1885, r. 8vo.

"We are grateful to Mr. Tennant for his description of Sardinian antiquities, but it is in his account of Sardinia as it is that the merit of his book consists."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 820.

"We are not inclined to find fault, or to declare that his book is intellectually unnutritious, simply because here and there he has given us tinned geography when the carnal man might have preferred the fresh article. On the contrary, we do not know another English book which contains anything like so full or accurate an account of Sardinia, or, with the exception of Della Marmora's monumental tomes, of which Mr. Tennant seems to have made very little use, any foreign one worthy of being compared with it."—ROBERT BROWN: *Acad.*, xxviii. 302.

Tenney, Rev. Edward Payson. 1. Jubilee Essays: a Plea for an Unselfish Life. By Spriggs. Bost., 1862. 2. Coronation: a Tale of the Forest and the Sea, Bost., 1877, sq. 16mo. 3. Agamenticus, Bost., 1878, sq. 16mo. 4. Constance of Acadia, Bost., 1886. Anon. 5. Agatha and the Shadow, Bost., 1887. Anon.

Tenney, Rev. Herbert Melville. Christian Science: its Truth and Errors, Cleveland, O., 1888, 16mo.

Tenney, Sanborn, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1827–1877. Elements of Zoology, 1875; new ed., illust., N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Tenney, Mrs. Sarah Brownson, 1839–1876, b. at Chelsea, Mass.; daughter of Orestes A. Brownson, and wife of William Jewett Tenney, (*ante*, vol. iii.) 1. Marian Elwood; or, How Girls Live, N. York, 1859. 2. At Anchor, 1865. 3. Life of Demetrius Augustine Gallitzin, Prince and Priest, 1873.

Tennyson, Alfred, Baron Tennyson, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] created a peer 1884. His position as the first of living poets still remains fixed; but his fame will no doubt rest chiefly on the works enumerated *ante*, vol. iii., although his later productions are all marked by the special characteristics of his genius. 1. The Window; or, The Songs of the Wrens: with Music by Arthur Sullivan, Lon., 1870, 4to. 2. Gareth and Lynette, [and The Last Tournament,] Lon., 1872, 12mo.

"The regret which may be justly felt at Mr. Tennyson's temporary abandonment of the metrical forms which delight the students of his earlier poems is faintly tempered by the inclusion in each of the Idyls of one short and finished lyric."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 568.

3. Idylls of the King, 1873, 2 vols. 8vo; 1874, 12mo. (This edition includes "Gareth and Lynette" and "The Last Tournament.")

"The fashion in which Mr. Tennyson has wrought the legends into a form suited to his purpose is a masterpiece of ingenuity. To attain a success of this kind is within the range of powers much less than his. There is, however, a way of doing commonplace work which elevates it into art."—*Ath.*, No. 2348.

4. Queen Mary: a Drama, 1875–77, 12mo.

"Despite the many beauties which could hardly be absent in any work of Mr. Tennyson, the whole effect of 'Queen Mary' is disappointing, and the impression which it leaves upon the reader's mind is one of a dreary and bitter harshness."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 19.

"It would be difficult . . . to adduce any sound reason for Mr. Tennyson's introducing so withered a leaf among the green leaves of his chaplet."—*Ath.*, No. 2488.

5. Harold: a Drama, 1877, fp. 8vo.

"The poet has again fallen into what must be called the mistake of confounding the dramatic expression of tragic emotion with the mere relation of gloomy events."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 21.

6. The Lover's Tale, 1879, 12mo. (Written about 1828, and printed in 1833, but withdrawn from the press; subsequently "pirated" from imperfect proofs, and now published, with a third part, not previously printed, and a fourth, which had been published in 1869 under the title of "The Golden Supper.")

"The whole tone of the poem is pitched in that high key which the Elizabethan dramatists loved to select for their queens and tragedy-lovers. There is a fine extravagance about it, and its pages are flushed with that purple radiance whose fading is the first sign to us that we are no longer young."—E. W. GOSSE: *Acad.*, xv. 489.

7. Ballads, and other Poems, 1880, 12mo. (Includes "Rizpah," "The Northern Cobbler," "The Defence of Lucknow," "The Voyage of Maeldune," &c.)

"The realistic element which gives so much of its force to Mr. Tennyson's genius is better represented in this little volume than the idealism which has hitherto been at least as powerful and at least as large a constituent of his greatest work."—*Spectator*, liii. 1624.

"In one of the poems of this volume Mr. Tennyson has, in our judgment, attained his highest reach as a poet dealing with the large issues of human life. It is called 'Rizpah;' and, although the heroine is an English peasant of the last century whose son had been gibbeted, the *motif* is identical with that of the beautiful Bible story. . . . It is impossible to read it without, as the poem goes on, being overwhelmed by a pity that is almost intolerable for the heroine of the poem. Having read it, it is impossible to recall it without a feeling of reverence for the great poet whose genius and deep heart called her into dramatic life."—*Ath.*, No. 2771.

8. The Cup, and The Falcon, Lon., 1884, 12mo. (Two short dramas, which were acted, the first in 1881, and the second in 1882.)

"Despite several admirable passages of splendid rhetoric and glowing declamation, both 'The Cup' and 'The Falcon' are strangely deficient in vitality, in actuality, and in animation. It is unnecessary to add that they contain much poetic beauty, an exquisite felicity of language, and striking imagery."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 354.

9. Becket, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"Though 'Becket' fails of the aim which its author would reach, it is a work which will sustain his fame as a writer of pure and nervous English, as a fine thinker, with a grand perception of what is noblest in character."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 757.

10. Tiresias, and other Poems, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

"One-half of 'Tiresias' is new; the other half was written, we believe, just fifty years ago. . . . Altogether the volume is laden with every kind of poetic wealth; but when it is considered that, with the exception of 'The Dead Prophet,' (written some twelve years ago,) 'Hands All Round,' and one-half of 'Tiresias,' these poems were composed during the last two or three years by a poet considerably over seventy years of age, it becomes a marvel of literature."—*Ath.*, No. 3035.

11. Locksley Hall Sixty Years After, and The Promise of May, Lon., 1886, 12mo. (The "Promise of May" was acted in 1882.)

"The 'Locksley Hall' of to-day is not inferior in workmanship to the poem of forty years ago. There is the same ringing rhythm, the same strength and swing, the same ease and variety, that delighted our fathers."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 1.

12. Demeter, and other Poems, Lon., 1890, 12mo. Of collective editions, later than those mentioned *ante*, vol. iii., the most complete are one in 8 vols. cr. 8vo, 1888, and another in 1 vol. cr. 8vo, 1890. An edition of his

songs set to music by various composers, edited by W. G. Cusins, was published in London, 1880, 4to.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"Despite superficial appearances to the contrary, Mr. Tennyson has more real variety of mood than any of his contemporaries, English or foreign. . . . It is astonishing that the man who wrote the 'Morte d'Arthur' and 'Ulysses' wrote also 'The Northern Farmer,' and that he wrote 'The Lotos-Eaters,' and again such a lyric as 'Tears, Idle Tears.' Who could have believed before the publication of 'The Northern Farmer' that the poet of 'Locksley Hall,' as he once used to be called, was all the while one of the first humourists that England can boast of? For it must always be remembered that the humour of 'The Northern Farmer' is the deep humour of truthful representation, and not the humour of satire, or whim, or caricature, and that consequently it is, though so small in quantity, to be placed in the same class as the humour of Cervantes, Shakspeare, Sterne, and the creator of Sir Roger de Coverley."—*Ath.*, No. 2771.

"Whatever . . . is most truly characteristic of the culture and thought of the first Victorian period is impersonated in Lord Tennyson, and the posterity that may wish to learn the maturest judgment of the most refined circles in his day will find no sources of information comparable to his poems."—R. GARNETT, in *The Reign of Queen Victoria*, ii. 460.

Tennyson, Hon. Hallam, b. 1852; eldest son of Lord Tennyson. Jack and the Bean-Stalk: English Hexameters. Illustrated by Randolph Caldecott. Lon., 1886, 4to.

"The chief interest of these verses arises from their authorship. . . . They certainly attest the fitness of the English hexameter for burlesque."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 7.

Tennyson-D'Eyncourt. See D'EYNCOURT.

Tergolina, Anna Carolina Eugenia, Contessa di. 1. Sketches and Stories of Life in Italy. By an Italian Countess. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Faithful unto Death; or, Susine and Claude, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 3. The Gable House; or, The Picnic in the Valley. By the Author of "Sketches and Stories of Life in Italy." Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Terhune, Mrs. Mary Virginia, [*ante*, vol. i., HAWES, MISS MARY, and vol. iii., TERHUNE, MRS. MARY VIRGINIA, add.] Most of her later books, like her earlier ones, have been published under the pseudonyme of "Marion Harland," and have had an extensive circulation. 1. Miriam, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. Husks, [and] Colonel Floyd's Wards, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 3. Husbands and Homes, [stories,] N. York, 1865, 12mo. 4. Helen Gardner's Wedding-Day, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 5. Ruby's Husband, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 6. Phemie's Temptation, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 7. At Last: a Novel, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 8. Jessamine, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 9. Common Sense in the Household: a Manual of Practical Housewifery, N. York, 1871, p. 8vo. 10. The Empty Heart, N. York, 1871, 12mo. 11. Breakfast, Luncheon, and Tea, 1875, 12mo. 12. The Dinner Year-Book, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 13. Our Daughters, and What shall we do with them? N. York, 1880, 12mo. 14. Loiterings in Pleasant Paths, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 15. Eve's Daughters: Common Sense for Maids, Wives, &c., N. York, 1881, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 16. Handicapped: a Collection of Tales, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 17. Judith: a Chronicle of Old Virginia. Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo. 18. Cookery for Beginners: a Series of Familiar Lessons for Young Housekeepers, Bost., 1884, 16mo. 19. The Home Kitchen: a Collection of Practical and Inexpensive Receipts, 1884, cr. 8vo. 20. Common Sense in the Nursery, N. York, 1885, 16mo. 21. A Gallant Fight, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Terpening, C. W. *Mysterious* Rhymes and Poems, Creston, Ia., 1878, 16mo.

Terrell, Alexander W. Reports of Cases argued and decided in the Texas Supreme Court, (1878–85,) Austin, 1879–86, 12 vols. 8vo. With WALKER, R. S., Texas Supreme Court Reports, (1873–77,) Houston, 1880, 11 vols. 8vo.

Terrell, Thomas, F.C.S., b. 1852; called to the bar at Gray's Inn 1879. Law and Practice relating to Letters Patent for Inventions, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Terrien de Lacouperie, Albert E. J. B., professor of Indo-Chinese Philology in University College, London. 1. Early History of Chinese Civilization: with Preface by Prof. R. K. Douglas, Lon., 1880, 8vo. (The author traces the origin of Chinese civilization to the non-Semitic population of Chaldæa and Elam, and promises to give detailed proof of this theory in a work to be entitled "Le Yh-King et les Origines asiatiques occidentales de la Civilisation chinoise.") 2. On the History of the Archaic Chinese Writings, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. The Languages of China before the Chinese: Researches on the Languages spoken by the Pre-Chinese Races of China Proper previously to the Chinese Occupation, Lon., 1887, 8vo. Only 200 copies printed.

"Dr. Terrien de Lacouperie does more than register the traces left by the primitive tribes in China: he follows them into their new homes and environments, and gives us an ethnological panorama of their migrations. That his record is incomplete he is the first to acknowledge; but those who understand the difficulties of his task will fully appreciate the success which he has achieved. We most cordially congratulate him on his present work, which is a monument of scholarly instinct and patient research."—ROBERT K. DOUGLAS: *Acad.*, xxxii. 271.

"Professor de Lacouperie's data, which he admits to be 'of the most scanty description,' are altogether too meagre to support the elaborate systems he has constructed with them. . . . The volume may be regarded as a kind of extended bibliography, which future inquirers into the philology of the tonal monosyllabic language will find extremely useful."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 531.

Terry, James. Baptism: its Subject and Mode, Kirkwall, 1870, 12mo.

Terry, Rev. Milton Spenser, S.T.D., b. 1840, at Coeymans, N.Y.; graduated at Yale Divinity School 1862, and entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church; professor of Hebrew and Old Testament exegesis in Garrett Biblical Institution, Evanston, Ill., since 1884. 1. Commentary on Joshua to Samuel, N. York, 1873; 5th ed., 1884. 2. Commentary on I. Kings to Esther, Cin., 1875, 12mo. 3. Biblical Hermeneutics: a Treatise on the Interpretation of the Old and New Testaments, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Terry, Rose. See COOKE, ROSE TERRY, *supra*.

Terry, Samuel Hough. 1. How to Keep a Store: embodying the Conclusions of Thirty Years' Experience in Merchandising, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 2. Controlling Sex in Generation: the Physical Law influencing Sex in the Embryo of Man and Brute, and its Direction to produce Male or Female Offspring at Will, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Teulon, Rev. Josiah Sanders, M.A., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1859; ordained 1865; vice-principal of Chichester College 1883–86, and since then principal; prebendary of Chichester Cathedral since 1879; canon since 1888. The History and Teaching of the Plymouth Brethren, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Tevis, A. H. Beyond the Sierras; or, Observations on the Pacific Coast, Phila., 1877, 12mo.

Thacher, Mary P. Sea-Shore and Prairie, Bost., 1876, sq. 18mo.

"Thacker, Page," (Pseud.) See BURWELL, LETTIE M., *supra*.

Thacker, W. Ridley. Ballymuckbeg: a Tale of Eighty Years Hence, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

Thackeray, Anne Isabella. See RITCHIE, MRS. A. I., *supra*.

Thackeray, Rev. Francis St. John, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Merton College, Oxford, 1856; Fellow of Lincoln College 1857–61; ordained 1858; assistant master of Eton College 1858–83, and since then vicar of Mapledurham. 1. English Literature of the Seventeenth Century: a Lecture, Eton, 1870. 2. Eton College Library, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 3. Guide to the Roman Coins at Eton College, Lon., 1882.

Thain, Leslie. Nell, the Kitchen Angel, and other Poems, Lon., 1885.

"Thanet, Octave," (Pseud.) See FRENCH, ALICE, *supra*.

Tharp, Theodore A. 1. The Sword of Damocles, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Cradled in a Storm: a Story of Gaunchester-Haugh, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Thatcher, Erastus. 1. Digest of Statutes, Rules, and Decisions, United States Supreme Court, Bost., 1882, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 2. Digest of Statutes, Admiralty Rules, and Decisions, United States District Courts, Bost., 1884, 8vo.

Thatcher, H. N. The Fascinator: an Essay on Tobacco, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Thaxter, Mrs. Celia, (Laighton,) b. 1836, at Portsmouth, N.H.; married to Levi Lincoln Thaxter, of Watertown, Mass., 1851. She is a frequent contributor of verse to leading American periodicals. 1. Poems, N. York, 1872, 16mo; new ed., enl., 1876, sm. 4to. 2. Among the Isles of Shoals, Bost., 1873, 16mo. 3. Drift-Weed, [poems,] Bost., 1879, 18mo. 4. Poems for Children. Illust. Bost., 1884, sm. 4to. 5. The Cruise of the "Mystery," and other Poems, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

"Mrs. Celia Thaxter's verses have for a principal merit

that they suggest by means of an accumulation of separate images the scenery of a Northern sea-coast. They less often give us these images made into a coherent and beautiful poem or picture without a moral at the end, but this also Mrs. Thaxter can do."—*Nation*, xiv. 109.

Thayer, Alexander Wheelock, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1817, at South Natick, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1843, and at the Law School there 1848; U.S. consul at Trieste 1859–82. His Life of Beethoven, in German, Leipsic, 1866–87, 3 vols. 8vo, has not appeared in English. The Hebrews and the Red Sea. Map. Andover, Mass., 1883, 12mo.

Thayer, Ella Cheever. Wired Love: a Romance of Dots and Dashes, N. York, 1879, 16mo.

Thayer, James Bradley, b. 1831, at Haverhill, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1852; professor in the law school at Harvard. A Western Journey with Mr. Emerson, Bost., 1884, 16mo. (Contains also Matthew Arnold's Lecture on Emerson.) And see WRIGHT, CHAUNCEY, *infra*.

Thayer, Rev. Joseph Henry, b. 1828, in Boston; graduated at Harvard 1850, and at Andover Theological Seminary 1857, and was professor of sacred literature there 1864–1882; professor of criticism and interpretation of the New Testament at Harvard Divinity School since 1884. 1. (Trans.) A Grammar of the New Testament Greek: Authorized Translation from the German of Alexander Buttmann, with Numerous Additions and Corrections by the Author, Andover, Mass., 1873, 8vo. 2. A Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament: being Grimm's Wilke's "Clavis Novi Testamenti," Translated, Revised, and Enlarged, N. York and Edin., 1886.

"An excellent book, which I do not doubt will be the best in the field for many years to come."—W. SANDAY: *Acad.*, xxx. 366.

Thayer, Rev. Thatcher, D.D., of Newport, R.I. Some Inquiries concerning Human Sacrifices among the Romans, Providence, 1878.

Thayer, William Makepeace, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] secretary of the Massachusetts Temperance Alliance 1860–1876. The circulation of his books is said to have amounted to nearly a million of volumes. 1. Nelson; or, How a Country Boy made his Way in the City, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 2. Charles Jewett: Life and Recollections, Bost., 1879, 8vo. 3. Tact, Push, and Principle, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 4. From the Log Cabin to the White House: Life of James A. Garfield, Bost., 1881, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 5. In the Meshes; or, A Drop of Boston Blue Blood. Illust. Cambridge, Mass., 1881, sq. 12mo. 6. Our French Visitors: Documents relative to their Magnificent Reception in Boston and Delightful Tour. Illust. Cambridge, Mass., 1882, sq. 12mo. 7. From Pioneer Home to the White House, Norwich, 1882. 8. From the Tannery to the White House, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

Thayer, William Roscoe, b. 1857; graduated at Harvard 1881. 1. Confessions of Paul Hermes, and other Poems, Phila., 1884. 2. Hesper: an American Drama, Cambridge, Mass., 1888, 12mo.

Theal, George MacCall, b. in Canada; resided for some years in the United States, and afterwards in South Africa, where he has been custodian of the archives of the Cape Colony. 1. History and Geography of South Africa: a Compendium of South African History; 3d ed., Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Kaffir Folk-Lore; or, A Selection from the Traditional Tales current among the People living on the Eastern Border of the Cape Colony, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"The stories which Mr. Theal has collected during a residence of twenty years among the Kaffirs are very curious and interesting; and the information he gives, in his introduction and notes, about these wild people—among whom he has exercised many functions, including those of a mission teacher and a border magistrate—is most valuable."—*Ath.*, No. 2861.

3. History of the Boers in South Africa; or, The Wanderings and Wars of the Emigrant Farmers, from their Leaving the Cape Colony to the Acknowledgment of their Independence by Great Britain, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"He has resided long on the Cape frontier; he has collected numerous historical materials, both in South Africa and in Holland; and, at the instance of the Cape government, he has collated, arranged, and published all the authentic records of the Basuto tribe. . . . As one of the chief objects of his work is to present the conduct of the Boers towards the native race in a much more favourable light than other writers on the same subject have done, it is manifest that his views are calculated to excite criticism."—*Ath.*, No. 3121.

4. History of South Africa, 1486–1691, Lon., 1888, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"Not only has Mr. Theal studied all the old Dutch records in the Cape archives, he has also visited the Hague and spent some months in examining the seventeenth-century manuscripts and maps that are collected there, with the result that his work will become invaluable to all students of South African history."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 507.

Thearle, Samuel J. P., Fellow of the Royal School of Naval Architecture; member of the Institute of Naval Architects; surveyor to Lloyd's Register of Shipping. 1. Practical Naval Architecture: a Treatise on Laying-Off and Building Wood, Iron, and Composite Ships, Lon., 1874, 12mo, and plates 4to. 2. Theoretical Naval Architecture: a Treatise on the Calculations involved in Naval Design, Lon., 1877, 12mo, and plates 4to. 3. The Modern Practice of Ship-Building in Iron and Steel, Lon., 1886, 8vo, and plates 4to.

Thébaud, Rev. August J., S.J. 1. The Irish Race in the Past and the Present, Phila., 1873, 8vo. 2. Louisa Kirkbride: a Tale of New York, N. York, 1879, 8vo. 3. The Church and the Moral World, N. York, 1880, 8vo. 4. The Twit-Twats: a Christmas Allegorical Story of Birds. Illust. N. York, 1881, sq. 8vo.

Theed, Marion Fosbrooke. What she did with her Life, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Theobald, D. Magic and its Mysteries. Illust. Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Theobald, F. J. 1. Bob and I; or, Forget-Me-Nots from God's Garden, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. Homes and Work in the Future Life, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Theobald, Henry Studdy, M.A., b. 1848; graduated, first class Math., at Balliol College, Oxford, and elected Fellow of Wadham College; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1873. A Concise Treatise on the Law of Wills, Lon., 1876, 8vo; 3d ed., 1885.

Theobald, J. Ormsleigh's Ordeal; or, Lost in the Snow, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Theobald, Morell, F.C.A. 1. Spiritualism at Home, Lon., 1884. 2. Spirit-Workers in the Home Circle: an Autobiographic Narrative of Psychic Phenomena in Family Daily Life, extending over a Period of Twenty Years, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Theobald, R. M., M.A., hon. secretary to the Bacon Society, London. (Ed.) Dethroning Shakspere: a Selection of Letters contributed to the Daily Telegraph, with the Preliminary Editorial Papers: with Notes and Comments. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Theobald, W. Selections from Poets: Passages illustrating their Style, &c., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Theodore, Ivan. (Trans.) Don Luis; or, The Church Militant; adapted from the Spanish of Juan Valera, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Thicknesse, Ralph Thicknesse, b. 1856; graduated, first class, at Christ Church, Oxford, 1878; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1881. 1. A Treatise on the Married Woman's Property Act, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. A Digest on the Law of Husband and Wife as it affects Property, and the Married Woman's Property Act, 1883, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Thickstun, Frederick. See CLARK, FREDERICK THICKSTUN, *supra*.

Thieblin, Nicolas Leon, 1834–1889, b. at Bologna; studied at a military academy at St. Petersburg, and served in the Crimean war; afterwards a journalist in London, and, from 1874, in New York; was special correspondent of the New York Herald in Spain during the Carlist war. 1. A Little Book about Great Britain. By Azamat Batuk. Lon., 1870, 12mo. (Articles reprinted from the Pall Mall Gazette.) 2. Spain and the Spaniards, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"It would be too much to say that this is the most interesting book upon Spain and the Spaniards that has appeared of late years; but many may think so after reading it."—*Ath.*, No. 2424.

"'Azamat Batuk's' great merit is that he takes his readers with him. . . . We have seen what he saw."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 890.

Thigpen, Miss J. The Lover's Revenge, and other Poems, Macon, Ga., 1876, 12mo.

Thilo, Marie von. (Trans.) Buried Alive; or, Ten Years of Penal Servitude in Siberia, by Fedor Dostoyeffsky, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Thimm, Franz J. L., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Shakespeariana from 1864 to 1871, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Thin, George. The Causes of the Tientsin Massacre, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Thin, George, M.D. 1. Introduction to Practical Histology, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Cancerous Affections of the Skin: a Treatise on Epithelioma and Rodent Ulcer, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 3. Pathology and Treatment of

Ringworm, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 4. Psilosis, or "Sprue:" its Nature and Treatment, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Thirdly, G. A Fool's Stripes, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Thirlwall, Rt. Rev. Connop, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1797–1875. He resigned the see of St. David's in the year preceding his death, in order to devote himself to the labor of Bible revision, in which he had been engaged for some time. 1. Remains, Literary and Theological. Edited by J. J. S. Perowne. Lon., 1876–77, 3 vols. 8vo. (Vols. i. and ii., Charges; vol. iii., Essays, Speeches, and Sermons.) 2. Letters, Literary and Theological. Edited by the Very Rev. J. J. S. Perowne, D.D., and the Rev. Louis Stokes, B.A. With Annotations and Preliminary Remarks by the Rev. Louis Stokes. Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. Letters to a Friend. Edited by the Very Rev. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D., Dean of Westminster. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"Two volumes of unequal interest. . . . The 'Letters to a Friend,' even if they had been written by an obscure person, would possess great intrinsic interest."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 699.

Thiselton, Rev. Alfred Clayton, educated at King's College, London; ordained 1859; chaplain of Berwick since 1884. 1. Overlooked Truths, 1866. 2. The Story of Job, and Meditations, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. Church and Home Lessons: from the Book of the Prophet Hosea, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 4. Memorial Sketch of Mrs. Henrietta Pendleton, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 5. Memorial Sketch of Bishop Verschoyle. 6. With the Prophets Joel, Amos, and Jonah, 1882.

Thisleton-Dyer. See DYER.

Thistlewood, A. Whist in Rhymes for Modern Times, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Thoburn, Rev. James Mills, b. 1836, at St. Clairsville, O.; graduated at Alleghany College, Pa., 1857; missionary of the Methodist Episcopal Church in India 1859–86, and Missionary Bishop of India and Malaysia since 1888. 1. My Missionary Apprenticeship, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 2. Missionary Sermons, 1888.

Thom, A. Bisset. The Upper Ten Thousand: an Alphabetical List of Members of Noble Families, Bishops, &c., Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Thom, Adam, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Emmanuel: both the Germ and the Outcome of the Scriptural Alphabets and the Metallic Image: with an Appendix of Individual Analogues: a Pentaglot Miniature, &c., 6 parts, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 2. Emmanuel Alone, for his Own Sake, through Time and Space alike, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Thom, G. Outlines of Elementary Physiology, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Thom, Rev. John Hamilton, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Laws of Life after the Mind of Christ: Discourses, Lon., 1882–86, two series, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Thom is well known as a minister who does not belong to any of the orthodox churches, but it would be very difficult to find amongst those who belong to one or other of those churches so profound a grasp of the spiritual aspects of Christianity and so living a delineation of them."—*Spectator*, lvi. 84.

And see TAYLER, JOHN JAMES, *supra*.

Thom, William Taylor. Two Shakespeare Examinations: with some Remarks on the Class-Room Study of Shakespeare, Bost., 1883, 16mo.

Thomas, A. Reports of the Supreme Court of Wyoming Territory, vol. i., 1870–78, San Fran., 1879, 8vo.

Thomas, Abner C. Treatise on the Law of Mortgages of Real and Personal Property in the State of New York: with Appendix of Forms, N. York, 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1887.

Thomas, Amos Russell, M.D., b. 1826, at Watertown, N.Y.; graduated at Syracuse Medical College 1854; professor at the Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, since 1867. Post-Mortem Examinations and Morbid Anatomy, Phila., 1870. With others, The Diseases of the Pancreas, Chic., 1882, 8vo.

Thomas, Annie. See CUDLIP, MRS. ANNIE, *supra*.

Thomas, Miss Bertha, daughter of the late Canon Thomas, vicar of All Hallows, Barking, and grand-daughter of Archbishop Sumner; is a contributor to the Cornhill, Fraser's Magazine, and other periodicals. 1. Proud Maisie, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new eds., 1881–83. 2. Cressida: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new eds., 1881–83. 3. The Violin-Player, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new eds., 1881–83. 4. In a Cathedral City, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. George Sand, ("Eminent Women" Ser.,) Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. Ichabod: a Portrait, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 7. Elizabeth's Fortune, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Thomas, C. The Frontier School-Master: Autobiography of a Teacher; [also] Essay upon the Management of our Public Schools, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

"Thomas, Caroline," (Pseud.) See DORR, MRS. JULIA CAROLINE, (RIPLEY.)

Thomas, Cyrus, Ph.D., b. 1825, at Kingsport, Tenn.; entomologist to Hayden's United States survey 1869–73; professor of natural science at the Southern Illinois Normal University 1873–76; State entomologist of Illinois 1875–82, and since then archæologist to the U.S. bureau of ethnology. 1. Synopsis of the Acrididæ of North America, Wash., 1873, 4to. 2. Reports on the Noxious and Beneficial Insects of Illinois, 1876–80, 5 vols. 3. Study of the Manuscript Troano, 1882. 4. Notes on Certain Maya and Mexican Manuscripts, Wash., 1884. 5. Burial-Mounds of the Northern Section of the United States. Illust. Wash., 1888, 8vo.

Thomas, Rev. David, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1813, at Hollybush-Vatson, Wales; educated at Newport Pagnell College, Buckingham; entered the Independent ministry 1841; minister of Stockwell Independent Church, London, 1845–74. He founded a newspaper league and other societies. 1. Homiletic Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. The Practical Philosopher: a Daily Monitor, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 4th ed., 1885. 3. Problemata Mundi: The Book of Job Exegetically and Practically considered: with an Introduction by Samuel Davidson, Lon., 1878; 2d ed., 1879, 8vo. 4. Thomas Carlyle: The Cedar is Fallen: a Memorial Discourse, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 5. The Rights of Man and Wrongs of Man: a Homily for the Times, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 6. The Book of Psalms Exegetically and Practically considered, Lon., 1882–83, 3 vols. 8vo. 7. The Genius of the Fourth Gospel: Homiletic Sketches, &c., Lon., 1884–86, 2 vols. 8vo. 8. Septem in Uno: the First Seven Volumes of The Homilist in One, &c., Lon., 1886, l. 8vo.

Thomas, Ven. David Richard, M.A., F.S.A., graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1856; ordained 1857; rector of St. Mary's, Cefn, 1864–77; canon of St. Asaph's since 1881, and archdeacon of Montgomery since 1886; editor of the Archæologia Cambrensis 1875–80 and 1884–88. 1. Esgobaeth Llanelwy: a History of the Diocese of St. Asaph, General, Cathedral, and Parochial. Illust. St. Asaph and Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"He gives us a history of the diocese of St. Asaph, from the earliest period to our own times; also, a history of the cathedral, from its wooden original to its present state of stone, now undergoing restoration."—*Ath.*, No. 2447.

2. St. Asaph's, ("Diocesan Histories,") Lon., 1888, 12mo. Also, many works in Welsh.

Thomas, Rev. David Walter, M.A., graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1851; ordained 1852; vicar of St. Anne's, Llandegai, 1859–78; procurator for the diocese of Bangor 1886. The Church in Wales, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Thomas, Dudley Hardress. The Touchstone of Peril: a Tale of the Indian Mutiny, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Thomas, E. W. Twenty-Five Years' Labour among the Friendless and Fallen, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Thomas, Miss Edith Matilda, b. 1854, at Chatham, O.; educated at the Normal Institute, Geneva, O.; a frequent contributor to the Atlantic Monthly and other periodicals. 1. A New Year's Masque, and other Poems, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

"Miss Thomas's work, both prose and verse, . . . does not yet combine all qualities,—the rich and mellow human element is still rather wanting in it; but it is unsurpassed in contemporary literature for the fineness of its interpretation of nature and the delicate subtlety of its imagination."—*Nation*, xl. 504.

2. The Round Year, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

"A poet's rather than a naturalist's book, fuller of deft fantasy than of ornithology."—*Nation*, xliii. 317.

3. Lyrics and Sonnets, Bost., 1887, 16mo. 4. Babes of the Year. Illust. N. York, 1888, 4to.

"Of the delightful school of American writers on rural and pastoral themes, Miss Thomas is perhaps the brightest ornament. The equal of her colleagues in sympathy with nature and in accuracy of observation, she adds to these qualities a sparkling, poetic fancy which is all her own."—*Critic*, vi. 194.

Thomas, Edward, F.R.S., member of the Asiatic societies of Bengal, London, and Paris, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1813–1886. 1. The Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Deh'li: Illustrated by Coins, Inscriptions, and

other Antiquarian Remains, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. The Revenue Resources of the Mughal Empire in India from A.D. 1593 to A.D. 1707: a Supplement to "The Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Deh'li," Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Comments on Recent Pehlvi Decipherments, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. Antiquarian Illustrations of the Sassanians in Persia, A.D. 226–652, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 5. Records of the Gupta Dynasty: Illustrated by Inscriptions, Written History, Local Traditions, and Coins: to which is added a Chapter on the Arabs in Sind. Illust. Lon., 1876, 4to.

"Mr. Thomas, a true archæologist as well as most distinguished numismatist, has again earned the acknowledgments of students of Indian history by putting before them valuable details elucidating the reality of ancient dynasties. . . . He has arranged them so as to determine 'the age and the spread of the dominions of the Guptas' under the four heads of Inscriptions, Written History, Traditions, and Coins, and each division is treated with scholarly acumen."—F. J. GOLDSMID: *Acad.*, x. 183.

6. Jainism; or, The Early Faith of Asoka: with Illustrations of the Ancient Religions of the East, from the Pantheon of the Indo-Scythians. To which is added a Notice on Bactrian Coins and Indian Dates. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 7. (Ed.) The International Numismata Orientalia. Illust. Lon., 1878–86, 3 vols. r. 4to. (Vol. i. contains 6 parts, by separate writers; vol. ii. consists of The Coins of the Jews, by F. M. Madden, *supra*; vol. iii. consists of 2 parts, by Sir A. Phayre and Sir W. Elliot.) 8. The Indian Swastivka and its Western Counterparts, (reprinted from the "Numismatic Chronicle,") Lon., 1880.

Thomas, Edward A. 1. At Swords' Points: a Novel, Phila., 1877, 12mo. 2. A Comprehensive Dictionary of Biography, Phila., 1883, 12mo.

Thomas, Elizabeth. Great St. Bénedict's: a Tale, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Thomas, Ernest Chester, graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1875; called to the bar at Gray's Inn 1881. 1. Leading Cases in Constitutional Law briefly stated, Lon., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 2. (Trans.) A History of Materialism, and Criticism of its Present Importance, by Professor F. A. Lange, ("English and Foreign Philosophical Library,") Lon., 1877–81, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. (Ed. and trans.) The Philobiblon of Richard de Bury, Bishop of Durham, and sometime Chancellor of Edward III., Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Thomas, George Francis. Legends of the Land of Lakes. By George Francis. Chic., 1884.

Thomas, H. Arnold. (Ed.) Memoirs of D. Thomas. Edited by his Son. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Thomas, H. H. Popery within the Church, Bath, 1871, 12mo.

Thomas, H. S. Tank Angling in India. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Thomas, Halling M. Charlie Leslie: a Barrister's Love-Story, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Thomas, Herbert Preston. 1. The Church and the Land: being an Account of Inquiries into the Condition of some of the Beneficed Clergy, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The English Poor-Law System, Past and Present, by P. F. Aschrott, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Thomas, Rev. Hiram W., D.D. 1. The Origin and Destiny of Man: Lectures, Aurora, Ill., 1877, 12mo. 2. The People's Pulpit: Complete Sermons of Rev. H. W. Thomas, D.D., 1887–1888, Chic., 1888, 8vo.

Thomas, Hugh Owen, M.R.C.S. 1. Diseases of the Hip, Knee, and Ankle Joints, with their Deformities, treated by a New and Efficient Method, Liverpool, 1876, 8vo. 2. Past and Present Treatment of Intestinal Obstruction, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. Intestinal Obstruction, with an Appendix on the Action of Remedies; [also] Abdominal Hernia, by Rushton Parker, (Part I. of "Contributions to Surgery and Medicine,") Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. The Collegian of 1666 and the Collegian of 1885; or, What is Recognized Treatment? ("Contributions to Surgery and Medicine,") Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Thomas, J. Sharpened Saws: Every-Day Illustrations of Homely Sayings, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo.

Thomas, Mrs. J. H. 1. Drifted Snow-Flakes, Bost., 1874, two series, sm. 4to. 2. Leaves Gathered in the Daily Walks of Life, Bost., 1874, sq. 18mo; new ed., Phila., 1881. 3. Thoughts that Cluster, Bost., 1874, sq. 18mo; new ed., Phila., 1881.

Thomas, J. Meredith. The Professor and his Daughters: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Thomas, J. W. Treatise on Coal-Mine Gases, Ventilation, and Gases enclosed in Coal, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Thomas, Rev. Jesse Burgess, D.D., b. 1832, at Edwardsville, Ill.; graduated at Kenyon College 1850; admitted to the bar 1852; entered the Baptist ministry 1862; held various pastorates 1862–87, and since then has been professor in the Theological Seminary at Newton, Mass. 1. The Old Bible and the New Science: Essays and Lectures, N. York, 1877, sq. 12mo. 2. The Mould of Doctrine: a Study of Romans vi. 17, as bearing on the Meaning and Value of the Specific Form of Baptism as appointed by Our Lord, Phila., 1883, 16mo.

Thomas, Rev. John, graduated at St. Bees 1854; ordained 1855; vicar of Altcar from 1862. 1. Divine Revelation considered in Reference to Philosophy, 1871. 2. The Laws of Forgetfulness, 1871. 3. Church Patronage, 1877.

Thomas, Rev. John, a dissenting minister. 1. The High Places of the Bible, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. Beacon-Flashes: Tales to Enforce Temperance. Illust. Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo. 3. The Life and Times of John B. Gough, 1817–86, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Thomas, John Lewis, graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1885. An Undergraduate's Trip to Italy and Attica in 1880–81, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Thomas, Rev. John Wesley, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Tower, the Temple, and the Minster: Historical and Biographical Associations of the Tower of London, St. Paul's Cathedral, and Westminster Abbey. Illust. Lon., 1872, fp. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879. 2. William the Silent, Prince of Orange, Lon., 1873, fp. 8vo.

Thomas, Joseph, M.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1811, in Cayuga Co., N.Y.; educated at Yale College and at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy; graduated in medicine in Philadelphia. 1. Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology, Phila., 1870–71, 2 vols. r. 8vo; new ed., rev. and enl., 1886.

"The best as well as the most comprehensive book of its description emanating from the pen of one writer, in any language, which has come under our notice."—*Nation*, xii. 89.

2. A Complete Pronouncing Medical Dictionary: embracing the Terminology of Medicine and the Kindred Sciences, with their Signification, Etymology, and Pronunciation: on the Basis of Thomas's Comprehensive Pronouncing Medical Dictionary, Phila., 1886, imp. 8vo.

Thomas, Julian, an English journalist, who went to New Caledonia in 1878 as correspondent of the Melbourne Argus. Cannibals and Convicts: a Description from Personal Observation of Life in New Caledonia and the New Hebrides, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"If his pages lack the glow of 'The Earl and the Doctor,' they present a vigorous and life-like picture, if somewhat hard in touch and crude in colour, of the strange medley of men who dwell together, though curiously isolated by race, nationality, language, religion, and interests, within the wide limits of Black Polynesia."—*Spectator*, lix. 1626.

Thomas, Lawrence Buckley. 1. Genealogical Notes: containing the Pedigree of the Thomas Family of Maryland, and of Connected Families. Illust. by Views and Coats of Arms. Balt., 1877–78, 2 parts, 4to. 2. A Dream of Acadia, and other Poems, Balt., 1879, sq. 24mo.

Thomas, Llewellyn. 1. Ear Diseases: their Relation to the Duration of Life, &c., Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Essays on Ear and Throat Diseases, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Thomas, Margaret. A Hero of the Workshop and a Somersetshire Worthy, Charles Summers, Sculptor: the Story of his Struggles and Triumphs, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Thomas, Martha McCannon, b. 1823, at Baltimore, Md. 1. Life's Lessons: a Tale, N. York, 1846, 12mo. 2. Captain Phil: a Boy's Experience in the Western Army during the War of the Rebellion, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Thomas, Mary von Erden, b. 1825, at Charleston, S.C.; has been a computer in the office of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey at Washington since 1854. Winning the Battle; or, One Girl in Ten Thousand, Phila., 1882, sq. 16mo.

Thomas, Mrs. N. Christ Magnified. By Rev. David Davies. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Thomas, O. 1. Homologies and Succession of the Teeth in the Dasyuridæ, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887, 4to. 2. Catalogue of the Marsupialia and Monotremata in the British Museum, (British Museum Pub.,) Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Thomas, Rev. Owen, D.D., b. 1812, at Holy-

head, Wales; a minister of the Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Church; has contributed many articles to religious and philosophical publications, and translated Kitto's Pictorial New Testament into Welsh. Life of John Jones, (Tals-arn,) Wrexham, 1874, 2 vols.

Thomas, R. Emmanuel Church: a Chapter in Ecclesiastical History, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Thomas, Ralph, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Whistler Catalogue of Etchings and Drypoints, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. Aggravating Ladies: being a List of Works published under the Pseudonyme of "A Lady:" with Preliminary Suggestions on the Art of Describing Books Bibliographically, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Thomas, Rev. Reuen, D.D. 1. Divine Sovereignty, and other Sermons, Bost., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Grafenburg People: Fiction but Fact. Illust. Bost., 1886, 12mo. 3. Through Death to Life: Discourses on St. Paul's Great Resurrection Chapter, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Thomas, Rev. Robert Owen, graduated at St. Aidan's 1874; ordained 1876; head-master of Shifnal High School 1881–84, of Conway College 1884–86, and since then of St. James's School, Deganwy. 1. Outlines of Paley's "Evidences of Christianity," Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. Key to Samuel and Corresponding Parts of Chronicles, &c., Lon., 1881, 12mo. 3. England under the Normans: Period 1066–1154, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Thomas, Samuel E. The Row in Dame Albion's School; or, High, Low, and Broad Ideas of Essentials: in Two Scenes. By S. E. T. Lon., 1871.

Thomas, T. (Ed.) Memoirs of the Life and Labours of Rev. Thomas Jones, of Chepstow: including an Autobiography, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Thomas, Thomas Morgan. Eleven Years in Central Africa, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Thomas, Rev. Thomas William. His Personal Presence; or, The Secret of a Bright and Fragrant Life: with Introduction by H. F. Bowker, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Thomas, Rev. Urijah Rees. Notes of a Year's Ministry: Sermons at Bristol, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Thomas, W. B. Constantinople and Athens in the Time of Pericles, &c.: Lectures, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Thomas, W. Cave, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Mural or Monumental Decoration, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Symmetrical Education: Mind and Body, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. Revised Theory of Light: Section I., Colour, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Thomas, William. Black and Tan: a Novel, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Thomas, William, of Liverpool. The Safety-Valve of Life: How to Prevent Disease, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Thomas, William Henry. Boyhood Lays, Lon., 1877, 18mo.

Thomes, William Henry, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1824, at Portland, Me.; became a printer, and afterwards a journalist and contributor to magazines; travelled in California, Australia, and India. 1. Life in the East Indies, Bost., 1870, 12mo. 2. A Whaleman's Adventures in the Sandwich Islands and California, Bost., 1871, 12mo. 3. A Slaver's Adventures on Sea and Land, Bost., 1873, 12mo. (These three are also comprised in "Ocean Life" Series, 3 vols.) 4. Running the Blockade, Bost., 1874, 12mo. 5. The Belle of Australia; or, Who am I? Bost., 1883, 8vo. 6. On Land and Sea, 1886. 7. Lewy and I, 1887.

Thomlinson, William. (Ed.) Thomas Whitwell: a Biographical Sketch, Middleborough and Stockton, 1879, 8vo.

Thompson, A. R., sometime lecturer on the English Language in the University of St. Vladimir, Kieff. 1. (Ed.) Dialogues, Russian and English, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Unfortunate One: a Novel, by Ivan Toorgeynieff; from the Russian, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Thompson, A. W. The Law of the Farm: a Treatise on the Leading Titles of the Law involved in Farming Business and Litigation, San Fran., 1877, 8vo.

Thompson, Alice C. See MEYNELL, MRS. A. C.

Thompson, Andrew. Sketches of Christian Characters, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Thompson, Mrs. Arthur. A Peep into Ceylon: a Book of Travel written for Children, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Thompson, Rev. Arthur Steinkopff, M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1858; ordained 1859; chaplain to the embassy at St. Petersburg 1863–77; vicar of Arundel 1879–87. Home Words for Wanderers: Sermons preached abroad to English Worshippers, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Thompson, Rev. Augustus Charles, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Moravian Missions: Twelve Lectures, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 2. Happy New Year: a Gift and a Greeting, N. York, 1883, sq. 16mo.

Thompson, C. H. Commercial Treaties and Foreign Competition, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Thompson, Caroline. St. Erle, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Thompson, Rev. Charles. Delaune: the English Baptist Martyr, Phila., 1870, 16mo.

Thompson, Rev. Charles Lemuel, D.D., b. 1839, at Cooperstown, Pa.; graduated at Carroll College, Wis., 1858, and at McCormick Theological Seminary 1861; entered the ministry of the Presbyterian Church; pastor of the Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church, New York, since 1888. Times of Refreshing: a History of American Revivals, Chic., 1877, 12mo.

Thompson, Charles W., F.R.G.S. The Sextant in Determining Time, Latitude, Longitude, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Thompson, Mrs. Clara M. Hawthorndean; or, Philip Benton's Family, Phila., 1873, 12mo.

Thompson, Daniel Greenleaf, b. 1850, at Montpelier, Vt.; son of Daniel Pierce Thompson, (*ante*, vol. iii.;) graduated at Amherst 1869; admitted to the bar in New York 1872. 1. A System of Psychology, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. The Problem of Evil: an Introduction to the Practical Sciences, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"The remarkable feature of this book is its violent and outspoken protest against various Christian dogmas,—notably the doctrine of sin. The writer adopts in substance the ethical principles of Mr. Leslie Stephen and Mr. Herbert Spencer; but the disciple far outruns his teachers in his sweeping condemnation of many of the salient features of Christianity."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1068.

3. The Religious Sentiments of the Human Mind, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"The author's intention in this work is to vindicate a fair standing-ground for religion considered as a science. . . . We can honestly commend it to our readers as the outcome of profound thought."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 221.

4. Social Progress, Lon., 1889, 8vo.

Thompson, D'Arcy Wentworth, Jr., professor of biology at University College, Dundee. 1. (Trans. and ed.) The Fertilization of Flowers, by Prof. Hermann Müller: with a Preface by Charles Darwin, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. A Bibliography of Protozoa, Cœlenterates, Worms, and certain Smaller Groups of Animals, published during the Years 1861–1883, Cambridge, 1885, 8vo.

Thompson, Mrs. E. H. Gems, N. York, 1882, 3 vols. 48mo.

Thompson, E. M. Phidias, and other Poems, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Thompson, E. S. Colds and Coughs: their Causes and Consequences, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Thompson, E. Skeffington. Moy O'Brien: a Tale of Irish Life, Dublin, 1887, p. 8vo.

Thompson, Edith. History of England, (Historical Course for Schools,) Lon., 1873, 18mo.

Thompson, Edward Healy, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1813, at Oakham, Rutland, and educated at the grammar-school of that town and at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, where he graduated with honors in 1836; was joint editor of the Clifton Tracts in 1851; professor of English literature in the University of Dublin 1853–54, and sub-editor of the Dublin Review 1862–64, and is editor of the Library of Religious Biography. 1. Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. The Baron de Renty; or, Perfection in the World Accomplished, Lon., 1873, fp. 8vo. 3. The Sufferings of the Church in Brittany during the Great Revolution, 1878. 4. The Life of Jean-Jacques Olier, Founder of the Seminary of St. Sulpice; enl. ed., Lon., 1885, 8vo. 5. The Life and Glories of St. Joseph, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Thompson, Edward Maunde, D.C.L., LL.D., F.S.A., b. 1840, in Jamaica; educated at Rugby School, and at University College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1867. He was appointed to a place in the British Museum in 1861; became keeper of the manuscript department and Egerton librarian in 1878, and principal librarian in 1888. 1. (Ed.) Chronicon Angliæ, ab Anno Domini 1328 usque ad Annum 1388, Auctore Monacho quodam Sancti Albani, (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Letters of Humphrey

Prideaux to John Ellis, Under-Secretary of State, 1674–1722, (Camden Soc.,) Lon., 1875, 4to. 3. (Ed.) Chronicon Adæ de Usk, 1377–1404, (Royal Society of Literature Pub.,) Lon., 1876. 4. (Ed.) Correspondence of the Family of Hatton: being chiefly Letters addressed to Christopher, First Viscount Hatton, A.D. 1601–1704, (Camden Soc.,) Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 5. (Ed.) Diary of Richard Cocks, Cape Merchant in the Indian Factory in Japan, 1615–1622: with Correspondence, (Hakluyt Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Index to the Catalogue of Additions to the Manuscripts in the British Museum in the Years 1854–1875, Lon., 1880, 8vo; same in the Years 1876–1881, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 7. Catalogue of a Selection from the Stowe Manuscripts, (Brit. Museum,) Lon., 1883, 4to. With WARNER, G. F., (ed.) Catalogue of Ancient Manuscripts in the British Museum, Lon., 1881–84, 2 parts, fol.

Thompson, Mrs. Elizabeth. Figures of Hell; or, The Temples of Bacchus: dedicated to the Licensers and Manufacturers of Beer and Whiskey, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Thompson, Ella W. Beaten Paths; or, A Woman's Vacation, Bost., 1874, 12mo.

Thompson, Emily. Kingswood; or, The Harker Family, Glasgow, 1871, 12mo.

Thompson, George Carslake, LL.M., b. 1843; graduated in law at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1877; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1877. 1. A Neglected Aspect of the Land Question, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. Remarks on the Law of Literary Property, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 3. Public Opinion and Lord Beaconsfield, 1875–1880, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A valuable book, of a somewhat uncommon kind. It is an almost exhaustive history, not of England nor of the British Empire, nor even of British diplomacy as it actually was, but of British diplomacy as it was understood by public opinion, during a most eventful period."—*Spectator*, lix. 1058.

"The text of the book is a mass of lengthy citations from . . . all who contributed by writing or speech to educate or confuse opinion. . . . Mr. Thompson's constitutional reasonings and speculations are so interesting that one the more regrets that he should have expended so much time, however judiciously, over paste, scissors, and newspaper files."—*Acad.*, xxx. 66.

Thompson, H. A. The Power of the Invisible, and other Lectures and Addresses, Dayton, O., 1882, 12mo.

Thompson, H. Stewart-. 1. Militia Officers' Examiner, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Catechism on Army Acts, 1879, Court-Martials, &c., Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Thompson, Sir Henry, M.B., F.R.C.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., second of the name, add.] He was knighted in 1867; is professor emeritus of clinical surgery and consulting surgeon to University College Hospital, London, and has been professor of surgery and pathology in the Royal College of Surgeons. He has also studied art, and has exhibited paintings in the Royal Academy and the Paris Salon. 1. The Preventive Treatment of Calculous Disease, and the Use of Solvent Remedies, Lon., 1873, 12mo; 2d ed., 1876. 2. Moderate Drinking: Speeches, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. Catalogue of Blue and White Nankin Porcelain. Illust. Lon., 1878, 4to. (An account of his own collection.) 4. Food and Feeding: with an Appendix, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1884. 5. Lectures on some Important Points connected with the Surgery of the Urinary Organs, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 6. Charley Kingston's Aunt: a Story of Medical Life. By Pen Oliver, [pseud.] Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 7. Tumours of the Bladder: their Nature, Symptoms, and Surgical Treatment, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 8. Diet in Relation to Age and Activity, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 9. The Suprapubic Operation of Opening the Bladder for the Stone and for Tumours, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 10. "All But:" a Chronicle of Laxenford Life. By Pen Oliver. Illustrated by the Author. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Thompson, Henry, M.D., F.R.C.P., consulting physician to the Middlesex Hospital. Clinical Lectures and Cases, with Commentaries, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Thompson, Henry P. Incidents of Christian Work, Somerville, N.J., 1876, 18mo.

Thompson, Herbert, M.A., LL.M., b. 1856; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1879. The Complete Annual Digest of Every Reported Case in All the Courts for the Year 1886. Edited by Alfred Emden. Lon., 1887.

Thompson, Hugh. Poems and Essays, Rothesay, 1885, 8vo.

Thompson, Rt. Rev. Hugh Miller, S.T.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1830, in Ireland; educated at Nashotah House, Wis.; ordained 1852; rector of Trinity Church, New Orleans, La., 1875–83; Assistant Bishop of Mississippi 1883, and since 1887 Bishop. He has edited religious periodicals. 1. Unity and its Restoration, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. Sin and its Penalty, 1862. 3. First Principles, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 4. Copy: Essays from an Editor's Drawer, on Religion, Literature, and Life, Hartford, 1872, 12mo. 5. Absolution, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 6. Concerning the Kingdom of God, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 7. Is Romanism the Best Religion for the Republic? 1873. 8. The World and the Logos, (Bedell Lectures, 1885,) N. York, 1886, 8vo. 9. The World and the Kingdom, (Bishop Paddock Lectures, 1888,) N. York, 1888, 12mo. (Most of these works have gone through many editions.)

Thompson, Isaac Grant. 1. American Reports: Cases of General Interest decided in the Court of Last Resort in Every State: vols. i.–xvi., Albany, 1870–76, 8vo. 2. Digest of American Reports, vols. i.–xii., Albany, 1875, 8vo. 3. Assessors', Collectors', and Town Clerks' Manual: with Forms, Albany, 1875, 8vo. 4. Supervisors' Manual: with Forms, Albany, 1875, 8vo. 5. National Bank Cases: containing All Decisions of both Federal and State Courts relating to National Banks, Albany, 1878, 8vo. With COOK, R. D., New York Supreme Court Reports, Albany, 1873–75, 6 vols. 8vo.

Thompson, J. B. Algebra: adapted to Improved Methods of Instruction, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Thompson, J. C. (Trans.) The Bhagavad-Gita: a Sanskrit Philosophical Poem: with Notes and Introduction, Chic., 1874, 12mo.

Thompson, J. Knapwell. Decimal Acreage: showing the Comparative and Relative Value in Statute Measure of any Decimal Part of an Acre, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Thompson, Rev. Jacob, graduated at the University of Durham; ordained 1882; chaplain of Mission to Seamen in the Medway since 1885. Eldmuir: an Art-Story of Scottish Home-Life, Scenery, and Incident. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Thompson, James, [*ante*, vol. iii., second of the name, add.] The History of Leicester in the Eighteenth Century, Leicester, 1871, r. 8vo,

Thompson, James Maurice, b. 1844, at Fairfield, Ind.; privately educated; served in the Confederate army during the civil war; State geologist and chief of the department of natural history of Indiana since 1885. He has been a frequent contributor to American periodicals. 1. Hoosier Mosaics, N. York, 1874, 24mo. 2. The Witchery of Archery: a Complete Manual, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 3. A Tallahassee Girl, ("Round Robin" Ser.,) Bost., 1882, 16mo. Anon. 4. His Second Campaign, ("Round Robin" Ser.,) Bost., 1883, 16mo. Anon. 5. Songs of Fair Weather, Bost., 1883, 16mo. 6. At Love's Extremes, N. York, 1885, p. 8vo. 7. Byways and Bird-Notes, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 8. A Banker of Bankersville: a Novel, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 9. (Ed.) The Boy's Book of Sports and Out-Door Life. Illust. N. York, 1886, 8vo. 10. Sylvan Secrets in Bird-Songs and Books, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 11. A Fortnight of Folly: a Novel, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 12. The Story of Louisiana, ("American Commonwealth" Ser.,) Bost., 1888, 12mo. With THOMPSON, WILLIAM H., How to Train in Archery: a Complete Study of the York Round. Illust. N. York, 1879, 24mo.

Thompson, Rev. John. 1. Life-Work of Peter the Apostle, Edin., 1870, 12mo. 2. Life and Writings of John the Apostle, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Thompson, John. Text-Book of Facts for Students in Naval History, Wash., 1877, 12mo.

Thompson, John Ashburton, M.D., M.R.C.S., late surgeon at King's Cross to the Great Northern Railway Company. Free Phosphorus in Medicine: with Special Reference to its Use in Neuralgia: a Contribution to Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Thompson, John C. History of the Eleventh Regiment, Rhode Island Volunteers, in the War of the Rebellion. By R. W. Rock, [pseud.] Providence, 1881.

Thompson, John P. H. Short-Hand, and how to learn it in Twelve Lessons, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Thompson, John R. Grateful Reminiscences of God's Gracious Dealings in Hearing and Answering Prayer, during Fifty Years of Life in Liverpool; 2d ed., Liverpool, 1885, p. 8vo.

Thompson, Joseph. The Owens College: its

Foundation and Growth, and its Connection with the Victoria University, Manchester, Manchester, 1886, 8vo.

"A very complete history of Owens College from its first beginning to its present position as part of the Victoria University. It is a most instructive narrative."—*English Historical Review*, No. xii. 811.

Thompson, Rev. Joseph Parrish, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1819–1879; resided in Berlin, Germany, 1872–79. 1. Theology of Christ, from his Own Words, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 2. Home Worship: Selections from the Scriptures, with Meditations, Prayer, and Song, for Every Day. Illust. Bost., 1871, 8vo. 3. Church and State in the United States, Bost., 1873, 16mo. 4. Jesus of Nazareth: his Life for the Young. Illust. Bost., 1876, 8vo. 5. Centennial of American Independence, Bost., 1877, cr. 8vo. 6. The United States as a Nation: Lectures on the Centennial of American Independence, Bost., 1877, 8vo. 7. The Workman: his False Friends and his True Friends, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 8. American Comments on European Questions, International and Religious, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

Thompson, Julia Carrie. 1. Aspenridge, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 2. Trye's Year among the Hindoos, Phila., n. d., 12mo.

Thompson, Kate. A Hand-Book to the Public Picture-Galleries of Europe, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., illust., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Thompson, Rev. Lewis O., 1839–1887, b. at Bergen, Norway; graduated at Beloit College 1863, and at Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1866; entered the ministry of the Presbyterian Church. 1. The Presidents and their Administrations: a Hand-Book of Political Parties, Indianapolis, 1873, 12mo. 2. Nothing Lost, N. York, 1876. 3. The Prayer-Meeting and its Improvement: with Introduction by A. E. Kittredge, Chic., 1878, 12mo. 4. How to conduct Prayer-Meetings, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 5. Nineteen Christian Centuries in Outline: a Guide to Historical Study. Introduction by J. R. Miller. Illust. Chic., 1881, 12mo.

Thompson, M. J. Evolution of Sound Evolved: a Review of the Article entitled "The Nature of Sound in the Problem of Human Life," Cin., 1887, 8vo.

Thompson, Mary. Robert Forrester: a Novel, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Thompson, P. J. The Life Assurance Primer: being the Prize Essay of the Briton Life Association, Lon., 1875, 16mo.

Thompson, Rev. Peile, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1867; ordained 1877; curate of Christ Church, Marylebone, since 1881. Short Family Prayers, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Thompson, Phillips. The Politics of Labor, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Thompson, R. Augustus. California Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxxix.–xli., (1870–71,) San Fran., 1871–72, 8vo.

Thompson, Reginald Edward, M.D., F.R.C.P., senior assistant physician and pathologist to the Hospital for Consumption, Brompton. 1. The Causes and Results of Pulmonary Hæmorrhage: with Remarks on Treatment. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Physical Examination of the Chest. Illust. Lon., 1879, 12mo. 3. The Different Aspects of Family Phthisis, in Relation especially to Heredity and Life Assurance, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Thompson, Richard Wigginton, b. 1809, in Culpeper Co., Va.; admitted to the bar of Indiana 1834; secretary of the navy during President Hayes's administration; chairman of the American committee of the Panama Canal Company 1881. 1. The Papacy and the Civil Power, N. York, 1877, cr. 8vo. 2. The History of Protective Tariff Laws, Chic., 1888, 8vo.

Thompson, Rev. Robert Ellis, S.T.D., Ph.D., b. 1844, in Lurgan, Ireland; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1865; entered the ministry of the Presbyterian Church; professor of history and English literature in the University of Pennsylvania since 1881. 1. Social Science and National Economy: a Hand-Book, Phila., 1875, 12mo. 2. Hard Times, and what to learn from them: Plain Talk for the Working-People, Phila., 1877, 16mo. 3. Elements of Political Economy: with Reference to the Industrial History of Nations, Phila., 1882, 12mo. 4. Relief of Local and State Taxation through Distribution of the National Surplus, Phila., 1883, 8vo. 5. Protection to Home Industry: Four Lectures delivered at Harvard University, 1885, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Thompson, S. Millett. The Thirteenth Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–65: a Diary covering Three Years and a Day. Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Thompson, Seymour Dwight. 1. Treatise on the Liability of Stockholders in Corporations, St. Louis, 1879, 8vo. 2. Charging the Jury, St. Louis, 1880, 8vo.

"Contains a good deal that is of interest to lay as well as professional readers."—*Nation*, xxxii. 45.

3. The Law of Carriers of Passengers: Illustrated by Leading Cases and Notes, St. Louis, 1880, 8vo. 4. The Law of Negligence in Relations not resting in Contract: Illustrated by Leading Cases and Notes, St. Louis, 1880, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. Liabilities of Directors and other Officers and Agents of Corporations: Book of Leading Cases, with Notes, St. Louis, 1881, 8vo. With Steger, Thomas M., Compilation of the Statute Laws of Tennessee, St. Louis, 1871, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo.

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips, principal of the City and Guilds Technical College, Finsbury; formerly professor of physics in University College, Bristol. 1. Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 2. Philipp Reis, the Inventor of the Telephone: a Biographical Sketch: with Documentary Testimony, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 3. Dynamo-Electric Machinery: a Manual for Students of Electro-Technics, Lon., 1884, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1885. 4. (Trans.) Electricity and Magnetism: a Popular Treatise, by Amédée Guillemin. Illust. Lon., 1888, sup. r. 8vo.

Thompson, Slason. (Ed.) The Humbler Poets: a Collection of Newspaper and Periodical Verse, 1870 to 1885, Chic., 1885, 8vo.

Thompson, T. C. Hanno: a Play, in Five Acts, Manchester, 1880, 12mo.

Thompson, W. Stories for the People, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Thompson, W. G. Training-Schools for Nurses: with Notes on Twenty-Two Schools, N. York, 1883, 24mo.

Thompson, W. W. A Digest of the Acts of Assembly relating to, and the General Ordinances of, the City of Pittsburg, 1804 to 1886, Pittsburg, 1887, 8vo.

Thompson, William Phillips, head of the International Patent Office, Liverpool. 1. Hand-Book of Patent Law, British and Foreign, Liverpool, 1874, 12mo; 8th ed., 1889. 2. American Yarns and Fables, Liverpool, 1877, 12mo.

Thoms, John Alexander. A Complete Concordance to the Revised Version of the New Testament: Marginal Readings of the English Revisers as well as those of the American Committee, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Thoms, William John, F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1885, having been deputy librarian to the House of Lords 1845–82. 1. Human Longevity: its Facts and its Fictions: including an Inquiry into some of the More Remarkable Instances, and Suggestions for Testing Reputed Cases, Illustrated by Examples, Lon., 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1879.

"If every man is sent into the world with a purpose, Mr. Thoms's purpose must be to protect the frontier of longevity from encroachments under false pretences. . . . That Mr. Thoms has done much in this volume to clear away worthless cases . . . will, we think, be on all hands admitted."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 788.

"The cases of asserted centenarianism of which Mr. Thoms fully shows there is no positive evidence are Parr, Jenkins, and the Countess of Desmond. Then follows a more modern series, in which he demonstrates what the real ages of the persons were."—*Ath.*, No. 2379.

2. (Ed.) Survey of London, written in 1598, by John Stow, Lon., 1875, r. 8vo. 3. The Death-Warrant of Charles I. another Historic Doubt, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Thomsen, Dr. Vilhelm, professor of comparative philology in the University of Copenhagen. The Relations between Ancient Russia and Scandinavia, and the Origin of the Russian State: Three Lectures delivered at the Taylor Institution, Oxford, in May, 1876, Oxf., 1877, p. 8vo.

"In excellent English, and with hardly a trace of foreign idiom, Dr. Thomsen has treated a difficult subject in a manner at once satisfactory to scholars and, it may be hoped, interesting even to general readers."—Isaac Taylor: *Acad.*, xiv. 285.

Thomsett, Dr. Gillham. 1. A Sacred Trust: a Story of Military Life, Lon., cr. 8vo. 2. Kohât, Kuram, and Khost: Reminiscences of the Late Afghan War, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Thomson, Mrs. The Chevalier: a Romance of 1745, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Thomson, A. G. Mixed Colours; or, Favourites of Fortune, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Thomson, Allen. Structure and Development of

the Brain, (Glasgow Science Lectures,) Lon. and Glasgow, 1879, 16mo.

Thomson, Rev. Andrew, D.D., F.R.S.E., minister of Broughton Place Church, Edinburgh. 1. In the Holy Land. Illust. Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo. 2. Home-Life in Ancient Palestine: Studies on Ruth, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. Life of Principal Harper, D.D., Edin., 1881, 8vo.

"The biography brings before us the portrait of a man who took a prominent part in Scottish affairs, and bulked largely in the eyes of the people of Scotland, for more than half a century."—*Spectator*, lv. 633.

4. Samuel Rutherford, ("Men Worth-Remembering,") Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Thomson, Rev. Anthony Francis, [*ante*, vol. iii., THOMSON, REV. ANTHONY, add.,] graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford; ordained 1848; chaplain, and afterwards incumbent, of St. Peter's, at Dinard, France. 1. The Milestones of Life, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1879. 2. Mont St. Michel, Palace, Monastery, and Prison, 1879.

Thomson, Arthur Dyott, M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1844; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1852. On Mankind: their Origin and Destiny. By an M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Thomson, Barbara. Cookery for the Sick and Convalescent: with Directions for the Preparation of Poultices, Edin., 1886, p. 8vo.

Thomson, Sir Charles Wyville, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., 1830–1882, b. at Bonsyde, Linlithgowshire, Scotland; was educated at Merchiston Castle School, and at Edinburgh University; became lecturer on botany at King's College, Aberdeen, in 1850; professor of natural history at Queen's College, Cork, 1853; professor of mineralogy and geology in Queen's College, Belfast, 1854; professor of natural history in the University of Edinburgh 1870, an appointment which he resigned in 1881. He took part in the dredging expeditions of the "Lightning" and "Porcupine" in 1868 and 1869, and in 1872 was appointed the scientific chief of the "Challenger" expedition; knighted 1876. The publication of the series of volumes giving the Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of the Challenger was begun, in 1880, under his superintendence, and has been continued under that of John Murray, F.R.S. Edin. 1. The Depths of the Sea: an Account of the General Results of the Dredging Cruises of H.M.Ss. "Porcupine" and "Lightning" during the Summers of 1868, 1869, and 1870: with Numerous Illustrations and Maps, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"The mastery which Professor Wyville Thomson shows over the results arrived at during this comparatively restricted series of explorations argues well for the harvest of knowledge to be reaped, we may hope, in the course of the more adequately equipped and more extensive survey over which he has now gone forth in supreme control."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 353.

2. The Voyage of the "Challenger:" The Atlantic: a Preliminary Account of the General Results of the Exploring Voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger" during the Year 1873 and the Early Part of the Year 1876. Illust., Maps, &c. Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The two volumes now before us are an instalment of Sir Wyville Thomson's more comprehensive account, containing only 'The Atlantic,' the exploration of the Pacific and of the great southern basin being still to appear; and much more technical and thoroughly digested reports will one day be presented to the Admiralty, the preparation of which will require prolonged and elaborate study. . . . Nothing can surpass the beauty of the typography and general 'get-up' of these volumes, and the delicacy of the exquisite wood engravings from drawings by Mr. Wild, the extreme and conscientious accuracy of which cannot be doubted, exceeds anything of the kind which we have seen. The style is clear and unpretending, and sometimes rises into picturesque description."—*Spectator*, li. 253.

Thomson, David, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] gardener to the Duke of Buccleugh. Handy Book of Fruit-Culture under Glass, Edin., 1873, 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

Thomson, David Croal. 1. The Life and Works of Thomas Bewick: with a Notice of the Works of John Bewick. Illust. Lon., 1882, 4to.

"It is not only a *livre de luxe*, beautifully printed, copiously illustrated, and handsomely bound, but it is by far the most comprehensive of the many biographies of the Bewicks, the memoir of the abler of the engravers being as nearly exhaustive as such a thing could be. . . . The bibliographical part of the book is practically complete. . . . The value of this volume is considerably enhanced by its century of illustrations, mostly produced from the original blocks, and in nearly all cases printed with wonderful success."—*Ath.*, No. 2888.

2. The Life and Labours of Hablôt Knight Browne, ("Phiz.") Illust. Lon., 1884, 4to.

"The life of Hablôt Browne was a singularly uneventful and, except for his intercourse with Dickens, a very uninteresting one. But of this intercourse Mr. Thomson has been able to give us many delightful glimpses by the aid of hitherto unpublished letters and memoranda which passed between the two friends. . . . Of examples of Browne's facile management of the pencil and pen there are numerous reproductions scattered through the book."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 310.

(The correctness of the form Hablôt, for Hablot, as well as of certain statements in the biography, is denied by Browne's nephew, A. S. Bickwell, in a letter to the *Academy*, xxvi. 401.)

Thomson, Rev. Edward, M.D., D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1810–1870. He was elected Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1864, and made an episcopal visit to Turkey, India, and China. Our Oriental Missions: India, China, and Bulgaria, Cin., 1870, 2 vols. 16mo.

Thomson, G. W. Verses from Japan, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

Thomson, George. 1. Discovery of a New World of Being, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Evolution and Involution, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Thomson, Rev. George Osmond Lees, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1865; ordained 1868; head-master of King's College, Taunton, since 1880. Dido and Æneas: a Classical Burlesque, &c., Lon., 1870, 8vo. Anon.

Thomson, J. The Life of Faith: Illustrated by the Example of Paul, Edin., 1876, 12mo.

Thomson, J. Arthur. 1. (Trans.) Report on the Gephyrea collected by H.M.S. "Challenger," 1873–76, by E. Selenka, ("Challenger" Reports,) Lon., 1885, 4to. 2. (Trans.) Siphonophoræ, by E. H. Haeckel, ("Challenger" Reports, vol. xxviii.,) Lon., 1888, 4to. With RATTRAY, JOHN, (trans.) Hexactinellida, by F. E. Schultze, ("Challenger" Reports, vol. xxi.,) Lon., 1887, 4to.

Thomson, J. H. Martyr Graves of Scotland. Second Series. Edin., 1877, 12mo.

Thomson, J. J., M.A., F.S.S., Fellow and assistant lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge; succeeded J. Clerk Maxwell as professor of experimental physics in the University of Cambridge 1879. 1. A Treatise on the Motion of Vortex Rings, (Adams Prize Essay,) Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. Vibrations of a Vortex Ring, and Mutual Action of Two Vortices in Fluid, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1883, 4to. 3. Determination of the Number of Electrostatic Units in the Electromagnetic Unit, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1884, 4to. 4. Mechanical Principles and Physical Phenomena, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1886, 4to. 5. Applications of Dynamics to Physics and Chemistry, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 6. Applications of Dynamical Principles to Physical Phenomena. Part II. (Philosophical Transactions.) Lon., 1888, 4to.

Thomson, J. R. The District of Craven and Settle and the Carlisle Railway; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Thomson, J. T. (Trans.) Translations from B. A. Hallayet Abdulla Munshi, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Thomson, J. Turnbull, of Lennel, Southland, New Zealand. Social Problems: an Inquiry into the Law of Influences, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"Mr. Herbert Spencer has much to answer for in being the spiritual parent of 'Social Problems.' Not that Mr. Turnbull Thomson accepts Mr. Herbert Spencer's principles: on the contrary, he tilts straight at them. . . . 'Social Problems' contains so much knowledge and so many interesting stories that it is a great pity that it should be defaced with absurd cobwebs of diagrams, which give it the semblance of a poem rendered into Pigeon English."—*Sat. Rev.* xlvi. 535.

Thomson, James, and **Maclaren, James.** The History of Dundee: being an Account of the Origin and Progress of the Burgh from the Earliest Period; &c., Dundee, 1874, 8vo.

Thomson, James, 1834–1882, b. at Port Glasgow, Scotland; lost both parents at an early age, and was brought up at the Caledonian Orphan Asylum. He entered the British army as regimental school-master, and was stationed for some time in Ireland, where he became engaged to a young girl, whose sudden death made a lasting impression in a life which appears to have been a peculiarly lonely and cheerless one. His first published poem, "A Loveless Bower," appeared in July, 1858, in Tait's Edinburgh Magazine, over the signature "Crepusculus." In his army life he made the acquaint-

ance of Mr. Charles Bradlaugh, (*q. v.*,) then a private soldier, who in 1860 established the National Reformer, to which Thomson became a contributor. In 1862 he left the army and entered a solicitor's office in London, residing with Mr. Bradlaugh. In 1875 he seceded from the National Reformer and became a regular contributor to a periodical called Cope's Tobacco Plant. He suffered from depression and insomnia, and during his latter years gave way to habits of intemperance. His poems had already excited great admiration and obtained a high reputation through their publication in periodicals before any publisher could be found to bring them out in book form. 1. The City of Dreadful Night, and other Poems, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"'The City of Dreadful Night' is, as may be readily apprehended, the abode of those who, seeing no hereafter, fret themselves at the prospect, or, rather, the lack of it. . . . It is exceedingly rare to find a volume in which so large a number of the pieces contained have a distinct and individual poetic attractiveness."—G. SAINTSBURY: *Acad.*, xvii. 432.

2. Vane's Story, Weddah and Om-El-Bonain, and other Poems, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"It is a pity that 'Vane's Story' stands first in Mr. Thomson's volume. We have only to turn to 'Weddah and Om-El-Bonain' to see what a true poet he is, after all. As a piece of solid, vigorous, and masculine narrative, it would be difficult to find its superior among the writings of contemporary poets."—*Ath.*, No. 2775.

3. Essays and Phantasies, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

"The poetry is good, though of a somewhat laboured sombreness. The literary criticism is keen and striking. The theology, and especialy the humour applied to the theology, is deplorably vulgar."—*Acad.*, xix. 367.

4. A Voice from the Nile, and other Poems: with Memoir by Bertram Dobell, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. Shelley: a Poem: with other Writings relating to Shelley; to which is added an Essay on the Poems of William Blake, Lon., 1884, 8vo. Printed for private circulation.

"The poem *on* Shelley is a well-conceived invention for the purpose of symbolizing that poet's typical position, and, though not, on the whole, of high importance in point of writing or development, it has throughout a large measure of beauty. . . . Of the prose writings on Shelley the majority deserve some attention even now."—*Ath.*, No. 3014.

Thomson, John, F.R.G.S. 1. Illustrations of China and its People: a Series of 200 Photographs, with Letter-Press Descriptions of the Places and People represented, Lon., 1873–74, 4 vols. 4to. 2. The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China; or, Ten Years' Travels, Adventures, and Residence Abroad. Illust. Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"This is, on the whole, a pleasant book of travel. . . . Mr. Thomson is not a literary artist, so that the condensation and classifying which his materials needed have not been sufficiently done. . . . He went on his travels as a photographer. . . . If somewhat hindered in these ways from producing a book of high value, Mr. Thomson has given ample compensation in the pictures with which his books are most beautifully illustrated."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 506.

3. The Land and People of China, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Public and Private Life of Animals, from the French. Illust. Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. 5. Through Cyprus with the Camera in the Autumn of 1878. Illust. Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 4to.

"Mr. Thomson has not only given us some very useful data from personal observation, but a series of admirable photographic views."—*Spectator*, lii. 154.

With SMITH, A., Street Life in London: with Photos from Life, Lon., 1877, 4to.

Thomson, John. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Books forming the Library of Clarence H. Clark, Phila., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo. 100 copies printed for private distribution.

Thomson, John E. H. The Upland Tarn: a Village Idyll, Edin., 1881, 8vo. Anon.

Thomson, Rev. John Radford. Life and Work of Wiclif, Lon., 1884, 4to.

Thomson, Joseph, F.R.G.S., b. 1857. 1. To the Central African Lakes and Back: the Narrative of the Royal Geographical Society's East Central African Expedition, 1878–80. Maps and Portraits. Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Thomson trod new soil almost from the moment he set foot in Africa till his return to the hospitable Arab roof which sheltered him at Unyanyembe."—*Ath.*, No. 2795.

"No geographer can afford to neglect the information which he is in a position to give, while the general reader is sure to derive considerable amusement, together with instruction, from the vivacious narrative in which the author has related what befell him."—*Acad.*, xx. 82.

2. Through Masâi Land: a Journey of Exploration among the Snow-Clad Volcanic Mountains and Strange Tribes of Eastern Equatorial Africa: being the Narrative of the Royal Geographical Society's Expedition to Mount Kenia and Lake Victoria Nyanza 1883–84. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo; 3d ed. same year.

"His travels were an undoubted success; and his descriptions . . . will no doubt give an additional incentive to that spirit of geographical research which is one of the striking characteristics of our age."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 483.

"To Mr. Thomson . . . belongs the credit of having first crossed the whole of Masai Land, from the foot of Kilimanjaro to Kavirondo, on the shores of the Victoria Nyanza. And if his journey cannot rank with the far more extensive explorations of a Livingstone or a Stanley, it is yet one of the most remarkable, fruitful, and daring which an African explorer of our own day could have undertaken."—*Ath.*, No. 2990.

With SMITH, MISS HARRIS, Ulu: an African Romance, Lon., 1888, 2 vols, cr. 8vo.

Thomson, L. Modern Miracles: Manifestations of God's Love and Labour, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Thomson, Ninian Hill, graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1853; member of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh, 1855; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1877. 1. (Trans.) Discourses on the First Decade of Titus Livius; from the Italian of Niccolò Machiavelli, Lon., 1883, large cr. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Prince; from the Italian of Niccolò Machiavelli. By N. H. T. Lon., sm. cr. 8vo.

Thomson, S. Torquay, Past and Present: a Sketch, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

Thomson, S. D. Treatise on the Liability of Stockholders in Corporations, St. Louis, Mo., 1879, 8vo.

Thomson, W. Sizing of Cotton Goods and Causes and Prevention of Mildew, Manchester, 1884, 8vo.

Thomson, W. Burns. Seed-Time in Kashmir: a Memoir of William Jackson Elmslie; 2d ed., Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1882.

Thomson, W. Stewart, M.A., F.S.Sc., F.R.G.S. Complete Tot-Book for All Public Examinations, Lon., 1886, 4to.

Thomson, William, M.D. 1. The Political Purpose of the Renascence Drama. By Cermion. Melbourne, 1878. 2. Bacon, not Shakespeare. By W. T. Melbourne, 1881. 3. The Germ Theory of Phthisis verified and illustrated by the Increase of Phthisis in Victoria, Melbourne, 1882, 8vo.

Thomson, Most Rev. William, Archbishop of York, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1819–1890. 1. Materialistic Theories: a Lecture, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Word, Work, and Will: Collected Papers, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. The Synoptic Gospels; The Death of Christ; The Worth of Life; Design in Nature; and other Essays, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 4. An Outline of the Necessary Laws of Thought, Lon., 1883.

Thomson, Sir William, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1824, at Belfast, Ireland; son of James Thomson, LL.D., (*q. v.*, *antè*, vol. iii.;) was educated at Glasgow University, where his father was professor of mathematics, and graduated at St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1845, of which he was elected Fellow. In 1846 he became professor of natural philosophy in the University of Glasgow. He has contributed many papers on subjects connected with mathematical physics to the Proceedings of learned societies. 1. Papers on Electrostatics and Magnetism, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 2. Tables for facilitating Sumner's Method at Sea, Lon., 1876, fol. 3. Elasticity, Lon., 1878, 4to. 4. Elasticity and Heat: Articles reprinted from the "Encyclopædia Britannica," Lon., 1880, 4to. 5. Mathematical and Physical Papers collected from Scientific Periodicals, Cambridge, 1882–84, 2 vols. 8vo.

Thomson, William, [*ante*, vol. iii., tenth of the name, add.] The Safe Landfall: consisting of the Shortest Possible Method of finding the Latitude at Sea, &c., Glasgow, 1878, 8vo.

Thomson, William D. The Christian Miracles and the Conclusions of Science, (Hand-Books for Bible-Classes, &c.,) Edin., 1888, p. 8vo.

Thomson, William H. The Great Argument; or, Jesus Christ in the Old Testament, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Thorburn, John, professor of obstetric medicine, Manchester. A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Women. Illust. Lon., 1885, r. 8vo.

Thorburn, S. S., of the Bengal civil service. 1. Bannú; or, Our Afghán Frontier, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. David Leslie: a Story of the Afghan Frontier, Lon.,

1879, 2 vols. 3. Mussulmans and Money-Lenders in the Punjab, Lon. and Edin., 1887, 8vo.

"No one can question Mr Thorburn's intimate knowledge of the subject and real sympathy with the masses."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 524.

Thorburn, Walter Millar, B.A. The Great Game: a Plea for a British Imperial Policy. By a British Subject. Lon., 1875, 8vo. Anon. 2d ed., with author's name, same year; 3d ed., 1876.

Thorburn, William Stewart. A Guide to the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Thordén, K. M., a Swedish professor of political economy; has published in English an account of German university life, entitled "Under the August Shade of German Universities," Upsala, 1886.

Thorell, T. 1. European Spiders. Part I. Upsala, 1870, 4to. 2. Description of Several European and North African Spiders, Lon., 1875, 4to.

"Thorn, Ismay," (Pseud.) See POLLOCK, EDITH C., *supra*.

Thornbury, George Walter, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1828–1876. 1. A Tour round England, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Criss-Cross Journeys, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Historical and Legendary Ballads and Songs. Illust. Lon., 1875, r. 8vo. 4. Haunted London. Edited by Edward Walford. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo. With WALFORD, EDWARD, Old and New London: a Narrative of its History, its People, and its Places. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1872–78, 6 vols. r. 8vo. (Vols. i. and ii. by Thornbury; vols. iii.–vi. by Walford.)

"The plan of the work is sound. The best authorities appear to have been laid under contribution; great assistance has been rendered by the subscribers and by private collectors of old prints and views, and many scarce maps and contemporary drawings are now for the first time submitted to the public. . . . An exceptionally large number of serious mistakes and omissions are to be noticed, especially in the first two volumes."—*Ath.*, No. 2677.

"In considering the book as a whole, it is impossible not to be struck with the improvement it has undergone as its publication has proceeded. The first volume contains several highly imaginative representations of scenes that the artists supposed might have occurred; but these do not appear in the later volumes, and in their place are genuine views, many of which are taken from unique originals."—*Acad.*, xv. 279.

"Thorne, Eglanton," is the pseudonyme of a lady, b. 1852, at Totteridge, Herts; spent her early life at Plymouth, where her father, a Congregational minister, was professor of theology in an Independent college. 1. It's All Real True: the Story of a Child's Difficulties, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. As Many as Touched Him. Illust. Lon., 1882, 12mo. 3. Caleb Gay's Success, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 4. In London Fields: a Story of a Child's Life, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. A Man of Rock; a Story of Peter Cardew's Trial and Triumph, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 6. Phil's Mother, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 7. A Tale of Three Weeks, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 8. The Two Crowns, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 9. Coal and Beryl; or, Children of the Kingdom. Illust. Lon., 1886, 18mo. 10. Ida Nicolari, ("Sunflower" Ser.,) Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 11. The Cottage by the Linn, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 12. The Old Worcester Jug; or, John Griffin's Little Maid, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 13. The Manse of Glen Clunie, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Thorne, James, F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1881, æt. 65. Hand-Book to the Environs of London, Alphabetically Arranged: containing an Account of Every Town and Village, and of All Places of Interest, within a Circle of Twenty Miles round London, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"We have only to congratulate Mr. Thorne on having undertaken a labour for which he has proved himself competent, and which will connect his name, for many years to come, with the places of interest or of beauty within a score of miles of the metropolis."—*Ath.*, No. 2579.

"Thorne, Kate," (Pseud.) See GRAY, MISS LOUISA M., *supra*.

"Thorne, P.," (Pseud.) See SMITH, MRS. MARY PRUDENCE, *supra*.

Thorne, S. L. The Converted Wrestler; or, The Life of a Bastard, Lon., 1877, 16mo.

"Thorne, Whyte," (Pseud.) See WHITEING, RICHARD, *infra*.

Thorne, William Henry. Modern Idols: Studies in Biography and Critiicism, Phila., 1886, 16mo.

"Thornet, Teresa A., (Pseud.) See HOLLOWAY, MRS. ANNA, *supra*.

Thornhill, Bensley. Gorse Bloom, and other Poems, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Thornhill, Mark, formerly of the Bengal civil service. 1. The Personal Adventures and Experiences of a Magistrate during the Rise, Progress, and Suppression of the Indian Mutiny, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"The style is manly and clear; the personal adventures are told without exaggeration, bluster, or depreciation of others; and the political deductions and inferences ought to be taken to heart by every administrator who estimates at their proper value the growing difficulties in governing and retaining a splendid but very dangerous possession."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 53.

2. The Clergy and Vivisection, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Indian Fairy-Tales. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Thornhill, Rev. William Johnson, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1839; ordained 1841; canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. 1. "The Passion of Dido;" or, The Fourth Book of the Æneid, freely rendered in English Blank Verse: with Notes, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Æneid of Virgil, freely translated into English Blank Verse, Dublin, 1886, p. 8vo.

Thornley, Thomas, B.A. The Ethical and Social Aspect of Habitual Confession to a Priest, (Burney Prize Essay,) Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"Though it is . . . a thoroughgoing attack on the practice of habitual confession, it is one based upon principles clearly set down, and entirely free from the buncombe which one generally expects to read on such a subject when treated by Protestants."—*Spectator*, liii. 1414.

Thornton, Cyrus. Voices of the Streets, [poems,] Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Thornton, Elmond Garth-. For Love and Duty: a Romance of the Peerage, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Thornton, F. Work for Jesus: Poems, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Thornton, F. W. How to Purchase and Succeed in a Public House, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo.

Thornton, Rev. Francis Vansittart, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1838; ordained 1839; rector of Callington, Cornwall, 1864–86; hon. canon of Truro since 1882. 1. Confirmation and the Preparation for it, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 2. Three Sermons on Special Occasions, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. Also, single sermons.

Thornton, George H. The Modern Stenographer: a Complete System of Light-Line Phonography, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Thornton, John, of Bolton, Eng. Elementary Physiography: an Introduction to the Study of Nature, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Thornton, Leslie Melville, M.A., graduated at University College, Oxford, 1880; connected with the India civil service. The Son of Shelomith: a Drama, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Thornton, M. Jacqueline. Di Cary: a Novel, N. York, 1879, 8vo.

Thornton, Percy M. 1. The Recovered Thread of England's Foreign Policy: an Appeal, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. Foreign Secretaries of the Nineteenth Century to 1834, Lon., 1881–82, 3 vols. 8vo.

"There is, it must be confessed, a delightful feeling of good temper about these pages; their author regards all the Foreign Secretaries of this century with admiration, and lauds them all to the skies."—W. P. COURTNEY: *Acad.*, xix. 428.

3. Harrow School and its Surroundings, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 4. The Brunswick Accession, Lon., 1887, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. (Based on the inedited "Hanover Papers.")

"A contribution of some importance towards an accurate knowledge of the period, over which there still hangs much mystery."—*Ath.*, No. 3120.

Thornton, Robinson. St. Ambrose: his Life, Times, and Teaching, ("The Fathers for English Readers,") Lon., 1879, 16mo.

Thornton, W. W. 1. The Universal Cyclopædia of Law: with Appendix of Forms, Northport, N.Y., 1883, 8vo. 2. Indiana Statutory Construction and Citation, Indianapolis, 1887, 8vo.

Thornton, William Pugin, M.R.C.S., late surgeon to the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat. On Tracheotomy, especially in Relation to Diseases of the Larynx and Trachea, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Thornton, William Thomas, C.B., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1813–1880, was a clerk in the service of the East India Company 1836–58, and on the transference of the government of India to the Crown became secretary for public works in the India Office, a post which he held

till his death. 1. Old-Fashioned Ethics and Common-Sense Metaphysics, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Indian Public Works and Cognate Indian Topics, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"An instructive treatise, composed by one who certainly understands the subject as few can pretend to understand it, either in India or England."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 1065.

3. (Trans.) Word for Word from Horace: the Odes Literally Versified, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

Thorold, Rt. Rev. Anthony Wilson, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1825, at Hougham, Lincolnshire; graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1847; ordained 1849; rector of St. Giles in the Fields, London, 1857–68; vicar and rural dean of St. Pancras 1869–77; Bishop of Rochester 1877; translated to the see of Winchester 1891. 1. Parochial Missions, Lon., 1873, 16mo; new ed., 1884. 2. The Gospel of Christ, Lon., 1881, 12mo; new ed., enl., 1883. 3. The Claim of Christ on the Young, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. The Yoke of Christ, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Thorold, Florence. The Story of a Year told in Four Seasons, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Thorowgood, John Charles, M.D., F.R.C.P., [*ante*, vol. iii., THOROWGOOD, DR., add.,] late lecturer on pathological chemistry at St. Thomas's Hospital. 1. On Consumption and its Treatment by the Hypophosphites; 2d ed., Lon., 1868, 8vo; 3d ed., 1880. 2. The Student's Guide to Materia Medica and Therapeutics in Accordance with the British Pharmacopœia, Lon., 1874, 12mo; 2d ed., 1882. 3. On Bronchial Asthma: its History, Nature, &c., (Lettsomian Lectures,) Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 4. Aids to Diagnosis: Part II., Physical Diagnosis, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Thorp, R. Cashmere Misgovernment: Problems for Students: with Preface by Prof. Roscoe, Lon., 1870, 18mo.

Thorp, W. H. Architect's Sketch-Book at Home and Abroad, Lon., 1884, 4to.

"Thorpe, Kampa," (Pseud.) See BELLAMY, MRS. E. W., *supra*.

Thorpe, Mrs. Mary. 1. (Trans.) Letters from Italy, by Émile de Laveleye, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2 King Frost: the Wonders of Snow and Ice, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) The Social Results of Early Christianity, by C. Schmidt, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1888. 4. (Trans.) The Balkan Peninsula, by Emile de Laveleye: with a Letter from W. E. Gladstone, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Thorpe, Percy. History of Japan, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Thorpe, Mrs. Rose Hartwick, b. 1850, at Mishawaka, Ind.; married to Edmund C. Thorpe 1871. 1. Fred's Dark Days, Chic., 1881, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) The Yule-Log: a Cluster of Christmas Selections for Holiday Times, Chic., 1881, 12mo. 3. Curfew must not Ring To-Night. Illust. Bost., 1883, sq. 12mo. 4. The Fenton Family, Phila., 1884. 5. Nina Bruce, 1886. 6. Temperance Poems, Pentwater, Mich., 1887. 7. Ringing Ballads, Bost., 1887. 8. The Chester Girls, Phila., 1888, 12mo. 9. The Year's Best Days, for Boys and Girls. Illust. Bost., 1888, 16mo.

Thorpe, Thomas Edward, Ph.D., F.R.S., b. 1845, at Harpurhey, near Manchester, Eng., and educated at Owens College, Manchester, and at the universities of Bonn and Heidelberg; became professor of chemistry in Anderson's College, Glasgow, 1870; professor of chemistry in the Yorkshire College at Leeds 1874, and professor of chemistry at the Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, South Kensington, 1885. He has contributed largely to the Philosophical Transactions, to the Proceedings of the Royal Society, and to scientific journals. 1. Chemical Problems for Students: with Preface by Professor Roscoe, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 2. Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. Inorganic Chemistry: vol. i., Non-Metals; vol. ii., Metals, Lon., 1874–77, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) Coal: its History and Uses. By Professors Green, Miall, Thorpe, Rucker, and Marshall, of the Yorkshire College. Lon., 1878. (Consists of lectures delivered to public audiences at Leeds and Keighley.)

"These lectures furnish models of popular exposition."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 155.

With MUIR, M. M. P., Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Thoyts, Rev. Ernest, M.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1874; ordained 1875; priest in charge of St. Andrew's Church, Tain, since 1884. Four Meditations on the Passion of Our Lord, Oxf., 1879.

Thrall, Homer S. 1. History of Methodism in Texas, Houston, Tex., 1874, 12mo. 2. Mission Work, Nashville, Tenn., 1874, 12mo. 3. Pictorial History of Texas. Illust. St. Louis, 1879, 8vo.

Threlfall, Jeannette. Sunshine and Shadow: Poems, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881.

Thresh, J. C. Physics, Experimental and Mathematical, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Thring, Rev. Edward, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1821–1887, graduated at King's College, Cambridge, 1844, and elected Fellow; ordained 1846; head-master of Uppingham School from 1853. For biog., see SKRINE, J. H., *supra*. 1. Thoughts on Life-Science. By Benjamin Place, [pseud.] Lon., 1869, 8vo; 2d ed., 1871. 2. The Elements of Grammar, taught in English, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 3. Borth Lyrics, Uppingham, 1881. 4. The Theory and Practice of Teaching, Cambridge, 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

"The most notable feature of the book is the emphasis with which the author enforces and illustrates the fundamental difference between teaching and training."—J. G. FITCH: *Acad.*, xxiv. 360.

5. Sermons preached in Uppingham School. Second Series. Cambridge, 1886, p. 8vo. 6. Songs of Uppingham School, Lon. 7. Addresses, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 8. Poems and Translations, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 9. Uppingham School Songs and Borth Lyrics, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Thring, Rev. Godfrey, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Hymns, Congregational and Others, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. Hymns and Sacred Lyrics, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 3. A Church of England Hymn-Book; 2d ed., Lon., 1882.

Thring, Sir Henry, Baron Thring, K.C.B., M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1818; graduated at Magdalene College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1845; counsel to the Home Office 1860–68; parliamentary counsel 1868–86; raised to the peerage 1886. Practical Legislation; or, The Composition and Language of Acts of Parliament, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Thrivier, C. L. How I came out from Rome: an Autobiography, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Throop, George H. Lynde Weiss: an Autobiography. Illust. Phila., 1873, 12mo.

Throop, Montgomery Hunt, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] educated at Geneva, Switzerland, Naples, and Hobart College; admitted to the bar of New York 1848; was chairman of the commission for preparing the New York code of civil procedure; since 1878 he has devoted himself to legal authorship. 1. Treatise on the Validity of Verbal Agreements as affected by the Legislative Enactments in England and the United States, Albany, 1870, 8vo. 2. The Code of Remedial Justice, Albany, 1876, 8vo. 3. New York Justices' Manual, Albany, 1880, 8vo; 8th ed., 1887. 4. The Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of New York, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 5. The Code of Civil Procedure of the State of New York: with Notes, Albany, 1887, 8vo. 6. Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1887.

Thropp, J. Repairs to Roads: Suggestions to Surveyors of Highways, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Thrupp, Adelaide. History of Lorraine and Alsace, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Thrupp, F. The Angelic Nature: an Essay, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo.

Thrupp, George A. The History of Coaches, (Society of Arts' Lectures.) Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo. With FARR, WILLIAM, Coach-Trimming. Illust. Lon., cr. 8vo.

Thubron, R. Dock and Port Charges of the United Kingdom: with Maps, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Thudichum, John Louis William, M.D., F.R.C.P., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] late lecturer on pathological chemistry at St. Thomas's Hospital. 1. On some New Methods of treating Diseases of the Cavity of the Nose, particularly Polypus and Ozæna, Lon., 1868, 8vo; 4th ed., 1881. 2. (Ed.) Annals of Chemical Medicine: including the Application of Chemistry to Physiology, Pathology, Therapeutics, Pharmacy, Toxicology, and Hygiene, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Aids to Physiological Chemistry, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 4. Aids to Public Health, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 5. The Chemical Constitution of the Brain, Lon., 1884, 8vo. With DUPRÉ, AUGUST, Ph.D., Treatise on the Origin, Nature, and Varieties of Wine: being a Complete Manual of Viticulture and Œnology. Illust. Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Thuillier, Gen. Sir Henry Edward Landor, R.A., C.S.I., F.R.S., b. 1813; surveyor-general of India and superintendent of topographical surveys 1861–78;

knighted 1879. With SMITH, COL. R., Manual of Surveying for India; 3d ed., Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Thurber, C. H. In and Out of Ithaca: a Description of the Village, the Surrounding Scenery, and Cornell University. Illust. Ithaca, N.Y., 1887, sq. 12mo.

Thurber, Francis B. Coffee from Plantation to Cup: History of Coffee Production and Consumption: with Appendix. Illust. N. York, 1881, 8vo.

Thurber, George. (Ed.) Silos and Ensilage: the Preservation of Fodder-Corn and other Green Fodder Crops, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Thurcaston, E. F. O. Does the Revised Version affect the Doctrine of the New Testament, as exhibited in the Authorized Translation? Lon., 1884.

Thurlow, J. Elementary Hydrostatics: its Principles, &c., Cambridge, 1871, cr. 8vo.

Thurlow, T. J. Hovell, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Trades-Unions Abroad, and Hints for Home Legislation, Lon., 1870, r. 8vo.

Thursfield, Emily. England and Ireland, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Thurstan, F. W. (Trans.) Medea: a Tragedy, by F. Grillparzer, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Thurston, Brown. Thurston Genealogies, 1635–1880, Portland, Me., 1880, 8vo.

Thurston, Miss Louise M. 1. Forest Mills: a Peep at Child Life from Within. Illust. Bost., 1868, 16mo. 2. The Children of Amity Court, Bost., 1873, 16mo. 3. A Home in the West, n.d. This and other stories published separately are included in the Charley Roberts Series, Bost., n.d., 6 vols. 12mo.

Thurston, Mrs. Lucy Goodale, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1795–1876. Life and Times of Mrs. Lucy G. Thurston, Wife of the Rev. Asa Thurston, Pioneer Missionary to the Sandwich Islands: from Letters and Journals Selected and Arranged by Herself, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, 8vo.

"Thurston, Oliver," (Pseud.) See FLANDERS, HENRY, *supra*.

Thurston, Robert Henry, b. 1839, at Providence, R.I.; graduated at Brown University 1859; professor of mechanical engineering at Stevens Institute of Technology 1871–85, and since then director of the Sibley College of Cornell University and professor of mechanical engineering. 1. Mechanical Properties of Materials of Construction, N. York, 1874, 8vo. 2. History of the Growth of the Steam-Engine. Illust. N. York, 1878, 12mo. 3. Friction and Lubrication: Determinations of the Laws and Coefficients of Friction by New Methods and with New Apparatus, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 4. The Alloys and their Constituents, N. York, 8vo. 5. Iron and Steel, N. York, 8vo. 6. Conversion Tables of the Metric and British or United States Weights and Measures, N. York, 8vo. 7. Treatise on Friction and Lost Work in Machinery and Mill-Work, N. York, 1884, 8vo. 8. Materials of Engineering, N. York, 1884–86, 3 vols. 8vo. 9. Stationary Steam-Engines: especially as adapted to Electric Lighting Purposes. Illust. N. York, 1884, 8vo; 2d ed., 1888. 10. Materials of Construction: condensed from "Materials of Engineering," N. York, 1885, 8vo. 11. Steam-Boiler Explosions in Theory and Practice, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 12. A Manual of Steam-Boilers: their Design, Construction, and Operation, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Thwaite, B. H. Our Factories, Workshops, and Warehouses: their Sanitary and Fire-Resisting Arrangements, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Thwaites, Clara. 1. Songs for Labour and Leisure, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 2. A Peal of Bells: Poems. Illust. Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

Thwaites, Mrs. John B. Fish Cookery Recipes: Entrées, Soups, &c., Liverpool, 1883, 12mo; new ed., 1887.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, b. 1853, in Boston; editor of the Wisconsin State Journal 1877–86. Historic Water-Ways: Six Hundred Miles of Canoeing down the Rock, Fox, and Wisconsin Rivers, Chic., 1888, 16mo.

"The work abounds in original observations in a neglected field."—*Nation*, xlvi. 39.

With BUTTERFIELD, C. W., Biographical Sketches of Lyman C. Draper and Mortimer Melville Jackson, Madison, Wis., 1887, 8vo.

Thwing, Rev. Charles Franklin, D.D., b. 1853, at New Sharon, Me.; graduated at Harvard 1876, and at Andover Theological Seminary 1879; pastor of the Plymouth Congregational Church in Minneapolis since 1886. 1. American Colleges: their Students and Work, N. York, 1878, 16mo; 2d ed., enl., 1883, sq. 16mo. 2. The Reading of Books: its Pleasures, Profits, and Perils, Bost., 1883, 16mo. 3. The Working Church, N. York, 1888, 12mo. With others, Stories for Children. By Eleven Sophomores. Bost., 1875. With THWING, MRS. CARRIE F., (BUTLER,) The Family: an Historical and Social Study, Bost., 1887, 8vo.

"It is a popular and interesting presentation of facts and theories which are accepted by all the social thinkers of our times."—*Critic*, viii. 51.

Thynne, Harriet Frances, d. 1881; daughter of Rt. Rev. Richard Bagot, Bishop of Bath and Wells; married, 1837, to Rev. Lord Charles Thynne, son of the second Marquis of Bath. Maud Leslie, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Thynne, Sir John Alexander, fourth Marquis of Bath, b. 1831; succeeded to the title in 1837. Observations on Bulgarian Affairs, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"It is a simple record of observations interspersed with reflections which do equal credit to the author's head and heart."—*Ath.*, No. 2735.

"There is certainly no book in the English language, and we know of none in any other language, which conveys in so small a compass so much information on the subject of which it treats."—*Spectator*, liii. 495.

Thynne, Robert. 1. Tom Delany: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. "For this Cause:" a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Tibbals, Marion H. Many Mistakes Mended: Three Thousand Corrections in Speaking, &c., the English Language, N. York, 1886, 12mo. Anon.

Tibbits, Edward T., M.D., physician to the Bradford Infirmary and the Bradford Fever Hospital. 1. Muscles, Mind, and Morals: Hints on Prolongation of Life, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. Medical Fashions in the Nineteenth Century: including a Sketch of the Bacterio-Mania and the Battle of the Bacilli, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Tibbits, George Mortimer. Proposal for a Reform in the Federal Executive: Relative Merits of Presidential and Congressional Government, Wash., 1879, 16mo.

Tibbits, Herbert, M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin., senior physician to the West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Paralysis, and Epilepsy, London. 1. A Hand-Book of Medical and Surgical Electricity. Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1877. 2. How to Use a Galvanic Battery in Medicine and Surgery; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, 8vo; 3d ed., 1886. 3. Improved Apparatus and Methods for Applying Electricity, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 4. Massage and Allied Modes of Treatment: an Abstract of Lectures delivered to Trained Nurses and Masseuses. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo; 2d ed., 1888. 5. Electrical and Anatomical Demonstrations: a Hand-Book for Trained Nurses and Masseuses, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 6. Medical Galvanism, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Tibbits, John S. Supervisor's Manual of Michigan, Detroit, 1876, 12mo.

Tibbles, T. H. Hidden Power: the Secret History of the Indian Ring, its Operations, Intrigues, and Machinations, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Tichborne, C. R. C., and **James, P.** Mineral Waters of Europe, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Tickell, Rev. George, graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1835; Fellow of University College 1837–40; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1839, and afterwards became a Roman Catholic priest. The Incarnate Word and the Devotion to the Sacred Heart, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Tickle, G. Y. The Gospel of John: a Metrical Rendering, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Ticknor, Mrs. Anna, daughter of Samuel Eliot; married, 1821, to George Ticknor, *infra*. (Ed.) Life of Joseph Green Cogswell, as sketched in his Letters, Cambridge, Mass., 1874, 8vo. Privately printed.

Ticknor, Frank O. Poems. Edited by K. M. R. With Notice of the Author by P. H. Hayne. Phila., 1879, 12mo.

Ticknor, George, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1791–1871. Life, Letters, and Journals of George Ticknor, Bost., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo. (The first ten chapters of the work were prepared by G. S. Hillard, and the remainder by Mrs. and Miss Ticknor; but the bulk of it is mainly Mr. Ticknor's own writing.)

"Probably no American has led a life richer in that class of associations and interests which belong properly to literary biography, and the two volumes in which his history is told afford such varied literary entertainment, such pleasant personal anecdotes and reminiscences of so many of the most distinguished people of the time, as to

form a substantial addition to the books on the shelf that holds the memoirs of Johnson, of Scott, of Mackintosh, and they may find a place, perhaps, close to the Life of Southey and the Diary of Crabb Robinson."—*Nation*, xxii. 148.

"The list of statesmen, of authors, and of persons of social and intellectual distinction, who are mentioned in Mr. Ticknor's journals and letters, would alone fill several pages of his book. Little account is given by his biographers of the personal qualities which seem to have secured for him universal esteem and good will. His letters uniformly display good sense and good feeling, but they contain no trace of a brilliancy which would perhaps not have contributed to his universal popularity. . . . In every capital of Europe he had not only acquaintances but friends, and at home he seems to have known every eminent contemporary. . . . Negative or receptive qualities have a value of their own if they are combined with intelligence, knowledge, and power of appreciation. . . .Sydney Smith's stories or Macaulay's monologues probably produced on Mr. Ticknor's mind exactly the proper impression. . . . Of the uprightness and soundness of his moral and political judgments his letters contain ample proof. In the series extending over more than fifty years there is neither a silly nor a humorous sentence, and there is scarcely an original remark; yet the collection is extremely interesting as a record of intercourse with conspicuous and celebrated persons."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 478.

"The two volumes are, no doubt, long, but they are so full of interest that we hardly know whether anything could have been spared. . . . On the whole, we are inclined to think that this is the very best book of its class that has ever come over to us from America."—*Ath.*, No. 2530.

"We find little stories and remarks about hundreds of celebrated people in these two long volumes, but in hardly one case do we find that Mr. Ticknor really understood the nature of the person he was describing. Regarded as the experiences of a clear-sighted man, endowed with a marvellous faculty for work, this book possesses an interest of its own; but regarded in any way as a life, or as having any interest beyond that which arises from the number of celebrated people Mr. Ticknor met, (and with many of whom he was intimate,) the book is a failure."—*Spectator*, xlix. 1160.

Tidball, Brig.-Gen. John Caldwell, b. 1825, in Ohio Co., Va.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1848; served in the civil war, and was afterwards superintendent of artillery instruction at the U.S. Artillery School, Fortress Monroe, Va., till 1880, and commander since 1883. Manual of Heavy Artillery Service: prepared for the Army and Militia of the United States, Wash., 1880, 16mo.

Tidball, Mary Langdon. Barbara's Vagaries, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Tiddeman, L. E. 1. In the Leafy Month of June: a Novel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Twins, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Tidman, Paul, ("Mark Evans," pseud.) 1. Theology for Children, Lon., 1872, sq. 16mo; 2d ed., entitled "The Story of Our Father's Love," 1873; 4th ed., 1878. 2. Great Truths for Children, in Questions and Answers, Lon., 1873, sq. 16mo. 3. A Book of Common Prayer and Worship for Family Use. Compiled by Mark Evans from the Holy Scriptures. Lon., 1876, 12mo; 2d ed., 1880. 4. The Gospel of Home Life, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 5. The King's Story-Book: Part I., Stories by the Lake; Part II., Stories of the Journey, Lon., 1880–81, 2 vols. 12mo.

Tidman, Paul Frederick, C.M.G. 1. Gold and Silver Money, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. Money and Labour: Address on the Currency Question, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Tidy, Charles Meymott, M.B., F.C.S., master of surgery; professor of surgery and of forensic medicine and public health at the London Hospital; medical officer of health for Islington; late deputy medical officer of health and public analyst for the city of London. 1. Modern Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Reports on the Quantity and Quality of London Water in 1878–79, Lon., 1879–80, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Legal Medicine, Lon. and Phila., 1882–84, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. The Treatment of Sewage, N. York and Lon., 1887, 18mo. With Woodman, W. Bathurst, A Handy Book of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Tidy, Charlotte Elizabeth. 1. Nothing to You: a Story for Maidens, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 2. The Valley of Vision, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Tiedeman, Christopher G., professor in the University of Missouri at Columbia. 1. Elementary Treatise on the American Law of Real Property, St. Louis, 1883, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Limitations of Police Power in the United States considered from both a Civil and Criminal Stand-Point, St. Louis, 1886, 8vo.

Tien, Rev. Antonio, Ph.D., M.R.A.S., ordained in the Church of England 1860; formerly chaplain at Gibraltar, Constantinople, &c.; curate of Holy Trinity, Milton-next-Gravesend, and hon. secretary to the English Egyptian Mission since 1879. 1. The Levant Interpreter: a Polyglot Dialogue-Book, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. Egyptian, Syrian, and North African Hand-Book, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 3. Manual of Colloquial Arabic, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 4. Neo-Hellenic Manual: Vocabulary, Dialogue, &c., in English, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Tiernan, Mrs. Frances C., ("Christian Reid," pseud.,) b. at Salisbury, N.C.; daughter of Col. Charles F. Fisher; married to James N. Tiernan in 1888. 1. Valerie Aylmer, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 2. Mabel Lee, N. York, 1871, 8vo. 3. Morton House, N. York, 1871, 8vo. 4. Ebb Tide, N. York, 1872, 8vo. 5. Nina's Atonement, N. York, 1873, 8vo. 6. Carmen's Inheritance, Phila., 1873. 7. A Daughter of Bohemia, N. York, 1873, 8vo.

"The story is well told; . . . the characters are something like real people; . . . the plot is not a bad one; and the reader's interest is kept up from the beginning to the end of the book."—*Nation*, xix. 10.

8. A Gentle Belle, N. York, 1875, 8vo. 9. Hearts and Hands, N. York, 1875, 8vo. 10. A Question of Honor, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 11. The Land of the Sky, N. York, 1875, 8vo. 12. After Many Days, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 13. Bonny Kate, N. York, 1878, 8vo. 14. A Summer Idyl, N. York, 1878, 8vo. 15. Hearts of Steel, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 16. Armine: a Story, N. York, 1884, 8vo. 17. Roslyn's Fortune: a Novel, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 18. Miss Churchill: a Study, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 19. A Child of Mary, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 20. Philip's Restitution: a Novel, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Tiernan, Mrs. Mary F., (Spear,) d. 1891, æt. 55. 1. Homoselle, ("Round Robin" Ser.,) Bost., 1881, 16mo. Anon. 2. Suzette. 3. Jack Horner.

Tietze, E. 1. (Trans.) Pathogenetic Outlines of Homœopathic Drugs, by C. Heinigke, Phila., 1880, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Scrofulous Affections, and the Advantage of their Treatment by Homœopathy, by H. Goullon, Phila., 8vo.

Tiffany, Charles C. Modern Atheism, N. York, 1874, 18mo.

Tiffany, Rev. Francis, graduated at Harvard 1847; a Unitarian minister. Bird-Bolts: Shots on the Wing, Bost., 1882, 24mo.

Tiffany, Joel, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Man and his Destiny, according to the Teachings of Philosophy and Revelation, Bost., 1881, 12mo.

Tiffany, O. H. Gems for the Fireside: Library in Prose and Verse. Illust. Bost., 1881, 8vo.

Tiffin, W. F. Chronograph of Bow, Chelsea, and Derby Porcelain Manufactures, Lon., 1875, r. 8vo.

Tighe, Ambrose, formerly tutor in Yale College. The Development of the Roman Constitution, (History Primers,) N. York, 1886, 24mo.

Tilden, Louise W. Karl and Gretchen's Christmas: a Christmas Poem for Children. Illust. Cin., 1878, sq. 12mo.

Tilden, M. H. History of Stephenson County, Illinois, Chic., 1880, 8vo.

Tilden, Samuel Jones, 1814–1886, b. at New Lebanon, N.Y.; educated at the University of New York, and admitted to the bar; was counsel in many important cases; elected governor of New York in 1874, and was the Democratic candidate for the Presidency in 1876. The Writings and Speeches of Samuel J. Tilden. Edited by John Bigelow. N. York, 1885, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Each document or speech . . . is introduced by a short note showing the circumstances which led to its composition or delivery; and thus the papers with the notes make a tolerably connected history of the life and times of the subject. The collection will probably become more and more valuable as time goes on."—*Nation*, xli. 406.

Tilden, William Augustus, D.Sc., F.R.S., professor of chemistry in Mason College, Birmingham; professor of dental metallurgy in Queen's College, Birmingham. 1. Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy, Lon., 1876, 12mo; 6th ed., 1888. 2. Practical Chemistry: the Principles of Qualitative Analysis, Lon., 1880, 12mo; 4th ed., 1888. 3. Solubility of Salts in Water at High Temperature, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1884, 4to.

Tilden, William S. (Ed.) History of the Town of Medfield, Massachusetts, 1650–1856: with Genealogies of Families, &c. Illust. Bost., 1887, 8vo.

Tildesley, James Carpenter. A History of

Penkridge, in the County of Stafford, Wolverhampton, 1886, 8vo.

Tileston, Edward G. Hand-Book of Administrations of the United States: with Record of Contemporaneous English History. Illust. Bost., 1870, 16mo.

Tileston, Mary Wilder, (Foote,) of Concord, Mass. 1. (Ed.) Quiet Hours: Poems, Bost., 1874–81, two series, sq. 16mo. 2. (Ed.) The Wisdom Series, Bost., 1876–77, 11 vols. 18mo. (Includes "Selections from the Thoughts of Marcus Aurelius," &c.) 3. (Ed.) Sunshine in the Soul: Poems, Bost., 1876–83, two series, 18mo. 4. (Ed.) Sursum Corda: Hymns, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 5. (Ed.) The Blessed Life: Favorite Hymns, Bost., 1878, 24mo. 6. (Ed.) Tender and True: Poems of Love, Bost., 1882, 24mo. 7. (Ed.) Classic Heroic Ballads, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

Tilley, Arthur Augustus, M.A., b. 1851, in London; Fellow and tutor of King's College, Cambridge. The Literature of the French Renaissance: an Introductory Essay, Cambridge, 1885, p. 8vo.

"Contains a fair first-hand study of the beginnings of the French Renaissance, but we should not suspect Mr. Tilley of being on very intimate terms with that of Germany, England, or even Italy."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 129.

Tilley, William James. Masters of the Situation; or, Some Secrets of Success and Power, Chic., 1887, 12mo.

Tillinghast, William Hopkins, b. 1854; graduated at Harvard 1877; assistant in the Harvard library since 1882; editor of the Harvard Quintennial Catalogue. (Trans.) Epitome of Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern History, by Carl Ploetz: with Extensive Additions, Bost., 1883, 12mo; 2d ed., 1884.

Tillman, John P. Alabama Supreme Court Reports, vols. lxix.–lxxi., Montgomery, 1882–84, 3 vols. 8vo. See, also, SHEPHERD, J. W., *supra*.

Tillotson, John, [*ante*, vol. iii., second of the name there mentioned, add.] 1. Palestine: its Holy Sites and Sacred Story, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Great Discoveries and Daring Deeds: a Story. Illust. New ed., Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. Uncle John's Chats with Young Folks, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Tillotson, Mrs. Mary E., of Vineland, N.J. Love and Transition, Phila., 1879, 8vo.

Tilsley, Mrs. M. J. 1. Ups and Downs, All Smiles, No Frowns, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo. 2. At the Mother's Knee, Lon., 1883, sm. 4to. 3. Little Toodles and his Playmates. Illust. Lon., 1886, r. 8vo.

Tilston, Rev. Thomas, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1862; ordained 1866; vicar of St. Barnabas, Middle Hendon, since 1876. 1. Dramatic, Narrative, and other Poems, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. The Sacrifice of Isaac: a Poem, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. The Return from the Captivity, Isandula, and other Poems, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Tilt, Edward John, M.D., M.R.C.P., Knight of the Crown of Italy, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] past president of the Obstetrical Society of London; consulting physician accoucheur to the Farringdon General Dispensary and Lying-In Charity. Health in India for British Women, and on the Prevention of Disease in Tropical Climates; 4th ed., Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo.

Tilton, Mrs. Caroline, wife of John Rollin Tilton, an American artist, 1833–1888. 1. (Trans.) Constantinople, by Edmondo de Amicis, Lon. and N. York, 1878, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Holland and its People; from the Italian of Edmondo de Amicis. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1880, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Morocco: its People and Places, by Edmondo de Amicis. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1882, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Daniele Cortis: a Novel; from the Italian of Antonio Fogazzaro, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Tilton, Theodore, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] His connection with the New York Independent terminated in 1871, and he afterwards established, and edited for two years, the Golden Age. Since 1883 he has resided abroad. 1. Sanctum Sanctorum; or, Proof-Sheets from an Editor's Table, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 2. Tempest-Tossed: a Romance, N. York, 1874, 12mo; new ed., rev., 1883. 3. Thou and I: a Lyric of Human Life: with other Poems, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 4. Swabian Stories, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 5. The True Church. Illust. Phila., 1883, 8vo.

Timayenis, Telemachus T., a native of Greece, resident in America. 1. The Modern Greek: its Pronunciation and Relations to Ancient Greek: with an Appendix on the Rules of Accentuation, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 2. A History of Greece, from the Earliest Times to the Present. Maps and Illust. N. York, 1881, 2 vols. 12mo.

"It has a peculiar animation and directness which make its narrative uncommonly attractive. . . . When the author leaves the field of narration he is less fortunate. The chapters upon religion, constitution, &c., are rather lacking in insight and in appreciation of the results of recent scholarship."—*Nation*, xxxii. 339.

3. Greece in the Times of Homer: an Account of the Life, Customs, and Habits of the Greeks during the Homeric Period, N. York, 1885, 16mo. 4. The Original Mr. Jacobs: a Startling Exposé, N. York, 1888, 12mo. Anon.

Timbs, John, F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1801–1875. 1. Abbeys, Castles, and Ancient Halls of England and Wales: their Legendary Lore and Popular History, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new eds., 1872, 1880, 3 vols.

"It is scarcely a book to be coveted by the owner of a library strong in county histories and books of topographical reference; yet there might be much less serviceable specimens of a *multum in parvo* for the man of few books who should desire, with brief research, to get up the legends of any given place, or to 'spot' the traditionary lore of a neighbourhood which he had visited or was about to visit. . . . A book which is very good of its kind, and which it is impossible to take up without curiosity, or to lay down without entertainment and profit."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 350.

2. Notabilia; or, Curious and Amusing Facts about Many Things, Explained and Illustrated, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. One Thousand Domestic Hints on Provisions, Cookery, &c., Lon., 1871, 12mo. 4. Popular Science: Sun, Moon, Stars, Meteors, &c., Lon., 1871, 12mo. 5. Pleasant Half-Hours for the Family Circle: a Collection of Facts, Stories, and Hints, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. 6. Characteristics of Eminent Men, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 7. Curiosities of Animal and Vegetable Life, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 8. Anecdote-Lives of the Later Wits and Humourists, Lon., 1872–74, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Open these 'Anecdote-Lives' where we may, there is something to arrest attention, and if a collection of this sort is more alluring than instructive, it may at least be said to the credit of the purveyor, that there is nothing unwholesome in the kind of food provided."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 694.

9. The History of Clubs and Club-Life in London: with Anecdotes of its Famous Coffee-Houses, Hostelries, and Taverns. Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"Might more appropriately be called a Dictionary of Clubs, Coffee-Houses, and Taverns. . . . Mr. Timbs gives numberless details concerning the life at the Clubs and taverns which are valuable illustrations of the social manners and morality of various periods."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 670.

10. Doctors and Patients; or, Anecdotes of the Medical World and Curiosities of Medicine, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1876.

"These two volumes probably constitute the residuum of a long life's commonplace- or rather scrap-book."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 559.

Timins, J. H. On Artificial Disinfection, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Timmins, Samuel, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Resources, Products, &c., of Birmingham, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Lord Spencer's Library: a Sketch of a Visit to Althorp, Northamptonshire, Birmingham, 1870. Anon. Printed for private circulation. 3. (Ed.) The Streets of Birmingham in 1770: giving the Names and Occupations of the Dwellers in the Town One Hundred Years Ago: with an Introduction, Birmingham, 1886, sm. 4to. 4. A History of Warwickshire, ("Popular County Histories,") Lon., 8vo.

Timms, T. Poultry made a Pleasure and Profit, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Timperlake, J. Illustrated Toronto, Past and Present, Toronto, 1877.

"Timsol, Robert," (Pseud.) See BIRD, REV. FREDERIC MAYER, *supra*.

Tincker, Miss Mary Agnes, b. 1833, at Ellsworth, Me.; became a convert to the Roman Catholic Church in 1863; acted as a nurse in a military hospital at Washington during the latter part of the civil war; resided in Italy 1873–87. She has contributed short stories, sketches, and serials to American magazines. 1. Grapes and Thorns; 4th ed., N. York, 1872, 8vo. 2. The House of Yorke: a Story of American Life, N. York, 1872, 12mo; 4th ed., 1872. 3. A Winged Word, and other Sketches, N. York, 1873, 8vo. 4. Six Sunny Months, N. York, 1878, 8vo. 5. Signor Monaldini's Niece, ("No Name" Ser.,) Bost., 1879, 16mo; Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"'Signor Monaldini's Niece' is full of the charm of Rome. The author feels, and can reproduce, the loveliness of form and color which makes it an enchanted place: its glowing light, its soft air, its profuse succession of flowers, the steadfast beauty of the hills, the infinite variety of the Campagna, the power of its architecture, affecting the mind almost as the work of natural forces, the varied beauty and abundance of its fountains,—all these rise like visions before the reader who chances to be also a lover of Rome. Not only the wonderful city but its surroundings are familiar to this writer: the writhing olive-trees, the stately neglected buildings, the wide purple distance, the hill-sides steeped in varying light and shadow, are all used in the setting and background of the story. . . . The *mise en scène* being so good, what are the actors? . . . We take it to be the writer's intention to protest against the usual conventional restrictions on women's freedom of action, but *elle s'y prend mal*, and almost all her characters turn out as her opponents might desire. . . . We believe, from internal evidence, that this book is written by an American woman; it is very clever, but its atmosphere is rather what we expect in the work of certain clever Frenchmen."—*Nation*, xxviii. 187.

"It is throughout of unequal merit, but it abounds in admirable touches. . . . Perhaps the best that can be said of it is that it makes hackneyed scenes and situations interesting, and that Roman life, about which so many cartloads of folly have been written, is presented in it with exceptional liveliness and fidelity."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 122.

6. By the Tiber, Bost., 1881, 16mo.

"It is utterly formless. . . . Nevertheless there is a good deal of the power and much of the cleverness which marked 'Signor Monaldini's Niece' in 'By the Tiber.'"—*Nation*, xxxii. 410.

"From the first to the last page the book is full of imaginative fire. . . . The pictures of society at Rome are bright and humorous, the sketches of Italian scenery vivid and true, and there is a chapter describing the flight of Bruno after the murder of Vittorio which shows that power of conceiving situations and sensations completely removed from personal experience which is the severest test of the imaginative faculty."—COSMO MONKHOUSE: *Acad.*, xx. 326.

"It confines itself entirely to a narration of proceedings in Rome and the neighbourhood; these are related in such a manner as to convey a great impression of reality."—*Spectator*, lv. 160.

7. The Jewel in the Lotos, Phila. and Lon., 1883, 12mo.

"There is really good work in this book, better even than the writer's clever tale, 'Signor Monaldini's Niece,' had led us to expect from her. The figures of the two girls in whom the interest of the story centres are brilliantly drawn, and represent with singular distinctness two very diverse types of womanhood."—*Spectator*, lvii. 349.

"Miss Tincker is an idealist who in these days of realism is not afraid to conceive according to the inspiration of her own poetic genius. . . . The novel is full of beautiful pictures."—*Literary World*, xiv. 455.

8. Aurora. Illust. Phila., 1885, 12mo.

"It is unique among the novels daily turned out by the press in being full of the local color of a locality not too familiar, and in being a story without a purpose, ideal rather than realistic, aiming at little but being a reproduction, at once faithful and picturesque, of life under picturesque conditions as it may still be lived and seen in Italy and Spain."—*Critic*, v. 16.

9. Two Coronets, Bost., 1889, 12mo.

Tindal, Henrietta E., (Mrs. Acton Tindal,) [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Rhymes and Legends: with a Prefatory Memoir, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Tindall, Rev. E. H. The Wesleyan Methodist Atlas of England and Wales, Lon., 1870, fol.

Tinling, Rev. James F. B. 1. Early Roman Catholic Missions to India, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Hidden Lessons from the New Testament, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. The Death of the Princess Alice, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 4. Fifteen Hundred Facts and Similes for Sermons and Addresses, Lon., cr. 8vo.

Tinné, John Ernest, M.A., graduated at University College, Oxf., 1867. The Wonder-Land of the Antipodes, and other Sketches of Travel in the North Island of New Zealand. Illust. Lon., 1874, r. 8vo.

Tinsley, Laura. 1. A Woman's Revenge, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Cousin Dick, Lon., 1885. 3. The Little Witness: a Tale, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Tipple, S. A. 1. Echoes of Spoken Words, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Sunday Mornings at Norwood: Prayers and Sermons, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Tirard, Nestor Isidore Charles, M.D., F.R.C.P., professor of materia medica and therapeutics in King's College, London. The Prescriber's Pharmacopœia: containing All the Medicines in the British Pharmacopœia, arranged in Classes according to their Action: 6th ed., Lon., 1886, 32mo.

Tirebuck, William. 1. Dante Gabriel Rossetti: his Work and Influence, Lon., 1882. 2. Great Minds in Art: with Introduction on Art and Artists, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 3. Saint Margaret, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Tisdale, F. G. Universal Ahiman Rezon and Freemason's Monitor, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Tisdall, Rev. William St. Clair, M.A., graduated at the University of New Zealand 1878; ordained 1882; principal of the Training College at Lahore 1885–86; missionary in charge of the Muhammadan Mission at Bombay since 1887. A Simplified Punjābi Grammar and Reading-Book, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Tissington, R. Bob-o'-Link Ballads, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Titcomb, Rt. Rev. Jonathan Holt, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., TITCOMBE, REV. J. H., add.,] 1819–1887, b. in London; graduated at St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1841; ordained 1842; Bishop of Rangoon, British Burmah, 1877–82; Bishop Coadjutor of the English Church for Northern and Central Europe 1884–86; vicar of St. Peter's, Brockley, 1886–87. 1. Revelation in Progress from Adam to Malachi: Bible Studies, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Church Lessons for Young Churchmen, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. Before the Cross: a Book of Devout Illustrations, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 4. The Anglo-Israel Post-Bag, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 5. British Burma and its Church Mission Work in 1878–79, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 6. Short Chapters on Buddhism, Past and Present, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 7. The Church of England in Northern and Central Europe: a Pastoral, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 8. A Message to the Church from the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 9. Cautions for Doubters, Lon., cr. 8vo. 10. Personal Recollections of British Burma. Illust. Lon., 8vo.

Titcomb, Sarah Elizabeth. Early New England People: Ellis, Pemberton, Willard, Prescott, Titcomb, Sewall, Longfellow, and Allied Familes, Bost., 1883, 8vo.

Titterington, Mrs. S. B., ("Grace Graham," pseud.) 1. Mabel Livingstone; or, Christward led. Illust. Bost., 1872, 16mo. 2. Folded Hands: Poems of Consolation and Cheer, N. York, 1878, 16mo.

Titus, Mrs. Frances W. Narrative of Sojourner Truth, drawn from her "Book of Life:" with Memorial Chapter, Battle Creek, Mich., 1884.

Tobey, J. F. Rhode Island Supreme Court Reports, vols. ix., x., (1868–74.) Pub. by the State. 2 vols. 8vo.

Tobie, Edward Parsons. History of the First Maine Cavalry, 1861–65. Illust. Bost., 1887, 8vo.

Tobin, Rev. F. L. Notes on "Progress and Poverty:" a Reply to Henry George, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Tobin, John A., engineer U.S.N. Improvements in Naval Engineering in Great Britain. Illust. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1883, 8vo.

Tobyn, A. M. A Woman at the Wheel, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Tocque, P. Newfoundland as it was, and as it is in 1877, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

Tod, John, ("John Strathesk," pseud.) 1. Bits from Blinkbonny; or, The Bell of the Manse: a Tale of Scottish Village Life; 3d ed., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 2. Little Bluebird, the Girl Missionary, Lon., 1883, 16mo. 3. Miss Graham's Protégé, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 4. More Bits from Blinkbonny, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. "Come" and "Go:" Family Text-Book for Every Day in the Year, Lon., 1887, 16mo. 6. Bits about America, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Todd, A. B. 1. The Circling Year, &c.: Poems, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 2. The Homes, Haunts, and Battle-Fields of the Covenanters, Edin., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Todd, Albert, lieutenant U.S.A., b. 1854, in Rhode Island. The Campaigns of the Rebellion: with Map, Manhattan, Kansas, 1884, 8vo.

Todd, Alpheus, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1821–1884. Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed., 2 vols., vol. i., 1887.

"Chiefly a collection of despatches and of instructions from the Colonial Office. . . . The most important chapters are those in which he treats of the functions of the Governor, the sole connecting link between the mother-country and her offspring."—*Ath.*, No. 2748.

Todd, Charles Burr, b. 1849, at Redding, Conn.; a contributor to magazines and newspapers. 1. A General History of the Burr Family in America, N. York, 1878. 2. A History of Redding, Connecticut, 1880. 3. Life and Letters of Joel Barlow, LL.D., Poet, Statesman, Philosopher: with Extracts from his Works, and hitherto Unpublished Poems, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

"Mr. C. B. Todd had a good subject, but he has not done full justice to it."—*Ath.*, No. 3065.

4. The Story of the City of New York. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

"Mr. Todd's narrative is agreeable and thoroughly readable. More might have been told in the same compass, but he has, we presume consciously, disregarded proportion in favor of picturesqueness."—*Nation*, xlvii. 38.

Todd, G. Little Fan; or, Life and Adventures of a London Match-Girl, Lon., 1874-76, 18mo.

Todd, Rev. Herbert, 1833–1880, graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1858; became vicar of Kildwick, 1875. 1. Sketches by the Way-Side. By T. Herbert, [pseud.] Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. The Fountain of Youth, and other Poems, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 3. Arvan; or, The Story of a Sword: a Poem, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Todd, John E. (Ed.) John Todd: the Story of his Life, told mainly by Himself, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

Todd, Mrs. Marion. The Protective Tariff Delusion, Battle Creek, Mich., 1886, 12mo.

Todd, Rev. Robert W. The Methodism of the Peninsula; or, Sketches of Notable Characters and Events in the History of Methodism in the Maryland and Delaware Peninsula, Phila., 1886, 12mo.

Todd, Sereno Edwards, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] The Apple-Culturist: a Treatise for the Practical Pomologist. Illust. N. York, 1871, 12mo.

Todd, Rev. Thomas, M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1837; ordained 1840; rector of Newton, Falkingham, Lincolnshire, since 1858. Scriptural Reasons for not co-operating with the British and Foreign Bible Society: a Letter to Lord Shaftesbury, Lon., 1853, 8vo. Anon.

Todhunter, Isaac, D. Sc., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1820–1884. 1. Researches in the Calculus of Variations, principally on the Theory of Discontinuous Solutions, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. A History of the Mathematical Theories of Attraction and the Figure of the Earth, from the Time of Newton to that of Laplace, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo.

"These volumes do not appeal to a large circle of readers; but by those capable of appreciating them they will be found replete with interest. Probably no man in England is so qualified to do justice to the theme as Mr. Todhunter. He remarks that it is a task hitherto unattempted; for, 'although much has been published on the History of Astronomy, yet the progress of the mathematical development of the principle of attraction has been left almost untouched.'"—*Ath.*, No. 2403.

"It makes us long for a time when the many fine mathematicians at Cambridge will cease to waste their intellects in devising 'tips' for their pupils, and will take to extending or reducing to order the vast mass of higher mathematics which already exists, but which is so neglected by us. Of such work Mr. Todhunter is doing his share, for, though we have had but one important original investigation from him, yet such histories as his are at present more valuable than original work."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 603.

3. The Conflict of Studies, and other Essays on Subjects connected with Education, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"We have here the statements and opinions of an eminent Cambridge teacher on various important points of the Cambridge system which are peculiarly within his own knowledge, and on which the judgment of an enlightened expert will be especially valuable for the purposes of any proposed new schemes."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 786.

4. William Whewell, D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge: an Account of his Writings: with Selections from his Literary and Scientific Correspondence, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The book has no pretensions to literary form, and cannot by any streteh of good will or interest in the subject be called readable in any natural sense."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 621.

"All things considered, he has arranged his materials clearly and intelligibly. We have a complete analysis of Dr. Whewell's different writings, and a copious selection from his letters. We get a good insight into the workings of a singularly fresh and vigorous intellect."—*Spectator*, xlix. 740.

5. A History of the Theory of Elasticity and of the Strength of Materials, from Galilei to the Present Time. Edited and Completed by Karl Pearson. Vol. i., Cambridge, 1886, 8vo. 6. Solutions to Problems contained in a Treatise on Plane Co-Ordinate Geometry. Edited by C. W. Bourne. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Todhunter, John, b. 1839, in Dublin; educated at a Quaker school and apprenticed when sixteen to a firm of tea and sugar importers; entered Trinity College in 1862, and graduated in medicine in 1867; professor of English literature at Alexandra College, Dublin, 1870–74. He early abandoned the practice of medicine and devoted himself to literature, and since 1879 has resided in London. 1. Laurella, and other Poems, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. Alcestis: a Dramatic Poem, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 3. A Study of Shelley, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"He is, above all things, an interpreter, and his object is to expound the philosophy which is, as it were, the body of Shelley's work, and which he believes, not altogether without reason, the poet himself considered a thing of much greater importance than the cunningly-wrought vesture of verse which has clothed it with immortality. . . . The portions of the book that are most useful and interesting are those which are devoted to analysis and exposition of the intellectual *motifs* of single poems."—*Spectator*, liv. 219.

4. Forest Songs, and other Poems, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 5. The True Tragedy of Rienzi, Tribune of Rome, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

"'The True Tragedy of Rienzi' is not one of those hybrid works of art, half poem, half play, and wholly neither play nor poem, which are known as closet dramas; in its production the requirements of the stage have evidently never been lost sight of, and every scene is busy with the quick movement which the stage demands. . . . The versification is strong, sinewy, and varied, full of fine Shaksperian suggestions; and the imagery has a large imaginative quality which is very refreshing."—JAMES ASHCROFT NOBLE: *Acad.*, xxi. 38.

6. Helena in Troas, [a drama,] Lon., 1886, 12mo.

"This poem, which has had, we understand, a remarkable success on the stage, is certainly fitted to give pleasure, if not equal pleasure, to the solitary reader."—*Acad.*, xxix. 430.

7. The Banshee, and other Poems, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

Toland, H. H. Lectures on Practical Surgery. Illust. Phila., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879.

Toland, Mrs. Mary B. M. 1. Sir Rae: a Poem. Illust. Phila., 1876, sm. 4to. 2. Stella; or, How I Tamed a Little Indian Girl. Illust. N. York, 1877, 4to. 3. Iris: the Romance of an Opal Ring. Illust. Phila., 1879, sq. 8vo. 4. Onti-Ora: a Metrical Romance. Illust. Phila., 1881, sq. 12mo. 5. Ægle and the Elf: a Fantasy. Illust. Phila., 1887, 8vo. 6. Eudora: a Tale of Love. Illust. Phila., 1887, 8vo.

Tolhausen, Anatole. 1. A Synopsis of the Patent Laws of All Countries; 3d ed., Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Corliss Engine and Allied Steam Motors, working with or without Automatic Variable Expansion Gear: including the Most Approved Designs of All Countries; from the German of W. H. Uhland, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 4to. 3. (Trans.) Slide and Piston-Valve Geared Steam-Engines: a Supplement to the above, Lon., text 4to, atlas of plates fol.

Tolingsby, F. Elnora: an Indian Mythological Tale, in Six Cantos, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Tollemache, Rev. Augustus Francis, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1861; ordained 1862; vicar of Whitwick, Leicestershire, since 1875. 1. Lenten Sermons, Oxf., 1873. 2. The Story of Noah's Ark, in a Course of Eight Lectures, Oxf., 1873, 12mo.

Tollemache, Hon. Lionel Arthur Tollemache, b. 1838; son of the first Baron Tollemache; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1860. Stones and Stumbling, Lon., 1884. Printed for private circulation. With TOLLEMACHE, (BEATRIX,) HON. MRS. L. A., Safe Studies, Lon., 1885. Printed for private circulation.

"The bulk of the articles which form these two volumes appeared in the 'Fortnightly Review.' . . . Mr. Tollemache's name is best known by his advocacy of Euthanasia, and some of us can remember the storm of indignation that that article evoked. . . . Far pleasanter reading, and of more permanent interest, . . . are the biographical sketches."—*Acad.*, xxvii. 22.

Tollemache, Mrs. Marguerite, wife of W. A. Tollemache. 1. Spanish Tours and Spanish Pictures. Illust. Lon., 1871, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1872.

"Mrs. Tollemache's criticisms are thoroughly independent, and she illustrates those pictures which pertain to legendary subjects in a peculiarly felicitous manner."—*Ath.*, No. 2256.

2. Many Voices: with Preface by Archbishop Trench, Lon., 1882. (An anthology of religious sayings, with biographies.) 3. Spanish Mystics: a Sequel to "Many Voices," by the same Writer, Lon., 1886, 8vo. Anon.

Toller, T. Northcote, M.A., Smith professor of English in Owens College, Manchester; sometime Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. (Ed.) An Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, based on the Manuscript Collections of the Late Joseph Bosworth, D.D. Parts I.–III. Oxf., 1882-87, 4to.

Tolman, Martha Downe, ("M. Emilkroob," pseud.) 1. Fabrics: a Story of To-Day, N. York, 1871, 12mo. 2. Finished or Not, Bost., 1873, 12mo.

Tolmer, Alexander, b. in London; served in the English cavalry; went to Adelaide in 1840, and was sub-inspector, and afterwards commissioner, of police, in South Australia. Reminiscences of an Adventurous and Chequered Career at Home and at the Antipodes, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"An amusing book."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 142.

Tolmie, W. Fraser, and **Dawson, George Mercer.** Comparative Vocabularies of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia, (Canada Geological and Natural History Survey,) Montreal, 1884, 8vo.

Tomasson, Beatrice, and **Wüstenburg, Caecilie.** (Trans.) The Chimes of Erfurt: a Tale, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Tomasson, W. H. With the Irregulars in the Transvaal and Zululand, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

Tomes, Charles Sissmore, M.A., F.R.S., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1866; licentiate in dental surgery; lecturer on anatomy and physiology at the Dental Hospital of London. A Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative. Illust. Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882.

Tomes, Robert, *M.D.*, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1817–1882. My College Days, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

"This is one of the books which prove the truth of the remark that autobiography is never dull. . . . Mr. Tomes's collegiate experience was not remarkable, and his narrative of it gains no factitious aid from imaginative color. . . . It possesses a verisimilitude which . . . makes it very agreeable and at times amusing reading."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 59.

Tomkins, Mrs. D. Twilight Verses, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Tomkins, Edward. 1. Machine Construction and Drawing, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. Principles of Machine Construction: vol. i., Lon., 1878, text 12mo, plates 4to.

Tomkins, Frederick James, M.A., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. iii., TOMKINS, FREDERICK, add.,] b. 1814; graduated at University College, London, 1847, and at Heidelberg 1858; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1862. The Institutes of the Roman Law. Part I. Lon., 1867, r. 8vo. (This is erroneously entered under TOMKINS, J., *ante*, vol. iii.) With JENEKEN, H. D., Compendium of Modern Roman Law, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Tomkins, Rev. Henry George, graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; ordained 1857; rector of St. Paul's, Exeter, 1866–68; vicar of Branscombe 1868–72. 1. Studies on the Times of Abraham. Illust. Lon., 1878–79, 4to. 2. The Life of Joseph: Illustrated from Sources external to Holy Scripture, Lon., 1880.

Tomkins, Miss J. H. From Four to Fourteen. Illust. N. York, 1873, 16mo.

Tomkins, S. Discordant Notes, [verse,] Lon., 1878, sm. 8vo.

Tomkins, Zitella E. Sister Lucetta, and other Poems, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Tomkinson, E. M. 1. Benjamin Franklin, ("The World's Workers,") Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Sarah Robinson, *Agnes* Weston, Mrs. Meredith, ("The World's Workers,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Tomlin, J. Scriptural and Historical Interpretation of the Revelation, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Tomlin, John Hewitt. Papers on Sunday-School Teaching, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Tomlinson, Charles, F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Winter in the Arctic Regions and Summer in the Antarctic Regions, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. The Sonnet: its Origin, Structure, and Place in Poetry, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"The greater part of Mr. Tomlinson's book is taken up with criticisms on Petrarch, and his own views on translation, accompanied with specimens of his own work as a translator."—*Ath.*, No. 2460.

3. The Literary History of the Divine Comedy: Introductory Lecture, (The Barlow Lectureship on Dante,) Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. Sonnets, Manchester, 1881, sq. 16mo. 5. Essays, Old and New, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Tomlinson, Frederick Philip. The Judicature Acts and the Rules of the Supreme Court, 1883: with Concise Notes. Edited by R. T. Reid. Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

Tomlinson, H. Artificial Incubation: Breeding and Rearing of Poultry, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Tomlinson, H. 1. Influence of Stress or Strain on the Action of Physical Forces, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1883, 4to. 2. Coefficients of the Viscosity of Air, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887, 4to. 3. Stress and Strain and the Physical Properties of Matter, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887, 4to.

Tomlinson, J. T. The "Legal History" of Canon Stubbs: being the Basis of the New Scheme of Ecclesiastical Courts, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Tomlinson, John, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Rambles Twenty Miles round Doncaster, Doncaster, n. d. 2. The Level of Hatfield Chace and Parts Adjacent. Illust. Doncaster, 1882. (The edition consisted of 200 copies in r. 4to and 50 in cr. fol., and the author engaged to give the entire proceeds of the sale to the Doncaster Infirmary provided all the copies were disposed of before Jan. 1, 1883.)

"A volume which appeals to almost every class of antiquarian students."—*Acad.*, xxi. 24.

3. Doncaster from the Roman Occupation to the Present Time. Illust. Doncaster, 1887, 4to. (This volume deals with "secular items," and is to be followed by one containing the church history of the town.)

Tomlinson, Lizzie Joyce. 1. Alice de Burgh: a Home Story for Girls, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. Fairy, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. Mazie's Joy, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. Nellie, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 5. Our Laddie, Lon., 1880, 18mo. 6. A Little Wild Flower; or, Rosy's Story, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Tomlinson, S. Principles of Agriculture, (Elementary Stage,) Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Tomlinson, W. By-Ways of Manchester Life, Manchester, 1888.

Tomlinson, W. W. Comprehensive Guide to the County of Northumberland, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Tomlinson, Walter, M.A., graduated at Christ Church College, Oxford, 1873. The Art of Landscape Painting in Oil-Colours, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Tompkins, Rev. E. S. De G. Through David's Realm: a Book of Holy-Land Travel. Illust. Troy, N. Y., 1888, 12mo.

Tompkins, Hamilton Bullock. Bibliotheca Jeffersoniana: a List of Books written by or relating to Thomas Jefferson, N. York, 1888, 8vo. Edition limited to 350 copies.

Tomson, Graham R. 1. (Ed.) Border Ballads: with Introduction and Notes, ("Canterbury Poets,") Lon., 1888, 24mo. 2. (Ed.) Ballads of the North Countrie: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Tongue, Cornelius, ("Cecil," pseud.) 1. Records of the Chase and Memoirs of Celebrated Sportsmen, Lon., 1854; new eds., 1877, 1880, 12mo. 2. Hints on Agriculture, adapted to a Midland County, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. The Stud Farm: Hints on Breeding, for the Turf, Chase, and Road, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1875.

Toogood, Mrs. Harriet, [*ante*, vol. iii., TOOGOOD, MRS. J., add.] Poems and Ballads, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Tooley, Mrs. Sarah A. Great Lives and Simple, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Toombs, Samuel. New Jersey Troops in the Gettysburg Campaign, from June 5 to July 31, 1863. Illust. Orange, N.J., 1888, 8vo.

Tootal, A. (Trans.) The Captivity of Hans Stade among the Wild Tribes of Eastern Brazil, (Hakluyt Soc.,) Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Topley, William. The Geology of the Weald. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Toppan, Robert Noxon, b. 1836, in Philadelphia; graduated at Harvard 1858, and at the Columbia Law School 1861. 1. Historical Summary of Metallic Money, Bost., 1884, 16mo. 2. Biographical Sketches of Old Newbury, Newburyport, 1885.

Torlesse, Charles Martin. Some Account of Stoke by Nayland, Suffolk. Illust. Lon., 1877, 4to.

Torr, Cecil, M.A., b. 1857; educated at Harrow, and at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1882. 1. Rhodes in Ancient Times. Illust. Cambridge, 1885, 8vo.

"A more or less exhaustive compilation of facts from all sources relating to the history of the island, down to the time when Vespasian finally deprived it of independence and made it a Roman province."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 726.

"Mr. Torr deserves the best thanks of the student of Hellenic history and art for collecting into this one small volume information concerning Rhodes which has only as yet appeared, in a hopelessly scattered form, in German, French, and English archæological journals and works, in volumes of inscriptions, and in records of travels."—*Ath.*, No. 3065.

2. Rhodes in Modern Times. Illust. Cambridge, 1887, 8vo.

"A worthy sequel to the author's former work. . . . It covers the period from the third century of our era to the Turkish occupation; and, though it does not profess to be exhaustive, yet the author claims the merit of having critically compared the primary authorities, and having de-

rived information from sources which had not previously been investigated."—H. F. TOZER: *Acad.*, xxxii. 80.

Torr, J. T. Lyra Resurrectionis: a Collection of Sacred Poetry, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Torrens, Sir Robert Richard, K.C.M.G., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1884. An Essay on the Transfer of Land by Registration under the Duplicate Method operative in the British Colonies, (Cobden Club Pub.,) Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Torrens, William . Torrens McCullagh, LL.B., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] M.P. for Finsbury 1865–85. 1. Empire in Asia: how we came by it: a Book of Confessions, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Memoirs of the Rt. Hon. William, Second Viscount Melbourne, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo.

"His work, notwithstanding some oddities of style and a deficiency of personal details, forms a useful contribution to the history of the time."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 51.

3. Pro-Consul and Tribune: Wellesley and O'Connell: vol. i., The Marquis Wellesley, Architect of Europe, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"A book useful to the statesman and student of history, and at the same time fascinating enough to compete among readers of lighter literature with the popular works of fiction."—*Ath.*, No. 2725.

4. Reform of Proceedure in Parliament to Clear the Block of Public Business, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Torrey, Bradford, b. 1843, at Weymouth, Mass.; assistant editor of the Youth's Companion since 1886. Birds in the Bush, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

"As a keen and discriminating observer he is entitled to high rank as a field ornithologist, while to this he adds a happy way of telling what he sees."—*Nation*, xli. 39.

Torrey, K. S. Sketches of the Old Santa Barbara Mission where are gathered the Franciscan Friars. Illust. Troy, N.Y., 1888, sq. 8vo.

Torrey, Z. Memorial of Z. M. Humphrey, Phila., 1883, 12mo.

Torriano, William Harcourt, M.A., educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1828. William the Third, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Tosswill, Louis Henry, M.B., M.R.C.S., surgeon to the West of England Eye Infirmary, at Exeter. 1. Ectropion, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 2. The General Practitioner's Guide to Diseases and Injuries of the Eye and Eyelids, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Tothill, Mary D. Pen and Pencil Notes on the Riviera and in North Italy, Lon., 1880, fol.

Totten, Charles Adiel Lewis, b. 1851, at New London, Conn.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1873; professor of military science and tactics in St. Paul's Cathedral School, Garden City, L.I., 1883–86, and since then first lieutenant in the Fourth Artillery. 1. Strategos: a Series of American Games of War, based upon Military Principles. Plates. N. York, 1880, 2 vols. 4to. 2. Gems, Talismans, and Guardians: the Facts, Fancies, Legends, and Lore of Nativity. By Ten Alcott, [pseud.] 1887.

Tottenham, G. L. 1. Charles Villars at Cambridge, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Harry Egerton; or, The Younger Son of the Day, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Terence McGowan, the Irish Tenant, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Harcourt, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Tottenham, G. W. (Trans.) The Pilot and his Wife; from the Norwegian of Jonas Lie, Edin., 1877, p. 8vo.

Toulmin, Alfred H. Rogues and Vagabonds of the Race-Course, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Tourgee, Albion Winegar, b. 1838, at Williamsfield, O.; educated at Rochester University; served in the civil war; studied law, and was judge of the Superior Court of North Carolina 1868–74. He has been engaged in various journalistic enterprises. 1. North Carolina Farm-Book, 1869. 2. Toinette: a Tale of Southern Life. By Henry Churton, [pseud.] N. York, 1874, 12mo; new ed., entitled "A Royal Gentleman," 1881.

"A distinctively American novel, of more than the usual merit of its kind."—*Nation*, xxix. 278.

3. North Carolina Code of Civil Procedure: with Notes and Decisions, Raleigh, 1878, 8vo. 4. A Digest of Cited Cases, North Carolina Supreme Court Reports, Raleigh, 1879, 8vo. 5. Statutory Decisions of the North Carolina Courts, 1879. 6. A Fool's Errand. By One of the Fools. N. York, 1879, 16mo. (Of this work 135,000 copies are said to have been sold.)

"A political story, dealing with what is in general indefinitely described as the Southern problem. . . . The story is given only to float the political and social study which the book really is, and which is pursued with great candor and no small discrimination, and evidently has an empirical basis."—*Nation*, xxix. 444.

7. Figs and Thistles: a Western Story, N. York, 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 8. Bricks without Straw: a Novel, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 9. John Eax and Mamelon; or, The South without the Shadow, N. York, 1882, 16mo. 10. Hot Ploughshares: a Novel. Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo. 11. An Appeal to Cæsar, N. York, 1884, 16mo. (Essays on social and political questions.) 12. Button's Inn, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 13. Black Ice, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 14. Letters to a King, N. York, 1888, 12mo. (The "king" is a young American who has reached the age of twenty-one years and become a citizen.)

"His novels have been powerful object-lessons in contemporaneous and ante-bellum politics."—*Cincinnati Critic*, x. 272.

Tovey, Charles, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1888. 1. Champagne: its History, Manufacture, and Properties, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. Wit, Wisdom, and Morals, distilled from Bacchus, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 3. Wine Revelations, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Tovey, Lieut.-Col. Hamilton, R.E. 1. Martial Law and the Custom of War; or, Military Force and Jurisdiction in Troublous Times, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Military Law: with the Military Law of Foreign States, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Tower, G. B. N. Instructions on Modern American Bridge-Building: with Applications and Examples, &c. Illust. Bost., 1874, 12mo.

Towers, John. 1. Chorister Life, Manchester, 1862. 2. Let Children Sing, Manchester, 1870, 12mo.

Towle, George Makepeace, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1841, in Washington, D.C.; graduated at Yale 1861, and at the Harvard Law School 1863; consul at Nantes 1866–68, and at Bradford 1868–70; resides in Boston. 1. (Trans.) Around the World in Eighty Days, by Jules Verne. Illust. New ed., Phila., 1876, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Dr. Ox, and other Stories, by Jules Verne. Illust. Bost., 12mo. 3. The Eastern Question: Montenegro; Modern Greece; Principalities of the Danube, Servia and Roumania. Maps and Illust. Bost., 1877, 3 vols. 18mo. 4. Young Folk's Heroes of History, (containing Magellan; or, The First Voyage around the World; Marco Polo: his Travels and Adventures; Pizarro: his Adventures and Conquests; Raleigh: his Exploits and Voyages; Voyages and Adventures of Vasco da Gama; Drake, the Sea-King of Devon,) Bost., 1878–83, 6 vols. 8vo. 5. Beaconsfield: Literary and Political Career of Benjamin Disraeli, N. York, 1879, 18mo. 6. Certain Men of Mark: Studies of Living Characters, Bost., 1880, 16mo. 7. England in Egypt, 1885. 8. Young People's History of England, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 9. The Nation in a Nutshell: a Rapid Outline of American History, Bost., 1887, 24mo. 10. Young People's History of Ireland, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Towne, Edward. Owings: Aphorisms of the Three Threes, Chic., 1887, 12mo.

Towne, Rev. Edward Cornelius, b. 1834, at Goshen, Mass.; graduated at Yale College 1856, and at the Divinity School 1860; pastor of the Church of the Fraternity, New Haven. 1. The Question of Hell: an Essay in the New Orthodoxy. By a Puritan. New Haven, 1873. 2. Electricity and Life; or, The Electro-Vital Theory of Nature, Cambridge, Mass., 1887, 8vo.

Towne, R. C. Causes of Life, Structure, and Species, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

"Towne, Tracy," (Pseud.) See SAWTELLE, MRS. E. W., *supra*.

Towner, Ausburn. 1. Chedayne of Kotono: a Story of the Early Days of the Republic, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 2. Seven Days in a Pullman Car, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 3. After Long Years, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Townsend, Belton O'Neall. Plantation Lays, and other Poems, Columbia, S.C., 1884.

Townsend, Calvin, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Compendium of Commercial Law, N. York, 1871, 8vo. 2. Analysis of Letter-Writing, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 3. Shorter Course in Civil Government, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

Townsend, Charles E. 1. Essays on Mind, Matter, Forces, Theology, &c., N. York, 1876, 12mo. 2. Sequel to Essays, N. York, 1878, 12mo; 2d ed., 1879. 3. Primordial Principles of the Universe, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Townsend, Mrs. Charlotte Aurelia, (Winder.) 1. Memorial of John, Henry, and Richard

Townsend and their Descendants, N. York, 1865. Anon. 2. Fugitive Verses, Balt., 1876, 12mo.

Townsend, E. Corning. The Statute of Discrimination, Buffalo, N.Y., 1888, 8vo.

Townsend, Major-Gen. Edward Davis, U.S.A., b. 1817, in Boston, Mass.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1837; was adjutant-general at Washington during the civil war; retired from active service 1880. 1. Catechism of the Bible, (The Pentateuch and Judges,) N. York, 1859-62, 2 vols. 2. Anecdotes of the Civil War in the United States. Illust. N. York, 1884, 12mo.

"General Townsend's book will be found light, pleasant reading. Had he taken a different view of his responsibilities, we should have found his book more valuable."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 195.

Townsend, F. The Flora of Hampshire: the Isle of Wight. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Townsend, Frederick. (Trans.) The Poems of Giacomo Leopardi, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

"Mr. Townsend's renderings are very good."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 115.

Townsend, George Alfred, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1841, at Georgetown, Del. 1. Poems, Wash., 1870, 12mo. 2. Mormon Trials at Salt Lake, 1872. 3. Washington, Outside and Inside. By Laertes. Illust. Hartford, 1873, 8vo. 4. Washington Rebuilded, 1873. 5. Tales of the Chesapeake, N. York, 1880, sq. 12mo. 6. Bohemian Days: Three American Tales, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 7. Poetical Addresses, 1883. 8. The Entailed Hat; or, Patty Cannon's Times: a Romance, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 9. President Cromwell: a Drama in Four Acts, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 10. Katy of Catoctin; or, The Chain-Breakers: a National Romance, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 11. Life of Levi P. Morton, 1888, 12mo.

Townsend, Rev. George Fyler, D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] vicar of Leominster 1857-62, and since then perpetual curate of St. Michael's, Burleigh Street, London. 1. The Sea-Kings of the Mediterranean, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. 2. The Siege of Colchester; or, An Event of the Civil War A.D. 1648, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 3. A Cruise on the Bosphorus and in the Marmora and Ægean Seas, Lon., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1884.

Townsend, Rev. Luther Tracy, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1838, at Orono, Me.; graduated at Dartmouth 1859, and at Andover Theological Seminary 1862; entered the Methodist ministry; professor of practical theology in Boston University since 1873. 1. Credo, Bost., 1869, 16mo; new ed., 1873. 2. Sword and Garment; or, Ministerial Culture, Bost., 1871, 16mo. 3. God-Man: Part I., Search and Manifestation, Bost., 1872, 12mo. 4. Outlines of Christian Theology, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 5. The Arena and the Throne, Bost., 1874, 16mo. 6. The Chinese Problem, Bost., 1876, 16mo. 7. The Supernatural Factor in Religious Revivals, Bost., 1877, 12mo. 8. The Intermediate World, Bost., 1878, 16mo. 9. Elements of General and Christian Theology, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 10. The Fate of Republics, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 11. The Art of Speech: Part I., Studies in Poetry and Prose; Part II., Studies in Eloquence and Logic, N. York, 1880-81, 16mo. 12. The Mosaic Record and Modern Science, Bost., 1881. 13. Bible Theology and Modern Thought, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 14. Hand-Book upon Church Trials, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 15. The Bible and other Ancient Literature in the Nineteenth Century, Bost., 1885. 16. "Faith-Work," "Christian Science," and other Cures, Bost., 1885, 8vo. 17. Pulpit Record, 1886.

Townsend, Mrs. Mary Ashley, (Van Voorhees,) b. 1836, at Lyons, N.Y.; married to Gideon Townsend, of New Orleans. Some of her books were written under the pseudonyme of "Xariffa." 1. The Brother Clerks, N. York, 1859. 2. Xariffa's Poems, Phila., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 3. The Captain's Story: a Poem, Phila., 1874, 12mo. 4. Down the Bayou, and other Poems, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

Townsend, Mrs. Mary E. 1. Heart and Home Songs, Original and Selected, Lon., 1876, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 2. Links of Gold: Thoughts on Prayers of the Bible, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Ten Stories for our Girls, Lon., 1877, sq. 18mo. 4. Maidens of Scripture, Lon., 1878, 18mo. 5. Litanies, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 6. Steffan's Angel, and other Stories, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 7. So Tired, and other Verses, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 8. Thoughts for Workers, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 9. Thoughts on the Marriage Service, Lon., 1882, 18mo; new ed., 1884. 10. Birdie's Bonnet, and other Stories, Lon., 1884, 18mo.

Townsend, Pauline D. 1. (Trans.) Life of Mozart, by Otto Jahn, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. Joseph Haydn, ("Great Musicians,") Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Townsend, Miss Virginia Frances, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1836. 1. Max Meredith's Millennium, 1870. 2. The Deerings of Medbury, Bost., 1871, 16mo. 3. The Mills of Tuxbury, Bost., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1874. 4. One Woman's Two Lovers; or, Jacqueline Thayne's Choice, Phila., 1872, 12mo. 5. That Queer Girl, Bost., 1874, 16mo. 6. Elizabeth Tudor, the Queen and Woman, 1874, 12mo. 7. Margery Keith, Bost., 1875, 16mo. 8. Only Girls. Illust. Bost., 1875, 12mo. 9. The Protestant Queen of Navarre, the Mother of the Bourbons. Illust. N. York, 1877, 12mo. 10. Six in All, 1878, 8vo. 11. A Woman's Word, and how she kept it, Bost., 1879, 12mo. 12. Lenox Dare, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 13. But a Philistine, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 14. A Boston Girl's Ambitions, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 15. Life of Washington. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo. 16. Our Presidents; or, The Lives of the Twenty-Three Presidents of the United States. Edition de Luxe. N. York, 1888, 4to. (Many of her stories for young people have been republished under the general title of "The Breakwater Series," 5 vols. 16mo.)

Townsend, W. J. 1. The Church and Dissent in Principle and Practice, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. The Great Schoolmen of the Middle Ages: an Account of their Lives and the Services they rendered to the Church and the World, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"An interesting and in the main accurate sketch of the lives and teaching of the principal 'doctors,' which may be appreciated by many who have no claim to be considered theological or historical experts."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 776.

Townshend, Charles Hervey. The British Invasion of New Haven, Connecticut: with an Account of the Burning of Fairfield and Norwalk, July, 1779. Illust. and Maps. N. Haven, 1879, 8vo.

Townshend, Capt. Frederick Trench, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] of Second Life-Guards; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1860. 1. A Cruise in Greek Waters: with a Hunting Excursion in Tunis, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Wild Life in Florida: with a Visit to Cuba, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Townshend, John. A Catalogue of some Books relating to the Disposal of the Bodies and Perpetuating the Memories of the Dead, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Townshend, S. Nugent. Colorado: its Agriculture, Stock-Feeding, Scenery, and Shooting, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

Towry, M. H. 1. Clanship and the Clans: a Popular Sketch, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. Spenser for Children. Illust. Lon., 1877, r. 8vo.

Toy, Rev. Crawford Howell, b. 1836, at Norfolk, Va.; graduated at the University of Virginia 1856; professor of Hebrew at Harvard since 1880. 1. History of the Religion of Israel: an Old Testament Primer, Bost., 1882, 16mo. 2. Quotations in the New Testament, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Toynbee, Arnold, 1852-1883, son of Joseph Toynbee, (*ante*, vol. iii.;) graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1878, and appointed tutor and lecturer on political economy to students of Balliol preparing for the Indian civil service. His assiduous labors among the poor in Oxford and London, and other efforts in connection with projects of social reform, which led to the break-down of his otherwise delicate health, have been commemorated by the establishment of Toynbee Hall, the seat of the "University Settlement" in the East End of London. 1. "Progress and Poverty:" a Criticism of Mr. Henry George: Two Lectures, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. Lectures on the Industrial Revolution in England: with a Memoir by B. Jowett, Master of Balliol College, Oxford, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Toynbee, William. 1. (Trans.) A Selection from the Songs of De Béranger, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 2. Song Words, Lon., 1888, 4to.

Tozer, Rev. Henry Fanshawe, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1850, and elected Fellow; ordained 1852; tutor of Exeter College since 1855. 1. Lectures on the Geography of Greece, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Tozer has got hold of a good subject, and he treats it thoroughly well. . . . He takes geography in its widest sense, and his special object is to point out the effect which the physical character of the country had in so many ways upon the political and intellectual life of its inhab-

itants, on their art, their mythology, and everything to do with them."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 563.

2. Classical Geography, Lon., 1877, 18mo. 3. Turkish Armenia and Eastern Asia Minor, Lon., 1881, fp. 8vo.

"Mr. Tozer certainly possesses some of the essential qualifications for a traveller in the East, and his style is remarkable for accuracy and clearness."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 464.

4. The Church and the Eastern Empire, ("Epochs of Church History,") Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. See, also, FINLAY, GEORGE, *supra*.

Tozer, Wickham. The Other Side of Things, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Tracy, B. W. The Pillar of Witness: a Scriptural View of the Great Pyramid; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Tracy, Rev. Charles Chapin, b. 1838, at East Smithfield, Pa.; graduated at Williams College 1864, and at Union Theological Seminary 1867; entered the ministry of the Presbyterian Church, and has since been a foreign missionary. 1. Letters to Members of Oriental Families, N. York, 1874. 2. Myra; or, A Child's Story of Missionary Life, Bost., 1876, 16mo.

Tracy, Roger Sherman, M.D., b. 1841, at Windsor, Vt.; graduated at Yale College 1862, and at the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia 1868; sanitary inspector of the health department of New York City since 1870. Hand-Book of Sanitary Information for Householders, N. York, 1884, 16mo.

"Tradleg, Nitram," (Pseud.) See GELDART, E. M., *supra*.

"Trafford, F. G.," (Pseud.) See RIDDELL, MRS. C. E. L., *supra*.

Trafton, Miss Adeline, daughter of Rev. Mark Trafton, *infra;* b. about 1845, at Saccarappa, Me. 1. An American Girl Abroad. Illust. Bost., 1872, 16mo. 2. Katherine Earle. Illust. Bost., 1874, 16mo. 3. His Inheritance, Bost., 1878, 12mo.

Trafton, Edwin H. Cell 13: a Nihilist Episode in the Secret History of New York and St. Petersburg, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Trafton, Rev. Mark, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1810, at Bangor, Me.; entered the Methodist ministry 1830. 1. A Safe Investment, 1856. 2. Baptism: its Subjects and Mode, 1870. 3. Scenes in my Life, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Traherne, Mrs. Arthur. Romantic Annals of a Naval Family, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1875.

Traice, Elizabeth C. 1. All in a Garden Green, and Talk of a Sheet of Paper. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. Cousin Sidney. Illust. Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Trail, Florence. Studies in Criticism, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Traill, Mrs. Catherine Parr, (Strickland,) [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1802. Studies of Plant-Life; or, Floral Gleanings by Forest, Lake, and Plain: Illustrated with Chromo-Lithographs from Drawings by Mrs. Chamberlain, Ottawa, 1885.

"Mrs. Traill's book is not intended as anything like a systematic or exhaustive treatise. . . . But the descriptions are written from the wealth and fulness of old observation."—GRANT ALLEN: *Acad.*, xxix. 29.

Traill, Henry Duff, D.C.L., b. 1842, at Blackheath, Kent, Eng.; educated at Merchant Taylors' School, and at St. John's College, Oxford, where he graduated 1865, and was elected a Fellow; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1868. Since 1871 he has confined himself to journalistic and literary work: he has contributed largely to the Pall Mall Gazette, the Saturday Review, the London Daily Telegraph, and to leading magazines. 1. Central Government, ("The English Citizen" Ser.,) Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"A carefully-digested summary of the various duties assigned to the several departments of the Executive Government which are now generally represented in the Cabinet."—*Ath.*, No. 2832.

2. Sterne, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

"All the facts that are known concerning Sterne's life are skilfully set before us by Mr. Traill, and are specially well dealt with in their possible influence upon him as a writer. . . . With all his faults, Sterne remains one of the world's greatest humourists; and the highest praise we can bestow upon Mr. Traill's book is that we think that it cannot fail to put him in a truer and more favourable light than that in which the public has hitherto seen him."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 707.

3. Recaptured Rhymes: Political and other Fugitives arrested, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. The New Lucian: being a Series of Dialogues of the Dead, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"There are fourteen dialogues of the dead in the present volume, and all of them are so timed as to be actually or nearly contemporary in subject. . . . The nearest formula we can find for Mr. Traill is the formula of unorthodox Toryism."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 85.

"He is earnest, didactic, satirical, witty, but he is not a humourist."—*Acad.*, xxv. 72.

"It is a book that plays with the great subjects of life, sometimes with more and sometimes with less of earnestness, sometimes with none at all, using a tone of levity. . . . There are dialogues in it which equal some of the best of Walter Savage Landor's in ability."—*Spectator*, lvii. 87.

5. Coleridge, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

"There is no ethical *marivaudage* about it, no fiddle-faddling with questions of motive and responsibility, no attempts to show that what would be disgraceful in a man of not-genius is interesting and attractive and almost respectable in a man of genius."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 601.

"It is impossible to feel that any passion of sympathy has animated Mr. Traill. There is some delight in Coleridge's marvellous genius as a critic, warm admiration of his poetry, strong disapproval of his weakness, and sincere commiseration for his haplessness, but no pervading feeling of the deep tragedy of that strangely infantine, strangely flaccid, and yet strangely sublime nature."—*Spectator*, lvii. 1374.

6. Shaftesbury, (the First Earl,) ("English Worthies,") Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Traill, in his anxiety to keep clear of the special pleading which he detects in Mr. Christie, is from the first page to the last a special pleader himself. . . . For its literary merits Mr. Traill's book fully deserves and will doubtless find many readers. None the less Shaftesbury still awaits a biographer."—*Ath.*, No. 3063.

"It is absolutely the first complete and judicial study of the character of a man who . . . did more than any one else to establish the English system of Parliamentary opposition and party tactics generally."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 756.

7. William the Third, ("Twelve English Statesmen,") Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Traill has written much about William which is worth reading, but he leaves us almost as ignorant of William's personality when we have ended the book as when we began it."—*Nation*, xlvii. 253.

Traill, Thomas W., member of the Institute of Civil Engineers; fleet-engineer of the Royal navy; engineer-surveyor-in-chief to the Board of Trade. 1. Chain Cables and Chains: comprising Sizes and Curves of Links, &c. Illust. Lon., 1885, fol. 2. Boilers: Rules, Formulæ, and Tables for the Construction of Boilers, Safety-Valves, Material for Boilers, Tables of Areas, &c. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Traine, Elizabeth. The Twilight of Faith, Bost., 1873, 12mo.

Trall, Russell Thacher, M.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1812–1877, b. at Vernon, Tolland Co., Conn. 1. The Bath: its History and Uses in Health and Disease. Illust. N. York, 1872, 12mo. 2. Digestion and Dyspepsia: an Explanation of the Physiology of the Digestive Process: with Symptoms and Treatment of Disorders. Illust. N. York, 1874, 12mo. 3. The Mother's Hygienic Hand-Book: for Normal Development and Training of Women and Children, and Treatment of their Diseases with Hygienic Agencies, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 4. The Human Voice: its Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, Therapeutics, and Training, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 5. Popular Physiology: an Exposition of the Structure, Functions, and Relations of the Human System, and their Application to the Preservation of Health, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 6. The True Temperance Platform, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Trant, William. 1. Six Speeches on Financial Reform, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. Trade-Unions: their Origin and Objects, Influence and Efficacy, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Trask, J. N. (Ed.) Adjusted Constitution of Massachusetts, and Amendments embodied with the Original Articles, Bost., 1884, 8vo.

"Traveller, A. C.," (Pseud.) See CLARK, MRS. H. K. W., *supra*.

Traver, Alvah, M.A. Essays, Pen-Pictures, and Dialogues, Troy, N.Y., 1886.

Travers, Rev. Charles Henry, M.A., d. 1884; graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1846; rector of Englefield 1881–84. Sermons preached in the Diocese of Oxford: with a Preface by the Lord Bishop of Oxford, and a Short Memoir, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Travers, Eva L. Lonely? No, not Lonely; and other Poems, Lon., 1880, 18mo; 2d ed., 1881.

Travers, Frederick. "Till the Day Break:" the Story of a Canadian Mission, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Travers, Jasper. The Pure Benevolence of Creation, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Travers, Mar. The Spinsters of Blatchington, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Travis, Henry. Effectual Reform in Man and Society, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Travis, J. A Law Treatise on the Constitutional Powers of Parliament and of the Local Legislatures under the British North American Act, 1867, St. John, N.B., 1884, 8vo.

Trayner, J. Latin Maxims and Phrases: with Translations and Illustrations; 2d ed., Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Treacy, James J. 1. (Ed.) Catholic Flowers from Protestant Gardens, N. York, 1882, 16mo. 2. Conquests of our Holy Faith; or, Testimonies of Distinguished Converts, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Treacy, Rev. W. P. Irish Scholars of the Penal Days, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Treadwell, John H. 1. A Manual of Pottery and Porcelain for American Collectors. Illust. N. York, 1872, 8vo. 2. Martin Luther and his Work, ("New Plutarch,") N. York, 1881, p. 8vo.

Treadwin, Mrs. Antique Point and Honiton Lace, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Treat, John Harvey, b. 1839, at Pittsfield, N.H.; graduated at Harvard 1862, and engaged in business in Lawrence, Mass.; presented a large collection of books to Harvard College, and a large collection of entomological specimens to the Museum of Comparative Zoology, in 1888. 1. Notes on the Rubric of the Communion Office, N. York, 1882. 2. Truro Baptisms, 1711–1800, Lawrence, 1886. 3. The Catholic Faith; or, The Doctrine of the Church of Rome contrary to Scripture and the Teaching of the Primitive Church, Nashotah, Wis., 1888, 8vo.

Treat, Mrs. Mary Lua Adelia, (Davis,) of Vineland, N.J. 1. Chapters on Ants, N. York, 1879, 32mo. 2. Injurious Insects of the Farm and Garden. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 3. Home Studies in Nature, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

"Science is indebted to her for many additions to knowledge of the various animals and plants that have received her attention. . . . The volume before us contains chapters on familiar birds, wasps, ants, spiders, and plants."—*Nation*, xli. 223.

4. My Garden Pets, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Tredwell, Daniel M. 1. Monograph on Privately Illustrated Books: a Plea for Bibliomania, Brooklyn, 1881, 8vo. 2. Apollonius of Tyana: A Sketch of the Life of Apollonius of Tyana; or, The First Ten Decades of our Era, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Tregear, Edward. The Aryan Maori, Wellington, New Zealand, 1885, 8vo.

Tregellas, Walter Hawken, b. 1831, at Truro; entered the War Office as a draughtsman in 1855, and was appointed chief draughtsman in 1866; member of the council of the Royal Archæological Institution 1867. He has contributed many articles to newspapers and archæological journals. 1. China: the Country, History, and People, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Tourist's Guide to Cornwall and the Scilly Isles, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 3. Historical Sketch of the Defences of Malta, Chatham, 1879, 8vo. 4. Cornish Worthies: Sketches of some Eminent Cornish Men and Families, Lon., 1885, 2 vols.

Treglohan, Thomas P. 1. Frictional Electricity, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 2. Voltaic Electricity, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Treherne, George G. T., and Goldie, J. H. D. Record of the University Boat Race 1829–1880, &c. Illust. Lon., 1883, 4to.

Treherne, J. T. On the Bankruptcy and Debtors' Acts, 1869, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Trelawny, Sir J. Analysis of Evidence before the Contagious Disease Commission, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Trelease, William, professor in the University of Wisconsin, and **Gray, Asa.** (Ed.) Botanical Works of George Engelmann, collected for Henry Shaw. Illust. Cambridge, Mass., 1887, 4to.

Treloar, W. P. 1. Ludgate Hill, Past and Present, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. The Prince of Palms. Illust. Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

Tremain, Henry Edwin, b. 1840, in New York; graduated at the College of the City of New York 1860; served in the civil war; graduated at the Columbia Law School 1867. Sailor's Creek to Appomattox Court-House, 7th, 8th, 9th April, 1865; or, The Last Hours of Sheridan's Cavalry. Edited by J. W. De Peyster. N. York, 1885, 8vo.

Tremenheere, Hugh Seymour, C.B., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1804; graduated at New College, Oxford, 1827; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1834. 1. (Trans.) Translations from Pindar into English Blank Verse, Lon., 1866, 4to. 2. Principles of Government of Ancient and Modern Times, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 3. A Manual of the Principles of Government, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

Trench, Rev. Francis Chenevix-, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1806–1886. Islipiana, 1869: Papers on Religious Subjects, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Trench, Major-Gen. Frederick Chenevix-, C.M.G., [*ante*, vol. iii., TRENCH, CAPT. F., add.,] b. 1837; son of Archbishop Trench; served in the Indian Mutiny, &c.; retired 1887. 1. Short Service and Deferred Pay, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Cavalry in Modern War, ("Military Hand-Books,") Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Trench, Frederick F. Things Above, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Trench, John Alfred. Precious Truths for Believers, Lon., 1876, 16mo.

Trench, Miss Maria, daughter of Rev. Francis Chenevix-Trench, *supra*. The following books, all published anonymously, are ascribed to this lady. 1. Devotions before and after Holy Communion. 2. The Life of St. Theresa, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Exiles from Paradise, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 4. Charles Lowder: a Biography. By the Author of the "Life of St. Theresa." Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"Whenever the religious history of England in the nineteenth century is written, more than one paragraph in it must be devoted to the life and labours of Charles Lowder. . . . It is impossible to read this most interesting biography without seeing that Mr. Lowder's success was due almost entirely to the daily spectacle of courage, zeal, and genuine philanthropy which his life displayed."—*Acad.*, xxi. 188.

"This is the record of a very noble life. . . . It is for his work among the poor and outcasts of the East of London that Mr. Lowder is best known. . . . By his self-sacrificing devotion he tamed, and to a large extent civilized, one of the rudest and most lawless and vicious districts in the metropolis."—*Spectator*, lv. 93.

"A book which, apart from the interest which attaches to its nominal subject, offers material for grave thought to all who possess the smallest 'enthusiasm of humanity.'"—C. J. ROBINSON: *Acad.*, xxi. 188.

5. James Skinner: a Memoir. By the Author of "Charles Lowder." With a Preface by Canon Carter. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. Letters from an Unknown Friend: with a Preface by Rev. W. H. Cleaver, Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Spiritual Readings from Jeremy Drexelius. Edited by Rev. William H. Cleaver. Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 8. (Ed.) Richard Chenevix Trench, Archbishop: Letters and Memorials, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"As Archbishop Trench desired that no life of him should be written, the editor of these volumes has been placed in difficult circumstances. To print the correspondence without some biographical details would have been to destroy its value; to relate many incidents of Trench's career would be to disregard his wishes. A middle course has therefore been pursued, and the result, as in most compromises of the kind, is not satisfactory. The reader of the book will find himself frequently asking questions to which he gains no answer, and, when the volumes are closed, his impression of the central character will be somewhat vague and misty. Some of the features stand out prominently; but all the man is not seen in his letters, and, while we listen to his opinions, we are seldom brought into his presence."—*Spectator*, lxi. 889.

Trench, Most Rev. Richard Chenevix, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1807–1886. 1. Charge to the Clergy of Dublin, September, 1871, Dublin, 1871, 8vo. 2. Plutarch: his Life, his Lives, and his Morals: Four Lectures, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

"There is no depreciated ancient who more deserves rehabilitating than Plutarch; and there could scarcely be a modern scholar more fitted for the task than Archbishop Trench."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 417.

3. Sermons preached for the most part in Dublin, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. Lectures on Mediæval Church History: being the Substance of Lectures delivered at Queen's College, London, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879.

"The groundwork of his present book has been a course of lectures on church history delivered to a class of *girls*; . . . and he gives it as his conviction, 'after some experience in lecturing to the young of both sexes,' that 'there is no need to break the bread of knowledge smaller for young women than for young men.' . . . We do not find that the quantity of bread here bestowed is at all alarming."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 342.

5. (Ed.) Household Book of English Poetry: with Notes; 3d ed., 1879. 6. Brief Thoughts and Meditations on Scripture, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 7. Sermons, New and Old, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Trench, S. Le Poer. (Trans.) Will-o'-the-Wisps, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Trench, William Steuart, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1808–1872. Ierne: a Tale, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"'Ierne' is an effort to account for the continuance of agrarian troubles [in Ireland] when Parliament has done all it can in the way of just legislation. . . . The ostensible patriotism and candour of Mr. Trench's last romance is even less agreeable to a thoughtful observer of Hibernian phenomena than the rough violence and egotism of his 'Realities of Irish Life.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 504.

"It is racy of the soil whence it derives its inspiration; fresh, genial, healthy; somewhat fanciful, indeed, but giving out, on the whole, the true ring of conscientious narrative. . . . Under the form of a story Mr. Trench treats again the mystery of agrarian crime in Ireland, endeavours to show the causes of its obstinate resistance to the adopted remedies, . . . and prescribes his method of cure."—*Spectator*, xliv. 1043.

Trenckner, V. 1. (Ed.) The Milanda Panho: being Dialogues between King Milanda and the Buddhist Sage Nāgasena: the Pali Text, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. Pali Miscellany: Part I., The Introductory of the Milanda Panho: with an English Translation and Notes, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Trendell, Arthur James Richens, C.M.G. (Ed.) Her Majesty's Colonies: a Series of Original Papers issued under the Authority of the Royal Commission: with Introduction by J. R. Seeley; 2d ed., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Trestrail, F. College Life in Bristol in the Time of Robert Hall, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Tretbar, Helen D. 1. (Trans.) Frederic Chopin: an Essay; from the German of L. Ehlert, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) From the Tone-World: a Series of Essays; from the German of Ludwig Ehlert, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Robert Schumann and his School: an Essay; from the German of Ludwig Ehlert, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Trevelyan, Sir Charles Edward, Bart., K.C.B., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1807–1886. He was made a baronet in 1874. 1. Three Letters to the "Times" on London Pauperism, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. From Pesth to Brindisi: an Autumn Tour in 1869, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. Christianity and Hinduism contrasted, Lon., 1882, 8vo. (Contains a lecture, a reprinted article on Thuggism, &c.)

Trevelyan, Rev. Francis A. Historical Lectures on the Early British, Anglo-Saxon, and Norman Period: intended for the Use of Teachers of English History. Edited by the Late Rev. Charles Marriott, B.D., Fellow of Oriel. Lon., 1871.

"The whole series of lectures is churcholatry run rampant. . . . The editor has added copious notes of a character which, while it evinces considerable erudition, conveys very little information."—*Spectator*, xliv. 676.

Trevelyan, Sir George Otto, Bart., M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., TREVELYAN, G. O., add.,] b. 1838, at Rothley Temple, Leicestershire; educated at Harrow, and at Trinity College, Cambridge; spent some years in India; M.P. for Tynemouth 1865–68, for Hawick Burghs 1868–86, and for Glasgow since 1887; civil lord of the Admiralty 1869–70; secretary to the Admiralty 1880–82; chief secretary for Ireland 1882–84; chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster 1884–85; secretary for Scotland 1886. 1. Horace at the University of Athens; 2d ed., Cambridge, 1862, 8vo. Anon. 2. The Ladies in Parliament, and other Pieces, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 3. Speeches on Army Reform, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. The Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1879.

"Mr. Trevelyan has produced from very rich and attractive materials a very delightful book, and no one who knows how difficult it is to make out of very rich and attractive materials a book at all as good as the materials will fail to rate highly the judgment, the spirit, the self-control which are implied in the condensed and graphic narrative before us. . . . A more perfect picture of the great Whig essayist could hardly have been produced than the picture which Mr. Trevelyan has painted with so reticent a good taste, and yet with so much delicacy of perception."—*Spectator*, xlix. 433, 466.

"The interest of Mr. Trevelyan's biography begins with Macaulay's infancy and sustains itself to his death."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 524.

"Although Macaulay gains little or nothing from a literary point of view by these two volumes, he gains immensely as a man of warm emotions, simple tastes, perfect uprightness, and a high sense of duty."—J. C. MORISON: *Macmillan's Magazine*, xxxiv. 85.

"It is genial, as biography should be, and it is congenial to the subject. Mr. Trevelyan is proud of his relative with a pride that has no desire but to show him as he was, and no vulgar wish to make him other or more. In the selection of letters of so private a nature some discretion must have been required, for there was in Macaulay's character an angry and impatient side, which must have had its utterances, often partial, and sometimes unjust."—LORD HOUGHTON: *Acad.*, ix. 427.

5. The Early History of Charles James Fox, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"After the lapse of more than seventy years, and the failure of several previous attempts, Fox is at last fortunate in a biographer. . . . Mr. Trevelyan had already shown his command of a highly attractive style. Copious, rapid, invariably clear, and on fit occasions humorous or eloquent, he is one of the most readable of modern writers. A mannerism into which he still sometimes lapses always seems to be a lingering echo of Macaulay. Mr. Trevelyan, when he is not subject to foreign influence, is too fresh and too full of life to adjust his thought and language to an artificial model. . . . Fox's exploits in private and in public to the age of twenty-five would scarcely have provided subject-matter for a volume of more than five hundred pages. Mr. Trevelyan has taken the opportunity to relate much of the political history of the time, and to describe with not unsympathetic sarcasm a state of society which, as he says, must have been greatly enjoyed by those who shared its advantages."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 580.

"He understands men, . . . he can indicate manners, he knows facts, and he can describe them all in a style which, though it compels a comparison with Lord Macaulay's, is his own, and is, in a long volume, more attractive."—*Spectator*, liii. 1380.

Trevelyan, L. R. A Year in Peshawur, and a Lady's Ride into the Khyber Pass, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Trevelyan, Marie. Brave Little Women: Tales of Heroism of Girls. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Trevelyan, Paulina J. Selections from Literary and Artistic Remains, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"Trevelyan, Turnham," (Pseud.) See FLAMANK, JAMES, *supra*.

Treves, Frederick, F.R.C.S., surgeon to, and lecturer on anatomy at, the London Hospital; formerly professor of pathology at the Royal College of Surgeons. 1. Scrofula and its Gland Diseases: an Introduction to the General Pathology of Scrofula, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. Surgical Applied Anatomy. Illust. Lon., 1883, 12mo. 3. Intestinal Obstructions: their Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 4. The Anatomy of the Intestinal Canal and Peritoneum in Man, (Hunterian Lectures,) Lon., 1885, 4to. 5. The Influence of Clothing on Health. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Surgery: in Treatises by Various Authors. Illust. Lon., 1886, 3 vols. 12mo.

Trevithick, Francis, C.E. The Life of Richard Trevithick: with an Account of his Inventions. Illustrated with Engravings on Wood by W. J. Welch. Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Although too fully charged with technical or professional details . . . to offer much attraction to the general reader, the 'Life of Richard Trevithick,' by his son, has an interest and a value of its own. It is an attempt to claim justice for a man who has never yet been assigned his fitting place in the history of the great mechanical movement of modern times."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 471.

Trevor, Albinia. A Widow's Tale; or, The Sacrament of the Forest, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Trevor, John. French Art and English Morals, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Trevor, T. Edwardes-. Red and Black: a Tale of 1876; 2d ed., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Treweek, C. A. Poems, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Trickett, William. 1. The Pennsylvania Law of Liens, Jersey City, N.J., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. The Law in Pennsylvania of Voluntary Assignments in Trust for the Benefit of Creditors, Jersey City, 1888, 8vo.

Trimble, Esther J. See LIPPINCOTT, MRS. ESTHER J. T., *supra*.

Trimble, Robert, hon. colonel of the 6th Lancashire Militia. A Reformed Army for Home and Foreign Service, Liverpool, 1871, 8vo.

Trimen, Capt. R., late 35th Regiment. Regiments of the British Army, chronologically arranged, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Trimen, Roland, F.R.S., F.L.S., curator of the South-African Museum, Cape Town. Assisted by JAMES HENRY BOWKER, F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., South-African Butterflies: a Monograph of the Extra-Tropical Species. Illust. Lon., 1887, 3 vols. 8vo.

Triplett, William H., M.D. The Laws and Mechanics of Circulation, with the Principle involved in Animal Movement, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

"Tripod, John," (Pseud.) See BACON, GEORGE B., *supra*.

Tripp, George Henry. Student Life at Harvard, Bost., 1876, 12mo. Anon. New ed., 1877.

Tripplin, J., and **Rigg, E.** 1. (Trans.) Modern Horology in Theory and Practice, by C. Sannier, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Watchmaker's Hand-Book, by C. Sannier, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Tristram, Rev. Henry Baker, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1822; became canon of Durham in 1874, having resigned the living of Greatham in 1873; rural dean of Durham since 1880. 1. (Ed.) The Daughters of Syria: a Narrative of Efforts made by Mrs. Bowen Thompson for the Evangelization of Syrian Females, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1874. 2. The Seven Golden Candlesticks. Illust. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 3. The Topography of the Holy Land: a Succinct Account of All the Places, Rivers, and Mountains of the Land of Israel mentioned in the Bible; together with their Modern Names and Historical References, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 4. The Land of Moab: Travels and Discoveries on the East Side of the Dead Sea and the Jordan: with a Chapter on the Persian Palace of Mashita, by James Ferguson. Illust. Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo.

"Pleasantly written and well illustrated, the narrative sustains its interest throughout, and gives a vivid picture of the present condition of the country."—*Ath.*, No. 2381.

5. Incidents in Bible History chiselled on Ancient Monuments, Lon., 1875. 6. (Ed.) Flowers of the Holy Land, Lon., 1875. 7. Palestine in its Physical Aspects, ("Science Lectures,") Lon., 1880, 8vo. 8. Pathways of Palestine: a Descriptive Tour through the Holy Land. Illust. Lon., 1881–82, 2 vols. fol.

"In his descriptions, whether of the scenery or the historical remains hallowed by the associations of eighteen centuries, he shows himself at once in sympathy with the best instincts of Christian belief, and critical in dealing with the evidences supplied either by the records of the past or the research of recent years."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 464.

9. The Fauna and Flora of Palestine, (Palestine Exploration Fund Pub.,) Lon., 1884, 4to.

Tristram, Thomas Hutchinson, Q.C., D.C.L., b. 1825; brother of Rev. H. B. Tristram, *supra*; graduated in law at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1850; judge of the consistory court of London; chancellor of the diocese of Hereford and Ripon, &c. Contentious Practice of the High Court of Justice, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Tristram, William Outram, b. 1859. 1. Julian Trevor: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Comedies from a Country-Side, [stories,] Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. A Strange Affair: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Coaching Days and Coaching Ways. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Tritton, Joseph, treasurer of the Baptist Missionary Society. Baptist Missionary Society: Rise and Progress of the Work on the Congo, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Trivier, C. L. How I came out from Rome: an Autobiography, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Trobridge, George, head-master of the Government School of Art, Belfast. The Principles of Perspective as applied to Model-Drawing and Sketching from Nature. Illust. Lon., 1884, obl. 4to.

Trollope, Anthony, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1815–1882. After his retirement from the post-office in 1867, he undertook the editorship of St. Paul's, a new magazine, which was discontinued after an existence of three years and a half. In 1868 he visited the United States on a postal mission, being also commissioned by the Foreign Office to make an effort in behalf of international copyright. In 1871 he paid a visit to Australia, returning by way of America in 1872, and from 1873 he made his permanent home in London. His habits of literary labor were in the highest degree regular and methodical. The time which he gave to it was three hours daily. "It was my practice," he says, "to be at my table every morning at 5.30; and it was also my practice to allow myself no mercy. . . . It had at this time become my custom—and it still is my custom, though of late I have become a little lenient to myself—to write with my watch before me, and to require from myself 250 words every quarter of an hour. I have found that the 250 words have been forthcoming as regularly as my watch went. But my three hours were not devoted entirely to writing. I always began my task by reading the work of the day before, an operation which would take me half an hour, and which consisted chiefly in weighing with my ear the sound of the words and phrases. . . . I have never written three novels in a year; but by following the plan above described I have written more than as much as three novels. . . . It may interest some if I state that during the last twenty years I have made by literature something near £70,000. . . . I look upon the result as comfortable, but not splendid." ("Autobiography," written in 1875–76, with some additions made in 1879.) His son adds, "Every day until his last illness [a month before his death] my father continued his work. He would not otherwise have been happy. He demanded from himself less than he had done ten years previously, but his daily task was always done." The number of his works, including thirty which are entered *ante*, vol. iii., amounts to sixty-nine. Some of them were first published in monthly parts, and others as serials in magazines. 1. Nina Balatka: the Story of a Maiden of Prague, Edin. and Lon., 1867, 2 vols. 12mo. Anon. New ed., 1880. 2. Linda Tressel. By the Author of "Nina Balatka." Edin. and Lon., 1868, 2 vols. 12mo. 3. An Editor's Tales, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 4. Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 5. Commentaries of Caius Julius Cæsar, ("Ancient Classics for English Readers,") Edin. and Lon., 1870, 12mo. 6. Struggles of Brown, Jones, and Robinson, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 7. Mary Gresley, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 8. Ralph the Heir, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"A story which, if not in his best style, is yet a marvel of freshness when we consider the prodigious number of its predecessors."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 537.

9. The Eustace Diamonds, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. The Golden Lion of Granpère, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 11. Australia and New Zealand, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1875, 1 vol. cr. 8vo.

"He is a fine specimen of the true John Bull in politics. . . . The misfortune is that he has carried into another province of literature the habits which are certainly excusable, and perhaps meritorious, in his peculiar style of fiction. . . . The habit of composing in perfectly simple sentences, each of them conveying one easy proposition, makes him intolerably diffuse."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 554.

"While the general reader will find nothing to interest him, the statistician will be able to place them in his library with the confidence that their facts are accurate as far as they go."—*Ath.*, No. 2366.

12. Phineas Redux. Illust. Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The new story seems to us in every way even the superior of the old. There is more body in the plot, and more subtlety in the conceptions, though not perhaps more finish in the execution."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 16.

13. Harry Heathcote of Gangoil: a Tale of Australian Bush Life, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo. 14. South Australia and Western Australia, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 15. Victoria and Tasmania, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 16. New South Wales and Queensland, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 17. Lady Anna, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 18. The Way we Live now, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1879, cr. 8vo. 19. The Prime Minister, Lon., 1875–76, 8 parts.

"As regards the public, 'The Prime Minister' was a failure. It was worse spoken of by the press than any novel I had written. . . . 'The American Senator' and 'Popenjoy' have appeared, each with fair success. Neither of them has encountered that reproach which, in regard to 'The Prime Minister,' seemed to tell me that my work as a novelist should be brought to a close. And yet I feel assured that they are very inferior to 'The Prime Minister.'"—*Autobiography*, Amer. ed., 323, 324, note.

20. The American Senator, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 21. South Africa, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1878.

"In his two volumes on so very dull a subject as South Africa there is scarcely a dull page."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 241.

22. Is he Popenjoy? a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 23. John Caldigate, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 24. An Eye for an Eye, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 25. Cousin Henry: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 26. Thackeray, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"While he does not enter into much biographical detail, Mr. Trollope has succeeded, without telling anything absolutely new, in weaving his materials into a most truthful and complete likeness. . . . He by no means tries to represent Thackeray as a model of all the virtues. But affection draws him to the noble side of the character, and alike in his record of the life and in his criticisms of the books he writes so as to increase our love and reverence."—*Ath.*, No. 2694.

"Mr. Trollope, whether from a lack of intellectual power of sympathy, or from some other cause, wholly fails to appreciate Thackeray, though he does undoubtedly make a floundering attempt to do so."—*Nation*, xxix. 127.

27. The Duke's Children: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"In the present work we find him not quite at his best. But the writer's familiarity with his characters communicates itself imperceptibly to the reader; there are no difficult or awkward introductions; the toning of the picture, to use an artistic phrase, is unexceptionable; and if it is rather tinted than coloured, the tints are so handled that only the masters of colour could produce anything more likely to recall reality."—*Spectator*, liii. 754.

28. The Life of Cicero, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"No clever book written by a clever man is likely altogether to miss its mark. . . . If, for all that, we adhere to our opinion that this biography of Cicero is superfluous,

it is because it seems to us neither thorough, nor sustained, nor balanced, nor careful enough to hold its own among a crowd of competitors."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 279.

"To speak plainly, the great novelist's knowledge of Latin is much too slender, and his grasp of Roman history much too feeble, for the task he has attempted."—*Spectator*, liv. 353.

"Interesting from its author and its evident sincerity, but resting on too small a basis of scholarship for such a task."—REV. G. E. JEANS: *Life and Letters of Cicero*, 404.

29. Ayala's Angel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 30. Dr. Wortle's School: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 31. Why Frau Frohmann raised her Prices, and other Stories, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 32. The Fixed Period: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 33. Kept in the Dark: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 34. Lord Palmerston, ("English Political Leaders,") Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 35. Marion Fay: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 36. Mr. Scarborough's Family, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 37. An Autobiography, Edin. and Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Since Mr. Trevelyan told the story of his uncle's life there has been published in England no more genuine or more interesting record of a literary career than that unfolded in these volumes."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 505.

"Trollope's views on novels and the art of writing them, on criticism, and on the question of international copyright, and his judgments on contemporary novelists, will be turned to as the best exposition of an expert's opinion upon those questions. . . . It is a fine manly character that comes out of the story of his life."—*Ath.*, No. 2920.

38. The Land Leaguers, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. (This was left unfinished.) 39. An Old Man's Love, Edin., 1884, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"There is no modern novelist who has more clearly defined to his own apprehension his literary capabilities and limitations than Mr. Trollope. He is thoroughly acquainted with both his fortes and his foibles, and so sound in his good sense that he very seldom is beguiled into toiling with futile ambition after effects that are beyond him. His proper domain is a wide and sufficiently diversified one; he is inimitably at home there; and when he invites us there to visit him we may be sure of getting good and wholesome entertainment. . . . Mr. Trollope's realism is applied to events, not to personalities. We have none of those minute suggestive touches which seem to bring the personage bodily before us; we have the scene described, but we do not look upon it. Mr. Trollope is not an observer in the sense that Tourguenieff, for instance, is an observer. The latter, by describing the peculiar features and gestures of his various *dramatis personæ*, by showing us the characteristic manner in which they said this or did that, artfully and insensibly brings us into intimate acquaintance with them. We should not recognize Mr. Trollope's characters if we met them; but if we were told who they were, we should know, from Mr. Trollope's testimony, what were their general traits, and how they would act under general circumstances. The logical sequence of occurrences is carefully maintained; no one does or says anything which an ordinary drawing-room knowledge of him or her might not lead us to expect, and nothing happens to them, either for good or evil, other than might befall under the dispensations of a Providence no more unjust and no more far-sighted than Mr. Trollope himself."—*Spectator*, liii. 754.

"He has drawn sketches, such as the portrait of Mrs. Proudie, which may stand as representatives of a class; but throughout the whole of his works there is not to be found a single character, such as Colonel Newcome, or Becky Sharp, or Jane Eyre, or Dorothea, which is a permanent addition to the world of English fiction. . . . Mr. Trollope is essentially a superficial writer and delights to deal with the outside of things. He has never successfully described the working of strong feeling. Wherever he has attempted to depict violent passion, he has always, in fact, described, not strong feeling, but the most obvious outward signs of feeling. . . . The source, in fact, of Mr. Trollope's success is to be found in the satisfaction which he gives to the almost universal liking for accurate sketches of every-day life, and to the equally universal admiration for the easy optimism which sees in English society, as it now exists, the best of all possible arrangements in the best of all possible worlds."—A. V. DICEY: *Nation*, xviii. 174.

"I do not think it probable that my name will remain among those who in the next century will be known as the writers of English prose fiction; but, if it does, that permanence of success will probably rest on the characters of Plantagenet Palliser, Lady Glencora, and the Rev. Mr. Crawley."—*Autobiography*, Amer. ed., p. 324.

Trollope, Rt. Rev. Edward, D.D., F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] consecrated Bishop Suffragan of Nottingham, 1877. Sleaford, and the Wapentakes of Flaxwell and Aswardham, Lon., 1872, r. 8vo. Also, many reprints from antiquarian journals, &c.

Trollope, Frances Eleanor, (Ternan,) second wife of T. A. Trollope, *infra*, to whom she was married in 1866. 1. Aunt Margaret's Trouble. By a New Writer. Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1870. 2. Mabel's Progress. By the Author of "Aunt Margaret's Trouble." Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Sacristan's Household: a Story of Lippe-Detmold, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 1870, 1 vol.; new ed., 1876. 4. Veronica: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Anne Furness: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"We recognize in this book evidences of real genius,—marvellous imaginative power, delicate humour, and great power of analyzing character."—*Ath.*, No. 2281.

6. A Charming Fellow, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Italy from the Alps to Mount Etna; from the German of Carl Stieler, E. Pauler, and W. Kaden. Edited by Thomas Adolphus Trollope. Illust. Lon., 1876, fol. 8. Black Spirits and White, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. Like Ships upon the Sea, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 10. That Unfortunate Marriage: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. With TROLLOPE, T. ADOLPHUS, Homes and Haunts of the Italian Poets, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Altogether, these volumes, as jointly produced by two persons who know Italy, its literature, its scenery, and its cities, thoroughly well, and who are familiar with Italian life and manners, deserve to be generally read."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 831.

Trollope, Frank, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Marked Man: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Lawyer's Daughter: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Captain Haverty's Wooing, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Trollope, Henry Merivale, b. 1846; son of Anthony Trollope, *supra*; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1869. 1. Corneille and Racine, ("Foreign Classics,") Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Sociology, based upon Ethnography, by C. Letourneur, ("Library of Contemporary Science,") Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. The Salon of Madame Necker; from the French of Othenin Cléron, Viscount d'Haussonville, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. My Own Story: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Trollope, Sir J. Mysteries of Modern London: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Trollope, Thomas Adolphus, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] In 1873 he removed from Florence to Rome, where he was for some years the correspondent of the London Standard; and in 1888 he returned to England, and has since fixed his abode in Devonshire. He has contributed an immense number of articles to periodicals. 1. A Siren, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Durnton Abbey: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Diamond cut Diamond, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. The Papal Conclaves, as they were and as they are, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"What he wishes to bring before his readers is a collection of the piquant gossip which gathered round the proceedings of some of the conclaves. These are valuable in a detailed history of the Papacy, for they illustrate contemporary opinion and morality. But to isolate these stories is misleading. It elevates gossip into substantive history, and it unjustly throws ridicule on a subject which it professes to illustrate."—M. CREIGHTON: *Acad.*, xi. 66.

5. A Peep behind the Scenes at Rome, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 6. The Story of the Life of Pius the Ninth, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Those who turn to this volume, not for theology, but for facts, will find a very readable narrative, which throws a good deal of light incidentally on matters of more than ephemeral importance."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 684.

7. A Family Party in the Piazza of St. Peter, &c., Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. Sketches from French History, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 9. What I Remember, 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

"These volumes consist of the most delightful *pot-pourri* that we could desire of the time just anterior to our own. . . . Figures flit across the stage and are gone, and Mr. Trollope stands by and chronicles them. . . . We shall remember the altered *tempora et mores* when 'liveried footmen snuffed the candles' in Keppel Street, and 'when "Evangelicalism" and "Low-Churchism" were a note of vulgarity;' but Mr. Trollope has served us and himself best when he preserves for us the delightful, racy stories of his youth, and when he gives us glimpses of those loved or worshipped faces which vanished before our time."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 383.

Trollope, Rev. William, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Gospel of St. Luke: Prolegomena and Notes, Cambridge, 1870, p. 8vo. 2. The Gospel of St. Matthew: Prolegomena and Notes, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Trotter, Miss Ada M. 1. Heaven's Gate: a Story of the Forest of Dean. By Lawrence Severn, [pseud.] Bost., 1886, 12mo. 2. Bledisloe; or, Aunt Pen's American Nieces: an International Story, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Trotter, Rev. Edward Bush, M.A., graduated at Christ Church, Cambridge, 1865; ordained 1866;

vicar of Alnwick since 1869. 1. Sins of the Family: Sermons preached in Alnwick, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. The Church of England: her Early History, her Property, and her Mission, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. The Church of England: her Reformation History: a Series of Lectures, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Trotter, John G., assistant clerk to the justices, Guildhall, London. Appeals from the Convictions and Orders of Justices, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Trotter, Capt. Lionel James, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1827, at Calcutta; educated at the Charterhouse, and at Merton College, Oxford; went to India as a cadet in 1847; served through the Punjab campaign of 1848–49, receiving a medal and two clasps; in the second Burmese war, 1853, &c.; retired on half-pay 1862. He edited the Indian Mail 1867–78, and has contributed to periodicals in India and England. Besides the works mentioned *ante*, vol. iii., he has published: 1. East and West, and other Poems, Edin., 1859. 2. (Trans.) La Sorcière, by J. Michelet, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 3. History of India, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. Warren Hastings: a Biography, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"Regarded as a defence or a summary, its intelligibility is necessarily dependent on older and fuller records: as a separate biography the volume has a high claim to favour from the general carefulness it exhibits."—*Ath.*, No. 2678.

5. Lord Lawrence: a Sketch of his Public Career, Lon., 1880, fp. 8vo. 6. History of India under Queen Victoria, from 1836 to 1880, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The bulk of Captain Trotter's book is taken up with war, finance, famine, and pestilence. . . . Gathering together, with equal tact and labour, the complicated elements of his vast and arduous problem, he shows forth both error and achievement; avoids strong language in censuring where he thinks censure due; and does not daub the portraits of his more favoured characters with flattering colours of fulsome panegyric."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 54.

7. Life of Lord Dalhousie, ("Statesmen" Ser.,) Lon., 1889, p. 8vo.

Trotter, Capt. Philip Durham, of the 93d Highlanders. Our Mission to the Court of Morocco in 1880 under Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary to His Majesty the Sultan. Illust. Edin., 1881, 8vo.

"The book is, on the whole, very much like other books of travel written by captains. It has a briskness and a gaiety which carry the reader easily along, but whenever he pauses in his reading he finds he is set down to a rather light refection."—*Ath.*, No. 2797.

Trouessart, Edouard Louis. Microbes, Ferments, and Moulds. Illust. ("International Scientific" Ser.) Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Troup, Charles Edward, graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1883. The Future Work of Free Trade in English Legislation, (Cobden Club Prize Essay,) Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Troup, F. The Spectrum: its Microscopy and Diagnostic Significations. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Troup, George Elmslie. Life of George Troup, Journalist, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Trowbridge, Miss Catherine M., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Satisfied. Illust. N. York, 1878, 16mo. 2. A Crown of Glory, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 3. Mistakes, Bost., 1880, 16mo. 4. Forestville Sheaves; or, Sowing and Gathering, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 5. Victory at Last, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 6. Will and Will Not; and Dr. Martindale's Ward, Phila., 1883, 12mo. 7. Snares and Safeguards. Illust. Phila., 1886, 12mo. 8. Changing Places: How One Boy climbed up, while Another slipped down. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Trowbridge, John, S.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1843, in Boston; graduated at Harvard 1866; professor of experimental physics at Harvard 1880–88, and since then Rumford professor of the application of science to the useful arts. The New Physics: a Manual of Experimental Study, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Trowbridge, John Townsend, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] He was editor of Our Young Folks 1870–73, and has been a frequent contributor to leading periodicals. Since 1848 he has resided in Boston. 1. Lawrence's Adventures among the Ice-Cutters, &c., Phila., 1870, 16mo. 2. Coupon Bonds, and other Stories, 1871. 3. Jack Hazard Series, 1871–75, 5 vols.; new ed., Phila., 1876, 6 vols. 16mo. 4. Fast Friends, Phila., 1874, 12mo. 5. Doing his Best, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 6. The Book of Gold, and other Poems, N. York, 1877, sm. 4to. 7. Bound in Honor; or, A Harvest of Wild Oats, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 8. His Own Master, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 9. The Great Match, ("No Name" Ser.,) Bost., 1877, 16mo. (This is also ascribed to Prof. John Trowbridge, *supra*.) 10. Young Joe, and other Boys, Bost., 1879, 12mo. 11. The Silver Medal Series, Bost., 1880–82, 6 vols. 16mo. 12. A Home Idyl, and other Poems, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 13. The Tide-Mill Series, Bost., 1882–87, 6 vols. 16mo. 14. Farnell's Folly, Bost., 1884, 16mo. 15. Phil and his Friends, Bost., 1884, 16mo. 16. Tinkham Brothers' Tide-Mill, Bost., 1884, 16mo. 17. The Little Master. Illust. Bost., 1887, 16mo. 18. Peter Budstone: the Boy who was Hazed. Illust. Bost., 1887, 12mo. 19. His One Fault, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 20. Biding his Time; or, Andrew Hapnell's Fortune, Bost., 1888, 12mo. 21. The Lost Earl, and other Poems and Tales, in Verse. Illust. Bost., 1888, 8vo. 22. A Start in Life: a Story of the Genesee Country, Bost., 1888, 16mo. With COBB, C. E., Heroes of '76: a Dramatic Cantata of the Revolution, Bost., 1877, 4to.

Trowbridge, Oliver R. Illinois and the Nation: how they are governed, Chic., 1887, 12mo.

Trowbridge, William Petit, Ph.D., LL.D., b. 1828, in Michigan; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1848; professor of engineering in the School of Mines, Columbia College, since 1876. 1. Proposed Plan for building a Bridge across the East River at Blackwell's Island, N. York, 1869. 2. Heat as a Source of Power: with Application of General Principles to the Construction of Steam-Generators. Illust. N. York, 1874, 8vo. 3. Tables: with Explanations of Non-Condensing Stationary Steam-Engine, and of High-Pressure Steam-Boilers, 4to. 4. Turbine Wheels: On the Inapplicability of the Theoretical Investigations of the Turbine Wheel, &c., to the Modern Constructions, N. York, 1879, 18mo. 5. Statistics of Power and Machinery employed in Manufactures: Reports on the Water-Power of the United States. In Two Parts. Part I. (Census Report, vol. xvi.) Illust., Maps, and Plans. Wash., 1885, 4to.

Trower, Charles Francis, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1817; graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Balliol College, Oxford, 1839, and elected Fellow of Exeter College; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1842. 1. The Law of Building of Churches, Parsonages, and Schools, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. A Manual of the Prevalence of Equity under the Judicature Act, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Trower, Rt. Rev. Walter John, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1805–1877; rector of Ashington, Sussex, 1871–77. 1. Familiar Expository Sermons, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. New Metrical Psalter, Oxf., 1875, 18mo. 3. Short Comments, Genesis to Deuteronomy, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. 12mo.

Troyte, Mrs. C. E. Acland-, From the Pyrenees to the Channel in a Dog-Cart, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"This narrative . . . was well worth publishing, if only to show how easy of accomplishment such a trip is, and how much of interest in Central France awaits the tourist, especially if he have a taste for archæology and architecture."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 38.

Troyte, Charles Arthur Williams, b. 1842; son of A. H. Dyke Acland, who in 1852 assumed the surname of Troyte in place of Acland; hon. colonel of the 1st Devonshire Yeomanry; resides at Huntsham Court, Devonshire. 1. Change-Ringing: an Introduction to the Early Stages of the Art of Church- or Hand-Bell Ringing, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Morse Alphabet and Auxiliary Signs or Signals, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Troyte, Lieut. John Edward Acland-, M.A., graduated at Christ Church College, Oxford, 1872. Through the Ranks to a Commission, Lon., 1881, 8vo. Anon.

Troyte, Rev. Reginald Henry Dyke Acland-, M.A., brother of C. A. W. Troyte, *supra*; graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1874; ordained 1874; chaplain at Pau since 1885. Holy Week and other Sermons, preached in St. Andrew's Church, Pau, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo. With TROYTE, JOHN EDWARD ACLAND-, The Change-Ringers' Guide to the Steeples of England, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

True, Rev. Charles Kittridge, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1809–1878. 1. John Winthrop and the Great Colony, N. York, 1875, 16mo. 2. Life and Times of Sir Walter Raleigh, Pioneer of Anglo-American Colonization, Cin., 1877, 16mo. 3. Life and Times of John Knox, Cin., 1878, 16mo. 4. Memoirs of John Howard, the Prisoner's Friend, Cin., 1878, 16mo. 5. The Thirty Years' War, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 6. Life of Captain John Smith, Planter of Virginia, N. York, 1882, 16mo. 7. Heroes of Holland, N. York, 1882, 16mo.

"True, Hollis," (Pseud.) See CHEGWIDDEN, T. C., *supra*.

True, John Preston. Their Club and Ours. Illust. Bost., 1883, 12mo.

Truesdell, John W. Bottom Facts concerning the Science of Spiritualism, from Careful Investigations covering a Period of Twenty-Five Years, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Truman, Benjamin Cummings, b. 1835, at Providence, R.I.; educated at Canterbury, N.H., and became a journalist; served in the civil war, and has recently been connected with the Pacific Railway Company. 1. The South after the War, N. York, 1867. 2. Semi-Tropical California, 1870. 3. Occidental Sketches, 1878. 4. Winter Resorts of California, 1880. 5. From the Crescent City to the Golden Gate, 1882. 6. The Field of Honor: being a Complete and Comprehensive History of Duelling in All Countries, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 7. Homes and Happiness in the Golden Gate, 1886.

Truman, J. H., Mallory, J. A., and **Shipman, H. A.** (Ed.) Collection of Decisions relative to Railways, N. York, 1873–76, 8 vols. 8vo.

Trumble, Alfred. 1. Sword and Scimetar: the Romance of the Crusades. Illust. N. York, 1886, 4to. 2. The Mott Street Poker Club: the Secretary's Minutes. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Trumbull, Gurdon, b. 1841, at Stonington, Conn.; studied art, and has of late years devoted himself to ornithology. Names and Portraits of Birds which interest Gunners: with Descriptions in Language understanded of the People. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo. (Contains descriptions of the sixty-one game-birds of Eastern North America, with a "portrait" of each, and, in the index, a list of the various names, more than a thousand in number, by which they are popularly known.)

"A novel and genuine piece of work, made up mostly of information not to be had elsewhere."—*Nation*, xlvii. 97.

Trumbull, Rev. Henry Clay, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] editor of the Sunday-School Times of Philadelphia since 1875. In 1881 he travelled through Egypt, Arabia, and Syria. 1. The Worth of an Historic Consciousness, Hartford, 1870. 2. A Model Superintendent: Sketch of the Life, Character, and Methods of Work of Henry P. Haven, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 3. Kadesh-Barnea: its Importance and Probable Site: with the Story of a Hunt for it: including Studies of the Route of the Exodus and the Southern Boundary of the Holy Land, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

"We deem Rowlands's identification of Kadesh, which Mr. Trumbull so weightily supports by his testimony and research, the strongest of all identifications known to us."—*Nation*, xlviii. 126.

"The story, as we have it, is very remarkable and interesting, and Dr. Trumbull's book is certainly a valuable addition to the already enormous mass of Palestine literature."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 650.

4. Teaching and Teachers; or, The Sunday-School Teacher's Teaching Work, &c., Phila., 1884, 12mo. 5. The Blood-Covenant: a Primitive Rite and its Bearing on Scripture, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

"The critic, endeavoring to disengage himself from both the theological and the anti-theological bias, will first admire the industry and patience that have gone to the collection and arrangement of so many painful facts, and then acknowledge his surprise that Dr. Trumbull should consider their significance so great for Christian theologians."—*Nation*, xlii. 285.

6. The Sunday-School: its Origin, Mission, Methods, and Auxiliaries: the Lyman Beecher Lectures before Yale Divinity School for 1888, Phila., 1888, 8vo.

Trumbull, James Hammond, LL.D., L.H.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] He is a member of many learned societies; was elected president of the Connecticut Historical Society in 1863, and was for a short time lecturer on Indian languages at Yale College. Besides the works mentioned *ante*, vol. iii., and many memoirs on historical and philological subjects, he has published: 1. The True Blue-Laws of Connecticut and New Haven, and the False Blue-Laws invented by Samuel Peters, Hartford, 1877, 12mo. 2. Indian Names of Places, &c., in and on the Borders of Connecticut: with Interpretations, Hartford, 1881, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Memorial History of Hartford County, Connecticut, 1633-1884. Illust. Bost., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

Trumbull, M. M. 1. The American Lesson of the Free-Trade Struggle in England, Chic., 1884, 8vo. 2. The Trial of the Judgment: a Review of the Anarchist Case, Chic., 1888, 8vo.

Trumpp, Dr. Ernst, 1828–1885, b. at Ilsfeld, Germany; studied at Tübingen; librarian of the East India House, London, and afterwards a missionary in Sindh; professor of Oriental languages at the University of Munich from 1874. 1. Grammar of the Sindhi Language: compared with the Sanscrit, Prakrit, and the Cognate Indian Vernaculars, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Grammar of the Language of the Afghans, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Adi Granth; or, The Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs: Translated from the Original Gurmukhī: with Introductory Essays. Printed by Order of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Truttiett, Miss M. G., ("Maxwell Gray," pseud.) 1. The Broken Tryst: a Novel, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. The Silence of Dean Maitland, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"One feels almost ashamed to be carried away by such a plot as this, and especially to be impressed by the eloquence of the dying Dean. But we defy any honest lover of a story not to be so carried away and so impressed."—*Spectator*, lix. 1631.

3. The Reproach of Annesley, Lon., 1889, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Tryon, George Washington, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1838–1888, was conservator of the conchological section of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences from 1875 till his death. 1. Land and Fresh-Water Shells of North America, Wash., 1873, 4 vols. 8vo. 2. Monograph of Terrestrial Mollusca of the United States. Illust. Phila., 8vo. 3. American Marine Conchology. Illust. Phila., 1873, 8vo. 4. Monograph of Strepomatidæ, Wash., 1873, 8vo. 5. Manual of Conchology, Phila., 1879–85, 12 vols. 6. Structural and Systematic Conchology: Introduction to the Study of the Mollusca, Phila., 1884, 3 vols. 8vo.

"Ttenrub, Elohta," (Pseud.) See BURNETT, ATHOLE, *supra*.

Tuck, Rev. Robert. 1. A More Excellent Way: Sermons, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Within the Wicket-Gate; or, Beginning to Live for Christ, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 3. The First Three Kings of Israel, Lon., 1875–76, 2 vols. 12mo; new ed., 1884. 4. Will Jones's Workshop: the Story of an Earnest Sunday-School Teacher, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 5. The Age of the Great Patriarchs, from Adam to Jacob: with Notes, Lon., 1880–81, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. The Allens of Netley Manor: the Story of a Country Village, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 7. A Hand-Book of Biblical Difficulties: a Reasonable Solution of Perplexing Things in Sacred Scripture, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Tucker, Benjamin R. 1. (Trans.) Works of Pierre Joseph Proudhon: vols. i. and iv., Princeton, Mass., 1876, 1888, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) God and the State; from the French of M. A. Bakunin, Bost., 1883, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) What's to be Done? a Romance, by N. G. Tchernychewsky. Port. Bost., 1886, 8vo.

Tucker, Miss Charlotte, ("A. L. O. E.,") [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Shepherd of Bethlehem, King of Israel, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; new ed., 1869. 2. Our Sympathizing High-Priest: Meditations, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 3. Rescued from Egypt: Lectures on the Life of Moses, Lon., 1865, 12mo; new ed., 1871. 4. The Triumph over Midian, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 5. The Wanderer in Africa: a Tale illustrative of the Thirty-Second Psalm, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 6. Sheer Off: a Tale, Edin., 1867, 12mo. 7. Wings and Stings, Lon., 1867, 8vo; new ed., 1868, 12mo. 8. What is a Christian? Edin., 1868, 12mo. 9. The Giant-Killer; or, The Battle which All must fight, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 10. Stories from Jewish History, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 11. On the Way; or, Places passed by Pilgrims, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 12. The Lost Jewel: a Tale; new ed., Lon., 1868, 12mo. 13. A Sunday Chaplet of Stories; new eds., Edin., 1869, 12mo, 1876. 14. My Neighbour's Shoes; or, Feeling for Others; new ed., Lon., 1869, 12mo. 15. The Mine; or, Darkness and Light; new eds., Lon., 1870, 12mo, 1875, 1878. 16. The Story of a Needle, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 17. Precepts in Practice; or, Stories illustrating the Proverbs, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 18. Old Friends with New Faces, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 19. Cyril Ashley: a Tale, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 20. The Robbers' Cave: a Tale of Italy, Lon., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1879. 21. A Wreath of Smoke, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 22. Rambles of a Rat, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 23. Whispering Unseen; or, "Be ye Doers of the Word," &c., Lon., 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 24. Try Again, and other Stories, Lon., 1872, 18mo. 25. The Silver Key: a Tale, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 26. The City of No Cross and its Famous Physician, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. 27. The Hymn my Mother taught me, and other Stories, Lon., 1872, 18mo. 28.

Fairy Know-a-Bit: a Nutshell of Knowledge, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881. 29. Fairy Frisket; or, Peeps at Insect Life, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1876. 30. Scripture Picture Puzzles: Seventh and Tenth Series, Lon., 1874. 31. The Spanish Cavalier: a Story of Seville. By A. L. O. E. Lon., 1874; new ed., 1878, p. 8vo. 32. Eden in England: a Tale, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 33. A Friend in Need, and other Stories, Lon., 1874, 18mo. 34. Upwards and Downwards, and other Stories, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 35. Good for Evil, and other Stories, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 36. A Wreath of Indian Stories, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 37. Harold; or, Following the Footprints, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 38. Pomegranates from the Punjaub: Indian Stories, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 39. Little Bullets from Batala, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 40. Daybreak in Britain. Illust. Lon., 1880, 12mo. 41. Flora; or, Self-Deception; new ed., Lon., 1881, 12mo. 42. Pride and his Prisoners; new ed., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 43. Life in the Eagle's Nest: a Tale of Afghanistan, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 44. The Golden Fleece; or, Who wins the Prize? Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 45. Mahala, the Jewish Slave: a Story of Early Christianity, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 46. Life in the White Bear's Den. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 47. Grace Vernon; or, Christian Love and Loyalty, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 48. Pearls of Wisdom from the Parables of Christ, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 49. Pictures of St. Paul drawn in an English Home, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 50. Percival's Picture-Gallery, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 51. Pictures of St. Peter drawn in an English Home, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 52. Driven into Exile: a Story of the Huguenots, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo, 53. Harold's Bride: a Tale, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Tucker, Rev. F. The Rainbow round the Throne, and other Sermons. Edited, with a Sketch of his Life, by his Son, Leonard Tucker. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Tucker, George A. Lunacy in Many Lands: being an Introduction to the Reports on the Lunatic Asylums of Various Countries, visited in 1882–5, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

Tucker, George Fox. 1. The Monroe Doctrine: a Concise History of its Origin and Growth, Bost., 1885, 12mo. 2. A Manual relating to the Formation and Management of Mercantile and Manufacturing Corporations: a Book of Massachusetts Law, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Tucker, Rev. Henry Holcombe, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1819–1890; graduated at Columbian College, Washington, 1838; admitted to the bar 1846; entered the ministry of the Baptist Church; chancellor of the University of Georgia 1874–78, and afterwards editor of the Christian Index at Atlanta. The Old Theology re-stated in Sermons, Phila., 1884, 8vo.

Tucker, Rev. Henry William, M.A., b. 1830, in Devonshire; graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1854; ordained 1854; secretary to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel since 1879; prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1881. 1. Clerical Recreations, Penzance, 1864. Anon. 2. Under his Banner: Papers on the Mission Work of Modern Times, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 3. Memoir of the Life and Episcopate of Edward Feild, D.D., Bishop of Newfoundland, 1844–76: with Prefatory Note by W. E. Gladstone, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 3d ed., 1879.

"It is a rather obvious remark of Mr. Gladstone, whose voluminous correspondence cannot always be oracular, that 'to home bishops it is hardly given, from their position, to rise so high in labours and sacrifice for Christ as Bishop Feild.'"—*Acad.*, xi. 312.

4. Memoir of the Life and Episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn, D.D., Bishop of New Zealand, 1841–1869; Bishop of Lichfield, 1867–1878: with Two Portraits, &c., Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The manner in which Mr. Tucker has done his work fully justifies the confidence and urgency of those who desired that it should be put into his hands."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 746.

"It is to be regretted that, in addition to good intentions and admiration for his hero, Mr. Tucker had not had enough of the bookmaker's instinct to seek to make his volumes readable."—*Spectator*, lii. 821.

5. The English Church in other Lands; or, The Spiritual Expansion of England, ("Epochs of Church History," i.,) Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Tucker, J. Thermopylæ, &c.: Poems, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Tucker, J. H. Manual of Sugar Analysis: with Introduction on the Chemistry of Cane Sugar, Dextrose, Levulose, and Milk Sugar. Illust. N. York, 1881, 8vo.

Tucker, Col. John Montmorency. The Life of the Duke of Wellington: compiled from Despatches, &c. Illust. Lon., 1879, r. 8vo.

Tucker, John Owen. The Mute: a Poem of Victoria, and other Poems, Melbourne, 1870.

Tucker, T. W. Waifs from the Way-Bills of an Old Expressman, Bost., 1872, 16mo.

Tucker, Rev. William Guise, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1812–1886, b. at Moreton Hampstead, Devonshire; graduated at St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1835; ordained 1835; chaplain in the Royal navy 1844–71, and from 1865 to 1871 head of the naval chaplains; vicar of Ramsey from 1872. 1. Everybody's Song-Book: with Music, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 2. Recollections of a Chaplain in the Royal Navy. Edited by his Widow. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Tucker, William James. Life and Society in Eastern Europe, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Tucker, William W. (Trans.) The Republic of San Marino; from the French of Comte C. de Brac, Cambridge, Mass., 1880. Anon. Privately printed.

Tuckerman, Alfred. Index to the Literature of the Spectroscope, Wash., 1888, 8vo.

Tuckerman, Arthur Lyman, b. 1861, in New York; son of C. K. Tuckerman, *infra*; studied architecture, and was appointed superintendent of the Metropolitan Museum Art Schools 1888. A Short History of Architecture. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Tuckerman, Bayard, b. 1855, in New York City; graduated at Harvard 1878. A History of English Prose Fiction, from Sir Thomas Malory to George Eliot, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

"May be called a history of the evolution of the Anglo-Saxon novel as illustrated by the progress of Anglo-Saxon civilization and morality. . . . Mr. Tuckerman's style is easy and simple, and his book, both from its subject and treatment, interesting throughout."—*Nation*, xxxv. 405.

"Mr. Tuckerman has written a bad book, and the worst of it is that he fills up with his bad book the vacant niche that a good book might have filled."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 213.

Tuckerman, Charles Keating, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] U.S. minister to Greece 1868–72. The Greeks of To-Day, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

"We know of no book which so combines freshness and fulness of information. The author had many advantages from his official position, and seems to have used them well."—*Nation*, xv. 429.

Tuckerman, Edward, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1817–1886; professor of botany at Amherst 1858–86. 1. Genera Lichenum: an Arrangement of North American Lichens, Amherst, Mass., 1872, 8vo. 2. A Synopsis of the North American Lichens, Bost., 1882–88, 2 vols. 8vo. With Frost, Charles C., Catalogue of Plants growing without Cultivation within Thirty Miles of Amherst College, Amherst, 1875, 12mo.

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1813–1871. The Life of John Pendleton Kennedy, N. York, 1871, cr. 8vo.

"The chief merit of this book is the attractive picture it gives us of the best sort of Southern gentleman, well educated, of literary tastes, an honest politician, and a good lawyer."—*Nation*, xiii. 325.

Tuckery, Rev. Henry. Life's Golden Morning: its Promises and its Perils: Evening Lectures to Young People, Cin., 1887, 12mo.

Tuckett, Miss Elizabeth. 1. Our Children's Story. By One of their Gossips. Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. Anon. 2. The Children's Journey, and other Stories. By the Author of "Our Children's Story." Lon., 1872, 8vo. Anon.

Tuckey, Janet. Joan of Arc, "the Maid," ("New Plutarch,") Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. And see Leland, C. G., *supra*.

Tudor, John R. The Orkneys and Shetland: their Past and Present State: with Chapters on Geology, by Benjamin N. Peach and John Horne; Notes on the Flora of the Orkneys, by William Irvine Fortescue; and Notes on the Flora of Shetland, by Peter White. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"He has evidently been over every inch of the ground he undertakes to describe. His book will prove an invaluable companion to all tourists in those parts."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 56.

Tudor, Rev. Richard, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1820–1882; graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1851; vicar of Swallowcliffe, Wiltshire, 1877–82. The Philosophy of Church Life. Edited by Rev. John Lechmere Tudor. Oxf., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

Tuer, Andrew White, F.S.A., b. 1838; privately educated; member of the publishing firm of Field &

Tuer, London. 1. Luxurious Bathing, Lon., 1879, obl. fol.; also with proofs on Japanese paper; also with etchings by Tristram Ellis, Lon., 1880, obl. 2. F. Bartolozzi: with a List of his Works. Illust. Lon., 1882. 2 vols. 4to; 2d ed., 1885.

"The printer's part in the book has been performed to perfection. The writer's has been performed with good will."—*Acad.*, xxi. 48.

3. London Cries: with Six Charming Children. Illust. Lon., 1883, imp. 8vo. 4. John Bull's Womankind, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 5. (Ed.) Quads for Authors, Editors, and Devils, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo and 64mo. 6. Old London Street-Cries and the Cries of To-Day. Illust. Lon., 1885, 32mo. 7. Follies and Fashions of our Grandfathers, 1807. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo. With FAGAN, CHARLES E., The First Year of a Silken Reign, 1837–38. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Tuffin, R., and **Hanscomb, A. E.** The Isle of Purbeck: the "Handy Guide" to Swanage, &c., Swanage, 1885, 8vo.

Tugwell, Rev. George, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1852; ordained 1853; rector of Bathwick since 1871. 1. The Four Seasons of Architecture, 1853. 2. A Book of Verses. By a Versemaker. Lon., 1858. Anon. 3. Guide to North Devon, 1875. 4. Arrows, [Sermons preached at Bathwick.] Bath, 1876. 5. Penitents, Ancient and Modern: Six Lent Sermons, Lon. and Oxf., 1879, p. 8vo. 6. Holiness in Daily Life: Lent Sermons, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 7. Here and Hereafter: Some Sermons on the Endless Life, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 8. Emblems of the Passion: Lent Lectures, Bath, 1888, 4to.

Tuke, Daniel Hack, M.D., F.R.C.P., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1827; editor since 1878 of the Journal of Mental Science. 1. Illustrations of the Influence of the Mind upon the Body in Health and Disease, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883, 2 vols. 2. Insanity in Ancient and Modern Life: with Chapters on its Prevention, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"He reasons with insanity, and points out how those who know that its seeds lie dormant in their constitution by hereditary descent may, for the sake of their descendants as well as themselves, check their growth, and, if possible, stamp them out."—*Spectator*, li. 1277.

3. Chapters in the History of the Insane in the British Isles. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"This is, for all practical purposes, an exhaustive work, . . . put together and written in a manner calculated to make it attractive to the intelligent general reader as well as to the special student."—*Acad.*, xxii. 180.

4. Sleep-Walking and Hypnotism, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 5. The Insane of the United States and Canada, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Tuke, James H. Irish Distress and its Remedies: a Visit to Donegal and Connaught in 1880, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 3d ed. same year.

Tuke, W. S. (Trans.) Clinical Lectures on Senile and Chronic Diseases, by J. M. Charcot, (New Sydenham Soc.,) Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Tullidge, E. W. History of Salt Lake City. Illust. Salt Lake City, Utah, 1886, 8vo.

Tullidge, Henry. (Ed.) The Evangelical Church: a Series of Sermons by Ministers of Different Protestant Denominations, illustrating the Spiritual Unity of the Church of God, N. York, 1879, 8vo.

Tulloch, Capt. Elementary Lectures on Military Law, Lon., 1872; 2d ed., 1873, 8vo.

Tulloch, Sir Alexander. The Crimean Commission and the Chelsea Board; 2d ed., Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Tulloch, Rev. John, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1823–1886. He was one of the chaplains to the queen from 1859; moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland in 1878; one of the founders of the Contemporary Review, and the last editor of Fraser's Magazine. For biog., see OLIPHANT, MRS. M. O. W., *supra*. 1. Rational Theology and Christian Philosophy in England in the Seventeenth Century. 2 vols. Vol. i., Liberal Churchmen; vol. ii., The Cambridge Platonists. Edin. and Lon., 1872, 8vo; new ed., 1877.

"This large-minded, lively, and thoughtful work."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 253.

"A work which must be regarded as an important contribution to our literary history. . . . It fills up a gap which had long been felt to be empty. It is rich in pregnant and suggestive thought."—*Ath.*, No. 2350.

"His researches have been in the historical sphere, but on its internal more than on its external side. He has sought out the ruling spiritual and rational influences that have moulded the minds of men since the starting-point of what is distinctively the modern period of the Reformation."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 344.

2. Religion and Theology: a Sermon, Edin., 1875, 8vo. 3. The Christian Doctrine of Sin, (The Croall Lectures, 1876,) Edin. and Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"It is a very high testimonial to the intellectual qualities of the inhabitants of Edinburgh that one of their largest churches was crowded night after night, all standing as well as sitting room overthronged with eager listeners, to follow an argument which requires at once close listening and close thinking."—*Spectator*, xlix. 1013.

4. Some Facts of Religion and Life: Sermons preached before Her Majesty the Queen in Scotland, 1866–76, Edin. and Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"In these sermons Principal Tulloch touches upon all that is most important—all that is vital and essential—in Christian faith, worship, and life. . . . And the treatment is always sincere, always vigorous, always candid."—*Spectator*, l. 252.

5. Pascal, ("Foreign Classics for English Readers,") Edin. and Lon., 1878, 12mo; 2d ed., 1882.

"Principal Tulloch's book will be of great use to those who know nothing of the subject. It is written in a kindly, pleasant spirit; the translations it contains are excellent; it is accurate as far as it goes. But it is impossible to award it higher praise. It is no contribution to the study of Pascal."—*Ath.*, No. 2625.

6. Modern Theories in Philosophy and Religion, Edin. and Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"This is a collection of essays, many of which have been already before the public in the pages of the 'Edinburgh Review.' . . . Vigorous and wholesome."—*Spectator*, lviii. 217.

"The doctrine which Dr. Tulloch defends as 'Christianity' reduces itself to the personality and Fatherhood of God and the existence of an immortal spirit in man, which has a curious resemblance to the 'Deism' of Shaftesbury's 'Characteristics' and Pope's 'Universal Prayer.'"—EDITH SIMCOX: *Acad.*, xxvi. 1.

7. Movements of Religious Thought in Britain during the Nineteenth Century: being the Fifth Series of the St. Giles Lectures, Edin. and Lon., 1885, 8vo. Posth.

"His book is composed of lectures, the chief subjects of which are 'Coleridge and his School,' 'The Early Oriel School and its Congeners,' 'The Oxford or Anglo-Catholic Movement,' 'Movements of Religious Thought in Scotland,' 'Thomas Carlyle as a Religious Teacher,' 'John Stuart Mill and his School,' 'F. D. Maurice and Charles Kingsley,' 'F. W. Robertson and Bishop Ewing.' This book is eminently suggestive, and therefore, in the truest sense, intellectually enjoyable."—*Spectator*, lix. 258.

8. Sundays at Balmoral: Sermons preached before Her Majesty in Scotland, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. Posth. Also, single sermons.

Tulloch, Rev. W. W., B.D. 1. The Story of the Life of Queen Victoria, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. (This book, intended for young readers, was revised, with the exception of the last chapter, by the queen.) 2. The Story of the Life of the Prince Consort, revised by Her Majesty the Queen, 1888, p. 8vo. 3. Life of William I., Emperor of Germany, for Boys and Girls all over the World, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Tunbridge, W. S. The Law and Practice of Copyhold Enfranchisement, &c., Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Tunison, F. E. Presto: from the Singing-School to the May Musical Festival, Cin., 1888, 8vo.

Tunison, J. S. Master Virgil! the Author of the Æneid as he seemed in the Middle Ages: a Series of Studies, Cin., 1888, 8vo.

Tupp, A. Cotterell. The Indian Civil Service and Competitive System, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Tupper, Ellin Isabelle, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Poems from the Swedish, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. Mabel's Visit to her Uncle: a Year in a Little Girl's Life, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 3. Little Tot's Album. Illust. Lon., 1878, 4to.

Tupper, Ferdinand B., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] The History of Guernsey and its Bailiwick: with Occasional Notices of Jersey; 2d ed., Guernsey, 1876, 8vo.

Tupper, Frederick Allison. Moonshine: a Story of the Reconstruction Period, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

Tupper, Rev. Henry Allen, D.D., b. 1828, at Charleston, S.C.; graduated at Madison University, N.Y., 1848, and at its Theological Seminary 1850; entered the ministry of the Baptist Church; served as a chaplain in the civil war; corresponding secretary of the Foreign Missionary Board of the Baptist Church since 1872. 1. Foreign Missions of the Southern Baptist Convention, Phila., 1880, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The First Century of the Baptist Church, Richmond, Va., 1780–1880, Richmond, Va., 1880, 8vo. 3. Truth in Romance, Balt., 1887.

Tupper, Margaret Elenore, [*ante*, vol. iii., under TUPPER, E. I., add.] 1. Touches of Human Love,

Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Little Loving Hearts: Poem-Book. Illust. Lon., 1881, r. 8vo.

Tupper, Martin Farquhar, D.C.L., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1810–1889. 1. A Creed and Hymns, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Fifty Protestant Ballads, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 3. Three Five-Act Plays and Twelve Dramatic Scenes, for Private Theatricals, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. Jubilate: an Offering for 1887, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 5. My Life as an Author, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"A book which, for simple-minded self-complacency, kindly optimism, and unconscious humour, will be . . . hard to beat."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 30.

Turchin, John Basil, (Ivan Vasilevitch Turchinoff,) b. 1822, in the province of Don, Russia; graduated at the Artillery School at St. Petersburg 1841; served in the Crimean war and rose to the rank of colonel; removed to the United States 1856; served in the civil war as colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers; established the Polish colony of Radom, Washington Co., Ill., 1873, and has since resided there. The Campaign and Battle of Chickamauga, Chic., 1888.

Turling, J. F. B. Lessons from the Life and Death of Princess Alice, Lon., 1879, 12mo and 4to.

Turnbull, Charles Smith, M.D., Ph.D., b. 1847, in Philadelphia; son of Dr. Laurence Turnbull, *infra*; graduated at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania 1871; has made a specialty of ophthalmology and otology, and is chief of the aural department in Jefferson College. 1. (Trans.) Injuries of the Eye, and their Medico-Legal Aspect, by Ferdinand von Arlt, Phila., 1878, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Tenotomy of the Tensor Tympani Muscle, by Gruber, 1879. 3. (Trans.) On the Methods of Connections of the Ossicles, by Bruner, 1880.

Turnbull, John. Treatise on the Compound Engine. Illust. N. York, 1873, 18mo.

Turnbull, Laurence, M.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] physician to the department of diseases of the eye and ear in Howard Hospital 1857–87. 1. Hints and Observations on Military Hygiene, 1862. 2. Imperfect Hearing, and Hygiene of the Ear, Phila., 1871, 8vo; 3d ed., 1881. 3. A Clinical Manual of the Diseases of the Ear. Illust. Phila., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., 1881. 4. The Advantages and Accidents of Artificial Anæsthesia: being a Manual of Anæsthetic Agents and their Modes of Administration. Illust. Phila., 1878, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., 1879.

Turner, B. B. Guide to Commercial Knowledge: Terms in Daily Use, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Turner, B. D. Arkansas Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxxv.–xl., Little Rock, 1880–83, 6 vols. 8vo.

Turner, Bessie. A Woman in the Case, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Turner, C. J. Ribton-. A History of Vagrants and Vagrancy, and Beggars and Begging. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"Mr. Ribton-Turner's book is not so much a history as a collection of materials for the historian. He has sought far and wide; and, while it cannot be denied that some of his speculations are more than doubtful, it would be ungracious not to frankly recognize the value of the mass of detailed information here brought together from all sorts of sources. Wherever the reader may dip into the book he will find something noteworthy."—W. E. A. Axon: *Acad.*, xxxii. 263.

Turner, Charles Edward, English lecturer in the University of St. Petersburg. 1. (Trans.) On the Eve: a Tale; from the Russian of Ivan S. Tourgueneff, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Studies in Russian Literature, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"It is certainly a valuable hand-book preparatory to the study of Russian literature."—*Acad.*, xxiii. 37.

3. Count Tolstoi as Novelist and Thinker: Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"In this little book we have a faithful portrait of a genuine philanthropist, a man who is content to act while others are declaiming."—W. R. Morfill: *Acad.*, xxxiv. 364.

Turner, Rev. Charles Tennyson, [*ante*, vol. iii., Tennyson, Charles, and Turner, Charles Tennyson, add.,] 1808–1879. 1. Sonnets, Lyrics, and Translations, Lon., 1873, 12mo. (Some of these poems are reprinted from a volume published in 1830.)

"The greater part of Mr. Turner's volume is composed of gracefully-written sonnets, which prove the author to be a man of culture, with special gifts of taste, but without that informing power which belongs only to high and genuine poetic genius."—*Ath.*, No. 2390.

2. Collected Sonnets, Old and New, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

"The reader will find in these sonnets not only the true song of a poet, but the record of a beautiful and harmonious life. The earliest poems in the volume were published fifty years ago. . . . The latest series of sonnets appeared in 1873, and these are followed in the present collection by fifty sonnets 'now first published, except four or five, which have appeared in magazines.' . . . The book contains three hundred and forty-two sonnets,—a number which has been surpassed by Wordsworth, and, we believe, by Wordsworth alone."—*Spectator*, liv. 154.

Turner, Chipman P. The Pioneer Period of Western New York, Rochester, 1888, 8vo.

Turner, Rev. Douglas Kellogg, b. 1823, at Stockbridge, Mass.; graduated at Yale 1843, and studied theology at Andover and Yale Divinity School; entered the ministry of the Presbyterian Church 1848; corresponding secretary and librarian of the Presbyterian Historical Society since 1873. History of Neshaminy Presbyterian Church of Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, 1726–1876, Phila., 1876, 8vo.

Turner, E. Hints to House-Hunters and Householders, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

Turner, E. B. Border Tales around the Camp-Fire in the Rocky Mountains, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Turner, E. J., and **Morshead, E. D. A.,** M.A. (Ed.) Goethe's Faust: the First Part: the Text, with English Notes, Essays, and Verse Translations, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

"They have produced a thoroughly adequate edition of Goethe's masterpiece, and the best English introduction to that difficult poem."—*Acad.*, xxi. 245.

Turner, Edmond R. A Treatise on the Employers' Liability Act, 1880, &c., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Turner, Edward F. 1. Tantler's Sister, and other Untruthful Stories: being a Collection of Pieces for Public Reading, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. T Leaves: Pieces written for Public Readers; 2d ed., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 3. More T Leaves, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Turner, Edward F., solicitor, lecturer on real property and conveyancing. 1. The Duties of Solicitor to Client as to Sales, Purchases, and Mortgages of Land, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. The Duties of Solicitor to Client as to Partnership Agreements, Leases, Settlements, and Wills, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 3. The Organization of a Solicitor's Office, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Turner, Eliza Sproat. Out-of-Door Rhymes, Bost., 1872, 16mo.

Turner, F. S. The British Opium Policy, and its Results in India and China, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Turner, Francis, called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1864. The Contract of Pawn as it exists at Common Law; 2d ed., Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Turner, Francis C. A Short History of Art: with Numerous Illustrations, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Turner, G. G. 1. Hypermnestra: a Græco-Egyptian Myth, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 2. Somnia: Poems, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Turner, G. L. Wish and Will; or, The Psychology of Desire and Volition, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Turner, George. The Promise of the Father, Lon., 1871, 16mo.

Turner, Rev. George, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., sixth of the name there mentioned, add.] Samoa a Hundred Years Ago, and Long Before: together with Notes on the Cults and Customs of Twenty-Three other Islands in the Pacific: with a Preface by E. B. Tylor, F.R.S., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"Dr. Turner is not a theorist. He has not written his book to support notions of Henotheism, nor Totemism, or hypotheses that Fetishism or the sense of the Infinite is the germ of religion. Dr. Turner gives a straightforward unvarnished account of the beliefs of a people whom he has known intimately for more than forty years. . . . The book is excellent, full of matter, and indispensable, despite lacunæ, . . . to the student of man and his institutions."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 416.

Turner, George T. Cattle Traffic and Cattle Diseases, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Turner, Godfrey Wordsworth, b. 1825, in London; studied art, but gave it up to become a journalist, and since 1860 has been connected with the London Daily Telegraph. He has contributed largely to periodicals. 1. Homely Scenes from Great Painters: Twenty-Four Full-Page Copies of Famous Pictures, printed by the Woodbury Process: with Text, Lon., 1871, 4to. 2. Art Studies of Home Life: Twenty-Four Full-Page Photographs from Paintings by Great Masters: with Text, Lon., 1875, 4to. 3. Picturesque Wales: a Hand-Book of Scenery accessible from the Cambrian Railways. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Turner, H. Maxims and Miscellanies for Merchants, &c.; 2d ed., Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Turner, H. H. A Collection of Examples on Heat and Electricity, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Turner, Henry. 1. Renruth: a Tale, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 2. Grace: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Turner, Henry E. 1. The Greenes of Warwick in Colonial History, Newport, R.I., 1877, 8vo. 2. William Coddington in Rhode Island Colonial Affairs: an Historical Inquiry, Providence, R.I., 1878, sm. 4to.

Turner, Rev. J. G. The Pioneer Missionary in New Zealand, Tonga, and Australia: Life of the Rev. Nathaniel Turner, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo.

Turner, John. Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873-75, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Turner, Joseph Horsfall. Haworth, Past and Present: a History of Haworth, Stanbury, and Oxenhope, Brighouse, 1880.

Turner, Lucien M. Contributions to the Natural History of Alaska: Results of Investigations made chiefly in the Yukon District and the Aleutian Islands, 1874 to 1881, Wash., 1886, 4to.

Turner, M., and **Harris, W.** A Guide to Institutions for the Blind, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Turner, Ross. On the Use of Water-Colors for Beginners. Illust. Bost., 1886, 4to.

Turner, Samuel Epes, b. 1846, at Baltimore; graduated at Harvard 1869. 1. (Trans.) Eginhard's Life of Charlemagne; from the Text of the "Monumenta Germaniæ:" with Notes and Map, N. York, 1880, 32mo. 2. A Sketch of the Germanic Constitution from Early Times to the Dissolution of the Empire, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Turner, Rev. Thomas, graduated in theology at King's College, London, 1870; ordained 1870; chaplain superintendent of the Boys' Home, Regent's Park Road, London, 1872–82, and since then vicar of St. Saviour's, Fitzroy Square. "When we were Boys:" a Story of Sunday-School Life, Lon., 1879, 16mo.

Turner, Sir William, M.B., LL.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., tenth of the name, add.,] b. 1832; professor of anatomy in the University of Edinburgh since 1867; knighted 1886. 1. Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy of the Placenta, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Introduction to Human Anatomy, including the Tissues, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 3. Placentation of the Apes, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1879, 4to.

Turner, William. Studies, Biblical and Oriental, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Turner, Rev. William. Hand-Book of the Bible, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1886, 12mo.

Turner, William Henry, 1828–1880, was connected with the Bodleian Library. 1. (Ed.) The Visitations of the County of Oxford in 1566, 1574, and 1634, (Harleian Soc.,) Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Selections from the Records of the City of Oxford: with Extracts from other Documents illustrating the Municipal History, 1509–1583, Oxf., 1880, 8vo.

Turnerelli, Tracy. 1. Memoirs of a Life of Toil: Autobiography, 1835 to 1884, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. A Russian Princess and a Ghost-Story, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Turnock, Rev. James Robert, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1851; ordained 1851; vicar of St. Mary le Tower, Ipswich, since 1861; hon. canon of Norwich since 1885. One Body: the Story of the Church of England, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Turpie, Rev. David McCalman, D.D. 1. The Old Testament in the New: the Quotations from the Old Testament in the New classified according to their Agreement with or Variation from the Original: the Various Readings and Versions of the Passages: with Critical Notes, Lon., 1868, r. 8vo. 2. Manual of the Chaldee Language: containing Grammar of the Biblical Chaldee and of the Targums, and a Chrestomathy, with a Vocabulary, Lon., 1879, sq. 8vo.

Turpin, Alfred T. 1. Spring Blossoms: Childhood or Eden, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. Summer Flowers: Youth, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Turpin, W. T. 1. Christ the Sanctuary, Support, and Safety of his Saints: Addresses, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. Light for the Pilgrim Path, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Turrell, Rev. Henry Joseph, M.A., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1848; ordained 1850; curate of St. Peter le Bailey, Oxford, 1852–54; master of Turrell's Hall since 1880. 1. A Manual of Logic, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 2. The Thirty-Nine Articles of the Church of England Briefly Explained, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Turton, Rev. Zouch Horace, graduated at Chichester College 1876; ordained 1877; curate of Horton with Piddington since 1886. To the Desert and Back: Spain, the Barbary States, &c., in 1875–76, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Tute, Rev. John Stanley, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1846; ordained 1846; vicar of Markington since 1849. Meditations on the Most Precious Blood and Example of Christ, Lon., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1881.

Tuthill, C. A. H. Origin and Development of Christian Dogma: an Essay, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Tuthill, William B. 1. Practical Lessons in Architectural Drawing; or, Working Drawings and Specifications for Buildings. Illust. N. York, 1881, obl. 8vo. 2. The Suburban Cottage: its Design and Construction, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

Tutin, J. R. (Ed.) The Shelley Birthday-Book and Calendar, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Tuttle, Charles A. California Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxiii.–xxxii., (1863–67;) vols. xli.–l., (1871–75,) San Fran., 1864–68, 1872–76, 8vo. With CARPENTER, G. J., California Supreme Court Reports, vol. iii., (1877,) San Fran., 8vo.

Tuttle, Charles Richmond. 1. General History of the State of Michigan, Detroit, 1874, 8vo. 2. Border Wars of Two Centuries, 1874, 8vo. 3. History of Indiana, Des Moines, 1875, 8vo. 4. History of the Dominion of Canada. Illust. Bost., 1878, 8vo. 5. The Boss Devil of America, [verse.] By Jean Clark, [pseud.] Bost., 1878, 12mo. With DURRIE, DANIEL S.: 1. History of Wisconsin to 1875, Madison, Wis., 1875, 8vo. 2. History of Iowa to 1876, Des Moines, 1876, 8vo. With PENNOCK, A. C., The Centennial North-West: an Illustrated History, Madison, 1876, 8vo.

Tuttle, Edmund B. Boy's Book about Indians. Illust. Phila., 1872, 12mo.

Tuttle, Mrs. Emma, (Rood,) [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1839, at Braceville, O.; wife of Hudson Tuttle, *infra*. 1. Gazelle, 1866. 2. The Lyceum Guide, 1870. 3. Stories for our Children, Toledo, 1874. 4. Poems: From Soul to Soul, 1888.

Tuttle, Herbert, b. 1846, at Bennington, Vt.; graduated at the University of Vermont 1869; associate professor of the history and theory of politics and of international law at Cornell since 1881. 1. German Political Leaders, ("Brief Biographies,") N. York and Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. History of Prussia to the Accession of Frederick the Great, 1134–1740, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

"He has attempted, not to give a narrative of events, but to describe the political development of Prussia from the earliest times down to the death of the second king. . . . Professor Tuttle has not generally made use of original sources, but he has constantly availed himself of the ample materials which for years the scholarship and the industry of Germany have been bringing together."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 148.

3. History of Prussia under Frederick the Great, 1740–1756, Bost., 1888, 2 vols. 12mo.

"Mr. Tuttle's remarkably wide command of the archive literature of his period and of the innumerable recent elaborations of special portions of its history make [*sic*] him a safe guide, who fortunately thinks it unnecessary to stray too far into the flowery by-paths of personal characterization. Yet he brings the personages of his rapidly-changing action vividly enough before us, without seeking to emulate Mr. Carlyle in a field where he was indubitably master."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 213.

Tuttle, Hudson, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1836, at Berlin Heights, O. 1. Career of the Christ Idea in History, Bost., 1869, 12mo; 3d ed., 1873. 2. Career of Religious Ideas, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 3. Origin and Development of Man, Bost., 1871. 4. The Cross and Steeple, 1875. 5. Clair: a Tale of Norman Perfidy, Chic., 1881. 6. Heloise: Love or Religion, 1882. 7. Camile; or, Love and Labor, 1882.

Tuttle, Rev. Joseph Farrand, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1818, at Bloomfield, N.J.; graduated at Marietta College, Ohio, 1841, and at Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati, 1844; entered the ministry of the Presbyterian Church; president of Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ill., since 1863. The Way Lost and Found, Phila., 1870, 16mo.

"Twain, Mark," (Pseud.) See CLEMENS, SAMUEL L., *supra*.

Tweddell, George Markham, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Bards and Authors of Cleveland, Lon., 1866, 5 parts, 8vo. 2. The Odd-Fellows' Reciter and Fireside Companion, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Furness, Past and

Present, Lon., 1870, 6 parts, 4to. And see CASTILLO, JOHN.

Tweedie, Rev. W. K., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Joseph and his Brethren, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 2. Eastern Manners and Customs, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Twells, Rev. Henry, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1848; ordained 1849; rector of Waltham on the Wolds since 1871. 1. Extension of the Diaconate: Speech in Lower House of Convocation, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Village Oratorio: The Prince of Life, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 3. Hymnal: The Story of Redemption, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Twells, Mrs. J. H. 1. The Mills of the Gods, Phila., 1875, 12mo. 2. Souci, Phila., 1877, 12mo.

Twigg, Rev. R. Sermons: with a Preface by the Bishop of Lichfield, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Twining, Miss Louisa, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. A Few Words about Working-Men's Clubs and Temperance Societies, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Recollections of Workhouse Visiting during Twenty-Five Years, Lon., 1880, 12mo; new ed., 1884.

Twining, Richard, a grand-nephew of Rev. Thomas Twining, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. iii., second of the name there mentioned.). 1. (Ed.) Recreations and Studies of a Country Clergyman of the Eighteenth Century: being Selections from the Correspondence of Rev. Thomas Twining, M.A., Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Selections from the Papers of the Twining Family: being a Sequel to the "Recreations of a Country Clergyman of the Eighteenth Century," Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

"The greater part of these papers was written a hundred years ago; but they have lost none of their freshness, and, beyond an occasional formality in the diction, there is wonderfully little in them that could be called old-fashioned in style or sentiment. In the earlier volume the country clergyman was the central figure; in this, the chief contributor is his brother, Richard Twining."—*Spectator*, lx. 357.

Twining, Thomas. 1. Science for the People, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Technical Training: being a Suggestive Sketch of a National System of Industrial Instruction, founded on a General Diffusion of Practical Science among the People, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"The whole tenor of his book will make it evident that the system he advocates is intended to assist and complete, rather than to supersede or prejudicially to interfere with, existing educational institutions. . . . Perhaps the most interesting part of the book before us lies in the modest record of Mr. Twining's own efforts in the cause of popular scientific instruction."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 1369.

3. Science made Easy: Familiar Letters, Lon., 1878, 5 parts, 4to. 4. Familiar Lectures on Food and Nutrition. Part I. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. Botanic Stand: Agreeable Instruction in the Natural Order of Plants, Lon., 1883. 6. Science for the Upper and Middle Classes: a Suggestive Memorandum for the Consideration of Persons interested in Educational Progress, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Twistleton, Hon. Edward Turner Boyd, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1874. The Tongue not Essential to Speech: with Illustrations of the Power of Speech in the African Confessors, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Twistleton, who sums up his proofs by appending the text of all passages or documents bearing upon them, is fully entitled to infer that all questions involved in the phenomenon of speech in the African confessors lie strictly within the domain of natural science, and that there is no occasion for asserting or suspecting any miraculous intervention in the matter."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 516.

Twiss, Sir Travers, Q.C., F.R.S., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] held the chair of civil law at Oxford till 1870, and the office of advocate-general till 1872. 1. (Ed.) Monumenta Juridica: the Black Book of the Admiralty: with Appendices, (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1871–76, 4 vols. 8vo. 2. The Doctrine of Continuous Voyages, as applied to Contraband of War and Blockade, &c.: a Paper, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ Libri Quinque in Varios Tractatus Distincti, ad Diversorum et Vetustissimorum Codicum Collationem Typis Vulgati, (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1878–83, 6 vols. 8vo. 4. Belligerent Right on the High Seas, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Twiss, W. Hand-Railing on the Block System, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Twist, Rev. Thomas Howard, M.A., graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1868; ordained 1868; principal of Lichfield Training College, and vicar of St. Michael's, Derby, 1876–81. 1. Four Sermons preached at Derby, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. Analysis of the First Epistle of St. Peter, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Twombly, Rev. Alexander Stevenson. Merry Maple Leaves; or, A Summer in the Country. By Abner Perk, [pseud.] Illust. N. York, 1872, sm. 4to.

Twopenny, R. E. N. Town Life in Australia, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Twopenny is observant, and describes graphically what he sees. If any one desires to know what the Australians are like, and what their every-day life is, he cannot do better than send for 'Town Life in Australia.'"—*Acad.*, xxv. 56.

Twyford, Capt. A. W. 1. (Trans.) Popular Account of the Franco-German War, 1870–71. Part I. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. York and York Castle: an Appendix to "Records of York Castle," Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. With GRIFFITHS, MAJOR ARTHUR, Records of York Castle: Fortress, Court-House, and Prison, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"It is in no sense a history, but rather a series of anecdotes more or less intimately connected with the great fortress-prison of the North."—*Acad.*, xvi. 347.

Tyack, Rev. W. Davis. 1. The Miner of Perranzabuloe: Records of a Good Man's Life, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. The Snow, and other Poems, Lon., 1877, r. 16mo.

Tyas, Rev. Robert, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Six Short Lectures delivered during Holy Week, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. Companion to the Weather-Glass, 1870, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 3. Tithes and Tithe Rent-Charge: the Value without Use of Tables, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 4. Speaking Flowers, to which a Sentiment has been assigned, Lon., 1875, 18mo.

Tyerman, Rev. Luke, b. 1820, at Osmotherley, Yorkshire; educated at Didsbury Wesleyan Methodist Theological Institution, near Manchester; entered the Wesleyan ministry. 1. Life and Times of the Rev. Samuel Wesley, M.A., Rector of Epworth, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Life and Times of Rev. John Wesley, M.A., Founder of the Methodists, Lon., 1870–71, 3 vols. 8vo.

"The thoroughness with which he does his work, and the painstaking diligence he has carried even into subordinate parts of it, are qualities so rare and valuable that they won our prepossession on his behalf from the first. . . . If he utterly lacks the graces of Southey's style, and the genial kindness of Southey's heart, he has the priceless advantage of a thorough knowledge of the history and spirit of Methodism; his whole life as an itinerant preacher must have been educating him for the task he has undertaken in the full maturity, it would seem, of years and experience. Yet, with all this to tell in his favour, we will not do the Wesleyan communion so grievous a wrong as to assume that he fairly represents its tone and temper towards those who think they may be good Christians enough without taking out their quarterly ticket, or assenting to every proposition set forth as gospel in the published sermons of glorious John."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 152.

3. The Oxford Methodists: Memoirs of the Rev. Messrs. Clayton, Ingham, Gambold, Hervey, and Broughton: with Biographical Notices of Others, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"To how many does the name of Methodist suggest the Oxford *Ritualist* of the eighteenth century? Yet it was men like Clayton and Ingham and Hervey who, despite their Ritualism, really scattered broadcast up and down the land the principles the vitality of which Wesley had, as it were, rediscovered. In the volume before us Mr. Tyerman has given us an able and, as it seems to us, very impartial history of five or six of these men."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 1127.

4. Life of the Rev. George Whitefield, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Tyerman boasts that he has made use of a large amount of biographical material, much of which seems to have been unknown to previous biographers. The result is two large volumes, containing about twelve hundred pages, over which the reader will at times, we fear, be inclined to slumber. There is no diversity of topics in the book. . . . If we cannot praise the biographer's style or taste, he deserves, we think, very high praise indeed for the scrupulously careful manner in which he has collected his materials."—*Spectator*, l. 635.

5. Wesley's Designated Successor: the Life, Letters, and Literary Labours of the Rev. John William Fletcher, Vicar of Madeley, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"A very poor book on a very interesting subject."—*Spectator*, lvi. 520.

Tylcoat, Frances Isabelle. 1. Father Rutland; or, The Ban of St. Peter, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. Sunshine through the Clouds, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Tyler, J. Has Man a Future? or, Materialism and Christianity contrasted, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Tyler, Katherine E. The Story of a Scandinavian Summer, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Tyler, Lyon Gardiner, son of President John Tyler, b. 1853, in Charles Co., Va.; graduated at the University of Virginia 1875; practised law in Rich-

mond, Va., 1882–88, and has been since then president of William and Mary College. The Letters and Times of the Tylers, Richmond, Va., 1884–85, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A history of our Government from the beginning of the Revolution to the year 1840, from the point of view of a single Virginia family. . . . Mr. Tyler deserves the credit of having not only added a great deal of new and valuable material to American history, but of having (we think) successfully vindicated the reputation of his grandfather for honesty and statesmanship."—*Nation*, xl. 287, and xli. 364.

Tyler, M. L. Anne Boleyn: a Tragedy, in Six Acts, Lon., 1884, sm. cr. 8vo.

Tyler, Rev. Moses Coit, LL.D., L.H.D., b. 1835, at Griswold, Conn.; graduated at Yale 1857; entered the ministry of the Congregational Church 1860; professor of English language and literature in the University of Michigan 1867–81, and since then professor of American history in Cornell University; ordained in the Episcopal Church 1881. 1. The Brawnville Papers, Bost., 1869, 12mo. 2. Direct Study of English Masterpieces: Shakespeare Course, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1877, 8vo. Pamph. 3. A History of American Literature: vol. i., 1607–1676; vol. ii., 1677–1765, N. York, 1878, 8vo.

"It is a book truly admirable both in design and in general execution; the learning is great, the treatment wise, the style fresh and vigorous. . . . Professor Tyler may almost be said to have created not only his volumes, but his theme. . . . At any rate, he has taken a whole department of human history, rescued it from oblivion, and made it henceforward a matter of deep interest to every thinking mind."—*Nation*, xxviii. 16.

4. Manual of English Literature, N. York, 1879, 8vo. 5. Patrick Henry, ("American Statesmen,") Bost., 1887, 16mo.

"He may fairly be said to have reconstructed the life of Patrick Henry, and to have vindicated the memory of that great man from the unappreciative and injurious estimate which has been placed upon it."—*Nation*, xlvi. 306.

Tyler, Ransom Hebbard, [*ante*, vol. iii., TYLER, RANSOM HUBERT, add.,] 1813–1881. 1. Remedy by Ejectment and Law of Adverse Enjoyment in the United States, Albany, 1870, 8vo. 2. Treatise on the Law of Usury, Pawns or Pledges, and Maritime Loans, Albany, 1873, 8vo. 3. The Law of Boundaries and Fences: including Rights of Property on the Sea-Shore, &c., and Law of Window-Lights, Albany, 1874, 8vo. 4. Treatise on the Law of Fixtures: embracing Leading Decisions, both American and English, Albany, 1877, 8vo.

Tyler, Samuel, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1809–1878. 1. Memoir of Roger Brooke Taney, LL.D., Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, Balt., 1872, r. 8vo.

"It presents a vivid portraiture of the man, together with the data from which a fair judgment may be formed of his public action."—*Ath.*, No. 2340.

"As a strong, calm, and pure man, filling blamelessly the highest station in the most troubled period of the national life, Chief-Justice Taney will always remain one of the most venerable and interesting figures in the history of the country."—*Nation*, xv. 300.

2. Commentary on the Law of Partnership: with Appendix of Forms, Wash., 1878, 16mo.

Tyler, Thomas, M.A. 1. Some New Evidence as to the Date of Ecclesiastes, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Ecclesiastes: a Contribution to its Interpretation: containing an Introduction to the Book, an Exegetical Analysis, and a Translation, with Notes, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. The Philosophy of "Hamlet," Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Tyler, Rev. William Seymour, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. History of Amherst College during its First Half-Century, 1821–1871. Illust. Springfield, Mass., 1873, r. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Demosthenes, De Corona, Bost., 1874. 3. (Ed.) Homer's Iliad, Books XVI.–XXIV., N. York, 1886.

Tylor, Charles. Fagot Gathered and Made Up, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Tylor, Edward Burnett, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1832, at Camberwell, Eng.; was educated at the school of the Society of Friends, Grove House, Tottenham. In 1856 he accompanied Mr. Henry Christy (*q. v.*) on a scientific journey to Mexico. In 1883 he was appointed keeper of the Oxford University Museum, and in 1886 reader in anthropology. He is president of the Anthropological Society. 1. Primitive Culture: Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Art, and Custom; Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1873.

"Singularly clear in style, rich in learning, methodical in arrangement, it bears ample witness to the fact that much honest and intelligent labour has been bestowed upon it; while the tenor of its arguments and the nature of its conclusions serve to show that its author has brought to bear upon his subject an insight unusually keen, a judgment singularly well balanced."—*Ath.*, No. 2271.

2. Anthropology: an Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilization, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

"A brief abstract and compendium of the best and soundest thought on the subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 434.

Tylor, Louis. Chess: a Christmas Masque, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

"A little poem, this, but dealing with great mysteries. . . . It is not, perhaps, a poem for the multitude, but the thoughtful few will, we think, unravel its inner meaning with delight."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1817.

Tymms, T. Vincent. The Mystery of God: a Consideration of some Intellectual Hinderances to Faith, Lon., 1885, 8vo; 2d ed., 1887.

Tynan, Miss Katharine, b. 1861, at Clondalkin, Ireland. 1. Louise de la Vallière, and other Poems, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Shamrocks, Lon., 1887, 12mo. (Contains a version of the old Celtic romance, "The Pursuit of Diarmaid and Grainne," and other poems.)

Tyndall, John, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.G.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1820, at the village of Leighlinbridge, near Carlow, Ireland; was educated partly by his father, an Irish constable, partly at a school near his birthplace. In 1839 he joined the Irish Ordnance Survey; in 1844–47 he was employed by a firm of engineers; in 1847 he became a teacher at Queenwood College, Hampshire, where he devoted himself to chemical research, and in the following year he went to Germany and studied at Marburg under Bunsen and at Berlin under Magnus. In 1853 he was appointed professor of natural philosophy in the Royal Institution of Great Britain, and succeeded Faraday as superintendent. In 1856 he visited Switzerland with Professor Huxley to study the structure and motions of glaciers, continuing his researches in the succeeding years. In 1872 he visited the United States on a lecture-tour. He was president of the meeting of the British Association at Belfast in 1874, and delivered an address which excited much discussion and called forth many replies. He was for some years scientific adviser to the Board of Trade and to the light-house authorities, but resigned in 1883. He has contributed to leading periodicals. 1. Faraday as a Discoverer, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; new ed., 1870. 2. Researches on Diamagnetism and Magne-Crystallic Action, 1870, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1888. 3. Notes of a Course of Nine Lectures on Light delivered at the Royal Institution, 1869, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. Notes of a Course of Seven Lectures on Electrical Phenomena delivered at the Royal Institution, 1870, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 5. Essays on the Imagination in Science, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 6. Hours of Exercise in the Alps, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1873.

"It is Professor Tyndall who, more than any one else, has given the tone to modern Alpine adventure."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 59.

7. Fragments of Science for Unscientific People, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo; 6th ed., 1879. 8. Contributions to Molecular Physics in the Domain of Radiant Heat: a Series of Memoirs, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 9. The Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1876. 10. Six Lectures on Light, delivered in America, 1872–73, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1885.

"The public on this side of the Atlantic will doubtless welcome Professor Tyndall's 'Lectures on Light' with scarcely less gladness, if with somewhat less wild enthusiasm, than that with which they were greeted on their delivery in America. Nothing, of course, can make up for the absence of the living charm and the *vivida vis* which won the hearts and minds of the audience, and carried the speaker on a wave of popular excitement from one American city to another. Those, however, who are familiar with the spell exercised by eloquence and scientific fire such as Professor Tyndall's can realize the effect his warm and vivid utterances must have produced upon hearers peculiarly susceptible of such impressions. . . . The lectures, cast now into a more continuous form, and supplemented by new matter which invests them with more of method and completeness, are marked throughout with Dr. Tyndall's well-known freshness of thought, clearness of exposition, and firm grasp of physical truth."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 115.

11. Address delivered before the British Association assembled at Belfast: with Additions, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 12. On the Transmission of Sound by the Atmosphere, Lon., 1874. 13. Lessons in Electricity at the Royal Institution, 1875–76, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 14. Fermentation, Lon., 1877. 15. Essays on the Floating Matter of the Air in Relation to Putrefaction and Infection, Lon.,

1881, cr. 8vo. 16. Free Molecules and Radiant Heat, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1882, 4to.

Tyng, Rev. Stephen Higginson, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1885. Office and Duty of a Christian Pastor, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

Tyng, Rev. Stephen Higginson, Jr., D.D., b. 1839, in Philadelphia; son of Rev. S. H. Tyng; graduated at Williams College 1858; studied at the Alexandria Theological Seminary, Va.; ordained in the Episcopal Church 1861; rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York, 1865–81, and since then resident in Paris. 1. He will Come; or, Meditations upon the Return of the Lord Jesus Christ to reign over the Earth, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 2. The Square of Life, N. York, 1877, sq. 16mo. 3. Our Church Work, N. York, 1878, 16mo.

Tyree, Marion Cabell. Housekeeping in Old Virginia, N. York, 1877, 12mo; new ed., Richmond, 1878.

Tyrer, Cuthbert Evan, graduated at Oxford 1878. Fifty Sonnets, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

Tyrrell, Christina. 1. (Trans.) Success, and how he won it; from the German of E. Werner, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Under a Charm; from the German of E. Werner, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) A Son of Sweden: a Tale, by C. F. Van der Velde, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. No Surrender; from the German of E. Werner, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Lizzie of the Mill; from the German of W. Heimburg, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Fickle Fortune; from the German of E. Werner, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Ephraim; from the German of A. Niemann, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. (Trans.) Raymond's Atonement; from the German of E. Werner, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. (Trans.) Her Son: a Novel; from the German of E. Werner, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Tyrrell, Robert Yelverton, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; professor of Latin in the University of Dublin. 1. (Ed.) The Correspondence of M. Tullius Cicero, arranged according to its Chronological Order: with a Revision of the Text, a Commentary, and Introductory Essays on the Life of Cicero and the Style of his Letters: vols. i., ii., Dublin and Lon., 1879–86, 8vo.

"The editor has brilliant scholarship, acute perception, and great confidence in himself. He is evidently an excellent linguist and a wide reader. These are valuable qualities for an editor of Cicero's letters, and if exactness and deliberation be added in bringing out the rest of the work, it will probably take a high place in the estimation of scholars."—W. Warde Fowler: *Acad.*, xvi. 69.

2. (Trans.) The Acharnians of Aristophanes, in English Verse, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Tyrrell, Walter, M.R.C.S. 1. Epilepsy, and its Treatment by a New Process; 3d ed., Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 2. On the Use of Strychnine in Epilepsy and Nervous Affections, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 3. Notes on the Climate of Malvern, with Reference to its Effect on Disease, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 4. The Tonic Treatment of Epilepsy and Kindred Nervous Affections, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Tyrrell, Lieut.-Col. William Henry. Public Works Reform in India, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Tyrwhitt, Rev. Richard St. John, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1849; ordained 1851; vicar of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxford, 1858–72. 1. Christian Art and Symbolism: with some Hints on the Study of Landscape, [Lectures: with an Introduction by John Ruskin.] Illust. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"It was Mr. Ruskin who pressed him to deliver the lectures, and when they were delivered he told people to read them 'as they would my own.'"—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 302.

2. Our Sketching Club: Letters and Studies on Landscape Art, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 3. Hugh Heron, Christ Church: an Oxford Novel, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Greek and Gothic: Progress and Decay in the Three Arts of Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"Although there is much that is valuable in this book, and more that is creditable to the author, who has made good use of diversified reading, there is a lack of balance in his judgment and some defect of power to grasp and mould his materials into a whole."—*Ath.*, No. 2817.

5. The Natural Theology of Natural Beauty, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 6. Christian Ideals and Hopes: an Argument for Moral Beauty, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 7. An Amateur Art-Book: Lectures at Banbury and Oxford: with some Notes on the Oxford Educational Collection of Casts, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 8. Free Field Lyrics, chiefly Descriptive, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Tyrwhitt, Walter Spencer Stanhope, son of Richard St. John Tyrwhitt, *supra*; b. 1860; graduated at Christ Church College, Oxford, 1883. 1. The New Chum in Queensland Bush, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. The New Chum in New Zealand, Lon., cr. 8vo.

Tyson, James, M.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] professor of physiology and microscopy in the Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery 1870–78; professor of general pathology and morbid anatomy in the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania since 1876. 1. Introduction to the Study of Practical Histology, Phila., 1873, 12mo. 2. Practical Guide to Examination of the Urine. Illust. Phila., 1875, 12mo. 3. Transactions of the Pathological Society of Philadelphia, 1874–75: vol. v., Phila., 1876, 8vo. 4. Treatise on Bright's Disease and Diabetes, with Reference to Pathology and Therapeutics; [also] Section on Retinitis in Bright's Disease, by William F. Norris, Phila., 1881, 8vo.

Tyson, Mrs. Martha E. 1. Brief Account of the Settlement of *Ellicott's* Mills, (Maryland Hist. Soc. Pub.,) Balt., 1870, 8vo. 2. Banneker, the Afric-American Astronomer: from Posthumous Papers. Edited by her Daughter, [Anne T. Kirk.] Phila., 1884, 16mo.

Tyson, Michael. (Trans.) Uncle Herman; from the German of Emile Erhard, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Tyson, Rev. William. Expository Lectures on the Epistle of Paul to the Romans, Lon., 1882, 8vo; new ed., 1885.

Tyte, Rev. C. C. The Mystery of Godliness: Six Sermons on I. Timothy iii. 16, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Tytler, A. F. Leila: Leila in England and at Home, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Tytler, C. C. Fraser. See Liddell, Mrs. C. C. F., *supra*.

Tytler, M. E. Fraser-. 1. Evan Lindsay, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. Grisel Romney, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Transplanted: a Story of a Country Town, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Tytler, M. L. Lost Identities, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Tytler, Sarah," (Pseud.) See Keddie, Miss Henrietta, *supra*.

U.

Udall, Thomas C. The Battle of Life; or, Christian Conflict and Victory, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Ullathorne, Most Rev. William Bernard, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1806–1889; Roman Catholic Bishop of Birmingham 1850–87. 1. The Catholic Mission in Australasia; 3d ed., Lon., 1838, 12mo. 2. A Reply to Judge Burton, of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, on "The State of Religion" in the Colony, Sydney, 1840, 8vo. 3. A Plea for the Rights and Liberties of Religious Women, with Reference to the Bill proposed by Mr. Lacy, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 4. Notes on the Education Question, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 5. Letters on La Salette, in Reply to Articles in the "Edinburgh Review" and the "Rambler," Lon., 1858, 8vo. 6. The Anglican Theory of Union, as maintained in the Appeal to Rome and Dr. Pusey's "Eirenicon:" a Second Letter to the Clergy of the Diocese of Birmingham, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 7. Three Lectures on the Conventual Life, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 8. History of the Reformation of the Catholic Hierarchy in England, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 9. The Döllingerites, Mr. Gladstone, and Apostates from the Faith: a Letter, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 10. Ecclesiastical Discourses delivered on Special Occasions, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 11. The Endowments of Man considered in their Relations with his Final End: Lectures, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo. 12. The Groundwork of the Chris-

tian Virtues: Lectures, Lon., 1882. 13. Christian Patience, Strength and Discipline of the Soul, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Ulyat, William C. Life at the Sea-Shore. Illust. Princeton, N.J., 1880, 12mo.

Umphelby, Mrs. M. E. J. 1. A Child: for a Mother, [a treatise on education,] Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 2. A Mother: for a Daughter, [a tale,] Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Underhill, A. Leah, a member of the Fox family, of Rochester, N.Y. (See KANE, MRS. M., *supra*.) The Missing Link in Modern Spiritualism; revised and arranged by a Literary Friend, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

"Her integrity is above reproach; neither she nor any of her sisters or family has ever been convicted of imposture, or attempt at imposture; her narrative is full of marvellous occurrences, many of which were witnessed by persons of national reputation and high literary and social standing."—*Nation*, xli. 223.

Underhill, Arthur, LL.D., b. 1850; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1872. 1. Annals of the Rocks: a Popular Sketch of the Leading Facts of Geology, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 2. A Popular Summary of the South Staffordshire Mines Drainage Act, 1873, and of the Acts incorporated therewith, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. A Practical and Concise Manual of the Law relating to Private Trusts and Trustees, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1888. 4. A Practical and Concise Manual of the Procedure of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice in Actions and Matters, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 5. A Concise Guide to Modern Equity, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. With MANBY, H. L., A Concise Exposition of the New Conveyancing Act, and of the Solicitor's Remuneration Act: with Practical Hints, Lon., 1882, 8vo; 3d ed. same year. With PLUMPTRE, C. C. M., A Summary of the Law of Torts; or, Wrongs independent of Contract, Lon., 1873, 12mo; 4th ed., enl., 1884.

Underhill, Charles. The Questions of Future Punishment and Contingent Immortality determined by the Literal Renderings of the Terms "Eternal Life" and "Eternal Death," Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Underhill, Edward Bean, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Life of J. M. Phillippo, Missionary in Jamaica, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. A. Saker, Missionary to Africa: a Biography, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Underhill, George F. 1. In at the Death: a Sporting Novel, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. Literary Epochs: Chapters on Periods of Literary Activity, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Underhill, H. G. Easy Exercises in Greek Accidence, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Underhill, Thomas. Hospitals and Medical Education, Birmingham, 1870, 8vo.

Underhill, W. G. The Soldier's Pocket-Guide to Shooting, Lon., 1878, 32mo.

Underhill, Mrs. Zoe, daughter of Charles A. Dana, *supra*. (Trans.) Richard [Charles] Lepsius: a Biography; from the German of Georg Ebers. Port. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Underwood, Adin Ballou, 1828–1888, b. at Milford, Mass.; graduated at Brown University 1849; admitted to the bar 1853; served in the civil war. The Three Years' Service of the Thirty-Third Massachusetts Infantry Regiment, 1862–1865, and the Campaigns and Battles in which it took part, Bost., 1881, 8vo.

Underwood, Rev. Almon, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Future Punishment: its Nature, Certainty, and Duration, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 2. The Rest that remains, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Underwood, Arthur Swayne, M.R.C.S., L.D.S.E., assistant surgeon to the Dental Hospital of London. 1. Surgery for Dental Students, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Aids to Dental Surgery, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Underwood, Benjamin Franklin, b. 1839; formerly editor of "The Index," Boston. 1. Influence of Christianity on Civilization, N. York, 12mo. 2. Essays and Lectures, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Underwood, Charles Craddock. The Gulf Bridged; or, "The Everlasting Gospel" in the World to Come: with a Note on the Creation of the Universe, Lon., 1885, 8vo. Anon.

Underwood, Francis Henry, LL.D., b. 1825, at Enfield, Mass.; was connected for some years with the publishing-house of Phillips, Sampson & Co., and assisted in the management of the "Atlantic Monthly;" clerk of the Supreme Court of Boston 1859–70; U.S. consul at Glasgow 1885–89. 1. A Hand-Book of English Literature: British Authors, Bost., 1871, cr. 8vo. 2. A Hand-Book of English Literature: American Authors, Bost., 1872, cr. 8vo. 3. Cloud-Pictures, Bost., 1872, 16mo. 4. Lord of Himself, [a novel,] Bost., 1874, 12mo. 5. Man Proposes: a Novel, 1880. 6. The True Story of Exodus, 1880. (An abridgment of the work of Brugsch-Bey.) 7. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow: a Biographical Sketch. Illust. Bost., 1882, 12mo. 8. James Russell Lowell: a Biographical Sketch. Illust. Bost., 1882, 8vo. 9. John Greenleaf Whittier: a Biography. Illust. Bost., 1883, 12mo.

Underwood, Lucius Marcus, b. 1853, at Woodstock, N.Y.; graduated at Syracuse University 1877, and professor of botany there since 1883. 1. Our Native Ferns, and how to study them: with Synoptical Descriptions of the North American Species. Illust. Bloomington, Ill., 1881, 12mo. 2. Systematic Plant-Record, Syracuse, 1881. 3. Our Native Ferns and their Allies, N. York, 1882; 3d ed., 1888. 4. Descriptive Catalogue of North American Hepaticæ, 1884.

Underwood, R. F. Christianity and Materialism, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

Underwood, Sara A. Heroines of Free Thought, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Underwood, W. Life of Dan Taylor: a Monograph, Leicester, 1870, 18mo.

Underwood, W. H. (Ed.) Illinois Statutes: with Notes, St. Louis, Mo., 1873–75, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo.

Underwood, Rev. William James de la Haye, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1855; ordained 1856; vicar of Bracewell since 1880. 1. Voices from the Flower and the Field, [verse,] 1864. 2. Our Village Homes, 1866. 3. Hymns, 1877.

Unger, W. H. 1. (Ed.) The Student's Blue-Book: being Selections from Official Correspondence, Reports, &c., Lon., 1875, fol. 2. Two Hundred Tests of English Orthography, or Word Dictations, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Unsworth, William, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Brotherhood of Men: *its* Laws and its Lessons, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1884. 2. The Aggressive Character of Christianity, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Unwin, William Cawthorne, formerly a professor in the Royal Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, Staines. 1. Wrought Iron Bridges and Roofs, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Short Logarithmic and other Tables, Lon., 1876, 4to; 2d ed., 1879. 3. The Elements of Machine Design, Lon., 1877, 12mo; 2d ed., 1878; 6th ed., 1884. 4. Wood-Working for Elementary and Technical Schools, Lon., 1887, fol. 5. The Testing of Materials of Construction: a Text-Book for the Engineering Laboratory and a Collection of the Results of Experiment. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Upcher, Frances, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Little Annie and the Beautiful Birds, [verse,] Lon., 1875, sq. 16mo.

Upcott, Lewis Edward, M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1874; assistant master in Marlborough College. An Introduction to Greek Sculpture, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Up de Graff, Thaddeus S. Bodines; or, Camping on the Lycoming: a Complete Practical Guide to Camping Out, Phila., 1879, 12mo; new ed., entitled "Camping on the Alleghanies; or, Bodines," 1883.

Uph, T. Crumbs of Verse, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Upham, Rev. Charles Wentworth, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1875. The Life of Timothy Pickering: vols. ii., iii., and iv., Bost., 1873, 8vo. (Vol. i., published in 1867, was written by Octavius Pickering. See PICKERING, TIMOTHY, *ante*, vol. ii.)

"The completion of the work could not have been put in better hands, for Mr. Upham is at once an intimate friend of the family, who has done his work *con amore;* an accomplished writer, who has given these volumes a much more varied and lively character than the first; and a gentleman of literary and political experience, well fitted to describe a life so varied and striking. The ability with which the work has been performed gives it an eminent place among biographies, and secures the author a permanent literary reputation."—*Nation*, xviii. 93.

"Mr. Upham, acting, as he doubtless supposed, in the interests of peace and good feeling, calmly suppressed a most important chapter of our history. This is not altogether surprising, since the papers, if published, must have shown Pickering in the light of a most indefatigable and successful plotter against the Union; but the suppression renders the book nearly worthless."—*Review of Lodge's Life of George Cabot: Nation*, xxv. 12.

Upham, F. K. Genealogy and Family History of the Uphams, of Castine, Maine, and Dixon, Illinois:

with Genealogical Notes of other Families, Newark, N.J., 1887, 8vo. Printed for private circulation.

Upham, Francis William, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1817, at Rochester, N.H.; graduated at Bowdoin College 1837; admitted to the Massachusetts bar 1844; professor of mental philosophy and lecturer on history in Rutgers Female College, New York City. 1. The Star of Our Lord; or, Christ Jesus King of All Worlds, both of Time and Space, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 2. Thoughts on the Holy Gospels: how they came to be in Manner and Form as they are, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Upham, Mrs. P. L., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] The Crystal Fountain; or, Faith and Life, Phila., 1876, 12mo.

Upham, Samuel C. 1. Notes of a Voyage to California *viâ* Cape Horn. Illust. Phila., 1878, 8vo. 2. Notes from Sunland, on the Manatee River, Gulf Coast of South Florida: its Climate, Soil, and Productions. Illust. 2d ed., Phila., 1881, 12mo. 3. Florida, Past and Present: its Climate, Soil, and Productions. Illust. Jacksonville, Fla., 1883, 12mo.

Upham, Rev. Thomas Cogswell, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1872. 1. Book for the Home, [verse.] Illust. Bost., 12mo. 2. Christ in the Soul, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 3. View of the Absolute Religion based on Philosophical Principles and Doctrines of the Bible, N. York, 1873, 12mo.

Upham, William P. 1. Memoir of General John Glover, of Marblehead, Salem, Mass., 1863, 8vo. 2. Papers relating to Rev. Samuel Skelton, Salem, 1875, 8vo. 3. Letters during the Occupation of Boston by the British, 1775–76, Salem, 1876, 8vo. 4. Brief History of the Art of Stenography: with a Proposed New System of Phonetic Short-Hand, Salem, 1877, 8vo.

Upton, Emory, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1839–1881; educated at Oberlin College, and graduated at the U.S. Military College 1861; served in the civil war; commandant of cadets at the U.S. Military Academy 1870–75; sent on a tour of inspection of the armies of Europe and Asia 1875–77, and on his return was assigned to the artillery school at Fortress Monroe. For biog., see MICHIE, P. S., *supra*. 1. Tactics for Non-Military Bodies: adapted to the Instruction of Political Associations, Police Forces, Fire Organizations, &c., N. York, 1870, 12mo. 2. The Armies of Asia and Europe: embracing Official Reports on the Armies of Japan, China, India, Persia, Italy, Russia, Austria, Germany, France, and England, N. York, 1878, 8vo.

"Careful perusal of this work suggests the doubt whether very much was gained by the author's personal examination in the localities visited. . . . The merit of General Upton's work does not consist in exhibiting the results of original investigation, or in such vivid description as might have been hoped for from his actual inspection, but he presents in one well-arranged volume what before to the American reader could only be culled from numerous reports, lists, and treatises in several languages. The compilations, in their several divisions and in their summation, are accompanied by reflections and suggestions which, from the author's distinction in the studies of his profession, should and doubtless will be attentively considered."—*Nation*, xxvi. 376.

Upton, George Putnam, b. 1834, at Roxbury, Mass.; graduated at Brown University 1854, and became a journalist in Chicago. 1. Letters of Peregrine Pickle, Chic., 1869. 2. The Great Fire, Chic., 1872. 3. (Trans.) Memories: a Story of German Lore, by F. Max Müller, Chic., 1875, sm. 4to; new ed., 1880. 4. Woman in Music: an Essay. Illust. Bost., 1880, sq. 12mo. 5. (Trans.) Biographies of Musicians: Haydn, Liszt, Wagner, by Ludwig Nohl, Chic., 1883–84, 5 vols. 12mo. 6. The Standard Operas: their Stories, their Music, and their Composers, Chic., 1885, 16mo; 4th thousand, 1887. 7. The Standard Oratorios: their Stories, their Music, and their Composers: a Hand-Book, Chic., 1886, 16mo.

"Two books which deserve to be placed on the same shelf with Grove's and Riemann's musical dictionaries."—*Nation*, xliv. 105.

8. The Standard Cantatas: their Stories, their Music, and their Composers, Chic., 1887, 16mo. 9. The Standard Symphonies: their History, their Music, and their Composers: a Hand-Book, Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Upton, H. M. Profitable Dairy-Farming, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Upton, Jacob Kendrick, b. 1837, at Wilmot, N.H.; graduated at the Literary and Scientific Institution at New London, N.H.; studied law; chief clerk of the treasury department 1877–80, and assistant secretary of the treasury in 1880. Money in Politics: with an Introduction by E. Atkinson, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

Upton, Jesse. 1. Echoes from the Walls of our Ancient Abbey; or, Evening Musings in the Vicinity of Waltham Abbey, [verse,] Waltham Abbey, 1865, 8vo. 2. The Panorama of Prophecy; or, The Visions of the Apocalypse: a Popular Exposition, Lon., 1874, 2 parts, 8vo.

Upton, Roger D. 1. Newmarket and Arabia: an Examination of the Descent of Racers and Coursers, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Gleanings from the Desert of Arabia, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Upton, W. G. Uncle Pat's Cabin; or, Life among the Agricultural Labourers of Ireland, [a novel,] Dublin, 1882, p. 8vo.

"The facts all came within his own ken, and happened in his own neighbourhood, the neighbourhood of Ardagh. . . . I recommend the book strongly to those who want to understand Mr. Davitt's scheme. In this view such a story is more timely than a score of 'Harry Lorrequers.'"—H. S. FAGAN: *Acad.*, xxiv. 157.

Upton, William, [*ante*, vol. iii., UPTON, WILLIAM M., add.] 1. Upton's Physioglyphics, Lon., 1844, 8vo. 2. The Japetic Philosophy and Physioglyphics; or, Natural Philology, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 3. The Circle Squared: Three Famous Problems of Antiquity Geometrically Solved, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Upton, William W., b. 1817, at Victor, N.Y.; admitted to the Michigan bar 1845; associate justice of the Supreme Court of Oregon 1868–74. A Digest of the Decisions of the Second Comptroller of the Treasury, 1869–1884, Wash., 1885, 8vo.

Upward, Allen. Songs in Ziklag, Lon., 1888, 4to.

Urbino, Mrs. S. R. 1. An American Woman in Europe: the Journal of Two Years and a Half Sojourn in Germany, Switzerland, France, and Italy, Bost., 1869, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Princes of Art: Engravers, Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. Illust. Bost., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1879.

Ure, G. Our Fancy Pigeons, and Rambling Notes of a Naturalist, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Urlin, Richard Denny, F.S.S., M.R.I.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1820; educated at University College School, London; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1852; a member of the London school board since 1882. 1. A Manual of the Law relating to the Office of Trustee: with the Recent Decisions and Statutes, &c., Dublin, 1857, 12mo; 3d ed., 1868. 2. A Handy Book of the Law of Trustees: their Duties and Liabilities, Lon., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1879. 3. John Wesley's Place in Church History, determined with the Aid of Facts and Documents unknown to, or unnoticed by, his Biographers, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. A Legal Guide for the Clergy: with Appendix of Statutes, &c., Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881. 5. The Churchman's Life of Wesley, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 6. Hints on Business, Financial and Legal: Fourteen Letters to a Friend, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888. 7. Local Government Act, 1888: an Analysis and a Full Index, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 8. Wills, Probate and Administration, &c. By M. H. Jones. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Urner, N. Dynamite Abroad: a Tale of Sea and Shore, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Urner, Nathan D., ("Mentor," pseud.) Never, Always, and Stop: Three Brochures, N. York, 1884.

Urquhart, D. The Channel Islands: Norman Laws and Modern Practice, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Urquhart, Rev. John. What are we to Believe? or, The Testimony of Fulfilled Prophecy, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Urquhart, John W. 1. Electro-Plating: a Practical Hand-Book, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. Electric Light: its Production and Use: embodying Plain Directions for the Working of Galvanic Batteries, &c. Edited by F. C. Webb. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 3. Sewing-Machinery: being a Practical Manual of the Sewing-Machine, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 4. Electro-Typing: a Practical Manual, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. Electro-Motors: a Treatise on the Means and Apparatus employed in the Transmission of Electrical Energy and its Conversion into Motive-Power, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Urquhart, Walter Charles. (Trans.) Graziella, and other Poems, by M. L. A. de Lamartine, 1871, 8vo.

Urwick, H. M. The Thorncliffes: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Urwick, Rev. William, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] For biog., see URWICK, WILLIAM, JR., *infra*. 1. Christ's World-School: Essays in Verse, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Biographic Sketches of J. D. Latouche, Banker, Dublin, Dublin, 1868, 8vo. 3. A Father's Letters to his

Son upon his coming of Age, Lon., 1874, sq. 16mo. Also, single sermons, &c.

Urwick, Rev. William, Jr., pastor of the Congregational Church at St. Albans, England; tutor in New College, Edinburgh. 1. (Ed.) Historical Sketches of Nonconformity in the County Palatine of Chester. By Various Ministers and Laymen in the County. Manchester and Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Christian Dogmatics: a Compendium of the Doctrines of Christianity; from the German of H. Martensen, Edin., 1866, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Christian Doctrine of Sin, by J. Müller, Edin., 1868, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. Ecumenical Councils: a Course of Lectures, Manchester, 1870, 6 parts, 12mo. 5. (Ed.) The Life and Letters of William Urwick. Edited by his Son. Lon., 1870, 8vo. 6. (Trans.) An Introduction to the New Testament, by F. Bleck, Edin., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo. 7. The Nonconformists and the Education Act: a Protest and a Plea, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 8. (Trans.) Biblico-Theological Lexicon of New Testament Greek; from the German of Hermann Cremer, Edin., 1872, 8vo; 3d ed., with Supplement, 1878. 9. Errors of Ritualism: a Course of Lectures, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 10. The Servant of Jehovah: a Commentary, Grammatical and Critical, upon Isaiah lii. 13–liii. 12: with Dissertations upon the Authorship, &c., Edin., 1877, 8vo. 11. Indian Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil. Illust. Lon., 1881, imp. 8vo. 12. (Trans.) Critical and Exegetical Hand-Book to the Gospel of John; from the German of H. A. W. Meyer: the Translation revised and edited by F. Crombie, D.D.: with Preface and Notes to American Edition by A. C. Kendrick, D.D., N. York, 1884, 8vo. 13. Nonconformity in Herts: being Lectures upon the Nonconforming Worthies of St. Albans, and Memorials of Puritanism and Nonconformity in all the Parishes of the County of Hertford, Lon., 1884.

"Many faults might be found with this book on the score of style, and, we think, good taste also; . . . but, when every objection that can reasonably be made has been raised, justice compels us to say that we do not remember ever to have come upon a book which shows signs of more painstaking research, and, we may add, as far as we have been able to test it, of greater accuracy of statement. . . . For the area which it covers, it is the best book on Nonconformity that has been written."—*Ath.*, No. 2967.

14. Bible Truths and Church Errors: Lectures on John Bunyan not a Baptist, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Usher, E. P. The Law pertaining to the Sale of Personal Property as contained in the Statutes of Massachusetts, the Decisions of its Supreme Judicial Court, and the Statutes of the United States, Bost., 1886, 8vo.

Usher, Frank. 1. The Three Oxonians, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. A Strange Love, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Warnaghs: a Romance of the Arctic Ocean, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Usher, Rufus, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] The Malt Tax and Tillage, Morally, Socially, and Politically considered, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Usill, George William. Practical Surveying: a Text-Book for Students, &c., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Usill, Rev. James Harley, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1852; ordained 1852; perpetual curate of All Saints', Eastbourne, from 1879. 1. Twelve Sermons preached in the Parish Church of St. Giles, Northampton, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Advent Sermons on Prophecy Fulfilled and Fulfilling, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Ussher, Richard. An Historical Sketch of the Parish of Croxall in the County of Derby. Illust. Lon., 1881, 4to. Only 100 copies printed.

"The best parochial history that has yet been written."—*Ath.*, No. 2838.

Ussher, William Augustus Edmond, F.G.S. The Post-Tertiary Geology of Cornwall, Hertford, 1879, 8vo. Privately printed.

Utley, E. London Banks, &c., (April, 1875,) Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Utter, Mrs. Rebecca, (Palfrey,) b. 1844, at Barnstable, Mass. The King's Daughter, and other Poems, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

Utterton, Rt. Rev. John Sutton, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., UTTERTON, J. S., add.,] 1814–1879, b. at Ipswich, and educated at Oriel College, Oxford; became vicar of Farnham, Surrey, 1853; canon of Winchester 1860; Suffragan Bishop of Winchester 1874. 1. Charges to the Archdeaconry of Surrey, 1861-72. 2. (Ed.) Twelve Parochial Sermons by Various Authors, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

Uttley, T. F. Hints on Stephen's Commentaries, for the Use of Students, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

V.

Vacher, Arthur. 1. (Trans.) A System of Instruction in Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 7th ed., 1876. 2. (Trans.) Qualitative Chemical Analysis, by C. R. Fresenius, Lon., 1869, 8vo; 9th ed., 1876. 3. A Primer of Chemistry, including Analysis, Lon., 1877, 18mo.

Vacher, Francis, M.D. (Ed.) Twelve Years in India and Malaya: a Memoir of H. Vacher, Lon., 1880, 8vo. Also, many medical pamphlets.

Vacher, Sydney. Fifteenth-Century Italian Ornament: chiefly taken from Brocades and Stuffs found in Pictures in the National Gallery, London, Lon., 1886, fol.

Vago, Ambrose Lewis. 1. Orthodox Phrenology; 2d ed., Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Phrenology Vindicated: being a Reply to the Article by Dr. Andrew Wilson, entitled "The Old Phrenology and the New," which appeared in "The Gentleman's Magazine," January, 1879, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. Instructions in the Art of Modelling in Clay, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. The Alphabet of Phrenology, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 5. Phrenological Record, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Vahey, J. W. 1. Julia; or, Sister Agnes, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 2. The Four Seasons, N. York, 1878, 16mo.

Vail, Walter S. (Ed.) The Words of James G. Blaine on the Issues of the Day: with a Biographical Sketch; [also] The Life and Public Service of John A. Logan, Bost., 1884, 16mo.

Vaile, Charles A. Galvanized-Iron Cornice-Worker's Manual: with Tables and Plates, Phila., 1872, 4to.

Vaille, Frederick Ozni, and **Clark, Henry A.** (Ed.) The Harvard Book: Historical, Biographical, and Descriptive Sketches, by Various Authors, Bost., 1875, 2 vols. imp. 4to.

Vain, Mme. R. A. 1. (Trans.) Silvio Pellico on the Duties of Man, 1869, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Heaven to All who Love; from the French of Nambride de Nigri, 1874, 8vo.

Vaizey, John Savill, b. 1829; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1855. 1. Lord St. Leonard's Act to Further Amend the Law of Property, and to Relieve Trustees: with Notes, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. A Treatise on the Law of Settlements of Property made upon Marriage and other Occasions, Lon., 1887–88, 3 vols. r. 8vo.

"Vale, Ferna," (Pseud.) See HALLETT, MISS E. V., *supra*.

Valentin, William George. 1. A Laboratory Text-Book of Practical Chemistry; or, Introduction to Qualitative Analysis. Illust. Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 3d ed., 1876. 3. A Course of Qualitative Chemical Analysis; 2d ed., Lon., 1873, 8vo; 6th ed., 1884. 4. Twenty Lessons in Inorganic Chemistry: embracing the Course of Instruction in Chemistry required for the Elementary Classes of the Science and Art Department, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Valentine, Ferdinand C. 1. (Trans.) Gotham and the Gothamites, by Oscar Heinrich von Karlstein, Chic., 1886, 12mo. 2. Six Hundred Medical Don'ts; or, The Physician's Utility Enhanced, N. York, 1887. With HUNT, L. H., (trans.) Memoirs of Sarah Barnum, by Marie Colombier; with Preface by P. Bonnetain, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Valentine, James, M.A. Gems of the Silver City, Aberdeen, 1885, 2 parts, 8vo.

Valentine, Mrs. Laura, (Jewry,) [*ante*, vol. i., JEWRY, and vol. iii., VALENTINE, add.] 1. The Vassal: a Story of Old Normandy, Lon., 1850, p. 8vo. 2. Reading and Teaching; or, Sundays at Selby Manor, Lon.,

1859, 12mo. 3. Beatrice; or, Six Years of Childhood and Youth, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 4. Baby Bianca; or, The Venetians, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 5. Cottage Readings, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 6. No More, No Less, Lon., 1864, 4to. 7. Honora's Sunday-Book, Lon., 1865, 18mo. 8. (Ed.) Gold, Silver, and Lead: a Collection of Original Stories, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 9. Nursery-Tales: a New Version, Lon., 1867, 18mo. 10. Sea Fights, from Sluys to Navarino, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 11. (Ed.) The Home-Book of Pleasure and Instruction; new ed., Lon., 1867, 12mo. 12. (Ed.) Games for Family Parties and Children, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 13. Land Battles, from Hastings to Inkerman, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 14. (Ed.) The Nobility of Life: its Graces and Virtues Portrayed, Lon., 1868, 4to. 15. Sea Fights and Land Battles, from Alfred to Victoria, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 16. (Ed.) Beautiful Bouquets, gathered from the Poets of All Countries, Lon., 1869, 6 vols. 16mo. 17. The Knight's Ransom, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 18. Heroism and Adventure: a Book for Boys, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 19. Daring and Doing: a Book for Boys. Illust. Lon., 1874, 12mo. 20. The Brave Days of Old: a Book for Boys. Illust. Lon., 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 21. Maidenhood; or, The Verge of the Stream, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 22. (Ed.) The Girl's Home-Book, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 23. Kate Duncan; or, A Hidden Wrong. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 24. (Ed.) Gems of National Poetry, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 25. (Ed.) Half-Hours of English History, from James the First to Queen Victoria, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 26. Shaksperian Tales in Verse. Illust. Lon., 1881, 4to. 27. The Amenities of Home, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 28. We Three Boys; or, A Year of Adventure, Lon., 1884, 4to. 29. Domestic Educator, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 30. The Dawning: First Bible-Book for Children: the Old Testament, Lon., 1885, 16mo. 31. The Day-Spring: a First Bible-Book for Children: the New Testament, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 32. On Honour's Roll: Tales of Heroism in the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 33. Peril and Adventure by Land and Sea, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 34. Valour and Enterprise: a Book for Boys, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 35. The Queen: her Early Life and Reign. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 36. Household Handy Book: with Practical Illustrations, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Valentine, Rev. Milton, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., VALENTINE, REV. M., add.,] professor of systematic theology and chairman of the faculty of Gettysburg Theological Seminary since 1884. Natural Theology; or, Rational Theism, Chic., 1885, 12mo.

Valentini, Philipp John Joseph, b. 1828, in Berlin; resides in New York; has made a special study of Mexican archæology. The Landa Alphabet: a Spanish Fabrication. Illust. Worcester, Mass., 1880, 8vo.

Valerie, Mdme. Cookery for Amateurs; or, French Dishes for English Homes of All Classes, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Vallance, Lucy. Paul's Birthday. Illust. Lon., 1886, r. 8vo.

Vallandigham, James L. Life of Clement L. Vallandigham; 4th ed., Balt., 1872, 8vo.

Vallings, E. Harold. The Superior Sex: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Vallings, Rev. James Frederick, M.A., graduated at Keble College, Oxford, 1876; ordained 1877; vicar of Sopley, Hampshire, since 1887; hon. Fellow of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, since 1883. Jesus Christ the Divine Man: his Life and Times, ("Men of the Bible,") Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Valpy, Francis H. Audeography: the New Short-Hand; or, The Art of Registering on Delivery the Utterances of the Human Voice. By Digamma. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Vambéry, Arminius, b. 1832, in Hungary; was for some time a teacher in Constantinople, and subsequently travelled in Central Asia, visiting Khiva and Bokhara in the disguise of a dervish. He is professor of Oriental languages in the University of Pesth. He has published several works in English. 1. Travels in Central Asia: being the Account of a Journey from Teheran across the Turkoman Desert on the Eastern Shore of the Caspian to Khiva, Bokhara, and Samarcand, 1863, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. Sketches of Central Asia: Additional Chapters on my Travels, Adventures, and on the Ethnology of Central Asia, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. History of Bokhara, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. Arminius Vambéry: his Life and Adventures. Written by Himself. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"The character and temperament of the writer come out well in his quaint and vigorous style; the English is full of movement, and, notwithstanding an occasional strange word or defective idiom, is hardly ever obscure."—*Ath.*, No. 2928.

5. The Coming Struggle for India, Lon., 1885. With the collaboration of LOUIS HEILPRIN, Hungary, ("The Story of the Nations,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Van Aalst, J. A. An Account of Chinese Music. Illust. Lon., 1885, 4to.

Van Amringe, J. H. Life Assurance and Savings-Banks, N. York, 1872, 8vo.

Van Antwerp, David D. The Principles of Church History adapted to the Young, N. York and Brooklyn, 1869–71, 2 vols. 12mo.

Van Buren, J. D., Jr. 1. Investigations of Formulas for the Strength of Iron Parts of Steam Machinery. Illust. N. York, 1869, 8vo. 2. Quay and other Retaining Walls, N. York, 8vo.

Van Buren, J. M. Gospel Temperance, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Van Buren, William Holme, M.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1819–1883, b. in Philadelphia; educated at Yale, and at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania. 1. Lectures upon Diseases of the Rectum, delivered at Bellevue Hospital Medical College, 1869–70, N. York, 1871, 12mo. 2. Lectures on the Principles of Surgery. Edited by L. A. Stimson. N. York, 1884, 8vo. With KEYES, E. L., A Practical Treatise on the Surgical Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs, including Syphilis. Illust. N. York, 1874, 8vo.

Van Campen, Samuel Richard, an American of Dutch descent. 1. Holland's "Silver Feast:" an Historical Eulogy suggested by the Occurrence of the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Accession of William III., King of the Netherlands, Lon., 1875, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. The Dutch in the Arctic Seas. In Two Volumes: with Illustrations, Maps, and Appendix. Vol. i., A Dutch Arctic Expedition and Route. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"A mere compilation, written in a very dull style."—*Acad.*, x. 308.

3. (Trans.) Barents' Relics: recovered in the Summer of 1876 by Charles L. W. Gardiner, Esq., and presented to the Dutch Government: Described and Explained by J. K. J. de Jonge, Deputy Royal Architect at the Hague. Published by Command of His Excellency W. F. Vair F. R. P. Taelman Kip, Minister of Marine: with a Preface, Map, Illustrations, and Fac-Simile. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"Vance, Clara," (Pseud.) See DENISON, MRS. MARY A., *supra*.

Vance, Elmer E. Nellie Harland: a Romance of Rail and Wire, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Vance, George. Memoir of William Feckman, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Vance, James J. Philosophic Elocution: Vocal Culture: a Treatise on the Structure and Cultivation of the Voice: with Appropriate Exercises, Praxis, and Selections, Balt., 1882, 12mo.

Vance, Susa S. Lois Carroll; or, Her Two Selves, Phila., 1874, 12mo.

Van Cleve, B. Frank. The English and American Mechanic: comprising a Collection of 3000 Receipts, &c., Phila., 1874, 12mo.

Vandam, Albert D. 1. An Every-Day Heroine, [founded on "Anne Rose," a domestic story, from the Dutch of J. J. Cremer,] Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Amours of Great Men, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The compiler has collected, in a haphazard way, a number of facts and conjectures about the love-affairs of famous people."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 257.

3. (Trans.) The Story of the Coup d'Etat, by M. de Maupas, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. (Trans. and ed.) The Land of Rubens: a Companion for Visitors to Belgium; from the Dutch of Conrad Busken Huet, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"Vandegrift, Margaret," (Pseud.) See JANVIER, MARGARET, *supra*.

Vandenhoff, George, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Common Sense: a Dash at Doings of the Day: a Social Satire, in Verse, Bost., 1858, 12mo. 2. Life; or, Men, Manners, Modes, and Measures: a Poem for the Union, N. York, 1861, 12mo. 3. The Art of Reading Aloud in Pulpit, Lecture-Room, or Private Reunions, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Vanderbeck, C. C. Hints for the Summer Months, Phila., 1882, 12mo.

Vanderbilt, A. T. 1. What to do with our Girls; or, Employments for Women: being a Complete and Authentic Hand-Book of All Employments for Women,

obtained from Government, Official, and other Sources, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 2. Gold, not only in Wales but in Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Vanderbilt, Mrs. Gertrude Lefferts. 1. A Kite Story: a Birthday Festival. By G. L. V. N. York, 1871. 2. The Social History of Flatbush, and Manners and Customs of the Dutch Settlers in Kings County, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Vanderkiste, Rev. R. W., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] The Widow of East Angle, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Vanderpoole, Lew, b. 1855, in New York. 1. (Trans.) The Lilies of Florence, and other Stories and Legends: translated from the Original MS. of George Sand, N. York, 1885, 16mo. (Written by L. V.?) 2. (Trans.) Princess Nourmahal: a Posthumous Novel of George Sand, never before published, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

"The translator claims to be a nephew of George Sand. This MS. was first offered to the 'Cosmopolitan Magazine,' September, 1887. Upon being asked to produce the original MS., the translator stated that it had been lost and that the story had been written from memory."—*Publishers' Weekly*, September 24, 1887.

Vandervell, H. E., and **Witham, T. Maxwell.** A System of Figure-Skating, Lon., 1880, 12mo; 3d ed. same year.

Van der Vyner, P. F. A. Henrietta's Promise, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Vanderwater, Rev. George Roe, D.D., b. 1854, at Flushing, L.I.; graduated at Cornell University 1874, and at the General Theological Seminary 1879; ordained 1879; rector of St. Andrew's Church, New York City, since 1888. 1. Manual of Church Music, Brooklyn, 1886. 2. The Hymn-Book for Missions, N. York, 1887. 3. Manual of Church Prayer, Brooklyn, 1888.

Van de Warker, Ely. Detection of Criminal Abortion, and Study of Fœticidal Drugs, Phila., 1872, 8vo.

Van Duyn, John, and **Seguin, E. C.** (Trans.) A Manual of General Pathology, by E. Wagner, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Van Dyck, Edward Abbott. (Trans.) The Right of Landed Property in Egypt, by Y. Artîn Bey, 1885, 8vo.

"Vandyck, Ricter Woden," (Pseud.) See Dick, Andrew C., *supra*.

Van Dyke, Rev. Henry Jackson. The Lord's Prayer, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

Van Dyke, Rev. Henry Jackson, Jr., D.D., b. 1852, at Germantown, Pa.; son of the preceding; graduated at Princeton 1873, and at the Princeton Theological Seminary 1877; studied at Berlin; pastor of the Brick (Presbyterian) Church, New York City, since 1882. 1. The Reality of Religion, N. York, 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 2. The Story of the Psalms, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Van Dyke, John Charles, b. 1856, at New Brunswick, N.J.; admitted to the New York bar 1877, but abandoned law for literature, and studied art in Europe; librarian of the Sage Library, New Brunswick, N.J. 1. Books, and how to use them: Some Hints to Readers and Students, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 2. Principles of Art: Part I., Art in History; Part II., Art in Theory, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 3. How to judge of a Picture: Familiar Talks in the Gallery with the Uncritical Lovers of Art, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Van Dyke, Rev. Joseph Smith, D.D., b. 1832, at Bound Brook, N.J.; graduated at Princeton 1857, and at the Princeton Theological Seminary 1861; pastor of a Presbyterian church at Cranbury, N.J., since 1869. 1. Prohibition of the Liquor Traffic, N. York, 1879. 2. Popery the Foe of the Church and of the Republic, N. York, 1881, 8vo. 3. Through the Prison to the Throne: Illustrations of Life from the Biography of Joseph, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 4. From Gloom to Gladness: Illustrations of Life from the Biography of Esther, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 5. Giving or Entertaining—which? N. York, 1883, 12mo. 6. Theism and Evolution: an Examination of Modern Speculative Theories as related to Theistic Conceptions of the Universe: with an Introduction by Archibald A. Hodge, N. York, 1886, p. 8vo.

Van Dyke, Theodore Strong, b. 1842, at New Brunswick, N.J.; graduated at Princeton 1863; admitted to the bar 1866; resident in Southern California since 1878. 1. Flirtation Camp; or, The Rifle, Rod, and Gun in California: a Sporting Romance, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 2. The Still-Hunter, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

"The best and most complete American book we have seen on any branch of field-sports."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 133.

3. Southern California: its Valleys, Hills, and Streams; its Animals, Birds, and Fishes; its Gardens, Farms, and Climate, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 4. Southern California the Italy of America, San Diego, Cal., 1887.

Vane, Challys. 1. Sweet Bells Jangled: a Novel, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Still Unsure, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

Vane, Denzil. 1. Like Lucifer: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. From the Dead: a Romance, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Vane, James Edward. (Ed.) Meditations on the Passion: a Sequel to "A Short Introduction to Meditation," Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Vane, Louise A. Blessing or Curse? [a tale,] Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"Vane, Violet," (Pseud.) See Howell, Mrs. Jane L., *supra*.

Van Eaton, John. Expository and Practical Lectures on Haggai and Zechariah, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Van Fleet, J. A. Old and New Mackinac: with Copious Extracts from Marquette, Hennepin, and Others, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1870, 8vo.

Van Fleet, W. Some Native Birds for Little Folks. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Van Gelder, Mrs. Jane, (**Trill.**) The Storehouses of the King; or, The Pyramids of Egypt: what they are, and who built them, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Van Gruisen, N. L. A Holiday in Iceland, Lon., 1879, sm. 8vo.

Van Hoosear, David Hermon. The Fillow, Philo, and Philleo Genealogy: a Record of the Descendants of John Fillow, a Huguenot Refugee from France. Illust. Albany, 1888, 8vo.

Van Horne, David. The Mountain Boy of Wildhaus: Life of Ulric Zwingli, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Van Horne, Rev. Thomas B., b. in Ohio; served as chaplain in the Union army during the civil war. 1. History of the Army of the Cumberland: its Organization, Campaigns, and Battles: written at the Request of General G. H. Thomas, chiefly from his Private Military Journal and other Documents. Illustrated with Campaign and Battle Maps compiled by Edward Ruger. Cin., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo and 4to, and atlas.

"It professes to be based upon materials mainly collected and supplied by General George H. Thomas himself, including his military journal. . . . The author has thus been furnished with exceptional facilities for his work. . . . He has devoted to his task the labor necessary to get a clear view of the movements and combinations of the troops whose story he is telling, and generally succeeds well in carrying his readers along with him."—*Nation*, xxi. 404.

2. The Life of Major-General George H. Thomas. Portraits and Maps. N. York, 1882, 8vo.

"He has with great pains collected and displayed in his pages the criticisms upon his hero which have given offence. . . . He has over-estimated his own power of answer, and has contented himself with general and sweeping assertions when the only successful completion of his task would be found in a full analysis of the situation, and a detailed examination of numbers which should be proof against the most searching inquiries."—*Nation*, xxxv. 335.

Van Kortland, Miss. Pro Aris et Focis: a Plea for our Altars and Hearths, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

Van Laun, Henri, one of the masters at the Edinburgh Academy. 1. (Trans.) History of English Literature, by H. A. Taine, Edin., 1871–72, 2 vols. 8vo; 3d ed., 1877; also 4 vols., 1877. 2. (Trans.) Works of Molière, Lon., 1875–77, 6 vols. r. 8vo. 3. History of French Literature: vol. i., From its Origin to the Renaissance; vol. ii., From the Classical Renaissance until the End of the Reign of Louis the Fourteenth; vol. iii., From the End of the Reign of Louis the Fourteenth till the End of the Reign of Louis Philippe, Lon., 1876–77, 8vo; new ed., 1883.

"His narrative is sketchy and disconnected. . . . He neglects entirely the second-rate authors, or at least those whom he regards as such; and he dilates complacently on those for whom he feels a liking, and seasons his disquisitions with all sorts of anecdotes about the authenticity of which he shows no extraordinary care."—*Ath.*, No. 2584.

"A book which will give very little information to the ignorant and very little satisfaction to those who are not ignorant. . . . As a whole, this 'History of French Literature' must be pronounced thoroughly unsatisfactory. Its plan and filling-up are insufficient; its information is to the last degree untrustworthy; and its critical estimates are generally inadequate, and not seldom unsound."—George Saintsbury: *Acad.*, xi. 241, xiii. 26.

4. The French Revolutionary Epoch: being a History

of France from the Beginning of the First French Revolution to the End of the Second Empire, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Rival Doctors, by A. Lapointe, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 6. (Trans.) Gil Blas, by Le Sage, in English: vol. iii., Lon., 1886, r. 8vo.

Van Lennep, A. O., and Schauffler, A. F. Growth of Christianity during Nineteen Centuries: Exhibited in a Series of Charts and Numerical Tables, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Van Lennep, Rev. Henry John, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1815, at Smyrna, Asia Minor; graduated at Amherst College 1837; entered the ministry of the Congregational Church and returned to Asia Minor as a missionary; professor of natural sciences and modern languages at Ingham University, Le Roy, N.Y., 1876–78. 1. Travels in Little-Known Parts of Asia Minor, N. York, 1870, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Dr. Van Lennep was employed as an American missionary for thirty years in Asia Minor. . . . His book gives us a pleasant impression of the writer."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 224.

2. Ten Days among the Greek Brigands, Bost., 1874, *16mo. 3. Bible Lands: their Modern Customs and Manners, illustrative of Scripture.* Illust. N. York, *1876, 2 vols.* p. 8vo.

"The several chapters read more like articles from a Bible dictionary than descriptions of the domestic habits of living men and women; there is no life, no enthusiasm, no sympathy with the people. . . . We must not forget to point out that it contains a mass of information on the manners and customs of Bible lands not readily accessible elsewhere, and that some of the subjects are treated with great completeness."—*Ath.*, No. 2517.

Van Loon, Mrs. Elizabeth. 1. A Heart Twice Won; or, Second Love, Phila., 1878, 12mo. 2. The Shadow of Hampton Mead, Phila., 1878, 12mo. 3. Under the Willows; or, The Three Countesses, Phila., 1879, 12mo. 4. The Mystery of Allanwold, Phila., 1880, 12mo.

Van Marter, M. Light for the Little Ones, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

Vannah, Kate. Verses, Phila., 1883, sq. 16mo.

Van Norden, Rev. Charles, b. 1843, in New York; graduated at Hamilton College 1863; Congregational minister at Suffield, Conn. The Outermost Rim and Beyond: a Contribution toward Patience, Reverence, Silence, and Spirituality in the Study of Nature and of God, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Van Nortwick, William H. The Anti-Papal Manual: a Book of Ready Reference for American Protestants, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Van Nüys, T. C. Chemical Analysis of Healthy and Diseased Urine, Quantitative and Qualitative. Illust. Phila., 1888, 8vo.

Van Pelt, Rev. Daniel. 1. (Trans.) The Hollanders in Nova Zembla, 1596–1597; from the Dutch of Hendrick Tollens. Preface and Historical Introduction by S. R. Van Campen. N. York, 1884, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Walter Harmsen: a Tale of Reformation Times in Holland; from the Dutch of E. Gerdes. Illust. Phila., 1886, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) The Soldier's Ward; or, Saved for Martyrdom: a Sequel to "Walter Harmsen;" from the Dutch of E. Gerdes. Illust. Phila., 1887, 16mo.

Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Mariana, (Griswold,) b. 1851, in New York; married, 1874, to Schuyler Van Rensselaer. 1. American Etchers. Illust. N. York, 1886, 8vo. 2. Book of American Figure-Painters. Illust. Phila., 1886, fol. 3. Henry Hobson Richardson and his Works: with a Portrait and Illustrations of the Architect's Designs, Bost., 1888, 4to. Edition limited to 500 copies.

"Mrs. Van Rensselaer's biography has the qualities which come from a bright mind and a practised pen. It is rather sisterly than judicial in tone; and this makes her presentation of the man himself none the less interesting or valuable."—*Nation*, xlvii. 94.

Van Rensselaer, Rev. Maunsell, D.D., LL.D., b. 1819, at Albany, N.Y.; graduated at Union College 1838, and at the Episcopal General Theological Seminary 1841; ordained 1841; chaplain of the House of the Holy Comforter, New York City, since 1886. 1. In Memoriam: Sister Louise: the Story of her Life-Work, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 2. Annals of the Van Rensselaers in the United States, especially as they relate to the Family of Killian K. Van Rensselaer, Representative from Albany in the Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, and Tenth Congresses, Albany, 1888, 8vo.

Van Rhyn, G. A. F. What and how to Read: a Guide to Recent English Literature: containing a Classified List of the Books published in England and America during the Past Five Years, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

Van Rhyn, J. G. Disestablishment a Duty: an Appeal to the Conscience, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Vansant, N. 1. Life of H. Mattison: with Sketches of Sermons, and Introduction by E. Thompson, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 2. Rachel Weeping for her Children: with Introduction by C. M. Sims, N. York, 1876, 16mo.

Van Santvoord, Rev. Cornelius, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1816, at Belleville, N.J.; graduated at Union College 1835; entered the ministry of the Dutch Reformed Church. 1. Memoir of Eliphalet Nott, for Sixty-Two Years President of Union College: with Contribution and Revision by Tayler Lewis. Port. N. York, 1876, 12mo. 2. Limitation of the Liabilities of Ship-Owners under the Laws of the United States, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Van Schaak, Henry Cruger, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1802–1887, b. at Kinderhook, N.Y.; admitted to the New York bar 1823. 1. History of Manlius Village, Fayetteville, N.Y., 1873. 2. An Old Kinderhook Mansion, N. York, 1878. 3. Captain Thomas Morris, 1882.

Van Sommer, Elizabeth. 1. Lionel Franklin's Victory: a Temperance Tale. Illust. Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 2. By Up-Hill Paths; or, Waiting and Winning: a Story of Work to be done, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Martin's Inheritance: a Temperance Tale, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 4. St. Chris: a Story of To-Day, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"Van Truesdale, Pheleg," (Pseud.) See ADAMS, FRANCIS COLBURN, *supra.*

Van Valkenburg, John. The Knights of Pythias: a Complete Manual and Text-Book, containing the History and Government of the Order. Illust. Phila., 1877, 12mo.

Van Vorst, Frederick B. Without a Compass, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Van Wart, Irving, Jr. The Golden Cross, and other Poems, N. York, 1870, 8vo.

"Van Wert, Rupert," (Pseud.) See EDDY, DANIEL CLARKE, *supra.*

Van Zile, Edward S. Wanted, a Sensation: a Saratoga Incident, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Varian, Ralph. The Harp of Erin: a Book of Ballad Poetry, Lon., 1870, 18mo.

Varley, Henry. 1. The Sacrifice of Praise: Hymns for Congregational Use and Gospel Meetings, Lon., 1872, 24mo. 2. Terse Talk on Timely Topics, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. John Wyclif: a Chapter from English Church History, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 4. Spiritual Light and Life, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 5. Christ's Coming Kingdom; or, The Lord's Reign on Earth, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. Also, single addresses, pamphlets, &c.

Varley, John. Exhibition Canaries: their Special Properties; 3d ed., Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"Varley, John Philip," (Pseud.) See MITCHELL, LANGDON ELWYN, *supra.*

Varley, L. R. Memoir of S. Palmer: with a Catalogue of his Works, &c., Lon., 1882, 4to.

Varney, George J. 1. The Young People's History of Maine to 1842; 2d ed., Portland, 1873, 12mo. 2. A Gazetteer of the State of Maine. Illust. Bost., 1881, 8vo. 3. A Brief History of Maine. Illust. Portland, 1888, 12mo.

Varney, W. F. Historic and Descriptive Hand-Book of Carisbrooke Castle in the Isle of Wight, Newport, 1876, 8vo.

Varnish, Edward G. (Trans.) The Eucharistic Life of Christ: being the Life of Jesus Christ in the Holy Sacrament of the Altar, by M. Jacques Biroat, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Varona, Adolfo de. Sewer-Gases: their Nature and Origin, and how to protect our Dwellings, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1879, 16mo; 2d ed., enl., N. York, 1882.

Vase, Gillan. A Great Mystery Solved: being a Sequel to "The Mystery of Edwin Drood," Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Vasey, George, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1822, near Scarborough, Yorkshire; removed to America; graduated at Berkshire Medical College, Pittsfield, Mass., 1848; botanist to the department of agriculture at Washington since 1872. 1. The Beauties and Utilities of a Library, forming the Student's Guide to Literature, Science, and Philosophy, &c., Toronto, 1857, 12mo. 2. The Philosophy of Laughter and Smiling. Illust. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Native

Forest-Trees of the United States, Wash., 1876. 4. A Critical Essay on Critics and Criticism, forming a Supplement to "The Philosophy of Laughter and Smiling," Lon., 1877, 8vo. 5. Individual Liberty, Legal, Moral, and Licentious, in which the Political Fallacies of J. S. Mill's Essay "On Liberty" are pointed out; 2d ed., Lon., 1877, 8vo. 6. The Grasses of the United States: a Synopsis of the Tribes: with Descriptions of the Genera, Wash., 1883. 7. The Agricultural Grasses of the United States, Wash., 1884. 8. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Grasses of the United States, Wash., 1885. 9. A Report of an Investigation of the Grasses of the Arid Districts, Wash., 1886–87, 2 parts. 10. Grasses of the South, Wash., 1887.

Vasey, Mrs. Mary Jane. The Life of Thomas Vasey. By his Widow. Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

Vass, L. C. 1. Amusements and the Christian Life in the Primitive Church and in our Day, Phila., 1884, 8vo. 2. History of the Presbyterian Church in New-Berne, North Carolina: with a Résumé of Early Ecclesiastical Affairs in Eastern North Carolina, and a Sketch of the Early Days of New-Berne, Richmond, Va., 1886, 8vo.

Vassar, Rev. Thomas Edwin, b. 1834, at Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; entered the Baptist ministry 1857. Uncle John Vassar; or, The Fight of Faith. Introduction by A. J. Gordon. N. York, 1879, 12mo. (20,000 copies of this book have been sold.)

Vaughan, Catherine. (Ed.) "Faithful in a Very Little:" a Loving Memorial of Bessie Harrison, Lon., 1874, 18mo.

Vaughan, The Very Rev. Charles John, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] became dean of Llandaff in 1879, and in 1882 one of the deputy clerks of the Closet in Ordinary to Her Majesty. He published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. iii.: 1. A Few Words on the Crystal Palace Question, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. Christ satisfying the Instincts of Humanity: Eight Lectures delivered in the Temple Church, Lon., 1870, 12mo; 2d ed., 1873. 3. Sundays in the Temple, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 4. Half-Hours in the Temple Church, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 5. Counsels to Young Students: Three Sermons before the University of Cambridge, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 6. Family Prayers, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 7. The Two Great Temptations: the Temptation of Man and the Temptation of Christ: Lectures delivered in the Temple Church, Lent, 1872, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 8. The Presence of God in his Temple, Lon., 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 9. The Young Life equipping itself for God's Service: Four Sermons, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1877. 10. Words of Hope from the Pulpit of Temple Church, Lon., 1873, fp. 8vo; 3d ed., 1874. 11. Forget thine Own People: an Appeal to the Home Church for Foreign Missions: Three Lectures, Lon., 1874, 8vo; new ed., 1885. 12. The Solidity of True Religion, and other Sermons, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 13. Addresses to Young Clergymen, delivered at Salisbury, 1875, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 14. Words from the Cross, Lent Lectures, 1875, and Thoughts for these Times, University Sermons, 1874, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 15. The Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879. 16. (Ed.) On some Ministerial Duties: Catechising, Preaching, &c. By Edward Bather. Lon., 1876, 8vo. (See BATHER, EDWARD, *ante*, vol. i.) 17. Heroes of Faith: Lectures on the Eleventh Chapter of the Epistle to the Hebrews, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 18. My Son, give me thine Heart: Sermons preached before the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1876–1878, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 19. Rest Awhile: Addresses to Toilers in the Ministry, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 20. The Family Prayer- and Sermon-Book, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 4to. 21. Temple Sermons, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 22. Authorised or Revised? Sermons on some of the Texts in which the Revised Version differs from the Authorised, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 23. St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians, with Translation, and Notes for English Readers, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 24. (Ed.) The School of Life: Seven Addresses to Public-School Men, by Late and Present Head-Masters, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 25. University Sermons, New and Old, Oxford and Cambridge, 1861–87, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. Also, many single sermons, addresses, pamphlets, &c.

Vaughan, Rev. David James, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1848; ordained 1853; hon. canon of Peterborough Cathedral since 1872. 1. A Few Words about Private Tuition. By a Tutor. Cambridge, 1852, 8vo. Anon. 2. Sermons preached in St. John's Church, Leicester, Cambridge, 1856, 8vo. 3. Three Sermons on the Atonement, Cambridge, 1859, 8vo. 4. Thoughts on the Irish Church Question; or, Principles of Legislation applicable to Present Requirements, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 5. The Present Trial of Faith: being Sermons preached in St. Martin's Church, Leicester, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Vaughan, E. M. C. Pinafore Pictures and Rhymes: Pictures in Chromo-Printing, Lon., 1880, fol.

Vaughan, Rev. Edward Thomas, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1834; ordained 1836; rector of Harpenden, diocese of St. Albans, since 1859; hon. canon of St. Albans since 1877. Some Reasons of our Christian Hope: being the Hulsean Lectures for 1875, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Vaughan, Frank. Kate Weathers; or, Scattered by the Tempest, Phila., 1878, 12mo.

Vaughan, Henry Halford, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1812–1885, Regius professor of modern history at Oxford 1848–58; after retiring from his professorship, lived for many years at Epton Castle, near Pembroke, Wales. New Readings and New Renderings of Shakespeare's Tragedies, Lon., 1878–86, 3 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886–87.

Vaughan, Rt. Rev. Herbert, D.D., b. 1832, at Gloucester, Eng.; son of Lieutenant-Colonel Vaughan, of Courtfield, Hertfordshire, and brother of the Most Rev. Roger William Bede Vaughan, D.D., *infra*; was educated at Stonyhurst College, Lancashire, and in Rome. He founded St. Joseph's Foreign Missionary College, Mill Hill, Middlesex, of which he is president-general; visited the United States on a special mission to the colored population in 1871; was consecrated Bishop of Salford 1872. 1. Devotions for Advent, Christmas, and the Epiphany, (Paschal Time–Whitsuntide.) By H. V. Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 2. National Tendencies, and the Duties of Catholics, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. Popular Education in England: the Conscience Clause, the Rating Clause, &c., Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. The Year of Preparation for the Vatican Council: including the Original and English of the Encyclical and Syllabus, and of the Papal Documents connected with its Convocation, Lon., 1869–70, 2 parts, 8vo. 5. Pastoral Letter on Submission to a Divine Teacher neither Disloyalty nor the Surrender of Freedom, Lon., 1875, r. 8vo. 6. Peter-Tide; or, St. Peter's Month, Lon., 1880, 16mo. 7. On the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, Lon., 1884, 16mo. 8. On Spiritual Reading, Lon., 1884, 16mo. Also, single sermons, &c.

Vaughan, J. D., a resident, for thirty years, of Singapore. The Manners and Customs of the Chinese of the Straits Settlements, Singapore, 1879, 8vo.

Vaughan, Rev. James, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1827; ordained 1830; perpetual curate of Christ Church, Brighton, 1838–86; prebendary of Hova Villa in Chichester Cathedral since 1875. 1. Sermons preached in Christ Church, Brighton, Lon. and Brighton, 1861–86, twenty-six series, p. 8vo. 2. Addresses to Children in Christ Church, Brighton, 1872–73, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 3. Sermons to Children at Christ Church, Brighton, Lon., 1875–84, 6 vols. 4. The Spiritual Life: its Helps and its Hindrances: Three Addresses; 2d ed., Chichester, 1882, 8vo; new ed., 1886.

Vaughan, James, a missionary of the Church Missionary Society. 1. Fulfilled Prophecy a Pillar and Ground of the Truth: with a Dissertation on the Date, Authenticity, and Genuineness of the Gospels, Calcutta, 1867, 12mo. 2. The Trident, the Crescent, and the Cross: a View of the Religious History of India, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Vaughan, John, minister of Trinity Chapel, Hackney. (Ed.) Trinity Hymns, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Vaughan, Kenelm. The Popular Use of the Bible encouraged by the Catholic Church, Lon., 1873, 16mo.

"Vaughan, Mrs. Marion," (Pseud.) See GILMAN, MRS. STELLA, *supra*.

Vaughan, Most Rev. Roger William Bede, 1834–1883, was educated at St. George's College, Downside, Eng., and in Rome; took priest's orders in 1859; appointed professor of philosophy at St. Michael's Benedictine Priory, near Hereford, 1861; prior of the cathedral 1862; in 1873 became coadjutor of the Archbishop of Sydney, with the title of Archbishop of Nazianzus, and in 1877 became Archbishop of Sydney. 1. The Life and Labours of S. Thomas of Aquin, Lon., 1871–72, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., abridged, by Canon Vaughan, 1875.

"We must do Prior Vaughan the justice to say that . . . he has produced the best account of the life of St. Thomas

Aquinas and his times it has been our good fortune to peruse in English or in any other language."—*Ath.*, No. 2319.

2. Ecclesia Christi: Words spoken at the Opening of the Second Session of the Fourth Provincial Council of Westminster, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. Lectures on the Reasonableness of Christianity and the Shallowness of Unbelief, Balt., 1879, 12mo. 4. Science and Religion; new ed., Balt., 1888.

Vaughan, Victor C., professor of chemistry in the University of Michigan. 1. Osteology and Myology of the Common Fowl, Gallus Domesticus, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1876, 12mo. 2. Lecture-Notes on Chemical Physiology and Pathology; 2d ed., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1879, 8vo; 3d ed., enl. and illust., 1880.

Vaughan, Virginia. 1. (Trans.) Antonia; Mauprat; The Snow-Man, by George Sand, Bost., 1870–71, 3 vols. 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Sailing on the Nile; from the French of L. Laporte, 1872, 8vo. 3. The New Era: a Dramatic Poem, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Vaughan, Rev. William Cobbold, graduated at Cumbrae College 1874; ordained 1876; curate of Hanmer with Tallern, diocese of St. Albans, from 1880. 1. Six Village Sermons from Nature, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. Plain Lessons on the Creed for Sunday- and Day-Schools, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Vaux, C. Bowyer. Canoe-Handling. By Dot, N. York, 1885.

Vaux, Rev. James Edward, M.A., F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., VAUX, J. E., add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1851; ordained 1851; licensed preacher of the diocese of Lincoln since 1869. 1. Doctrine of the Atonement: Six Plain Sermons, Lon., 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., 1882. 2. The Presence, the Sacrifice, the Communion: Three Plain Lectures on the Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist; 2d ed., Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. Christ on the Cross: a Good-Friday Manual, Lon., 1870; 26th. thousand. 4. Sermon Notes: Helps for Young or Overworked Preachers, Lon., 1871–76, four series, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Meditations on the Incarnation. By the Author of "A Short Introduction to Meditation" and "Meditations on the Passion." Lon., 1878, 16mo. 6. The Preacher's Storehouse: a Collection of Pithy Sayings and Choice Passages on Religious and Moral Subjects, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 7. Preaching: what to Preach, and how to Preach: Practical Hints for the Clergy, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. He also assisted in editing "The Priest's Prayer-Book" and other devotional manuals.

Vaux, Richard, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Brief Sketch of the Origin and History of the State Penitentiary for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia, Phila., 1872, 8vo.

Vaux, William Sandys Wright, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1885. From 1871 to 1876 he was engaged in cataloguing coins in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, and in 1876 was elected secretary of the Royal Asiatic Society. 1. Persia, from the Earliest Period to the Arab Conquest, ("Ancient History from the Monuments,") Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Greek Cities and Islands of Asia Minor, ("Ancient History from the Monuments,") Lon., 1877, 12mo. Also, pamphlets.

Vawter, J. B., ("Sergeant Oats," pseud.) Prison Life in Dixie: Short History of the Treatment of our Soldiers by Rebel Authorities. Illust. Chic., 1880, 16mo.

Veazey, Wheelock G. Vermont Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxxvi.–xliv., (1865–72,) Rutland, 1872, 8vo.

Veazie, Joseph. Asphalt: its Preparation and Application. By J. V. Z. Bost., 1875.

Vedder, Paul. (Ed.) Dramatic Year, 1886: with Descriptions and Illustrations, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Veeder, Nicholas. Cometallism: a Plan for Combining Gold and Silver Coinage, &c., Pittsburg, 1885, 12mo.

Veitch, Rev. James, D.D. 1. Statement concerning Innovations as now attempted in the Church of Scotland, Edin. and Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Sermons: with Memoir of the Author. Edited by P. J. Gloag. Edin., 1880, p. 8vo.

Veitch, John, LL.D., professor of logic in Glasgow University, has published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. iii.: 1. Memoir of Sir William Hamilton, Bart., Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Lucretius and the Atomic Theory, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. The Tweed, and other Poems, Glasgow, 1875, p. 8vo. 4. The History and Poetry of the Scottish Border: their Main Features and Relations, Glasgow, 1877, p. 8vo.

"His book is neither one of those collections of ballads of which there are already so many, nor an historical account of these lyrics of national life. He looks at his subject from a geological point of view. . . . Every foot of the ground is familiar to him, and he has the somewhat rare faculty of describing the scenes which are so dear to himself in language that conveys a clear and distinct impression to the reader."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 255.

5. Hamilton, ("Philosophical Classics for English Readers,") Edin., 1882, 12mo. 6. Sir William Hamilton: the Man and his Philosophy: Two Lectures, Edin., 1883, 12mo. 7. Institutes of Logic, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo. 8. The Feeling for Nature in Scottish Poetry, Lon. and Edin., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo. (A selection of poems, preceded by a lecture.)

"Prof. Veitch leads us through a charming country in these two volumes, prepares us before we start with a lecture on what we are to look for, and entertains us with much excellent discourse by the way."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 159.

Veitch, Sophie Frances Fane. 1. Views in Central Abyssinia. By T. E. With Descriptions by S. F. Veitch, Lon., 1868, 4to. 2. (Trans.) The Visit to the Cells; from the German of E. Eckstein, 1876, 16mo. 3. A Lonely Life. 4. Angus Græme, Gamekeeper, Paisley, 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Saga of Halfred the Sigskald: a Northern Tale of the Tenth Century, by Felix Dahn, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 6. James Hepburn, Free-Church Minister, [a novel,] Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 7. The Dean's Daughter: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Veitch, Zepherina P. Hand-Book for Nurses of the Sick, Lon., 1870, 12mo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1876.

Veley, Miss Margaret, 1843–1887, b. in Braintree, Essex, Eng.; lived in that town till 1880, when she removed to London. She contributed to Blackwood's Magazine, the Cornhill, and other periodicals. 1. "For Percival," Lon., 1878; new ed., illust., 1879, 1 vol. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 2. Damocles, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Mitchelhurst Place: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. A Garden of Memories; Mrs. Austin; Lizzie's Bargain, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. A Marriage of Shadows, and other Poems: with a Biographical Preface by Leslie Stephen, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

Veley, V. A. Conditions of the Evolution of Gases from Homogeneous Liquids, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1888, 4to.

Veley, Victor Hubert. (Trans.) Hand-Book of the Polariscope; from the German of H. Landolt, 1882, 8vo.

Venable, Frank Preston, Ph.D., b. 1856, at Longwood, Va.; educated at the University of Virginia, and at Bonn and Göttingen; professor of chemistry in the University of North Carolina since 1880. A Short Course in Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Raleigh, N.C., 1883.

Venable, William Henry, LL.D., b. 1836, in Warren Co., O.; graduated at the normal school at Lebanon, O., 1862, and became a teacher, but abandoned that in 1886 to devote himself to literature. 1. June on the Miami, and other Poems, Cin., 1872, 12mo. 2. School History of the United States. Illust. and Maps. Cin., 1872, 12mo. 3. The School Stage, Cin., 1873, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) The Amateur Actor, Cin., 1874, 12mo. 5. (Ed.) Dramas and Dramatic Scenes. Illust. Cin., 1874, 12mo. 6. The Teacher's Dream. Illust. N. York, 1881, sq. 8vo. 7. Melodies of the Heart, Songs of Freedom, and other Poems, Cin., 1884, 12mo. 8. Biography of William D. Gallagher, 1888. 9. Historical Sketch of Western Periodical Literature, 1888. 10. Footprints of the Pioneers in the Ohio Valley: a Centennial Sketch, 1788–1888. Illust. Cin., 1888, 12mo.

Venables, Rev. Edmund, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1819, in London; graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1842; ordained 1844; canon residentiary and precentor of Lincoln Cathedral since 1867; diocesan representative in the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel since 1881. 1. A Guide to the Undercliff of the Isle of Wight, Shanklin and Blackgang: with Notes on the Climate, History, Topography, Geology, &c., Ventnor, 1867, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Bunyan: The Pilgrim's Progress, Grace Abounding, and a Relation of his Imprisonment: with Biographical Introduction and Notes, Oxf., 1879, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) The Private Devotions of Lancelot Andrews, 1883, 8vo. 4. The Church of England: its Planting, its Settlement, its Reformation, its Renewed Life: Four Addresses, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 5. Bunyan, ("Great Writers,") Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Venables, G. H. 1. (Trans.) The Rise and Fall of the Emperor Maximilian, by E. de Kératry, 1868,

8vo. 2. (Trans.) An Introduction to the Old Testament, by F. Bleek, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1875. 3. (Trans.) The Words of the Apostles, Expounded by Rudolf Stier, Edin., 1869, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Biblical Theology of the New Testament, by C. F. Schmidt, Edin., 8vo.

Venables, Rev. George, F.R.A.S., b. 1821; graduated at St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, 1850; ordained 1850; hon. canon of Norwich since 1881; rector of Burgh Castle since 1888. 1. Church Endowments for New Parishes: how we may at once provide them, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Our Church and our Country; or, From A.D. 62 to A.D. 1862: a Sketch of the History of the Church of England from the Earliest Times, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo; 8th ed., 1886. 3. Counsels for Communicants, Lon., 1865, 32mo; 2d ed., 1876. 4. The Value of the Church Catechism, and the Importance of Training Baptized Sunday Scholars upon the Principle that they are in Covenant with God; 2d ed., Lon., 1865, 8vo. 5. The Churchman's Manual: designed to aid Members of Christ's Church in Habits of Private and Public Devotion, Lon., 1871, 32mo; 3d ed., 1884. 6. Salmon in the Thames and other Rivers; 3d ed., Lon., 1874, 8vo. 7. (Ed.) The Form of Solemnization of Matrimony: with Explanatory Observations, Lon., 1875, 16mo. Also, single sermons, pamphlets, and tracts.

Venables, Gilbert. 1. Facts and Comments bearing on Mr. Morgan's Burials Bill. By G. V. Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Sergeant's Legacy; from the French of E. Berthet, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. Also, pamphlets.

Venables, L. C. The Choral Society, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Veness, Rev. William Thomas, ordained 1859; rector of St. Peter's, Essequibo, diocese of Guiana, from 1880; canon of St. George's Cathedral, Demerara, from 1882. 1. May Morley: with Fugitive Pieces, [verse,] Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. El Dorado; or, British Guiana as a Field for Colonization, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 3. Ten Years of Mission Life in British Guiana: being a Memoir of T. Youd, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Venman, H. Spiritualism, the Modern Mystery, as a Question of the Day, viewed from a Neutral Stand-Point: Two Lectures, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Venn, Rev. John, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1827; ordained 1828; prebendary of Withington Parva in Hereford Cathedral 1843–68. 1. St. Paul's Three Chapters on Holiness; or, An Attempt to ascertain the Exact Meaning of the Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Chapters of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Covenants and Oaths relating to Eternal Life, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. A Commentary on the Epistle of St. Paul to the Galatians, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 4. Tracts on the Teaching of the Bible respecting the Way of obtaining Eternal Life, Hereford, 1881, 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

Venn, Rev. John, M.A., graduated at Caius College, Cambridge, 1857; ordained 1858; senior Fellow and moral science lecturer. 1. The Logic of Chance: an Essay on the Foundations and Province of the Theory of Probability, with Especial Reference to its Application to Moral and Social Science, Lon., 1866, 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1888. 2. On some of the Characteristics of Belief, Scientific and Religious: being the Hulsean Lectures for 1869, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. Symbolic Logic, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"Mr. Venn's work . . . is eminently distinguished by the care and precision with which the foundations of his subject are laid. Whatever may be thought of his system in its full acceptation, the analysis contained in many of the chapters in the first half of his book . . . is such as every one will be the better for reading and remembering."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 466.

"Must take rank as the ablest exposition of the subject in English, or, indeed, in any language."—*Ath.*, No. 2809.

With Venn, Mrs. S. C., Admissions to Gonville and Caius College, 1558–59 to 1678–79, Cambridge, 1887, 8vo.

Venning, Rev. Edwin James, M.A., graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1863; ordained 1868; curate of Chapel-of-Ease, Worthing, Sussex, since 1887. (Trans.) Baboo Dalima; or, The Opium Fiend; from the Dutch of T. H. Perelaer, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Vennor, Henry George, F.G.S., 1840–1884, b. at Montreal; graduated at McGill University 1860, and studied chemistry at the Montreal Medical College; a member of the Geological Survey of Canada from 1866. He attained considerable reputation as a meteorologist. Our Birds of Prey; or, The Eagles, Hawks, and Owls of Canada, N. York and Montreal, 1876, sm. 4to.

"This sumptuous volume, almost an *ouvrage de luxe*, is otherwise chiefly notable in that it is the first formal treatise on Canadian ornithology of any considerable pretensions, and the first American work on birds to the illustration of which the art of photography is systematically applied."—*Nation*, xxiv. 341.

Ventura, L. D., and **Shevitch, S.** Misfits and Remnants, Bost., 1886, 8vo.

Venturi, Madame Emilie Ashurst, ("E. A. V.") Joseph Mazzini: a Memoir: with Two Essays by Mazzini, "Thoughts on Democracy" and "The Duties of Man," Lon., 1877; new eds., 1884, 1888.

"Verdello, Cordrac," (Pseud.) See Harris, Richard, *supra*.

Verdi, Tullio Suzzara, A.M., M.D., b. 1829, at Mantua; an officer in the Austrian army 1847–48, and in the Sardinian army 1848–49; removed to the United States; became professor of modern languages in Brown University 1852; graduated at the Hahnemann College, Philadelphia, 1856; a homœopathic physician at Washington, D.C., since 1857, and a member of the National Board of Health. 1. Maternity: a Popular Treatise for Young Wives and Mothers, Phila., 1870, 12mo; 5th ed., 1873. 2. Mothers and Daughters: Practical Studies for the Conservation of the Health of Girls, Phila., 1876, 12mo; new ed., 1878. 3. The Infant Philosopher: Stray Leaves from a Baby's Journal, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

Vere, Arprey. Ancient and Modern Magic: with Explanations of Tricks performed by Messrs. Masklyne and Cooke. Illust. Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Vere, Dora. 1. My True Knight: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 2. Haunted: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Vere, H. G. O. Three Wonderful Travellers, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Vere, Langton George. 1. (Ed.) The Catholic Hymn-Book, Lon., 1877, 16mo. 2. (Ed.) The Abridged Catholic Hymn-Book, Lon., 1882, 16mo. 3. For Better, not for Worse: a Tale of our Own Times, Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo.

Vere, S. Lady Helena: a Novel, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Vereker, Hon. Charles Smyth, b. 1818, son of the second Viscount Gort. 1. Scenes in the Sunny South: including the Atlas Mountains and the Oases of the Sahara in Algeria, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Old Times in Ireland, [a novel,] Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Child of the Desert, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Verelst, Myndart," (Pseud.) 1. (Trans.) After-Dinner Stories from Honoré de Balzac: Done into English, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Tales before Supper, from Théophile Gautier and Prosper Mérimée: told in English by Myndart Verelst, and delayed with a Proem by Edgar Saltus, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Verey, Joseph, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Modern Bard, No. 1, (all published,) Lon., 1855, 16mo. 2. Tinsel or Gold: a Fireside Story, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 3. Idylls of the Hearth, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 4. The Only Passenger: a Christmas Story, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 5. The Open Air; or, Sketches out of Town, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 6. Tender Tyrants: a Novel, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Poems, Grave and Gay, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Verity, Arthur Wilson. 1. The Influence of Christopher Marlowe on Shakspere's Earlier Style: being the Harness Prize Essay for 1885, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Works of Sir George Etheredge, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Verity, Robert, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Subject and Object, as connected with our Double Brain, and a New Theory of Causation, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Verlander, Henry J., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Vestal, and other Poems, Lon., 1837, 8vo. 2. Richard Cœur de Lion: Part I., Richard the Crusader; II., Richard the Captive: Historical Plays; and The Druid: a Choral Tragedy, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Vermont, E. de V. (Ed.) America Heraldica: a Compilation of Coats-of-Arms, Crests, and Mottoes of Prominent American Families settled in this Country before 1800. Illustrated by Henry Rykers. N. York, 1887, 4to.

"He has not merely put our few diamonds in a rich setting, but he has exhibited scores of paste jewels in expensive frames."—*Nation*, xliv. 391.

Verne, Edna. Fidélité, San Fran., 1878, 12mo.

Verne, John. Nile Memories, [verse,] Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Verney, C. My Step-Father and I, and the Hypnotist, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Verney, Capt. Edwin Hope, R.N., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] served in the Crimea and the Indian Mutiny; retired list 1884; M.P. for North Buckinghamshire 1885-86. 1. The Last Four Days of the "Eurydice," Portsmouth, 1878, 8vo. 2. Village Sketches; or, Chapters from the History of John Jones and Robert Roberts, Carnarvon, 1879, 8vo.

Verney, Frances Parthenope, Lady, d. 1890; eldest daughter of William Edward Nightingale, Esq., of Lea Hurst, Derbyshire, and sister of Miss Florence Nightingale; was married in 1858 to the Rt. Hon. Sir Harry Verney, M.P. 1. Stone Edge. Illust. Lon., 1868, 8vo. Anon. 2. Lettice Lisle. Illust. Lon., 1870, 3vo. Anon. 3. Fernyhurst Court: an Every-Day Story, Lon., 1871, 8vo. Anon. 4. Llanaly Reefs, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 5. Sketches from Nature with Pen and Pencil, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 6. Real Stories from Many Lands, Lon., 1878, 18mo; new ed., 1885. 7. Peasant Properties, and other Selected Essays, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Those of the essays which deal with peasant properties are likely to receive the exclusive attention of readers and reviewers alike. . . . They form little more than a fourth of the volumes. . . . They are well described by the authoress herself as 'jottings during autumn rambles.' . . . She has rendered good service to the discussion of what Mill declared to be 'one of the most disputed questions in the range of political economy.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 515.

"So strongly is she prejudiced against the system of peasant proprietorship that she does not even recognize the immense satisfaction derivable from a sense of possession, which is so clearly marked by the prevalence of land-hunger amongst so large a portion of civilized populations. Go where she will in France or Germany, Lady Verney sees nothing but objects of pity and compassion, as well as waste of time, of labour, and of money, where others find admirable examples of thrift, of industry, and of self-denial; and most especially is she indignant at the idea that the introduction of a similar system can possibly prove advantageous either to us or our Irish neighbours."—*Spectator*, lix. 22.

"Lady Verney's tale is true, but the moral is forced."—EDITH SIMCOX: *Acad.*, xxviii. 70.

8. Cottier Owners, Little Takes, and Peasant Properties: a Reprint of "Jottings in France, Germany, and Switzerland:" with Additions, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 9. How the Peasant Owner lives in Parts of France, Germany, Italy, and Russia, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Verney, Frederick William, b. 1846; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1875; English secretary to the Siamese legation since 1882. Notes on Siamese Musical Instruments, 1885, 8vo. Anon.

Verney, Major George Hope. 1. Four-Handed Chess, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. Chess Eccentricities, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Vernon, Arthur P. (Trans.) Schiller's Minor Poems and Ballads: with Historical and Literary Notes, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Vernon, Douglas. Leaves from a Mid's Diary, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Vernon, Edward. American Railroad Manual, Phila., 1874, 4to.

Vernon, Henry. Thoughts of Leisure Hours: Poems, Songs, &c., Edin., 1871, 8vo.

Vernon, Rev. James Edmund, M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1859; ordained 1863; vicar of Olveston since 1885. 1. Catholic Sermons for Children, Nos. 1-16, Oxf., 1871-73, 12mo. 2. Bible Truths in Simple Words: Short Addresses to Children, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. Short and Easy Addresses to Children, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Vernon, Rev. John Richard, M.A., graduated at Hertford College, Oxford, 1859; ordained 1860; rector of St. Audrie's, West Quantoxhead, Somersetshire, since 1872. 1. The Harvest of a Quiet Eye: Leisure Thoughts for Busy Lives, Lon., 1867, 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1880. 2. Christian Burials: Some Thoughts about Church-Yards and Funerals, Folkestone, 1868, 8vo. 3. Random Truths in Common Things, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 4. Poppies in the Corn; or, Glad Hours in the Grave Years, Lon., 1872, 8vo. Anon. (Reprinted from London Society.) 5. Kalendar Notes: Short Devotional Comments for Every Sunday and Holy Day in the Christian Year, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 6. The Church of England the Guide for her Children: Six Sermons, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 7. The Kiss of Death; or, The Serpent in our Own Eden, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 8. Ingleside and Wayside Musings, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo.

Vernon, Rev. Samuel M., D.D., pastor of the Seventh Methodist Episcopal Church, Philadelphia. Probation and Punishment: a Rational and Scriptural Exposition of the Doctrine of the Future Punishment of the Wicked as held by the Great Body of Christian Believers of All Ages, Phila., 1886, 12mo.

Vernon, William Frederick, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1807. Notes on the Parish of Harefield, County of Middlesex, Lon., 1872, 4to. Privately printed.

Vernon-Harcourt. See HARCOURT.

Verrall, Arthur Woollgar, M.A., Litt. D.; b. 1851; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1876. 1. (Ed.) Euripides' Medea: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Euripides' Medea, ("Classical" Ser.:) with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1883, fp. 8vo. 3. Studies, Literary and Historical, in the Odes of Horace, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"Nothing better of its kind has been published in England since the appearance of Mr. Munro's 'Elucidations of Catullus;' and if Mr. Verrall's scholarship is not quite so accurate as was that of the distinguished editor of Lucretius, his literary criticisms are quite as brilliant."—*Spectator*, lviii. 943.

4. (Ed.) The Seven against Thebes of Æschylus: with Introduction, Commentary, and Translation, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles: with a Translation of the Songs of the Chorus in Verse, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Œdipus the King: with the Songs of the Chorus as written for the Music of Dr. Stanford, Lon., 1887, 8vo. With VERRALL, MARGARET DE G., (trans.) One of the Forty, ("L'Immortel,") by Alphonse Daudet, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Verrall, J. C. (Ed.) A List of Horses in Training in England, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Verres, J. 1. (Ed.) Manual of Catholic Devotions; from Approved Sources, München-Gladbach, 1883, 16mo. 2. The Garden of the Soul; 1884, 16mo. 3. (Trans. and ed.) The Key of Heaven, 1884, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans. and ed.) The Manual of Catholic Piety, Leipsic, 1884, 16mo. 5. Luther: an Historical Portrait, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Verrey, L. C. The Leghorn Fowl, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Verschoyle, Rt. Rev. Hamilton, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1803-1870, Bishop of Kilmore, Elphin, and Ardagh. The Story of Old M. Kiernan, Lon., 1874, 24mo.

Verstille, Mrs. H. W. Southern Cookery, Macon, Ga., 1876, 12mo.

Very, Edward W., lieutenant U.S. navy. The Navies of the World: giving Concise Descriptions of the Plans, Armament, and Armor of the Naval Vessels of Twenty of the Principal Nations. Illust. N. York, 1880, 8vo.

"His work is voluminous, and the information is conveyed generally in the form of figures and tables, but these are clearly arranged, and the book is intelligible to the non-professional reader."—*Nation*, xxxi. 225.

Very, Jones, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1880. 1. Poems: with an Introductory Memoir by William P. Andrews, Bost., 1883, 16mo. 2. Poems and Essays: Complete and Revised Edition: with a Biographical Sketch by J. F. Clarke, Bost., 1886, 8vo.

Vesey, Mrs. Francis Gerald. My Own People: a Family Chronicle. Illust. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Vetch, Col. Robert Hamilton, R.E., b. 1841; assistant inspector-general of fortifications since 1888. Professional Papers of Royal Engineers, Lon., 1877-81, 5 vols. p. 8vo.

Vetch, William Francis. Piquet Duty: Compiled and Arranged, with Four Practices for Instruction-Drill, Lon., 1875, 16mo.

Vevers, C. C. Practical Amateur Photography. Illust. Horsforth, 1886, 8vo.

Vibart, Henry Meredith. The Military History of the Madras Engineers and Pioneers from 1743 up to the Present Time, Lon., 1881-83, 2 vols. 8vo.

Vicajee, Framjee R. Antoine Arnauld: his Place in the History of Logic, Bombay, 1881. Pamph.

Vicars, A. Antiseptic Vaults beneath St. Michan's Church, Dublin, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Vicary, John Fulford, d. 1887; the owner of extensive mills in Devonshire, Eng.; passed many holidays in Norway and Denmark. 1. A Danish Parsonage. By an Angler. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. Anon. 2. An American in Norway, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. Readings from the Dane, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) A Stork's Nest; or, Pleasant Reading from the North, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 5. Olav the King, and Olav King and Martyr, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 6. Saga Time, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Vickers, George. The Fall of Bossism: History of the Committee of One Hundred in Philadelphia, Phila., 1883, 12mo.

Vickers, John. 1. The New Koran of the Pacifican Friendhood, Lon., 1861, 8vo; new ed., 1874. 2. Imaginism and Rationalism: an Explanation of the Origin and Progress of Christianity, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 3. Tinker *Æsop* and his Little Lessons for the Age, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 4. The History of Herod; or, Another Look at a Man emerging from Twenty Centuries of Calumny, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Vickers, R. H. A Handy Book on Arbitration, Chic., 1887, 12mo.

Vickery, Dr. H. F., and Knapp, Dr. C. P. (Trans.) A Text-Book of Medicine, for Students and Practitioners, by Adolf Strümpell. Illust. Lon., 1887, imp. 8vo.

Vickess, S. E. Questions on Macfarren's Harmony and Counterpoint, Liverpool, 1887, 8vo.

Victor, Mrs. Frances Auretta, [*ante*, vol. iii., Victor, Mrs. F. F., add.,] b. 1826, at Rome, N.Y.; married, 1862, to Henry C. Victor, a naval officer. 1. All over Oregon and Washington. By Florence Fane, [pseud.] San Fran., 1872, 8vo. 2. Life of Joseph L. Meek: Record of Early Times in the Rocky Mountains and Oregon. Illust. 8vo. 3. The New Penelope, and other Stories, 1877.

Victor, Mrs. Metta Victoria, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1886. 1. Two True: a Story of To-Day, N. York, 1868, 16mo. Anon. 2. Figure 8; or, The Mysteries of Meredett Place. By Seeley Register, [pseud.] N. York, 1869, 8vo. 3. Passing the Portal; or, A Girl's Struggle: an Autobiography, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 4. The Bad Boy's Diary, N. York, 1880, 16mo. Anon. 5. The Rasher Family, N. York, 1884, 16mo. Anon. 6. The Naughty Girl's Diary, N. York, 1884, 16mo. Anon. 7. Blunders of a Bashful Man, N. York, 1885, 16mo. Anon.

Victoria Alexandrina, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and Empress of India, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] was proclaimed Empress of India at a great durbar in Delhi, Jan. 1, 1877. The fiftieth year of her reign, 1887, was commemorated by public ceremonies and rejoicings under the designation of "The Queen's Jubilee." More Leaves from the Journal of a Life in the Highlands, from 1862 to 1882, Lon., 1884, 8vo; 4th ed. same year.

"From a purely literary point of view there is not a great deal to say of the Queen's new book. Its style is of the simplest, and it has the charm of naturalness which belongs to simplicity. The story is told without effort or affectation of any kind, and produces its effect entirely by the force of sincerity. Her Majesty is probably a sympathetic rather than an acute and dispassionate observer, and everything that she sees is seen through sentiment. That the sentiment itself is always pure and often elevated is a reason why these records of home life in the royal circle will find a responsive echo. Otherwise the experiences recorded are not altogether such as would of themselves impart to this interesting volume a distinctive character. The book tells the story of the widowed life of a queen."—*Ath.*, No. 2938.

Vigfusson, Gudbrand, 1830–1889, b. in the west of Iceland; was educated at schools in Bessastad and Reykiavik, and at the University of Copenhagen. After publishing works in Icelandic and Danish, he settled in England in 1864. In 1871 he was made an honorary M.A. of Oxford, and in 1877 an honorary doctor of the University of Upsala, Sweden. 1. An Icelandic-English Dictionary: based on the MS. Collection of the Late Richard Cleasby: Enlarged and Completed. With an Introduction and Life of Richard Cleasby, by G. W. Dasent, D.C.L. Lon., 1869–73, 3 parts, 4to.

"The courage of the Delegates of the Oxford Press in undertaking this work, and the care and time bestowed on printing it, will meet with their reward in the undoubted fact that they have not only given to the world one of the greatest helps to comparative philology that has ever appeared, but that this Dictionary is peculiarly a work to be published in England and by a great English University." —*Extract from Dr. Dasent's Introduction.*

"We have never been led to make use of a dictionary that equalled this in fulness of detail and clearness of plan, and many of the individual articles contain a wealth of suggestive allusion and interesting reference that make the book, as a whole, far more readable than most novels." —*Spectator*, xlvii. 1067.

2. (Ed.) Sturlunga Saga, including the Islendinga Saga of Lawman Sturla Thordsson, and other Works, Oxf., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo. With Powell, F. York: 1. An Icelandic Prose Reader: with Notes, Grammar, and Glossary, Lon., 1879, fp. 8vo. 2. Corpus Poeticum Boreale: The Poetry of the Old Northern Tongue, from the Earliest Times to the Thirteenth Century. Edited, Classified, and Translated, with Introduction, Excursus, and Notes. Oxf., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

"No more splendid gift has ever been laid before the lovers of Northern literature than this treasury of the ancient poetry of Scandinavia. Here we find collected for the first time, with a purified and intelligible text, and with exact and luminous commentaries, the scanty remains of primæval Teutonic mythology, the half-Christianized legends of the All-Father and Balder the Fair, the Sibylline visions of Creation and Judgment, and the courtly poems in which the Icelandic bards extolled or lamented the kings whose descent they traced from the deities of war, harvest, and sunshine."—Charles I. Elton: *Acad.*, xxiv. 291.

3. Sigfred-Arminius, and other Papers, Oxf., 1886, 8vo. (Published in commemoration of the Grimm Centenary.)

Vignoles, Rev. Olinthus John, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1852; ordained 1853; curate of St. Peter's, Vere Street, Marylebone, since 1889. 1. The Total Eclipse of the Sun in Spain, 1860. 2. A Summer Tour in Northern Europe, 1866. 3. A Ride through Bosnia, 1875.

Vilas, C. H., M.D. 1. The Ophthalmoscope: its Theory and Practical Uses, Chic., 1882, 12mo. 2. Spectacles, and how to choose them: an Elementary Monograph, Chic., 1882, 12mo. 3. Therapeutics of the Eye and Ear; an Elementary Manual, Chic., 1883, 12mo.

Viles, A. C. Drops in Life's Ocean: Poems, Lon., 1888, 32mo.

Viles, Edward, and Furnivall, F. J. 1. (Ed.) The Fraternitye of Vacabondes. By J. Awdeley. A Caveat or Warening for Common Cursetors, &c. By T. Harmon, &c. (Early Eng. Text Soc.) Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Awdeley's Rogues and Vagabonds, (New Shakespeare Soc.,) 1880.

Villari, Madame Linda, (White,) b. 1836; daughter of Mr. James White, for many years M.P. for Brighton; married in 1861 Signor Vincenzo Mazini, who died in 1869. In 1876 she married the distinguished Italian historian Professor Pasquale Villari. She began to write after the death of her first husband, and her first publications were juvenile tales for magazines. She has contributed to the London Academy and Examiner on subjects connected with Italian life and literature. 1. In the Golden Shell: a Story of Palermo. Illust. Lon., 1873, fp. 8vo. 2. Courtship and a Campaign: a Milanese Tale of '66. By M. Dalni, [pseud.] Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. In Change Unchanged: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Niccolò Machiavelli: his Life and Times, by P. Villari, Lon., 1878–83, 4 vols. p. 8vo. 5. A Double Bond, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) Life in a Cave; from the Hungarian of M. Jokai, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 7. On Tuscan Hills and Venetian Waters. Illust. Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

"The book is exceedingly well written, and shows, as such sketches seldom do, a thorough and practical knowledge of the matter treated of."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 826.

8. Camilla's Girlhood: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. When I was a Child; or, Left Behind, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 10. (Trans.) The Life and Times of Girolamo Savonarola, by Professor Pasquale Villari. Illust. Lon., 1888, 2 vols. demy 8vo.

Villars, P. (Trans.) French Pottery: with Illustrations and Marks. By Paul Gasnault and Edouard Garnier. (South Kensington Museum Art Hand-Books.) Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Villiers, Charles Pelham, M.A., b. 1802; educated at St. John's College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1827; M.P. for Wolverhampton since 1835. Free-Trade Speeches: with a Political Memoir. Edited by a Member of the Cobden Club. Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

"We do not know a better storehouse of the purely statistical arguments against Protection than these volumes." —*Spectator*, lvi. 521.

Villiers, Walter. Silverspear; or, The Magicians of Arabia, Lon., 1875, 4to.

Vince, Rev. Charles. 1. Lights and Shadows in the Life of King David, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. The Unchanging Saviour, and other Sermons, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Vince, Henry S. A Sprig of Holly, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

Vincent, Benjamin. 1. Supplement to Haydn's Dictionary of Dates, 1868–70, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. A Dictionary of Biography, Past and Present; new ed., Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Vincent, Charles Edward Howard, C.B., b. 1849, at Slinfold, Sussex, Eng., and educated at the

Royal Military College, Sandhurst; served in the militia 1868–78; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1876; director of criminal investigations on the London police 1878–84; appointed colonel commandant of the Queen's Westminster Volunteers 1884; M.P. for a division of Sheffield since 1885; editor of the Police Gazette since 1883. He was special correspondent of the Daily Telegraph at Berlin in 1871, military commissioner of the same paper in 1877, and has lectured on foreign armies at the Royal United Service Institution. 1. (Trans.) Baron Stoffel's Reports on the Military Forces of Prussia: addressed to the French Minister of War, 1868–1870, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Russia's Advance Eastward, by Lieutenant Hugo Stumm, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 3. The Year-Book of Facts in Science and the Arts for 1874–5, Lon., 1875–76, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. The Law of Criticism and Libel, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 5. A Police Code and Manual of the Criminal Law, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Vincent, Lieut.-Col. E. H. 1. Elementary Military Geographical Reconnoitring and Sketching, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 2. Improvement of the Volunteer Force, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Vincent, Edgar. The Turkish Debt: Report on the Administration of Ceded Revenues, Lon., 1882, 8vo. With DICKSON, T. G., A Hand-Book to Modern Greek, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Vincent, Mrs. Ethel Gwendoline, daughter of George Moffatt, M.P., of Goodrich Court, Herefordshire; married in 1882 to Charles Edward Howard Vincent, *supra*. Forty Thousand Miles over Land and Water: the Journal of a Tour through the British Empire and America. Illust. Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886.

Vincent, Sir Francis, Bart., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1803–1880. 1. Sir Hubert Marston; a Novel, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. On the Brink: a Novel, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Carylls: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. The Fitful Fever of a Life, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Vincent, Frank, b. 1848, at Brooklyn, N.Y.; educated at Yale; has travelled extensively in many parts of the world. 1. The Land of the White Elephant: a Personal Narrative of Travel and Adventure in Farther India; embracing the Countries of Burma, Siam, Cambodia, and Cochin-China, (1871–72.) Illust. N. York, 1874, 8vo.

"Not so much has been written about the curious civilization of Farther India, and its architectural remains, as to make it difficult for the latest visitor to bring back an interesting tale. This Mr. Vincent has done without betraying any peculiar qualifications as a tourist or as an author."—*Nation*, xx. 30.

2. Through and Through the Tropics: Thirty Thousand Miles of Travel in Oceanica, Australasia, and India, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 3. Two Months in Burmah, 1877. 4. The Wonderful Ruins of Cambodia, 1878. 5. Norsk, Lapp, and Finn; or, Travel-Tracings from the Far North of Europe. Map. N. York, 1881, 12mo.

"We by no means find the thorough 'ethnographic, philological, and topographical' treatment of the North which Mr. Vincent sets out to give us, and it is evident he had not the necessary equipment for such a task. But his work has one important quality: it is graphic and very entertaining."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 455.

6. Around and about South America, 1888. 7. The Republics of South America, 1889.

Vincent, George E. 1. Some Italian Authors and their Works, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Eight Songs from Horace, N. York, 1888.

Vincent, Rev. John Heyl, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., VINCENT, J. H., add.,] b. 1832, at Tuscaloosa, Ala.; entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church 1855; founded the Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle for the Encouragement of Home Reading 1873; elected bishop 1888. 1. The Church School and its Officers, N. York, 1872, 16mo. 2. Sunday-School Institutes and Normal Classes: with Introduction by A. Taylor, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 3. The Lesson Commentary on the International Lessons of 1880, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. International Lesson-Book. Parts I., II., and III. Lon., 1880, 18mo. 5. The Chautauqua Movement: with an Introduction by President Lewis Miller, Bost., 1886, sm. 8vo.

"The Chautauqua movement is so various in its activity that this account of its history and view of its present state, both educationally and geographically, is a contribution to pedagogic literature of a notable kind."—*Nation*, xliii. 16.

6. The Modern Sunday-School, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

7. Better Not: a Discussion of Certain Social Customs, N. York, 1888, 16mo. With JOY, JAMES R., An Outline History of Greece. Illust. N. York, 1888, 16mo. With POLLARD, JOSEPHINE, (ed.) The Home Book for the Mothers of our Nation. Illust. N. York, 1887, sq. 8vo. Also, various pamphlets on the Chautauqua Reading Circle.

Vincent, Rev. Marvin Richardson, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1834, at Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; graduated at Columbia College 1854; entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church 1860, but afterwards became a Presbyterian; pastor of the Church of the Covenant, New York, 1873–88, and since then professor in Union Theological Seminary. 1. Amusement a Force in Christian Training: Discourses, 1867, 12mo. 2. The Two Prodigals, 1876, sq. 18mo. 3. What is it to Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ? N. York, 1877, 16mo. 4. Gates into the Psalm-Country, N. York, 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 5. Law of Sowing and Reaping, N. York, 1878, 18mo. 6. Stranger and Guest, N. York, 1879, 24mo. 7. Faith and Character, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 8. Minister's Hand-Book, N. York, 1882, 16mo. 9. In the Shadow of the Pyrenees, from Basqueland to Carcassonne: with Etchings and Maps, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

"He gives perhaps too many details of what fell under his notice,—while walking, riding, or reading about his subject: but we readily pardon the minuteness of the reproduction on account of its vivid faithfulness."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 494.

10. The Expositor in the Pulpit, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 11. God and Bread: with other Sermons, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 12. The Covenant of Peace, N. York, 1887, 8vo. 13. Word-Studies in the New Testament: vol. i., N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Vincent, Rev. Thomas, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1842; ordained 1842; rector of Pusey, diocese of Oxford, since 1868. The Church and Dissent; or, What the Bible says about the "Church," Oxf., 1884, 8vo.

Vincent, Thomas McCurdy, b. at Cadiz, O., 1832; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1853; served in the civil war, and since then has been identified with all the important changes in the methods of transacting the business of the War Department. The Military Power of the United States during the War of the Rebellion, N. York, 1881.

Vincent, Vin. 1. Wrong on Both Sides, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Miss Lavinia's Trust, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 3. The Old Marquise: a Story of the Great War of 1870, Lon., 1887, 18mo.

Vincent, William Thomas. Warlike Woolwich: a History and Guide to the Royal Arsenal; new ed., Lon., 1875, 12mo; 10th thousand, 1885.

Vine, Rev. Francis Thomas, B.A., rector of Eastington, Gloucestershire, lately rector of Patrixbourne-cum-Bridge, Kent. Cæsar in Kent: the Landing of Julius Cæsar, and his Battles with the Ancient Britons: with some Account of Early British Trade and Enterprise, Lon., 1887, sm. 4to; 2d ed., rev., with maps, 1888. (The author endeavors to show that Deal was the place of Cæsar's landing, and that traces of his camp still exist.)

Vine, J. R. Somers. 1. English Municipal Institutions: their Growth and Development from 1835 to 1879, Lon., 1879, r. 8vo. 2. Iron Roads Dictionary, Sections 1 to 3, L. C. and D. Railway, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. County Companion, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 4. Municipal Corporations Companion, Lon., 1883–86, 3 vols. 8vo. 5. Municipal Corporations Diary, Directory, &c., 1886, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Vine, W. R. Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary, Lon., 18mo.

Vines, H. (Ed.) Text-Book of Botany, Morphological and Physiological; 2d ed., Oxf., 1882, r. 8vo.

Vines, Sydney Howard, M.A., professor of botany at the University of Oxford, 1888. Lectures on the Physiology of Plants, Cambridge, 1886, 8vo.

Vines, T. H. (Ed.) St. Botolph; or, The Missing Key, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

Vinicombe, H. C. Universal and Uniform Exchange Tables, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Vining, Edward P. 1. The Mystery of Hamlet: an Attempt to solve an Old Problem, Phila., 1881, 16mo. 2. An Inglorious Columbus; or, Evidence that Hwui Shăn and a Party of Buddhist Monks from Afghanistan discovered America in the Fifth Century A. D., N. York, 1885, 8vo.

Vinter, A. Tables for Analysis of a Simple Salt, for Use in School Laboratories, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Vinter, R. K. Notes on Arithmetic, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Vinton, A. H. Sermons, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

Vinton, Arthur Dudley, b. 1852, at Brooklyn, N.Y.; graduated at Columbia Law School 1873; assistant editor of the North American Review since 1884. 1. The Pomfret Mystery, N. York, 1886. 2. The Unpardonable Sin, N. York, 1888.

Vinton, Rev. Francis, S.T.D., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1872. A Manual Commentary on the General Canon Law and Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, N. York, 1870, 8vo.

Vinton, Francis Laurens, 1835–1879, b. at Fort Preble, Me.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1856; studied at the Paris School of Mines; served in the civil war, and was afterwards a consulting mining engineer. 1. The Guardian: a Poem, N. York, 1869. 2. Lectures on Machines, 1869. 3. Theory of the Strength of Materials, 1874.

Vinton, J. H., M.D. Sonnets, Roundels, Madrigals, &c., and how to write them, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

Vinton, Rev. John Adams, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1877. The Symmes Memorial, Bost., 1873.

Vinton, Mrs. Nelson W. The Drifting Anchor, Bost., 1872, 16mo.

Vintras, A. Medical Guide to the Mineral Waters of France, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Virgin, William Wirt. 1. Supplemental Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court of the State of Maine, contained in Volumes Forty-Four to Fifty-Six of the Maine Reports, Portland, 1870, 8vo. 2. Maine Supreme Court Reports, vols. lii.–lvi., (1868–69,) Portland, 1870, 5 vols. 8vo. 3. Maine Supreme Court Reports, vols. lvii.–lx., (1870–73,) Portland, 1873, 4 vols. 8vo. 4. Maine Civil Officer; 4th ed., rev., and with new matter, by B. D. Verrill, Portland, Me., 1879, 12mo.

Virtue, Rt. Rev. John, D.D., b. 1826, in London, Eng.; educated at St. Edmund's College, Hertfordshire, and the English college at Rome; ordained in 1851; visited the United States in 1853 as secretary to the Apostolic Nuncio—afterwards Cardinal—Bedini; was made chamberlain of honor to the pope in 1854; chaplain to the British army 1855; consecrated Bishop of Portsmouth 1882. 1. (Ed.) A Prayer-Book for the Army, 1859. 2. (Ed.) A Consideration upon Christian Truths. By R. Challoner, Bishop of Debra. 1880, 8vo.

Vita, E. H. The Silver Trumpet, and other Allegorical Tales, &c., Lon., 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1882.

Vivian, Arthur Pendarves, b. 1834; educated at the Mining Academy of Freiberg in Saxony, and at Trinity College, Cambridge; M.P. for West Cornwall 1868–85. Wanderings in the Western Land. Illust. Lon., 1879; 2d ed., 1880, 8vo.

Vivian, Sir Henry Hussey, Bart., b. 1821; M.P. for Swansea District since 1885. Notes of a Tour in America, from August 7th to November 17th, 1877, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"His straightforward style leaves little to desire; he is never diffuse and never dull, while there is much of the romance of industry and speculation even in the paragraphs or pages that bristle with statistics."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 564.

Vivian, Lieut.-Col. John Lambrick, b. 1830; served in the Crimean war, and in the Transvaal 1878. (Ed.) The Visitations of Cornwall, comprising the Herald's Visitations of 1530, 1573, and 1620. Parts I.–XVI. Lon. and Exeter, 1879–86, 4to. With Drake, Henry Holman, (ed.) The Visitation of the County of Cornwall in the Year 1620, (Harleian Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1874, 4to.

Vivish, William S. The Handy Directory and Guide for Maidstone, Maidstone, 1872, 8vo.

Vizard, John. Narrative of a Tour through France, Italy, and Switzerland, in a Series of Letters, Lon., 1872, 8vo. Anon.

Vizard, P. E. 1. A Concise Manual of the Practice of the Court in Banc: with a Chapter on the Practice of the Court of Appeal, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Sacred Similes: being Notes for Teachers of Bible-Classes, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Vizard, R. S. Prayers, Old and New: with an Essay on Prayer, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Vizetelly, A. (Trans.) The Chaplain's Secret; from the French of Léon de Tinseau, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Vizetelly, Henry. 1. The Story of the Diamond Necklace told in Detail for the First Time, chiefly by the Aid of Original Letters: comprising a Sketch of the Life of the Countess de La Motte, &c. Illust. Lon., 1867, 2 vols. 8vo; 3d ed., 1880. 2. (Trans.) The Man with the Iron Mask, by M. Topin, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. The Wines of the World Characterized and Classed: with some Particulars respecting the Beers of Europe, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 4. Facts about Sherry, gleaned in the Vineyards and Bodegas of Jerez, Seville, and Montilla Districts. Illust. Lon., 1876, 12mo. 5. Berlin under the New Empire: its Institutions, Inhabitants, Industries. Illust. Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A complete social and political guide to Berlin."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 801.

"Mr. Vizetelly . . . has gone to work in a Pharisaic frame of mind, thanking God that he is not like the countrymen of Luther and Goethe. . . . After having discovered that a tribe of savages live in a sandy desert somewhere in the north of Germany, and that their chief kraal, a miserable stucco erection, is called Berlin, he proceeds to tell how these creatures manage to exist, what are their institutions, manners, amusements, industries, and so on."—*Ath.*, No. 2715.

6. Facts about Champagne and other Sparkling Wines, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 7. Facts about Port and Madeira: with Notices of the Wines vintaged around Lisbon, and the Wines of Tenerife. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 8. Paris in Peril. Illust. Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo. 9. A History of Champagne: with Notes on the other Sparkling Wines of France. Illust. Lon., 1882, 4to.

Vogel, Sir Julius, K.C.M.G., b. 1835; agent-general for New Zealand in London 1876–81. 1. Great Britain and her Colonies, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Official Hand-Book of New Zealand: a Collection of Papers by Experienced Colonists on the Colony as a Whole and on the Several Provinces, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. New Zealand and the South Sea Islands, and their Relation to the Empire: a Paper, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Vogel, Max. On Beer: a Statistical Sketch, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Vogel, Peter. The Tale of a Pioneer Church, Cin., 1887, 8vo.

Vogel, Theodore. The Century of Discovery: Biographical Sketches of the Portuguese and Spanish Navigators, from Prince Henry to Pizarro, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Volckman, William. The Prevention of Poverty; or, Progressional Economy as a System of Natural Law, and Reform as a Science, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Volckxsom, E. W. von. Catechism of Chemistry; or, Solutions of the Questions set at the London Matriculation Examinations, 1844–82, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Voldo, V. Song of America, and Minor Lyrics, N. York, 1876, 16mo.

Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey, b. 1827; graduated at De Pauw (then Asbury) University 1849; admitted to the bar 1851; U.S. Senator from Indiana since 1877. Speeches of Daniel W. Voorhees, of Indiana. Compiled by his Son. With a Biographical Sketch. Cin., 1875, 8vo.

Voorhies, A. 1. (Ed.) Louisiana Civil Code, 1874. Pub. by the State. 1875, 8vo. 2. (Comp. and ed.) Revised Laws, with Reference to Acts of the Legislature, from 1870 to 1882; 2d ed., N. Orleans, 1884, 8vo.

Voris, Alvin C. Charleston in the Rebellion: a Paper read before the Ohio Commandery of the Loyal Legion of the United States, Cin., 1888, 8vo.

Vors, Frederic. Bibelots and Curios: a Manual for Collectors: with a Glossary of Technical Terms, N. York, 1879, 16mo.

Vos, Geerhardus. The Mosaic Origin of the Pentateuchal Codes: with an Introduction by William Henry Green, D.D., N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Vosburg, John Henry. Ralph Elmwood: a Poem, Phila., 1874, 12mo.

Vose, George Léonard, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1831, at Augusta, Me.; studied at the Lawrence Scientific School at Harvard; professor of civil engineering in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1881–86. 1. Orographic Geology; or, The Origin and Structure of Mountains, Bost., 1866, 8vo. 2. Manual for Railroad Engineers and Engineering Students, Bost., 1874, 8vo. 3. A Graphic Method for solving Algebraic Problems, N. York, 1875. 4. Elementary Course of Geometrical Drawing. Illust. Bost., 1878, obl. 4to. 5. Bridge Disasters in America: the Cause and the Remedy, Bost., 1880, 24mo; new ed., 1887. 6. A Sketch of the Life and Works of G. W. Whistler, Civil Engineer, Bost., 1886, 8vo.

Voyle, George Elliot, and **Stevenson, G. de Saint-Clair.** A Military Dictionary, comprising Terms, Scientific and otherwise, connected with the Science of War, Lon., 1872; 3d ed., 1879, p. 8vo.

Voysey, Rev. Charles, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1828, in London, Eng., and graduated at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1851; held several curacies, and became vicar of Healaugh, Yorkshire, in 1864; was deprived of his living on a charge of heresy in 1871, and has since lectured and preached at St. George's Hall, and at the Theistic Church in London. 1. Appeal to the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council from the Judgment of the Chancery Court of York on a Charge of Heresy, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Revised Prayer-Book: for the Use of the Congregation assembled at St. George's Hall, Langham Place, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. The Sling and the Stone: vols. v.–viii., Lon., 1872–81, p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) On the Deity of Jesus of Nazareth, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 5. Rev. Charles Voysey on Messrs. Moody and Sankey: the Fallacy of their Gospel Exposed, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 6. The Mystery of Pain, Death, and Sin, and Discourses in Refutation of Atheism, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Fragments from Reimarus: vol. i., translated from Lessuy, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 8. Lectures on the Bible and the Theistic Faith and its Foundations, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 9. A Letter to the Lords, on the Present Relations of Church and State, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 10. Family Prayers: with an Appendix containing Prayers, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Vredenburg, C. Edwin. The Case against the Church, N. York, 1876. Anon.

Vroom, Garret Dorset Wall, b. 1843, at Trenton, N.J.; graduated at Rutgers College 1862; admitted to the bar 1865; mayor of Trenton for three successive terms from 1881. New Jersey Supreme Court Reports, 1873–88, Trenton, 1873–88, 15 vols. 8vo.

Vroom, Peter Dumont, LL.D., 1791–1873, b. at Hillsborough, N.J.; graduated at Columbia College 1808; admitted to the bar 1813; governor of New Jersey 1829–36. New Jersey Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxx.–xxxvii., (1863–74.) Pub. by the State. 8vo.

Vrooman, Henry Wellington. Half a Million Insurance, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Vyner, Lady Mary Gertrude, daughter of the second Earl de Grey; b. 1809; married, 1832, to Henry Vyner, of Newby Hall, Yorkshire, (d. 1861.) "Every Day a Portion:" adapted from the Bible and the Prayer-Book for Private Devotions in Widowhood, Lon., 1874, 16mo.

"Vyse, Bertie," (Pseud.) See A'Beckett, Arthur Willliam, *supra*.

Vyse, Griffin W. 1. Southern Afghanistan and the Northwest Frontier of India: a Refutation of Mistakes made in India; 2d ed., Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. Egypt, Political, Financial, and Strategical: together with an Account of its Engineering Capabilities and Agricultural Resources, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"Only a series of cuttings from other books and newspapers."—*Acad.*, xxi. 155.

3. An Englishman in a Harem, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 4. Vidore, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Vyse, Mrs. L. Howard-. A Winter in Tangier, and Home through Spain, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Vyvian, Frances. The Baron's Head, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Vyvyan, Edward Reid, d. 1888; a nephew of Sir Richard Vyvyan, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. iii.) (Ed.) Dover's Annalia Dubrensia, Cheltenham, 1878, 4to.

Vyvyan, Rev. Thomas Grenfell, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Introduction to Plane Trigonometry, Cambridge, 1882, p. 8vo.

W.

Wace, Rev. Henry, D.D., b. 1836, in London; graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1860; ordained 1861; curate of St. James's, Piccadilly, 1863–69; chaplain of Lincoln's Inn 1872–80; professor of ecclesiastical history at King's College, London, 1875–83, and since then principal; prebendary of St. Paul's since 1881; chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury since 1883; hon. chaplain-in-ordinary to the queen since 1884. 1. Christianity and Morality; or, The Correspondence of the Gospel with the Moral Nature of Man: the Boyle Lectures for 1874–75, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1877.

"Mr. Wace's book is one of the very few of its kind which have in them not only intellectual but also spiritual force."—*Spectator*, l. 318.

2. The Ethics of Belief: to which is added the Discussion thereon, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. The Foundations of Faith, (Bampton Lectures for 1879;) Lon., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed., 1881. 4. The Gospel and its Witnesses: Some of the Chief Facts in the Life of Our Lord, and the Authority of the Evangelical Narrative, considered in Lectures chiefly preached at St. James's, Westminster, Lon., 1883, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

"The creed in which he believes is the same as that of the first century, without fanciful reconstruction or modification; but his mind is a mind of this century, and he sees all the difficulties of the present day from modern points of view, so that he can really discuss the embarrassments which we feel in the way most useful and interesting to us."—*Spectator*, lvi. 834.

5. (Ed.) The Apocrypha: with an Explanatory and Critical Commentary, and a Revision of the Translation, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. med. 8vo. (Uniform with and on the plan of The Speaker's Commentary.) With Buchheim, C. A., (ed.) First Principles of the Reformation; or, The Ninety-Five Theses and the Three Primary Works of Dr. Martin Luther, translated into English: with Theological and Historical Introductions, Lon., 1884, 8vo. See, also, Smith, William, LL.D., *supra*.

Wace, Walter E. Alfred Tennyson: his Life and Works, Edin., 1881, 12mo.

Wackerbarth, M. A. 1. Looking Back: a Novel, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 2. 'Twixt Friend and Foe, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Waddell, J. A. L. A System of Iron Railroad Bridges for Japan, (Tokio Kaisei Gakko, Yedo,) 1885, 8vo.

Waddell, Joseph A. Annals of Augusta County, Virginia: with Reminiscences illustrative of the Vicissitudes of its Pioneer Settlers; Biographical Sketches of Citizens Locally Prominent, and of those who have founded Families in the Southern and Western States; a Diary of the War, 1861–65; and a Chapter on Reconstruction. Maps. Richmond, 1886, 8vo; new ed., with Supplement, 1888.

"His work is excellent both in conception and performance."—*Nation*, xlv. 121.

Waddell, Rev. Peter Hately, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. (Trans.) The Psalms, frae Hebrew intil Scottis, Lon., 1871, 4to. 2. Behold the Man: a Tragedy for the Closet, in Five Acts, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Ossian and the Clyde: Fingal in Ireland, Oscar in Iceland; or, Ossian Historical and Authentic, Glasgow, 1875, 4to.

Waddington, Rev. John, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1810, at Leeds; a Congregational minister. 1. John Penry, the Pilgrim Martyr, 1559–1593, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Congregational Martyrs, ("Historical Papers," First Series,) Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. The American Crisis in Relation to Slavery, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 4. Bicentenary Prize Essay: Congregational Church History, from the Reformation to 1662, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 5. 1559–1620: Track of the Hidden Church; or, The Springs of the Pilgrim Movement: with an Introduction by Rev. E. N. Kirk, Bost., 1863, 12mo. 6. Surrey Congregational History, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 7. The Wolf in the Fold, Lon., 1867, 8vo. Anon. 8. Congregational History, 1200–1567, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 9. Congregational History, 1567–1700, in Relation to Contemporaneous Events, and the Conflict for Freedom, Purity, and Independence, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"His pages supply good material for a book, but at present the volume is little more than history in embryo. He gives numerous extracts from the State Papers, from the Harleian, Lansdowne, Sloan, and other collections of manuscripts, but these are singularly unequal in value, and not a few have already appeared in print, while the carelessness with which they have been put together is inexcusable."—J. Bass Mullinger: *Acad.*, v. 534.

10. Congregational History, 1770–1880, Lon., 1878–80, 3 vols. 8vo.

Waddington, Samuel, b. 1844, at Boston Spa,

Yorkshire; graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1865; a clerk in the Board of Trade. 1. (Ed.) English Sonnets by Living Writers, Selected and Arranged: with a Note on the History of the Sonnet, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

"Mr. Waddington has executed his task with care and judgment, and we believe that the book will prove a pleasant possession to a not inconsiderable number of readers."—*Spectator*, liv. 998.

2. (Ed.) English Sonnets by Poets of the Past, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 3. Arthur Hugh Clough: a Monograph, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

"It shows abundant good-will and a competent knowledge of external facts, but it lacks keenness of critical insight and fails alike in vigor and delicacy of touch."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 259.

4. Sonnets, and other Verse, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

"Mr. Waddington is . . . a cunning and delicate carver whose carefully cut gems future collectors will not despise."—J. A. NOBLE: *Acad.*, xxvii. 91.

5. (Ed.) The Sonnets of Europe: a Volume of Translations, Selected and Arranged, Lon., 1886, 24mo.

"The present selection is in all ways an admirable one."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 161.

Waddington, William Angelo. Architectural Sketches on the Calder and Ribble in and around Whalley, [with descriptive letter-press,] Burnley, 1870, obl. 4to.

Waddy, Adeline. The Life of the Rev. Samuel Dousland Waddy. By his Youngest Daughter. Lon. and Aylesbury, 1878, p. 8vo.

Waddy, Edith. 1. The Father of Methodism: a Sketch of the Life and Labours of the Rev. John Wesley, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; new ed., 1874, 16mo. 2. A Year with the Wild Flowers: a Popular Introduction to the Study of English Botany. Illust. Lon., 1873, 16mo. 3. Little Trowel, Lon., 1875, 16mo.

Waddy, Samuel Danks, Q.C., b. 1830; son of Rev. S. D. Waddy, *infra*; graduated at the University of London 1850; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1858; M.P. for Barnstaple 1874–79, for Sheffield 1879–80, for Edinburgh 1882–85. 1. The English Echo: a Practical Guide to the Conversation and Customs of Every-Day Life in Great Britain, Leipsic, 1859, 8vo. 2. A Harmony of the Gospels, in the Revised Version, in Parallel Columns, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Waddy, Rev. Samuel Dousland, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1804–1876; a Wesleyan minister; several times president of the Conference, and one of the founders of Sheffield College. For biog., see WADDY, ADELINE, *supra*. Sermons. First Series. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Wade, Decius L. S. Clare Lincoln, Cambridge, Mass., 1876, 12mo.

Wade, Edward, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] The Code relative to the Poor in the State of New York, Albany, 1870, 8vo.

Wade, F. C. Studies in the Science and History of Music, Cleveland, 1887, 8vo.

Wade, G. W. Elementary Chapters in Comparative Philology, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Wade, Henry, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Country Lyrics, and other Poems, Durham, 1870, 8vo.

Wade, J. C. Action-Songs for Children, Words and Music, Manchester, 1882–83, two series, 12mo.

Wade, Rev. Jonathan, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., WADE, REV. J., add.,] 1798–1881; b. at Otsego, N.Y.; graduated at Hamilton College 1822; went to Burmah as a Baptist missionary in 1823. The Anglo-Karen Dictionary, begun by Rev. J. Wade; revised, enlarged, and completed by Mrs. J. P. Binney, Rangoon, 1883, 4to.

Wade, Richard. The Rise of Nonconformity in Manchester: with a Brief Sketch of the History of Cross Street Chapel, Manchester, 1880, 8vo.

Wade, William P. 1. Treatise on the Law of Notice: embracing the Rights and Liabilities of Purchasers, Principals, and Agents, Landlords and Tenants, &c., Chic., 1878, 8vo. 2. Treatise on the Operation and Construction of Retroactive Laws, as affected by Constitutional Limitations and Judicial Interpretations, St. Louis, 1880, 8vo. 3. Manual of American Mining Laws as practised in the Western States and Territories, St. Louis, 1882, 16mo. 4. On the Law of Notice as affecting Civil Rights and Remedies; 2d ed., Chic., 1886, 8vo. 5. On the Law of Attachment and Garnishment, San Fran., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

Wadleigh, Frances Ellen. 'Twixt Wave and Sky, [a novel,] N. York, 1879, sq. 12mo.

Wadleigh, R. H. Head-Gear, Antique and Modern. Illust. Bost., 1879, sq. 8vo.

Wadley, Thomas P. (Ed.) Notes or Abstracts of the Wills contained in the Volume entitled The Great Orphan Book and Book of Wills in the Council House at Bristol, (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Soc.,) Bristol, 1886, 8vo.

Wadsley, Lucy Ellen. Jean Rutherglen: a Tale of the Scottish Covenanters, Lon., 1872, 18mo.

Wadsworth, B. The Authorised New Testament and the Revised Contrasted, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Wadsworth, Caroline Louisa. 1. Songs and Poems, Birmingham, 1872, 16mo. 2. Wild Buds from Parnassus, Birmingham, 1872, 16mo. 3. Temperance Songs and Poems, Birmingham, 1873, p. 8vo. 4. Wayside Flowers, [verse,] Birmingham, 1874, p. 8vo.

Wadsworth, Rev. Charles, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1814–1882. Sermons: with a Memoir, Phila., 1882–84, 3 vols.

Wadsworth, Horace Andrew. Two Hundred and Fifty Years of the Wadsworth Family in America: containing an Account of the Family Reunion at Duxbury, Mass., 1882, and a Genealogical Register, &c. Illust. Lawrence, Mass., 1883, 4to.

Wadsworth, Marshman Edward, b. 1847, at Livermore Falls, Me.; graduated at Bowdoin 1869; professor of mineralogy and geology in Colby University 1885–87, and State geologist of Michigan since 1888. 1. Geology of the Iron and Copper Districts of Lake Superior, Cambridge, Mass., 1880. 2. Lithological Studies, 1884. 3. Preliminary Description of the Peridotites, Gabbros, Diabases, and Andesites of Minnesota, (Minnesota Geological and Natural History Survey Pub.,) St. Paul, 1887, 8vo.

Waghorn, Thomas. The Bitter, Bitter Cry of Outcast Inventors, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Wagner, Clinton. 1. Habitual Mouth-Breathing: its Causes, Effects, and Treatment, N. York, 1881, sq. 16mo. 2. Diseases of the Nose, &c., N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Wagner, D. (Ed.) Missouri Statutes: with Notes, References, and Index, St. Louis, 1870, 2 vols. 8vo.

Wagner, Leopold. 1. The Pantomimes, and all about them: their Origin, History, &c., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Modern Readings and Recitations in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. New Readings from American Authors in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 4. Humorous Readings and Recitations in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Wagner, Wilhelm, Ph.D. 1. (Ed.) T. M. Plauti Aulularia: with Notes and an Introduction on Plautian Prosody, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) P. Terenti Comœdiæ: with Notes, 1869. 3. (Ed.) Plato's Apology of Socrates and Crito: with Notes, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Plato's Phædo: with Notes, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 5. T. M. Plauti Trinummus: with Notes, Lon., 1872. 6. (Trans.) A History of Romance Literature, by W. S. Teuffel, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Dr. Richard Bentley's Dissertations upon the Epistles of Phalaris: with an Introduction and Notes, 1874. 8. (Ed.) Das Jahr 1813, by F. Kohlrausch: with English Notes, Cambridge, 1875, 12mo. 9. (Trans.) Der Oberhof: a Tale of Westphalian Life, by Karl Immermann: with a Life of Immermann, and English Notes, Cambridge, 1879, 12mo. 10. (Ed.) The Works of William Shakespeare: with Notes, 1879. 11. Asgard and the Gods: Tales and Traditions of our Northern Ancestors, told for Boys and Girls. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed., 1882. 12. (Ed.) The Andria of Terence: with Notes, 1882. 13. (Ed.) The Hauton-Timorumenos of Terence: with Notes, 1882. 14. (Ed.) Dobree's Adversaria Critica, (Bohn's "Collegiate" Ser.,) Lon., 2 vols., 1883.

Wagstaff, Rev. Charles, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1837; ordained 1837; vicar of Studham since 1850. The Bible, the Incarnation, and the Sacraments: a Dialogue between a Vicar and a Layman, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Wagstaff, Rev. Frederic, b. 1837, at Stanway, Essex; minister of Hartland Independent Chapel, Devonshire, 1865–66; of Dawlish Chapel 1867–70; of Great Bear Chapel, near Birmingham, 1877. 1. Among the Sign-Boards, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. From Darkness to Light; or, The "Light of Truth," Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Wagstaff, Rev. John, educated at the Church Missionary College, Islington; ordained 1868; vicar of Rookhope, Durham, 1877–83, and since then perpetual curate of Christ Church, Macclesfield. 1. Sermons on the Second Advent, 1872. 2. The Accessories of Divine Worship, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Wagstaffe, William Warwick. The Student's Guide to Human Osteology, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Wahl, O. W. The Land of the Czar, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"His book seems to be thoroughly honest and fair, and free from the crass ignorance and the vulgar prejudices which disfigure so many Western descriptions of the 'Eastern Colossus,' as it is devoid of the sickly enthusiasm which has inspired certain rose-coloured sketches of Russian life."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 323.

Wahl, William H., Ph.D. Galvanoplastic Manipulations: a Guide for the Electro-Plater, Phila., 1884, 8vo.

Waight, George. The History and Description of Allhallows' Church, Tottenham: with an Account of the other Ecclesiastical Antiquities of the Parish, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Wailes, Robert. 1. The Reporter's Manual of Phonographic Short-Hand, and Supplement. 2. The Joined-Vowel System of Phonographic Short-Hand, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Wainwright, Rev. Charles Henry, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1855; ordained 1855; vicar of Christ Church, Blackpool, since 1861. The Secrets of Ritualism: a Word of Warning; 2d ed., Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Wainwright, Rev. Samuel, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at St. Bees 1854; vicar of Holy Trinity in Micklegate, York, 1860–69; curate of Christ Church, Highbury, 1870–72; perpetual curate of St. Stephen's, Clapham Park, since 1886. 1. Ritualism, Romanism, and the Reformation: a Question of Fact, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 2. Scientific Sophisms: a Review of Current Theories concerning Atoms, Apes, and Men, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. Travellers' Talk on England's Crisis, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Waisbrooker, Mrs. Lois, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Alice Vail: a Story for the Times, Bost., 1869, 12mo; 4th ed., 1874. 2. Helen Harlow's Vow, Bost., 1870, 12mo; 4th ed., 1875. 3. Mayweed Blossoms, Bost., 1871, 12mo; 2d ed., 1875. 4. Nothing like it; or, Steps to the Kingdom, Bost., 1875, 12mo.

Wait, Emma C. One for Another: a Novel, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Wait, Frederick S. A Practical Treatise on Insolvent Corporations: embracing the Rights, Powers, and Duties of Receivers, the Remedies of Creditors, and the Individual Liability of Stockholders and Officers, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Wait, William, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1821–1880, b. at Ephratah, N.Y.; admitted to the bar 1846; district attorney of Fulton County, N.Y., 1848. 1. (Ed.) The Code of Procedure of the State of New York: with Notes, Albany, 1870, 12mo. 2. A Table of Cases Affirmed, Reversed, or Cited in any of the Volumes of the Reports of the State of New York, Albany, 1872, 8vo. 3. The Practice at Law, in Equity, and in Special Proceedings in All the Courts of Record in the State of New York, Albany, 1872–75, 6 vols. 8vo. 4. A Treatise upon some of the General Principles of the Law, whether of a Legal or an Equitable Nature: including their Relations and Application to Actions and Defences, Albany, 1877–79, 7 vols. 8vo.

Waite, Arthur Edward. 1. A Lyric of the Fairy-Land, and other Poems, Lon., 1879, 4to. 2. (Ed.) The Mysteries of Magic: a Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi: with Biographical and Critical Essay, Lon., 1886, 8vo. ("Éliphas Lévi Zahed" was the pseudonyme of Alphonse Louis Constant, an obscure Parisian, born about 1808, who went to England in 1853, and, by his pretences to the possession of magical powers, attracted the attention of the late Lord Lytton and other people of note. He died in 1875.) 3. A Soul's Comedy, [verse,] Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 4. The Real History of the Rosicrucians: founded on their Manifestoes, and on Facts and Documents collected from the Writings of Initiated Members. Illust. 1887, cr. 8vo. 5. Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers: based on Materials collected in 1815, and supplemented by Recent Researches: with a Philosophical Demonstration of the True Principles of the Magnum Opus, or Great Work of Alchemical Re-Construction, and some Account of the Spiritual Chemistry: to which is added a Bibliography of Alchemy and Hermetic Philosophy, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) The Magical Writings of Thomas Vaughan, (Eugenius Philalethes:) a Verbatim Reprint of his First Four Treatises, Anthroposophia Theomagica, Anima Magica Abscondita, Magia Adamica, the True Cœlum Terræ: with the Latin Passages translated into English and with a Biographical Preface and Essay on the Esoteric Literature of Western Christendom, Lon., 1888, sm. 4to. 7. (Ed.) Elfin Music: an Anthology of English Fairy Poetry, ("The Canterbury Poets,") Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

Waite, Charles Burlingame, b. 1824, in Wayne Co., N.Y.; educated at Knox College, Illinois; admitted to the bar 1847. History of the Christian Religion to the Year Two Hundred, Chic., 1881, 8vo.

Waite, G. H. Prospecting: Eighteen Months in Australia and New Zealand, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Waite, Rev. Henry Randall, b. 1845, at Copenhagen, N.Y.; graduated at Hamilton College 1868; pastor of the American Church in Rome 1871–74, and of the Presbyterian Church in Pelham, N.Y., 1876–80; editor of various journals; president of the Political Science Association of New York, &c. 1. Carmina Collegensia: a Complete Collection of the Songs of the American Colleges, &c., Bost., 1868, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876. 2. The Motives of St. Paul's Life, Rome, 1873. 3. Illiteracy and Mormonism: a Discussion of Federal Aid to Education and the Utah Problem, Bost., 1885, 8vo.

Waite, James K. Catalogue of the Books in that Portion of the Bolton Public Library forming the Little Bolton Branch of the Free Lending Library, Bolton, 1879, 8vo.

Waite, John Musgrave. Lessons in Sabre, Singlestick, Sabre and Bayonet, and Sword Feats; or, How to Use a Cut-and-Thrust Sword. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Waite, Otis F. R. 1. New Hampshire in the Great Rebellion, Claremont, 1868, 8vo; new ed., Phila., 1873. 2. (Ed.) Guide-Book for the Eastern Coast of New England, Concord, N.H., 1871, 16mo.

Waite, Rosamond. Life of the Duke of Wellington, ("Historical Biographies,") Lon., 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1884.

Waites, Alfred. Historical Student's Manual, Bost., 1878, 8vo.

Wake, Rev. Charles Henry Middleton, M.A., F.L.S., graduated at Christ College, Cambridge, 1851; ordained 1851; vicar of Lingen 1870–74; assistant chaplain of the Savoy 1881–85. 1. Notes on Rembrandt, Lon., 1878. 2. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Etched Work of Rembrandt Van Rhyn: with Life, Lon., 1879, r. 8vo. 3. A Reply to a Letter and a Pamphlet published by F. S. Haden, Esq., Lon., 1879, 8vo. See HADEN, F. S., *supra*.

Wake, Charles Staniland, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] member of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, and editor of the Journal of Anthropology. 1. The Evolution of Morality: being a History of the Development of Moral Culture, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mr. Wake modestly says that his book is only a 'study,' but we fear the subject is too wide and difficult to be treated in the form of an essay."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 370.

2. The Origin and Significance of the Great Pyramid, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Serpent-Worship, and other Essays: with a Chapter on Totemism, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"The author belongs to a school which handles subjects, in themselves susceptible of plain and straightforward explanation, in a spirit of esoteric mysterio-mysticity equally repugnant to scholarship and good taste. . . . Mr. Wake's criticism of the systems of others is frequently acute."—*Ath.*, No. 3133.

Wake, Henry Thomas. All the Monumental Inscriptions in the Graveyards of Brigham and Bridekirk, near Cockermouth, in the County of Cumberland, from 1866 to 1876. Cockermouth, 1878, 8vo.

Wake, J. Photographic Colouring, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Wakefield, Miss. Mary the Primrose-Girl, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Wakefield, William, M.D., late army surgeon, and physician to the West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, London, now resident at Nice. 1. Our Life and Travels in India, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. The Happy Valley: Sketches of Kashmir and the Kashmirians. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"It contains nothing very striking or new; but it is pleasantly written, and will serve to bring the country and its inhabitants fairly well before many who are never likely to see it with their eyes."—*Spectator*, liii. 215.

3. Medical Missions in India. 4. The Baths, Bathing, and Attractions of Aix-les-Bains, &c., Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Wakeford, Rev. John, ordained 1884; missioner in the diocese of Chichester. Rural Missions: with a Preface by the Bishop of Marlborough, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Wakeham, I. Hingston. 1. Una's Choice, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. The Watcher, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Wakeham, Thomas and Mrs. Mental Scenes and Pictures from the Bible, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Wakeley, Rev. Joseph B., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1804–1876, b. at Danbury, Conn.; became a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1828, and was pastor of a church in New York. 1. The Bold Frontier Preacher: a Portraiture of Rev. W. Cravens, Cin., 1869, 12mo. 2. The Prince of Pulpit Orators: a Portraiture of Rev. George Whitefield: Illustrated by Anecdotes and Incidents, N. York, 1871; Eng. ed., entitled "Anecdotes of the Rev. George Whitefield: with Biographical Sketch," Lon., 1872. 3. The American Temperance Cyclopædia of History, Biography, Anecdote, and Illustration, N. York, 1875, 8vo. 4. The Wesleyan Demosthenes: Selected Sermons of Joseph Beaumont: with a Sketch of his Character, N. York, 1875, 16mo.

Wakeman, Henry Offley, M.A., b. 1852; son of Sir O. P. Wakeman, Bart.; graduated at All Souls' College, Oxford, 1873, and elected Fellow; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1877; modern history lecturer at Keble College, Oxford, 1881–83, and since then tutor. 1. The History of Religion in England, ("Highways of History,") Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"Not merely a concise and accurate summary admirably adapted to the purpose in view, but a little volume of real and genuine interest."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 632.

2. What has Christianity done for England? Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 3. The Church and the Puritans, 1570–1660, ("Epochs of Church History,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. With Hassall, A., tutor of Christ Church, (ed.) Essays introductory to the Study of English Constitutional History. By Resident Members of the University of Oxford. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"The object of this book is stated by its authors to be 'the arrangement of well-ascertained facts connected with the growth of our institutions in such a way as to make the study of them more intelligible and more attractive to beginners.' . . . Dr. Stubbs has permitted his History to be taken throughout as the foundation of the work, and has looked over the proofs of the book, besides according help to the authors in other ways."—*Spectator*, lx. 206.

Wakeman, Joel. The Golden Horn; or, The Fatal Exchange, Lewisburg, Pa., 1883, 12mo.

Walbran, John Richard, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] (Ed.) Memorials of the Abbey of St. Mary of Fountains, (Surtees Soc. Pub.:) vol. ii., Newcastle, 1878, 8vo.

Walch, Garnet, b. 1843, in Tasmania; educated in England and on the Continent, and in 1872 settled in Victoria; a contributor to local journals, composer of pantomimes, &c. 1. The "Fireflash," Four Oars and a Coxswain: where they went, how they went, and why they went. By One of the Crew. Sydney, 1867, 8vo. 2. On the Cards; or, A Motley Pack. Illust. Melbourne, 1875, 8vo. 3. Head over Heels: a Christmas-Book, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) "Hash:" a Mixed Dish for Christmas: with Ingredients by Various Australian Authors, Melbourne and Sydney, 1877, 8vo. 5. A Little Tin Plate, and other Verses, Melbourne, 1881.

Walcott, Charles Doolittle, b. 1850, at New York Mills, N.Y.; became assistant geologist on the U.S. Geological Survey 1879, and palæontologist in charge of the palæozoic division of invertebrates 1883. 1. Utica Slate and Related Formations; [also] Fossils of the Utica Slate and Metamorphoses of Triarthrus Recki. Illust. Albany, 1879, 8vo. 2. Palæontology of the Eureka District, (Monographs of the United States Geological Survey,) Wash., 1884, 4to.

Walcott, Charles Folsom, LL.B., 1836–1887, b. at Hopkinton, N.H.; graduated at Harvard 1857. History of the Twenty-First Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers: with Statistics of the War and of Rebel Prisons. Illust. and Maps. Bost., 1882, 8vo.

Walcott, Charles H. Concord in the Colonial Period: being a History of the Town of Concord, Massachusetts, from the Earliest Settlement to the Overthrow of the Andros Government, 1635–1689, Bost., 1884, 8vo. And see Buswell, H. F., *supra*.

Walcott, Rev. Mackenzie Edward Charles, B.D., F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1822–1880. He contributed numerous papers to archæological and other journals. 1. Traditions and Customs of Cathedrals, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., same year. 2. The Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical of the Church of England, referred to their Original Sources, and illustrated with Notes, Lon., 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 3. Scoti-Monasticon: The Ancient Church of Scotland: a History of the Cathedrals, Conventual Foundations, Collegiate Churches, and Hospitals of Scotland. Illust. Lon., 1874, 4to.

"Scotland has long needed a Dodsworth, a Dugdale, a Ware, or an Archdale, who should employ his leisure hours in the preparation of her Monasticon; and this deficiency appears now at length likely to be in a great measure made up by the 'Scoti-Monasticon' of Præcentor Walcott."—*Ath.*, No. 2444.

4. The Early Statutes of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, Chichester: with Observations on its Constitution and History, Lon., 1877, 4to. 5. The Four Minsters round the Wrekin: Buildwas, Haughmond, Lilleshull, and Wenlock: with Photographs and Ground-Plans, Shrewsbury and Lon., 1877, 4to.

"A useful and (what is important) intelligible account of four very interesting monastic houses."—*Acad.*, xiv. 96.

6. Church Work and Life in English Minsters, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"This work is one of considerable research: it forms an instructive and interesting text-book on the subject of church work and church life in mediæval times."—*Spectator*, liii. 471.

"The author's intimate acquaintance with the subject, and his sympathy with it, have enabled him to construct a most graphic picture of the life of the past in the monasteries which once supplied such an important portion of English society."—*Acad.*, xvi. 277.

With Robertson, William Archibald Scott, (ed.) Parish Church Goods in Kent A.D. 1552, Lon., 1872–74, 2 parts, 8vo.

Waldegrave, Granville Augustus William, Lord Radstock, M.A., b. 1833, (succeeded to the title 1857;) graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1854; worked as a lay evangelist at home and abroad. Notes of Addresses, Lon., 1872, 16mo.

Walden, Rev. Treadwell, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Our English Bible and its Ancestors, Phila., 1871, 12mo. 2. An Undeveloped Chapter in the Life of Christ: the Great Meaning of the Word Metanoia, lost in the Old Version, unrecovered in the New, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Waldie, David. The True Story of the Introduction of Chloroform into Anæsthetics: being the Original Account given of it in 1847, and a Re-Statement in 1870, Linlithgow, 1870, 8vo.

Waldie, George. 1. A History of the Town and Palace of Linlithgow, Linlithgow, 1858, 16mo. 2. Walks along the Northern Roman Wall, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Waldie, Walter Scott. Economic Essays upon the Relation of Man to Property; from the Stand-Point of an American Citizen, Phila., 1886, 16mo.

Waldron, Mrs. S. D. Silent Musings: a Book of Scraps, Nashville, 1876, 12mo.

Waldstein, Charles, Ph.D., A.M., L.H.D., Lit. Doc., b. 1856, in New York; educated at Columbia College, New York, and at the University of Heidelberg; became university lecturer in classical archæology at Cambridge, Eng., 1880, reader in Greek art 1882, and director of the Fitzwilliam Museum 1883; since 1888 he has been director of the American School of Archæology at Athens. 1. The Balance of Emotion and Intellect: an Essay introductory to the Study of Philosophy, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Essays on the Art of Pheidias, Cambridge and N. York, 1885, r. 8vo.

"It deals partly with the rudimentary generalities of artistic criticism, and in part with such archæological minutiæ as are usually welcome only to the special student. . . . Mr. Waldstein lays emphasis on the application to his studies of the comparative method, distinguished from the examination of records; that is, by comparison of the works of art themselves, by tracing from one to another the peculiarities of artist and school. . . . The *points de repère* by which Mr. Waldstein lays out his discussions are naturally in most cases the identifications and discoveries to which his own independent study has been turned. . . . With evident desire to argue his propositions fairly and state his cases evenly, he is possessed by his enthusiasms. While these make his discussion interesting and persuasive, they lead him to a positiveness in details which savors of over-statement and lends an ex-parte color to his arguments."—*Nation*, xlii. 282.

"In this large and important work Dr. Waldstein has not only carefully studied and collected the great mass of existing literature on the subject, . . . but he has also studied the subject for himself with a closeness of observation and a scientific accuracy of method which give to his views, even when they merely endorse those of previous writers, some value and originality of their own. . . . Dr. Waldstein will be the last to expect complete assent to all his propositions, but it must be said that, as a rule, he does carry the reader along with him, and presents well-considered, strong, and sensible reasons, marshalled in orderly array, in support of his various views and theories."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 232, 275.

"Dr. Waldstein is no friend of the philological treat-

ment of archæological subjects, and does not set a high value on the reading of ancient authors and the study of texts. He aims exclusively at training the eyes for stylistic investigation. Indeed, the book brings abundant evidence of his talent in this direction,—the more welcome as he does not confine himself to stating general impressions, but endeavours by a special analysis to give an exact account of the peculiarities of style. . . . But stylistic analysis is not the only method of archæological study."—A. MICHAELIS: *Acad.*, xxix. 65.

Walduck, Henry. 1. The Papers of the Eclectic Discussion Society, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 2. Darwinism refuted out of Darwin's Book, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Waldy, Frances Helen. 1. The Alperton Ghost, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. Bonnie Editha Copplestone, Scarborough, 1886, 16mo. 3. Frolic: a Scarboro' Romance: a Sequel to "Bonnie Editha Copplestone," Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Wale, Burlington B. 1. The Christian Student's Hand-Book of Comparative Philology: a Contribution to Biblical Science, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. The Book of Hebrew Roots: showing the Ideal Meanings and Various Ramifications of the Principal Hebrew Radicals, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. Biblical Outlines; or, The Distinctive Characteristics and Mutual Relations of the Books of the Bible, &c., Lon., 1876, 8vo. 4. The Closing Days of Christendom, as foreshadowed in Parable and Prophecy, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 5. The Ministry of the Beautiful: the Christian Companion, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Wale, Rev. Henry John, became a cavalry officer, and served in India 1845–51, and in the Crimea 1854–57; graduated at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1861; ordained 1861; rector of Folksworth, Huntingdonshire, 1865–78; organizing secretary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in the diocese of Rochester since 1881. 1. Sword and Surplice; or, Thirty Years' Reminiscences of the Army and the Church: an Autobiography, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"Mr. Wale tells the story of his military and clerical life in a very pleasant and good-humoured way, not without occasional remarks that show good feeling and good sense."—*Spectator*, liv. 57.

2. My Grandfather's Pocket-Book, A.D. 1701–96, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Walford, Cornelius, F.S.S., F.R.H.S., 1827–1885, b. at Witham, Essex; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1860, and practised as a legal adviser on insurance questions. He was a member of various learned societies. 1. Decimal Coinage Familiarly Explained, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. The Insurance Guide and Hand-Book: being a Guide to the Principles and Practice of Life Assurance, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. The Insurance Cyclopædia: being a Dictionary of Terms used in Connection with the Theory and Practice of Insurance, a Biographical Summary of the Lives of those who have contributed to the Development of Insurance, &c., Lon., 1878, r. 8vo. 4. Famines of the World, Past and Present: being Two Papers read before the Statistical Society of London, &c., Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"The doleful title of this volume should not deter the serious reader who may be inclined to glean historical notices of mankind's experience of starvation. . . . Mr. Cornelius Walford has reprinted from the Society's Journal both his own essays upon this subject, and the report of what his colleagues said after hearing each paper. Their contents, when treated with a fresh analysis, will be found to yield a certain amount of useful instruction."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 270.

5. Deaths from Accident, Negligence, Violence, and Misadventure, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 6. Kings' Briefs: their Purposes and History: a Paper, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 7. The Outline of a Scheme for a Dictionary of Periodical Literature, Lon., 1883, 16mo. 8. Fairs, Past and Present: a Chapter in the History of Commerce, Lon., 1883.

"Notwithstanding the large masses of material that lie ready at hand, the book before us and Mr. Henry Morley's 'Bartholomew Fair' are the sole worthy contributions to the history of fairs that we can call to mind as existing in our tongue."—*Ath.*, No. 2912.

9. Gilds: their Origin, Constitution, Objects, and Later History, Lon., 1888, 8vo. Posth.

Walford, Edith. Little Content, and other Stories, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Walford, Edward, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] became a convert to the Roman Catholic Church in 1853, returned to the Church of England in 1860, and was readmitted to the former Church in 1871. 1. Juvenal, ("Ancient Classics for English Readers,") Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Speeches of Lord Erskine: with Life, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Juvenal's Satires in English Prose, Edin., 1872, 12mo. 4. Louis Napoleon III., Ex-Emperor of the French: a Biography, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 5. Tales of our Great Families, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; Second Series, 1880, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"For such a work to be of any value requires great care on the part of the compiler. It would seem that the indispensable care has not been exercised in this case."—*Ath.*, No. 2572.

6. Pleasant Days in Pleasant Places, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 7. Londoniana, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The reader will be surprised to find productions so obviously ephemeral preserved within the covers of a volume. If, however, the book lacks solidity, it can boast of variety, and there is not one of the subjects treated from which it may not be possible to glean some amusement."—*Spectator*, lii. 1192.

8. (Ed.) Percy's Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, ("The Lansdowne Poets.") Illust. Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 9. Holidays in Home Counties, ("Bogue's Half-Hour Volumes,") Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 10. The Life and Political Career of the Earl of Beaconsfield, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 11. Tourist's Guide to Berkshire: with some Preliminary Remarks as to its Early History, Antiquities, Worthies, &c., Lon., 1882, fp. 8vo. 12. Tourist's Guide to Essex, Lon., 1882, fp. 8vo. 13. Ephemerides; or, The Dayes of the Yeare 1883: an Auntiente Annuale, containing many Curious Matters and a Kalendar for 1883, Lon., 1882, r. 8vo. 14. Greater London: a Narrative of its History, its People, and its Places. Illust. Lon., 1883–84, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"In these two volumes Mr. Walford has gathered up much scattered information which it is convenient to have at hand. . . . He has given many interesting anecdotes of the dwellers in the different places; but when he comes to describe the places themselves we feel a certain want of definite information. There is not that vivid description which one expects from a personal inspection."—*Ath.*, No. 3010.

15. The Pilgrim at Home, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 16. Chapters from Family Chests, 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Pretty nearly everything in these two volumes may, we take it, be found in print already. Mr. Walford, however, has done well in collecting them."—*Spectator*, lx. 840.

17. Jubilee Memoir of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, Lon., 1887, 12mo. See, also, THORNBURY, GEORGE WALTER, *supra*.

Walford, Rev. Lancelot Charles, M.A., b. 1843; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1865; ordained 1867; rector of Bucklesham, Suffolk, 1869–75; vicar of Christ Church, Tunbridge Wells, 1875–86, and since then vicar of St. Saviour's, Upper Chelsea. 1. Four Sermons preached in Christ Church, Tunbridge Wells, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Selections from the Book of Common Prayer, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 3. Work, and other Sermons preached in Christ Church, Tunbridge Wells, Lon., 1881, 18mo.

Walford, Mrs. Lucy Bethia, b. 1845, in Scotland; daughter of John Colquhoun, author of The Moor and the Loch, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) and grand-daughter of Sir James Colquhoun, third Baronet, and of Janet, Lady Colquhoun, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) married, 1869, to Alfred Sanders Walford, of Cranbrook Hall, Ilford, Essex. She has contributed to Blackwood's Magazine and other periodicals. 1. The Merchant's Sermon, and other Stories, Edin., 1870, 18mo. 2. Mr. Smith: a Part of his Life, Edin. and Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1875, 1 vol.

"We never knew a case of a hero of whose life an equally small part was told. . . . There is not a little merit in the story. It is a pity, however, that there is so much vulgarity and villany to outbalance it. The villain is a very dull one, and, though the vulgar people are often drawn with a good deal of cleverness, we get as heartily weary of them as we should were we to meet them in real life."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 614.

3. Pauline, Edin., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1878; new ed., 1885. 4. Cousins, Edin., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 5. Troublesome Daughters, Edin., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 6. Dick Netherby, Edin., 1881, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 7. Nan, and other Stories, Edin., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. The Baby's Grandmother, Edin., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"More diffuse than Mrs. Walford's former books. . . . The heroine is a charming creation, and as original as she is charming."—*Ath.*, No. 2965.

"In its way a work of genius. It is too long."—*Spectator*, lvii. 1109.

9. The History of a Week, Edin., 1886, p. 8vo. 10. Cheerful Christianity: Brief Essays dealing with the Lesser Beauties and Blemishes of the Christian Life, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 11. Four Biographies from "Blackwood:" Jane Taylor, Elizabeth Fry, Hannah More, and Mary Somerville, Lon. and Edin., 1888, p. 8vo. 12. A

Mere Child, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 13. Dinah's Son, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 14. Her Great Idea, and other Stories, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Walford, Major Neville Lloyd, R.A. 1. Mr. Archibald Forbes and the Zulu War, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. The Parliamentary Generals of the Great Civil War, ("Military Biographies,") Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

"His comments on the battles of our great civil war are of extreme value to all those who would have a clear knowledge of the events of that disturbed time."—*Ath.*, No. 3067.

3. (Trans.) Letters on Artillery, by Prince Kraft zu Hohenlohe Ingelfingen. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Walke, Rear-Admiral Henry, b. 1808; entered the navy as a midshipman 1827; served in the Mexican and civil wars; promoted commodore 1866, and rear-admiral 1870; retired 1871. Naval Scenes and Reminiscences of the Civil War in the United States in the Southern and Western Waters during 1861, 1862, and 1863. Illust. N. York, 1877, 8vo.

Walkem, Richard Thomas, b. 1840, at Waterford, Ireland; educated at McGill College, Montreal; admitted to the bar 1865; professor of equity in Queen's University, Kingston, since 1880. 1. A Treatise on the Law relating to the Execution and Revocation of Wills, and to Testamentary Capacity, Toronto, 1873, 8vo. 2. The Married Women's Property Acts, 1875.

Walker, A. (Trans.) The Apocryphal Gospels, Acts and Revelation, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Walker, A. D. Mordecai's Tenants, N. York, 1879, 18mo.

Walker, Albert. 1. Samuel Hick, the Village Blacksmith: his Life and Labours: interspersed with Anecdotes, Lon. and Otley, 1862, 32mo. 2. Essence of Wisdom, distilled from Flowers of Ancient and Modern Literature, Lon. and Otley, 1873, 8vo. 3. The Sting of the Adder: a Temperance Story, Lon. and Otley, 1874, 8vo. 4. Eminent Women: with Lessons from their Lives, Lon. and Otley, 1877, 16mo. 5. The Rose of Wharfedale: a Tale: to which is added Thoughts of my Young Days: being Miscellaneous Poems, Lon. and Otley, 1877, 16mo. 6. Tales of Perseverance; or, How they All Struggled, Lon. and Otley, 1877, 16mo. 7. Tales you should Read: a Volume of Interesting Stories, Lon. and Otley, 1877, 16mo. 8. (Ed.) The Good Templars Series of Dialogues, Recitations, &c., Lon. and Otley, 1877, 12 numbers, 16mo.

Walker, Albert H. 1. (Comp.) Christ's Christianity: the Precepts and Doctrines recorded in Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John, as taught by Jesus Christ, analyzed and arranged according to Subjects, N. York, 1882, 16mo. 2. Text-Book of the Patent Laws of the United States of America, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Walker, Alexander, Fellow of the Institute of Bankers. The Computator: a Treatise and Ready Help for the Young Bankers' or Accountants' Clerk, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Walker, Alfred. 1. American Law; 7th ed., Bost., 1878, 8vo. 2. Hints to Women on the Care of Property, N. York, 1878, 32mo.

Walker, Annie L. 1. Plays for Children, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Against her Will: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Lady's Holm, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Hollywood, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Two Rival Loves: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Walker, Archibald Dunbar, M.D., M.R.C.S., medical officer of health, Putney and Roehampton. 1. Egypt as a Health-Resort, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. The Parents' Medical Note-Book, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Walker, Arthur. 1. The Rifle: its Theory and Practice, Westminster, 1864, 8vo; 2d ed., Lon., 1865. 2. Nature, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Walker, Major Arthur Campbell. The Correct Card; or, How to Play at Whist: a Whist Catechism, Lon., 1876, 16mo; 5th ed., 1878; new ed., 1880.

Walker, B. The Future of Palestine as a Problem of International Policy, and in Connection with the Requirements of Christianity and the Expectation of the Jews, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Walker, Benjamin. Rewk Alben, the Friar: his Opinions on the Ministry to the Poor, Manchester, 1872.

Walker, Bryan, M.A., LL.D., late Fellow and lecturer of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; law lecturer of St. John's College. 1. (Ed.) The Fragments of the Perpetual Edict of Salvius Julianus, Cambridge, 1877, cr. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Selected Titles from the Digest, Cambridge, 1879–81, 3 parts, cr. 8vo. And see ABDY, J. T., *supra*.

Walker, Calvin B. 1. Treatise on the Practice of the Pension Bureau, governing the Adjudication of Army and Navy Pensions: being the Unwritten Practice formulated. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1882, 8vo. 2. Digest of the Laws of the United States governing the Granting of Army and Navy Pensions and County Land-Warrants: Decisions of the Secretary of the Interior, and Rulings and Orders of the Commissioner of Pensions thereon. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1882, 8vo.

Walker, Charles, [*ante*, vol. iii., third *of* the name there mentioned, add.] 1. The Rosary of the Holy Name of Jesus: to which is added the Rosary of the Passion of Our Lord, set forth for the Use of Faithful Members of the English Church, Lon., 1865, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) The Liturgy of the Church of Sarum, Lon., 1866, 4to. 3. Incense "after the Accustomed Manner:" a Ritual Essay, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 4. Pax super Israel: an Irenicon, respectfully addressed to the Consideration of the Royal Commission on Ritual, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) The Ritual Reason Why, Lon., 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., 1869. 6. (Ed.) A Prayer-Book for the Young; or, Complete Devotional Guide for Youthful Members of the English Church, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 7. The Services of the Church: with Rubrical Directions according to the Use of the Illustrious Church of Sarum, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 8. Devotions on the Communion of Saints: compiled from the "Paradise for the Christian Soul" and other Sources: for the Use of English Churchmen, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 9. The Server's Hand-Book: containing the Manner of Serving at Celebration of the Holy Eucharist, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 10. The Hidden Treasure; or, The Value and Excellence of the Eucharistic Sacrifice; adapted from the Italian, Lon., 1876, 32mo. 11. An Order for Matins and Evensong, and the Celebration of the Holy Communion, commonly called the Mass: chiefly after the First Prayer-Book of King Edward the Sixth, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 12. Tales of the Jewish Church: Twelve Stories for the Young, Lon., 1879, fp. 8vo. 13. Why Roman Catholics disbelieve in Anglican Orders, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 14. Joe Marks; or, The "One Faith," Lon., 1880, fp. 8vo. 15. Maggie Wilson; or, From Twilight to Light: a Tale of Conversion, Lon., 1880, fp. 8vo. 16. The Superiority of the Catholic Church; or, "Anglican Advantages" Weighed in the Balance, Dublin, 1880, 8vo.

Walker, Charles D. Biographical Sketches of the Graduates and Elèves of the Virginia Military Institute who fell during the War between the States, Phila., 1875, 8vo.

Walker, Charles Manning, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] b. 1834, at Athens, O.; graduated at the University of Ohio 1854; chief clerk of the Post-Office Department 1883–85. Sketch of the Life, Character, and Public Services of Oliver P. Morton, Indianapolis, 1877, 12mo.

Walker, Rev. Cornelius, D.D., b. 1819, near Richmond, Va.; ordained in the Episcopal Church 1845; professor of church history in the Theological Seminary of Virginia 1866–76, and since then professor of systematic divinity and homiletics. 1. Biography of Rev. William Duval, City Missionary, Richmond, 1854. 2. Life and Correspondence of Rev. William Sparrow, D.D., Professor in the Theological Seminary, Virginia, Phila., 1876. 3. Memoir of Rev. Charles W. Andrews, D.D., N. York, 1877, 12mo. 4. Sorrowing not without Hope, N. York, 1887.

Walker, Mrs. D. M. F. May Fairfax: a Novel. By Helen Mar, [pseud.] Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Walker, Rev. Edward, M.A., D.C.L., 1823–1872, graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1846; perpetual curate of St. Jude's, Manchester, 1849–53; rector of Cheltenham from 1857. 1. Notes of Open-Air Services. Edited by a Member of his Congregation. Lon., 1870, 12mo; 4th ed., 1872. 2. The Miracles of Our Lord: School-Room Lectures. Edited by a Member of his Congregation. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Sermons on Old Testament Subjects. Edited by T. P. Boultbee. Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Walker, Edward Dwight, d. 1890, aged about 30; editor of the Cosmopolitan Magazine. Reincarnation: a Study of Forgotten Truth, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Walker, F. Brickwork: a Practical Treatise embodying the General and Higher Principles of Bricklaying, &c. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1885.

Walker, F. W. Practical Dynamo-Building, for Amateurs, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Walker, Francis, F.L.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. List of the Specimens of Homopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum, Lon., 1850–58, 4 parts and supplement, 12mo. 2. List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum, Lon., 1854–66, 35 parts, 12mo. 3. List of British Euplexoptera, Orthoptera, Thysanoptera, and Hemiptera, Lon., 1860, 4to. 4. Catalogue of the Specimens of Hemiptera Heteroptera in the Collection of the British Museum, Lon., 1867–73, 9 parts, 8vo. 5. Catalogue of the Specimens of Blattariæ in the Collection of the British Museum, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 6. Catalogue of the Specimens of Dermaptera Saltatoria, and Supplement to the Blattariæ, in the Collection of the British Museum, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 7. Characters of Undescribed Lepidoptera Heterocera, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 8. List of Coleoptera collected by J. K. Lord in Egypt: with Characters of Undescribed Species, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 9. A List of Hymenoptera collected by J. K. Lord in Egypt, in the Neighbourhood of the Red Sea, and in Arabia: with Descriptions of the New Species, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 10. Notes on Chalcididæ, Lon., 1871–72, 7 parts, 8vo. 11. Notes on Diptera and List of Species. First Series. Lon., 1874, 8vo. 12. Translation of Synoptical Arrangements of some European Families and Genera of Hymenoptera, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Walker, Francis Amasa, A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., b. 1840, in Boston; graduated at Amherst College 1860; served in the civil war; commissioner of Indian affairs 1871–72; professor of political economy and history in the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale, 1873–81, and since then president of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; superintendent of the Ninth Census 1870–72, and of the Tenth Census 1879–81. 1. The Indian Question, Bost., 1874, 12mo. 2. The Wages Question: a Treatise on Wages and the Wages Class, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

"Mr. Walker shows a decided bias toward the labor side of the question, so that in their relations to him the labor advocates may be compared to a litigant who has for the first time found an advocate to present the strong points of his case."—*Nation*, xxiii. 12.

3. Money, N. York, 1878, 8vo.

"The most noticeable feature of Professor Walker's work is the tone of judicial impartiality with which it treats a subject in which every man who knows, or thinks he knows, anything about it feels it almost a duty to be in some sense a partisan."—*Nation*, xxvi. 244.

4. The World's Fair, Philadelphia, 1876: a Critical Account, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 5. Money in its Relation to Trade and Industry, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

"The work does not at all correspond to our idea of a systematic development of the subject. . . . The chapters of most interest and value are those which treat of the relations of the precious metals to values, including the multiple tender, and the effects of metallic contraction and inflation."—*Nation*, xxix. 197.

6. Land and its Rent, Bost., 1883, 16mo. 7. Political Economy, ("American Science" Ser.,) N. York, 1883, 12mo. 8. A History of the Second Army Corps in the Army of the Potomac, N. York, 1886, 8vo. 9. The Manual Laboring Class; [also] Mine Labor in the Hocking Valley, by E. W. Bemis, &c., Balt., 1888, 8vo. Also, many volumes of Reports and other official documents.

Walker, G. Prayers and Hymns for Morning and Evening, Edin., 1876, 12mo.

Walker, G. P. Scriptural View of Baptism and other Religious Observances, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Walker, George, 1824–1888, b. at Peterborough, N.H.; graduated at Harvard Law School 1845; practised law in Springfield for many years; was sent to Europe by the government on confidential missions in 1865 and 1879; consul-general at Paris 1880–87. 1. (Trans.) Bi-Metallic Money, by Emile de Lavelaye, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) New Tendencies of Political Economy, by Emile de Lavelaye: with Appendix containing Remarks at the Adam Smith Centenary in London, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

Walker, George. Methodistic Ritualism; or, A Few Thoughts on the Methodism of To-Day. By an Old-Fashioned Methodist. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Walker, George Edward, F.R.C.S., surgeon to St. George's Eye and Ear Hospital, &c., Liverpool. Essays in Ophthalmology, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Walker, George Ralph. Coming Home; or, Sithors to Grind: a Fireside Story, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Walker, Gertrude, and **Jenks, Harriet S.** Songs and Games for Little Ones, Bost., 1888.

Walker, H. B. Adams-. (Trans.) Woman in the Past, Present, and Future, by August Bebel, Lon., 1885.

Walker, Henry, F.G.S. 1. Saturday Afternoon Rambles round London: Rural and Geological, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. The Glacial Drifts of Muswell Hill and Finchley. Map and Illust. Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Walker, Henry H. 1. The Comédie Humaine, and its Author: with Translations from the French of Balzac, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 2. The Practice on Signing Judgment in the High Court of Justice, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Walker, Henry N., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] (Ed.) Michigan and its Resources: Sketches of the Growth of the State, its Industries, Productions, and a Review of its General Characteristics as a Home; 3d ed., Lansing, 1883, 8vo.

Walker, Horace Eaton. The Lady of Dardale, and other Poems, Manchester, N.H., 1887, 12mo.

Walker, Mrs. I. The Rest Attained: In Memoriam J. Robertson, M.D., Kelso, Edin., 1877, 8vo.

Walker, J. The Handy Book of Object-Lessons; from a Teacher's Note-Book, Lon., 1874–75, two series, p. 8vo.

Walker, J. Address to Believers of the Gospel of Christ, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Walker, J. England's Naval and Military Weakness, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Walker, J. The Theory and Use of a Physical Balance, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Walker, J. Hubert and Emmeline, Poems on Nature, and other Poems, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

Walker, J. G. Charley Ashley; or, The Adventures of an Orphan Boy, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Walker, J. H. A Few Facts and Suggestions on Money, Trade, and Banking, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

Walker, Rev. James, of Carnwath. 1. The Union Question and the Minority of the Last Assembly, Edin., 1868, 8vo. 2. The Theology and Theologians of Scotland, chiefly of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, (Cunningham Lectures,) Edin., 1872, 8vo.

Walker, Rev. James, Baptist minister. Phases of Belief, Lon., 1873.

Walker, James. The National Inheritance, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Walker, Rev. James, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., eighth of the name, add.,] 1794–1874. Faith, Reason, and Duty: Sermons, Bost., 1876, sq. 12mo.

Walker, James, F.R.H.S. Hall and Cottage, [a tale,] Manchester, 1880, cr. 8vo.

Walker, James. The King's Realm, and other Poems, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Walker, Rev. James Barr, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1805–1887, b. in Philadelphia; graduated at the Western Reserve College, Ohio, 1831; became a Presbyterian minister in 1841. 1. Poetry of Reason and Conscience: Immortality and Worth of the Soul, Ten Scenes in the Life of a Lady of Fashion, and Miscellaneous Pieces, Chic., 1871, 12mo. 2. Experiences of Pioneer Life in the Early Settlements and Cities of the West, Chic., 1881, 12mo.

Walker, James Bryant. Ohio Digest: containing all reported Ohio Cases to the Year 1875, 1875, 8vo.

Walker, James Douglas, M.A., b. 1841; graduated at University College, Oxford, 1865; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1866; a commissioner of supply for Aberdeenshire. A Treatise on Banking Law, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

Walker, Rev. James Edward, M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1872; was ordained in the Church of England, and was some time vicar in Cheltenham; afterwards a minister of the Scotch Church in Cheltenham. 1. Sacerdotalia: the High-Priest of Israel a Type of Christ: being an Abstract of Sermons delivered in the Church of Scotland, Cheltenham, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. The Death of Aaron, and the Hidden Grave of Moses, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Walker, James Manders. The History of the Oxford University Chess Club, compiled from the Club Records, Oxf., 1885, 8vo.

Walker, Jerome, M.D. 1. How we raised our Baby: with an Introduction by the Author of "Helen's Babies," N. York, 1877, sq. 16mo. Anon. 2. The First Baby: his Trials and the Trials of his Parents, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 3. Health Lessons: a Primary Book, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Walker, John. 1. How to Farm with Profit Arable and Pasture Land: a Practical Manual, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. The Bot-Fly of the Ox, (Cestrus Bovis,) Lon., 1886, 12mo. 3. The Cow and Calf: a Practical Manual: with an Article on the Ergot Parasite in Grasses, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. The Sheep and Lamb in Health and Disease, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Walker, John A. Jessie Dyson: a Christmas Tale for the Young, Lon., 1874, 16mo; new ed., 1883.

Walker, Joseph Burbeen, b. 1822, at Concord, N.H., graduated at Yale 1844; admitted to the New Hampshire bar 1847, but afterwards gave up his profession for agricultural pursuits. 1. Land Drainage, Nashua, 1871. 2. Forests of New Hampshire, Concord, 1872. 3. Prospective Agriculture in New Hampshire, 1883. 4. Rogers the Ranger, 1885. 5. Oats, Manchester, 1887. 6. Birth of the Federal Constitution: a History of the New Hampshire Convention for the Investigation, Discussion, and Decision of the Federal Constitution, and of the Old North Meeting-House of Concord, in which it was ratified. Illust. Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Walker, M. Docetti. 1. (Trans.) Abridged Therapeutics, founded upon Histology and Cellular Pathology, by W. H. Schuessler, 1880, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Cure of Diphtheria by Biochemic Treatment: a Word to Educated Laymen, by W. H. Schuessler, N. York, 1881, 8vo.

Walker, Maberley. Was he really Mad? and other Sketches: being Incidents in the Life of a Curate, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Walker, Mrs. Mary Adelaide, an artist; resided for many years in Constantinople. 1. Through Macedonia to the Albanian Lakes, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. Eastern Life and Scenery: with Excursions in Asia Minor, Mitylene, Crete, and Roumania, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"In her capacity of portrait-painter, and also whilst instructor of drawing in the short-lived girls' school of Yéré Batân, Mrs. Walker made numerous friends amongst the Turkish ladies of Stamboul. . . . We know no better or more accurate description than that contained in her two volumes of the quiet every-day life of a Turkish family."—*Ath.*, No. 3063.

3. Untrodden Paths in Roumania. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Walker, Mrs. Mary Spring, wife of Rev. J. B. R. Walker, (*ante*, vol. iii.) 1. The Family Doctor; or, Mrs. Barry and her Bourbon, Bost., 1868, 16mo; new ed., 1876. 2. The Rev. Dr. Willoughby and his Wine, N. York, 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1875. 3. Both Sides of the Street, Bost., 1870, 16mo; new ed., 1876. 4. Down in a Saloon, Bost., 1871, 16mo; new ed., 1874. 5. White Robes, Bost., 16mo.

Walker, Rev. Norman Lockhart, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Gracious Rain: where it fell, and the Good it did, Lon., 1861, 24mo. 2. Earnest Pastorate: Memorials of A. Leitch, Edin., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. The Ritualistic Movement in some of its Springs and Issues, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 4. Robert Buchanan, D.D.: an Ecclesiastical Biography, Edin., 1877, 8vo.

"To those for whom it is expressly designed . . . it must constitute a valuable record of an exciting period, [the "Free Church" movement,] as well as a well-merited memorial of an important actor and leader in it."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 49.

5. Thomas Chalmers: his Life and its Lessons, Lon., 1880, fp. 8vo. 6. Scottish Church History, ("Hand-Books for Bible Classes,") Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 7. David Maclagan, F.R.S.E.: a Memoir, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Walker, P. M. Erin's Woe and Erin's Weal; or, Ireland as she is, has been, and might be: a Poem, 1874, 16mo.

"Walker, Patricius," (Pseud.) See ALLINGHAM, WILLIAM, *supra*.

Walker, Philip Francis, b. 1849; educated at Harrow; served in the 75th Highlanders 1868–73; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1876. Afghanistan: a Short Account of Afghanistan, its History and our Dealings with it, Lon., 1881, 12mo; 2d ed., 1885.

Walker, R. The Two Threes: 33,333 Miles by Land and Sea: Holiday Notes, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Walker, R. Bailey. The Organization of Societies, Nationally and Locally considered, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Walker, R. C. Works on New South Wales, 1878.

Walker, R. F. (Trans.) Elijah the Tishbite, by F. W. Krummacher; new ed., Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Walker, Rev. Robert, B.D. Lucifer: being an Explanation of the Attitude of Scripture towards the Question of Everlasting Punishment, Glasgow, 1879, 8vo.

Walker, Rev. Robert Graves, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1848; ordained 1851; perpetual curate of Hindon 1855–67. Instead of Many, [a theological treatise,] Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo.

Walker, Rev. Robert Holdsworth, M.A., graduated, first class Math. and Nat. Sci., at Wadham College, Oxford, 1856; ordained 1859; mathematical master at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1858–67; head-master of Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, 1867–70. The Church in the Family: a Manual of Household Devotions, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Walker, S. The Road: Leaves from the Sketch-Book of a Commercial Traveller. By the Whistling Commercial. Otley, 1872.

Walker, Rev. Samuel Abraham, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Covenant of Grace: in Nine Sermons, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. The Church: Eight Lectures to the Working-Classes, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. Christian Armour: in Ten Sermons, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Walker, T. Wanderings Eastward: Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Turkey, &c., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Walker, T. A., constructor of the Severn Tunnel. The Severn Tunnel: its Construction and Difficulties. Plans and Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Walker, Thomas H., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Youthful Obligations; or, The Duties which Young People owe to God, to their Parents, &c., Lon., 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1877. 2. An Exposition of some of the Prevailing Causes which prevent the Spiritual Prosperity of Christian Churches, Manchester, 1872, p. 8vo.

Walker, Walter Frederick, F.R.G.S. The Azores, or Western Islands: a Political, Commercial, and Geographical Account, Description of their Scenery, Inhabitants, and Natural Productions. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"It may confidently be predicted that the perusal of this book will induce not a few of its readers to explore for themselves the volcanoes, caverns, lakes, and hot springs of the Azorean archipelago."—*Ath.*, No. 3064.

Walker, Walter James. Chapters on the Early Registers of Halifax Parish Church; from the Collection of Edward Johnson Walker, Halifax, 1885, 8vo.

Walker, William. 1. Tom Cringle's Letters on Practical Subjects, suggested by Experiences in Bombay, Bombay, 1863, 8vo. 2. Jottings of an Invalid in Search of Health: comprising a Run through British India and a Visit to Singapore and Java, Bombay, 1865, 8vo. 3. Australian Sand-Bar Harbours and Rivers: with Hints on the Sea Defences of Melbourne, Melbourne, 1866, 8vo. 4. Proposed Excretal Sewage System for Melbourne, Melbourne, 1870, 8vo. (Nos. 1–3 were published under the pseudonyme of Tom Cringle.)

Walker, William, [*ante*, vol. iii., WALKER, WILLIAM, JR., add.,] b. 1821, in Manchester, Eng.; a professor of drawing; editor of J. D. Harding's works on art. 1. Lessons on Animals and Figures as applied to Landscape, Lon., 1870, r. 8vo. 2. Forest-Trees of British Landscape: a Work for Students, Lon., 1878, 4to. 3. Hand-Book of Drawing, Lon., 1878; 2d ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Pen-and-Ink Drawings for Young Folks, Manchester, 1879, obl. 4to. 5. Art for the Little Ones, Lon., 1879, r. 8vo. 6. Pupil Teacher's Hand-Book for Teaching Elementary Drawing, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Walker, Rev. William, M.A., LL.D., graduated at the University of Aberdeen 1840; ordained in the Scottish Episcopal Church 1842; incumbent of Monymusk since 1844. 1. Memoir of the Right Reverend Alexander Jolly, D.D., Bishop of Moray, Aberdeen, 1874, 12mo. Anon. 2d ed., enl., 1878. 2. Life of the Right Reverend John Gleig, Bishop of Brechin, Edin., 1878, 12mo. 3. The Life and Times of the Rev. John Skinner, M.A., of Linshart, Longside, Dean of Aberdeen, Author of "Tullochgorum," &c., Aberdeen, 1883.

"Will be warmly welcomed by all who appreciate this fine old Christian Horatian, who contrived to be happy, and even gay, on the scantiest stock of Falernian. . . . On the whole, Mr. Walker's biography of Skinner is an admirable one, and as carefully executed as it is admirable."—*Spectator*, lvi. 1473.

4. The Life and Times of John Skinner, Bishop of Aberdeen, and Primus of the Scottish Episcopal Church, Aberdeen, 1887.

"To all who are interested in the history of the Scottish Episcopal Church this Life of Bishop Skinner may be heartily commended."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 203.

Walker, William Bassett. Cyclical Deluges: an Explication of the Chief Geological Phenomena of the

Globe by Proofs of Periodical Changes of the Earth's Axis, &c., Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Walker, William Carey. History of the Eighteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteers in the War for the Union. Illust. Norwich, Conn., 1885, sq. 8vo.

Walker, William Gregory, b. 1849; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1871; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1873. 1. The Partition Acts, 1868 and 1876: a Manual of the Law of Partition, Lon., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1882. 2. A Compendium of the Law relating to Executors and Administrators, Lon., 1880, 8vo. With ELGOOD, EDGAR J., B.C.L., M.A., A Compendium of the Law relating to the Administration of the Estates of Deceased Persons; 2d ed., Lon., 1888.

Walker, Williston. On the Increase of Royal Power in France under Philip Augustus, 1179–1223: Dissertation, Leipsic, 1888, 8vo.

Wall, A. Condemned to Death, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Wall, A. H. Fifty Years of a Good Queen's Reign, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Wall, A. J. Indian Snake Poisons: their Nature and Effects, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Wall, Annie. 1. (Trans.) Is Lying Easy? a Comedy; from the German of R. Benedix, St. Louis, Mo., 1878, 16mo. 2. Outlines of English History, St. Louis, 1880, 12mo. 3. Sordello's Story retold in Prose, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

Wall, Caleb A. Reminiscences of Worcester, Historical and Genealogical. Map and Illust. Worcester, Mass., 1877, 8vo.

Wall, Charles Héron. 1. (Trans.) The Works of Molière in English Prose, Lon., 1876–77, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. The Student's French Grammar: with an Introduction by E. Littré, Lon., 1878. 3. Practical Grammar of the Portuguese Language, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Wall, Edward Cant, son of George Favell Cant; assumed the additional surname of Wall; called to the bar at Gray's Inn 1876. Ireland under the Land Act: Letters to the "Standard," Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Wall, George, F.L.S., F.R.A.S. 1. Good and Evil in their Relation to the Dispensation of Providence, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. The Natural History of Thought in its Practical Aspects, from its Origin in Infancy, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"Attention has of late years been drawn to the genesis and development of thought, both in this country and America. The subject has a twofold interest,—speculative and practical. It is the latter which Mr. Wall chiefly deals with in this very able and interesting work."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 221.

Wall, Rev. George William, M.A., graduated at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1846; ordained 1847; perpetual curate of Burnside, Westmoreland, 1859–69, and since then vicar of Bickerstaffe. 1. The Student's Prayer-Book: being Notes, Historical and Explanatory, on the Book of Common Prayer, Lon., 1879, 12mo; 2d ed., 1883. 2. The Student's Proper Psalms for Certain Days, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Wallace, Rev. Adam, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. A Modern Pentecost, Phila., 1872, 8vo. 2. The Earnest Minister: a Biography of R. V. Lawrence, Phila., 1873, 12mo.

Wallace, Rev. Alexander, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., WALLACE, REV. ALEXANDER, and WALLACE, ALEXANDER, add.] 1. The Desert and the Holy Land. Illust. Edin., 1868; 2d ed., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Sketches of Life and Character, Glasgow, 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1872. 3. The Gloaming of Life: a Memoir of James Stirling, Glasgow, 1875, p. 8vo. 4. The Clouds of the Bible: Sermons, Glasgow, 1878, p. 8vo. 5. One from the Ranks: a Life Story, Glasgow, 1878, 12mo. 6. The Model Life, and other Discourses, Glasgow, 1879, p. 8vo.

Wallace, Alexander, M.D., M.R.C.P., b. 1829; graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1852; consulting physician to the Essex and Colchester Hospital. Notes on Lilies and their Culture; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Wallace, Alfred Russell, F.R.S., F.R.G.S., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. at Usk, Monmouthshire; was educated as an architect and surveyor, but gave up this profession in order to devote himself to scientific research. He has made several extensive tours with the view of studying the flora and fauna of different regions, including South America, the Malay Archipelago, Australia, &c. The course of these investigations led him to abandon the belief in an original creation of distinct species of animals, and to formulate a theory of evolution substantially the same as that which Darwin was then engaged in working *out* but had not yet announced. (See DARWIN, C. R., *supra*.) He differs, however, from Darwin in ascribing the development of the mental and moral faculties of man to a process distinct from that of physical evolution. Like Professor Crookes and some other scientists, he is a believer in "Spiritualism." In recent years he has advocated a scheme for the nationalization of land and become the president of a society for the promotion of this object. He was awarded the royal medal of the Royal Society in 1868, and the gold medal of the Geographical Society of Paris in 1870. He is an occasional contributor to leading periodicals. 1. The Scientific Aspects of the Supernatural: indicating the Desirableness of an Experimental Enquiry by Men of Science into the Alleged Powers of Clairvoyants and Mediums, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection: a Series of Essays, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., with corrections and additions, 1871. 3. On Miracles and Modern Spiritualism: Three Essays, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

"Mr. Wallace by no means confines himself to the spiritualistic phenomena which have occurred under his own observation or in our own time, but stretches his hypothesis in a most elastic fashion to all the occurrences in ancient and mediæval history which have ever been reputed to be supernatural. Mr. Crookes ["Researches in the Phenomena of Spiritualism"] confines himself to the recital of phenomena to which his own eyes and ears have borne witness, but equally puzzles the uninitiated reader by the suddenness of the leap which he takes from the simple phenomena of mediumship to the most advanced instances of what is called in the spiritual jargon 'materialization,' passing at the same time from the attitude of a scientific sceptic to that of a religious enthusiast."—*Acad.*, viii. 522.

4. The Geographical Distribution of Animals: with a Study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas, as elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo.

"It has been the aim of Mr. Wallace, in this important work of scientific description and classification, to set forth a scheme of 'geographical zoology' with reference to the origin of species, as affected by past or present conditions of the different terrestrial regions. A corresponding study is that of 'zoological geography,' which is here previously treated of. . . . He finds reason to believe that the mainland of Europe and Asia, and likewise of North America, existing as land from before the earliest of the Tertiary periods, constituted the area in which alone the successive types of vertebrate animal structure were originally produced. . . . We are gratified by the masterly skill with which Mr. Wallace has marshalled an immense number and complex variety of facts into his detailed exposition of a threefold argument, dealing with classified zoology, with palæontology, and with physical geography, in support of his ideas. . . . Mr. Wallace's labours cannot fail to be highly useful, and what he shows us is not less delightful, apart from its value as a contribution to the 'Darwinian' theory."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 172.

5. Tropical Nature, and other Essays, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"The first four [essays] contain vivid descriptions of the principal aspects of 'tropical Nature,' while the remainder are more or less devoted to the theory of evolution, and to the explanations which it offers of the causes and origin of the said phenomena."—*Acad.*, xiv. 91.

6. (Ed.) Australasia: with Ethnological Appendix by A. H. Keane, ("Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel,") based on Hellwald's "Die Erde," Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1883.

"The original German work has supplied only a tenth of the matter of the volume. For the majority of the rest it is indebted to Mr. Wallace. Mr. A. H. Keane has, however, supplied a valuable ethnographical appendix."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 806.

7. Island Life; or, The Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras, including a Revision and Attempted Solution of the Problem of Geological Climates, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"Mr. Wallace has entitled himself to be called the father of the new science of zoological geography, showing that we have in the present distribution of living things over the earth's surface a key to the problem of the most ancient relations of land and water. . . . For this study islands possess, as he points out, special advantages, since they have a restricted area and definite boundaries, and their geographical and geological limits, as a rule, coincide."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 676.

"The work throughout abounds with interest, and even the facts themselves with which it is richly stored would be of high value without the theories which they enforce and illustrate. . . . It may be read with equal pleasure by those who are already acquainted with the general principles of distribution, and by those who wish for the first time to learn something about modern biological geography."—*Ath.*, No. 2767.

8. Islands, as illustrating the Laws of the Geographical Distribution of Animals, ("Science Lectures for the People,") Lon., 1880. 9. Land Nationalization: its Necessity and its Aims: being a Comparison of the

System of Landlord and Tenant with that of Occupying Ownership, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo; 3d ed. same year. 10. Forty-Five Years of Registration Statistics, proving Vaccination to be both Useless and Dangerous, Lon., 1885. 11. Bad Times: an Essay on the Present Depression of Trade, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Wallace, Mrs. Chandos Leigh Hunt. 1. A Treatise on All the Known Uses of Organic Magnetism, Phenomenal and Curative, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Private Instruction in the Science and Art of Organic Magnetism; 3d ed., enl., Lon., 1885, 8vo. 3. Three Hundred and Thirty-Six Menus, without the Introduction of Fish, Flesh, Fowl, or Intoxicants: with a "Cook's Guide," for the Production of the Dishes, Lon., 1885, 8vo. With WALLACE, JOSEPH, Physianthropy; or, The Home Cure and Eradication of Disease. By Mrs. C. L. H. W. and Lex et Lux. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Wallace, Cornelia. Flowers: a Fantasy, [verse,] Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo.

Wallace, Sir Donald Mackenzie, K.C.I.E., spent six years in Russia, making an elaborate study of the people, country, and institutions; was afterwards correspondent of the Times in Egypt, and from 1884 to 1888 was private secretary to Lord Dufferin in India. He is a member of the Russian Imperial Geographical Society. 1. Russia, Lon., 1877, 2 vols, 8vo; 9th ed., 1883.

"The author has neither crammed for his work, nor did he undertake a journey to Russia for the express purpose of writing a pamphlet which should expand into a volume. He visited the country before the Franco-German war, and found so many things to interest him that he spent nearly six years in acquiring a knowledge of the language and studying the condition of the people. . . . He has made a capital use of his time and materials. . . . It is difficult to condense or analyze nine hundred pages treating, with many others, of such vast questions as the imperial administration, the emancipation of the serfs, the rise of local institutions, and the character of the clergy. . . . Mr. Wallace . . . has given to the world a description of the most important half of a huge Empire, which is excellent in conception, scholarly in arrangement, and unexceptionable in style."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 232.

"A book of which it may be said that, as to its topic, it has, in the French phrase, *fait époque;* it has made a difference in the intelligence with which a very important subject may be regarded."—*Nation*, xxiv. 165.

"With Mr. Wallace's work Mr. Gallenga seems to have become acquainted during his stay in Russia; for he quotes an opinion, which he probably heard repeated there, expressed by the late Emperor Alexander II., to the effect that it was 'the best that ever was or ever could be written' on that country."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 574.

2. Egypt and the Egyptian Question, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"The Egypt of the tourist and the archæologist is . . . conspicuous by its absence; but we fortunately have in its place the real Egypt, of the fellah, the village sheikh, and the Omdeh, of the Turco-Circassian pasha, the Levantine usurer, and the highly salaried European official. . . . Any one who wishes to understand the difficult task which England is attempting to perform in the reorganization of Egypt cannot do better than devote a few hours to the careful study of this interesting book."—*Ath.*, No. 2922.

Wallace, Mrs. E. D. 1. Strife: a Romance of Germany and Italy, Phila., 1871, 12mo. 2. A Woman's Experiences in Europe: including England, France, Germany, and Italy, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

Wallace, Rev. Edwin, LL.D., 1848–1884, b. at Cupar, Fifeshire; educated at the University of St. Andrews and at Lincoln College, Oxford, where he graduated, first class Lit. Hum., 1871; Fellow of Worcester College 1871–84, lecturer, librarian, tutor, dean, and, from 1881, vice-provost. He contributed largely to periodicals, writing for several years all the philosophical notices for the Westminster Review. 1. Outlines of the Philosophy of Aristotle, Oxf. and Lon., 1875, 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1883. 2. (Ed. and trans.) Ἀριστοτελης περι Ψυχης: with Notes, Oxf., 1882, 8vo.

Wallace, Edwin R. Descriptive Guide to the Adirondacks, and Hand-Book of Travels to Saratoga Springs, Lake George, &c. Maps and Illust. Syracuse, N.Y., 1872, 12mo; 5th ed., rev., 1876.

Wallace, Ellerslie, Jr. The Amateur Photographer: a Manual of Photographic Manipulation: with Suggestions as to Apparatus and Processes. Illust. Phila., 1884, 12mo; 3d ed., 1888.

Wallace, Frederick T. Men, and Events of Half a Century, Cleveland, 1882, 8vo.

Wallace, Grace Maxwell, Lady, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. (Trans.) Alexandra Feodorowna, of Russia; from the German of A. T. von Grimm, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) A German Peasant Romance: Ella and her Vulture, by Wilhelmina von Hillern, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) The Life of Mozart; from the German of L. Nohl, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Wallace, H. E., and Sanders, D. Pennsylvania Constitution as amended in 1874: with Introduction, Notes, and References; 2d ed., Phila., 1874, 8vo.

Wallace, Henry, artist. Catalogue of Specimens illustrative of Persian and Arab Art exhibited in 1885, (Burlington Fine Arts Club,) Lon., 1885, 4to.

Wallace, James Nisbet. The Christian at Home, Edin., 1879, 18mo.

Wallace, John H. Wallace's American Trotting Register: containing the Pedigrees of Standard Bred Trotters, N. York, 1871, r. 8vo; new ed., 1882.

Wallace, John William, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1815–1884, president of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania 1860–84. 1. Cases Argued and Adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, 1863–1874, Wash., 1870–76, 23 vols. 8vo. 2. An Old Philadelphian: Colonel William Bradford, the Patriot Printer of 1776: Sketches of his Life. Maps and Illust. Phila., 1883, 8vo. Privately printed. Edition limited to 100 copies.

"An exhaustive and interesting account. . . . The bibliographical value of Mr. Wallace's book is greatly heightened by his exhaustive catalogue of the Bradford imprints, so eagerly sought for by book-collectors."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 83.

Wallace, Lewis, b. 1827, at Brookville, Franklin Co., Ind.; while a law student served as a volunteer in the Mexican war; admitted to the bar 1848; served in the civil war, and was promoted major-general in the volunteer army; mustered out in 1865, and resumed the practice of his profession; governor of Utah 1878–81; U.S. minister to Turkey 1881–85. His two novels have had an enormous circulation. 1. The Fair God; or, The Last of the 'Tzins: a Tale of the Conquest of Mexico, Bost., 1873, 12mo.

"That a great deal of pains has been expended on the setting of the story is evident: Mexican palaces are described at great length, and a general familiarity is shown with the life of that early time. . . . The work is all done from the outside, and the result is a clever book which falls far short of being a good novel."—*Nation*, xvii. 372.

"He has taken bits of fact, as Professor Owen took the merry-thought of the Dodo, and constructed, not with such scientific accuracy, but yet with great skill, a consistent whole therefrom. He has made us at home with the actors in that great drama of the sixteenth century, so that the veriest school-boy will turn from his tale to the pages of Prescott or of Helps with fresh comprehension of the subject of which they treat."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 146.

"One of the most powerful historical novels that we have ever read. . . . The elaboration here and there is almost painful; the opening, like that of most archæological novels, is dull, but the scene where, in the sunrise, Montezuma reads his fate; the dance-scene; and the entry of the Spaniards to the capital, are drawn in a style of which we think few living writers capable."—*Ath.*, No. 2400.

2. Ben-Hur: a Tale of the Christ, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 3. The Boyhood of Christ. Illust. N. York, 1888, 4to. 4. Life of General Ben Harrison; [also] the Life of Hon. Levi P. Morton, by George A. Townsend, ("Gath.") Illust. Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Wallace, Nesbit Willoughby. A Regimental Chronicle and List of Officers of the Sixtieth, or the King's Royal, Rifle Corps, formerly the Sixty-Second, or the Royal American, Regiment of Foot, Lon., 1879, r. 8vo.

Wallace, Rev. Robert, pastor of Catheart Road E. U. Church, Glasgow. The Doctrines of Predestination, Reprobation, and Election, Edin., 1880, 12mo.

Wallace, Robert, professor of agriculture and rural economy in the University of Edinburgh, and formerly professor of agriculture in the College of Cirencester. 1. Farm Live-Stock of Great Britain, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. India in 1887. Illust. Edin. and Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"The greater portion of his book is devoted to cattle, as it is on cattle that agriculture in India mainly depends. . . . Prof. Wallace claims to have discovered a peculiarity in Indian cattle, which, though known to the natives, seems to have been unrecognized by the European residents. However white the hair of the Indian cattle, he says, the skins of all but a very small percentage are black underneath. . . . Prof. Huxley, with whom the author has been in communication on this subject, has recognized the importance of this discovery as bearing on the question of the relation of colour and climate. . . . We can fully commend Prof. Wallace's thoughtful and well-written book."—*Ath.*, No. 3186.

Wallace, Robert F. A Life's Destiny, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Wallace, Robert L. 1. The Canary Book, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 2. British Cage-Birds: containing Full Directions for Breeding, Rearing, and Managing. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Wallace, Roger William, b. 1854; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1882. 1. Practice for obtaining Letters Patent for Inventions. 2. Patents, Designs, and Trade-Marks Act, 1883: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Wallace, Susan Arnold, (Elston,) b. 1830, at Crawfordsville, Ind.; married, 1852, to General Lewis Wallace, *supra*. 1. The Storied Sea, Bost., 1883, 16mo. 2. Ginevra; or, The Old Oak Chest: a Christmas Story. Illustrated by Lew Wallace. N. York, 1887, sq. 8vo. 3. The Land of the Pueblos. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Wallace, William, M.A., brother of Edwin Wallace, *supra*; graduated at Merton College, Oxford, 1868; Fellow 1867; tutor, dean, librarian, proctor, sub-warden; lecturer at Oriel College 1873–74; Whyte's professor of moral philosophy since 1882. 1. (Trans.) The Logic of Hegel; from the Encyclopædia of the Philosophical Sciences: with Prolegomena, Oxf., 1874, 8vo. 2. Epicureanism, ("Chief Ancient Philosophies,") Lon., 1880, 12mo. 3. Kant, ("Philosophical Classics for English Readers,") Edin., 1882, 12mo.

Wallace, Rev. William Bailey, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1867; ordained 1870; rector of Moresby, Cumberland, 1875–79, and since then vicar of Lannarth. The Eucharistic Sacrifice, the Eucharistic Presence, and the Eucharistic Blessings: Three Sermons, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Waller, Mrs. Maude's Visit to Sandybeach; new ed., Lon., 1884, 18mo.

Waller, Bryan Charles, M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin., late lecturer on pathology at the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. 1. The Twilight Land, and other Poems, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. An Investigation into the Microscopic Anatomy of Interstitial Nephritis, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Waller, Rev. Charles Blackmore, M.A., graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1846; ordained 1846; vicar of St. Paul's, Woodford, London, since 1855. 1. The Apocalypse viewed under the Light of the Doctrines of the Unfolding Ages and the Restitution of All Things, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. The Bible Record of Creation, viewed in its Letter and Spirit: Two Sermons, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Waller, Rev. Charles Henry, M.A., graduated at University College, Oxford, 1863; ordained 1864; minister of St. John's Chapel, Hampstead, 1870–74; McNeile Biblical professor in the London College of Divinity 1882, and principal and chaplain 1884. 1. The Names on the Gates of Pearl, and other Studies, Lon., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1879. 2. Adoption and the Covenant: Some Thoughts on Confirmation, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. 3. A Grammar and Analytical Vocabulary of the Words in the Greek Testament, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 4. The Silver Sockets, and other Shadows of Redemption, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. "When ye Pray;" or, Lessons on Prayer, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. Deuteronomy: with Commentary, ("Commentary for Schools,") Lon., 1885, 12mo. 7. Every-Day Life; or, The Uneventful Journey, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 8. The Authoritative Inspiration of Holy Scripture, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 9. Hand-Book of the Epistles of St. Paul, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. (He is also the author of the "Commentary on Deuteronomy and Joshua" in Bishop Ellicott's Old Testament Commentary.)

Waller, J. R. German-English Medical Dictionary, Lon., 1884, 18mo.

Waller, John Francis, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Pictures from English Literature. Illust. Lon., 1870, 4to. 2. The Revelations of Peter Brown, Poet and Peripatetic, found in his Black Box. By Jonathan Freke Slingsby, [pseud.] Lon., 1870, 8vo; new ed., 1872. 3. Festival Tales, Dublin, 1872; new ed., 1878, p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Gulliver's Travels: with Explanatory Notes and a Life of the Author. Illust. Lon., 1875, 8vo; new ed., 1882, 4to. 5. Boswell and Johnson: their Companions and Contemporaries, Lon., 1881, 18mo.

Waller, Rev. John Thomas, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1850; ordained 1850; rector of Kilcornan since 1855. 1. The Mass, Dublin, 1882, 8vo. 2. Baptismal Regeneration a Blasphemous Fable: Letters to Canon Crosthwaite, 1883, 8vo.

Waller, S. E. Six Weeks in the Saddle: a Painter's Journal in Iceland. Illust. 1874, p. 8vo.

"A very lively and readable book."—*Ath.*, No. 2412.

Walley, Thomas. The Four Bovine Scourges: Pleuro-Pneumonia, Foot-and-Mouth Disease, Cattle Plague, Tubercle, (Scrofula,) Edin., 1879, r. 8vo.

Wallich, George Charles, M.D., F.R.G.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] surgeon-major in the Indian army; retired. 1. Eminent Men of the Day Photographed, Lon., 1870, 4to. 2. Deep-Sea Researches on the Biology of Globigerina, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Walling, George W. Recollections of a New York Chief of Police. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Wallis, Alfred, and **Bemrose, William.** The Pottery and Porcelain of Derbyshire: a Sketch of the History of the Fictile Art in the County, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Wallis, Charles. A Dictionary of Water-Colour Technique, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Wallis, Charles Woodward, M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1875; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1871. (Trans.) The Law of Italy relating to Concessions: Railways and Tramways Expropriation and Companies, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Wallis, G. Language by Touch: a Narrative, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Wallis, George, F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., second of the name there mentioned, add.] Jewelry, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Wallis, Harry. The Foundering of the "Northfleet," 22d January, 1873, Lon., 1873, 8vo. With FLETCHER, M., Leaves of Fancy, [verse,] Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Wallis, Henry, of Biggin Hill, Norwood, Eng. 1. Notes on some Early Persian Lustre Vases. Illust. Lon., 1887. 2. Notes on some Examples of Early Persian Pottery. Illust. 1887.

Wallis, Henry White, d. 1887; graduated with honors at Cambridge in 1883; gained the prize in Hebrew in the Theological Tripos of 1884; gained the Hibbert studentship and went to Germany, where he studied the Veda, under Prof. Roth, at Tübingen, and on his return to Cambridge devoted a year to the study of the Vedanta, with Prof. Cowell; was elected a Fellow of Gonville and Caius College in June, 1887, a month before his death. The Cosmology of the Rig-Veda: an Essay, Lon., 1887, 8vo. (Published by the Hibbert Trustees.)

"Mr. Wallis set before himself a definite and a limited task. He has accomplished it with conscientious scholarship."—W. W. HUNTER: *Acad.*, xxxii. 304.

Wallis, John Calvin. A Prodigious Fool, Phila., 1881, 12mo; new ed., 1883.

Wallis, Talbot H. Catalogue of the California State Library, Law Department, Sacramento, 1886, 8vo.

Walmsley, Herbert Edward. Cotton Spinning: a Practical Treatise, Manchester, 1883, 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1885.

Walmsley, Hugh Mulleneux, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] son of Sir Joshua Walmsley. 1. The Ruined Cities of Zulu-Land. Illust. Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Life-Guardsman, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Branksome Dene: a Sea-Tale, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Wild Sports and Savage Life in Zulu-Land. Illust. Lon., 1872, 8vo; new ed., 1879. 5. The Life of Sir Joshua Walmsley, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"Of Sir Joshua Walmsley himself we seem to have no picture, except as an ambitious and hard-working politician, who threw all his weight into the scale of the Liberal party. His life—if we are to call it a life—will interest all politicians, especially Liverpool people, who remember the stirring years in the earlier part of the century, from 1826 to 1846. . . . It is one of the book's merits that we hear almost as much of Hume and Cobden as of Sir Joshua himself."—*Spectator*, liii. 49.

Walpole, Arthur Sumner, M.A., graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1874. 1. (Ed.) The Phormio of Terence: a Revised Text: with Notes and an Introduction, Lon., 1879. 2. (Ed.) Virgil's Æneid, Book I.: with Notes and Vocabulary, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 3. (Ed.) Select Fables of Phædrus: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1884, 18mo.

Walpole, Charles George, M.A., b. 1848; educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1873; president of the district court, Cyprus, since 1882. 1. A Rubric of the Common Law: being a Short Digest of the Common Law, illustrated by Leading Cases, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. A Short History of the Kingdom of Ireland, from the Earliest Times to the Union with Great Britain: with Maps and Appendices, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

"As a fair and readable popular history of Ireland, this work is a most useful and timely contribution."—*Ath.*, No. 2863.

3. The Ottoman Penal Code, Lon., 1888.

Walpole, F. G. Lord Floysham: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Walpole, Spencer, b. 1839; eldest son of the Rt. Hon. Spencer Horatio Walpole, (*q. v., ante,* vol. iii.;) was educated at Eton; entered the War Office in 1858; appointed an inspector of fisheries in 1867; lieutenant-governor of the Isle of Man since 1882. He has contributed to periodicals. 1. The Life of the Right Hon. Spencer Perceval: including his Correspondence with Numerous Distinguished Persons. By his Grandson. Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"As a contribution to political and Parliamentary history, Mr. Spencer Walpole's work possesses considerable value."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 50.

2. A Manual of the Law of Salmon-Fisheries in England and Wales, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. A History of England, from the *Conclusion* of the Great War in 1815, Lon., 1878–86, 5 vols. 8vo.

"All records of those astonishing years of social, political, and material development which elapsed between the close of the great war and the present day, however badly and imperfectly they may be set out, interest us by the supreme importance of the events with which they are concerned. When, however, the story of those times is related by a writer of Mr. Spencer Walpole's keen insight alike into personal character and national growth, and the narrative becomes instinct with the qualities that true history demands, . . . the result is indeed inspiring and attractive."—*Spectator*, lx. 116.

"If Mr. Walpole's history is wanting in dignity and breadth, and hardly rises in its general surveys above good journalism; if he neither much enlightens, much interests, nor even much amuses us; if he shows no signs of the special training of the historian, yet he brings industry, common sense, good judgment, and almost a sufficient stock of fairness, to his task."—*Ath.*, No. 3079.

4. The Electorate and the Legislature, ("English Citizen" Ser.,) Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. Foreign Relations, ("English Citizen" Ser.,) Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 6. The British Fish-Trade, (International Fisheries Exhibition Hand-Books,) Lon., 1883.

Walrond, Dorothy. "These Little Ones:" a Story, Glasgow, 1885, p. 8vo.

Walrond, Rev. Francis Frederick, M.A., graduated at University College, Durham, 1851; ordained 1853; vicar of Dalton-le-Dale 1868–70, of Throwley, Kent, 1870–74, and since then of Rusthall. 1. Christian Missions before the Reformation, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Confessional and Absolution: Five Sermons, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Walrond, Theodore, C.B., M.A., 1824–1887, graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1846; Fellow 1850–57; an examiner in the civil service 1856–63; secretary 1863–75, and from then on commissioner. (Ed.) Letters and Journals of James, Eighth Earl of Elgin, Governor of Jamaica, Governor-General of Canada, Envoy to China, Viceroy of India: with a Preface by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D., Dean of Westminster, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., 1873.

"Lord Elgin's nature was in the highest and finest sense of a much-abused term exemplary; and whilst rich in instruction for his followers in official service, and full of interest for all readers with a taste for biographic narrative, the story of his life makes us the personal associates of a sympathetic and high-minded man, who causes his companions to be the sharers of his strength, and raises them to his own moral level."—*Ath.*, No. 2322.

"Mr. Walrond's part in the work is a model to be held up for imitation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 636.

Walsh, Rev. A. Stewart, D.D. Mary, the Queen of the House of David and Mother of Jesus: a Story, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Walsh, Sir John Benn, Baron Ormathwaite, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1798–1881, M.P. 1830–35 and 1838–68; created a baron in 1868. He was descended from John Benn, who took the name of Walsh in lieu of his patronymic in 1795 and was created a baronet in 1804. 1. Political Back-Games, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Astronomy and Geology Compared, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 3. Lessons of the French Revolution, 1789–1872, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Walsh, John Henry, F.R.C.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1810–1888, b. at Hackney, Eng.; practised surgery in Worcester, and in 1852 settled in London; became editor of The Field in 1857, and retained that position till his death. 1. (Ed.) The Dogs of the British Islands: reprinted from "The Field," Lon., 1872, 4to; 3d ed., 1878. 2. The Modern Sportsman's Gun, Rifle, and Revolvers, Lon., 1882–84, 2 vols. 8vo. With Wood, John George, M.A., Athletic Sports and Manly Exercises. Illust. Lon., 1864, 8vo. Anon.

Walsh, Rev. John Tomline. 1. A Book of Sermons, Practical and Controversial, Cin., r. 8vo. 2. Moody *vs.* Christ and the Apostles: with a Supplementary Chapter by J. H. Foy, St. Louis, 1880, 12mo. 3. Looking down the Ages from the Prophetic Stand-Point, St. Louis, 1881, 12mo.

Walsh, Joseph M. A Cup of Tea: History of the Tea-Plant from its Discovery to the Present Time; [also] William Saunders' Pamphlet on Tea-Culture a Probable American Industry. Illust. Phila., 1884.

Walsh, Miss Marie A. My Queen. By Sandette. N. York, 1879.

Walsh, Rev. Robert, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1863; ordained 1865; incumbent of Malahide *w* Portmarnock since 1874. Fingal and its Churches; or, The Foundations of the Church in Ireland, Dublin, 1888, p. 8vo.

Walsh, William. The Story of the Martyr's Memorial, Oxford, Oxf., 1876, 12mo. Anon.

Walsh, Rev. William, M.A., graduated at St. Alban Hall, Oxford, 1859; ordained 1860; vicar of St. Matthew's, Newington, Surrey, 1879–86, and since then superintendent of missionary clergy and secretary of the London Diocesan Home Missionary Society. The Progress of the Church in London during the Last Fifty Years, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Walsh, Most Rev. William J., D.D., b. 1841, in Dublin; educated at Maynooth College, and became professor of theology there in 1867, vice-president in 1878, and president in 1880; vicar capitular of the diocese of Dublin in 1885, and archbishop in the same year. 1. The Harmony of the Gospels; from the Vulgate: with English Notes, Dublin, 1879, p. 8vo. 2. A Plain Exposition of the Irish Land Act of 1881, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. Officium Defunctorum et Ordo Exsequiarum, Dublin, 1884. 4. Addresses delivered on Various Occasions, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Walsh, Rt. Rev. William Pakenham, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1820, in Ireland; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1841; ordained 1843; dean of Cashel 1873–78, and since then Bishop of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin. 1. The Established Church in Ireland, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Put me in Remembrance: Prayers; 3d ed., Lon., 1872, 18mo. 3. The Moabite Stone, Lon., 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1873. 4. The Forty Days of the Bible, and their Teachings, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 5. The Angel of the Lord; or, Manifestations of Christ in the Old Testament, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 6. Daily Readings for Holy Seasons: Advent to Epiphany, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 7. Ancient Monuments and Holy Writ, Dublin, 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1880. 8. Heroes of the Mission-Field, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 9. Modern Heroes of the Mission-Field, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 10. The Decalogue of Charity, (I. Cor. xiii.:) Sunday-School Work, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 11. Echoes of Bible History. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Walsh, William Shepard, b. 1854, in Paris; son of Robert M. Walsh, (*ante*, vol. iii.;) educated at Georgetown College, D.C.; graduated at the law department of the University of Pennsylvania 1876; editor of Lippincott's Magazine 1886–90. He has compiled and edited books under the name of William Shepard. 1. Authors and Authorship, N. York, 1882, 16mo. 2. Pen-Pictures of Earlier Victorian Authors, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 3. Pen-Pictures of Modern Authors, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 4. Our Young Folks' History of the Roman Empire, 1886, 8vo. 5. Faust: the Legend and the Poem. Illust. Phila., 1887, 4to. 6. Paradoxes of a Philistine, Phila., 1888, 12mo. 7. (Ed.) Poems of Béranger, in the Versions of the Best Translators. Illust. Phila., 1888, 8vo.

Walsham, William Johnson, M.B., F.R.C.S., graduated with the highest honors in the medical school of the University of Aberdeen 1871; assistant surgeon and demonstrator of practical surgery at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; surgeon to the Metropolitan Free Hospital, &c. 1. A Hand-Book of Surgical Pathology, for the Use of Students in the Museum of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Injuries and Diseases of Muscles, Tendons, Fasciæ, and Bursæ: Orthopædic Surgery: Diseases of the Nose and Nasal Cavities, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 3. Surgery: its Theory and Practice. Illust. Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Walshe, Major Blayney Townly. Sporting and Military Adventures in Nepaul and the Himalayas: a Narrative of Personal Encounters and Narrow Escapes, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Walshe, Miss Elizabeth Hely, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] With Sargent, George E., Within Sea-Walls; or, How the Dutch kept the Faith, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo.

Walshe, Walter Hayle, M.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Dramatic Singing Physiologically Estimated, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. The Colloquial Linguistic Faculty and its Physiological Groundwork, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1889.

Walsingham, Lord. See De Grey, Thomas.

Walsingham, Charlotte. (This is said to be a pseudonyme.) 1. Annette; or, The Chronicles of Bellevue, Phila., 1875, 12mo. 2. O'er Moor and Fen, Phila., 1875, 12mo.

"Walter, Émile," (Pseud.) See Delmar, Alexander, *supra*.

Walter, J. Manual of the Statutes of Limitation; 3d ed., Lon., 1879, r. 8vo.

Walter, James, formerly major of the 4th Lancashire Artillery Volunteers. 1. Notes and Sketches during an Overland Trip from New York to San Francisco, Liverpool, 1869. 2. Shakespeare's Home and Rural Life. Illust. Lon., 1874, 4to. 3. The Twenty-First Year of Embodiment: the Volunteer Force: History and Manual, together with a Complete List of Officers, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 4. The British Volunteer of Yesterday and To-Day: a Bulwark for Europe's Peace, Lon., n. d. 5. Memorials of Washington, and of Mary, his Mother, and Martha, his Wife; from Letters and Papers of Robert Cary and James Sharples, N. York, 1886, l. 8vo.

Walter, John, of Woodlands, Stone, Kent. Hints to Young Sportsmen; or, The Gun, Saddle, and Rod, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Walter, Rev. Johnston Estep. The Perception of Space and Matter, Bost., 1879, 8vo.

"We have rarely read better critical pages than those in which he review's Hamilton's, Bain's, Spencer's, and Brown's theories of perception."—*Nation*, xxxi. 119.

Walter, K. G. The Rivalry of Zeuxis and Parrhasius, (a Historical Drama:) with other Pieces, [verse,] Hammersmith, 1875, 16mo.

Walter, W. Gregory. The Partition Acts, 1868 and 1876, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Walters, Rev. Edmond, M.A., graduated at Hertford College, Oxford, 1871; ordained 1873; rector of March Baldon 1876–85, and since then vicar of Langford, Oxfordshire. 1. The Pearl of Anjou, and other Poems, Lon., 1884. 2. The First Principles of the Faith: a Hand-Book of Christian Doctrine, Lon., 1884. 3. Martin Luther: a Poem, Lon., 1884.

Walters, Henry L. The Political Telephone: a Short Historical Sketch, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Walters, John Thomas. 1. Tory or Liberal: for which shall I vote? Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. Thrift Lessons: in Familiar Letters, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "The Art of Thriving," &c., 1884. 3. Ireland's Wrongs, and how to mend them, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Walters, Julian. A Cast of the Dice, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Walters, Sophia Lydia. 1. A Dreamer's Sketch-Book, [verse.] Illust. Lon., 1878, 4to. 2. The Brook: a Poem, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

Walters, Rev. William, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Rays of Gold from the Sun of Righteousness; or, Morning Meditations for Every Day in the Year, Halifax, 1861, 16mo. 2. (Ed.) The History of the Newcastle-on-Tyne Sunday-School, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. Lessons of Life: Nine Lectures, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 4. Life and Ministry of C. H. Spurgeon, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. Life and Labours of Robert Moffat, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Walters, William Thompson, b. 1820, in Pennsylvania; engaged in business, 1841, in Baltimore, Md. He has for many years been an intelligent patron of the fine arts, and owns a valuable collection of paintings. 1. (Ed.) Antoine-Louis Barye; from the French of Various Critics, Balt., 1885, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Percheron Horse; from the French of Charles du Hays. Illust. N. York, 1886, 4to. Privately printed. 3. Notes upon Certain Masters of the Nineteenth Century, N. York, 1886.

Waltham, Edward. Our Journey to Fez, Lon., 1882, 8vo. Privately printed.

Walther, H. B. Adams. (Trans.) Woman in the Past, Present, and Future; from the German of August Bebel, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

Walton, Amy. 1. The Hawthorns: a Story about Children. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Our Frank, and other Stories. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. A Pair of Clogs, and other Stories for Children. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 4. Susan: a Story for Children. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Walton, E. P. (Ed.) Records of the Council of Safety and Governor and Council of the State of Vermont, 1775–1812. Illust. Montpelier, 1873–76, 4 vols. 8vo.

Walton, George Edward, M.D., b. 1839, at Cincinnati, O.; graduated at Bellevue Hospital Medical College 1864; served in the civil war; professor of medicine and surgery in Cincinnati College since 1880. 1. The Mineral Springs of the United States and Canada: with Analyses and Notes on the Prominent Spas of Europe, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Hygiene and Education of Infants; or, How to take Care of Babies, by the Committee of the Société Française d'Hygiène, Cin., 1880, 24mo.

Walton, H. C. Every-Day Wants: a Book on Everything wanting to be known, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Walton, James E. Model Yachts and Model Yacht-Sailing: How to Build, Rig, and Sail a Self-Acting Model Yacht. Illust. Lon., 1879, 4to.

Walton, Mrs. Octavius Frank. 1. My Little Corner: a Book for Cottage Homes, Lon., 1872, 16mo. Anon. New ed., 1879. 2. Angel's Christmas, Lon., 1877, 18mo. 3. A Peep behind the Scenes, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 4. My Mates and I, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 5. Saved at Sea: a Light-House Story, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 6. Was I Right? Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 7. Little Faith; or, The Child of the Toy-Stall, Lon., 1880, 16mo. 8. Olive's Story; or, Life at Ravenscliffe, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 9. Christie's Old Organ; or, Home, Sweet Home, Lon., 1882, imp. 8vo. 10. Nobody Loves Me, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 11. Shadows: Scenes and Incidents in the Life of an Old Arm-Chair. Illust. Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 12. Taken or Left, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 13. Launch the Life-Boat, Lon., 1886, 4to. 14. Our Gracious Queen: Jubilee Pictures and Stories from Her Majesty's Life, Lon., 1886, 4to. 15. Poppy's Presents. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Walton, T. H. Coal-Mining Described and Illustrated. Illust. Lon., 1885, 4to.

Walton, W. M. The Life and Adventures of Ben Thompson, the Famous Texan. Illust. Austin, Tex., 1884, 16mo.

Walton, W. Spencer. "Rest and Victory:" with a Preface by E. W. Moore, Lon., 1885, 16mo.

Walworth, Rev. Clarence Alphonsus, [*ante*, vol. iii., Walworth, Rev. C., add.,] b. 1820; graduated at Union College 1838; admitted to the bar 1841; studied for the ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church, but eventually joined the Roman Catholic Church and was ordained priest; rector of St. Mary's Church, Albany, N.Y., since 1864; one of the founders of the order of Paulists in the United States. Andiatorocté, or, The Eve of Lady-Day on Lake George, and other Poems, Hymns, and Meditations in Verse, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Walworth, Mrs. Ellen, (Hardin,) b. 1832, at Jacksonville, Ill.; wife of Mansfield Tracy Walworth, *infra*. Saratoga: the Battle, Battle-Ground, Visitors' Guide. Maps. N. York, 1877, 4to.

Walworth, Miss Ellen Hardin, daughter of the preceding, b. 1858, at Saratoga Springs, N.Y. An Old World as seen through Young Eyes, N. York, 1877, cr. 8vo.

Walworth, Mrs. Jeanette Ritchie, (Hadermann,) b. 1837, in Philadelphia; daughter of Charles Julius Hadermann, formerly president of Jefferson College; married to Douglas Walworth, of Natchez; resident in New York. 1. Forgiven at Last, Phila., 1870, 12mo. 2. The Silent Witness, 1871, 12mo. 3. Dead Men's Shoes, Phila., 1872, 12mo. 4. Against the World, Bost., 1873, 12mo. 5. Heavy Yokes: a Romance of Southern Life, Bost., 1874, 8vo. 6. Nobody's Business, N. York, 1878, sq. 12mo. 7. Matry and I, Memphis, Tenn., 1883, 12mo. 8. The Bar Sinister, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 9. Scruples, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 10. The New Man at Rossmere, N. York, 1886, 8vo. 11. At Bay, 1887. 12. Southern Silhouettes, N. York, 1887, 12mo. (Relates to the period before the war.)

"The pictures are clearly and daintily drawn, and they are truthful even in their humor."—*Nation*, xlvi. 36.

13. That Girl from Texas, N. York and Chic., 1888, 12mo. 14. True to Herself, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 15. A Strange Pilgrimage, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 16. Without Blemish: To-Day's Problem, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Walworth, M. T. Twenty Questions: a Short Treatise on the Game: to which are added Rules and Specimen Games. By Hotspur. N. York, 1882, sq. 16mo.

Walworth, Mansfield Tracy, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1873. 1. Delaplene; or, The Sacrifice of Irene, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 2. Beverly; or, The White Mask, N. York, 1873, 12mo.

Walwyn, Rev. Clement Carus Wilson Shepheard-, M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1869; ordained 1870; rector of Sacombe since 1885. Henry and Margaret Jane Shepheard: Memorials of a Father and Mother, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Wandell, Samuel H. The Law of Inns, Hotels, and Boarding-Houses: a Treatise upon the Relation of Host and Guest, Rochester, N.Y., 1888, 8vo.

Wanklyn, A. The Gas-Engineer's Chemical Manual, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Wanklyn, James Alfred, M.R.C.S., b. 1834, at Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire, Eng.; studied chemistry at Heidelberg; became demonstrator of chemistry at Edinburgh University in 1859; was professor of chemistry at the London Institution 1863–70; lecturer on chemistry and physics at St. George's Hospital 1877–80. He has since been employed as a public analyst. 1. Milk Analysis: a Practical Treatise on the Examination of Milk and its Derivatives, Cream, Butter, and Cheese. Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886. 2. Tea, Coffee, and Cocoa: a Practical Treatise on the Analysis of Tea, Coffee, Cocoa, Chocolate, Maté, &c., Lon., 1874, 12mo. With CHAPMAN, ERNEST THEOPHRON, Water Analysis: a Practical Treatise on the Examination of Potable Water, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 3d ed., entirely rewritten by J. A. W., 1874; 5th ed., 1879. With COOPER, W. J., Bread Analysis: a Practical Treatise on the Examination of Bread, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886.

Wanliss, T. D. 1. The Constitutional Contest in Victoria, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Bars to British Unity: a Plea for National Sentiment, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Wansbrough, William D. The Portable Engine: its Construction and Management, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Want, Randolph C., and **Harston, E. F. B.** Australia: a Handy Book on the Land Law: the Crown Lands Act, (New South Wales,) 1884, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Waples, Rufus. A Hand-Book on Parliamentary Practice, Chic., 1883, 12mo.

Warburton, Col. Peter Egerton, C.M.G., 1813–1889, served many years in India, and settled, about 1853, in South Australia, where he was appointed to the command of the colonial police force. In 1872 he undertook, in company with his son and Mr. John Forrest, an expedition into the interior, and succeeded, in spite of great difficulties and privations, in crossing the whole region intervening between the line of telegraph and the western sea-board. Journey across the Western Interior of Australia: with an Introduction and Additions by Charles H. Eden, Esq. Edited by H. W. Bates, Esq. With Illustrations and a Map. Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"Not to be surpassed as a tale of suffering, of patience, and of invincible strength of spirit."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 659.

"In the Introduction . . . Mr. Charles H. Eden furnishes us with a lucid and most interesting account of Australian exploration, from Eyre's remarkable journey along the shores of the Great Bight down to the present time."—*Ath.*, No. 2480.

Warburton, Rowland Eyles Egerton, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. A Looking-Glass for Landlords, [verse,] Lon., 1875. 2. Poems, Epigrams, and Sonnets, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. Songs and Verses on Sporting Subjects, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Warburton, Rev. William Parsons, M.A., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Balliol College, Oxford, 1849; Fellow of All Souls 1849–53; ordained 1851; inspector of schools 1851–81, and of training colleges 1881–85; procurator for the dean and chapter of Winchester since 1881. Edward III., ("Epochs of Modern History,") Lon., 1875, fp. 8vo.

Ward, Mrs. Biographical Sketch of S. Thomas, of Canterbury, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Ward, A. E. Arthur's Victory, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886.

Ward, Adolphus William, Litt. D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1837, at Hampstead, London; educated in Germany and at Peterhouse, Cambridge; became professor of history in Owens College, Manchester, in 1866, and is now principal of the college. He has contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica, to the Dictionary of National Biography, and to leading English reviews. 1. A History of English Dramatic Literature to the Death of Queen Anne, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Ward's two large volumes supply with remarkable completeness and detail a want which has long existed. Indeed, if we were inclined to find fault with the general method of the book, we might say that the author had carried the thoroughness of his work too far."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 140.

"Far too scholastic in temperament to write of a subject like the drama, the writer irritates by cavil when he should be conquered by the beauty around him. . . . Mr. Ward has produced a useful book, which the student can consult. He has given analyses of a great many plays and a criticism upon most of them. The history of dramatic literature is, however, still to write."—*Ath.*, No. 2508.

2. Chaucer, ("English Men of Letters,) Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"Perhaps the first substantive attempt to give popular shape to all the results that modern Chaucerian scholarship has now achieved."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 671.

3. Dickens, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Ward has found in Dickens what we are wholly unable to find in him,—a great master of the secrets of human nature and character,—and has hardly found in him what seems to us far the greatest quality Dickens had,—the power of multiplying the humorous aspects of human life in the wonderful moral kaleidoscope of his own mind, till he made the English world almost a new one, so full has it become of the magic of his whimsical extravagance."—*Spectator*, lv. 797.

Ward, Miss Anna Lydia, b. about 1850, at Bloomfield, N.J.; educated at Ripley Female College, Poultney, Vt. (Ed.) Surf and Wave: the Sea as sung by the Poets. Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Ward, Annie. 1. My Pupil: an Interesting Narrative, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) The Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee; from the French of H. Havard, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Ward, Annie Wadsworth. 1. My Mother; or, Home Scenes in Yorkshire, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. Rest Above: a True Narrative: with Preface by C. F. S. Money, Lon., 1870, 18mo.

Ward, Aylmer. Rationalism and its Relation to Mr. Gladstone's Expostulation, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Ward, B. Peyton. (Trans.) François Liszt; from the French of Janka Wohl, Lon., 1887.

Ward, C. Prayers for Married Persons: chiefly from Ancient Liturgies; 3d ed., Lon., 1882, 18mo.

Ward, C. S., M.A. 1. North Devon and Cornwall, from Exmoor to the Land's End. Maps. ("Through Guide" Ser.) Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. The Eastern Counties. Maps. ("Through Guide" Ser.) Lon., 1883, 12mo. 3. Ireland, (Part II.:) East, West, and South, including Dublin, &c., ("Through Guide" Ser.,) Lon., 1888, 12mo. With BADDELEY, M. J. B., South Devon and South Cornwall, 1885. With BADDELEY, S., Wales and the Wye District, Lon., 1886, 12mo. And see BADDELEY, M. J. B., *supra*.

Ward, Christopher. African Lepidoptera: being Descriptions of New Species. Illust. Lon., 1873, 4to.

Ward, Clarence Stewart. (Ed.) Wit, Wisdom, and Beauties of Shakespeare, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

Ward, Duren James Henderson. How Religion arises: a Psychological Study, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Ward, E. The Dress Reform Problem: a Chapter for Women, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Ward, Edwin. The Knapsack-Manual for Sportsmen in the Field, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Ward, Elijah. Speeches on Commercial, Financial, and other Subjects, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

Ward, Elizabeth Probasco. (Ed.) The Life, Speeches, and Orations of Hon. Durbin Ward, of Ohio. Compiled by his Wife. Columbus, 1888, 8vo.

Ward, Mrs. Elizabeth Stuart, (Phelps,) [*ante*, vol. ii., PHELPS, MISS ELIZABETH STUART, add.,] b. 1844, at Andover, Mass.; married, recently, to Herbert D. Ward, son of William Henry Ward, editor of the New York Independent. 1. Hedged In, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 2. The Silent Partner, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 3. The Trotty Book. Illust. Bost., 1870, 16mo. 4. Trotty's Wedding Tour, Bost., 1873, 16mo. 5. What to Wear, Bost., 1873. 6. Poetic Studies, [verse,] 1875. 7. The Story of Avis, Bost., 1877, 16mo.

"There are bursts of truth, and of rarely expressed truth, which lift the book far above the mere record of conjugal infelicity. . . . The story, although a painful one and full of petty exaggeration, rests on the solid ground of fact."—*Nation*, xxvi. 202.

8. Gypsey's Rainy-Day Book, N. York, 1877, 4to. 9. My Cousin and I, 1879. 10. An Old Maid's Paradise, 1879. 11. Sealed Orders, Bost., 1879, 16mo. (A collection of short stories.)

"Miss Phelps excels in stories of kindly and lonely

women, for the most part single, warped into an eccentricity that is quaint and amiable by a narrow life withdrawn from all the realities and activities of the world save the important exception of charity."—*Nation*, xxx. 65.

12. Friends: a Duet, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 13. Doctor Zay, Bost., 1882, 12mo. 14. Beyond the Gates, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 15. Little Poems for Little People, Bost., 1886, 16mo. 16. The Madonna of the Tubs. Illust. Bost., 1887, 12mo. 17. The Gates Between, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 18. Jack the Fisherman. Illust. Bost., 1887, sq. 8vo.

Ward, Mrs. F. Marshall, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Short Stories for Young People, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 2. The Vagabond, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 3. Cris Miller, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 4. Charlie Bell, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 5. Jasper Lyle: a Tale of Kafirland, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Ward, Rev. Ferdinand De Wilton, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] History of the Churches of Rochester, N.Y., Rochester, 1871, 8vo.

Ward, G. Mason. Compend of Chemistry, Phila., 1883, 16mo.

Ward, H. M. O. German Simplified: a Short and Practical Grammar, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Ward, H. Marshall, professor of botany at the Royal Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, Staines. 1. The Morphology and Development of Perithecium of Meliola, Fungus, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1884, 4to. 2. (Trans.) Lectures on the Physiology of Plants, by Julius von Sachs. Illust. Oxf., 1887, r. 8vo. 3. Structure of Entyloma Ranunculi, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887, 4to. 4. Tubercular Swellings of the Roots of Vicia Faba, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1888, 4to.

Ward, H. Neville. The Westminster Grand Prize and Election Stakes: Notes and Anticipations, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"Ward, Mrs. Harriette Oxnard," (Pseud.) See MOORE, MRS. CLARA, (JESSUP,) *supra*.

Ward, Henry Dana, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Gospel of the Kingdom: a Kingdom not of this World, *&c.*, Phila., 1870, 8vo. 2. The History of the Cross: the Pagan Origin and Idolatrous Adoption and Worship of the Image; 3d ed., Phila., 1871, 8vo. 3. The Faith of Abraham and of Christ, Phila., 1871, 8vo.

Ward, Henry Leigh Douglas, b. 1825; graduated at University College, Oxford, 1847. 1. (Trans.) Fairy-Tales, by Hans Andersen, Lon., 1872, 4to. 2. Catalogue of Romances in the Department of Manuscripts in the British Museum, (British Museum Pub.:) vol. i., Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

Ward, Hetta L. H. Davy's Jacket. Illust. Bost., 1873, 18mo.

"Ward, Ireland," (Pseud.) See WIDDEMER, IRENE, *infra*.

Ward, J. Paul Jones, a Naval Hero of the American Independence, Lon., 1878.

Ward, J. Bible Anticipations of Modern Science, Lon., 1880, sm. 8vo.

Ward, Rev. J. Clifton, d. 1880; was for many years connected with the Geological Survey of Great Britain, and editor of the Transactions of the Cumberland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Science; gave up his professional work late in life and took orders in the Anglican Church. 1. Ice: a Lecture: to which is appended a Geological Dream on Skiddaw, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Elementary Natural Philosophy: being a Course of Nine Lectures, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. Elementary Geology: a Course of Nine Lectures, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 4. The Geology of the Northern Part of the English Lake District: with an Appendix on New Species of Fossils, by R. Etheridge, (Geological Survey.) Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Ward, J. H. Ballads of Life. Illust. Salt Lake City, Utah, 1886, 8vo.

Ward, James. Three Napoleons, from Ajaccio, 1769, to Chiselhurst, 1873, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Ward, James Langford. Colonization in its Bearing on the Extinction of the Aboriginal Races, (Le Bas Prize Essay for 1873,) Leek, 1874, 8vo.

Ward, John, C.B., b. 1805; British consul-general in Saxony 1845–60, and in Hanover 1860–65; minister resident at Lübeck, Bremen, and Hamburg 1865–70. Experiences of a Diplomatist: being Recollections of Germany founded on Diaries kept during the Years 1840–1870, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Ward, John, M.D., b. 1838, in New York; graduated at Columbia College 1858, and at the New York University Medical College 1864; served in the civil war. The Overland Route to California, and other Poems, N. York, 1875.

Ward, John Montgomery. Base-Ball: how to become a Player, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Ward, John R. Lyric Poems and Thoughts in Verse, Lon., 1874; 2d ed., 1876, 12mo.

Ward, Lester Frank, A.M., b. 1841, at Joliet, Ill.; served in the civil war; graduated at Columbian University 1869; assistant geologist of the U. S. Geological Survey 1881–88, and since then geologist. 1. Haeckel's Genesis of Man, Phila., 1879, 8vo. 2. Guide to the Flora of Washington and Vicinity, Wash., 1881. 3. Dynamic Sociology; or, Applied Social Science, N. York, 1883, 2 vols. 4. Sketch of Paleo-Botany, Wash., 1885. 5. Synopsis of the Flora of the Laramie Group, 1886. 6. Types of the Laramie Flora, 1887. 7. Geographic Distribution of Fossil Plants, 1888.

Ward, Marcus, publisher in London. A Practical Treatise on the Art of Illuminating: with Examples, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Ward, Mrs. Mary Augusta, eldest daughter of Thomas Arnold, *supra*, and niece of Matthew Arnold, *supra*; married in 1872 to Thomas Humphrey Ward, *infra*. She has contributed to leading periodicals. 1. Milly and Olly; or, A Holiday among the Mountains. Illustrated by Mrs. Alma-Tadema. Lon., 1881, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 2. Miss Bretherton, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. (The heroine of this book is popularly identified with Miss Mary Anderson.)

"A study of the extent to which ignorance may smother even true dramatic genius, and of the power of that genius when aroused to break through the enveloping and suffocating medium. Mrs. Humphrey Ward writes admirably, though she errs a little in the direction of over-description. . . . The tale, though it hardly gives evidence of creative power, and though it does not make even Miss Bretherton herself a very living character, is full of interest, and now and then of true pathos."—*Spectator*, lvii. 1737.

3. (Trans.) Amiel's Journal: the "Journal Intime" of Henri-Frédéric Amiel: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Robert Elsmere, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; 13th ed. same year. (The 5th to the 13th ed. in 1 vol.)

"In 'Robert Elsmere' the burning questions between old-fashioned faith and the new Christianity are discussed and presented and worked out in the lives of the characters with a fulness of knowledge, a breadth of appreciation, and a critical talent which shows a rare combination of gifts of a very high order. . . . The critical spirit is strong in her, and it is as a critic that she makes a powerful impression. Her book does not prove her to be a novelist. The art of telling a story does not come by nature, nor always by labour, and 'Robert Elsmere,' though it bears marks of almost painful toil, shows, unfortunately, that a natural inaptitude for the novelist's art has not been overcome."—*Ath.*, No. 3153.

"All that the critic of fiction commonly looks to—incident, evolution of plot, artistic sequence of events, and so forth—seems secondary when compared with the startlingly vivid presentment of a human soul in the storm and stress incidental to the renunciation of past spiritual domination and the acceptance of new hopes and aspirations. . . . Merely as a tale of contemporary English life, a fictitious record of the joys and sorrows, loves and antagonisms, fortune and misfortune, of men and women more or less like individuals whom most of us know, it is keenly interesting. . . . Mrs. Ward's literary method is that of George Eliot. Indeed, there is a curious affinity in 'Robert Elsmere' to 'Adam Bede,'—though there is perhaps not an incident, possibly no play of character or acute side-light or vivifying suggestion, that could be found in both, while the plot and general scheme are entirely dissimilar. In scope 'Robert Elsmere' is ampler, in human sympathy it is broader, in insight it is as deep, if not so keen; on the other hand, it has little of the other work's dramatic intensity, and it has one ominous flaw which 'Adam Bede' has not,—though 'Middlemarch' and 'Daniel Deronda' are not void of the blight,—it suffers from diffuseness."—W. SHARP: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 183.

"This would not be the remarkable book it is by virtue either of its few very striking characters or of the keen humour and insight it evinces, without the passionate interest which it betrays in the main subject of the book, the dwindling theological belief of a mind which is intended to gain from first to last in religious development and in depth of faith. That is the real subject of this imaginary biography, and that is treated with a power, and often with a passion, which it is impossible to ignore."—*Spectator*, lxi. 479.

"'Robert Elsmere' is hard reading, and requires toil and effort. Yet, if it be difficult to persist, it is impossible to stop. The prisoner on the treadmill must work severely to perform his task; but if he stops he at once receives a blow which brings him to his senses. Here, as there, it is human infirmity which shrinks; but here, as not there, the impelling motive is within. Deliberate judgment and deep interest alike rebuke a fainting reader. The strength

of the book, overbearing every obstacle, seems to lie in an extraordinary wealth of diction, never separated from thought; in a close and searching faculty of social observation; in generous appreciation of what is morally good, impartially exhibited in all directions; above all, in the sense of mission with which the writer is evidently possessed, and in the earnestness and persistency of purpose with which through every page and line it is pursued. The book is eminently an offspring of the time, and will probably make a deep or at least a very sensible impression; not, however, among mere novel-readers, but among those who share, in whatever sense, the deeper thought of the period."—W. E. GLADSTONE: *The Nineteenth Century*, May, 1888.

Ward, Mrs. May Alden. Dante: a Sketch of his Life and Works, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Ward, Montgomery Albert. Outlines of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, Dublin, 1875, 12mo.

Ward, P. Is War a Crime? Answer to the Rt. Hon. John Bright's Appeal, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Ward, R. T. Expeditious Method of Calculating Soldiers' Services, Lon., 1885, 16mo.

Ward, Robert. The Fallacies of Teetotalism: Duty of the Legislature, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Ward, Robert. The Constitution of the Earth: being an Interpretation of the Laws of God in Nature, Lon., 1880.

Ward, Robert A. Guide to the Evidences of Christianity; 2d ed., Lon., 1871, 18mo.

Ward, Robert D. Account of General La Fayette's Visit to Virginia in the Years 1824–25, Richmond, 1881, 8vo.

Ward, Rowland. The Sportsman's Hand-Book to Practical Collecting, Preserving, &c., of Trophies and Specimens: to which is added a Synoptical Guide to the Hunting-Grounds of the World. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed., 1882.

Ward, Stephen Henry, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] On some Affections of the Liver and Intestinal Canal, &c., Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Ward, Susan Hayes. Christ at the Door, N. York, 1872, 16mo.

Ward, Sylvanus. The Bankers of St. Hubert, and other Tales, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Ward, Thomas, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] First Grade in Inorganic Chemistry, Manchester, 1870, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., entitled "First Lessons in Inorganic Chemistry," Manchester, 1871, 12mo.

Ward, Thomas Humphrey, M.A., b. 1845, at Hull; educated at Merchant Taylors' School, and at Brasenose College, Oxford, where he graduated 1869; Fellow 1869–72; tutor and junior dean 1871–81. He has since been engaged in journalism and literary work in London. 1. (Ed.) Brasenose Ale: a Collection of Verses annually presented on Shrove Tuesday, by the Butler of Brasenose College, Oxford, [J. Brior,] Boston, Lincolnshire, 1878, 4to. Anon. Printed for private circulation. (Includes, with additions, verses of "Brasenose Ale," published in 1857.) 2. (Ed.) The English Poets: Selections: with Critical Introductions by Various Writers, and a General Introduction by Matthew Arnold, Lon., 1880–83, 4 vols. cr. 8vo. (The 2d ed. of vol. iv. includes selections from poets recently deceased.) 3. Humphry Sandwith: a Memoir. Compiled from Autobiographical Notes by his Nephew. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"It abounds in personal and family details, some of which another autobiographer or another editor might have thought it prudent to omit, but nearly all of which are serviceable in making up a tolerably complete and evidently accurate account of the weak as well as of the strong points in the character of a most remarkable man."—*Ath.*, No. 2975.

"Such a life as Humphry Sandwith's was well worth recording; . . . and in Mr. T. H. Ward the clever, spirited, and plucky doctor has found an able and sympathetic biographer."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 29.

4. (Ed.) Men of the Reign: a Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Persons of British and Colonial Birth who have died during the Reign of Queen Victoria, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) English Art in the Public Galleries of London. Illust. Lon., 1886–88, 15 parts, fol. 6. (Ed.) The Reign of Queen Victoria: a Survey of Fifty Years of Progress, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo. (Consists of twenty-five chapters by twenty-two different authors, including Prof. Huxley, Lord Wolseley, Sir H. Maine, Richard Garnett, and others.)

"It is a book admirably conceived, and for the most part well executed, by writers as well equipped for their respective tasks as could probably have been obtained,—some of them eminent, all of them above mediocrity."—*Nation*, xlv. 175.

7. International Copyright in Works of Art, Lon., 1888.

"A vigorous 'appeal to the American people' against the injustice and folly of the copyright laws of the United States."—*Ath.*, No. 3170.

Ward, W. The Throat in its Relation to Singing, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Ward, W. H. (Ed.) Records of Members of the Grand Army of the Republic: with a Complete Account of the Twentieth National Encampment, San Fran., 1886, l. 8vo.

Ward, Wilfrid, *son* of William George Ward, *infra*. 1. The Wish to Believe: a Discussion concerning the Temper of Mind in which a Reasonable Man should undertake Religious Inquiry, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"The merit of this thoroughly able little book is that it makes the reader feel the vast chasm which divides the wish to *entertain* a belief from the true wish to believe,—that is, from the ardent desire to be convinced that the belief is true."—*Spectator*, lviii. 49.

"A tissue of arguments which are mere sophisms."—VERNON LEE: *Acad.*, xxvii. 53.

2. The Clothes of Religion: a Reply to Popular Positivism, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Ward, William. Calvert's Practical Notes on Screw-Cutting, &c., Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Ward, William George, Ph.D., D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1812–1882. He had succeeded Cardinal Wiseman as editor of the Dublin Review, which he conducted for a number of years. The first volume of a biography of him by his son has recently appeared. 1. Essays on Devotional and Scriptural Subjects: reprinted from the "Dublin Review," Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Essays on the Church's Doctrinal Authority: mostly reprinted from the "Dublin Review," Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. Essays on the Philosophy of Theism: reprinted from the "Dublin Review," and edited, with an Introduction, by Wilfrid Ward, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The introduction is an extremely clear and interesting summary of Dr. Ward's chief positions. . . . What makes these essays of Dr. Ward's so very valuable, and indeed so unique, was the remarkable robustness of Dr. Ward as a metaphysician. . . . It is impossible to exaggerate the value of this strength, clearness, and precision in dealing with such matters as are here discussed."—*Spectator*, lvii. 486.

Also, several pamphlets.

Warde, Daniel. The Practice of Interpleader by Sheriffs and High Bailiffs: with Acts, Rules, and Forms, Lon., 1887.

Warde, W. Eldred. Lines, Grave and Gay, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Wardel, Nora Helen. The Romance of a Quiet Watering-Place: being the Unpremeditated Confessions of a not altogether Frivolous Girl: extracted from the Private Correspondence of Miss Evelyn L. Dwyer, N. York and Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Wardell, John Richard, M.D., F.R.C.P., late consulting physician to the General Hospital, Tunbridge Wells. Contributions to Pathology and the Practice of Medicine, Lon., 1885, r. 8vo.

Wardell, Major-Gen. William Henry, R.A., retired 1886. Notes on Gunpowder and Guncotton, Woolwich, 1882, 8vo.

Warden, Alexander J., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Burgh Laws of Dundee: with the History, Statutes, and Proceedings of the Guild of Merchants and Fraternities of Craftsmen, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Angus or Forfarshire: the Land and People: Descriptive and Historical, Dundee, 1880, 4to.

Warden, E. Through the Church Porch: Thoughts associated with Church Services, and other Poems. Edited by W. Andrew. Lon., 1879, 12mo.

"Warden, Florence," (Pseud.) See JAMES, MRS. FLORENCE ALICE, *supra*.

Warden, Francis Heywood. Poems: with a Notice by Dr. [Octavius] Vanroth, Edin. and Lon., 1885. Posth.

"There can be no doubt that, had Mr. Warden lived and received due encouragement, he would . . . have developed into a poet of marked and varied powers."—*Ath.*, No. 3016.

Warden, Gertrude. As a Bird to the Snare, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Warden, Robert Bruce, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1824, at Bardstown, Ky.; admitted to the bar 1845. An Account of the Private Life and Public Services of Salmon Portland Chase, Cin., 1874, r. 8vo.

"Mr. Warden is almost as bare of any facts of personal history as Mr. Schuckers himself, his investigations having

apparently led him to the conclusion that Mr. Chase had no private or human feelings at all."—*Nation*, xix. 302.

See SCHUCKERS, J. W., *supra*.

Warden, Thomas. Crossford: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Warder, George W. I. Poetical Fragments of College Poems, St. Louis, 12mo. 2. Eden Dell, and other Poems, Kansas City, Mo., 1879, 12mo. 3. Utopian Dreams and Lotus Leaves, [verse,] Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Wardlaw, Gilbert, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] The Leading Christian Evidences, and the Principles on which to estimate them, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Wardle, Mrs. Mary. 1. The Law, Moral, Ceremonial, and Judicial, Lon., 1879. 2. The Gospel, Lon., 1879.

Wardle, Thomas. 1. Paris Universal Exhibition, 1878: Monographs on the Tusser and other Wild Silks of India, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Hand-Book of the Collection illustrative of the Wild Silks of India in the Indian Section of the South Kensington Museum: with a Catalogue of the Collection and Numerous Illustrations, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. Silk: its Entomology, History, &c., at the Manchester Exhibition, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Wardrop, Oliver. The Kingdom of Georgia: being Notes of Travel in a Land of Women, Wine, and Song: to which are appended Historical, Literary, and Political Sketches, Specimens of the National Music, and a Compendious Bibliography. Illust. Lon., 1888, demy 8vo.

"We should willingly have heard more of that wild and romantic 'Kingdom of Georgia.' But, as it is, he has much that is curious to tell of its history, traditions, superstitions, and of the manners of a semi-savage people."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 655.

Ware, J. D. The Coachmaker's Hand-Book: Instructions. Illust. Phila., 1875, 8vo.

Ware, James Redding, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Wonderful Dreams of Remarkable Men and Women, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. Mistaken Identities: Cases of Undeserved Suffering, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Monte Christo, by Alexandre Dumas: adapted, Lon., 1887, 2 parts, 8vo. With MANN, R. K., The Life and Times of Colonel Fred. Burnaby, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Ware, Rev. John Fothergill Waterhouse, [*ante*, vol. iii., WARE, REV. JOHN F. W., add.,] d. 1881. Wrestling and Waiting, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

Ware, Lewis S. The Sugar Beet: including a History of the Beet-Sugar Industry in Europe, Varieties of Sugar Beet, Soils, &c., Phila., 1880, 8vo.

Ware, Mrs. Mary Clementina, (Stewart,) wife of Titus Hibbert Ware. 1. Dr. Harcourt's Assistant: a Tale of the Present Day, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Hunlock Title-Deeds: a Novel, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 3. The Hunchback Cashier: a Tale of the Last Century; and Hallow-E'en, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. The King of Bath; or, Life at a Spa in the Eighteenth Century: a Picture of the Life and Times of Beau Nash, [a novel,] Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. Life's Seven Ages, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. 8vo. 6. The Water Tower: a Story, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. The Life and Correspondence of the Late Samuel Hibbert Ware, Manchester, 1882, 8vo. 8. His Dearest Wish, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. Friend Ellwood: a Tale of Life in the Seventeenth Century, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. A Happy Error; or, Facts sometimes Stronger than Fiction: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. In the King's Service: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Ware, Ursula. Flowers, and the Plants they grow on, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Ware, W. Powell. The Ten Thousand Dollars Prize Rule for the Equation of Payments, Phila., 1872, 18mo; 3d ed., 1874.

Ware, William Robert, professor of architecture in the School of Mines, Columbia College, New York. 1. (Ed.) Greek Ornament. Illust. N. York, 1878, 8vo. 2. Modern Perspective: a Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Plane and Cylindrical Perspective: with Portfolio of Plates, Bost., 1883, 12mo; new ed., 1885.

Warfield, Rev. B. B., D.D. An Introduction to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Warfield, Mrs. Catherine Ann, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1816–1877, b. at Natchez, Miss. 1. Miriam Monfort; or, Monfort Hall, Phila., 1873, 12mo. 2. The Romance of Beauseincourt, N. York, 1874, 12mo. (Republished as "Miriam's Memoirs; or, The Romance of Beauseincourt," 1876. Anon.) 3. Hester Howard's Temptation, Phila., 1875, 12mo. 4. Lady Ernestine, 1876, 12mo. 5. Sea and Shore, 1876, 12mo. 6. Ferne Fleming, Phila., 1877, 12mo. 7. The Cardinal's Daughter: a Sequel to "Ferne Fleming," Phila., 1877, 12mo.

Warfield, Ethelbert Dudley, A.M., LL.B., barrister-at-law. The Kentucky Resolutions of 1798: an Historical Study, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

"In this interesting study Mr. Warfield discusses with great good temper and thoroughness the documentary history of the famous 'Resolutions of 1798,' as passed by the Kentucky Legislature of that year in condemnation of the Alien and Sedition Laws."—*Nation*, xlv. 528.

Waring, Angela. Marigold Manor; or, Mischief and Merry-Making, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Waring, Charles. 1. Some Things in America, set forth in Thirteen Letters, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 2. State Purchase of Railways, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Waring, Edward John, C.I.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., F.L.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1819; surgeon-major of the Madras army; retired 1868. 1. An Enquiry into the Statistics and Pathology of some Points connected with Abscess of the Liver in the East Indies, Trevandrum, 1854, 8vo. 2. Cottage Hospitals: their Objects, Advantages, and Management, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Pharmacopœia of India, prepared under the Authority of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. The Hospital Prayer-Book, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 5. Remarks on the Uses of some of the Bazaar Medicines and Common Medical Plants of India; 2d ed., Lon., 1874, 12mo; 4th ed., 1883. 6. Bibliotheca Therapeutica; or, Bibliograph of Therapeutics, (New Sydenham Soc.,) Lon., 1878–79, 2 vols. 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Precious Jewels for Daily Use, Lon., 1881, 18mo.

Waring, George Edwin, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1833, at Poundridge, N.Y.; served in the civil war as colonel of cavalry in the volunteer army; was for some years an agriculturist; resides at Newport, R.I., and is much employed as a drainage engineer, superintending many large operations. 1. Handy Book of Husbandry, N. York, 1870, 8vo; new ed., rev., entitled "Book of the Farm," Phila., 1878, 12mo. 2. Whip and Spur, Bost., 1875, 18mo. 3. A Farmer's Vacation: a Series of Papers. Illust. Bost., 1876, 8vo.

"An unusually entertaining and meritorious book. Its solid matter embraces such subjects as Dutch drainage, Edam cheeses, Holstein cattle, and Alderney cows; . . . but the author also carries his readers from Dutch canals through the unfrequented ways of Normandy to the embowered lanes of Jersey and the picturesque precipices of Sark."—*Nation*, xxii. 50.

4. Sanitary Drainage of Houses and Towns, 1876, cr. 8vo. 5. The Bride of the Rhine: Two Hundred Miles in a Moselle Row-Boat, &c. Illust. Bost., 1877, 18mo. 6. Sanitary Condition of City and Country Dwelling-Houses, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 7. Village Improvements and Farm Villages. Illust. Bost., 1877, 18mo. 8. Tyrol and the Skirt of the Alps. Illust. N. York, 1880, 8vo. 9. How to Drain a House: Practical Information for Householders, N. York, 1885, 16mo. 10. Sewerage and Land Drainage, 1888. With CABLE, GEORGE W., Social Statistics of Cities: New Orleans, La., and Austin, Texas. Illust. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1881, 4to. And see COURTNEY, W. S., *supra*.

Waring, John Burley, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1823–1875, b. at Lyme Regis; an architect and archæologist. 1. Poems inspired by Certain Pictures at the Art Treasures Exhibition, Manchester. By Tennyson Longfellow Smith, of Cripplegate Within. Illust. Manchester, 1857. 2. Poems. By an Architect. Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 3. The Universal Church, Lon., 1866, 8vo. Anon. 4. Stone Monuments, Tumuli, and Ornaments of Remote Ages: with Remarks on the Early Architecture of Ireland and Scotland, Lon., 1870, imp. 4to. 5. The English Alphabet considered Philosophically and Pantologically. By a Great Big Fool. Lon., 1870. 6. "Broadcast." By the Writer of "The Universal Church," &c. Lon., 1870. 7. A Record of my Artistic Life, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 8. A Record of Thoughts on Religious, Political, Social, and Personal Subjects, from 1843 to 1873: to which is added "The Story of the King's Son," Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 9. The State: a Sequel to "The Universal Church:" together with a Supplemental "Record of Thoughts," and some Essays, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 10. Thoughts and Notes for 1874, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 11. Ceramic Art in Remote Ages: with Essays on the Symbols of the Circle, the Cross and Circle, &c.: showing their Relation to the Primitive Forms of Solar and Nature Worship. Illust. Lon., 1874, 4to.

Waring, S. D. (Trans.) Charcoal Drawing, by Auguste Allongé, N. York, 1876.

Waring, William, of Colorado, Cecil Co., Md. A Call to the Fountain, &c.; containing Allusion to the Rise of Friends, and to some of their Testimonies, Phila., 1873, 12mo.

Warington, George. 1. The Historic Character of the Pentateuch Vindicated: a Reply to Part I. of Bishop Colenso's "Critical Examination." By a Layman of the Church of England. Lon., 1863. 2. The Mosaic Origin of the Pentateuch considered in Connection with Parts II. and III. of Bishop Colenso's "Critical Examination." By a Layman of the Church of England. Lon., 1864. 3. The Phenomena of Radiation as Exemplifying the Wisdom and Beneficence of God, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 4. The Inspiration of Scripture: its Limits and Effects, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 5. "Ecce Homo," and its Detractors: a Review, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 6. The Week of Creation; or, The Cosmogony of Genesis, considered in its Relation to Modern Science, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 7. The Way to the King's Palace: an Allegory, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 8. Can we Believe in Miracles? Lon., 1871, 12mo. 9. When was the Pentateuch written? Lon., 1873, 12mo. 10. Echoes of the Prayer-Book in Wesley's Hymns, Lon., 1876, sq. 16mo.

Warington, Robert. The Chemistry of the Farm, Lon., 1881, 12mo; 4th ed., rev. and enl., 1886.

Warleigh, Henrietta F. R. A. Directions and Scales for Knitting Stockings, Socks, and Knee-Caps, Lon., 1870, 8vo; 6th ed., enl., entitled "Knitting for Every One," 1886.

Warleigh, Henry S. Twelve Discussions, proving the Extinction of Evil Persons and Things, Lon., 1873.

Warlow, James. Faith: its Pleasures, Trials, and Victories, and other Poems, Lon., 1882, 4to.

Warlow, T. Myler. 1. (Trans.) The Persians of Æschylus, Manchester, 1886, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Cicero, Pro Cluentio, Manchester, 1888, 12mo.

Warlow, W. H. An Index to the Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875, &c., Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Warman, Edward Barrett. 1. Warman's School-Room Friend: Practical Suggestions on Reading, Reciting, and Impersonating, Chic., 1886, 12mo. 2. Warman's Practical Orthoëpy and Critique, Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Warman, John W. The Organ: its Compass, Tablature, and Short and Incomplete Octaves, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Warmoll, John Priestly. The Little Book of the Most Holy Child Jesus: a Prayer-Book for his Children, Lon., 1876, 32mo.

Warne, Charles, F.S.A., (d. 1887, æt. 85,) of Dorsetshire; made a valuable collection of British and Roman-British pottery, which he presented to the county collection in Dorchester. He was a frequent contributor to the Archæologia. 1. Dorsetshire: its Vestiges, Celtic, Roman, Saxon, and Danish, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. The Celtic Tumuli of Dorset: an Account of Personal and other Researches in the Sepulchral Mounds of the Durotriges, Lon., 1866, fol. 3. Ancient Dorset: the Celtic, Roman, Saxon, and Danish Antiquities of the County, including the Early Coinage; also, an Introduction to the Ethnology of Dorset, by Dr. T. W. W. Smart, Bournemouth, 1872, fol.

Warne, Elizabeth. Dusky Rambles, [verse,] Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Warne, G. F. Catalogue of MSS. of Alleyn's College of God's Gift at Dulwich, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Warner, Amos Griswold, professor of political economy in the University of Nebraska. Three Phases of Co-Operation in the West, (American Economic Assoc. Pub.,) Balt., 1887, 8vo.

Warner, Anna Bartlett, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1820, in New York. The following list of her books, additional to that given *ante*, vol. iii., is probably incomplete, and the date not always that of first publication. 1. Wayfaring Hymns, Original and Translated, N. York, 1869, 24mo. 2. The Melody of the Twenty-Third Psalm, N. York, 1869, 24mo; 7th ed., 1872. 3. Little Jack's Four Lessons, N. York, 1869, 18mo. 4. Stories of Vinegar Hill, N. York, 1871, 16mo. 5. The Other Shore, N. York, 1872, 16mo. 6. Gardening by Myself, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 7. Miss Tiller's Vegetable Garden, N. York, 1872, 16mo. 8. The Fourth Watch, N. York, 1874, 32mo. 9. Hope's Little Hand, 1877, 12mo. 10. Blue Flag and Cloth of Gold, 1880, 16mo. 11. Tired Church-Members, 1881, 16mo. 12. Tired Christians, 1881, 16mo. 13. What Aileth Thee? 1881, 12mo. 14. The Light of the Morning: Clear Shining after Rain, 1882, 32mo. 15. A Bag of Stories, 1883, 16mo. 16. Cross Corners, 1887, 12mo. And see Warner, Susan, *infra*.

Warner, Rev. Beverley Ellison, b. 1855, at Jersey City; graduated at Trinity College, Hartford, 1876; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church 1879; rector of Christ Church, Bridgeport, Conn. Troubled Waters: a Problem of To-Day, Phila., 1885, 16mo. Also, pamphlets.

Warner, Charles Dudley, b. 1829, at Plainfield, Mass.; graduated at Hamilton College 1851, and at the law department of the University of Pennsylvania 1856; practised for some years in Chicago, and in 1860 settled in Hartford, Conn., where he has edited the Courant. He is also connected editorially with Harper's Magazine, and is the editor of the "American Men of Letters" series. 1. My Summer in a Garden: with an Introduction by H. W. Beecher, Hartford, 1870, 12mo. 2. Saunterings, (Paris and London; the Low Countries and the Rhineland,) Bost., 1872, 16mo.

"It shows us that an amusing, humorous book—one, too, that is filled with what it is the fashion to call American humor—can be written which shall not reek with vulgarity. . . . This is not a great book on Europe, nor does it pretend to be. It is entertaining, and that in itself is a good deal."—*Nation*, xiv. 408.

3. Backlog Studies. Illust. Bost., 1872, sm. 4to. 4. Baddeck, and that Sort of Thing, Bost., 1874, 18mo. 5. Mummies and Moslems, Hartford, 1876, 8vo. (Reissued under the title "My Winter on the Nile among the Mummies and Moslems.") 6. In the Levant, Bost., 1877, 12mo.

"The most humorous chapter is that about the Red Sea, though the whole book is in this respect only inferior to 'The Innocents Abroad,' which it so much resembles that it might almost be called its extension."—*Nation*, xxv. 216.

7. (Ed.) The Book of Eloquence: Extracts in Prose and Verse, Concord, N.H., 1877, 12mo. 8. Being a Boy. Illust. Bost., 1877, 16mo. 9. In the Wilderness, Bost., 1878, 18mo. 10. The American Newspaper: an Essay, Bost., 1881, 32mo. 11. Captain John Smith, (1579–1631,) sometime Governor of Virginia and Admiral of New England: a Study of his Life and Writings, ("American Worthies,") N. York, 1881, 16mo.

"The figure of Captain Smith combines, in a rare degree, the qualities of picturesqueness and historic importance, and Mr. Warner, without shirking the historically important (and comparatively uninteresting) incidents in Smith's career, . . . describes them with the intuitive skill of a humorist."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 498.

12. Washington Irving, ("American Men of Letters,") Bost., 1881, 16mo. 13. A Roundabout Journey, Bost., 1883.

"In this volume, which relates the adventures and describes the varying landscape to be met with in a journey round the western coast of the Mediterranean, there is the vividness, the picturesqueness, and the impression of a pervading indolence, familiar to us in the earlier books of Oriental travels from the same pen."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 41.

14. Their Pilgrimage. Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo. 15. On Horseback: a Tour of Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee: with Notes of Travel in Mexico and California, Bost., 1888, 12mo. With Bryant, W. C., and Putnam, G. P., Studies of Washington Irving, N. York, 1880, 8vo. And see Clemens, S. L., *supra*.

"Banter and paradox, always handled with cleverness and subtlety; an active fancy that sometimes rises into imagination or pathos, irony that is never bitter, and sarcasm that is never savage; these, and with them what we might call scorn, if scorn were not most ungentle, of all that is uncultured, of shoddy aristocrats, *nouveaux riches*, and the like, may be found in Mr. Warner's books, as they may be found in Hawthorne, in Holmes, and others whose names we might mention."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 548.

Warner, Miss Eliza A., ("A. H. K.," pseud.) Our Two Lives; or, Graham and I, N. York, 1873.

Warner, Fannie. 1. Hetty Homer, Phila., 1870, 18mo. 2. Beech Bluff, Phila., 1872, 12mo.

Warner, Francis, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., physician to the London Hospital; Hunterian professor of comparative anatomy and physiology in the Royal College of Surgeons. 1. The Student's Guide to Clinical Medicine and Medical Case-Taking, Lon., 1881, 12mo; 2d ed., 1884. 2. Physical Expression: its Modes and Principles, ("International Scientific" Ser.,) Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"One of the most original and suggestive works which have appeared for some time past."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 427.

3. Three Lectures on the Anatomy of Movement: a Treatise on the Action of Nerve-Centres and Modes of

Growth; delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 4. The Children: how to Study them: Froebel Society Lectures, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Warner, George E., and **Foote, Charles M.** 1. History of Dakota County and the City of Hastings, Minneapolis, 1881, 8vo. 2. History of Hennepin County and the City of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, 1881, 8vo. 3. History of Ramsey County and the City of St. Paul, Minneapolis, 1881, 8vo. 4. History of Washington County and the St. Croix Valley, Minneapolis, 1881, 8vo. (Each of these books includes the Explorers and Pioneers of Minnesota, by E. D. Neill, *supra*, and Outlines of the History of Minnesota, by J. F. Williams.)

Warner, George Frederick, M.A. Catalogue of the Manuscripts and Muniments of Alleyn's College of God's Gift at Dulwich, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Warner, Mrs. H. P. 1. Poems of Home Life, N. York, 1871, sq. 18mo. 2. Round by Round, N. York, 1875, 18mo.

Warner, Henry E. The Law of Evidence under the Code of Civil Procedure of the State of New York, Albany, 1887, 8vo.

Warner, Henry Lee, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Hints and Helps for Latin Elegiacs, Oxf., 1885, 12mo.

Warner, John Allen. 1. The Two Captains; or, Love's Labour not Lost: a Petite Comedy, in Two Acts, Folkestone, 1877, 12mo. 2. Rienzi, and other Poems, Southampton, 1879, 8vo.

Warner, John De Witt. The Solar Theory of Myths, Albany, 1876, 8vo.

Warner, L. C., M.D. Woman's Hand-Book in Health and Disease, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Warner, Rev. Richard Hyett, M.A., graduated, senior optime, at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1862; ordained 1864; vicar of Astley, Warwickshire, 1872–77, and since then of Almeley, Herefordshire. 1. Life and Legends of Saint Chad, Bishop of Lichfield: with Extracts from Unedited MSS. Illust. Wisbech, 1871, 4to. 2. The History of Thorney Abbey, Cambridgeshire, from its Foundation to its Dissolution: together with some Notice of the Modern Parish, and Baptismal Register of the French Colony, Wisbech, 1879, 8vo.

Warner, Mrs. S. E. Our Baby, [verse,] N. York, 1873, 18mo.

Warner, Miss Susan, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1819–1885. 1. Melbourne House, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 2. Daisy: a Sequel to "Melbourne House," 1868, 12mo. 3. Daisy in the Field, 1869, 12mo. 4. What she Could, 1870, 12mo. 5. The House in Town, 1871, 12mo. 6. Opportunities: a Sequel to "What she Could," 1871, 12mo. 7. Trading: finishing the Story of "The House in Town," 1872, 12mo. 8. Lessons on Standard-Bearers of the Old Testament, 1872, 18mo. 9. The Little Camp on Eagle Hill, 1873, 12mo. 10. Sceptres and Crowns, 1874, 12mo. 11. Willow Brook: Sequel to "The Little Camp," Lon., 1874; new ed., 1877, 12mo. 12. The Flag of Truce, 1875, 12mo. 13. Giving Trust: Tales illustrating the Lord's Prayer, 1875, 12mo. 14. Wych Hazel, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 15. The Glen Luna Family, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 16. Diana, 1877, 12mo. 17. Pine Needles, 1877, 12mo. 18. The Kingdom of Judah, 1878, 12mo. 19. The Broken Walls of Jerusalem, 1878, 12mo. 20. My Desire, 1879, 12mo. 21. The End of a Coil, 1880, 12mo. 22. The Letter of Credit, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 23. Nobody, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 24. Stephen, M.D., N. York, 1883, 12mo. 25. A Red Wall-Flower, 1884, 12mo. 26. Daisy Plains, N. York, 1885, 12mo. With WARNER, ANNA B.: 1. The Birthday Visit to Holly Farm, 1860. 2. Gertrude and her Bible, 1864. 3. The Prince in Disguise, 1864. 4. The Rose in the Desert, 1864. 5. The Carpenter's Daughter, 1864. 6. The Widow and her Daughter, 1864. 7. The Two School-Girls, 1864. 8. The Little Black Hen, 1864. 9. Martha and her Friend Rachel, 1864. 10. Martha's Hymn, 1865. 11. The Word: Walks from Eden, 1866. 12. Sybil and Chryssa, and The Little Nurse of Cape Cod, 1869. 13. The Gold of Chickaree, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 14. Little Nettie; or, Home Sunshine, 1878. 15. Carl Krinken: his Christmas Stocking. Illust. New ed., N. York, 1880, 16mo.

Warner, Theodore Davenport. Madalena; or, The Maid's Mischief: a Drama, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Warr, Prof. G. C. Echoes of Hellas: the Tale of Troy and the Story of Orestes from Homer and Æschylus: with an Essay and Sonnets. Presented in Eighty-Two Designs by W. Crane. Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 250 copies. (Contains two dramas, one consisting of passages freely translated from Homer, which was performed at Cromwell House in 1883, and the other an abridged version of the "Orestes," which was played at the Princes' Hall, Piccadilly, in 1886, with music composed for the occasion. The illustrations are from tableaux designed by Leighton, Holiday, and Watts.)

Warren, Miss. John Knox and his Times, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

Warren, Mr. (? Pseud.) How they Mismanaged their House on £500 a Year: a Narrative, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Warren, A. J. The Appreciation of Money: its Effects on Debts, Industry, and National Wealth, Phila., 1878, 8vo.

Warren, Amos W. The Young Man's Guide, or Mathematical Compendium, Rutland, Vt., 1872, 16mo.

Warren, Sir Charles, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., F.R.S., &c., b. 1840; educated at Cheltenham College, Sandhurst, and Woolwich; entered the Royal Engineers 1857; became colonel 1882; was employed in making excavations for the Palestine Exploration Fund 1867–70; served as major-general in the Zulu and Egyptian wars 1884–86; chief commissioner of the metropolitan police 1886–88. 1. Underground Jerusalem: an Account of some of the Principal Difficulties encountered in its Exploration, and the Results obtained: with a Narrative of an Expedition through the Jordan Valley and a Visit to the Samaritans. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"In the annals of the distinguished corps of Royal Engineers there can be few tales of patient toil and hourly risk of life more worthy of record than those which make up the unassuming narrative of 'Underground Jerusalem.' . . . It is in the narrative of personal adventures, . . . rather than in archæological discoveries and facts, that the attraction of Captain Warren's volume consists."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 800.

2. The Temple or the Tomb: giving Further Evidence in Favour of the Authenticity of the Present Site of the Holy Sepulchre, &c., Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"Colonel Warren . . . surveys in ample detail, though without much systematic arrangement, the whole ground of controversy between Mr. Fergusson and his opponents. . . . Though the fire may be loose and intermittent, there is scarcely a shot but tells."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 346.

And see WILSON, SIR CHARLES WILLIAM, *infra*.

Warren, Charles, statistician of the United States Bureau of Education. Answers to Inquiries about the United States Bureau of Education. Illust. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1883, 8vo. (This is a revision to date of the History of the Bureau of Education, prepared by Dr. Shiras.)

Warren, E. My Boy Jack. Illust. Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

Warren, E. Prioleau, and **Cleverley, C. F. M.** The Wanderings of the "Beetle." Illust. Lon., 1885, 4to. (Narrative of a summer trip on the Meuse.)

Warren, Edward, M.D., brother of J. C. Warren, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Life of John Warren, Surgeon in the Revolutionary Army, Bost., 1874, 8vo. 2. A Doctor's Experiences in Three Continents: Letters, Balt., 1885, 12mo.

Warren, Mrs. Eliza, [*ante*, vol. iii., WARREN, MRS., add.] 1. Comfort for Small Incomes, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. A House and its Furnishings, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 3. The Art of Imitating Oil-Paintings without a Knowledge of Drawing. Illust. Lon., 1871, 4to. 4. My Lady Help, and what she taught me, Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1880. 5. The Way it is Done, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 6. How the Lady Help taught the Girls to Cook and be Useful, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 7. A Young Wife's Perplexities: with Hints on the Training and Instruction of Young Servants, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 8. Cookery for an Income of £200 a Year, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Warren, Miss Elizabeth, [*ante*, vol. iii., WARREN, MISS, add.] 1. John Knox and his Times, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 2. Bloomfield: a Tale, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. The Last Passover; or, Closing Days in the Life of Him whose Name we bear, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 4. The Great Forty Days: designed to be a Help to Sunday-School Teachers; Dublin, 1876, 18mo. 5. Savonarola, the Florentine Martyr: a Reformer before the Reformation, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

Warren, Ernest. 1. Four Flirts: their Cards, and how they played them, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. Laughing Eyes; or, A Cruise and its Consequences. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. The Queen of Coquettes: her Cour-

tiers and her Courtships. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. The White Cat: a Story. Illust. Lon., 1881, r. 8vo. 5. Winning Ways: a Love-Story. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo. 6. A Pair of Madcaps: a Story of Impulse. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo. 7. With this Ring: a Marriage Story. Illust. Lon., 1884, r. 8vo. 8. Three Pretty Maids. Illust. Lon., 1886, r. 8vo.

Warren, Frederick. Only One Other: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Warren, Rev. Frederick Edward, M.A., B.D., F.S.A., graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1865; Fellow 1865-82; ordained 1866; vice-principal of Chichester College 1871-73; rector of Frenchay since 1881. 1. The Old Catholic Ritual done into English and compared with the Corresponding Offices in the Roman and Old German Manuals, Oxf., 1876, 8vo. 2. (*Ed.*) The Manuscript Irish Missal belonging to the President and Fellows of Corpus Christi College, Oxford: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. The Liturgy and Ritual of the Celtic Church, Oxf., 1881, 8vo. 4. (*Ed.*) The Leofric Missal, as used in the Cathedral of Exeter during the Episcopate of its First Bishop, A.D. 1050-1072: together with some Account of the Red Book of Derby, the Missal of Robert of Jumièges, and a Few other Early MS. Service-Books of the English Church: with Introduction and Notes, Oxf., 1883, 4to.

Warren, George Washington. 1. The History of the Bunker Hill Monument Association during the First Century of the United States of America. Illust. Bost., 1877, 8vo. 2. Governor Winthrop's Return to Boston: a Poem, Bost., 1883, sq. 12mo.

Warren, Henry, [*ante,* vol. iii., add.] 1. A Text-Book of Art Studies, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. A Treatise on Figure-Drawing, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Half-Hour Lectures on Drawing and Painting. Illust. Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Warren, Henry P., and others. The History of Waterford, Oxford County, Maine: comprising Historical Address, by Henry P. Warren; Record of Families, by William Warren; Centennial Proceedings, by Samuel Warren, Portland, Me., 1879, 8vo.

Warren, Rev. Henry White, D.D., b. 1831, at Williamsburg, Mass.; graduated at Wesleyan University 1853; entered the ministry of the Methodist Church; elected bishop 1881. 1. Sights and Insights; or, Knowledge by Travel, N. York, 1874. 2. Studies of the Stars, N. York, 1878. 3. Recreations in Astronomy: with Directions for Practical Experiments and Telescopic Work. Illust. and Star Maps. N. York, 1879, 12mo.

Warren, Isaac. Elements of Plane Trigonometry, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Warren, Israel Perkins, [*ante,* vol. iii., add.,] editor and proprietor of the Christian Mirror, Portland, Me., since 1875. 1. Sunday-School Commentary on the New Testament: Gospels and Acts, 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Jerusalem, Ancient and Modern: Outlines of its History and Antiquities, &c. Illust. Bost., 1873, 8vo. 3. The Three Judges; or, The Story of the Men who beheaded their King, N. York, 1873. 4. Chauncey Judd; or, The Stolen Boy of the Revolution, Bost., 1874. 5. The Parousia: a Critical Study of the Scripture Doctrine of Christ's Second Coming, his Reign as King, the Resurrection of the Dead, and the Judgment, Portland, Me., 1879, 12mo. 6. The Book of Revelation: an Exposition based on the Principles of Professor Stuart's Commentary, and designed to familiarize those Principles to the Minds of Non-Professional Readers, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Warren, John Byrne Leicester, Baron De Tabley, M.A., F.S.A., P.C., [*ante,* vol. iii., WARREN, HON. J. LEICESTER, add.,] b. 1835; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1859; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1860; succeeded his father as third Baron 1887. 1. Præterita: Poems, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. Eclogues and Monodramas; or, A Collection of Verses, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. Studies in Verse, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 4. Philoctetes: a Metrical Drama, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; new ed., 1871. 5. Orestes: a Metrical Drama, after the Antique, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; new ed., 1871. 6. A Screw Loose: a Novel, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Ropes of Sand: a Novel, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Rehearsals: a Book of Verses, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 9. Searching the Net: a Book of Verses, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 10. The Soldier of Fortune: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 11. A Guide to the Study of Book Plates, (Ex-Libris,) Lon., 1880, 8vo. (Nos. 1-7 in the foregoing list were published under the pseudonyme of William P. Lancaster.)

Warren, John Collins, M.D., b. 1842, in Boston, son of Dr. J. M. Warren, (*ante,* vol. iii.;) graduated at Harvard 1863, and at the Harvard Medical School 1866; surgeon in the Massachusetts General Hospital, and professor of surgery in the Harvard Medical School. 1. The Anatomy and Development of Rodent Ulcer, Bost., 1872. 2. The Pathology of Carbuncle and Columnæ Adiposæ, Bost., 1879. 3. The Healing of Arteries after Ligature in Man and Animals. Illust. N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Warren, Joseph H. 1. Practical Treatise on Hernia. Illust. New ed., enl., Bost., 1881; 2d ed., rev., 1883, 8vo. 2. Hernia: with Cure by Subcutaneous Injections; Improved Methods for Kelotomy; [also] Account of New Surgical Instruments. Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo. 3. Plea for the Cure of Rupture; or, The Pathology of the Subcutaneous Operation by Injection for the Cure of Hernia, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

Warren, L. E. Birds of the Sacred Scriptures: their Correspondence and Signification, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Warren, M. J. Manual of Elocution, Phila., 1877, 12mo.

Warren, Marvin, Ohio Criminal Law and Forms; 3d ed., enl., Cin., 1872, 8vo.

Warren, S. R., and **Clark, S. N.** (Ed.) Public Libraries in the United States of America: their History, Condition, and Management, Wash., 1876, 2 parts, 8vo.

Warren, Samuel Edward, [*ante,* vol. iii., add.,] resigned his professorship at the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute 1872, and held a similar position in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1872-75. 1. Elementary Free-Hand Geometrical Drawing, 1873. 2. Elements of Descriptive Geometry: Part I., Surfaces of Revolution, N. York, 1874, 8vo; reissued as "Problems, Theorems, and Examples in Descriptive Geometry." 3. Elements of Descriptive Geometry: Shadows and Perspective, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 4. Stereotomy: Problems in Stone-Cutting, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 5. Elements of Plane and Solid Free-Hand Geometrical Drawing, N. York, 1878, 8vo. 6. A Primary Geometry, 1887.

Warren, Rev. Samuel Lilckendey, M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1859; Fellow 1864-70; dean and divinity lecturer 1868; ordained 1859; vicar of Kennington, Berkshire, 1865-68; rector of Esher, Surrey, since 1870. The Five Books of the Psalms: with Marginal Notes, Edin., 1880, p. 8vo.

Warren, Samuel M. A Compendium of the Theological Writings of Swedenborg. By S. M. W. Phila., 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., with a Biographical Introduction by John Bigelow, 1879.

Warren, T. Robinson, [*ante,* vol. iii., add.] 1. The Yachtsman's Primer, N. York, 12mo. 2. Shooting, Boating, and Fishing. Illust. N. York, 1871, 12mo. 3. On Deck; or, Advice to a Young Corinthian Yachtsman, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Warren, Rev. William, M.A., graduated, first class Mor. Sci. Trip., at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1877; ordained 1878; vicar of Horningsea, Cambridgeshire, 1887-88. The Relation of Ritual to the Essentials of the Christian Religion, (Burney Prize Essay,) Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Warren, Rev. William Fairfield, D.D., LL.D., b. 1833, at Williamsburg, Mass.; graduated at Wesleyan University 1853; became a Methodist minister 1855, and afterwards studied theology at Andover, Berlin, and Halle; professor of systematic theology in the Methodist Episcopal Mission Theological Institute, Bremen, 1861; professor in the Boston Theological Seminary 1866; president of Boston University since 1873. 1. The True Key to Ancient Cosmology and Mythical Geography; 3d ed., Bost., 1882, 12mo. 2. Paradise Found: the Cradle of the Human Race at the North Pole: a Study of the Prehistoric World. Illust. Bost., 1885, 12mo. 3. In the Footsteps of Arminius: a Delightsome Pilgrimage, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Warriner, Rev. Edward A., b. 1829, at Agawam, Mass.; graduated at Union College 1855; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church 1867; rector of St. Paul's, Montrose, Pa. 1. Victor La Tourette. By a Broad Churchman. Bost., 1875, 16mo. 2. Kear: a Poem in Seven Cantos, Phila., 1882, 12mo. 3. I Am that I Am: the Philosophic Basis of the Christian Faith: a Metrical Essay, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Warring, Charles B. "Strike, but hear me:"

the Mosaic Account of the Creation, the Miracle of To-Day; or, New Witnesses to the Oneness of Genesis and Science, N. York, 1874, 16mo; new ed., 1877.

Warrington, R. The Chemistry of the Farm, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Warrington, Sydney. Purity Unwin: the Story of a Friendship, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

Wartegg, Chevalier de Hesse-. Tunis: the Land and the People. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"A clear, and doubtless an accurate, account of the condition of Tunis at the time of the French occupation."—*Nation*, xxxv. 491.

"When the rudimentary peculiarities of the Chevalier's English are understood, . . . and when its vagueness and redundancy have ceased to bewilder, it is found that 'during a sojourn of several months in the regency' he must have taken notes industriously, and, in spite of all drawbacks, we dare say his book will take rank as an impartial description of Tunis as it was before the French invasion."—*Ath.*, No. 2833.

Warter, Rev. John Wood, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1802–1878. An Old Shropshire Oak. Edited by Richard Garnett. Vols. i., ii., Lon., 1886, 8vo; vols. iii., iv., 1891.

"The book may be described as a rambling account of the history of Shropshire, and of England generally, 'delivered under the similitude of a dream.'"—*Ath.*, No. 3048.

"Eminently a book for the scholar, the divine, and the country gentleman."—*Acad.*, xxix. 477.

"Warth, Julian," (Pseud.) See PARSONS, MRS. JULIA WARTH, *supra*.

Warvelle, George W. A Practical Treatise on Abstracts and Examinations of Title to Real Property, Chic., 1883, 8vo.

Wash, Henry. Bible Evidences Summarized, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Washburn, Charles Ames, b. 1822, at Livermore, Me.; graduated at Bowdoin 1848; admitted to the bar; settled in California and became a journalist; appointed U.S. commissioner to Paraguay 1861, and was minister resident there 1863–68, when he was obliged to leave the country to avoid being arrested on a charge of conspiring against the dictator Lopez. (See MARSHMAN, GEORGE F., *supra*.) He has since resided at Morristown, N.J. 1. The History of Paraguay: with Notes of Personal Observations and Reminiscences of Diplomacy under Difficulties, Bost. and N. York, 1871, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Washburn's personal recollections are intensely interesting; . . . but it is these very recollections that almost entirely unfit him for an historian, even if on other grounds he were qualified for this vocation."—*Nation*, xii. 436.

"After making every allowance for unrestrained feelings, and for the just hatred inspired by the actions of three detestable tyrants, we cannot but recognize the general accuracy of these pages, so far as Paraguay is concerned."—*Ath.*, No. 2294.

2. From Poverty to Competence: Graduated Taxation, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Washburn, Dexter Carleton. Songs from the Seasons, and other Verses, St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1888, 16mo.

Washburn, Rev. Edward Abiel, D.D., 1819–1881, b. in Boston, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1838; became a Congregationalist minister 1842; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church 1844; rector of Calvary Church, New York, 1866–81. 1. The Relation of the Episcopal Church to the other Christian Bodies, N. York, 1874, 8vo. 2. The Social Law of God: Sermons on the Ten Commandments, N. York, 1875, 12mo; 6th ed., 1884. 3. Sermons, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 4. Voices from a Busy Life, [verse,] 1883.

Washburn, Emelyn W. 1. Studies in Early English Literature, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 2. The Spanish Masters: an Outline of the History of Painting in Spain, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

"The volume is not to be classed with the authoritative work of Morelli, but takes its place as a hand-book of unquestionable value."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 391.

Washburn, Emory, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1800–1887. He resigned his professorship at Harvard in 1876. 1. Lectures on the Study and Practice of the Law, Bost., 1874, 8vo. 2. Manual of Criminal Law: including the Mode of Procedure by which it is enforced. Edited, with Notes, by M. D. Ewell. Chic., 1878, 12mo.

Washburn, Rev. Francis, rector of the Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout, N.Y. 1. The Soul Athirst, and other Sermons, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 2. Thoughts on the Lord's Prayer, N. York, 1883, 24mo. 3. Meditations on Charity, N. York, 1887, 24mo.

Washburn, Israel, LL.D., 1813–1883, b. at Livermore, Me.; admitted to the bar 1834; governor of Maine 1861; collector of customs at Portland, Me., 1863–77. Notes, Historical, Descriptive, and Personal, of Livermore, Maine, 1874.

Washburn, Jean Bruce. Yo Semite: a Poem, San Fran., 1871, 12mo.

Washburn, John M. Reason *vs.* the Sword: a Treatise, in which it is shown that Man has no Right to take Human Life, N. York, 1873, 12mo.

Washburn, W. T. The Unknown City: a Story of New York, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Washburne, Elihu Benjamin, 1816–1887, brother of Israel Washburn, *supra*; b. at Livermore, Me.; studied law at Harvard; admitted to the bar 1840, and practised in Galena, Ill.; member of Congress 1853–69; secretary of state for a short time in 1869, and U.S. minister to France from that year till 1877. He wrote his name (originally Washburn) with a final e. 1. Sketch of Edward Coles, Second Governor of Illinois, and the Slavery Struggle of 1823–24, Chic., 1882, 8vo. 2. Recollections of a Minister to France, 1869–1877. Illust. N. York, 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Although written somewhat stiffly, it gives a graphic picture, from the stand-point of a close observer, of the most striking episode in recent European history. It is disappointing only in its characterizations of the extraordinary men who figure on its pages, of whom Mr. Washburne gives rather superficial sketches. . . . Notwithstanding this defect, the book deserves the high place which it will doubtless take among contemporary memoirs."—*Nation*, xlvi. 431.

Washington, Elizabeth. Posie, the Minister's Daughter. Illust. N. York, 1871, 16mo.

Washington, Mrs. Lucy H. Echoes of Song, [verse,] N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Washington, Miss Nina. Ethel's Pearls, N. York, 1872, 16mo.

Wason, H. L. Letters from Colorado, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

Wassa, E. Truth on Albania and the Albanians: Historical and Critical, Lon., 1879.

Wassell, H. A. The Holy Land and the Temple of the Millennium, as given by Ezekiel. Maps. Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Wassermann, Lilias, and **Weddle, Isabella.** The Counter of this World, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Wasson, David Atwood, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1823–1887, b. at West Brooksville, Me.; became a Unitarian minister; was settled at Groveland, Mass., 1851–57, and had charge of Theodore Parker's church in 1865–66. Poems, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Waterfield, William, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] Hymns for Holy Days and Seasons, Lon., 1877, 32mo.

Waterford, Marchioness of. See BERESFORD.

Waterhouse, C. H. The Signification and Principles of Art: an Essay, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Waterhouse, Charles Owen. 1. Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Coleoptera in the Collection of the British Museum, Lon., 1879, &c., 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Aid to the Identification of Insects. Illust. Lon., 1880, 4to. And see GODMAN, F. D., *supra*.

Waterhouse, Harry. Reformed: a Drama, in Three Acts, Manchester, 1870, 8vo.

Waterhouse, N. 1. Memorials of the Families of Cropper, Cubham, and Wolsey of Bickerstaffe, and of Winstanley of Winstanley, Liverpool, 1864, 4to. 2. The Siege of Hennebon, and other Poems, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Waterhouse, Sylvester. Memorial to Congress to secure an Adequate Appropriation for a Prompt and Thorough Improvement of the Mississippi River: with an Appendix, St. Louis, 1877, 12mo.

Waterloo, Stanley. How it Looks. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Waterman, Luther Dana. Phantoms of Life, [verse,] N. York, 1883, sq. 16mo.

Waterman, Thomas Whitney, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. A Treatise on the Law of Trespass, N. York, 1875, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Digest of Decisions in Criminal Cases contained in the Reports of the Federal Courts and the Courts of the Several States, N. York, 1878, 8vo. 3. A Treatise on the Law relating to the Specific Performance of Contracts, N. York, 1881, 8vo. 4. A Treatise on the Law of Corporations other than Municipal: with Citations from the English and United States Courts, N. York, 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

Waters, Alderman Thomas Houghton, M.D., F.R.C.P., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] physician to the

Royal Infirmary, Liverpool. Contributions to Clinical and Practical Medicine, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Waters, Mrs. Clara Erskine, (better known as **Mrs. Clara Erskine Clement,**) b. 1834, in St. Louis, Mo.; married, first, 1852, to James H. Clement, (d. 1881;) secondly, to Edwin Forbes Waters, of the Boston Advertiser. She now resides in Cambridge, Mass. 1. Hand-Book of Legendary and Mythological Art. Illust. N. York, 1871, cr. 8vo; 13th ed., Bost., 1881. 2. Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and their Works: with Monograms and Illustrations, N. York, 1873, cr. 8vo; 6th ed., 1881. 3. (Trans.) English Conferences: Rome and Christianity: Marcus Aurelius, by Ernest Renan, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 4. Egypt. Illust. ("Library of Entertaining History.") Bost., 1881, 12mo. 5. Eleanor Maitland: a Novel, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 6. Charlotte Cushman. Illust. ("American Actors" Ser.,) Bost., 1882, 12mo. 7. (Trans.) Dosia, by Henry Gréville, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 8. An Outline History of Sculpture for Beginners and Students: with Complete Indexes. Illust. N. York, 1885, 8vo. 9. A Hand-Book of Christian Symbols and Stories of the Saints, as illustrated in Art. Edited by Katherine E. Conway. Illust. Bost., 1886, 8vo. 10. An Outline History of Architecture for Beginners and Students: with Complete Indexes. Illust. N. York, 1886, 8vo. 11. Stories of Art and Artists: Historical and Descriptive, Bost., 1886, 8vo. 12. A History of Art for Beginners and Students: Painting, Sculpture, Architecture: with Complete Indexes. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo. With Hutton, Laurence, Artists of the Nineteenth Century, and their Works: Hand-Book containing Biographical Sketches, Bost., 1879, 2 vols. 12mo.

Waters, Cyril A. An Explanatory Digest of Professor Fawcett's Manual of Political Economy, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Waters, E. S. Inter-State Exposition: Hand-Book to the Bric-à-Brac Collection, &c., Chic., 1877.

Waters, Ernest Edward. Servia's History, Manchester, 1876, 12mo.

Waters, Frank. The Water-Lily: an Oriental Fairy-Tale, [verse,] Ottawa, 1888, 12mo.

Waters, Mrs. John. A Young Girl's Adventures in Paris during the Commune, [a novel,] Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Waters, John Henry, M.D., surgeon to the Metropolitan police, &c.; senior honorary surgeon of Westminster Hospital. Fits: Diagnosis and Immediate Treatment of Cases of Insensibility and Convulsions, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Waters, Nathaniel Ramsay. Through Rome on: a Memoir of Christian and Extra-Christian Experience, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

Waters, Robert, b. 1835, at Thurso, Scotland; came to Canada 1842; worked in a printing-office; studied in Germany, and has since taught school. 1. How to get on in the World, as demonstrated by the Life and Language of William Cobbett; [also] Cobbett's English Grammar: with Notes, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 2. William Shakespeare portrayed by Himself: a Revelation of the Poet in the Career and Character of one of his own Dramatic Heroes, [Henry V.,] N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Waters, Robert Edmond Chester, M.A., b. 1828; graduated at St. Mary Hall, Oxford, 1851; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1852. 1. Genealogical Memoirs of the Kindred Families of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Thomas Wood, Bishop of Lichfield: Illustrated with Twelve Sheet Pedigrees, Engravings of All Archbishop Cranmer's Official Seals, and Shields of Arms. Printed for the Author. Lon., 1877, 8vo. (Consists of two chapters of a work on the Family of Chester mentioned below.) 2. Genealogical Memoirs of the Elder and Extinct Line of the Wollastons of Shenton and Finborough: their Ancestors and Connections: Illustrated with Sheet Pedigrees and Shields of Arms, Lon., 1877, 8vo. (Another chapter from the work next mentioned.)

"Mr. Waters . . . has a peculiar gift of making his researches attractive to the million, and by his almost unique skill in setting off his materials to the best advantage he somehow contrives to raise the study of genealogy to the level of the fine arts."—Augustus Jessop: *Acad.*, xiv. 231.

3. Genealogical Memoirs of the Extinct Family of Chester of Chicheley: their Ancestors and Descendants, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 4to.

"It is the merit of Mr. Waters' volumes that they never let us feel that we are dealing with mere names; his people are alive, or at any rate we are carried back to the times when they were living; the author has that rare gift of historical imagination which enables him to sympathize with the past, and so to present us with vivid sketches of a state of things which has gone forever. Perhaps it can be said of no book in the language extending over 800 quarto pages, and reviewing more or less carefully the lives of some thousands of people, some of whom played a very inconsiderable part in their day,—a book, too, which does not even profess to be more than Genealogical Memoirs of an extinct family of English gentry of the second rank,—that it is not only a readable book but an eminently entertaining one, and that it deserves to take rank as a valuable contribution to the domestic history of England. We have nothing like it on our side of the Channel, and it may be doubted whether even the old French genealogists ever produced a work at once so careful and so exhaustive."—Augustus Jessop: *Acad.*, xv. 533.

4. Genealogical Memoirs of the Families of Chester of Bristol, Barton Regis, London, and Almondbury; and also of the Families of Astry of London, Kent, Beds, Hunts, Oxon, and Gloucestershire, Lon., 1881, 4to.

"Mr. Waters occupies quite a unique position among genealogists. . . . Here is a genealogical monograph upon half a dozen families extinct in the male line, no one of which ever produced a greater notable than a Lord Mayor of London; and, by some unaccountable witchery, the author lures us on actually to read one hundred pages about these people, and makes us more than half believe that they were great and good."—Augustus Jessop: *Acad.*, xx. 271.

5. A Roll of the Owners of Land in the Parts of Lindsey in Lincolnshire in the Reign of Henry I.: translated, with a Commentary, and compared with the Domesday Survey of Lindsey: reprinted from the Associated Architectural Societies' Reports and Papers, 1882: vol. xvi., Part II., Lincoln, 1882, 8vo. 6. Parish Registers in England: their History and Contents: with Suggestions for securing their Better Custody and Preservation, Lon., 1883, 8vo; new ed., 1887. 7. A Statutory List of the Inhabitants of Melbourne, Derbyshire, in 1695: with a Commentary and Explanatory Notes, Lon., 1885. 8. Gundrada de Warrenne, Wife of William de Warrenne of Domesday, the First Earl of Surrey: a Critical Examination of the Received Stories of her Parentage: with Proof that she was neither the Daughter nor the Step-Daughter of King William the Conqueror, Lon., 1885.

Waters, William George. 1. The Cardics, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Lily Maid, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. My Friend Bellamy. Illust. Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Waters, William Horscraft, M.A., d. 1887, æt. 31; graduated, first class Nat. Sci. Trip:, at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1878; lecturer on histology at Owens College, Manchester. Histological Notes for the Use of Medical Students, Manchester, 1884, cr. 8vo.

Waters, Wilson. The History of St. Luke's Church, Marietta, Ohio. Illust. Marietta, 1888, 8vo.

Waterston, Mrs. Anna C., (Quincy.) Adelaide Phillipps: a Record, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

Waterworth, Mrs. E. M. 1. Master Lionel, "That Tiresome Child." Illust. Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Listening to Jesus: a Sunday Book for the Little Ones. Illust. Lon., 1887, 4to. 3. Sunday Afternoons at Rose Cottage: Bible Talks, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 4. Stories of Bible Children for Very Little Children, Lon., 1888, 4to.

Watherston, Edward J. The Elementary Education Act Critically considered, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo.

Watkin, Sir Edward William, Bart., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1819, at Salford, Lancashire; chairman of several railways; M.P. for Stockport 1864–68, and for Hythe since 1874. 1. Absalom Watkin: a Fragment, Manchester, 1874, 8vo. Privately printed. 2. Canada and the States: Recollections, 1851 to 1886, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Watkin, W. Thompson, d. 1888, æt. 51; devoted much time to the examination of Roman antiquities in England and Wales. 1. Roman Lancashire; or, A Description of Roman Remains in the County Palatine of Lancashire. Illust. Liverpool, 1882, 4to. Privately printed.

"Will take rank with the best local histories that have yet been written on the Roman occupation of Britain."—*Acad.*, xxiii. 424.

2. Roman Cheshire; or, A Description of Roman Remains in the County of Cheshire. Illust. Liverpool, 1886, 4to.

"More than equal to the author's earlier work in execution, while it is certainly superior to it in the abundance and interest of its material."—*Ath.*, No. 3080.

Watkins, A. Singing in Elementary Schools: Lectures to Teachers, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Watkins, Rev. Charles Frederic, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1795–1873, b. at Corsley, Wiltshire; a midshipman in the navy in early life; warden of Farley Hospital, near Salisbury, 1822–32. 1. The Basilica, or Palatial Hall of Justice and Sacred Temple: its Nature, Origin, and Purport; and a Description and History of the Basilican Church of Brixworth. Illust. Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. The Day of Days: a Poem in Commemoration of the National Thanksgiving, 27th February, 1872, and other Poems, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. Quo Warranto; or, The Athanasian Creed, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Watkins, Rev. Frederick Ball, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1853; ordained 1855; professor of Greek and Latin in Queen's College, Liverpool, 1867–81; perpetual curate of Speke-Garston since 1875. 1. (Ed. and trans.) Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea: the German Text, with Corresponding English Hexameters, on Opposite Pages, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo. 2. Speke Sermons, preached at All Saints', Speke, Liverpool, and London, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Watkins, H. (Trans.) Buzz a Buzz; or, The Bees, by Wilhelm Busch. Illust. N. York, 1873, 8vo.

Watkins, Ven. Henry William, D.D., graduated at University College, London, 1869; ordained 1870; vicar of Much Wenlock 1873–75, and of St. Gregory the Great, Canterbury, 1879–80; has held several professorships in King's College, London; professor of Hebrew in the University of Durham since 1880; archdeacon and canon of Durham since 1882. 1. The Gospel according to St. John: with Commentary, Lon., 1879, 12mo. (Previously published in Bishop Ellicott's Commentary.) 2. Religion and Science: Two Papers, Lon., 1879, 8vo. Also, charges, &c.

Watkins, John Westrop. 1. (Trans.) On Christian Commonwealth, by H. W. J. Thiersch, 1877, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Cathedral of Cologne, by F. T. Helmken, Cologne, 1881, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1884. 3. Popular History of Egypt. Illust. Lon., 1885, 4to.

Watkins, Rev. Morgan George, M.A., b. 1835; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1856; ordained 1858; rector of Barnoldby-le-Beck, Lincolnshire, 1861–85, and since then rector of Kentchurch *w* Llangua, Herefordshire. 1. Pictures of Bird-Life, in Pen and Pencil: illustrated by Giacomelli, Lon., 1881, fol. 2. In the Country: Essays, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. The Worthies of Lincolnshire, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 4. Gleanings from the Natural History of the Ancients, Lon., 1885.

Watkins, Samuel R. 1861 *vs.* 1882: Co. Aytch, Maury Grays, First Tennessee Regiment; or, A Side-Show of the Big Show, Columbia, Tenn., 1882, 8vo.

Watkinson, Rev. William L. 1. The Story of a Bible Mission to Public-Houses, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 2. Mistaken Signs, and other Papers on Christian Life and Experience, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. John Wicklif, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. The Beginning of the Christian Life, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 5. The Influence of Scepticism on Character, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 6. The Programme of Life, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

Watlock, W. A. Next "Ninety-Three;" or, Crown, Commune, and Colony, Lon., 1885, 4to.

Watney, H. Minute Anatomy of the Thymus, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1883, 4to.

Watney, John, hon. secretary of the City and Guilds of London Institute. Some Account of St. Osyth's Priory, Essex, and its Inhabitants, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Watson, Rev. Albert, M.A., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Wadham College, Oxford, 1853; Fellow of Brasenose 1852–86, and since then principal. 1. (Ed.) Cicero: Select Letters: with English Introductions, Notes, and Appendices, Oxf., 1870, 8vo; 3d ed., 1881. 2. (Ed.) M. T. Ciceronis Epistolæ Selectæ, Oxf., 1874, fp. 8vo.

Watson, Alfred E. T., editor of the Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News. 1. Sketches in the Hunting-Field. Illustrated by John Sturgess. Lon., 1880, 8vo; 3d ed., 1881.

"Mr. Watson is as handy with the pen as Mr. Sturgess is clever with the pencil."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 389.

2. Race-Course and Covert-Side. Illustrated by John Sturgess. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Watson, Beriah André, M.D., b. 1836, at Lake George, N.Y.; graduated at the medical department of the University of New York 1861; served as surgeon in the civil war; attending surgeon to St. Francis Hospital, Jersey City, since 1873, and to Christ's Hospital since 1885. He has contributed numerous papers to medical journals. 1. Amputations of the Extremities and their Complications. Illust. Phila., 1885, 8vo. 2. The Sportsman's Paradise; or, The Lake Lands of Canada. Illust. Phila., 1887, 8vo.

"There is in Canada, northwest from the Georgian Bay, and between it and the Ottawa River, a vast tract of wild country filled with streams and lakes and abounding in fish and game. This has been the scene of Mr. Watson's exploits, and his description of it is interesting and trustworthy. . . . Dr. Watson is to be thanked for an important contribution to the sporting literature of the country."—*Nation*, xlv. 489.

Watson, C. Stacy-. The Silvery Hosts of the North Sea, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Watson, Charles Fulkes. Darius the Median Identified; or, True Chronology, &c., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Watson, Charles Moore. English-Arabic Vocabulary and Dialogues for the Use of the Army and Navy, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Watson, David. Discipleship, and other Poems, Paisley, 1886, 8vo.

Watson, Rev. Edward John. An Apology [for joining the Roman Catholic Church] addressed to the Clergy and Congregations of Christ Church and St. John's, St. Leonards on Sea. By an Ex-Curate of the Former Church. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Watson, Egbert P. 1. The Modern Practice of American Machinists and Engineers, Phila., 1874, 12mo. 2. Manual of the Hand-Lathe, Phila., 1879, 12mo.

Watson, Eleanor. Faith Græme, and other Poems, Sacred and Miscellaneous, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Watson, Emily H. 1. Child-Life in Europe. By E. H. W. Bost., 1874, 12mo. 2. Child-Life in Italy: a Story of Six Years Abroad. By the Author of "Child-Life in Europe." Bost., 1874, 12mo. 3. Is our Republic a Failure? a Discussion of the Rights and Wrongs of the North and South, N. York, 1877, 12mo. And see Watson, George, *infra*.

Watson, Rev. Frederick, M.A., B.D., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1868; Fellow 1871–78; theological lecturer 1874–78; ordained 1871; rector of Starston, Norfolk, 1878–87, and since then vicar of Stow cum Quy, Cambridgeshire. 1. The Ante-Nicene Apologies: their Character and Value, (Hulsean Prize Essay,) Cambridge, 1870, p. 8vo. 2. The Defenders of the Faith; or, The Christian Apologists of the Second and Third Centuries, ("The Fathers for English Readers,") Lon., 1878, 12mo. 3. The Law and the Prophets, (Hulsean Lectures for 1882,) Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Watson, George. Universe of Language: Uniform Notation and Classification of Vowels, adapted to All Languages. Edited, with Preliminary Essays, by E. H. W.[atson.] Introduction by William W. Goodwin. N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Watson, H. B. Marriott. Marahuna: a Romance, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Watson, Rev. Henry William, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1850; ordained 1856; rector of Berkeswell since 1865. 1. The Elements of Plane and Solid Geometry, ("Text-Books of Science,") Lon., 1870, fp. 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Kinetic Theory of Gases, Oxf., 1876, 8vo. 3. Descriptive Geometry for Colleges and Scientific Schools, Lon., 1878, 4to. With Burbury, Samuel Hawksley: 1. A Treatise on the Application of Generalized Coördinates to the Kinetics of a Material System, Oxf., 1879, 8vo. 2. The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism: vol. i., Electrostatics, Oxf., 1885, 8vo.

Watson, J. 1. Manufacturer's Warp-Tables and Warper's Assistant, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Spinning and Thread-Making: with Calculations and Tables, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Watson, James. Jedburgh Abbey: Historical and Descriptive, Edin., 1877, 8vo.

Watson, Jean L., d. 1885. 1. By-Gone Days in our Village. By J. L. W. Edin., 1864. 2. Round the Grange Farm; or, Good Old Times, Edin., 1872, p. 8vo; new ed., 1873. 3. The Counties of Peebles, Selkirk, and Roxburgh: their Historical Ruins and Places of Interest. By J. L. W. Edin., 1874. 4. By Loch and Land: the Circular Route of the Caledonian Railway, by Crieff, &c., Edin., 1875, 8vo. 5. The Grand Highland Tour: Glasgow, the Clyde, Oban, the Caledonian Canal, Inverness, Highland Railway, Dunkeld, Perth, Edin., 1875, 8vo. 6. A Manual of Music, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

7. Life of Hugh Miller, Edin., 1880, sq. 16mo. 8. Grey Craigs; or, "Auld Lang Syne," Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 9. Life of Thomas Guthrie, Edin., 1880, sq. 16mo. 10. Life of Norman Macleod, Edin., 1881, sq. 16mo. 11. Life of Thomas Chalmers, Edin., 1881, sq. 16mo. 12. Life of Ralph Erskine, Edin., 1881, sq. 16mo. 13. Life of R. M. McCheyne, Edin., 1881, sq. 16mo. 14. The Heiress of Ravensby: a Tale of Reformation Times, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 15. Life and Times of Alexander Peden and James Renwick: with an Introductory Chapter by Rev. John Ker, Glasgow, 1881, p. 8vo. 16. The Watercress-Boy, Lon., 1882, 16mo. 17. Life of Donald Cargill, Edin., 1882, sq. 16mo. 18. Life of R. Cameron, Edin., 1882, sq. 16mo. 19. Life of Dr. Andrew Thomson, Minister of St. George's Church, Edinburgh, Edin., 1882, cr. 8vo. 20. Life of Robert Smith Candlish, D.D., Edin., 1882, cr. 8vo.

"It is well condensed, and gives a much better view of Dr. Candlish than the bulky 'Memorials' . . . by Dr. William Wilson."—*Acad.*, xxi. 336.

With DALE, HENRY, (trans.) The Hellenics, or Grecian History, literally translated from the Greek of Xenophon, (Bohn's Classical Library,) Lon., 1848, 8vo.

Watson, John. Patriarchal Days: a Poem, in Four Cantos, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Watson, Rev. John, M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1872; ordained 1872; vicar of Hanley, Staffordshire, 1876–82, and since then of Sculcoates, Yorkshire. 1. Lessons on Old Testament History for Sunday-School Teachers, Lon., 1878–80, 3 vols. 2. Church Teaching for the Church's Year, Lon., 1879; 2d ed., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 3. England, Rome, and the Sects: Two Plain Lectures to Churchmen, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. Lessons on the Miracles and Parables of Our Lord, for Sunday-School Teachers, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 5. The Church of England: Four Lectures; 2d ed., Hull, 1884, 8vo. 6. Lessons on the Gospel Story, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 7. The Church of England in Relation to the State: a Popular Lecture, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 8. Church Teaching for Sunday-Schools: Course of Sunday-School Lessons on the Church History of the New Testament, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 9. Lectures on the Church of England in its Relation to the Church of Rome, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 10. Sunday-School Lessons on the Gospel in the Old Testament, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 11. Sunday-School Lessons on the Church Catechism, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 12. Sunday-School Lessons on the Prayer-Book, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Watson, John. The Present Position of Professor Robertson Smith's Case: with Reference to Letters by Sir Henry W. Moncrieff. By a Free-Church Layman. Edin., 1879, 8vo. Anon.

Watson, John, M.A., LL.D., b. 1847, at Glasgow; professor of moral philosophy in Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. Kant and his English Critics: a Comparison of Critical and Empirical Philosophy, Glasgow, 1881, cr. 8vo.

"The present work is, to our mind, decidedly the best exposition of Kant which we have seen in English. We do not commit ourselves to placing Professor Watson above Professor Green or Professor Caird in actual philosophical power. But we do think his method and manner are more lucid than theirs."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 454.

(See, also, a long and highly favorable review of this work by Prof. T. H. Green, in which Dr. Watson's criticisms on the views of Dr. Stirling, Mr. H. Sidgwick, Mr. Arthur Balfour, and other writers, are discussed, *Acad.*, xx. 220, 241.)

Watson, John. The Phonographic Instructor, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Watson, John Forbes, M.D., LL.D., F.L.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Flowers and Gardens: Notes on Plant Beauty. By a Medical Man. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. The Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Watson, John L. Memoirs of the Marstons of Salem: with a Brief Genealogy of some of their Descendants, Bost., 1873, sm. 4to.

Watson, Rev. John Watson, graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1855; ordained 1856; vicar of Newburgh, Lancashire, 1868–76, and since then diocesan inspector of schools, Liverpool. With EVANS, REV. MAURICE J., B.A., (trans.) Christian Dogmatics: a Text-Book for Academical Instruction and Private Study; from the Dutch of J. J. Van Oosterzee, D.D., Professor of Theology in the University of Utrecht, Lon., 1874, r. 8vo; new ed., 1878.

Watson, John Whitaker, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1824. The Outcast, and other Poems, Phila., 1872, p. 8vo.

Watson, Lily. 1. What shall I Read? Helps to the Study of English Literature, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. The Mountain Path, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Watson, Margaret. 1. (Trans.) Sibylle's Story; from the French of Octave Feuillet, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Money; from the French of Jules Tardieu, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Watson, P. S. G. Prophetic Interpretation: Independent Exposition of Many Important Prophecies of Both Testaments, St. Louis, 1880, 12mo.

Watson, Paul Barron, b. 1861, at Morristown, N.J.; graduated at Harvard 1881; admitted to the bar 1885. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

"A creditable piece of work, marked by thorough scholarship, industry, and a clear judgment of historical relations, and by an excellent English style. . . . The principal defect of the book . . . is an inadequate treatment of the condition of society and institutions at this period."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 529.

Watson, Reuben. An Explanatory Treatise on the Valuation of Friendly Societies, Brighton, 1878, 8vo.

Watson, Rev. Robert Addison, M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1871; ordained 1874; rector of Slaugham since 1886. Gospels of Yesterday: Drummond, Spencer, Arnold, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Watson, Mrs. Robert Addison. 1. Building her House, Lon., 1880, 18mo. 2. Crabtree Fold: a Tale of the Lancashire Moors, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 3. The Good Luck of the Maitlands: a Family Chronicle, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Poet Toilers in Many Fields, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. Roger Haigh, Chartermaster, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Watson, Robert Grant, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] was a captain in the Bombay army, and afterwards employed in the diplomatic service. 1. The Diplomatic Service: an Abstract and Examination of Evidence taken by the Select Committee of the House of Commons in 1870, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Spanish and Portuguese South America during the Colonial Period. Map. Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo.

"His narrative is easy reading, and he has evidently been at great pains to consult and work up every possible source of information. . . . In spite of its fragmentary treatment of the whole subject, the book is valuable as the only comprehensive historical work on the whole of South America."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 687.

Watson, Robert Spence. 1. The Villages around Metz, [an account of their condition during the war of 1870,] Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1870, 8vo. 2. Cædmon, the First English Poet, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. A Visit to Wazan, the Sacred City of Morocco. Map and Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"A readable, if not an authoritative, book."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 680.

"Considering that Mr. Watson passed through a little-visited country, and had unusual privileges in enjoying the society of one of the most sacred persons in Morocco, and of seeing the most sacred city, . . . the record of his experience, though written with care and no little literary skill, is somewhat barren of novelty."—*Acad.*, xviii. 378.

4. The Children's Christmas: with Music by Myles Birket Foster, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo.

Watson, Samuel. 1. The Clock Struck One, and the Christian Spiritualist: a Synopsis of an Investigation of Spirit Intercourse, Chic., 1872, 12mo; 3d ed., 1874. 2. The Clock Struck Three: a Review of "Clock Struck One," and Reply to the Reviewer, Chic., 1874, 12mo. 3. Memphian's Trip to Europe, Nashville, 1874, 12mo.

Watson, Mrs. Samuel. The Life of Jesus Christ the Saviour. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Watson, Sereno, Ph.D., b. 1826, at East Windsor Hill, Conn.; graduated at Yale 1847; curator of the Herbarium of Harvard since 1874. Bibliographical Index to North American Botany: Part I., Polypetalæ, Wash., 1878, 8vo. With EATON, D. C., and others, Report of the Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel: vol. v., Botany, (Papers on Practical Engineering, pub. by U.S. Gov't.)

Watson, Sir Thomas, M.D., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1792–1882. The Abolition of Zymotic Diseases and other Similar Enemies of Mankind, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Watson, W. H. The Angelic Pilgrim: an Epical History of the Chaldee Empire, Lon., 1883.

Watson, William, Ph.D., b. 1834, at Nantucket, Mass.; graduated at the Lawrence Scientific School of Harvard 1857; professor of mechanical engineering and descriptive geometry in the Massachusetts Institute of

Technology 1865–73. 1. Technical Education, Bost., 1872. Privately printed. 2. A Course in Descriptive Geometry, for the Use of Colleges and Scientific Schools, Bost., 1873, 4to, with portfolio of illustrations. 3. Report on the Civil Engineering, &c., of the Vienna Exhibition, Wash., 1876. 4. A Course in Shades and Shadows, Bost., 1885.

Watson, William. 1. The Prince's Quest, and other Poems, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Epigrams of Art, Life, and Nature, [verse,] Liverpool, 1884.

"Since Pope, whose very soul was an epigram-machine, we have had but few epigrams, and only one epigrammatist, Landor. In Mr. Watson we seem to have a second."—*Acad.*, xxv. 142.

Watson, William. Life in the Confederate Army: being the Observations of an Alien in the South during the American Civil War, Lon., 1887, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Watson, William H., F.C.S., F.M.S. Science Teachings in Living Nature: a Popular Introduction to the Study of Physiological Chemistry and Sanitary Science, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Watson, William Spencer, M.B., F.R.C.S., surgeon to the Great Northern Central Hospital and to the South London Ophthalmic Hospital; lecturer on diseases of the eye at the Zenana and Female Medical Mission, Westminster. 1. On Abscess and Tumours of the Orbit. Parts I. and II. Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Diseases of the Nose and its Accessory Cavities. Illust. Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. Eyeball Tension: its Effects on the Sight, and its Treatment, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Watson, William Webster, M.A., b. 1814; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1839. A Practical Compendium of Equity, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo.

Watson, Winslow Cossoul, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] The History of Essex County, New York, and Military Annals of Ticonderoga and Crown Point, Albany, 1870.

Watt, A. Dairy Farming in Devonshire, Plymouth, 1888.

Watt, Alexander. 1. The Vagaries of a Pen, in Prose and Verse. By Versatilius. Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. "This Side Up;" or, The Adventures of a Christmas Hamper, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Watt, Alexander, F.R.S.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., second of the name there mentioned, add.] 1. The Earth in Danger, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 2. The Microphone: with Notes on the Telephone and Phonograph, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 3. Scientific Industries Explained, Lon., 1881–82, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Mechanical Industries Explained. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. The History of a Lump of Coal: from the Pit's Mouth to a Bonnet-Ribbon. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 6. Science in a Nutshell: in which Rational Amusement is blended with Instruction, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 7. The History of a Lump of Chalk: its Family Circle and Uses, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 8. The History of a Lump of Iron: from the Mine to the Magnet, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 9. The Art of Leather Manufacture, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 10. The Art of Soap-Making: the Recovery of Glycerine from Waste Leys, &c., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 11. The History of a Lump of Gold: from the Mine to the Mint. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 12. Electro-Deposition: a Practical Treatise on the Electrolysis of Gold, Silver, Copper, Nickel, and other Metals and Alloys, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Watt, F. The Life and Opinions of John Bright, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Watt, Francis. The History of Scotland, from Robert the Bruce to the Union of the Crowns, Edin., 1885, 8vo. And see CARTER, ANDREW, *supra*.

Watt, Henry F. The State of the Navy, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1878; 3d ed., entirely rewritten to date, 1886.

Watt, James Crabb. Great Novelists: Scott, Thackeray, Dickens, Lytton, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Watt, P. B. A Few Hints on Colour and Printing in Colours, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Watt, William, F.S.S. Economic Aspects of Recent Legislation, (Newmarch Prize Essay,) Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Watten, Bower. Stratharran: the Crofters' Revolt, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Watters, Philip. The Prayers of the Bible: showing how to Pray, what to Pray for, and how God answers Prayer, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Watters, Thomas. 1. Lao-Tzŭ: a Study in Chinese Philosophy, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. A Guide to the Tablets in a Temple of Confucius, Shanghai, 1879, 8vo.

Watterson, Henry, b. 1840, at Washington, D.C.; privately educated; became a journalist, and has been editor of the Louisville Courier-Journal since 1868; member of Congress 1876–77. Oddities in Southern Life and Character. Illust. Bost., 1883, 16mo.

Watts, Alaric Alfred, son of Alaric Alexander Watts, (*ante*, vol. iii.) Alaric Watts: a Narrative of his Life, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The record now given of him is no less than he deserved, and contains much readable matter and interesting anecdote."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 290.

Watts, Charles, secretary of the National Secular Society. 1. A Defence of Secular Principles, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. The Philosophy of Secularism, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. The Christian Deity, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. The Bible: Is it Reliable as a Guide? Lon., 1873, 8vo. 5. The Moral Value of the Bible, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 6. The Bible and Christianity, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Watts, Charles Newman, b. 1852; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1875. The Law of Promoters of Public Companies, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Watts, Edmund W. 1. The Land Question; or, Equitable Ownership Defined, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Evening Thoughts, or, Divine Evidences Contemplated, and The Departed Spirit: Poems, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Watts, Henry, F.C.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Index to Gmelin's Handbook of Chemistry, (Cavendish Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Index to the First Twenty-Five Volumes of the Journal of the Chemical Society, 1848–1872, and to the Memoirs and Proceedings, 1841–1847, Lon., 1874, 8vo. With others, A Dictionary of Chemistry and the Allied Branches of other Sciences: Supplements First, Second, and Third, Lon., 1872–81, 2 parts, 8vo.

Watts, Henry Edward. (Trans.) The Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote de la Mancha, by Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra: Done into English: with Notes Original and Selected, and a New Life of the Author. In 5 vols. Lon., 1888, 4to. Edition limited to 250 copies.

Watts, Isaac, secretary to the Cotton Supply Association. 1. The Cotton Supply Association: its Origin and Progress, Manchester, 1871, 8vo. 2. Cotton, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Watts, John George, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Life and Adventures of a Little Bird, and other Tales, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. Martin Noble; or, A Boy's Experience of London Life. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. A Lay of a Cannibal Island, and other Poems, Gay and Grave, Lon., 1888.

Watts, M. F. (Comp.) Missouri Laws relating to Business and Manufacturing Corporations, St. Louis, 1883, 8vo.

Watts, Rev. Robert, D.D., b. 1820, at Moneylane, Ireland; removed to the United States, and graduated at Washington College, Lexington, Va., 1849, and at the Princeton Theological Seminary 1852; entered the ministry of the Presbyterian Church; returned to Ireland, and has been professor of systematic theology in the Assembly's College at Belfast since 1866. 1. Calvin and Calvinism, Edin., 1866. 2. Utilitarianism, Belfast, 1868. 3. What is Presbyterianism? 1870. 4. Prelatic Departures from Reformation Principles, Edin., 1870. 5. Arminian Departures from Reformation Principles, 1871. 6. The Doctrine of Eternal Punishment vindicated against Recent Attacks: a Tractate, Belfast, 1873, 8vo. 7. Atomism, Belfast, 1874. 8. An Examination of Herbert Spencer's Biological Hypothesis, Belfast, 1875, 8vo. 9. The New Apologetic, Edin., 1879. 10. The Newer Criticism and the Analogy of the Faith: a Reply to Lectures by W. Robertson Smith on the Old Testament in the Jewish Church, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 11. The Rule of Faith and the Doctrine of Inspiration: the Carey Lectures for 1884, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 12. The Reign of Causality; or, The Scientific Principle of Telic Causal Efficiency, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Watts, Robert George, M.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Asthma: a Practical Treatise on the Nature, Causes, and only Rational Mode of Cure of this Disease, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 3d ed., 1875; many later eds.

Watts, W. H., [*ante*, vol. iii., second of the name there mentioned, add.] Our Fräulein: an Anglo-Teuton Tale, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Watts, William Lord. 1. Snioland; or, Iceland: its Jökulls and Fjalls. Illust. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2.

Across the Vatna Jökull; or, Scenes in Iceland: being a Description of hitherto Unknown Regions, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"The most interesting part of the narrative is Mr. Watts's account of his excessively arduous march over the Vatna Jökull itself, fraught with dangers of almost every sort, and accomplished against overwhelming odds."—*Ath.*, No. 2571.

Watts, William Marshall, D.Sc., b. 1844, at Boston, Lincolnshire, Eng.; late physical science teacher in Manchester Grammar-School. 1. Index of Spectra: with a Preface by H. E. Roscoe, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Organic Chemistry for Students of the Science and Art Department, South Kensington, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Waugh, Arthur. Gordon in Africa: Newdigate Prize Poem, 1888, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Waugh, Benjamin. 1. The Gaol Cradle: Who Rocks it? a Plea for the Abolition of Juvenile Imprisonment; 4th ed., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Sunday Evenings with my Children. Illust. Lon., 1881, 4to; new ed., 1883. 3. W. T. Stead: his Life for the People. By his Friend B. W. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Waugh, Edwin, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1818–1890, b. at Rochdale, Lancashire; was a printer and bookseller, but afterwards devoted himself wholly to literature. He received a pension from the civil list in 1882. 1. Dules-Gate; or, A Frisk through Lancashire Clough, Manchester, 1868, 16mo. 2. Johnny O'Wobbler's an' th' Two-Wheeled Dragon: a Velocipede Story, Manchester, 1869, 8vo. 3. Lancashire Sketches, a Striking Story, and the Swallowed Sixpence, Manchester, 1871, 18mo; new ed., 1873. 4. Rambles and Reveries, [verse,] Lon., 1872, 12mo. 5. Lancashire Anecdotes, No. 2: Owd Buzzart, Manchester, 1872, 8vo. 6. The Old Coal Man: a Sketch, Manchester, 1873, 16mo. 7. Jannock; or, The Bold Frenchman, Manchester, 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 8. Old Cronies; or, Wassail in a Country Inn, Manchester, 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1887. 9. A Green Nook of Old England, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 10. The Hermit Cobbler, Manchester, 1878, 12mo. 11. The Chimney Corner, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 12. Around the Yule Log: a Series of Fireside Tales, Manchester, 1879, 12mo. 13. Complete Works, Manchester, 1881–83, 10 vols. 4to.

Waveney, Lord. See ADAIR.

Wavertree, Oliver Mount. Home Life in England: illustrated by Engravings after Pictures by W. Collins, J. Constable, &c.: with Brief Essays, Lon., 1877, fol.

Waxham, F. E. Intubation of the Larynx, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Way, Arthur S. 1. (Trans.) The Odes of Horace, Literally Translated in Metre, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Odyssey of Homer done into English Verse. By Avia. Lon., 1880, 4to. 3. (Trans.) The Iliad of Homer done into English Verse, Lon., 1885–88, 2 vols. 4to.

"Mr. Way's translation is nearly always forcible, and at times really poetic and Homeric."—E. D. A. MORSHEAD: *Acad.*, xxviii. 69.

Wayland, Robert Sidney. The Legend of Maiden Rock, Phila., 1876, 12mo.

Waylen, James, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] The House of Cromwell and the Story of Dunkirk, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo.

Wayne, Charles Stokes. Mrs. Lord's Moonstone, and other Stories, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Wayne, Rev. Edward Foskett, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1864; ordained 1865; rector of Torwood, Devonshire, 1879–83, and since then vicar of Preen, Herefordshire. 1. Old Paths: being Sermons on the Apostles' Creed, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. The Apostolic Ministry: Three Sermons, Oxf., 1870, 8vo.

Wayne, Marion W. Marguerite Kent: a Novel, Phila., 1870, 12mo.

Wayte, George Hodgson. Prospecting; or, Eighteen Months in Australia and New Zealand, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Wayte, W. France in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries: Two Lectures, Lon., 1870.

Wead, Charles Kasson, b. 1848, at Malone, N.Y.; graduated at the University of New York 1872; professor of physics in the University of Michigan 1877–85, and since then an electrician in Hartford. 1. Brief Lecture Notes on Sound and Light, 1880, 8vo. 2. The Aims and Methods of the Teaching of Physics, Wash., 1884.

Weale, Rev. William Henry James, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Bibliographia Liturgica: Catalogus Missalium Ritus Latini ab Anno MCCCC.LXXV. impressorum, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Weatherly, Frederick Edward, M.A., b. 1848, at Portishead, Somersetshire; graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1871; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1887. Most of his publications are illustrated books for children. 1. Muriel, the Sea-King's Daughter, and other Poems, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Wilton School; or, Harry Campbell's Revenge: a Tale, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. Elsie's Expedition. Illust. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 4. Verses for Children and the Child-Like, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 5. Elsie in Dream-Land. Illust. Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 6. The Rudiments of Logic, Deductive and Inductive, Oxf., 1879, 12mo. 7. Oxford Days; or, How Ross got his Degree. By a Resident M.A. Lon., 1879, 8vo. 8. Sixes and Sevens. Illust. Lon., 1882, 4to. 9. Told in the Twilight. Illust. Lon., 1883, 4to. 10. The Maids of Lee. Illust. Lon., 1883, 4to. 11. The Men of Ware. Illust. Lon., 1883, 4to. 12. Pleasant Hours and Golden Days: Songs, &c. Illust. Lon., 1883, 4to. 13. Questions in Logic, Progressive and General, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 14. Adventures of Two Children. Illust. Lon., 1884. 15. Little Miss Marigold. Illust. Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 16. Out of Town. Illust. Lon., 1884, fp. 4to. 17. The Song of the Bell. Illust. Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 18. There's Many a Slip 'twixt Cup and Lip, [verse.] Illust. Lon., 1884, 4to. 19. Never Too Late to Mend: a Book of Well-Known Songs. Illust. Lon., 1884. 20. Twilight Hours, Lon., 1884, 6 vols. 21. Two Children: a Story. Illust. Lon., 1884. 22. Punch and Judy and some of their Friends. Illust. Lon., 1885, 4to. 23. Through the Meadows. Illust. Lon., 1885, 4to. 24. A Land of Little People: Poems. Illust. Lon., 1886, 4to. 25. By the River: Poems. Illust. Lon., 1887, 12mo. 26. The Christ-Child: a Poem. Illust. Lon., 1887, 12mo. 27. Dream Star: a Poem. Illust. Lon., 1887, 12mo. 28. Rhymes and Roses: Poems. Illust. Lon., 1887, 4to. 29. The Star of Bethlehem: Poems. Illust. Lon., 1887, 4to. 30. The Good Shepherd. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo. 31. Guardian Angels. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 32. Homeward Steering. Illust. Lon., 1888. 33. Honeymaid, and other Poems. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 34. Honeymoon. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 35. Little Lovers, a Thousand Years Ago. Illust. Lon., 1888, 32mo. 36. Nursery-Land. Illust. Lon., 1888, fol. 37. Our Boys at School. Illust. Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo. 38. Sunbeams. Illust. Lon., 1888, imp. 8vo. 39. Two Kittens: their True History. Illust. Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

Weatherly, George. 1. The "Little Folks'" Black and White Painting-Book: with Accompanying Rhymes and Stories in Verse, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Tim Thomson's Trial; or, "All is not Gold that Glitters," Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Weatherly, Lionel Alexander, M.D. 1. Ambulance Lectures; or, What to do in Cases of Accident or Sudden Illness, Lon., 1880, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 2. Lectures on Domestic Hygiene and Home Nursing, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 3. The Care and Treatment of the Insane in Private Dwellings, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 4. The Young Wife's Own Book: Personal and Family Hygiene, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Weaver, C. Concise Precedents of Wills: with Notes and Statutes, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Weaver, E. H. A Line of Light in the Days of King Arthur, Lon., 1888, 4to.

Weaver, Rev. Frederick William, M.A., graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1875; ordained 1877; curate of Milton-Clevedon since 1877. 1. (Ed.) The Visitations of Somerset in 1531 and 1573, 1885. 2. (Ed.) The Visitation of Herefordshire in 1569, 1886. 3. (Ed.) Somersetshire Incumbents, Bristol, 1888. All privately printed.

Weaver, Rev. George Sumner, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1818, at Rockingham, Vt.; entered the ministry of the Universalist Church 1848. 1. The Open Way, Cin., 1873, 12mo. 2. Moses and Modern Science, Cin., 1874, 12mo. 3. The Heart of the World, 1883. 4. Lives and Graves of our Presidents, 1884.

Weaver, James, M.D., R.N., surgeon to the Longton Hospital. A Practical Treatise on the Cure of Pulmonary Consumption: with Medicinal, Dietetic, and Hygienic Remedies, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Weaver, Rev. Jonathan, D.D., b. 1824, in Carroll Co., O.; began to preach 1845; elected a bishop of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ 1865, and

has been re-elected five times. 1. Discourses on the Resurrection, Dayton, O., 1871, 12mo. 2. Ministerial Salary, 1872. 3. Divine Providence: the History of the Doctrine: its Nature, Reasonableness, &c., Dayton, 1873, 12mo. 4. The Doctrine of Universal Restoration Carefully Examined, Dayton, O., 1878, 12mo.

Weaver, L. Footsteps in Life's Pathway: Addresses to Children, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Weaver, Richard, civil engineer. A Sanitary Enquiry into the Probable Causes of Yearly Epidemics in England as observed at Leicester, Leicester, 1871, 8vo.

Weaver, W. T. G. Hours of Amusement, and other Poems, Houston, Texas, 1876, 12mo.

Webb, Alexander Stewart, LL.D., b. 1835, in New York; son of James Watson Webb, (*ante*, vol. iii.;) graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1855; served in the civil war, becoming lieut.-colonel U.S.A. and brevet major-general in the volunteer army; president of the College of the City of New York since 1869. The Peninsula: McClellan's Campaign of 1862, ("Campaigns of the Civil War.") Maps. N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Webb, Alfred. A Compendium of Irish Biography: comprising Sketches of Distinguished Irishmen, and of Eminent Persons connected with Ireland by Office or by their Writings, Dublin, 1878, 8vo.

"As we turn over the clear, simple record of soldiers, saints, sculptors, statesmen, poets, painters, actors, patriots, novelists, and even kings and queens, we gather without effort a large amount of knowledge of what has been going on in and about the country during the progress of centuries. . . . The book is written with remarkable fairness, . . . and it is evidently the result of long and conscientious labour, as well as patient research."—*Spectator*, li. 1433.

Webb, Rt. Rev. Allen Becher, D.D., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1862; Fellow of University College 1863-68; ordained 1863; rector of Avon Dassett, Warwickshire, 1867-70; Bishop of Bloemfontein 1870-83, and since then of Grahamstown. 1. Mission Work: the Substance of Three Addresses, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 2. Woman's Work for Foreign Missions: Two Papers, Lon., 1877, 16mo. 3. Notes of Six Addresses on "The Presence and Office of the Holy Spirit:" with a Sermon, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1885. 4. The Life of the Blessed in Paradise and the Life of the Blessed after the Resurrection: Two Sermons, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 5. Sisterhood Life and Woman's Work, &c., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. The Minister of the True Tabernacle and his Ministry, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Webb, Arabella E. The Tabernacle and the Temple: with their Teachings, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Webb, Benedict Joseph. The Centenary of Catholicity in Kentucky. Illust. Louisville, 1884, 8vo.

Webb, Charles Henry, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1834, in New York; was a journalist in New York and California 1860-66, and afterwards a broker in New York; has patented inventions. 1. John Paul's Book. Illust. Hartford, 1874, 8vo. 2. The Wickedest Woman in New York, N. York, 1875. 3. Parodies: Prose and Verse, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 4. Sea-Weed and what we Seed: my Vacation at Long Branch and Saratoga, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 5. Vagrom Verses, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

Webb, Charles Locock. The Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature and of the House of Lords on Appeals, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Webb, E. Warp Sizing: a Practical, Theoretical, and Chemical Treatise, Manchester, 1878, 8vo.

Webb, Edmund F. The Railroad Laws of Maine, Portland, 1876, 8vo.

Webb, Edward Brainerd, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] With Bolland, James, London Bridge: Shall London Bridge be widened, or shall a New Bridge be built near the Tower? Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Webb, F. G. Sylvia's Ride for Life, and other Original Ballads, &c., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Webb, Frederick Charles, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Up the Tigris to Bagdad, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Webb, H. S. Beresford. (Ed.) Dr. Trenwald: a Comedy, in Four Acts. By R. Benedix. Lon., 1887, 18mo.

Webb, Rev. Henry, Congregational minister. 1. A Plea for the Reformation of the Congregational Churches: Two Lectures, Lon., 1848, 12mo; new ed., 1852. 2. The Glorious Gospel Unfolded, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. The Gospel Church Delineated from the New Testament, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. The Ordinances of Christian Worship, as delivered in the New Testament, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Webb, Henry. (Ed.) Dogs, their Points, Whims, Instincts, and Peculiarities: with a Retrospection of Dog-Shows. Illust. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; new ed., enl., 1876.

Webb, R. Definitions of Euclid, with Explanations and Exercises, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Webb, Thomas Ebenezer, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. (Trans.) Faust; from the German of Goethe, Dublin, 1881, 8vo. 2. The Veil of Isis: a Series of Essays on Idealism, Dublin and Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"These essays are a continuation of his 'Intellectualism of Locke.' . . . His object there was to show that Locke and Kant said pretty much the same thing. Here he tries to prove that this is true also of Hume, and that in general all philosophers largely agree and their differences are unessential. In many respects Dr. Webb's book deserves unstinted praise."—*Acad.*, xxvii. 379.

Webb, Rev. Thomas William, M.A., F.R.A.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1807-1885, son of Rev. John Webb, (*ante*, vol. iii., fifth of the name there mentioned;) graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1830; ordained 1830; vicar of Hardwick from 1856; prebendary of Hereford from 1882. 1. Memorials of the Civil War between Charles I. and the Parliament of England, as it affected Herefordshire and the Adjacent Counties. By Rev. John Webb. Edited and Completed by the Rev. T. W. Webb. Lon., 1879, 2 vols.

"How well the task was fulfilled by the original writer only those can fully judge who take the trouble to master two weighty volumes, every page of which will repay attention."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 581.

"We know of few books which can be read with more profit, if the student be sufficiently instructed not to be carried away by the author's very strongly marked sympathy with the losing cause."—E. Peacock: *Acad.*, xviii. 145.

2. Optics without Mathematics, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. The Sun: a Familiar Description of his Phenomena, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Webb, W. C. Kansas Supreme Court Reports, vols. vi.-xx., 1870-78, Concordia, 1871-79, 15 vols. 8vo.

Webb, W. E. Buffalo-Land: an Authentic Account of the Discoveries, Adventures, and Mishaps of a Party in the Wild West. Illust. Phila., 1872, 8vo.

Webb, W. H., M.D. Is Phthisis Pulmonalis Contagious, and does it belong to the Zymotic Group? Phila., 1878, 8vo.

Webb, W. T. (Trans.) Select Epigrams from Martial for English Readers, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Webb, W. Trego. Indian Lyrics, Calcutta, 1884, p. 8vo.

Webb, Rev. William John Wesley, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1862; ordained 1862; rector of St. Lawrence's, Exeter, since 1882. 1. Memorials of Exmouth, Exmouth, 1872, 8vo. 2. England's Inheritance in the Church, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Webbe, William. 1. The Poet's Death, and other Poems; 2d ed., Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. Chelched; or, Chelsea, Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern: a Poem, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Webber, Byron. 1. Pigskin and Willow: with other Sporting Stories, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. In Luck's Way: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Webber, Lieut.-Col. Edward John. British Guiana: the Essequibo and Potaro Rivers: with an Account of a Visit to the Recently-Discovered Kaieteur Falls, &c., Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"Webber, Frank," (Pseud.) See Bushnell, William H., *supra*.

Webber, Henry John. The Voyager's Companion and Adviser, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Webber, S. Manual of Power, for Machines, Shafts, and Belts, N. York, 1879, 8vo.

Webber, William. 1. An Essay on the Cattle Murrain and Poleaxe Murder; or, Science and Art in the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Vaccination, as it was and as it is, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Weber, Alice. 1. Miles Harling, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Two Life-Stories, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 3. The Old House in the Square, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 4. Hester Tracy: a School-Room Story. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. Curly's Victory, Lon., 1887, 18mo. 6. When I'm a Man; or, Little Saint Christopher. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to.

Weber, Hermann, M.D., F.R.C.P., physician to the German Hospital, London. 1. Notes on the Climate of the Swiss Alps, Lon., 1864. 2. (Ed.) On the Curative Effects of Baths and Waters: being a Hand-Book to the Spas of Europe. By J. Braun. With a Sketch on the

Balneo-Therapeutic and Climatic Treatment of Pulmonary Consumption, by Dr. L. Rohden. Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. On the Hygienic and Climatic Treatment of Chronic Pulmonary Phthisis, (Croonian Lectures,) Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Weber, J. V. (Trans.) History of the Commune of Paris, by P. Vésimir, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Weber, T. (Trans.) Nora: a Play, in Three Acts, by H. Ibsen, Copenhagen, 1880, 16mo.

Webster, Miss. Life of John Erskine of Dun, 1508–1591. By Scoto-Britannico. Edin., 1879, 8vo. Anon.

Webster, A. Burns and the Kirk: the Regeneration of the Scottish People, Aberdeen, 1888.

Webster, Mrs. Augusta, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1840, at Poole, Dorsetshire; daughter of Vice-Admiral George Davies; married in 1863 to Thomas Webster, law lecturer and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. She became a member of the London school board in 1879. 1. Blanche Lisle, and other Poems. By Cecil Home, [pseud.] Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. Lilian Gray: a Poem. By Cecil Home. Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 3. Lesley's Guardians. By Cecil Home. Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Prometheus Bound of Æschylus, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 5. Dramatic Studies, [verse,] Lon., 1866, 12mo. 6. The Auspicious Day: a Drama, in Five Acts, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"She has caught Mr. Browning's style with an accuracy that at times makes us almost believe that she has borrowed his words."—*Ath.*, No. 2346.

7. Yu-Pe-Ya's Lute: a Chinese Tale in English Verse. By A. W. Lon., 1874. 8. A Housewife's Opinions, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. (Comprises forty-eight short essays, reprinted from the Examiner, and a review of two translations of the Agamemnon,—those of Mr. Browning and Mr. Morshead.)

"A number of pleasantly written articles upon a variety of social subjects, which are treated at the same time with sportive play of fancy and admirable good sense."—*Spectator*, lii. 599.

9. Disguises: a Drama, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

"The type of drama [the "Romantic"] to which we have assigned this work is relatively low; the artificial and the capricious are of inferior value in art to simplicity and law; surprises and disguises, however fascinating, stand below the sheer sincerity of the structure of the highest drama. But relatively to this comparatively low type, it has considerable excellences: the colouring, if not very rich, is picturesque; the character-painting is sometimes subtle, if not profound; and lastly, that crowning grace of the grand style of drama, that indispensable excellence of the lighter kind, it is 'writ in very choice' English."—*Spectator*, liii. 144.

10. A Book of Rhyme, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 11. In a Day: a Drama, Lon., 1882. 12. Daffodil and the Croäxaxeans: a Romance of History, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 13. The Sentence: a Drama, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

"Mrs. Augusta Webster comes second to Robert Browning as a dramatic poet, among living writers. From her earliest book down to her latest, the very beautiful 'In a Day,' she has shown a mental vigour—a poetic power and insight—to which it may be doubted if justice has been ever fully done, notwithstanding the high reputation in which Mrs. Webster is undoubtedly held."—WILLIAM SHARP: *Sonnets of the Century*, 332.

Webster, C. The Groundwork of Music: Two Books and Key, Lon., 1887–88, p. 8vo.

Webster, David. The Angler and the Loop-Rod, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo.

Webster, F. S. Christians *and Christians*, Lon., 1887, 32mo.

Webster, G. Mémoir of Robert Raikes, the Founder of Sunday-Schools; 2d ed., enl., Nottingham, 1873, 16mo.

Webster, George E. The Steam-Engine and Steam, Lon., 1873, 12mo. With GARDINER, ALFONZO, Plane and Solid Geometry. Part I. Lon., 1874, 12mo.

"Webster, Leland A.," (Pseud.) See HAMILTON, ROBERT S., *supra*.

Webster, Nathan Burnham, b. 1821, at Unity, N.H.; educated at Norwich University, but did not graduate; principal of the Webster Institute, Norfolk, Va., 1869–86. Outlines of Chemistry, N. York, 1883.

Webster, Peter Charles G. The Records of the Queen's Own Royal Regiment of Staffordshire Yeomanry, Lichfield, 1870, 8vo.

Webster, Richard. Principles of Monetary Legislation, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Webster, Robert Grant, LL.B., b. 1845; graduated in law at Cambridge 1868; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1869. 1. The Amalgamation of the British Army: a Proposed Scheme, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. The Trade of the World: our Present System of Commerce Examined, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. The Law relating to Canals and Navigable Rivers. Maps. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Webster, Stephen. Emigration to the River Plate, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Webster, Thomas. The Mersey: its Tidal Range and Tidal Column: with Reports, &c., Liverpool, 1875.

Webster, Warren, M.D., b. 1835, at Gilmanton, N.H.; graduated at Harvard Medical School 1860; served as surgeon in the civil war. With SPAULDING, J. H., (trans.) Sympathetic Diseases of the Eye; from the German of L. Mauthner; N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Webster, Rev. Wentworth, M.A., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1852; ordained 1854; chaplain at St. Jean de Luz 1869–82. He has contributed numerous papers to English, French, and Spanish periodicals. 1. Basque Legends: collected chiefly in the Labourd: with an Essay on the Basque Language, by M. Julien Vinson, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., with Appendix on Basque Poetry, 1879.

"To the scientific comparer of stories the Basque tales will offer little that is new. But . . . they to some extent fill up a gap which has long remained open."—*Ath.*, No. 2568.

"There is very little in these Basque stories which is specially characteristic, except the names of the supernatural beings who figure in them. . . . We find no new tales of any length, nothing of importance which has not been repeated unnumbered times by German, Scandinavian, and Slavonic lips."—W. R. S. RALSTON: *Acad.*, xi.129.

2. Spain, ("Foreign Countries and British Colonies,") Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

"It answers just the questions which the intelligent traveller asks, and to which so few guide-books supply the right reply."—*Acad.*, xxi. 278.

Weddell, William Henry, M.R.C.S. (Trans. and ed.) Bacillary Phthisis of the Lungs, by Professor Germain Sée. Edited for English Practitioners. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Wedderburn, Alexander Dundas O., and Collingwood, W. G. The Economist of Xenophon, Orpington, 1883.

Wedderburn, Sir David, Bart., 1835–1882, b. at Bombay; a member of the Scottish bar; M.P. for South Ayrshire 1868–74, and afterwards for Haddington Burghs. For biog., see PERCIVAL, MRS. L. J., *supra*. British Colonial Policy, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Wedge, F. L. W. Chips, Sporting and otherwise, in Verse and Prose. Illust. Coventry, 1886, 8vo.

Wedgwood, Frances Julia, b. 1834, at Clapham; daughter of Hensleigh Wedgwood, *infra*, and a granddaughter on her mother's side of Sir James Mackintosh. She has contributed numerous articles to periodicals. 1. An Old Debt. By Florence Dawson, [pseud.] Lon., 1858, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Its terse vigour sometimes recalls Miss Brontë, but in some respects Miss Florence Dawson is decidedly superior to the author of 'Jane Eyre.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, vii. 278.

2. Framleigh Hall, Lon., 1858, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 3. Princes, Public Men, and Pretty Women. By Florence Dawson. Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. John Wesley and the Evangelical Reaction of the Eighteenth Century, Lon., 1870.

"It fails to a certain extent in vividness, and, as it seems to us, for a certain reason. Miss Wedgwood does not sympathize with fanaticism, and in a certain sense Wesley was a fanatic, because a one-idead man. . . . Her quiet, thoughtful style of writing contrasts oddly with the mental tension of the man with whom she is occupied."—*Spectator*, xliv. 18.

"Her characters are drawn with great fairness and discrimination."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 719.

5. The Moral Ideal: a Historic Study, Lon., 1888, 8vo. (The author describes her work as "an effort to illustrate from the history of moral thought the belief that man can strive towards no virtue in which he does not feel the sympathy of God.")

"It seems to us hardly so much a picture of the chief types of human aspiration, . . . as of the types of character which have aided and obstructed the chief races of the world in their attempts to grasp the divine purpose."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1639.

Wedgwood, G. R. The History of the Tea-Cup: with a Descriptive Account of the Potter's Art, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Wedgwood, Henry. Romance of Staffordshire: Sketches, Lon., 1878–79, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Wedgwood, Hensleigh, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1803; a grandson of Josiah Wedgwood, (*ante*, vol. iii.;) educated at Rugby and at Cambridge, where he gradu-

ated 1824; appointed a police magistrate of London 1831. He was one of the original members of the Philological Society, and has contributed many papers to its Transactions. Contested Etymologies in the Dictionary of the Rev. W. W. Skeat, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Wedmore, Frederick, b. 1844, at Clifton, Eng.; educated partly on the Continent; became a journalist in Bristol at nineteen, and afterwards removed to London and devoted himself to art criticism. He is connected as critic with the London Standard and Academy. In 1885 he visited the United States and delivered lectures on art at Harvard and Johns Hopkins. 1. The Two Lives of Wilfrid Harris, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. A Snapt Gold Ring, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Two Girls, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Studies in English Art, Lon., 1876–80, two series, p. 8vo.

"He has evidently gone through a great deal of close and honest work, and in particular has accumulated a number of fresh and interesting details about the successive schools of engraving which have marched in the rear of our schools of art."—*Spectator*, 1. 220.

5. Pastorals of France, [short stories,] Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"In their tenderness, their simplicity, their truthfulness to the slow and remote life which they picture, in the quaint accuracy of their slight touches, in the atmosphere of them, these 'Pastorals' are almost perfect."—*Spectator*, 1. 1510.

6. The Masters of Genre Painting: being an Introductory Hand-Book to the Study of Genre Painting. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Weed, Thurlow, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1797–1882. For biog., see BARNES, T. W., *supra*. Autobiography. Edited by his Daughter, Harriet A. Weed. Bost., 1883, 8vo.

"The autobiography has much of what was known before, but little of what we might have expected to find. . . . There are some exceptions, which go just far enough to show what an interesting and valuable volume Mr. Weed missed making."—*Nation*, xxxvii. 235.

Weed, Truman. Carmina Concordiæ: Songs of Union College: with Music, N. York, 1875, 8vo.

Weeden, William Babcock. 1. The Morality of Prohibitory Liquor Laws, Bost., 1875, 16mo. 2. The Social Law of Labor, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

Weekes, Henry, R.A., 1807–1877. Lectures on Art, delivered at the Royal Academy, London: with Portrait, Sketch of the Author's Life, and Photographs of his Works, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Weeks, Caleb S. Pope's Essay on Man: with Responding Essay: Man seen in the Deepening Dawn, N. York, 1888.

Weeks, Clara S. (Ed.) Text-Book of Nursing, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

Weeks, Edward P. Treatise on Attorneys and Counsellors-at-Law, San Fran., 1878, 8vo.

Weeks, Mrs. Helen C., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Four, and what they did. Illust. N. York, 1871, 12mo. 2. Six Sinners; or, School-Days in Bantam Valley. By Campbell Wheaton, [pseud.] N. York, 1876, 16mo.

Weeks, Joseph D., of Pittsburg, Pa. 1. History of the Knights of Pythias: with an Account of the Life and Times of Damon and Pythias, Cin., 12mo. 2. Report on the Practical Operation of Arbitration and Conciliation in the Settlement of Differences between Employers and Employees in England, Harrisburg, 1879, 8vo. 3. Directory of the Glass-Works of the United States. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1880, 4to. 4. Report on the Manufacture of Glass, N. York, 1883, 4to. 5. Report on the Manufacture of Coke, N. York, 1885, 4to. 6. Labor Differences and their Settlement: a Plea for Arbitration and Conciliation, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Weeks, Lyman H. Among the Azores. Illust. Bost., 1882, sq. 16mo.

Weeks, Robert D. 1. Jehovah-Jesus: the Oneness of God: the True Trinity, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 2. Genealogy of the Family of George Weekes, of Dorchester, Massachusetts, 1635–1650: with some Information in regard to other Families of the Name, especially Thomas of Huntington, Long Island, and Nathaniel of Falmouth and Hardwick, Massachusetts, Newark, N.J., 1885, l. 8vo.

Weeks, Robert Kelley, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1840–1876; graduated at Yale 1862, and at Columbia Law School 1864; admitted to the New York bar, but relinquished his profession to devote himself to literature. 1. Episodes and Lyric Pieces, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 2. Twenty Poems, N. York, 1876, 16mo.

Wegmann, E. The Design and Construction of Masonry Dams: giving the Method employed in determining the Profile of the Quaker Bridge Dam. Illust. N. York, 1888, 4to.

Weidemeyer, John William, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Themes and Translations, N. York, 1867. 2. American Fish, and how to catch them, 1885.

Weidner, Rev. Revere Franklin, D.D., b. 1851, at Centre Valley, Pa.; *graduated at Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., 1869, and at the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, 1873; pastor of a church in Philadelphia 1873–82; professor of systematic* theology at Augustana Swedish-English Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Ill., since 1885. 1. Commentary on the Gospel of Mark: embracing the Authorized Version of 1611 and the Revised Version of 1881, Allentown, Pa., 1881, 12mo. 2. Exegetical Theology: based on Hagenbach and Krauth, Chic., 1886, 12mo. 3. Biblical Theology of the Old Testament: based on Oehler, Chic., 1886, 12mo. 4. Historical Theology, Chic., 1888, 12mo. 5. A System of Dogmatic Theology: based on Luthardt and Krauth: vol. i., An Introduction to Dogmatic Theology, based on Luthardt, Rock Island, Ill., 1888, 8vo. 6. Grammar of the New Testament Greek, N. York, 1888. 7. The Greek Text of St. John, according to the Critical Texts of Westcott and Hort, Tischendorf and Tregelles, 1888. 8. Method for the Study of New Testament Greek, 1888. 9. Commentary on the Hebrew Text of Obadiah, Phila., 1888.

Weigall, Lady Rose Sophia Mary, (Fane,) daughter of the eleventh Earl of Westmoreland; married, 1866, to Henry Weigall, an artist. A Brief Memoir of the Princess Charlotte of Wales: with Selections from her Correspondence and other Unpublished Papers, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"Lady Rose Weigall has been fortunate in acquiring excellent materials, and has put them together in a pleasing style, but her 'brief memoir' does not go beyond these materials, and has an imperfect and fragmentary character."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 372.

Weight, C. M. Not a Bit like Christmas, and other Stories, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Weightman, Hugh, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] The Law of Marriage and Legitimacy: with Especial Reference to the Jurisdiction conferred by the Legitimacy Declaration Act on the Court of Divorce, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Weir, A. C. Analytical Digest of the Scottish Education Act, &c., Edin. and Glasgow, 1873, 8vo.

Weir, Archibald Alfred Egles, son of Rev. Archibald Weir, (*ante*, vol. iii.;) graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1880. 1. The Critical Philosophy of Kant: being an Introduction to the Study of the "Critique of Pure Reason," Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. The Historical Basis of Modern Europe, (1760–1815:) an Introductory Study of the General History of Europe in the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1886, 8vo; new ed., 1888.

"Mr. Weir examines the series of events which have made the western world what it actually is, and the various influences which have determined the character of the civilization we see around us. The political side of the work is its best part; and Mr. Weir has very fairly described the circumstances which have shaped the destinies of the different states and kingdoms of Europe."—W. O'CONNOR MORRIS: *Acad.*, xxxii. 49.

Weir, E. P. (Trans.) Life of Martin Luther, by Julius Köstlin, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Weir, Harrison, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1824, at Lewes. 1. Every Day in the Country: with Drawings, Lon., 1883, 32mo. 2. Animal Stories, Old and New, told in Pictures and Prose, Lon., 1885, 4to. 3. Bird Stories, Old and New, told in Pictures and Prose, Lon., 1887.

Weir, Marion Eliza, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Rockbourne: a Tale, Lon., 1873, 16mo; 2d ed., 1876.

Weir, Thomas, of the Madras civil service. (Ed.) Digest containing the Acts constituting the Civil Courts of the Madras Presidency and the Rules and Standing Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Madras. Madras, 1883–84, 2 parts, 8vo.

Weir, Walter. 1. The High-Way of Holiness, Edin., 1849, 8vo. 2. The First-Fruits of Europe unto Christ, Edin., 1870, 8vo.

Weise, Arthur James, M.A. 1. History of Troy, [N.Y.,] from the Expulsion of the Mohegan Indians to 1876. Maps. Troy, 1876, 8vo. 2. The Discoveries of America to the Year 1525. Maps. N. York, 1884, 8vo.

"Mr. Weise . . . has added nothing to the subject, and

has narrowed the reader's vision, whichever way one may turn among a group of subjects the most difficult to be elucidated."—*Nation*, xxxix. 97.

"Mr. Weise unhesitatingly adopts the theory, which has lately found some favour in America, that the circumstantial account of the lost Atlantic island given by Plato in his 'Critias' rests on genuine historical tradition. . . . If, however, Mr. Weise enters into this fascinating dream-land with a confidence not likely to be generally shared by classical scholars, he does not permit himself any further indulgence in the realms of fancy; and on reaching the Middle Ages he becomes at once a sober-minded and critical historian. . . . The copies of rare maps which illustrate the text form by no means the least attractive feature of this interesting book."—*Acad.*, xxvii. 201.

Weiser, C. Z. The Life of John Conrad Weiser, the German Pioneer, Patriot, and Patron of Two Races, Reading, Pa., 1876, 12mo.

Weiss, Felix, licentiate in dental surgery of the Royal College of Surgeons, London. 1. Old Snowfield's Fortune, and what became of it: a Psychological Novel, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; new ed., 1873. 2. The Crossing-Sweeper; or, A Broken Life, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. Johnny Miller; or, Truth and Perseverance, Lon., 1874, 18mo. 4. Notes from a Dentist's Case-Book, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Weiss, Rev. John, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1818–1879, pastor of a Unitarian church in Watertown, Mass., 1859–70. 1. American Religion, Bost., 1871, 16mo. 2. Wit, Humor, and Shakspeare: Twelve Essays, Bost., 1876, 12mo.

"Mr. Weiss is too intellectual for mirth, and there is no fun in the book. . . . The Shakspere part of the book is mainly remarks on Shakspere's jesters and on Shakspere's women. Aside from the style, the 'views' are in general good orthodox cult."—*Nation*, xxiv. 225.

3. (Trans.) Goethe's West-Easterly Divan: with Introduction and Notes, Bost., 1876, sq. 18mo. 4. The Immortal Life, Bost., 1880, 12mo.

Weisse, John Adam, M.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1819–1888, b. at Roppenzille, Lorraine; educated at the college at Bitsche and the seminary at Metz; removed to the United States 1840; graduated in medicine at Brussels 1850. 1. Origin, Progress, and Destiny of the English Language and Literature, N. York, 1878, 8vo.

"Dr. Weisse's book is on one side a sort of 'epitomé encyclopædia,' as he calls it, of everything interesting which the doctor knows, and he seems to know something about almost everything. . . . Students of science, art, theology, law, medicine, or mechanics; teachers, pulpit orators, scientists, legislators, journalists, historians, poets, dramatists, and novelists, may here find something about the growth of their respective vocabularies. . . . The reader is led through a vista of fourteen centuries of linguistic, literary, and biographic progress, only to regret that there are not three thousand years of it. . . . But, after all, he is not a specialist in linguistics, and he cannot be trusted in the more difficult niceties of English etymology."—*Nation*, xxviii. 153, [F. A. March.]

2. The Obelisk and Freemasonry, according to the Discoveries of Belzoni and Commander Gorringe; also, Egyptian Symbols compared with those discovered in American Mounds: with Illustrations, the Hieroglyphs of the American and English Obelisks, and Translations into English by Dr. S. Birch, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

Weitbrecht, Mrs. Mary, [*ante*, vol. iii., Weitbrecht, Mrs. John James, add.] 1. Faith's Miracles; or, The Power of Hope, Lon., 1873, 18mo; new ed., 1878. 2. The Christian Woman's Ministry to her Heathen Sisters in India, Lon., 1874, 32mo. 3. The Women of India, and Christian Work in the Zenana, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Weitzel, Sophy Winthrop. 1. Miss Roberts' Fortune. By Sophy Winthrop. N. York, 1875, 12mo. 2. The Harrington Girls; or, Faith and Patience, N. York, 1875, 16mo; new ed., 1877. 3. Sister and Saint: a Sketch of the Life of Jacqueline Pascal, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 4. Renée of France, Duchess of Ferrara, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Welby, S. E. Traveller's Guide in Four Languages, Lon., 1883, 32mo.

Welby-Gregory. See Gregory.

Welch, Adonijah Strong, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1821, at East Hampton, Conn.; graduated at the University of Michigan 1846; admitted to the bar 1847; president of the Iowa State Agricultural College 1869–83, and since then professor there. 1. Talks on Psychology, 1888. 2. The Teachers' Psychology, 1888.

Welch, C. History of the Boehm Flute, exemplifying its Origin, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Welch, Deshler. Stephen Grover Cleveland: a Sketch of his Life; to which is appended a Short Account of the Life of Thomas Andrews Hendricks, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Welch, Edward J. Cowling. 1. Designing Belt-Gearing, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Designing Valve-Gearing, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Welch, Francis Henry, F.R.C.S., surgeon-major. Enteric Fever: its Prevalence and Modifications, illustrated by Army Data at Home and Abroad, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Welch, J. Thoughts on the Devotion to the Sacred Heart and on the Life of Our Lord, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Welch, John, LL.D., b. 1805, in Harrison Co., O.; graduated at Franklin College 1828; admitted to the bar 1833; judge of the court of common pleas 1863–65, and afterwards for thirteen years judge of the Supreme Court. 1. Mathematical Curiosities, Athens, O., 1883. 2. An Index-Digest to the Reports of Cases decided in the Courts of Ohio, embracing the Supreme, Circuit, Common Pleas, and Superior Court Decisions to May, 1886, Cin., 1887, 8vo.

Welch, Orrin. Knights Templars' Tactics and Drill, N. York, 1872, 18mo; new ed., 1875.

Welch, Rev. Ransom Bethune, D.D., LL.D., b. 1825, at Greenville, N.Y.; graduated at Union College 1846, and at Auburn Theological Seminary 1852; entered the ministry of the Dutch Reformed Church; professor of Christian theology at Auburn Theological Seminary since 1876. 1. Faith and Modern Thought: with Introduction by Prof. T. Lewis, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 2. Outlines of Christian Theology, 1881.

Welch, Sarah. The Dying Chorister and the Chorister's Funeral, Melbourne, 1879.

Welcker, Adair. 1. A Voyage with Death, and other Poems, Oakland, Cal., 1879, sq. 16mo. 2. Romer, King of Norway, and other Dramas, Sacramento, Cal., 1885, 16mo.

Weld, Alfred. The Mission of the Zambesi, Lon., 1880, 2 parts, p. 8vo.

Weld, Angelina, (Emily Grimké,) b. 1805, at Charleston, S. C., sister of T. S. Grimké, (*ante*, vol. ii.;) married 1838, to T. D. Weld. Sacred Palmlands; or, The Journal of a Spring Tour in Egypt and the Holy Land, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Weld, Miss K. M. Lily, the Lost One; or, The Fatal Effects of Deception, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Weld, Martin. Hillford-on-Aire, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Weld, Mason C. The Percheron Horse in America; [also] in France. By Charles Du Hays. Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo. With others, A B C of Agriculture. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Welden, C. F. (Trans.) John Arndt: an Historical Life-Picture; from the German of A. Wildenhahn. Edited by J. K. Shryock. Phila., 1882, 12mo.

Weldon, Rev. George Warburton, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1849; ordained 1850; vicar of St. Saviour's, Upper Chelsea, 1869–81, and of Bickley, Kent, since 1882. 1. Unity in Variety: a Series of Arguments based on the Divine Workmanship of our Planet, the Constitution of the Human Mind, and the Inspired History of Religion, Lon., 1871, 4to. 2. (Ed.) Tillotson's Sermons, Selected and Annotated, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Weldon, Mrs. Georgina, b. 1837; daughter of Morgan Treherne, M.P.; wife of William Henry Weldon, Windsor herald. Hints for Pronunciation in Singing: with Proposals for a Self-Supporting Academy, Lond., 1872, 8vo.

Welford, Richard. 1. A History of the Parish of Gosforth, in the County of Northumberland, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1879, 8vo. 2. A Descriptive and Historical Account of the Monuments and Tombstones in the Church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Illust. Lon., 1880, 4to. 3. (Ed.) History of Newcastle and Gateshead in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries. Illust. 1883. 4. A Chronological History of Newcastle-on-Tyne and Gateshead. Illust. Vols. i.-iii., Lon., 1884–88, r. 8vo.

Welford, Walter D. The Photographer's Hand-Book of Apparatus, &c., Lon., 1887, 8vo. With Sturmey, ——, Indispensable Hand-Book to the Optical Lantern, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Wellcome, Henry S. The Story of Metlakahtla, N. York, 1887, 12mo. (Relates to an Indian community in British Columbia, christianized by the efforts of William Duncan, a lay reader of the Church Missionary Society.)

Wellcome, Mrs. M. D. Talks about Flowers. Illust. Yarmouth, Me., 1888, 16mo.

Welldon, Rev. James Edward Cowell, M.A., b. 1854; graduated, senior classic, at King's College, Cambridge, 1873; ordained 1883; head-master of Dulwich College 1883–85, and since then of Harrow School. 1. (Trans.) The Politics of Aristotle: with Analysis and Notes, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888. 2. (Trans.) The Rhetoric of Aristotle: with Analysis and Notes, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. The Future and the Past: Sermons preached to Harrow Boys in 1885 and 1886, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 4. The Spiritual Life, and other Sermons, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Welldon, Rev. James Ind, M.A., D.C.L., graduated, first class Class. Trip., at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1834, and elected a Fellow; ordained 1836; head-master of Tunbridge School 1845–75, and since then vicar of Kennington, Kent. 1. Extraordinary Tithe-Rent Charge on Hops: a Conversation, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. Disestablishment and Disendowment, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Welldredge, T. T. The Dance of Death in Painting and Print, Lon., 1887.

Welles, Albert. 1. The Pedigree and History of the Washington Family, down to General George Washington. Illust. N. York, 1879, imp. 8vo. 2. Illustrated Fables: new ed., N. York, 1879, 4to.

Welles, Charles Stuart. 1. Bohême, [verse,] N. York, 1877, 18mo. 2. Lilian, N. York, 1879, 4to. 3. The New Marriage and other Uniform Laws, N. York, 1887, 18mo.

Welles, Gideon, 1808–1878, b. at Hartford, Conn.; became a journalist; comptroller of the State of Connecticut 1835, 1842–43; secretary of the navy 1861–69. Lincoln and Seward: Remarks upon the Memorial Address of Charles F. Adams on the Late William H. Seward; with Incidents and Comments illustrative of the Measures and Policy of the Administration of Abraham Lincoln, &c., N. York, 1874, 12mo.

Wellington, Arthur Mellen, b. 1847, at Waltham, Mass.; educated at the Boston Latin School; studied civil engineering; was chief engineer of the Interoceanic Railway from Mexico to Vera Cruz, and has held other important professional positions; editor of the Engineering News, New York. 1. Methods for the Computation from Diagrams of Preliminary and Final Estimates of Railway Earthwork, N. York, 1875, 12mo, plates fol. 2. The Economic Theory of the Location of Railways: an Analysis of the Conditions controlling the Laying-Out of Railways to effect the Most Judicious Expenditure of Capital, N. York, 1877, 12mo; 2d ed., 1887. 3. Car-Builders' Dictionary, N. York, 1884. 4. Field Work of Railway Location and Laying-Out of Works, 1889.

Wells, Charles, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Practical Grammar of the Turkish Language, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Wells, Clara L. 1. The Alban Hills, Rome, 1878, 8vo. 2. The Amphitheatres of Ancient Rome. Illust. Bost., 1883, sm. 4to.

Wells, David Ames, LL.D., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] was special commissioner of the U.S. revenue 1866–70, and has been a member of several boards and commissions connected with railways, &c.; elected a foreign associate of the French Academy of Sciences 1874, and of the Accademia dei Lincei of Italy 1877; president of the American Social Science Association 1875–79, &c. 1. Robinson Crusoe's Money; or, The Remarkable Financial Fortunes and Misfortunes of a Remote Island Community. Illust. N. York, 1876, 8vo. 2. Our Merchant Marine: how it Rose, Increased, became Great, Declined, and Decayed, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 3. Practical Economics: a Collection of Essays respecting Certain of the Recent Economic Experiences of the United States, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

"There is . . . very little in the book that the ordinary citizen ought not to know, and very little that he would not be interested in knowing if his attention were once aroused."—*Nation*, xlii. 156.

4. A Study of Mexico, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 5. Relation of the Tariff to Wages: a Simple Catechism for those who desire to understand this Matter, N. York, 1888, 12mo. Also, reports and pamphlets.

Wells, Edith L. Rays of Light for Sick and Weary Ones, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Wells, Edward, and **Bedford, Henry Edward.** Sonnets of Love and Life, N. York, 1888.

Wells, George. Golden Wishes: a Book for the Autographs of Friends and a Record of their Birthdays: with a Thought for Each Day in the Year, Lon., 1885, 32mo.

Wells, George Henry. Tales for Latin Prose Composition: with Notes, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Wells, H. W. On Replevin, Chic., 1879, 8vo.

Wells, Henry P. 1. Fly-Rods and Fly-Tackle: Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use, N. York, 1885, 8vo. 2. The American Salmon Fisherman. Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Wells, J. C. 1. Delineation of the Law of Limitation in Illinois, Chic., 1870, 8vo. 2. My Uncle Toby: his Table-Talks and Reflections. By an Attorney-at-Law. Cin., 1875, 12mo. 3. A Treatise on Questions of Law and Fact: Instructions to Juries and Bills of Exception, Bost., 1876, 8vo. 4. A Treatise on the Doctrines of Res Adjudicata and Stare Decisis, Des Moines, Ia., 1878, 8vo. 5. A Treatise on the Separate Property of Married Women under the Separate Enabling Acts, Cin., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1879. 6. E Pluribus Unum, Des Moines, Ia., 1880, 8vo. 7. Magna Charta; or, The Rise and Progress of Constitutional Civil Liberty in England and America, Des Moines, Ia., 1880, 8vo. 8. A Treatise on the Jurisdiction of Courts, St. Paul, Minn., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo. 9. Powers and Duties of Ohio County Commissioners, and the Incidental Duties of Probate Judges, Prosecuting Attorneys, Auditors, &c., Cin., 1883, 8vo.

Wells, Rev. James, M.A. 1. The Slave, Glasgow, 1874, 16mo. 2. Bible Echoes: Addresses to the Young, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. Bible Children: Studies for the Young, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 4. Bible Images: a Book for the Young, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. Parables of Jesus: a Book for the Young, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. Christ and the Heroes of Heathendom. Illust. Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Wells, James M. The Chisolm Massacre: Pictures of Home-Life in Mississippi, Chic., 1877, 12mo.

Wells, James W., F.R.G.S., member of the Institute of Civil Engineers. 1. Exploring and Travelling Three Thousand Miles through Brazil, from Rio de Janeiro to Maranhão. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887.

"His residence in various parts of Brazil extended over a number of years; . . . but the incidents which are primarily dealt with in his work are connected with a surveying and exploratory expedition which took him northward from Rio de Janeiro through the provinces of Minas-Geraes, Bahia, and Goyaz to Maranhão. . . . The work furnishes a life-like picture of what the author has seen."—*Ath.*, No. 3076.

2. The Voice of Urbano; or, The Indian Slaves of the Amazons; 2d ed., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Wells, John C., R.N. The Gateway to the Polynia: a Voyage to Spitzbergen; from the Journal of John C. Wells, R.N.: with Numerous Illustrations, Lon., 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1876.

"Captain Wells is an ardent advocate of the approach to the North Pole by way of Spitzbergen. . . . Without pretending to the fulness of matter or the artistic finish which made Mr. Hayes's volume so attractive, Captain Wells's book is straightforward and clear in style, securing our confidence by its unaffected simplicity and sterling sense."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 281.

Wells, John G., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] The Grange Illustrated; or, The Patrons' Handbook, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

Wells, Mrs. Kate, (Gannett,) sister of W. C. Gannett, *supra*. 1. In the Clearings. Illust. Bost, 1870, 16mo; new ed., 1872. 2. Miss Curtis: a Sketch, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Wells, Lilian F. 1. Bessie and I, Phila., 1880, 16mo. 2. Worth Living; or, The Old Finchley Place, Phila., 1882, 12mo. 3. The Deacon's Daughter, Phila., 1883, 16mo.

Wells, M. G. (Trans.) Marie Derville: a Story of a French Boarding-School, by Mme. Henriette Guizot de Witt, Phila., 1881, 12mo.

Wells, P. P., M.D. Essays on the Treatment of Diarrhœa and Dysentery, Phila., 1884, 24mo.

Wells, R. Bread and Biscuit Baker and Sugar-Boiler's Assistant, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Wells, R. B. D. 1. Health and Economy in the Selection of Food, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Woman: her Diseases, and how to Cure them, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Wells, Miss S. M. Jessie Only; or, Never Too Poor to Give, Chic., 1870, 12mo.

Wells, Samuel, Treat, Mary, and **Sargent, F. Leroy.** Through a Microscope: something of the Science, together with Many Curious Observations In-

Door and Out, and Directions for a Home-Made Microscope. Illust. Chic., 1886, 16mo.

Wells, T. G. Memorial of the Life and Character of John Wells: with Reminiscences of the Judiciary and Members of the New York Bar, N. York, 1874, 8vo.

Wells, Sir Thomas Spencer, Bart., M.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., WELLS, T. SPENCER, add.,] b. 1818; surgeon in the Royal navy during the Crimean war, afterwards connected with the Samaritan Hospital for Women in London; president of the College of Surgeons 1882–83; created a baronet 1883; surgeon to H.M. household. 1. Surgery, Past, Present, and Future, and Excessive Mortality after Surgical Operations: Two Addresses to the British Medical Association, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. On Ovarian and Uterine Tumors: their Diagnosis and Treatment. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. The Revival of Ovariotomy: an Address, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 4. Diagnosis and Surgical Treatment of Abdominal Tumours, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Wells, W. H., civil engineer. Hints on Levelling Operations as applied to the Reading of Distances by the Law of Perspective, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Wells, William, A.M., professor of the German language and literature at Union College, New York. The Heroine of the White Nile; or, What a Woman did and dared: a Sketch of the Travels and Experiences of Miss A. Tinné. Illust. N. York, 1871, 16mo.

Wells, William Harvey, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1885. Historical Authorship of English Grammar, Chic., 1878.

Wellwood, J. P. Lays of the Scottish Worthies, and other Poems, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Welper, Corney. Elma; or, Fiction and Fact: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Welsh, Alfred Hix, b. 1850, at Fostoria, O.; graduated at Baldwin University 1872; professor of English Literature in Ohio State University since 1885. 1. The Conflict of Ages, Columbia, 1877. 2. Plane Trigonometry and Functional Analysis, Columbus, O., 1878, 8vo. 3. The Development of English Literature and Language; 2d ed., Chic. and Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo. (Highly commended by Holmes, Whittier, Whipple, &c. But see a letter from T. Humphrey Ward in the *Athenæum*, No. 2920, pointing out many instances in the book of gross plagiarism from essays by himself, Mr. Gosse, and other English writers.) 4. English Masterpiece Course, Chic., 1887, 12mo. 5. Man and his Relations, Cin., 1888. 6. Lessons in English Grammar, Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Welsh, Charles, a member of the publishing firm of Griffith, Farran & Co., London. A Bookseller of the Last Century: being some Account of the Life of John Newbery, and of the Books he published: with a Notice of the Later Newberys, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"The amount of fresh material at Mr. Welsh's command amply justifies the publication of the volume, which affords some pleasant glimpses of eighteenth-century life, and we meet with Goldsmith, Garrick, Johnson, and other celebrities of the time. But the work cannot be considered a literary success. To a great extent it is made up of extracts from other writers."—*Ath.*, No. 3035.

"The flavour of the old world hangs around this book and invests it with a lasting attraction."—W. P. COURTNEY: *Acad.*, xxix. 232.

Welsh, J. The Morning Star; or, Where was the Protestant Religion before Luther? Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Welsh, Lewis G. A Practical Guide to Business, Phila., 1872, 8vo; new ed., enl., 1876.

"Welsh, W.," (Pseud.) See BAXTER, WILLIAM, *supra*.

Welton, D. M. J. Lightfoot, the English Hebraist, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Welton, Thomas. 1. (Trans.) Jacob's Rod; or, The Art of Finding Springs and Minerals, &c.; from the French, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Mental Magic: a Rationale of Thought-Reading and All Hidden and Secret Things, Lon., 1884, 4to.

Welty, D. W. On the Law of Assessments: wherein are considered Assessments constituting the Basis of General Taxation, Assessments by Municipal Corporations, and by Private Corporations, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Wemyss and March, Earl of. See CHARTERIS.

Wendell, Barrett, graduated at Harvard 1877; assistant professor of English at Harvard: 1. The Duchess Emilia: a Romance, Bost., 1885, 16mo. 2. Rankell's Remains: an American Novel, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

Wendell, Rufus. (Ed.) Speeches of the New Testament, Albany, N.Y., 1876, 8vo.

Wendheim, M. von. (Trans.) Thomas à Becket, the Saint: a Novel, by Conrad F. Meyer, Leipsic, 1885, 12mo.

Wendler, Emma. Peccavi, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Wendling, Émile. 1. Le Verbe: a Complete Treatise on French Conjugation, Gosport, 1874, 8vo. 2. Alsatiana; or, The Faithful Daughter: a Fairy-Tale of the Present Day, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo.

Wendling, George R. 1. Index to the Illinois Supreme Court Reports to 1873, Chic., 1874, 8vo. 2. Ingersollism from a Secular Point of View: a Lecture, Chic., 1883, 8vo.

Wendon, Aaron. Rex Regum, [verse,] Norwood, 1885, p. 8vo.

Wendt, Edmund C., M.D. (Trans.) Diseases of the Mammary Glands, by Theodor Billroth, M.D., edited by Egbert H. Grandin, M.D.; [also] New Growths of the Uterus, by A. Gusserow, M.D., N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Wenham, John G. 1. The School-Manager: his Office and Duties in regard to Elementary Denominational Schools, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. The Catechumen: an Aid to the Intelligent Knowledge of the Catechism, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Weninger, Rev. Franz Xaver, (or **Francis Xavier,**) S.J., D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. On the Apostolical and Infallible Authority of the Pope when Teaching the Faithful, and on his Relation to a General Council, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 2. Lives of the Saints: with a Practical Instruction on the Life of each Saint for Every Day in the Year. Illust. N. York, 1875, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Three Sermons for Every Sunday in the Year, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 4. The Perfect Religious according to the Rule of St. Augustine, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Wenley, William Gilson. The Weather; or, A New Plan of Forecasting Gales and Floods, and a New Theory of the Cause of Earthquakes, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Wenniger, George. The Catholic Soldier's Guide during his Stay Abroad; 2d ed., Dublin, 1886, 18mo.

Wentworth, George Albert. 1. Elements of Geometry, Bost., 1878, 12mo. 2. Elements of Algebra, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 3. Elements of Analytic Geometry, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

Wentworth, John, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., second of the name there mentioned, add.,] d. 1886. 1. Early Chicago, [Lectures,] Chic., 1876, 12mo. 2. Early Chicago: Fort Dearborn: an Address; [also] Notes and Appendix, Chic., 1881, 8vo. 3. Congressional Reminiscences: with Notes and Appendix, Chic., 1882, 12mo.

"Wentworth, May," (Pseud.) See NEWMAN, MRS. MARY W., *supra*.

Wentworth, Paul. Amos Thorne, and other Poems, Melbourne, 1870, 12mo.

Wenzell, G. A. (Trans.) Paul Gerhardt: an Historical Life-Picture; from the German of A. Wildenhahn. Edited by J. K. Shryock. Phila., 1881, 12mo.

Weppner, Margaretha. The North Star and the Southern Cross: being Personal Experiences in a Two Years' Journey around the World, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Werner, A. 1. A Time and Times: Ballads and Lyrics of East and West, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Tom Winter's Life Work: Libertas—Veritas—Caritas, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Werner, Edgar S. (Trans.) Deep Breathing as a Means of Promoting the Art of Song, and of Curing Weaknesses of the Throat and Lungs: from the German of Sophia Marquise A. Ciccolina. Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Wernse, William F. 1. (Ed.) The American Bankers' Manual, St. Louis, 1887, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The American Law Digest and Legal Directory, 1887, St. Louis, 1887, 8vo.

Werry, Miss Eliza F., daughter of Francis Peter Werry, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. iii.) Charcombe Wells: a Tale of Country Life, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Wertheimer, Louis. A Muramasa Blade: a Story of Feudalism in Old Japan. Illust. Bost., 1886, 8vo.

"The story is truly and minutely Japanese in English. . . . Improbable as many of the incidents and characters are from our point of view, and impossible as some of them certainly are in the eye of science, all are in harmony with what the natives call Yamato Damashii, (the spirit of ancient Japan.) . . . The illustrations are remarkable in that they have not been contaminated or voided of their spirit by alien hands."—*Nation*, xliv. 40.

Wesché, Helen. Bound by the Law: a Romance of Married Life, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Wesselhoeft, Conrad, M.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] professor of pathology and therapeutics in the University of Boston. The Law of Similars: its Dosage, and the Action of Attenuated Medicine, Bost., 1883.

Wesselhoeft, Lily F. Sparrow the Tramp: a Fable for Children, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

Wesson, William H. Calais Morale; or, Fifty Years' Gleanings in the Sea of Readings, Richmond, Va., 1882, 12mo.

West, A. The State of the Dead, Phila., 1871, 12mo.

West, A. W., and Hunt, J. W. A Short History of Ohio, Dayton, O., 1888, 16mo.

West, Albert L. Architects' and Builders' Vade-Mecum and Book of Reference, Richmond, Va., 1872, 18mo.

West, Alfred Saxelby, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Poems of Home and Nature, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

"West, Annie," (Pseud.) See FIELDS, MRS. ANNIE, *supra*.

West, C. F. A Backward Glance on Childhood's Scenes, Lon., 1884, 18mo.

West, Charles, M.D., F.R.C.P., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. On some Disorders of the Nervous System in Childhood, (Lumleian Lectures,) Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Harvey and his Times: the Harveian Oration for 1874, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 3. On Hospital Organization: with Special Reference to the Organization of Hospitals for Children, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. Medical Women: a Statement and an Argument, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 5. The Mother's Manual of Children's Diseases, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

West, D. A Poor Player: a Story of Kent, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

West, D. M. The Light of Life: Addresses to Young Men, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

West, Edward, b. 1797; resident at Warrington, Lancashire. 1. Emigration to British India, 1857. 2. Essay on the Potato Disease, Warrington, 1876.

West, Edward William, Ph.D. 1. (Ed.) The Book of the Mainyo-i-Khard: the Pazand and Sanskrit Texts: with an English Translation, a Glossary of the Pazand Text, a Sketch of Pazand Grammar, and an Introduction, Lon., 1871, 4to. 2. (Ed.) Diary of the Late Rajah of Kolhapoor, Lon., 1872, 4to. 3. Glossary and Index of the Pahlavi Texts of the Book of Arda Viraf, the Tale of Gosht-i-Fryano, the Hadokht Nask, &c.: prepared from Destur Hoshangji Jamaspji Asa's to the Arda Viraf Namak, and from the Original Texts: with Notes on Pahlavi Grammar. Revised by Martin Haug. Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Pahlavi Texts. Parts I., II., and III. ("Sacred Books of the East," vols. v., xviii., and xxiv.) Oxf., 8vo. And see HAUG, MARTIN, *supra*.

West, Rev. Francis Athou. Memorials: being a Selection from his Sermons and Lectures: with a Memorial Sketch by one of his Sons, and Personal Recollections by B. Gregory, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

West, G. F. 1. Recollections of Mr. J. Groombridge, Reading, 1873, 8vo. 2. England's Sheet-Anchor; or, The Bible in the Schools the Nation's Safeguard and the People's Hope, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

West, George. Methodism in Marshland. Illust. Lon., 1866.

West, H. Pretty Little Songs for Pretty Little Singers, set to Music, Lon., 1875, r. 8vo.

West, James B. Shall we continue to Drown our Sailors? By a Naval Officer. Tunbridge Wells, 1875.

West, Rev. James H. 1. Uplifts of Heart and Will: a Series of Religious Meditations, or Aspirations, addressed to Earnest Men and Women, Chic., 1887, 16mo. 2. The Complete Life: Six Sermon-Lectures, from the Stand-Point of Modern Thought, Chic., 1888, 16mo.

West, Rev. John Otho, M.A. Church Reform. By Omicron. Lon., 1871.

West, Rev. John Rowland, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1832; Fellow of Clare College 1834–38; ordained 1834; vicar of Madingley 1835–37, and since then of Wrawby. 1. Parish Sermons on the Ascension of Our Lord, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Parish Sermons for the Advent and Christmas Seasons, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 3. Parish Sermons on the Holy Eucharist, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. The Doctrine of the Most Holy Eucharist as it is contained in the Words of Institution, Cambridge, 1877. 12mo. 5. On the Nature and Constitution of the Present Kingdom of Heaven upon Earth, Lon., 1881, 12mo. Also, pamphlets.

West, M. Allegra, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

West, Maria A. The Romance of Missions; or, Inside Views of Life and Labor in the Land of Ararat: with an Introduction by Mrs. E. Charles, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

West, Miss Mary Allen, b. 1837, at Galesburg, Ill.; graduated at Knox Seminary, Galesburg, 1854, and has been county superintendent of schools since 1873. Childhood: its Care and Culture, Chic., 1887.

West, Nathaniel. Pre-Millennial Essays of the Prophetic Conference: with Critical Testimonies from the First Scholars of Europe, Chic., 1879, 12mo.

West, Raymond, and Bühler, Johann Georg. A Digest of the Hindu Law of Inheritance and Partition; 2d ed., Bombay, 1878, 8vo; 3d ed., Lon., 1884.

West, Samuel Hatch, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1871, and in medicine 1875; physician and pathologist to the City of London Hospital for diseases of the chest. How to Examine the Chest: a Practical Guide for Students, Lon., 1883, 12mo. With MACREADY, J., and EVE, F. S., Statistical Tables of the Patients under Treatment in the Wards of St. Bartholomew's Hospital during 1883, Lon., 1884, 8vo. With BOWLBY, ANTHONY A., Statistical Tables of the Patients under Treatment in the Wards of St. Bartholomew's Hospital during 1884, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

West, Mrs. Theresa Cornwallis I., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1886, æt. 81. 1. All for an Ideal: a Girl's Dream of a Past Period, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. Frying-Pan Alley, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 3. God's Arithmetic: with other Stories for the Young, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Dora Maitland, and other Stories, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 5. Stella's Nosegay, and other Tales, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 6. Unknown and yet Well Known: a Story of the Marian Persecution, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 7. The Doom of Doolandour: Chronicles of Two Races, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. Life in the Sunshine; or, Constance Maxwell's Choice, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 9. Owen's Fortune; or, "Durable Riches," Lon., 1886, 18mo.

West, Thomas D. 1. American Foundry Practice. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 2. The Moulder's Text-Book: being Part 2 of "American Foundry Practice," N. York, 1886, 12mo.

West, York. Edward III., and other Poems, Ballads, &c., Lon., 1885.

Westall, William, b. 1835, in Lancashire. 1. Tales and Legends of Saxony and Lusatia. Illust. Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. In Tropic Seas: a Tale of the Spanish Main, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 3. Larry Lohengrin, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. The Old Factory: a Lancashire Story, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 5. Red Ryvington, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 6. Tales and Traditions of Switzerland, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 7. Ralph Norbreck's Trust, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 8. (Trans.) Russia under the Tzars, by Stepniak, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. The Phantom City: a Volcanic Romance, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 10. Two Pinches of Snuff: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. (Trans.) Captain Trafalgar: a Story of the Mexican Gulf; from the French of André Laurie. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 12. Her Two Millions: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 13. A Queer Race: the Story of a Strange People, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 14. A Fair Crusader: a Story of To-Day, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 15. Nigel Fortescue; or, The Hunted Man: an Andean Romance, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Westbrook, Benjamin. Sacred Hymns: adapted for Public Worship, Lon., 1872, 16mo.

Westbrook, Mrs. J. Cooke, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Old Robert; or, Sunset Glory, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 2. Little Lillie's Prayer: a Ballad, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Westbrook, Mary. Rachel Dumont, Kingston, N.Y., 1887.

"The true story of a young girl of fifteen, who, when the British burned Kingston, N.Y., during the Revolution, showed herself a capable young maiden in managing the family difficulties."—*Critic*, vii. 282.

Westbrook, Richard B., D.D., LL.D. 1. The Bible: whence and what? Phila., 1882, 16mo. 2. Man: whence and whither? Phila., 1884, 16mo. 3. Girard's Will and Girard College Theology, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

"Dr. Westbrook's book . . . has been written under a strong conviction that the present system of religious instruction in Girard College is a palpable violation of the

founder's will, and not well adapted to promote those 'purest principles of morality' which were his dearest care."—*Nation*, xlvi. 391.

Westbrook, William Joseph. 1. An Alphabet of Musical Notation, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Elementary Music: a Book for Beginners, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Westbury, Hugh. Frederick Hazzleden: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Westby-Gibson. See GIBSON.

Westcombe, A. L. Leaves from the Banks of Severn, [verse,] Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Westcott, Blanche. Jean; or, Clouds with a Silver Lining: a Story, Phila., 1879, 12mo.

Westcott, Rt. Rev. Brooke Foss, D.D., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] b. 1825, near Birmingham; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; assistant master at Harrow 1852–69; canon of Peterborough Cathedral 1869–87; elected Regius professor of divinity at Cambridge 1870; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1882; made a canon of Westminster 1883; consecrated Bishop of Durham 1889. 1. On some Points in the Religious Office of the Universities, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. The Paragraph Psalter, arranged for the Use of Choirs, Cambridge, 1879, 4to; new ed., 1881. 3. From Strength to Strength: a Sermon preached at Westminster Abbey at the Consecration of J. B. Lightfoot, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. Steps in the Christian Life, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 5. The Gospel according to St. John, from the "Speaker's Commentary," Lon., 1882, r. 8vo. 6. The Revelation of the Risen Lord, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 7. The Historic Faith: Short Lessons on the Apostles' Creed, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 8. The Epistles of St. John: the Greek Text: with Notes and Essays, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 9. The Revelation of the Father: Titles of the Lord, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 10. Some Thoughts from the Ordinal, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 11. Christus Consummator: Some Aspects of the Work and Person of Christ in Relation to Modern Thought, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887. (Contains ten sermons preached in Westminster Abbey and one preached at Cambridge.)

"Learning and thought ruin eloquence more frequently than they aid it; but all Canon Westcott's learning and all his thoughtfulness cannot prevent the fire of his Christian enthusiasm, the energy of his Christian love, from bursting forth and illuminating his style, so that he is a preacher as well as a critic and a philosopher."—*Acad.*, xxx. 341.

"Dr. Westcott is a spiritual optimist: in the shattering of old beliefs, the non-fulfilment of Scripture promises, the moral degradation rather than the moral progress of society, he sees only discipline which should quicken reverence, discords resolving into harmonies. . . . The book is a model of rhetorical beauty, a storehouse of devotional aspirations. As a contribution to scientific theology it is disappointing."—*Spectator*, lx. 774.

12. Social Aspects of Christianity, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1888. 13. The Victory of the Cross: Sermons preached in Holy Week, 1888, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. With HORT, FENTON JOHN ANTHONY, D.D., The New Testament in the Original Greek: the Text Revised, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

"This text, on which the labour of nearly thirty years has been spent, whatever exceptions it may be open to in particular instances, has every claim to be regarded as the final result of those methods of criticism which began with the proposals of Bentley in 1720, and have been pursued by a line of illustrious scholars down to our own day. . . . Time will show whether it is destined to become the new *textus ab omnibus receptus*."—ROBERT B. DRUMMOND: *Acad.*, xx. 249.

Westcott, Thompson, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1888. 1. The Official Guide to Philadelphia: a New Hand-Book. Illust. Phila., 1876, 16mo. 2. Centennial Portfolio: a Souvenir of the International Exhibition at Philadelphia. Illust. Phila., 1877, obl. 3. The Historic Mansions and Buildings of Philadelphia: with some Notice of their Owners and Occupants. Illust. Phila., 1877, 4to.

"Superficial such work is apt to be, but none the less it presupposes at least great diligence and painstaking on the author's part, and deserves some of the honor bestowed on historical research of a higher order. Mr. Westcott's performance is fully up to the average, whether in point of laborious compilation or of literary style."—*Nation*, xxvi. 297.

And see SCHARF, J. T., *supra*.

Westcott, William Wynn, deputy coroner for Central Middlesex. Suicide: its History, Literature, Jurisprudence, Causation, and Prevention, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Westerby, William. The History of the Law of Tithes in England, (Yorke Prize Essay, 1887,) Cambridge, 1888.

Western, A. R. Hyde Park Sketches, Phila., 1880, sq. 16mo.

Westhorp, Mrs. Talitha Cumi. (Ed.) A Brief Relation of the Mercies of the Lord to William Westhorp, Lon., 1870, 16mo. See WESTHORP, WILLIAM, *ante*, vol. iii.

Westlake, James Willis. 1. Three Thousand Practice Words: with an Appendix containing Rules for Spelling, Phila., 1875, 12mo. 2. Common School Literature, English and American, Phila., 1876, 16mo. 3. How to Write Letters: a Manual of Epistolary Art, Phila., 1876, 18mo.

Westlake, N. H. J., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] A History of Design in Painted Glass. Parts I. and II. Illust. Oxf., 1879–80, 8vo.

Westminster, Marchioness of. See GROSVENOR.

Westmoreland, Mrs. Maria Jourdan. 1. The Clifford Troupe, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 2. Heart-Hungry: a Novel, N. York, 1873, 12mo.

Weston, A. H. The Rifle Club and Range. Illust. N. York, 1879, 16mo.

Weston, A. M. The Evolution of a Shadow; or, The Bible Doctrine of Rest: from the Stand-Point of a Believer in the Divine Authority and Paramount Importance of the Religious Observance of the First Day of the Week, Cin., 1886, 8vo.

Weston, Miss Agnes Elizabeth, b. 1840, in London; foundress of the Sailors' Rest and Institute, at Devonport. Ned Stokes, the Man-o'-War's Man, Lon., 1873, 16mo.

Weston, George M. The Silver Question, N. York, 1878, sq. 8vo.

Weston, H. H., Clark, C., and Gibbons, L. The Fairy Egg, and what it held. By Three Friends. Illust. Bost., 1870, 16mo.

Weston, James. 1. The Fresh-Water Aquarium. Illust. Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Dick's Holidays, and what he did with them, Lon., 1882, 4to. Anon. New ed., 1883. 3. (Ed.) Joseph Livesey: the Story of his Life, 1794–1884, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 4. Bible Pictures and Stories, Lon., 1884, 4to. 5. Young Folks' Picture-Book: with Stories and Verses. Illust. Lon., 1885, 4to. 6. Sir Moses Montefiore: the Story of his Life, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 7. Stories and Pictures of Birds, Beasts, and Fishes. Illust. Lon., 1886, 4to.

Weston, Mrs. Mary Catharine, (North,) [*ante*, vol. iii., WESTON, MRS. MARY C., add.,] d. 1882. 1. Biography of Old Testament Characters, 1871. 2. Biography of New Testament Characters, 1871. 3. Old Testament Stories about Men and Women of the Bible. Illust. N. York, 1882, sq. 8vo.

Westropp, Hodder M., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1884. 1. Handbook of Archæology: Egyptian—Greek—Etruscan—Roman, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878. 2. Prehistoric Phases; or, Introductory Essays on Prehistoric Archæology. Illust. Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. A Manual of Precious Stones and Antique Gems, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 4. Handbook of Pottery and Porcelain; or, History of those Arts from the Earliest Periods. Illust. Lon., 1880, 12mo. 5. Homeric Doubts, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 6. The Cycle of Development; or, Essays in Illustration of the Order, Uniformity, and Invariable Sequence in the Cyclical Development of Man, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 7. The Age of Homer, Lon., 1884, 4to. 8. Early and Imperial Rome, ("Promenade Lectures,") Lon., 1884.

"Not full, accurate, or scientific enough for the serious archæologist, and . . . too desultory and unmethodical to be of much use as a tourist's guide-book."—*Acad.*, xxv. 13.

9. Primitive Symbolism as illustrated in Phallic Worship; or, The Reproductive Principle: with an Introduction by General Forlong, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"This work is a *multum in parvo* of the growth and spread of Phallicism, as we commonly call the worship of nature or fertilizing powers. I felt, when solicited to enlarge and illustrate it on the sudden death of the lamented author, that it would be desecration to touch so complete a compendium by one of the most competent and soundest thinkers who have written on this world-wide faith. None knew better or saw more clearly than Mr. Westropp that in this oldest symbolism and worship lay the foundations of all the goodly systems we call Religions."—J. G. R. FORLONG: *Introduction*.

With WAKE, C. S., Ancient Symbolic Worship: with Introduction and Additional Notes by A. Wilder. Illust. Bost., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1875.

Westwood, J. C. Claude Hambro: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Westwood, John Obadiah, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii.,

add.] 1. Thesaurus Entomologicus Oxoniensis; or, Illustrations of New Insects for the Most Part contained in the Collections presented to the University of Oxford by F. W. Hope. Illust. Oxf., 1874, 4to. 2. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Fictile Ivories in the South Kensington Museum: with an Account of the Continental Collections of Classical and Mediæval Ivories, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. Lapidarium Walliæ: the Early Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of Wales. Illust. Lon., 1880, 4to.

Westwood, Thomas, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1888; as a boy was a visitor at Charles Lamb's house at Enfield, and formed intimacies with many English poets of that day. He was an enthusiastic admirer of Izaak Walton, and formed a valuable library of works on angling, which he sold on leaving England. He passed the latter part of his life in Belgium, where he was administrator of some railways, and a book-collector as well as a writer. 1. Twelve Sonnets and an Epilogue, (In Memoriam,) Lon., 1884, 4to. 2. Gathered in the Gloaming: Poems of Early and Later Years, Lon., 1886. With SATCHELL, T., Bibliotheca Piscatoria, Lon., 1883, 8vo and 4to. (A small work with the same title, by T. Westwood, was published in 1861.)

"Long desired, long promised, this book is a treasure to the scholarly angler."—*Acad.*, xxiii. 252.

Wetheral, Mabel. Two North-Country Maids: an Every-Day Story, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Wethered, Charles. On Restoration, by E. Viollet-le-Duc, and a Notice of his Works in Connection with the Historical Monuments of France, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Wethered, Mrs. Charles. Madame Bertrand: a Novel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Wetherell, Nathan. (Trans.) Gloria: a Novel, by B. P. Galdoz, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Wetherfield, Frederick George Manley. 1. How to arrange Embarrassed Affairs: a Plain Guide for Debtors and Creditors, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 2d ed., 1866. 2. A Handy Book on Chancery Law and Practice, for Suitors under the New Equity Jurisdiction in the County Courts, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 3. County Court Law: a Handy Book for Suitors and Practitioners, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 4. A Treatise on Composition Deeds under the Bankruptcy Act, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 5. The County Courts Act, 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., Lon., 1869. 6. A Manual of Bankruptcy and Imprisonment for Debt under the Bankruptcy and Debtors Act, 1869, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 7. The Debtors Act, 1869: with Notes and Index, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 8. Notes on Liquidations and Compositions under the Bankruptcy Act, 1869, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 9. A Concise View of All Proceedings in Liquidations and Compositions under the Bankruptcy Act, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878, 16mo. 10. A Manual of the Practice and Procedure of the Mayor's Court, London, in Ordinary Actions and Foreign Attachments, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 11. County Court Reform, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 4th ed., 1879. 12. The County Courts Acts of 1865, 1867, 1868, and 1869: with All Authorized Rules, Orders, and Costs; 3d ed., rev., enl., Lon., 1873, 8vo. 13. The County Courts Act, 1875, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 14. The County Court Statutes, from 1846 to 1875, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 15. Hints on County Court Practice, Lon., 1876, 8vo. With WETHERFIELD, FREDERICK, Hints on Bankruptcy Liquidation by Arrangement and Composition with Creditors, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Wetherill, Julie Keim, (now **Mrs. Baker.**) Wings: a Novel, Phila., 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1881.

Wetmore, W. S. 1. Commercial Telegraphic Code, (for the China Trade;) 2d ed., Lon., 1875, r. 8vo. 2. General Commercial Telegraphic Code, Shanghai, 1875, 4to.

Wetton, C. E. The Amynterion, Croydon, 1872, 16mo.

Wey, Hamilton Dox. Physical and Industrial Training of Criminals, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Weylland, John Matthias. 1. The Man with the Book; or, The Bible among the People. Illust. Lon., 1872; new ed., 1873, 12mo. 2. Round the Tower; or, The Story of the London City Mission, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. A Thought for the World; or, The Narrative of Christian Effort in Great Exhibitions, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 4. Seven Men; Translated and Adapted from the French of Madame de Gasparin, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. Our Veterans; or, Life-Stories of the London City Mission, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. (Each of the above works contains an introduction by the Earl of Shaftesbury.) 6. These Fifty Years: Jubilee Volume of the London City Mission, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Weyman, F. J. A Dangerous Man: a Romance of Present-Day London, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Weymouth, Richard Francis, M.A., D.Lit. 1. (Ed.) Castel off Loue: an Early English Translation of an Old French Poem by Robert Grosseteste: copied and edited from MSS., with Notes, Critical and Exegetical, and Glossary, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. On Early English Pronunciation: with Especial Reference to Chaucer, in Opposition to the Views maintained by Mr. A. J. Ellis in his Work "On Early English Pronunciation," Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"The book deserves the attention of all students of English; even those who are fully convinced of the erroneousness of Dr. Weymouth's views will find in it much to instruct, and—we may add—to amuse them."—HENRY SWEET: *Acad.*, vi. 460.

3. (Ed.) The Resultant Greek Testament, exhibiting the Text in which the Majority of Modern Editors are agreed, and containing All the Readings of Stephens, &c., Lon., 1886.

Whale, George. Greater London and its Government: a Manual and Year-Book for Electors, &c., Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Whalley, George Hammond, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] The Whole of the Tithes Acts to the Present Time, Lon., 1879, 8vo; new ed., rev. by F. C. Ryan, 1883.

Whalley, William. A Popular Description of the Human Eye: with Remarks on the Eyes of Inferior Animals. Illust. Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Whamond, Alexander. 1. Chapters from the Life of James Tacket, Edin., 1866, 12mo; 2d ed., entitled "James Tacket: a Humorous Tale of Scottish Life," 1877; 4th ed., 1885. 2. History of Scotland, from Agricola's Invasion to the Union of the Crowns, [a school history,] Edin., 1879, 16mo.

Wharncliffe, Earl of. See MACKENZIE.

Wharton, Miss Anne Hollingsworth, b. about 1845, in Philadelphia. 1. The Wharton Family, Phila., 1880. 2. Vigilia. 3. St. Bartholomew's Eve.

Wharton, C. J. 1. (Trans.) Elements of Construction for Electro-Magnets; from the French of Count Théodore Du Moncel, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Electricity as a Motive Power, by Count Théodore Du Moncel and F. K. Geraldy: with Additions. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Domestic Electricity, for Amateurs; from the French of E. Hospitalier: with Additions. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Wharton, Charles. Hand-Book on the Treatment of the Horse in the Stable and on the Road, Phila., 1873, 12mo.

Wharton, Charles Henry Marriott, b. 1850, at Hulme, near Manchester; son of George Frederick Wharton, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. iii.;) called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1874. The Whole Law relating to Innkeepers, Licensed Victuallers, and other License-Holders, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Wharton, Edward Ross, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1868; Fellow of Jesus College 1868–71; assistant tutor and lecturer 1882. Etyma Græca: an Etymological Lexicon of Classical Greek, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Wharton, Francis, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1820–1889, professor of ecclesiastical and international law in the Cambridge Divinity School and Boston University; solicitor for the Department of State and examiner of international claims from 1885; appointed editor of the Revolutionary diplomatic correspondence of the United States 1888. 1. A Reminiscence of Gambier. By F. W. Cambridge, 1868. 2. A Treatise on the Conflict of Laws, or Private International Law: including a Comparative View of Anglo-American, Roman, German, and French Jurisprudence, Phila., 1872, 8vo. 3. A Treatise on the Law of Negligence, Phila., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1878. 4. A Commentary on the Law of Agency and Agents, Phila., 1876, 8vo. 5. A Commentary on the Law of Evidence in Civil Issues, Phila., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo; 3d ed., 1888. 6. A Commentary on the Law of Contracts, Phila., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo. 7. Commentaries on Law, Phila., 1884, 8vo. 8. (Ed.) A Digest of the International Law of the United States, taken from Documents issued by Presidents and Secretaries of State, and from Decisions of Federal Courts and Opinions of Attorneys-General, Wash., 1886, 3 vols. 8vo. (To be followed by a 4th vol., ed. by John B. Moore.)

"This official work has a special interest as embodying,

among other matter, many highly characteristic dicta of American statesmen. . . . The book as it stands will be of absorbing interest to some classes of readers, and, within its particular limits, of historical value to all."—*Ath.*, No. 3119.

Wharton, George Frederick, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] The War of the Bachelors: a Story of the Crescent City at the Period of the Franco-German War. By Orleanian. New Orleans, 1882, 8vo.

Wharton, Henry Thornton, M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1871. Sappho: Memoir, Text, Selected Renderings, and a Literal Translation, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"In this very attractive volume Mr. Wharton has for the first time brought within the reach of English readers a complete collection and translation of what remains of the incomparable poetry of Sappho."—*Acad.*, xxvii. 376.

"The book is a tribute, an exposition, a monument. To thousands who know not a letter of the Greek alphabet it is a revelation."—AMELIA B. EDWARDS: *Acad.*, xxvii. 439.

Wharton, Thomas Isaac, b. 1859, in Philadelphia; son of Henry Wharton, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. iii., second of the name;) graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1879; admitted to the bar, but has adopted journalism as his profession. 1. A Latter-Day Saint: being the Story of the Conversion of Ethel Jones, related by Herself, N. York, 1884, 12mo. Anon.

"Though the confessions of Miss Jones can hardly be recommended as a guide to conduct for ingenuous youth, an ambitious débutante may glean from them invaluable hints."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 193.

2. Hannibal of New York: some Account of the Financial Loves of Hannibal St. Joseph and Paul Cradge, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

Wharton, W. B. Grain-Carriers and Export Grain Trade of the Port of New York, N. York, 1880, obl. 16mo.

Wharton, William John Lewis. 1. A Short History of H.M.S. "Victory:" together with a List of All Admirals and Captains who have served in her, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. Hydrographical Surveying: a Description of the Means and Methods employed in constructing Marine Charts, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Whately, Miss Elizabeth Jane, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1822; eldest daughter of Richard Whately, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. iii.;) was an active worker among the poor during the Irish famine; conducted a mission in Madrid in 1872, and afterwards established a school in Cairo for European children. 1. A Selection of English Synonymes, 1851, 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1858. 2. (Ed.) Missions to the Women of China, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Cousin Mabel's Experiences of Ritualism, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 4. Maude; or, The Anglican Sister of Mercy, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1877. 5. Cousin Mabel's Experiences: Sketches of Religious Life in England, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 6. "Call them in:" the Story of the Luke Street Girls' Home, Dublin, Dublin, 1872, 16mo. 7. The Looker-On: Sketches of Sunday-School Teaching at Home and Abroad, Lon., 1872–78, 18mo. 8. How to Answer Objections to Revealed Religion, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 9. Esther's Journal: a Tale of Swiss Pension Life, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 10. The Three Caskets, and other Essays, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 11. (Trans.) Setma, the Turkish Captive; from the German, Lon., 1876, 18mo. 12. The Gospel in Bohemia: Sketches of Bohemian Religious History, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 13. Plymouth Brethrenism, 1877, 18mo. 14. Thoughts in Sickness, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 15. Christian Life and Christian Progress. Parts I. and II. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 16. Home Workers for Foreign Missions, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 17. "Clear the Way;" or, Hindrances to Missionary Work considered, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 18. Cousin Mabel's Sketches of Character, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 19. Romanism in the Light of the Gospel, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 20. A Light unto my Path; or, The Negative and Positive Aspects of Bible-Teaching, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 21. Stray Leaves from Cousin Mabel's Sketch-Book, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Whately, Miss Mary Louisa, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1824–1889, second daughter of Archbishop Whately; went to Cairo for her health in 1861 and established there a school for the education of Moslem children, which has been very successful. 1. Among the Huts in Egypt: Scenes from Real Life, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

"Every one who goes to Cairo sees or hears of Miss Whately, who has devoted herself to the self-imposed task of christianizing the Christians and Moslems of that city and of Egypt at large. . . . She has already told some of her experiences in 'Ragged Life in Egypt.' . . . Her records are more valuable than those of the paid missionary, because they afford lively pictures of the real difficulties encountered, and the small success obtained from the disbursement of enormous sums of money."—*Ath.*, No. 2299.

2. A Memoir of Mansoor Shakoor of Lebanon, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 3. Letters from Egypt to Plain Folks at Home, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Prism; Unequally Yoked; Life in a Swiss Chalet; From Darkness to Light, &c., [verse.] By Mary L. Whately and Two Members of her Family. Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 5. Lost in Egypt: a Story from Life. Illust. Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 6. Scenes from Life at Cairo: Glimpses behind the Curtain, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 7. Peasant Life on the Nile, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Whatham, M. E., ["M. E. Winchester," pseud.] 1. A Nest of Sparrows, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1885. 2. Chirps for the Chicks, [verse.] Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Under the Shield: a Tale, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 4. Wayside Snow-Drops; or, The House of Flowers, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 5. The Cabin on the Beach: a Tale, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. A City Violet, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 7. Crippled Robin, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 8. Lost Maggie; or, A Basket of Roses, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 9. A Pearl of the Sea: a Tale, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 10. The Witch of the Rocks. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Wheater, William. 1. The History of the Parishes of Sherburn and Cawood, Selby, 1865, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882. 2. A Record of the Services of the Fifty-First, (Second West York,) the "King's Own Light Infantry," Regiment, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Old Yorkshire. Second Series. 1885.

Wheatley, Benjamin Robert, d. 1884; a member and librarian of the Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, and vice-president of the Library Association; had made numerous contributions, chiefly unpublished, to bibliography and index-making. He was a brother of Henry B. Wheatley, *infra*. 1. General Index to the First Fifty-Three Volumes of the Medico-Chirurgical Transactions, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. General Index to the Transactions of the Pathological Society, for vols. xvi. to xxv., Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. Catalogue of the Library of the Medical and Chirurgical Society, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. 8vo.

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin, F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] secretary of the Topographical Society of London, and of the Index Society. 1. What is an Index? a Few Notes on Indexes and Indexers, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., (Index Soc. Pub.,) 1879, 4to.

"Mr. Wheatley has gathered a mass of facts under two heads: we find, first, an historical account of indexes, and, secondly, an essay on the principles and practice of index-making. . . . The whole work is so entertaining that a child might read it."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 185.

2. (Ed.) The Particular Description of England, 1588. By William Smith, Rouge Dragon. With an Introduction. Lon., 1879, 4to. 3. Samuel Pepys and the World he lived in, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"He has given the history of the work, has thrown together the allusions, has written chapters to elucidate points that Pepys himself took for granted, and has gathered into a focus the scattered indications of the writer's character."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 85.

4. Index of Obituary Notices for the Year 1880, (Index Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1881, 8vo. 5. Bookbinding considered as a Fine Art, Mechanical Art, and Manufacture. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo. 6. Decorative Art in Gold, Silver, &c., Lon., 1884, r. 8vo. 7. How to Form a Library, ("Book-Lover's Library,") Lon., 1886, 12mo. 8. The Dedication of Books to Patron and Friend: a Chapter in Literary History, ("Book-Lover's Library,") Lon., 1887, 16mo. 9. How to Catalogue a Library, ("Book-Lover's Library,") Lon., 1889. With DELAMOTTE, PHILIP HENRY: 1. Art Workmanship in Earthenware, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. Art Workmanship in Gold and Silver, Lon., 1881, 8vo; new ed., 1883. 3. Illustrated Hand-Book of Practical Art, Lon., 1882. 4. Art Work in Porcelain, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Wheatley, J. H. Certainties of Christianity: Four Lectures, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Wheatley, Capt. John, R.N. 1. A New Armament: Maximum Force in Minimum Space, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. On the Use of Medicated Baths in Training, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Wheatley, L. A. 1. (Trans.) Ecclesiastical Art in Germany during the Middle Ages, by W. Lübke, Edin., 1870, r. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Miracles of Our Lord in Relation to Modern Criticism, by F. L. Steinmeyer, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Wheatley, Rev. Richard, b. 1831, in England;

a Methodist minister, now resident in New Jersey. (Ed.) Life and Letters of Mrs. Phœbe Palmer, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

"Wheaton, Campbell," (Pseud.) See WEEKS, MRS. HELEN C., *supra*.

Wheatstone, Sir Charles, F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1802–1875. Scientific Papers, (Physical Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Whedon, Rev. Daniel Denison, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1885; editor of the Methodist Quarterly Review 1856–84. 1. A Popular Commentary on the New Testament, N. York, 1874–80, 5 vols. 12mo. (The separate commentaries had been published previously.) 2. (Ed.) Commentary on the Old Testament, N. York, 1880–86, 7 vols. 12mo. 3. Essays, Reviews, and Discourses: with a Biographical Sketch by his Son, Rev. J. S. Whedon, and his Nephew, Rev. D. A. Whedon, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Wheeldon, J. P. 1. Angling-Resorts near London: the Thames and the Lea, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 2. Angling Clubs and Preservation Societies of London and the Provinces, (International Fisheries Exhibition Hand-Books,) Lon., 1883.

Wheeler, Arthur M., Durfee professor of history at Yale College. Sketches from English History: Selected and Edited, with an Introduction, from the Roman Conquest to the Revolution of 1688, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Wheeler, C. Gilbert. 1. Outlines of Modern Chemistry, Organic, based in Part upon Riche's Manuel de Chimie, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 2. Medical Chemistry: including Outlines of Organic and Physiological Chemistry; 2d ed., rev., Chic., 1880, 8vo. 3. Elementary Guide to Determinative Mineralogy: upon the Method of Weisbach's Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Mineralien: applied to American Species, Chic., 1880, 12mo. 4. Outlines of Determinative Mineralogy, for High Schools, Academies, &c., Chic., 1884, 12mo.

Wheeler, Candace. Prize Painting-Book: Good Times. Illust. N. York, 1881, sq. 8vo.

Wheeler, Charles Gardner. The Course of Empire: Outlines of the Chief Political Changes in the History of the World: arranged by Centuries: with Variorum Illustrations. Maps. Bost., 1883, 8vo.

Wheeler, Rev. Charles Henry, D.D., 1831–1888, b. at Salem, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1854; pastor of the Church of the Unity, Winchendon, Mass. Odds and Ends; or, Gleanings from Missionary Life, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Wheeler, Mrs. Charlotte, (Bickersteth,) daughter of Rev. Edward Bickersteth, *ante*, vol. i. 1. Doing and Suffering: Memorials of Elizabeth and Frances, Daughters of the Late Rev. E. Bickersteth, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo. Anon. 22d ed., 1884. 2. Sayings of the King, 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. Broad Shadows on Life's Pathway; 4th ed., Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 4. Sure Words of Promise, Lon., 1864, 18mo. 5. The Post of Honour; new ed., 1865, 12mo. 6. Tom Carter; a Tale, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 7. The Story of the Cross, Lon., 1865, 16mo. 8. Stories of the Holy Land, Lon., 1865, 16mo. 9. The Parables of Jesus, Lon., 1865, 16mo. 10. The Friends of Jesus, Lon., 1865, 16mo. 11. Christ's Wonderful Works, Lon., 1865, 16mo. 12. The Childhood of Jesus, Lon., 1865, 16mo. 13. The Creation and Deluge, Lon., 1866, 16mo. 14. Abraham and Isaac, Lon., 1866, 16mo. 15. The Old Picture Bible; or, Stories from the Life of Christ, Lon., 1867, sq. 16mo. 16. Taking the Consequences: a Book for the Present Day: with Preface by the Lord Bishop of Ripon, Manchester, 1867, 8vo. 17. Pictures of the Old World: Stories, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 18. Life in the Ghetto; or, The Jewish Physician, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 19. Gleams through the Mists, Literary and Domestic; or, A Story of Two Lives, Lon., 1876, 8vo and 16mo; new ed., 1880. 20. Chimes from Bygone Years: Thoughts for Daily Readings, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 21. Our Master's Footsteps; or, Bible Notes for Thoughtful Girls, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 22. The Mother's Crown Jewels, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Wheeler, Clara. A Sketch of the Original Formation of the Old Water-Colour Society, Westerham, 1871, 8vo.

Wheeler, Rev. David Hilton, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1829, at Ithaca, N.Y.; graduated at Rock River Theological Seminary, Mount Morris, Ill.; president of Allegheny College, Pa., 1883–87. 1. Brigandage in South Italy. By David Hilton. Lon., 1864, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. By-Ways of Literature; or, Essays on Old Things and New, N. York, 1883.

Wheeler, E. J. (Ed.) Pulpit and Grave: a Volume of Funeral Sermons and Addresses, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Wheeler, Edward S. Scheyichbe and the Strand; or, Early Days along the Delaware. Illust. Phila., 1876, sm. 4to.

Wheeler, Ella. See WILCOX, MRS. ELLA, (WHEELER,) *infra*.

Wheeler, Esther Gracie. Stray Leaves from Newport, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Wheeler, Eugenia A. Minnesota: its Geography, History, and Resources, St. Paul, 1876, 4to.

Wheeler, G. The Payment of Water Rates: a Book for All Householders, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Wheeler, George Augustus, and Warren, Henry. History of Brunswick, Topsham, and Harpswell, Maine, including the Ancient Territory known as Pejepscot. Illust. and Maps. Bost., 1878, 8vo.

Wheeler, George Pearson, b. 1847; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1874; accompanied the Prince of Wales to India, as special correspondent of the Daily News, 1875; chief clerk in the judicial department of the Privy Council since 1876. India in 1875–76: the Visit of the Prince of Wales: a Chronicle of His Royal Highness's Journeyings in India, Ceylon, Spain, and Portugal, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Wheeler, Gervase, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] The Choice of a Dwelling: a Practical Hand-Book, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Wheeler, Henry. Rays of Light in the Valley of Sorrow: with a Chapter on the Recognition of Friends in Heaven, by R. Nelson. Illust. Phila., 1883, 12mo.

Wheeler, J. The Best Timber for Paving and Building Purposes, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Wheeler, J. A. Hand-Book of Anatomy, for Students of the Fine Arts. Illust. New ed., Manchester, 1881, 12mo.

Wheeler, J. Talboys, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] formerly secretary of the chief commissioner of British Burma. 1. Memorandum on Persian Affairs: with a Supplementary Note on the Turkomans, Char Eimaks, and Seistan, Calcutta, 1871, fol.

"It would be difficult to over-estimate the usefulness of the task which Mr. Wheeler has lately undertaken to accomplish,—the indication, namely, of 'the political status of those countries which lie between Persia on the one side and Khiva, Bokhara, and Afghanistan on the other.' But . . . Mr. Wheeler's 'political status' turns out to be something little short of chaos. The 'Memorandum' reveals a state of things in which boundaries, principalities, and powers change and interchange in a manner suggestive of the doctrine of transmutation of energy."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 358.

2. The History of India from the Earliest Ages: vol. iii., Hindu, Buddhist, Brahmanical Revival, Lon., 1874, 8vo. Vol. iv., Part I., Mussulman Rule, 1876; Part II., completing the History of India down to the Time of the Moghul Empire, 1881. 3. The History of the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi held on the 1st January, 1877, to celebrate the Assumption of the Title of Empress of India by her Majesty the Queen. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1877, fol.

"The main interest of this splendid work lies in its photographic illustrations, and especially its portraits, all of which are of Indian princes, with the exception of Her Majesty the Empress of India, and of Lytton, the Viceroy."—*Acad.*, xiii. 136.

4. Early Records of British India: a History of the English Settlements in India, &c., Lon., 1878, r. 8vo.

"It must not be judged as a work in which the reader might expect to find literary style, or as a complete history, but rather as a series of pictures illustrating the state of society and the political condition of India at different periods since the foundation of the East India Company."—*Ath.*, No. 2649.

5. A Short History of India and of the Frontier States of Afghanistan, Nipal, and Burma. Maps. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"So long as Mr. Wheeler confines himself to narrative he is spirited and generally accurate, but when he attempts to penetrate into and explain hidden motives . . . he often succeeds in discovering much that has no real existence."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 54.

6. Tales from Indian History: being the Annals of India retold in Narratives, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

"On the whole, Mr. Wheeler may be said to have produced an eminently readable book, and one which will be

found useful as an introduction to a more detailed study of Indian history."—*Ath.*, No. 2814.

7. India under British Rule, from the Foundation of the East India Company, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"Into three hundred pages of goodly type he has now condensed the whole story of British rule in India, with the skill of one who has thoroughly mastered his subject and knows how to pack the utmost quantity of useful matter into the smallest space. And even more than this: he has produced a readable as well as an accurate work." —*Ath.*, No. 3070.

8. College History of India, Asiatic and European, Lon., 1888, *cr.* 8vo.

Wheeler, John Blucher. Our Home in Heaven; or, Echoes from "Christie's Old Organ," Lon., 1881, 16mo. See WALTON, MRS. O. F., *supra*.

Wheeler, John Hill, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1806–1882; b. at Murfreesborough, N.C.; graduated at Columbian University, Washington, D.C., 1826, and at the law department of the University of North Carolina 1828; U.S. minister to Nicaragua 1854–57. 1. A Legislative Manual of North Carolina, 1874. 2. Reminiscences and Memoirs of North Carolina, Columbus, O., 1884.

Wheeler, Joseph, associate of the Institute of Naval Architects. On the Best Timber for Paving and Building Purposes, from a Sanitary and Scientific Stand-Point, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Wheeler, Joseph Mazzini. Gospel Lies, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Wheeler, Junius Brutus, 1830–1886, brother of J. H. Wheeler, *supra*; b. at Murfreesborough, N.C.; educated at the University of North Carolina; served in the Mexican and civil wars; professor of mining and civil engineering in the U.S. Military Academy 1866–85. 1. Elementary Course of Civil Engineering, Theoretical and Practical, for the Use of the Cadets in the United States Military Academy, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 2. Course of Instruction in the Elements of the Art and Science of War, for the Use of the Cadets in the United States Military Academy. Illust. N. York, 1879, 8vo; new ed., 1882, 12mo. 3. Elements of Field Fortifications, for the Use of the Cadets in the United States Military Academy. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 4. Text-Book of Military Engineering, N. York, 1883, 3 parts, 8vo.

Wheeler, Leonard. Erothanatos and Sonnets, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Wheeler, Lucius N. The Foreigner in China: with an Introduction by Prof. W. C. Sawyer, Chic., 1881, 12mo.

Wheeler, Mary Sparks. 1. The First Decade of the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church: with Sketches of its Missionaries, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Poems for the Fireside: Three Parts: Childhood, Youth, and Mature Age. Illust. Cin., 1883, 16mo.

Wheeler, N. H. Elements of Plane Trigonometry, Lon., 1879, 16mo.

Wheeler, O. E. 1. Practical Photography, Lon., 1879–80, 2 parts, fp. 8vo. 2. Practical Photography for Amateurs, &c. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Wheeler, Mrs. S. A. Daughters of Armenia, N. York, 1876, 16mo.

Wheeler, W. H. 1. History of the Fens of South Lincolnshire: being a Description of the Rivers Witham and Welland and their Estuary, and an Account of the Reclamation and Drainage of the Fens adjacent thereto, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Hints to Highway Surveyors on the Repair of Main Roads, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. The Drainage of Fens and Low Lands by Gravitation and Steam-Power, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Wheeler, Mrs. W. L. A Cup of Tea drawn from 1773, in Three Acts, Cambridge, 1875, 4to.

Wheeler, William Adolphus, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1874. He left in manuscript two unfinished works, which were completed and edited by Charles G. Wheeler. 1. Who wrote it? an Index to the Authorship of the More Noted Works in Ancient and Modern Literature, Bost., 1881, sq. 12mo. 2. Familiar Allusions: a Hand-Book of Miscellaneous Information, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

Wheeler, William Ireland, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., surgeon and lecturer on clinical and operative surgery to the City of Dublin Hospital; late staff assistant surgeon in the army; served in the Abyssinian campaign. 1. Cases of Pharyngotomy, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. On the Excision of the Clavicle, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. On the Operative Treatment of Hare-Lip, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 4. Pharyngocele and Dilatation of the Pharynx, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 5. Trephining in Mastoid and Tympanic Disease, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 6. What Society has gained by the Progress of Modern Surgery, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Wheelhouse, Sir William St. James, Q.C., 1821–1887; called to the bar at Gray's Inn 1844; knighted 1882; a member of the Council of Legal Education. The Corrupt Practices Prevention Act, 1883: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Wheelock, Edwin M. Texas Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxxii.–xxxvii., (1862–73,) Houston, 6 vols. 8vo.

Wheelock, Julia Susan, b. 1833. The Boys in White: Experience of a Hospital Agent in and around Washington, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

Wheelock, Lucy. 1. (Trans.) Red-Letter Stories; from the German of Johanna Spyri. Illust. Bost., 1885, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Swiss Stories for Children and those who love Children; from the German of Johanna Spyri, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Wheelwright, George. 1. Three Letters on the Voysey Judgment and the Christian Evidence Society's Lectures, Edin., 1871, 8vo. 2. The "Edinburgh Review" and Dr. Strauss, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Wheelwright, John Tyler, b. 1856, at Roxbury, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1876, and at the law school 1878. 1. New Chance Acquaintance: a Trifle served up on Twelve Plates, Bost., 1880, 16mo. 2. A Child of the Century, N. York, 1887, 12mo. With STIMSON, FREDERIC JESUP, Rollo's Journey to Cambridge. By Two Gentlemen of Harvard. Bost., 1880, 8vo. Anon. With STIMSON, FREDERIC J., O'REILLY, JOHN BOYLE, and GRANT, ROBERT, The King's Men, N. York, 1882.

Wheildon, William Willder, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1805, in Boston; editor and publisher of the Bunker Hill Aurora, which he founded, 1827–70; resided in Concord from 1850. 1. The Arctic Regions, Concord, 1868–74, 3 vols. 12mo. 2. A Scientific Excursion across Iowa from Dubuque to Sioux City and Springvale, Concord, 1873, 8vo. 3. Contributions to Thought, Concord, 1874, 12mo. 4. The American Lobster, Concord, 1875, 12mo. 5. New History of the Battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775, Concord, 1875, 8vo. 6. The Siege and Evacuation of Boston and Charlestown: with a Brief Account of Pre-Revolutionary Public Buildings. Illust. and Maps. Concord, 1876, 8vo. 7. The Sentry or Beacon Hill: the Beacon and Monument of 1635 and 1790. Maps and Illust. Bost., 1877, 8vo. 8. Curiosities of History: Boston, September Seventeenth, 1630–1880; 2d ed., Bost., 1880, 12mo.

Whelan, Very Rev. James, 1823–1878, b. at Kilkenny, Ireland; removed to the United States 1833; took the vows as a novitiate of the Dominican order 1842; ordained 1846; Bishop of Nashville 1860–64, when he retired to St. Joseph's Convent. Catena Aurea; or, A Golden Chain of Evidences demonstrating, from Analytical Treatment of History, that Papal Infallibility is no Novelty, 1871.

Wheldon, J. P. Beaten on the Post; or, Joe Morton's Mercy: a Sporting Novel, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Whelpton, E. 1. A Lincolnshire Heroine: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Meadow Sweet; or, The Wooing of Iphis: a Pastoral, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Wherry, Rev. E. M. A Comprehensive Commentary on the Qurán: comprising Sale's Translation and Preliminary Discourse: with Additional Notes and Emendations: together with a Complete Index to the Text, Preliminary Discourse, and Notes, Lon., 1882–86, 4 vols. 8vo.

Whetenall, George. Echetlus: Considerations upon Culture in England, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Whetham, John Whetham Boddam-, b. 1843; formerly of the 73d Foot. 1. Western Wanderings: a Record of Travel in the Evening Land. Illust. Lon., 1874, 8vo; new ed., 1877. (Relates chiefly to California and Oregon.) 2. Pearls of the Pacific. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. Across Central America, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. Roraima and British Guiana: with a Glance at Bermuda, the West Indies, and the Spanish Main, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Whinfield, Edward Henry, M.A., b. 1836; graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1859; entered the Indian civil service 1858; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1872. 1. The Collectorate Hand-Book: being an Abridgment of the Acts, Regulations, and Precedents relating to the Administration of the Revenue Department in the Royal Presidency, Calcutta, 1866,

8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Gulshán Ráz, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Gulshan-i-Ráz: Persian Text, Translation, and Notes, Lon., 1880, 4to. 4. The Quatrains of Omar Khayyám, Translated into English Verse, ("Trübner's Oriental" Ser.,) Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. (Contains 253 quatrains, 152 more than Fitzgerald's version.)

"Though he cannot compete on equal terms with Mr. Fitzgerald as a translator of the first excellence, Mr. Whinfield has executed a difficult task with considerable success, and his version contains much that will be new to those who know only Mr. Fitzgerald's delightful selection."—*Acad.*, xxi. 287.

5. The Quatrains of Omar Khayyám: the Persian Text, with English Verse Translation, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"In the preparation of his text Mr. Whinfield had the advantage of the following authorities: The Calcutta Asiatic Society's MS.; the Bodleian Library MS.; Blochmann's edition; the Calcutta edition; the Indian Office MSS.; the Lucknow edition; and the edition of M. Nicolas (text and translation). . . Mr. Whinfield is *facile princeps* as an editor and translator of 'Umar-i-Khaiyám."—C. E. WILSON: *Acad.*, xxiv. 221.

"Mr. Whinfield's version, if less poetical, is the more exact and scholarly."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 28.

"If Whinfield best represents the poet Omar, we can only say that we prefer the poet Fitzgerald."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 344.

6. (Trans.) Masnaví i Ma'naví: the Spiritual Couplets of Maulána Jalálu-'d-Dín Muhammad-i Rúmí: Abridged, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Whinfield, William Henry. Ethics of the Future, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Whinyates, Amy. 1. Gabrielle; or, The Red Cap of Liberty: a Play, in Two Acts, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 2. Prince Bulbo; or, The Rose and the Ring: a Play, for Young Actors, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Whinyates, Col. Francis Arthur, R.A.; entered the army 1854; served in the Crimean war and the Indian Mutiny; retired 1881. From Coruña to Sevastopol, &c., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"Whipem, Benedick," (Pseud.) See HARRIS, RICHARD.

Whipham, Thomas T. Introductory Address at St. George's Hospital, October 1, 1878, on Specialism in the Medical Profession, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Whipple, Edwin Percy, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1886. 1. Success and its Conditions, Bost., 1871, 16mo. 2. Literature of the Age of Elizabeth, Bost., 1876, 16mo. 3. Some Recollections of Rufus Choate, N. York, 1878, 32mo. 4. (Ed.) The Great Speeches and Orations of Daniel Webster: with an Essay on "Daniel Webster as a Master of Style," Bost., 1879, 8vo.

"Mr. Whipple has only a general and sentimental admiration for him, without any serious intellectual sympathy with him; . . . he conceives Webster in the loosest sort of way, much as a small boy conceives the 'head of the school,' and does not depict him with any firmness of outline whatever."—*Nation*, xxix. 230.

5. Recollections of Eminent Men: with other Papers: with Introduction by Rev. C. A. Bartol, D.D., Bost., 1887, 8vo.

"In this last collection he appears in his old vigor, and writes with the same inelastic, unimaginative, but close-gripped style. . . . As his reminiscences revive the Boston of a quarter of a century ago, he himself in his criticisms stands out as a typical provincial Bostonian."—*Nation*, xliii. 509.

6. American Literature, and other Papers: with Introductory Note by J. G. Whittier, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 7. *Outlooks on Society, Literature, and Politics*, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Whipple, Elliott. *Animal Analysis: Method of Teaching Zoölogy, Chic.*, 1877, 12mo.

Whipple, John, LL.D. Free Trade in Money the Great Cause of Fraud, Poverty, and Ruin, &c.; to which is prefixed an Introduction by Nahum Capen, Bost., 1878, 8vo.

Whipple, S. Elementary and Practical Treatise on Bridge-Building, N. York, 1875, r. 8vo.

Whish, Rev. Henry Fulham, M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1846; ordained 1847; curate of St. Michael and All Angels, Brighton, 1872–86. Clavis Syriaca: a Key to the Ancient Syriac Version, called "Peshito," of the Four Gospels, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Whish, Rev. John Charles, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1839; ordained 1839; vicar of Holy Trinity, East Peckham, since 1843. 1. Elementary Thoughts upon Creation, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. A Course of Teaching for a Country Sunday-School, adapted to the Prayer-Book Seasons, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Whishaw, Rev. Alexander. Sermons preached in the Church of the School for the Blind, Liverpool, Liverpool, 1882, p. 8vo.

Whishaw, Mrs. E. M., (Abdy-Williams.) 1. Two Ifs: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. For his Friend, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Forewarned, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 4. The World Below: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. 8vo.

"Of the many books which have been published since the 'slumming craze' began, and in which the squalor and misery of lower London have been depicted, . . . none is more striking, because none is more serious and sincere, than 'The World Below.'"—*Acad.*, xxxi. 125.

Whishaw, F. J. 1. Loves of the Flowers, [verse,] Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Gerla the Nymph: a Tale in Verse, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Whishaw, Frederick. 1. (Trans.) Injury and Insult; from the Russian of Fedor Dostoieffsky, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Friend of the Family, and The Gambler, by F. Dostoieffsky, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Whistler, James Abbott McNeill, b. 1834, at Lowell, Mass.; educated at the U.S. Military Academy; studied art in Paris under Gleyre, and has since resided in London. Ten O'Clock, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Whistler, William MacNeill, M.D., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; received his medical degree at the University of Pennsylvania 1860, and afterwards studied in Paris and at St. George's Hospital, London; formerly assistant surgeon in the Confederate States army; late physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat and Chest, London. 1. Lectures on Syphilis of the Larynx: Lesions of the Secondary and Intermediate Stages, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. Notes on Operations in Syphilitic Stricture of the Larynx, Lon., 1882, r. 8vo.

Whit-White. See WHITE.

Whitaker, Alfred E. (Ed.) Catalogue of the Library of the Mercantile Library Association, San Francisco, San Fran., 1874, 8vo.

Whitaker, Channing. Wood-Working Tools: how to use them. Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo.

Whitaker, Rev. Charles, graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1837; ordained 1840; curate of Smethcote 1840–42. 1. Religious Equality and Church Establishments, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Paray-le-Monial, Lon., 1873. 3. Sketch of Rufinus and his Times, Lon., 1887, 8vo. Also, various pamphlets.

Whitaker, E. W. Uncle William's Charges; or, The Broken Trust, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Whitaker, Edgar. 1. (Trans.) Russia's Work in Turkey, by G. Giacometti, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Rhodope Enquiry: Report and Protocols of the International Commission instituted by the Congress of Vienna, Constantinople, 1878, 8vo.

Whitaker, Edward. 1. Lucy Fitzadam: an Autobiography, 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Parley Magna: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Whitaker, Rev. Epher, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Southold, L.I., since 1851; vice-president of the Suffolk County Historical Society. 1. A Collection of Original Hymns, 1872. Privately printed. 2. History of Southold, Long Island: its First Century, Southold, 1881, 12mo. 3. Old Town Records, 1882. 4. Bi-Centennial Celebration of Suffolk County, New York, Babylon, L.I., 1883.

Whitaker, Florence. Christy's Inheritance: a London Story, Lon., 1876, 16mo.

Whitaker, Rev. George, provost of Trinity College, Toronto. Sermons preached in Toronto, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Whitaker, J. R. Anatomy of the Brain and Spinal Cord, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Whitaker, Lily C., b. 1850, at Charleston, S.C. Donata, and other Poems, New Orleans, 1880.

Whitaker, R. N. Hand-Book of Whalley, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Whitaker, William. 1. Guide to the Geology of London and the Neighbourhood, (Geological Survey of the United Kingdom;) 3d ed., Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. The Geology of the Country around Ipswich, Hadleigh, and Felixstow; with Notes by W. H. Dalton and F. J. Bennett, (Geological Survey of the United Kingdom,) Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Whitburn, Thomas. (Ed.) Westward Hoe for Avalon in the New-found-Land, as described by Captain Richard Whitboune. Illust. Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Whitby, Rev. Thomas, M.A., F.R.G.S., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1859; ordained

1859; vicar of Dewsbury since 1881. The Church of England: its Property and its Work, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Whitcher, B. W. The Story of a Convert, as told to his Former Parishioners after he became a Catholic, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

Whitcombe, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth, b. at Kerscott, near Swimbridge, Devonshire; daughter of John Joce; married, 1862, to Henry Pennell Whitcombe, solicitor. 1. Bygone Days in Devonshire and Cornwall: with Notes of Existing Superstitions and Customs, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1877. 2. Cheap Choice Cookery for Small Families, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 3. Cherry Pie; or, Pictures Bright for our Pets' Delight, [verse.] Illust. 1884, 8vo.

White, A. H. Scott-. Chemical Analysis for Schools, Science Classes, &c., Lon., 1883, 12mo.

White, Alexander. History of Broughton Place United Presbyterian Church: with Sketches of Missionary Operations. Illust. Edin., 1872, 8vo.

White, Alexina B. Little Folk Songs. Illust. N. York, 1871, sm. 4to.

White, Alfred Ludlow. Doctor Hildreth: a Romance, Phila., 1880, 12mo.

White, Amos. Sire and Son: a Startling Contrast, [a temperance tale,] Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

White, Andrew Dickson, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1832, at Homer, N.Y.; graduated at Yale 1853; president of Cornell University 1867–85; U.S. minister to Germany 1879–81. He contributed about $100,000 to the equipment of Cornell, and endowed the New School of History and Political Science there with his historical library of 30,000 volumes and 10,000 manuscripts. 1. Paper Money Inflation in France: how it came, what it brought, and how it ended, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 2. The Warfare of Science, N. York, 1876, 12mo; Eng. ed., with Prefatory Note by Professor Tyndall, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1877. 3. The New Germany, 1882. 4. On Studies in General History and in the History of Civilization, 1885. 5. A History of the Doctrine of Comets, 1886. 6. European Schools of History and Politics, ("Johns Hopkins University Studies,") Balt., 1887, 8vo.

White, Arnold. The Problems of a Great City, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Though we do not admire Mr. White's style, there are a great many remarks, and, indeed, whole passages, in the book which are worth noting. There are facts there collected from personal knowledge which we do not know where to find elsewhere; and there are some practical suggestions which are unfortunately too good to be very much attended to by persons whose interest in things as they at present exist is stronger than their keenness of vision."—*Spectator*, lx. 151.

White, Mrs. B. A. Three Holes in the Chimney; or, A Scattered Family. Illust. Bellingham, Mass., 1886, 12mo.

White, C. Market Gardening for Farmers, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"White, C. H.," (Pseud.) See CHAPLIN, HEMAN W.

White, Catharine Ann, formerly superior of the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N.Y. 1. The Student's Mythology, N. York, 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1880. 2. Classical Literature, principally Sanskrit, Greek, and Roman: with some Account of the Persian, Chinese, and Japanese, in the Form of Sketches of the Authors and Specimens from Translations of their Works, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

White, Charles, surgeon-major, army medical staff. A Selection from Chess Problems composed during the Past Thirty Years, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo.

White, Charles Abiathar, A.M., b. 1826, at North Dighton, Mass.; graduated at Rush Medical College, Iowa, 1863; State geologist of Iowa 1865–70; a member of the U.S. Geological Survey since 1882. He has held several other positions, and is the author of numerous papers on palæontological and kindred subjects. See MARCOU, J. B., *supra*. 1. Report of the Iowa Geological Survey, 1866–69. Plates and Maps. Pub. by the State. 1870, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Manual of Physical Geography and Institutions of the State of Iowa, Davenport, 1873, 4to.

White, Charles Arnold, b. 1858; graduated at New College, Oxford, 1871; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1883. The Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887: with Rules, Forms, &c., Lon., 1888.

White, Rev. Charles Harold Evelyn-, F.S.A., F.R.S.H., b. 1851; educated at Oxford; ordained 1877; curate of St. Helen's, Ipswich, 1878–80, and of St. Margaret's, Ipswich, 1880–87, and since then vicar of Christ Church, Chesham; hon. secretary and editor for the Suffolk Institution of Archæology and Natural History 1884–87. He is editor of the East Anglian, or Notes and Queries on Subjects connected with the Counties of Suffolk, Cambridge, Essex, and Norfolk, published annually at Ipswich. 1. The Old Inns and Taverns of Ipswich: their Memories and Associations, Ipswich, 1885, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Journal of William Dowsing, of Stratford, Parliamentary Visitor to the Suffolk Churches, 1643–4: with Introduction, Notes, and a Commentary, Ipswich, 1885, cr. 4to. 3. (Ed.) Index to the Visitation of Norfolk, 1664, Ipswich, 1885, cr. 4to. 4. (Ed.) Ipswich Great Domesday Book, Liber Sextus: with Introduction, Notes, and a Commentary, Ipswich, 1885, cr. 4to. 5. (Ed.) Inventories of the Goods and Documents in the Churches of Suffolk and Essex in the Reign of Edward VI.: with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, Ipswich, 1888, 8vo.

White, Charles T. A Manual of Elementary Microscopical Manipulation, Lon., 1888.

White, D'Aubigné, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Patty's Dream, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

White, Rev. Edward, [*ante*, vol. iii., WHITE, EDWARD, and WHITE, E., second of the name, add.,] b. 1819, in London; was minister of a Congregational church at Hereford, and for thirty-five years of St. Paul's Chapel, Hawley Road, Camden Town, London; became professor of homiletics in New College, London, in 1886. 1. The Theory of Missions; or, A Scriptural Inquiry into the Doctrine of Everlasting Torment of the Barbarous Nations and Countless Ignorant Heathen of Ancient and Modern Times, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 2. The Mystery of Growth, and other Discourses, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 3. Missionary Theology, considered in its Two Doctrines of Endless Misery, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. Life in Christ only: Three Letters to the Editor of the "Christian World:" with Notes and Additions, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 5. Hawley Road Pulpit, Nos. 1–3, Lon., 1871–72, 8vo. 6. Life in Christ: a Study of the Scripture Doctrine on the Nature of Man, the Object of the Divine Incarnation, and the Conditions of Human Immortality, Lon., 1875, 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1878. (This is a different work from the "Life in Christ: Four Discourses," mentioned *ante*, vol. iii.) 7. Life in Death: a Reply to Rev. J. B. Brown's Lectures on Conditional Immortality: with Three Letters on the same Subject, by Rev. S. Minton, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 8. The Apocalyptic Histories, in Plain Language, and Chronologically arranged into one Diagram; with Supplementary Notes, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 9. The Tone and Teaching of the New Testament on Certainty in Religion, (Merchants' Lecture for 1880,) Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881. 10. The Endless Life: Two Discourses on the History of English Opinion on Human Destiny during the Last Thirty Years, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 11. Genesis iii. History, not Fable, (Merchants' Lecture for 1883,) Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 12. The Laws and Limits of Responsibility for Individuals, &c., Lon., 1884.

White, Eliza A. 1. As she would have it: the Woman Question. By Alex. Phila., 1873, 12mo. 2. As it should be. By Alex. Phila., 12mo.

White, Ellen G., (Harmon,) wife of James White, *infra*. The Spirit of Prophecy: the Great Controversy between Christ and his Angels and Satan and his Angels, Battle Creek, Mich., 1870–78, 3 vols. 12mo.

White, Emerson Elbridge, b. 1829, at Mantua, O.; superintendent of the schools in Cincinnati since 1883. The Elements of Pedagogy: a Manual for Teachers, Normal Schools, Normal Institutes, Teachers' Reading Circles, and All Persons interested in School Education, Cin., 1886, 12mo.

White, Ernest William, F.Z.S. Cameos from Silver-Land; or, The Experiences of a Young Naturalist in the Argentine Republic, Lon., 1881–82, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The book, . . . however absurd its manner, contains much valuable matter."—EVERARD F. IM THURN: *Acad.*, xx. 252.

"His work is almost wholly based on personal experience. . . . We are made familiar with the gay life of pleasure-loving Buenos Ayres; carried eastward into the bracing air of Mendoza, a 'very Utopia' for consumptive patients; taken northwest to the borders of Bolivia, where the Indian still holds his own, and conducted over the ruined cities of the 'Misiones,' whose civilization depended upon the institution of communism."—*Ath.*, No. 2865.

White, F. A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Civil Service History of England: being a Fact-Book of English History. Revised Throughout and Enlarged by H. A.

Dobson. Lon., 1870, 12mo; 4th ed., 1882. 2. The Boys of Ruby; or, There's no Place like Home, Lon., 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 3. The School and the World, Lon., 1878; 2d ed., 1879, 12mo. 4. An Unconventional English Grammar, Lon., 1882, 12mo; 2d ed., 1883. 5. Thoughts of a Lifetime: Social and Political Questions of the Day, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

White, F. Vernon. First and Last: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 12mo.

White, Francis Buchanan W., editor of the Scottish Naturalist. Fauna Perthensis; or, Contributions towards the Knowledge of the Animals inhabiting Perthshire: Part I., Lepidoptera, Perth, 1871, 4to.

White, Frank H. 1. "No Blind Eyes in Heaven:" a Story of Early Grace, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 2. Christ in the Tabernacle: with some Remarks on the Offerings, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 3. The Tabernacle and its Services: Twelve Pictures, with Descriptions, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 4. The Gospel and the Sacraments; or, "Church Doctrine" on the Lord's Supper Examined in the Light of the Holy Scriptures, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 5. Anglo-Israelitism Examined in the Light of the More Sure "Word of Prophecy," Lon., 1879, 4to. 6. "All of Blue;" or, "The Body is of Christ:" being Brief Key-Notes upon some of the Types of the Mosaic Sanctuary, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 7. Ezekiel's Last Vision, relating to the Land, City, and Temple of Israel in the Millennium, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

White, Mrs. G. F. Memoir of Mrs. J. Tucker. Edited by H. W. Williams. Lon., 1877, 12mo.

White, George, [*ante*, vol. iii., sixth and seventh of the name, *add.*] 1. Memoir of Cardinal Wiseman, Lon., 1867. 2. His Holiness Pope Pius IX., Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 3d ed., enlarged and continued to the Holy Father's Death, 1878. 3. The Count de Montalembert: his Life and Writings, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. Catholic Glories of the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Life of S. Edmund of Canterbury; from the French of L. F. Massé, Lon., 1874, 16mo.

White, Rev. George Cecil, M.A., graduated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1870; ordained 1871; vicar of St. Paul's, Southampton, since 1877. 1. Why should I be Confirmed? Lon., 1876; 3d ed., 1880. 2. The Mourner's Lesson, Lon., 1876. 3. The Discipline of Suffering: Nine Short Readings on the History of Job, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

White, Rev. George Crosby, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1848; ordained 1848; vicar of Newland, Worcestershire, and warden of the Beauchamp Almshouses, since 1877. Meditations on the Song of Songs, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

White, George Meryon, M.A., b. 1852; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1877. 1. Weekly Notes: Digest of Cases not reported in the Law Reports, 1866 to 1879, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo. 2. The Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881, and the Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881; with Explanatory and Practical Notes, &c., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., enl., 1883. With Blackburn, W., The Married Women's Property Act, 1882, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

White, Rev. George Whit-, M.A., graduated at King's College, London; ordained 1882; curate of Tilney St. Lawrence since 1886. "Straight Tips" for the Race of Life, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

White, Gervais. 1. Stray Leaves, [verse,] Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. Twice Parted: a Christmas-Book for the Young, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

White, Gleeson. (Ed.) Ballads and Rondeaus, Chants Royal, Sestinas, Villanelles, &c.: with a Chapter on the Various Forms, Lon., 1887, sq. 18mo. (A selection of poems by A. Dobson, A. Lang, and others.)

"To find any other anthology of so many verses . . . containing so little true poetry would be a difficult task. . . . But then . . . the writers have never for one moment supposed that they were writing poetry."—*Ath.*, No. 3141.

White, Guildford. Political Economy: a Series of Letters published in the "Boston Morning Post," in the Years 1883–1886, as a Result of an Examination of the Working of the Present Tariff Laws of the United States, Easton, Mass., 1888, 8vo.

White, H. C. The Reform of the Church Establishment: the Nation's Rights, &c., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

White, Henry Clay, Ph.D., b. 1850, at Baltimore, Md.; graduated at the University of Virginia 1870; State chemist of Georgia since 1880. The Complete Chemistry of the Cotton-Plant, Macon, 1873. With McAdoo, William Gibbs, Elementary Geology of Tennessee, Nashville, 1874.

White, Rev. Henry Julian, M.A., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1882; ordained 1885; vice-principal of Sarum College since 1888. (Ed., under the direction of the Bishop of Salisbury,) Old Latin Biblical Texts, No. III.: The Four Gospels, from the Munich MS. (q.,) now numbered Lat. 6224 in the Royal Library at Munich; with a Fragment from St. John, in the Hof-Bibliothek at Vienna, (Cod. Lat., 502,) Oxf., 1888, sm. 4to.

White, Horace, b. 1834, at Colebrook, N.H.; graduated at Beloit College, Wisconsin, 1853; editor of the Chicago Tribune 1864–74; joint editor of the New York Evening Post since 1883. 1. The Silver Question: an Essay on the Proposed Remonetization of Silver in the United States, Chic., 1876, 8vo. 2. The Tariff Question and its Relation to the Present Commercial Crisis, ("Economic Monographs,") N. York, 1877. 3. (Trans.) Taxation: its Principles and Methods; from the Scienza della Finanze of Dr. Luigi Cossa, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

White, J. The Old Book Tested: Popular Queries about the Bible, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new eds., 1875, 1884.

White, Mrs. J. 1. Shall I tell you your Fortune, Pretty Maid? Lon., 1887, 12mo. 2. Crown Arrest: Truth is Stranger than Fiction, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

White, J. C. Queensland the Progressive! an Account of the Colony, its Soil, Climate, Productions, and Capabilities, &c., Lon., 1870, 8vo.

White, James, b. 1821, an elder of the Seventh-Day Adventists. 1. Life Incidents in Connection with the Great Advent Movement, Battle Creek, Mich., n. d., 16mo. 2. Sketches of the Christian Life and Public Services of William Miller, Battle Creek, 1875, 16mo. 3. (Ed.) Early Life and Later Experience and Labors of Elder Joseph Bates, Battle Creek, 1877, 12mo. 4. Ancestry, Early Life, Christian Experience, and Extensive Labors of Elder James White and his Wife, Mrs. Ellen G. White, Battle Creek, 1880, 12mo.

White, Rev. James, educated at Lichfield Theological College; ordained 1870; curate of Wednesbury 1870–79, and since then vicar of Oakengates. The Seasons, and Miscellaneous Poems, Lon., 1873; 2d ed., 1886.

White, Rev. James, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1859; ordained 1861; head-master of the Royal Naval School, New Cross, since 1878. An Elementary Manual of Co-Ordinate Geometry and Conic Sections, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

White, James. Forgiveness: a Sacred Poem, Melbourne, 1879.

White, James C., M.D. Dermatitis Venenata: an Account of the Action of External Irritants upon the Skin, Bost., 1887, 8vo.

White, James T., b. 1845, at Newburyport, Mass.; formerly connected with publishing firms; now engaged in manufacturing a "physiological manikin" of his own invention. 1. Christmas Greeting: a Collection of Rondeaux and Poems of Friendship and Affection. Illust. San Fran., obl. 32mo. 2. A Bouquet of California Flowers, [verse,] San Fran., 1883, 16mo. 3. Flowers from Arcadia, [verse,] San Fran., 1884, 16mo.

White, James W., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] The Mouth and the Teeth, Phila., 1879, 16mo.

White, John, M.A., b. 1840; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1862; elected Fellow of Queen's College 1863; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1866. Sketches from America: Part I., Canada; Part II., A Picnic to the Rocky Mountains; Part III., The Irish in America. Lon., 1870, 8vo.

"Very superior to most works of its class."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 604.

White, John, native interpreter, &c., Auckland. 1. Te Rou; or, The Maori at Home: a Tale exhibiting the Social Life, Manners, Habits, and Customs of the Maori Race in New Zealand prior to the Introduction of Civilization amongst them, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"Not a paragraph but bears witness to his lack of novelistic skill, while it affords abundant evidence of how thoroughly he is acquainted with the customs, traditions, and language of his heroes and heroines."—*Acad.*, vii. 343.

2. The Ancient History of the Maori: his Mythology and Traditions: including a Translation of Maori Songs, Wellington, N.Z., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"There is no more mysterious and interesting people than the Maoris of New Zealand. Before the European settlement this chivalrous though cannibal race was living in the Age of Stone. Yet they had a highly-organized society, and records of extreme antiquity and value. Of these records (purely oral) examples have been published

by Sir George Grey, by the Rev. Richard Taylor, and by Bastian. Mr. White has made a fresh collection of the mythical hymns and histories. The book appeals only to students, but for them it has the deepest interest."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 201.

(And see some extracts from this book in a letter from Prof. Max Müller, (*Acad.*, xxxiii. 62,) who says, "They are scholar-like translations by Mr. John White, who has been living for the last half-century among the Maoris, and who by the side of the translations has published the texts in the original.")

White, John Davis. Rhymes, Cashel, 1885, 8vo. 50 copies, privately printed.

White, John P., and Willson, Samuel A. Condensed Reports, Texas Court of Appeals, (1876–83,) St. Louis, Mo., 1883, 8vo.

White, John Pagen. (Ed.) Lays and Legends of the English Lake Country: with Notes, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

White, John Silas, LL.D., b. 1847, at Wrentham, Mass.; served in the civil war; graduated at Harvard 1870; head-master of Berkeley School, New York City, since 1880. 1. The Boys' and Girls' Plutarch, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 2. The Boys' and Girls' Herodotus, N. York, 1884, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Recent Examination Papers for Admission to Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Sheffield Scientific Schools, and Columbia School of Mines, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

White, Rev. John Talhourdin, M.A., D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1810; graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1834; ordained 1834; master in Christ's Hospital, London, 1836–69; rector of St. Martin-Ludgate since 1868. 1. St. Matthew's Gospel: with a Vocabulary, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 2. St. Mark's Gospel: with a Vocabulary, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 3. A Latin-English Dictionary: adapted for the Use of Middle-Class Schools, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 4. The Four Gospels in Greek: with a Lexicon, Lon., 1877, fp. 8vo. 5. The Epistle to the Romans: with a Vocabulary, Lon., 1877, 18mo. 6. The Acts of the Apostles: with a Vocabulary, Lon., 1878, 18mo.

White, John Williams, Ph.D., b. 1849, at Cincinnati; graduated at Ohio Wesleyan University 1868; assistant professor of Greek at Harvard 1877–84, and since then professor. (Trans.) An Introduction to the Rhythmic and Metric of the Classical Languages: to which are added the Lyric Parts of the Medea of Euripides and the Antigone of Sophocles: with Rhythmical Scheme and Commentary, by Dr. J. H. Heinrich Schmidt, Bost., 1877, 8vo. Also, school editions of Greek works, &c.

White, Joseph J. Cranberry-Culture, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

White, Leedham. (Trans.) Mary Stuart: a Tragedy, by Schiller, Lon., 1882. (The original and the translation are printed on opposite pages.)

White, Leslie. Maude's Life Work: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

White, Lucy Cecil. See Lillie, Lucy C., *supra*.

White, Lydia E. Success in Society: a Manual of Good Manners, Social Etiquette, &c., Bost., 1888, 12mo.

White, Malcolm. 1. The Symbolical Numbers of Scripture, Edin., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. The Voices from the Cross, Edin., 1884, 18mo.

White, Mrs. Margaret Eliot, (Harding,) daughter of Chester Harding, *q. v.*, *supra*. After Noontide, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

White, Maria. Talks with Molly; or, An Old Woman's Thoughts about Things as they are and as they should be, Norwich, 1878, 12mo.

White, Matthew, Jr. Harry Ascott Abroad, N. York, 1879, sq. 16mo.

White, Maude Valérie. (Trans.) Letters from a Mourning City: Naples during the Autumn of 1884, by Axel Munthe, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

White, Newport Benjamin. Poems, Cashel, 1882, 8vo.

White, P. Penberthy. Near the Throne; or, Lessons to be gathered from the Life and Death of J. Edwards, the Peasant Preacher of Fenny Compton, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

White, R. West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals, vols. x.–xv., (1877–1879.) Pub. by the State. 6 vols. 8vo.

White, R. E. Recollections of Woolwich during the Crimean War and Indian Mutiny: together with a Complete List of Past and Present Officials of the Royal Arsenal, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

White, Mrs. Rhoda Elizabeth, (Waterman,) [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Portraits of my Married Friends; or, Peeps into Hymen's Kingdom. By Uncle Ben. N. York, 1858. 2. From Infancy to Womanhood: a Book of Instructions for Young Mothers, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. What will the World say? an American Tale of Real Life, Dublin, 1885, p. 8vo.

White, Richard Edward. The Cross of Monterey, and other Poems, San Fran., 1882, 12mo.

White, Richard Grant, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1885. 1. The New Gospel of Peace according to St. Benjamin. In Three Books. N. York, 1863–64, 12mo; new ed., 1877. 2. Memoirs of the Life of William Shakespeare: with an Essay towards the Expression of his Genius, and an Account of the Rise and Progress of the English Drama, Bost., 1865, 8vo. 3. Words and their Uses, Past and Present: a Study of the English Language, N. York, 1870, 12mo; new ed., rev., 1872.

"There are some parts of Mr. White's book which we should cut out, and there are other parts which are spoiled by a needless striving after jocularity; but there is a great deal which bears the mark of sound sense and keen observation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 374.

"The faults of this well-known book are due to the author's dogmatism and to his lack of a sound knowledge of English in its Anglo-Saxon period; but the book is decidedly useful as a stimulus to habits of intelligent speaking and writing."—*Critic*, v. 166.

4. The Fall of Man; or, The Loves of the Gorillas. By a Learned Gorilla. N. York, 1871. 5. Chronicles of Gotham. By U. Donough Outis, [pseud.] N. York, 1871. 6. Every-Day English: a Sequel to "Words and their Uses," Bost., 1880, 12mo.

"The 'normal speech' to which we are introduced, a nondescript alleged to be dictated by 'reason,' and a rival of usage, is the newest invention claiming to be sober philology. As abundantly illustrated by Mr. White, it is clearly indistinguishable from the offspring of pure whim."—*Nation*, xxxi. 275, [Fitzedward Hall.]

7. The American View of the Copyright Question, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 8. England Without and Within, Bost., 1881, 12mo.

"It is to be admitted that most of what he has to say is truthful, that a great deal of it is acute and subtle, and that all of it is extremely interesting. It is always pleasant to hear what a friendly critic has to say about us; it is doubly pleasant when the critic is on the whole so flattering and courteous as Mr. Grant White. . . . The oddest part of the book is perhaps the exceeding thinness of its erudition."—Grant Allen: *Acad.*, xx. 154.

9. (Ed.) Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories, Tragedies, and Poems: the Text newly edited with Glossarial, Historical, and Explanatory Notes, (The Riverside Edition,) Bost., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. The Fate of Mansfield Humphreys: with the Episode of Mr. Washington Adams in England, and an Apology, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 11. Studies in Shakespeare, Bost., 1885, 8vo. Posth.

"It is characteristic of the quality of his mind that among these papers those on the acting of some of Shakspere's characters are much more adequate than those upon the plays themselves."—*Nation*, xli. 430.

White, Robert, [*ante*, vol. iii., fifth of the name, add.] 1. Poems: including Tales, Ballads, and Songs, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. History of the Battle of Bannockburn, fought A.D. 1314; with Notices of the Warriors who engaged in that Memorable Conflict: with Maps and Armorial Bearings, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Worksop, "The Dukery," and Sherwood Forest. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

White, Mrs. Rose C., (King.) The Little White Cot. By Roselinda. Bost., 1872.

White, S. C. Bedlam Ballads and Strait-Waistcoat Stories. By Allan Fen. Part I. Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo.

White, Sallie Joy. Housekeepers and Homemakers, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

White, Col. Samuel Dewé. 1. Indian Reminiscences. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. Ritualism: showing the Course that at the Present Crisis ought to be adopted for the Maintenance of our National Protestantism, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. A Complete History of the Indian Mutiny, Weston-super-Mare, 1885, 8vo.

White, Ten Eyck. Lake-Side Musings, Chic., 1884, 12mo.

"White, Thom," (Pseud.) See Elliott, Charles Wyllys, *supra*.

White, Thomas. Verses, Oxf. and Lon., 1876, 12mo.

"White, Thomas, Jr.," (Pseud.) See Omond, Thomas Stewart, *supra*.

White, Thomas Charters, M.R.C.S., F.R.M.S., late president of the Quekett Club. 1. A Manual of

Elementary Microscopical Manipulation, for the Use of Amateurs. Illust. Lon., 1887, fp. 8vo. 2. The Student's Hand-Book to the Microscope: a Practical Guide to its Selection and Management. Illust. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 3. My Microscope, and some Objects from my Cabinet, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo. 4. My Telescope, and some Objects it shows me, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

White, Capt. Thomas Pilkington, R.E., F.S.A. Scot. 1. Archæological Sketches in Scotland: vol. i., District of Kintyre; vol. ii., Knapdale and Gigha. Illust. Edin. and Lon., 1873–75, 4to.

"These volumes, in all that relates to the sculptured stones, are valuable and interesting. The illustrations, made from his own sketches, are excellent. . . . As long as the author keeps to his special subject, he is clearly writing of what he knows something about, but directly he steps beyond it we find him tripping."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 723.

2. The Ordnance Survey of the United Kingdom, Edin., 1886, p. 8vo.

White, Victoria A. A Manual of Nursing. Revised by Mary P. Jacobi. N. York, 1878, 16mo.

White, W. Arnati. Tales of my Dragoman: a Series of Satires not altogether Oriental, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

White, Mrs. W. H. 1. Some Women of To-Day. By One of them. N. York, 1880, 12mo. 2. Jessica; or, A Diamond with a Blemish, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

White, W. S. History of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

White, Walter, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Rhymes, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Holidays in Tyrol: Kufstein, Klobenstein, and Paneveggio, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

White, William, b. 1830, in London, Eng.; entered the Canadian post-office department, with which he has since been connected, 1854. Post-Office Gazetteer of the Dominion of Canada, Montreal, 1872, 8vo.

White, William. Friends in Warwickshire in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, Birmingham, 1873, 16mo.

White, William, [*ante*, vol. iii., fourteenth of the name, add.] 1. Memoir of Thomas T. Lynch, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. Other-World Order: Suggestions and Conclusions thereon, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

White, William, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A. 1. The Tourist's Knapsack and its Contents, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. The Knapsack Hand-Book; or, Pedestrian's Guide; 2d ed., Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

White, William, engineer of the Abersychan Gas Company. 1. Economical and Automatic Appliances for the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal Gas, Bristol, 1876, 8vo. 2. Dip-Pipes and Hydraulic Mains *vs.* Desiccate Coal Gas, Cardiff, 1878, 8vo.

White, William, F.S.A., member of the Sanitary Institute. Æsthetical Sanitation, Lon., 1883, sm. cr. 8vo.

White, William. The Story of a Great Delusion, in a Series of Matter-of-Fact Chapters, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

White, William F. A Picture of Pioneer Times in California. By William Grey, [pseud.] San Fran., 1881.

White, Rev. William Farren, M.A., graduated, senior optime, at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1856; ordained 1857; vicar of Stonehouse, Gloucestershire, since 1861. Ants and their Ways: with an Appendix giving a Complete List of Genera and Species of the British Ants. Illust. Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

White, William Hale. (Trans.) Ethic demonstrated in Geometrical Order and divided into Five Parts, which treat (1) of God, (2) of the Nature and Origin of the Mind, (3) of the Origin and Nature of the Affects, (4) of Human Bondage, or of the Strength of the Affects, (5) of the Power of the Intellect, or of Human Liberty, by Benedict de Spinoza, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

White, William Henry, b. 1845, at Devonport, Eng.; was employed in the constructive department at the Admiralty 1867–83, rising to the rank of chief constructor; became director of naval construction in 1885; secretary of the Royal Institute of British Architects. 1. A Manual of Naval Architecture, for the Use of Officers of the Royal Navy, Ship-Builders, and Ship-Owners, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1882. 2. Architecture and Public Buildings: their Relation to School, Academy, and State in Paris and London, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"Mr. White would have the Royal Institute of British Architects converted into a sort of close corporation, ruling the whole profession."—*Ath.*, No. 3023.

Whiteford, Ferdinand Manger. The Law relating to Charities, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Whiteford, Sidney T. 1. A Guide to Figure Painting in Water-Colours. Illust. Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. A Guide to Porcelain Painting. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo; 5th ed., 1885.

Whitehead, George. Profitable Fruit-Farming: an Essay, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Whitehead, Rev. Henry, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1850; ordained 1851; vicar of St. John's, Limehouse, 1871–74, of Brampton, Cumberland, 1874–84, and of Newton Regny since 1885. 1. Sermons from the Sunday Lessons, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. The Experience of a London Curate, 1874.

Whitehead, Rev. James Henry, M.A., F.R.H.S., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1880; ordained 1881; curate of St. Philip's, Chorley, Lancashire, since 1884. The Gospel of Jesus Christ, according to St. Luke, Manchester, 1887, 12mo.

Whitehead, Jessup. 1. The Hotel Fish and Oyster Cook: [also] How to cut Meats, and roast, boil, and broil, Chic., 1882, 4to. 2. Cooking for Profit: a New American Cook-Book, adapted for the Use of All who serve Meals for a Price, &c., Chic., 1886, 8vo.

Whitehead, John L. The Climate of the Undercliff, Isle of Wight, as deduced from Forty Years' Consecutive Meteorological Observations, Lon., 1881, r. 8vo.

Whitehead, Rev. Joseph, Wesleyan minister. The Evangelist and Pastor: being the Autobiography and Reminiscences of Rev. Joseph Whitehead, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

Whitehead, Sarah R. 1. Rose Douglas; or, Sketches of a Country Parish: being the Autobiography of a Scotch Minister's Daughter, Lon., 1851, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Two Families: an Episode in the History of Chapelton, Lon., 1852, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 3. Nelly Armstrong: a Story of the Day, Lon., 1853, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 4. Daft Davie, and other Sketches of Scottish Life and Character, &c., Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 5. Matthew Morrison: an Autobiographical Study, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Whitehead, Walter, F.R.C.S. Edin., F.R.S. Edin., surgeon to the Manchester Royal Infirmary and Manchester and Salford Lock and Skin Hospital; lecturer on clinical surgery at Owens College. 1. Statistics of English Surgery, 1871. 2. Excision of the Tongue, Manchester, 1881, 8vo. 3. The Surgical Treatment of Hæmorrhoids, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 4. Affections of the Mouth, Palate, Tongue, and Tonsil, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. With POLLARD, F., The Surgical Treatment of Tumours and other Obscure Conditions of the Bladder, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Whitehouse, John Owen. London Missionary Society: a Register of Missionaries and Deputations from 1796 to 1877, Lon., 1877, 4to.

Whitehouse, Rev. Owen Charles, professor at Cheshunt College. (Trans.) The Cuneiform Inscriptions and the Old Testament, by Prof. E. Schrader: with Additions by the Author, and an Introduction. Map. Lon., 1884–88, 2 vols. 8vo.

Whitehouse, Thomas, M.A. Lingerings of Light in a Dark Land: being Researches into the Past History and Present Condition of the Syrian Church of Malabar, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Whitehurst, Felix M. 1. Court and Social Life in France under Napoleon the Third, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo. Posth. (A selection of letters to the Daily Telegraph and the Pioneer, an Indian paper.)

"Not only was Mr. Whitehurst received from time to time ceremoniously at the Tuileries and Compiègne, but he may be said to have known Cæsar 'at home' and 'in his slippers.' . . . Succeeding as a chronicler of trivial matters, he failed egregiously when he ventured to handle, or even to touch, weighty affairs."—*Ath.*, No. 2382.

2. My Private Diary during the Siege of Paris, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo.

"As a record of an eventful period, the Diary is altogether insufficient, and it is full of trite observations, selfish sentiments vulgarly expressed, and efforts at wit which tire as much as they displease."—*Ath.*, No. 2488.

Whitehurst, Frederick Feild. 1. Great Undertakings, interspersed with Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons. Part I. Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Tally-Ho! Sketches of Hunting, Coaching, &c., Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 3. Hark Away! Sketches of Hunting, Coaching, Fishing, &c., Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 4. On the Grampian Hills, Grouse and Ptarmigan Shooting, and other Sketches, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Whiteing, Richard, b. 1840, in London; a journalist; Paris correspondent of American newspapers. 1. Mr. Sprouts: his Opinions, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; new ed., 1876. 2. (Trans.) Wonderful Escapes, by F. Bernard. Illust. N. York, 1875, 12mo. 3. Democracy: a Novel. By Whyte Thorne, [pseud.] Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Living Paris and France: a Guide to Manners, Monuments, &c. By Alb. Lon., 1886, fp. 8vo. 5. The Island; or, An Adventure of a Person of Quality: a Novel, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Whitelaw, J. M. Seacliffe, Lon., 1877, 3 *vols.* p. 8vo. Anon.

Whitelaw, Robert. (Trans.) Sophocles: the Seven Plays, in English Verse, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Whitelaw, Rev. Thomas. 1. How is the Divinity of Jesus depicted in the Gospels and Epistles? Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. The Patriarchal Times, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. The Gospel of St. John: an Exposition, Exegetical and Homiletical, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Whitelaw, Thomas Newton. Just Money: a Solution of the Present Political and Social Difficulties, Glasgow, 1886, 8vo.

Whiteley, A. H., and Drey, Sylvan. Interstate Law and Collection Union: Attorney's Register, containing the Name of One Reliable Attorney in All the Cities of the United States and Canada, Balt., 1886, 8vo.

Whiteley, George Crispe, M.A., b. 1845; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1870. 1. The Licensing Acts, 1872–1874, &c.: with Explanatory Notes, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. The Law relating to Weights and Measures and Weighing-Machines, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. The Law relating to "Off" Licenses, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. And see Mozley, H. N., *supra*.

Whitelock, A. The Chances of War: an Irish Tale, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Whitelock, William. The Life and Times of John Jay, Secretary of Foreign Affairs under the Confederation, and First Chief Justice of the United States: with a Sketch of Public Events from the Opening of the Revolution to the Election of Jefferson, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

"This 'Life of Jay' is made big and weighty by the addition of chapters, and parts of chapters, which are good enough as far as the thought and, if we use a little charity, the style goes. But they are pure padding, commonplace and tedious."—*Nation*, xlv. 424.

Whiteman, Elizabeth Horsley, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] A Sea-Side Story, and other Poems, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Whiteman, John. Sparks and Sounds from a Colonial Anvil, Melbourne, 1873.

Whiter, James Salter. The Silk Industry of Great Britain, and its Revival, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Whiteway, Miss. Ettie Knott; or, Silver-Lined Clouds. By Winter Daisy. Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Whiteway, Augustine Robert, M.A., b. 1847; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1875; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1877. 1. Hints on Practice; 2d ed., Lon., 1883, 12mo. 2. The Rules of the Supreme Court, 1883, Lon., 1883. 3. Hints to Solicitors: being a Treatise on the Law relating to their Duties as Officers of the High Court of Justice: with Notes on the Recent Changes affecting the Profession, Lon., 1883, r. 12mo. 4. The Three R's: Representation, Reform, Redistribution, Lon., 1885, 8vo. And see Willis, E. C., *infra*.

Whitfield, E. Old Gems in a New Setting, for the Young, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Whitfield, Edward Elihu, M.A., b. 1849; graduated at Oxford 1874. (Trans.) The Institutes and the History of Roman Private Law: with Catena of Text, by Carl Salkowski, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Whitfield, Rev. Frederick, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1860; ordained 1859; vicar of St. John's, Bexley, 1870–71; of St. John's, Crayford, Kent, 1871–73; of St. Mary in the Castle, Hastings, since 1875. 1. Earthly Shadows of the Heavenly Kingdom, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Jesus Himself, Jesus Only, Lon., 1871, 32mo. 3. Shadows of the Great Sacrifice; or, The Altar, the Bekah, and the Shoe, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 4. Light and Life in Christ, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 5. The Tabernacle, Priesthood, and Offerings of Israel. Illust. Lon., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 6. The Saviour Prophet; or, Incidents in the Life of Elisha, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 7. The Saviour's Call: Seven Sermons, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 8. Holy Footprints, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 9. From Cana to Bethany: Gleanings from Our Lord's Life, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 10. Balaam's Parables, and their Bearing on the Second Coming, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 11. What the Spirit saith, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 12. "Christ our Life:" Readings for Short Services and Quiet Meditation, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 13. Light Shining in Darkness, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 14. Commentary on the First Book of Chronicles, (Pulpit Commentary,) Lon., 1885, 8vo. 15. The Blessing of the Tribes, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 16. Perfect through Sufferings, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 17. The Knowledge of the Holy, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Whitford, John. Trading Life in Western and Central Africa, Liverpool, 1877.

Whitgift, Andrew. Errands of Mercy, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Whiting, Charles Goodrich, b. 1842, at St. Albans, Vt.; a journalist; literary editor of the Springfield Republican since 1874. The Saunterer, Bost., 1886, 12mo. (Consists of papers reprinted from the Springfield Republican.)

"As a whole, 'The Saunterer' is a Nature-book, a record of natural sights and sounds, and of the reflections naturally suggested by them to a sympathetic mind. . . . It is not, perhaps, a book for everybody, but those to whom it makes any appeal will find it one of the most delightful companions of their solitude."—*Spectator*, lix. 1419.

Whiting, J. The Faculty of Speech: its Use and Abuse, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Whiting, Miss Rachel Augusta. Golden Memories of an Earnest Life: a Biography of A. B. Whiting: together with Selections from his Poetical Compositions and Prose Writings: with an Introduction by J. M. Peebles, Bost., 1872, 12mo; 2d ed., 1873.

Whiting, Sydney, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Memoirs of a Stomach: Written by Himself, that all who Eat may Read: with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by a Minister of the Interior, Lon., 1853, 8vo. Anon. 2. The Romance of a Garret: a Tale of London Life, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Poems, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Whiting, William, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1813–1873. Memoir of Rev. Samuel Whiting, D.D., and of his Wife, Elizabeth St. John: with References to some of their English Ancestors and American Descendants; 2d ed., with Notes and Corrections, Bost., 1873, 8vo. 200 copies, for private circulation.

Whitla, William, M.D., physician to the Belfast Royal Hospital, and professor of materia medica in Queen's College, Belfast. Elements of Pharmacy, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics, Lon., 1882, 12mo; 3d ed., 1885.

Whitley, Jesse T. (Ed.) Mottoes of Methodism, from the Prose Writings of John Wesley, and from the Poetical Writings of Charles Wesley: with Scripture Texts for Every Day in the Year, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

Whitlock, Alice. Earliest Efforts, [verse,] Brighton, 1879, p. 8vo.

Whitlock, Rev. George Stewart, M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1847; ordained 1849; vicar of Christ Church, Chelsea, 1865–86. Guide to the Holy Communion; or, The Communion Office considered Historically and Devotionally: with Quotations and a Glossary, Lon., 1879, 18mo.

Whitlock, Rev. John Aston, M.A., brother of the preceding; graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1859; vicar of Holy Rood, Southampton, since 1874. 1. Short Readings on Portions of the Litany, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 2. A Few Simple Thoughts for Simple People, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 3. Short Readings on the Apostles' and Nicene Creeds, Lon., 1872, 16mo.

Whitman, Charles Sidney. 1. Patent Laws, and Practice of Obtaining Letters Patent for Inventions in the United States and Foreign Countries, Wash., 1871, 8vo. 2. Patent Cases determined in the Supreme Court of the United States, including Copyright and Trade-Mark Cases, Wash., 1875, 8vo; new ed., enl., 1879. 3. The Electors' Manual: Constitutional Provisions and Statutes of the United States relative to Presidential Elections: with Appendix on Citizenship and the Elective Franchise, Wash., 1877, sm. 4to. 4. Fetish-Worship in the Fine Arts, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 5. Conventional Cant: its Results and Remedy, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 6. Imperial Germany: a Critical Study of Fact and Character, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

"Fairly written, succinct, suggestive, it does not omit the black shadows which dog the steps of the great as well as the small; full, without pretending to be exhaustive, it is devoted more to moral and intellectual than material aspects, and, on the whole, may be read with profit by the general reader."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1678.

Whitman, Edmund Allen. Flax-Culture: an Outline of the History and Present Condition of the Flax Industry in the United States, and a Consideration of the Influence exerted on it by Legislation, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Whitman, G. M. American Orators and Oratory: comprising Biographical Sketches of the Representative Men of America, together with Gems of Eloquence. Illust. Chic., 1884, 8vo.

Whitman, Mrs. Sarah Helen, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1803–1878. Poems, Bost., 1878, 16mo.

Whitman, Mrs. Sarah W. The Art of Making Pictures: Twelve Short Talks with Young People, Chic., 1886, 16mo.

Whitman, Walter, (commonly **Walt,**) [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] has resided in Camden, N.J., since 1873, having been obliged by a paralytic attack, which left his physical powers permanently weakened, to resign his clerkship in Washington. In 1889, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, he was present at a public dinner attended by a large number of his friends and admirers. Besides the editions of "Leaves of Grass" mentioned *ante*, vol. iii., one (the fourth) was published in Washington in 1872, another in Camden in 1876, and another in Boston in 1882, the last especially being much enlarged and the matter differently arranged. Copies of the first edition are now very scarce, and command high prices; of the third edition, (1860,) many copies fraudulently obtained were disseminated in America. 1. Memoranda during the War, 1867, 12mo. 2. Democratic Vistas, [prose essays,] Wash., 1870, 12mo; republished, with a preface by the author addressed mainly to his English readers, in the "Camelot" Series, Lon., 1888, 16mo. 3. After All, not to Create only. Recited on Invitation of Managers American Institute, on Opening their Fortieth Annual Exhibition, Bost., 1871, 12mo. 4. Passage to India, [verse,] N. York, 1871, 12mo. 5. As a Strong Bird on Pinions Free, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 6. Two Rivulets, 1876, 12mo. (This includes "Democratic Vistas," "Centennial Songs," and "Passage to India.") 7. Complete Works, Revised to 1877, Camden, N.J., 1878, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. Specimen Days and Collect, Phila., 1882, 12mo. 9. November Boughs, Phila., 1888, 8vo. (Contains an introductory chapter, many short poems written between 1850 and 1880, estimates of Burns and Tennyson, and a portrait of the author.)

"In him we meet a man not shaped out of old-world clay, not cast in any old-world mould, and hard to name by any old-world name. In his self-assertion there is a manner of powerful nonchalantness which is not assumed; he does not peep timidly from behind his works to glean our suffrages, but seems to say, 'Take me or leave me, here I am, a solid and not an inconsiderable fact of the universe.' He disturbs our classifications. He attracts us; he repels us; he excites our curiosity, wonder, admiration, love; or, our extreme repugnance. He does anything except leave us indifferent. However we feel towards him, we cannot despise him. He is 'a summons and a challenge.' He must be understood, and so accepted, or must be got rid of. Passed by he cannot be. . . . He is the first representative democrat in art of the American continent. Not that he is to be regarded as a model or a guide; great principles and great passions which must play their part in the future are to be found in his writings; but these have not yet cleared themselves from their amorphous surroundings. At the same time he is before all else a living man, and must not be compelled to appear as mere official representative of anything. He will not be comprehended in a formula. No *view* of him can image the substance, the life and movement of his manhood, which contracts and dilates, and is all over sensitive and vital. . . . As in all else, so with regard to the form of what he writes, Walt Whitman can find no authority superior to himself, or rather to the rights of the subject which engages him. There is, as Mr. Rossetti has observed, 'a very powerful and majestic rhythmical sense' throughout his writings, prose and verse, (if we consent to apply the term *verse* to any of them,) and this rhythmical sense, as with every great poet, is original and inborn. His works, it may be, exhibit no perfect crystal of artistic form, but each is a menstruum saturated with form in solution. He fears to lose the instinctive in any process of elaboration, the vital in anything which looks like mechanism. . . . One feels, as it has been well said, that although no counting of syllables will reveal the mechanism of the music, the music is there, and that 'one would not for something change ears with those who cannot hear it.' . . . Nevertheless, when we read not the lyrical portions of Whitman's poetry, but what may be called his poetical statements of thoughts and things, a suspicion arises that if the form be suitable here to the matter, it must be because the matter belongs rather to the chaos than the kosmos of the new-created world of art."—E. Dowden: *Studies in Literature*, 473–87.

"One great anomaly of Whitman's case has been, that while he is an aggressive champion of democracy and of the working-man, in a broad sense of the term working-man, his admirers have been almost exclusively of a class the farthest possibly removed from that which labors for daily bread by manual work. Whitman has always been truly caviare to the multitude. It was only those who knew much of poetry, and loved it greatly, who penetrated the singular shell of his verses and rejoiced in the rich, pulpy kernel. Even with connoisseurs, Whitman has been somewhat of an acquired taste. . . . A cardinal sin in the eyes of most critics is the use of French, Spanish, and American-Spanish words, which are scattered here and there, as if Whitman had picked them up, sometimes slightly incorrectly, from wandering minstrels, Cubans, or fugitives from one of Walker's raids. He shows crudely the American way of incorporating into the language a handy or a high-sounding word without elaborate examination of its original meaning, just as we absorb the different nationalities that crowd over from Europe. His thought and his mode of expression are immense, often flat, very often monotonous, like our great sprawling cities with their endless scattering of suburbs. Yet when one gets the 'hang' of it, there is a colossal grandeur in conception and execution that must finally convince whoever will be patient enough to look for it. His rhythm, so much burlesqued, is all of a part with the man and his ideas. It is apparently confused, really most carefully schemed, certainly to a high degree original. It has what to the present writer is the finest thing in the music of Wagner, —a great booming movement or undertone, like the noise of heavy surf. . . . He certainly represents, as no other writer in the world, the struggling, blundering, sound-hearted, somewhat coarse, but still magnificent vanguard of western civilization that is encamped in the United States."—*Essays from The Critic*, 177 *et seq.*

"In spite of an uneven and emphatic key of expression, something trenchant and straightforward, something simple and surprising, distinguishes his poems. He has sayings that come home to one like the Bible. We fall upon Whitman, after the works of so many men who write better, with a sense of relief from strain, with a sense of touching nature, as when one passes out of the flaring, noisy thoroughfares of a great city into what he himself has called, with unexcelled imaginative justice of language, 'the huge and thoughtful night.'"—R. L. Stevenson: *Familiar Studies of Men and Books*, 116.

Whitmarsh, Rev. Edgar Dyke, D.C.L., graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1862; ordained 1864; vicar of Sandford-on-Thames since 1877. 1. Forms of Sin; or, A Manual of Self-Examination, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Scripture Searchings in the New Testament: Illustrating the Structure of Man: with a Preface by J. B. Mozley, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo.

Whitmarsh, H. The Pasteur Treatment for Hydrophobia, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Whitmarsh, William Burt. Lyra Biblica; or, Scriptural Lyrics on the New Testament. By W. H. B. Lon., 1873.

Whitmarsh, William Michael, M.D., M.R.C.S. Who's to Blame? or, A Week's Experience of a Gastric Follicle, Lon., 1874, fp. 8vo.

Whitmore, Rev. Charles John. 1. Seeking the Lost: Incidents and Sketches of Christian Work in London, Lon., 1875, 12mo; 2d ed., 1876. 2. Seeking after God in Science and Religion, Lon., 1884, 24mo.

Whitmore, F. B. Infidel Objections to Scripture Considered and Refuted, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Whitmore, James H. The Doctrine of Immortality, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Whitmore, John Henry. (Ed.) A Digest of the Reported Decisions, Precedents, and General Principles enunciated by the Board of Railroad Commissioners of Massachusetts, from 1870 to 1888, inclusive, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Whitmore, William Henry, A.M., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Massachusetts Civil List for the Colonial and Provincial Periods, 1636–1774, Albany, 1870, 8vo. 2. An Essay on the Origin of the Names of Towns in Massachusetts settled prior to A.D. 1775, Bost., 1873, 8vo. 3. The Law of Adoption in the United States, Albany, N.Y., 1876, 8vo. 4. Unjust Taxes: a Criticism on the Massachusetts System of Local Taxation, Bost., 1877, 8vo. 5. The Graveyards of Boston: vol. i., Copp's Hill Epitaphs, Albany, N.Y., 1878, 8vo. 6. History of the Old State-House, Bost., 1882. 7. Life of Abel Brown, 1884. 8. The Old State-House Memorial, Bost., 1887.

Whitner, J. N. Manual of Gardening in Florida, Jacksonville, Fla., 1882, 12mo.

Whitney, Mrs. Adeline Dutton, (Train,) [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. We Girls: a Home Story, Bost., 1870, 12mo. 2. Real Folks. Illust. Bost., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Zerub Throop's Experiment, Bost., 1871, 16mo. 4. Pansies, [verse,] Bost., 1872, 16mo. 5. The other Girls. Illust. Bost., 1873, 12mo. 6. Sights and Insights, Bost., 1876, 2 vols. 12mo. 7. Just How: a Key

to the Cook-Books, Bost., 1879, 16mo. 8. Odd or Even? Bost., 1880, 12mo. 9. Bonnyborough, Bost., 1885, 12mo. 10. Holy-Tides: Seven Songs of Advent, Christmas, Epiphany, Lent, Easter, Whitsuntide, and Trinity, [verse,] Bost., 1886, 16mo. 11. Homespun Yarns, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 12. Bird-Talk: a Calendar of the Orchard and the Wildwood, [verse.] Illust. Bost., 1887, 8vo. 13. Daffodils, [verse,] Bost., 1887, 12mo. With others, That Night at Lower Bay, and other Stories, Bost., 1878, 16mo.

Whitney, D. R. The Suffolk Bank, Cambridge, Mass., 1878, 8vo.

Whitney, George H. Hand-Book of Bible Geography. Illust. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; new ed., rev., 1875.

"Whitney, Harry, Philomath," (Pseud.) See KENNEDY, PATRICK, *supra*.

Whitney, Henry Clay. A Practical Treatise on the Law and Practice of Divorce, 1882. Anon.

Whitney, James Amaziah, LL.D., b. 1839, at Rochester, N.Y.; became an editor of the American Artisan in 1868; was professor of agricultural chemistry in the American Institute 1869–72; admitted to practice in the U.S. circuit courts 1876. 1. Relations of the Patent Laws to the Development of Agriculture, N. York, 1874. 2. The Chinese and the Chinese Question, N. York, 1880, 8vo; new ed., 1888. 3. Shobab: a Tale of Bethesda, [verse,] 1884. 4. Sonnets and Lyrics, 1884. 5. The Children of Lamech, [verse,] 1885.

Whitney, James Lyman, assistant librarian of the Boston Public Library. 1. Catalogue of the Spanish Library and of the Portuguese Books bequeathed by George Ticknor to the Boston Public Library: together with the Collection of Spanish and Portuguese Literature in the General Library, Bost., 1879, 4to. 2. A Modern Proteus; or, A List of Books published under More than One Title, N. York, 1884, 16mo.

Whitney, Josiah Dwight, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] State geologist of California 1860–74; professor of geology at Harvard from 1865. 1. Barometric Hypsometry, (California Geological Survey,) Bost., 1874, r. 8vo. 2. California: Botany: vol. i., Polypetalæ and Gamopetalæ, Cambridge, Mass., 1877, 4to. 3. Contributions to American Geology: vol. i., Bost., 1880, 4to. 4. Names and Places: Studies in Geographical and Topographical Nomenclature, Cambridge, Mass., 1888, 16mo. Edition limited to 100 copies.

"A satisfactory and admirable little book."—*Nation*, xlvii. 526.

Whitney, Louisa Goddard, 1819–1882, b. in Manchester, Eng.; wife of J. D. Whitney, *supra*. 1. The Burning of the Convent: a Narrative of the Destruction, by a Mob, of the Ursuline School on Mount Benedict, Charlestown, as remembered by one of the Pupils, Bost., 1877, sq. 18mo. 2. Peasy's Childhood: an Autobiography, 1878.

Whitney, Seth Harding. The Kennebec Valley: devoted to the Early History of the Valley: also relating Many Incidents and Adventures of the Early Settlers: including a Sketch of the Kennebec Indians, Augusta, 1887, 12mo.

Whitney, William Dwight, Ph.D., LL.D., J.U.D., Litt. D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] brother of J. D. Whitney, *supra*; professor of comparative philology, in conjunction with Sanskrit, at Yale since 1870. He is a corresponding member of the French Institute, and has received the order of merit from the Prussian government. He has contributed to leading American periodicals and to the journals of scientific societies of which he is a member. 1. (Ed.) The Taittiriya-Prâtiçâkhya: with its Commentary, the Tribhâshyaratna: Text, Translation, and Notes, (American Oriental Soc. Pub.,) New Haven, 1872, 8vo. (For this work the author was awarded the Bopp medal by the Berlin Academy.) 2. Oriental and Linguistic Studies: the Veda, the Avestâ, the Science of Language, N. York, 1872, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1875.

"First published in the 'Journal of the American Oriental Society' and our heavy reviews, they are now collected for us, and thousands who will read them gladly. . . . Thoroughness is his most marked characteristic. Then there are few books of such depth and compass as his expressed with as much simplicity. And compression never fails. In a wonderfully small space we get a sufficient body of facts for a general understanding of the history of Vedic study, of the Vedas themselves, and their relations to modern mind and life. Now and then the author rises with his thought to rhythm and eloquence. The essay on the Avesta has the same merits. . . . In two articles on Max Müller's 'Lectures on Language,' (in which Professor Whitney is very exacting,) and in those which follow, . . . Professor Whitney sets forth his views of the nature of language against Müller, Bleek, Schleicher, and Steinthal. . . . When we read Professor Whitney's statements of his own views, we assent; but when we read his assaults on others, we often dissent. The fact seems to be that this region of language is under the concurrent jurisdiction of the will and the unconscious involuntary activities, so that those who would exclude the will from it, and those who would make the will sole cause in it, alike err."—*Nation*, xvi. 96, [F. A. MARCH.]

"The general reader will hardly be much interested in the earlier essays, which are mainly occupied with the interpretation of the Rig Veda, and certain unnecessarily severe censures on other scholars. But the essays on 'Language' will interest a far wider circle of readers, for the author is always clear and vigorous, and very often his remarks are eminently suggestive, and open a new track to the student."—*Ath.*, No. 722.

3. Oriental and Linguistic Studies: Second Series: The East and West, Religion and Mythology, Orthography and Phonology, Hindu Astronomy, N. York, 1874, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1875.

"The subjects of this volume are not so imposing, but it seems to be even more valuable. . . . The marrow of the book is the phonology."—*Nation*, xx. 296.

4. The Life and Growth of Language, ("International Scientific" Ser.,) N. York, 1875, 12mo.

"The philological views with which Mr. Whitney is identified are here presented in a clear and compendious shape, with no mass of details and side-issues to distract or seduce the reader."—A. A. SAYCE: *Acad.*, viii. 310.

5. Essentials of English Grammar, Bost., 1877, 12mo. 6. A Sanskrit Grammar: including both the Classical Language and the Older Dialects of Veda and Brahmana, N. York, 1879, 8vo. 7. The Roots, Verb Forms, and Primary Derivatives of the Sanskrit Language: a Supplement to his Sanskrit Grammar, Leipsic, 1885, 8vo.

"Like the Grammar of which it is a supplement, it is founded on the researches of Western scholars, borrowing rarely from the works of the native grammarians; and like that Grammar, we may add, it supersedes all its predecessors, and starts a fresh epoch in Sanskrit studies."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 822.

8. A Practical French Grammar, 1886. With EDGREN, A. H., A Compendious German and English Dictionary: with Notation of Correspondences and Brief Etymologies, N. York, 1877, 12mo. With KNOX, MRS. N. L., Elementary Lessons in English: Part I., How to Speak and Write Correctly, Bost., 1880, 12mo. And see HADLEY, J., *supra*.

Whiton, Rev. James Morris, Ph.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] grandson of John Milton Whiton, (*ante*, vol. iii.;) pastor of the First Congregational Church, Newark, N.J., 1879–85, and since then of Trinity Congregational Church, New York. 1. (Ed.) Select Orations of Lysias, Bost., 1875, 12mo. 2. Is Eternal Punishment Endless? answered by a Restatement of the Original Scripture Doctrine, Bost., 1876, 16mo; 2d ed., 1878. 3. The Gospel according to Matthew: an Essay, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 4. The Gospel of the Resurrection, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 5. Beyond the Shadow; or, The Resurrection of Life, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 6. Early Pupils of the Spirit, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 7. The Evolution of Revelation: a Critique on Conflicting Opinions concerning the New Testament, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 8. The Divine Satisfaction: a Review of what should and what should not be thought about the Atonement, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 9. Summer Sermons in Carr's Lane Chapel, Birmingham, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 10. The Law of Liberty, and other Discourses, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Whitsitt, Rev. William Heth, D.D., b. 1841, at Nashville, Tenn.; graduated at Union University, Tenn., 1861, and at the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary 1869, and professor of ecclesiastical history there since 1872. 1. History of the Rise of Infant Baptism, Louisville, 1878. 2. History of Communion among Baptists, 1880. 3. The Origin of the Disciples of Christ: a Contribution to the Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Alexander Campbell, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 4. Life and Times of Jude Caleb Wallace, sometime a Justice of the Court of Appeals of the State of Kentucky, (Filson Club Pub.,) Louisville, 1888, 4to.

Whittaker, E. Look to the Balkans: an Account of the Russian Policy in the East, Lon., 1876.

Whittaker, Mrs. Edmund Juxon. Rag and Tag; or, A Plea for the Waifs and Strays of Old England, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Whittaker, Frederick, b. 1838, in London; removed to America 1850, and studied architecture; served in the New York volunteer cavalry during the civil war. 1. Volunteer Cavalry: the Lessons of the Decade. By

a Volunteer Cavalryman. N. York, 1871, 12mo. 2. A Complete Life of General George A. Custer, Major-General of Volunteers, Brevet Major-General United States Army, and Lieutenant-Colonel Sixth New York Veteran Cavalry, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

"A very good book, but it is repellently large and heavy. . . . He writes like a man who has seen service but has seen it with his eyes open and retaining the full possession of all his faculties, including common sense. He is extremely partial to Custer, and his partiality is the great drawback to the satisfaction with which we read."—*Nation*, xxiv. 179.

3. The Cadet Button: a Tale of American Army Life, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Whittaker, James T., professor in the Medical College of Ohio. Physiology: a Preliminary Course of Lectures, Cin., 1879, 16mo.

Whittaker, James Travis, M.D., clinical demonstrator at the Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, and physician to Anderson's College Dispensary. Student's Primer on the Urine. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Whittaker, Rev. Robert, M.A., b. 1817, at Walton-le-Dale, Lancashire; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1844; ordained 1844; vicar of Leesfield 1846–86, and since then rector of Beckingham; hon. canon of Manchester since 1878. 1. Walton's "Sufferings of the Clergy," Abridged, 1862. 2. Sermons and Addresses, 1870. 3. Exposition of the Lord's Prayer, 1873. 4. Six Sermons, 1882.

Whittaker, Thomas. Life's Battles in Temperance Armour, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Whittaker, Thomas P. Free Trade, Reciprocity, and Foreign Competition, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Whittall, Alfred. Tales from the Grove: a Book for Youth, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Whittelsey, Charles C., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Missouri Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxxii.–xli., (1862–67,) St. Louis, 10 vols. 8vo. 2. Missouri Civil Practice, St. Louis, 1870, 8vo.

Whittem, Annie. 1. Little May's Friends; or, Country Pets and Pastimes. Illust. Lon., 1873–74, 12mo. 2. "Little Britannia:" a Story of Ben Rhydding, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Whittemore, Maria E. Flower Fairies: an Illustrated Alphabet for Little Folks, N. York, 1886, sq. 8vo.

Whittemore, Rev. William Meynell, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] educated at St. Bees, and at Queen's College, Cambridge; ordained 1845; rector of St. James's, Aldgate, 1851–73, and since then of St. Katharine Cree *w* St. James's, Aldgate. 1. The Pathway of Peace; or, Counsels and Encouragement for the Earnest Inquirer, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1874. 2. Pressing Onward; or, Earnest Counsels for Holy Living, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 3. Stray Sunbeams: Loving Counsels for Young Friends, Lon., 1883, 18mo.

Whitten, Henry. The Burning of Moscow: a Poem, Gloucester, 1884.

Whittet, Robert. The Brighter Side of Suffering, and other Poems, Richmond, Va., 1882, sq. 12mo.

Whittier, John Greenleaf, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] For biog., see KENNEDY, W. S., *supra*, and UNDERWOOD, F. H., *supra*. 1. Ballads of New England. Illust. Bost., 1870, 8vo. 2. Miriam, and other Poems, Bost., 1871, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Child Life: a Collection of Poems. Illust. Bost., 1871, 16mo. 4. The Pennsylvania Pilgrim, and other Poems. Illust. Bost., 1872, 16mo. 5. (Ed.) Child Life in Prose. Illust. Bost., 1873, 16mo. 6. Hazel Blossoms, [verse,] Bost., 1874, 16mo. 7. Mabel Martin: a Harvest Idyll. Illust. Bost., 1875, 16mo. 8. (Ed.) Songs of Three Centuries: with Introductory Essay, Bost., 1875, 12mo. 9. The Vision of Echard, and other Poems, Bost., 1878, 16mo. 10. The King's Missive, and other Poems, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 11. The Bay of the Seven Islands, and other Poems, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 12. Poems of Nature. Illustrated from Nature by E. Kingsley. Bost., 1886, 4to. 13. St. Gregory's Guest, and Recent Poems, Bost., 1886, 16mo. 14. Writings, (New Riverside Edition:) vols. i.–iv., Poetical Works; vols. v.–vii., Prose Works, Bost., 1888–89, 12mo. (This edition is revised and annotated by the author.)

"He is the veteran of an epoch that can never recur; that scarcely can be equalled, however significant future periods may seem from the artist's point of view. The primitive life, the old struggle for liberty, are idealized in his strains. Much of both his strength and incompleteness is due to his Hebraic nature; for he is the incarnation of Biblical heroism, of the moral energy that breathed alike through a cycle of change from dogma to reason, in Hooker, Edwards, Parker, Garrison, and Emerson."—E. C. STEDMAN: *Poets of America*, 130.

Whittingham, Alfred. 1. The Life and Works of Mozart, ("Reeves' Music Primers,") Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. The Life and Works of Handel, ("Reeves' Music Primers,") Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Whittingham, Rt. Rev. William Rollinson, S.T.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1805–1879. For biog., see BRAND, REV. W. F., *supra*. Fifteen Sermons, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Whittington, Rev. Richard, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., WHITTINGTON, R. D., add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1847; ordained 1848; rector of St. Peter upon Cornhill, London, since 1867; prebendary in St. Paul's Cathedral since 1881. Augustus Short, First Bishop of Adelaide: the Story of a Thirty-Four Years' Episcopate, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Whittle, Major D. W. Life Warfare and Victory, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. With GUEST, REV. WILLIAM, (ed.) P. P. Bliss, the Evangelist: his Life and Life-Work: with Introduction by D. L. Moody, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Whittle, James Lowry. Catholicism and the Vatican, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Whittlesey, Elsie Leigh. 1. Helen Ethinger; or, Not Exactly Right, Phila., 1871, 12mo. 2. The Hemlock Swamp, and A Summer at the White Sulphur Springs, Phila., 1873, 12mo. 3. Elyria, Phila., 1877, 12mo.

Whittlesey, Mrs. Sarah Johnson Cogswell, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1825, at Williamston, N.C. 1. Herbert Hamilton; or, The Bas Bleu, N. York, 1867. 2. Aunt Rebecca's Charge, and other Stories, N. York, 1870, 16mo; new ed., 1875. 3. Bertha the Beauty: a Story of the Southern Revolution, Phila., 1871, 12mo.

Whitty, M. J. Guide to Liverpool. Map and Illust. Liverpool, 1878.

Whitwell, Thomas. Iron-Smelters' Pocket Analysis-Book, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo.

Whitwham, Caroline. Helps and Cheering Views for the Young and Old, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Whitworth, George Clifford. 1. A Personal Statement of Religious Belief, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. An Anglo-Indian Dictionary: a Glossary of Indian Terms used in English, and of such English or other Non-Indian Terms as have obtained Special Meanings in India, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Whitworth, Sir Joseph, Bart., F.R.S., LL.D., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1803–1888? b. at Stockport; created a baronet 1869. 1. Miscellaneous Papers on Mechanical Subjects: Guns and Steel, Lon., 1873, r. 8vo. 2. Plane Metallic Surfaces, and Preparing them, &c., Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Whitworth, Laura A. Glimpses "Beyond the Veil:" Poems Spiritual and Songs Earthly, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Whitworth, Robert Percy. 1. Whispers from the Stars, and other Poems. By Alciphron. Manchester, 1853. 2. Baillière's Victorian Gazetteer and Road-Guide, Melbourne, 1865, 8vo; new ed., 1879. 3. Baillière's New South Wales Gazetteer and Road-Guide, Sydney, 1866, 8vo. 4. Baillière's South Australian Gazetteer and Road-Guide, Adelaide, 1866, 8vo. 5. Martin's Bay Settlement: Narrative of a Voyage from Dunedin to Martin's Bay, and of a Return Journey Overland, Dunedin, 1870, 8vo. 6. Under the Dray: a Collection of Australian Stories, Melbourne, 1872, 8vo. 7. Crushed: a Christmas Book, Melbourne, 1875, 8vo. 8. Baillière's Queensland Gazetteer and Road-Guide, Melbourne, 1876, 8vo. 9. Baillière's Tasmanian Gazetteer and Road-Guide, Hobart Town, 1877, 8vo.

Whitworth, Rev. William Allen, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., WHITWORTH, WILLIAM ALLEY, add.,] graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1862; Fellow 1867–85; ordained 1865; vicar of John Evangelist, Hammersmith, 1875–86; sinecure rector of Aberdaron *w* Llanfaelrhys since 1885. 1. Choice and Chance: Two Chapters of Arithmetic: with an Appendix containing the Algebraic Treatment of Permutations newly set forth, Cambridge, 1867, 8vo; 4th ed., enl., entitled "Choice and Chance: an Elementary Treatise on Permutations, Combinations, and Probabilities," 1886.

"What is perhaps the most arduous of the sciences, . . . the calculus of probabilities, becomes smooth and easy as we follow this skilful guide."—F. Y. EDGEWORTH: *Acad.*, xxx. 254.

2. Exercises in Algebra to Simple Equations, inclusive, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 3. Is it Peace? Words of En-

courageement for Anxious Souls, Lon., 1879, 32mo; new ed., 1881. 4. The Divine Service of Holy Communion of the Church of England, Lon., 1881, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 5. My Private Prayer-Book, with Spaces for Notes, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 6. The Churchman's Almanack for Eight Centuries, A.D. 1201 to 2000, Lon., 1882, fol.

Whymper, Alfred. Taken Up: a Tale for Boys and Girls, Edin., 1873, 12mo.

Whymper, Frederick, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Heroes of the Arctic, and their Adventures, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1881. 2. The Sea: its Stirring Story of Adventure, Peril, and Heroism. Illust. Lon., 1878–81, 4 vols. r. 8vo.

Whyte, Miss. (Trans.) The Book with Seven Seals; from the German of Carl Adalbert, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Whyte, Rev. Alexander, D.D. A Commentary on the Shorter Catechism, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Whyte, James. The Alcohol Controversy: an Examination, in the Form of Dialogues, of Articles by Sir J. Paget and others in the Contemporary Review, Manchester, 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

Whyte, Victoria. Nursing for Home and Hospital, Lon., 1886, 18mo.

Whyte, Violet. The Ghost of an Old Love, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Whyte, William Athenry. A Land-Journey from Asia to Europe: being an Account of a Camel and Sledge Journey from Canton to St. Petersburg, through the Plains of Mongolia and Siberia, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

"We cannot do better than recommend all who are interested in the regions he traversed to read the excellent descriptions of them contained in Mr. Michie's 'Siberian Overland Route.' . . . In it will be found most of the sense of Mr. Whyte's book, and it is free from that gentleman's nonsense."—*Ath.*, No. 2273.

Wicken, H. P. The Kingswood Cookery-Book, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Wickersham, J. A. Aliso and Acne, Wash., 1881, sq. 16mo.

Wickersham, James Pyle, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1891; State superintendent of public instruction in Pennsylvania 1866–81; U.S. minister to Denmark 1882. History of Education in Pennsylvania, 1886.

Wickes, Stephen, M.D., b. 1813, at Jamaica, L.I.; graduated at Union College 1831, and at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania 1834; withdrew from the active practice of his profession 1886, and has since devoted himself to literature. 1. The Topography of Orange, Newark, 1859. 2. The Water-Cure in Orange, 1861. 3. Memoirs of Thomas W. Blatchford, M.D., of Troy, 1866. 4. Memorial Volume: First Presbyterian Church of Orange, New Jersey, 1870. 5. Living and Dying: their Physics and Psychics, 1874. 6. History of Medicine in New Jersey, and of its Medical Men, from the Settlement of the Province to A.D. 1800, Newark, 1879, 8vo. 7. Sepulture: its History, Methods, and Sanitary Requisites, Phila., 1883, 8vo. 8. History of the Newark Mountains, 1888.

Wickes, Rev. William, M.A., D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., WICKES, REV. W. A., add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1840; ordained 1850; formerly professor of mathematics at McGill College, Montreal; now resident in Oxford. 1. טעמי אמ"ת: a Treatise on the Accentuation of the Three So-Called Poetical Books of the Old Testament—Psalms, Proverbs, and Job: with an Appendix containing the Treatise, assigned to R. Jehuda Ben-Bil'am, on the same Subject, in the Original Arabic, Oxf., 1881, 8vo.

"An important contribution to Hebrew grammar."—*Ath.*, No. 2835.

2. Accentuation of the Twenty-One So-Called Prose Books of the Old Testament, Oxf., 1887, 8vo.

Wickham, Edmund Hill. 1. (Trans.) The Fighting of To-Day; from the German, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Influence of Firearms upon Tactics: "Historical and Critical Investigations by an Officer of Superior Rank;" from the German, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Wickham, Rev. Edward Charles, M.A., b. 1834; graduated at New College, Oxford, 1857, and elected Fellow and tutor; ordained 1857; head-master of Wellington College from 1873. 1. The Works of Horace: with a Commentary, ("Clarendon Press" Ser.,) Oxf., 1874. 2. Wellington College Sermons, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Wickham, Henry Alexander. Rough Notes of a Journey through the Wilderness, from Trinidad to Pará, Brazil, by Way of the Great Cataracts of the Orinoco, Atabapo, and Rio Negro: with Illustrations drawn on the Spot by the Author, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"The account of a residence among the Mosquito Indians is pleasantly written, and contains some new information. . . . But to the geographer the most attractive half of the book is the record of the author's travels in the basin of the Orinoco, over the ground rendered classic by Humboldt and Bonpland."—*Ath.*, No. 2346.

"Wickham, Martha," (Pseud.) See HUNTINGTON, MISS CORNELIA, *supra*.

Wickham, Ven. Robert, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1803–1880; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1824; vicar of Gresford from 1847; canon and archdeacon of St. Asaph 1854–77. 1. "After this Manner Pray Ye:" Ten Sermons on the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. The Sacraments of the Church of England as represented in her Book of Common Prayer and other Formularies, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Wicks, Frederick. The British Constitution and Government: a Description of the Way in which the Laws of England are made and administered, together with an Account of the Functions of the Chief Officers in Every Department of the State, and a Brief Sketch of the Growth of the Constitution, Lon., 1872, 12mo; 2d ed., 1875.

"Mr. Wicks will have Hallam, and nothing but Hallam. . . . It follows, therefore, that all the early part . . . is quite behind the standard of modern scholarship. . . . The later part . . . is fairly well done."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 25.

Wicks, M. Organ-Building, for Amateurs: a Practical Guide, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Wicksteed, Charles. The Land for the People: how to obtain it, and how to manage it, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Wicksteed, Rev. Philip Henry, son of Rev. Charles Wicksteed, a Unitarian minister. 1. (Trans.) The Bible for Young People, by H. Oort and Hooykaas, Lon., 1871–75, 6 vols; republished under the title of "The Bible for Learners," Bost., 1878–79, 3 vols. 2. The Ecclesiastical Institutions of Holland, treated with Special Reference to the Position and Prospects of the Modern School of Theology: a Report presented to the Hibbert Trustees, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. Dante: Six Sermons, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Native Religions of Mexico and Peru, by Albert Réville, (Hibbert Lectures,) Lon., 1884, 8vo. 5. Christianity and the Personal Life: Sermons, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 6. (Trans.) An Historico-Critical Inquiry into the Origin and Composition of the Hexateuch, (the Pentateuch and Book of Joshua,) by A. Kuenen, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Memorials of the Rev. Charles Wicksteed, B.A., Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 8. (Ed.) Controversial Lectures. By Rev. Charles Wicksteed, B.A. Lon., 1887.

Wicksteed, Richard John. The Canadian Militia, Ottawa, 1875, 8vo.

Widdemer, Irene. Daisy Brentwell. By Ireland Ward, [pseud.] N. York, 1876.

Widdicombe, John. 1. (Trans.) The Story of the Old Plank, and other Wonder-Tales, by J. J. A. Goeverneur, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 2. Distant Brethren of Low Degree; or, Missionary Gleanings in Southern Africa, Lon., 1875, 16mo.

Widup, John. 1. An Essay on the Physical Constitution of the Celestial Bodies, and the Extraordinary Coincidence of Scripture with the Most Recent Discoveries in Science, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. The Doom of MacDiarmid: an Oriental Legend of the Gael, [verse,] Dublin, 1874, 8vo.

Wigan, Gordon. (Trans.) The Electrician's Pocket-Book; from the French of E. Hospitalier: with Additions. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1884, 16mo.

Wiggin, Hugo R. Rice, and **Graves, Alfred Perceval.** The Elementary School Manager, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1883.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas. 1. Kindergarten Chimes: a Manual and Song-Book for Kindergartners, Bost., 1888. 2. The Bird's Christmas Carol. Illust. Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Wiggins, Joseph. (Ed.) The Austro-German Polar Expedition under the Command of Lieutenant Weyprecht; translated from the German, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Wigham, Hannah Maria. Memoir of a Christian Philanthropist, (Richard Allen,) Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Wight, J. S. Principles of Myodynamics. Illust. N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Wight, Orlando Williams, M.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1824–1888, b. at Centreville, N.Y.; entered the ministry of the Universalist Church; graduated in medicine at the Long Island College Hospital 1865. 1. Maxims of Public Health, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 2. People and Countries visited in a Winding Journey around the World, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Wight, Peter Bonnett, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1838, in New York; graduated at the College of the City of New York 1855, and became an architect. One Phase in the Revival of the Fine Arts in America, Chic., 1886.

Wight, W. Monaco: a Voice to the Travelling English, &c., Lon., 1884.

Wight, William W. Table of Cases reported in Burnett, Chandler, Pinney, and in vols. i.–xxxvii. of Wisconsin Reports, Chic., 1876, 8vo.

Wightman, Julia Bainbrigge, (Mrs. C. E. L. Wightman.) 1. Haste to the Rescue; or, Work while it is Day. By Mrs. C. W. With Preface by the Author of "English Hearts and English Hands." Lon., 1859, 12mo; new ed., 1871. 2. (Ed.) Helen Dundas. By Zaida. Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 3. Sunset on the Line; or, The Story of Henry Griffiths, Lon., 1863, 16mo. 4. "More than Conqueror;" or, The Life of J. Woolford: together with some Sketches of his Addresses, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 5. Arrest the Destroyer's March: "Lift ye up a Banner," Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Wightman, W. Try your Best; or, Proof against Failure: a Complete Entertainment for Bands of Hope, &c., Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Wiglesworth, Esther. Songs of Perseverance: a Manual of Devotional Verse, Lon., 1885, 18mo.

Wigley, Mrs. S. S. 1. Our Home Work: a Manual of Domestic Economy: with Questions, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. A Present to my Wife: Cookery and Home Comforts, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. The Merryweathers: a Temperance Story; 2d ed., Lon., 1878, 12mo. 4. Simple Lessons in Domestic Economy, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 5. Claims for Kindness to God's Creatures, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 6. Lizzie White: a Temperance Story, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 7. Thoughts for Mothers, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 8. Thoughts for Children, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 9. Thoughts for Teachers, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 10. Thoughts for Young Women in Business, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 11. Thoughts for Servants, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 12. Comfort Cottage: its Inmates and Friends, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 13. Workers at Home: a Companion to "Our Home Work," Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Wigner, G. W. Sea-Side Water: an Examination into the Character of the Water-Supply at the Watering-Places of England and Wales, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Wigram, Herbert. 1. Digest of Cases decided in the High Court of Madras, and reported in vol. i. to vi. and vii., p. 232, of the Madras High Court Reports, Madras, 1874, 8vo. 2. Digest of Rules and Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, relating to the Practice of the High Court and the Courts subordinate thereto. By W. H. Madras, 1874, 8vo.

Wigram, Rev. Spencer Robert, M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1859; ordained 1860; vicar of Prettlewell, Essex, 1864–80; curate of St. Paul's, Oxford, since 1881. Chronicles of the Abbey of Elstow, Oxf., 1885, 8vo.

Wigram, William Knox, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1825; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1852. The Justices' Note-Book: Jurisdiction and Duties, &c., Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1885.

Wigram, Rev. Woolmore, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1854; ordained 1855; vicar of Brent-Pelham 1864–76, and since then rector of St. Andrew's, Hertford. Change-Ringing Disentangled: with Hints on the Direction of Belfries and on the Management, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., 1880.

Wigston, W. F. C. Bacon, Shakespeare, and the Rosicrucians, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Wikoff, Henry, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1813–1884; b. in Philadelphia; graduated at Yale College 1831; admitted to the bar in Philadelphia 1834; passed most of his life in Europe, becoming intimate with various persons of note and leading a somewhat adventurous career; received the Spanish order of Isabella the Catholic from the Queen of Spain, and was hence commonly called "the Chevalier Wikoff." 1. The Four Civilizations of the World: an Historical Retrospect, Phila., 1874, 12mo; 3d ed., 1875.

"The narrative portions of this work possess considerable merit."—*Nation*, xix. 94.

2. The Reminiscences of an Idler, N. York, 1880, sm. 8vo.

"As a work of sentiment and imagination it deserves more than a passing attention. . . . Its descriptions of the personal appearance of the ladies met by Mr. Wikoff in his travels will set fire to the coldest imagination."—*Nation*, xxxi. 116.

Wilberforce, Rev. Albert Basil Orme, M.A., son of Rt. Rev. Samuel Wilberforce, (*ante*, vol. iii.;) graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1865; ordained 1866; rector of St. Mary's, Southampton, since 1871; hon. canon of Winchester since 1876. The Trinity of Evil: i., Infidelity; ii., Impurity; iii., Intemperance, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Wilberforce, Rev. Bertrand Arthur Henry, a Roman Catholic clergyman, of the Dominican priory, Maitland Park, London. 1. A Sketch of the Lives of the Dominican Missionaries in Japan: with a Preface by the Archbishop of Westminster, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. The Life of St. Lewis Bertrand. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Wilberforce, Edward, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1834; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1866. Statute Law: the Principles which govern the Construction and Operation of Statutes, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Wilberforce, Rt. Rev. Ernest Roland, M.A., D.D., b. 1840; son of Rt. Rev. Samuel Wilberforce; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1864; ordained 1864; rector of Middleton Stony 1866–69; sub-almoner to the queen 1871–82; hon. canon of Winchester and warden of the Wilberforce Missionary College 1878–82, and since then (first) Bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne. The Awakening Soul, as sketched in the One Hundred and Thirtieth Psalm: Addresses, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Wilberforce, Henry William, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1809–1873. The Church and the Empires: Historical Periods: preceded by a Memoir of the Author, by J. H. Newman, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Wilberforce, N. W. The Priest and the Man; or, Abelard and Heloise, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

Wilberforce, Reginald Garton, son of Rt. Rev. Samuel Wilberforce. Life of the Right Rev. Samuel Wilberforce, D.D.: vol. ii., Lon., 1881, 8vo. (For vol. i., see ASHWELL, A. R., *supra*.)

"The second biographer has been more happy than his predecessor in letting the reader into the secret of the various phases of a most versatile character."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 595.

"It is impossible to take leave of this book without a word as to indiscretions which distinguish it from all preceding biographies. . . . Nothing can excuse the present publication of some of the passages quoted from the Bishop's diary and letters."—*Spectator*, lv. 1685.

Vol. iii., 1882. (New edition of the whole work, revised, with additional letters, 1888, cr. 8vo.)

"Persons will hereafter turn with interest to the revelations which it contains of his connection with the Ritual and other ecclesiastical and spiritual controversies after the novelty, and therefore the value, has passed from the random jottings about the political turpitude of Palmerston or Disraeli."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 19, 116.

Wilberforce, Rt. Rev. Samuel, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1805–1873. For biog., see ASHWELL, A. R., and WILBERFORCE, R. G., *supra*. 1. Essays contributed to the Quarterly Review, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Our advice to those who wish heartily to enjoy the late Bishop of Winchester's writing is to read the essays in the first volume, [containing articles on natural history and similar subjects,] . . . and leave his polemical disquisitions to the oblivion we think he would himself have desired for them."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 1398.

2. Speeches on Missions. Edited by Rev. Henry Rowley. Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. Sermons preached on Various Occasions, Oxf., 1877, 8vo.

Wilbour, Charles Edwin, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] The Life of Victor Hugo, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Wilbraham, Frances M., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Queen's Badge, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Hal the Barge-Boy: a Sketch from Life, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 3. The Sere and Yellow Leaf: Thoughts, &c., Lon., 1884, globe 8vo. 4. What is Right comes Right, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

Wilbur, Asa. Biblical Stand-Point: Views of the Sonship of Christ, the Comforter, and the Trinity. By a Layman. N. York, 1874, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., with author's name, 1875.

Wilbur, Mrs. C. E. Annie Barton's Journal: the Story of a Life, Cin., 1886, 12mo.

Wilbur, Mrs. R. M. 1. Elsie; or, Do what Good

you can, Phila., 1882, 24mo. 2. Wilbur Library, Phila., 1882, 10 vols. 16mo. 3. Harold's Helps; or, The Pearl of Prayers, Phila., 1887, 12mo. 4. Patty Deane: an Old-Fashioned Story, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Wilcocks, James C. The Sea-Fisherman: comprising the Chief Methods of Hook and Line Fishing in the British and other Seas, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 4th ed., enl., 1884.

Wilcox, Mrs. Ella, (Wheeler,) b. about 1845, at Johnstown Centre, Wis.; married to Robert M. Wilcox 1884. 1. Drops of Water: Temperance Poems, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 2. Shells, [verse,] Milwaukee, 1873, 12mo; 2d ed., 1874. 3. Maurine, and other Poems, Milwaukee, 1876, 12mo; new ed., Chic., 1882. 4. Poems of Passion, Chic., 1883, 12mo.

"When Miss Wheeler writes simply and calmly, keeping on her own ground of life and experience, she is strong."—*Nation*, xxxvii. 337.

5. Mal Moulée: a Novel, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 6. Poems of Pleasure, N. York and Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Wilcox, James A. The General Railroad Laws of the State of Ohio in Force January 1, 1874, &c., Cin., 1874, 8vo.

Wilcox, Marion, b. 1858, in Georgia; graduated at Yale College 1878; one of the editors of the New Englander. 1. Real People, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 2. Señora Villen; [also] Gray: an Oldhaven Romance, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Wilcox, W. E. Spa Sketches, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Wild, Edward N. Journal Entries under the Codes of Civil and Criminal Procedure of Ohio, &c., Cin., 1876, 8vo.

Wild, John. The History of Castle Bytham: its Ancient Fortress and Manor, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Wild, John James, Ph.D., secretary and artist on the scientific staff of the "Challenger" expedition. 1. Thalassa: an Essay on the Depth, Temperature, and Currents of the Ocean, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. At Anchor: a Narrative of Experiences Afloat and Ashore during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger," 1872 to 1876. Illust. Lon., 1878, fol.

"Mr. Wild's narrative is pleasantly written, and the book, which is most sumptuously got up, will form a pleasing memento of the 'Challenger' expedition."—*Ath.*, No. 2684.

Wild, Rev. Joseph, D.D., b. 1834, at Summit, Lancashire, Eng.; entered the Methodist ministry; studied at the Biblical Institute, Concord, N.H.; pastor of the Bond Street Congregational Church, Toronto, since 1881. 1. The Lost Ten Tribes, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 2. How and when the World will End. N. York, 1880, 12mo. 3. The Future of Israel and Judah, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Talks for the Times, Toronto, 1886. 5. Songs of the Sanctuary, 1886.

Wilde, Frederick George Stanley. 1. Brain-Fag from Mental Worry and Overwork: its Pathology, Symptoms, and Combined Treatment by Homœopathy and Hydropathy, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879. 2. Sleeplessness: its Treatment by Homœopathy, Hydropathy, and other Accessory Means, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Wilde, Jane Francesca Speranza, Lady, [*ante*, vol. iii., WILDE, LADY, add.,] daughter of Archdeacon Elgee; married, 1851, to Sir W. R. W. Wilde, *infra*. 1. Driftwood from Scandinavia, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. Ancient Legends, Mystic Charms, and Superstitions of Ireland, Lon., 1886, 2 vols, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888, 1 vol.

"The writer gives no authority whatever for any of the statements she makes, nor any historical account of the legends she has brought together . . . The legends, charms, and superstitions which make up the greater part of the two volumes are all more or less interesting, and are, many of them, very beautiful."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 338.

With WESTROP, T., (trans.) A Treatise on Harmony, by C. S. Catel, Lon., 1875, r. 8vo.

Wilde, Oscar Fingall O'Flahertie Wills, b. 1858; son of Sir W. R. W. Wilde, *infra*; graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1878; a contributor to leading periodicals, and editor of Woman's World, a monthly magazine. 1. Newdigate Prize Poem, "Ravenna," 1878, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Poems, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Wilde's poems, in spite of some grace and beauty, . . . will, when their temporary notoriety is exhausted, find a place on the shelves of those only who hunt after the curious in literature."—*Ath.*, No. 2804.

3. The Happy Prince, and other Tales. Illust. Lon., 1888, sm. 4to.

Wilde, Mrs. Oscar. There was Once: Grandma's Stories. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to.

Wilde, Sir William Robert Wills, M.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1796–1869. Memoir of Gabriel Beranger, and of his Labours in the Cause of Irish Art and Antiquities, from 1760 to 1780, (concluding portion by Lady Wilde.) Illust. Dublin, 1880, r. 8vo.

"This highly interesting 'Memoir.'"—*Spectator*, liii. 1588.

Wilder, Burt Green, M.D., b. 1841, in Boston; graduated at Harvard 1862, and at the medical department 1866; served in the civil war; professor of physiology, comparative anatomy, and zoology in Cornell University since 1867. What Young People should know: the Reproductive Function in Man and the Lower Animals, Bost., 1875, 12mo. With GAGE, SIMON H., Anatomical Technology, applied to the Cat: Introduction to Human, Veterinary, and Comparative Anatomy. Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Wilder, Mrs. C. F. Sister Ridnour's Sacrifice: with other Sketches, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

Wilder, Daniel Webster, b. 1832, at Blackstone, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1856, and became a lawyer and journalist in Kansas. The Annals of Kansas, Topeka, 1875, 8vo.

Wilder, M. L. Our Girls at Castlewood, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

Wilder, N. W. Little Graves: Choice Selections of Poetry and Prose: with an Introduction by J. G. Holland, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Wilder, Salem. Life: its Nature, Origin, and Development, and the Psychical related to the Physical, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

Wildes, Rev. George Dudley, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] (Ed.) Authorized Report of the Proceedings of the Seventh Church Congress in the Protestant Episcopal Church, N. York, 1881, 8vo.

Wilding, W. J. The Web of Fate: a Dramatic Story, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Wildrick, Mrs. Marian. 1. Lord Strahan, Phila., 1879, 12mo. 2. A Zealot in Tulle: a Novel, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Wildridge, Thomas Tindall. 1. The Misereres of Beverley Minster: a Complete Series of Drawings of the Seat Carvings in the Choir of St. John's, Beverley, Yorkshire: with Notes on the Plates and Subject, Hull, 1879.

"The drawings are evidently executed with great care and fidelity, and the historical notes are sufficiently explanatory for the immediate purpose. The book is one which will be indispensable to those who desire to study Misereres, either in their relation to architecture or to the comic art of the Middle Ages."—*Acad.*, xvi. 128.

2. Holderness and *Hullshire* Historic Gleanings: a Portfolio of Pictures, Poetry, and Prose, Hull, 1886, sq. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Hull Letters: printed from a Collection of Original Documents found among the Borough Archives in the Town-Hall, Hull, 1884, Hull, 1888. 4. The Dance of Death, in Painting and in Print. Illust. 4to. 400 copies of the ordinary ed., and 60 with colored illustrations.

"Wildwood, Will," (Pseud.) See POND, F. E., *supra*.

Wileman, William. Precious Things; or, Winning Words for Young Readers, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Wiley, I. D. China and Japan: Record of Observations during Residence and a Tour in both Countries, 1877–78, Cin., 1879, 12mo.

Wiley, Isaac William, M.D., D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] The Religion of the Family, Cin., 1872, 16mo.

Wilford, Miss Florence, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1836, at Woolwich, Eng.; daughter of Gen. Wilford, R.A. 1. Holiday Tales, Lon., 1872, 18mo; 2d ed., 1880. 2. Golden Gorse, and Uncle Mark's Snow-Balls, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. What Friends are meant for, [a tale,] Lon., 1873, 16mo. 4. Little Lives and a Great Love, Lon., 1874. 5. Dominie Freylinghausen, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 6. No Man's Land, and how the Church came to it, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 7. Harry Deane's Life-Boat, Lon., 1876, 18mo. 8. In the Backwoods: a Tale of Canada, Lon., 1877, 18mo. 9. A Vantage-Ground, and other Stories, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 10. Beneath the Cross: Readings for Children on Our Lord's Seven Sayings. Edited by C. M. Yonge. Lon., 1881, 32mo; new ed., 1884. 11. Self-Conquest: the Story of Dulcie Ward, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 12. Tried and True, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 13. Short Stories for Mothers' Meetings, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Wilhelm, Thomas. A Military Dictionary and Gazetteer: comprising Ancient and Modern Military Technical Terms; new eds., Phila., 1881; N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Wilkes, Anna. Ireland: Ur of the Chaldees, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Wilkes, George, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1820–1885, b. in New York; became co-editor of The Spirit of the Times in 1850, and afterwards its editor and proprietor. Shakespeare, from an American Point of View: including an Inquiry as to his Religious Faith and his Knowledge of Law: with the Baconian Theory considered, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

"At the end of this book there are thirty pages contributed by Professor J. W. Taverner on the styles of Shakspere and Bacon. . . . This essay . . . is a complete contrast to the rest of the book; thoughtful, scholarly, cultured, with much delicate insight into the secrets of style."—*Nation*, xxv. 291.

Wilkes, Samuel. Lectures on Diseases of the Nervous System, Phila., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

Wilkeson, Frank, b. 1845, at Buffalo, N.Y. Recollections of a Private Soldier in the Army of the Potomac, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

"It is a vivid picture—perhaps a little too bloody and harrowing, but none the less realistic—of the life of the private soldier."—*Nation*, xliv. 236.

Wilkie, Mrs. Agnes Rollo. Rosa, [a novel,] Lon., 1881, 8vo. With Moss, Arthur B., Was Jesus an Impostor? a Discussion, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Wilkie, Rev. Christopher Hales, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1862; ordained 1864; rector of Edburton, Sussex, 1877–84, and since then of Kingstone. (Ed.) The Parish Register of Edburton, 1558–1673, Brighton, 1885, 8vo.

Wilkie, Francis Bangs, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1832, at West Charlton, N.Y.; graduated at Union College 1857; was correspondent of the New York Times during the civil war; editorial writer on the Chicago Times 1864–87. 1. Davenport, Past and Present: including the Early History, and Personal and Anecdotal Reminiscences, &c., Davenport, 1858, 8vo. 2. The Iowa First, Dubuque, 1862. 3. Walks about Chicago, and Army and Miscellaneous Sketches, Chic., 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1872. 4. The Chicago Bar, Chic., 1872. 5. Sketches beyond the Sea, 1879. 6. History of the Great Inventions and their Influence on Civilization, Cin., 1883. 7. The Gambler: a Story of Chicago Life, Chic., 1888, 16mo. 8. Pen and Powder, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Wilkin, Mrs. Maria. 1. Your Cousin's Ghost, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. The Shackles of an Old Love, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Wilkin, Miss Mary Jacomb. Now and Long Ago; or, The Children's Favourite History of England, Lon., 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1880.

Wilkins, Augustus Samuel, Litt.D., LL.D., professor of Latin and comparative philology in Owens College, Manchester. 1. The Light of the World: an Essay, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Phœnicia and Israel: a Historical Essay, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Orations of Cicero against Catilina: with Notes; from the German of K. Halm: with Many Additions, 1871, 8vo. 4. National Education in Greece in the Fourth Century before Christ, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 5. Roman Antiquities, ("History Primers.") Illust. Lon., 1877, 18mo. 6. (Ed.) Q. Horatii Flacci Epistvlæ, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 7. The Study of Greek Literature, Manchester, 1888, cr. 8vo. With England, Edwin B.: 1. (Trans.) Principles of Greek Etymology, by Prof. Georg Curtius, Lon., 1875–76, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 2. (Trans.) The Greek Verb: its Structure and Development, by Prof. Georg Curtius, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Wilkins, Charles, Ph.D. The History of the Literature of Wales, from the Year 1300 to the Year 1650, Cardiff, 1885, r. 8vo.

Wilkins, Charles Armar. Curiosities of Travel; or, Glimpses of Nature, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Wilkins, F. Potato-Culture, Lon., 1870, 12mo; 5th ed., 1873.

Wilkins, George, M.A. 1. (Trans.) The Panegyric of Isocrates, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. The Growth of the Homeric Poems: a Discussion of their Origin and Authority, Dublin, 1885, 8vo.

Wilkins, Henry Musgrave, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1823–1887; graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1845; Fellow of Merton College from 1848; librarian and dean 1851. 1. A Classical Geography, for the Use of Junior Classes in Schools, Lon., 1871. 2. A Literal Translation of the Eclogues and Georgics of Virgil: founded on the Notes and Text of Prof. Conington's Second Edition, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Georgics of Virgil: with an Analysis, English Notes, and Index, Lon., 1874. 4. The Latin Compound Sentence, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 5. Rules of Latin Syntax, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 6. A New Greek Delectus: based upon Mr. Parry's Greek Grammar, and Curtius' Greek Accidence, and Mansfield's Greek Primer, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 7. Key to the New Greek Delectus, Lon., 1880. 8. Translations from Cæsar and Cicero for Retranslation, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Wilkins, Gen. Henry St. Clair, R.E., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1828; entered the army 1847; retired 1881. A Treatise on Mountain Roads, Live Loads, and Bridges, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Wilkins, John, F.R.C.S. On the Treatment of Diphtheria by Local Remedies only, Melbourne, 1870, 8vo.

Wilkins, John, head-master of St. Martin's Grammar-School, Scarborough. Notes on the Church Catechism: with Scripture Proofs, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Wilkins, Miss Mary Eleanor, b. at Randolph, Mass.; educated at Mount Holyoke Seminary; a contributor to leading American periodicals. 1. The Adventures of Ann, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 2. A Humble Romance, and other Stories, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Wilkins, N. G. Errors and Terrors of Blind Guides: the Popular Doctrine of Everlasting Pain Refuted, Hanover, 1875, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1880.

Wilkins, T. How to apply for a British Patent under the Patents Act, 1883, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Wilkins, W. Australasia: a Descriptive and Pictorial Account of the Australasian and New Zealand Colonies, Tasmania, and the Adjoining Lands, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Wilkins, W. A. The Cleverdale Mystery; or, The Machine and its Wheels: a Story of American Life, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Wilkins, Rev. W. J., of the London Missionary Society, Calcutta. 1. Hindu Mythology, Vedic and Puranic. Illustrated by One Hundred Engravings, chiefly from Drawings by Native Artists, Calcutta and Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Daily Life and Work in India. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo. 3. Modern Hinduism: being an Account of the Religion and Life of the Hindus in Northern India, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Wilkins, William. Songs of Study, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Wilkins, William Noy, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Our Government Schools: what they have done with Art since their Formation in 1837, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Visual Art; or, Nature through the Healthy Eye, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Wilkinson, Rev. Charles Allix, M.A., graduated at King's College, Cambridge, 1837, and elected Fellow; ordained 1841; domestic chaplain to the King of Hanover; vicar of Sixhills, Lincolnshire, 1865–73, and rector of South Wellingham 1864–79; rector of Boxworth, Huntingdonshire, since 1879, and of Childerley since 1882. 1. Reminiscences of the Court and Times of King Ernest of Hanover, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The chief use of Mr. Wilkinson's chapters is in showing . . . that thirty or forty years ago the Court of Hanover, in wretched imitation of the earlier Hanoverian court in England, was as disreputable as it well could be."—*Ath.*, No. 3047.

2. Reminiscences of Eton, (in Keate's Time,) Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"The implied contempt of the author for that unhappy, but comparatively unimportant, section of the community who were educated elsewhere than at Eton may perhaps annoy sensitive outsiders. But it is perfectly certain that the book could not have been written but for the exuberant Etonianism of the author, and we should not wish to deal harshly with feelings which have procured us the pleasure of reading some excellent and excellently told new Eton stories, and of having from an eye-witness the exact facts concerning a number of already celebrated episodes in the history of the school."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 768.

Wilkinson, Rev. Edward, Ph.D., graduated at the University of Heidelberg 1852; ordained 1854; rector of Snargate with Snave, Kent, 1870–81, and since then incumbent of Christ Church, Leamington. 1. Fundamental Doctrines of Salvation; or, Scripture Plan of Salvation, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 2. Memorials of C. Rolfe: with Incidental Reflections, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. Also, many single sermons and addresses.

Wilkinson, Rev. George, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] The Divine "Shall," Lon., 1870, 16mo.

Wilkinson, George, F.R.A.S. For the Press and People of Great Britain and Ireland: Upon Honour, and other Words of "Ours," Dublin, 1872, 12mo.

Wilkinson, Rt. Rev. George Howard, M.A.,

D.D., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1855; ordained 1857; vicar of St. Peter's, Pimlico, 1870–83; hon. canon in Truro Cathedral 1878–83, and since then Bishop of Truro. His publications are short devotional works, &c. 1. Instructions in the Devotional Life, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Break up your Fallow Ground: a Help to Self-Examination, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 3. Instructions in the Way of Salvation, Lon., 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1877. 4. Lent Lectures, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1878. 5. The Spiritual Life among Clergy and People: its Hindrances and Helps, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 6. (Ed.) Prayers for Daily Use: for the Young, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 7. The Power of Suffering: a Thought for Holy Week, Lon., 1879, 16mo. 8. The Power of Weakness: a Thought for Good Friday, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 9. Holy Week and Easter: Addresses, Lon., 1880, 12mo; 4th ed., 1883. 10. Thoughts of Calvary: the Substance of Two Good Friday Addresses, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 11. The Communion of Saints: a Help to the Higher Life, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 12. "The Chastening of the Lord:" Bible Readings, Lon., 1883, 16mo. 13. First Steps to Holy Communion: Four Simple Instructions after Confirmation, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 14. How to begin a New Life, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 15. Some Laws in God's Spiritual Kingdom, Lon., 1886, 12mo. Also, single sermons.

Wilkinson, H. Spenser, captain 20th L.R.V. 1. Citizen Soldiers: Essays towards the Improvement of the Volunteer Force, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. The Eve of Home Rule: Impressions of Ireland in 1886, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. Essays on the War Game, Manchester, 1888, 18mo. 4. Suggestions for a New Field Exercise for the Volunteer Infantry, Manchester, 1888, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Exercises in Strategy and Tactics; from the German, Manchester, 1888, 8vo.

Wilkinson, Hugh, b. 1850; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1871; an artist. Sunny Lands and Seas: a Cruise round the World in the Steamship "Ceylon," Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Wilkinson, James John Garth, M.R.C.S., M.R.G.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Forcible Introspection of Women for the Army and Navy by the Oligarchy, considered Physically, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Small-Pox and Vaccination, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. On Human Science, Good and Evil, and its Works, and on Divine Revelation and its Works and Sciences, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"No competent reader who has the courage to grapple with this book, its bulk, and the occasional obscurity which mars its otherwise vigorous and eloquent style, will rise from its study without having found much food for curious thought, and, above all, without being conscious of a healthy elevation of his moral nature, a deepening of his religious sentiment; and an increased conviction of the reality and importance of that unseen kingdom which lies above, and is, in some senses, logically prior to, the domain of physical science."—*Spectator*, I. 314.

4. The Infectious Nature of the Vaccine Disease, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 5. The Greater Origins and Issues of Life and Death, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Love and Wisdom, by Emanuel Swedenborg, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 7. Oannes, according to Berosus; a Study in the Church of the Ancients, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Wilkinson, John. Englishmen, not Israelites: an Answer to "Twenty-Seven Identifications" and "Flashes of Light," Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1877. See HINE, EDWARD, *supra*.

Wilkinson, Rev. John Bourdieu, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1885; graduated at St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1855; ordained 1856; senior curate of St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1867–74, and from then perpetual curate of the Church of the Ascension, Lavender Hill, Battersea. 1. Instructions on the "Parables of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ:" with a Preface by T. T. Carter, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Mission Sermons. Second and Third Series. Lon., 1871–74, 12mo. 3. The Hour of Death: a Manual of Prayers and Meditations, Lon., 1872, 32mo. 4. Charity: Fifteen Plain Addresses: with an Introduction by T. T. Carter, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Wilkinson, John Brewster. Aids to Mental Prayer: with Meditations: to which is appended the Office of the Guild of Church-Watchers, Lon., 1871, 32mo.

Wilkinson, John C., late captain in the Confederate States navy. The Narrative of a Blockade-Runner, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

"An agreeable, readable book."—*Nation*, xxv. 355.

Wilkinson, Rev. John Frome, M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1873; ordained 1873; curate of Long Melford, Suffolk, 1882–86; rector of Kilvington, Nottinghamshire, since 1887. He was the founder and first president of the United Sisters Friendly Society, Suffolk Unity. 1. The Friendly Society Movement: its Origin, Rise, and Growth; its Social, Moral, and Educational Influences; the Affiliated Orders, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"A most instructive and useful work."—*Ath.*, No. 3062.

2. The Blackley National Providence Insurance Scheme, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Wilkinson, Joseph. 1. Worsborough: its Historical Associations and Rural Attractions. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Worthies, Families, and Celebrities of Barnsley and the District, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

"With all its faults, contains points of interest for various classes of readers."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 25.

Wilkinson, Michael Marlow Umfreville. On False Discontinuity: with Illustrations from Fourier's Theorem and the Calculus of Variations, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Wilkinson, Robert, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., third of the name, add.,] b. 1839; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1864. The Law of Prisons in England and Wales: with Notes and Index, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Wilkinson, Thomas Carlos. 1. The Conquest, and other Poems, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Nephew as Uncle, by Friederich Schiller, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 3. Echoes from the Orwell, Lon., 1883. 4. (Trans.) Cabal and Love; from the German of F. von Schiller, Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo.

Wilkinson, Rt. Rev. Thomas Edward, M.A., D.D., graduated at Jesus College, Cambridge, 1859; ordained 1861; Bishop of Zululand 1870–76; rector of Carhayes, Cornwall, 1878–82, and since then of St. Catherine Coleman, London. (Ed.) A Lady's Life in Zululand and the Transvaal during Cetewayo's Reign: being the Letters and Journals of the Late Mrs. Wilkinson, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Wilkinson, Thomas Lean, b. 1838; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1866. Short Lectures Explanatory of our Land Laws, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Wilkinson, W. C. T. The Islanders and their Crowns: an Allegory. By W. C. T. W. Lon., 1874.

Wilkinson, W. M., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Is any External Form of "Christian Union" Possible? Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. A Contribution to the History of the Origin of the Charity Organization Society, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Wilkinson, Rev. William Cleaver, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., WILKINSON, W. C., add.,] b. 1833, at Westford, Vt.; graduated at Rochester University 1857, and at the Rochester Theological Seminary 1859; professor of homiletics and pastoral theology in Rochester Theological Seminary 1872–81, and since then has devoted himself to literary work. 1. A Free-Lance in the Field of Life and Letters, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 2. The Baptist Principle in its Application to Baptism and the Lord's Supper, Phila., 1881, 12mo. 3. Webster: an Ode, N. York, 1882, sm. 4to. 4. Poems, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 5. Edwin Arnold as a Poetizer and as a Paganizer; containing an Examination of the "Light of Asia" for its Literature and for its Buddhism, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 6. Classic French Course in English, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 7. Classic German Course in English, N. York, 1887, 16mo. 8. College Greek Course in English, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

Wilkinson, Rev. William Francis, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Testimony of Scripture and Reason to the Doctrines of the Deity of Christ, the Incarnation, the Atonement, and the Trinity, Lon., 1866, 12mo; 2d ed., 1867. 2. A Plea for the Study of Hebrew in Preparation for Holy Orders in the Church of England, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. Special Providence and Prayer, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 4. Free and Open Conferences, Diocesan and Ruri-Decanal, Advocated, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 5. The Confirmation Promise: what it means, and how to keep it, Lon., 1877, 16mo. 6. Modern Materialism, Lon., 1878, 8vo; new ed., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Wilkinson, Rev. William George, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin; vicar of Ellerton Priory, Yorkshire, 1841–71, and since then of Bubwith. The Burial Service vindicated against the Charge of the Dissenters and the Scruples of some of the Clergy, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Wilkinson, William Henry Whiteway, F.R.C.S. Edin., medical officer of the Thornhill District and public vaccinator for St. Mary's, Islington.

Some Practical Observations on Vaccination, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Wilks, Abraham S., and Pardon, Charles F. How to Play Solo Whist: its Methods and Principles Explained, and its Practice Demonstrated, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

Wilks, Samuel, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] consulting physician to Guy's Hospital and the Royal Hospital for Children, London; physician-in-ordinary to the Duke and Duchess of Connaught. 1. Clinical Lectures on the Indiscriminate Use of Alcoholic Stimulants in Disease, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 2. Lectures on the Specific Fevers and Diseases of the Chest, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. Lectures on Diseases of the Nervous System, delivered at Guy's Hospital, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1833. 4. The Harveian Oration, 1879, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

Will, George. Questions and Answers on the Army Discipline and Regulation Act, Lon., 1880, 12mo. With DALTON, JAMES CECIL, The Artillerist's Hand-Book of Reference, Lon., 1876, 12mo; 2d ed., 1880.

Will, John Charles Ogilvie, M.D., F.R.S. Edin., surgeon and lecturer on clinical surgery at the Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. 1. Clinical Remarks on Gleet: its Causes and Treatment. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Clinical Remarks on Cases of Hydrocele, 1884.

Willan, Rev. William, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] (Ed.) Sermons by the Rev. Isaac Keeling: with Memorials of his Life, Character, and Correspondence, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Willard, A. J. An Examination of the Law of Personal Rights: Principles of the Law Harmonized with the Nature of Social Relations, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Willard, Mrs. Caroline McCoy, (White.) Life in Alaska: Letters. Edited by her Sister, Mrs. Eva McClintock. Illust. Phila., 1884, 16mo.

Willard, Mrs. Clara A. 1. May Chester; or, Home Light, N. York, 1869, 18mo. 2. Fifty Years Ago: a Story of New England Life, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

Willard, Miss Frances Elizabeth, b. 1839, at Churchville, N.Y.; graduated at the Northwestern Female College, Evanston, Ill., 1859; professor of æsthetics in the Northwestern University 1871–74; secretary of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union 1874–79, and since then president. 1. Nineteen Beautiful Years; or, Sketches of a Girl's Life, written by her Sister: with an Introduction by Rev. R. S. Foster, N. York, 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1877. 2. Hints and Helps for Woman's Christian Temperance Work, N. York, 12mo. 3. Woman and Temperance; or, The Work and the Workers of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Hartford, 1883, 8vo. 4. How to Win: a Book for Girls: with an Introduction by Rose Elizabeth Cleveland, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 5. Woman in the Pulpit, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Willard, John. Treatise on Equity Jurisprudence. By Platt Potter. N. York, 1875, 8vo.

Willard, Samuel, professor of history in the Chicago High School. A Synopsis of History: General History from B.C. 800 to A.D. 1876: outlined in Diagrams and Tables: with Index and Genealogies, N. York, 1875, 8vo.

Willard, X. A. 1. Dairy-Farming: its Advantages, and the Means for its Improvement, Albany, 1862, 8vo. 2. Practical Dairy Husbandry: a Treatise on Dairy Farms and Farming. Illust. N. York, 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1877. 3. Practical Butter-Book: a Treatise on Butter-Making: with Plans for Dairy-Rooms, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

Willcock, John William, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] The Scriptural Religions, Histories, and Prophecies, Analyzed and Explained: vol. i., Lon., 1876, 8vo. (No more published.)

Willcox, James M. Elementary Philosophy: Part I., Being the Science of Reasoning and Art of Correct Reasoning; or, Logic, Critically Treated and Applied, Phila., 1875, 12mo.

Willert, Paul Ferdinand, M.A., b. 1844, in Manchester; graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1867, and elected Fellow of Merton College; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1870. The Reign of Louis XI., ("Historical Hand-Books,") Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Willeson, Aleth. A Discord: a Novel, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Willett, Charles. Parliamentary Debate: on its Law and Practice; 2d ed., Liverpool, 1880, 12mo.

Willett, E. E. (Trans.) Resources: a Treatise on Water and Springs, by Bernard Palissy: with an Introduction by Henry Willett, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Willett, Edward, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Cat's Cradle: Rhymes for Children. Illust. N. York, 1881, sq. 8vo. 2. Around the House. Illust. N. York, 1882, sq. 8vo. 3. The Search for the Star: a Tale of Life in the Wild Woods. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Willett, Henry. Record of the Sub-Wealden Exploration, Brighton, 1878, 8vo.

Willett, Mary. John Nock Bagnall: a Memoir. By his Daughter. Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Willett, Rev. William Marinus, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1803, in New York; entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 1. The Messiah, Bost., 1874, 12mo. 2. The Restitution of All Things, N. York, 1880, 16mo.

Willey, Austin, b. 1806, at Campton, N.H.; graduated at Bangor Theological Seminary 1837; editor of the Advocate of Freedom from 1839 until the abolition of slavery. 1. Family Memorial, San Fran., 1865. 2. History of the Anti-Slavery Cause in State and Nation, Portland, 1886.

Willey, Henry, b. 1824, at Geneseo, N.Y.; admitted to the bar of the Supreme Court of New York 1848; afterwards became interested in the study of lichens, of which he made an extensive collection. 1. A List of North American Lichens: arranged according to E. Tuckerman's "Genera Lichenum," New Bedford, 1873, 8vo. 2. An Introduction to the Study of Lichens, 1887. 3. Isaac Willey, of New London, Connecticut, and his Descendants, New Bedford, Mass., 1888, 8vo.

Willey, Nathaniel. 1. The Principles and Practice of Life Insurance, N. York, 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., rev. by R. G. Hann, 1876. 2. Instruction-Book for Life-Insurance Agents, Canvassers, and Solicitors, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

Willey, Rev. Willoughby, graduated at St. Aidan 1864; ordained 1866; rector of Ridlington since 1870. 1. In Memoriam: Minnie, (L. Fuller,) Lon., 1873, 16mo. 2. "From Strength to Strength:" a Sketch of the Life and Last Days of William Fisher, of Nottingham, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Williams, Rev. A. D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Memorials of the Free Communion Baptists, Dover, N.H., 1873, 8vo.

Williams, A. D., M.D. Diseases of the Ear: including the Necessary Anatomy of the Organ. Illust. Cin., 1873, 8vo.

Williams, Aaron. 1. The Harmony Society at Economy, Pennsylvania, founded by George Rapp, A.D. 1805: with an Appendix, Pittsburg, 1866, 12mo. 2. Woman in the Bible: being a Collection of All the Passages in the Scriptures which relate to Women: with Brief Notes, Phila., 1872, 16mo.

Williams, Adin. Lays and Legends of Gloucestershire. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Williams, Alfred. (Ed.) Notes on the Settlement and Indian Wars of the Western Parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania. By J. Doddridge. 1876, 8vo.

Williams, Alfred Mason, b. 1840; editor of the Providence Journal. The Poets and Poetry of Ireland: with Historical and Critical Essays and Notes, Bost., 1881, 12mo.

Williams, Mrs. Alice L. Treasures New and Old, [selections in prose and verse.] Illust. Chic., 1883, 4to.

Williams, Annie Bowles. 1. Birchwood. By Jak. N. York, 1885, 12mo. 2. Professor Johnny, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Williams, Annie M. Wax-Flower Modelling made Easy. Illust. Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Williams, Arthur John, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1835; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1867. Hints to Honest Citizens about going to Law, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Williams, Arthur Lukyn. Famines in India: their Causes and Possible Prevention, (Le Bas Prize Essay,) Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Williams, B. Lyon, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Homœopathy and the Doctors; or, A Plea for Scientific Medicine, Southampton, 1870, 8vo. 2. Mediate Suffrage: a Model Plan for National Elections, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Williams, Rev. C. A. Alike and Perfect; or, God's Three Revelations, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Williams, C. Greville, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.]

Supplement to the Hand-Book of Chemical Manipulation, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Williams, C. H. S. Index to the Decisions in the Massachusetts Supreme Judicial Court Reports, 1860–1877, on the Constitution, General Statutes, &c., Bost., 1878, 8vo.

Williams, C. R. Home Letters, &c. Compiled by C. R. W. Bost., 1878.

Williams, Rev. Charles, D.D., 1807–1877, graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1827; Fellow 1829–45; principal from 1858; hon. canon of Bangor from 1857. A Memoir of the Rev. Henry Reynolds, B.D., formerly Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College, Oxford, Oxf., 1870, 8vo. Anon.

Williams, Charles, b. 1838, at Coleraine, Ireland; was a special correspondent of the London Standard, and subsequently of the Morning Advertiser, and has held several editorial positions. He was with the army of the Loire in the war of 1870, with the Turkish army in Armenia, &c., in the war of 1877–78, and with the English army in Afghanistan in 1878–79. 1. The Armenian Campaign: a Diary of the Campaign of 1877 in Armenia and Koordistan, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Notes on the Operations in Lower Afghanistan, 1878–79, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Williams, Rev. Charles, Baptist minister. The Principles and Practices of the Baptists: a Book for Inquirers, Lon., 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1881.

Williams, Charles F. 1. The Tariff Laws of the United States: with Explanatory Notes, Citations from the Decisions of the Courts and the Treasury Department, Bost., 1883, 8vo. 2. An Index of the Cases Overruled, Reversed, Denied, Doubted, Modified, Limited, Explained, and Distinguished, by the Courts of America, England, and Ireland, from 1873 to 1887, Bost., 1887, 8vo.

Williams, Charles James Blasius, M.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Authentic Narrative of the Case of the Late Earl St. Maur, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Memoirs of Life and Work, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Williams, Charles K. The Rutland Centennial, Rutland, Vt., 1870, 8vo.

Williams, Charles Reynolds, b. 1815, brother of Sir Monier Williams, *infra*. The Defence of Kahun: a Forgotten Episode of the First Afghan War, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Williams, Charles Theodore, M.D., F.R.C.P., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] physician to the Hospital for Consumption, Brompton. 1. The Influence of Climate in the Prevention and Treatment of Pulmonary Consumption, (Lettsomian Lectures,) Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Lectures on the Compressed Air Bath and its Uses in the Treatment of Disease, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Williams, E. M. Abdy-. See WISHAW, MRS. E. M. ABDY-WILLIAMS.

Williams, Edward. Accelerated Pulse in Consumption, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Williams, Edward H. A Manual of Lithology, N. York, 1886, 24mo.

Williams, Sir Edward Vaughan, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1875, æt. 77; judge of the Court of Common Pleas 1847–65. Notes to Saunders' Reports, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo.

Williams, Elizabeth, Lady, daughter of the late Sir Robert Lush, Lord Justice of Appeal; married, 1865, to Sir C. J. Watkin Williams, a judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature, (d. 1884.) Even such is Life: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Williams, Mrs. Ellen, wife of Rev. Rowland Williams, (*q. v., ante*, vol. iii.) 1. (Ed.) Psalms and Litanies, Counsels and Collects, for Devout Persons. By Rowland Williams. Lon., 1872, 4to. 2. (Ed.) The Life and Letters of Rowland Williams, D.D.: with Extracts from his Note-Books, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The book is full and instructive. Large as it is, many parts are interesting."—*Ath.*, No. 2458.

"One of the most instructive features of the biography . . . is the correspondence with thoughtful persons whose doubts he attempts to solve."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 473.

3. (Ed.) Stray Thoughts from the Note-Books of Rowland Williams, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Williams, Espy W. H. Parrhasius; or, Thriftless Ambition: a Dramatic Poem, New Orleans, La., 1879, 16mo.

Williams, F. C. Journalistic Jumbles; or, Trippings in Type, &c., Lon., 1884, sq. 12mo.

Williams, F. H. Women must Weep, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Williams, Francis Howard, b. 1844, in Philadelphia. 1. The Princess Elizabeth: a Lyric Drama, Phila., 1880, 12mo. 2. Theodora: a Christmas Pastoral, Phila., 1882, 12mo. 3. The Higher Education: a Comedy, 1883. 4. Master and Man, [a drama,] 1886.

Williams, Frank H. Synopsis of the Roman Inscriptions of Chester, the Deva of Antoninus, Chester, 1886.

Williams, Frederick Sims, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] The Midland Railway: its Rise and Progress: a Narrative of Modern Enterprise. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo; 3d ed., 1877; new ed., 1883.

Williams, Frederick Wells, son of Samuel Wells Williams, *infra*. The Life and Letters of Dr. S. Wells Williams, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Williams, George A. Topics and References in American History: with Numerous Search Questions, Syracuse, N.Y., 1886, 16mo.

Williams, George F. Bullet and Shell: War as a Soldier saw it. Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo.

Williams, George Frederick. 1. Massachusetts Citations: a Table of Cases Overruled, Denied, Doubted, Criticised, Approved, and Cited by the Supreme Judicial Court, &c., Bost., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., with Supplement, 1884. 2. Digest of Decisions of the Various Courts within the United States. New Series. Vols. x.–xiv., (1879–83,) Bost., 1880–84, 5 vols. 8vo. 3. Digest of Decisions of the Massachusetts Supreme Judicial Court, 1879–83, (Supplement,) Bost., 1884, 8vo. With PAUL, ISAAC F., Digest of the Decisions of the Various Courts within the United States. New Series. Vols. xvi., xvii., Bost., 1886–87, 8vo.

Williams, George Washington, b. 1849, at Bedford Springs, Pa.; a mulatto; served in the civil war; graduated at Cincinnati Law College 1877; U.S. minister to Hayti 1885–86. 1. History of the Negro Race in America, from 1619 to 1880: Negroes as Slaves, as Soldiers, and as Citizens, &c., N. York, 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Williams is justly entitled to the credit of having produced the most ambitious and elaborate work that has yet emanated from his colored countrymen. . . . We cannot commend this work for originality, ability, or entire accuracy."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 325.

2. A History of the Negro Troops in the War of the Rebellion: preceded by a Review of the Military Services of Negroes in Ancient and Modern Times, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Williams, Gertrude M. The Snow-Wreath, and other Tales and Poems, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Williams, H. C. Digestive Tables of Food, Lon., 1882, 32mo.

Williams, Harold. 1. Mr. and Mrs. Morton: a Novel, Bost., 1883, 12mo. Anon. 2. Silken Threads: a Detective Story. By George Afterem, [pseud.] Bost., 1885, 12mo.

Williams, Mrs. Helen B. 1. Sprag Boy; or, Faithful in the Least, Phila., 1881, 16mo. 2. Dorothy Dorchester, Phila., 1883, 16mo. 3. Dr. Trent's Cousin, Phila., 1887, 12mo. 4. Mr. Darwing's Daughter, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Williams, Rev. Henry, M.A., graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1851; ordained 1852; vicar of Hemswell, Lincolnshire, 1874–79, and since then of Sutton-le-Marsh. 1. The Superstitions of Witchcraft, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Medea, Alcestis, and Hippolytus of Euripides, [verse,] Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Williams, Henry Clay. Biographical Encyclopædia of Massachusetts of the Nineteenth Century, Bost., 1876. Anon.

Williams, Henry Llewellyn, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. (Trans.) The Polish Jew; from the French of Erckmann-Chatrian, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) War, by Erckmann-Chatrian, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Peace: a Companion to "War," by Erckmann-Chatrian, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 4. The Two Orphans, 1878, 4to. Anon. 5. The Easy Guide to London, Lon., 1878; new ed., 1882. 6. London and its Religious Features: a Handy Book for Visitors, Lon., 1879, 16mo. 7. The Streets of London, [a story,] Lon., 1880, 4to. 8. The Worker's Industrial Index to London, showing where to go for Work in All Trades, Lon., 1881, 18mo; new ed., 1882. 9. Queer Quotes and Odd Jokes from 'Frisco, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 10. (Ed.) Selections, chiefly Lyrical, from Victor Hugo: translated into English by Various Authors, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 11. The "Queen of the Drama!" Mary Anderson: her Life on and off the Stage; together with Select Recitations from All the

Great Plays in which she has delighted Two Continents, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 12. "Buffalo Bill," (Hon. W. F. Cody,) Rifle and Revolver Shot, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 13. (Trans.) The Heroic Enthusiasts, (Gli Eroici Furori,) by Giordano Bruno. Part I. Lon., 1887. 14. (Trans.) Madame de Sévigné, by Gaston Boissier, ("Great French Writers,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 15. (Trans.) The Cat's-Eye Ring, by F. du Boisgobey, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 16. (Trans.) The Bride of a Day, by Fortuné du Boisgobey, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 17. (Trans.) The Half-Sister's Secret, (Le Secret de la Cadichonne,) by F. du Boisgobey, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. Also, a number of stories founded on plays by Sardou, Boucicault, and other dramatists, and bearing the same titles.

Williams, Henry Shaler, Ph.D., b. 1847, at Ithaca, N.Y.; graduated at Yale 1868; professor of palæontology at Cornell University since 1871. The Bones, Ligaments, and Muscles of the Domestic Cat: prepared as a Guide to the Study of Vertebrates, N. York, 1875, 8vo, plates fol.

Williams, Henry T. 1. Suburban Homes for City Business Men: a Description of the Country on the Line of the Erie Railway, &c., N. York, 1867, 8vo. 2. Window-Gardening, N. York, 1871, 8vo. 3. The Pacific Tourist: Trans-Continental Guide of Travel from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. Illust. N. York, 1876, sm. 4to. 4. Fret-Sawing for Pleasure and Profit, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 5. Tourist's Guide, and Map of the San Juan Mines of Colorado, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 6. The Wonders of Prayer: a Record of Well-Authenticated Answers to Prayer, N. York, 1877, 12mo. With JONES, MRS. C. S.: 1. Household Elegancies. Illust. N. York, 1875, 8vo. 2. Beautiful Homes; or, Hints in House-Furnishing, N. York, 1878, 8vo. With FROST, S. ANNIE, Evening Amusements; or, Merry Hours for Merry People, N. York, 1878, 8vo.

Williams, Rev. Henry Wilkinson, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1810, at Bristol; became a Wesleyan Methodist minister 1832. 1. An Exposition of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. The Life of the Rev. Joseph Wood: with Extracts from his Diary, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. An Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 4. The Priesthood of Christ, (Fernley Lecture,) Lon., 1876, 8vo. 5. The Constitution and Polity of Wesleyan Methodism: being a Digest of its Laws and Institutions, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 6. A Manual of Natural and Revealed Theology, for Local Preachers, &c., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

Williams, Henry Willard, M.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1821, in Boston; graduated at the Harvard Medical School 1849; ophthalmic surgeon to the Boston City Hospital; professor of ophthalmology at Harvard since 1871. 1. Our Eyes, and how to take care of them, Bost., 1871, 12mo. 2. The Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Eye. Illust. Bost., 1881, 8vo.

Williams, Howard, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Anthologia Anglica: a New Selection from the English Poets, from Spenser to Shelley: with Short Literary Notices, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. The Ethics of Diet: a Catena of Authorities deprecatory of the Practice of Flesh-Eating, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. English Letters and Letter-Writers of the Eighteenth Century: with Explanatory Notes. Series I. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Lucian's Dialogues of the Gods, of the Sea-Gods, and of the Dead: with Notes and Preliminary Memoir, (Bohn's Classical Library,) Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Williams, J. Learchus: a Romance of Athens, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Williams, J. Fletcher. A History of the City of St. Paul, and of the County of Ramsey, Minnesota, (Minnesota Hist. Soc. Pub.) Illust. St. Paul, 1876, 8vo.

Williams, J. Francon. The Geography of the Oceans, Physical, Historical, and Descriptive: with Maps. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Williams, J. M. Supplement to the Revised Statutes of Ohio: with Miscellaneous Acts in Force January 1, 1884, Columbus, 1884, 8vo.

Williams, J. S. 1. Queen Elfrida of the Olden Time, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Jessie Macdonald; or, Maidens, Beware! Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Williams, J. W. 1. Poems, Lon., 1870, fp. 8vo. 2. Poems, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Williams, J. W. Shell-Collector's Hand-Book for the Field, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Williams, Rev. James, of Pontypridd. The Manual of Alethography: being an Improved System of Short-Hand, based upon the Spoken Sounds of the English Language, Bath, 1878, 8vo.

Williams, James, B.C.L., b. 1851; graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1874; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1875. 1. A Story of Three Years, and other Poems, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 2. The Institutes of Justinian, illustrated by English Law, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 3. A Lawyer's Leisure, [verse,] Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Williams, John, F.S.A., assistant secretary to the Royal Astronomical Society. 1. A General Index to the First Twenty-Nine Volumes of the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. A General Index to the First Thirty-Eight Volumes of the Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Observations of Comets, from B.C. 611 to A.D. 1640; extracted from the Chinese Annals; with Introductory Remarks, and an Appendix comprising the Tables necessary for reducing Chinese Time to European Reckoning, and a Chinese Celestial Atlas, Lon., 1871, 4to.

Williams, John. 1. Rome, the Church, and the Jews. 2. Humanity in the Scriptures; or, Metaphor and Parable made Plain, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Williams, Rev. John, M.A., 1815–1879, graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1837; perpetual curate of Holy Trinity, Wallington, Surrey, from 1867. Historical Notes on Wallington. Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Williams, John. Physiography, Elementary and Advanced, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Williams, Rt. Rev. John, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., thirty-sixth of the name there mentioned, add.] 1. Studies on the English Reformation, (Paddock Lectures,) N. York, 1881, 12mo. 2. The World's Witness to Jesus Christ; or, The Power of Christianity in developing Civilization, (Bedell Lectures,) N. York, 1882, 8vo. 3. Studies in the Book of Acts, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Williams, John. The Two Dispensations, Gentile and Millennial: an Ecclesiastial, Secular, Political, Military, and Naval History of Europe, &c., during the Last Eighteen Hundred Years, as Allegorically set forth in the Book of Revelation: and also a Panoramic Picture of the Thousand Years of Millennial Glory, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Williams, Rev. John, ordained 1868; rector of Penegoes, Wales, since 1883. Notes and Narrations of Thirty Years' Missionary and Ministerial Labours in England and Wales, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Williams, John, M.D., F.R.C.P., professor of midwifery in University College, London; physician accoucheur to the Princess Beatrice. Cancer of the Uterus: being the Harveian Lectures for 1886. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Williams, John Carvell, b. 1821; chairman of the Liberation Society's Parliamentary Committee since 1877; M.P. for South Nottingham 1885–86. 1. A Plea for a Free Church-Yard, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. The New Position of the Burials Question, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. The Present Position of the Burials Question, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Williams, Rev. John De Kewer, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] an Independent minister. 1. The Signs of the Times, Social, Political, and Religious, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. The Great Lesson from my Father's Life, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. The Best Things Explained and Commended, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 4. City Mottoes, and other Wise Saws: a Lecture, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo.

Williams, Rev. John Herbert, M.A., graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1870; ordained 1876; assistant master of St. Nicholas College, Lansing, 1874–84. Damon; or, The Art of Greek Iambic Making, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Williams, John Milton. Rational Theology: Eight Essays, Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Williams, Joseph Hartwell. A Brief Study in Genealogy: Connin, Conny, Coñy, Coney, Cony. By One of the Family. Cambridge, Mass., 1885.

Williams, Rev. Joseph Stone. All Nations; England; The Chronology of the World. By J. S. W. Lon., 1871.

Williams, Joseph William Hume, and **Vine, J. R. Somers.** The English Municipal Code, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Williams, Joshua, Q.C., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1813–1881; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1838; professor of the law of real and personal property to the Inns of Court. 1. The Settlement of Real Estates; being Twenty-Four Lectures delivered in Gray's Inn

Hall, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. The Seisin of the Freehold: being Twelve Lectures, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. Rights of Common and other Prescriptive Rights: Lectures, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Williams, Josiah, F.R.G.S. Life in the Soudan: Adventures amongst the Tribes and Travels in Egypt in 1881 and 1882. Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Williams, K. W. The Evolution of Morbid Germs, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"Williams, Katherine," (Pseud.) See BUCK, MRS. LAURA A., *supra*.

Williams, Mary. The Flower of Holywell: a Drama on St. Winefride, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Williams, Michael. Some London Theatres, Past and Present, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Williams, Miles. 1. How to Asphalt Roads, Cisterns, &c., and how to Protect Buildings from Damp, Wigan, 1876, 8vo. 2. Plain Directions how to Paint and Oak Grain, &c., Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Williams, Sir Monier Monier-, K.C.I.E., D.C.L., LL.D., Ph.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] was knighted in 1886, on the opening of the Indian Institute founded by him at Oxford; assumed the additional surname of Monier 1886. 1. A Sanskrit-English Dictionary, Etymologically and Philologically Arranged, with Special Reference to Greek, Latin, Gothic, German, Anglo-Saxon, and other Cognate Indo-European Languages, Oxf., 1872, 4to; new ed., 1888. 2. Indian Wisdom; or, Examples of the Religious, Philosophical, and Ethical Doctrines of the Hindūs: with a Brief History of the Chief Departments of Sanskrit Literature, and some Account of the Past and Present Condition of India, Moral and Intellectual, Lon., 1875, 8vo; 3d ed., 1876. 3. Hinduism, ("Non-Christian Religious Systems,") Lon., 1877, fp. 8vo. 4. Modern India and the Indians: being a Series of Impressions, Notes, and Essays, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1879. (A reprint of letters addressed from India to the London Athenæum and other journals.)

"Himself a distinguished master of the language, and assiduous cultivator for many years of the treasures it unlocks, the record of his actual impressions of India has a peculiar value."—*Ath.*, No. 2641.

5. Religious Thought and Life in India: an Account of the Religions of the Indian Peoples: based on a Life's Study of their Literature, and on Personal Investigation in their Own Country. Part I., Vedism, Brahminism, and Hinduism, Lon., 1883, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

"He has lucidly expounded the main characteristics of each successive phase of religious thought. He has given sketches of those earnest reformers who at different times have endeavoured to recall their fellow-religionists from debasing idolatry to a purer conception of the Godhead. He has carefully compared all the minute ceremonies now performed at the birth, tonsure, marriage, and death of an orthodox Hindu with the ritual of Manu or the dictates of ancient sages. The more ponderous portions of the work are succeeded by anecdotes, which are well chosen and appropriate."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 488.

6. The Holy Bible and the Sacred Books of the East, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 7. Buddhism in its Connection with Brahminism and Hinduism, and in its Contrast with Christianity, (Duff Lectures for 1888,) Lon., 1889, 8vo.

Williams, Montagu Sneade Faithfull Monier-, M.A., son of the preceding, graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1881. Combined Figure-Skating, Lon., 1882, 18mo.

Williams, N. W. The Living God: his Will and Work, as gathered from his Word, Providence, R.I., 1877, sq. 16mo.

Williams, R. E. Cremation and other Modes of Sepulture, Phila., 1884, 12mo.

Williams, R. G. Ruthven's Wrecks, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Williams, R. P. 1. Introduction to Chemical Science, Bost., 1888, 12mo. 2. Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Williams, Rachel, and Fisher, Alice, of the Fever Hospital, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Hints to Hospital Nurses, Edin., 1877, 18mo.

Williams, Ralph C. The British Lion in Bechuanaland: the Story of the Expedition under Sir C. Warren, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Williams, Ramon V. The Mexican Trade Directory, and how to obtain the Mexican Trade, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Williams, Richard J. View of the Laws relating to Landlords and Tenants. Phila., 1883, 8vo.

Williams, Robert A. Notes on River Basins, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Williams, Robert Philip. Broken Lives: a Novel, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Williams, S. K. (Ed.) United States Supreme Court Reports: with Notes and References. Books I.–XVI. Newark, Wayne Co., N.J., 1882–84, 8vo. (This includes Reports edited by Dallas, Cranch, Wheaton, Peters, and Howard.)

Williams, Samuel D. Euthanâsia: Reprinted from Essays by the Members of the Birmingham Speculative Club, Lon., 1872; 4th ed., 1873, 8vo.

Williams, Samuel G. Applied Geology: a Treatise on the Industrial Relations of Geological Structure, and on the Nature, Occurrences, and Uses of Substances derived from Geological Sources, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Williams, Samuel Wells, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1812–1884. After his final return from China, in 1877, he was appointed professor of the Chinese language and literature in Yale College. In 1883 he published a new edition of "The Middle Kingdom," greatly enlarged and in part rewritten, 2 *vols.* 8vo. For biog., see WILLIAMS, F. W., *supra*. 1. A Syllabic Dictionary of the Chinese Language: arranged according to the Wu-Fang Yeun Yin: with the Pronunciation of the Characters as heard in Peking, Canton, Amoy, and Shanghai, Shanghai, 1874, 4to.

"Its appearance marks an epoch in the study of the Chinese language. In the fulness and variety of the meaning of the characters, and in the richness of idioms and expressions, it is unequalled."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 487.

2. Chinese Immigration: a Paper read before the Social Science Association, N. York, 1879, 8vo.

Williams, Sydney Edward, b. 1850; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1874. 1. The Law and Practice relating to Petitions in Chancery and Lunacy, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. The New Conveyancing Acts, 1881: with Introduction, Notes, and Forms, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. Forensic Facts and Fallacies: a Popular Consideration of some Legal Points and Principles, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Party and Patriotism; or, The Degeneracy of Politics, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"The writer of this volume deserves our thanks for having raised an interesting question at an opportune moment, and for occasional, though not very numerous, remarks of value in the course of his book. But this is the limit of the praise we can award him."—*Spectator*, lix. 1027.

Williams, Thomas C. Letter to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone: being an Appeal on Behalf of the Ngativaukawa Tribe, Wellington, N.Z., 1873, 8vo.

Williams, Thomas Cyprian, LL.B., b. 1854; son of Joshua Williams, *supra*; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1877. The Statutes affecting the Practice of Conveyancing, 1874–82, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Williams, W. Landscape-Painting in Oil-Colors. Illust. N. York, 1878, 16mo.

Williams, W. Manual of Telegraphy. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Williams, Rev. W., a dissenting minister. Upton Chapel Sermons, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Williams, W. H. Ministry and Rule in the Church: Three Addresses, Lon., 1878, 8vo. Posth.

Williams, W. Matthieu, F.R.A.S., F.C.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Fuel of the Sun, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Iron and Steel, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. Explosive Compounds, ("British Manufacturing Industries," Lon., 1876, 12mo. 4. Oils and Candles, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo. 5. Through Norway with Ladies. Map and Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"In the summer of 1874 Mr. Williams made a second visit to Norway, and this time as pioneer to a party of five young ladies and their governess. . . . So much amusement being furnished by a solitary expedition, we expected it would be greatly increased in a journey with six companions. Here we found ourselves mistaken. . . . Apart from this, Mr. Williams has given us an interesting book."—*Spectator*, l. 858.

6. A Simple Treatise on Heat, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 7. Science in Short Chapters, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 8. The Chemistry of Cookery, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Williams, W. P. A Monograph of the Windsor Family: with a Full Account of the Rejoicings on the Coming of Age of R. G. Windsor-Clive, Lord Windsor, 27th August, 1878, Cardiff, 1879, 8vo.

Williams, Lady Watkin. See WILLIAMS, ELIZABETH, LADY.

Williams, Rev. William, of Crickhowell. Welsh

Calvinistic Methodism: a Historical Sketch, Lon., 1872, 12mo; 2d ed., 1884.

Williams, William, F.R.C.V.S., F.R.S. Edin., principal and professor of veterinary medicine and surgery at the New Veterinary College, Edinburgh. 1. The Principles and Practice of Veterinary Surgery. Illust. Lon., 1872, 8vo; 5th ed., 1884. 2. The Principles and Practice of Veterinary Medicine. Illust. Lon., 1874, 8vo; 5th ed., 1888.

Williams, William, D.D. Apostolical Church Polity, Phila., 1873, 16mo.

Williams, William Ellis Hume. The Irish Parliament from the Year 1782 to 1800; being the Cressingham Prize Essay, 1878, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

Williams, Rev. William R., D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. God's Rescues; or, The Lost Sheep, the Lost Coin, and the Lost Son: Three Discourses, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 2. Lectures on Baptist History, Phila., 1877, 12mo. 3. Eras and Characters of History, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Williams, Rev. William R., Wesleyan minister, of Bristol. The Prisoner's Friend: the Life of Rev. J. Bundy, Lon., 1880, 16mo.

Williams, William Roger, F.R.C.S., surgical register to the Middlesex Hospital, surgeon to the Western General Dispensary, &c. 1. The Influence of Sex in Disease, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 2. An Introduction to the Pathology of Cancer and Tumour Formation on the Basis of Evolution: vol. i., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Williams, William W. History of Ashtabula County, Ohio: with Biographical Sketches of the Most Prominent Men. Illust. Phila., 1878, 4to.

Williams, Woolmer. Incidents in the History of the Honorable Artillery Company: being an Abridged Version of Major Raikes' History of the Company: including a Brief History of the American Branch of the Regiment, founded in 1638, &c. Illust. Bost., 1888, 8vo.

Williamson, Rev. Alexander, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Journeys in North China, Manchuria, and Eastern Mongolia: with some Account of Corea. With Maps and Illust. Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Most valuable, as recording the personal experiences of an acute observer and accomplished linguist in regions little, if at all, known, and well deserving not only to be visited but even to be colonized by the most civilized races of mankind."—*Ath.*, No. 2245.

2. "Ask and Receive;" 3d ed., Edin., 1871, 16mo. 3. The Patriarchs; Ruth; and Jonah: Sunday Evening Readings for the Young, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. Missionary Heroes in the Islands of the Pacific, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo.

Williamson, Andrew. Sport and Photography in the Rocky Mountains. Illust. Edin., 1880, fol.

"The paper, typography, and plates of the book leave nothing to be desired; . . . while the narrative is so plain, straightforward, and evidently truthful that the reader feels it is written by a genuine and intelligent sportsman."—*Nation*, xxxi. 347.

Williamson, Rev. Arthur, M.A., graduated at Christ Church College, Cambridge, 1863; ordained 1866; vicar of St. James's, Norlands, London, since 1875. 1. The Children's Manual: with a Collection of Hymns. By Rev. C. H. Bateman. Lon., 1876, 32mo. 2. Spiritual Instructions, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. The Outstretched Hands: Good Friday Addresses, Lon., 1884, 16mo. 4. The Way to Contrition and Peace; or, The First Elements of Spiritual Instruction, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 5. Disestablishment; or, The Crisis of Church and State: Four Sermons, Lon., 12mo.

Williamson, Benjamin, Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin. 1. An Elementary Treatise on the Differential Calculus, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1884. 2. An Elementary Treatise on the Integral Calculus, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1880. With Tarleton, F. A., An Elementary Treatise on Dynamics, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Williamson, Charles Norris. Carlyle Birthday Book, 1879, 16mo.

Williamson, Clair. 1. "Our Little Saint:" a Tale of School Life, Glasgow, 1879, 12mo. 2. Bessie Black's Wager, Glasgow, 1880, 16mo.

Williamson, Rev. David R., minister of Kirkmaiden, Wigtownshire. Poems of Nature and Life, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

Williamson, Edward H. Book of Deeds: Forms of Deed for each State and Territory, Phila., 1881, 12mo.

Williamson, George C. Jottings on the Regal Coinage and Token Currency of Guildford, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Williamson, Mrs. H. F. In White and Gold: a Story, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Williamson, Rev. Isaac Dowd, [*ante*, vol. iii., Williamson, J. D., add.,] 1807–1876, b. at Pomfret, Va.; entered the ministry of the Universalist Church; held several pastorates; was chaplain of the order of Odd-Fellows. Rudiments of Theological and Moral Science, Cin., 1870, 12mo.

Williamson, Isabelle, of Cheefoo, North China. Old Highways in China. Illust. and Map. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

"Mrs. Williamson takes us . . . into the home-life of the people and into the private apartments of the zenanas."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 894.

Williamson, Mrs. J., of Bath. Pilgrim Lays for the Homeward Bound, and Words of Counsel and Comfort in Sunshine and Shade, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Williamson, J. H., M.D. (Trans.) Diseases of Women, by F. Winckel, M.D.: with an Introduction by Theophilus Parvin. Illust. Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Williamson, John. 1. Ferns of Kentucky. Illust. Louisville, 1878, 12mo. 2. Fern Etchings: Illustrating All the Species of Ferns indigenous to the Northeastern United States and Canada; 2d ed., Louisville, 1879.

Williamson, John Bruce, graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1885; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1887. The Foreign Commerce of England under the Tudors: Stanhope Prize Essay, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

Williamson, John P. English-Dakota Vocabulary, Mazaehda, Neb., 1871, 12mo.

Williamson, Joseph. History of the City of Belfast in the State of Maine, from its First Settlement in 1770 to 1875. Illust. Portland, 1877, 8vo.

"For the first century of the town's existence he has finished its history, and no gleaner can come after him."—*Nation*, xxv. 201.

Williamson, M. J. 1. Invisibles: an Explanation of Phenomena commonly called Spiritual, Phila. 1867, 12mo. 2. Modern Diabolism, commonly called Modern Spiritualism: with New Theories of Light, Heat, Electricity, and Sound, N. York, 1873, 12mo.

Williamson, R. J. T. History of the Old County Regiment of Lancashire Militia, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Williamson, Stephen. Depreciation in the Value of Silver: a Letter addressed to S. Smith, Esq., Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Williamson, William Crawford, LL.D., M.R.C.S., F.R.S., professor of botany at Owens College; consulting surgeon to the Manchester Ear Institution. 1. On the Recent Foraminifera of Great Britain, (Ray Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1857, fol. 2. The Organization of the Fossil Plants of the Coal-Measures, (Philosophical Transactions.) Parts I.–XIV. Lon., 1875–88, 4to. 3. The Succession of Life on the Earth, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Willing, Mrs. Charles. 1. Geneviève of Brabant: a Legend in Verse. Illust. Phila., 1879, sq. 8vo. 2. Persephone, and other Poems, Phila., 1881, sq. 12mo.

Willing, Mrs. Jennie Fowler. 1. Through the Dark to the Day, Cin., 1869, 12mo. 2. The Only Way Out. Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo.

Willington, J. W. Eternal Scenes from the Poets, and their Views of the After-Life, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Willins, A. Lawrence Gillmore: Peasant and Pastor, Edin., 1872, 12mo.

Willis, Charles Hope. The Handbook of Naval Ammunition, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Willis, Edward Cooper, Q.C., M.B., M.R.C.S. Edin., b. 1831; graduated in medicine at Caius College, Cambridge, 1858; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1865. Tales and Legends in Verse, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. With Whiteway, Augustine Robert, The Law of Bankruptcy under the Act of 1883, &c., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Willis, Rev. Edward Francis, M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1866; ordained 1868; vice-principal of Cuddesdon College 1870–80, and since then Oxford University missionary at Calcutta. 1. The Sacrificial Aspect of the Eucharist, considered in Relation to the One Atoning Sacrifice upon the Cross: an Eirenicon, Oxf. and Lon., 1878, sm. 8vo. 2. Pope Honorius and the New Roman Dogma: Papal Infallibility irreconcilable with the Condemnation of a Pope for Heresy by Three Ecumenical Councils, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. The Worship of the Old Covenant, considered more especially in Relation to that of the New, Oxf., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887.

Willis, Ellen H. "I Left it All with Jesus," and other Poems, Lon., 1875, 16mo.

Willis, H. G. An Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Willis, Joseph. 1. The Class and the Congregation of Wesleyan Methodism, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Blossomings in the Apple Country: a Memorial; 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Willis, Julia A. What a Boy! Problems concerning him, Phila., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1877.

"Willis, Kate," (Pseud.) See COOLIDGE, SARAH E., *supra*.

Willis, Mrs. Mary Ann. 1. A Short Sketch about Washing Linen, and how I learnt the Modern Art, Cambridge, 1868, 8vo; 3d ed., 1869. 2. Science applied to the Washing of Linen, and to its Effects upon Health: a Sequel to the "Short Sketch," &c., Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. A Short Essay on Practical Experimental Philosophy: its Use and Abuse, Lon., 1871, 2 parts, p. 8vo.

Willis, Rev. Michael, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1799–1879; resigned the class of theology at Knox College, Toronto, 1870. 1. Collectanea Græca et Latina: Selections from the Greek and Latin Fathers: with Notes, Biographical and Illustrative, Toronto, 1865, 8vo. 2. Pulpit Discourses, Expository and Practical, and College Addresses, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Willis, Oliver R. Catalogue of Plants growing without Cultivation in the State of New Jersey: with Specific Description of All the Species of Violets found therein: to which is added a Directory of Living Botanists of North America and the West Indies, N. York, 1874, 8vo.

Willis, R. The Science of Heraldry: a Succinct and Practical Introduction thereto, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Willis, Robert, M.D., M.R.C.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1779–1878. He was librarian to the Royal College of Surgeons for about seventeen years, and was a corresponding member of the Royal Academy of Science at Göttingen, the Imperial Society of Physicians at Vienna, and the National Institute, Washington. 1. Servetus and Calvin: a Study of an Important Epoch in the Early History of the Reformation, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"The history of Servetus is one that should not be allowed to be forgotten; and Dr. Willis has done excellent service by the impartial examination to which he has submitted it in these pages."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 585.

2. William Harvey: a History of the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"The leisure of later years has enabled Dr. Willis to produce the present volume, which leaves little to be desired, whether regarded as a biography of Harvey or as a history of the discovery associated with his name."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 661.

Willis, Rev. Robert, F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1800–1875. The Architectural History of the University of Cambridge and of the Colleges of Cambridge and Eton. Edited, with Large Additions, and brought up to the Present Time, by John W. Clark. Illust. Cambridge, 1886, 4 vols. imp. 8vo. (This work was the result of more than twenty-five years of labour,—eleven on the part of Prof. Willis, and fourteen on that of his nephew Mr. Clark.)

"Combines breadth of subject with minute detail of treatment in a way which makes it a model of its kind, of value and interest alike to the antiquary, the historian, and the student of the life and manners of our forefathers."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 621.

"As a writer on the structural history of a building Prof. Willis has never been rivalled; and this side of the architectural history of Cambridge he would, if he had lived, have treated in a very complete way. But it is to Mr. J. W. Clark's co-operation that we owe the immense additional value that has been given to this work by a careful study of all that is recorded in existing MSS."—J. H. MIDDLETON: *Acad.*, xxix. 457.

Williston, Samuel W. Synopsis of the North American Syrphidæ, Wash., 1886, 8vo.

Willits, A. A. The Miracles of Jesus, Phila., 1875, imp. 8vo.

Willmarth, James W. The True Idea of the Church: Baptist *vs.* Catholic, Phila., 1872, 8vo.

Willmets, Clara L. Priscilla; or, The Story of a Boy's Love, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Willmore, F. W. A History of Walsall and its Neighbourhood, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Willmott, Astor. (Trans.) In the Rice-Fields, by Marchesa Colombi, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Willock, J. Legal Facetiæ, Social and Humorous, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Willock, William Alexander. The Elementary Geometry of the Right Line and Circle, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo.

Willoughby, Edward Francis, M.B., M.R.C.S., medical lecturer at the Church Missionary College, Islington. 1. The Principles of Hygiene applied to Public Health, Lon., 1884, sm. 8vo. 2. Dietetics, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Willoughby, Eliza Maria, Baroness Middleton, daughter of Sir A. P. Gordon-Cumming; married, 1869, to D. W. B. Willoughby, who succeeded his father as ninth Baron Middleton 1877. 1. On the North Wind, Thistledown, [verse,] Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. Ballads, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Willoughby, F. Fairy Guardians. Illust. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Willoughby, Henry Kay. Too Fair to go Free: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Willoughby, Howard, of the Melbourne Argus. Australian Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil: with Map and Illust., Lon., 1886, imp. 8vo.

Willowby, Raseim. Claude and Etheline, and other Poems, Bombay, 1875.

Wills, Rev. Charles, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Pater Noster; or, Whom and How to Worship: Thirteen Lectures, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Wills, Charles James, M.D., M.R.C.S., late one of the medical officers of Her Majesty's Telegraph Department in Persia. 1. In the Land of the Lion and the Sun; or, Modern Persia: being Experiences of Life in Persia during a Residence of Fifteen Years in Various Parts of that Country, from 1866 to 1881, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"Without lecturing, preaching, or propounding chimeras or strange remedies, he has incidentally told us much about the government of the Shah, the products of the country, and the amusements and life of the population."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 18.

2. Persia as it is: being Sketches of Modern Persian Life and Character, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Out of the thirty-five chapters which go to make up this present work, upwards of two-thirds contain novel matter, very pleasantly put together."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 849.

3. The Pit Town Coronet: a Family Mystery, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Wills, Rev. Freeman Crofts, graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1863; ordained 1864; vicar of St. Agatha's, Finsbury, since 1871. 1. Sermons preached in St. Agatha's Chapel, Finsbury, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. Seven Words from the Cross, 1876. 3. The Church and Spiritualism, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. Sedgemoor: a Historical Drama, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. Church Polytechnics: an Address, Lon., 1888, 8vo. And see WILLS, REV. JAMES, *infra*.

Wills, George S. V. 1. A Manual of Decimals, the Metric System, and Physics, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. Elements of Pharmacy: designed as a Text-Book for Students preparing for the Pharmaceutical Minor Examinations, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879. 3. Preliminary Exercises for the Use of Candidates preparing for Examination, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. A Manual of Vegetable Materia Medica. Illust. Lon., 1877; 4th ed., enl., 1878, 8vo. 5. Hand-Book to Practical Analysis, Lon., 1878, 12mo; 8th ed., 1885. 6. Dictionary of Botanical Terms, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 7. Companion to Practical Botany, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 8. Præscripta: Difficult Prescriptions, for Students, Lon., 1881, 32mo. 9. Chemistry: vol. i., Inorganic, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Wills, Herbert. 1. A Synopsis of English History for Pupil Teachers, &c., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. A Synopsis of Scottish History, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Wills, Rev. James, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Disembodied: with other Poems, Lon., 1831, p. 8vo. 2. Dramatic Sketches, and other Poems, Dublin, 1845, 12mo. 3. An Estimate of the Antecedent Probability of the Christian Religion and of its Main Doctrines, (Donnellan Lectures,) Dublin, 1860, 8vo. 4. The Idolatress, and other Poems, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 5. The Irish Nation: its History and its Biography. Completed by Freeman Wills. Edin., 1871–75, 4 vols. 8vo.

Wills, Mary H. A Summer in Europe, Phila., 1876, 12mo.

Wills, W. R., of New Zealand, b. 1837. 1. A Bunch of Wild Pansies, Auckland, N.Z., 1885. 2. Blossoms of Early Life. 3. Songs for the Weary.

Wills, William Gorman, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1828, in County Kilkenny, Ireland; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; studied art at the Royal Irish Academy, and has had some success as a portrait-painter,

but is best known as a dramatist. 1. Charles the First: an Historical Tragedy, in Four Acts, [verse,] Lon., 1873, 8vo. (This was first acted in 1872, with Henry Irving in the principal part.) 2. Melchior, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"By his blank-verse plays Mr. W. G. Wills has for some time established his position as a dramatic poet. He now further challenges consideration as a narrative poet. . . . The dialogue is excellent. . . . In the case of Wolfgang it is loaded with that heavy epigrammatic force of which Mr. Wills has complete mastery, and which was noticeable in his powerful, if unequal, novels."—*Ath.*, No. 3020.

"The pleasure which a reader will find in it is akin to that which attends the reading of one of Turgenieff's novels."—T. Hall Caine: *Acad.*, xxvii. 321.

With Greene, Hon. Mrs.: 1. Drawing-Room Dramas, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 2. Whose Hand? the Mystery of No Man's Heath, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Willshire, William Hughes, M.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. An Introduction to the Study and Collection of Ancient Prints, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1877. 2. A Descriptive Catalogue of Playing and other Cards in the British Museum: accompanied by a Concise History of the Subject, &c., Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. A Descriptive Catalogue of Early Prints in the British Museum: German and Flemish Schools. Illust. Lon., 1881–83, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

Willson, A. Rivers. Chemical Notes for Pharmaceutical Students, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Willson, Hugh Bowlby. 1. The Science of Ship-Building considered in its Relations to the Laws of Nature. Illust. Lon., 1863. 2. The Money Question considered Scientifically and Practically: with a Letter from M. Chevalier, and Observations on American Finance, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. Industrial Crises: their Causes and Remedy, Wash., 1879, 8vo. 4. Currency; or, The Fundamental Principles of Monetary Science, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Willson, T. Edgar. It is the Law: a Novel, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Willson, Thomas B. The Handy Guide to Norway: with Maps, and an Appendix on the Flora and Lepidoptera of Norway, by R. C. R. Jordan, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Willyams, Miss Jane Louisa, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] The Tower of the Hawk: a History of the House of Habsburg. By the Author of "Chillon." Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Wilman, G. Sketches of Living Celebrities, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Wilmer, H. (Trans.) Modern Dry-Plates; or, Emulsion Photography, by J. M. Eder. Edited by H. B. Pritchard. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Wilmer, Mrs. Margaret E., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Eva's Engagement Ring, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 2. The Little Girl in Black, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 3. The Dumb Traitor, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 4. The Glass Cable, 1873, 12mo. 5. The Silver Castle, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 6. The Prince of Good Fellows, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 7. Haunted Islands, N. York, 1884, 16mo.

Wilmer, Rt. Rev. Richard Hooker, D.D., LL.D., b. 1816, at Alexandria, Va.; graduated at Yale 1836, and at the Theological Seminary at Alexandria 1839; ordained 1840; Bishop of Alabama since 1864. The Recent Past from a Southern Stand-Point: Reminiscences of a Grandfather, N. York, 1887, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

Wilmot, A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. History of the Zulu War, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. The Story of the Scottish Reformation, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 3. History of the Society of Jesus, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Poetry of South Africa, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Wilmot, Mrs. Frances Augusta Eardley-, daughter of G. J. Pennington; married, 1851, to Major F. M. Eardley-Wilmot, (d. 1877,) son of the first Baronet. Memorials of Frederick Marow Eardley-Wilmot. By his Widow. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Wilmot, Sir John Eardley Eardley-, Bart., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] M.P. for South Warwickshire 1874–85. (Ed.) A Memoir of the Rev. J. Parry, Nonconformist Minister, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Wilmot, Capt. Sydney Marow Eardley-, R.N., b. 1847; son of the preceding. (Ed.) Our Journal in the Pacific. By the Officers of H.M.S. "Zealous." Map and Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Wilson, Mrs. Sidney Martyn; or, Time will Tell, Glasgow, 1878, p. 8vo.

Wilson, A. G. Gray-. *May*: "a Succourer of Many." Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Wilson, Rev. A. M. 1. The Wines of the Bible: an Examination and Refutation of the Unfermented Wine Theory, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. The Destiny of the Wicked, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Wilson, Aimée. Gems of Thought from Classical Authors: Quotations, Lon., 1883, 64mo.

Wilson, Alexander Jonathan. 1. The Resources of Modern Countries: Essays towards an Estimate of the Economic Position of Nations and British Trade Prospects, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo.

"He has . . . collected many statistics into a convenient form, and we know of no book of the kind in which so much readable matter is collected in so moderate a compass."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 340, 372.

2. Banking Reform: an Essay on Prominent Banking Dangers and the Remedies they demand, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. Reciprocity, Bi-Metallism, and Land Tenure Reform, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. The National Budget: the National Debt, Taxes and Rates, ("English Citizen" Ser.,) Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Wilson, Alexander Stephen, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. A Creed of To-Morrow, [verse,] Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. The Botany of Three Historical Records: Pharaoh's Dream, The Sower, and The King's Measure. Illust. Edin., 1878, p. 8vo. 3. A Bushel of Corn, Edin., 1884.

"The admirable volume before us, . . . on which patient labour and varied learning and research have been bestowed without stint."—*Acad.*, xxv. 170.

4. Songs and Poems, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. The Survival of the Fittest and the Salvation of the Few: a Criticism of Natural Law in the Spiritual World, Paisley and Lon., 1887. 6. The Lyric of a Hopeless Love, Lon., 1888, sq. 8vo.

Wilson, Alf. See Wilson, John Alfred, *infra*.

Wilson, Andrew, Ph.D., F.R.S. Edin., lecturer on zoology, Edinburgh. 1. The Elements of Zoology, Edin., 1872, 12mo. 2. Student's Guide to Zoology: a Manual of the Principles of Zoological Science, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 3. The Colorado Potato-Beetle Illustrated and Described, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 4. Sketches of Animal Life and Habits, Edin., 1877, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 5. Standard Animal Physiology, Edin., 1878, 12mo. 6. Leisure-Time Studies, chiefly Biological: a Series of Essays and Lectures, Lon., 1878.

"Dr. Wilson's pages teem with matter stimulating to a healthy love of science and a reverence for the truths of nature."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 90.

7. Leaves from a Naturalist's Note-Book, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 8. Introduction to the Study of Flowers: being Practical Exercises in Elementary Botany, Edin., 1881, 12mo. 9. Wild Animals and Birds: their Haunts and Habits; new ed., Lon., 1882, p. 4to. 10. Chapters on Evolution: a Popular History of the Darwinian and Allied Theories of Development. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 11. A Manual of Health Science, &c., Lon., 1885, 12mo. 12. Studies in Life and Sense. Illust. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 13. Health for the People, 1887, cr. 8vo. With others, Common Accidents, and how to Treat them. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Wilson, Andrew, [*ante*, vol. iii., Wilson, A., third of the name, add.,] 1831–1881, son of Rev. John Wilson, D.D., of Bombay, *infra*; was educated at Edinburgh University, and at Tübingen, Germany; began his literary career as a writer for the Bombay Times, and soon afterwards became connected with Blackwood's Magazine, to which he contributed during the remainder of his life. About 1860 he became editor of the China Mail, and accompanied the Pekin expedition to Tientsin. For a number of years before his death his health, owing to an affection of the heart, was very feeble. His journey into the upper valleys of the Himalayas in 1874 was undertaken at a time when he was unable to walk or to mount a horse. He had himself carried in a *dandi* by a party of native bearers, and, unaccompanied by any European, made his way from Simla to Chinese Thibet, and thence along the whole line of the Western Himalayas, sometimes travelling at an altitude of 18,000 feet above the sea. The Abode of Snow: Observations on a Journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the Upper Valleys of the Himálaya, Edin. and Lon., 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876.

"After a distinguished literary career in China, Mr. Wilson has latterly made Western India his home. . . . There is an airy freshness about Mr. Wilson's style, which seems to hint to the reader that passage after passage was really composed and written down whilst the explorer was at his favourite height—12,000 feet—above the level of the sea, with the immeasurable expanse of snowy peaks before him, and beneath his feet the shimmering glaciers

which are the cradle of the mightiest rivers in India. . . . His travels are not very remarkable ones, but he describes all he meets with on his way with inimitable spirit."—*Ath.*, No. 2496.

"The Vale of Kashmir produced on this traveller its never-failing effect; and the accounts of the ruins of the great temple of Martand, of the Manasbal and the Wulär lakes, and of the summer capital of Srinugger, though to be found in the works of other travellers, are full of interest. . . . We can recommend Mr. Wilson's volume to the reading public. It is another record of intrepidity and adventure in difficult and unknown regions; and while it reveals new worlds to members of the Alpine Club who think Mont Blanc tame and Elburz overrated, it affords some help to the comprehension of strange races and to the solution of topics which are constantly being pressed on the notice of the Viceroy of India or the Secretary of State."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 397.

Wilson, Arthur, b. 1838; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1859; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1862; puisne judge of the Supreme Court, Calcutta, since 1878. 1. Equity and the Judicature Bill, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. The Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875: Schedule of Rules and Forms, &c., Lon., 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., with Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876, &c., 1878; 3d ed., by M. D. Chalmers and H. Lush-Wilson, 1882.

Wilson, Mrs. Augusta Jane, (Evans,) b. 1838, at Columbus, Ga.; resided with her family at San Antonio, Tex., and afterwards at Mobile, Ala., where she was married in 1868 to L. M. Wilson. 1. Inez: a Tale of the Alamo, N. York, 1856, 12mo. Anon. 2. Beulah, N. York, 1859, 12mo. (This has gone through numerous editions.) 3. Macaria, Richmond, Va., 1863, 16mo. 4. St. Elmo, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 5. Vashti; or, "Until Death us do Part," N. York, 1867, 12mo. 6. Infelice: a Novel, N. York, 1876, 16mo. 7. At the Mercy of Tiberius: a Novel, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Wilson, Barton Worsley. Plain Hints for Sunday-School Teachers, Lon., 1872, 16mo.

Wilson, Benjamin. 1. Lizzie Wentworth: a Story of Real Life, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Sister Martha: a Romance of the Franco-Prussian War, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Wilson, Benjamin. Studies in Luke: Greek Text, with English Translation, Foot-Notes, and References, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Wilson, C. E., M.R.A.S., assistant librarian of the Royal Academy of Arts. Persian Wit and Humour: being the Sixth Book of the Bahâristân of Jâmi: Translated for the First Time from the Original Persian into English Prose and Verse: with Notes, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Wilson, Charles Heath, d. 1882; b. in Edinburgh; son of Andrew Wilson, a distinguished Scotch *landscape-painter; studied art in Edinburgh, and in* 1826 removed with his father to Italy, but afterwards returned to Edinburgh, where he practised as an architect. About 1846 he was appointed master of the New Art School in Glasgow, and retained that position till 1864, when he retired, and during the remainder of his life resided in Italy, chiefly in Florence, where he was the centre of a large literary and artistic circle. Life and Works of Michelangelo Buonarroti: the Life partly compiled from that by Aurelio Gotti. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

"Mr. Wilson has aimed at producing a true history, discarding most of the more recondite and psychological analyses of the critics, and seeking to give to his subject that solidarity which will be most acceptable to English readers. His success has been commensurate to his advantages, his diligence, learning, and taste. . . . The book will mark an epoch in English studies of the great master." —*Ath.*, No. 2526.

"The work of Mr. Wilson has not any more than that of Signor Gotti, and does not profess to have, the strength and scope of a sufficient or ideal biography. But . . . it is to be applauded for some merits of its own; it establishes one or two special points for good, and in general gives English readers an intelligible view of the new materials and their bearing."—SIDNEY COLVIN: *Acad.*, x. 272.

Wilson, Charles S. The Mining Laws of the United States, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona: containing Statutes Complete, with the Latest Amendments, Denver, Col., 1881, 16mo.

Wilson, Rev. Charles Thomas, M.A., F.R.G.S., graduated at St. Mary Hall, Oxford, 1874; ordained 1875; missionary of the Church Missionary Society at Nyanza, Eastern Africa, 1877–80; curate of Bengeo, Hertfordshire, 1880–81, and of Bishops-Sutton, Hampshire, 1881–82; vicar of Bishops-Sutton 1882–83, and since then superintendent of the Church Missionary Society's mission at Jerusalem. An Outline Grammar of the Luganda Language, Lon., 1882, 12mo. With FELKIN, ROBERT WILLIAM, M.D., F.R.G.S., Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"The narrative virtually consists of two independent stories; for, whilst Mr. Wilson describes the route from Zanzibar to the Victoria Nyanza and his five journeys across that lake, as well as Uganda, where he resided for many months, his fellow-worker is content to deal with the regions to the north."—*Ath.*, No. 2859.

"A most instructive and valuable book of travel, written in a style which is a happy combination of sprightliness and modesty, by two representatives of the Church Missionary Society, who were sent to Uganda expressly because Mr. Stanley had said that the realms of King Mtesa—the singular potentate whom Speke 'discovered' in his travels—offered an admirable field for evangelization."—*Spectator*, lv. 472.

Wilson, Rev. Charles Thomas, M.A., graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1837; ordained 1840; chaplain at Bombay 1855–74; vicar of Tong, Salop, 1876–82. Russian Lyrics in English Verse, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Wilson, Lieut.-Col. Charles Townshend. 1. James the Second and the Duke of Berwick, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"A much better title than that given to the work before us would be the armies of James the Second, with some observations on the principal officers. . . . It is a valuable contribution to the early history of standing armies, and deserves to be studied by every soldier who takes an interest in his profession."—*Ath.*, No. 2589.

"He has given abundant proofs that he can upon occasion write neatly and well, but, as a rule, his style may be described as Carlyle-and-water, with a very large infusion of water. . . . If Carlyle's battle-pieces are as superior to Macaulay's as Vernet's are to Barker's, Col. Wilson's battle-pieces are mere sign-board daubs, compared with the brilliant and highly-finished, if somewhat artificial, battle-pieces of Macaulay."—*Spectator*, xlix. 1105.

2. The Duke of Berwick, Marshal of France, 1702–1734, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"Military readers will find in Colonel Wilson a critic who pre-eminently has the courage of his opinions, and who justly holds that students of the art of war may learn something from generals who lived before Count Moltke. . . . It is the more to be regretted that its author should not have confined himself more closely to his subject and have treated it without a succession of flourishes and antics which no biography could have better spared."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 413.

Wilson, Col. Sir Charles William, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., b. 1836; educated at Woolwich; entered the Royal Engineers 1855; was engaged in excavations for the Palestine Exploration Fund, and was consul-general in Anatolia 1879–82; served in the Egyptian campaign 1882; chief of the intelligence department with the force sent to relieve Khartoum in 1885, and succeeded General Stewart in command of the advance column; director-general of the ordnance survey of England since 1886. 1. (Ed.) Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1880–84, 4 vols. r. 4to. 2. From Korti to Khartum: a Journal of the Desert March from Korti to Gubat, and of the Ascent of the Nile in General Gordon's Steamers, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1886.

"The simplicity with which the tale is told does not prevent it from being one of the most interesting and exciting military romances which we have ever read."—*Ath.*, No. 3034.

With PALMER, HENRY SPENCER, Ordnance Survey of the Peninsula of Sinai, made with the Sanction of the Right Hon. Sir J. Pakington, Bart., under the Direction of Sir H. James, Southampton, 1869–71, 5 vols. fol. With WARREN, CAPT. CHARLES, The Recovery of Jerusalem: a Narrative of Exploration and Discovery in the City and the Holy Land: with an Introduction by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D., Dean of Westminster. Edited by Walter Morrison, M.P., Hon. Treasurer to the Palestine Exploration Fund. Lon., 1871. (Includes also an account of explorations in the Peninsula of Sinai by F. W. Holland.)

"A volume which, however disjointed and desultory in parts, forms one of the best monuments of our countrymen's energy and skill in scholarly and scientific exploration."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 148.

Wilson, Claude. Sonnets to the Queen, and other Poems, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Wilson, D., and Ross, C. Flirting made Easy: a Guide for Girls. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Wilson, Sir Daniel, LL.D., F.R.H.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., fifth of the name, add.,] president of University College, Toronto, since 1880; knighted 1888. 1. The Queen's Choir: a Revery in Roslin Woods, Edin., 1853,

4to. Anon. Only 30 copies printed. 2. Pipes and Tobacco: an Ethnographic Sketch, Toronto, 1857, 8vo. Only 50 copies printed. 3. Spring Wild Flowers. By Wil. D'Leina, Esq., of the Outer Temple, [pseud.] Toronto, 1870; new ed., with the author's name, Lon., 1875. 4. Caliban, the Missing Link, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"Dr. Daniel Wilson, . . . having studied with some care the doctrine of evolution as taught by Mr. Darwin and his disciples, finds, as many have found before him, a gap in the chain which ought continuously to connect the highest with the lowest organization. In his mind the very worst savage obstinately refuses to be hooked on to the very best monkey. . . . Mr. Wilson fails to discover the 'missing link' in the realm of reality. He wants a being superior to the very wisest ape in every reasoning power short of rationality, but inferior to the most [least?] anthropoid ape in those natural provisions for covering, defence, and subsistence which are the substitutes for the reasoning foresight and inherited knowledge on which the naked, defenceless savage relies. This being, not appearing in the realm of reality, Mr. Wilson discovers in the Caliban of Shakspeare, who, in company with the Caliban of Mr. Robert Browning, is carefully considered as a Monster, a Metaphysician, and a Theologian."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 495.

5. Reminiscences of Old Edinburgh. Illust. Edin., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"There are decided merits in Mr. Wilson's two volumes, as might have been expected in a work compiled after much assiduous research, regarding a city which foreigners who have seen all Europe have not hesitated to pronounce one of the most striking capitals of the world. But the information is terribly disjointed."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 374.

Wilson, Darcy Bruce, M.A., b. 1851, graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1875; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1877. The Law and Practice of the Bills of Sales Acts 1854, 1866, and 1878; comprising the Acts, Precedents, and Forms, together with Notes on the Law of Fixtures and Bankruptcy, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Wilson, E., science teacher at the South Kensington Museum. 1. Introductory Lecture on Geology 1872, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 2. The Examination Questions given by the Science and Art Department at South Kensington for the Last Five Years in Geology: with Answers, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Wilson, E. Reminiscences of a Frontier Officer in South Africa, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Wilson, E. B. Development of Renilla, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1884, 4to.

Wilson, E. T. Disinfectants, and how to use them; 2d ed., Lon., 1872, 32mo; new ed., 1884.

Wilson, Rev. Edward, [*ante*, vol. iii., first of the name, add.,] 1801–1874; graduated at Merton College, Oxford, 1822; rector of Topcroft from 1824. 1. The Pleas of the Church: Five Essays, addressed to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Prayer for the Dead, and the "Mater Dei:" a Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Lon., 1870. 3. The Churchman's Manual of Apostolic Doctrine, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 4. Wounded in the House of his Friends: a Diatribe, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 5. Expostulatory Letter to the Ven. R. Blakelock, Archdeacon of Norfolk, upon the Charge delivered in the Recent Visitation: with an Appendix, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 6. The Martyr of Carthage: a Tale, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Wilson, Rev. Edward, [*ante*, vol. iii., second of the name, add.] Parochial Sermons, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Wilson, Rev. Edward F., ordained 1867; principal of Shingwank Industrial Home, Ontario, since 1875. Missionary Work among the Ojibway Indians. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Wilson, Edward Livingstone, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Lantern Journeys, Phila., 12mo. 2. Photographics: a Series of Lessons, accompanied by Notes on All the Processes which are Needful in the Art of Photography, Phila., 1883, 12mo. 3. A Quarter Century in Photography: a Collection of Hints on Practical Photography. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo. And see LEA, MATHEW CAREY, *supra*.

Wilson, Elizabeth. Lights and Shadows of Ancient European Mythology, Language, and History; or, Odin's Runa of Yggdrasil, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

Wilson, Erasmus. Quiet Observations on the Ways of the World. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Wilson, Francesca Henrietta. 1. Learning made Pleasant: a First Book for Children, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Truth better than Fiction; or, Interesting Tales and Anecdotes for the Young, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. Rambles in Northern India: with Incidents and Descriptions of Many Scenes of the Mutiny. Illust. Lon., 1875, 4to.

Wilson, Francis. 1. Where shall I Worship when I am Saved? in Verse. By F. W. Lon., 1879, 16mo. 2. Sea-Side Musings: New Brighton Sands: in Verse: containing Many Important Truths of Scripture, &c., Lon., 1879, 16mo.

Wilson, Rev. Frederick Augustus Basford-de-, M.A., graduated at Hertford College, Oxford, 1868; ordained 1868; tutor of unattached students in the University of Oxford since 1869. 1. (Trans.) Aristotle's Ethics, Books I.–IV. and X.; with Notes, Oxf., 1884, 8vo. 2. Analysis of Adam Smith's "Wealth of Nations," Books I. and II., Oxf., 1885, 8vo.

Wilson, Frederick F. Law Rulings and Decisions of the Adjutant-General's Office governing Desertion. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1882, 8vo.

Wilson, Frederick J., editor of The Comprehensionist. 1. The Philosophy of Classification: being a Base for Thought, a Measurement for Morality, and a Key to Truth, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. My Rights! Your Rights!! Our Rights!!! My Right to my Tenancy as my Freehold. By a Comprehensionist. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Wilson, Frederick J. F. 1. Stereotyping and Electrotyping: a Guide for the Production of Plates by the Papier-Maché and Plaster Processes, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Typographic Printing-Machines and Machine Printing. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. With GREY, ——, Printing Machinery and Letter-Press Printing. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Wilson, Frederick Richard. 1. An Architectural Survey of the Churches in the Archdeaconry of Lindisfarne, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1870, 4to. 2. A Practical Guide for Inspectors of Nuisances, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Wilson, Frederick Sydney. Australian Songs and Poems, Sydney, 1870.

Wilson, G. H. The Musical Year-Book of the United States: a Record of the Music performed in the Country: with the Boston Season in Detail, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

Wilson, Gavin. Calculator for the Metal Trades, Manchester, 1886, sm. 8vo.

Wilson, George, M.A., M.D., F.R.S. Edin., medical officer of health for the Mid-Warwickshire District. 1. A Hand-Book of Hygiene, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 6th ed., 1886. 2. Sanitary Defects in Villages and Country Districts, and how to remedy them, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. 3. Health and Exercise, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. Healthy Life and Healthy Dwellings: a Guide to Personal and Domestic Hygiene, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Wilson, George. A Sketch of the Life of George Wilson, the Blackheath Pedestrian. Written by Himself. Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Wilson, George. The Old Days of Price's Patent Candle Company, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Wilson, Rev. George. The Kingdom of God developed according to the Inspired Records and Predictions, Bloomington, Ill., 1887, 8vo.

Wilson, George F. The Royal Horticultural Society: as it is and as it might be, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Wilson, George H. Ena; or, The Ancient Maori, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Wilson, Mrs. H. Court Netherleigh: a Novel, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Wilson, H. Mary. 1. Dew: a Simple Story for Children, Lon., 1888, 18mo. 2. Miss Elsie: a Story of Single-Hearted Service, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 3. Nearly Bedtime: Five Short Stories for Little Ones, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Wilson, Henry, [*ante*, vol. iii., fifth of the name, add.,] 1812–1875; vice-president of the United States from 1873. For biog., see MANN, JONATHAN B., and NASON, REV. ELIAS, *supra*. History of the Rise and Fall of the Slave Power in America, Bost., 1872–77, 3 vols. 8vo.

"Wilson, Henry," (Pseud.) See COLBATH, JEREMIAH J.

Wilson, Henry R. The Russian Refugee: a Tale of the Blue Ridge, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Wilson, Henry Schütz, [*ante*, vol. iii., WILSON, H. SHUTZE, add.,] editor of the Journal of the Society of Telegraph Engineers. 1. Studies and Romances, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Alpine Ascents and Adventures; or, Rock and Snow Sketches. Illust. Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"His book is a charming record of feats which leave on

the mind delightful impressions and in the memory beautiful and solemn pictures."—*Spectator*, lii. 53.

3. The Tower and the Scaffold: a Miniature Monograph, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 4. Studies in History, Legend, and Literature, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. Poets as Theologians, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Wilson, J. Life of James Hamilton, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Wilson, J. Anglo-French Difficulties Answered, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Wilson, J. Practical Life and the Study of Man, Newark, N.Y., 1883, 12mo.

Wilson, J. Pomfret Cakes, Lon., 1886, 32mo.

Wilson, J. G. Oregon Supreme Court Reports, vols. i.-iii., 1853-70, San Fran., Cal., 1871, 3 vols. 8vo.

Wilson, James, editor of the Indian Daily News. 1. Why was Lord Mayo Assassinated? The Question considered, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. The Government of India in Relation to Famines and Commerce, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Wilson, James, publisher in London. The Mercantile Directory of the World, Lon., 1877, 4to.

Wilson, James C., M.D. 1. The Summer and its Diseases, Phila., 1879, 16mo. 2. A Treatise on the Continued Fevers: with an Introduction by J: M, Da Costa, M.D., N. York, 1881, 8vo. 3. Fever-Nursing: designed for the Use of Professional and other Nurses, and especially as a Text-Book for Nurses in Training, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Wilson, James Edwin. A Throw for a Throne; or, The Prince Unmasked. By Chancery Lane, Esq. Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Wilson, James Grant, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] president of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society since 1885. 1. Memorials of Andrew Kirkpatrick and his Wife, Jane Bayard, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 2. Sketches of Illustrious Soldiers, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 3. The Poets and Poetry of Scotland, from the Earliest to the Present Time: comprising Characteristic Selections from the Works of the More Noteworthy Scottish Poets: with Biographical and Critical Notices. Illust. N. York, 1876, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. Bryant and his Friends: Some Reminiscences of the Knickerbocker Writers, N. York, 1886, 12mo; illust. ed., 8vo. 5. (Ed.) The Centennial History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York, 1785-1885. Illust. N. York, 1886, 8vo. 6. Commodore Isaac Hull and the Frigate "Constitution," 1889. With FISKE, JOHN, (ed.) Appletons' Cyclopædia of American Biography. Illust. N. York, 1886-89, 6 vols. r. 8vo.

Wilson, James Harrison, b. 1837, near Shawneetown, Ill.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1860, and became an officer of engineers; served in the civil war, and was made major-general of volunteers 1865, and brevetted to the same rank in the regular army 1866; discharged, at his own request, 1870, and has since been engaged in civil engineering. 1. China: Travels and Investigations in the Middle Kingdom: a Study of its Civilization and Possibilities: with a Glance at Japan. Map. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

"His book is a commentary on the one text of progress in China. . . . In his twenty-one chapters, one of which is devoted to Japan, the author discusses his theme in the most practical manner. . . . The style is clear, straightforward, with no attempt at rhetorical embellishment or originality of view, yet readable and pleasing."—*Nation*, xlv. 196.

2. Life of Andrew J. Alexander, N. York, 1887.

Wilson, Rev. James Hood, [*ante*, vol. iii., WILSON, J. H., add.] 1. Our House from Heaven, and the Intermediate State, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 2. The Gospel and its Fruits: a Book for the Young, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. Life and Labour in Christ's Vineyard illustrated by Analogy and Example, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. The King's Message, and other Addresses: a Book for the Young, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Wilson, Rev. James Maurice, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., WILSON, J. M., second of the name, add.,] b. 1836; graduated, senior wrangler, at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1859; Fellow 1859-68; assistant master in Rugby School 1859-79; ordained 1879, and since then head-master of Clifton School. 1. Solid Geometry and Conic Sections, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1873. 2. Sermons preached in Clifton College Chapel, 1879-83, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Nature, Man, and God: a Contribution to the Scientific Teaching of To-Day, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Essays and Addresses: an Attempt to treat some Religious Questions in a Scientific Spirit, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

"He discusses with an admirable mixture of freedom and caution most of the burning questions which have come up for solution since the publication of 'Essays and Reviews.' . . . Taken as a whole, the book must be said to meet admirably one conspicuous want of the church and time. . . . Mr. Wilson is clear-sighted enough to perceive, and courageous enough to avow, that Christianity must share, to a certain extent, the evolution which is the common law of the universe. He aspires to a 'new Reformation.'"—JOHN OWEN: *Acad.*, xxxii. 81.

5. Some Contributions to the Religious Thought of our Time: Sermons and Addresses, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Wilson, James Stewart. Life, Education, and Wider Culture of the Christian Ministry, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Wilson, James Victor. How to Magnetize; or, Magnetism and Clairvoyance: a Practical Treatise; new ed., N. York, 1878, 16mo.

Wilson, Rev. John, D.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., thirty-second of the name, add.,] 1804-1875, b. in Berwickshire, Scotland; was a missionary in Bombay, India, from 1822 till his death. He visited Scotland in 1870, when he was elected moderator of the Free Church Assembly. For biog., see SMITH, GEORGE, *supra*. 1. A Second Exposure of the Hindu Religion: in Reply to Narâ Yana Ra'o of Satârâ; including Strictures on the Vedanta, Bombay, 1834, 8vo. 2. India Three Thousand Years Ago; or, The Social State of the A'ryas on the Banks of the Indus in the Times of the Vedas: being the Expansion of a Lecture, Bombay, 1858, 8vo. 3. Indian Caste, [edited by P. Peterson,] Bombay, 1877, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., Edin., 1878, 1 vol.

Wilson, John, [*ante*, vol. iii., thirty-third of the name, add.] 1. Phrenology consistent with Reason and Revelation, Dublin, 1836, 16mo. 2. Lectures on Ancient Israel and the Israelitish Origin of the Modern Nations of Europe, Cheltenham, 1840, 12mo. 3. The Being of God: Facts and Arguments for Working-Men, Lon., 1873, 32mo. 4. The True Solution of the Eastern Question: England's Duty in Relation to the Christians of Turkey, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 5. A Vindication of Christ's Character as the Prophet, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 6. Sixty Anglo-Israel Difficulties Answered: chiefly from the Correspondence of the Late John Wilson. Compiled by his Daughter. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Wilson, John, M.D., medical inspector of camps and hospitals in the U.S. army. Health and Health-Resorts, Phila., 1880, 16mo.

Wilson, John. Studies of Modern Mind and Character at Several European Epochs, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

Wilson, John. The Iconoclast of Modern Shams: Thomas Carlyle, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Wilson, John. Thoughts on Science, Theology, and Ethics, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Wilson, John. 1. Building Construction, Manchester, 1885, obl. fol. 2. Advanced Building Construction, Manchester, 1888, obl. fol.

Wilson, Rev. John, M.A. Enigma Vitæ; or, Christianity and Modern Thought, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Wilson, John Albert. 1. The Paradox, and other Poems, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 2. Song Captives, N. York, 1882, 16mo.

Wilson, John Alfred. Adventures of Alf Wilson: a Thrilling Episode of the Dark Days of the Rebellion, Toledo, O., 1880, 8vo.

Wilson, John Cook, M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1873; elected Fellow of Oriel College 1874; philosophical lecturer 1875-85, and for Lincoln College since 1886. Aristotelian Studies: I., On the Seventh Book of the Nicomachean Ethics, I.-X., Oxf., 1879, 8vo.

Wilson, John Dove, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Hand-Book of Practice in Civil Causes in the Sheriff Courts of Scotland: with an Appendix of Statutes and Acts of Sederunt, Edin., 1869, 8vo; 2d ed., 1875. 2. The Law of Process under the Sheriff-Courts Scotland Act, 1876: with Notes on Proposed Extensions of Jurisdiction, Edin., 1876, 8vo.

Wilson, Rev. John G. 1. Life, Character, and Death of Rev. T. H. Stockton: Discourses, Phila., 1869, 16mo. 2. The Doctrine of Baptism, Phila., 1871, 16mo. 3. Atheism and Theism, Phila., 1883, 16mo.

Wilson, John Grosvenor. Lyrics of Life, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

Wilson, John Laird, b. 1832, at Crofthead, Scotland; graduated at the University of Glasgow 1852; licensed as a preacher in the United Presbyterian Church 1857; removed to the United States 1866 and became a

journalist. 1. The Battles of the Civil War, N. York, 1878, 2 vols. 2. John Wycliffe, Patriot and Reformer: a Biography, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

Wilson, Rev. John Marius, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Imperial Gazetteer of Scotland, Edin., 1862–64, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. The Imperial Gazetteer of England and Wales, Edin., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo.

Wilson, Rev. John Matthias, B.D., 1814–1881, graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1836; Fellow 1841–69; Whyte's professor of moral philosophy 1846–74; rector of Byfield, Northamptonshire, 1868–72; president of Corpus Christi College from 1872. With FOWLER, REV. THOMAS, The Principles of Morals: Introductory Chapters, Oxf., 1886, 8vo. (This contains only the three opening chapters of the work, which were put in type in 1875. For Part II., see FOWLER, REV. THOMAS, *supra*.)

Wilson, Joseph, M.D., d. 1887; entered the U.S. navy as assistant surgeon 1843; served in the civil war; fleet-surgeon in the South Atlantic 1869–72; president of the board of examiners 1876–77. 1. Naval Hygiene: Human Health, and the Means of Preventing Disease, Wash., 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., Phila., 1879. 2. Drainage for Health; or, Easy Lessons in Sanitary Science. Illust. Phila., 1880, 8vo.

Wilson, Joseph T., late of the 2d Regiment Louisiana Native Guard Volunteers; aide-de-camp to the commander-in-chief of the Grand Army of the Republic. The Black Phalanx: a History of the Negro Soldiers of the United States in the Wars of 1775–1812, 1861–65. Illust. Hartford, Conn., 1888, 8vo.

Wilson, L. Ocean Echoes from the Lincolnshire Coast for Old and Young, Lon., 1888, 16mo.

Wilson, M. The Ayrshire Hermit, Tammie Raeburn, &c., Lon., 1875, 12mo.

Wilson, M. A. The A B C Poultry-Book, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Wilson, M. F. The Criminal Code of Ohio: with Forms of Decisions, &c., Cin., 1878, 8vo.

Wilson, Marian Calvert. Renée: a Romance, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Wilson, Mary. Stories of the Tower, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Wilson, Oliver Morris, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1836, at Logansport, Ind.; graduated at Hamilton College 1858; served in the civil war; assistant U.S. attorney for Indiana 1869–71. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Superior Court at Indianapolis, 1875, 8vo.

Wilson, Olivia Lovell. Parlor Varieties: Plays, Pantomimes, and Charades, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

Wilson, Owen S. The Larvæ of the British Lepidoptera and their Food-Plants. Illust. Lon., 1880, r. 8vo.

Wilson, Rev. Richard, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] curate of St. Saviour's, Upper Chelsea, London, 1872 *et seq.* 1. "Rotten Row," and its Contrast "Via Putrida," Lon., 1870, 8vo. Anon. 2. The Praises of T. Carlyle, the Historian, &c., (Praises of T. Wright, a Learned Historian. Let the Praises of other Chelsea Worthies be added, &c.,) [Latin verse.] By D. D., Cantab. Lon., 1873, 16mo.

Wilson, Robert, C.E., F.R.S. Edin., d. 1882, æt. 78; managing partner in the firm of Nasmyth, Wilson & Co., of Manchester. 1. The Screw Propeller: who invented it. Illust. Glasgow, 1860, 8vo; 2d ed., 1880. 2. A Treatise on Steam Boilers: their Strength, Construction, and Economical Working, Lon., 1873, 12mo; 5th ed., 1878. 3. Boiler and Factory Chimneys: their Draught-Power and Stability: with a Chapter on Lightning Conductors, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 4. Common Sense for Gas-Users: being a Catechism of Gas-Lighting, Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1878.

Wilson, Robert, lecturer on animal physiology to the School of Arts, Edinburgh. (Ed.) The Human Race. By Louis Figuier. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1882.

Wilson, Rev. Robert. The Sower: Lent Lectures, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

Wilson, Robert. The Life and Times of Queen Victoria: Illustrated with Numerous Portraits, Views, and Historical Pictures, Lon., 1887–88, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

"Mr. Wilson shows both fulness of knowledge and independence of judgment."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 412.

Wilson, Rev. Robert Francis, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., WILSON, R. F., add.,] 1810–1888, graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Oriel College, Oxford, 1831; ordained 1834; vicar of Rownhams from 1863; prebendary of Salisbury from 1870. 1. Short Notes of Seven Years' Work in a Country Parish, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) The Life of St. Vincent de Paul, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. And see KEBLE, REV. JOHN, *supra*.

Wilson, Mrs. Robert Francis. The Christian Brothers: their Origin and Work: with a Sketch of the Life of their Founder, the Venerable Jean Baptiste de la Salle, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"Mrs. Wilson can write well and vigorously, more especially in the polemical vein, and it is therefore a pity that she should sometimes allow her style to degenerate into claptrap. . . . With all these disadvantages, the book is interesting; and the author is fortunate in having such a principal hero as De la Salle."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 152.

Wilson, Sir Rowland Knyvet, Bart., M.A., LL.M., b. 1840; graduated at Cambridge and elected Fellow of King's College; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1867; reader in Indian law at Cambridge since 1878; examiner in jurisprudence, &c., to the Inns of Court since 1881. 1. History of Modern English Law, (Historical Hand-Books,) Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Voet's Commentarius ad Pandectas, Lon., 1876–78, 2 vols. 8vo.

Wilson, Sir Samuel, b. 1832, formerly vice-president of the Zoological and Acclimatization Society; M.P. for Portsmouth since 1886. 1. The Angora Goat: with an Account of its Introduction into Victoria, &c., Melbourne, 1873, 8vo. 2. Salmon at the Antipodes: being an Account of the Successful Introduction of Salmon and Trout into Australian Waters, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Wilson, Sarah. 1. Children's Prayers. Illust. Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 2. Hymns for Children: with Music by Sir A. Sullivan. Illust. Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

Wilson, Sidney J. Stanley Huntington: a Novel, Phila., 1887, 16mo.

Wilson, Stephen. Bible Truths: being an Exposition of Important Passages of Scripture and the Trinity, Highspire, Pa., 1870, 8vo.

Wilson, Stephen. Swallow-Flights of Song from the Highlands, Inverary, 1878, 8vo.

Wilson, T. P., M.D., a homœopathic physician, formerly professor of the theory and practice of ophthalmic and aural surgery in the University of Michigan. Specific Indications for Twenty-Five Remedies in Intermittent Fever, Phila., 1880, 16mo.

Wilson, Theodore Delavan, b. 1840, at Brooklyn; served in the civil war; became assistant naval constructor 1866, and naval constructor 1873. Ship-Building, Theoretical and Practical. Illust. N. York, 1873, 8vo.

Wilson, Rev. Theodore Percival, [*ante*, vol. iii., WILSON, REV. T. P., add.] 1. Una Clevedon; or, The Missing Will: a Tale for the Times, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. True to his Colours; or, The Life that Wears Best, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 3. Working in Shade; or, Lowly Sowing brings Glorious Reaping, Lon., 1880. 4. Amos Huntingdon: a Tale from Real Life, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. Great Heights gained by Steady Efforts; or, Perseverance and Faithfulness Triumphant, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Wilson, W. Grey. To Be or Not to Be: a Record of Friends' Convictions, Lon., 1883, 32mo.

Wilson, W. N. Geometrical Drawing for Candidates for Army Examinations, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Wilson, Rev. William, [*ante*, vol. iii., last of the name, add.,] minister of the Free Church at Musselburgh. 1. The Popular Preachers of the Ancient Church: their Lives, their Manners, and their Work, Lon., 1859, 12mo; new ed., 1871. 2. The Heavenward Path; or, Progress and Perfection in the Life of Faith, Edin., 1862, 8vo. 3. "Until the Day Break," and other Sermons: with Memoir by Rev. J. Moir, Edin., 1876, p. 8vo.

Wilson, William, of the Victoria Baths, Glasgow. 1. Swimming, Diving, and how to Save Life. Illust. Glasgow, 1876, p. 8vo. 2. The Swimming Instructor. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Wilson, Rev. William, D.D., of Dundee, minister of the Free Church. Memorials of Robert Smith Candlish, Minister of St. George's Free Church, and Principal of the New College, Edinburgh: with Concluding Chapter by Robert Rainy, Edin., 1880, 8vo.

Wilson, Rev. William Dexter, D.D., LL.D., L.H.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] professor of philosophy at Cornell University 1868–1886. 1. Lectures on the Psychology of Thought and Action, Comparative and Human, N. York, 1871, 12mo; 2d ed., 1879. 2. Introduc-

tion to Metaphysics and the Study of the History of Philosophy, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 3. Logic, Theoretical and Practical, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 4. First Principles of Political Economy, Phila.. 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1877. 5. The Foundations of Religious Belief: the Methods of Natural Theology vindicated against Modern Objections, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

Wilson, Sir William James Erasmus, LL.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1809–1884. He had taken up the study of dermatology, then very little understood, in the first instance to alleviate the sufferings of the London poor. Of his labors in it he himself said late in life, "I found it a quackery; I left it a science." He founded the chair of dermatology in the College of Surgeons in 1869, and that of pathology at Aberdeen University in 1881, and made other munificent gifts to medical institutions. About eight years before his death he became deeply interested in Egyptology. He was president of the Egyptian Exploration Fund, had Cleopatra's Needle transported at his own expense from Alexandria to London, and spent much of his time in the study of Egyptian history. 1. Lectures on Dermatology: a Synopsis of Diseases of the Skin, delivered 1870, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Lectures on Dermatology, delivered 1871–73, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. Lectures on Dermatology, delivered 1874–75, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 4. Cleopatra's Needle: with Notes on Egypt and Egyptian Obelisks, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 5. The Egypt of the Past. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"Although it is essentially a narrative for the general reader, it is also one which may be read with pleasure by the scientific student."—AMELIA B. EDWARDS: *Acad.*, xx. 375.

6. The Discovery of Egyptian Mummies at Thebes: a Lecture, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Wilson, William Samuel, L.R.C.P. The Ocean as a Health-Resort: a Hand-Book of Practical Information as to Sea-Voyages, for the Use of Tourists and Invalids, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

Wilson, Woodrow, A.M., Ph.D., b. 1856, at Staunton, Va.; graduated at Princeton 1879; Fellow in history at Johns Hopkins University 1884–85; associate professor of history and political science at Bryn Mawr College 1885–88; now professor of finance and political economy at Princeton. Congressional Government: a Study in American Politics, Bost., 1885.

"One of the most important books, dealing with political subjects, which have ever issued from the American press. . . . His book is evidently modelled on Mr. Bagehot's 'English Constitution,' and it will, though the praise is so high as to be almost extravagant, bear comparison with that inestimable work."—*Nation*, xl. 143.

Wilstach, John Augustine, b. 1824, at Washington, D.C.; educated at Cincinnati College; admitted to the bar 1850; commissioner of emigration for the State of Indiana 1867–72. 1. (Trans.) Virgil's Works, in English Verse: with Variorum and other Notes and Comparative Readings. Illust. Bost., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Divina Commedia of Dante Alighieri, in English Verse: with Notes. Illust. Bost., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

Wilstach, Joseph Walter, son of the preceding, b. 1857, at Lafayette, Ind.; educated at St. John's College, Fordham, N.Y.; a lawyer at Lafayette. Biography of Count Charles d'Alembert, 1885.

Wilton, A. E. On the Wrong Track, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Wilton, Mrs. Frederick. Noel Vanstone: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Wilton, L. E. Mary Browne, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Wilton, Maurice. 1. The Old Love is the New, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Sole Reward of so much Love: a Novel, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Wilton, Richard. 1. Wood Notes and Church Bells, [verse,] Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Lyrics, Sylvan and Sacred, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 3. Sungleams: Rondeaux and Sonnets, Lon., 1882, 4to.

Wilton, T. Mongrels, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Wilton, T. P. Nearly Lost but Dearly Won: a Tale, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Wiltshire, Thomas. The History of Coal: a Lecture, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Winch, Henry, called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1872. Agricultural Holdings Act: with Exposition, Appendix, and Forms, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1876.

Winchell, Alexander, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1824–1891, professor of geology, zoology, and botany in the University of Michigan 1854–73, and from 1879. He held a similar chair at the University of Syracuse 1873–78, and a lectureship at Vanderbilt University, which latter was abolished on account of his teaching the doctrine of the existence of "preadamite man." 1. The Doctrine of Evolution: its Data, its Principles, its Speculations, and its Theistic Bearings, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

"According to his interpretation of evolution, he is an evolutionist; but he applies diametrically opposite modes of interpretation to the consideration of the facts relating to the inorganic and those relating to the organic creation."—*Nation*, xix. 105.

2. The Geology of the Stars, N. York, 1874, cr. 8vo. 3. Thoughts on Causality, with References to Phases of Recent Science: a Paper, Albany, 1875, 8vo. 4. Reconciliation of Science and Religion, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 5. Preadamites; or, A Demonstration of the Existence of Men before Adam; together with a Study of their Condition, Antiquity, Racial Affinities, and Progressive Dispersion over the Earth. Illust. Chic., 1880, 8vo. 6. Sparks from a Geologist's Hammer. Illust. Chic., 1881, 12mo. 7. World-Life; or, Comparative Geology. Illust. Chic., 1883, 12mo. 8. Geological Excursions; or, The Rudiments of Geology, for Young Learners, Chic., 1884, 12mo. 9. Geological Studies; or, Elements of Geology, for High Schools, Colleges, Normal and other Schools, Chic., 1886, 12mo. 10. Walks and Talks in the Geological Field, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Winchell, Eliza. Myths and Idyls: Stories and Dialogues in Prose and Verse, Bost., 1881, sq. 12mo.

Winchell, Newton Horace, b. 1839, at North East, N.Y.; brother of Alexander Winchell, *supra*; graduated at the University of Michigan 1866; State geologist of Minnesota, and professor of geology and mineralogy in the University of Michigan, since 1872. Geology of Minnesota, 1884–88, 2 vols. Also, annual reports of the Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota since 1872.

Winchester, Charles, advocate, of Aberdeen. 1. The Miscellany: a Poem of Ancient Reminiscences: a New-Year's Gift, 1869: with Occasional Poems, Aberdeen, 1869, 12mo. Anon. 2. (Trans.) Memoirs of the Chevalier de Johnstone; from the Original French MS. of the Chevalier, Aberdeen, 1870–71, 3 vols. 8vo.

"Winchester, M. E.," (Pseud.) See WHATHAM, M. E.

Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan, M.A., M.D., graduated at the University of Dublin 1879, and in medicine 1881; professor of anatomy and curator of the museum at Queen's College, Birmingham. Hand-Book of Surface Anatomy and Landmarks, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Windle, Rev. William, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at Hertford College, Oxford, 1848; ordained 1849; rector of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, since 1861. 1. (Ed.) The Church and Home Metrical Psalter and Hymn-Book, Lon., 1862, 12mo; many later eds. 2. (Ed.) Appendix to the Church and Home Metrical Psalter and Hymnal, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 3. (Ed.) The Scripture Text-Book for Daily Use, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Windsor, John. Flora Cravoniensis; or, A Flora of the Vicinity of Settle in Craven, Yorkshire: being a Reprint, with Additions and Emendations, of Papers published in the "Phytologist," Manchester, 1873, 8vo.

Windus, William Edward. 1. Under Dead Leaves, and other Poems, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Broadstone Hall, and other Poems. Illust. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Wines, Rev. Enoch Cobb, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1806–1879. He became secretary of the New York Prison Association in 1862, and from 1870 was secretary of the National Prison Association, which was founded through his efforts; U.S. commissioner to the International Penitentiary Congress at London 1872, and honorary president of a similar congress at Stockholm 1878. 1. (Ed.) Transactions of the National Congress on Penitentiary and Reformatory Discipline, held at Cincinnati, 1870, 1871, 8vo. 2. The Prison Conference at Brussels, June, 1874; [also] The Prison Question in America, by F. B. Sanborn, Bost., 1874, 8vo. 3. The State of Prisons and Child-Saving Institutions in the Civilized World, Cambridge, Mass., 1880, 8vo.

Wines, Rev. Frederick Howard, son of the preceding, b. 1838, in Philadelphia; graduated at Washington College, Pa., 1857; studied at Princeton Theo-

logical Seminary; licensed to preach in the Presbyterian Church 1862; devoted himself especially to questions of prisons and reformatories, and became secretary of the National Prison Association 1887. American Prisons in the Tenth Census: a Paper, N. York, 1888, 12mo. Also, pamphlets.

Winfield, Charles H. 1. Adjudged Words and Phrases: Definitions of Terms used in Law, with References to Authorities, Jersey City, 1882, 8vo. 2. The Grand Jury, Jersey City, 1883, 24mo.

Wing, Rev. Conway Phelps, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] was an adherent of the New School branch of the Presbyterian Church, but a supporter of the reunion in 1869–70, and a member of the committee for reconstruction of the church; has held several pastorates, and translated Kling's Commentary on the Second Epistle of Paul to the Corinthians in Schaff's edition of Lange. 1. History of the Presbyteries of Donegal and Carlisle, Carlisle, Pa., 1876. 2. A History of the First Presbyterian Church of Carlisle, 1877, 8vo. 3. A History of Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, 1877. 4. Historical and Genealogical Register of the Descendants of John Wing, of Sandwich, N. York, 1885; 2d ed., 1888.

Wing, William, d. 1882, æt. 71; an antiquary of Steeple Aston, Oxfordshire. 1. Annals of Steeple Barton and Westcott Barton, in the County of Oxford, Oxf., 1866, 8vo. 2. Annals of North Aston, in the County of Oxford, Oxf., 1867, 16mo. 3. Annals of Bletchingdon, in the County of Oxford, Oxf., 1872, 16mo. 4. Annals of Steeple Aston and Middle Aston, in the County of Oxford, Oxf., 1875, 16mo. (All reprinted from the Oxford Chronicle.)

Wingate, Charles Edward Lewis, graduated at Harvard 1883; dramatic editor of the Boston Journal. The Playgoers' Year-Book: the Story of the Stage during the Past Year. Illust. Bost., 1883, 12mo.

Wingate, Charles Frederick, b. 1847, in New York; son of G. W. Wingate, *infra*; became a journalist and afterwards a sanitary engineer, and has paid special attention to the problem of workingmen's homes in cities; has edited the Plumber and Sanitary Engineer, &c. 1. (Ed.) Views and Interviews on Journalism, N. York, 1875, 8vo. 2. Twilight Tracts, 1886.

Wingate, David, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Annie Weir, and other Poems, Edin. and Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. Lily Neil: a Poem, Edin. and Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Wingate, George Wood, b. 1840, at New York; admitted to the New York bar 1861; served in the civil war; was instrumental in forming the National Rifle Association in 1871; general inspector of rifle practice of New York State, with the rank of brigadier-general, 1874–79. 1. The Last Campaign of the Twenty-Second Regiment, N. York, 1864. 2. Manual for Rifle Practice, N. York, 1872, 16mo; 5th ed., rev., 1875. 3. Through the Yellowstone Park on Horseback, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Wingate, W. Close of the Times of the Gentiles: the Great Event of our Day, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Wingfield, Hon. Lewis Strange, [*ante*, vol. iii., WINGFIELD, L., add.,] b. 1842; son of the sixth Viscount Powerscourt. 1. Slippery Ground, [a novel,] Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Lady Grizel: an Impression of a Momentous Epoch, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 3. My Lords of Strogue: a Chronicle of Ireland from the Convention to the Union, [a novel,] Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. In Her Majesty's Keeping: the Story of a Hidden Life, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"The usual objections to a novel with a purpose are silenced in Mr. Wingfield's case. . . . The convict question is the business of the public; . . . this work is a ready guide to the actual state of that business."—*Spectator*, liii. 847.

5. Gehenna; or, Havens of Unrest, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Abigel Rowe: a Chronicle of the Regency, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. Notes on Civil Costume in England, from the Conquest to the Regency, Lon., 1884, 4to. 8. Barbara Philpot: a Study of Manners, &c., Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. Lovely Wang: a Bit of China, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 10. The Curse of Koshin: a Romance, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Wingrave, Marion M. 1. The May-Blossom; or, The Princess and her People. Illust. N. York, 1881, 4to. 2. Quacks: Story of the Ugly Duckling, after Hans C. Andersen, Lon., 1884, 4to.

Winks, Rev. William Edward. 1. The Thomas à Kempis Birthday-Book, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 2. Lives of Illustrious Shoemakers, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. (Includes biographies of Sir Cloudesley Shovel, William Gifford, Robert Bloomfield, and others, and a chapter entitled "A Constellation of Celebrated Cobblers.")

"We lay down Mr. Winks's book with the conviction that it is not for the happiness of shoemakers to become 'illustrious.' And this conviction is strengthened when we observe that not one of these remarkable men ever appears to have excelled in his craft."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 287.

3. Thoughts on Prayer: Extracts from Modern Writers, Lon., cr. 8vo.

Winkworth, Miss Catherine, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1878; sister of Susanna Winkworth, (*ante*, vol. iii., d. 1884;) resided at Clifton; was one of the governors of Cheltenham Ladies' College, and a zealous worker for the higher education of women. 1. (Trans.) Life of Pastor Fliedner, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Prayers from the Collection of Baron Bunsen, 1871, 8vo.

Winlock, William C. Bibliography of Astronomy for the Year 1887, Wash., 1888, 8vo.

Winn, Charles Mark Allanson, Baron Headley, b. 1845; succeeded his father as third Baron 1877; captain in the Honourable Artillery Company 1881–85; lieutenant-colonel commanding fourth battalion militia, Royal Munster Fusileers, since 1887. What I saw of the War, at the Battles of Speichern, Gorze, and Gravelotte: a Narrative of Two Months' Campaigning with the Prussian Army of the Moselle, Edin. and Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

"His evidence . . . will be of great use to those who seek to write a history of the war, for it is evidence at first hand, given by an educated and trustworthy witness."—*Ath.*, No. 2254.

"Mr. Winn disarms criticism by his modest confession of ignorance on military subjects; while his narrative is sufficiently interesting merely as a record of what was seen by an intelligent eye-witness of some of the most interesting among the earlier scenes of the war, bearing abundant internal evidence of scrupulous accuracy of statement."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 60.

Winn, Henry. Property in Land: an Essay on the New Crusade, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Winn, James Michell, M.D., M.R.C.P., b. 1808, at Budock, Cornwall; took his medical degree at Glasgow 1833; consulting physician to St. George's and St. James's Dispensary, London, since 1877. His publications are chiefly papers reprinted from medical journals. 1. A Critical Treatise on the General Paralysis of the Insane, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 2. On the Nature and Treatment of Hereditary Disease with Reference to a Correlation of Morbific Forces, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. Plain Directions for Dealing with an Insane Patient, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 4. Materialism, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 5. Professor Tyndall and his Opponents, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 6. Sensational Science, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 7. Hereditary Disease, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 8. Modern Pseudo-Philosophy, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 9. Materialistic Physiology, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 10. The Collapse of Scientific Atheism, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Winscom, Cave. 1. Isoe, and other Poems, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Waves and Caves, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. Camden, and other Poems, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 4. Wild Oats, [verse,] Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo.

Winscombe, J. C. Westminster Past and Present, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Winser, Henry Jacob, b. 1833; a journalist. 1. The Great Northwest: a Guide-Book and Itinerary for Tourists and Travellers over the Northern Pacific Railroad, &c. Illust. N. York, 1883, sq. 16mo. 2. The Yellowstone National Park. Illust. N. York, 1883, 16mo.

Winship, Richard C. Manual for the Guidance of Deputy Sheriffs, Phila., 1883, 12mo.

Winslow, Mrs. Catherine Mary, (Reignolds,) was for many years a popular actress. Yesterdays with Actors. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo. (Contains sketches of many well-known American actors.)

Winslow, Charles A. (Ed.) Annotated Pocket Edition of the Missouri Revised Statutes of 1879, St. Louis, 1879, 16mo.

Winslow, Rev. Forbes Edward, M.A., son of Dr. Forbes Benignus Winslow, (*ante*, vol. iii.;) graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1865; ordained 1866; vicar of Epping 1873–78, and since then rector of St. Paul's, St. Leonards on Sea. 1. The Power of the Cross, and other Sermons, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. The Way of Pleasantness; or, The Secret of a Happy Life, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 3. The Higher Rock; or, Readings on the Love of Jesus, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 4. Within

Sight of Home: a Series of Readings for the Aged, Lon., 1875, 18mo; new ed., 1880. 5. Common-Sense Truths for Cottage Homes, Lon., 1876, 12mo; new ed., 1879. 6. Country Talk for Country Folk, Lon., 1876, 12mo; new ed., 1879. 7. The Haven where we would be: a Second Series of Readings for the Aged, Lon., 1876, 12mo; new ed., 1879. 8. Quiet Thoughts on the Sacrament of Love, Lon., 1876, 12mo; new ed., 1879. 9. The Poor Man's Best Friend: Addresses in Simple Language, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 10. Hurricane Dick: a Tale of a North Country Mission, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 11. Good Tidings of Great Joy: Thoughts for Christmas, Lon., 1877, 16mo. 12. Little Pattens: Tales for a Cosy Nook, No. 1, Lon., 1878, 12mo; 3d ed., 1879. 13. What Came of a Bit of Soap: Tales for a Cosy Nook, No. 2, Lon., 1879, 18mo; 2d ed., 1880. 14. The Children's Fairy Geography; or, A Merry Trip round Europe, Lon., 1879, 4to; new ed., 1880. 15. Rest in the Lord: Readings on the Higher Christian Life, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 16. The Fulness of Redeeming Love, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 17. Children's Fairy History of England. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Winslow, Forbes Lyttleton Stewart, M.B., M.R.C.P., LL.M., D.C.L., b. 1845, son of Dr. F. B. Forbes; graduated in law at Downing College, Cambridge, 1866, and in medicine 1871; late lecturer on mental diseases at the Charing Cross Hospital; medical superintendent and proprietor of the Sussex and Bradenburgh House Asylums, Hammersmith; editor and proprietor of the Journal of Psychological Medicine and Medical Pathology. 1. Manual of Lunacy: a Hand-Book relating to the Legal Care and Treatment of the Insane, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. "Spiritualistic Madness," Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. Hand-Book for Attendance on the Insane, Lon., 1877, 16mo. 4. Fasting and Feeding Psychologically considered, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 5. Aids to Psychological Medicine, including Insanity, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Winslow, Herbert Hall. A Boy's Poems, Keokuk, Ia., 1878, 16mo.

Winslow, Miss Margaret E. 1. Barford Mills, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 2. A More Excellent Way, and other Stories of the [Temperance] Crusade, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 3. Saved by Sympathetic Kindness and the Grace of God: a Tale, N. York, 1877, 18mo. 4. Marion; or, Safe in the Shadow of the Rock, Phila., 1881, 16mo. 5. Secret of Victory; or, The Story of Ernest Adler, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 6. Marion's Temptation; or, Abiding in Christ, Phila., 1882, 16mo. 7. His Keeper, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 8. Save the Boys; or, A. B. C. and S. T. B., Phila., 1883, 16mo. 9. Michael Ellis's Text: a Story for Girls, Phila., 1884, 16mo. 10. Three Girls in Italy; or, Gesù basta, Phila., 1884, 16mo. 11. Chérie's Answered Prayer: a Story of Southern France, Phila., 1886, 16mo. 12. The Enderby Bible-Class; or, To Live is Christ, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 13. Rescued from the Street: a Story for Boys, Phila., 1887, 16mo. 14. The Sewells; or, To Every Man his Work: a Story of Every-Day Life, Bost., 1887, 16mo. 15. The West Beach Boys: a Sea-Side Story, Phila., 1887, 16mo. 16. The Ys and their Work, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

Winslow, Rev. Octavius, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. He Died for Me: a Reflection for 1870, Lon., 1870, 32mo. 2. The Lord my Portion; or, Daily Needs Divinely Supplied, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 3. Our God for Ever and Ever, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 4. Jesus Knows: a Reflection for 1871, Lon., 1871, 32mo. 5. Thus Saith the Lord; or, Words of Divine Love, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 6. The King in his Beauty: a Tribute to the Memory of Miss Charlotte Elliott, [*q. v., supra,*] Lon., 1872, 16mo. 7. God our All, our All for God; a Meditation for 1872, Lon., 1872, 32mo. 8. Pisgah Views; or, The Negative Aspects of Heaven, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 9. Leaning upon Jesus: a Thought for 1874, Lon., 1874, 32mo. 10. Soul Depths and Soul Heights: an Exposition of the Hundred and Thirtieth Psalm, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 11. Your Need, God's Supply: a Devout Meditation for 1875, Lon., 1874, 32mo. 12. The Standard and the Standard-Bearer: a Tribute to the Memory of Rev. Edward B. Elliott, [*q. v., supra,*] Lon., 1875, 8vo. 13. The Lights and Shadows of Spiritual Life, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 14. "I am Praying for You:" the Present Intercession of Christ: a Reflection for the Year 1876, Lon., 1875, 32mo. 15. The Voice of Jesus in the Hush of Eventide, Lon., 1876, 32mo. 16. The Nightingale Song of David: a Spiritual Exposition of the Twenty-Third Psalm, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 17. Christ and the Christian in Temptation, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 18. Cast Down, not Cast Off: a Thought for 1878, Lon., 1877, 32mo. 19. Go and Tell Jesus: a Word to Christians, Lon., 1887, 32mo. 20. Songs in the Night, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

Winslow, Reginald, M.A., LL.B., b. 1858; graduated in law at Caius College, Cambridge, 1881; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1882. 1. The Law of Private Arrangements between Debtors and Creditors, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 2. The Law relating to Protestant Nonconformists and their Places of Worship, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. The Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Winslow, W. H., M.D., Ph.D., oculist and aurist to the Pittsburg Homœopathic Hospital. The Human Ear and its Diseases. Illust. Phila., 1882, 8vo.

Winsor, Justin, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] superintendent of the Boston Public Library 1868–77, and since then librarian of Harvard College; president of the American Library Association 1876–86. He has edited the Harvard University Bulletin since 1877, and The Library of Harvard University, Bibliographical Contributions, begun in 1887. 1. Bibliography of Original Quartos and Folios of Shakespeare: with Particular Reference to Copies in America, Bost., 1875, 4to. 2. The Reader's Hand-Book of the American Revolution, 1761–1783, Bost., 1880, 16mo. 3. Memorial History of Boston, including Suffolk County, Massachusetts, 1630–1880. Illust. Bost., 1880–82, 4 *vols.* 4to. 4. (Ed.) Narrative and Critical History of America. Illust. Bost., 1884–89, 8 vols. 8vo. Vol. i., Aboriginal America. (This volume was published last.) Vol. ii., Spanish Explorations and Settlements in America from the Fifteenth to the Seventeenth Century. (Published in 1886.) Vol. iii., English Explorations and Settlements in North America, 1497–1689. (1884.) Vol. iv., French Explorations and Settlements in North America, and those of the Portuguese, Dutch, and Swedes, 1500–1700. (1884.) Vol. v., The English and French in North America, 1689–1763. (1887.) Vol. vi., The United States of North America. Part I. (1888.) Vol. vii., The United States of North America. Part II. (1888.) Vol. viii., The Later History of British, Spanish, and Portuguese America. (1889.)

"A work of monumental importance and value."—*Nation*, xlvii. 316.

5. (Ed.) Was Shakespeare Shapleigh? a Correspondence in Two Entanglements, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

"The whole thing is capitally done, and, though not written 'with intent to deceive,' has misled some cultivated people."—*Critic*, viii. 2.

6. (Ed.) Record of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Founding of Harvard College, 1887.

Winstanley, William, late of the 4th Hussars. A Visit to Abyssinia: an Account of Travel in Modern Ethiopia, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Although marked by literary blemishes, it is a graphic and fairly instructive account of a journey which was not intended to be one for any set purpose, but which happens to derive from the scene wherein it was laid an interest that would not otherwise belong to it."—*Acad.*, xx. 62.

Winter, A. 1. The Mystery Finished; or, Prophecy Explained by the Bible, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Confession and Absolution in the Church, Lon., 1875, 16mo.

Winter, A. E. Homewards: Loving Words for Girls, Lon., 1879, r. 16mo; new ed., 1880–81.

Winter, C. T. 1. The New Testament, ("Manuals of Religious Instruction,") Lon., 1874, 12mo; new ed., rev. by E. I. Gregory, 1884. 2. The Child's Gospel History, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 3. The Child's Acts of the Apostles: a Narrative and Commentary written in Simple Language, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 4. Becket: the Story of his Quarrel with Henry II. dramatized from the Old Chroniclers, [verse,] Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 5. The Pictorial Bible Reading-Book: a Brief View of Sacred History, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Winter, Georgiana. In Memoriam: Ellen, Sarah, and Alberta, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

Winter, J. Where there's a Will there's a Way: an Irish Comedy, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Winter, James W., member of the Legislative Council for Maritzburg. "Gigantic Inhumanity:" South African Notes on Woman Slavery, Confederation, and the Diamond and Gold Fields, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"Winter, John Strange," (Pseud.) See STANNARD, MRS. HENRIETTA E. V.

Winter, Lewis. (Trans.) The Maxims of La Rochefoucauld, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Winter, Rev. Seneca William, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Confirmation; or, God's Covenant with his People, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Winter, Rev. W. H. Rienzi, and other Poems, Dublin, 1884.

Winter, William, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at the Harvard Law School, but devoted himself to journalism, and has been the dramatic critic of the New York Tribune since 1865. 1. My Witness: a Book of Verse, Bost., 1871, 16mo. 2. Edwin Booth in Twelve Dramatic Characters: the Portraits by W. J. Hennessy: the Engraving by W. J. Linton: the Biographical Sketch by William Winter, Bost., 1872, 4to; new ed., 1878. 3. Thistle-Down: a Book of Lyrics, Bost., 1878, 16mo. 4. The Trip to England, Bost., 1879, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., with Illustrations by Joseph Jefferson, 1880. 5. Poems: Complete Edition, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 6. The Jeffersons, ("American Actors" Ser.) Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo.

"Altogether Mr. Winter's work is a thorough one, abounding in good criticisms and anecdote. . . . One of the few really scholarly books ever written about the American stage."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 516.

7. English Rambles, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 8. Henry Irving, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

"The preface correctly declares it to be 'a record of Henry Irving's professional career upon the New York stage and a study of his acting.' The record is well-nigh perfect. . . . The purely critical part of the work is also excellent."—*Nation*, xl. 367.

9. The Stage Life of Mary Anderson, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 10. Shakespeare's England, Bost., 1886, 24mo. 11. The Wanderers: Poems, Bost., 1888, 12mo. And see BROUGHAM, JOHN, *supra*.

Winter-Wood. See WOOD.

Winterblossom, Henry T. The Game of Draw-Poker Mathematically Illustrated, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

Winterbotham, Rev. Rayner, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B., graduated at the University of London 1861, in science 1862, and in law 1863; ordained 1865; incumbent of St. Peter's, Fraserburgh, Scotland, 1878–86, and since then of Holy Trinity, Dean Bridge, &c., Edinburgh. 1. Sermons and Expositions, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. On the Real Character of the Early Records of Genesis, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Winterburn, George William, M.D. 1. Purpura, N. York, 1886. 2. The Value of Vaccination, Phila., 1886. 3. Repertory, N. York, 1886.

Winters, William. 1. Visitor's Hand-Book to the Ancient Town of Waltham Holy Cross: with an Account of the Abbey, &c., Waltham Abbey, 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., 1877. 2. Visitor's Hand-Book of Cheshunt: with an Account of the Palace of Theobalds, and other Places of Interest in the Neighbourhood, Waltham Abbey, 1871, 8vo. 3. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Rev. A. M. Toplady, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. An Account of the Remarkable Musical Talents of Several Members of the Wesley Family: with Memorial, Introduction, and Notes, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 5. Who was the Author of the "Pilgrim's Progress"? Lon., 1874, 8vo. 6. The Pilgrim Fathers of Nazing: communicated for the Historical and Genealogical Register, Bost., Mass., 1874, 8vo. 7. The History of the Lady Chapel adjoining the Abbey Church of Waltham Cross, Waltham Abbey, 1875, 8vo. 8. Is the Soul Immortal? or, A Biblical Analysis of Man, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 9. Bibliographical Notes on J. Foxe, the Martyrologist: with an Account of his Family and Friends at Waltham Abbey: chiefly collected from Original Manuscripts, Waltham Abbey, 1876, 8vo. 10. Visitor's Hand-Book of Chipping Barnet, Barnet, 1876, 8vo. 11. Select Passages in the Life and Reign of Harold, the Last of the Saxon Kings: with some Account of his Burial at Waltham Holy Cross, Waltham Abbey, 1876, 8vo. 12. Ecclesiastical Works of the Middle Ages; or, Historical Notices of Early Manuscripts formerly belonging to the Ancient Monastic Library of Waltham Holy Cross, Waltham Abbey, 1877, 8vo. 13. Annals of the Clergy of Waltham Holy Cross from the Dissolution of the Abbey to the Present Century, (1540–1800,) Waltham Abbey, 1880, 8vo. 14. Our Parish Registers: being Three Hundred Years of Curious Local History of the Parish of Waltham Holy Cross, Waltham Abbey, 1885, 8vo.

Winterton, F. There is a God: Reply to Mr. Bradlaugh's "Plea for Atheism," Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Winthrop, A. T. Wilfred: a Story with a Happy Ending, Lon. and N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Winthrop, Augustus Clinton. Under the Cedar, and others, [verse,] Bost., 1888, 16mo.

Winthrop, Robert Charles, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] He delivered the oration on the two-hundred-and-fiftieth anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims 1870, at the Boston Centennial 1876, at the unveiling of the statue of Daniel Webster, New York, 1876, on the one-hundredth anniversary of the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown 1881, and on the occasion of the completion of the Washington Monument 1885; resigned the presidency of the Massachusetts Historical Society 1885. His addresses and orations, first published separately, are included in four collections, of which two are mentioned *ante*, vol. iii. 1. Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin, as portrayed in Occasional Addresses: with a Few Brief Pieces on Kindred Topics, and with Notes and Illustrations, Bost., 1876, 8vo. 2. Memoir of the Hon. J. H. Clifford, (Massachusetts Historical Society,) Bost., 1877, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Correspondence of Hartlib, Haak, Oldenburg, and others of the Founders of the Royal Society, with Governor Winthrop, of Connecticut, 1661–1672: with an Introduction and Notes, (reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society,) Bost., 1878, 8vo. 4. Addresses and Speeches on Various Occasions from 1869 to 1879, Bost., 1879, 8vo. 5. Memoir of Henry Clay, (from the Memoirs of the New England Historic Genealogical Society,) Cambridge, Mass., 1880, 8vo. 6. Addresses and Speeches on Various Occasions from 1880 to 1886, Bost., 1886, 8vo.

Winthrop, Sophy. See WEITZEL, SOPHY WINTHROP, *supra*.

Winthrop, William Woolsey, b. 1831, at New Haven, Conn.; graduated at Yale 1851, and at the Law School 1853; admitted to the Massachusetts bar 1854; served in the civil war; professor of law in the U.S. Military Academy. 1. Digest of the Opinions of the Judge-Advocates-General of the Army, Wash., 1865; new eds., enl., 1866, 1868, 1880. 2. Treatise on Military Law, 1886, 2 vols. 3. An Abridgment of Military Law, Wash., 1887, 12mo.

Wintle, L. and **M.** The Old Boat-House; Nell and Kate; or, A Cold Dip, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo.

Wintle, M. E. Two Parrots: a Tale of the Jubilee. Illust. Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

Winton, Mrs. Nelson W. The Drifting Anchor. Illust. Bost., 1872, 16mo.

Wintz, Sophia G. Our Blue-Jackets: a Narrative of Miss Weston's Life and Work among our Sailors; new ed., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Wirgman, Rev. Augustus Theodore, M.A., D.C.L., graduated at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1873; ordained 1870; vice-principal of St. Andrew's Diocesan College, Graham's Town, 1873–78; rector of St. Mary's, Port Elizabeth, since 1878; vice-provost of St. Mary's College, Port Elizabeth, since 1888. 1. The Prayer-Book: with Scripture Proofs and Historical Notes, Lon., 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1884. 2. The Worship of the Church Catholic, Port Elizabeth, 1876. 3. Thoughts on the Harmony between the Beatitudes and the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. The English Reformation and the Book of Common Prayer, 1531 to 1662, Graham's Town, 1882; Amer. ed., with Preface and Notes by Rev. W. J. Gold, Milwaukee, Wis., 1887, 16mo. 5. The Liberty of the Church Catholic, Port Elizabeth, 1887. Also, single sermons, &c.

Wirgman, Theodor. (Trans.) The Russians in Central Asia: a Critical Examination down to the Present Time of the Geography and History of Central Asia; from the German of F. von Hellwald, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Wischnewtzky, Mrs. Florence Kelley, daughter of William Darrah Kelley, *supra*. (Trans.) The Condition of the Working-Classes in England in 1844, by F. Engels, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Wise, Alfred Thomas Tucker, M.D., M.R.C.S., physician to the Kursaal de Maloja, Upper Engadine. 1. Davos Platz, and the Effects of High Altitude on Phthisis, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. Wiesen as an Alpine Resort in Early Phthisis, Lon., 1883. 3. Alpine Winter in its Medical Aspects: with Notes on Davos Platz, Wiesen, St. Moritz, and the Maloja. Illust. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo; 4th ed., 1888. 4. Contra-Indications for Visiting the High Altitudes. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Wise, Bernhard Ringrose, graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1881; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1883. 1. Facts and Fallacies of Modern Protection: being the Oxford Cobden Prize Essay for 1878, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 2. Outlines of Jurisprudence for the Use of Students, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Wise, Rev. Daniel, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] editor of Zion's Herald, Boston, 1852–56, and of the publications of the Methodist Episcopal Church 1856–72. 1.

Sidney de Grey; or, The Rival School-Boys. By Lawrence Lancewood. Bost., 1865, 16mo. 2. Nellie Warren; or, The Lost Watch. By Lawrence Lancewood. Bost., 1866, 12mo. 3. Lindendale Stories. By Lawrence Lancewood. Bost., 1868; new ed., Chic., 1881, 5 vols. 16mo. 4. Little Peachblossom; or, Rambles in Central Park, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 5. Hollywood Series. Illust. Phila., 1873, 6 vols. 16mo. 6. Glen Morris Stories. By Francis Forrester. N. York, 1874, 5 vols. 12mo. 7. The Squire of Walton Hall; from the Life of Charles Waterton. Illust. N. York, 1874, 16mo. 8. The Story of a Wonderful Life; or, Pen-Pictures of the Most Interesting Incidents in the Life of the Celebrated John Wesley, Chic., 1874, 16mo. 9. Our King; or, The Story of Our Lord's Life on Earth, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 10. Summer Days on the Hudson: the Story of a Pleasure Tour from Sandy Hook to the Saranac Lakes. Illust. N. York, 1875, 12mo. 11. Vanquished Victors: Sketches of Distinguished Men who overcame the Obstacles in their Way to Fame, N. York, 1876, 16mo. 12. Winwood Cliff Series. Illust. Bost., 1876–80, 4 vols. 16mo. 13. Oscar's Boyhood; or, The Sailor's Son, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo. 14. Heroic Methodists of the Olden Time: Sketches of Noble Men and Women of Early Methodism. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 15. Men of Renown: Character Sketches of Men distinguished as Patriots, Statesmen, Writers, Reformers, Merchants, &c., Cin., 1886, 12mo. 16. Young Knights of the Cross: a Hand-Book of Principles, Facts, and Illustrations for Young People who are seeking to win the Golden Crown of Pure and Noble Character, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 17. Some Remarkable Women: a Book for Young Ladies, Cin., 1887, 12mo.

Wise, Henry Alexander, 1806–1876, b. at Richmond, Va.; graduated at Washington College, Pa., 1825; admitted to the bar 1828; member of Congress 1833–39; U.S. minister to Brazil 1844–47; governor of Virginia 1856–60; brigadier-general in the Confederate army during the civil war. Seven Decades of the Union: the Humanities and Materialism, Illustrated by a Memoir of John Tyler: with Reminiscences of some of his Great Contemporaries. Illust. Phila., 1872, 8vo.

Wise, Rev. Isaac Mayer, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1819, at Steingrub, Bohemia; graduated at the University of Vienna 1843; removed to the United States, and has been a rabbi in Cincinnati since 1854. 1. The First of the Maccabees, Cin., 16mo. 2. The Combat of the People; or, "Hillel and Herod:" a Historical Romance of the Time of Herod, Cin., 16mo. 3. Three Lectures on the Origin of Christianity: Jesus the Pharisee; The Apostles and the Essenes; Paul and the Mystics, Cin., 1870, 16mo. 4. Judaism: its Doctrines and Duties, Cin., 1872, 12mo. 5. The Martyrdom of Jesus of Nazareth: a Historic-Critical Treatise on the Last Chapters of the Gospel, Cin., 1874, 8vo. 6. The Cosmic God: a Fundamental Philosophy, in Popular Lectures, Cin., 1876, 8vo. 7. History of the Hebrews' Second Commonwealth: with References to its Literature, Culture, and the Origin of Rabbinism and Christianity, Cin., 1880, 8vo. 8. Judaism and Christianity: their Agreements and Disagreements: a Series of Lectures, Cin., 1883, 16mo.

Wise, John, [*ante*, vol. iii., second of the name, add.,] 1808–1879; b. at Lancaster, Pa.; began his career as an aeronaut in 1835, and between that year and 1859 made two hundred and thirty ascensions; perished, with several companions, in a balloon-voyage across Lake Michigan. Through the Air; or, Forty Years' Experience as an Aeronaut. Illust. Phila., 1874, 8vo.

Wise, Rev. John, M.A., graduated at Clare College, Cambridge, 1846; ordained 1846; vicar of Ramsey, St. Mary, 1868–75, and since then of Ramsey, Huntingdonshire. With Noble, Rev. William Mackreth, curate of Ramsey, Ramsey Abbey: its Rise and Fall: taken from the "Ramsey History or Chronicle," Huntingdon, 1882, p. 8vo.

Wise, John R., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1890. The First of May: a Fairy Masque in a Series of Fifty-Two Designs by Walter Crane, Lon., 1881, imp. fol.; also an edition with proofs on India paper. (The text, in verse, not printed, but written by the artist, is by J. R. W., whose name is not on the title-page.)

Wise, Thomas Alexander, M.D., F.R.S. Edin., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] History of Paganism in Caledonia: with an Examination into the Influence of Asiatic Philosophy and the Gradual Development of Christianity in Pictavia. Illust. Lon., 1884, 4to.

"It is beautifully printed and magnificently illustrated. . . . Almost every sculptured stone of interest and note is given, and this of itself makes the book a valuable one. . . . The original part of the theory presented in this book is the belief entertained by Dr. Wise that Buddhist missionaries penetrated into Britain and converted the natives from Druidism to Buddhism."—*Spectator*, lviii. 848.

"A monument of grievously misdirected industry and ingenuity."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 428.

Wise, William Lloyd. 1. Assimilation of the Laws and Practice of Various Nations in Relation to Protection of Inventions: a Paper, &c., Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Patents: Notes for the Guidance of Inventors: reprinted from "Engineering," Lon., 1875, 4to. 3. Summary of the New Patent Act, 1883: reprinted from "Engineering," Lon., 1883.

Wisser, John Philip, b. 1852, at St. Louis, Mo.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1874; instructor in the department of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology in the U.S. Military Academy 1878; assistant professor 1886. 1. (Trans.) Explosive Materials, by M. P. E. Berthelot: to which is added an Historical Sketch of Gunpowder, from the German of K. Braun, and a Bibliography of Works on Explosives, N. York, 1883, 24mo. 2. Modern Gun-Cotton: its Manufacture, Properties, and Analysis, N. York, 1886, 24mo. 3. Practical Instruction in Minor Tactics and Strategy: for the Use of the Regular Army and the Militia, N. York, 1888, sq. 8vo.

Wister, Mrs. Annis Lee, (Furness,) [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. (Trans.) Gold Elsie, by E. Marlitt, [Eugenia John,] Phila., 1868, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) The Old Mam'selle's Secret, by E. Marlitt, Phila., 1868, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) Countess Gisela, by E. Marlitt, Phila., 1869, 16mo. 4. (Trans.) Only a Girl; or, A Physician for the Soul, by Wilhelmine von Hillern, Phila., 1870, 12mo. 5. (Trans.) Why did he not Die? or, The Child from the Ebräergang, by Ad. von Volckhausen, Phila., 1871, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) The Little Moorland Princess, by E. Marlitt, Phila., 1872, 12mo. 7. (Trans.) The Second Wife, by E. Marlitt, Phila., 1874, 12mo. 8. (Trans.) Hulda; or, The Deliverer: a Romance from the German of F. Lewald, Phila., 1874, 12mo. 9. (Trans.) The Green Gate, by Ernst Wichert, Phila., 1875, 12mo. 10. (Trans.) At the Councillor's; or, A Nameless History, by E. Marlitt, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 11. (Trans.) A Family Feud; from the German of Ludwig Harder, Phila., 1877, 12mo. 12. (Trans.) Margarethe; or, Life-Problems: a Romance; from the German of E. Juncker, Phila., 1878, 12mo. 13. (Trans.) Too Rich: a Romance; from the German of Adolph Streckfuss, Phila., 1878, 16mo. 14. (Trans.) In the Schillingscourt: a Romance, by E. Marlitt, Phila., 1879, 12mo. 15. (Trans.) Castle Hohenwald: a Romance, by Adolph Streckfuss, Phila., 1879, 12mo. 16. (Trans.) A New Race: a Romance; from the German of Golo Raimund, Phila., 1880, 12mo. 17. (Trans.) Severa; a Novel; from the German of E. Hartner, Phila., 1881, 12mo. 18. (Trans.) The Bailiff's Maid: a Romance; from the German of E. Marlitt, Phila., 1881, 12mo. 19. (Trans.) The Eichhofs: a Romance; from the German of Moritz von Reichenbach, Phila., 1881, 12mo. 20. (Trans.) A Noble Name; or, Dönninghausen; from the German of Claire von Glümer, Phila., 1882, 12mo. 21. (Trans.) From Hand to Hand: a Novel; from the German of Golo Raimund, [Georg Dannenburg,] Phila., 1882, 12mo. 22. (Trans.) Aphorisms; from Marie von Ebner-Eschenbach, Phila., 1882, sq. 16mo. 23. (Trans.) Banned and Blessed: from the German of Ernst Werner, [pseud. for E. Bürtterbinder,] Phila., 1883, 12mo. 24. (Trans.) A Penniless Girl; from the German of W. Heimburg, Phila., 1884, 12mo. 25. (Trans.) Quicksands; from the German of Adolph Streckfuss, Phila., 1884, 12mo. 26. (Trans.) Vain Forebodings; from the German of E. Oswald, Phila., 1885, 12mo. 27. (Trans.) The Lady with the Rubies; from the German of E. Marlitt, Phila., 1885, 12mo. 28. (Trans.) Violetta; a Romance; from the German of Ursula Zöge von Manteuffel, Phila., 1886, 12mo. 29. (Trans.) Saint Michael: a Romance; from the German of E. Werner, Phila., 1886, 12mo. 30. (Trans.) The Owl's Nest: a Romance; from the German of E. Marlitt, Phila., 1888, 12mo. 31. (Trans.) Picked up in the Streets: a Romance; from the German of H. Schobert, Phila., 1888, 12mo. 32. (Trans.) Leaves from the Life of a Good-for-Nothing; from the German of Joseph F. von Eichendorff. Illust. Phila., 1888, sq. 8vo.

Wister, Owen, A.M., b. 1860, in Philadelphia; son of Mrs. Sarah (Butler) Wister, *infra*; graduated at Har-

vard College 1883, and at the law school 1888; admitted to the bar in Philadelphia. The New Swiss Family Robinson: a Tale for Children of All Ages. Illust. Cambridge, 1882, 12mo.

Wister, Mrs. Sarah, (Butler,) b. 1835, at Branchtown, Philadelphia; daughter of Mrs. F. A. Kemble, *supra;* married, 1859, to Dr. Owen Jones Wister. (Trans.) Selections from the Prose and Poetry of Alfred de Musset, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

"The specimens presented are but a cupful from the well, but they have the sparkle."—*Lippincott's Magazine*, ix. 607.

With IRWIN, MISS AGNES, (ed.) Worthy Women of our First Century, Phila., 1877, 8vo.

"This volume is a Centennial torso. . . . Lives of thirteen worthy women from the old thirteen States, written by women belonging in each case to the same State as the subject of the biography,—such was the scheme of the Women's Department of the Centennial Commission. . . . The result is five individual biographies and one collective, ('Women of New Hampshire.') . . . The least substantial chapter in this book is the sketch of Rebecca Motte, of South Carolina; the best, as a literary performance, is Mrs. Sarah Butler Wister's notice of Deborah Logan. . . . This collection of biographies fully justifies the pains taken to gather it, and will long be read with interest and profit." —*Nation*, xxv. 200.

Wiston, George M. Money, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Witcomb, Charles. On the Structure of English Verse, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Witcome, G. Seaward. Practical Dairy Farming: a Short Treatise on the Popular Management of a Dairy Farm. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Witham, W. The Practical Cotton-Spinner, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Wither, Mrs. G. Bigg-. 1. Broken Sunshine: a Novel, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 2. The Three Curates: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Wither, Thomas P. Bigg-, associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers, F.R.G.S. Pioneering in South Brazil: Three Years of Forest and Prairie Life in the Province of Paraná. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"This entertaining narrative of wild sylvan life, stirring personal adventures, and observations of nature in its most vigorous aspects."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 376.

"The author has succeeded in creating a vivid picture of a part of Brazil which in duller hands would probably have failed to excite the slightest interest."—*Ath.*, No. 2656.

Witherby, H. Forbes. 1. The Gospel of our Salvation, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. The Child of God: his Life and Liberty, Path and Glory, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 3. The Book of Joshua shadowing the Fulness of Christian Blessing, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Witherow, Rev. Thomas, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Derry and Enniskillen in 1689: the Story of some Famous Battle-Fields in Ulster, Belfast, 1873, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 2. Historical and Literary Memorials of Presbyterianism in Ireland 1623–1800, Lon. and Belfast, 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Boyne and Aghrim; or, The Story of some Famous Battle-Fields in Ireland, Lon. and Belfast, 1879, cr. 8vo. 4. A History of the Reformation, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 5. The Form of the Christian Temple: Constitution of the New Testament Church, Edin., 1888, 8vo.

Withers, Frederick Clarke, b. 1828, at Shepton Mallet, Somersetshire, Eng.; studied architecture; removed to the United States, and has designed many churches and other buildings in New York and elsewhere. Church Architecture: Plans, Elevations, and Views, N. York, 1874, imp. fol.

Withers, George. The English Language Spelled as Pronounced: with Enlarged Alphabet of Forty Letters, Liverpool, 1874, 8vo.

Withers, J. The Messiah King, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

Withers, Thomas H. Under Square Sail: a Manual for Cadets of the Merchant Service, Lon., 1877, 18mo.

Withers, William Bramwell. The History of Ballarat, etc., Ballarat, 1870, 8vo.

Witherspoon, J. The Nature and Effects of the Stage, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Witherspoon, Rev. Orlando. Doctor Ben: an Episode in the Life of a Fortunate Unfortunate, ("Round Robin" Ser.,) Bost., 1882, 16mo. Anon. New ed., 1888.

Witherspoon, Rev. Theodore Dwight, D.D., LL.D., b. 1836, at Greensborough, Ala.; graduated at the University of Michigan 1856; entered the ministry of the Presbyterian Church; pastor of a church in Louisville, Ky., since 1882. 1. Children of the Covenant: Illustrated in the Lives and Deaths of A. H., S. W., and M. C. Kerr, N. York, 1873, 16mo. 2. Letters on Romanism, 1877.

Withred, Louis. Penelope's Web: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols.

Withrow, Thomas F. American Corporation Cases: embracing Decisions of Courts of Last Resort in the United States, since January 1, 1868, of Questions peculiar to the Law of Corporations: Private Corporations: vols. i., ii., Chic., 1872–74, 2 vols. 8vo. (For subsequent vols., see BINMORE, HENRY, *supra*.) With STILES, EDWARD H., Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Iowa, Chic., 1874–75, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

Withrow, Rev. William Henry, D.D., b. 1839, at Toronto; graduated at Toronto University 1864; entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and has been editor of the Canadian Methodist Magazine at Toronto since 1874. 1. The Catacombs of Rome, and their Testimony relative to Primitive Christianity, N. York, 1874, 12mo; new ed., Lon., 1887. 2. History of Canada, Toronto, 1878, 8vo. 3. Worthies of Early Methodism, Toronto, 1879. 4. The Romance of Missions, 1879. 5. Barbara Heck, 1880. 6. Great Preachers, Ancient and Modern, 1880. 7. Neville Truman, the Pioneer Preacher, 1880. 8. A Canadian in Europe, 1881. 9. The King's Messenger; or, Lawrence Temple's Probation, Toronto, 1881; 2d ed., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 10. Men Worth Knowing, 1883. 11. Valeria, the Martyr of the Catacombs: a Tale, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 12. Life in a Parsonage: Lights and Shadows of Itinerancy, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 13. The Dominion of Canada: Picturesque and Descriptive, 1888.

Witman, Frederica K. Legends of the Mound. Illust. Harrisburg, Pa., 1878, sq. 12mo.

Witmer, Tobias. Phonetic Orthography, N. York, 1880, 24mo.

Witner, Theodore B. Wild Oats Sown Abroad; or, On and Off Soundings: being Leaves from a Private Journal, Phila., 1872, 12mo.

Wittenmayer, Mrs. Annie. History of the Woman's Temperance Crusade, Bost., 1882, 8vo.

Witthaus, R. A., M.D. 1. Essentials of Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, for Students in Medicine, N. York, 1878, 24mo. 2. The Medical Student's Manual of Chemistry. Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo. 3. A Laboratory Guide in Urinalysis and Toxicology, N. York, 1886, obl. 12mo.

"Wittitterly, John Altrayd," (Pseud.) See CARNE, MISS ELIZABETH T., *supra*.

Wittman, Sydney A. (Trans.) Medea: a Tragedy, by F. Grillparzer, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Woakes, Edward, M.D., M.R.C.S., senior aural surgeon to, and lecturer on aural surgery at, the London Hospital. 1. On Deafness, Giddiness, and Noises in the Head. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1880. 2. Post-Nasal Catarrh and Diseases of the Nose causing Deafness. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. Nasal Polypus, with Neuralgia, Hay Fever, and Asthma, in Relation to Ethmoiditis, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Wodehouse, Evelyn. (Trans.) The Devil's Portrait: a Story; from the Italian of A. G. Barili, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Wodehouse, T. A Grammar of Socialism, Lon., 1884.

Wolf, Lucien. Sir Moses Montefiore: a Centennial Biography: with Extracts from Letters and Journals, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Wolfe, Ernte Ariel. Shamrock and Rose: a Novel, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Wolfe, John Charles. The Revelation of St. John the Divine, Expounded on Futurist Principles, Dublin, 1871, 8vo.

Wolfe, John Reisberg, M.D., F.R.C.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., WOLFE, J. R., second of the name, add.,] surgeon to the Glasgow Ophthalmic Institution; lecturer and surgeon at Anderson's University, &c. 1. On Colour-Sight and Colour-Blindness, in its Relation to Railway and Sea Signals. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. On Diseases and Injuries of the Eye: a Course of Systematic and Clinical Lectures. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. Clinical Demonstrations on Ophthalmic Subjects, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Wolfe, Napoleon B. Startling Facts in Modern Spiritualism, Cin., 1873, 12mo; new ed., rev. and enl., 1883.

Wolfendale, Rev. James. Homiletical Com-

mentary on the Minor Prophets, Lon., 1879, r. 8vo; new ed., 1880.

Wolfenden, Richard Norris, M.D. On Neurosis of the Throat and Nose, 1886. With MARTIN, S., Studies in Pathological Anatomy. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Wolff, Abraham, F.R.C.S., late surgeon to the Jews' Deaf and Dumb Home and to the Hospital for Spanish Jews, London. 1. The Correlation of Zymotic Diseases, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Zymotic Diseases: their Correlation and Causation, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Wolff, Sir Henry Drummond, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1830; M.P. for Christchurch 1874–80, and for Portsmouth 1880–85; envoy extraordinary to Turkey and high commissioner in Egypt 1885; envoy extraordinary to Persia and consul-general at Teheran since 1888. (Trans.) The History of the Suez Canal: a Personal Narrative, by F. M. de Lesseps, Lon., 1876, fp. 8vo.

Wolff, Jetta S. Stories of Lancashire Life, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Wolff, Lawrence, M.D. Questions and Answers in the Essentials of Medical Chemistry, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

Wolff, M. P. 1. Food for the Million: a Guide for Public Kitchens, Lon., 1884, sm. cr. 8vo. 2. On the Rational Alimentation of the Labouring Classes: a Lecture, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Wolff, Minna. Poems for my Little Friends, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Wolffsohn, Lily. (Trans.) A Struggle for Rome, by F. Dahn, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Wolfsohn, Edward W. Varieties in Verse: with Letters and Notes relating to the Incidents treated, Bedford, 1885, 16mo.

Wollaston, Arthur Naylor, C.I.E., b. 1842; assistant secretary in the revenue department of the India Office since 1884. 1. An Elementary Indian Reader: designed for the Use of Students in the Anglo-Vernacular Schools in India, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. An English-Persian Dictionary, compiled from Original Sources, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. Half-Hours with Muhammad: an Account of the Prophet, &c., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. And see PELLY, SIR LEWIS, *supra*.

Wollaston, Rev. John Thomas Burton, graduated at Lichfield Theological College 1868; ordained 1870; chaplain of Salop and Montgomery County Asylum, Shrewsbury, since 1881. 1. The Flower of the Wilderness, [verse,] Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 2. Love's Labour, [verse,] Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 3. A Sinful Woman, [verse,] Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Wollaston, Thomas Vernon, M.A., F.L.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1822–1878, b. at Scotter, Cornwall; graduated at Jesus College, Cambridge, 1845. 1. On the Variation of Species, with Special Reference to the Insecta: followed by an Inquiry into the Nature of Genera, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Lyra Devoniensis, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 3. Coleoptera Sanctæ Helenæ, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. Testacea Atlantica; or, The Land and Fresh-Water Shells of the Azores, Madeiras, Salvages, Canaries, Cape Verdes, and Saint Helena, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Wollaston, Rev. William Monro, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1855; Fellow of Exeter College 1857–63; ordained 1857; chaplain at Cannes since 1874. Good Friday at Cannes: the Seven Words on the Cross, Lon., 1883, cr. 3vo.

Wolle, Francis, b. 1817, at Jacobsburg, Pa.; educated in the Moravian Parochial Seminary at Bethlehem; principal of the Moravian Seminary for Young Ladies 1861–81; has made a special study of botany. 1. Desmids of the United States and List of American Pediastrums. Illust. Bethlehem, Pa., and Lon., 1884, 8vo; new ed., Bost., 1887. 2. Fresh-Water Algæ of the United States: Complemental to "Desmids of the United States." Illust. Bost., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

Wolley, Clive Phillipps-, F.R.G.S., late British vice-consul at Kertch. 1. Sport in the Crimea and Caucasus, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"There is a great deal more in the book than sport. . . . The writer has a keen eye for natural beauty, and he has sufficient powers of description to depict the charms to be found in the life he led."—*Ath.*, No. 2822.

2. Savage Svânetia, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Though he certainly does not describe Svânetia better than Mr. Freshfield did, does not indeed in some respects describe it so well, he has the advantage of having looked at it from a different point of view, and his account of it is therefore not anticipated by the older writer."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 739.

"He is obviously in no respect a mountaineer, and he has no critical appreciation of mountain scenery. . . . But what he does see and feel he describes vividly. He gives plenty of spirited pictures of life and people by the way."—DOUGLAS W. FRESHFIELD: *Acad.*, xxiv. 390.

3. The Trottings of a Tender-Foot: a Visit to the Columbian Fiords and Spitzbergen, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

"Hunting bits there are in plenty; . . . but the real value of the book lies in the practical information which it contains."—*Acad.*, xxvii. 309.

4. A Sportsman's Eden: a Season's Shooting in Upper Canada, British Columbia, and Vancouver, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Wolrige, E. G. Hilda Egerton, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Wolseley, Gen. Sir Garnet Joseph, Viscount Wolseley, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., LL.D., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1833, near Dublin; entered the army 1852; served in the Crimean war, in the Indian Mutiny, in China 1860, in Canada 1861–73; commanded the Ashantee expedition 1874, and the expeditionary forces sent to Egypt 1882 and to the Soudan 1884; adjutant-general of the forces 1880–82 and 1885-90, and since then commander of the forces in Ireland; created a baron 1882, and a viscount 1885. For biog., see Low, C. R., *supra*. 1. Field Pocket-Book for the Auxiliary Forces, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 2. (Ed.) Marley Castle: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Wolstenholme, Edward Parker, M.A., b. 1824; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1847; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1850. With TURNER, RICHARD OTTAWAY: 1. The Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881, and the Vendor and Purchaser Act, 1874; also, the Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1882, 8vo; 4th ed., enl., 1885. 2. The Settled Land Acts, 1882 and 1884: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Wolstenholme, John B. 1. Notes, Historical and Explanatory, on the Morning and Evening Service, for Pupil-Teachers, Manchester, 1879, 18mo. 2. Notes on the Litany, for Pupil-Teachers, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

Wolstenholme, Rev. Joseph, M.A., D.Sc., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1850; Fellow 1852–53; Fellow and lecturer of Christ College 1853–66; tutor 1869–71; ordained 1854; professor of mathematics at the Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, since 1871. 1. A Book of Mathematical Problems, on Subjects included in the Cambridge Course, Lon., 1867, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1878. 2. First Principles of the Differential and Integral Calculus, and their Applications, according to the Course of Study of Cooper's Hill College, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. Examples for Practice in Seven-Figure Logarithms, Lon., 1888, 8vo. And see FROST, REV. PERCIVAL, *supra*.

Woltmann, E. (Trans.) European Slave Life; from the German of F. Hackländer, [a novel,] Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Wonnacott, Mrs. Ellen, wife of Rev. H. Wonnacott. (Ed.) Henry Wonnacott, Minister of Albion Congregational Church, Hull, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Wood, A. The Vatican Quirinal; translated from the Italian, Lon., 1882, r. 8vo.

Wood, A. B. Cupid on Crutches; or, One Summer on Narragansett Pier, N. York, 1879, 16mo.

Wood, A. G. The Isles of the Blest, and other Poems, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Wood, Alexander, M.A. Ecclesiastical Antiquities of London and its Suburbs, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Wood, Alice, and **Perkins, Rose** and **A. J. G.** (Ed.) Salmagundi Birthday-Book: with Two Selections from Each Day in the Year from Poets and Prose-Writers of All Ages. Illust. N. York, 1883, sq. 8vo.

Wood, Alphonso, [*ante*, vol. iii., WOOD, ALPHEUS, add.,] d. 1881. The Illustrated Plant Record and Guide to Analysis, N. York, 1876, 4to. With STEELE, J. DORMAN, Fourteen Weeks in Botany, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

Wood, Andrew, M.D. 1. (Trans.) The Satires of Horace, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Horace's Epistles and Art of Poetry, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Don Carlos: a Tragedy, by Schiller, in English Blank Verse, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Nathan the Wise, by G. E. Lessing, in English Blank Verse, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Lay of the Bell, and other Ballads, by Schiller, in English Metre, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Wood, Rev. Andrew, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1855; ordained 1856; vicar of Skillington 1866–82, and since then rector of Great Ponton. Promise and Performance; or, Confirmation-Tide, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Wood, Annie. 1. Love or Pride; adapted from the Swedish, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Elvina, Lady Casterton; from the Swedish of M. S. Schwartz, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Second Wife; from the German of E. Marlitt, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee: a Voyage to the Picturesque Side of Holland; from the French of Henry Havard, Lon., 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876. 5. (Trans.) In the Councillor's House; from the German of E. Marlitt, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) An Unrequited Love, by F. Del Rio, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Wood, Arthur, author of several acting plays. "Shoddy:" a Yorkshire Tale of Home, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Wood, Benjamin. The Great Pyramid an Astrological Fact, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

Wood, C. F. A Yachting Cruise in the South Seas. Illust. Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Wood, Catharine J. 1. A Hand-Book of Nursing for the Home and the Hospital: with a Glossary of the Most Common Medical Terms, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Food and Cookery for Infants and Invalids, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Wood, Rev. Charles, D.D., b. 1851, at Brooklyn, N.Y.; graduated at Haverford College, Pa., 1870, and at the Princeton Theological Seminary 1873; pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Germantown, Pa., since 1886. Saunterings in Europe: with an Introductory Note by W. H. Taylor, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

Wood, Rev. Charles Frederick Bryan, M.A., graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1829; ordained 1833; vicar of Penmark since 1843. Notes illustrating some Words and Phrases in the Greek Testament by Reference to the Septuagint and the Hebrew Scriptures, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Wood, Charles H., and **Long, Joseph D.** A Digest of the Illinois Supreme Court Reports, vols. i.–lxviii., (1819 to 1874,) Chic., 1862–75, 3 vols. 8vo.

Wood, Charles William, F.R.G.S. 1. Through Holland. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Round about Norway. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. In the Black Forest, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. The Cruise of the Reserve Squadron, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 5. Under Northern Skies. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo. 6. Letters from Majorca. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Wood, Miss Charlotte Dunning, ("Charlotte Dunning,") b. 1858, at Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 1. Upon a Cast: a Novel, N. York, 1885, 16mo.

"Light and pleasant, and extremely entertaining."—*Nation*, xli. 157.

2. Cabin and Gondola, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 3. A Step Aside: a Novel, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

Wood, Cyril W. A Short Catechism of Christian Doctrine, Lon., 1872, 16mo.

Wood, David. Sheep-Dipping: a Digest of the Latest Information and Practice connected with the Process, Edin. and Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Wood, De Volson, b. 1832, at Smyrna, N.Y.; graduated at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute 1857; professor of mathematics and mechanics in the Stevens Institute of Technology 1872–85, and since then professor of engineering. 1. A Treatise on the Resistance of Materials, and an Appendix on the Preservation of Timber, N. York, 1871, 8vo; 3d ed., 1877. 2. Treatise on the Theory of the Construction of Bridges and Roofs. Illust. N. York, 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876. 3. The Elements of Analytical Mechanics, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 4. Principles of Elementary Mechanics, N. York, 1878, 12mo; Key and Supplement, 1882. 5. The Elements of Co-Ordinate Geometry, N. York, 1879, 3 parts, 8vo. 6. The Mechanics of Fluids, 1884. 7. Trigonometry, Analytical, Plane, and Spherical, 1885. 8. The Luminiferous Æther, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 9. Thermodynamics, 1887.

Wood, E. J. Winter-. Chess Souvenirs: Problems: with a Chess Tale, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo.

Wood, E. M. Methodism and the Centennial of American Independence, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Wood, Edmund. Poems, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Wood, Rev. Edmund Gough de Salis, M.A., graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1864; ordained 1865; vicar of St. Clement's, Cambridge, since 1885. 1. The Province of Faith: Remarks on the Method of Donation of Objective Reality to Subjective Truth, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. The Relation of Habitual and Actual Grace, Cambridge, 1887, 8vo. 3. The Regal Power of the Church; or, The Fundamentals of the Canon Law: a Dissertation, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Wood, Mrs. Ellen, (Price,) [*ante*, vol. iii., Wood, Mrs. Henry, add.,] d. 1887. 1. Bessy Rane: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1872, 1 vol. 2. Dene Hollow: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1873, 1 vol. 3. Within the Maze: a Novel, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. The Master of Greylands: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Johnny Ludlow, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 1874, 1 vol. (Stories reprinted from the Argosy.) 6. Told in the Twilight, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Bessy Wells, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 8. Adam Grainger: a Tale, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 9. Our Children, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 10. Parkwater, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 11. Edina: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 12. Pomeroy Abbey: a Romance, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 13. John Ludlow. Second Series. Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 14. Court Netherleigh: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 15. About Ourselves, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 16. Lady Grace, and other Stories, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Mrs. Henry Wood has certain qualities which should have made her one of our best novel-writers; popular is another word. No one lays out the plan of a story better than she does, and even Mr. Wilkie Collins himself, to whom ingenuity is the Alpha and Omega of his craft, is not greater than she is in the cleverness with which she devises her puzzles and fits the parts together. But Mrs. Wood loses herself in certain besetting sins, which are apparently beyond her power to overcome. She is puerile, commonplace, and ineradicably vulgar. . . . We do not find in her books a trace of that professional pride and thoroughness which desires to make a thing good all through without reference to publishers or profit."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 502.

Wood, Emma A. (Trans.) Experimental Spiritualism: a Book on Mediums, by Allan Kardec, [pseud.,] Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Wood, Emma Caroline, Lady, [*ante*, vol. iii., Wood, Lady Emma, add.,] 1802–1879, b. in Portugal; the daughter of Sampson Michell, an English naval officer in the service of the Queen of Portugal; married, 1820, to Sir John Page Wood, rector of St. Peter's, Cornhill, London, and of Cressing, in Essex. After his death in 1866 she published her first novel under the pseudonyme of "C. Sylvester." 1. Rosewarn: a Novel. By C. Sylvester, [pseud.] Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Choicest Selections from Modern Poets, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 3. On Credit, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 12mo. 4. Seadrift: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Cloth of Frieze, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Up-Hill: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Wild Weather, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Ruling the Roost: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Below the Salt: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Through Fire and Water: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Sheen's Foreman: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 12. Youth on the Prow: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Wood, Frances H. 1. Number Eleven, and other Tales, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 2. Twelve Tales from Many Lands, Lon., 1873–77, two series, 16mo.

Wood, Rev. Francis Henry, M.A.; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1871; ordained 1871; rector of St. Kenelm in Romsley 1875–82; perpetual curate of St. Paul's, Northampton, 1882–88. Echoes of the Night, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., rev., 1885.

Wood, Frederick W. Six Years a Priest and a Decade a Protestant, Cleveland, 1876, 12mo.

Wood, George D. 1. The Study of the Physical Sciences: their Value in Education: an Essay, Lon., 1864, 16mo. 2. Essays on Mental Culture: a Book for Girl Students, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Wood, Rev. H. A Season among the Wild Flowers. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Wood, H. Freeman. 1. Modern Methods of Illustrating Books, ("Book-Lover's Library,") Lon., 1887. Anon. 2. The Passenger from Scotland Yard, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 3. The Englishman of the Rue Cain: a Novel, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Wood, H. K., a Glasgow merchant. 1. The Highway of Salvation, Lon. and Aylesbury, 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 2. The Cross and the Crown, (embracing the Period from the Crucifixion to the Ascension,) Paisley, 1875, 16mo. 3. Heavenly Love and Earthly Echoes, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. The Heavenly Bridegroom and

his Bride, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 5. Betrothal, Lon., 1881, 18mo.

Wood, Helen J. 1. A Birthday Wreath, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo. 2. Little Heartsease: an Easter Poem, Lon., 1888, 4to.

Wood, Henry. Natural Law in the Business World, *Bost.*, 1887, 16mo.

Wood, Henry Trueman. Bookbinding, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Wood, Henry Trueman Wright. 1. The Reciprocal Influence of English and French Literature in the Eighteenth Century, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Changes in the English Language between the Publication of Wicklif's Bible and that of the Authorised Version, A.D. 1400 to A.D. 1600, (Le Bas Prize Essay, 1870,) Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

"The hour that Mr. Wood's book asks for the reading will be found to be a well-spent hour, for which the reader will be much the wiser. As we go with him we learn something new at every step."—*Ath.*, No. 2257.

Wood, Major Herbert, R.E., d. 1879. The Shores of Lake Aral: with Maps, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"As the contribution of a skilled workman, the book is one which really repays a close and careful study."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 810.

"This work consists mainly of an essay towards the solution of the old and famous geographical problems which depend on the fluctuations, at different epochs, of the water-system of Lake Aral and the surrounding regions."—*Ath.*, No. 2532.

Wood, Horace G. 1. A Practical Treatise on the Laws of Nuisances in their Various Forms, including Remedies therefor, Albany, 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 2. Master and Servant, Albany, 1877, 8vo. 3. A Treatise on the Law of Fire Insurance: adapted to the Present State of the Law, English and American, N. York and Albany, 1878, 8vo. 4. A Treatise on the Limitation of Actions at Law and in Equity, Bost., 1883, 8vo. 5. A Treatise on the Statute of Frauds, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

Wood, Horatio C., M.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] professor of therapeutics in the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania since 1876. 1. On the Phalangidæ of the United States. Illust. Salem, Mass., 1868, 8vo. 2. Thermic Fever, or Sunstroke, (Boylston Prize Essay,) Phila., 1872, 12mo.

"We know no account of the subject at once so clear and so free from one-sidedness."—*Nation*, xv. 174.

3. A Contribution to the History of the Fresh-Water Algæ of North America, Wash., 1872, 4to. 4. Year-Book of Therapeutics, Pharmacy, and the Allied Sciences, N. York, 1872–73, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. A Treatise on Therapeutics: comprising Materia Medica and Toxicology, with Especial Reference to the Application of the Physiological Action of Drugs to Clinical Medicine, Phila., 1874, 8vo; 7th ed., rearranged, rewritten, and enlarged, entitled "Therapeutics: its Principles and Practice," 1888. 6. A Study of the Nature and Mechanism of Fever, (Toner Lectures, No. 4,) Wash., 1875, 8vo. 7. Physician's Visiting-List and Vade-Mecum, Phila., 1877, 12mo. 8. Brain-Work and Over-Work, ("American Health Primers,") Phila., 1880, 16mo. 9. Fever: a Study in Morbid and Normal Physiology, Phila., 1881, 8vo. 10. Nervous Diseases and their Diagnosis: a Treatise upon the Phenomena produced by Diseases of the Nervous System, with Especial Reference to the Recognition of their Causes, Phila, 1887, 8vo.

Wood, J. Hardy Perennials and Old-Fashioned Garden-Flowers, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Wood, Rev. J. A. 1. Perfect Love; or, Plain Things for those who need them, concerning the Doctrine and Practice of Christian Holiness, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. Purity and Maturity, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Wood, J. J. A Child of Genius: a Sketch-Book for Winter Evenings and Summer Afternoons. Illust. N. York, 1887, 24mo.

Wood, J. T., M.D. Steedman and his Men at Chickamauga, Toledo, O., 1877, 12mo.

Wood, Rev. James, M.A., d. about 1887; graduated at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1836; ordained 1837; perpetual curate of Christ Church, Bath, from 1842. A Manual of Christian Instruction, according to the Church of England, Bath, 1879, 16mo.

Wood, Rev. James, [*ante*, vol. iii., eighth of the name, add.] 1. (Trans.) The Religions of India, by A. Barth, ("Trübner's Oriental" Ser.,) Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. The Strait Gate, and other Discourses: with a Lecture on Thomas Carlyle. By a Scotch Preacher. Edin., 1881, 8vo. Anon.

Wood, Maj.-Gen. James Creighton. Doubling the Consonant, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Wood, James George. The Laws of the Dean Forest and Hundred of St. Briavels in the County of Gloucester: a Collection of Statutes, Awards, and Public Documents: with Notes and Appendices, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Wood, Rev. James Julius, formerly minister of the New Greyfriars' Church, Edinburgh; seceded from the Establishment in 1843. God's Own Testimony to Prayers: the Prayers of the Holy Scriptures, and the Answers thereto, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

Wood, Rev. James Russell, M.A., LL.D., graduated, senior optime, at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1854; ordained 1856; head-master of Trinity College, Eastbourne, 1869–74, and since then of Woodbridge Grammar-School. 1. Christ and Antichrist: Expository Sermons, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Devotional Readings for the Day of Rest, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

Wood, Janie. Morning Dewdrops: being a Text of Scripture and Verse of Poetry for Every Day in the Year: with a Memoir of the Compiler, Stirling, 1885, 16mo.

Wood, John. 1. Money Panics: their Cause and Prevention, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. Free Trade: a Labour Question for Workingmen, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. Foreign and Home Trade Compared, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. American Protection *versus* Canadian Free Trade, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 5. Bible Anticipations of Modern Science, Lon., 1881, 18mo; 2d ed., 1883; new ed., 1884. 6. Ancient Astronomy, Modern Science, and Sacred Cosmology, Lon., 1882, 18mo; new ed., 1884.

Wood, John, F.R.C.S., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., twelfth of the name, add.,] b. at Bradford; professor of Surgery at King's College, London, since 1871; Hunterian professor of surgery and pathology at the Royal College of Surgeons 1885–87. Lectures on Hernia and its Radical Cure, at the Royal College of Surgeons, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Wood, Rev. John. Henry Wilkes, D.D.: his Life and Times, Montreal, 1888, 12mo.

Wood, John Bigland, LL.M., b. 1846; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1873. The Law of Trade-Marks: including the Merchandise Marks Act, 1862, and the Trade-Marks Registration Act, 1875: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Wood, John Dennistoun, b. 1829; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1852; formerly attorney-general and afterwards minister of justice in Victoria. 1. Laws of the Australasian Colonies as to Administration of the Estates of Deceased Persons, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. The Interpretation of Mercantile Agreements: a Summary of the Decisions as to the Meaning of Words and Provisions in Written Agreements for the Sale of Goods, Charter-Parties, &c., Lon., 1886, r. 8vo.

Wood, Rev. John George, M.A., F.L.S., [*ante*, vol. iii., second of the name, add.,] 1827–1889. He was precentor of the Canterbury Diocesan Choral Union 1868–76, but performed no clerical duties, except as an occasional assistant or substitute during the later years of his life, his time being devoted to literature and lecturing. He twice visited the United States,—in 1882, on an invitation from the Lowell Institute, of Boston, when he made a very successful lecturing tour in 1883, and again in 1884. A biography of him by his son, Theodore Wood, has been recently published. 1. The Common Moths of England. Illust. Lon., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1878. 2. Our Domestic Pets. Illust. Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. Common British Beetles. Illust. Lon., 1871, 12mo; new eds., 1873–80. 4. Insects at Home: a Popular Account of British Insects. Illust. Lon., 1871, 8vo; new ed., 1876. 5. Strange Dwellings: being a Description of the Habitations of Animals; abridged from "Homes without Hands," Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., 1882. 6. Calendar of the Months; or, The Young Naturalist Abroad. Illust. Lon., 1873; new ed., 1878, 12mo. 7. Trespassers: showing how the Inhabitants of Earth, Air, and Water are enabled to trespass on Domains not their own. Illust. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 8. Out of Doors: a Selection of Original Articles on Practical Natural History, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 9. Man and Beast, Here and Hereafter: Illustrated by more than Three Hundred Original Anecdotes, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1882, 1 vol.

"This compilation will suit the taste of many readers. But we cannot allow it to pass for a treatise on the immortality of the soul in the lower animals."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 705.

10. Insects Abroad: being a Popular Account of Foreign Insects, their Structure, Habits, and Transformations. Illust. Lon., 1874; new ed., 1877, 8vo. 11. English Scenery, Illustrated by Eminent British Artists, [plates, with descriptive text,] Lon., 1877, fol. 12. Nature's Teachings: Human Invention anticipated by Nature. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Wood's special power never comes out more remarkably than when tracing the resemblance between the modern contrivances of man to supply, not necessities, but comforts, and even luxuries, and he compares these with the habits of some of the queer little things in which he takes such delight. . . . The subject of insect-architecture has been well-nigh exhausted. Mr. Wood has entered upon a much wider field of research, and what he has to tell will find eager listeners."—*Spectator*, 1. 699.

13. The Lane and Field, ("Natural History Rambles,") Lon., 1879, 12mo. 14. Common British Insects: Typical Beetles, &c., of Great Britain; from "Insects at Home," Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 15. (Ed.) Wanderings in South America, &c. By Charles Waterton. Illust. Lon., 1882, 4to. 16. Petland Revisited. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 17. Half-Hours in Field and Forest: Chapters in Natural History, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 18. My Back-Yard Zoo: a Course of Natural History. Illust. Lon., 1885, 12mo. 19. Horse and Man: their Mutual Dependence and Duties, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 20. Half-Hours with a Naturalist: Rambles near the Shore, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 21. The Handy Natural History. Illust. Lon., 1886, sm. 4to. 22. Man and his Handiwork, Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo. 23. Birds and Beasts, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo. 24. Social Habitations and Parasitic Nests; from "Homes without Hands," Lon., 1888. 25. The Zoo. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to; 2d series, 1889. 26. The Brook and its Banks, Lon., 1889, 4to. 27. The Dominion of Man. Illust. Lon., 1889, 8vo. With others, Skating and Sliding, Lon., 1871, 12mo. With Wood, Theodore, The Field Naturalist's Hand-Book, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"It would perhaps be too much to say that the late Mr. J. G. Wood ever occupied a prominent place in the literature of his country: but we should think there had been few more successful writers in his own particular line. The gift of popular exposition was his to a marked degree, and the art of conveying knowledge in a simple and attractive form. The knowledge, too, was of an extremely varied and comprehensive kind. The man who had a thorough acquaintance with Mr. Wood's works would become a kind of walking dictionary of useful information acquired through the study of literature far lighter than nine-tenths of the novels published in these days."—*Spectator*, July 12, 1890, 57.

"Undoubtedly my father's great distinction was that of being the pioneer in the work of popularizing natural history and presenting it to the general public in the form of an alluring and deeply interesting study. He had many subsequent imitators, but he himself imitated no one. He found zoology a dull and dry study, open to none but the favoured few who enjoyed special aptitude, special opportunities, and special circumstances for its pursuit. He left it an open book of world-wide interest, needing no scholar to read or interpret it, no unusual zeal or persistence in order to decipher its secrets. His was the pen that led other pens to write upon the subject. His was the enthusiasm which fired the enthusiasm of others; which made observers out of mechanics, and naturalists out of artisans. And together with ability and enthusiasm he united a dogged perseverance which enabled him to accomplish a work which, even so far as its mere extent is concerned, very few men have excelled."—*The Rev. J. G. Wood: his Life and Work*, by Theodore Wood, p. 125.

Wood, John Turtle, d. 1890. He spent eleven years, 1863–74, in making excavations at Ephesus, partly with funds supplied by the British Museum. Discoveries at Ephesus: including the Site and Remains of the Great Temple of Diana. Illust. 1876, r. 8vo.

"Here is a record of honest hard work, carried on for a long time in the teeth of difficulties of every kind, and rewarded with discoveries of real and high moment. It is something to be able to draw a picture of the famous temple which passed for one of the wonders of the world. And, from another point of view, it is at least as much to have brought to light the precious store of inscriptions which Mr. Wood puts together at the end of his sumptuous volume."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 330.

Wood, John W. 1. The Serpent round the Soul: a Poem, Edin., 1870, 8vo. 2. Ceres Races, [verse,] Cupar-Fife, 1873, 8vo.

Wood, John William. Tales and Sketches in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

Wood, Rev. Joseph, a Primitive Methodist minister. Sunset at Noonday: Memorials of Mrs. J. T. Robson, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

Wood, Mrs. Julia Amanda, (Sargent,) ("Minnie Mary Lee," pseud.) 1. Myrrha Lake; or, Into the Light of Catholicity; 2d ed., N. York, 1873, 16mo. 2. Hubert's Wife: a Story for You, Balt., 1875, 12mo. 3. The Brown House at Duffield: a Story of Life without and within the Fold, Balt., 1877, 12mo. 4. The Story of Annette and her Five Dolls: told to Dear Little Catholic Children, Balt., 1880, sq. 16mo.

Wood, Kate. 1. A Waif of the Sea. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Lory Bell: a Story about Trust in God, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 3. Winnie's Secret: a Story of Faith and Patience. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. Jack and the Gypsies, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 5. Uncle Reuben's Secret, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Wood, M. Methodism and the Centennial of American Independence, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

Wood, Oliver E. The West Point Scrap-Book: a Collection of Stories, Songs, and Legends of the United States Military Academy. Illust. N. York, 1871, 8vo.

Wood, P. Rydale; or, Before and After Culloden: a Novel, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Wood, Richard A., ("Paul Cushing," pseud.) 1. A Woman with a Secret, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Misogyny and the Maiden: a Novel, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 3. Dr. Cæsar Cowl, Mind-Curer, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. The Blacksmith of Voe: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Wood, Samuel, gardener. 1. Gardening for the Cottage; or, How to grow Window and other Plants, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. The Plain Path to Good Gardening, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., entitled "A Plain Guide to Good Gardening," 1876; 3d ed., 1879. 3. Multum-in-Parvo Gardening, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; new ed., rev., 1879. 4. The Bulb-Garden. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 5. The Tree-Planter and Plant-Propagator, ("Weale's Ser.,") Lon., 1880, 12mo. 6. The Tree-Pruner, ("Weale's Ser.,") Lon., 1880, 12mo. 7. The Forcing-Garden; or, How to grow Early Fruits, Flowers, and Vegetables. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 8. The Ladies' Multum-in-Parvo Flower-Garden and Amateur's Complete Guide. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 9. Modern Window-Gardening, under Aspects, North, South, etc., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Wood, Samuel, naturalist. 1. The Dwellers in our Gardens: their Lives and Works, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 2. The Bird and Animal Preserver: How to Skin, Stuff, and Mount, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Wood, Rev. Samuel Theodore, M.A., B.C.L., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1867; ordained 1870; rector of Hilperton *w* Whaddon 1888. 1. The Spirits in Prison: a Lenten Reverie, [verse,] Lon., 1877. 2. Seen and Unseen: an Epiphany Poem, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 3. Children at Calvary: Instructions for School-Children, Lon., 1884, 32mo.

Wood, Sara, and others. Stories from Many Lands, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Wood, Shakspere. 1. The Capitoline Museum of Sculpture: a Catalogue, Rome, 1872, 8vo. 2. The New Curiosum Urbis: a Guide to Ancient and Modern Rome, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Wood, Susan. (Trans.) Levana; or, The Doctrine of Education, by Jean Paul Richter. Selections. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Wood, Theodore, son of Rev. J. G. Wood, *supra*. 1. Practical Lessons on Insect Life, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 2. Legs and Wings, Lon., 1884, sm. 8vo. 3. Our Insect Allies, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 4. Our Insect Enemies. Illust. Lon., 1885, 12mo. 5. Nature and her Servants: Sketches of the Animal Kingdom, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 6. Our Bird Allies, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 7. The Farmer's Friends and Foes, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. And see Wood, J. G., *supra*.

Wood, Rev. Thomas, Wesleyan minister. The Doctrines of Annihilation and Universalism viewed in the Light of Reason, Analogy, and Revelation, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Wood, Rev. Thomas William, educated at King's College, London; ordained 1868; domestic chaplain at Rhydd Court 1870–80, and since then vicar of Eldersfield; chaplain of the order of St. John of Jerusalem since 1874. 1. Five Hundred Abbreviations made Intelligible: with Notes, Lon., 1873. 2. Notes on the Prayer-Book and Psalter, for Choristers, Lon., 1873; 2d ed., 1875. 3. St. Matthew Typographically Revised, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 4. A Manual of Pulpit Prayers, Lon., 1876, 32mo. 5. Ecclesiastical and Academical Colours, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 6. A Guide to Ordination in the Church of England, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 7. The Degrees, Gowns, and Hoods of the British, Colonial, Indian, and American Universities and Colleges, Lon., 1883, 4to.

8. Eldersfield and its Associations, Lon., 1883. 9. The Royal Hospitaller, Lon., 1884.

Wood, Rev. W. The East Neuk of Fife: its History and Antiquities, Edin., 1888.

Wood, W. M. Things of India made Plain: a Journalistic Retrospect, Lon., 1884, 4to.

Wood, Wallace. Chronos: Mother Earth's Biography: a Romance of the New School, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Wood, Walter. The Licensed Victuallers' (Confiscation) Bill: containing Full Details of the Proposed Act: with Introductory Comments, &c., Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Wood, Walter. The Book of Patience; or, Games for a Single Player, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Wood, William, M.D., F.R.C.P., physician to St. Luke's Hospital, London. 1. Remarks on the Plea of Insanity: with Statistics of the Probable Duration of Life in the Insane, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. Insanity and the Lunacy Law, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Wood, William C. 1. Five Problems of State and Religion, Bost., 1877, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Sabbath Essays: Papers and Addresses, Bost., 1880, 12mo.

Wood, Rev. William Spicer, Jr., M.A., graduated, first class Class. Trip., at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1871; ordained 1874; rector of Ufford *w* Ashton and Bainton since 1881. 1. An Eastern Afterglow; or, Present Aspects of Sacred History, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. Studies in St. Paul's Epistles to the Galatians, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Wood, William Wightman, b. 1846; graduated at University College, Oxford, 1868; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1871. Sketches of Eton: Etchings and Vignettes by R. S. Chattock, and Descriptive Notes, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Wood-Martin. See MARTIN.

Woodall, William. Paris after Two Sieges: Notes of Visits during the Armistice and immediately after the Suppression of the Commune. Illust. Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Woodall, William Otter. (Ed.) A Collection of Reports of Celebrated Trials, Civil and Criminal: with Introduction and Notes: vol. i., Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Woodard, Luke. The Morning Star! a Treatise on the Nature, Offices, and Work of the Lord Jesus Christ, New Vienna, O., 1875, 12mo.

Woodberry, George Edward, b. 1855, at Beverly, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1877; professor of English in the University of Nebraska 1877–78 and 1880–82. 1. History of Wood-Engraving. Illust. N. York, 1883, sq. 8vo. 2. The North Shore Watch: a Threnody, 1883. Privately printed. 3. Edgar Allan Poe, ("American Men of Letters,") Bost., 1885, 12mo.

"Henceforth the record of Poe's life may be regarded as being, for the first time, established. . . . So far as the biography is concerned, he has perhaps given us the final word; so far as criticism goes, there is nothing in the book so admirable as Mr. Stedman's remark that Poe's place is, after all, rather with Doré than with the masters of the art."—*Nation*, xl. 157.

Woodbine, Julius. Square Dealing: Suggestions for a New Act of Parliament: with Elucidations, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Woodbridge, Rev. Samuel Merrill, D.D., LL.D., b. 1819, at Greenfield, Mass.; graduated at the University of the City of New York 1838, and at the Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N.J., 1842; entered the ministry of the Dutch Reformed Church. 1. Analysis of Theology, N. York, 1872. 2. Faith: its True Position in the Life of Man, N. York, 12mo.

Woodburne, George Burgess Lancaster, M.A., b. 1855; graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1878; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1880. 1. The Story of our Volunteers, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. The Bills of Sale Acts, 1878–1882: with Notes, &c., Manchester, 1886, 8vo.

Woodbury, Rev. Augustus, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] president of the Providence Athenæum since 1883. 1. The Second Rhode Island Regiment: its Military Operations during the War, Providence, 1875, 12mo. 2. An Historical Sketch of the Prisons and Jails of Rhode Island, 1877.

Woodbury, C. J. H. Fire Protection of Mills, and Construction of Mill-Floors, &c. Illust. N. York, 1882, 8vo.

Woodbury, F. S. Tourists' Guide-Book to Denver, Denver, 1882, 24mo.

Woodbury, J. W., and others. The First Hunt, and other Stories. Illust. Bost., 1878, 12mo.

Woodbury, John Hubbard. How I found it North and South: together with Mary's Statement, Bost., 1880, 16mo.

Woodbury, Walter B. (Ed.) Treasure-Spots of the World: a Selection of the Chief Beauties and Wonders of Nature and Art. Illust. Lon., 1875, 4to.

Woodcock, George. A Garden Guide; 2d ed., rev., Lon., 1871, 8vo.

Woodcock, Rev. Henry, a Methodist minister. 1. Popery Unmasked: being Thirty Conversations between Mr. Daylight and Mr. Twilight, in which the Peculiar Doctrines, Morals, Government, and Usages of the Romish Church are truthfully stated, &c., Lon., 1862, 16mo. 2. The Gipsies: being a Brief Account of their History, Origin, Capabilities, Manners, and Customs, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. Wonders of Grace; or, The Influence of the Holy Spirit manifested in upwards of Three Hundred Remarkable Conversions, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 4. The Hero of the Humber; or, The History of Rev. J. Ellerthorpe; 2d ed., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Woodd, Rev. Basil Kilvington, LL.M., d. about 1887; graduated in law at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1864; ordained 1865; vicar of Bilton from 1879. Twelve Sermons, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"Woodensconce, Papernose, Esq.," (Pseud.) See BROUGH, ROBERT B., *supra*.

Wooder, J. Æsthetic and Modern Æstheticism: a Popular History of Society, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Woodfall, Robert, b. 1855; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1883. Guide to the New Rules and Practice of the Supreme Court, 1883, Lon., 1883.

Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander. 1. A Defence of Freemasonry, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Kenning's Masonic Cyclopædia and Hand-Book of Masonic Archæology, History, and Biography, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Woodford, J. More than Conqueror, Lon., 1873, sq. 16mo.

Woodford, Rt. Rev. James Russell, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1820–1885; graduated, senior optime, at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1842; ordained 1843; vicar of Kempsford 1855–68, and of Leeds 1868–73; from then Bishop of Ely. 1. Ordination Sermons preached in the Dioceses of Oxford and Winchester, 1860–1872, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Charges delivered at his Primary Visitation in September and October, 1877, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. Charges delivered at his Second Visitation in September and October, 1881, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. The Great Commission: Twelve Addresses. Edited by Rev. H. M. Luckock. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 5. Sermons. Edited by Rev. H. M. Luckock. Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Woodforde, Francis Cardew, graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1869. 1. An Etymological Index to Shakespeare's Play of "Henry V.," Lon., 1883, 12mo. 2. An Etymological Index to Shakespeare's "As You Like It," Lon., 1884, 12mo. 3. An Etymological Index to Shakespeare's "Tempest," Lon., 1885, 12mo. 4. An Etymological Index to Shakespeare's "Julius Cæsar," Lon., 1886, 12mo. 5. An Etymological Index to the "Midsummer Night's Dream," Lon., 1887, 12mo. 6. Notes and Glossary to the "Midsummer Night's Dream," Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Woodgate, C. Frederick. Sheep and Cattle Farming in Buenos Ayres: with a Sketch of the Financial and Commercial Position of the Argentine Republic; 2d ed., Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Woodgate, Rev. Henry Arthur, M.A., B.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1801–1874; rector of Bellbroughton from 1837. 1. A Common-Sense View of the Athanasian Creed Question, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 2. A Conspectus of the Education Question, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Woodgate, Walter Bradford, M.A., son of the preceding, b. 1842; graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1863; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1872. 1. "Oars and Sculls," and how to use them, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Boating, and a Chapter on Rowing at Eton, ("Badminton Library,") Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. And see BRADWOOD, WAT, *supra*.

Woodhall, Edward. Charles Darwin: a Paper contributed to the Transactions of the Shropshire Archæological Society. Illust. 1884, p. 8vo.

Woodhead, Ernest. Student Recollections of Professor Hodgson, Edin., 1884.

Woodhead, German Sims, M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin., F.R.S. Edin., pathologist to the Royal Infirmary and the Royal Hospital for Children, Edinburgh, &c.

Practical Pathology: a Manual for Students and Practitioners. Illust. Edin., 1883, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. With HARE, ARTHUR WILLIAM, M.B., Pathological Mycology, Edin., 1885, 8vo.

Woodhead, Joshua T. The Golden Referee: a Guide to Health. By Medicus & Co. Liverpool, 1874, 12mo.

Woodhill, H. Digesting and Tabulating Accounts and Returns for Civil Service, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Woodhouse, Rev. Frederick Charles, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1850; ordained 1850; rector of St. Mary's, Hulme, 1858–75, and since then vicar of Holy Trinity, Folkestone. 1. The Exemplar of Patience: Meditations on the Fifty-First Psalm, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. The Counsels of Perfection; or, Christ and Modern Christianity, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. The Military Religious Orders of the Middle Ages: the Hospitallers, the Templars, the Teutonic Knights, and others: with an Appendix of other Orders of Knighthood, Legendary, Honorary, and Modern, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 4. Spiritual Lessons taught by Dumb Animals, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 5. The Life of the Soul in the World: a Book of Spiritual Reading, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 6. Plain Preaching, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 7. A Manual for Lent: Meditations for Every Day, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1884. 8. A Manual for Advent: a Few Thoughts for Every Day, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 9. A Manual for Holy Days for which the Church provides Special Services, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Woodhouse, Rev. Reginald Illingworth, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1877; ordained 1878; vicar of St. Luke's, Bromley Common, since 1887. What is the Church? or, Plain Instruction, &c., Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo.

Woodhull, Alfred Alexander, M.D., b. 1837, in New Jersey; entered the army as assistant surgeon 1861; served in the civil war; major surgeon 1876. 1. Catalogue of the Surgical Section of the United States Army Medical Museum: prepared under the Direction of the Surgeon-General, Wash., 1866, 4to. 2. Ipecacuanha: Studies, chiefly Clinical, on the Non-Emetic Use of Ipecacuanha: with Contribution to the Therapeusis of Cholera, Phila., 1876, 8vo.

Woodhull, Mrs. Victoria, (Claflin.) 1. Memorial on Women's Rights, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 2. The Origin, Tendencies, and Principles of Government; or, The Rise and Fall of Nations: with the United States as the Representative Government of the World, N. York, 1871, 8vo.

Woodman, Charles H. Boys and Girls of the Revolution, Phila., 1876, 12mo.

Woodman, Emma H. Men, Women, and Progress, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Woodman, Frederick. The House of Clarisford: a Prophecy, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Woodman, John, M.D., F.R.C.S., medical officer of health, Exeter, &c. Notes on Transplantation or Engrafting of Skin, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1873.

Woodman, Joseph Vere, graduated at the University of London 1863; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1865; chief reporter of India law reports, Calcutta. 1. The Indian Digest: being a Complete Index to the Reported Cases of the High Courts established in India, Calcutta, 1870, 8vo. 2. A Digest of Cases reported in the Bengal Law Reports, vols. i. to xv., and in the Supplemental Volume of Full Bench Rulings, Calcutta, 1878, r. 8vo.

Woodman, M. S. Choice Receipts, Bost., 1875, 12mo.

Woodman, William Bathurst. (Trans.) On the Temperature in Diseases, by C. A. Wunderlich, (New Sydenham Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1871, 8vo. With TIDY, CHARLES MEYMOTT, A Handy Book of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Woodrooffe, Selina Mary. Pedigree of Woodrooffe: with Memorials and Notes, Lon., 1878, 4to. 130 copies, privately printed.

Woodrow, G. Marshall. Hints on Gardening in India; 2d ed., enl., Bombay, 1877, 8vo.

Woodruff, George H., Perrin, W. H., and **Hill, H. H.** The History of Will County, Illinois: containing a History of the County, its Cities, Towns, &c. Illust. Chic., 1878, 8vo.

Woodruff, Mrs. Julia Louisa Matilda, ("W. L. M. Jay," pseud.) 1. My Winter in Cuba, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 2. Shiloh; or, Without and Within, N. York, 1871, 12mo. 3. Holden with the Cords. N. York, 1874, 12mo. With others, He giveth Songs: a Collection of Religious Lyrics. Illust. N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Woods, Rev. Francis Henry, M.A., B.D., graduated, first class Theol., at Jesus College, Oxford, 1873; Fellow of St. John's College 1876–83; lecturer 1883–88; ordained 1874; vicar of Chalfont St. Peter 1888. 1. A Guide to the Study of Theology for the Oxford Honour School, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Sweden and Norway, ("Foreign Countries and British Colonies,") Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

"A manual which is at once both exhaustive and comprehensive."—*Acad.*, xxi. 245.

3. (Ed.) Canons of the Second Council of Orange, A.D. 529: with an Introduction, Translation, and Notes, Oxf., 1882, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Civilization of Sweden in Heathen Times, by Oscar Montelius, Professor at the National Historical Museum, Sweden; from the Second Swedish Edition, Revised and Enlarged by the Author. Map and Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo. With JOHNSTON, REV. JOHN OCTAVIUS, (trans.) Three Anti-Pelagian Treatises of St. Augustine: with Analyses, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Woods, George Bryant. Essays, Sketches, and Stories: with a Biographical Memoir, Bost., 1873, 12mo. Posth.

Woods, James Chapman. 1. A Child of the People, and other Poems, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. Guide to Swansea and the Mumbles, Gower, and other Places, Lon., 1883. 3. Old and Rare Books, [a lecture,] Lon., 1885.

"A very interesting introduction to the subject of book-collecting."—*Acad.*, xxvii. 257.

4. In Foreign Byeways: a Rhapsody of Travel, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Woods, Mrs. Kate Tannatt. 1. All Around a Rocking-Chair. Illust. N. York, 1879, sq. 8vo. 2. Six Little Rebels. Illust. Bost., 1879, 16mo. 3. Doctor Dick. Illust. Bost., 1880, 12mo. 4. Toots and his Friends. Illust. N. York, 1883, 4to. 5. Twice Two, and other Stories. Illust. N. York, 1883, 4to. 6. The Duncans on Land and Sea, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 7. That Dreadful Boy: an American Novel, Bost., 1886, 12mo. With others, Jack's First Contract, and other Stories. Illust. Bost., 1878, 16mo.

Woods, Margaret L. A Village Tragedy, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Woods, W. Fell. Letters on Oyster-Fisheries: the Causes of Scarcity, the Remedies, &c., Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Woods, W. J. A Visit to Victoria, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Woods, William B. United States Circuit Court Reports for the Fifth Circuit, 1870–83, Chic., 1875–83, 4 vols. 8vo.

Woods, William S. How Bennie did it, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

Woodthorpe, Robert Gosset. The Lushai Expedition, 1871–1872, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"Woodville, Jennie," (Pseud.) See STABLER, JENNIE LATHAM, *supra*.

Woodward, Mrs. 1. Ellen Clinton; or, The Influence of a Loving Spirit, Lon., 1867, 12mo. Anon. 2. Mr. Faversham's New Year's Guest. By the Author of "Ellen Clinton." Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. Edith Vivian's Experience of the World, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 4. Charlie: a Waif's History. Told by Himself. Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. Will she be Happy? Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

Woodward, Annie Aubertine, ("Auber Forestier," pseud.) See MOORE, MRS. A. A., *supra*.

Woodward, Calvin Milton, b. 1837, at Fitchburg, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1860; professor of mathematics and applied mechanics in the Washington University, St. Louis, since 1870, and founder of the St. Louis Manual Training School, the first of its kind in the United States, 1879. 1. History of the St. Louis Bridge, St. Louis, 1882. 2. The Manual Training School: a Full Statement of its Aims, Methods, and Results. Illust. Bost., 1887, 8vo.

Woodward, Charles Josiah, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Arithmetical Physics: Magnetism and Electricity, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. A B C Five-Figure Logarithms, Tables, &c., Lon., 1887, 12mo. With SMITH, GEORGE, A Series of Exercises in Experimental Physics, Lon., 1876–85, 3 parts, 12mo.

Woodward, E. Recollections of Prof. W. Ballantyne Hodgson, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Woodward, E. M., of Ellisdale, N.J., was major and adjutant in the New Jersey volunteers during the civil war. 1. Our Campaign; or, The Marches, Battles, &c., of our Regiment: with a Sketch of the Army of the Potomac, Phila., 1865, 12mo. 2. Bonaparte's Park and the Murats. Illust. Trenton, N.J., 1879, 8vo. 3. History of the Third Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve, Trenton, 1883, 8vo. 4. History of the One Hundred and Ninety-Eighth Pennsylvania Volunteers, Trenton, 1884, 8vo. With HAGEMAN, JOHN F., History of Burlington and Mercer Counties, New Jersey, Phila., 1883, 4to.

Woodward, Rev. George Joseph, educated at Lichfield Theological College; ordained 1872; missionary at Vohimare, Madagascar, 1876–80; curate of Tring 1888. Worship in the Beauty of Holiness, and other Sermons, Durham, 1880.

Woodward, H. Popular Treatise on Medical Electricity, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Woodward, Henry, F.R.S., keeper of geology in the Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, London. 1. A Catalogue of British Fossil Crustacea: with their Synonymes and the Range in Time of Each Genus and Order, (British Museum Pub.,) Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. A Guide to the Exhibition Galleries of the Department of Geology and Palæontology, &c., Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. A Guide to the Collection of Fossil Fishes in the Department of Geology and Palæontology, Lon., 1885, 8vo. And see SALTER, J. W., *ante*, vol. iii.

Woodward, Henry H. Memoir of Ashbel Woodward, Bost., 1886.

Woodward, Horace Bolingbroke. 1. The Geology of England and Wales: a Concise Account of the Lithological Characters, Leading Fossils, and Economic Products of the Rocks: with Notes on the Physical Features of the Country. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1887.

"The value of the earlier edition was officially recognized by the Geographical Society. . . . The present edition, however, is in every way greatly in advance of its predecessor."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 256.

"Only a geologist can appreciate the mass of literature which must have been investigated and carefully digested, and the difficulty of dealing with materials which grew, like the hydra's heads, under the author's hands. . . . The result is a volume which for some years will be an essential to every student of British geology, and will save even the most advanced worker many an hour of weary hunting through the pages of scientific periodicals."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 398.

2. The Geology of East Somerset and the Bristol Coal-Fields: with Notes by H. W. Bristow, &c. Illust. ("Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.") Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. The Geology of the Country around Norwich. Illust. ("Geological Survey.") Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. The Geology of the Country around Fakenham, Wells, and Holt. Illust. ("Geological Survey.") Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Woodward, J. D. The Scenery of the Pacific Railways and Colorado. Illust. N. York, 1878, sm. 4to.

Woodward, J. L. Number Stories, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Woodward, Jane. Our Summer Holiday, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

Woodward, Joseph Janvier, M.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1884. With OTIS, G. A., The Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1870–76, 2 vols. 4to.

Woodward, Lewis. Genealogy of the Woodward Family of Chester County, Pennsylvania: with an Appendix giving a Brief Account of the Woodwards of some other Portions of the United States, Wilmington, Del., 1879, 8vo.

Woodward, P. H. 1. Guarding the Mails; or, Secret Service of the Post-Office Department: Illustrative Sketches, Hartford, Conn., 1876, 8vo. 2. The Secret Service of the Post-Office Department, as exhibited in the Wonderful Exploits of Special Agents or Inspectors in the Detection, Pursuit, and Capture of Depredators upon the Mail, Springfield, Mass., 1887, 8vo.

Woodward, Thomas Best. A Treatise on the Nature of Man regarded as Triune: with an Outline of a Philosophy of Life, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

Woodward, William. With others, Essays on the Street Re-alignment, Reconstruction, and Sanitation of Central London, and on the Re-housing of the Poorer Classes, ("Westgarth Prize Essays,") Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Woolcock, Rev. James. Studies in Anthropology; or, Lectures on Man, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Wooldridge, C. W., M.D. The Missing Sense, and the Hidden Things which it might reveal: Spiritual Philosophy treated on a Rational Basis, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Wooldridge, L. C. (Trans.) Animal Magnetism; from the German of R. Heidenhain, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Woolèver, Adam. (Ed.) Treasury of Wisdom, Wit, and Humor, Odd Comparisons and Proverbs, Phila., 1876, r. 8vo.

Wooley, Charles. 1. Uncle Clive: a Tale. By C. A. M. W. Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. My Sister Dagmar: a Tale. By C. A. M. W. Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 3. Poems. By C. A. M. W. Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 4. Wayland Well. By C. A. M. W. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Woolf, Philip. Who is Guilty? Lon., 1886, 12mo.

Woolf, Sidney, b. 1844; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1873. The Law of Adulterations: being a Practical Treatise on the Acts for the Prevention of Adulteration of Food, Drink, and Drugs, Lon., 1874, 12mo. With MIDDLETON, JAMES WILLIAM, The Law and Practice of Compensation under the Lands Clauses Acts, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Woolley, Celia Parker. Love and Theology: a Novel, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Woolley, Milton. 1. The Science of the Bible; or, An Analysis of the Hebrew Mythology, wherein it is shown that the Holy Scriptures treat of Natural Phenomena only. Illust. Chic., 1877, 8vo. 2. The Career of Jesus Christ: being a Supplement to the Author's "Science of the Bible," Streator, Ill., 1877, 8vo.

Woolmer, Rev. Charles Edward Shirley, M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1849; ordained 1851; rector of St. Andrew's, Deal, 1866–80; vicar of Ramsgate 1880–87, and since then of Sidcup. The Doctrine of Confirmation Scripturally and Critically Examined, Lon., 1878, 16mo.

Woolner, Thomas, R.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1826, at Hadleigh, Suffolk; was one of the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood, and a contributor to The Germ in 1850; became a member of the Royal Academy in 1874; was appointed professor of sculpture there in 1877, but resigned that position in 1879. 1. Pygmalion, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"The poem contains some very striking passages, and every now and then one finds an eminently picturesque image or a sounding and excellent line. . . . 'Pygmalion' is hardly, on the whole, an advance on 'My Beautiful Lady.' The earlier poem has a spontaneity and a tender grace of sentiment which are less conspicuous in the present work; while Mr. Woolner seems to find a greater harmony of expression in lyrical measures than in blank verse."—*Ath.*, No. 2826.

2. Silenus, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"The story as told by Mr. Woolner is full of suggestiveness, and many of the descriptive passages are eminently picturesque."—*Ath.*, No. 2963.

3. Tiresias, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"A poem which contains many passages of beauty, many felicities of expression, but withal one which lacks the element of unity . . . to an almost aggravating extent."—*Acad.*, xxix. 375.

Woolrych, Rev. Humphry Fitzroy, M.A., graduated at the University of London 1843; ordained 1846; vicar of Oare since 1879. 1. Aleph *v.* Colenso, Maidstone, 1866, 8vo. 2. The Hand-Book of Bible Words: giving an Explanation of All the Prominent Words and Proper Names to be found in the Bible: with an Introduction by Rev. J. J. S. Perowne, Lon., 1878, sm. 8vo.

Wools, William, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Lectures on the Vegetable Kingdom: with Special Reference to the Flora of Australia, Sydney, 1882.

Woolsey, A. H. A Century of Nursing, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

Woolsey, Charles William. (Trans.) Césette: a Story of Peasant Life in the South of France; from the French of Émile Pouvillon, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

Woolsey, Miss Sarah Chauncey, b. about 1845, at Cleveland, O.; a niece of T. D. Woolsey, *infra*; resides at Newport, R.I. Her books have been published under the pseudonyme of "Susan Coolidge." 1. The New Year's Bargain. Illust. Bost., 1871, 16mo. 2. What Katy did. Illust. Bost., 1872, sq. 16mo. 3. What Katy did at School. Illust. Bost., 1873, sq. 16mo. 4. Mischief's Thanksgiving, and other Stories, Bost., 1874, sq. 16mo. 5. Nine Little Goslings. Illust. Bost., 1875, 16mo. 6. For Summer Afternoons, Bost., 1876, sq. 16mo. 7. Eyebright: a Story. Illust. Bost., 1879, 16mo. 8. Verses, Bost., 1880, 18mo. 9. A Guernsey

Lily; or, How the Feud was healed: a Story for Girls and Boys. Illust. Bost., 1881, sq. 8vo. 10. Cross-Patch, and other Stories adapted from Mother Goose. Illust. Bost., 1881, 16mo. 11. (Trans.) My Household of Pets, by Théophile Gautier. Illust. Bost., 1882, sq. 16mo. 12. A Round Dozen. Illust. Bost., 1883, 16mo. 13. A Little Country Girl, 1885. 14. What Katy did next, Bost., 1886, 16mo. 15. (Trans.) One Day in a Baby's Life; from the French of M. Arnaud. Illust. Bost., 1886, 8vo. 16. A Short History of the City of Philadelphia from its Foundation to the Present Time. Illust. Bost., 1887, 12mo. 17. Clover. Illust. Bost., 1888, sq. 12mo. With others, Ballads of Romance and History, Bost., 1887, 4to. She has also edited and abridged the Autobiography and Correspondence of Mrs. Delany, Bost., 1879, 2 vols. 12mo; and the Diary and Letters of Frances Burney, Bost., 1880, 2 vols. 12mo.

Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1801–1889. He resigned the office of president of Yale College in 1871; was a member of the American Company of the Revisers of the New Testament, and its chairman 1871–81. 1. The Religion of the Present and of the Future: Sermons preached chiefly at Yale College, N. York, 1871, cr. 8vo. 2. Helpful Thoughts for Young Men, Bost., 1874, 12mo. 3. The Exemption of Private Property on the Sea from Capture: a Paper, N. York, 1874, 8vo. 4. Political Science; or, The State Theoretically and Practically considered, N. York, 1877, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Dr. Woolsey's book . . . is divided into two parts, the speculative and the historical or descriptive, or, as he himself calls it, the practical. The two parts are not distinctly separated, however, as a good deal of speculation, and not unnecessarily or improperly, runs through the description. The work, taken altogether, is a very important contribution to the literature of the subject,—indeed, the most important American contribution to it since Calhoun's. . . . The portion of the work which we have called the speculative portion . . . impresses us, however, as less clear and instructive than the historical and descriptive portion."—*Nation*, xxvi. 293.

5. Communism and Socialism in their History and Theory: a Sketch, N. York, 1880, 12*mo*. 6. Eros, and other Poems, N. Haven, 1880, 12mo. Printed for private circulation. With BARNARD, F. A. P., and others, The First Century of the Republic: a Review of American Progress, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

Woolson, Mrs. Abba Louisa, (Goold,) b. 1838, at Windham, Me.; married, 1856, to Moses Woolson; resides in Boston; has contributed to periodicals and lectured on literary subjects in Boston, New York, and elsewhere. 1. Woman in American Society, Bost., 1873, 16mo. 2. (Ed.) Dress Reform: a Series of Lectures on Dress as it affects the Health of Women. Illust. Bost., 1874, 16mo. 3. Browsing among Books, and other Essays, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 4. George Eliot and her Heroines: a Study, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Woolson, Miss Constance Fenimore, b. 1848, at Claremont, N.H.; a grand-niece of James Fenimore Cooper, the novelist; resided in Florida and other Southern States 1873–79, and since then has lived in England. She has contributed serials and short stories to leading American periodicals. 1. The Old Stone House. By Anne March, [pseud.] Illust. Bost., 1873, 16mo. 2. Castle Nowhere: Lake Country Sketches, Bost., 1875, 12mo. 3. Two Women: a Poem, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 4. Rodman the Keeper: Southern Sketches, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 5. Anne: a Novel. Illust. N. York, 1882, 16mo.

"It was a rare opportunity to have discovered so new a field in the little lonely military station on the far island of the North. . . . It suggests combinations and possibilities quite beyond the common routine of American novels. Miss Woolson has unfortunately given it to us only in a few fragmentary sketches."—*Nation*, xxxv. 182.

6. For the Major: a Novelette. Illust. N. York, 1883, 16mo. 7. East Angels, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

Woolworth, James M. 1. Nebraska in 1857, Omaha, 1857, 12mo. 2. United States Circuit Court Reports for the Eighth Circuit 1863–69, (Decisions by S. F. Miller,) Chic., 1870, 8vo. 3. The Cathedral in the American Church, N. York, 1883, 16mo. With CROUNSE, L., Nebraska Supreme Court Reports to 1874, Chic., 1871–74, 3 vols. 8vo.

Woosnam, Etty. 1. The Women of the Bible: Old Testament, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo; 3d ed., 1883. 2. The Women of the Bible: New Testament, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

Wooster, David, F.R.H.S., secretary to the Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction. (Ed.) Alpine Plants: Figures and Descriptions of some of the Most Striking and Beautiful of the Alpine Flowers, Lon., 1871–74, two series, r. 8vo.

"Mr. Wooster's Alps include any spot of the earth's surface between the equator and the poles, the sea-level and the snow-line."—*Acad.*, vi. 587.

Wooton, Edwin. 1. Toilet Medicine: a Popular Scientific Manual on the Correction of Bodily Defects and the Improvement and Preservation of Personal Appearances. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 2. A Guide to the Medical Profession, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 3. A Guide to Degrees in Art, Science, Literature, Law, Music, &c., Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

Wooton, H. Three Hundred Problems in Chemical Physics, &c.: with Key, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Worboise, Emma Jane. See GUYTON, MRS. E. J., *supra*.

Worcester, A., M.D. Monthly Nursing, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

Worcester, Benjamin. The Life and Mission of Emanuel Swedenborg, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

Worcester, John. Correspondences of the Bible. Part II. Bost., 1888, 16mo.

Worcester, Samuel, M.D., lecturer on insanity and its jurisprudence at the Boston University School of Medicine. 1. Repertory to the Modalities: based mainly upon Hering's "Condensed Materia Medica:" with Additions from Allen, Lippe, and Hale, Phila., 1880, 12mo. 2. Insanity and its Treatment: Lectures, Phila., 1881, 8vo.

Worcester, Samuel T. History of the Town of Hollis, New Hampshire, from its First Settlement to 1879. Illust. Bost., 1879, 8vo.

Wordsworth, Adelaide and **Violet.** (Ed.) The Wordsworth Birthday Book, Lon., 1884.

Wordsworth, Barbara. Jacob's Ladder: with Musical Illustrations by A. H. Brown, Lon., 1880, 4to. (Short stories, &c., in prose and verse.)

Wordsworth, Rt. Rev. Charles, D.D., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] He was a member of the New Testament Company of Bible Revisers. 1. The Outlines of the Christian Ministry Delineated, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Three Conclusive Proofs that the Use of the Eastward Position in the Celebration of the Holy Eucharist is contrary to the Intention of our Reformed Church: with an Appendix, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. Some Remarks on the Essay by Dr. Lightfoot, now Lord Bishop of Durham, on the Christian Ministry: with Reference especially to the Presbyterian Formula of Subscription, &c., Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 4. Anni Christiani quæ ad Clerum pertinent Latinè reddita, 1880. 5. A Discourse on Scottish Church History from the Reformation to the Present Time: with Prefatory Remarks on the St. Giles's Lectures, &c., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Shakspeare's Historical Plays, Roman and English: with Revised Text, Introductions, and Notes, Glossarial, Critical, and Historical, Edin. and Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Bishop Wordsworth would relieve Shakspere of his obscurities, his redundancies, his bombast, his slip-shod diction, his far-fetched images, his quibbles devoid of wit, and present him 'as a model of literary excellence.' He would do for Shakspere what Shakspere might be expected to do for himself if he were now alive and were a bishop of the Scottish Episcopal Church. . . . Though marred by some serious faults, it is an excellent book."—E. DOWDEN: *Acad.*, xxiii. 90.

7. Public Appeals in Behalf of Christian Unity, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8. How to read the Old Testament: a Letter to his Grandchildren, Lon., 1887. 9. Ecclesiastical Union between England and Scotland: a Letter, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

Wordsworth, Rt. Rev. Christopher, M.A., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1807–1885. He took part in the Old Catholic conferences at Cologne 1872. His publications consist chiefly of single sermons, addresses, letters, &c., many of which, in addition to those mentioned *ante*, vol. iii., are included in the following list. For biog., see OVERTON, REV. J. H., *supra*. 1. A Charge delivered to the Clergy and Church-Wardens of the Diocese of Lincoln, Lincoln, 1870, 8vo. 2. The Maccabees and the Church; or, The History of the Maccabees, considered with Reference to the Present Condition and Prospects of the Church: Two Sermons preached at Cambridge, Lon., 1871, 12mo; 2d ed., 1876. 3. Diocesan Synods and Diocesan Conferences: an Address: together with the Form and Order of holding a Synod, Lincoln, 1871, 8vo. 4. Church Statutes, College Fellowships, and College Legislation: a Letter to the Principal

of Brasenose College, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 5. The Old Catholic Congress: a Letter, Lincoln, 1872, 8vo. 6. A Pastoral to the Wesleyan Methodists in the Diocese of Lincoln, Lincoln, 1873, 8vo; 10th ed., enl., 1874; new ed., with A Friendly Appeal on the Owston Epitaph, 1875. 7. Twelve Addresses delivered at his Visitation of the Cathedral and Diocese of Lincoln in 1873, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1876. 8. On Confession and Absolution: a Pastoral Letter, Lincoln, 1874, 8vo. 9. A Plea for Toleration by Law in Certain Ritual Matters, Lincoln, 1874, 8vo. 10. Senates and Synods: their Respective Functions and Uses, &c.: with "A Plea for Toleration," &c., Lon., 1874, 16mo. 11. On the Sale of Church Patronage and Simony, Lincoln, 1874, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 12. On the Revision of the New Lectionary: a Letter to Rev. E. Bickersteth, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1875. 13. Results of an Inquiry on Ritual, (addressed to the Clergy of the Diocese of Lincoln:) with Remarks, Lincoln, 1875, 8vo; new ed., Lon., 1875, 16mo. 14. The Intermediate State of the Soul between Death and the Resurrection, Lon., 1875, 16mo; new eds., 1880, 1884. 15. Diocesan Addresses, delivered in the Year 1876, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 16. On Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 17. The Coming Mission, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 18. Irenicum Wesleyanum; or, Proposals for Union with Wesleyan Methodists, Lincoln, 1876, 8vo. 19. The Newtonian System: its Analogy to Christianity: a Sermon, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 20. Ethica et Spiritualia, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 21. On Sisterhood and Vows: a Letter to the Ven. Sir G. Prevost, Bart., Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1879. 22. On the Duration and Degrees of Future Rewards and Punishments: Two Sermons, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 23. Miscellanies, Literary and Religious, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. 8vo. 24. Ten Addresses at the Triennial Visitation of the Cathedral Church and Diocese of Lincoln in October, 1879, Lincoln, 1879, 8vo. 25. The Christian Sunday, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 26. Is the Papacy predicted by St. Paul? with a Few Words in Reply to Dr. Farrar, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., same year. 27. A.D. 1640–1660: Thoughts on the Times: an Address, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 28. On the Revised Version of the New Testament, Lon., 1881, fp. 8vo. 29. On the Present Disquietude in the Church: a Letter, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 30. A Church History: to the Council of Chalcedon, A.D. 481, Lon., 1881–83, 4 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881–85. 31. Triennial Addresses in the Diocese of Lincoln, Lon., 1882, five series, cr. 8vo. 32. Conjectural Emendations of Passages in Ancient Authorities, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 33. Guides and Goads from the Fathers, &c., Lon., 1883, 32mo. 34. Church Schools and Board Schools: a Letter, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 35. The Proposed Court of Final Appeal: a Letter; 2d ed., Lon., 1884, 8vo. 36. John Wiclif: his Doctrine and Work: an Address, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 37. Christian Womanhood and Christian Sovereignty, Lon., 1884, cr. 16mo.

Wordsworth, Rev. Christopher, M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1870; Fellow of Peterhouse 1870–78; tutor 1872–77; ordained 1871; rector of Glaston since 1877. 1. Social Life at English Universities in the Eighteenth Century, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. Scholæ Academicæ: Some Account of the Studies at the English Universities in the Eighteenth Century, Cambridge, 1877, 8vo.

"He has collected a great quantity of minute and curious information about the working of Cambridge institutions in the last century, with an occasional comparison of the corresponding state of things at Oxford. . . . To a great extent it is purely a book of reference; and as such it will be of permanent value for the historical knowledge of English education and learning."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 747.

3. (Ed.) Consuetudinarium Ecclesiæ Lincolniensis de Divinis Officiis, 1885, fol. Privately printed. 4. (Ed.) Pontificale Ecclesiæ S. Andreæ, Oxf., 1885, 4to. With PROCTOR, REV. FRANCIS, M.A., (*q. v., ante*, vol. iii.,) (ed.) Breviarium ad Usum Insignis Ecclesiæ Sarum: juxta Editionem 1531, Cambridge, 1879–86, 3 vols. 8vo.

Wordsworth, E. 1. Thoughts for the Chimney Corner, Lon., 1873, 16mo; 3d ed., 1875. 2. Short Words for Long Evenings, Lon., 1874, 18mo; new ed., 1876. 3. "When you are Alone:" a Few Thoughts for Hard Workers, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 4. An Empty House: a Temperance Story, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 5. In-Doors and Out: Poems, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 6. This Work-a-Day World: Thoughts for Busy People, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Wordsworth, Rt. Rev. John, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., second of the name, add.,] b. 1843, at Harrow, Eng.; son of Bishop Christopher Wordsworth, *supra*; graduated at New College, Oxford, 1865; Fellow of Brasenose College 1867–71 and 1882–85; tutor 1867–83; was appointed prebendary of Lincoln 1870–83; Oriel professor of the interpretation of Holy Scripture at Oxford and canon of Rochester Cathedral 1883–85: since then Bishop of Salisbury. He has contributed to the Dictionary of Christian Biography. 1. Fragments and Specimens of Early Latin: with Introductions and Notes, Oxf., 1874, 8vo. 2. University Sermons on Gospel Subjects, Oxf. and Lon., 1879, 12mo. 3. The Church and the Universities: a Letter to C. S. Roundell, Esq., M.P., 1880. 4. The One Religion: Truth, Holiness, and Peace desired by the Nations and revealed by Jesus Christ, (Bampton Lectures,) Oxf., 1881, 8vo. 5. Prayers for Use in College, 1883. 6. (Ed.) Old-Latin Biblical Texts, No. I.: The Gospel according to St. Matthew; from the St. Germain MS. (g_1:) with Introductions and Appendices, Oxf., 1883, sm. 4to. 7. Love and Discipline: a Memorial Sermon preached in Lincoln Cathedral after the Funeral of Christopher Wordsworth, Bishop of Lincoln, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 8. Four Addresses to the Clergy and Church-Wardens of the Diocese of Salisbury, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo. With SANDAY, W., and WHITE, H. J., (ed.) Old-Latin Biblical Texts, No. II.: Portions of the Gospels according to St. Mark and St. Matthew; from the Bobbio MS. (k,) now numbered G. vii. 15, in the National Library at Turin, Oxf., 1886, sm. 4to. And see WHITE, H. J., *supra*. Also, pastoral letters, &c.

Workman, Walter P. The Questions set at the Matriculation Examination of the London University, June, 1880: with Full Answers: together with Advice to Candidates, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Works, John D. 1. Practice, Pleading, and Forms adapted to the New Revised Code of Indiana, Cin., 1882–86, 3 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887. 2. Removal of Cases from State Courts to Federal Courts, Cin., 1887, 8vo.

Worlledge, Theodore E. (Trans.) Tatiana; from the French of Prince Lubomirski, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Wormeley, Miss Katherine Prescott, b. 1832, at Suffolk, Eng.; daughter of Rear-Admiral R. R. Wormeley, R.N.; took an active part in the relief of the Union soldiers during the civil war. Her translations from Balzac—Nos. 1–11 in the following list—have been highly successful. 1. Père Goriot, Bost., 1885, 12mo. 2. The Duchesse de Langeais, and other Stories, Bost., 1885, 12mo. 3. Eugénie Grandet, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 4. César Birotteau, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 5. Cousin Pons, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 6. The Two Brothers, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 7. The Alkahest; or, The House of Claes, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 8. The Country Doctor, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 9. Cousin Bette, Bost., 1888, 12mo. 10. The Magic Skin, Bost., 1888, 12mo. 11. Modeste Mignon, Bost., 1888, 12mo. 12. The Other Side of War: With the Army of the Potomac: Letters from the Headquarters of the United States Sanitary Commission during the Virginia Campaign, Bost., 1888, 8vo. With LATIMER, MRS. ELIZABETH, (WORMELEY,) and CURTIS, MRS. ARIANA RANDOLPH, (WORMELEY,) Recollections of Ralph Randolph Wormeley, Rear-Admiral, R.N. Written down by his Three Daughters. N. York, 1879.

Wormell, Richard, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. A Course of Natural Philosophy, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Solutions of Questions in "A Course of Natural Philosophy," Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. The Principles of Dynamics: an Elementary Text-Book for Science Students, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 4. Thermodynamics, Lon., 1877, 18mo. 5. Exercises in Geometry and Measurement of Plane Figures, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 6. Magnetism and Electricity: an Elementary Text-Book for Students, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 7. Lectures on Heat: an Elementary Text-Book for Students; 2d ed., Lon., 1884, 8vo. 8. (Trans. and ed.) Electricity in the Service of Man: a Popular and Practical Treatise on the Applications of Electricity in Modern Life; from the German of Dr. Alfred Ritter von Urbanitzky: with Copious Additions: with an Introduction by Prof. John Perry, F.R.S. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo. 9. Plotting; or, Graphic Mathematics, Lon., 1888.

Worms, Baron Henry De, (of Austria,) F.R.A.S., b. 1840, in London; educated at Paris, and at King's College, London; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1863; M.P. for Greenwich 1880–85, and since then for East Toxteth, Liverpool; parliamentary secretary to the Board of Trade 1885–86 and 1886–88, and since then under-secretary of state for the colonies. 1. England's

Policy in the East, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Hand-Book to the Eastern Question; 5th ed., Lon., 1877. 3. The Austro-Hungarian Empire: a Political Sketch of Men and Events since 1866; 2d ed., Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Memoirs of Count von Beust, written by Himself, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

Wornum, Ralph Nicholson, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1877. Saul of Tarsus; or, Paul and Swedenborg. By a Layman. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Worsdell, E. The Gospel of Divine Help: Thoughts on Christianity, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Worsfold, Rev. John Napper, F.S.S., graduated at St. Bees 1851; ordained 1853; perpetual curate of Wellington, Staffordshire, 1860–68; vicar of Christ Church, Somers Town, 1868–74, and since then rector of Haddlesey. 1. The Vaudois of Piedmont: a Visit to their Valleys: with a Sketch of their History to the Present Date, Lon., 1873; 12mo; new ed., 1885. 2. The Life and Labours of Peter Waldo, the Reformer of Lyons: based on the French of the Rev. B. Tron, Vaudois Pastor at La Torre, Lon.

Worsley, Mrs., is the supposed author of the following works, "by a Watcher:" 1. Modern Hieroglyphics of the Apocalypse and Great Pyramid, Lon., 1877, obl. fol. 2. Christ in Joseph, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. The House of Joseph in England, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Worsley, James Edwardson, b. at Lowton, Lancashire. The History of the Parish Church of S. Mary at Leigh, Leigh, 1870, 8vo.

Worsley-Benison. See BENISON.

Worsnop, Thomas. History of the City of Adelaide from 1836 to 1877, Adelaide, 1878.

"Worth, Mrs. L. L.," (Pseud.) See ELLSWORTH, MRS., *supra*.

Worth, Richard Nicholls, F.G.S., b. 1837, at Devonport; editor of the Northern Daily Express, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1866–67; on the staff of the Western Morning News 1863–65 and 1867–77; curator of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society since 1874. 1. The Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse Guide, Plymouth, 1870, 16mo. 2. History of the Town and Borough of Devonport, sometime Plymouth Dock, Plymouth, 1870, 8vo. 3. History of Plymouth, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, Plymouth, 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., 1873.

"The book, modest, unassuming, and of much value to general as well as particular readers, reflects great credit on the author. No point in Plymouth history has escaped him. The old town, its old times, its old glories, live again in the pleasant details of this book."—*Ath.*, No. 2289.

4. The Three Towns Bibliotheca: a Catalogue of Books, Pamphlets, Papers, &c.: with Brief Biographical Notices of the Principal Authors, 1871, 8vo. 5. Historical Notes concerning the Progress of Mining Skill in Devon and Cornwall, Falmouth, 1872, 8vo. 6. The West Country Garland: selected from the Writings of the Poets of Devon and Cornwall from the Fifteenth to the Nineteenth Century, Plymouth, 1875, p. 8vo. 7. Guide to the Harbour, Town, and Neighbourhood of Falmouth, Truro, 1876, p. 8vo. 8. Guide to the Three Towns and Neighbourhood, Plymouth, 1877, p. 8vo. 9. Tourist's Guide to South Devon: Rail, Road, River, Coast, and Moor, Lon., 1878, 12mo; 2d ed., 1880. 10. Tourist's Guide to North Devon and the Exmoor District, Lon., 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 11. Tourist's Guide to Somersetshire: Rail and Road, Lon., 1881, 12mo; 2d ed., 1885. 12. Tourist's Guide to Dorsetshire: Coast, Rail, and Road, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 13. A History of Devonshire, ("Popular County Histories,") Lon., 1886, 8vo. 14. Tourist's Guide to Wiltshire: its Scenery and Antiquities, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 15. (Ed.) Calendar of the Tavistock Parish Records, Plymouth, 1887. Privately printed. 16. Tourist's Guide to Gloucestershire, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Worth, Thomas Burnet. Exeter Cathedral and its Restoration. Illust. Exeter, 1878, 8vo.

Wortham, Rev. Briscoe Hale, graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1867; ordained 1868; vicar of Shepreth 1874–80; rector of Eggesford 1880–88. 1. (Ed.) Bassingbourne Church-Wardens' Book. Part I. Cambridge, 1880. 2. (Trans.) Markandeya Purana. Books VII., VIII. [Verse.] 1881. 3. The Story of Devasmita, from the Vrihat Katha, 1883. 4. (Trans.) The Mahatmya Devi, 1884. 5. (Trans.) The Satakas of Bhartrihari: with Notes, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 6. The Story of Jimutavahan; from the Vrihat Katha, 1886.

Worthington, Arthur Mason, M.A., F.R.A.S., graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1875; assistant master at Clifton College. 1. An Elementary Course of Practical Physics, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. First Course of Physical Laboratory Practice. Illust. Lon., 1885, 12mo.

Worthington, Eleanor. (Trans.) Emile; or, Concerning Education: Extracts containing the Principal Elements of Pedagogy found in the First Three Books, by Jean Jacques Rousseau, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

Worthington, Sophie. 1. Under the Apple-Trees, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 2. The Summer at Heartsease. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

Worthington, T. K. Historical Sketch of the Finances of Pennsylvania: with an Introduction by Richard T. Ely, Balt., 1887, 8vo.

Worthington, T. Locke. An Historical Account and Illustrated Description of the Cathedral Church of Manchester. Illust. Manchester, 1884, r. 8vo.

Worthington, Rev. William Robert, M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1858; ordained 1859; chaplain of Price's Candle-Works since 1876. 1. The Two Anglican Beliefs; or, Why should a Clergyman be compelled to believe more than a Layman? Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. On the Efficacy of Opinion in Matters of Religion, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. Two Essays: on the Interpretation of the Language of the Old Testament, and Believing without Understanding, Ramsgate, 1870, 8vo.

Worthy, Charles, formerly of H.M. 82d Regiment, and sometime principal assistant to the late Somerset Herald. 1. Ashburton and its Neighbourhood; or, The Antiquities and History of Ashburton, Buckland-in-the Moor, and Bickington, Ashburton, 1875, 8vo. 2. Practical Heraldry; or, An Epitome of English Armory: showing how and by whom Arms may be borne or acquired, how Pedigrees may be traced, or Family Histories ascertained. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Wostenholme, E. P., and **Turner, R. O.** The Conveyancing Act, 1881, &c.; 2d ed., Lon., 1882, r. 8vo.

Wostenholme, H. J. (Trans.) Ernst Herzog von Schwaben, by L. Uhland, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

Wothem, H. 1. Jamie's Trust; or, The Motherless Bairn. Edited by Miss [H. K. F.] Gatty. Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. Flotsam and Jetsam; or, Do your Duty and never mind the Consequences, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Wotherspoon, Ivan. A Manual of the Practice and Procedure in the Several Courts having Civil Jurisdiction in the Province of Quebec, Montreal, 1870, 12mo.

Wotten, Mabel E. (Ed.) Word-Portraits of Famous Writers; from the Pages of Contemporary Authors, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Wrangham, Rev. Digby Strangeways, M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1854; ordained 1854; vicar of South Cave, Yorkshire, 1859–75, and since then of Darrington *w* Wentbridge. 1. (Ed. and trans.) The Liturgical Poetry of Adam of St. Victor; from the Text of Gautier: with Translations in the Original Metres and Short Explanatory Notes, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Modern Methodism, and Rescue and Retire, a Sequel to Modern Methodism, Pontefract, 1884. 3. (Trans.) "Lyra Regis;" or, The Psalms of David literally rendered into English Metres, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Wratislaw, Rev. Albert Henry, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] resigned the head-mastership of Bury School in 1879; vicar of Manorbier, Pembrokeshire, 1879–87. 1. (Trans.) Diary of an Embassy from King George of Bohemia to King Louis XI. of France; from the Original Slavonic, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Life, Legend, and Canonization of St. John Nepomucen, Patron Saint and Protector of the Order of the Jesuits, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Wratislaw has done good service in putting together the evidence and tracing the genesis of the myth in a compendious form, though we could wish he had contrived not to make a dry subject unnecessarily tedious."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 184.

3. The Native Literature of Bohemia in the Fourteenth Century, (Ilchester Lectures,) Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 4. John Hus: the Commencement of Resistance to Papal Authority on the Part of the Inferior Clergy, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Wray, Lieut.-Gen. Henry, R.E., C.M.G., served in the Crimean war and the Indian Mutiny; on the staff of the director of artillery at Woolwich since 1868. Some Applications of Theory to the Practice of Construction: with Examples, Chatham, 1872, 8vo; new ed., illust., Lon., 1880.

Wray, J. L. The Garland of Love: a Collection of Early Effusions, Kensington, 1874, 16mo.

Wray, Rev. James Jackson, b. 1832, at Sancton, Yorkshire; educated at the Wesleyan Training College, Westminster; a Wesleyan minister at Macclesfield, Redruth, (1864–67,) New Wandsworth, and other places. 1. The Lady's and Gentleman's Diary, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. Chronicles of Capstan Cabin; or, The Children's Hour, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 3. Nestleton Magna: a Story of Yorkshire Methodism, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 4. Peter Pengilly; or, "True as the Clock," Lon., 1877, 12mo. 5. "A Man Every Inch of Him;" or, The Story of Frank Fullerton's School-Days, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 6. Matthew Mellowdew: a Story with more Heroes than One, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 7. Paul Meggitt's Delusion. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 8. The Noble Vine: Practical Thoughts on Our Lord's Last Parable, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 9. Garton Rowley; or, Leaves from the Log of a Master-Mariner, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 10. Honest John Stallibrass, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 11. Light from the Old Lamp: Homespun Homilies, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 12. John Wyclif: a Quincentenary Tribute, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 13. The Man with the Knapsack; or, The Miller of Burnham Lee, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 14. The Secret of the Mere; or, Under the Surface, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 15. Simon Holmes, the Carpenter of Aspendale, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 16. Widow Winpenny's Watchword, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 17. Jonas Hoggerley, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 18. Honey in the Comb: Homespun Homilies. Second Series. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 19. Primrose Garden, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 20. Jack Horner the Second, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 21. The Song of the Sixpence; or, The Bairns, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 22. Will it Lift? the Story of a London Fog, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Wray, Samuel. The Innocents: a Poem, in Three Books, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"Wraythe, Hope," (Pseud.) See HAWTREY, MISS EDITH.

Wren, A. T. Fractions: a Contribution to the Science of Arithmetic, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

"Wren, Jenny," (Pseud.) See ATKINSON, JANE, *supra*.

Wrenford, Rev. Edwin Charles, Ph.D., graduated at St. Bees 1851; ordained 1853; vicar of Newnham, Hertfordshire, 1881–87, and since then of Semperingham, Lincolnshire. 1. First Fruits of Sacred Song, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Alice Maude Mary, Princess of England: "The Kiss of Death" and "In Memoriam," [verse,] Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. Carmina Regia, and other Songs of the Heart, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Wrigglesworth, Edmund. Beverley's Roll of Honour: being Sketches of the Worthies of Beverley, Beverley, 1882.

Wright, A. and E. R. Hand-Book of Questioning on the Gospels, Lon., 1877.

Wright, A. McC. (Trans.) The Romance of a Mummy, by Théophile Gautier, Phila., 1882, 12mo.

Wright, A. O. Analysis and Exposition of the Constitution of Wisconsin, 1873, 12mo.

Wright, A. W. A Living Story; or, The Would-Be Authoress: a Tale, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"Wright, Alfred," (Pseud.) See BERNARD, A. G. FARQUHAR-, *supra*.

Wright, Rev. Arthur, M.A., graduated, first class Class. Trip., at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1867; ordained 1867; Fellow of Queen's College 1867; classical lecturer 1872; dean 1872–82. An Introduction to Greek and Latin Syntax, intended for "Pass-Men in the Previous Examination," Cambridge, 1875, p. 8vo.

Wright, Augustine W. American Street Railways: their Construction, Equipment, and Maintenance. Illust. Chic., 1888, 12mo.

Wright, Bertha E. 1. Gleanings from Nature; or, A Home Tour with Aunt Bessie, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Marvels from Nature; or, A Second Visit to Aunt Bessie, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

Wright, Rev. Buchan Warren, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1887; graduated at Clare College, Cambridge, 1842; ordained 1842; vicar of Norton-Cuckney from 1853. The Royal Ring of an Ancient Pharaoh, stamped with the Symbol of the Cross: its History, Motto, and Application, Lon., 1876, 16mo.

Wright, Miss C. E. Guthrie, hon. secretary to the Edinburgh School of Cookery. (Ed.) The School Cookery-Book, Lon., 1879, 18mo.

Wright, C. H. von, lieutenant-colonel in the Prussian army. 1. (Trans.) The Campaign of 1866 in Germany, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Campaign of 1870–1871: Operations of the South Army, by Count H. von Wartensleben, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Campaign of 1870–1871: Operations of the First Army, by Count H. von Wartensleben, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Campaign of 1870–1871: Operations of the First Army, under General von Goeben, by A. von Schell, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Wright, Caleb E. Marcus Blair: a Story of Provincial Times, Phila., 1873, 16mo.

Wright, Carroll Davidson, b. 1840, at Dunbarton, N.H.; studied law; served in the civil war; chief of the Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor 1873–88. 1. The Census of Massachusetts, 1875, Bost., 1876, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. The Factory System of the United States, Wash., 1882. 3. The Relation of Political Economy to the Labor Question, Bost., 1882, 16mo. 4. The Census of Boston, 1880, Bost., 1883, 8vo. 5. The Census of Massachusetts, Bost., 1887–88, 4 vols. 8vo. 6. Statistics in Colleges; [also] Sociology and Political Economy, by Franklin H. Giddings, &c., Balt., 1888, 8vo. Also, reports, &c.

Wright, Charles. Off Duty: Stories of a Parson on Leave, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Wright, Charles. A Corporal's Story: Experiences in the Ranks of Company C, Eighty-First Ohio Volunteers, 1861–1864, Phila., 1887, 8vo.

Wright, Charles A. (Trans.) A Guide to the Museum, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Wright, Rev. Charles Henry Hamilton, M.A., D.D., Ph.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1857; ordained 1859; chaplain at Dresden 1863–68, and at Boulogne 1868–73; incumbent of St. Mary's, Belfast, 1874–85, and of Bethesda Chapel, Dublin, since 1886; member of the German Oriental Society; examiner for the Septuagint at Oxford 1888, &c. 1. (Ed.) The Pentateuch: with a Critically Revised Translation, together with a Commentary, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Memoir of John Lovering Cooke, Gunner of the Royal Artillery, Lay Agent of the British Institute, Boulogne: with a Sketch of the Indian Mutiny of 1857–58, up to the Final Capture of Lucknow, Lon., 1873, 12mo; 2d ed., illust., 1878. 3. "Born of Water and of the Spirit" no Proof of the Doctrine of Baptismal Regeneration, Dublin, 1873, 8vo. 4. The Church of Ireland, and her Claims to the Title considered in the Light of History and Recent Legislation, Dublin, 1877; 2d ed., 1878. 5. Religious Life in Germany during the War of 1870–71: a Lecture and Review, Lon. and Edin., 1878, 8vo. 6. Zechariah and his Prophecies considered in Relation to Modern Criticism: with a Critical and Grammatical Commentary and a New Translation, (Bampton Lectures,) Lon., 1879, 8vo. 7. The Book of Koheleth, commonly called Ecclesiastes, considered in Relation to Modern Criticism and to the Doctrines of Modern Pessimism: with a Critical and Grammatical Commentary and a Revised Translation, (Donnellan Lectures for 1880–81,) Lon., 1883, 8vo. 8. Biblical Essays; or, Exegetical Studies in the Books of Job and Jonah, Ezekiel's Prophecy of Gog and Magog, St. Peter's "Spirits in Prison," and the Key to the Apocalypse, Edin., 1886, p. 8vo. And see STOKES, REV. GEORGE THOMAS, *supra*.

Wright, Charles Romley Alder, D.Sc., lecturer on chemistry in St. Mary's Hospital School. Metals and their Chief Industrial Applications, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

Wright, Chauncey, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1830–1875, b. at Northampton, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1852; instructor in mathematical physics at Harvard 1874–75; contributed a series of philosophical essays to the North American Review. 1. Darwinism: being an Examination of St. George Mivart's "Genesis of Species:" reprinted from the North American Review, with Additions, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Philosophical Discussions: with a Biographical Sketch of the Author by Charles Eliot Norton, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

"The reader who makes his own the vast amount of thought concentrated in the four hundred and odd pages of these discussions is not likely to dispute the truth of Mr. Norton's estimate, 'that they form the most important contribution made in America to the discussion and investigation of the questions which now chiefly engage the attention of the students of philosophy.' . . . The four longest essays in the volume are on the Darwinian theory. There are philosophical reviews of Spencer, Mansell, Lewes, Mill, and others."—*Nation*, xxiv. 294.

3. Letters: with an Account of his Life, by James Bradley Thayer, Cambridge, Mass., 1878, 12mo.

"It will not be read through except by a few students, but it will be read in parts with great pleasure by many, and a minor satisfaction will be found in the literary presentation of persons and events familiar through common intercourse and knowledge."—*Atlantic Monthly*, xli. 674.

Wright, D. T. Mrs. Darlington's Ward; or, The Inferior Sex, Bost., 1874, 16mo.

Wright, Daniel, M.D. (Trans.) History of Nepāl; from the Parbatiyā: with an Introductory Sketch of the Country and People of Nepāl, Cambridge, 1877, r. 8vo.

Wright, Rev. David, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., second of the name, add.,] graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1844; ordained 1844; vicar of Stoke-Bishop since 1860; minor canon of Bristol. Waiting for the Light, and other Sermons, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

Wright, E. M. Behind the Scenes: a Story of the Stage. By Verity Victor. Bost., 1870.

Wright, Edward Perceval, M.A., M.D., F.L.S., professor of botany and keeper of the herbarium in the University of Dublin. 1. (Trans.) On the Pathogeny of Squint; from the German of F. C. Donders, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. Mammalia: their Various Forms and Habits; adapted from the French of Louis Figuier. Illust. Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. Animal Life: being a Series of Descriptions of the Various Sub-Kingdoms of the Animal Kingdom. Illust. Lon., 1879, r. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 4. Cassell's Concise Natural History. Illust. Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

Wright, Elizur, [*ante*, vol. iii., WRIGHT, ELIZUR, JR., add.,] 1804–1885, insurance commissioner of Massachusetts 1859–66, and afterwards a consulting actuary for life-insurance companies. 1. Perforations in the "Latter-Day Pamphlets." Edited [written] by One of the "Eighteen Millions of Bores." Bost., 1850, 8vo. 2. The Programme of Peace. By a Democrat of the Old School. Bost., 1862. 3. Savings-Bank Life Insurance: with Illustrative Tables, 1872. 4. Politics and Mysteries of Life Insurance, Bost., 1873, 12mo. 5. The Northern Pacific Railroad. By a Friend of the Road. Bost., 1874. 6. Elements of Life Insurance, for the Use of Family Banks, Bost., 1876, 12mo. 7. Traps baited with Orphans; or, What is the Matter with Life Insurance? Bost., 1877, 18mo. 8. Myron Holly, and what he did for Liberty and True Religion, Bost., 1882, 12mo. 9. The Voice of a Tree from the Middlesex Fells. By Pinus Strobus. Bost., 1883.

Wright, Ellis. 1. (Trans.) Woodland Tales, by Julius Stride, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Elfriede: a Romance of the Rhineland, by Prof. Hausrath, (George Taylor,) Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Wright, Elverton. Pen's Venture, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

Wright, Frederick William. (Trans.) Hygiene of the Sea; from the Italian of Vittorio Grazzi, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

Wright, G. H. Bateson-. The Book of Job: a New Critically-Revised Translation: with Notes, Glossary, &c., Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"Just the thing for the student who wants an adequate but not tedious commentary."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 347.

Wright, George Arthur, M.B., F.R.C.S., graduated at Oxford 1874, and in medicine 1877; lecturer on clinical surgery at Owens College, &c. Hip Disease in Childhood: with Special Reference to its Treatment by Excision, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Wright, Rev. George Frederick, b. 1838, at Whitehall, N.Y.; graduated at Oberlin College, 1859, and at the Theological Seminary there 1862; professor of New Testament language in Andover Theological Seminary since 1881. He was an assistant geologist on the Pennsylvania Survey in 1881, and since 1884 has been connected with the U.S. Survey. 1. The Logic of Christian Evidences, Andover, Mass., 1880, 12mo. 2. Studies in Science and Religion. Maps and Illust. Andover, Mass., 1882, 12mo. 3. Inquiry concerning the Relation of Death to Probation, Bost., 1882, 16mo. 4. The Glacial Boundary in Ohio, Indiana, and Kentucky, Cleveland, 1884, 8vo. 5. The Divine Authority of the Bible, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

Wright, George R., F.S.A. 1. Local Lays and Legends, Fantastic and Imaginary, Lon., 1885, cr. 4to. 2. Archæologic and Historic Fragments, Lon., 1888.

Wright, H. L. The Merchandise-Marks Act, 1887, in its Relation to the Cotton Trade, Manchester, 1887, 12mo.

Wright, H. T. Map and Guide-Book to Kansas City, Kansas City, 1880, 16mo.

Wright, Hannah Mary. 1. Hugh Stanton's Mission, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Ruthwell Cross. and other Remains: with Brief Memoir of the Author, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

Wright, Harold, LL.B., b. 1858; graduated in law at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1880; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1880. The Bankruptcy Act, 1883, and Debtors' Acts, 1869–78: with Rules, &c., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Wright, Hendrick Bradley, 1808–1881, b. at Plymouth, Pa.; educated at Dickinson College; admitted to the bar 1831; member of Congress 1853–55, 1861–63, and 1877–81. 1. A Practical Treatise on Labor, N. York, 1871, 12mo. 2. Historical Sketches of Plymouth, and of the Wyoming Valley, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, Phila., 1873, 12mo.

Wright, Henrietta Christian. 1. The Golden Fairy Series, N. York, 1883, 5 vols. sq. 12mo; published also under the title of "Little Folk in Green." Illust. N. York, 1883, 1 vol. sq. 12mo. 2. Children's Stories of American Progress, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 3. Children's Stories of the Great Scientists, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Wright, Rev. Henry, vicar of Swaffham. Sermons, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

Wright, Rev. Henry, M.A., 1834–1880, graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1856; perpetual curate of Swanwick, Derbyshire, 1862–67; rector of St. Nicholas's, Nottingham, 1867–72; minister of St. John's Chapel, Downshire Hill, London, from 1875; prebendary of St. Paul's from 1879. 1. The Watching Servants, and other Sermons, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880. 2. The Friendship of God, and other Meditations upon Holy Scripture, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Wright, Henry. Mental Travels in Imagined Lands, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

Wright, Rev. Henry Press, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1841; ordained 1841; principal chaplain to the army in the East 1854–56; chaplain to the forces at Portsmouth 1865–76; archdeacon of Vancouver's Island 1876–80, and since then rector of Greatham. 1. Recollections of a Crimean Chaplain, and the Story of Prince Daniel and Montenegro, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. The Story of "Domus Dei," commonly called the Royal Garrison Church. Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Statutes of the Hospital of the Holy Virgin Mary of Siena; from the Italian, Lon., 1880. 4. Leprosy and its Story: Segregation its Remedy, 1885. 5. History of the "Domus Dei" of Chichester, Oxf., 1885.

Wright, Henry Smith. (Trans.) The Iliad of Homer, Books I.–IV., in English Hexameter Verse, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Wright, Herbert Edwards. A Hand-Book for Young Brewers, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Wright, J. Centennial Tour in the United States and Canada, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

Wright, J. C. The Sources and Growth of the English Language. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Wright, J. H. (Trans.) Greek Archæology, by M. Collignon, ("Fine Art Library,") Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Wright, J. Hornsby. 1. Balaam: what was he? being a Common-Sense View of the Question, Lon., 1865. 2. Thoughts and Experiences of a Charity-Organizationist, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 3. Confessions of an Old Almsgiver; new ed., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. Our Study-Meeting; or, The Offering of Isaac by Abraham considered by a Body of Sunday-School Teachers, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Wright, Rev. J. J. 1. Evenin' News, and other Stories, Lon., 1878, 16mo. 2. Play with your Own Marbles, and other Stories, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 3. Little Asker: Learning to Think: for Boys and Girls, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. Merry, Merry Boys, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Wright, James A. People and Preachers in the Methodist Episcopal Church. By a Layman. Phila., 1886, 12mo.

Wright, John, B.A. The Grounds and Principles of Religion, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Wright, John. Mushrooms for the Million: Cultivation of Out-Door Crop, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Wright, John Stephen, 1815–1874, b. at Sheffield, Mass.; settled in Chicago and became a manufacturer. Chicago: Past, Present, and Future, Chic., 1870.

Wright, Joseph, Ph.D., a deputy teacher of German in the University of Oxford. 1. Middle High-German Primer: with Grammar, Notes, and Glossary, Oxf., 1888, 12mo. 2. Old High-German Primer: with Grammar, Notes, and Glossary, Oxf., 1888, 12mo.

Wright, Mrs. Julia, (McNair,) [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] daughter of John McNair; married, 1859, to William Janes Wright. 1. Westward: a Tale of American Emigrant Life, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 2. Secrets of the Convent and the Confessional: Exhibition of the Influence and Workings of Papacy upon Society and Republican Institutions: with Introduction by D. March. Illust. Cin., 1870, 8vo. 3. Moth and Rust: a Very Plain Tale, Bost., 1870, 16mo; new ed., 1875. 4. Jug-or-Not Series, N. York, 1870–73, 4 vols. 12mo; new ed., 1875–76. 5. A Million Too Much: a Temperance Tale, Phila., 1871, 16mo. 6. (Trans.) Romain Kalbris: his Adventures by Sea and Land, by Hector Malot. Illust. Phila., 1873, 12mo. 7. Saints and Sinners, Phila., 1873. 8. The Life-Cruise of Captain Bess Adams, N. York, 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 9. The Early Church in Britain: its Faith and Works, N. York and Cin., 1875, 12mo. 10. The Gospel in the Riviera: a Story of Italy, Dayton, O., 12mo. 11. Lights and Shadows of Sacred Story: Analysis of Scripture Characters, Patriarchs, Kings, Prophets, Warriors, &c. Illust. Phila., 8vo. 12. My Five Wards; or, Aunt Huldah's Homilies, Dayton, O., 12mo. 13. The True Story Library, No. 2, Phila., 32mo. 14. Two Boys. Illust. Phila., 16mo. 15. Under the Yoke, and other Stories, Cin., 12mo. 16. Patriot and Tory One Hundred Years Ago: a Tale of the Revolution. Illust. Cin., 1876, 8vo. 17. Bricks from Babel, [a manual of ethnography,] 1876. 18. A Strange Sea-Story: a Temperance Tale, N. York, 1876, 16mo. 19. The Complete Home, 1879. 20. Circled by Fire: a True Story, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 21. The Curse and the Cup, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 22. Firebrands: a Temperance Tale, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 23. On London Bridge: a True Story. Illust. N. York, 1879, 16mo. 24. Twelve Noble Men: Stories for Young People. Illust. Phila., 1880, 16mo. 25. A Day with a Demon, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 26. Step by Step, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 27. The Oath-Keeper of Forano: a Tale of Italy and her Evangel. Illust. Phila., 1881, 12mo. 28. Practical Life; or, Ways and Means for Developing Character and Resources. Illust. Phila., 1881, 8vo. 29. No Cards, no Cake: Marriage Extraordinary, N. York, 1882, 4to. 30. Among the Alaskans. Map and Illust. Phila., 1883, 16mo. 31. Hannah: one of the Strong Women, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 32. Nothing to Drink, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 33. A Wife Hard Won: a Love-Story, Phila., 1884, 12mo. 34. Mr. Standfast's Journey; or, The Path of the Just, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 35. Graham's Laddie: a Story of God's Providence, Phila., 1886, 12mo. 36. Rasmus; or, The Making of a Man, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 37. The Heir of Athole: a Story, Phila., 1887, 16mo. 38. In Black and Gold: a Story of Twin Dragons, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 39. A Made Man: a Sequel to "Rasmus; or, The Making of a Man," N. York, 1887, 12mo. 40. A B C for Temperance Nurseries, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 41. Nature Readers: Seaside and Wayside, two nos., Bost., 1888, 16mo.

Wright, Lewis, [*ante*, vol. iii., WRIGHT, L., add.] 1 The Brahma Fowl: a Monograph. Illust. Lon., 1870, 8vo; 3d ed., 1873. 2. The Illustrated Book of Poultry: with Practical Schedules, Lon., 1873, 4to; new ed., 1885. 3. The Practical Pigeon-Keeper. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Wright, Lewis. Light: a Course of Experimental Optics, chiefly with the Lantern, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Wright, M. R. Sound, Light, and Heat, ("Elementary Science Manuals,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Wright, Marcus Joseph, b. 1831, at Purdy, Tenn.; studied and practised law at Memphis; served in the civil war; appointed agent of the War Department to collect Confederate records for publication. 1. Reminiscences of the Early Settlement and Early Settlers of McNairy County, Tennessee, Wash., 1882. 2. Life of Governor William Blount, 1884.

Wright, Maria, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Beauty of the Word in the Song of Solomon. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. The Happy Village, and how it became so, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. The Forge on the Heath, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 4. Jennett Cragg, the Quakeress: a Story of the Plague, Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1883.

Wright, Orlando. Maxims and Epigrams, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Wright, R. Home and Family Life: Sermons, Edin., 1883, p. 8vo.

Wright, Richard J. 1. Principia; or, Basis of Social Science: being a Survey of the Subject from the Moral and Theological yet Liberal and Progressive Stand-Point, Phila., 1875, 8vo. 2. Principia; or, Basis of Social Science: Book V., Limited Communism, Tacony, 1877, 12mo. 3. Synopsis of Christian Theology, Phila., 1881, 16mo.

Wright, Robert E., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Alphabetical and Analytical Index to Pennsylvania Supreme Court Reports, Phila., 1875–77, 2 vols. 8vo.

Wright, Robert Samuel, M.A., B.C.L., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1839, graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1861, and in law 1863; hon. Fellow since 1882; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1865. The Law of Criminal Conspiracies and Agreements, Lon., 1873, 8vo; Amer. ed., to which is added the Law as found in the American Cases, by Hampton L. Carson, Phila., 1887, 8vo. And see POLLOCK, SIR FREDERICK, *supra*.

Wright, Robert William, 1816–1885, b. at Ludlow, Vt.; graduated at Harvard 1842; admitted to the bar 1845; edited several newspapers in Hartford, Conn., and elsewhere. 1. The Church Knaviad; or, Horace in West Haven. By Horatius Flaccus. [Verse.] New Haven, 1864. 2. The Vision of Judgment; or, The South Church: Ecclesiastical Councils viewed from Celestial and Satanic Stand-Points. By Quevedo Redivivus, Jr. N. York, 1867. 3. The Pious Chi-Neh; or, A Veritable History of the Great Election Fraud. Done into Verse by U Bet. 1872. 4. Life: its True Genesis, N. York, 1880, 12mo; 2d ed., 1884.

Wright, S. G. How we Catch Cold, and how to avoid it, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

Wright, Saul. Surf: a Summer Pilgrimage, N. York, 1881, 16mo.

Wright, Stewart. Annals of Blantyre. Illust. Glasgow, 1885, cr. 8vo.

Wright, Rev. T. F. The Realities of Heaven: Eight Lectures, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

Wright, Thomas, M.A., F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., twenty-first of the name there mentioned, add.,] 1810–1877. 1. (Ed.) The Book of the Knight of La Tour-Landry: translated from the Original French into English in the Reign of Henry VI.; from the Unique Manuscript in the British Museum: with Introduction and Notes, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Church-Wardens' Accounts of the Town of Ludlow, in Shropshire, from 1540 to the End of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1869, 4to. 3. (Ed.) Feudal Manuals of English History: a Series of Popular Sketches of our National History, compiled at Different Periods from the Thirteenth Century to the Fifteenth; from the Original Manuscripts, Lon., 1872, 4to. Privately printed. 4. (Ed.) The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century, (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. Uriconium: a Historical Account of the Ancient Roman City and of the Excavations made upon its Site at Wroxeter, in Shropshire, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"With Uriconium for his text, Mr. Wright has not only given the world the best and most interesting account of *Salopia Antiqua* under the Romans, but has so cleverly constructed his narrative that it may be almost called a hand-book to Roman civilization for England."—*Ath.*, No. 2344.

6. (Ed.) The Works of James Gillray, the Caricaturist: with a History of his Life and Times: with Four Hundred Illustrations, Lon., 1873, 4to.

"It only needs that absolute essential of all such collections, a good index,—this volume has not even a table of contents,—to make it one of the most amusing and valuable illustrations of the social and political life of that generation which it is possible to conceive."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 1539.

With WILLIAMS, ARTHUR WELLESLEY, The History of France; including a Faithful Account of the War with Germany. Illust. Lon., 1871–72, 3 vols. 8vo.

Wright, Thomas, "the Journeyman Engineer," [*ante*, vol. iii., thirty-third of the name, add.] 1. The Great Unwashed, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Johnny Robinson: the Story of the Childhood and School-Days of an "Intelligent Artisan." By the Journeyman Engineer. Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Grainger's Thorn: a Novel, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Our New Masters, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

Wright, Thomas. The Town of Cowper; or, The Literary and Historical Associations of the Town of Olney and its Neighbourhood. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Wright, Thomas Lee, M.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., WRIGHT, THOMAS L., add.,] b. 1825, at Windham, O.; educated at Miami University, and at Ohio Medical College. He has made a special study of inebriety.

Inebriism: a Pathological and Psychological Study, Columbus, O., 1885, 12mo.

Wright, Rev. Thomas Preston, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Liturgia Domestica: a Book of Family Prayers, Lon., 1881, 12mo. Posth.

Wright, W. S. 1. Thrice Caught: an Underground Adventure, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. Tossed About; or, Through Strange Adventures to Fortune, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Wright, William, Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. iii., eleventh of the name, add.,] 1830–1889, b. in Bengal; educated at St. Andrews and at the University of Halle; appointed professor of Arabic in University College, London, 1855, and in Trinity College, Dublin, 1856; became assistant in the British Museum 1861; assistant keeper of the MSS. 1869; professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge 1870. He was a foreign correspondent of the French Institute, and a member of many learned societies. 1. Catalogue of the Syriac Manuscripts in the British Museum, acquired since 1838, Lon., 1870–72, 3 parts, 4to. 2. An Arabic Reading-Book. Part I. Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. (Ed. and trans.) Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles; from Syriac Manuscripts in the British Museum and other Libraries, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Fragments of the Syriac Grammar of Jacob of Edessa, Lon., 1871, fol. 5. (Ed.) Fragments of the Homilies of Cyril of Alexandria on the Gospel of S. Luke; from a Nitrian MS., Lon., 1874, 4to. 6. Catalogue of the Ethiopic Manuscripts in the British Museum, acquired since 1847, Lon., 1877, 4to. 7. (Ed.) The Chronicle of Joshua Stylite, compiled in Syriac, A.D. 507: with a Translation and Notes, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 8. (Ed.) The Book of Kalilah and Dimnah: translated from Arabic into Syriac, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Wright, Rev. William, formerly vicar of Harbury. Cross and Crescent: a Word for the Mohammedan in the Present War, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Wright, Rev. William, D.D., formerly a missionary at Damascus, now editorial superintendent of the British and Foreign Bible Society. He was the first to suggest the Hittite origin of the Hamathite inscriptions, of which he sent casts to England. 1. The Empire of the Hittites: with Decipherment of Hittite Inscriptions by Professor Sayce, LL.D., and a Complete Set of Hittite Inscriptions, revised by W. H. Rylands, F.S.A. Plans and Maps. Lon., 1884, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

"Dr. Wright has performed a useful service in collecting in a convenient form materials hitherto accessible only in the pages of periodicals, and in compiling a summary of the results attained by scholars during the last few years." —*Ath.*, No. 2997.

2. The Power behind the Pope: a Tale of Blighted Hopes, Lon., 1888, sm. 8vo.

Wright, William Aldis, M.A., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] vice-master of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1888. 1. (Ed.) Generydes: a Romance in Seven-Line Stanzas; from the MS. in Trinity College, Cambridge, (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) Lon., 1873–78, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. Parts I. and II. Lon., 1887. And see FITZGERALD, EDWARD, *supra*.

Wright, William Bull, [*ante*, vol. iii., WRIGHT, WILLIAM B., add.,] 1840–1880, b. in Orange Co., N.Y.; graduated at Princeton 1859; served in the civil war; graduated at the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons; professor of ancient languages in the Normal School at Buffalo, N.Y., 1871–78. The Brook, and other Poems, N. York, 1873, 12mo.

Wright, Rev. William Burnet, formerly pastor of the Berkeley Street Church, Boston, Mass. 1. Ancient Cities from the Dawn to the Daylight, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 2. The World to Come, [sermons,] Bost., 1887, 16mo.

Wright, William Henry Kearley, b. 1844, at Plymouth; chief librarian of the Plymouth Free Library since 1876. 1. Visitors' Guide to Mount Edgcumbe. Illust. Plymouth, 1871, 4to. 2. The Spanish Armada: a Descriptive Historical Poem, Plymouth, 1874, 8vo. 3. Illustrated Hand-Book to Plymouth, Stonehouse, and Devonport; new ed., Plymouth, 1879. 4. (Ed.) The Western Antiquary; or, Devon and Cornwall Note-Book, Plymouth, 1881, 2 parts, 8vo. 5. Britain's Salamis: the Glorious Fight of 1588: a Lecture, Lon., 1888, 4to.

Wrightson, F., Ph.D. Henry George's "Progress and Poverty:" an Analysis and a Refutation, 1885, 8vo.

Wrightson, John, professor of agriculture in the Normal School of Science, London. 1. Agricultural Text-Book: embracing Soils, Manures, Rotations of Crops, &c., ("Collins' Elementary Science" Ser.,) Glasgow, 1872, 8vo. 2. Agricultural Machinery, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. The Principles of Agricultural Practice as an Instructional Subject, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Wrightson, William. The Cleansing of the Sanctuary; or, The Acceptable Sacrifice: a Poem, Lon., 1870.

Wrightson, Rev. William Garmonsway, M.A., graduated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1863; ordained 1864; vicar of St. Paul's, New Beckenham, 1870–75. 1. Four Sermons on the Christian Church, the Christian Ministry, and the Public-Worship Act, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Functional Elements of an English Sentence, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 3. Condensed Confirmation Addresses, Lon., 1884, 18mo.

Wroth, Warwick William. 1. Cretan Coins, &c. Reprinted from the Numismatic Chronicle. Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. Catalogue of Greek Coins of Crete and the Ægean Isles, (Brit. Museum Pub..) Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Wrottesley, Major-Gen. Hon. George, R.E., b. 1827; son of the second Baron Wrottesley; retired 1881. Life and Correspondence of Field-Marshal Sir John Burgoyne. By his Son-in-Law, &c. Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo.

"We could ill spare any portion of the two thick volumes. Indeed, the only fault we have to find with the author is that he has not given us quite enough."—*Ath.*, No. 2365.

"It would be difficult to exaggerate the interest of Burgoyne's letters from the Crimea."—*Sat. Rev.*, XXXV. 254.

And see BURGOYNE, SIR J. F., *supra*.

Wyatt, Charlotte. The Chosen Treat, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Wyatt, G. E. Lionel Harcourt, the Etonian; or, Like other Fellows, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Wyatt, Rev. Henry Herbert, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1844; ordained 1845; perpetual curate of Holy Trinity, Brighton, 1856–66; vicar of Bolney, Sussex, 1872–86, and since then rector of Conington. 1. The Principal Heresies relating to Our Lord's Incarnation. Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 2. The Gospel according to St. Matthew: with Notes for Teachers, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Wyatt, Sir Matthew Digby, F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1877. He was knighted in 1869, and in the same year elected Slade Professor of the Fine Arts at the University of Cambridge for a period of three years. 1. The Art of Illuminating: what it was; what it should be; and how it may be practised: an Essay, Lon., 1860, 4to. 2. The Relations which should exist between Architecture and the Industrial Arts: an Address before the Architectural Association, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. On the Foreign Artists employed in England during the Sixteenth Century, and their Influence on British Art, Lon., 1868, 4to. 4. Fine Art: a Sketch of its History, Theory, Practice, and Application to Industry: being a Course of Lectures delivered at Cambridge in 1870, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

"The art libraries of the country bear witness to the wide range of his studies, and in like manner the lectures now published show a mind familiar, through reading, travel, and professional work, with well-nigh all that has been written, together with a large part of what has been actually achieved."—*Sat. Rev.*, XXXI. 116.

5. An Architect's Note-Book in Spain, principally illustrating the Domestic Architecture of that Country. Illust. Lon., 1872, 4to.

Wyatt, Rev. Paul Williams, M.A., F.R.G.S., F.L.S., graduated at Christ College, Oxford, 1878; ordained 1879; minister of St. Philip's, Regent Street, London, 1884–86; curate of St. Mary's, Bedford, 1888. 1. Hardrada, and other Poems, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Books and Reading: our Duty as Men and as Church-Men, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Wyatt, Capt. Walter James. 1. Hungarian Celebrities, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Revolutionary Shadows; Our Present Crisis; Probabilities of a Future Invasion, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. The Political Position of England vis-à-vis with the other Great Powers of the World, and her Armaments, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. The History of Prussia, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day: tracing the Origin and Development of her Military Organization: vols. i. and ii., Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"The general significance of the subject is perhaps one which it requires the hand of a master fully to bring out, but which a treatment like that adopted in the volumes before us—half perfunctory, half discursive—is certainly

ill adapted for making clear to English readers."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii, 189.

5. The Eastern Question from an English Point of View, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Wyckoff, William Cornelius, 1832–1888, b. in New York; entered into business; was afterwards connected with various scientific publications, and was editor of the American Magazine 1886–88. The Silk Goods of America: a Brief Account of the Recent Improvements and Advances of Silk Manufacture in the United States, N. York, 1879, 8vo.

Wyeth, John Allan, M.D., b. 1845, at Missionary Station, Ala.; graduated at the Medical Department of the University of Louisville 1869; founded the New York Polyclinic and Hospital, in which he became dean and professor of surgery. 1. A Hand-Book of Medical and Surgical Reference, N. York, 1874, 16mo. 2. Essays in Surgical Anatomy and Surgery, N. York, 1879, 8vo. 3. Text-Book on Surgery, General, Operative, and Mechanical, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

Wyeth, M. E. C. Margie Hargrave and the Percy Children. Illust. N. York, 1878, 16mo.

Wyeth, Newton. Essentials of Business Laws for Illinois, Chic., 1887, 8vo.

Wyld, Atherton. My Chief and I; or, Six Months in Natal after the Langalibalee Outbreak. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"The book is the history of a short episode in the life of a good man and brave soldier—Colonel Durnford—between the sad affair of the Bushman's River Pass and the fatal one of Isandhlwana, where . . . Colonel Durnford fell. The historian is an enthusiastic young friend, . . . whose simple, if sometimes too detailed, narrative leaves behind a very vivid picture of the object of his devotion."—*Spectator*, liii. 278.

Wyld, Robert S., F.R.S. Edin., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Strictures on Scottish Theology and Preaching. By a Modern Calvinist. Edin., 1863, 8vo. Anon. 2. The Physics and Philosophy of the Senses; or, The Mental and the Physical in their Mutual Relations, Lon., 1875.

"He adheres, with the Scottish school, to the testimony and truth of consciousness, and yet seeks to show that the fundamental contrast between mind and matter revealed in consciousness has no reality."—*Spectator*, xlix. 378.

3. Christianity and Reason: their Necessary Connection, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Wylde, A. B., an Englishman, settled in Ceylon, and afterwards at Suakin, as a planter and trader; was the first vice-consul for the Red Sea, head of the Intelligence Department, &c., and a companion on several occasions of General Gordon. '83 to '87 in the Soudan: with an Account of Sir William Hewett's Mission to King John of Abyssinia. Map. Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Wylde has . . . a right to speak *ex cathedrâ* concerning the Soudan and the Soudanese, and his speech has no uncertain sound. . . . A more damning record of incompetence and mal-administration it will be hard to find in the annals of this century."—R. F. BURTON: *Acad.*, xxxiv. 249.

Wylde, Mrs. Flora Frances. 1. The Autobiography of Flora McDonald. Edited by her Grand-Daughter. Lon., 1870. 2. The Life and Wonderful Adventures of "Totty Testudo:" an Autobiography, Edin., 1873, p. 8vo.. 3. The Widow Unmasked; or, The Firebrand in the Family: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

Wylde, H. M. Simple Meditations for Young Persons, Lon., 1883, 32mo.

Wylde, James, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Circle of the Sciences: a Cyclopædia of Experimental, Chemical, Mathematical, and Mechanical Philosophy and Natural History: with an Introductory Discourse by Henry, Lord Brougham, Lon. and N. York, 1862–67, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Mathematics, Pure and Applied, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Industries of the World: being a Complete Course of Technical Education. Illust. Lon., 1881–82, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Royal Natural History: being a Systematic Arrangement of Descriptive Zoology, from Man to the Lowest Forms: with an Introduction on the Study of Natural History, by Dr. Andrew Wilson. Illust. Vol. i., Lon., 1881, 4to.

Wylde, Rev. John, M.A., graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1863; ordained 1866; vicar of St. Saviour's, Leeds, since 1877. Religious Training of Children, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

Wylde, Katherine. 1. A Dreamer, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. An Ill-Regulated Mind: a Novel, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo.

Wyles, Benjamin. Instructions for Beginners in Photography, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

Wylie, A. Labour, Leisure, and Luxury: a Contribution to Political Economy, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

Wylie, A. H. Chatty Letters from the East and West, Lon., 1879, sm. 4to.

Wylie, Claude. A Treatise on Iron-Founding: with Diagrams, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

Wylie, Rev. James Aiken, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Impending Crisis of the Church and the World; or, The War in its Relation to Prophecy, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. The History of Protestantism. Illust. Lon., 1874–77, 3 vols. r. 8vo. (Portions of this work were republished under distinct titles.) 3. The Papal Hierarchy: an Exposure of the Tactics of Rome for the Overthrow of the Liberty and Christianity of Great Britain, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 4. The Jesuits: their Moral Maxims and Plots against Kings, Nations, and Churches, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. A Visit to the Land of the Pharaohs, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 6. Over the Holy Land, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. . 7. Which Sovereign? Queen Victoria or the Pope? Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Wylie, James Hamilton, M.A., one of Her Majesty's inspectors of schools. History of England under Henry IV. 2 vols. Vol. i., 1399–1404. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"He gained his information from the official records of the reign, both in print and manuscript. . . . In many places he has broken entirely new ground. . . . His history would have gained in interest and would not have lost in usefulness had he been strong-minded enough to have refrained from telling us all he had found out."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 567.

Wylie, Jean W. (Trans.) Her Only Brother; from the German of W. Heimburg, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Wylie, W. Gill. Hospitals: their History, Organization, and Construction, N. York, 1877, 16mo.

Wylie, William Howie, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Thomas Carlyle: the Man and his Books: Illustrated by Personal Reminiscences, Table-Talk, and Anecdotes of Himself and his Friends, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

Wyllie, John William Shaw, M.A., C.S.I., 1836–1879; graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1864; entered the Indian civil service 1856; under-secretary for foreign affairs to the governor of India 1866–67; M.P. for Hereford 1868–69. Essays on the External Policy of India. Edited, with a Brief Life, by W. W. Hunter. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"To the general reader the essays of Mr. Wyllie will draw their chief attraction more from their interesting descriptions of recondite scenes of far Eastern polity and revolution than from their special bearing on the conduct of this or that Indian viceroy."—*Spectator*, xlix. 1015.

Wyllys, Mary B. 1. Winnie's Temptation, and other Stories, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 2. Theo and Hugo, N. York, 1881, 16mo.

Wyman, E. A. 1. (Ed.) The Book of the Bunyan Festival: a Complete Record of the Proceedings at the Unveiling of the Statue given by the Duke of Bedford; with an Historical Sketch by J. Brown, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. Acquaintance with God; or, Salvation and Character: Introduction by J. Upham, Springfield, Mass., 1876, 12mo.

Wyman, Jeffries, M.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1814–1874. He retained the chair of anatomy at Harvard till his death, and became curator of the Peabody Museum of American Ethnology and Archæology in 1866. A sketch of his life, with a list of his numerous papers, is given by A. S. Packard in the Biographical Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences, vol. ii. Fresh-Water Shell-Mounds of St. John's River, Florida. Illust. Salem, Mass., 1875, imp. 8vo.

Wyman, Mrs. Lillie Buffum, (Chace.) Poverty Grass, [stories,] Bost., 1886, 16mo.

Wyman, Morrill, M.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1812, at Chelmsford, Mass. Autumnal Catarrh, (Hay Fever,) N. York, 1876, 8vo.

Wyman, Thomas Bellows. Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, County of Middlesex, Massachusetts, 1629–1818, Bost., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

Wyman, W. H. (Ed.) Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy: with Notes and Extracts, Cin., 1884, 8vo.

Wynch, William Maling. Olden Memories: Songs and Poems, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

Wyndham, Francis Merrick, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Latin and Greek as in Rome and Athens; or, Classical Languages and Modern Tongues, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

Wynkoop, Richard. 1. Clearance and Entrance of Vessels in the United States of America, N. York, 1882, 8vo. 2. Supplement to "Clearance and Entrance of Vessels," N. York, 1883, 8vo. 3. Vessels and Voyages as regulated by Federal Statutes, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

Wynne, Mrs. The Story of a Kiss, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Wynne, E. 1. Oldcourt, [a novel,] Dublin, 1874, p. 8vo. Anon. 2. The Old Bible; or, The Martyr's Gift. Illust. Lon., 1875, 12mo. 3. Strong to Suffer: a Story of the Jews, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Wynne, Rev. Frederick Richards, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] d. 1886; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1849; ordained 1850; perpetual curate of St. Matthias's, Dublin, from 1875. 1. Plain Proofs of the Great Facts of Christianity, Lon., 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 2. Spent in the Service: a Memoir of the Very Rev. Achilles Daunt, Dean of Cork: with Selections from his Letters, Diaries, and Sermons, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. The Joy of the Ministry, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. Fragmentary Records of Jesus of Nazareth, from his Letters, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Wynne, Ven. George Robert, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1861; ordained 1861; vicar of Whitechurch, Dublin, 1864–71, and of Holywood, County Down, 1871–80, and since then rector of Killarney; archdeacon of Aghadoe since 1885. 1. Self-Culture: an Essay for the Present Time, Dublin, 1862, 12mo. 2. Sermon-Hearers and Sermon-Makers, Dublin, 1863, 16mo. 3. The O'Tooles of Glen Imaal, Lon., 1868. Anon. 4. Overton's Question, and what came of it. By G. R. W. Lon., 1868. 5. Horace Harwood, 1873. Anon. 6. Spiritual Life in its Earlier Stages: Five Lectures, Lent, 1880, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 7. Spiritual Life in its Advancing Stages, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 8. Evening Chimes: a Book for Little Ones to read at Bedtime, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 9. Take with you Words: a Mission-Book, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Wynne, S. S. Cloud-Land; or, Winnie Hetherington's Dream, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo.

Wynne, Shirley. 1. Argentine, and other Poems, Lon., 1880. 2. A Birthday Garland. Illust. Lon., 1888, 18mo.

Wynne, Thomas Hicks, and **Gilman, William S.** (Ed.) Colonial Records of Virginia, Richmond, 1874, 4to.

Wynne, William Watkin Edward, 1801–1880, was M.P. for Merioneth, Wales, 1852–65; contributed largely to the Archæologia Cambrensis and other periodicals, and made an extensive collection of historical, legal, and ecclesiastical MSS., as well as of books relating to Welsh antiquities. Pedigree of the Family of Wynne, of Peniarth, in the County of Merioneth, Lon., 1872, 4to. Privately printed. And see BREESE, EDWARD, *supra*.

Wynter, Andrew, M.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1819–1876. 1. Peeps into the Human Hive, [essays,] Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Border-Lands of Insanity, and other Allied Papers, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. Fruit between the Leaves, [essays,] Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Wyon, Alfred Benjamin, late chief engraver of her majesty's seals, and **Wyon, Allen,** his brother and successor in office. The Great Seals of England, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time: Arranged and Illustrated: with Descriptive and Historical Notes, Lon., 1888, fol.

"Abounds in curious and suggestive information, and deserves to rank as a worthy and lasting memorial of the Great Seals of England."—*Spectator*, lxi. 173.

Wyon, Edward Alexander. A Memorial Volume of Poems, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

Wyon, Frederick William, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] The History of Great Britain during the Reign of Queen Anne, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo.

"In general he has not attempted to go beyond the usual range of the political historian. As such he has shown both industry and sagacity; and, though we cannot prophesy an enduring position for his book, we think that it is likely to hold its own against its predecessors."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 463.

"His narrative runs on smoothly, too smoothly in fact, from end to end, seldom unbending for anecdote, and guiltless of literary inspiration. . . . Whilst every event is greatly expanded and incidental circumstances introduced, it is not encumbered with irrelevant matter."—*Spectator*, l. 1241.

Wyse, John, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] A Thousand Years; or, The Missionary Centres of the Middle Ages, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Wyse, William Charles Bonaparte, b. 1826, son of Sir Thomas Wyse, (*ante*, vol. iii.;) a Knight of St. Maurice and Lazarus, and officer of the order of the Crown of Roumania; resides at the Manor of St. John's, Waterford, Ireland. 1. In Memoriam of the Prince Imperial of France: Four Sonnets by a Grand-Nephew of Napoleon the Great, Lon., 1879. 2. Vox Clamantis; or, Letters on the Land League: with a Letter from J. A. Froude on the Present Crisis in Ireland, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. Loyal Staves, Plymouth, 1887.

Wythe, Joseph Henry, M.D., b. 1822, at Manchester, Eng.; graduated at the Pennsylvania Medical College 1853; served in the civil war; became a preacher in the Methodist Episcopal Church, and subsequently professor of microscopy and histology in the Medical College of the Pacific. 1. The Microscopist: a Manual of Microscopy and Compendium of the Microscopic Sciences, Phila., 1850, 12mo; new ed., 1877. 2. Curiosities of the Microscope, Phila., 1852. 3. Physician's Pocket Dose and Prescription Book, Phila., 1852; 11th ed., rev., 1874, 18mo. 4. The Agreement of Science and Revelation, Phila., 1872; new ed., 1883. 5. The Science of Life; or, Animal and Vegetable Biology. Illust. N. York, 1880, 8vo. 6. Biblical Biology, N. York, 1880, 32mo. 7. Easy Lessons in Vegetable Biology; or, Outlines of Plant-Life, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

Y.

Yale, Catherine B. Story of the Old Willard House, Deerfield, Mass. Illust. Bost., 1888, 4to.

Yan Phou Lee. When I was a Boy in China, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

Yaple, Alfred. 1. The Money Crisis: its Causes and Remedy, Cin., 1873, 8vo. 2. Code Practice and Precedents, embracing All Actions and Special Proceedings under the Civil Code of Ohio, and applicable to the Practice in All Code States, Cin., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

Yapp, Mrs. Christ gave Himself for us: an Appeal to Believers, Lon., 1884, 16mo.

Yapp, George Wagstaffe, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Popular Guide to the London International Exhibition of 1871, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Art Industry: Metal-Work illustrating the Chief Processes of Art-Work applied by the Goldsmith, Silversmith, &c., Lon., 1878, fol. 3. Art Industry: Furniture, House-Fittings, and Decorations illustrative of the Arts of the Carpenter, Joiner, &c., Lon., 1879, fol.

Yardley, Edward, [*ante*, vol. iii., second of the name, add.] The Supernatural in Romantic Fiction, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

Yardley, Mrs. Jane. 1. Little Sister, ("No Name" Ser.,) Bost., 1882, 16mo. 2. A Superior Woman, ("No Name" Ser.,) Bost., 1885, 16mo.

Yarker, John, b. 1833, at Swindale, near Shap, Westmoreland. 1. Notes on the Orders of the Temple and St. John and the Jerusalem Encampment, Manchester, Manchester, 1869, 8vo. 2. Notes on the Scientific and Religious Mysteries of Antiquity, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 3. Masonic Charges and Lectures: a Series translated from the French, Manchester, 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Genealogy of the Surname Yarker: with the Leyburn and several Allied Families, Manchester, 1882, 4to. Privately printed.

Yarnold, J. R. Hand-Book of Lessons on English History, Manchester, 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1883.

Yarrow, Henry Crécy, M.D., b. 1840, in Philadelphia; graduated at the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania 1861; curator of the department of reptiles in the National Museum, Washing-

ton. Introduction to the Study of Mortuary Customs among North American Indians, Wash., 1880, 4to. With HENSHAW, H. W., COPE, E. D., and others, Reports upon the Zoological Collections obtained from Portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona during the Years 1871, 1872, 1873, and 1874, (U.S. Geographical Surveys,) Wash., 1875, 4to.

Yate, Capt. Arthur Campbell, of the Bombay Staff Corps; commissioned as lieutenant 1876; served in the Afghan war 1880; was special correspondent of the Pioneer, Daily Telegraph, &c., with the Afghan Boundary Commission. England and Russia Face to Face in Asia: Travels with the Afghan Boundary Commission. Maps and Illust. Edin. and Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Yate, Major Charles Edward, C.S.I., C.M.G., of the Bombay Staff Corps; commissioned as lieutenant 1867; served in the Afghan war 1880; now political agent, Cutch. Northern Afghanistan; or, Letters from the Afghan Boundary Commission. *Maps.* Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"In Capt. Yate's book . . . the march of Col. Ridgway's party across the desert, and thence, *vid* the Helmand, Lash Jowain, and the Harud, in all some 600 miles, to the outskirts of Herat, . . . was fully detailed; and the operations of the Boundary Commission up to their abrupt termination by the Panjdeh affair and the recall of Sir Peter Lumsden were discussed with plainness and accuracy. Major C. E. Yate's letters furnish a continuation of his brother's, and take up the thread of the narrative from June, 1885, when there was still some prospect of war with Russia."—*Ath.*, No. 3165.

Yates, Arthur C. The Roll-Call: a Political Record of the Years 1775 to 1875, Manchester, 1879, 12mo; new eds., enl., 1881, 1883, 1885.

Yates, B. C. The Detective Detected; or, Detective Frauds Exposed, Chic., 1883, 12mo.

Yates, Rev. Buckley. Memoir of Miss Shepherd, of Cheadle, Staffordshire, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

Yates, E. The Gospels Interwoven: a Narrative of Our Lord's Earthly Ministry, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

Yates, Edmund Hodgson, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] He retired from the post-office service on a pension in 1872; made a lecturing tour in the United States 1872–73; was a special correspondent of the New York Herald at Vienna, St. Petersburg, &c., 1873–75; founded, in 1874, in conjunction with Grenville Murray, The World, a Journal for Men and Women, a weekly paper published in London, of which he has been the editor, and since 1875 the proprietor, and which has attained a very large circulation. 1. A Righted Wrong, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Dr. Wainwright's Patient, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. (This is mentioned, in advance of publication, *ante*, vol. iii.) 3. Nobody's Fortune, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Castaway, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Though the dramatic element predominates, as is usual in Mr. Yates's stories, something deeper in the way of psychology than he has often attained may be traced in the character of Madge Pierrepoint."—*Ath.*, No. 2320.

5. A Waiting Race, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. The Yellow Flag: a Novel, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Two by Tricks: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. The Impending Sword: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. A Silent Witness: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Edmund Yates: his Recollections and Experiences, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo; 4th ed., 1885, 1 vol.

"His book is singularly rich in memories, not only of men who are gone, but of the world that is gone with them,—that old Bohemia, of which for us Warrington and Pendennis are the ideal inhabitants, and poor Captain Costigan and Shandon perhaps the real."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 668.

"Mr. Yates is a capital gossip, and will carry his idlest reader through his volumes without the interruption of a yawn."—*Spectator*, lvii. 1580.

With BROUGH, ROBERT BARNABAS, (ed.) Our Miscellany, (which ought to have come out, but didn't:) containing Contributions by G. P. R. Jacobus, T. B. Macawley, W. Harassing Painsworth, Professor Strongfellow, and other Eminent Authors, Lon., 1855, 8vo; new ed., 1857.

Yates, Frederic B. Glendover: a Novel. By Deane Roscoe, [pseud.] N. York, 1880, 12mo.

Yates, H. S. B. 1. Adventures in South Africa: a Tale, Edin., 1879, cr. 8vo. 2. Adventures in Western Africa: a Tale, Edin., 1879, p. 8vo.

Yates, M. T. 1. The Templar's Budget of Original Dialogues and Songs, Lon., 1877. 2. Helps to the Study of the Gospels, Manchester, 1878, 12mo. Also, school-books.

Yates, W. V. The Civil Service English Grammar, Lon., 1873, 16mo; new ed., 1884.

Yeaman, George Helm, b. 1829, in Hardin Co., Ky.; admitted to the bar 1852; member of Congress 1862–65; U.S. minister to Denmark 1865–70; practised law in New York. The Study of Government, Bost., 1871, 8vo.

"Rather a discussion of many important topics and matters connected with government and legislation than a scientific treatise on government itself."—*Nation*, xii. 403.

Yeams, Rev. James, Methodist minister. 1. Vignettes from English History. First Series. Lon., 1873, 16mo. 2. Homely Homilies; or, Barnabas Blunt's Plain Talk for Plain Folk, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 3. Dollie and Dottie: a Story of Humble Life, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1878, sq. 16mo. 4. Black Bob of Bloxleigh, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 5. Life in London Alleys: with Reminiscences of Mary McCarthy and her Work, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 6. Ingle Nook; or, Stories from the Fireside, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 7. Told with a Purpose: Temperance Papers for the People. Illust. Lon., 1880, 16mo. 8. Harold Hastings; or, The Vicar's Son, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 9. Gilbert Guestling; or, The Story of a Hymn-Book, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 10. The Foster-Brother's Story: with other Tales and Sketches, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 11. Guy Sylvester's Golden Year, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 12. Chronicles of Cannelby Chase: Illustrative of the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

Yeatman, G. An Historical Description of Wimborne Minster: its Monuments and Curiosities, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

Yeatman, John Pym, b. 1830; educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1855. 1. The Mayor's Court of London Procedure Act, 1857: with Notes and an Outline of the Practice thereof, Lon., 1870, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., 1878. 2. The History of the Common Law of Great Britain and Gaul, from the Earliest Period to the Time of English Legal Memory, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"According to Mr. Yeatman, 'so numerous, so malignant, are the lies of history that the only safe plan to adopt is to discard everything.' . . . In the place of the usually-received accounts of the early English, Mr. Yeatman gives us his own theories that here in England might be found the descendants of Gomer, of Tubal, of Mesech, of Javan, of Piras.'"—*Acad.*, v. 360.

3. An Introduction to the Study of Early English History, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 4. An Exposure of the Mismanagement of the Public Record Office, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 5. The Trade-Marks Registration Act, 1875: a Handy Book on the Law of Registration of Trade-Marks, &c., Lon., 1876, 12mo. 6. The Shemitic Origin of the Nations of Western Europe, and more especially of the English, French, and Irish Branches of the Gaelic Race, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 7. The Early Genealogical History of the House of Arundel: being an Account of the Origin of the Families of Montgomery, Albini, Fitzalan, and Howard. Illust. Lon., 1882, fol. 8. (Ed.) Records of the Borough of Chesterfield: being a Series of Extracts from the Archives of the Corporation of Chesterfield, Chesterfield, 1884, 8vo. 9. The Domesday Book for the County of Durham, Lon., 1886.

Yeatman, Lavinia P. Edith: a Poem, Phila., 1883, sq. 16mo.

Yeats, George Paterson. The London Obelisk: a New Translation of the Hieroglyphic Text, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Yeats, John, LL.D., F.G.S., F.S.S. 1. (Trans.) Labour Stands on Golden Feet; 3d ed., rev., Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. The Natural History of Commerce: with a Copious List of Commercial Terms and their Synonymes in Several Languages, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1887. 3. The Technical History of Commerce; or, Skilled Labor applied to Production, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 4. The Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce from B.C. 1500 to A.D. 1789, ("Technical, Industrial, and Trade Education,") Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 5. A Manual of Recent and Existing Commerce, from 1789 to 1872, ("Technical, Industrial, and Trade Education,") Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Yeats, W. B. (Ed.) Fairy and Folk Tales of the Irish Peasantry, ("Camelot" Ser.,) Lon., 1888, 16mo.

Yeldham, Capt. Walter, of the 18th Hussars. 1. Lays of Ind. By Aliph Cheem, [pseud.] 3d ed., Bombay, 1872, 8vo; 7th ed., Calcutta, 1882. 2. Basil Ormond and Christabel's Love. By the Author of "Lays of Ind." Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 3. Lays of the Sea-Side: a Rhythmical Rendering of Sea-Side Stories, &c., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Yellott, George. The Funny Philosophers; or, Wags and Sweethearts, Phila., 1872, 12mo.

"Yelmarb, H. E.," (Pseud.) See BRAMLEY, H. E., *supra*.

Yelverton, Maria Theresa, (Longworth,) [*ante*, vol. iii., YELVERTON, HON. MRS. THERESA, add.] 1. Zanita: a Tale of the Yosemite, N. York, 1871, 12mo. 2. Teresina Peregrina; or, Fifty Thousand Miles of Travel round the World, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Her narrative is so interesting that we regret the excrescences of bad taste, which are irritating and divert attention from the real merit and the unflagging liveliness of the book."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 502.

3. Teresina in America, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Yeo, Gerald F. A Manual of Physiology for the Use of Junior Students of Medicine. Illust. Phila., 1884, 8vo.

Yeo, Isaac Burney, M.D., F.R.C.P., [*ante*, vol. iii., YEO, J. BURNEY, add.,] professor of clinical therapeutics at King's College, London, and physician to King's College Hospital. 1. On Therapeutic Progress in Relation to Therapeutic Methods, 1874. 2. The Results of Recent Researches in the Treatment of Phthisis, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. Health-Resorts and their Uses: being Vacation Studies in Various Health-Resorts, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., entitled "Climate and Health-Resorts," 1885. 4. Contagiousness of Pulmonary Consumption, and Treatment, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Yeo, Leslie. The Youngest Son, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

Yerworth, Horace. Poems of the Passions, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

Yogindra Chandra Málika. The Rent Law of Bengal, L.P., (Act viii., 1869, B.C.:) with Rulings of the High Court, and with Notes and an Appendix: prefaced by an Historical Sketch of the Law of Landlord and Tenant, Calcutta, 1875, 8vo.

Yonge, Charles Duke, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Three Centuries of Modern History, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Three Centuries of English Literature, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"His book contains, no doubt, a good deal of information, but so ill arranged, and at times mixed up with such inaccuracies, that we should hesitate about placing it in any one's hands."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 154.

3. History of the English Revolution of 1688, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 4. The Life of Marie Antoinette, Queen of France, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo; 3d ed., 1878, 1 vol.

"He has succeeded . . . in reducing a most exciting theme as near to dulness as may be, and in writing with prosiness of a character whose very name might have inspired him with poetical feeling."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 495.

5. The Seven Heroines of Christendom, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 6. The Constitutional History of England, from 1760 to 1860, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"His work, though not attractive in form, will, we think, be found useful for practical purposes, as a summary of facts, and a convenient book of reference."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 515.

7. (Ed.) Essays of Oliver Goldsmith: Selected and Edited: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 8. Our Great Naval Commanders, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 9. Life of Sir Walter Scott, ("Great Writers,") Lon., 1888, 12mo.

Yonge, Miss Charlotte Mary, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. The Seal; or, The Inward Spiritual Grace of Confirmation, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) A Storehouse of Stories: Storehouse the Second, Lon., 1871, cr. 8vo. 3. Scripture Readings for Schools and Families. First Series. Lon., 1871, 12mo. 4. A Parallel History of France and England: consisting of Outlines and Dates, Lon., 1871, 4to. 5. Pioneers and Founders; or, Recent Workers in the Mission Fields, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. (Contains biographies of distinguished missionaries, from Eliot to Bishop Mackenzie.)

"The materials for these memoirs are accessible to every one, but it requires no small literary skill, and no slight appreciation of the noble enthusiasm which animated the earnest men whose names we have mentioned, to turn these materials to such admirable account."—*Spectator*, xliv. 1100.

6. Little Lucy's Wonderful Globe. Illust. Lon., 1871, r. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 7. In Memoriam: Bishop Patteson: being, with Additions, the Substance of a Memoir published in the "Literary Churchman," Lon., 1872, 12mo. 8. Life of John Coleridge Patteson, Missionary Bishop of the Melanesian Islands, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., abridged, 1878, p. 8vo.

"On no reasonable principle can we think it necessary to have given twelve hundred pages even to the life of such a man as Bishop Patteson. A biography is not a cairn whose builders show their reverence for the dead by the number of stones which they accumulate. . . . Having indulged in these complaints, let us add that even a less skilful biographer than Miss Yonge could hardly have failed, with the materials available, to produce a book of no common interest. . . . Such a life, with its grand lessons of unselfishness, is a blessing and an honour to the age in which it is lived. The biography which we have here reviewed cannot be studied without pleasure and profit."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 818.

9. Lady Hester; or, Ursula's Narrative, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 10. The Pillars of the House; or, Under Wode under Rode, Lon., 1873, 4 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Aunt Charlotte's Stories of English History, Lon., 1873, 16mo; 2d ed., 1874. 12. Aunt Charlotte's Stories of French History, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 13. My Young Alcides: a Faded Photograph, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1877. 14. Aunt Charlotte's Stories of Bible History, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 15. Aunt Charlotte's Stories of Greek History, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 16. The Three Brides, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 17. Womankind, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1880. 18. Stories of Greek History, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 19. Eighteen Centuries of Beginnings of Church History, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879, 1 vol. 20. Aunt Charlotte's Roman History, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 21. Aunt Charlotte's Stories of German History, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 22. Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 23. France, ("History Primers,") Lon., 1878, 18mo. 24. Disturbing Elements in the Chronicles of the Blue Bell Society, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 25. Magnum Bonum; or, Mother Carey's Brood, [a novel,] Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 26. History of France, ("Freeman's Historical Course for Schools,") Lon., 1879, 16mo. 27. Burnt Out: a Story for Mothers' Meetings, Lon., 1879, 12mo; 2d ed., 1880. 28. Gold-Dust: Counsels for the Sanctification; new ed., Lon., 1880, 48mo. 29. Verses on the Gospels for Sundays and Holidays, Lon., 1880, 16mo. 30. Love and Life: an Old Story in Eighteenth-Century Costume, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo. 31. Bye-Words: a Collection of Tales, New and Old, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 32. Lads and Lassies of Langley, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 33. Aunt Charlotte's Evenings at Home with the Poets: a Collection of Poems for the Young: with Conversations, Lon., 1881, 16mo. 34. How to Teach the New Testament, ("Religious Knowledge Manuals,") Lon., 1881, 12mo. 35. Langley Little Ones, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 36. Frank's Debt, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 37. Cheap Jack, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 38. Sowing and Sewing: a Sexagesima Story, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 39. Pickle and his Page Boy; or, Unlooked for: a Story, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 40. Talks about the Laws we live under; or, At Langley Night-School, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 41. Wolf, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 42. Unknown to History: a Story of the Captivity of Mary of Scotland, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 43. Stray Pearls: Memoirs of Margaret de Ribaumont, Viscountess of Bellaise, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

"Whether this novel gives us a true picture of those strange times is more than any one can say, but it is at least truth-like."—*Spectator*, lvi. 840.

44. Langley Adventures, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 45. Cameos from English History: Fifth Series, France and Spain, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 46. Landmarks of Recent History, 1770–1883, Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo. 47. The Armourer's 'Prentices, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 48. Nuttie's Father, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 49. The Two Sides of the Shield, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 50. Chantry House, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 51. The Little Rick-Burners: a Tale, Lon., 1886, 16mo. 52. A Modern Telemachus, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 53. Cameos from English History: the Stuart Rule, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 54. Under the Storm; or, Steadfast's Charge. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 55. The Victorian Half-Century: a Jubilee Book, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 56. What Books to Lend and what to Give, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 57. Hannah More, ("Eminent Women,") Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"One of the liveliest, and in some ways the most interesting, of the 'Eminent Women Series.'"—*Spectator*, lxi. 612.

58. Our New Mistress, Lon., 1888. 59. Nurse's Memories. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to. 60. Preparation of Prayer-Book Lessons, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. With WELD, H. H., Aunt Charlotte's Stories of American History, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. With BRAMSTON, MARY, COLERIDGE, CHRISTABEL, and STUART, ESMÉ, Astray, Lon., 1886. (A story in the form of extracts from letters and journals.) She has also edited the following works from

the French: 1. Life and Adventures of Count Beugnot, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Dames of High Estate, by Madame de Witt, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., Lon., 1882. 3. Recollections of a Page at the Court of Louis XVI., by Count Felix d'Hézecques, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. Recollections of Colonel de Gonneville, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. A Man of Other Days; from the French of Costa de Beauregard, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 6. The Youth of Queen Elizabeth, 1553–58, by L. Wiesener, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Catharine of Aragon and the Sources of the English Reformation, by A. Du Boys, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 8. Sparks of Light for Every Day, by Madame de Witt, Lon., 1882, 64mo. 9. Memoirs of Marshal Bugeaud, by Count H. d'Ideville, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo.

Yonge, Rev. John Eyre, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] rector of Hempstead since 1876. 1. (Ed.) M. Tullii Ciceronis Epistolæ: vol. i., Lon., 1870. 2. An Exposition of the Apostles' Creed, ("Theological Educator,") Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Yorke, Beatrice. She Reigns Alone, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Yorke, Curtis. 1. "That Little Girl:" a Novel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Dudley: a Novel, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. The Brown Portmanteau, and other Stories, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 4. Hush! a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

Yorke, J. F. 1. Notes on Evolution and Christianity, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Journal of Convocation: Acts and Debates, 1882, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

Yorke, Skelton. 1. Hilda; or, The Old Seat of Council, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. Aunt Margaret's Little Neighbours; or, Chats about the Rosary, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. And see BAKER, ROBERT, *supra*.

"Yorke, Stephen," (Pseud.) See LINSKILL, MISS MARY, *supra*.

Yorke, Sydney. The Ways of Women: a Study of their Virtues and Vices, their Charms and Caprices, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"Yorkel, Hans," (Pseud.) See HALL, A. OAKEY, *supra*.

Youard, Rev. Henry George, graduated at Lichfield College, 1867; ordained 1869; vicar of Whitgate since 1873. Disestablishment viewed in the Light of History, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

Youman, Alexander E. Dictionary of Every-Day Wants, N. York, 1872, 8vo; new ed., 1884.

Youmans, Miss Eliza Ann, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1826, at Saratoga, N.Y. 1. The Second Book of Botany: a Practical Guide to the Observation and Study of Plants, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Natural History of Man, by J. L. A. de Quatrefages de Bréau, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Lessons in Cookery: to which is added, The Principles of Diet in Health and Disease, by Thomas K. Chambers, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

Young, A. The Scottish Highlands, and other Poems, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Young, Surgeon-General Adam Graham, served in the Crimean war and in China; retired 1884. A Story of Active Service in Foreign Lands: compiled from Letters sent Home from South Africa, India, and China, 1856–1882, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

Young, Alexander, 1836–1891, b. in Boston; son of Rev. Alexander Young, (*ante*, vol. iii., first of the name;) graduated at the Harvard Law School 1862; was editorially connected with the Boston Globe, and a contributor to periodicals. History of the Netherlands, (Holland and Belgium.) Fully Illustrated. Bost., 1884, 8vo.

"A scholarly and able work; . . . in reality a compendious history of the period covered by Mr. Motley's three works."—*Nation*, xl. 61.

Young, Alexander. Why we Live. By Summerdale. Chic., 1880.

Young, Rev. Alfred, b. 1831, at Bristol, Eng.; graduated at Princeton 1848, and at the Medical Department of the University of New York 1852; became a convert to the Roman Catholic faith 1850; was ordained priest 1856, and entered the Paulist community 1861. 1. The Complete Sodality Hymn-Book, N. York, 1863; new ed., entitled "Catholic Hymns and Canticles," 1888. 2. The Office of Vespers, 1869. 3. The Catholic Hymnal, 1884. 4. Carols for a Merry Christmas and a Joyous Easter, 1885–86, 2 vols.

Young, Sir Allan William, K.B., b. 1830, at Twickenham; entered the mercantile marine in 1846; was navigating officer to the "Fox" in the successful search for records of Sir John Franklin's party 1857–59; commanded the "Fox" in an expedition to survey a projected route for a cable *via* Iceland and Greenland 1862; commanded the "Pandora" in two Arctic expeditions 1875, 1876, &c. He was created a Knight of the Bath in 1881, and has received many foreign decorations. 1. The Search for John Franklin; from the Journal of Allan Young, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. The Two Voyages of the "Pandora" in 1875 and 1876. Illust. and Map. Lon., 1879, r. 8vo.

Young, Andrew. History of Wayne County, Indiana: with Biographical and Family Sketches. Illust. Cin., 1872, 8vo.

Young, Ann Eliza. Wife No. 19; or, The Story of a Life in Bondage: being a Complete Exposé of Mormonism, and revealing the Sorrows, Sacrifices, and Sufferings of Women in Polygamy: with Introductory Notes by J. B. Gough and M. A. Livermore. Illust. Hartford, Conn., 1876, 8vo.

Young, Annie M. 1. Little Pilgrims; or, Glimpses of Child Life, Lon., 1886, 16mo. 2. Mother McCubbin, and other Stories, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

Young, Archibald, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Notes on the Scotch Salmon-Fishery Acts of 1862 and 1868: with Suggestions for their Improvement, Edin., 1874, 8vo.

Young, Arthur, [*ante*, vol. iii., seventh of the name, add.] 1. The Fractional Family: the First Part of Spirit-Mathematics-Matter, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 2. Spirit and Mind Polarity; or, The Disentanglement of Idea. Part I. Lon., 1873, 8vo; 3d ed., 1874, 4to. 3. Destiny; or, Man's Will-Means and Will-Ends: a New Critic and Logic, Lon., 1884, imp. 8vo. 4. Axial Polarity of Man's Word-Embodied Ideas, and its Teachings, Lon., 1887, 4to.

Young, Charles Augustus, Ph.D., LL.D., b. 1834, at Hanover, N.H.; graduated at Dartmouth 1853; professor of astronomy at Princeton since 1877. 1. The Sun: a Sketch of the Present State of Scientific Opinion as regards this Body, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 2. The Sun. Illust. ("International Scientific" Ser.) Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 3. A Text-Book of General Astronomy, Bost., 1888.

Young, David, [*ante*, vol. iii., YOUNG, D., add.] 1. A Conversation between a Christian and a Rationalist, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. A Dialogue between a Baptist and a Pedo-Baptist, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

Young, David, M.D., late examiner in midwifery to the University of Bombay. Rome in Winter, and the Tuscan Hills in Summer: a Contribution to the Climate of Italy, Lon., 1885, sm. 8vo.

Young, E. W. Dorchester: its History, Buildings, Institutions, &c., Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Young, Edward, Ph.D., U.S. consul at Windsor, N.S.; formerly chief of the bureau of statistics, Washington. 1. Special Report on Immigration: to which are appended Tables showing the Average Weekly Wages in the Several States, Wash., 1871, 8vo; new ed., entitled "Information for Emigrants to the United States of America relative to the Prices and Rentals of Land, the Staple Products, &c., in 1870," 1873. 2. Report of the Customs-Tariffs of the United States, Wash., 1875, 8vo. 3. Labor in Europe and America: a Special Report on the Rates of Wages, the Cost of Subsistence, and the Condition of the Working-Classes in Great Britain, Germany, France, Belgium, and other Countries of Europe; also in the United States and British America, Wash., 1876, 8vo.

Young, Edward Daniel, [*ante*, vol. iii., YOUNG, E. D., add.,] a gunner in the British navy; was detached from duty to aid in the attempt to drag a small steamer up the rapids of the Shire, in connection with Dr. Livingstone's Zambesi expedition of 1858–63; in 1867 he led the search expedition to inquire into the truth of the report of Livingstone's death, and was subsequently selected by a committee of the Scottish churches to found the settlement of Livingstonia. Nyassa: a Journal of Adventures whilst exploring Lake Nyassa, Central Africa, and establishing the Settlement of Livingstonia, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"The interest of Mr. Young's important narrative owes nothing to its literary merits."—*Ath.*, No. 2654.

Young, Edward James. George Harris. By E. J. Y. Bost., 1875.

Young, Edward William. 1. International Floating Tunnel, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Simple Practical Methods of calculating Strains on Girders, Arches, and

Trusses: with a Supplementary Essay on Economy in Suspension Bridges, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Young, Rev. Frederic Rowland. Indirect Evidences in the New Testament for the Divinity of Christ, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

Young, Frederick, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] 1. Transplantation the True System of Emigration, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Imperial Federation of Great Britain and her Colonies: Letters, Lon., 1876, r. 8vo. 3. An Address on Imperial Federation, at Cambridge, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

Young, George A. Whatever is, was, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

Young, George B. 1. Minnesota Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxi.–xxx., (1875–83,) St. Louis, Mo., 1876–83, 10 vols. 8vo; vol. xxxiii., (1884–85,) St. Paul, 1886, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Minnesota General Statutes: with General Laws in Force, 1878, St. Paul, 1880, 8vo; 4th ed., with Supplement, containing General Laws in Force, 1883, St. Paul, 1883, 8vo.

Young, Gerald. (Ed.) The Voyage of the "Wanderer;" from Journals and Letters of C. and S. Lambert. Illust. Lon., 1883, r. 8vo.

Young, Gertrude. Ten Years: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Young, Henry. Licensed Victuallers' Guide-Book and Ready Reckoner: showing the Comparative Value of British, Colonial, and Foreign Spirits, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1873, 8vo.

Young, Henry L. Ritualism: an Essay, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

Young, Hugo Joseph, b. 1847; graduated at the University of London 1869; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1872. Monastic and Conventual Institutions: their Legal Position, Property, and Disabilities, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

Young, James, b. 1835, at Galt, Ont.; elected to the Dominion Parliament 1867, and twice re-elected; afterwards served for some years in the Ontario legislature. 1. Reminiscences of the Early History of Galt and the Settlement of Dumfries, 1880. 2. The National Future of Canada, 1887.

Young, James, and **Forbes, ——.** Velocity of White and Coloured Light, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1882, 4to.

Young, James Foster. Five Weeks in Greece, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

Young, Miss Jennie J. The Ceramic Art: a Compendium of the History and Manufacture of Pottery and Porcelain. Illust. N. York, 1878, 8vo.

"A very readable and interesting essay rather than a hand-book for ready reference, or, with greater accuracy, it is a collection of essays, of which those on Chinese wares, on Japanese pottery and porcelain, and on the factories and fabrications of the United States, contain a great deal that is original, and are fresh and entertaining and instructive."—*Nation*, xxvii. 321.

"Attractive as the wood-cuts are, they are very worthily accompanied. Miss Young possesses the art of writing pleasantly on a subject which many people find rather dry."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 180.

"It is more comprehensive than any book of the kind yet published, and its design and arrangement could scarcely be improved."—*Acad.*, xvi. 145.

Young, Jesse Bowman. Days and Nights on the Sea: a Souvenir for an Ocean Voyage, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

Young, Jessie. 1. The Inca's Treasure; adapted from the German of Franz Hoffmann, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. The Fancy-Dress Costume Ball, [verse.] Illust. Lon., 1879, fol.

Young, John. The Royal Exchange Tables of Marine Insurance, for the Use of Brokers, Merchants, &c., Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

Young, John, M.D., F.R.S. Edin., Regius professor of natural history in the University of Glasgow. Physical Geography, ("Collins' Advanced Science" Ser.,) Lon. and Glasgow, 1873, 12mo.

Young, Rt. Rev. John Freeman, 1820–1885, b. at Pittston, Me.; graduated at the Virginia Theological Seminary at Alexandria 1845, and ordained in the Episcopal Church; Bishop of Florida from 1867. Great Hymns of the Church, N. York, 1887.

Young, John Russell, b. 1841, at Downingtown, Pa.; became a journalist; was correspondent of the Philadelphia Press during the civil war; managing editor of the New York Tribune 1866–69, and afterwards special correspondent of the Herald, in which capacity he accompanied General Grant on his tour of the world 1877; U.S. minister to China 1882–1884. Around the World with General Grant: a Narrative of the Visit of General U. S. Grant to Various Countries in Europe, Asia, and Africa in 1877, 1878, 1879: to which are added Certain Conversations with General Grant on Questions connected with American Politics and History. Illust. N. York, 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

Young, John William. Stray Verses, Lon., 1879.

Young, Joseph H. The Yearly Moons, Phila., 1883, sq. 12mo.

Young, Rev. Julian Charles, M.A., 1806–1873, son of Charles Mayne Young, the tragedian; graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1828; rector of Southwick, Sussex, 1844–58, and from then of Ilmington, Worcestershire. 1. A Memoir of Charles Mayne Young, Tragedian: with Extracts from his Son's Journal. Illust. Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo.

"He has contrived to bring out a narrative often as detailed as Pepys, as versatile and life-like as Boswell, and as full of personal interest as Crabb Robinson, with much higher execution and general tone."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 604.

"The memoir of Mr. Young's father, which appears most prominently on the title-page of these two volumes, occupies only 133 pages out of 742. . . . There is scarcely any description of Young as an actor. . . . There is very much in the journal which is new to us, the anecdotes are marked by considerable variety, we are introduced to several names of note, and we listen with great interest."—*Spectator*, xliv. 837.

2. Last Leaves from the Journal of Julian Charles Young, Rector of Ilmington, Warwickshire, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"There is something more in this volume than Last Leaves from the Rev. Julian Young's Journal: there are leaves, much more interesting, from the journal of his father, the tragedian. Moreover, there are hitherto unpublished letters from the Rev. Frederick William Robertson, the once exceedingly popular, and eminently unpopular, clergyman of Brighton; and, lastly, there are half a dozen discourses from the pen of Mr. Julian Young himself. Not to say or to mean it offensively at all, this is a patchwork book. The best part in it, for solidity, is the actor's; the next best, for fun, is the Rector of Ilmington's; the queerest part is the Rev. Mr. Robertson's, whose letters might be such as Heine would have written had he been converted to Broad-Churchism as he lay joking and struggling with death."—*Ath.*, No. 2490.

Young, L. H. Remarkable Events in the World's History, Phila., 1877, 12mo.

Young, Rev. Loyal, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] has held several pastorates in Pennsylvania and West Virginia. 1. From Dawn to Dusk: a Pastor's Panorama, Claremont, N.H., 1884. 2. Ecce Diluvium; or, Noah's Account of the Flood, Washington, Pa., 1887.

Young, M. (Trans.) The Romance of a Mummy, by Théophile Gautier, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

Young, M. J. Familiar Lessons in Botany: with Flora of Texas, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

Young, Minnie. 1. Jewel Stories, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. Isabel's Thimble: a Story for Girls, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. Jack Urquhart's Daughter: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 12mo. With Trent, Rachel, A Home-Ruler: a Story for Girls. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Young, Rev. Peter, M.A., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1838; ordained 1841; rector of North Witham since 1861; prebendary of Lincoln since 1862. 1. Lessons on Confirmation; or, Heads of Instruction to Candidates for Confirmation, Lon., 1870, 12mo; 2d ed., 1879. 2. Readings on the First Lessons for Sundays and Chief Holy Days, according to the New Table, Lon., 1871–72, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1880.

Young, R. O. Mob and Military: Legal and Tactical Considerations affecting the Employment of Military in the Suppression of Mobs, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

Young, Robert, LL.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., fifth of the name, add.,] d. 1888, æt. 65; a bookseller in Edinburgh, of remarkable linguistic attainments, especially in the Oriental languages. 1. Introduction to the Hebrew Language, Edin., 1871, 12mo. 2. Analytical Concordance to the Bible on an Entirely New Plan, Edin., 1879, 4to. 3. Contributions to a New Revision; or, A Critical Companion to the New Testament: being a Series of Notes on the Original Text, including the Chief Alterations of the "Revision" of 1881 and the American Committee, Edin., 1881, sq. 16mo. 4. Twofold Concordance to the Greek New Testament, &c., Edin., 1884, 4to. 5. Grammatical Analysis of the Hebrew, Chaldee, and Greek Scriptures: consisting of the Original Text Unabridged, the Parsing of Every Word, with All its Prefixes and Affixes, and a Liberal English Rendering: vol. i., Edin., 1885, 8vo.

Young, Rev. Robert, minister of the Free Church of Scotland. 1. Modern Missions: their Trials and Triumphs: with Introduction by Rev. J. H. Wilson. Map and Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1883. 2. Light in Lands of Darkness: a Record of Missionary Labours, &c., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

Young, Robert, master of Wells Cathedral School. Anonymous Personages: being Meditations on some of the Unnamed Characters mentioned in the Passages of Scripture appointed to be read in the Church Services during the Sundays after Trinity, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

Young, S. Questions in Physics, for Examinations of London University, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

Young, Sarah Gilman. European Modes of Living; or, The Question of Apartment-Houses, (French Flats.) Illust. N. York, 1881, 12mo.

Young, Stamford Sheridan. The Three Rifles, (I., The Snider; II., The Military Small-Bore; III., The Match Rifle,) Lon., 1877, 8vo.

Young, W. W. S. The Ship-Owners' and Ship-Masters' Manual to the Port of Philadelphia, &c., Phila., 1876, 8vo.

Young, William, [*ante*, vol. iii., YOUNG, W., second of the name, add.,] architect of the Glasgow municipal buildings, &c. 1. Picturesque Examples of Old English Churches and Cottages, from Sketches in Sussex and Adjoining Counties, Birmingham, 1869, 4to. 2. Picturesque Architectural Studies and Practical Designs for Gate-Lodges, Cottages, Villas, Schools, Village Churches, &c., Lon., 1872, 4to. 3. Spons' Architects' and Builders' Pocket-Book of Useful Memoranda and Prices; 2d ed., Lon., 1875, obl. 32mo; 9th ed., 1882, obl. 8vo. 4. Town and Country Mansions and Suburban Houses: with Notes on the Sanitary and Artistic Construction of Houses. Illust. Lon., 1879, imp. 4to.

Young, William, [*ante*, vol. iii., fourth of the name, add.,] 1809–1888. During the later years of his life he resided in Paris. Gotlob, et Cetera, Lon., 1879, 12mo. (Consists of poems, chiefly translations from the French of F. Coppée and others.)

Young, William H. Journal of an Excursion from Troy, New York, to General Carr's Headquarters at Wilson's Landing, during the Month of May, 1865, Troy, N.Y., 1871, 8vo. Privately printed.

Younger, John, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.] Autobiography of John Younger, Shoemaker, St. Boswell's. [Edited by William Brockie.] Kelso, 1881, 8vo.

"John Younger, shoemaker, fly-fisher, and poet, has left a life which is certainly worth reading; and, though the reader will scarcely rate John as highly as John rates himself, there is something more in him than a vein of talent sufficient to earn a local celebrity."—*Ath.*, No. 2845.

Younghusband, Frances. 1. (Trans.) Myths of Hellas; or, Greek Tales, told in German by Prof. C. Witt: with a Preface by Arthur Sidgwick, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Trojan War, by C. Witt, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) The Wanderings of Ulysses: a Sequel to "The Trojan War," by Prof. C. Witt, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. The Story of Our Lord, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

Younghusband, Capt. George John, Queen's Own Corps of Guides; served in the Afghan war 1878–80. Eighteen Hundred Miles on a Burmese Tat through Burmah, Siam, and the Eastern Shan States. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

Youngman, Thomas George. Poems, Lon., 1884, sm. cr. 8vo. Posth.

Youngs, Miss Ella Sharpe. 1. Osman and Emineh: an Oriental Story, [verse,] Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 2. Paphus, and other Poems, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 3. A Heart's Life; Sarpedon; and other Poems, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 4. The Apotheosis of Antinöus, a Lyric Drama; and other Poems, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

Yule, A. F. A Little Light on the Cretan Insurrection, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

Yule, Charles B. The Australia Directory. Vol. i.: South and East Coasts, Bass Strait, and Tasmania. 8th ed., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

Yule, Col. Sir Henry, K.C.B., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1820–1889, b. at Inveresk, Scotland; graduated at the East India Military College, Addiscombe, 1838, and received a commission in the Royal Engineers; served in the Sutlej and Punjab campaigns; held several political appointments; retired 1862; became a member of the Council of India 1875. 1. (Trans. and ed.) The Book of Ser Marco Polo: with Notes, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. A Sketch of the Career of Gen. John Reid Becher. By an Old Friend and Brother Officer, (H. W.) Lon., 1884, 8vo. Printed for private circulation. 3. Memoir of Captain W. Gill, R.E., and Introductory Essay, as prefixed to the New Edition of "The River of Golden Sand," Lon., 1884, 8vo. With HYNDMAN, HENRY MAYERS, Mr. Stanley and the Royal Geographical Society: being the Record of a Protest, Lon., 1878, 8vo. With another, Memoir of Sir W. E. Baker. By H. Y. and R. M. Lon., 1882, 8vo. With BURNELL, ARTHUR COKE, Hobson-Jobson: being a Glossary of Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words and Phrases, and of Kindred Terms, Etymological, Historical, Geographical, and Discursive, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

Yule, Mrs. J. C. Up-Hill; or, Paul Sutherland's Progress, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

Z.

Zabriskie, Rev. Francis Nicoll, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1832–1891, b. in New York; graduated at the University of the City of New York 1850; a minister of the Reformed Church. 1. Golden Fruit from Bible Trees. By Old Colony. N. York, 1862. 2. The Story of a Soul; or, Thoughts on the Parable of the Prodigal Son, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

Zaehnsdorf, Joseph W. The Art of Bookbinding. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

Zeigler, Wilbur G., and Grosscup, B. S. The Heart of the Alleghanies; or, Western North Carolina: comprising its Topography, History, Resources, People, Narratives, Incidents and Pictures of Travel, Adventures in Hunting and Fishing, and Legends of its Wilderness, Raleigh, 1883, 8vo.

Zerega, Mrs. Katherine B. The Children's Paradise. Illust. N. York, 1876, 16mo.

Zerffi, Gustavus George, Ph.D., F.R.S.L., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] a lecturer in the Science and Art Department, London. 1. Spiritualism and Animal Magnetism, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1876. 2. A Manual of the Historical Department of Art, Prehistoric—Ancient—Classic—Early Christian: with Special Reference to Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, and Ornamentation, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"If the making of assertions without warrant be evidence of inefficiency, or of something worse, then we fear that the verdict will scarcely be given in favour of his volume."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 297.

3. Studies in the Science of General History: vol. i., Ancient History, Lon., 1887, 8vo. Also, single lectures.

Ziegler, Henry, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] b. 1816, at Old Fort, Pa.; professor of theology in Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa., 1858–81. 1. Treatise on Natural Theology, 1860. 2. Treatise on Apologetic Theology, 1861. 3. Catechetics, Historical, Theoretical, and Practical, Phila., 1873, 12mo. 4. The Pastor: his Relation to Christ and the Church, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 5. The Preacher: his Relation to the Study and the Pulpit, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 6. Dogmatic Theology, Selinsgrove, Pa., 1878. 7. The Value to the Lutheran Church of her Confessions: an Address, Phila., 1878.

Zielmska, M. H. de. (Trans.) Marie: a Story of Russian Love, by Alex. S. Pushkin, Chic., 1876; new ed., 1880, sm. 4to.

Zimmerman, Mrs. Jane Eggleston. Gray Heads on Green Soldiers: a Signal Story for Boys and Girls. Illust. Chic., 1881, 16mo.

Zimmermann, George A. (Trans.) The Theories of Darwin and their Relation to Philosophy, Religion, and Morality; from the German of Rudolph Schmid: Introduction by the Duke of Argyll, Chic., 1882, 12mo.

Zimmern, Miss Helen, b. 1846, in Hamburg; a

contributor to the London Athenæum, Spectator, and a number of English and German periodicals. 1. Stories in Precious Stones. Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 3d ed. same year. 2. Told by Waves; Stories in Nature, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. Arthur Schopenhauer: his Life and his Philosophy, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"The authoress of the work before us has undertaken a task of some difficulty,—to give, in English and for general readers, a concise account of Schopenhauer and his writings. The book has, of course, the defects of its class, but bears evidence of honest care to present a true representation of the man and his teaching."—*Ath.*, No. 2543.

4. Gotthold Ephraim Lessing: his Life and Works, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"Of these two biographies that by Mr. Sime [see SIME, JAMES, *supra*] is the more elaborate. He assumes in his reader an entire ignorance of who Lessing was and what he wrote. . . . Miss Zimmern, on the other hand, presupposes too general an acquaintance with subjects in which she is profoundly versed. . . . Both biographers draw their material from the same sources; the difference in treatment consists in the lady principally confining herself to a sketch of Lessing's life, and the gentleman superadding a minute analysis of all his writings, and giving lengthened comments upon them. The conclusions in either case are almost identical, and are substantially just. What the reader will miss in both are those biographical details which impart interest and vividness to a narrative."—*Ath.*, No. 2626.

"Mr. Sime's book must be admitted to be the better of the two, and indeed Miss Zimmern's is so much marred by her imperfect knowledge of English that it will need much careful revision by a competent English scholar to make it worthy of the welcome which it otherwise deserves to meet. . . . Were it not for the sad defect which we have mentioned, and even, perhaps, in spite of that defect, the general reader would gain, we think, a clearer view of Lessing from Miss Zimmern than from her rival and predecessor."—*Spectator*, li. 672.

5. Tales from the Edda. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 6. The Epic of Kings: Stories retold from Firdusi: with Two Etchings by L. Alma Tadema, R.A., and a Prefatory Poem by Edmund W. Gosse, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

"Miss Zimmern has . . . mastered a pure, simple English which fits the antiquity of her subject, and the stories are told in a manner which must provoke the envy and admiration of all who have attempted this singularly difficult style of composition."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 219.

7. Maria Edgeworth, ("Eminent Women" Ser.,) Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

"Miss Helen Zimmern . . . has been able to justify herself as a biographical cook by collecting a mass of material so copious and varied as to make her task easy and her work original. . . . She possesses a just sense of proportion, and great skill in the arrangement and treatment of materials. Her knowledge is seldom defective, and her critical judgments are temperate and sound. . . . Her style . . . lacks animation, character, sparkle."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 552.

8. (Trans.) Pilgrim Sorrow: a Cycle of Tales, by Elizabeth Ottilie Louise Pauline, Queen of Roumania, ["Carmen Sylva,"] Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 9. Heroic Tales retold from Firdusi the Persian, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 10. Art Annual: L. Alma Tadema: his Life and Work, Lon., 1886, 4to. With ZIMMERN, ALICE, (trans.) Half-Hours with Foreign Novelists: with Short Notices of the Lives and Writings of the Various Authors, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., rev., entitled "Stories from Foreign Novelists," &c., 1884. And see BEESLEY, E. C., *supra*.

Zincke, Rev. Foster Barham, [*ante*, vol. iii., add.,] graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1839; ordained 1840; curate of Wherstead 1841–47, and since then vicar. 1. The Egypt of the Pharaohs and of the Kedive, Lon., 1871, 8vo; new ed., 1873.

"Marked by freshness and originality of view rather than by depth of research or ripeness of critical knowledge."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 86.

"He seems to possess the quickening power which makes the dry bones live."—*Spectator*, xlv. 597.

2. A Month in Switzerland, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"Much fresh light was poured by Mr. Zincke on the history of Egypt, but no one will venture to suggest that he has added one jot to any traveller's knowledge of Switzerland . . . There is quite enough in this little volume to arrest the attention of anybody who cares for an hour's intercourse with the mind of one who has carefully pondered some of the deepest problems which affect the well-being of his fellow-creatures."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 960.

3. The Swiss Allmends, and a Walk to see them: being a Second Month in Switzerland, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 4. A Walk in the Grisons: being a Third Month in Switzerland, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 5. Society for the Development of the Science of Education: an Inaugural Address, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 6. The Plough and the Dollar; or, The Englishry of a Century Hence, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 7. Materials for the History of Whenstone, Ipswich, 1887.

Zirkel, Ferdinand. Microscopical Petrography: (United States Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel.) Illust. Wash., 1877, 4to.

Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild, b. 1849, at Charleston, S.C.; studied art in New York and Paris; a member of the American Water-Color Society. Horse, Foot, and Dragoons: Sketches of Army Life at Home and Abroad: with Illustrations by the Author, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

"All who appreciate graphic off-hand accounts and excellent pictures of the spirited features of military life will enjoy this book."—*Nation*, xlv. 381.

Zompolides, D. Course of Modern Greek: Part I., Elementary Method, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

Zoysa, L. de. Catalogue of Pali, Sinhalese, and Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Ceylon Government Library, Colombo, 1876, 8vo.

Zupitza, Julius, Ph.D., b. 1844, at Kerpen, Silesia; studied at Breslau and Berlin; professor of English in the University of Berlin 1876. 1. (Ed.) The Romance of Guy of Warwick, Parts I. and II., (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) Lon., 1875–76, 8vo. 2. Beowulf: Autotypes of the Unique Cotton MS., Vitellius A xv., in the British Museum: with a Transliteration and Notes, (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Romance of Guy of Warwick; from the Auchinleck MS. in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, and from MS. 107 in Caius College, Cambridge, (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) two parts, Lon., 1883–87, 8vo.

Zwicker, P. H. Machinists' and Engineers' Instructor, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

THE END.

PRINTED BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA.

00034022

Digitized with financial assistance from

H T Parekh
FOUNDATION

An Initiative by
HDFC
WITH YOU, RIGHT THROUGH

on 15 October, 2018